





















*The*  
AMERICAN CATHOLIC  
WHO'S WHO

1960 and 1961  
(Two Years)  
Volume Fourteen

*"A man's religion is the chief fact  
with regard to him" — CARLYLE.*

WALTER ROMIG—PUBLISHER  
979 Lakepointe Road  
GROSSE POINTE 30, MICHIGAN

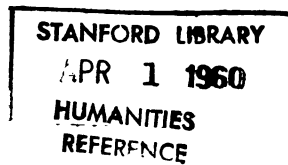
*Copyright by Georgina Pell Curtis, 1910*  
*Copyrights transferred by Herder Book Co.*

*to*

*Walter Romig, 1931*

63

Volume 1, for 1934-1935  
Volume 2, for 1936-1937  
Volume 3, for 1938-1939  
Volume 4, for 1940-1941  
Volume 5, for 1942-1943  
Volume 6, for 1944-1945  
Volume 7, for 1946-1947  
Volume 8, for 1948-1949  
Volume 9, for 1950-1951  
Volume 10, for 1952-1953  
Volume 11, for 1954-1955  
Volume 12, for 1956-1957  
Volume 13, for 1958-1959  
Volume 14, for 1960-1961



**Printed in the U.S.A.**

## EDITOR'S PREFACE

In this, our fourteenth biennial edition of **THE AMERICAN CATHOLIC WHO'S WHO**, all the biographies have again been returned to their subjects for bringing up to date, and more than five hundred new biographies have been added to the volume.

---

## CONTENTS

	<i>Page</i>
EDITOR'S PREFACE .....	v
ABBREVIATIONS .....	vii
THE AMERICAN CATHOLIC WHO'S WHO .....	1
GEOGRAPHICAL INDEX .....	489
NECROLOGY .....	523

---



# Abbreviations

- A. A. A. S.—American Association for the Advancement of Science.  
 A. A. U. P.—American Association of University Professors.  
 A. B. (or B. A.)—Bachelor of Arts.  
 A. C. P.—American College of Physicians.  
 A. C. S.—American College of Surgeons.  
 A.C.T.U.—Association of Catholic Trade Unionists.  
 A. d. c.—Aide-de-camp.  
 Adj.—Adjutant; adjunct.  
 Admin.—Administrator; administration.  
 A. E. F.—American Expeditionary Forces.  
 A. E. and P.—Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary.  
 A. F. of L.—American Federation of Labor.  
 Agr.—Agriculture.  
 A. I. A.—American Institute of Architects.  
 A. L. A.—American Library Association.  
 A. M. (or M. A.)—Master of Arts.  
 A. M. A.—American Medical Association.  
 A. O. H.—Ancient Order of Hibernians.  
 A. O. U. W.—Ancient Order of United Workmen.  
 A. R. C.—American Red Cross.  
 Archt.—Architect.  
 Arty.—Artillery.  
 Assn.—Association.  
 Assoc.—Associate; associated.  
 Atty.—Attorney.  
 B.—born.  
 B. A.—Bachelor of Arts.  
 B. C.—British Columbia.  
 B. C. E.—Bachelor of Civil Engineering.  
 Br.—Branch.  
 Brig.—Brigadier.  
 B. S.—Bachelor of Science.  
 B. S. A.—Boy Scouts of America.  
 B. W. I.—British West Indies.  
 C. A. C.—Coast Artillery Corps.  
 C. A. I. P.—Catholic Association for International Peace.  
 Cav.—Cavalry.  
 C.C.I.C.A.—Catholic Committee on Intellectual and Cultural Affairs.  
 C. E.—Civil Engineer.  
 Ch.—children; church.  
 C.I.O.—Congress of Industrial Organization.  
 C. L. A.—Catholic Library Association.  
 Clin.—Clinical.  
 C. M.—Congregation of the Mission.  
 Co.—company; county.  
 Coll.—College.  
 Cong.—Congregation; congress.  
 Cons.—Consecrated; consulting.  
 Contbr.—Contributor.  
 Corr.—Correspondent; corresponding.  
 C. P.—Congregation of the Passion.  
 C. P. A.—Certified Public Accountant.  
 C. S. B.—Congregation of St. Basil.  
 C. S. M. C.—Catholic Students Mission Crusade.  
 C. S. C.—Congregation of the Holy Cross.  
 C. S. P.—Congregation of St. Paul.  
 C. S. Sp.—Congregation of the Holy Ghost.  
 C. SS. R.—Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer.  
 C. U. A.—Catholic University of America, Washington, D. C.  
 C.Y.O.—Catholic Youth Organization.  
 D. C. L.—Doctor of Civil Law.  
 D. D.—Doctor of Divinity.  
 D. D. S.—Doctor of Dental Surgery.  
 Del.—Delaware; delegate.  
 Dioc.—Diocese; diocesan.  
 D. Litt.—Doctor of Literature.  
 D. R.—Daughters of the Revolution.  
 D. Sc.—Doctor of Science.  
 D. S. C.—Distinguished Service Cross.  
 D. S. M.—Distinguished Service Medal.  
 E. and P.—Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary.  
 Eccles.—Ecclesiastical.  
 Ed.—editor.  
 Educ.—Education.  
 E. E.—Electrical Engineer.  
 E. E. and M. P.—Envoy Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary.  
 Engr.—Engineer.  
 Enl.—Enlisted.  
 Exec.—Executive.  
 Exhbn.—Exhibition.  
 Expdn.—Expedition.  
 Expn.—Exposition.  
 F.—Fellow.  
 F. A.—Field Artillery.  
 Fgn.—Foreign.  
 F.S.C.—Brothers of the Christian Schools.

## ABBREVIATIONS

- G. A. R.**—Grand Army of the Republic.  
**G.L.C.A.**—Gallery of Living Catholic Authors.  
**Hdqrs.**—Headquarters.  
**Hosp.**—Hospital.  
**H. S.**—High School.  
**Illus.**—Illustrator; illustrated.  
**Inc.**—Incorporated.  
**Ins.**—Insurance.  
**Inst.**—Institute.  
**Instr.**—Instructor.  
**J. C. B.**—Bachelor of Canon Law.  
**J.C.D.**—Doctor of Canon Law.  
**J. C. L.**—Lector of Canon Law.  
**J. D.**—Doctor of Jurisprudence.  
**J. S. D.**—Doctor of Juristic Science.  
**J. U. D.**—Doctor of Both (Canon and Civil) Laws.  
**K. of C.**—Knights of Columbus.  
**K. H. S.**—Knight of the Holy Sepulchre.  
**K. C. G.**—Knight of Constantinian Order of St. George.  
**K. L. M.**—Knight of Our Lady of Mercede.  
**K. S. G.**—Knight of St. Gregory.  
**K. St. J.**—Knights of St. John of Jerusalem.  
**K. St. M. B.**—Knight of St. Mary of Bethlehem.  
**Lab.**—Laboratory.  
**Lang.**—Language.  
**L. C. B. A.**—Ladies' Catholic Benevolent Association.  
**L. H. D.**—Doctor of Literature.  
**LL.B.**—Bachelor of Laws.  
**M. A.**—Master of Arts.  
**Mag.**—Magazine.  
**Mcht.**—Merchant.  
**M. D.**—Doctor of Medicine.  
**Mech.**—Mechanical.  
**Mem.**—Member.  
**Mfr.**—Manufacturer.  
**Mil.**—Military.  
**Mng.**—Managing.  
**M. S.**—Master of Science.  
**Msgr.**—Monsignor.  
**N. C. A.**—North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools.  
**N. C. E. A.**—National Catholic Educational Association.  
**N.C.C.J.**—National Conference of Christians and Jews.  
**N. C. C. M.**—National Council of Catholic Men.  
**N.C.C.S.**—National Catholic Community Service.  
**N. C. C. W.**—National Council of Catholic Women.  
**N. C. W. C.**—National Catholic Welfare Conference.  
**N. E. A.**—National Educational Association.  
**N. G.**—National Guard.  
**O. F. M.**—Order of Friars Minor.  
**O. M. I.**—Oblates of Mary Immaculate.  
**O. P.**—Order of Preachers (Dominicans).  
**O. Praem.**—Norbertine Fathers.  
**O. R. C.**—Officers Reserve Corps.  
**O. S. A.**—Order of St. Augustine.  
**O. S. B.**—Order of St. Benedict.  
**O. S. M.**—Order of Servants of Mary.  
**O. T. C.**—Officers Training Corps.  
**Path.**—Pathology.  
**Pharm.**—Pharmacy.  
**Ph.B.**—Bachelor of Philosophy.  
**Ph.D.**—Doctor of Philosophy.  
**Prin.**—Principal.  
**Prof.**—professor.  
**Pub.**—Public.  
**Pvt.**—Private.  
**Q. M. C.**—Quartermaster Corps.  
**q. v.**—quod vide (which see).  
**Rec.**—Recording.  
**Repres.**—Representative; represented.  
**Res.**—Reserve; resident.  
**R. O. T. C.**—Reserve Officers Training Corps.  
**S.**—son of.  
**Sch.**—School.  
**Sci.**—Science.  
**Sem.**—Seminary.  
**S. J.**—Society of Jesus.  
**S. M.**—Society of Mary.  
**Soc.**—Society.  
**S.P.F.**—Society for the Propagation of the Faith.  
**Spl.**—Special.  
**S.S.E.**—Society of St. Edmund.  
**S. S. J.**—Society of St. Joseph.  
**S. T. B.**—Bachelor of Sacred Theology.  
**S. T. D.**—Doctor of Sacred Theology.  
**S. T. L.**—Lector of Sacred Theology.  
**S. V. D.**—Society of the Divine Word.  
**Tech.**—Technical; technology.  
**Theol.**—Theology.  
**T. O. S. D.**—Third Order of St. Dominic.  
**T. O. S. F.**—Third Order of St. Francis.  
**Transl.**—Translated.  
**U.**—University.  
**U. S. P. H. S.**—U. S. Public Health Service.  
**Vet.**—Veteran; veterinary.  
**V.g.**—vicar general.  
**Vis.**—Visiting.  
**Vol.**—Volunteer; volume.  
**V.p.**—vice-president.



# The American Catholic Who's Who 1960 and 1961

## A

**Aaron, MADELEINE GERMAINE**, author; 650 N. Volusia, Wichita 6, Kans.; see v13.

**Abell, AARON IGNATIUS**, historian; *b.* nr. Ridgeway, Ill., Aug. 23, '03; *s.* Thomas Richard and Katherine Florence (Campbell) A.; A.B. Illinois Coll. '26, A.M. Harvard '30, Ph.D. '38; wed Elizabeth Ann Schell, of N.Y.C., Feb. 8, '36; *ch.*—Arden Sue ('37), Elizabeth Ann ('42). Instr., St. Norbert Coll., Wis. '26-'28; instr. in hist., N.Y.U., '29-'31; prof. of hist., Nazareth Coll., Rochester, N.Y., '37-'45; lect. on labor hist., Rochester Catholic Labor Coll., '38-'41; a fdr., pres., '43, Rochester Group for Liberal Action, affil. with Union (now Americans) for Democratic Action; asst. prof. of hist., Notre Dame U., '45-'47, associate professor from 1947-53, and professor since 1953. Author of *The Urban Impact on American Protestantism, 1865-1900* ('43), *History of the U.S.* (jt. auth. '48); contrb. to *Review of Politics*, etc. *Mem.*: Amer. and Amer. Cath. Hist. Assns., Cath. Conf. on Indus. Problems. *Dem. Home*: 121 E. Pokagon st., South Bend, Ind.

**Abeyounis, WM. RAYMOND**, bus. exec.; *b.* Washington, N.C., Nov. 6 '23; *s.* Raymond Rufus and Eugenie (Daou) A.; B.S. St. Francis Coll., Pa., '44; Loyola U., Chi., '44-45, Vanderbilt U. '47; wed Robbie Adams, of Nashville, Feb. 15 '47; *ch.* Raymond Wm. USN '45-46; indus. chem. '47-48; radio announcer, WRRF, Washington, N.C., '49-52, sales mgr. '52-55, station mgr., '55-59; acct. exec., WITN-TV, '59-; ex-pres. Jr. Cham. of Com. (Disting. Serv. Award '57), P.T.A.; mem. bd. N.C. Heart Assn. *Dem. Home*: Pamlice Village, W., N.C. *Office*: WITN-TV, US 17 S. Washington, N.C.

**Abruzzo, MATTHEW T.**, judge; *b.* Brooklyn, Apr. 30, 1889; *s.* Leonard and Jennie A.; *educ.* Pub. Schools, to '08, Com'l. H.S. '03-06, Brooklyn Law Sch., LL.B. '10; wed Jane Cecilia Miller, Sept. 1 '26; *ch.*—Matthew T. Admitted to N.Y. bar, '10, and began practice at Brooklyn; judge U.S. Dist. Ct., East Dist. of N.Y. *Home*: 60 Remsen st., Brooklyn. *Office*: Federal Bldg., Brooklyn, N. Y.

**Abts, DOROTHY MARY CECILIA**, social work; *b.* Randolph, Nebr., Sept. 23, '08; *dau.* Anton Joseph and Christina Rose (Lang) A.; A.B. Coll. of St. Teresa, Winona, '29, Dipl. N.C.S.S.S. '31, M.A. C.U.A. '31, Ph.D. '45. Medical social work, Johns Hopkins Hosp. '31-32; case work supervisor, Omaha Cath. Charities, '32-35; faculty, N.C.S.S.S., C.U.A., '35-44, and '48-; asst. dir., Green Bay (Wis.) Diocese Apostolate, '46-48. Wed Bruce Mohler (q.v.), WDC, Oct. '49. *Mem.*: N.A.S.W., N.C.S.S.S., Kappa Gamma Pi, Pi Gamma Mu, A.A.U.P., Council on Social Work Educ. *Office*: Catholic U., Wash. 17, D.C.

**Ackels, LAWRENCE EDWARD**, lawyer; *b.* Dallas, Texas, Aug. 15, '22; *s.* Henry John and Mary Ellen (Abraham) A.; *educ.* St. Patrick's Grammar Sch., St. Joseph's H.S., Dallas; B.S. in Bus. Admin., St. Edward's U. '43; S.M.U. Law Sch. '46-48; summers, S.M.U. '41, DePaul and Northwestern Univs. '42; wed Isabel Mary Zoghy, of Prichard, Ala., June 27, 1949; *ch.*—Lawrence E. Jr., Henry, George, Mary Emma, Michael, Joseph. S/Sgt. US Inf. '44-46; mem. law firm, Sessions, Sessions, Hoffman, Ackels & McMahan; dir. S. Fed. Syrian Lebanon Clubs. K. of C. *Home*: 3020 McNeil st. *Office*: 1115 Fidelity Bldg., Dallas, Tex.

**Ackerman, MOST REV. RICHARD HENRY** (C.S.Sp.), *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., Aug. 31, '03; *s.* John and Josephine (Richard) A.; B.D. Duquesne U. Coll. of Drama; St. Mary's Sem., Conn., U. of Fribourg, U. of Mich., M.A.; ordained in Cong. of the Holy Ghost, Aug. 28, '26. Server as asst. master of novices, Holy Ghost Novitiate, Conn., prof. of philos., St. Mary's Sem., Conn., curate and prof. St. Mary's Parish, Detroit; former asst. natl. dir. and natl. dir., American branch of Pontifical Assn. of the Holy Childhood and v.p. of its International Superior Council, Paris; pres. of the Centre Internationale Catholique pour les Statistiques et Documentations, Paris; former editor of *The Paraclete*; vicar gen., San Diego Diocese, Kt. of Columbus (4th °). Papal cross Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice, '51; LL.D. Niagara U. '53; titular bishop of Lares and auxiliary of San Diego, '56. *Home*: 2031 Sunset blvd., San Diego 3, Calif.

**Adams, JOHN QUINCY**, bus. exec.; *b.* Montclair, N.J., Aug. 12, '04; *s.* T. Albeus and Kathleen (Wallace) A.; *grad.* Notre Dame U. '26; wed Kathryn McManus; *ch.*—Kathie Anne ('44), John Q., Jr. ('46). Pres., Manhattan Refrigerating Co., N.Y.C., and Union Terminal Cold Storage Co., Jersey City, N.J.; founder, 1st pres. Cath. Inst. of the Food Indus., and Mercier Club of North, N.J. Quadragesimo Anno medalist, AC T.U. '48; fdr., chmn. Co-Ord. Com., Food Indus.; advs. council, Fdn. for Relig. Action in the Social & Civil Order; v.p., social action com. NCWC; mem. Liturg. Arts Soc.; charter mem., Gregory Club of No. N.J.; dir., ex-pres., Marketmen's Assn. of Port of N.Y.; on advs. bd., Mfrs. Tr. Co.; fdr., v-chmn., St. Bernard's Vocation Study Group; comm. chmn., Cub Scout Pack # 8, BSA; dist. gov., Serra Int. (fdr. of Montclair Serra); dir., N.D.U. Alumni Assn. '50-51, now on Pres. Comm.; mem. C.C.I.A.A.; v.p. Cath. Conf. on Indus. Probs. K. of C. *Home*: 128 Highland av., Montclair, N.J. *Office*: 525 West st., N.Y.C. 14.

**Addonizio, HUGH J.**, congressman; *b.* Newark, N.J., Jan 31 '14; *s.* Frank and Livia (Barrasso) A.; *educ.* Pub. Grade & H.S. and St. Benedict Prep., Newark; B.S. Fordham '39; wed Doris Goodheart, Newark, '42; *ch.*—Carol Ann ('47),

Frank Hugh ('48), Lois Marie ('50), James Joseph ('53), Thomas ('54). Pvt. to capt., U.S. Army, '41-46 (37 months in Africa-Europe; 8 campaign stars); v-p. A & C Clothing Co., Newark, '39-48; elected to 81st and succeeding Congresses from 11th N.J. Dist., '48-. *Mem.*: Fordham U. Club of N.J., V.F.W., N.Y. Chap. 9th Div. Assn., Amer. Legion. *Home*: 68 Hazelwood av., Newark, N.J.

**Adelaide**, MOTHER MARY, mother foundress; b. Cincinnati, Ohio, Oct. 10, 1874; *dau.* Stanislaus and Mary (Wasack) Sandusky; educ. Coll. of St. Teresa, Winona, Minn. (A.B., 1911); Columbia Univ., N.Y.C. (M.A., 1914); Harvard (summer); Minneapolis Sch. of Fine Arts (scholarship); European study of Art and Educn., '29-'38; entered Sisters of St. Francis, Rochester, Minn., June 6, 1893; professed July 16, 1896. Teacher of Latin, St. Mary Acad., Owatonna, Minn., and Coll. of St. Teresa, Winona; apptd. to estab. new foundation of present Cong. of Sisters of St. Francis, Sylvania, Ohio, Dec. 8, 1916; General Superior, Sisters of St. Francis, Sylvania. Dissertation: *Some Latin Elements in French Comedy* (1914). Hobbies: Collecting ancient maps and early cities; flower gardening. *Home*: 6832 Convent Blvd., Sylvania, Ohio.

**Adelman**, REV. URBAN STEPHEN (O.F.M. Cap.); dir. St. Francis Retreat House, 220 37th st., Pittsburgh 1, Pa.; see v13.

**Adrian**, HELEN, teacher, Bell Pub. School, Chicago; see v13.

**Adrian**, MOST REV. WM. LAWRENCE, bishop of Nashville; b. Sigourney, Ia., Apr. 16, 1883; s. Nicholas and Mary (Paulus) A.; *grad.* H. S.; Sigourney (1901), St. Ambrose Coll., Davenport (A. B. 1906), North Amer. Coll., Rome (S.T.L. 1911). U. of Iowa (summers 1914, '15); ordained Apr. 15, 1911; mem. faculty St. Ambrose Coll., 1911-34, v-p. of coll. and prin. of H. S., '35; pastor St. Bridget's Ch., Victor, Ia., '35-36; cons. Bishop of Nashville, Apr. 16, 1936. *Office*: 421 Charlotte av., Nashville 3, Tenn.

**Agar**, WM. MACDONOUGH, mem. dept. of pub. information, UN; home 182 East End av., N.Y.C.; see his entry in v10.

**Agatha**, MOTHER M., educator; b. Phila., Pa.; *dau.* John and Mary (Sullivan) Ryan; A.B. C.U.A. '21, hon. LL.D. '48, M.A. Villanova '23; professed in Sisters of the Bl. Sacrament for Indians and Colored People, at Cornwell Heights, Pa., '00; missioner, teacher, among Navaho and Winnebago Indians; organizer, supervisor Teacher Training Sch. at Motherhouse of Community and directress of studies, '21-; pres. Xavier U., New Orleans, '32-; mem. exec. bd. United Negro College Fund, '48-. Collab. in *Essays on Cath. Education in U.S.* ('42); contrb. to reviews; lecturer. *Mem.*: Medieval Acad. of Amer., F. Amer. Geog. Soc., N.C.E.A., N.E.A., Acad. of Polit. Sci., Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn.; Fellowship Diploma of Merit, Natl. College of Canada, '39. *Home*: Xavier University, New Orleans 18, La.

**Ahr**, MOST REV. GEORGE WILLIAM, bishop; b. Newark, N.J., June 23, '04; s. George and Mary (Mueller) A.; *educ.* St. Benedict's Prep., Newark, St. Vincent Coll., Latrobe, Seton Hall U., North Amer. Coll., Rome (S.T.D.); ordained at Rome, July 29, '28; curate, St. Mary's Church, Jersey City, summer '29, St. Venantius Church, Orange,

to Sept. 13, '30; faculty, Seton Hall Prep. Sch., '30-33; prof. from '33, rector from '47, Immaculate Conception Seminary, Darlington, Ramsey; domestic prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Dec. 24, '47; named bishop of Trenton, Jan. 28, '50, consecrated and installed, Mar. 20, '50. *Home*: 901 W. State st. *Office*: 701 Lawrenceville rd., Trenton 8, N.J.

**Ainsa**, FRANCIS SWINBURNE, lawyer; b. El Paso, Texas, Jan. 7, '15; s. Francis Serna and Roselle (McNamee) A.; *grad.* Cathedral H.S., El Paso; A.B. c.l. Georgetown U. '36; LL.B. Harvard '40; Sch. of Mil. Govt., U. of Va., V Class, '43 wed Evelyn Lee Fraser, of El Paso, Jan. 14, '41; *ch.*-Dorothy McNamee ('41), Francis S., Jr. ('43), Michael Fraser ('46), Mary Evelyn ('50), Kathleen, Richard, Barbara and Stephen. Chmn., bd. of trustees, Mary L. Peyton Foundn. Knight of St. Gregory (Papal), '54. Law prac. Las Vegas, Nev., '41-42, El Paso, '47-. U.S. Army, '42-46 (Bronze Star Medal; Croix de Guerre and Officer Order of Couronne de Chene, Luxembourg; Officer Order of Leopold II, Belgium); maj., chief legal officer, Supr. Hdqrs. A.E.F. Mission to Luxembourg. *Mem.*: Amer., Nev., Tex. and El Paso Bar Assns., K. of C. Lt. Col. Staff Sp. Corps. USAR. *Home*: 525 Corto. *Office*: Bassett Tower, El Paso, Tex.

**Albers**, MOST REV. JOSEPH H., bishop of Lansing; b. Cincinnati, O., Mar. 18, 1891; *educ.* St. Gregory's Prep. Sem. (from 1905), St. Francis Prep. Coll., Mt. St. Mary's Sem. (grad. 1916), Cincinnati; Apollinaire U., Rome (I.C.D. 1928); ordained, Cincinnati, June 17, 1916; engaged in parish work; chaplain 326th Inf., 82nd Div., and 360th Inf., 90th Div., with A. E. F.; apptd. sec. to Archbishop Moeller, of Cincinnati, 1919; asst. chancellor, 1919-25, chancellor, 1925; consecrated titular bishop of Lunda and auxiliary bishop of Cin'tl., Dec. 27, 1929; named bishop of newly created Diocese of Lansing, Mich., May 31 '37. *Address*: 927 N. Washington av., Lansing, Mich.

**Albert**, BROTHER (F.S.C.) (Wm. Jos. Rahill), educator; b. Ireland, Aug. 20, 1902; s. Bernard J. and Rose Ann (Brady) R.; brought to U. S. '15; joined Christian Brothers '21; A.B. St. Mary's (Calif.) Coll. '26, A.M. '28; LL.D. U. of San Francisco, '35; pres., '35-41, v-p., sec. Bd. of trustees, '52-. St. Mary's College, Calif.

**Albert**, CHARLES, ret. '53; home 1902 N. 46th st., Seattle 3, Wash.; see v11.

**Alburger**, HENRY RIHL, pathol.; home, 323 Buckingham Dr., Indianapolis, Ind. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

**Alden**, JOHN PETER, librarian; b. Brockton, Mass., Feb. 12, '14; s. A. Eugene and Nellie Porter (Whiting) A.; A.B. Williams Coll. '35, A.M. Brown U. '38, A.B.L.S. U. of Mich. '40. Ref. asst., City Lib., Springfield, Mass., '36-38; asst., U. of Mich. Lib., '38-41; ref. asst., Lib. of Congress, '41-43; s. cataloguer, asst. to dir., Houghton Lib., Harvard U., '43-46; curator of rare books, U. of Pa. Lib., '46-50; asst. libn., Georgetown U., '50-52; asst., rare book dept., Boston Pub. Lib., '54-. Phi Beta Kappa. Convert from Episcopal Church, '50. Author: *R.I. Imprints, 1727-1800* ('49), *Bibliog. Hibernica* ('55), *The Muses Mourn* ('58). *Home*: 101 Myrtle st., Boston 14, Mass.

**Alessandrini**, EUGENE VICTOR, judge; 6350 City av., Phila.; see v13.

**Alexander, Rev. CALVERT PAGE (S.J.)**, editor, author; b. St. Paul, Minn., Sept. 18, 1900; s. Hollis Williams and Rosemary (Conroy) A.; educ. Harrison Pub. Sch., St. Louis; St. Louis Univ. H. S.; St. Louis U. (A.B. '26, M.A. '28); editl. staff *Globe-Democrat*, and *Star Times*, St. Louis, '20-24; joined the Jesuits, '24; priest, St. Mary's, Kans., '36; teacher St. Louis Univ. H. S., '29-33, Marquette U., '38; editor *Jesuit Missions*, '38—. Author: *Catholic Literary Revival* ('35). Home: 45 E. 78th st., N.Y.C. 21.

**Alexander, EBEN ROY**, journalist; b. Omaha, Feb. 15 '99; s. Hollis Williams and Rosemary (Conroy) A.; A.B. St. Louis U. '18; wed Mary Louise Webb, July 9 '27; ch.—Mary Patricia (Mrs. Wm. LaMothe), Eben Roy, Rosemary Conroy, Harriet (Mrs. Edw. Garzero), Charles, Stephen Winthrop, Hollis Williams. On editorial staff *St. Louis Star*, '21-24, *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, '24-39; contbg. editor, *Time* mag., N.Y.C., '39, managing editor, '49—. Gunnerly Sgt. USMC, '18-19; 2d Lt. Inf. Res., USA, '21-23, Air Corps, Mo. N.G., '31, disch. as maj., '39. Home: Harbor Acres, Sands Point, L.I., N.Y. Office: 9 Rockefeller Plaza, N.Y.C. 20.

**Allan, JAMES A.**, lawyer; b. Scales Mound, Ill., Jan. 30 '08; s. Wm. and Edith (Stephan) A.; A.B. Notre Dame '28, LL.B. '30; wed Katherine Dittmar, Chicago, Sept. 15 '34; ch. James III. Mem. law firm, Smith, Rowe, Bloom & Allan, Chicago; v.p. Lumbermens Mut. Casualty Co., Amer. Motorists Ins. Co. Home: 1423 Fargo av. (26). Office: 4750 Sheridan rd., Chicago 40, Ill.

**Allard, LOUIS WILLIAM**, surgeon, M.D.; b. Laurel, Mont., Nov. 15, 1887; s. Wm. L. and Augusta (Simona) A.; educ. Mont. State Coll. (1902-07, Acta, Certif.); Univ. of Wis. (1907-10, B.S.); Rush Med. Coll. (M.D., 1912); m. Harriet Catherine Thorp, of Minneapolis, Minn., Jan. 31, 1914; ch.—Catherine (Dec. 5, 1914), Clayton (Jan. 13, 1916), Edwin (Jan. 12, 1917), Joseph (Jan. 12, 1921). Internship, St. Mary's Hosp., Milwaukee, 1912-13; began med. and surg. practice at Billings, Mont., 1914; apptd. Surg., Mont. Orthopedic Commn., 1921; Surg., St. Vincent's Hosp., also Chmn. of Exec. Bd.; Surg., Deaconess Hosp.; cons. orthopedic surg. U. S. Vets. Bureau and Industrial Accident Comm.; a diplomat of the American Board of Orthopedic Surg., '38; F. Int. Coll. Surg. For services in behalf of Crippled Children: Kt. of St. Gregory (Papal), 1931; De Smet Medal, Gonzago '32; D.Sc. Mont. State C. '51; F.A.C.S., (F) A. M. A.; K. of C.; Rotary Club (past Pres.); Clin. Orthopedic Soc. of U. S. Home: 2420 Spruce. Office: Doctors' Bldg., Billings, Mont.

**Allegretti, FRANCIS BERNARDINE**, judge; ret. Dec. '47; home, Elburn, Ill.; see his entry in v10.

**Allen, Rev. CUTHBERT ALLEN (O.S.B.)**, educator; b. Manchester, N. H., Apr. 28, 1906; s. Arthur Bernard and Mary Ann (McMahon) A.; educ. St. Agnes Sch. (1914-20), St. Joseph's H. S. (1920-24), St. Anselm's Coll. (1924-26), Manchester; St. Vincent's, Latrobe, Pa. (1926-27); Belmont (N. C.) Coll. (A.B. 1933), C. U. A. M.A. '35; U. of N.C. '43; LL.D. St. Vincent's '50; ordained at Manchester in the Order of St. Benedict; instr. in hist. Belmont Abbey Coll.; pastor St. Michael's Ch., Gastonia, N. C.; assoc. prof. of hist., Belmont Abbey Coll., and rector and v.p., '36-42, '45-47, dean, '47-54, v.p. for development, '54-56, and pres. since 1956; pres., N.C.

Jr. Coll. Athletic Assn., '40; pres. Colls. & Univs. of N.C. '43-45; mem. commn. of Colls. and Univs. of Southern Assoc'n. Mem.: Amer. Hist. Assn.; Amer. Cath. Hist. Assn., N.C.E.A., Alpha Psi Omega. Home: Belmont Abbey College, Belmont, N.C.

**Allen, RIGHT REV. FRANCIS AVERY**, bishop's secy.; b. Little Rock, Ark., Dec. 5, 1907; s. Wm. S. and Winifred (Boosey) A.; educ. Little Rock Coll.; Pontifical Sem., Rome; ordained Feb. 8, 1931; instr. Little Rock Cath. H. S., 1931; curate St. Andrew's Cathedral, 1932; secy. to Bishop of Little Rock, since Sept. 1933; Papal Chamberlain, Very Rev. Msgr., by Pope Pius XI, Nov. 1934. Rector, St. Andrew's Cathedral, '41—; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., by Pope Pius XII, '42. Home: 617 Louisiana Ave., Little Rock, Ark.

**Allen, HUGH (ANTHONY)**, lawyer; b. Four Winds, Netcong, N.J., Aug. 28 '92; s. Thomas John and Ellen Josephine (Foley) A.; grad. Fordham Prep., Coll. and Law Sch. (B.S., M.A., LL. B.), special studies, Columbia U. and Sorbonne, Paris; unmarried. Practiced law, New York and Paris. Enl. U.S. Army, '17; hon. disch., '19. Mem.: Amer. Legion (Paris Post); M.O.F.W.U.S. Republican. Author: *Window in Provence* ('43), *Roosevelt and the Will of God* ('50); writer for *Cath. World*, *Month*, etc.; former Amer. corr., *The Universe*, London. Address: 27 E. 62nd st., N.Y.C. 21.

**Allen, TERRY, DE LA M.**, army officer; b. Apr. 1, 1888; A.B., Cath. U. of Amer., '13; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., '11; comd. 9d lt. U.S. Cavalry, '18; advanced thru grades to lt. col., Aug. 1, '35; temp. rank of brig. gen., Oct. 3, '40; and now maj. gen.; decorated by Brit. Govt., Jan. '44. Home: 31 Cumberland Circle, El Paso, Texas.

**Allen, VICTOR THOMAS**, geologist; b. Dubuque, Ia., Oct. 28, 1898; s. Wm. F. and Albina (Hauesser) A.; educ. U. of Minn. (A.B. 1921, M.A. 1922), U. of Calif. (Ph.D. 1928); m. Muri Lynch, of Grinnell, Ia., Aug. 18, 1932; ch.—Rosella Mary, Robert Thomas. Asst. in geol. U. of Minn., 1921-22; instr., geol. Western Reserve U., 1922-25, U. of Calif., 1925-28; asst. prof., geol., St. Louis U., 1928-29, assoc. prof., 1929-36, prof. '36—, dir. '46—; geologist, summers, Minn. (1921-22), Ill. (1929-31), Mo. (1932-36), Geol. Surveys. Author: *The Ione Formation of Calif.* ('29), *This Earth of Ours* ('39). Fellow, Geol. Soc. of Amer., Mineralog. Soc. of Amer., A. A. S.; etc.; on leave with U. S. Geol. Survey, '42-46. Home: 117 Cornelia, Glendale 22. Office: St. Louis Univ., St. Louis, Mo.

**Allen, WILLIAM**, judge, retired; home, 168 Dover Parkway, Stewart Manor, L.I., N.Y. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

**Allers, RUDOLF**, psychologist; b. Vienna, Austria, Jan. 13, 1883; s. Mark A. and Augusta (Gräflich) A.; educ. Vienna Gymnasium ('01), U. of Vienna (M.D. '06), U. of the Sacred Heart, Milan (Ph.D. '34); wed Carola Meitner, of Vienna, Dec. 26, 1908 (1 son). Asst. clinic nervous and mental diseases German U. of Praha, 1908-09, U. of Munich, Bavaria, 1909-18; asst. head of dept. of med. psychol. U. of Vienna, Nov. '18-Dec. '38; prof. of psychol. C. U.A. '38-48 Georgetown '48—; reader in psych. U. of Munich, 1912-18, U. of Vienna, 1927-38. Author: *New psychologies* ('32), *Practical psy-*

*chology in character development* ('34), *Psychology of character* ('30), *Sex psychology in education* ('37), *Self-improvement* ('39), *The successful error* ('40); contrb. to reviews. Surgeon, Austrian Army, '14-18 (thrice decorated). *Home*: 1644 33rd st. *Office*: Georgetown Univ., Washington 7, D.C.

**Allgeier, VERY REV. MSGR. J. NICHOLAS**, pastor; b. Huntington, Ind., Sept. 13 '86; s. Henry and Lena (Fisher) A.; *educ.* St. Mary's Parish Sch., Ft. Wayne, '92-01, St. Joseph's Coll., Ind., '03-06, St. Francis Sem., Milwaukee, '06-11; ordained, Ft. Wayne, June 17 '11; papal chamberlain, Nov. 25 '50. Stationed at St. Joseph's Garrett, Ind., '11-19, St. Mary's, Ege, '19-21, St. Louis, Besancon, '21-35, St. Mary's, Ft. Wayne, '35-. *Home*: 430 E. Jefferson st., Ft. Wayne 2, Ind.

**Allott, VERY REV. EUGENE (S.S.E.)**, educator; ret. '50; home, St. Michael's College, Winooski Park, Vt. See his entry in v9.

**Alter, MOST REV. KARL JOSEPH**, archbishop; b. Toledo, O., Aug. 18, 1885; s. John and Elizabeth (Kuttner) A.; *educ.* St. John's Coll., Toledo; St. Mary's Sem., Cleveland, O., (LL.D.); ordained, 1910. Administrator, St. Mary's Ch., Leipsic, O., 1910-12; curate, St. John's Ch., Lima, O., 1912; apptd. 1st dir., Catholic Charities of Diocese of Toledo, 1914-29, organizing Toledo Catholic Charities Corp., the Will Campaign, etc.; also lecturer in sociology, St. John's Univ. and Mary Manse Coll., Toledo, and a diocesan consultant; dir. Natl. Catholic School of Social Service, Catholic U. of Amer., 1929-31, and Chmn. of the Board, 1936-; also chmn. of speakers comm. for The Catholic Hour on the radio; consecrated Bishop of Toledo, June 17, 1931, LL.D. U. of Notre Dame, '37; named abp. of Cincinnati, June 21 '50; chmn., admin. bd. NCWC, '52-'55. *Home*: 5870 Belmont av., Cincinnati 24, O.

**Amberg, RAYMOND M.**, hospitals dir.; b. St. Paul, Minn., Aug. 24 '95; s. John Adam and Rose Ann (Keogh) A.; Ph.C. U. of Minn. '20; wed Margaret McHugh, of Minneapolis, Aug. 1 '25; *ch.*—John R. (26), Mary Ellen ('31). Pharmacist, U. of Minn., '21-24, hosp. mgr., '25-31, asst. dir. of hosps., '32-35, supt. of hosps., '35-45, dir. of hosps., '45-. U.S. Army, '17-19. Gulick Award (Campfire), '49; Newman Club Award (U. of M.), '51; trustee Amer. Hosp. Assn., '49-; regent Amer. Coll. of Hosp. Admin., '40-. *Mem.*: Campus Club (U. of Minn.), Phi Delta Chi, Amer. Legion. *Home*: 1575 Northrop st. *Office*: Univ. of Minn., Minneapolis 14, Minn.

**Ameche, DOMINIC FELIX (DON)**, actor; b. Kenosha, Wis., May 31, 1908; s. Felix and Barbara (Hertle) A.; *educ.* Columbia Acad. ('22-26) and Loras Coll. ('26-28), Dubuque; Marquette U., Georgetown U., U. of Wis.; wed Honoré Prendergast, of Dubuque, Nov. 26, 1932; *ch.* Dominic Felix, Ronald John, Thomas Michael, Lawrence Anthony. Star in many movies and radio and T.V. shows. *Home*: Hollywood, Calif.

**Amend, MYLES B.**, lawyer; b. New York City, Oct. 28, 1900; s. Alfred J. and Caroline M. (Walsh) A.; A.B., Fordham, '21, LL.B., '24; wed Adelaide Frances Mulry, of N.Y.C., Sept. 12, 1928; *ch.* Margaret Ann ('29), Mary Louise ('31), Myles B., Jr. ('33), Alfred J. ('34), Adelaide Carolyn ('36), Kathleen Therese ('43), Clare Frances ('45). Law practice, '25-, as

mem. Amend & Amend, '32-; dir. Iona College, Card. Farley Mil. Acad., Ridder Publns., etc. *Mem.*: University Club, Bankers Club, Catholic Club, Fordham U. Alumni Assn. (ex-pres.), Amer., N.Y. State, and Westchester Co. Bar Assns., Friendly Sons of St. Patrick, Assn. of Bar of City of N.Y.; Kt. of Malta, '45. *Home*: 359 Hollywood av., Crestwood, N.Y. *Office*: 15 William st., New York City.

**Amersbach, JOSEPH CORNELIUS, M.D.**, dermatol.; b. Cleveland, Mar. 19 '02; s. Andrew and Caroline (Gerties) A.; B.S.U. of Dayton; M.D. St. Louis U. '27; A.M. Columbia U.; wed Imogene Simmons, of Akron, Sept. 19 '27; *ch.*—Beatrice ('28), Lynn ('32), Julie ('36), Joseph, Jr. ('38). Intern, City Hosp., Cleveland, '27-28; certified dermatol., '39; instr. in dermatol., Cornell, '29-34; attdg. dermatol. St. Vincent's Hosp., N.Y.C., Norwalk (Conn.) Gen. Hosp., N.Y. Post Grad. Hosp. of Columbia U., '29-47; adj. prof. of dermatol. N.Y. Polyclinic Med. Sch. & Hosp., '48-. First Prize Sci. Exhibit Award, Amer. Acad. of Derm. & Syph., '46, for skin cancer research. Contrb. to med. and sci. journals. *Mem.*: N.Y. Co. Med. Soc.; F. N.Y. Acad. of Med.; A.M.A.; Metropol. Derm. Soc. (pres. '42); dipl. Amer. Bd. of Dermatols. *Home*: 17642 Edgewater dr., Lakewood, O. *Offices*: 1040 Park av., N.Y.C., 28; 14222 Madison av., Lakewood, O.

**Ames, RUTH MARGARET**, educator; b. N.Y.C., Dec. 8, '18; *dau.* Jack and Julia (Fuerst) A.; B.A. Hunter Coll. '40, M.A. Columbia U. '42, Ph.D. '50; wed Anthony Gelber, Harrison, N.Y., '38; *ch.* Anthony, James, Mary, Catherine. Teacher, Hunter Coll., '40-52; contrb. to *Cath. World*, *Mediaeval Studies*, etc. Convert '44. Phi Beta Kappa. *Home*: 4440 DeReimer av., N.Y.C. 66.

**Anderl, REV. STEPHEN**, educator; b. Chippewa Falls, Wis., July 13 '10; s. Henry and Katherine (Schneider) A.; *grad.* McDonnell Meml. H.S., Chippewa Falls, '28; B.A. m.c.l. St. John's U., Minn., '32; St. John's Sem., '32-36; summer C. U.A. '48; ordained at LaCrosse, May 3 '36; former curate SS. Peter and Paul's Wisconsin Rapids, Holy Trinity, LaCrosse, diocesan sodality dir., C.Y.O. exec. sec., and mem. Social Action Comm. Author: *Technique of the Catholic Action Cell* ('43), *Religious and Catholic Action* ('47); censor librorum, synodal examiner, vicar for religious, LaCrosse dioc.; dean, Durand deanery; pastor, St. Mary's Church, Durand, Wis.

**Anderson, EDWARD NICHOLAS, M.D.**, coach; b. Oskaloosa, Iowa, Nov. 13, 1900; s. Edward M. and Nellie (Dinon) A.; B.S. Notre Dame, '22; student Loyola U., Chicago; M.D. Rush Med. Coll., Chicago, '29; wed Mary Broderick, of Manchester, N. H., Feb. 11, 1929; *ch.*—Edward N., Jr. ('80), Jerome Dean ('82), James Thomas ('86). Football coach, Columbia (now Loras) Coll., Dubuque, '22-25, De Paul U., Chicago, '25-32, Holy Cross Coll., '33-39, head football coach, State U. of Iowa, '39-42. Head football coach, Holy Cross Coll., '50-. J.S. Army, 1918; maj., U.S.M.C., '43. *Mem.*: Nu Sigma Nu. *Office*: Holy Cross College, Worcester 3, Mass.

**Anderson, FLOYD EDWARD**, editor; b. Superior, Wis., July 15 '06; s. John Elmer and Paula (Hagen) A.; wed Joy Eder, of N.Y.C., Oct. 29 '32; *ch.*—Joan ('37), Peter ('40), Thomas ('43), Martin ('45), Joseph ('48), Mary Teresa ('49), Stephen ('54). Pres., Superior Conf., St.

Vincent de Paul Soc., '44-45; dir. and sec. '54-59, dir., '54-, Catholic Press Association. Editorial asst., *America*, '32-36, sales mgr. Amer. Pr., bus mgr., Cath. Children's Book Club, '45-48; mng. editor, *The Catholic Light*, Scranton, Pa., 1948-51, *The Advocate*, Newark, 1951-. Convert from Lutheranism. Sec., Superior Dioc. Holy Name Union, '40-41, pres., '41-42. K. of C. The Keys, Overseas Press Club, International Federation of Dirs. of Cath. Publicats. (dir.). State Comdrs. Award, C.W.V. of N.J., '56; ed. *Around the Parish* ('55); auth. *Bishop's Boy*. *Home*: 153 W. Lindsley rd., Cedar Grove. *Office*: 31 Clinton st., Newark 2, N.J.

**Anderson, JAMES FRANCIS**, philosopher; b. Dover, Del., June 29 '10; s. James Hall and Blanche Virden (Brown) A.; B.A. U. of Va. '33; U. of Grenoble, France, '31-32; M.A. U. of Toronto '38, Ph.D. '40; wed Lois Madeleine Gamash, of Manchester, N.H., Dec. 29 '41; *ch.*—Mary Lois ('47), Elizabeth Carr ('48), Mark James ('50), Thomas Armwell and John Godwin ('51), David Arthur (1952) and Margaret Claire (1956). Instructor in philosophy, St. Anselm's College, N.H., '40-41, Xavier U., La., '41-42; asst. prof., Loyola U., Ill., '46-48; asst. and assoc. prof. of philos., Notre Dame U., '48-54; prof., Marquette U., since 1954. Staff Intel. Officers Hqrs. of USAF, Eng., '44-46. Convert from Soc. of Friends, '38. Author: *Band of Being* ('40), *Cause of Being* ('52), *Intro. to Metaphysics of St. Thomas*.

**Anderson, WM. ASHLEY**, author; b. Red Bank, N.J., Apr. 13 '90; s. Byron Wall and Mary Isabel (Irwin) A.; *educ.* St. Gabriel's Sch., New Rochelle (N.Y.) H.S., U. lects., law under Judge Tierney of N.R.; wed Helen Mallory, of N.R., Nov. 20 '20; Rosamund Lewis, of Scarborough, N.Y., Sept. 20 '40; *ch.*—Bernard Ashley, Virginia (Mrs. John Buchan), Bruce Irwin, Joan, Ruth Agnes, Eugenia Lewis, Carole. Mng. ed. *New Rochelle Press*, later on editl. staffs, *Lit. Digest*, *Asia*, etc.; capt. Brit. army, Africa, '17-18, tr. to A.E.F., '18, capt. U.S. Inf. Res., '18-; exec. in natl. adv. agencies, '26-41; dir. Office of Coord. of Inter-Amer. Affairs, Wash., D.C., '42-47. Author: *South of Suez*, *Yellow Flood*, *Witch of Gondar*, *Faith of a Layman*, *Lift Up Your Eyes*. Mem.: Lotos Club, Vets. of 7th Regt. N.G.N.Y., Brit. Officers Club. *Home*: R.D. 3, E. Stroudsburg, Pa.

**Andrea, MATTHEW CARL**, D.D.S.; b. Kenosha, Wis., Nov. 7 '17; s. John Joseph and Theresa (Lucchetti) A.; B.S. Marquette U., '40, D.D.S., '41; wed Charlotte Knappe, of Grand Rapids, Mich., July 29 '44; *ch.*—Matthew Carl, Jr. ('46). Catherine Mary, Martha Mary, Laurie Mary. Staff, Mary Free Bed Children's Hosp.; pres. advs. bd. Cath. Service Bur., '52-53. Lt. Comdr. D.C. USNR; 50 mos. active duty. Mem.: Serra Club, G.R. (pres '52-53), G.R. Ath. Club (pres. '50), West. Mich. and Kent Co. Dental Soc. *Home*: 1700 Pontiac st., S.E. *Office*: 224 East Bldg., Grand Rapids, Mich.

**Andrews, DOROTHY IRENE**, editor; b. Hillsdale Co., Mich., Mar. 24 '02; *dau.* Gardner and Ollie (Swaney) A.; *grad.* Allen (Mich.) H.S.; B.S. Mich. State Normal Coll.; M.A. Geo. Peabody Coll. for Teachers. Superv. student teaching Ottumwa Hts. Coll., '35-40, Marian Coll., '40-46, Webbs Coll., '46-50; research preparation, '50-51, and editor, *Our Little Messenger* (3 grade editions with teacher's guides), '51-; pres. (Webster) Coll.

Faculty Club, '48-49; editor Bulletin of Dayton br. of A.A.U.W. '52-. *Home*: 1440 Melrose av. (9). *Office*: 38 W. 5th st., Dayton 2, O.

**Andriano, SYLVESTER**, lawyer; b. Castelnuovo d'Asti, Italy, Dec. 31, 1889; s. Luigi and Anna (Musso) A.; *educ.* Grade School, Italy; H.S., San Francisco; St. Mary's (Calif.) Coll. (A.B.); U. of Calif. (LL.B. 1915); m. Leonora Cicoletti, of San Jose, Calif., Feb. 7, 1917. Engaged in law practice at San Francisco; former Supervisor; former police commr., S.F.; pres. Young Men's Inst. Awarded Moraga Crest by St. St. Mary's College, St. Mary's, Calif. Democrat. *Office*: 550 Montgomery St., San Francisco, Calif.

**Andries, RAYMOND C.**, M.D.; office, 1737 David Whitney Bldg., Detroit 26, Mich. See his entry in v9.

**Anfuso, Victor L.**, lawyer; b. Sicily, Italy, Mar. 10 '05; s. Salvatore and Marianini A.; brought to U.S. '13, naturalized '27; *grad.* Comm. H.S., Brooklyn; LL.B. Brooklyn Law Sch. '27; wed Frances Stallone, of Brooklyn, June 14 '31; *ch.*—Victor L., Jr., Diana, Marianini, Francis and Joseph (twins). Admitted to N.Y. bar, '27; clerk, Smyth, Sargent & Osborne, '27-28, mg. atty., '28-31; refused jr. partnership and began prac. of civil and criminal law, '31; spl. asst. to Commr. of Immigr. & Naturaliz., '45-46; mem. 82nd Congress from 8th N.Y. Dist., '51-52; trustee Bushwick Hosp.; v.p. United Youth; mem. Mayor's Adv. Comm. for Aged; founder, 36, pres. 4 terms, Ital. Bd. of Guardians (now affiliate of Brooklyn dioc. charities). Chmn. advs. bd. Sel. Serv. Bd. 221; mem. Appeal Bd., '41-43; with OSS, Mediter. area, '43-45 (Sel. Serv. Medal '46). Kt. Comdr. of Holy Sepulchre (Papal), '46, for social services. Mem.: Amer., N.Y. State and Brooklyn Bar Assns., Montauk Club, Amer. Legion. Ex-chmn. Dem. Co. Comm., alt. del. Dem. Natl. Conv., '48, del. '52. *Home*: 709 Bushwick av., Brooklyn. *Office*: 80 Wall st., N.Y.C. 5

**Angelo, MARGARET**, vol. work, NCCW; see v11.

**Angelo, VALENTI**, author, artist; b. Massrosa, Tuscany, Italy, June 23, '97; s. Augustin and Victoria (Cecchi) A.; brought to U.S., '05; self-educated except for 2 years of grade school; wed Maxine Grimm, July 23, '23; *ch.*—Valdine, Peter. Artist in engraving firm, '19-25; illustrator for Grubhorn Press, San Francisco, '25-33; free lance artist, N.Y.C., '33-. Mem.: Amer. Inst. of Graphic Arts, Gallery of Living Cath. Authors, Authors League of Amer., etc. Author-illus.: *Nino* ('38), *The Splendid Gift* ('38), *The Golden Gate* ('39), *Paradise Valley* ('40), *Hill of Little Miracles* ('42), *Look Out Yonder* ('43), *The Rooster Club* ('44), *Bells of Bleacher Street* ('49), *Marble Fountain* ('51), *Big Little Island* ('55), *Acorn Tree* ('58), *Honey Boat* ('59). *Home*: 68 Cassilis av. W., Bronxville, N.Y.

**Angers, WM. PAUL**, psychology; b. Springfield, Mass., Jan. 29 '25; s. Rudolph and Agnes (Gagnier) A.; A.B. Providence Coll. '47, A.M. C.U.A. '48, Ph.D.; Ph.D. Agr. Montreal U., '50; Dipl. Theol. Laval U., '54; Ph.D. Ottawa U., '55; wed Marilynn Moehlenbrock, NYC, June 1, '57; *ch.* Mary Catherine. Pvt. practice, psychotherapy, NYC, '56-; psychoth. Alfred Adler Clinic, '58-; psychologist, Fordham U., '59-; chmn. bd. Angers Constrn. Co. Contrb. to tech. and lit. reviews. Papal cross Pro. Eccl. et Pont. '54; Kt. of Holy

Sepulchre '55. F. Brit. Phys. Soc., Brit. Chem. Soc., Royal Soc. Arts, A.A.A.S.; also mem. Amer. and Amer. Cath. Psych. Assns., Amer. and Amer. Cath. Philos. Assns., C.P.A., A.A.U.P., Amer. Acad. Psychoth., U.S. Naval Inst., etc. *Home*: 235 E 22nd st., N.Y.C. 10.

**Anhut, JOHN NICHOLSON**, lawyer; *b.* Detroit, Jan. 8 '84; *s.* Andreas and Justine (Zimmerman) A.; *educ.* Parish Sch., LL.B. Det. Coll. of Law '05; wed Elizabeth B. Walsh, N.Y.C., Sept. 10 '16; *ch.* Elizabeth (Mrs. Patterson), Jacqueline (Mrs. Johnson), Justine (Mrs. McKnight), John W. ('23), Louise (Mrs. Eichenlaub), Wm. F. ('29). Elected state senator, Mich., '10; dir. Wayne Co. Lib. Commn.; chmn. bd. Robert Anhut Estate Co., Anhut Hotels Co.; pres. Botsford Inn Co., Cath. Lawyers' Guild. Served on Mex. Border, 7th Rgt., Co. I, N.Y., '16. Author: *Anhut Hotel Laws* ('32). *Home*: 100 Longfellow. *Office*: 26 Peterboro st., Detroit 1, Mich.

**Annabring, MOST REV. JOSEPH JOHN**, bishop; *b.* Szaparyliget, Hungary, Mar. 19 '00; *educ.* St. Francis (Wis.) Sem., Sem. of Philos., Montreal, St. Paul (Minn.) Sem.; ordained May 3 '27; supt. of schools, Superior Dioc., '34-45; rector, Cathedral, Superior, '36-; consecrated auxil. bishop of Superior, Wis., Mar. 25 '54. Died Aug. '59.

**App, AUSTIN JOSEPH**, educator; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., May 24, 1902; *s.* August and Catherine (Obermaier) A.; *educ.* St. Francis (Wis.) Sem. (A.B. 1924); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (M.A. in Educn., 1926; Ph.D. in English Lang. and Lit., 1929). Asst. Instr. in English, 1927-29, instr. 1929-35, Catholic Univ.; prof. and head of dept. of English, U. of Scranton, Scranton, Pa., 1935-48; U.S. Army Engineers, Sept. '42-Mar. '48; admin. asst., personnel, Jaeger Machine Co., Columbus, O., '43-44; assoc. prof. of Eng., Incarnate Word Coll., Texas, '44-48; assoc. prof. of Eng., LaSalle Coll., Phila., '48-; Author: *History's Most Terrifying Peace* ('46), *Courtesy, Courtship and Marriage* ('47), *True Concept of Literature* ('48), *Making Good Talk* (1950), *The Way to Creative Writing* (1954); a columnist, *Nord-Amerika*; mem. GLCA, Mod. Lang. Assn., Cath. Poetry Soc. of Amer., etc.; dir. Boniface Press. *Home*: 5353 Magnolia Street. *Office*: LaSalle College, Phila. 41, Pa.

**Aquinas, MOTHER MARY** (O.S.F.), religious; home, College of St. Teresa, Winona, Minn. See her entry in v9.

**Aquinas, MOTHER THOMAS** (O.S.U.), educator; *b.* Beacon, N. Y., Apr. 22, 1891; *dow.* Miles J. (M. D.) and Elizabeth Mary (Russell) O'Reilly; *educ.* Miss Boyce's Sch., Matteawan, N. Y. (to '99), Beacon H. S. (to '09), State Coll. for Teachers, Albany ('09-'10), Coll. of New Rochelle, N. Y. (B.A. '13), Columbia U. (M.A. '20), Fordham U. (Ph.D. '25); Oxford and Cambridge Univs., England. Professed as Ursuline nun, Jan. 5, 1918. Pub. school teacher, N. Y. C., 1913-15; prof. of hist. Coll. of New Rochelle, 1918-26; prof. of English since 1926 and head dept., '29-; dean of Coll., '39-49, sec. mem. exec. comm., Bd. of Trustees of College. A contributor to reviews. Mem.: Shakespeare Assn. of Amer.; Cath. Poetry Soc.; A.A.U.P. *Home*: College of New Rochelle, New Rochelle, N. Y.

**Arand, VERY REV. LOUIS A.** (S.S.), educator; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., Nov. 3, 1892; *s.* Jacob John and Josephine Mary A.; *educ.* pub. and parish schs., Pittsburgh; St. Fidelis Coll., Herman, Pa.

(1906-12); St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore (1912-17, A.B., A.M., S.T.B.); C. U. A. (1917-19, S.T.L.); Angelico U., Rome (1920-21, S.T.D.); ordained at Washington, June 15, 1917; joined Sulpicians after a year, 1919-20, at the Solitude, Issy, France. Prof. of philos. St. Mary's Sem., 1921-24; prof. of dogmatic theol. Sulpician Sem., Washington, since 1924; pres. of Divinity Coll., C. U. A., '32-; prof. of dogmatic theol. C. U. A., '37-. Author: *Doctrine and Devotion* ('33); *St. Augustine's Faith, Hope and Charity* ('47). *Address*: Catholic Univ., Wash. 17, D.C.

**Arata, RAYMOND J.**, judge; *b.* San Francisco, Aug. 19 '06; *s.* Joseph C. and Ellen (O'Connor) A.; A.B. St. Mary's (Calif.) Coll. '28; LL.B. Hastings Coll. of Law of U. of Calif. '31; wed Marie E. Ahlback, of S.F., Oct. 22 '34; *ch.*—Raymond J., Jr. ('36), Ellen ('39), Jeanne ('41). Gen. law practice in assoc. with Tobin & Tobin, '31-52; mem. Calif. State Bd. of Ed., '48-52; apptd. judge Munic. Ct., S.F., '52; elected judge Superior Ct., S.F., '57-63. *Home*: 440 Urbano dr. *Office*: City Hall, San Francisco, Calif.

**Arbesmann, REV. RUDOLPH** (O.S.A.), educator; *b.* Furth, Germany, July 25 '95; *s.* Ignatius and Brigid (Wolf) A.; *educ.* Humanistisches Gymn., Munsterstadt, Bavaria, '06-14; Int. Coll. S. Monica, Rome, '20-23; U. of Wurzburg, Ph.D. '29; U. of Munich, '26-27; professed in Order of St. Augustine, Rome, '23; ordained, Rome, Mar. 31 '23. Asst. prof. of classics, Humanistisches Gymn., Munsterstadt, '30-31, Int. Coll. S. Monica, '31-34; prof., ancient hist. and archaeol. Univ. Catolica, Santiago, Chile, '34-37; asst. prof. of classics at Fordham University, 1937-44, assoc. professor, 1944-52, and professor since 1952. Author: *Das Fasten bei Griechen und Römern* ('29), *Die Augustiner-Eremiten in Deutschland* ('34), *Jordani de Saxonia Liber Vilasfratum* ('43); co-ed. *Fathers of the Church* ser.; contrib. to classical and patristic reviews. Mem.: Amer. Philol. Assn., Classical Assn. of Atlantic States, Classical Club of N.Y., Mediaeval Acad. of Amer., Mediaeval Club of N.Y. *Home*: 3103 Arlington av. *Office*: Fordham Univ., N.Y.C. 58.

**Arbez, REV. EDWARD PHILIP** (S.S.), educator; home, Catholic University, Washington 17, D.C. See his entry in v9.

**Arburus, JOSEPH MICHAEL**, D.V.M.; office, 26 Fell st., San Francisco, Calif. See his entry in v9.

**Arcenaux, THOMAS JOSEPH**, educator; *b.* Lafayette, La., June 13 '08; *s.* Emelien and Aline (Martin) A.; B.S. Southwestern La. Inst. '29, M.S. Tex. A. & M. Coll. '31, Ph.D. Ia. State Coll. '34; wed Carita Melchior, Aug. 27 '36. Science teacher, Crowley (La.) H.S., '29-32; teacher, Southwestern La. Inst., '34-35, prof. of agronomy, dean Coll. of Agr., '41-; teacher, La. State U., '35-41. Kt. of St. Gregory, '49; D. Agr. Sci., Laval U., '55; mem. Amer. Soc. of Agron., Phi Kappa Phi, K. of C., Rotary. Dem. *Home*: 217 St. Joseph st., Lafayette, La.

**Archer, REV. PETER** (S.J.), educator; home, Canisius College, Buffalo 8, N.Y. See his entry in v9.

**Arendtz, HERMANN FRANKLIN**, economist retired; home, Rt. 1, Cocoa, Fla. See his entry in v9.

**Arent, LEONORA**, author; see v11.



**Argy, William Phillip, Jr.**, prof. of clinical med., emeritus; 1150 Conn. av., Wash. 6, D.C.; see v13.

**Arkfeld, Most Rev. Leo** (S.V.D.), bishop; b. Butte, Nebr., '12; reared in Panama, Iowa; joined Society of the Divine Word, at Techny, Ill., '32; ordained, '43; volunteered for New Guinea mission, '44; consecrated titular bishop of Buccellum and vicar apostolic of Central New Guinea, '48 (vicariate divided '52; his now called Vicariate of Wewak). *Home*: Catholic Mission, Wewak, New Guinea.

**Arlinghaus, Francis Anthony**, educator; b. Cincinnati, June 13 '05; s. Francis Joseph and Anna Mary (Rosswinkel) A.; A.B. Xavier U., Cin'ti., '26; A.M. U. of Cin'ti. '29, Taft Fellow in Hist., '29-30; A.M. Harvard '31, Ph.D. '33, Edward Austin Fellow, '32-33; wed Blanche Stolsinski, of Detroit, Jan. 25 '40; *ch.*—Francis Joseph ('42), Wm. Charles ('44). Instr. in hist., St. Xavier H.S., Cin'ti., '26-29, U. of Detroit, '33-34, asst. prof., '34-40, assoc. prof., '40-46, prof., '46—; vis. prof. Xavier U., summers '31-35; book reviewer Cath. Hist. Rev., Journ. of Modern Hist.; mem. Amer. Hist. Assn., Amer. Cath. Hist. Assn. (pres. '48). *Home*: 5811 Oakman blvd. (4). *Office*: Univ. of Detroit, Detroit 21, Mich.

**Armstrong, April Oursler**, writer; b. N.Y.C., Oct. 15 '26; *dau.* Fulton and Grace (Perkins) Oursler; *educ.* Westover Sch. '39-42, A.B. Bryn Mawr Coll. '46; wed Martin F. Armstrong, Jr., N.Y.C., July 19 '48; *ch.*—Martin Francis, 3d ('49), Michael Anthony ('50), Catherine Grace ('53), Fulton, Caedmon, Clare. Convert from Episcopal Church in 1948. Co-author: *When Sorrow Comes* ('50), *Greatest Faith Ever Known* ('53), *Fatima* ('54), *Stories from the Life of Jesus* ('55), *Book of God* ('57), *Tales Christ Told* ('59). *TOSF Home*: Eden av. & Parry rd., Stamford (Springdale), Conn.

**Armstrong, Claire**, artist, educator, writer; Longview rd., Pt. Washington, N.Y.; see entry in v10.

**Arnold, Leopold**, educator; b. N.Y.C., Mar. 2, 1895; s. Leopold and Fortunee (Zacharie) A.; grad. Lycee Janson de Sailly (U. of Paris), '14; B.Arch't., Columbia U. '19, M.S. in Arch't. '33; student Ecole des Beaux Arts, Paris (Arch't. dipl. par le Gov't. Francaise), '19-24; wed Blanchette Stearns, Nov. 5, 1927; *ch.* Blanchette Fortunee, Anthony Leopold. Arch't. designer, Warren & Wetmore, N.Y.C., '24-29; designer, Voorhees, Gmelin & Walker, N.Y.C., '29-32; lect. on hist. of arch't., Columbia U., '32-33, assoc., '33-35, asst. prof., actg. dean of sch. of arch't., '35-37, prof. and dean, '37—. 2nd lt., F.A., '17, with A.E.F., '18-19 (wounded). *Mem.*: A.I.A., Theta Delta Chi. Republican. *Clubs*: Men's Faculty, Century, Columbia U. *Home*: 3434 87th St. Jackson Hts., N.Y.C. *Office*: Columbia U., N.Y.C.

**Arnold, Archibald Vincent**, army officer, ret.; Southern Pines, N.C.; see v11.

**Arnold, Magda B.**, psychology; b. Mährisch Trubau, Austria-Hungary, Dec. 22 '03; *dau.* Rudolf and Marie Rosa (Blondiau) Barta; B.A. U. of Toronto, Ont., '39, M.A. '40, Ph.D. '42; wed Robert K. Arnold, Toronto, '26 (annulled '49); *ch.* Evelyn, Margaret (Gaviller), Katherine (Quinn). Lect. in psychol., U. of Toronto, '42-47,

vis. lect., Wellesley Coll., '47-48, assoc. prof., head of dept., Bryn Mawr Coll., '48-50, prof., head of dept., Barat Coll., '50-52; rsch. fellow, Radcliffe Coll., '52-54; prof. of psychol., Loyola U., Chicago, '54—. Came to U.S. '47, naturalized '53. *Mem.*: CCICA, Amer. and Amer. Cath. (pres. '57-58) Psychol. Assns., Sigma Xi. *Home*: 1033 Loyola av. (26). *Office*: Loyola U., Chicago 26, Ill.

**Arnold, Rev. Richard E. (S.J.)**, educator; b. Springfield, Mo., Dec. 5 '08; s. James A. and Mary Rosalia (Sims) A.; *educ.* St. Joseph Parochial Sch., Springfield, '15-24; Conception (Mo.) Coll., '24-27; Ph.L. St. Louis U. '35, S.T.L. '41, A.B. '31, M.A. '32, Ph.D. '36; joined the Jesuits, '27; ordained, '40. Classical langs. instr. St. Louis U. H.S., '36-37; asst. St. Louis U., '38-41, instr. '41-46, asst. prof., '46; head, Dept. of Classical Langs., Regis Coll., '44-48, asst. prof., '48-50, assoc. prof., '50-53, prof., '53—, Marquette Univ., Milwaukee 3, Wis.

**Arnold, Most Rev. William R.**, bishop; b. Wooster, O., June 10, '81; *educ.* St. Joseph's Coll., Collegeville, Ind.; St. Bernard's Sem., Rochester, N. Y.; ordained for Diocese of Ft. Wayne, June 13, 1908; named chaplain, U.S. Army, May 7, 1913; has since served army camps in P. I., Calif., Ky., N. J., Mich., Kans., Tex.; apntd. by Pres. Roosevelt, Chief of Chaplains of U.S. Army, Aug. '87, with rank of Col.; reapp'd., Dec. '41; made Brig. Gen., Nov. '41; Domestic Prelate, '42; apntd. titular bishop of Phocaea, May 5, '45, consecrated, Oct. 11, '45; military delegate of armed forces of U.S.; promoted to maj. gen., Dec. 7 '44. *Office*: 30 E. 51st st., N.Y.C. 22.

**Arnot, Robert Eugene**, psychiatry; b. Glasgow, Mont., Mar. 10 '16; s. Jesse E. and Anna (Berrigan) A.; B.A. U. of Minn., '37, M.D. Harvard U. '40; wed Mary Louise Burns, of Fitchburg, Mass., Apr. 10 '47; *ch.* Robert, Margaret, Douglas, Mary, Paul, Nancy, Bellevue Hosp., NYC, '41; asst. surg. USPHS '42 & res. Neurol. Inst.; asst. res. Johns Hopkins Hosp., '43; resch. res. fel. Harvard Med. Sch., '46; asst. to commr., Dept. of Mental Health, Mass., '49; resch. assoc. Inst. of Living, '49; clin. dir. Conn. State Hosp., asst. clin. prof. of psych. Yale Med. Sch., '50; pvt. practice, '51—; mem. Guild of Cath. Psych. Home: 51 Abbott rd., Wellesley Hills. *Office*: 482 Beacon st., Boston, Mass.

**Arntz, Genevieve Mary**, educator; b. May 22 '10; *dau.* Napoleon Peter and Genevieve Anne (Andresek) A.; *grad.* Northern State Teachers Coll., Aberdeen, S.D., '28, B.S. in Ed. '45. Rural school teacher, '28-34, dep. co. supt. of schools, '34-39, supt., '39-49, Brown County, S.D.; *educ.* cons. Cath. Sch. Dept., Scott, Foresman Co., Chicago, '49—. *Mem.*: S.D. Educ. Assn. (pres. '47), S.D. Comm. for Educ. (sec.-treas. '48-49), Kappa Delta Pi, NCEA, ACEI, ASCD. *Home*: 1252 Thurston av., Los Altos, Calif.

**Arrell, Rt. Rev. Msgr. Lucian Joseph**, diocesan official; b. Elk River, Minn., Nov. 2 '97; s. Wm. Henry and Armine Arrell; *educ.* St. Thomas Acad. '13-16, Coll. of St. Thomas, '16-18, A.B. St. Paul Sem. '20, St. John's U., Minn. (S.T.B. from C.U.A.), p.g. in ed. U. of N. Dak., part time '25-36; ordained at St. John's Sem., June 1 '24; curate, St. Anthony's, Fargo, '24, St. Michael's, Grand Forks, '24-30, '33-37, St. Mary's, Grand Forks, '30-34; also while at Grand Forks, founder, dir. Newman Fdn. (an accredited school of re-

ligion) at U. of N. Dak.; on leave preaching parish missions, hdqrs. Glenview, Ill., '37-38; pastor St. Boniface Ch., Lidgerwood, '38-43, St. Leo's, Casleton, '43-45, St. Mary's Cathedral, Fargo, 1945-; vicar general, Fargo diocese, '55-58; dir. Confrat. of the Holy Ghost; domestic prelate, '49. *Dem. Mem.*: K. of C., Elks, Liturg. Arts Soc., Nat'l. Cath. Rural Life Conf., Showmen's League of Amer. *Home*: 679 6th av. N., Fargo N. Dak.

**Arszulowicz, Rt. Rev. Msgr. ANTHONY Peter**, dean: b. Grand Rapids, Michigan, on June 4 '06; s. John J. and Louise (Reda) A.; *educ.* St. Adalbert's Sch. and St. Joseph's Sem., G.R.; Grand Seminaire, Montreal (S.T.B., S.T.L., U. of Montreal); ordained at G.R., Feb. 15 '31. Curate, St. Brigid's Midland, '31-32, Sacred Heart, G.R., '32; prof. St. Joseph's Sem., '32-41, vice-rector, '39-41; vice-chancellor, G.R. diocese, '41-53, chancellor, '53-56; pastor, Bl. Sacrament Ch., '50-; bishop's vicar for religious; dean of the institutions, G. R. diocese. *App'd.* chapel chamberlain '48; domestic prelate, '53; cons. Alumni Assn. of Sem. of Philos., '44-47, of Theol., '51-54. *Home*: 2233 Diamond av., N.E., Grand Rapids 5, Mich.

**Arszulowicz, JOSEPH E., lawyer:** b. Grand Rapids, Mich., Apr. 8, '09; s. John J. and Louise (Reda) A.; *grad.* St. Adalbert's Sch., Grand Rapids Cath. Central H.S.; A.B. U. of Mich., '30, LL.B. '32; wed Helen Mikulski, of Grand Rapids, July 20 '35; *ch.*—Gregory Thomas ('41), Janet Katherine ('50). Gen. law practice; asst. attorney gen. of Mich., '37-38; receiver Grand Rapids Savs. Bank, Amer. Home Security Bank, '42-43; dir. Family Service Assn. of G. R., '37-38, Kent Co. War Chest, '42-46; mem. advisory bd. Cath. Service Bur. of Kent Co., '47-. *Dem.*: del. to natl. conv., '44, '48; sec. Kent Co. Dem. Comm., '42-48; on Mich. Disfranchised Persons Comm., '49; mem. Kappa Phi Sigma, C.O.F., Mich. Athletic Mgrs. Club. *Home*: 35 Oswego av., N.W. *Office*: 1000 McKay Tower, Grand Rapids 2, Mich.

**Arvin, MOTHER MARY AGNES (O.S.B.)**, educator, ret.; home, Catholic College, Guthrie, Okla. See her entry in v9.

**Asch, STAN (Stanley Wm. Aschmeier)**, cartoonist; b. St. Paul, Minn., Aug. 31, 1911; s. Luther Wesley and Amy Katherine (Koempel) A. (both dec'd.); *educ.* pub. and parish schs., St. Paul, Washington, Baltimore, Ft. Hall (Ida.), Rochester (Minn.); Cathedral Sch., St. Paul (grad. 1927); comm'l. art, Mills Acad., St. Paul, and pvtly.; unmarried. Began as cartoonist, 1926, for *The Farmer, Farm, Stock and Home*, and *The Farmer's Wife* (latter with over million circ.). St. Paul; daily comic feature, *St. Paul Daily News*, 1931-32, also for Popular Magazines, Inc., *The New Yorker*, etc., and N. C. W. C. News Service; made exhibit and handled exhibits of other Amer. Cartoonists, St. Paul Pub. Library, 1933-34, instr. in cartooning, U. of Minn., '34-37, lect. Columbia U., '41 Art Students' League '43, various N.Y. art schools, '49. Convert '25. *Mem.*: Natl. Press Club, Eugene Field Soc. *Home*: 362 Riverside dr., N.Y.C.

**Ascherl, JOSEPH PAUL**, book designer: b. Ridge-wood, L.I., N.Y., Dec. 29 '09; s. Joseph Aloysius and Barbara (Wagner) A.; *educ.* Seraphic Sem., '24-29, Mary Immaculate Sem., '30-33, St. Anthony Monastery (theol.), '33-36; studied calligraphy, book prod., etc., Art Students League, Brooklyn Museum Art Sch., N.Y.U. Sch. of Adult Educ.,

'46-51; wed Charlotte Rosemary Sommer, of Ridge-wood, Feb. 22 '41; *ch.*—Rosemary ('51). Copy editor, Benziger Bros., '36-37; mgr. Guild Book Shop, '38-43; U.S.A.F., '43-45; prod. asst., designer, Wm. H. Sadlier, textbook pubs., 46-52; designer, Doubleday & Co., '52-. *Mem.*: Liturg. Arts So., Amer. Inst. of Graphic Arts; book reviewer *Liturg. Arts. Home*: 96 Oak st., Floral Park. *Office*: 575 Madison av., N.Y.C. 22.

**Ashe, EDWARD JOSEPH**, mfr.; b. Knoxville, Tenn., July 28 '89; s. Gregory Joseph and Mary Agnes (Bresnihan) A.; *educ.* Georgetown U., '06-09, Phila. Textile Sch., Phila., '09-11; wed Jennie Louise Brownlow, Oct. 21 '15; *ch.*—Jane Brownlow (Mrs. Gettys), Isabel Fouché (Mrs. Bonnyman) and Catherine Mansfield (Mrs. Maloy). Entire career with Standard Knitting Mills, Knoxville, now pres., gen. mgr. and dir.; dir. Fouché, Inc., and the Tennessee State Tuberculosis Assn.; mem. Stat. Smoky Mtns. Natl. Park Commn., Civital Int.; v.p., dir. Home Federal Savings & Loan Co.; pres. Knox Co. T.B. Assn.; chmn. advs. comm. St. Mary's Hosp.; mem. finan. comm. Cath. Diocese of Tenn., comm. of 400 Georgetown U. Alumni Assn. *Home*: 1710 Melrose pl. *Office*: Standard Knitting Mills, Knoxville 3, Tenn.

**Ashley, REV. BENEDICT M. (O.P.)**, educator; b. Neodesha, Kans., May 3 '15; s. Arthur Burton and Bertha (Moore) A.; M.A. U. of Chicago '38, Ph.D. U. of Dame '41, S.T.L. Dominican Ho. of Studies '49, Ph.D. '51. Convert from Prot.; professed, Dominicans, '42; ordained June 4 '48; assoc. prof. of philos., Pont. Fac. of Philos., DHS, '52-58, prof., '58-, St. Xavier Coll., '53-. *Author*: *Theory of Natural Slavery* ('41), *Science in Synthesis* (jt. auth. '52), *The Liberal Education of Christian Person* (id. '53), *Arts of Learning & Communication* ('58), *Aristotle's Sluggish Earth* ('58); contrb. to *Cross & Crown*, *Thomist*, etc.; Beta Theta Pi (pres. U. of C. Chap. '46-47), Phi Beta Kappa. *Dem. Home*: Harlem & Division, River Forest, Ill.

**Ashurst, HENRY FOUNTAIN**, lawyer; Wardman Park Hotel, WDC; see v13.

**Assemani, VERY REV. MICHAEL ABRAHAM**, pastor: b. Mt. Lebanon, Syria, Mar. 22, 1889; s. Habib and Theresa A.; *educ.* Latin Sem., Jerusalem; ordained, Jerusalem, Dec. 23, 1911; missionary in Transjordan, 1911-14; pastor Sacred Heart Ch., Michigan City, Ind., since 1915; Papal Chamberlain, Very Rev. Msgr., by Pope Pius XI, Jan. 30, 1926; mem., past pres. Order of the Holy Sepulchre (Papal); official repres. of H. B. Louis Barlassina, Latin Patriarch of Jerusalem. *Home*: 1001 W. 8th St., Michigan City, Ind.

**Atkietlski, MOST REV. ROMAN R.**; bishop: b. Milwaukee, Aug. 5, '98; *educ.* in Milwaukee Schools and Campion Acad., Wis.; ordained at Milwaukee, May 30, '31; served as curate, asst. chancellor, chancellor from 1937-47, and consulator from 1945-47; consecrated titular bishop of Stobi and auxil. of Milwaukee, Aug. 28 '47; pastor, St. Sebastian's Ch., '52-, 5400 W. Washington blvd., Milwaukee 8, Wis.

**Atkocius, REV. VALENTINE ANTHONY (M.I.C.)**, provincial: b. Worcester, Mass., June 11 '19; s. Peter and Antoinette (Strimatis) A.; *educ.* St. John's H.S., Worcester; Marianapolis Jr. Coll., Conn.; Marian Fathers Sem.; S.T.L. C.U.A. '47; S.S.L. Pont. Biblical Inst., Rome, '50; professed in Marian Fathers, '41, life vows, '44, ordained

May 20 '45. Prof. of S. Scrip., Marian Hills Sem., Ill., '50-52; superior provincial, St. Casimir Prov., '51-57; dir. Lithuania Cath. Press Soc. Pamphlet writer. *Home*: 2327 W. 23rd pl., Chicago 8, Ill.

**Auer, JOSEPH LAWRENCE**, bus. exec.; b. NYC, Mar. 18 '98; s. Jacob S. and Augusta (Hodes) A.; eve. engr. courses Columbia and NYU; wed Ernestine Lorch, of NYC, Apr. 28 '25; ch. Joan, Edmund. Apprentice, DeLaVerne Machine Co., '12, adv. to works mgr., '26-30; supt. Crocker-Wheeler Elec. Mfg. Co., '30-37; works mgr., R. Hoe & Co., NYC, '37-42, v.p., gen. works mgr., '42-46, pres., dir., '46-; advis. bd. Bronx Commun. Coll., St. Vincent Hosp.; trustee Commun. Serv. Soc., Lavelle Sch. for Blind; exec. comm. New Misericordia Hosp. Bldg. Fund; mem. Cardinal's Comm. of Laity; dir. N.Y. Post, Amer. Ord. Assn.; pres., dir. Bronx Bd. of Trade, Overseas, USN WW I; ord. officer, War Dept., WW II.; mem. Amer. Legion, Kt. of Malta (P.A.). *Clubs*: Cloud, Schnorer, Larchmont Shore, N.Y. Ath., Winged Foot Golf, etc. Dem. *Home*: 541 2nd av., Pelham. *Office*: 910 E. 138th st., N.Y.C. 54.

**Aumann, REV. JORDAN (RUSSELL) (O.P.)**, theologian; b. Detroit, June 15 '16; s. Henry John and Viola Helen (Smales) A.; B.A. Providence (R.I.) Coll. '38; M.A., S.T.L.R. Dominican Ho. of Studies, Ill., '39-45; S.T.D. U. of Salamanca, Spain, '50; Ph.L. Angelicum U., Rome, '51; prof. of philos. De Paul U., '46-48, '57-; of theol. Rosary Coll. '46-47, of explt. psychol. Dominican Ho. of Studies '51-52, spiritual theol., '55-; of moral theol. St. Rose Priory & St. Bernard Sem. '52-53, of theol. St. Teresa Coll. '53-55; chapl., dir. Dominican Mission Sisters, '55-; fdr. Inst. of Spir. Theol.; co-fdr. Inst. of Dominican Spirituality; fdr., lit. ed. Cross & Crown Ser. of Spirituality. *Author*: *Meaning of Christian Perfection* (jt. auth), *De Pulchritudine*; *Bede Jarrett Anthology*; *Theology of Christian Perfection* (jt. auth); tr., collab. in symposia, contrb. to reviews, etc. *Mem.*: Pi Delta Phi, Sigma Delta Pi, Alpha Delta Gamma. *Home*: 1125 E. 50th st. (15). *Office*: DePaul U., Chicago 4, Ill.

**Ayd, FRANK JOSEPH, M.D.**, psychiatrist; b. Baltimore, Md., Oct. 14 '20; s. Dr. Frank John and Sadie Elizabeth (Baker) A.; grad. St. Andrew's Sch., Baltimore, '34, Loyola H.S., '38, M.D. U. of Md., '45; wed Rita Anne Corasaniti, of Baltimore, Aug. 9 '44; ch.—Frank Joseph, 3rd ('45), Joseph Michael ('46), Margaret Anne ('47), Mary Virginia ('48), Mary Teresa ('49), Loretta Marie ('50), Mary Martha ('51), Mary Christina ('52), Thomas Joseph ('54), Vincent J. (1956), and John Joseph Ayd (1957). Interne at Baltimore, '45-46; res. in pediatrics, University Hosp., Baltimore, '46; lt. (j.g.) M.C., USNR. U.S.V.A. Hosp., Perry Point, Md., '46-48, and staff psychiatrist, '48-50; pvt. practice, Baltimore, '50-; lect., dept. of psychol. & psychiat., C.U.A., '49-; head, dept. of psychol., Loyola Coll. Grad. Sch., '50-. *Mem.*: Holy Name Soc. (parish pres. '41-42), Child Welfare Bd. of Cath. Charities, Cana Conf., Family Life Conf., A.M.A., C.W.V., Guild of Cath. Psychiatrists, E. Baltimore Mental Hygiene Soc., F. Am. Psychiatric Assn., F. Acad. of Psychosomatic Med., A.A.A.S., So. Med. Assn., etc. Dem. *Home*: 6231 York rd., Baltimore 12, Md.

**Aylward, JAMES P.**, lawyer; b. Peoria, Ill., Sept. 10, 1885; s. Tobias and Catherine (Welch) A.; *educ.* La Salle Grade Sch., Kansas City Sch. of Law (C.L.B.); m. Clara Stanley, of Kansas City, Kans., Feb. 9, 1916; ch.—Clara (18), James

A. (16), Catherine (14), Mary (11). *Law practice* at Kansas City, Mo. Democrat; Chmn. Jackson County Dem. Comtee., 1917—; Chmn. Mo. State Dem. Comtee., '36-40. Supreme Justice, Phi Alpha Delta (law frat.), 1912-13. *Home*: 1312 E. 79th St. *Office*: 1215 Commerce Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

**Azulola Aubert, EDUARDO**, educator; see v11.

## B

**Baars, CONRAD W.**, psychiatrist; b. Rotterdam, Netherlands, Jan. 2 '19; s. Walter and Constance (de Groot) B.; grad. St. Franciscus Gym., Rotterdam, '36; Campion Hall, Oxford U., Eng., '36-37; Delft U., Neth., '37-38; M.D. U. of Amsterdam '45; wed Virginia Mary Kennedy, of Minneapolis, Apr. 3 '48; ch. Michael Conrad, Suzanne Mary. Psych., actg. clin. dir., Anoka State Hosp., Minn., '50-51; psych., dir. of educ., Rochester State Hosp., Minn., '52-. *Tr. Psychopathic Personality & Neurosis* ('58), *Neurosis in the Light of Rational Psychology* ('60). Capt. MC USAR '51-52. Came to US '46, naturalized '51. *Mem.*: Zumbro Valley Med. Soc., A.M.A., Minn. Med. Assn., Guild of Cath. Psychiat., Amer. Psychiat. Assn., Rochester Eastern Sci. Soc. (treas. '58-59), K. of C. (G.K. '55-56). *Address*: Pouch A, State Hospital, Rochester, Minn.

**Baatz, CHARLES ALBERT**, educator; b. Pt. Chester, N.Y., Apr. 4 '16; s. Charles F. and Anna (Lenherr) B.; B.A. Georgetown '42, Ph.L. '43; Ph.D. cand. Fordham; wed Olga Kozoriz, Buffalo, Jan. 25 '47. Teacher, Canisius H.S., Buffalo, '43-45; asst. prin., Oratory Sch., Summit, N.J., '45-49; asst. prof. of philos., Seton Hall U., '49-, actg. head, dept. of psychol., '55-. *Mem.*: Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn., N.C.E.A., K. of C., Holy Name Soc. *Home*: 168 Village rd. *Office*: Seton Hall Univ., So. Orange, N.J.

**Babak, VERY REV. MSCR. NICHOLAS**, educator; b. Nanticoke, Pa., July 17, 1915; s. Theodore and Tekla (Sernowska) B.; grad. Nanticoke H.S., 1933; entered Innsbruck (Austria) Sem. '38; St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, '40-41; completed studies at C.U.A. Dec. '43; ordained, Phila., Dec. 4 '43, in Byzantine-Slavonic rite: papal chamberlain, Jan. 28 '53. The Ukrainian Cath. Sem. at Samford has two units: St. Basil's Prep. Sch. and St. Basil's Coll.; he was apptd. instr. in the coll., Dec. '43, prin. of prep. sch., Sept. '44, and v.p. of coll., '52; apptd. consultant to Bishop Bohachevsky, '51. *Office*: 39 Clovelly rd., Stamford, Conn.

**Babcock, MOST REV. ALLEN JAMES**, b. Bad Axe, Mich., June 17, 1898; s. Willard and Susan (Ryan) B.; *educ.* pub. schs., Kindred and Harbor Beach, Mich.; U. of Detroit H. S. (1911-15); Assumption Coll., Sandwich, Ont. (1917-19); U. of the Propaganda, Rome (1919-25, S.T.B. 1922, S.T.L. 1924); U. of Detroit (LL.D. 1937); ordained, Rome, Mar. 7, 1925. Curate, Holy Name Ch., Detroit, 1925-28, St. Thomas Ch., Ann Arbor, Mich., 1928-36, also asst. in charge St. Mary's Students' Chapel, U. of Mich.; vice rector, North Amer. Coll., Rome, '36-40; Panal chamberlain, '38; rector, St. Mary (U. of M.) Student Chapel, '40-42, Bl. Sacrament Cathedral, Detroit, '42-54; domestic prelate, '46; consecrated auxil bishop of Detroit, Mar. 25 '47; named bishop of Grand Rapids, Mar. 31 '54. *Home*: 2006 Lake dr., S.E., E. Grand Rapids, Mich.

**Babcock, JOHN WILLARD**, lawyer; b. Bad Axe, Mich., Aug. 26, 1896; s. Willard and Susan (Ryan) B.; *educ.* pub. schs. at Kindred and Harbor

**Beach, Mich.; H. S. at Harbor Beach and Detroit; U. of Detroit (A.B. 1917, LL.B. 1921); m. Anna M. Cameron, of Sault Ste. Marie, Dec. 29, 1925; ch.—John Peter (1927), Margaret Anne (1929), James Allen (1930), Edward Michael (1931), Paul Willard (1932); wed (2) Catherine Ann Mahoney, Detroit, July 13, '40; ch. Timothy Francis ('42), Allen Lawrence ('44). Bookkeeper, clerk, 1919-21; admitted to bar, May 7, 1921; partner Babcock, Coots & Frederick, 1922-3; pvt. practice, 1923-37; apptd. chief asst. U. S. Dist. Atty., Detroit, '37-44; mem. Brown, Fenlon & Babcock, '44-48; pres., N.C.C.M., '45-48; prof. U. of Detroit Coll. of Law, '21-42, & Det. Grad. Law Sch. '33-; USNR Seaman 2d Class, 1918-21. Democrat. State Deputy, K. of C., '37-41. LL.D. St. Michael Coll., Vt., '49. *Home:* 11570 LaSalle blvd. *Office:* 2280 Penobscot Bldg., Detroit 26, Mich.**

**Bachand, VARY REV. LOUIS G. (O.M.I.),** St. Joseph's Church, 725 Merrimack st., Lowell, Mass. See his entry in v9.

**Bachhuber, EDWARD AUGUST, M.D.,** surgeon; b. Mayville, Wis., Mar. 13 '12; s. Dr. Alphonse E. and Marie (Bach) B.; B.S. U. of Wis. '35, M.D. Harvard '37; Cert. U. of Pa. Grad. Sch. of Med. '41; wed Romana J. Ryan, of Appleton, Wis., Oct. 18 '41; ch.—Patricia ('43), Edward Michael ('46), Timothy Thomas ('47), Stephen Ryan ('49), Daniel Francis ('51), Elizabeth Ann ('52), Mary ('54), Thomas M. ('55). Res. Milwaukee County Hosp., 3 yrs., now chief of staff; practice of surg., Milwaukee, '47-; assoc. prof. of surg. and assoc. dean, Marquette U. School of Med. Lt. to lt. col. U.S. Army M.C., '41-45 (Bronze Arrowhead, Bronze Star, etc.). Dipl. Amer. Bd. of Surg., mem. A.M.A., Delta Tau Delta, Sigma Sigma, Wis. and Milwaukee Surg. Soc., etc. *Home:* 7504 Watson av., Wauwatosa 13. *Office:* 561 N. 15th st., Milwaukee 3, Wis.

**Bader, CLARENCE WAGNER, bus. exec.; b. Whiting, Ind., Aug. 12 '98; s. Gallus John and Elizabeth (Wagner) B.; '18-22, C.U.A. '22-23, B.S. Georgetown '25, LL.B. '28, LL.M. Harvard '32, S.J.D. '34; wed Phyllis Corderoy Jesson, of Wash., D.C., Oct. 19 '46; ch.—Cedric John ('47), Rodric Jesson ('49), Jill Phyllis Corderoy ('53). Engaged in general law practice, Norfolk, parts of '28-35; spl. agent, FBI, '30-31; law prof. Santa Clara (Calif.) U., '35-38, and law prac., San Francisco, '37-41; lt., '42, left as CDR, '46. USNR; various legal posts with U.S. Justice Dept., '46-; trial attorney, '53-; CO, NR Law Co. W-1, Potomac River Naval Comd., '52-53; mem. Army & Navy Club. *Home:* 3217 Patterson st., N.W., Wash., D.C.**

**Baecher, JOHN FORD, lawyer; b. Winchester, Va.; s. John Anthony and Mary Etta (Ford) B.; educ. St. Vincent Coll., Pa., '18-22, C.U.A. '22-23, B.S. Georgetown '25, LL.B. '28, LL.M. Harvard '32, S.J.D. '34; wed Phyllis Corderoy Jesson, of Wash., D.C., Oct. 19 '46; ch.—Cedric John ('47), Rodric Jesson ('49), Jill Phyllis Corderoy ('53). Engaged in general law practice, Norfolk, parts of '28-35; spl. agent, FBI, '30-31; law prof. Santa Clara (Calif.) U., '35-38, and law prac., San Francisco, '37-41; lt., '42, left as CDR, '46. USNR; various legal posts with U.S. Justice Dept., '46-; trial attorney, '53-; CO, NR Law Co. W-1, Potomac River Naval Comd., '52-53; mem. Army & Navy Club. *Home:* 3217 Patterson st., N.W., Wash., D.C.**

**Baerwald, FRIEDRICH, economist; b. Frankfurt, Main, Germany, Oct. 14 '00; s. Arnold and Charlotte (Lewino) B.; educ. Univs. of Freiburg, Munich and Frankfurt, Dr. of Law '23; state certif. '26; wed Franziska Schwarte, of N.Y.C., Aug. 23 '48. Asst. to Prof. Dessauer of Reichstag, '25; jr. exec. Fed. Ministry of Labor, Berlin, '26; counsel, Fed. Admin. for Labor Placement & Unemployment, Ins., '27-33; came to U.S., '33; naturalized, '40; instr., asst. prof., assoc. prof., prof., econ. Fordham U., '35-; lect. Immac. Concep. Sem., L.I., '38-; Author: *Fundamentals of Labor Economics* (2d ed '52); contrb. to reviews; pres., Cath. Econ. Assn., '52-53. *Office:* Fordham Univ., N.Y.C. 58.**

**Bahlhinger, FREDERICK J., bus. exec.; b. Baton Rouge, La., Mar. 20 '98; s. Julius A. and Mathilda (Kornmeyer) B.; educ. St. Vincent's Acad., '06-13, La. State U., '13-16; wed Christine M. Fabacher, of New Orleans, June 12 '24; ch.—Peter F. ('26), Fred J. ('28), David K. ('29), Martha M. ('30), Frances M. ('32), Eugene T. ('36), Charlotte C. ('39), Lawrence J. ('41). Pres., Kornmeyer Furniture Co., '43-; treas. Bahlhinger Realty Co., '37-; dir. Baton Rouge Chamb. of Com., Traffic Bur., Retail Credit Bur. (pres. '41-43), Cath. H.S. Alumni Assn. (pres. '39), Community Chest. Kt. of St. Gregory (Papal), '47. *Mem.:* Kiwanis (pres. '38), Town & Gown Little Theatre (president '40), K. of C. (G.K. of B.R. Council, '36-38; State Master 4, '41-49), Holy Name Soc. (Archdioc. pres. '43-45), N.C.C.M. (B.R. deanery pres. '49; archdioc. v.p. 49), Theta Kappa Phi. *Office:* Bahlhinger Realty Co., Baton Rouge, La.**

**Baillargeon, JOSEPH CEBERT, banker; b. Seattle, Wash., Dec. 14, 1889; s. Joseph Arthur and Abbie (Collins) B.; educ. Seattle Primary Schools, Georgetown U. ('06-08); wed Katherine Agen, of Seattle, April 21, 1923; ch. Catherine Anne, Florence Jane, Patricia Marie, Joseph Cebert, Jr., Charles Francis. With J. A. Baillargeon & Co., Seattle, 1909-11, Int. Banking Corp., San Francisco, 1912-15, John E. Price & Co., Seattle, '16-17, '19-21; Lieut., J. G., overseas, U.S.N.R., '17-19; pres., Baillargeon, Winslow & Co., Seattle, '21-30, Seattle Trust & Savings Bank, '30-; pres. J. A. Baillargeon & Co., Cascade Improvement Co.; mem. bd., ex-pres. Seattle Symphony Orchestra, S. Chamb. of Com.; trustee Arboretum Fdn.; pres. bd. of trustees Lakeside School; mem. exec. comm. S. Hist. Soc.; ex-pres. China Club. *Home:* The Highlands. *Office:* 804 2nd av., Seattle, Wash.**

**Bailly, EDWARD CASHMAN, lawyer, ret.; 174 E. 10th st., Oswego, N.Y.; see v13.**

**Bailly, ELIZABETH (Mrs. Edward C.); see v11.**

**Bainton, WILLIAM L., lawyer; b. N. Y. City, June 30, 1892; s. Lewis B. and Nellie F. Bainton; educ. Columbia Univ. (B.S., 1912; LL.B., 1915); m. Mildred J. Dunne, of N. Y. C., June 25, 1924; ch.—John W. (June 30, 1925), Robert L. (Sept. 29, 1927), Donald J. (May 3, 1931), Patricia A. (Dec. 14, 1935). Mem. law firms Beekman, Bogue & Clark, 1926-35, Bainton, McNaughton & Douglas, '35-52, Bainton, Devlin, Douglas & Voorhes 1952-; corp. dir. 1st Lt. U.S. Army (Courier Service), 1917-19. *Mem.:* Delta Theta Phi; Phi Beta Kappa; Columbia U. City Midway, and Downtown Athletic Clubs. *Home:* 4 Pryer Lane, Larchmont, N. Y. *Office:* 70 Pine st., N.Y.C.**

**Baisnee, REV. JULES A. (S. S.), educator; b. La Bloutiere, France, Nov. 10, 1879; s. Ferdinand and Rose (Houdin) B.; educ. Petit Seminaire**

de Mortain (1891-97. Litt. B., 1897); *Seminary, Coutances* (1897-1902, Bachelor in Theology and Canon Law, 1902); *Minerva Univ., Rome* (1903-05, Ph.D., S.T.D.); *Catholic Univ. of Amer.* (1906-07). Ordained in *Society of St. Sulpice, Coutances*, June 6, 1903. Prof. of philosophy, *St. John's Seminary, Boston*, 1907-09; of Latin and French, *St. Charles Coll., Ellicott City, Md.*, 1909-10; of philos., *St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore*, 1910-14, 1915-21; of Dogma, *Sulpician Sem., Washington*, 1921-24; and of philos., *Basselin Foundation, Catholic Univ.*, 1923-1950. Author: *France and the Establishment of the American Catholic Hierarchy* (1934). Sec'y of Institut Français de Washington, 1926—. Contrb. to *The New Scholasticism*, *Catholic Hist. Review*. World War: Chaplain, French Army, 1914; Croix de Guerre, Aug., 1915; Chevalier, 1928, Officer, '33, Legion of Honor. Asst. prof. of philos., *Cath. U. of Am.*, '38-40, assoc. prof., '40-50. Home: 401 Michigan av., N.E., Wash. 17, D.C.

**Baker, Rt. Rev. Raymond Henry**, b. Grand Rapids, Mich., Nov. 28, '97; s. Gerard and Johanna (Bouwhuis) B.; educ. St. Joseph Sch., Muskegon, St. Joseph Sem., Grand Rapids, and N. Amer. College, Rome (Ph.D., D.D.); ordained in St. John Lateran, Rome, June 10, '22; invested domestic prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Dec. 6, '36. Instr., St. Joseph Sem., G. R., '24-38; chancellor, Grand Rapids diocese, '27-38; pastor, St. James Ch., G.R., '38; vicar gen., G.R. Diocese, Apr. '52. Home: 733 Bridge st., N.W., Grand Rapids 4, Mich.

**Balco, Method Matthew**, exec.; b. Newark, N.J., Oct. 18 '18; s. Matthew and Teresa (Sangala) B.; M.A. Teachers Coll., Slovakia, '41; h.s. teacher, Slovakia, '41-45; with UNRRA, Austria, '45-47; pres. Balco Cath. Supply Co., N.Y.C., '48; natl. chmn., Amer. Slovak Comm., Citizens for Eisenhower-Nixon, '52; v.p. Slovak Cath. Fdn. of Amer., '57. Rep. Home: 175 E. 91st st. (28). Office: 321 Broadway, N.Y.C. 7.

**Baldes, Edward James**, biophysicist; b. Fairfield, Nebr., July 5 '98; s. Joseph James and Margaret (Lenzen) B.; B.A. U. of Sask. '18, M.A. Harvard U. '20 Ph.D. '24, Ph.D. London (Eng) U. '36; wed Mary Cooney, of Pittsfield, Mass., June 27 '34; ch.—Joseph James ('35), Mary Margaret ('38), Honora ('41). Elizabeth Louise. Prof. of biophysics Mayo Fdn. Grad. Sch., U. of Minn. Kt. of St. Gregory (Papal), '51; Chev. Legion d'Honneur (France), '51, Cited by War Dept. '45 and Pres. '48 for work in aviation med.; hon. LL.D. U. of Sask. '55. Mem.: A.A.A.S., Amer. Heart Assn., Hon. F. Aero Med. Assn., Inst. of Physics, Sigma Xi. Amer. Physical Soc., etc. Mem. editorial bd. of sci. journals. Home: 427 5th av., S.W. Office: Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minn.

**Baldinger, Lawrence Henry**, educator; b. Galion, O., Jan. 12 '07; s. Edward Nelson and Margaret Catherine (McCartney) B.; Ph.C. W.R.U. '28, B.S. '29; M.S. Notre Dame '31, Ph.D. '33; wed Helen Margaret Dwyer, Cleveland, Aug. 10 '29; ch.—Lawrence H., Jr. ('30), Margaret Ann ('32), James Edward ('34), Charles Dwyer ('39). Instr. in pharm., Notre Dame, '29-33, head of dept., '33-39, asst. dean, '39-41, actg. dean, '41-43, dean, coll. of sci., prof. of chem., '43-. Mem.: Phi Delta Chi, Rho Chi, F.A.A.S., Amer. & Ind. Chem. Soc., Amer. Pharmaceut. Assn., etc. Home: 1234 Hill Crest rd., So. Bend, 17. Office: Notre Dame, Ind.

**Baldwin, Howard Charles**, editor; b. Cascade, Iowa, Aug. 1, '04; s. Charles Dunn and Frances A. (Fagan) B.; A.B. U. of Iowa '26; wed Alice Mary Appleby, of Dubuque, Dec. 27, '38. Ed., pub. Cascade (Iowa) Pioneer, '29-43; state senator, Iowa, '33-43; U.S.N., '42-47, lt. comdr.; asst. to mgr. for Info., CDO, Atomic Energy Commn., P.O. Box 59, Lemont, Ill.

**Baldwin, Rt. Rev. John F.**, pastor; home, 43 Madison av., Lakewood, N.J. See his entry in v6 '48-49.

**Baldwin, Marshall Whitford**, education; b. New Haven, Conn., Mar. 30, 1903; s. Chas. Sears and Gratia Eaton (Whithed) B.; educ. Columbia U. (B.A. '24), Cambridge U., England ('24-25), Princeton (M.A. '26, Ph.D. '34); wed Helen Muhlfeld, of N.Y.C., June 18, 1936 (two daughter). Instr. in hist. Yale, '26-28. Rutgers, '30-31, NYU '32, asst. prof. '35, assoc. prof. '37, prof. '54. Author: *Raymond III of Tripolis and the Fall of Jerusalem, 1140-1187* (1936); *The Medieval Papacy in Action* ('40), *History of Europe* (jt. '49), *The Mediaeval Church* ('53), *History of the Crusades* (co-ed. v1 '55). Convert '30. Democrat. Home: 88 Dittmars St., City Island, N. Y. C. Office: N. Y. University, N. Y. C.

**Balinski, Isay Alexander**, science; b. Odessa, Russia, Sept. 14, 1900; s. A. S. and Mary (Sloutskiy) B.; educ. Roberts College, Constantinople; Univ. of Cincinnati, O.; Univ. of Chicago; (B.S. in M.E. 1925, M.Sc. Ph.D.). Was asst. sec'y. Natl. Research Council Sci. Advisory Comtee. to Chicago World's Fair; designer Central Scientific Co. Chicago; associate professor of experimental physics at University of Cincinnati. Inventor of vapor lamp. Contrb. to sci. journals. Mem.: Catholic Round Table of Sci.; Newman Club. Convert. Home: 2300 Auburn av. Office: U. of Cincinnati, Cincinnati 19, O.

**Balmat, Rt. Rev. Msgr. Vincent B.**, pastor; b. Harrisburg, O.; educ. St. Charles Coll., Catonsville, Md.; St. Mary's Sem., Cleveland; North Amer. Coll., Rome (Ph.D., S.T.D.); priest, Oct. 25, '31; sec. to Bishop McFadden and v.-chancellor, Cleveland diocese, '37-43; chancellor, '43-51; domestic prelate, Aug. '45; pastor, Apr. 21 '51-. St. Augustine Ch., 204 N. 6th st., Barborton, O.

**Bandas, Rt. Rev. Msgr. Rudolph G.**, educ.; b. Silver Lake, Minn., April 18, 1896; s. Frank and Anna (Bures) B.; educ. St. Thomas Coll., St. Paul, Minn. (A.B. 1917), St. Paul Sem. (S.T.B. 1921), Angelico Univ., Rome (Ph.D. 1923), Univ. of Louvain, Belgium (S.T.D. et M., 1925); ordained at St. Paul Sem., June 19, 1921. Prof., St. Paul Sem., '25-45, rector, '45; ex-sec. National Catholic Educational Association; Archdiocesan Dir. of Confraternity of Christian Doctrine, Study Clubs, Vacation Schools and Weekday Instruction, and C.S.M.C.; archdiocesan dir. Cath. Youth Council; cons. S. Cong. of Sems. and Univs., 1954; domestic prelate, Right Rev. Monsignor, in 1955. Author of *The Master Idea of St. Paul's Epistles* (1925); *Catechetical Methods* (1929); *Contemporary Philosophy and Thomistic Principles* (1931); *Practical Problems in Religion* (1934); *Catechetics in the New Testament* (1934); *Biblical Questions. Old Testament* (1934); *Biblical Questions. New Testament* (1935); *Religion, Teaching and Practice* (1935); *Modern Questions* (6v '41), *Biblical Questions* (8v '50). Pastor, St. Agnes Church, 548 Lafonde av., St. Paul 3, Minn.

**Bandini, REV. ALBERT R.**, author; see sketch in A.C.W.W., '46-47 (v7).

**Banks, GEORGE BERNARD**, educator; RFD 1, Ransomville, N.Y.; see v13.

**Bannan, THOMAS JOSEPH**, mfr.; b. May 22 '01; s. Philip Laurence and Theresa (Kelly) B.; M.E. U. of Santa Clara '23; hon. LL.D. Seattle U. '53; wed Arline F. Paulding, of Seattle, Sept. 24 '38; ch.—Adele (Mrs. Ivarsson). Began with Pacific Gear & Tool Works, San Francisco, '23; became mgr. Western Gear Works, Seattle, '29, pres., '42 (plants in Seattle, Belmont, etc.); also pres. Pacific Gear & Tool Works, Hallide Machinery Co., Hallidie Mach. & Equip. Co., Webster-Brinkley Co., S.W. Gear Works; v.p. Air Mac Inc., Pacific Coast Gear Products Co.; dir. Pacific Natl. Bank, etc.; trustee Seattle Chamb. of Com.; dir. Assn. of Wash. Indus.; natl. v.p. N.A.M., '49-51, now dir.; pres. Amer. Gear Mfrs. Assn., '35-36; chmn. bd. of regents Seattle U.; mem. bd. Cath. Children's Bur. '46-53; mem. bus. advis. comm. U. of Wash. Home: 1223 Spring st. (4). Office: 417 9th av., S., Seattle 4, Wash.

**Bannan, W. TERRANCE**, educator; b. Pewamo, Mich., Jan. 18, 1893; s. Wm. and Ellen (Ryan) B.; grad. Pewamo H. S. (1911); Central State Teachers Coll., Mich. (Life Certif. 1915); Wayne U., Detroit (B.S. 1923); U. of Detroit (LL.B. 1922, M.A. 1932); m. Elizabeth Ambrose, of Logan, O., Aug. 18, 1926. Prin., Kalakaska (Mich.) H. S., 1915-16; head Dept. of Health Educn., supervisor Detroit Pub. Schools, 1916-29; asst. prin. Sherrard Intermediate Sch., Detroit, '29-31, prin. '31-44; prin. Tappan Intermediate Sch., '44—. Sgt., Med. Corps, U. S. Army, 18 mos. in France, World War. Mem.: K. of C. (Grand Knight, Council 305, '34-6, pres. Metropol. chap. '36-7, faithful navig. Detroit Gen. Assm. 4); Delta Theta Phi (Pres. Hosmer Senate, U. of D. 1921-22; Dist. Chancellor for Mich., 1934-35). Indep. Republican. Home: 18045 Warrington Drive. Pres., Detroit Pub. Welfare Commn., '41—. Wayne County Bd. of Institutions, '39—. Hon. LL.D. Central Mich. Coll. of Ed., '51. Office: 11775 American, Detroit 4, Mich.

**Banning, MARGARET CULKIN**, author; b. Buffalo, Minn., Mar. 18, 1891; daw. William E. and Hannah A. (Young) Culklin; educ. Sacred Heart Acad., Rochester, N. Y.; Vassar Coll. (A.B., 1912); Chicago Sch. of Civics and Philanthropy (1913); Russell Sage Foundation for Research (1913); m. Archibald T. Banning, Oct. 23, 1914; ch.—Mary M., Archibald T., William C. (dec.), Margaret B. (dec.). Head of women's division of Duluth Community Chest, 7 years; member Duluth Library Bd. and chmn.; dir. Natl. Health & Welfare Assn., '44—. Natl. War Fund, '42-46; mem. Navy Civilian Advis. Comm.; program chmn. Natl. Fed. of Bus. & Professional Women's Clubs, '45—. Author: *Case for Chastity* ('37), *Salud: a South American Journal* ('40), *Women for Defense* (1941), *Letters from England* ('42), *Half Loaves* (1921), *Spellbinders* (1922), *Country Club People* (1923), *Prelude to Love* (1929), *The Path of True Love* (1933), *Mixed Marriage* (1932), *Iron Will* (1936), *Letters to Susan* (1936), *Conduct Yourself Accordingly* ('44), *The Clever Sister* (1947), and *Give Us Your Years* (1950). *Fallen Away* ('52), *The Dowry* ('54), *The Converter* ('57). Trustee, National Fund for Medical Education. Member of the National Economic League;

Amer. Assn. of Univ. Women (dir., ex-pres., Duluth br.); League of Amer. Penwomen; Phi Beta Kappa; League of Women Voters. Clubs: Bus. and Professional Womens; Duluth Womens; Cosmopolitan, N. Y.; Arts, Chicago. Home: 60 Kent Rd., Duluth, Minn.

**Bannon, REV. JOHN FRANCIS (S.J.)**, historian; b. St. Joseph, Mo., April 28, 1905; s. Wm. Joseph and Clara (Shortle) B.; educ. Rockhurst H.S. (grad. '29); A.B. St. Louis U., '28, A.M. '29, S.T.L., '36; Coll. St. Louis, Isle of Jersey; U. of Kans., U. of Colo., U. of Calif. (Ph.D. '39); joined the Jesuits, Sept. 1, 1922; ordained, St. Mary's Kans., June 23, 1925; instr. St. Mary's Coll. H.S., '29-30, St. Mary's Coll., '30-31, Regis Coll., '31-32; asst. in hist., St. Louis U., '32-36, instr., Marquette U., '36, U. of S.F., '39, St. Louis U., '39-41, asst. prof., '41, dir. dept., '43—, assoc. prof., '44, prof., '49—, editor *Historical Bul.*, '43-50; author *Columb N. Amer.* ('46); *Latin America* (jt. auth. '47); *Epitome of Western Civilization* ('42); *History of the Americas* (2v '53); *The Greatest Real Estate Deal in History* ('53), *Mission Frontier in Sonora* ('55); ed. bd., *Hispanic Amer. Hist. Rev.*, *Manuscripts, Arts, and the West*. Member of Amer., Amer. Cath., and Miss. Valley Hist. Assns., Acad. Amer. Franciscan Hist., C.C.I.C.A., St.L. Council on World Affairs, St.L. Hist. Documents Fdn. Office: St. Louis University, St. Louis, Mo.

**Bapst, ROBERT THOMAS**, educator, retired '49; ordained, Dec. 8 '51, home, 35 Edward st., Buffalo; see his entry in v9.

**Barbieri, RENOLDS JOHN**, banker; born in San Francisco, Calif., June 27 '97; s. Stephen A. and Rose (Cuneo) B.; educ. St. Rose Parish Sch., McKinley Pub. Sch., St. Ignatius H.S., grad. U. of S.F. '15; wed Evelyn P. Seward, of Portland, Ore., July 4 '27. Began as a messenger, Bank of America, '15, and is now a v.p.; natl. dir. & S.F. chmn., USO; ex-pres., mem. exec. comm., Better Bus. Bur., S.F.; pres. Convention and Visitors Bur.; mem. exec. comm., Natl. Cath. Community Serv.; dir. S.F. & Salesian Boys Clubs; ex-pres. Amer. Inst. of Banking, S.F.; v.-chmn. Calif. State Chamb. of Com.; dir. Cath. Social Service, S.F.; etc. Sgt. U.S.A., 62nd Regt., World War I. Regt. Home: 1256 Francisco st. Office: 300 Montgomery st., San Francisco, Calif.

**Barer, ADELAIDE P.**, educator; b. Iowa City, Ia., Aug. 31, 1897; daw. Chas. F. and Rose A. (Stanosheck) B.; educ. St. Mary's Sch. and H. S., Iowa City; State U. of Ia. (B.A. 1919, Ph.D. 1928), Ohio State U. (M.Sc. 1921). Instr. in foods, Ohio State U., 1919-21, U. of Ill., 1921-24; asst. in metabolism, State U. of Ia. Coll. of Med., 1924-28; research assoc. in internal med., State U. of Ia., since 1928. Contrb. to med. journals. Mem.: Sigma Xi; Iota Sigma Pi; Omicron Nu; Phi Lambda Theta. Home: 106 S. Dodge St. Office: University Hospitals, Iowa City, Ia.

**Bargen, JACOB ARNOLD, M.D.**; b. Mountain Lake, Minn., Oct. 25 '94; s. Jacob and Anna (Balzer) B.; B.S. U. of Chicago '18, M.D. Rush Med. Coll., U. of C. '21; intern St. Luke's Hosp., Chi., '22-23; M.S. U. of Minn. '27; wed C. Ruth Burns, of Chi., Aug. 27 '21; ch. Robert B. (S.J.), Terese (Mrs. Cagney), Loretta (Mrs. Tracy), Cornelia (Mrs. Cunningham). Prof. of med., Mayo Fdn., U. of M., '48—, head, sect. of med., '45-48, chmn., dept. of gastroen., '56—, pres. of staff, '56; pres.



Minn. State Med. Assn., '57 (Disting. Serv. Award '59), State Bd. of Med. Exmnrs., '53, Amer. Gastroen. Assn., '50, Zumbro Valley Med. Soc., '56; co-chmn., central comm., World Cong. on Gastroen., '59; mem. bd. of regents, Soc. for Acad. Achiev., '59; etc. Author: texts and articles on gastroen., etc. *Home*: 1105 S.W. 8th av. *Office*: Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minn.

**Barker, Wm. Alfred II**, physicist; *b.* Los Angeles, May 9 '19; *s.* Lawrence and Natalie (Cole) B.; *B.A.* Yale '41; *M.S.* Calif. Inst. of Tech. '48; *Ph.D.* St. Louis U. '52; *p.g.* Physikalisches Inst. der E. T.H., Zurich; wed Mary Louise Barker, of Pasadena, Calif., June 25 '41; *ch.* Barbara Gail, Patrick Cole, Mary Claire, Louisa Lawrence, Michael Lawrence, Ensign, lt. (j.g.), Lt., Lt. cdr. USN '41-46; instr. in physics, St. Louis U., '52-53, asst. prof., '55-58, assoc. prof., '58-. *Mem.*: Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Alpha Sigma Nu, Pi Mu Epsilon; A.A.A.S., Amer. Physical Soc., Amer. Assn. Physics Teachers. Convert from Epis. Ch. *Home*: 8 Kingsbury pl. (17). *Office*: St. Louis U., St. Louis 3, Mo.

**Barkhorn, Mariette, Gless**, child welfare; *b.* Newark, N. J., Dec. 16, 1891; *dau.* Augustine J. and Louise (Bornemann) Gless; *educ.* St. Mary's Parish Sch., St. Anne's Acad., Wilkes-Barre; grad. Barringer H.S., Newark, '09; *A.B.* Barnard Coll., '18; wed Henry C. Barkhorn, M.D., of Newark, Sept. 9, 1914; *ch.*—Henry Chas., Jr. ('15), Janet Louise ('20), Richard Edward ('22), Mariette Amie ('25). Member, N. J. State Board of Child Welfare, '38-52, treas., '41-52; v-chmn., Newark chap. ARC '42-49, chmn. Home Serv. Dept. '42-52; mem. N.J. Bd. of Control, Instns. and Agencies, '57-; advis. bd. *China Mo.*; state pres. A.A.U.W., '32-33, The a'Kempis, '32-36; pres. N.J. Child Caring Group '40-42; accret. observer at UN for NCCW, '48-56; Girl Scout Bd., Phi Beta Kappa, int. relats. chmn. NCCW '57-59; natl. citizens comm. USO '56-; U.S. Comm. for Refugees, '59-. *Home*: 375 Mt. Prospect av., Newark 4, N.J.

**Barnes, Rev. Benjamin Leo**, editor; *b.* Leighton, Iowa, Aug. 6, '05; *s.* Miles A. and L. Anna (Lounsbury) B.; *grad.* Knoxville (Iowa) H.S., '24; Capitol City Coll. Coll., Des Moines, '25-26; *A.B.* St. Ambrose Coll., Davenport, '29; Kendrick Sem., St. Louis, '29-33; Gregg Coll., Chicago, summer '34; U. of Pa. Grad Sch. of Bus. Admin., Phila., summer '37 and '37-38; ordained at Davenport, May 25, '33. Actg. chancellor, Davenport diocese, chaplain of Mercy Hosp., June-Sept. '33; faculty, St. Ambrose Coll., '33-45, head of Dept. of Commerce & Finance, '38-45; sec. to bishop and vice-chancellor, '36-37, '38-40; chaplain Marycrest Coll., Davenport, '39-42, Carmelite Monastery, Bettendorf, '42-48; pastor, St. Joseph's Ch., W. Liberty, '48-; *exec. ed.* *Cath. Messenger*, Davenport, 1941-42. *Member*: C.P.A. (chmn. Lit. Awards Comm. '47-49), K. of C. (4°), Kiwanis, Chamb. of Com. *Office*: 407 Brady st., Davenport, Ia.

**Barnhart, Henry Fahey**, executive; *b.* Marion, O., Nov. 8 '01; *s.* Henry Charles and Rose (Fahey) B.; *Ph.B.* U. of Notre Dame '23, M.A. 1924; student, Harvard U., 1924-25. With Marion Steam Shovel Co., '26-28; asst. sales mgr., Ohio Power Shovel Co., div. of Lima Locomotive Works, '28, sales mgr., '34; gen. sales mgr. Shovel and Crane Div., Lima Loc. Works, '36, mgr. of Div., '44; since 1951, general mgr. and vice pres. of Lima works, Baldwin-Lima-Hamilton Corp.; asst. gen. mgr., constr. equip. div., '52-55, gen.

mgr., '55-, dir. of corp., '56-; officer in other corps.; v.p., dir., Constr. Indus. Mfrs. Assn.; trustee, Lima Conv. Home Fdn.; mem. advis. council, Coll. of Lib. & Fine Arts, Notre Dame U., '58-. *Home*: 2290 June dr. *Office*: Baldwin-Lima-Hamilton Corp., Lima, O.

**Barnocky, John Stephen**, merchant; *office*, 135 S. Broad st., Trenton, N.J. See his entry in v9.

**Barr, Isabel Harriss**, poet, sculptor; *b.* Greenville, Tex., Sept. 4 '00; *dau.* Richard Tompkins and Belle Ewing (Campbell) Harriss; *B.Lit.* Coll. of New Rochelle '26 (Medalist '53); Columbia and Fordham; wed John Barr '26 (dec.); *Conte* Pietro Aria, '59; *ch.* John D., Richard H. Mem. Fordham faculty. Author: *Sword Against the Breast* ('35), *In the Beginning* ('46), *Let Time Relate* ('47), *Ship of Glass* ('46), *Jericho Road* ('48); contrb. to reviews; mem. G.L.C.A., Cath. Poetry Soc. (v-chmn. of bd. '52-), Jr. League, Poetry Soc. of Amer., Natl. Soc. Col. Dames, etc. Rep. *Home*: 12 West dr., Larchmont, N.Y.

**Barrett, Edward J.**, executive; *b.* Chicago, Mar. 10 '00; *s.* James and Nora (Horgan) B.; *educ.* Spaulding Inst.; B.S. Mayo Coll.; wed Jeanne Townsend, of Chicago, Dec. '48. Adv. exec., '21-29; treas., State of Ill., '30-32, auditor, '33-40, sec. of state, '44-52; public relations exec., '53-55; appointed clerk of Cook County, Ill., April 19, 1955. U.S. Army, '17-20 (wounded, gassed, awarded Purple Heart); sgt. USMC, S. Pacific, '42-44. Dem. *Home*: 2440 N. Lakeview av. (14). *Office*: County Bldg., Chicago 2, Ill.

**Barrett, Frank A.**, lawyer; *b.* Omaha, Nebr., Nov. 10 '92; *A.B.* Creighton U. '13, LL.B. '16; wed Alice C. Donoghue, '19; *ch.*—Francis A., Jr., James E., Marialyce. Niobrara county atty., '23-32; state senator, '33-35; member 78th to 81st congress; governor of Wyoming, '51-52; elected U.S. Senator from Wyoming, 1952-; law practice, Lusk, Wyo.; sheep and cattle ranch owner and operator; trustee, U. of Wyo., '39-43. U.S. Army, 3 years. World War I. Repub. Comdr., Lusk Post, Amer. Legion; mem. Wyo. Wool Growers and Stock Growers Assns.; Lions, A.B.A., etc. *Home*: Lusk, Wyo.

**Barrett, Harold James**, chemist; *b.* Frankton, Ind., Sept. 10, 1898; *s.* Festus Joa. and Emma Leotia (Armfield) B.; *educ.* W. Va. U. (A.B. 1919, M.S. 1920); Ohio State U. (Ph.D. 1927). Instr. in chem. Ia. State Coll., 1920-21; chemist W. Va. Agr. Exptl. Station, 1921-22; asst. in chem. Ohio State U., 1921-25; asst. prof. of chem. S. Dak. State Coll., 1925-26; chemist Exptl. Sta., E. I. du Pont de Nemours, Wilmington, Del., 1926-35; research supervisor R. & H. Chemicals Dept., same firm, Niagara Falls, N. Y., '35-37, tech. asst. dir. of sales, electro-chem. dept., '37-45, chem. res. mgr., '45-49, field res. mgr., '49-55, development dept., '55-. *Mem.*: Sigma Xi, Phi Lambda Upsilon, A.A.A.S., Chemists' Club, American Chemical Soc. *Home*: 38 N. Hill Dr., West Chester, Pa. *Office*: E. I. du Pont de Nemours Co., Wilmington, Del.

**Barrett, Rt. Rev. Msgr. Norbert Clement**, educator; *b.* Brit. Ia., Nov. 25 '05; *s.* Michael Joseph and Mary Anne (Byrnes) B.; *B.A.* Loras Coll. '27; M.A. St. Mary's U. Baltimore, '29, S.T.B. '30, J.C.B. '31; *Ph.D.* State U. of Ia. '44; ordained at Dubuque, May 30 '31; domestic prelate, Sept. 30 '52. Curate, Immac. Concep. Ch.

and instr. in H.S., Cedar Rapids, '31-35; hosp. chaplain, Mason City, '35-36; asst. prin. Loras Acad., '36-38, prin., '39-43; pro. of hist., Loras Coll., '44-47, dean and registrar, '47-51, dean and v.p., '51-56; dean, New Hampton deanery, and pastor, '56-, St. Joseph Ch., New Hampton, Ia.

**Barrett, WILBERT F.**, lawyer; b. Haverhill, Mass., March, 27, 1892; s. Dennis and Ellen (McNamara) B.; educ. Haverhill H. S.; Boston Univ. (LL.B., 1915). Mem., Peters, Cole, Magison & Barrett, attys., 1915-19; in pvt. practice '19-. Author: *The Bradford Plan* ('28). Republican. Mem.: Amer., Mass. State, Essex Co., and Haverhill Bar Assns.; Pentucket Club; Bar of State of Calif. *Home*: 4 S. Central St. Office: 191 Marmack St., Haverhill, Mass.

**Barrett, WILLIAM A.**, congressman; b. Aug. 14 '96; educ. Brown Prep. School and St. Joseph's Coll., Phila.; married and has three children. Realtor; mem. Bd. of Mercantile Appraisers, Phila.; elected to Congress from 1st Pa. dist., '45-46, '48-. Dem. *Home*: 2324 Reed st., Phila., Pa.

**Barrett, WILLIAM EDMUND**, author; b. N.Y.C., Nov. 16 '00; s. John Joseph and Eleanor Margaret (Flannery) B.; educ. Holy Name Sch., Manhattan Prep. and Coll., Cathedral H.S., Denver; wed Christine M. Rollman, of Denver, Feb. 15 '25; ch.—Marjorie Christine ('26), Wm. Edmund, Jr. ('27). Southwest adv. mgr., Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., '22-29; freelance writer, '29-; freelance Washington corr. for McClure syndicate, '36-39. Civilian lect. for U.S.A.A.F., '42. Author: *Woman on Horseback* ('38; tr. into German, Spanish, Swedish, Portuguese; also pub. in England); *Flight from Youth* ('39; also pub. in Eng.); pub. only in Eng., *To the Last Man, The Evil Heart, The Number of My Days; The Left Hand of God* (tr. French, Ger., Span., Swed., & Dutch). *The Shadows of the Images* (1953); repress. in anthols.: serials and short stories in *Red Book, Sat. Eve. Post, Cosmopolitan*, etc. Clubs: Serra, First Friday, Denver Press, Natl. Press, Denver Athletic; pres. Colo. Authors' League, '43-44; Friends of Denver Pub. Lib., '48-50; mem. Nocturnal Adoration Soc. *Home*: 770 York st. Office: 709 E & C Bldg., Denver 2, Colo.

**Barry, DESMOND THOMAS**, lawyer; b. Boston, Mar. 28 '06; s. Arthur A. and Katherine T. (Murphy) B.; educ. Prince Sch., Boston; DeWitt Clinton H.S., N.Y.C.; LL.B. Boston U. '27; wed Kathryn O'Connor, of N.Y.C., Sept. 12, '28; ch.—Kathryn ('33), Patricia ('35), Maureen ('38), Desmond T., Jr. ('45). Admitted to bar, Mass., '27, N.Y., '28; started own firm, Oct. '30; trustee Village of Hastings, '41-45, mayor, '45-49; pres. Metropol. Trial Lawyers Assn., '47-49. Kt. of Malta, '47, Kt. of Holy Sepulchre, '52. Clubs: Manhattan, Westchester Country. Repub. *Home*: Barryacres, Hastings on Hudson. Office: 170 Broadway, N.Y.C. 7.

**Barry, EDWARD F.**, lawyer; b. Memphis, Tenn., April 28, '93; s. Edward and Annie (Kelly) B., grad. Marquette Acad., Milwaukee, '12, A.B. St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll., '15, LL.B., Georgetown U. '20. Aviation corps, U.S.A., '17-18; admitted to bar, Texas, '20, Tenn., '22, practicing at Memphis; v.p., dir. State Sava. Bank, Memphis; pres. Memphis Baseball Club, Memphis Hosp. Service Assn., Memphis Community Fund, '34-40, and chmn. of its campaigns, '41-43; chmn. Memphis Housing Authority, '40-; chmn. Memphis and

Shelby Co. Chap. A.R.C., '42-43, and v.-chmn. of '46 natl. convention of A.R.C., Phila.; dir. Natl. Housing Conf., Memphis & Shelby Co. Community Chest. Mem.: Amer., Tenn. State. Memphis and Shelby Co. Bar Assns., Rotary Internat., Civitan Club (ex-pres.), Delta Theta Phi, Amer. Legion, K. of C. (4°, past G.K., past State Dep.), Catholic Club (ex-pres.), Univ. Club, Lotos Club, Tenn. Chmn. of bd. Natl. Housing Conf. Rec'd. John Carroll Award, Georgetown U., '53; Siena Citizenship Medal, Siena Coll., Memphis, '53. *Home*: 91 N. Willett. Office: 746 Commerce Title Bldg., Memphis, Tenn.

**Barry, Rt. Rev. MGR. JOHN J.**; b. Chicago, Sept. 1, 1895; s. Richard and Margaret (Fitzgibbon) B.; educ. Parish Sch. ('03-10), Pub. H. S. ('10-14), St. Francis Sem. (B.A. '20, M.A. '22), Marquette U. (Ph.D. '28), U. of Chicago; priest, 1924; curate St. Rose Ch., '24-27; head of English dept. Pio Nono Coll., '27-28, Mount Mary Coll., '28-32; prof. of English, St. Norbert Coll., summers, since 1934, St. Francis Sem., since '32, v.-rector, '41-; on leave as pastor at Whitefish Bay, '48-; domestic prelate, '54; diocesan consultor, '54-. *Home*: 160 E. Silver Spring dr., Milwaukee 11, Wis.

**Barry, JOHN JOSEPH**, athletics; b. Meriden, Conn., Apr. 26 '87; s. Patrick Joseph and Mary (Doohan) B.; educ. St. Rose Sch., Meriden H.S. ('03-04), Holy Cross Pres. and Coll. ('05-08); wed Margaret F. McDonough, of Worcester, Jan. 17 '11. Shortstop, Phila. A.L. Baseball Club, '08-15; with Boston A.L. Club, '15-19 (mgr., '17); U.S.N., '18; baseball coach Holy Cross Coll., '21-; has sent more college boys into pro. game than any other coach. *Home*: 171 Maple av. *Shrewsbury Office*: Holy Cross College, Worcester 3, Mass.

**Barry, MAURICE JOSEPH, M.D.**; b. Indianapolis, Ind., Dec. 31, 1880; s. Maurice Joseph and Emma Frances (Holmes) B.; educ. Shortridge H. S., U. of Ind. (M.D. '08); is married and has a son. Assoc. prof. of med. U. of Ind., '30; pres. Bd. of Pub. Health and Charities, Indianapolis, '31-38; became pres. staff of St. Vincent Hosp., 1939. Mem.: Amer., Ind. State, and Indpls. Med. Soccs.; K. of C.; A. O. H.; Phi Chi. Democrat. Sports: gymnastics, swimming. *Home*: 3160 N. New Jersey. Office: 510 Doctors Bldg., Indianapolis 4, Ind.

**Barry, Rt. Rev. PATRICK J.**, educator; b. Free-mount, Co. Cork, Ireland, June 22, 1886; s. Simon J. and Mary (O'Sullivan) B.; educ. Natl. Schools; St. Colman's Coll., Fermoy; St. Patrick's Coll. Maynooth (1903-10, S.T.B.); Ludwig-Maximilian U., Munich (1924-26, Ph.D. magna cum laude); ordained at Maynooth, June 20, 1910. Taught Classics and Eng. Lit., Coll. of St. Thomas, St. Paul, Minn., 1910-13; curate St. Michael's Ch., Bklyn., 1913-15; taught Classics and Eng. Lit., Cathedral Coll. (prep. sem. Diocese of Brooklyn), 1915-24; named to staff Inst. of Philos. (later Dioc. Major Sem.), teaching Greek Philos. and Logic, 1926-30; prof. Ch. Hist. and Patrology, Immaculate Conception Sem., '30-57, vice rector, '32-37, rector, '37-57; pastor, St. Kevins Parish, Flushing, N.Y., 1957-. Domestic Prelate, Right Rev. Monsignor, in '38, and Protonotary Apostolic, 1954. *Home*: 45-21 194th st., Flushing, N.Y.

**Barry, ROBERT J.**, lawyer; b. St. Paul, Oct. 12 '02; s. John E. and Winnifred Barry; educ. St. Thomas H.S. '14-18 & Coll. '18-20; B.A. U. of

Minn. '24, LL.B. '27; wed Elizabeth Barry, St. Paul, Sept. 12 '37; *ch.* Elizabeth. Gen. counsel, Farm Credit Banks, St. Paul, '41- gen. agt., '42-; v.p. Reg. Agr. Credit Corp., '42-45, Fed. Intermed. Credit Bank, '52-55. Author: *Agr. Credit in Japan* (won War Dept. Citat. '51); *mem.* Delta Theta Phi, Minn. Astron. Soc., Minn.; *Fed. Bar Assns. Home:* 2106 Watson av. *Office:* 346 Jackson st., St. Paul, Minn.

**Barry, Rt. Rev. WILLIAM**, dean; b. Inagh, County Clare, Ire., Aug. 16, '86; s. Michael and Catherine (Dixon) B.; *educ.* Rockwell Coll., Ireland, '00-04; St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, '05-10; C.U.A. '10-11; Columbia U., summer '16; hon. LL.D. Notre Dame U. '46; priest, Baltimore, June 21, '10; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., '37. Consultant, St. Augustine Diocese, '38-; v.g., '39-40, dean '42-; pastor St. Patrick's Ch. Miami Beach. Fdr., ed., owner *The Florida Catholic* (now diocesan wkly.), '39-42; named counsellor Cath. U., Lima, Peru, '41; Prothonotary Apostolic, '53. K. of C. *Home:* 3700 Meridian av., Miami Beach 40, Fla.

**Barta, FRANK RUDOLPH**, psychiatrist; b. Nov. 3 '13; s. Rudolph J. and Anna (Smejkal) B.; A.B. Creighton U. '35; M.D. Johns Hopkins U. '39; wed Mildred Ware, of Petersburg, Va., Aug. 12 '39; *ch.*—Frank R. Jr. '40), Nancy Ann and Carol Ann (twins '43), Richard John '48), Matthew John '49), Thomas Gregory (dec.), Michael Paul '53). Intern, Harper Hosp., Detroit, '39-40; res. psych. New Haven (Conn.) Hosp., '40-42; res. neurol. U. of Chicago Clinics, '42-43; asst. in psych. & neurol. Yale U. Sch. of Med., '40-42; instr. in neurol. U. of Chicago Sch. of Med., '42-43; dir. mental hyg. unit AARTC, MC, AUS, '43-46 (maj.); instr. psych. and neurol., Creighton U. Sch. of Med., '46-49, prof. since '50; attgd. psychiatrist, St. Joseph's and St. Catherine's Hosps.; attgd. staff Children's Meml. and Doctors' Hosps.; cons. to Cath. Charities, A.R.C., etc. Author: *Moral Theory of Behavior* ('52). *Mem.* FAFA, FACP, AMA, Guild of Cath. Physicians, Guild of Cath. Psychiatrists, Amer. Psychiat. Assn., Dipl. Amer. Bd. of Psych. & Neurol., Assn. of Mil. Surgs., etc. *Home:* 303 S. 56th st. *Office:* 324 City Natl. Bank Bldg., Omaha 2, Nebr.

**Bartemeier, LEO HENRY**, psychiatrist; b. Muscatine, Iowa, Sept. 12 '95; s. John Albert and Katharine (Schaab) B.; A.B. C.U.A. '14, A.M. '16, M.D. Georgetown '20; wed Elizabeth Haltigan, of Wash. D.C., Nov. 23 '21; *ch.*—Mary Elizabeth (Mrs. Wm. L. Hurley), John A. (dec.), Katharine (Mrs. T. J. Roney). Vol. asst. instr. Johns Hopkins Hosp., '25-26; instr., Harper Hosp. Dept. of Nursing, '26-33 (on hosp. staff, '26-47), Chicago Inst. for Psychoanalysis, '38-39; dir. professional staff, The Haven San., Rochester, Mich., '42-54; assoc. prof. of psychiat., Wayne U. Med. Sch., Detroit, '44-54, clin. prof., Georgetown U. Med. Center, '54-; med. dir. Seton Psychiatric Inst., '54-; chmn. Council in Mental Health, A.M.A., '52-; chmn., bd. of trustees, Jt. Commn. on Mental Illness & Health, '55-; training analyst, Balt. Psychoanalytic Inst. Res., 4203 N. Charles st. (18). *Office:* 6420 Reisterstown rd., Baltimore 15, Md.

**Barth, Rev. PIUS J. (O.F.M.)**, educator; b. Chicago, Mar. 6 '08; s. Michael and Kunigunda (Sippel) B.; A.B. St. Joseph Coll. '30 S.T.B. St. Joseph Sem. '34, M.A. W.R.U. '37, C.U.A., Harvard, Ph.D. U. of Chicago '45; first profession, Order of Friars Minor (Franciscans), '27;

solemn profn., '30; ordained, Teutopolis, '33. Dean, Quincy (Ill.) Coll., '34-43; prof. of educ., De Paul U., '45-54, chmn. of dept., '49-54; minister provincial, Franciscan Province of Sacred Heart, St. Louis, since 1954; pres., Franciscan Educnl. Conf., '47; educnl. cons. Cath. Welfare Comm. of Ill. Author: *Franciscan Education and the Social Order* ('45); contrib. to reviews. *Home:* 3140 Meramec st., St. Louis, Mo.

**Barthe, RICHMOND**, sculptor; see vi1.

**Bartholome, Most Rev. PETRA Wm.**, bishop; b. Bellechester, Minn., April 2, 1898; son of Nicholas and Catherine (Jacobs) B.; *educ.* St. Mary's Sch. ('98-05), Goodhue Pub. Sch. ('06-08), Campion Coll. (A.B. '14), St. Paul (Minn.) Sem. ('14-17), Apollinare U., Rome (canon law '28-30); priest, Winona, June 12, 1917; curate St. John's Ch., Rochester, Minn., '17-19; prof. Latin, Greek, philos. St. Mary's Coll., Winona, Minn., '19-28; dir. Soc. for the Propagation of the Faith, and Fraternity of Christian Doctrine, '36-39; chaplain Franciscan Sisters Motherhouse, Rochester, '30-33; pastor St. John's Ch., Caledonia, Minn., '33-36, St. John's Ch., Rochester, Minn., '39-42; consecrated Titular Bishop of Lete and Coadjutor Bishop of St. Cloud, with right of succession, Mar. 3 '42; Bishop of St. Cloud, May 31 '53; named Asst. at the Pontifical Throne, July 23 '54. *Address:* 1450 6th av. N., St. Cloud, Minn.

**Bartlett, LYNN MAHLON**, education; b. Portland, N.Y., July 12 '04; s. Wm. and Ella (Stine) B.; B.A. U. of Mich. '27, M.A. '30, Ph.D. '54; wed Josephine K. Krisler, of Gilbert, Minn., July 24 '37; *ch.* Lynn M., '21-23; psychol. Detroit Cherry Creek, N.Y., '21-23; psychol. Detroit Pub. Schs., '27-29; dept. dir., asst. supt. Grosse Pointe Pub. Schs., '29-57; asst. U. of Mich., '35-36; instr. Wayne State U., '45-46, '55-56; Supt. of Pub. Instruc., State of Mich., '57-; *Mem.* Detroit Psychol. Club (ex-pres.), Phi Delta Kappa, Amer. and Mich. Psychol. Assns., Natl. and Mich. Educ. Assns., Rotary, etc. Convert '56. *Dem. Home:* 220 E. St. Joseph st., Lansing, Mich.

**Baska, Rev. LOUIS M. (O.S.B.)**, educator; home, St. Benedict's College, Atchison, Kans. See his entry in v9.

**Bates, GEORGE JOSEPH**, former M.C.; b. Salem, Mass., Feb. 25, 1891; married. *Mem.* of Mass. House of Repres., '18-24; mayor of Salem, '24-27; mem. 75th and succeeding Congresses from 6th Mass. Dist., '37-49. *Repub. Home:* Salem, Mass.

**Bates, SAMUEL OGDEN**, judge; 1569 Carr av., Memphis, Tenn.; see vi3.

**Bates, WILLIAM HENRY**, congressman; b. Salem, Mass., Apr. 26 '17; s. George Joseph and Nora (Jennings) B.; *educ.* Salem H.S., '31-35. Worcester (Mass.) Acad. '35-36, A.B. Brown U. '40, M.B.A. Harvard '48; wed Pearl Jean Dreyer, Wash., D.C., Feb. 12 '43; *ch.*—Susan Jean ('45). U.S. Navy, '41-50 (resigned as lt. comdr.); elected and re-elected to Congress from 6th Mass. dist., '50-; *Rep. Mem.*—Holy Name Soc. *Home:* 11 Buffum st., Salem, Mass.

**Batley, ALFRED MANN**, investments; b. Augusta, Ga., June 30, 1888; s. Wm. Whatley and Annie Louise (Barbot) B.; *educ.* Christian Brothers H. S., and Sacred Heart Coll., Augusta; m. Fannie T. Dugas, of Augusta, Oct. 19, 1918;

ch.—Fannie T. (Aug. 21, 1919), Alfred Mann (Jan. 19, 1921), Louis le Garde (July 2, 1923). Studied abroad, mostly in Paris, 1909 and 1910. Pres., Augusta Federal Saving and Loan Assn.; Pres., Knights of Columbus Home Co.; Pres., Catholic Laymen's Assn., of Ga., Oct. 1933—; P.G.K., K. of C. Home: 920 Milledge rd. Office: 767 Broad st., Augusta, Ga.

**Battista, ORLANDO ALOYSIUS**, research chemist, writer; b. Cornwall, Ont., Can., June 30, 1917; s. James Liberto and Carmella (Infante) B.; educ. Separate Sch., Gonzaga H.S., and Collegiate Inst., Cornwall; McGill U. (B.Sc. '40), Plastics Inst. ('42); wed Helen Keffer, Aug. 25 '45; ch.—Wm. K. ('46), Elizabeth Ann ('50). Joined Amer. Viscose Corp., '40, leader, spl. prods. sect., '59—; Hon. D.Sc. St. Vincent Coll. '55; Mary's Guild Lit. Award '58; mem. Natl. Assn. of Sci. Writers, Authors Guild, Amer. Med. Writers Assn., A.A.A.S., Amer. Chem. Soc. Author: *How to Enjoy Work & Get More Fun Out of Life* ('57), *God's World & You* ('57), *Fundamentals of High Polymers* ('58), *The Power to Influence People* ('59), *The Challenge of Chemistry* ('59), *Pictorial Earth* ('60). Home: 934 Morgan av., Drexel Hill, Pa.

**Batzla, VERY REV. MSGR. JOSEPH**, consultant; b. Watervliet, N.Y., Jan. 24 '15; s. Joseph and Mary (Batzla) B.; educ. Pub. Sch., Watervliet, '21-30, Cath. Central H.S., Troy, '30-34, Pont. U. Propaganda Fide, Rome, '35-41; ordained in Ukrainian Byzantine Rite, Rome, Mar. 30 '41. Pastor, Hazelton and St. Clair, Pa., '41-42; curate, Immac. Concep. Cathedral, Phila., '42-44; pastor, Palmerston, Pa., '44-45, Stamford, Conn., (also Latin instr. St. Basil's Prep. Sem.), '45-47, Chester, Pa., '47-51; rector, Immac. Concep. Cathedral, Phila., '52—; cons. to Ukrainian Byzantine Rite Apostolic Exarchate; private chamberlain, Jan. 28 '53. Address: 816 N. Franklin st., Phila. 23, Pa.

**Baudier, (JOSEPH) ROGER, SR.**, historian; b. New Orleans, July 30, '93; s. John Alexander and Louise Angela (Baudier) B.; educ. St. Philip Sch., N.O., '98-06, St. Anthony's Coll., Santa Barbara, Calif., '09-13; wed Mary Mabel Demarest, of N.O., Apr. 19 '22; ch.—Mary Mabel (Mrs. Foster Silva), Joseph R., Jr. ('25), Ann Marie (Mrs. Andrew Caneza). Taught sch. in Calif., '13-18; U.S. Inf., '18-19; editor employee mag., S.P. R.R., 19-27, *The Mixer* (trade mag.), '27-34, *Cath. Action of the South*, N.O., '32-49, *The Dough Boy* (trade mag.), '49—; hlstn. N.O. Archdioc., '49—, pub. relats., '35—; between '25-49, mem. of 120 bds. comms., etc., mostly Cath.; charter bd. mem., Archconfrat. of St. Ann, '27—, sec., 49—. Author: *Story of St. Ann* ('31), *Cath. Church in La.* ('39), *8th Natl. Eucharistic Congress* ('40); also monographs, articles, etc. Kt. of St. Gregory, '43; Officer of the French Acad., '50. Editor K. of C. Council 714 paper, '25-34; sec. Holy Name Soc., '22-27, Confrat. of Xtn. Doctr., '30-40; hon. mem. So. Cath. Philos. Assn. Home: 1627 N. Broad st. Office: 204 Board of Trade Bldg., New Orleans, La.

**Bauer, CARL FREDERICK**, Catholic Action; b. Toledo, O., June 22 '99; s. Charles Theodore and Emma Margaret (Schaal) B.; educ. St. Mary School, St. John H.S. and Coll., Toledo. Entered '27-38; natl. lect. on Cath. Action, '40-43; founder, Center for Men of Christ the King, '46-51; staff, leader-trainer classes in group dynamics, N.C.C.S. and Sch. of Nursing Educ., Cath. Univ., Wash. 17, D.C.

**Bauer, REV. JOHN JOACHIM (O.P.)**, educator; b. Crystal Falls, Mich., Jan. 6, '92; s.

John and Caroline (Schmid) B.; educ. Crystal Falls Pub. Sch., '98-09; B.C.E. U. of Mich. '14; M.A., Ph.D. C.U.A. '26-30; joined the Dominicans, '21; professed, '22; priest, Wash., D.C., June 21, '28. Timekeeper, Bristol Mng. Co., '09-10; struc. steel designer Mt. Vernon (O.) Bridge Co., '14-16; mining engr., '16-18; chief engr., M.A. Hanna Mining Co., Crystal Falls, Mich., '18-20; chaplain, prof. of philos., St. Mary of the Springs Coll. '30—; chmn. Erskine Lects. '37-51; member of the advisory board, Natl. Soc. of Arts & Letters. Convert from Lutheranism, Feb. 2, '18. Contrb. to reviews. Mem.: Torch Club, Ohio Coll. Assn., N.C.E.A., Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn. Home: College of St. Mary of the Springs, Columbus 19, O.

**Bauer, RT. REV. MSGR. WM. BERNARD**, pastor; b. Storm Lake, Ia., July 26 '17; s. Wm. and Clara (Distel) B.; B.A. Trinity Coll., Ia.; ordained May 14 '42; papal chamb., '53; curate St. James Ch., Le Mars, '42-45, St. Cecilia's Ch., Algona, '45-49; chaplain St. Joseph's Mercy Hosp. and v.-chancellor Sioux City dioc., '49-57; dioc. dir. of hospitals, moderator of Council of Cath. Nurses, of Cath. Phys. Guild, and notary of Tribunal; domestic prelate, '58; pastor, Epiphany Cathedral, '57—, 1011 Douglas st., Sioux City 4, Ia.

**Bauman, REV. ALBERT (O.S.B.)**, editor; b. Mt. Angel, Ore., July 18 '15; s. John T. and Cunigunde G. (Berning) B.; B.A. Mt. Angel Coll. '38, H.S. Teaching Certif. '38; professed in Benedictine Order, Mt. Angel (Ore.) Abbey, Sept. 8 '36; ordained there, May 14 '42. Assoc. editor. *St. Joseph Magazine*, '43-44, editor, '44—; natl. dir. Pious Union of St. Joseph's Death, '44—. K. of C. Address: St. Joseph Magazine, St. Benedict, Ore.

**Bauman, SISTER MARY BEATA (S.M.)**, nursing educ.; b. Okarche, Okla., Apr. 14 '07; dau. Joseph and Marie (Ramharber) B.; dipl. Mercy Coll. of Nursing, San Diego, '28; B.S. S.F. Coll. for Women '36; M.S. St. Louis U. '56; professed, Sisters of Mercy, Aug. 6 '31; dept. supervisor St. Mary's Hosp., S.F., '31-41; instr., dir. of nursing, San Diego, S.F., and Phoenix hosp., '41-57; dean, U. of S.F. Sch. of Nursing, '57—; mem., term pres. Calif. Bd. of Nurse Exmrs., '48-55; dir. Calif. League for Nursing, '53-55; chmn. educ. comm., S. Conf. Calif. & Ariz., Cath. Hosp. Assn., '52-54. Author: *A Way of Mercy* ('58). Rep. Home: 2130 Fulton st., San Francisco 17, Calif.

**Baumeister, REV. EDMUND J. (S.M.)**, educator; b. Cleveland, July 5, 1901; s. John and Anne (Brucker) B.; B.S. in Ed., U. of Dayton, '28; U. of Fribourg (theol. '28-32), C.U.A. (summers '38-38), Ph.D., Ohio State U. ('38); professed in Soc. of Mary, '18; ordained, Freiburg, Mar. 12 '32; nstr. in educ., '32-35, prof., '38-49, dean, grad. div., '40-49, U. of Dayton; dir. Marian Lib., '44-49; prof. of educ., '49—, Univ. Catolica de Puerto Rico, Ponce, P.R.

**Baumgartner, MOST REV. APOLLINARIS (O.F.M. Cap.)**, bishop; b. College Point, L. I., N. Y., '99; ordained in Capuchin Order, at Marathon, Wis., '26; former ed. *Seraphic Chronicle* and *Mission Almanac*; superior and pastor, St. John Baptist Church, New York City; vicar of Sacred Heart Monastery, Yonkers, N. Y.; named titular bishop of Joppe and vicar apostolic of Guam, Aug. 25 '45. Home: Agaña, Guam.

**Baxter, WILLIAM JOSEPH**, economist; b. Worcester, Mass., Oct. 12 '99; s. John F. and Mary (Fee) B.; educ. Harvard U. '22, Clark U.; wed

Beatrice Premo, at N.Y.C., Oct. 12 '29; *ch.*—Wm. J., Jr., Jane Premo (Mrs. Robert Goeller, Jr.). Owner-partner, Baxter Bros., int. econ. research bur., N.Y.C. Writer on econ. subjects. *Clubs*: Larchmont Yacht. North Fork Country, Harvard Bus. School. *Home*: 10 Bayeud rd., New Rochelle. *Office*: 68 William st., N.Y.C. 5.

**Bazile, LEON MAURICE**, judge; *b.* Hanover County, Va., Sept. 9, 1890; *s.* Aime Maurice and Josephine (Fox) B.; *educ.* pub. schools, pvt. instr., U. of Richmond (LL.B. 1910); *m.* Virginia Hamilton Bowcock, of Richmond, Jan. 26, 1918; *ch.*—Virginia Lee (Aug. 21, 1920). Admitted to bar Sept. 9, 1911; pvt. practice of law, Richmond, to June 1916; spl. asst., Office of Atty. Gen. of Va., '16-18; U. S. Army, Mar. '18-June 19, as pvt. and corpl. 320th Inf., 80th Div., A. E. F. (cited by Gen. Brett for service in and around Bois-des-Ongons, Oct. 6-12, 1918); again asst. Office of Atty. Gen. 1919-23, and sr. asst., 1923-30; Legislative Draftsman, Gen. Assembly of Va., 1927 (spl. session), '28, '30; mem. law firm Kirsh & Bazile, Ap. '30-July '41; mem. Gen. Assembly of Va. (from Cos. of Hanover and King William). Sessions, '36, '38, '40; judge, 15th Jud. Circuit, July '41; past natl. comdr., past judge advocate, 80th Div. Vets. Assn.; mem. Amer. and Va. State Bar Assns., Va. Hist. Soc. Dem. *Home*: Elmont, Hanover Co., Va.

**Beacom, THOMAS H.**, banker; *b.* Savanna, Ill., July 20 '99; *s.* Thomas H. and Nora F. (Powers) B.; *Ph.B.* Notre Dame '20, LL.B. Harvard '23; wed Rosalind L. Mooney, of St. Marys, O., Jan. 8, 1932; *ch.*—Mary Constance ('35), Thomas Humphrey ('39). Law practice, '23-24; in trust dept. 1st Natl. Bank of Chicago, '24-28, now v.p. in charge of dept.; v.p., trust officer Wheeler, Kelly, Hagmy Tr. Co., Wichita, Kans., '28-31; dir. of various corps. 2d lt., inf. U.S.A., '18. Treas. Bd. of Lay Trustees, Notre Dame U. (LL.D. '55); Kt. of Holy Sepulchre, '54, and Knight of St. Gregory (both Papal), '57; pres. Catholic Charities, Chicago, '53-57; dir. Madonna Center, United Charities of Chicago, etc. Repub. *Clubs*: Economic (pres. '41-42), Old Elm Golf, Law, Chicago, etc. *Home*: 552 Ridge rd., Winnetka. *Office*: 33 S. Clark st., Chicago, Ill.

**Beaton, JAMES HENRY**, M.D.; *b.* Chisholm, Minn., Aug. 18 '11; *s.* Neil Dan and Lucille Mary (Morin) B.; *grad.* Senior H.S., Chisholm, '29; B.S. Northwestern U. '34, M.D. '38; wed Eleanor Elizabeth Sproul, of Grand Rapids, Mich., 1938; *ch.*—Elizabeth Eleanor ('38), James Henry ('40), Michael Edward ('42), Robert Bruce ('47), Mary Alice ('50) and William Wilson ('52). Resident in obstet., Chicago Maternity Center, '39, in obstet. and gynecol., Cook Co. Hosp., '40, '41; chmn. dept. of obstet. and gynecol., St. Mary's Hosp., Grand Rapids, '46-. Diplomat of Amer. Bd. of Obstet. & Gynecol.; mem. Int. Acad. of Med. & Surg.; mem. advs. bd. Catholic Service Bur. of Kent County. Contrb. to med. journals. F. Amer. Coll. Ob. & Gyn.; F. Amer. Coll. for Study of Sterility; president, Michigan Society of Obstet. and Gynecology; member, Serra Club. Flight surg., U.S.N.R. Med. Corps, '42-46. *Mem.*: K. of C. Phi Gamma Delta. Nu Sigma Nu. F.A.C.S. *Home*: 1556 Pontiac rd. *Office*: Lafayette Medical Bldg., Grand Rapids, Mich.

**Beauchamp, EUGENE WILFRED**, M.D., surgeon; *b.* Chicopee Falls, Mass., Apr. 27, 1899; *s.* Joseph Octave and Anna (Deslongchamps) B.; *educ.* Assumption Coll. (H.S. '11-15, A.B. '19),

Jefferson Med. Coll., Phila. (M.D. '23); wed Marguerite Lapierre, of Minneapolis, Minn., Jan. 15, '27 (4 s., 1 dau.). After internship, in gen. practice of med. and surg. at Chicopee, since 1926; surgeon, Westfield Cancer Hosp.; surg., Mercy Hosp., since 1930; mem. Chicopee Bd. of Health. Republican. *Mem.*: A. M. A.; F. A. C. S.; Mass. State and Hampden Co. Med. Soc. *Home*: 228 Springfield St. *Office*: 1570 Main St., Springfield, Mass.

**Beauduy, RAPHAEL H.**, lawyer; *b.* N.Y.C., May 3 '05; *s.* Henry L. and Louise Sophia (Hachtman) B.; A.B. St. John's U., Brooklyn, '27, LL.B. Fordham U. '30; wed Elinor Willey, of Essex Junction, Vt., July 19 '38; *ch.*—Raphael Charles and Elinor Sophia (twins '39), Martha Jane ('40). Admitted to N.Y. State bar, '33-; since in gen. law practice; represents Consulate Gen., El Salvador, Chile; mem. Elks, St. John's U. and St. Michael's Coll. (ex-pres. N. Y. Chap.) Alumni Assns., Browne Park Civic Assn. (pres. '48-49), Consular Law Soc., N.Y. State Bar Assn., Parent-Teacher Assn. (pres. P.S. 32 Queens, '48-50). Dem. *Home*: 34 Knickerbocker rd., Manhasset. *Office*: 50 Broadway, N.Y.C.

**Beaulac, WILLARD L.**, diplomat; *b.* Pawtucket, R. I., July 25 '99; *s.* Sylvester and Lena Eleanor (Jarvis) B.; *educ.* Brown U. '16-18, B.F.S. Georgetown U. '21; wed Catherine Hazel Greene, Feb. 25 '35; *ch.*—Noel J., Joan C., Nancy A., Willard L., Jr. Jr. clerk, Bur. of Internal Revenue, '21; vice consul, Tampico, '21-23, Puerto Castella, '23-24, consul, Africa, '25; sec. Amer. deleg., asst. sec. Plebiscitary Commn., Tacna-Arica Arbitration, '26; 3rd sec. Port-au-Prince, '27; 2nd sec., Managua, '28-33, San Salvador, '33; asst. chief, Div. of Latin-Amer. Affairs, '34, Div. of Amer. Republics, '37; 1st sec., Havana, '37-40, counselor of embassy, '40-41; counselor gen., Madrid, '41-44; ambassador to Paraguay, '44-47, Colombia, '47-50, Cuba, '50-53, Chile, '53-56, and to Argentina, '56-. Author: *Career Ambassador* ('51). Hon. LL.D. Georgetown '50. *Home*: 35 Star st., Pawtucket, R.I. *Office*: 96 Dept. of State, Wash. 25, D.C.

**Beck, ANTHONY JOHN**, editor; address, 644 Selden av., Detroit 1, Mich. See his entry in v9.

**Beck, Rt. Rev. FREDERICK OSCAR**, *b.* Red Rock, Texas, Aug. 17 '95; *s.* Albert and Pauline (Hilbig) B.; B.A. Pontif. Coll. Josephinum, Columbus, O., '15; ordained at Columbus, May 21 '21; hon. LL.D. St. Edward's U. Austin, '46; apptd. Domestic Prelate. Rt.Rev.Msr., May 20 '44. Curate, St. Joseph Ch., San Antonio, '21-23; admin. SS. Peter and Paul Ch., New Braunfels, '23-28; pastor St. James Ch., Seguin, '28-29, St. Joseph Ch., Ynaku, '29-38, Sacred Heart Ch., Hallettsville, '38-41, St. Mary Ch., Victoria, '41-; Vicar Forane of Victoria Deanery, '42-; state chaplain Cath. Daughters of Amer., '45-. Chmn., Archdiocesan Commn. on Sacred Music; mem. exec. bd. Rural Life Commn. Lecturer. Address: 402 S. Main st., Victoria, Texas.

**Beck, VERY REV. MSGR. HENRY G.J.**, historian; *b.* N.Y.C., June 9 '14; *s.* Henry Joseph and Helen Frances (Dempsey) B.; B.A. Seton Hall U. '34; S.Th.L. Gregorian U. Rome, '38, L. ec Hist., 40, D. ec Hist., '48; ordained, Rome, Mar. 19 '38; prof. of ch. hist. Immac. Concep. Sem., Darlington, '40-. Author: *Pastoral Care of Souls in S.E. France during the 6th Century* ('50; awarded gold medal by Pius XII); contrb. to *Cath. Hist. Rev.*, *Cath. World*, *Speculum*, *Amer. Eccl. Rev.*, *Com-*

*monweal*, etc. Papal chamb. '58; mem. Am. & Amer. Cath. Hist. Assns., Soc. d'Hist. eccl. de la France, Hist. Assn. of Gt. Brit., Medieval Acad. of Amer. *Home*: Immaculate Conception Seminary, Darlington, Ramsey, N.J.

**Becker, ARTHUR C.**, dean, sch. of music; *b.* Louisville, Ky., Sept. 20, 1895; *s.* John P. and Mary M. (Schmitt) B.; *educ.* St. Xavier Sch. and H. S. (grad. 1914); Sherwood Musical School (B. Mus. 1920); Institute of Musical Art (M. Mus. '22); hon. Mus. D. Chicago Musical College, 1943; studied in Paris under Widor, Dupre, and Roussel. At 14, organist Holy Cross Church, Louisville, Ky., 5 years; organist St. Brigid's Church and Alamo Theatre, Louisville; maintained private studio; dean School of Music of De Paul Univ. and organist-choirmaster of St. Vincent Church, Chicago, 1918—. Composer of Masses, piano pieces, songs, symphonic works; author of monographs on church music and aesthetics; contrb. to *The Diapason*, *The Caecilia*. His memberships include The Cliff Dwellers, Amer. Guild of Organists; Sinfonia; K. of C.; Soc. of Amer. Musicians. Wed Barbara Sieben; *ch.* Arthur J. *Home*: 1357 Arthur av. *Office*: 25 E. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 4, Ill.

**Becker, CLAUDE M.**, bus. mgr.; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y.; *educ.* St. Francis Prep. Sch. and Polytech. Inst.; hon. LL.D. St. Francis Coll. '49; wed Mary Becker; children, Frances (Mrs. Joseph Keenan), David. Bus. mgr., *The Tablet*, Brooklyn, '09—; 1st sec. Cath. Press Assn., '11, pres. '20-22; ex-pres. Cathedral Club; ex-dir. R.C. Orphan Asylum Soc.; trustee St. Joseph Ch. Garden City; mem. St. Vincent de Paul Soc. Kt. of St. Gregory (Papal). '50. *Office*: 1 Hanson pl., Brooklyn 17, N. Y.

**Becker, EDWIN G.**, lawyer; *b.* Cincinnati, Ohio, Mar. 18, 1893; *s.* Joseph J. and Anna Wilmer Becker; *educ.* Univ. of Dayton, Ohio (1908-12, A.B.); Xavier Univ., Cin'tl. (1916-19, B.S.); McDonald Institute of Law (1919-20, LL.B.); *m.* Arnolda Helmig, of Cin'tl., July 19, 1919; *ch.*—Arnolda (July 16, 1921), Edwin S. (Nov. 2, 1924), Flavian T. (Oct. 16, 1930). Grade and H. S. Teacher, Pittsburgh and San Francisco, 1912-15; Co-ordinator in Chem. and Metallurgy, Co-operative Engineering Courses, Univ. of Cin'tl., 1915-19; Asst. to Chem. Supt., Proctor & Gamble, '19-20; law practice, '20—; v.p., Bd. of Ed., Cin'tl. Sch. Dist.; pres., Pub. Recreation Commn.; ex-pres., Union Bd. of High Schools, City of Cincinnati; and trustee Dayton U. *Mem.*: K. of C. (G.K., Elder Council, 1928-29; Navigator, Isaac Jogues Gen. Assembly 4<sup>th</sup>, 1933—; Master of Southwest Dist. of Ohio, 4<sup>th</sup>); Amer. and Hamilton Co. Bar Assns. Ohio Bar Assn. Judge, Court of Common Pleas, Hamilton Co., O. Hon. LL.D., U. of Dayton, '39; St. Francis Xavier Medal, Xavier U., 1957. *Home*: S.E. Cor. Victoria Parkway and Dana Avenue. *Office*: 1308 American Bldg., Cincinnati, O.

**Becker, FRANK JOHN**, congressman; *b.* Brooklyn, Aug. 27 '09; *s.* Maximilian Frank and Eva (Sperling) B.; *educ.* Lynbrook Grade & H.S., and a Business College; married, Claire Anne Ferris, of Jersey City, June 30 '23; *ch.*—Francis Xavier ('25), Elizabeth Anne ('27), Robert Gregory ('28). In auto. bus., '20-23, real estate & ins., '23-34; official, Town of Hempstead, '34-44; own insurance brokerage business, Lynbrook, '45—; mem. N.Y. State Assembly, '45-53, Congress of U.S., '53—; dir. Nassau Co. T.B. & Pub.

Health Assn., Lynbrook Fed. Savs. & Loan Assn. U.S. Army, A.E.F., '18-19. Repub. Com'teeman. and mem. Nassau Co. Repub. Exec. Comm. *Mem.*: Amer. Legion (comdr. Lynbrook, '40-41, Nassau Co., '42-43), Elks (P.E.R.), V.F.W., K. of C., Holy Name Soc. *Home*: 42 Winter st. *Office*: 54 Forest av., Lynbrook, N.Y.

**Becker, JOHN J.**, music, rec. '57: 1220 Elmwood av., Wilmette, Ill.; see viz.

**Becker, JOSEPH ADAM**, physicist; *b.* Saar District, Germany, Jan. 24, 1897; *s.* Nicholas and Katherine (Paulus) B.; *educ.* St. Nicholas Sch. (1903-10); Newtown H. S. (1910-14); Cornell Univ. (1914-18, A.B.; 1919-22, Ph.D.); *im.* Dorothy Hall, of Somerville, Mass., Aug. 21, 1919; *ch.*—Joseph (1920), Doris Katherine (1921), Bertha Ruth (1923), James Hall (1925), Mary Louise (1931). Lab. Asst. Bureau of Standards, 1918; Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., 1919; Natl. Research Fellow, California Inst. of Tech., 1922-24; Asst. Prof. Standard Univ., 1924; Research Physicist, Bell Telephone Laboratories, New York City, 1924—; Dir. Denville Bldg. & Loan Assn.; Treas. Denville Pub. Library. Contrb. to *Physical Review*, *Review of Modern Physics*, *Review of Scientific Instruments*. *Mem.*: Amer. Physical Soc.; A. A. A. S.; Catholic Round Table of Sci., Sigma Xi; awarded Mendel Medal, Villanova Coll., '42. *Home*: 145 Summit av., Summit, N. J. *Office*: Bell Tel. Labs., Murray Hill, N. J.

**Becker, WALTER T.**, surgeon; *b.* Cedarburg, Wis., Apr. 7 '10; *s.* Matthew P. and Mary (Gannon) B.; B.S. Marquette U. '30, M.D. '34; surg. course U. of Pa. '37-38; wed Carol Roebken, Cedarburg; *ch.* Marion, Robert. Intern. Milwaukee Co. Hosp., '33-34; gen. practice, Mosinee, Wis., '34-37; instr. in anat. Marquette U. Sch. of Med., '39-41; capt. to col. MC US Army, '41-46 (Legion of Merit); surg. practice, Wausau. *Mem.*: K. of C. (4<sup>th</sup>), F.A.C.S., Dipl. Amer. Bd. of Surg., A.M.A. *Home*: 3002 7th st. *Office*: 808 3rd st., Wausau, Wis.

**Beckley, REV. QUITMAN FRANCIS (O. P.)**, educator, chaplain; born Frederick, Md., Feb. 5, '91; *s.* Quitman Shields Joseph and Caroline (Kreh) B.; *ed.* Washington P.S. ('00-04), St. Patrick's Acad. (1904-07); St. Charles Coll., Md. (1907-08); Dominican House of Studies and Catholic Univ. of Amer. (1910-17, J.C.B., 1915; Post Grad. Social Sci., 1915-17); Providence (R. I.) Coll. (hon. LL.D., 1928); entered Dominican Order, Nov. 25, 1908; professed Dec. 3, 1909; ordained June 23, 1915. Comd. Lt. (j. g.), Chaplain Corps, U. S. N., June 26, 1917, with Atlantic Fleet; transf. at own request to U. S. Marine Corps, Apr. 2, 1918, and later to 3rd Replacement Bn. Inf. (Marines), for duty in France; served with A. E. F. in France, Apr.-Dec. 1918 (gassed, shell shocked); spl. duty Graves Registration Service, U. S. Army Hdqrs., Paris, Oct.-Dec. 1918; assigned to duty with U. S. Fleet to July 9, 1919 (resigned); Faculty, Aquinas Coll., Columbus, O., Sept. 1919; Comd. by Pres. Wilson, Lt. (j. g.), Chaplain Corps, U. S. N. R. F., Nov. 19, 1920; Comd. by Gov. Cox, Lt., Chaplain Corps, Ohio Naval Militia, Jan. 6, 1921; Curate, later Pastor, St. Mary's Ch., Johnson City, Tenn., 1922-23; with Western Mission Band of Dominican Order, with Hdqrs. at Minneapolis, 1923-26; Curate, St. Mary's Priory, New Haven, Conn., 1926; with Eastern Mission Band of Dominican Order, 1926-28; Dir. of Catholic Activities, and Cath. chaplain, Princeton U., '28-52; chaplain, inst. Missionary Sisters of the Precious Blood.

Spl. lect. Trenton dioc. teachers. '42-44; lect. in liturgy, Westminster Choir Sch., Princeton, '44-46; v.p., bd. of trustees, Newman Sch., N.J., '32-40; contrib. to Cath. educ. reviews. *Home*: 487 Michigan av., N.E., Wash. 17, D.C.

**Beckman, VINCENT HENRY, jr., lawyer; b.** Cincinnati, Dec. 28, '15; s. Vincent Henry and Irene Gertrude (Hummel) B.; A.B. Xavier U. '38, LL.B. Harvard U. '41, I.A. '43; wed Elizabeth Desloge, of St. Louis, Dec. 13 '43; ch.—Vincent Henry, 3d ('44), Peter Hummel ('47), Louis C., Edward Desloge, Elizabeth and Julie Marie. A member of the law firm of Beckman and Beckman, Cin'ti., '41—; capt. U. S. Army, '42-46; councilman, Cincinnati, since '54; del. to Dem. Natl. Conv., 1952 and 1956; member Men of Milford Retreat League; director of bus. corps.; Amer., Ohio State and Cincinnati Bar Assns.; ex-pres. Xavier U. Alumni Assn., Queen City Assn., K. of C., Cath. War Vets., Western Hills Country Club. *Home*: 4250 Ridgeway ave. *Office*: 1714 1st Natl. Bank Bldg., Cincinnati, O.

**Bee Var, ARTHUR NICHOLAS, indus. designer; b.** Cleveland, Dec. 6 '11; s. Frank and Rose (Srovnal) B.; B.F.A. Notre Dame U. '33, M.F.A. Charles U., Prague, Eng. Certif., Purdue U. Ext. '45; wed Jayne Lair, of Newark, Oct. 25, '47; ch. Brent, Brynn Bruce, Bryan, Bennett. Art. dir. Stearn Adver. Co., '35-36, Jeffrey Mfg. Co., '36-37; assoc. J.G. Rideout & Assoc., '37-40; res. indus. des. Revere Copper & Brass Co., '40-41; adv. to dir. of design, Gen. Elec. Co., Bridgeport, '45-51; to mgr. indus. des. Louisville, '51—; advs. council Lib. & Fine Arts, N.D.U., '50-62. *Mem.*: Amer. Soc. Indus. Designers (F.), '57, pres. '55-56, dir. '52—. F. Design Dir. of Indus. Bldg. Rsch. Inst. of Natl. Acad. of Scis. (gov. '57-60). *Home*: 3206 Beals Branch rd. (6). *Office*: G.E. Co., Appliance Park, Louisville 1, Ky.

**Bedard de LaPerriere, PIERRE ARMAND, dir.,** French Inst., 22 E. 6th st., N.Y.C.; see his entry in v10.

**Bede, EDWARD, BROTHER (F.S.C.), educator; home, St. Mary's College, Calif.** See his entry in v9.

**Bedier, SISTER MARY JULIANA, educator, author; b.** on farm near Davis City, Iowa, May 7, 1896; taken to Wyo. at age of one; dau. Louis and Lillian (Wells) B.; educ. Pub. Schs., Wyo., Utah, Colo.; Sacred Heart Acad., Ogden, Utah; Maryknoll Teachers' Coll. (B.Ed.), convert from no faith, while acad. student, 1914; professed as Maryknoll Nun, Apr. 19, 1924; final profession, at Yeng Yoo, Korea, Apr. 19, 1927; missionary in Korea, Hongkong, and Dairen, Manchuria, '24-37; teaching and editorial work at Maryknoll, '37—. *Author*: *Pattern for Tomorrow* ('48), *Lo-Ting books for chil.* (5v.), *Maryknoll Teacher Aids*; *My Book About God* ('47), *Cath. Geog. Series* (jt. auth.), *High Road in Tartary* (ed. '48), *Jesus Comes for Everybody* ('48), *Jesus Helps Everybody* ('49), *Lots of Brothers and Sisters* ('49). *Home*: Maryknoll, N.Y.

**Bednarski, Rt. Rev. Msgr. Ladislav, pastor; b.** Milwaukee, Oct. 2 '92; s. Andrew and Marie Ann (Ratkowski) B.; educ. St. Francis H.S., St. Mary's Coll., Orchard Lake, Mich., and St. Francis (Wis.); Maj. Sem. B.A., M.A.; ordained, June 20 '20; domestic prelate, July 6 '54. Prof., St. Francis Maj. Sem., '20-37; pastor, St. Adalbert Ch., S. Milwaukee, '37-50, Bl. Sacrament Ch., Milwaukee, '50—. *Dir.*, *Polish Daily News*, '32-34; dir., chaplain, Polish Assn. of Amer., 10 yrs.; gen.

sec., Polish R.C. Clergy Union, '35-38; faithful friar, Bishop Henni Assembly, K. of C. (4°). *Author*: *History of the Polish Assn. of America* ('35). *Club*: Wisconsin. Repub. *Home*: 3100 S. 41st st., Milwaukee 15, Wis.

**Beebe, CATHERINE, author; b.** Cleveland, O., Feb. 26, 1899; nee Herman; educ. by Ursulines; post grad. Sargent School, Cambridge, Mass., and under pvt. tutors; wed Robb Beebe, Cleveland, June 14, 1919; ch.—Mary Elizabeth, Joseph Richard, Robert Collier. Wrote and staged plays for children; taught dramatics; wrote short stories for and about children and advertising copy for children's products. Her family were Unitarians; she became a Catholic, Dec. 10, 1928. *Author*: *Do You Like to Open Packages?*, *Happily Ever After*, *A B C's for Catholic Boys and Girls*, *Little Patron of Gardeners*, *A Wish for Timothy*, *Just Around the Corner*, *The Calendar*, *Bob's Bike*, *We Know the Mass*, *The Children's St. Francis*, *The Children's St. Anthony*, *The Christmas Story*, *Christmas—This Way*, *The Pet Show*, *The Story of Jesus for Boys and Girls*, *The Stranger*, *Sing for Your Supper*, *Days of Praise*, *Story of Mary*, *Our Lord and I*, *St. Christopher*, *St. John Bosco*, *St. Dominic and the Rosary*, *Bible Story*, *Apostles of the Lord*, *Saints for Boys & Girls*. *Home*: Ridgewood, N.J.

**Beebe, ROBB, illustrator; b.** Ashtabula, O., Mar. 17, 1891; educ. grade and high school, Ashtabula, Cleveland Sch. of Art, Western Reserve U., Art Students' League, N. Y. C., and under pvt. tutors; wed Catherine Elizabeth Herman, of Cleveland, June 14, 1919; ch.—Mary Elizabeth, Joseph Richard, Robert Collier. U.S. Marines, 1st World War; art dir., advertising agency; free lance illustrator, book and magazine ill., specializing in children's subjects; ill. of books written by wife, q.v. His family were Episcopopians; he became a Catholic, Dec. 10, 1923. *Home*: Ridgewood, N. J.

**Begin, Most Rev. FLOYD L., bishop; b.** Cleveland, Feb. 5, 1902; s. Peter H. and Stella Agnes (McFarland) B.; educ. Parish Schs., Cathedral Latin H. S. ('16-20), St. John's Cathedral Coll. ('20-22), Cleveland; Propaganda U. ('22-28, Ph.D., S.T.D.), Appolinaris U. (J.C.D. '30), Rome; priest, Rome, July 31, 1927. Admin., St. Anthony Ch., Canton, '30; sec. of Cleveland Diocese, '30-38, officialis, '38; natl. sec. Eucharistic Congs.; chaplain Rosemary Home for Crippled Children, Euclid, Ohio. Papal Chamberlain, '84; Domestic Prelate, '86; vicar gen. for Religious; consecrated auxil. bishop of Cleveland, May 1 '47; pastor, St. Agnes Ch., Jan. 21 '49—. *Home*: 8000 Euclid av., Cleveland 3, O.

**Begin, Z. L., lawyer; active in Vets. work, K. of C., charitable and social work. Home**: Marshall, Minn. See v9.

**Begley, JOHN PATRICK, educator, accountant; b.** Omaha, Nebr., Feb. 11, 1894; s. Michael J. and Catherine (Lafferty) B.; educ. South H. S., Creighton U. (B.C.S. 1924, M.A. 1928), U. of Chicago, U. of Iowa (Ph.D. 1933). In accounting dept., Swift & Co., '11-24; prof. of accounting, Creighton U., 1924—. *Author of Bank-Deposit Insurance in Nebraska* (U. of Ia.). C. F. A., Nebr., '27, Ia., '35; admitted to Ia. bar, '40; sec.-treas. State Bd. of Examners of C.P.A., Nebr. *Home*: 2610 Cass St. *Office*: Creighton University, Omaha, Nebr.

**Behan, RICHARD JOSEPH, M.D.;** home, 5710 Elkin av., Pittsburgh, Pa. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

**Belrne, JOSEPH ANTHONY,** labor union exec.; b. Jersey City, Feb. 16 '11; s. Michael Jos. and Anne (Giblin) B.; *educ.* St. John Parish Sch. Dickinson H.S.; *eves.* St. Peter Coll. '33-37, NYU '37-39; *wed* Anne Abazeh of N. Bergen, July 2 '33; *ch.* Carole (Mrs. McDonald), Maureen, Bren Anne. Craftman, Bell System, '28-42; *orgnr.* 1st pres., N.Y. Local of Repairmen West. Elec., '37-42, Natl. Union of West. Elec. Workers, '37-45; v.p. Natl. Fed. of Telephone Workers, '40-43, pres., '43-47; *pres.* Communic. Workers of Amer., '47-; *bd. mem.* Relig. & Labor Council of Amer., U.S. Comm. on Refugees; *dir.* Amer. Arbitr. Assn.; 2nd v.p. Natl. Conf. on Soc. Welf.; *dir.*, v.p., *exec. comm. mem.* United Commun. Funds & Councils of Amer.; *etc.* Quinquagesima Medal, ACTU, '50; Bicentennial Medal, Columbia U.-N.Y. Sch. of Soc. Work, '55; *etc.* Elk. Dem. Home, 3103 Cummings Lane, Chevy Chase 15, Md. *Office:* 1808 Adams Mill rd., N.W., Wash. 9, D.C.

**Belter, ALFRED FLORIAN,** *govt. official;* b. Clarence, N. Y., July 7, 1894; s. Nicholas I. and Elizabeth (Wyman) B.; *educ.* Niagara U. (1909-13); *m.* Caroline A. Kibler of Buffalo, Nov. 19, 1919; *ch.*—David L., Paul F. Began as merchant 1915; *supervisor* Town of Amherst, N. Y., 1930-34; *mem.* 73rd and succeeding Congresses, 1933-39, from 41st N. Y. Dist.; *admin. asst.* U. S. Pub. Works Admin., '39; *asst.* to Sec. of the Interior, '40; *re-elected* to Congress, '40. *Mem.*: V.F.W., Elks, Moose, Eagles. *Home:* Williamsville, N. Y.

**Belliveau, ALBERT E.,** *jurist;* b. Lewiston, Me., Mar. 27 '87; s. Severin and Cedulie (Roberge) B.; LL.B. U. of Me. '11, hon. LL.D. Assumption Coll. '56; *wed* Margaret A. McCarthy, Aug. 6 '35; *ch.* Albert, Severin, Judith. *Adm.* to Me. bar '11; *practiced* at Rumford, '11-35; *judge* Superior Ct., Me., '35-54; *assoc. justice* Supreme Ct. of Me., '54-. *Home:* Hancock st., Rumford, Me.

**Bell, MOST REV. ALDEN J.,** *bishop;* b. Peterborough, Ont., Canada, July 11 '04; s. Henry Harold and Catherine Marie (Galvin) B.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Jr. Sem., Calif., '22-26, St. Patrick's Maj. Sem., Calif., '26-32, M.S.S.W., C.U.A. '39; *ordained*, Los Angeles, May 14 '32; *consec. auxil. bishop* of L.A., at L.A., June 4 '36. *Apptd. asst. dir.* Cath. Welfare Bur., L.A., '39; *command chaplain* (lt. col.), U.S. 5th Air Force, P.I., Okinawa, Japan, '42-46; *papal chamberlain*, '50; *domestic prelate*, '54; *apptd. dir.* of Cath. charities, L.A. Archdioc., '54; *admin. St. Vibiana Cathedral*, '53-; and *chancellor*, L.A. Archdioc., '56-. *Home:* 114 E. 2nd st. (12). *Office:* 1531 W. 9th st., Los Angeles 15, Calif.

**Bell, HERBERT CLIFFORD FRANCIS,** *educator* politician; 22 Wyllis av., Middletown, Conn.; see v13.

**Bell, ULRIC,** *journalist*, N.Y.C.; see v12.

**Belson, WALTER W.,** *bus. exec.;* b. Hartford, Wis.; *grad.* Marquette U.; *taught* indus. publishing there, '36-40; *began* with Ins. Fed. of Amer., *pub. relats.* dept., '25, later, *mgr.* Wis. Allied Truck Owners Assn.; *mgr.* Chi. Dist. Office, Motor Transport Div., Office of Defense Transp., '42-43; *dir.* *pub. relats.* Amer. Trucking Assn., '43-, *asst.* to *pres.*, '52-; *exec. sec.* ATA Fdn., '53-, *del.* of Comm. on Inland Transport of I.L.O., '45; *mem.* Amer. Pub. Relats. Assn., Pub. Relats. Soc. of Amer. (ex-pres. WDC Chap.; East, v.p. '51), *etc.* *Office:* 1424 16th st., N.W., Wash. 6, D.C.

**Benaglia, REV. GEORGE P. (C.S.C.),** *educator;* b. Taunton, Mass., Feb. 23 '06; s. Aurelio G. and Paulina (Fusari) B.; *educ.* St. Mary's Sch., Taunton, '11-19; Holy Cross Sem., '19-23, and U. of Notre Dame, A.B. '28; M.A. C.U.A. '34; *ordained* in the Cong. of the Holy Cross, Feb. 24 '33. *Instr.* in classics, Notre Dame, '34-35, Sem. of Our Lady of the Holy Cross, '35-, *asst. superior*, '40-43, *superior*, '43-; *pres.*, '48-49, v.p., '50-55, Stonehill Coll., N. Easton, Mass.; *pres.*, '55-, King's College, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

**Benard, REV. EDMUND DARVIL,** *educator*, author; b. Boston, Aug. 9, '14; s. Edmond and Alice F. (Clark) B.; *educ.* Cathedral H. S., Springfield, Mass., '28-32; A.B. Holy Cross Coll. '36; Grand Sem., Montreal, '36-41; S.T.D.U. of Montreal '42; M.A. C.U.A. '43; *ordained* for Springfield Diocese, June 7, '41. *Mem. faculty* of S. Theol., C.U.A., Oct. '43-. *Author:* *A Preface to Newman's Theology* ('45), *The Appeal to the Emotions in Preaching* ('44); *assoc. ed.* *Amer. Eccles. Review Home:* 215 Curley Hall, Catholic Univ., Wash 17, D. C.

**Benjamin, BROTHER (C.F.X.),** *education*, home, 274 Washington st., Somerville, Mass. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

**Benjamin, MARY A.,** *autographs;* b. Yonkers, N. Y., Mar. 2-, 1905; *dau.* Walter Romeyn and Carina (de St. Seigne) B.; *grad.* Hunter H. S.; B.A. Barnard Coll. '25; *m.* Harold G. Henderson. *Assoc.* with father, *autographs* and *hist. documents*, 1925-37, when he retired and she succeeded him as *mgr.* of the firm and editor of its trade paper, *The Collector*. *Mem. exec. bd.* Cath. Poetry Soc. of Amer., '31-35, Antiquarian Book-sellers Assn. of Amer., '49-; *life mem.* N.Y. Hist. Soc.; U.S. Cath. Hist. Soc. *Author:* *Autographs* ('46). *Office:* 18 E. 77th st., N.Y.C. 21.

**Benkert, Rt. REV. GERALD (O.S.B.),** *abbot;* b. Louisville, Ky., Oct. 24 '09; s. Constantine and Pauline (Effinger) B.; *educ.* Holy Name School, Louisville, '15-23, St. Meinrad (Ind.) Minor ('23-28) and Major ('29-35) Sems., M.A.C.U.A. '38, Ph.D. '42; *professed* in Benedictine Order, St. Meinrad, Aug. 6, '29; *ordained* there, May 22, '34; *abbatial blessing*, Aurora, Ill., May 22 '47. *Headmaster*, Marmion Mil. Acad., Aurora, '38-40; *vice-rector*, St. Meinrad Major Sem., '42-44; *rector*, St. Meinrad Minor Sem., '44-47; *abbot*, Marmion (St. Augustine) Abbey, Aurora, Mar. 21 '47-. *Sec.*, Minor Sem. sect., N.C.E.A., '46-47; v.p. Ind. Philos. Soc., '46-47. *Home:* Butterfield rd., Aurora, Ill.

**Bennett, JOHN BONIFAS,** *law;* b. in Garden City, Mich., Jan. 10, 1904; *grad.* Watersmeet (Mich.) H.S., Marquette U. Law Sch., '21-25, Chicago U. Law Sch., '26; *wed* Corrine Waldhuetter, of Milwaukee; *ch.*—Marilyn, Nancy Ruth, John B. 2d. *Admitted* to bar, Wis., '25, Mich., '26; *since* in gen. law practice; *pros. atty.* Ontonagon Co., 8 terms; *dep. commnr.* St. Dept. of Labor and Indus., '35-37; *mem.* 78th and 80th Congresses from 12th Mich. dist., '43-45, '47-49. *Repub. Mem.*: Rotary, Elks, Gamma Eta Gamma, A.B.A., Eagles. *Home:* Ontonagon, Mich.

**Bennett, JOHN J.,** *lawyer, ex-attorney gen.;* b. Brooklyn, N. Y., March 2, 1894; s. John J. and Katharine (O'Brien) B.; *educ.* Public Sch. No. 27, St. Francis H. S., Brooklyn Law Sch. of St. Lawrence Univ. (LL.B.); *m.* Evelyn Ann Cogan, of Brooklyn, Sept. 4, 1923; *ch.*—Marie Louise



(Sept. 28, 1924), John 3rd (April 10, 1927), Joan (Jan. 31, 1931), Evelyn (Aug. 21, 1934). Prof. Brooklyn Law School; Atty. Genl. of State of New York, elected '30, re-elected '32, '34, '36, '38. Hon. LL.D., St. Lawrence Univ., Canton, N. Y. St. John's U., Brooklyn, Manhattan Coll., N. Y. World War: with 308th Inf., 77th Div.; later with Air Service; World War II, lt. col., Sup. Hqs. Allied Exp. Forces, with E.T.O. *Mem.*: K. of C., V.F.W., Amer. Legion (past State Comdr., N.Y.); pres. Amer. Legion Mtn. Camp., '30-36. Dem. candidate for gov., '42; corpn. counsel, '46, deputy mayor, '47-49, chief justice, Ct. of Spl. Sessions, N.Y.C., '50; chmn. N.Y.C. Plan. Commn., '51-55; mem. law firm, Baar, Bennett & Fullen, 29 Broadway, N.Y.C. 6.

**Bennett, Walter Harper**, banker; office 5 E. 42nd st., N.Y.C. 17. See his entry in v9.

**Benoit, Rt. Rev. Msgr. Hector A.**, born in Nashua, N.H., Sept. 7 '92; s. Napoleon and Delima (Bose) b.; *educ.* Sacred Heart Sch., Nashua; B.A. St. Anselm's Coll., N.H.; Lic.C.L., D.D., S.T.D., Laval U., Quebec; ordained, '19; curate, St. Mary's, Hillsboro, N.H., '19-20, St. Patrick's, Nashua, '20-21, St. Paul's, Franklin, '21-24, St. Thomas Aquinas Parish, Derry, '24-27, Immaculate Conception Parish, Portsmouth, from 1927-29, St. Aloysius, Nashua, '29-32; chaplain Notre Dame Hosp., Manchester, '31-34; pastor, St. Matthew's, Plymouth, '34-40, Our Lady of Lourdes, Pittsfield, '40-41, St. Mary's, Newmarket, '41-47, St. Martin's, Somersworth, '47-; trustee, N.H. Cath. Charities; internat. chaplain, Assn. Canada-Amer., '41-; examnr. of jr. clergy, defender vinculi of marriage court; domestic prelate, '55. *Mem.*: St. Jean Baptiste Soc., Soc. Hist. Franco-Amer., Amer. Canon Law Soc. *Home*: 28 Franklin st., Somersworth, N.H.

**Benson, Howard Hartwell**, commodore (ret.), U.S.N.; home, 114 Gloucester st., Annapolis, Md. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

**Benson, Rev. Joachim V. (M.S.S.T.)**, editor, author; b. Albany, N. Y.; s. Robert Joseph and Anna Mae (Hurley) B.; *grad.* St. Joseph's Acad., and worked a year as a bank teller in Albany; *grad.* Niagara U., '28, and joined the Missionary Servants of the Most Holy Trinity, making his final profession, Feb. 2, 1936; studied philos. and theol. at C.U.A.; priest, Wash., D. C., Feb. 11, 1937. Author: *The Judgments of Father Judge* ('34), *A Postulant Arrives* ('33); editor, publisher for many years; now pastor, St. Therese Church, Kosciusko, Miss.

**Bentley, Elizabeth T.**, educator; b. New Milford, Conn., Jan. 1 '08; *dau.* Charles Prentiss and Mary Charlotte (Turrill) B.; A.B. Vassar '30; U. of Perugia, '31; Middlebury (Vt.) Coll. '32; U. of Florence, '33-34; M.A. Columbia '35; Teachers Coll., C.U., '36. Teacher, Foxcroft Sch., Va., '30-32; v.p. U.S. Service & Shipping Corp., N.Y.C., '40-47; Communist Party Worker, '35-45; F.B.I. undercover agent, '45-48; convert to catholicism, '48 (from Episcopal Ch. to which she had returned); instr. polit. sci. & sociol. Mundelein Coll., Chicago, '49-50, Coll. of Sacred Heart, La., '53-. Author: *Out of Bondage* ('51); contrb. to *Cath. Digest*, *McCalls*, *Sign*, etc. *Home*: College of the Sacred Heart, Grand Coteau, La.

**Berding, Andrew H.**, govt. official b. Cincinnati, Feb. 8 '02; s. Andrew and Catherine M. (Weber) B.; B.A. Xavier U., '26, Oxford (Eng.) U., '28, M.A. '31; wed Alice Godley Jones, Dec. 30 '30; *ch.* Anne Catherine (Mrs. Carl A. Broad-

dus, Jr.), Drew. Newsp. reporter, editor, Cin'ti., '21-26; ign. corr., Assoc. Press, '28-37, bur. chief, Rome, '33-37, WDC corr., '37-40; editl. writer, radio commentator, Buffalo, '40-42; USAF, overseas 2 yrs., '42-46, lt. col. (Legion of Merit, Bronze Star, etc.); chief, infor. div., Econ. Coop. Mission to Italy, '48-50; dir. div. of info., ECA, WDC, '50-51; dir. of info., ODM, '51-52, Mut. Secur. Agency, '52, Dept. of Defense, '52; dep. dir., US Info. Agency, '53-57; asst. sec. of state for pub. affairs, '57-. *Mem.*: Press Club, Overseas Writers. *Home*: 3111 Foxhall rd. *Office*: The Pentagon, Wash. 25, D.C.

**Berenice, Sister Mary (O.S.F.)**, educator; b. St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 19, 1890; *dau.* James S. and Anna Mary (Bauer) Beck; *educ.* Pub. Grade and H.S. St. Louis; St. Anthony's Hosp. Training Sch. for Nurses (Grad. 1915); Marquette Univ. (B.S., 1927; M.A., 1931; Post Grad. 1931-32); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (Ph.D. '35); entered Franciscan Sisters, St. Louis Prov., Oct. 1, 1910; professed, June 21, 1913. Instr., 1916-29, and Dir., 1929-32, St. Joseph Sch. of Nursing, Milwaukee; *mem.* Wis. State Bd. of Nurse Examiners, 1928-32; Instr. in Nursing Educn., Catholic Univ. of Amer., '32-35; dean Marquette U. Coll. of Nursing, '36-43, prof., dir. of dept., Grad. Sch., '49-53; dir. Amer. Nurses Assn., '42-54 (ex-pres. of Placement Serv.). Author: *History of the Franciscan Sisters* (1949), *Handmaid of the Divine Physician* ('52); dir. of *Amer. Journal of Nursing*, 1948-51. Libn., '53-, St. Mary's Hospital, Racine, Wis.

**Berens, Rev. Anthony Francis (S.J.)**, educator, ret.; see v11.

**Berens, Sylvester Nicholas**, neurosurgeon; b. Plankinton, S.D., July 1 '03; s. N. H. and Mary E. Berens; B.S. Creighton U., '24, M.D. '28; wed Katherine A. Murray, of Omaha, Nov. 25, '25; *ch.*—Sylvia (Mrs. Deux), Mary Lou (Mrs. Nelson), John ('29), Jean (Mrs. Craven), Donna (Mrs. Lyon). Intern, Columbus Hosp., Seattle, '28-29; asst. supt. Harborview Hosp., Seattle, '31-32; specialist in neurosurgery, '38-; staff, neurosurgery dept. of Children's Orthopedic Hospital, Providence Hospital, and King County Hospital. Contrb. to med. and surg. journals. *Mem.*: N. Pacific Soc. of Neurol. & Psych. (ex-pres.), King Co. and Wash. State Med. Soc., Seattle Surg. Soc., A.M.A., A.C.S., I.C.S., West Soc. of Electroenceph. (sec.-treas.), etc. Repub. *Home*: Mercer Island, Wash. *Office*: 902 Boren av., Seattle 4, Wash.

**Berg, William, Jr.**, prof. of law; b. Chehalis, Wash., Nov. 15, '07; s. Wm. Peter and Cora (Monaghan) B.; A.B. U. of Ore., '29, J.D. '31; J.S.D. U. of Calif., '43; wed Dorothy Shaw, of Portland, Ore., Aug. 31, '35; *ch.*—Wm., 3d ('38), Thomas Miles ('40). Law practice, Portland, '31-36; asst. to pub. mem. N.W.L.B., '42-44, and to chmn. of Bd. Wash., D.C., '44-45; asst. gen. counsel, Office of Econ. Stabil., '45-46; law instr. U. of Portland, '31-34, assoc. prof., U. of S. Dak., '38-43, prof., U. of Colo., '46-52; admin. asst. to Senator Morse, '52-. K. of C. *Home*: 5906 Onondaga rd., Wash. 16, D.C.

**Bergan, Most Rev. Gerald Thomas**, archbishop; b. Peoria, Ill., Jan. 6 '92; ed. Spalding Inst., Peoria; St. Viator's Coll., Kankakee, Ill.; American College, Rome; ordained at Rome, Oct. 28, 1915. Chancellor, Diocese of Peoria, and Rector of the Cathedral, 1917-34; apptd. March 1934, consecrated June 13, 1934, and enthroned June 21 '34, bishop of Des Moines; apptd. abp. of Omaha, Feb. 7 '48; installed, Mar. 31 '48. *Home*: 6300 Dodge St., Omaha 2, Nebr.

**Berger, REV. CHARLES A. (S.J.)**, biologist; n. Passaic, N. J., Oct. 29, '01; s. Henry and Marie Louise (Veniard) B.; B.A. Boston Coll. '25, M.A. '26; Ph.D. Johns Hopkins U. '37; Jesuit priest, Woodstock, Md., June '32. Prof., biol. and embryol., Loyola Coll., Baltimore, '26-29; prof., biol., Woodstock (Md.) Coll., '29-40; prof. of cytol. and head dept. of biol., Fordham U., '40—; contrb. to sci. books and reviews. *Mem.*: Sigma Xi, A.A.A.S., Genetics Soc., Bot. Soc., Torrey Bot. Club, Amer. Soc. of Zool., etc. *Home*: Fordham Univ., N. Y. C. 58.

**Berger, JOHN A.**, author; b. Rushville, Nebr., Jan. 5, 1892; s. John A. and Minnie May (Parker) B.; grad. Cornell U., '12; wed. Gladys Gertrude Bachelder, of W. Va., Sept. 15, 1929; ch.—Betty Marie, Merchant, Great Falls, Mont., '19-17; totally and permanently disabled in World War I, since Dec. '17. Author: *Fernand Ljungren* ('86), *The Franciscan Missions of California* ('41). *Clubs*: Cornell University; Montecito Country. Republican. *Home*: 1917 Mission Ridge Rd., Santa Barbara, Calif.

**Berghoff, ROBERT S., M.D.**; b. Fort Wayne, Ind., June 9, 1889; s. Herman J. and Walburga (Maier) B.; educ. Sacred Heart Coll. ('03-05), St. Ignatius Coll. ('06-08), St. Louis U. (M.D. '13); wed. Mary Ford of Chicago, 1918. Cardiologist since 1915; med. dir. Mercy Hosp., Loyola U. Clinics. Writer for med. journals. 1st lt., Capt., U. S. M. C., 1917-19; Maj., R. C. U. S. Army, 1925. *Mem.*: F. A. C. P.; A. M. A.; Amer. Bd. of Internal Med.; Ill. State Med. Soc.; Edgewater Golf Club; Alpha Omega Alpha (hon.). Chicago Athletic Assn. Clin. prof. of med., Loyola U. Republican. *Home*: 3100 Sheridan Rd. *Office*: 30 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

**Bernarding, REV. PETER JAMES**; 817 Grant av., Duquesne, Pa.; see v13.

**Berney, GLADYS LEDNICKY**; b. Horton, Kans., Apr. 7, '95; dau. John A. and Victoria (Jurecka) Lednicki; educ. Mt. St. Scholastica Acad., Atchison, '08-12; wed. Joseph Patrick Berney, K.S.G., of Horton; ch. John J., Marjorie (Mrs. Harrigan), Jeanette (dec.), Robert E., Michael, Paul, Rose Mary. Dir. Dioc. Council Cath. Women (pres. Chickasha, Deanery Council '46-48, dioc. pres. '48-50), Int. Conf. Christians & Jews, Urban League, Big Sister Orgn., Cath. Women's Activities Club (pres. '44-46); C.C.D., Mt. St. Scholastica Alumnae Assn. (natl. pres.); state chmn. Amer. Mothers' Comm. Pap. cross Fro Eccl. et Pont. '55; Mother of State Okla., '57; Officemus Medal, Mt. St. Scholastica Coll. '39. *Dem.*: *Home*: 1217 N.W. 34th st., Oklahoma City, Okla.

**Bernice, SISTER M.**, educator; b. Moorland, Iowa, May 8, '98; dau. Denis L. and Mary Jane (Halligan) McCarville; grad. St. Angela Acad., Carroll, Iowa, '17; B.A. Loras Coll. '28; M.A. Marquette U. '42; professed in Franciscan Sisters of Perpetual Adoration, Wis., July 2, '21; taught Eng. and journ. Aquinas H. S., LaCrosse, '30-38, Cathedral H. S., Superior, '24-29, '41-45, Marycliff H. S., Spokane, '38-41; prin. St. Mary's H. S., Muscatine, Ia., '45-47; comm. mem. G. L. C. A.; mediatist Cath. Sch. Press Assn., '40; contrb. to *Cath. Lib. World*, *Cath. Sch. Journ.*, *Cath. Miss. Cath. Boy*, *Cath. Ed. Rev.*, etc. *Address*: 701 W. 7th av., Spokane, Wash.

**Bernier, JOSEPH LEROY, D.D.S.**; b. Chicago, Apr. 5 '09; s. Joseph Francis and Mary (Raddle) B.; D.D.S. U. of Ill. '32, M.S. '34; F.D.S., R.C.S., Royal Coll. of Surgs., Eng.; wed. Bernice Mary O'Rourke, of Chicago, Dec. 26 '36; ch. Beverly, Joseph Wm. Lt. thru col. USA Dental Corps, '34—; chief Oral Path. Br. Armed Forces Inst. of Path., '34—; prof., oral path., Georgetown U., '45—; educ. advis. Army Dental Sch., W. Reed Inst. of Rsch.; prof. lect. oral path. Jefferson Med. Sch., Phila. Author books, etc., on splty.; assoc. ed *Journal of Oral Surg. Mem.*: Amer. Bd. of Oral Path. (dir., ex-pres.), Amer. Acad. of Oral Path. (pres. '59), Amer. Acad. of Periodon. (pres. '59), Int. Acad. of Oral Path. (sec-treas.), Dipl. Amer. Bd. of Periodon. Dipl. Amer. Bd. of Oral Med., A.D.A., etc. Awards from Ala. and O. State Dental Assns., Conn. State Dental Soc., Georgetown U. Sch. of Den., Assn. of Mil. Surgs.; etc. Comdr. Royal Crown of Italy. *Clubs*: Army-Navy Country, Cosmos. *Home*: 6905 Hillmead rd., Bethesda 14, Md. *Office*: Armed Forces Inst. of Path., Wash., D.C.

**Berning, RT. REV. PHILIP A. (O.S.B.)**, abbot; b. Ashton, Ia., June 8 '15; s. Joseph H. and Elizabeth (Haverkamp) B.; educ. St. Joseph Sch., Ashton, St. John's U., Minn. (H.S. '29-33), Trinity Coll., Ia., '33-35; B.A. St. Benedict's Coll., Kans., '38; theol. St. John's Abbey, Minn., '38-42; ordained June 7 '42; hist. teacher, prefect, St. Gregory's, Okla., '42-43; pastor, Ada and Coalgate, Okla., '43-47; at St. Gregory's, '47—, procurator of abbey, treas. of coll. hist. teacher, prefect, and from June '52, novice master; blessed as abbot, May 6 '53; LL.D. St. Vincent Coll. '56; pres. St. Gregory College, Shawnee, Okla.

**Berrigan, THOMAS JOSEPH**, editor; b. Alumette Island, P.Q., Oct. 11 '04; s. Patrick and Margaret (Ryan) B.; A.B. St. Michael's Coll., U. of Toronto, '26; hon. LL.D. Niagara U. '58; wed. Florence Cecelia Glynn, July 16 '29; ch. Paul, Patrick, Thomas J., Margaret G. Reporter, Niagara Falls (N.Y.) *Gazette*, '27-46, editor, '46—; mem. Am. & NYS Soc. of Newsp. Eds., K. of C. Kiwanis. *Home*: 270 Escarpment dr., Lewiston. *Office*: 310 Niagara st., Niagara Falls, N.Y.

**Berry, ELIZABETH VIZE**, lect.; home, 1206 Colonial av., Greensburg, S.C.; see entry in v10.

**Bertain, GEORGE JOSEPH, SR.**, bus. exec.; b. Eureka, Calif., Dec. 31 '01; s. Louis A. and Eugenie (Moine) B.; grad. Nazareth Acad., Eureka, '16, St. Mary's Coll. H.S., Oakland, '23; wed. Ellen Galt, Ferndale, Calif., Aug. 18 '27; ch. George J., Jr. ('29), Richard Vincent ('30), Suzanne Helene (dec.), Eleanor Ann ('34), Thomas Anthony ('36), Rosemary Katherine ('37), Juliette Marie ('38), Colette Yvonne ('41), Leonard Francis ('43), Wm. Gerard ('47). In father's laundry, Scotia, '23-35; owns, operates own laundry & dry cleaning plant, Scotia, '35—. *Mem.*: K. of C. ('4); 1st G.K. Redwood Council, '48-49; Dist. Dep. '40-41, '50-51; Chancel. Eureka Council, '40-48; Holy Name Soc. (Parish Pres. '41-43); St. Mary's (52—); Kiwanis (1st pres. Scotia '51-52, dir. '52); Camp Fire Council; Laymen's Retreat Assn.; Christ the King Retreat Assn. Mem. Humboldt Co. Repub. Central Comm., '40-44. *Address*: Box 97, Scotia, Calif.

**Best, JOHN GARVIN**, bus. exec.; b. Elkhart, Ind., Apr. 20 '21; s. Floyd Calvin and May Churchill (Garvin) B.; B.S. Tri-State Coll., hon. Dr. Engng.; wed. Barbara Moore, Sturgis, Mich., Feb. 1 '49; ch. John, Mary, David, Sally, Thomas, James,

Patricia. USN '42-46; technician, Chicago Telephone Supply Corp., Elkhart, '47, engr., '48, pres. '49-; treas., dir. C.C. Meredith & Co., Ont. Convert from Epis., '49. *Mem.*: Holy Name Soc. (pres. '55) K. of C. (4°), Elcona Country Club (pres. '56-57), Inst. Radio Engrs., Rotary; pres. United Fund of Elkhart County, '57. *Rep. Home*: 2401 Greenleaf blvd. *Office*: 1142 W. Beardsley av., Elkhart, Ind.

**Beste, VERY REV. ULRICH (O.S.B.)**, canonist; b. Freeport, Minn., Feb. 11 '85; s. Conrad and Clara (Woeste) B.; B.A. St. John's U., Minn., '10; J.C.D. Pont. Acad. Inst. of St. Anselm, Rome, '15; ordained, Order of St. Benedict, Rome, Dec. 20 '13; prof. St. John's U., '15-39, of canon law, St. John's Sem., '15-39, rector, '26-39; rector magnif., Ath. St. Anselmi de Urbe, '39-49; prof. of canon law, Pont. Acad. Inst. of St. Anselm, '39-; consultant S.S. Cong. of Holy Office, '41-; commissary for erection and approval of new institutes, S. Cong. of Religious, '51-. *Author*: *Introd. in Codicem. Home*: Via Porta Lavernale 19, Rome, Italy.

**Bethune, ADELAIDE DE**, artist; b. Brussels, Belgium, Jan. 12, 1914; *dau.* Gaston S. P. and Marthe (Terlinden) de B.; *educ.* Cathedral H. S., N. Y. C. (1928-30), Natl. Acad. of Design ('29-31), Cooper Union Day Art Sch. ('32-33). *Author*: *Work* ('38); ed. *Cath. Art Qly.*, '48-50; hon. Litt.D. St. Mary's Coll., Ind., '59; fdr. St. Leo Shop; mag. writer; ch. decorator. *Home*: 118 Washington st., Newport, R.I.

**Betz, EVA K. (MRS. JOSEPH P.)**, author; b. Fall River, Mass., Mar. 11 '97; *dau.* Michael F. and Mary Caroline (Cantwell) Kelly; *educ.* Cathedral Grade Sch., Dominican H.S., Sacred Heart Acad., Albany; wed Joseph P. Betz, at Fall River, Apr. 2 '23; *ch.*—Joseph P., Jr. ('25). Has been a teacher book reviewer, radio speaker, editor, lecturer, and 1st Girl Scout Commr. in Passaic area. *Author*: *Freedom Drums* ('50), *Desperate Drums* ('51), *Young Eagles* ('53), *Victory Drums* ('55), *Knight of Molokai* ('56), *My Little Counting Book* ('57), *Man Who Fought the Devil* ('58), *Amazing John Tabb* ('58), *Priest on Horseback* (also 1958). Book Women's Assn., N.J. Women's Press Club (ex-pres.); dir. sales promotion, St. Anthony Guild Press, '53-. *Home*: 353 Van Houten av., Passaic, N.J.

**Beuf, CARLO MARIA LUIGI**, author; b. Genoa, Italy, July 12, 1898; s. Tito Luigi and Paola Carolina (Boccardo) B.; *educ.* in Italy and at Collegium Maria Hilf, Switzerland; wed Edith Beatrice Gallatin, of New York City, January 1, 1981; *ch.*—Francesco Carlo Tito ('83), Alessandro Frederic Luigi ('88). *Author*: *Cesare Borgia* ('42), *The Innocence of Pastor Müller* ('51); a contributor to *The Outlook*, *Sketch-Book*, *Century*, *Scribners*, *The Saturday Review of Lit.*, *N.Y. Times Book Review*, etc. Lt., machine gun corps; later, liaison officer, Brit. Mil. Mission, Rome; wounded in action; decorated with Italian Croix de Guerre; Kt. Officer of Crown of Italy. Collects books on Leonardo da Vinci; paints; rides. *Home*: Gallatin Ranch, Big Horn, Wyo.

**Beyer, ROBERT THOMAS**, physicist; b. Harrisburg, Pa., Jan. 27 '20; s. James Matthew and Mary (Gibney) B.; *grad.* St. Christopher Sch., Baldwin, N.Y., '33; Baldwin H.S. '39; A.B. Hofstra Coll. '42; Ph.D. Cornell '45; wed Ellen Fletcher, Floral Park, N.Y., Feb. 14 '44; *ch.* Catherine Elizabeth, Margaret Anne, Richard

James. Instr. in physics, Brown U., '45-47, asst. prof., '47-51, assoc. prof., '51-58, prof., '58-; F. Fund for Advance. of Educ., UCLA, '53-54; cons. to Amer. Inst. of Physics. Assoc. ed. *Jour. of Acoustical Soc. of Amer.*, '51-55 (mem. exec. council of Soc. '56-59); ed. *Soviet Physics IETP*, '55-58; Sigma Xi, F.A.S.A., F. Amer. Physical Soc. *Dem. Home*: 91 Leroy dr., Riverside 15. *Office*: Brown U., Providence 12, R.I.

**Bezou, RIGHT REV. MSGR. HENRY CHARLES**, dioc. official; b. New Orleans, Apr. 28 '13; s. Andrew Ralph and Lydia Marie (Boulligny) B.; *educ.* St. Aloysius Coll., N.O., '20-29; St. Joseph Sem., La., '29-32; Notre Dame Sem., N.O., '32-38; M.A. C.U.A. '47; hon. Litt.D. Loyola U., N.O., '52; ordained at N.O., Apr. 2 '38; curate, Montegut, La., '38-42, Lafourche, '42-43; archdioc. supt. of schools, June 2 '43-; and sec. of bd., '49-; mem. bldg. comm., '49-; pastor, St. Patrick Ch., N.O., '51-; dir. Normal Catechetical Sch., Houma; mem. bd. N.O. Philharm. Symph. Soc., N.O. Cancer Soc., T.B. League, La. Soc. for Crip. Chil., France-America, etc.; mem. comm. for Teacher Certif. of State Dept. of Educ. Author of pamphlets, articles, etc., chiefly on educnl. topics. Papal chamberlain, '49; Officer d'Academie (France), '49. Domestic prelate, 1954; Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur, from French Government, in 1955. *Mem.*: K. of C., Cath. Physicians Guild (hon.), CAVE, NCEA (exec. comm. '55-); advis. comm. Sister Formation Conf.; del. White House Conf. on Educ., '55; lect. CUA Summer Sch., '57-58. *Dem. Home*: 724 Camp st., New Orleans 12, La.

**Blaldyga, Rt. REV. MSGR. IGNATIUS J.**, pastor; b. Raciborz, Poland, July 2 '83; s. Francis and Marya (Komorek) B.; *educ.* in Poland and at Dunwoody Sem., Yonkers; came to U.S., '05, naturalized, '14; ordained, June 5 '09; domestic prelate, Nov. 24 '54. Pastor, St. Anthony's Travers, N.Y., '11-13, St. Joseph's Poughkeepsie, '13-19, St. Stanislaus, '19-22, Immac. Conception, Kingston, '22-29, St. Joseph's, Florida, N.Y., '32, St. Francis, Newburgh, '32-; mem. Elks, K. of C. (4°), Polish Natl. Alliance, Philatelist. *Home*: 145 Benkar av., Newburgh, N.Y.

**Bialecki, STEPHEN ANTHONY**, bus. exec., retd. '48; home, 7714 Milwaukee av., Wauwatosa, Wis. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

**Biberstein, FRANK ALOY, JR.**, engineer; b. Phila., June 7, 1900; s. Frank Aloy and Sara Beatrice (Malone) B.; *educ.* Our Mother of Sorrows Sch.; C. U. A. (B.S., M.A., C.E.); widower; *ch.*—Pauline, Beatrice, Claire. Practicing engineer; prof. of civil engineering, C.U.A., head of dept., '54-; mem. Wash. Acad. Sciences, A.S.C.E., A.S.T.M. etc. *Home*: 1321 Otis st., N.E. *Office*: Catholic U., Wash. 17, D.C.

**Bickers, WILLIAM MCKENZIE, M.D.**; b. Richmond, Va., Jan. 23 '08; s. Wm. Madison and Marie Elizabeth (Edeblut) B.; B.S. William & Mary Coll. '29, M.D. Med. Coll. of Va. '33; wed Virginia B. Fitzpatrick, of Charleston, W. Va., June 5 '37; *ch.* David Rinsey, Elizabeth Marie, Susan McKenzie. Specialist in gynecology. *Author*: *Outline of Clinical Gynecology* ('42); contrb. to med. journals. *Mem.*: A.M.A., Va. State Med. Soc., Amer. Bd. of Obs. & Gyn., Theta Delta Chi, etc. *Home*: 1703 Grove av. *Office*: 412 Medical Arts Bldg., Richmond, Va.

**Biddison, MRS. OLIVE M.**, 311 Bradford av., San Antonio, Tex.; see v13.

**Biddle, W(ILLIAM) EARL, M.D.**; *b.* Phila., June 29 '06; B.S. St. Joseph's Coll. '31, M.D. Jefferson Med. Coll. '35; mem. med. staff Warren State Hosp., Wernersville State Hosp.; clin. dir., Men's Div., Phila. State Hosp. Author: *Integration of Religion & Psychiatry* ('55), *Intro. to Psychiatry* (jt. auth. 2nd ed. '50); mem. F.A.P.A., Guild of Cath. Psych. *Office*: Phila. State Hospital, Phila. 14, Pa.

**Biersbach, NICHOLAS BERNARD, bus. exec.**; *b.* Bristol, S.D., Mar. 19 '09; *s.* Anton and Gertrude (Casper) B.; *educ.* St. Otto Parish Sch.; wed Thelma Ursula Lewis, of Britton, S.D., July 12 '25; *ch.* Bernard L., Raymond A., Donald R. Engaged in hardware bus., farming, produce co. mgr., '21-31; owner, operator Nick's Produce Co., Lemmon, '31-; ex-councilman, ex-pres. Chamb. of Com.; trustee St. Mary's Ch.; an ogrn. of hosps., Britton and Lemmon; active in B.S.A. *Mem.*: Lions (ex-pres.), K. of C. (PGK), etc. *Papal cross* Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice '49. *Rep. Office*: 201 I av., E., Lemmon, S.D.

**Bleter, RAYMOND NICHOLAS, pharmacol.**; *b.* Heron Lake, Minn., Oct. 9 '00; *s.* Wm. Adam and Catherine Baptista (Offerman) B.; *educ.* Coll. of St. Thomas, '17-19, U. of Minn., '19-29, B.S., M.S., M.D., Ph.D.; wed Lorraine Josephine Endres, June 15 '25; *ch.*—Wm. Raymond (dec.), Mary Anne, Ursula Frances, Thomas Godfrey. *Instr.* in pharmacol. U. of Minn., '25-29, assoc. prof., '29-30, '31-40, prof., '40—, head of dept., '43—; assoc. in physiol. John Hopkins Sch. of Med., '30-31; vis. prof. U. of Chicago, summer, '41; collab., agent Bur. of Plant Indus., U.S.D.A., '38-46; sec.-treas. Minn. State Bd. of Examiners in Basic Sciences, '46-. *Mem.*: Amer. Soc. for Pharmacol. & Exper. Biol. & Med. (sec.-treas. '41-45); Natl. Research Council, A.M.A., Hennepin Co. Med. Assn.; A.A.A.S.; A.A.U.P.; Sigma Xi; K. of C., etc. *Home*: 2015 Dayton av., St. Paul. *Office*: Univ. of Minn. Med. School, Minneapolis 6, Minn.

**Biggs, RICHARD KEYS, organist**, 1201 N. Las Palmas, Hollywood, Calif.; see v12.

**Billick, PETER, exec.**; *b.* Thompson, Pa., June 1 '09; *s.* Michael and Mary (Krupa) B.; *grad.* Emerson H.S., Gary, '26; archt. Amer. Sch., '26-28; pub. speaking Ind. U. '50; wed Agatha M. Juskevics, of Gary, June 8 '32; *ch.*—Peter Lawrence ('33), Phyllis ('37), Brenda Jo ('52). Joined Gary Police Force, '30, ret. as capt., '51; chief investig., staff of dist. atty., 19 mos.; asst. supt. plant protection, Gary Works of U.S. Steel Co.; 2nd on Rep. ticket in primary for mayor of Gary, '51. Pres., Gary Deaneary, NCCM, '50-51, St. Michael's Holy Name Soc., '50, East Side Civic Club, '52-53; dir. Aldering Settlement House, Slovak Club, organized Ind. State Lodge, Frat. Order of Police, '35; won over 50 trophies on Gary Police Pistol Team. *Home*: 712 Virginia st. (2). *Office*: 1st st., Gary 2, Ind.

**Bingham, SIDNEY H., engr.**, ret. '56; 109 E. 35th st., N.Y.C. 16; see v13.

**Biniaskiewicz, Rt. REV. MSGR. MICHAEL F.**, pastor; *b.* Buffalo, N.Y., Sept. 30 '95; *s.* John and Magdalene (Urbanski) B.; *educ.* St. Stanislaus Sch., Canisius H.S., A.B. Canisius Coll. '17, M.A. St. Bonaventure (N.Y.) Sem. '19; ordained, May 29 '20; domestic prelate, Apr 21 '50. Curate, St. Stanislaus Ch., Buffalo, '20-38; pastor, Precious Blood Ch., Buffalo, '38-41, St. Michael's, Lackawanna, '41-45, St. John Gualbert, Buffalo, '45-57,

Transfiguration, Buffalo, '57-; trustee of Cath. Charities; consultor, Buffalo diocese; mem. Polish Cath. Union of Amer., Polish Falcons, K. of C., hon. alumnus Orchard Lake (Mich.) Sem., Alumni Assns. of Canisius and St. Bonaventure. *Home*: 144 Mills st., Buffalo 12, N.Y.

**Binsfeld, REV. EDMUND LOUIS (C.P.P.S.)**, librarian; *b.* Detroit, Aug. 25 '09; *s.* Louis Edmund and Lucia (Faber) B.; *educ.* St. Anthony Sch. '16-24, St. Joseph Coml. '24-25, St. Mary's Prep. '25, St. Joseph Coll., Ind., '25-31, St. Charles Sem., O., '31-37; C.U.A. summer '50; M.S. in L.S. Rosary Coll. '51; Amer. U. '52; joined Soc. of Precious Blood, '25, professed, '33, ordained, May 6 '37; curate, Nebraska City, Nebr., '37-38, St. Rose Conv., Wis., '38-43, St. Angela Acad., Ia., '43-48; libn. Brunnerdale Sem., O., '48-50, '57-, St. Charles Sem., Carthage, '50-57. Author: booklets, lib. surveys, mag. lit., etc.; mem. A.L.A., C.L.A., Soc. Amer. Archivists. *Home*: 4001 Brunnerdale rd., N.W., Canton 8, O.

**Binsse, HARRY LORIN, editor, publisher**; *b.* Madison, N. J., March 26, 1905; *s.* Henry Bancel and Elizabeth Hewlett Scudder (Thebaud) B.; *educ.* Taft School (1917-22); Williams Coll. (1922-24); Harvard (A.B. magna cum laude, 1926). With Oxford University Press, 1927-28; Mng. Editor, *Living Age*, 1928-29; Mng. Editor, *Liturgical Arts*, and Exec. Secy., Liturgical Arts Society, 1931-38, asst. sec'y., 1938-1940; managing ed. *Commonweal*, '38-46, assoc. ed., '46-47; free lancing, '47-. *Home*: Pointe au Pic, P.Q., Canada.

**Bins, MOST REV. LEO, archbishop**; *b.* Stockton, Ill., Oct. 31 '00; *s.* Michael and Thecla (Reible) B.; *educ.* Loras Coll., Dubuque, St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, Sulpician Sem., Washington, and in Rome at N. Amer. Coll., Propaganda U.(S.T.D. '24) and Gregorian U.(Ph.D. '26); ordained, Rome, Mar. 15, 1924; taught at N. Amer. Coll., '24-26; served in diocese of Rockford, Ill., as a curate in Sterling, a pastor in Cherry Valley, Rockford, and Belvidere, as sec. to Bishop Hoban, and later as chancellor and a diocesan consultor; Papal chamberlain, 1934; sec. to Apostolic Delegate to the U.S., '36-42; Domestic Prelate, '39; named titular bishop of Pinara and coadjutor bishop and apostolic admin. of diocese of Winona, Minn., Nov.21 '42; consecrated at Rockford, Ill., Dec.21 '42; installed, Jan. 6 '43; named titular abp. of Silyum and coadjutor of Dubuque, Oct. 15 '49, installed, Jan. 3 '50; became archbishop of Dubuque, Dec. 2 '54; pres. N.C.E.A., '54-55. *Home*: 1105 Locust st., Dubuque, Ia.

**Bird, OTTO, educator, writer**; *b.* Ann Arbor, Mich., July 3, '14; *s.* Duane and Mary (Snyder) B.; A.B. U. of Mich. '35, A.M. '36; U. of Chicago, '36-37; Ph.D. Pontif. Acad. of Medieval Studies, Toronto, '39; wed Evelina Polk, of Toledo, O., '36; *ch.* Kate ('37), William ('39), Michael ('40), Anthony ('41), Evelina ('43), Christopher ('45), Sarah ('48), Bartholomew ('50). Asst. prof. of philos., St. John's U., Brooklyn, '39-43; assoc. editor, CIP News Service, '43-49; asst. editor, Ency. Brit. Great Books, '47-50; prof., dir. of general program of liberal educ., Notre Dame U., '50-. Convert from P.E. Ch. '32. Dem. *Mem.*: Virgil Soc., Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn. *Home*: 533 E. Angela blvd., South Bend. *Office*: Notre Dame, Ind.

**Birkenhauer, REV. HENRY FRANCIS (S.J.)**, geophysics; *b.* Toledo, Feb.26 '14; *s.* Henry Louis and Katherine Agnes (Kaley) B.; *educ.*

St. John's Coll., Toledo, '31-33, Xavier U., Cin'ti., '33-35; A.B. Loyola U., Chicago, '36, A.M. '38; M.S. St. Louis (Mo.) U., '41, Ph.D. '45; professed in Society of Jesus, Milford, O., Aug. 15 '35; ordained, W. Baden Springs, Ind., June 13 '45. Instr. in math. Xavier U., '38-39; asst. prof. of math., dir. of dept., dir. seismol. observat., John Carroll U., '47—, dir. grad. div., '48—. Contrb. to sci. reviews. *Mem.*: Sigma Xi, Seismol. Soc. of Amer., Soc. of Explor. Geophys., Amer. Soc. for Qualified Control. *Home*: John Carroll U., Cleveland 18, O.

**Bishop, JAMES ALONZO**, author, editor; *b.* Jersey City, N.J., Nov. 21 '07; *s.* John Michael and Jenny Josephine (Tier) B.; *educ.* St. Patrick's Parish Sch., Drake's College; wed Elinor Dunning, Jersey City, June 14 '30; *ch.*—Virginia Lee ('37), Gayle Peggy ('43). Copy boy, N.Y. *Daily News*, '28, cub reporter, '29; rewrite man, feature writer, N.Y. *Daily Mirror*, '30-42; assoc. editor, *Collier's*, '42, war editor, '43-45; exec. editor, *Liberty*, '45; dir., lit. dept., Music Corp. of Amer., '47; publicity dir., Dem. Party of N.J., '49; founding ed., Gold Medal Books, '50-52; exec. ed., *Cath. Digest*, '54, cons. ed., '55; founding ed., *Cath. Digest Book Club*, '54. Author: *The Glass Crutch* ('45), *Parish Priest* ('52), *Mark Hellinger Story* ('53), *Girl in Poison Cottage* ('53), *Making of a Priest* ('53), *Day Lincoln Was Shot* ('54), *The Golden Ham* ('55), *Day Christ Died* ('57), *Go With God* ('58), *Day of Judgment* ('60). *Club*: Dutch Treat. Dem. *Home*: On-the-Rocks, Sea Bright, N.J.

**Biskup, MOST REVEREND GEORGE J.**, bishop; *b.* Cedar Rapids, Ia., Aug. 23 '11; *s.* Frank L. and Julia (Kuda) B.; A.B. Loras Coll. '33, Gregorian U., Rome, '33-37; ordained, Rome, Mar. 19 '37; curate, Cathedral, Dubuque, '37-39; teacher, Loras Coll. & Acad., '39-48; minutane, S. Cong. for Oriental Church, Vatican City, 48-51; pastor, Key West, Dubuque, '51-52; chancellor, Dubuque archdiocese, '51-52, vicar gen., '52—, consec. auxil. bishop, Apr. 24 '57; chaplain, Presentation Sisters Convent, '52-58; pastor, Ch. of the Nativity, '58—, 1029 University av., Dubuque, Ia.

**Bissell, CUSHMAN B.**, lawyer; *b.* St. Mary's, O., July 20 '00; *s.* John Winthrop and Rowena E. (Brewer) B.; A.B. U. of Ill. '23, LL.B. Harvard '26, J.D. John Marshall Law Sch. '27; wed Marion G. Bremner, of Chicago, July 3 '28; *ch.*—Deborah ('29), Cushman B., Jr. ('31). Admitted to Ill. bar, '26; practiced alone to '31; partner, Lord, Llyod & Bissell, '31-38, Lord, Bissell & Kadyk, '38-54, Lord, Bissell & Brook, '54—; chmn. of bd. Northwest Natl. Bank of Chicago, '42—; officer in other corps.; pres., *Cath. Charities of Chicago*, '50-53; exec. com. NCCS, '50—; trustee U. of Ill., '52-58, Art Inst. of Chicago, '53—. Convert from Epis. Ch., 1928. *Mem.*: Pi Kappa Alpha, Harvard Law Soc. of Chicago (dir.), Phi Alpha Delta, Amer. Judicature Soc.; Amer., Ill. and Chicago (pres. '51) Bar Assns., Edgewater G.C. (pres. '45-46), Chi. Ed. TV Assn. (trustee), Attic Club, etc. Kt. of St. Gregory. *Home*: 1530 N. State Pkwy. (10). *Office*: 135 S. LaSalle st., Chicago 3, Ill.

**Bittle, REV. CELESTINE N. (O.M.CAP.)**, author; 1027 N. 9th st., Milwaukee 3, Wis.; see v11.

**Blaes, EMMET ANDREW**, lawyer; *b.* Cherryvale, Kans. Apr. 18, 1907; *s.* Mathias and Theresa (Koehler) B.; *educ.* St. Francis Xavier Parochial, Cherryvale ('12-20), Conception (Mo.) Coll. and Acad. ('20-24), Kans. State

Teachers Coll., Pittsburgh ('27-28), Creighton U. (LL.B. '31); wed Anna Rose Sebron Krandt, of Omaha, Oct. 3, 1933; *ch.*—Charles Emmet ('36), Robert Eugene ('39), Elizabeth Ann ('45). Law practice, Wichita, 1931—; assoc. counsel, Diocese of Wichita, Farmers & Bankers Life Ins. Co., Natl. Co-op. Refinery Assn.; dir. Union Natl. Bank; national pres., from 1948 to 1950, Natl. Council of Catholic Men; state dep. K. of C., '42-44; awarded Hon. Scroll, Conception Coll., '42; Bene Merenti Medal (Papal), '48; Cath. Action Medal, Sacred Heart Coll., Kans., '49. Kt. of St. Gregory, '52. *Home*: 406 S. Pershing. *Office*: 500 Farmers & Bankers Life Bldg., Wichita 2, Kans.

**Blake, HARRY J.**, merchant; *b.* Boston, Aug. 28, 1886; *s.* John and Anna (Mackay) B.; *educ.* Phillips Sch. ('92-99) and English H. S., Boston ('99-02); wed Jean Wright, of Tucson, Ariz., June 21, '23 (3 sons, 1 dau.). Began as wool apprentice, '04; now pres., treas. Blake & Co., wool merchants; mem. corp. Mass. Gen. Hosp.; pres. Boston Cham. of Com., '51, Clover Club, '47; ex-pres. Boston Wool Trade Assn.; mem. Brea Burn and Algonquin Clubs. Kt. of Malta (Papal), '37. *Home*: 21 Brimmer st. *Office*: 246 Summer st., Boston 10, Mass.

**Blake, MARION JOSEPH**, lawyer; *b.* Independence Kans., May 29 '10; *s.* James Francis and Anna Beatrice (Reidy) B.; A.B. Notre Dame U. '33; LL.B. U. of Okla. '35; grad. Comd. & Gen. Staff Sch., Ft. Leavenworth, '44; wed Mabel Esther Donahoe, of Ponca City, Okla., Jan. 14 '47; *ch.* James Donahoe, Kevin Timothy. 2nd lt. USAC '42; maj. JAG Corps '46; asst. co. atty. Tulsa County, '46-47; spl. counsel, Grand River Dam Auth., '50-55. Kt. of Holy Sepulchre '54. *Clubs*: Ponca City Country, Tulsa Country, Empire, Tulsa, Notre Dame of Okla. (v.p. '36), K. of C. (G.K. '39-40, state adv. '46-52, state dep. '52-54), Okla. and Amer. Bar Assns. Dem. *Home*: 2430 W. Newton. *Office*: 709 Oil Capital Bldg., Tulsa, Okla.

**Blakely, STEPHENS L.**, lawyer; *office*, Lawyers Bldg., Covington, Ky. See his entry in v9.

**Blanchette, RT. REV. MSCR. ROMEO ROY**, chancellor; *b.* St. George, Ill. Jan. 6 '13; *s.* Oscar and Josephine (Langlois) B.; *grad.* Quigley Seminary, Chicago, '31; A.B. St. Mary Seminary, Mundelein, '34, M.A. '36, S.T.B. '35, S.T.L. '37; J.C.B. Gregorian U., Rome, '38, J.C.L. '39; ordained at Mundelein, Apr. 3 '37; domestic prelate, May 23 '50. Notary in matrimonial court, Chicago archdiocese, '39-49; chancellor and officials, Joliet diocese, '49; mem. Canon Law Soc. of Amer. Vicar gen., '50—. *Office*: 310 Bridge st., Joliet, Ill.

**Blank, REV. BENEDICT M. (O.P.)**, provincial; *b.* Sacramento, Calif., May 31 '02; *s.* Walter A. and Mary (Reedy) B.; *educ.* Christian Bros. Coll., Sacramento, '14-18, St. Thomas Coll., Ross, '21-23, St. Joseph's Priory, O., '23-24, St. Rose Priory, Ky., '24-25, Dominican House of Studies, Ill., '25-26, Collegio Angelico, Rome, '26-31 (S.T.L., S.T.D.); professed in Dominican Order, Sept. 24 '24; ordained at Rome, July 7 '29; prof. of canon law and dogma, prefect of studies, St. Albert's Coll., Oakland, '31-40; prof. of philos., Dominican Coll. of St. Rafael, Calif., '35-42; provincial Holy Name Prov. of O.P., '40-52; Comdr. Order of Isabel the Catholic, Spain, '51; rector, Angelicum U., Rome, '52-55; Con. Chap. Hon. Kts. of Malta, '52; S.T.M. '52; prof. of philos., Dominican Coll. of San Rafael, '58-, 2390 Bush st., San Francisco 15, Calif.

**Blanton, HARRY CULLEN**, lawyer; *b.* Paris, Mo., July 5, 1891; *s.* Chas. Lee and Mary Agnes (Cullen) B.; LL.B. Georgetown U. '14; wed Maureen Daily, of Bay City, Mich., Feb. 12, '18 (4 sons, 4 daus.). Began law practice at Sikeston, Mo.; member firm Blanton & Blanton; city atty. Sikeston, '15-16; pros. atty. Scott County, Mo., '17-18; chmn. Dem. Congl. Comm., 14th Mo. Dist., '22; mem. Mo. Supreme Ct. Comm. to regulate practice and procedure, '33, '34; U. S. atty. E. Dist. of Mo., '34-47; chmn. Scott County Dem. Comm., '22-28; ex-pres., Fed. Bus. Assn., and Sikeston Bldg. & Loan Assn. World War Veteran. *Mem.*: Amer. Legion (past dep. judge advocate, Mo.; dept. comdr., Mo., '30-31); K. of C.; Amer., Mo., and Scott Co. (ex-pres.) Bar Assns., Federal (ex-pres. St. Louis Chap.), and St. Louis Bar Assns., Delta Chi. Pres., S.E. Mo. Council, B.S.A., '51-54, Cape Girardeau Deanery, Council of Cath. Men., '55. F. Amer. Coll. Trial Lawyers & Amer. Bar Fdn. On bd. of govs. Mo. Bar Assn.; Silver Beaver Award, B.S.A. *Office*: 201 S. New Madrid st., Sikeston, Mo.

**Blatnik, JOHN A.**, congressman; *b.* Chisholm, Minn., Aug. 17 '11; John and Margaret (Koch-  
evan) B.; B.E. c.l. Winona (Minn.) State Teachers Coll. '35, post grad. U. of Chicago, summer '38, U. of Minn., '41-42; wed Gisela Hager, Apr. 9 '55. Began career as a country school teacher, 30-31; educnl. advs. CCC, Superior Natl. Forest, Minn., '35-37; instr. Chisholm H.S., '37-39; asst. co. supt. of schs., '39-41; mem. Minn. State Senate, '41-46; elected to Congress from 8th Minn. Dist., '47-; Paratrooper capt., U.S.A. A. F., Europe, World War II. Dem.-Farmer Laborite. *Mem.*: Amer. Yugoslav Assn. (Minn. pres. '39-41), Kappa Delta Pi, V.F.W., Amer. Legion, Eagles, Moose, Boy Scout worker. *Home*: 12 4th st., S.W., Chisholm, Minn.

**Bleakley, WM. F.**, ex-judge; 65 Abbey pl., Yonkers, N.Y.; see v13.

**Bleicher, REV. ANTHONY J. (S.J.)**, educator; *b.* Buffalo, N.Y., Apr. 5 '95; *s.* Anthony J. and Magdalen (Wolf) B.; *grad.* Canisius H.S., '13, St. Andrew-on-Hudson, '17, A.M. Woodstock (Md.) Coll. '20, Ph.D. '28; priest, Woodstock, June 24 '27; final profession, Society of Jesus, Feb. 2 '31. Teacher, Eng. and Classics, Loyola H.S., Baltimore, '20-24, '28-29; asst. master of novices, Poughkeepsie, '31-34; assistant provincial, N.Y. Prov. of Jesuits, '34-45; pres. Le Moyne Coll., Syracuse, 45-47; prof., '47-; Canisius College, Buffalo 8, N.Y.

**Bley, JOSEPH RUSSELL**, ins.; *b.* Apr. 30 '06; *s.* Wm. J. and Mamie B. (Brockmann) B.; *grad.* Bl. Sacrament Sch. '19, Kenrick H.S. '23; wed Esther H. Ashdown, of St. Louis, Nov. 7 '28; *ch.*—J. Russell, jr. (39). Mrs. agent, '25-32; underwriter, N.Y. Life Ins. Co., '33—(mem. Million Dollar Round Table, '47, '48); dir. Card. Glennon Community Theatre; pres. Laymen's Retreat League of St. Louis, '47; dir. St. Lor' Underwriters' Assn., '45, treas., '46; pres. Midtown Kiwanis, '40, lt. gov. Metropoli. Div., '43; pres. Serra Club, St. Louis, '45, trustee Serra Int., '48-49. *Home*: 916 Bellerive blvd. *Office*: 818 Olive st., St. Louis, Mo.

**Blled, REV. BENJAMIN JOSEPH**, educator; *b.* Chicago, July 25, 1904; *educ.* St. Francis (Wis.) Sem. ('29-34, B.A., M.A.), C.U.A. (S.T.B.), Marquette U. (Ph.D. '48), Harvard,

U. of Wis.; ordained, Milwaukee, May 26, 1934; curate St. Anne's Ch., Milwaukee, '84-85, St. Monica's Ch., Whitefish Bay, '85-88; instr. Pio Nono H.S., St. Francis, Wis., '89-41; prof., hist. and langs., St. Francis Sem., '41-48; life mem. Marquette Alumni Assn., Cath. Central Verein, Cath. Hist. Assn., Wis. Hist. Soc. Author: *Austrian Aid to American Catholics*, 1830-1860 ('44), *Catholics and the Civil War* ('45), *Cath. Story of Wis.* ('48), *Cath. Aspects of War for Independence, War of 1812, War with Mexico, War with Spain* ('49), *Three Archbishops of Milwaukee* ('55), *St. John the Baptist Cong., Johnsburg, Wis.* ('57). *Home*: Rt. 4, Box 220, Fond du Lac, Wis.

**Block, Rr. Rev. Mscr. LEO LOUIS**, public welfare; *b.* Tomahawk, Wis., Nov. 2 '10; *s.* Louis Wm. and Daisy Eleanor (Landry) B.; *educ.* St. Mary's School, Tomahawk, '16-24, Crosier Coll., '24-29, B.A. St. Norbert Coll. '32, St. Francis Sem., Milwaukee, '32-36; ordained at Green Bay, June 3 '36; curate, Cathedral, Superior, '36-41; pastor, Harrison, Wis., '41-42; supt. St. Joseph Children's Home, dir. Cath. Welfare Agency, Superior diocese, '42-; dir. Superior & Douglas Co. Child Guidance Clinic, Wis. Easter Seal Soc.; dioc. dir. Holy Childhood Assn., Priests' Eucharistic League; pres. Pub. Welfare Conf. Dist. I. of Wis. Domestic prelate, '55. *Mem.*: Wis. Welfare Conf., Elks (chapl. '48-52), Natl. Conf. Cath. Charities, K. of C. ('49). *Home*: 1200 15th av. E., Superior, Wis.

**Blocker, REV. HUBERT (O.S.B.)**, biologist; home, St. Benedict's College, Atchison, Kans. See his entry in v9.

**Blocker, HYACINTH F. (O.F.M.)**, educ., author; *b.* Louisville, Ky., Feb. 12, 1904; *s.* Joseph J. and Mary (Michael) B.; *educ.* Parish school, Louisville; St. Francis Prep. Sem., Cin'ti.; Franciscan Houses of Study, Cin'ti. O., and Oldenburg, Ind.; Athenaeum, Cin'ti.; C. U. A.; 1st profession in Franciscan Order, Aug. 16, 1923; solemn profession, Aug. 16, 1926; priest, Oldenburg, June 13, 1930. English teacher Roger Bacon H. S., St. Bernard, O., '30-36; editor *The Socialist*, '35-38 (when mag. ceased publn.), *St. Anthony Messenger*, '37-46; mission and retreat work, '46-51; rector St. Francis Sem., Cincinnati, '51-54; prof. of Eng. lit., Duns Scotus College and dir., Third Order of St. Francis, Detroit, since 1954. Author: *Locust Bloom* ('38), *Good Morning, Good People* ('50), *Walk With the Wise* ('51), *Mary Most Holy* ('54). *Home*: Duns Scotus College, Detroit 19, Mich.

**Bluett, REV. JOHN JOSEPH (S.J.)**, educator; *b.* Phila., Mar. 11 '05; *s.* Howard Thomas and Mary Ann (Fraser) B.; A.B. Boston Coll. '27, M.A. Woodstock (Md.) Coll. '28, S.T.L. '36; S.T.D. Gregorian U., Rome, '39; LL.D. Villanova U., '58; ordained at Woodstock, '35. Joined the Jesuits, '22; Latin-Greek teacher, Georgetown U., '29-32; headmaster Loyola H.S., Baltimore, '48-54; assoc. dir. St. Joseph's Coll. Inst. of Indus. Relats., '54-55; pastor, St. Joseph's Ch., '55; pres., St. Joseph's Coll., '56-; exec. bd. BSA; dir. Penjerdel. *Home*: St. Joseph Coll., Phila. 31, Pa.

**Blum, REV. VICTOR JOSEPH (S.J.)**, educator; *b.* Dehance, Ia., Mar. 30 '07; *s.* John Peter and Elizabeth (Ruschenberg) B.; A.B. Xavier U., Cin'ti., '31; A.M. St. Louis U. '33, M.S. '36, Ph.D. '44; joined the Jesuits, Aug. '26; ordained, June 21 '39. Inst. in geophysics, St. Louis U., '44-48, asst. prof., 48-51, asst. dean, inst. of tech.,

'44-50, dean, '50-, assoc. prof., geophys. & geophys. engring., '51-, dir., dept. of engring., '48-; chmn. east. sect. Seismol. Soc. of Amer. '54-55; sec.-treas. Jesuit Seismol. Assn. '44-; chmn. Mo.-Ark. Sect., Amer. Soc. for Engring. Educn., '53-54. *Office*: 3621 Olive st., St. Louis 8, Mo.

**Blume, VERY REV. LOUIS JOHN (S.M.)**, educator; *b.* Chicago, Dec. 21 '13; *s.* John August and Helen (Burger) B.; *educ.* St. Michael Sch., Chicago, Maryhurst Normal, Mo., Dayton U. (B.S.), C.U.A. (M.A.), St. Meinrad (Ind.) Sem.; ordained at St. Meinrad, Feb. 2 '45. On faculty of South Side Cath. H.S., St. Louis, '34-37, Chaminade Coll., '37-40, Postulat Marianist, P.Q., '41-42, Central Cath. H.S., San Antonio, '42, St. Mary's U., San Antonio, '45-46, Maryhurst Normal, '46-47; pres. St. Mary's U., San Antonio, '47-53; chaplain, '53-54, pres., '55-, Chaminade College, Clayton 24, Mo.

**Boal, PIERRE DE LAGARD**, diplomat, ret. '47; home, 2911 33rd pl., N.W., Wash., D.C. See his entry in v9.

**Boardman, ANNE CAWLEY (MRS. CHARLES W.)**, author; *b.* Sistersville, W.Va., July 20 '09; dau. John S. and Margaret Theresa (Tracy) Cawley; B.A. W.Va. U '21; Emerson Coll. of Oratory, Boston, summer '24; M.A. Ohio State U. '30; Ph.D. U. of Minn. '36; wed Charles W. Boardman, Sistersville, June 30 '34. Teacher, English and pub. speaking, Sistersville H.S., '21-26, '28-31; lect. Swarthmore (Pa.) Chataqua Assn., '26-30; teacher, Eng., U. of Minn. H.S., '31-34. Author: *Such Love is Seldom* ('50), *Good Shepherd's Fold*; contrb. to other mags. *Mem.*: Phi Beta Kappa, Mortar Bd., Delta Sigma Rho, Pi Lambda Theta, Minn. League of Cath. Women (ex-dir.), St. Paul Archd. Council of Cath. Women, etc. *Home*: 4379 Glenn pl., Minneapolis 24, Minn.

**Boardman, MOST REV. JOHN JOSEPH**, bishop; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Nov. 7 '94; *grad.* St. John's Sch. and St. John's U., Brooklyn; ordained, May 21 '21; papal chamberlain, '40; domestic prelate, '44; named auxil. bishop of Brooklyn and titular bishop of Ganela, Mar. 29 '52, consec. June 11 '52. Pastor, St. Anne's Ch., Brentwood, N.Y., '31-44, Holy Name Ch., Brooklyn, '44-; dir. for Brooklyn diocese, '37-, and natl. treas., '40-, Soc. for Propag. of the Faith; inaug. Diocesan Co-operation Mission Plan, '48; served as chaplain and teacher to novitiate and motherhouse of Sisters of St. Joseph and chaplain to Pilgrim Hospital. *Home*: 245 Prospect Park W., Brooklyn 15, N.Y.

**Boccella, MOST REV. JOHN HENRY (T.O.R.)**, minister gen.; *b.* Castelfranci (Avellino), Italy, June 25 '12; *s.* Angelo Boccella; *grad.* St. Francis Coll., Loretto, Pa., '33; Ph.L. Angelicum U., Rome, '37; S.T.L. C.U.A. '42; hon. Ed.D. Duquesne U. '45, D.Litt. St. Francis Coll. '47; professed in Third Order Regular of St. Francis, June 23 '33; ordained at Immaculate Conception Sem., N.Y., March '41. Prior, Portiuncula House of Studies, Wash., D.C., '41-45; provincial, Sacred Heart Prov. of T.O.R., '45-47; minister gen. of T.O.R., July 1947-1953, re-elected, July 1953 to 1959. Founder of the College of Steubenville, O., St. Francis Prep. Sch., Spring Grove, Pa., Inst. Pius XII for Radio & Elec. Engring., in Rome, Italy. Member of Catholic Theol. Soc. of Amer. Founder, parish & youth center, Primavalle, Rome, '50, St. Mary's Coll., Syracuse, Sicily, '54. *Home*: Via dei Fori Imperiali 1, Rome, Italy.

**Bodkin, LAURENCE GRIFFIN, M.D.**; *b.* Brooklyn, Oct. 11 '99; *s.* Martin Laurence, M.D., and Aimee (Griffin) B.; A.B. Columbia U. '21, M.D. '24; wed Mary Donovan, of New Haven, Dec. 29, '27; *ch.* Joan G., Laurence G. Chief attdg. proctol., St. Catherine's, St. Mary's, Peck Meml., St. Peter's, Victory Meml. Hosps.; assoc. in surg. Kings Co. Hosp. U.S. Army '18. *Mem.*: Phi Chi, Sigma Nu, Cath. Phys. Guild, A.M.A., I.C.S., Dipl. Amer. Bd. of Surg., Amer. and N.C. Proctol. Socs., etc. *Clubs*: Montauk, Pine Orchard, etc. *Home*: 558 E. 23rd st. (10). *Office*: 80 Hanson pl., Brooklyn 17, N.Y.

**Boeding, REV. ARNOLD ALOYSIUS**, hosp. chaplain, Tex.; see v13.

**Boerger, Wm. A.**, lawyer; home, 1402 17th av., S., St. Cloud, Minn. See his entry in v9.

**Boffa, RIGHT REV. MSGR. CONRAD HUMBERT**, dioc. official; *b.* North Italy, Feb. 26 '13; *educ.* Royal U., Turin; M.A. Sorbonne, Paris; Mt. St. Mary Sem., Cin'ti.; D.C.L. C.U.A. '39; ordained at Cincinnati, June 6 '36; curate in Cin'ti. archdioc., '36-45; auxil. chaplain to PW's in U.S., '42-45; asst. chancellor, Cin'ti. archdioc., '45-, also promotor of justice and defender of marriage bond, '50-; papal chamberlain, '50; domestic prelate, '56. *Home*: 29 E. 8th st., Cincinnati 2, O.

**Bogg, RIGHT REV. MSGR. ROBERT WARWICK**, pastor; *b.* Grand Rapids, Mich., Apr. 14 '99; *s.* Thomas James and Margaret Alice Bogg; *educ.* St. Andrew's Cathedral Sch. and St. Joseph's Sem., G. R.; Mt. St. Mary Sem., Cincinnati; priest, Feb. 3, '24. Sec. and chancellor, Grand Rapids diocese, '24-53, now a consultor; domestic prelate, '48; K. of C.; pastor, St. Mary's Ch., 239 W. Clay av., Muskegon, Mich.

**Boggs, HALE**, lawyer; *b.* Long Beach, Miss., Feb. 15 '14; *s.* Wm. Robertson and Claire (Hale) B.; B.A. Tulane U. '35, LL.B. '37; wed Corinne Claiborne, of New Roads, La., Jan. 22 '38; *ch.* —Barbara Rowena ('39), Hale ('40), Corinne ('43). Law practice, New Orleans; gen. counsel La. Dept. of Conservat., '46; mem. 77th, 80th and succeeding Congresses from 2d La. Dist., '41-43, '45-; 1st exec. sec. Internal House, N.O. U.S.N.R., '43-45. *Mem.*: Phi Beta Kappa, K. of C., S.A.R., Amer. Legion, Amvets. *Dem. Home*: 1304 1st st, New Orleans, La.

**Bohachevsky, MOST REVEREND CONSTANTINE**, bishop; *b.* Manajiw, archdiocese of Lemberg, June 17, 1884. Ordained Jan. 1909; apptd. May 20, 1924, and consecrated June 15, 1924, titular bishop of Amisus, ordinary for Catholic Galician Ruthenians in the U. S. *Home*: 815 N. Franklin St., Philadelphia, Pa.

**Bohn, ERNEST J.**, lawyer, housing expert; *b.* Austria, May 12 '01; *s.* Frank J. and Juliana (Kiry) B.; came to U. S. '11, naturalized '20; A.B. cum laude Adelbert Coll., W.R.U., '24, LL.B. '26; adm. to Ohio bar, '26; practiced at Cleveland, '26-37; mem. Ohio State Legis., '29-30, Cleveland City Council, '30-40; mem. Int. Housing Commn., '34, Archtl. Advls. Comm., F. P.H.A., '39; orgnr., dir. Regional Assn. of Cleveland; dir. Cleveland Met. Housing Authority; chmn. City Plan. Commn.; dir. 2d Fed. Savs. & Loan, Cleveland; on exec. comm. Regional Plan. Commn. of Cuyahoga Co., '47, Int. Fed. for Housing & Town Plan., London; on advs. bd. Cath. Charities Bur., Cleveland, '49; mem. Slum Clearance Advls. Comm.; Housing & Home Finance Agency,

Wash., D.C.; exec. comm. President's Com. on Housing, '53; on exec. comm. Int. Com. for Housing; a founder, 1st pres. and now a board mem. Natl. Assn. of Housing Officials; trustee Goodrich Social Settlement House; dir., ex-pres. Ohio Plan. Conf.; on advis. bd. St. Vincent's Charity Hosp.; exec. comm. Develop. Council of Greater Cleveland; author, Ohio Housing Authority Law (1st in U.S.); ex-pres. American Society of Plan. Officials. Hon.L.L.D. W.R.U. '51. *Mem.*: K. of C. (ex-pres. Cleveland Dist.), A.I.A. (hon. assoc.), City Club, Mid-Day Club, Chamber of Com., Cleveland Bar Assn., etc. *Home*: 2680 N. Moreland blvd. *Office*: 1332 W. 28th st., Cleveland, O.

**Boileau, GERALD J.**, judge; b. Woodruff, Wis., Jan. 15, 1900; s. John R. and Sophia (Daigle) B.; L.L.B. Marquette U. '23; wed Monica McKeon, Superior, Wis., Aug. 31, 1925. Dist. atty. Marathon Co., Wis., '26-30; mem. 72nd to 75th Congresses, '31-39, from Wis.; judge, 16th Judicial Cir. of Wis., June '48; del. to Repub. Natl. Conv., '28. A. E. F., World War. *Mem.*: V. F. W., Amer. Legion, K. of C., Elks, Eagles, Delta Theta Phi, Alpha Sigma Tau. *Office*: Court House, Wausau, Wis.

**Bojnowski, Rt. Rev. LUCIAN**, pastor; home, 17 Orange st., New Britain, Conn. See his entry in v9.

**Bolan, JOHN HENRY**, musician; 430 Union st., Hackensack, N.J.; see v13.

**Boland, REV. FRANCIS JOSEPH (C.S.C.)**, educator; hosp. chaplain; see v13.

**Boland, JOHN J.**, exec.; b. Buffalo, N.Y., Sept. 20 '75; s. Anthony and Winifred (McDonnell) B.; wed Elizabeth McCabe, '02; ch.—John J. Elizabeth. Pres., Amer. S.S. Co., Buffalo. *Clubs*: Buffalo, Buffalo Country. *Home*: 154 Morris av. *Office*: 1016 Marine Trust Bldg., Buffalo, N. Y.

**Boland, RIGHT REV. JOHN P.**, b. Buffalo, N. Y., Apr. 27, 1888; s. John J. and Mary (Sullivan) B.; educ. St. Joseph's Coll., Watertown, N. Y.; St. Bonaventure's Coll., Allegany, N. Y. (honorary LL.D., 1929); Propaganda Univ., Rome (Ph.D.; D.D.); Apollinaris Univ., Rome (D.C.L.); hon. LL.D. Manhattan Coll. '43, Hobart Coll. '52; ordained '11; est. St. Anthony (Italian) Ch., Lackawanna, N. Y.; pastor, St. Lucy's Church, Buffalo, N. Y., 1917-37, and rector St. Columba's Ch., '28-37; hospital dir. Buffalo diocese; ex-v-p. Catholic Industrial Conf. of Amer.; synodal judge, Diocese of Buffalo; dir. Official Nurses Registry; chmn. N. Y. State Labor Relations Bd., '37-42; member of Minimum Wage Comm., New York State; dir. Buffalo Diocesan Labor College. Pastor, St. Thomas Aquinas Church, Buffalo, June 11, '42; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., May '45; Comdr. Order of SS. Maurice & Lazarus, '45; Grand Comdr. Order of Orange Nassau. K. of C. Mem. N.Y. State Mediation Bd., '48. Mem. advs. council on nursing, N.Y. State Bd. of Regents; Protonotary Apostolic, Feb. '55. *Home*: 450 Abbott rd., Buffalo, N.Y.

**Boland, JOSEPH MARTIN**, radio; b. Phila., Sept. 7 '04; s. Michael and Bridget (Graham) B.; educ. St. Michael's and Holy Name Parish Grade Schs., '10-19, Roman Cath. H. S., '19-23, Phila., Ph. B. U. of Notre Dame '27, M. S.

'42; wed Margaret Limburg, of Fargo, N. Dak., Apr. 7 '31; ch.—Joseph M., Jr. ('36), Margaret Movius ('40). Football line coach, Santa Clara U. '27-28, Notre Dame, '34-40, Purdue, '41; ath. dir., head coach Coll. of St. Thomas, St. Paul, '29-32; sports announcer, WCCO, Minneapolis, '33, WSBT, South Bend, '42, '44, WGN, Chicago, '43; pres., St. Joseph Valley N. D. Club, '43-44. K. of C.; Elk. *Home*: 1103 Foster st. *Office*: WSBT, South Bend 26, Ind.

**Boland, REV. PASCHAL WILLIAM (O.S.B.)**, editor; b. Fort Wayne, Ind., Feb. 3, 1912; s. Edward V. and Louise A. (Kasper) B.; educ. St. Meinrad (Ind.) Minor and Major Sem.; professed as Benedictine monk, Aug. 7, 1935; ordained, June 7, 1938. Assoc. editor, *The Grail*, '39-41, mng. ed., '41-55; gen. mgr. Abbey Press, '44-55; spir. dir. St. Meinrad Maj. Sem., '46-55; D. Asc. & Myst. Th. C.U.A. '59; prof. asc. & myst. th., '59-, St. Meinrad Sem., St. Meinrad, Ind.

**Boland, Most Rev'd. THOMAS ALOYSIUS**, abp.; b. Orange, N.J. Feb. 17 '96; s. John Peter and Ellen (O'Rourke) B.; educ. St. John's Parochial Sch., Orange, St. Francis Xavier H.S., N.Y.C., Seton Hall Coll., S. Orange (A.B., A.M., '19, hon. LL.D. '40), North American Coll., Rome (S.T.D.); priest, St. John Lateran, Rome, Dec. 23 '22. Curate, St. Catherine's Ch., Hillside, N.J.; taught S. Scripture and classical langs., Seton Hall H.S. and Coll., to '26; prof., moral theology and canon law, Immaculate Conception Sem., Darlington, N.J., '26-38, rector, '40-47; chancellor, Newark archdiocese, '38-40; cons. titular bishop of Hirina and auxil. bishop of Newark, July 25 '40; named bishop of Paterson, June 21, '47, and installed, Sept. 18 '47; named archbishop of Newark, Nov. 15 '52, installed, Jan. 14 '53. *Office*: 31 Mulberry st., Newark 2, N.J.

**Bolger, REV. HENRY JOSEPH (C.S.C.)**, physicist; b. Portland, Wis., Sept. 29 '01; s. Michael Henry and Mary Rebecca (Roche) B.; A.B. Notre Dame U. '24, A.M. C.U.A. '29, student Calif. Inst. of Tech. '32-36. Ordained in Cong. of the Holy Cross; prof. of physics Notre Dame U., '41—; dir. project under auspices Manhattan Dist., '43-45; on council Argonne Natl. Labs. *Mem.*: A.A.A.S., Amer. Physics Soc., Amer. Assn. of Physics Teachers. *Home*: Notre Dame, Ind.

**Bolger, ROBERT VINCENT**, judge; b. Phila., Apr. 24, 1891; s. Peter and Ann Maria (McDermott) B.; educ. Central H. S., Phila. (grad. '11), Wharton Sch. of U. of Pa. ('11-12), U. of Pa. (LL.B. '15); hon. LL.D. Villanova Coll.; wed Elizabeth S. Mathews, Oct. 31 '49. Admitted to the bar in January of 1916, and engaged in gen. law practice; asst. U. S. atty., '20-24, '34-37; taught business law Wharton Sch., '24-34; judge Phila. County Orphans' Court, '37— Capt. I. A., 2d O. T. C., '17; served overseas, returning June '19. Democrat. *Mem.*: Amer. Pa. and Phila. Bar Assns.; Alpha Chi Rho; Amer. Legion; Mil. Order of World War; Varsity, Orpheus, and Racquet Clubs; trustee Hahnemann Med. Coll.-Hosp.; v.-chmn. Hosp. Council, Phila. *Home*: 2013 Spruce st. *Office*: 432 City Hall, Phila., Pa.

**Bollens, LEO FRANCIS JOSEPH**, union exec.; b. Pittsburgh, Aug. 8 '99; s. Alfred Anthony and Julia Katharine (Smith) B.; educ. Duquesne U. '15-16, Carnegie Inst. of Tech. '17-18; wed Magdalene G. Dillon, of Phila., Aug. 10, '25; ch.—



Alfred Anthony ('26), Wm. Joseph ('27), Leo Francis, Jeanne (Selvaggio), Paul Adrian, Julia Clare (Summerill), Regis Raymond, Thomas Stephen ('42). In works, '18-19, '20-23, publicity and engineering, '24-45, depts. of Westinghouse Elec. Corp.; pres. Natl. Fed. of Salaried Unions, and Fed. of Westinghouse Indep. Salaried Unions. Sgt. ROTC, '18-20. Mem. exec. comm. B.S.A., '26-28; pres. St. Lawrence P.T.A., '41-43. Author: *White Collar or Noose?* ('48). Dem. Office: 550 Grant st., Suite 304, Pittsburgh 19, Pa.

**Bolton, RIGHT REV. HAROLD JOSEPH**, canonist; b. Nessen City, Mich., July 12, '01; s. Arthur and Anna (Coyne) B.; educ. St. Joseph's Sem., Grand Rapids; N. Amer. Coll., Rome, Propaganda U. ('23-29, Ph.D., S.T.D.), C.U.A. (J.C.L. '41); priest, Rome, July 15, '28. Curate St. Joseph Ch., Muskegon, '29-37; admin. St. Edward's Ch., Omer, '37-38; vice-chancellor and sec., Saginaw diocese, '38-42; officials, 1934-1955; pastor, Sacred Heart Church, Birch Run, '42-44. St. Joseph Ch., Saginaw, '44-55; pastor St. Mary Cathedral, and dean, '55; invested as a Papal Chamberlain, '45, and as a Domestic Prelate, '52; dir., Amer. Catholic Hist. Assn., '39-40; ed. index to vols. I-XX, Cath. Hist. Rev., '39. Home: 615 Hoyt av., Saginaw, Mich.

**Bolton, HARRY FRANCIS**, journalist; b. Chicago, May 9 '07; s. Harry Sloane and Hannora (Teehan) B.; B.A., M.A. St. Francis Sem., Milw.; wed Mary Schelble, of LaCrosse, Feb. 12 '44; ch. Michael, Denis, Mary, Catherine, U.S. Army '42-45; editl. staff *Cath. Herald Citizen*, '32-42, mng. ed., '45-; St. Vincent de Paul Soc., C.O.F., Holy Name Soc. Home: 3807 N. Farwell, Shorewood. Office: 793 N. Jackson st., Milwaukee 1, Wis.

**Boltz, Rt. Rev. HENRY ALOYSIUS**, church music; b. Lebanon, Pa., Mar. 23 '91; s. John Rudolph and Adeline Elizabeth (Schoffstal) B.; convert from United Brethren Ch., while studying music in Baltimore, '11; educ. St. Charles Coll., Md., St. Joseph's Sem., Yonkers, A.B. St. Joseph's U., N.B. theol. St. Augustine's Sem., Toronto, Pius X School of Music, N.Y.C.; ordained, Toronto, May 29 '20; curate, St. Mary's Cathedral, Calgary, '20-21, organist, dir. of music, '27-31, also superv. of music for Cath. Pub. Schs. of Calgary; pastor, St. Rita's Ch., Rockyford, Can., '21-27; organist, dir. of music, Immac. Concep. Cathedral, Portland, Me., '31-; diocesan dir. of music, '35-; dir. Cathed. H.S. Girls Glee Club, Grade Sch. Mothers Club, and Catechetical Sch. for Pub. Sch. Chil. of the Parish; Domestic prelate, Feb. 28 '52. Repub. Home: 307 Congress st., Portland 3, Me.

**Bona, Most Rev. STANISLAUS VINCENT**, bishop of Green Bay; born in Chicago, Ill., Oct. 1 '88; s. John and Catherine (Smigiel) B.; educ. St. Stanislaus Coll., Chicago (A.B., 1905); Amer. Coll., Rome (1907-13, Ph.D., D.D., J.C.L.). Ordained, 1912; curate St. Barbara's Ch., Chicago, 1912-16; res. chaplain House of Correction, Chicago, 1916-18; prof. of langs. Quigley Prep. Sem., Chicago, 1918-22; pastor St. Casimir's Ch., 1922-31; made Rt. Rev. Msgr., 1931; mem. Bd. of Del. for Religious Communities for Women; consecrated bishop of Grand Island, Feb. 1932. Named titular bishop of Mela and coadjutor, with right of succession, of Green Bay, Dec. 2, '44; succeeded to See, March 3 '45. Address: Box 65, Green Bay, Wis.

**Bongardt, CHARLES FRANCIS**, lawyer; born, Omaha, Neb., Feb. 21, 1896; s. Frank Henry and Frances Catherine (Siber) B.; educ. Creigh-

ton Univ. (A.B., 1920; LL.B., 1922; M.A., 1925); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (LL.M., 1923); m. Benita Claire McCrann, of Omaha, June 3, 1925; ch.—Benita Anthony (Mar. 4, 1934). Prof. of law, Creighton U., '23-43; asst. gen. atty., '43-46, gen. attorney, '46-52; asst. western gen. counsel, '52-; U.P. R.R. Co. K. of C. Repub. Home: 1633 Country Club Dr. Office: 1416 Dodge st., Omaha, Neb.

**Bonholzer, GERTRUDE M.**, law, C.P.A.; 1140 Seneca dr., Dayton, O.; see v13.

**Bonn, JOHN LOUIS (S.J.)**, educator, author; b. Waterbury, Conn., Oct. 23, 1906; s. John Louis and Katherine (Somers) B.; educ. Crosby H. S., Waterbury; Shadowbrook, Lenox, Mass.; Weston (Mass.) Coll.; Boston Coll. (A.B. '29, M.A. '30); Gregorian U., Rome (S.T.L. '36); Jesuit priest, June 21, 1935. Asst. prof. of German, Shadowbrook, Weston Coll., '30-36; instr. in humanities, '30-32, asst. prof. of English, '37-38, lect. in philos. of lit. (grad. sch.), since '37, prof. of poetry, since '37, and dir. of dramatics, '30-32, and since 1937, all at Boston Coll. Chaplain C. C. C. Camps, '35-36. Author: *Canticle* (poems, '36); *So Falls the Elm Tree* (1940). *And Down the Days* ('42), *Life of Poetry* ('47), *House on the Sands* ('50), *Joyful Mystery* ('51), *Four Gates of Dannemora* ('51), *Lively Arts of Sister Gervaise* ('56). Asst. dir. gen., Natl. Catholic Theatre Conf. (mem. bd. '40-45), Lt.Ch.C., USNR. Mem.: Cath. Poetry Soc. of Boston (pres. '37-), Blackfriars (chmn. of bd. '37). N. E. Classical Assn., Conn. Prison Study Commn. Home: Fairfield Univ., Fairfield, Conn.

**Bonner, CLEVE B.**, bus. exec.; b. Horton, Kans., May 18 '04; s. Benjamin J. and Cleo Augusta (Cleve) B.; educ. U. of Kans. '24-30; hon. LL.D.; wed Josephine Farrell, of Kansas City, Mo., June 12 '37; ch.—Mary Josephine ('38), Elizabeth May ('41). Sec. dir., Richfield Oil Corp., '37-; dir. St. Vincent's Coll. of Nursing, Valley Water Co.; sec. dir., Flintridge Riding Club. Home: 3931 Alta Vista dr., Pasadena (3). Office: 555 S. Flower st., Los Angeles 17, Calif.

**Bonness, JOSEPH DENNY**, engr.; b. Eau Claire, Wis., Nov. 9 '97; s. Charles and Lilly (Denny) B.; grad. St. Patrick's Sch., Eau Claire, '11, West Side H.S., Milwaukee, '15; C. E. Marquette U. '23; wed Margaret M. Boylan, of Milwaukee, Dec. 27 '23; ch.—Joseph D., jr. ('24), James Albert ('26), John Francis ('28), Mary Margaret ('30), Suzanne ('33), Thomas Patrick ('38). Co-op. work with engrng. firms, '16-22; res. engr. Wis. State Highway Commn., '22; v. p., engr. Froemming Bros., '22-28; sole trader, Joseph D. Bonness, h'way. constr., '28-31; pres., treas., Joseph D. Bonness, Inc., h'way. contrs., '31-; partner, Koch & Bonness, utility contrs., '46-; Pres., Wis. Rd. Bldrs. Assn., '46-; Marquette U. Alumni Assn., '49 (dir. '45-50); pres. Contractors' Div. of Amer. Rd. Bldrs. Assn., '51-; Highway Pavers, Inc., '50-; PFC, A.S., U.S.A., '17-18. Mem.: Tau Beta Pi, Alpha Sigma Nu, Sigma Phi Delta, A.S.C.E., Wis. Soc. Engrs. Milwaukee Engr. Soc., K. of C. Holy Name Soc., Milwaukee A.C. Home: 6186 Washington Circle, Wauwatosa 13. Office: 1409 N. 27th st., Milwaukee 8, Wis.

**Bonnitwell, EUGENE CLEOPHAS**, jurist; b. Phila., Sept. 25 '72; s. Evander Berry and Elizabeth Ellen (Daugherty) B., LL.B. U. of Pa. '93, Ph.B. Villanova '10; wed Madeleine Cahill, '00 (dec.); Roberta Ranck, '34; ch. Eugene, Robert, John, Bernard, Madeleine, Alfred, Eleanor. Begant practice

with late S. Edwin Magargee firm; cand. for Congress '10, '12, for Gov. '16, '26; judge Munic. Ct., '14-54; ex-chmn. P. Comm. for Irish Indep.; now Trial Commr. *Mem.*: S.A.R. (trustee), Order of Lafayette (natl. comdr.), Cath. Hist. Soc. (dir.), Lit. soc. of Cath. Philopatrian Inst. (chmn.), K. of C. etc. Chev., Order of Crown of Italy; Chev., Order of Polonia Restituta; Comdr., Order of Dantilio. *Home*: 238 W. Durand st., Phila., Pa.

**Bonniwell**, REV. WM. RAYMOND (O.P.), author; b. Phila., Aug. 31 '88; s. Evander Berry and Elizabeth Ellen (Daugherty) B.; *grad.* St. Joseph Acad., Phila., '04; St. Joseph's Coll. '08; Dominican House of Studies & C.U.A. '11; Coll. Angelico, Rome, '13; joined the Dominicans, '08; ordained, '14; U.S. army chaplain, World War I; missionary, '27-; dir. Preachers Inst.; Dominican House of Studies, '38-40; *Mem.*: S.A.R., Cath. Writers Guild, Henry Bradshaw Liturg. Soc. Author: *Liturgical Spirit of Lent* ('43), *History of the Dominican Liturgy* ('45), *A Dominican Ceremonial for Mass & Benediction* ('46), *Interpreting Sunday Mass* ('49), *Margaret of Metola* ('52), *Martyrology of the Sacred Order of Preachers* ('55), *What Think You of Christ?* ('58). *Home*: 869 Lexington av., N.Y.C. 21.

**Bonno**, GABRIEL DOMINIQUE, educator; b. Le Palais, Morbihan, France, Aug. 30 '98; s. Louis Marie and Angele Cecile (Terrien) B.; *educ.* Sorbonne '16-17, '19-22; Agr. des let. Ecole Normale Supérieure, Paris, '22, Dr. es let. '32; wed Marcelle Simone Lehir, of Paris, Sept. 27 '21; *ch.*—Anne Marie ('22), Charles Henri ('42). Prof. of French, St. Francis Xavier U., Antigonish, N.S., '22-26; lect. in French, U. of Calif., Berkeley, '26-31, assoc. prof., '31-34, chmn. of dept., '39-45, prof., '34-; vis. prof. U. of C., L.A., '51-; pres. Philol. Assn. of Pacific Coast, '48; mem. Legion of Honor (France), CCICA. Served in French Army, '17-19. Author of books and articles in French. *Home*: 10514½ Eastborne av. (24). *Office*: 302B Royce Hall, U. of Calif., Los Angeles 24, Calif.

**Booth**, RT. REV. MSGR. JAMES THOMAS, dioc. official; b. Needles, Calif., Sept. 24 '21; s. James Thomas and Henrietta Ernestine (Hirning) B.; *educ.* Needles P.S. & H.S., Abbey H.S. & Holy Cross Coll., Colo., Los Angeles (Calif.) Coll., B.A. St. John's Sem., Calif., '46, J.C.D. m.c.l. Lateran U., Rome, '52; ordained, San Diego, Apr. 7 '46; invested Dominican Prelate, Jan. 27 '57. Curate, Cathedral and St. Vincent's, San Diego, Sacred Heart, Redlands, '46-47; pastor at Descano and Indio, '47-48; sec. Dioc. Matrimonial Court, '48-49; 1st res. chaplain, Calif. State Hosp., Patton, '52-53; admin., St. John's, San Diego, '53-54; vice chancellor, San Diego Dioc., '53-54, chancellor, '54-; also consultor and judge of dioc. court; pastor, Mission San Diego del Alcalá, '54-; regent U. of S.D. Sch. of Law; chaplain Nazareth House Orphanage; dioc. rep. N.C.W.C.; bd. mem. A.R.C., Legal Aid Soc., Commun. Chest, all San Diego. Elk. Dem. *Home*: 11005 Friars rd. *Office*: Box 2422, San Diego 12, Calif.

**Borden**, GERALD MARK, exec.; 3 E. 71st st., N.Y.C. 21; see his entry in vi0.

**Borden**, LUCILLE, author; 3 E. 71st st., N.Y.C. 21; see her entry in vi0.

**Borer**, HAROLD PETER, shipping; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Oct. 4, 1892; s. Emil Victor and Jennie (Newman) B.; *educ.* Public H. S., Fulcifer Inst.;

m. Elizabeth Meyer, of Brooklyn, Jan. 25, 1916; *ch.*—Harold Wilbur (Sept. 12, 1917), Kenneth Francis (March 9, 1919), Donald Arthur (Sept. 8, 1930). Jr. Clerk, Royal Main Steam Packet Co., '08-10; jr. clerk, '10, now gen. mgr. Cunard Steamship Co.; v.p., dir. 25 Broadway Corp.; dir. N.Y. Shipping Assn., British Merchant Navy Club. *Home*: 2 Norfolk Rd., Great Neck, N. Y. *Office*: 25 Broadway, N. Y. C.

**Bori**, LUCRETIA, soprano. See her entry in v8 '48-49.

**Borkowicz**, RT. REV. MSGR. VINCENT V., pastor; b. Buffalo, N.Y., Jan. 5 '98; Valentine and Mary (Jankowski) B.; *educ.* St. Mary's H.S. & Co., '11-18, SS. Cyril & Methodius Sem. '18-21, Ph.B. '23; ordained, June 26 '21; prof. St. Mary's Coll., '21-27; pastor, SS. Peter & Paul Ch., '26-36, St. Stanislaus Ch., '36-; dean, central deanery, '52-; domestic prelate, '52; mem. Corrections Comm., '37-40, Wayne Co. Welfare Comm., '40-; trustee, SS. Cyril & Methodius Sem., '41-; dir. Guardian Angel Home, '48-; E.A. Guest Boys Club, '34-; chaplain, Polish R.C. Assn., '30-34; mem. Det. Archdioc. Polish Inst., '37-40, Dem. *Home*: 5818 Dubois st., Detroit 11, Mich.

**Bosler**, REVEREND RAYMOND THOMAS, newsp. editor; b. Indianapolis, Feb. 8 '15; s. Raymond Louis and Clara (Seegers) B.; *educ.* St. Meinrad (Ind.) Minor & Maj. Sem.; S.T.L. Gregorian U. '39, S.T.D., Angelicum U. '47, Rome; ordained, Rome, July 31 '38; sec. Dioc. Marriage Court, '39-45; curate, Holy Rosary Ch., '39-40, Cathedral, '40-43, St. John Ch., '43-45, editor *Indiana Cath. & Record*, '47-; chapl. Carmelite Monast., '47-54, Newman Club f Butler U., '47-58, Ladywood Sch., '57-; Cath. Interacial Council, Indpls., '50-; synodal examnr. of clergy, moderator Council of Cath. Men, Indpls. Archdioc.; mem. Mayor's Human Rts. Comm. S. W. Award, Indpls. Chap. Amer. Jewish Cong. '56. *Clubs*: Indpls. Lit., Indpls. Press, Athenaeum; dir. Cath. Press Assn., '58-; Contrb. to reviews. *Office*: Box 174, Indianapolis 6, Ind.

**Bosquett**, THOMAS JOHN, ins. exec.; home, 2906 E. Jefferson av., Detroit, Mich. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

**Bottoms**, VERY REV. MSGR. ARCHIBALD M., chancellor; b. Wichita Falls, Tex., Oct. 12 '16; s. Paschal L. and Laura F. (O'Brien) B.; *grad.* St. Mary's Acad. and Price Coll., Amarillo, B.A. Pont. Coll. Josephinum '38; J.C.B. C.U.A. '46, J.C.L. '47, J.C.D. '54; ordained at Josephinum, May 30 '42; curate, Cathedral, Amarillo, '42-; v.-chancellor, Amarillo diocese, '43, chancellor, '47-; papal chamberlain, '54. *Home*: 1800 N. Spring st., Amarillo, Tex.

**Botz**, REV. PASCHAL ROBERT (O.S.B.), editor; b. Freeport, Minn., May 25 '05; s. John F. and Elizabeth (Wahls) B.; B.A. St. John's U., Minn., '28; S.T.R. Coll. di S. Anselmo, Rome, '31; S.T.D. U. of Tuebingen, Germany, '34; Ecole Biblique, Jerusalem, '34-35; professed in Benedictine Order, Collegeville, Minn., July 11 '26; ordained, Rome, June 28 '31. Prof., S.Scripture and Dogma, St. John's Sem., '35-; prof. of religion, St. Benedict's Coll., Minn., '40-43; asst. dean, St. John's Sem. '39-49; ed. *Sponsa Regis* '46-; co-auth. *A Short Breviary* ('41); mem. Cath. Biblical Assn.; chmn. Sacred Studies Sect., Amer. Bened. Acad., '50-52. *Home*: St. John's Abbey, Collegeville, Minn.

**Boudreau, EUGENE N., M.D., b. Blackbrook, N.Y., May 23 '85; s. David and Bridget (Devens) B.; M.D. Syracuse U.; wed Elsie Lee Page, Batavia, N.Y., June 14 '17; ch. Robert, Donald, Elizabeth. Div. Psych., 32nd Div., '18-19; 1st psych. in Vets. Bur., '19-20; clin. prof. of med. (neuro.), Syracuse U., '20-45; fdr., dir. Twin Elms Hosp., '29-; fdr. Onondaga Comm. Mental Hyg., '21; ex-pres Mohawk Valley Psych. Assn., Syracuse Psych. Soc.; ex-v.p. Neuron Club; pres. Guild of Cath. Psychiatrists, '59-60. Rep. Home: 116 Windsor pl. Office: 654 W. Onondaga st., Syracuse, N.Y.**

**Boudreaux, RT. REV. WARREN LOUIS, dioc. official; b. Berwick, La., Jan. 25 '18; s. Alphonse Louis and Loretta Marie (Senac) B.; educ. Berwick Jr. H.S., St. Joseph Sem., La., Notre Dame Sem., New Orleans, Sulpician Sem., Paris; J.C.D., C.U.A. '46; ordained, May 30 '42; papal chamberlain, 1950, domestic prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., 1958; curate, St. Michael's, Crowley, '42-43; vice-chancellor, sec. to bishop, Lafayette dioc., '46-54; defender, dioc. court, '47-50, officials, '50-54; pastor, St. Peter's, New Iberia, and dean, '54-; consultor, '55-, vicar gen., '56-, Lafayette dioc.; columnist, *S.W. La. Register*. Home: 108 E. St. Peter's st., New Iberia, La.**

**Bouhan, JOHN J., lawyer; b. Savannah, Ga., Aug. 25, 1886; grad. Belmont (N. C.) Abbey Coll., Georgetown U., Geo. Washington U.; admitted to Ga. bar '06; now mem. Bouhan, Lawrence, Williams and Levy, at Savannah; assistant U.S. attorney in 1917, and city attorney, City of Savannah, '25-33; co. atty. Chatham Co., '33-; mem. Amer., Ga. State and Savannah Bar Assn. Office: 9th fl. Liberty Bk. & Tr. Co. Bldg., Savannah, Ga.**

**Boulger, EARL PATRICK, D.D.S.; b. Toledo, Ont., Can., Dec. 28, 1895; s. Michael Joseph and Margaret Ellen (McGuire) B.; educ. Brockville Separate Sch. (1902-08), Brockville Collegiate Inst. (1908-12); Athens Normal Sch. (1912); Loyola Univ., Chicago (D.D.S., 1919; A.B., 1934); Saskatchewan Coll. of Dental Surgeons (L.D.S., 1919); m. Grace Whittlesey, of Chicago, July 11, 1925. General practice of Dentistry, 1920-; Instr. in Clin. Therapeutics, 1922-'33, instructor, asst. prof., 1922-; in Operative Dentistry, Chicago Coll. of Dental Surgery (Dental School of Loyola U.); assoc. Editor *The Apollonian* (qtrly. journ. of Guild of St. Apollonia); contrb. to dental journals. Mem.: Alumni Assn. of Chicago Coll. of Dental Surgery (Secy., 1929-34; Pres., 1934); Amer. Dental Assn. (Del. from Ill. many years, '32-); Fed. Dentaire Internat.; Ill. Dental Soc. (Exec. Council, 1981-88, treas., 1987-88, and president, 1940); Chicago Dental Society (pres., West Side Branch, 1926); St. Apollonia Guild of Chicago (Pres. '32); F.A.C.D.; Blue Key; Internat. Dental Research Assn.; Odontographic Soc. of Chi. (pres. '56-57); K. of C. Sports; pike fishing and bait casting. Home: 2338 N. Springfield av. Office: 27 S. Pulaski rd., Chicago, Ill.**

**Bourke, TIMOTHY SAMUEL, surgeon; b. Dec. 26 '83 at Galbally, Ireland; 2nd youngest of 11 ch. (10 s., 1 dau.) of Wm. and Mary (Spillane) B.; came to U.S. when very young; lived on farm; educ. Grade Sch., New Malden, Kans.; H.S., Horton, Kans.; St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll. '00-06, A.M. '08, LL.D. '19; St. Louis (Mo.) U. Med. Sch., M.D. Washington U. '10; intern. St. Margaret's Hosp., Kansas City, Kans., '10-12, surg. intern, '12-15, under Dr. G.M. Gray; began gen. surg.**

practice, K.C., Kans., '15; wed Helen Cronin, '21; ch. Mary Elaine. 1st pres., Providence Hosp., K.C., Kans., '21; on staffs, St. Mary's and Queen of the World Hosps., K.C., Mo., and Providence, K.C., Kans.; div. surg. Rock Island R.R. & Pullman Co., '23-; pres. Cath. Med. Guild, K.C., Mo.; F. Ry. & Indus. Surgs.; ex-chmn. Mo. State Bd. of Health, 8 yrs. World War I: USPHS. K. of C. (4°), Alpha Delta Gamma (hon. mem. Rockhurst Coll. br.), Phi Beta Phi; State, Co. and A.M.A.; hon. dir., mem. bd. of regents, Rockhurst Coll. Kt. of the Holy Sepulchre, '50, Kt. Comdr., '53, Kt. of Gd. Cross of Holy Sepulchre, '57. Home: 5335 Rockhill Ter. Office: 1207 Rialto Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

**Bourke, VERNON JOSEPH, educator; b. North Bay, Ont., Can., Feb. 17, 1907; s. Joseph Walter and Teresa (Trudeau) B.; B.A., St. Michael's Coll., U. of Toronto, '28; M.A., Inst. of Medieval Studies, U. of Toronto, '29, Ph.D. '37; wed Elizabeth Aileen Baechler, of Goderich, Ont., '32 (d. '45); ch. Jane Elizabeth ('35), Thomas Edward ('37), Nancy Michelle ('40). Wed (2) Janet Leahy, of St. Louis, in 1947. Lect. in ancient philoa., St. Michael's Coll., '28-31; instr. in philoa., St. Louis U., '31-38, now prof. Author: *Augustine's Quest of Wisdom* ('45), *Thomistic Bibliography* ('45); collab. in *Cartesio* ('37), *Essays in Thomism* ('42); *St. Thomas and the Greek Moralists* ('47), *Ethics* ('51); *Opera Omnia S. Thomas Aq.* (ed. 25v '49-50); v.p., World Union of Cath. Philos. Societies; hon. mem. Société Philosophique de Louvain, Belg.; assoc. ed. *Modern Schoolman*; pres. Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn., '48-49; mem. editorial bd. of *Speculum*, and *Christian Wisdom Series*. Home: 7229 Forsyth blvd. Office: 221 N. Grand blvd., St. Louis, Mo.**

**Boursy, ALFRED V., educator, lecturer; b. Echternach, Luxembourg, Dec. 25, 1897; s. Jean M. and Catherine (Lardy) B.; educ. Gymnase Grand-Ducal d'Echternach (1908-14); Univ. of Fribourg (1914); St. Lawrence Coll. (1915-18, M.A.); m. Marie E. Baumstark, of Hot Springs, Ark., Nov. 20, 1920; ch.—Marie Louise (Mar. 18, 1922), John Joseph (Aug. 3, 1923). Instr. in Modern Langs., 1918-22, Assoc. Prof., 1922-24, Prof., 1924-27, Marquette Univ., Milwaukee; Prof. of Poetry, 1927-32, and Prof. of Foreign Lits., 1932-; Holy Cross Coll., Worcester; prof. German Lit., Summer Sch., Boston Coll., since 1937; radio lect., K. of C. Educnl. Program, 1936-37. Author: *Contes Divers* (1924); *The Catholic College Club* ('35); *The Name of Paoletti*; contrb. to *The Commonwealth*, *The Accounting Review*, *America*, *Catholic Educnl. Review*, *Survey of Current Catholic Literature*, *Mem.: Modern Lang. Assn. of Amer.*; K. of C.; Chesterton Club (Pres. 1934-); The A. Memphis Association; Lecture League of N. Y.; Chmn. Germanic sect., Wis. Modern Lang. Teachers Assn., 1922. Home: 42 Burncoat St. Office: Holy Cross College, Worcester, Mass.**

**Bouscaren, ANTHONY TRAWICK, historian; b. Winchester, Mass., July 7 '20; s. Louis Henri and Ethel Byrd (Trawick) B.; grad. Canterbury Sch. '39; A.B. Yale '46, M.A. U. of Calif. '48, Ph.D. '51; wed Barbara Mary McNulty, of Chicago, Jan. 20 '44; ch.—Anthony Gustave ('44), Michael F., Gustave J. Major, USMCR; pilot, 1942-45 (awarded Disting. Flying Cross, twice); instr., asst. prof., and assoc. prof. of political sci., U. of San Francisco, '46-53, assoc. prof., Loyola U. Chicago, '53-54, assoc. prof., chmn. of dept., Marquette U., '54-57; lect., Natl. War Coll.,**

Wash., since 1957-. Author *Soviet Expansion and the West* ('49), *Imperial Communism* ('53), *America Faces World Communism* ('53), *A Guide to Anti-Communist Action* ('58), *Security Aspects of Immigration Work* ('59); contributor to *Current Hist.*, *Amer. Mercury*, *China Monthly*, etc. *Mem.*: CCICA, Amer. Polit. Sci. Assn., Elihu Club, etc. Rep. *Office*: Marquette Univ., Milwaukee 3, Wis.

**Bouscaren, Louis** HENRI GUSTAVE, engineer; ret. '55; 646 Prospect av., Winnetka, Ill.; see v12.

**Bouscaren, Rev. Timothy Lincoln** (S. J.), educator; b. Cincinnati, Ohio, Aug. 17, 1884; s. Gustave and Helen Seymour (Lincoln) B.; *educ.* Xavier Univ., Cincinnati (A.B., 1902), Yale (A.B., 1906); Univ. of Cincinnati (LL.B., 1909), St. Louis Univ. (M.A., 1919), Gregorian Univ., Rome (S.T.D., 1928, also Mag. Agg.). Entered Society of Jesus, Mar. 6, 1916; ordained June 25, 1925. Asst. U. S. Dist. Attorney, East. Dist. of Okla., at Muskogee, 1911-13; teacher Univ. of Detroit H. S., 1920, St. John's Coll., Toledo, 1921; prefect of studies Univ. of Detroit Law School, 1929; prof. Loyola Univ., Chicago, 1930; prof. of Canon Law, St. Mary of the Lake Seminary, Mundelein, Ill., '31-38, Gregorian U., Rome, '38-40, W. Baden (Ind.) Coll., '41-47; named procurator gen. of Society of Jesus, '47-. Author: *Ethics of Ectopic Operations* ('83), *Canon Law Digest* (3v & supps.), *Canon Law* (co-auth., '46). *Home*: Borgo Santo Spirito 5, Rome, Italy.

**Bouwhuys, Rev. Andrew Lawrence** (S.J.), librarian; b. Buffalo, N. Y., Nov. 30, 1895; s. Peter John and Mary (Welti) B.; *educ.* Pub. School, Canisius H. S., Canisius Coll. (1 yr.), St. Andrew-on-Hudson, Woodstock (Md.) Coll. (B.A., M.A.); Jesuit priest, Woodstock, June 20, 1928. Teacher, asst. to prefect of studies Boston Coll. H. S., 1921-22, Boston Coll., 1922-23, Georgetown U., 1923-24; acting dean, 1924-25, prof. of classics, 1929-30, Fordham U.; prof. of psychol. St. Joseph's Coll., Phila., 1931-32; libn. Canisius Coll., Buffalo, '35-55, St. Peter's Coll., Jersey City, since '55; reviewer *Cath. Union* and *Echo*, Buffalo, '36-44; chmn., Buffalo Council on Adult Educn., '39-41; pres. Cath. Lib. Assn., '43-45, exec. council, '49-55; chmn. West. N. Y. Cath. Lib. Conf., '37-'45. *Home*: St. Peter's College, Jersey City 6, N.J.

**Bowdern, Rev. Thomas Stephen** (S. J.), educator; b. St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 3, 1892; s. Thos. Stephen and Ellen (Hardy) B.; *educ.* St. Louis U. (A.B. 1915, M.A. 1917, 1928-31); Ph.D., 1936); entered Society of Jesus, 1910; ordained, at St. Louis, by Jesuit Bishop Van Hoeck, of Patna, India, Nov. 26, 1924. Instr., Classics and Hist., St. Ignatius H. S., Chicago, 1917-21; Instr. in Hist., Loyola Univ., Chicago, 1921-22; Instr. in Educn., 1923-24, Asst. Prof. and Dean of Sch. of Educn., 1927-28, St. Louis U.; prof. of ed., dean, '31-43, pres., '43-45, Creighton U.; dir. Inst. of Social Order, '46-47, Summer Sch. of Cath. Acation; assoc. dir. Sodality of Our Lady, '47-51; prof. of ed., Creighton U., '51-55, St. Louis U., '55-57, and '57-, Rockhurst College, Kansas City 10, Mo.

**Bowe, Augustine J.**, lawyer; b. Chicago, Ill., Feb. 26, 1892; s. John and Ellen (Canavan) B.; *educ.* Loyola Univ. (A.B., 1910; M.A., 1912; LL.B., 1913); m. Julia Lecour, of Kankakee, Ill., '27; *ch.*—John, Julie Ann. Admitted to Ill. bar, 1913; since mem. of Bowe & Bowe, attys., Chi-

cago. *Mem.*: Amer., Ill. State and Chicago Bar Assns.; 1st pres. Cath. Interracial Council, Chicago; pres. Chicago Bar Assn., '55-56. *Dem. Home*: 1120 Lake Shore blvd. *Office*: 7 S. Dearborn st., Chicago 3, Ill.

**Bowe, Sister Mary Camille** (O.S.F.), educator; b. Waseca, Minn.; dau. Thos. R. and Mary Ann (Boucher) B.; *educ.* Sacred Heart H. S., Waseca; Coll. of St. Teresa, Winona, Minn. (A.B., '35); Sorbonne, U. of Paris (D.Litt., '39); professed, Franciscan Sisters, Cong. of Our Lady of Lourdes, Rochester, Minn., '22; taught in schools of O.S.F., '23-34; head, dept. of romance langs.; Aug. 15 '52, pres. Coll. of St. Teresa. Author: *Francois Rio, sa place dans le renouveau Catholique en Europe*, 1797-1874 ('38). Prix de la langue fran. from l'Acad. Fran., '39; Officier de l'Acad. by French Govt, '57; pres. Assn. of Minn. Colls., '54-55; dir., ex-chmn. Cath. Renaissance Soc.; chmn. on colls. & univs., N.C.A.; chmn. on profnl. & grad. study, Assn. of Amer. Colls. *Home*: College of St. Teresa, Winona, Minn.

**Bowe, Wm. John**, lawyer; b. Chicago, Dec. 24, 1893; s. John J. and Ellen F. (Canavan) B.; grad. St. Ignatius Coll. ('12), Loyola U. (LL.B., 1915); wed Mary Gwinn; *ch.*—Richard Gwinn and William John, Jr. Member of the law firm of Howe & Rowe, Chicago, since 1915. 1st lt., 66th Inf., Ill. N. G.; A. E. F., '18. *Mem.*: Amer., Ill. and Chicago Bar Assns.; Medievalists; Lake Shore Ath. Assn. Democrat. *Home*: 1120 Lake Shore Dr. *Office*: 7 S. Dearborn st., Chicago 3, Ill.

**Bowen, John George**, editor; b. in San Antonio, Texas, Mar. 6, 1896; s. Francis Joseph and Eleanor Mary (Franks) B.; *ed.* St. Mary's H. S., San Antonio; St. Mary's Coll. (B.S., 1914); Georgetown Univ., Washington, D. C. (M.A., 1922; LL.B., 1921; LL.M., 1922; Ph.D., 1933). V. P. and Genl. Mgr. Bowen Bros. & Co., Inc., San Antonio, 1922-29; exec. secy. to pres. of Georgetown U., '29-38; field rep. Natl. Council of Cath. Men '38-48, ed. its organ *Alert Catholic Men*, '48-. mem. bd. of govs. St. Mary's U., San Antonio; papal medal Benemerenti, '54; v.n., P.C., St. Vincent de Paul Soc.; founding mem. John Carroll Soc., Wash., D.C.; pres., Cath. Evidence Guild, Washington, '32-34, K. of C. ('4; Past G.K. 3°); mem. Bur. of Rehabil., WDC; Supr. Food Coord. Comm. Dept. Pub. Welf., WDC; Amer. Cath. Social Soc., C.A.I.P.; Holy Name Soc.; Natl. Can. Field Trial Club (gov.), etc. *Home*: 2126 37th st. N.W. *Office*: 1312 Mass. av., N.W., Wash. 5, D.C.

**Bower, Joseph Augustine**, banker; office, 165 Broadway, N.Y.C. See his entry in v9.

**Bowers, Roy Anderson**, educator; b. Racine, Wis., May 11, '13; s. Sidney and Dagmar (Anderson) B.; B.S. U. of Wis., '36, Ph.D. '40; m. Harriet Teresa Bver, Aug. 19, '40; *ch.* Clarke G. ('41), Mary Jane ('48). Asst. instr. U. of Wis., '37-40; asst. prof. U. of Toledo, '40-41; assoc. prof. U. of Kans., '41-43, assoc. prof. '43-45; prof., dean U. of N. Mex., '45-51, Rutgers U. Coll. of Pharm., '51-. 1st v.p. Amer. Pharm. Assn., '50-51. Convert, Lutheran Ch., '45. *Mem.*: Sigma Xi; Rho Chi; Phi Lambda Upsilon; Sandia Kiwanis (pres. '50), etc. *Office*: Rutgers Univ., Coll. of Pharm., Newark 4, N.J.

**Bowler, Harold Thomas**, portrait painter; b. Syracuse, N. Y., May 11, 1903; s. Thos. W. and Ellen (McAuliffe) B.; *educ.* Syracuse Univ.,

Coll. of Fine Arts (Bachelor of Painting, 1927; Hazzard Scholarship of \$1,000 for European Study, 1927). Painted portraits of Sec. of State Hull, Sec. of War Dern, Vice-Pres. Garner, Ruth St. Dennis, Richard Halliburton, Margerita Sylvia, etc.; mural painting, Martyrdom of St. Stephen, Church of St. Stephen, Phoenix, N. Y. *Home-studio*: Nellbrook, Doylestown R.D. 2, Pa.

**Bowler, JOHN POLLARD**, surgeon; *b.* Cambridge, Mass., Jan. 3, 1895; *s.* John W. and Ellen C. (Pollard) B.; *educ.* Dartmouth (A.B., 1915; M.D. Harvard '19, M.Sc. in Surg. U. of Minn. '24; wed Madelaine Gile, May 27 '28; *ch.*—Patricia, Janet. With Dartmouth Med. Coll., '24—, dean, '27-44, prof. of surg., '38—; pres. N.H. State Med. Soc., '49-50; mem. N.H. and Grafton County Medical Societies; American Urol. Assn.; Amer. Med. Assn.; Fellow, A. C. S.; N. Eng. and East Surg. Soc.; Alpha Kappa Kappa; Assn. of Ex-Res. of Mayo Clinic; Theta Delta Chi; Graduate Club; Int. Surg. Soc. Hon. D.Sc. Dartmouth '52. *Home*: Hanover, N.H.

**Boylan, JAMES EDWARD, JR.**, judge; *b.* Westminster, Md., Mar. 6 '98; *s.* James Edward and Prudence Agnes (Dell) B.; *educ.* St. John's Sch., Westminster; Mt. St. Mary's Coll., Emmitsburg; wed Irene Richmond Brown, of Westminster, Sept. 7 '26. SATC '18; admitted to practice, Md. Ct. of Appeals, '23, U.S. Dist. Ct. of Md., '24, U.S. Cir. Ct. of Appeals, '35; law practice, Westminster, '23-41; apptd. assoc. judge, 5th Jud. Circuit, '41, elected, '52—, apptd. chief judge, Dec. '45—. *Mem.*: Amer. and Md. Bar Assns., K. of C., Alhambra, American Legion. *Home*: 26 Bond st. *Office*: Court House, Westminster, Md.

**Boylan, JOHN PATRICK**, telephone exec.; office, Triangle Bldg., Rochester, N.Y. See his entry in v9.

**Boylan, MARGUERITE THERESA**, social work; 70 Remsen st., Brooklyn, N.Y.; see v13.

**Boylan, RICHARD JOSEPH**, bus. exec.; *b.* Columbus, O., Dec. 2 '86; *s.* Richard and Katherine Anne (Black) B.; *educ.* Kings County Coll. '06-09, Fordham Law Sch. '10-12; wed Anna Cecilia Flaherty, Mar. 3 '06; *ch.*—Edward Richard. With Amer. Tobacco Co., N.Y.C., '01—, sec., dir. of purchases, '28—, dir., '29—, and v.p., '46—; dir. Amer. Suppliers, Inc., Amer. Tobacco Co. of Orient, St. Charles Hosp. & Orthopedic Clinic, St. Clare's Gen. Hosp., Good Samaritan Hosp.; Kt. Comdr. of St. Gregory, Kt. of Cross of St. John, Kt. Comdr. Sov. Mil. Order of Malta, Kt. Comdr. of Order of the Holy Sepulchre; treas. village of Huntington Bay; pres. Nathan Hale Beach Club. Awarded Order of Merit (Canada), '37. *Home*: Locust Lane, Huntington Bay, Halesite, L.I. *Office*: 150 E. 42nd st., N.Y.C. 17.

**Boyle, VERY REV. MSGR. JAMES MICHAEL**, consultant; *b.* Paducah, Ky., Sept. 21 '08; *s.* Thomas and Bridget (Furey) B., natives of Co. Donegal, Ireland; *educ.* St. Joseph's Sch., Bandera, and St. John's Sem., San Antonio; ordained at S.A., Apr. 4 '32; curate, St. Michael's, Weimar, St. Mary's, Victoria, and St. Ann's, S.A., '32-40; organized parish, pastor, St. Mary Magdalene, S.A., Jan. '40—; papal chamberlain, Aug. 21 '48; pro-synodal judge, dioc. consultant, moderator of Cath. Interracial Comm. and Cath. Credit Union Comm., and chairman of the Liturgical Commission, all of San Antonio Archdioc. *Home*: 1710 Clower st., San Antonio 1, Tex.

**Boyle, LEO MARTIN**, army officer; *b.* Chicago, July 20 '99; *s.* Frank E. and Margaret (Callahan) B.; *educ.* Chicago Cath. schools; wed Anna Marie Boyle; *ch.*—Geo. Anthony. U. S. Army, '17-19 (Silver Star for gallantry); 2d lt., inf., '24; advanced through grades to maj. gen., '40; adj. gen., chief of staff, Mil. & Naval Dept., State of Ill., '40—. *Home*: 1500 W. Edwards st., Springfield, Ill.

**Boyle, REGIS LOUISE**, educator; *b.* Wash., D. C., April 11 '14; *daw.* Charles Weems and Elma Elizabeth (Payne) B.; A. B. Trinity Coll. '33, M.A. C.U.A. '34, Ph.D. '39; Syracuse U., Columbia U.; teacher, English & journ., Eastern H.S., '36-55, Woodrow Wilson H.S., '55—; trustee Trinity Coll.; mem. D.C. Commns. Youth Council; cons. Columbia, Washington & Lee Univers.; lecturer Trinity College, Wash., D.C., '50-53; instr. in journ. and dir. of dept. C.U.A. Summer Sessions, '42—. Contrb. to mags. *Mem.*: Pi Gamma Mu, Delta Kappa Gamma, Trinity Coll. Alumnae Association (pres. '55-59; awarded Freedoms Medal), The Quill and Scroll (president, 1944-45, adv. council, '45—), C.U.A. Alumnae Assn. (v.p., '51-53), Educn. Assn. of D.C. (pres. '47-49), Natl. Assn. of Journ. Dirs. (v. p. '44-49). *Home*: 3026 Legation st., N.W. (15). *Office*: Woodrow Wilson H.S., Wash. 15, D.C.

**Boyle, WM. SEBASTIAN**, lawyer; 1435 N. Virginia st., Reno, Nev.; see v13.

**Braasch, THEODORE H.**, eccles. art; hospitalized; see v11.

**Braceland, FRANCIS JAMES, M.D.**; *b.* Phila., July 22, 1900; *s.* John J. and Margaret (Le Strange) B.; A.B., La Salle Coll., '26, S.C.D., '41; M.D., Jefferson Med. Coll., '30; Rockefeller Fellow in Psychiatry, Zurich and London, '35-36; wed Hope Van Gelder Jenkins, of Stamford, Conn., June 1, 1938. Clin. dir., Pa. Hosp. for Mental & Nervous Diseases, 1937; asst. prof. of psychiatry Grad. Sch. of Med., U. of Pa., '38-41, assoc. prof. Women's Med. Coll., '39-41, prof., dean Loyola U., Chicago, '41-42; in the U. S. Navy, '42-46, as chief of neuropsych. br. Bur. of Med. and Surg.; pres. '52, Amer. Bd. of Psych.; pres. Amer. Psychiatric Assn., 1956-57; consultant in psych., Vets. Bureau Assn., '55; cons. in psych. Vets. Bur. and Surg. Gen. of U. S. N.; cons. psych. Mayo Clinic; prof. of psych. Mayo Fdn. Grad. Sch. U. of Minn., '46-51; Kt. of St. Gregory, '51; psychiatrist in chief, Inst. of Living, '51—. Rear adm. USNR '58; hon. Sc.D. Holy Cross '56, C.U.A. '57, N.Western '57, Trinity (Conn.) '58, L.H.D. Canisius '56, LL.D. Manhattan '56. *Office*: 200 Retreat av., Hartford 2, Conn.

**Braceland, JOSEPH J.**, banker; *b.* Phila., July 8 '02; *s.* John J. and Margaret V. (L'Estrange) B.; *grad.* Central H. S., U. of Pa., Rutgers U. Grad. Sch. of Banking; wed Anna F. Gehring, of Phila., Sept. 29 '39. With Trademens N. B. & T. Co., '22-28, Erie N. B., '28-33, Phila. Savs. Fund Soc., '33—, as vice-pres., '54—; dir., Property Service, Inc.; faculty, Amer. Inst. of Banking. *Mem.*: Cath. Philopatrian Lit. Soc., Amer. Inst. of Banking, Phila. Real Estate Bd., Banking Club (U. of Pa.). *Home*: 7641 Oak Lane rd., Cheltenham. *Office*: 1212 Market st., Phila., Pa.

**Bracken, JOHN J.**, lawyer; *b.* Hartford, Conn., Nov. 11 '08; *s.* John J. and Hannah (Hennessy) B.; LL.B. Georgetown U. '31; wed Katherine

Desmond, Apr. 10 '44; *ch.* Mariane, Jack, Meg, Kitty, Jo. Adm. to Conn. bar, '32, practicing at Hartford; pros. atty. Hartford Police Ct., '41-42, '46-47; judge, Hartford City & Police Ct., '47-49, '53; spl. agent FBI, '42-45; atty. gen. of Conn., '55-; mem. Georgetown U. Alumni Assn., Wampanoag Country Club. *Home:* 34 Scarborough st. *Office:* 30 Farmington st., Hartford, Conn.

**Bradford, MINNIE B. (Mrs. Hugh Bradford);** home, 1215 39th st., Sacramento, Calif. See her entry in v8 '48-49.

**Bradley, DANIEL J., M.D.;** *b.* Brooklyn, Nov. 7 '06; *s.* Charles and Rosetta (Gillespie) B.; B.S. Notre Dame U. '28, M.D. Cornell U. '32; p.g. NYU '56; wed Winifred Marie Conway, of Brooklyn, June 30 '34; *ch.* Ann Marie, Rose Marie, Danielle Marie. Intern, St. Mary's Hosp., Bklyn., '32-34; estab. & ran only free immuniz. clinic in Suffolk Co., '35; USA MC '42-46, capt. (Pacific Campaign Medal with 2 Battle Stars, etc.); pres. med. bd., dir. out-pat. dept. Good Samaritan Dioc. Hosp., W. Islip; pres. med. bd. Brunswick Hosp., Amityville, '54; dir. Suffolk Co. Cancer Soc., '49-52, Molloy Cath. Coll.; trustee St. Martin's Ch. Platford, radio, TV speaker; contrib. to reviews. *Mem.:* Cath. Phys. Guild of Rockville Center Dioc. (founder, pres. '55-56), A.M.A., Suffolk Co. Med. Soc., N.C.C.J., K. of C., A.A.G.P., etc Rep. *Home:* 111 Bayview av., Amityville, N.Y.

**Bradley, MICHAEL,** former M.C.; *b.* Phila., May 24, 1897; educated in Parish Schools and Public High School, Phila.; wed Emily Angiuli, of Rome, Italy, July 6, 1919; *ch.*—Raymond, Marian, Catherine, Edward. Overseas with U. S. Navy, 1917-19; in invmt. securities and brokerage bus., Phila., 1923-35; deputy ins. commr. of Pa.; mem. 75th-79th Congs. from 3d Pa. Dist., '37-46; chmn. Dem. County Exec. Comm.; U.S. collector of customs, Phila.; dep. mng. dir. City of Phila.; mem. Bd. of Tax Rev. Amer. Legion, V.F.W., K. of C. *Home:* 2136 E. Cumberland St., Phila., Pa.

**Bradley, THOMAS A., exec.;** hon. LL.D. Fordham U., Gonzaga U.; mem. bd. of regents, Gonzaga U.; dir., chmn. of bd., Acme Fast Freight, Inc.; dir., Marquette League for Indian Missions. Kt. Comdr. of St. Gregory (Papal), '56. *Home:* 19 E. 72nd st. *Office:* 2 Lafayette st., N.Y.C. 7.

**Bradley, Rt. Rev. Msgr. WM. THOMAS,** dioc. official; *b.* Ivy Terrace, Derry, Ireland, Oct. 3 '11; *s.* Wm. J. and Veronica (Cowley) B.; came to U.S. '17, citizen thru naturalization of father '16; *educ.* West Cath. H.S. '26-27 and St. Charles Sem., Phila. '27-29, St. Charles Coll.-Sem., Md. '29-31; B.A. St. Charles Coll., Columbus, O., '33; Mt. St. Mary Sem., Cin'ti., '33-37; p.g. in ed. C.U.A., '39-40; ordained, Phila., May 22, '37; papal chamberlain, '48; domestic prelate, '50. Teacher, Lourdes Sch., '37-39, and dean, '40-42; chaplain St. Anthony Orphanage, '38-39, '43-45; pres. Cath. Teachers Coll., '40-42, '43-45 (all Albuquerque); supt. of schools, Santa Fe Archdioc., '44-; also dir. Cath. Charities, Hosps. & Nurses, '45-; and consultant, '51-; chaplain St. Catherine Indian Sch., '50-; bd. mem. N. Mex. Blue Cross; mem. N.M. Fair Employment Practices Comm. '53-; mem. exec. comm. Gov's N. Mex. Comm. for Chil. & Youth, '50-; K. of C. (4°). *Address:* Box 443, Santa Fe, N. Mex.

**Bradshaw, CATHERINE PAULINE,** educator; Kimball, S. Dak.; see v13.

**Brady, ANNA MOSS,** editor; see v12.

**Brady, CHARLES ANDREW,** educ., writer; *b.* Buffalo, N.Y., Apr. 15 '12; *s.* Andrew Joseph and Belinda Cecilia (Dowd) B.; *educ.* Canisius High Sch. & College, Harvard University; wed Mary Eileen Larson, of Wash., D.C., Aug. 16 '37; *ch.* Karen, Moira, Sheila, Kristin, Eric, and Kevin Charles Brady. Has been a professor of Eng. and head of dept., Canisius Coll., '38-; dean, grad. dept., '38-40; book columnist, *Buffalo Evening News*, '45-. Author: *First Book of Canisius Verse* (ed. '32), *Wings over Patmos* ('51), *Cat Royal* ('47), *A Catholic Reader* ('47), *Stage of Fools* ('53), *Viking Summer* (pub. '56), *This Land Fulfilled*, *Thomas, Field of the Bull*. mem. Harvard Club, St. Ansgar's Scandinavian Cath. League. *Home:* 371 Deerpark blvd. *Office:* Canisius College, Buffalo 8, N.Y.

**Brady, Rt. Rev. Msgr. J. FRANCIS,** pastor; *b.* Soldiers Grove, Wis., July 20 '04; *s.* Frank and Clara (Cummings) B.; *educ.* Campion '19-22, A.B. Loras Col. '26, S.T.B. C.U.A. '29; ordained, June 10 '30; domestic prelate, Aug. 29 '56. At St. Patrick's, Eau Claire, '30-35, St. James, LaCrosse, '35-36, Genoa, '36-40, Ridgeway, '40-45, Lyndon Sta., '45-46, St. Patrick's, Eau Claire, '46-. *Home:* 318 Fulton st., Eau Claire, Wis.

**Brady, VERY REV. JAMES,** diocesan dean; *b.* Virginia, Ireland, Jan. 1, 1895; *s.* Patrick and Catherine (O'Reilly) B.; *educ.* St. Patrick's Coll., Tipperary; Natl. U., Dublin; St. Vincent Sem., Latrobe, Pa.; ordained June 20, 1920; curate St. Bernard's Ch., Indiana, Pa., 1920-33, and pastor since Aug. 1933; made Diocesan Dean, Sept. 1933; dir. Holy Name Soc., and Soc. for Propagation of the Faith; advocate K. of C. *Home:* 218 N. 5th St., Indiana, Pa.

**Brady, JAMES JOSEPH,** physicist; *b.* Oregon City, Ore., Nov. 24, 1904; *s.* Edward A. and Mary Elizabeth (Reilly) B.; A.B. Reed Coll., '27, M.A. Ind. U., '28, Ph.D. U. of Calif. '31; wed Mary D. Contratto, of Brandon, Vt., Sept. 3, 1938; *ch.*—Mary Ann ('41), Margaret Elizabeth ('48). Instr., asst. prof., physics, St. Louis U., '32-37; asst. pro., assoc. prof., Oregon State Coll., '37-42, prof., '46-; Rad. Lab., M.I.T., '42-46; contributor to scient. journals. F.A.A.A.S.; F. Amer. Physics Soc.; Sigma Xi, K. of C., etc. *Home:* 403 Whiteside Drive. *Office:* Oregon State College, Corvallis, Ore.

**Brady, Rt. Rev. JAMES POWER,** vicar gen.; *b.* Conception, Mo., Apr. 18 '73; *s.* William and Rose (Gronowey) B.; *educ.* Conception Coll., '86-02, Grand Seminary Montreal, '02-06, Kenrick Sem., St. Louis, '06-07; ordained at Conception, May 30 '07. Curate, St. Joseph Cathedral, and chaplain, Sacred Heart Convent, '97-04; pastor, St. Mary Ch., St. Joseph, Mo., '04-; apptd. vicar gen., St. Joseph diocese, '18, '22, '34; apostolic admin., '21; protonotary apostolic, '22; diocesan consultant; mem. Pub. Lib. Bd., '23-. *Home:* 1606 N. 2d st., St. Joseph 33, Mo.

**Brady, Rt. Rev. Msgr. JOSEPH HUGH;** *b.* Caldwell, N. J., Aug. 14, 1904; *s.* Joseph A. and Olive E. (Wulff) B.; *educ.* St. Aloysius Paroch. Sch., Caldwell; St. Benedict's Prep. Sch., Newark ('17-21); Seton Hall Coll., S. Orange (A.B. '25); Immaculate Conception Sem.; Propaganda U., Rome (S.T.D. '30); Columbia U. ('32-37, A.M., Ph.D.); ordained, Rome, Dec. 21, 1929. Teacher, Seton Hall Prep. Sch., '25-26; instr. in hist. Seton Hall

Coll., '80-82, prof. of hist., head of Dept. of Social Studies, '37-55; rector Immaculate Conception Sem., '55-. Author: *Confusion Twice Confounded* ('55), *Rome and the Neapol. Revolution of 1820-21* ('37); contrb. to *Cath. Hist. Review*; on editl. bd. *The Advocate* (dioc. paper), '50-; N.J. Hist. Soc., K. of C., Am. Hist. Assn., Amer. Cath. Hist. Assn. (3d. v.p. '42-48). U.S. Cath. Hist. Soc., Cath. Theol. Society. Home: Immac. Concep. Seminary, Darlington, Ramsey, N.J.

**Brady, Leo**, dramatist; *b.* Wheeling, W. Va., Jan. 23, 1917; *s.* Joseph Thurman and Nannie (Beans) B.; *educ.* Central Catholic ('22-29) and H.S. ('29-31), Wheeling; St. Paul's Acad., Wash., D. C. ('31-33), C.U.A. (A.B. '41, M.A. '42). Joined U.S. Army Oct. 16, 1942. Plays: *Brother Orchid* (pub. '39), *One-Punch Judy, Calidore* (with Walter Kerr) *Yankee Doodle Boy, Cook Book, Brighton Rock, Count Me In* ('42); novels *Edge of Doom* ('49), *Signs and Wonders* ('53); TV adapt. of Aeschylus' *Oresteia*, Omnibus, '59; libretto for *The Cage*, '59. Phi Beta Kappa. Home: 3605 Dunlop st., Chevy Chase 15, Md.

**Brady, Thomas Allen**, educator; *b.* Richmond, Mo., Sept. 24 '02; *s.* Durward Belmont and Bettie Belle (Kirkpatrick) B.; *grad.* Richmond H. S. '20, A.B. U. of Mo. '24, M.A. Harvard '26, Ph.D. '31; wed Mary Elizabeth Leslie, of Denver, Dec. 16 '34; *ch.*—Mary Susan ('35), Thomas Allen ('37), Sally Ann ('42), Margaret Leslie ('44), Theresa Lenore ('46), Robert K. ('47), John J. ('48), Wm. P. ('52). Inst. in history, U. of Mo., '26-29, asst. prof., '30-36, assoc. prof., '37-42, prof., '42—, dir. Vets. Serv. Comm., '44-46, v. p. in charge Extra-Div. Educnl. Admin., '46-54, dean, '54—; Guggenheim F. '36-37; State Co-ord. NEA Dept. of Adult Educn., '46—; dir. Gov's. Fire Prevention Advls. Comm., '49—. Author: *Resort of Greeks and Macedonians to Cult of Egyptian Gods* ('35), *Repertory of Statuary and Figured Monuments* ('37), *Foreign Era and Language Study at U. of Mo.* ('45); contrb. to reviews. Mem.: Phi Beta Kappa, CCICA, Amer. and Cath. Hist. Assns., K. of C., State Hist. Soc. of Mo., Classical Assn. of Mid. West & South, etc. Convert from Christian (Campbellite) Ch., '47; due to intellectual conviction resulting from study of medieval history. Home: 605 W. Rollins. Office: 104 Jesse Hall, Columbia, Mo.

**Brady, Most Rev. William O.**, bishop; *b.* at Fall River, Mass., Feb. 1, 1899; son of John J. and Gladys M. (Daval) B.; *educ.* St. Charles Coll., Cantonville, Md. (1916-18); St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore (1918-20, A.B., 1917, M.A., 1918); Sulpician Sem. (1920-23), and Catholic Univ., Wash., D. C. (1923-24, M.A., S.T.B., 1924); Collegio Angelico, Rome (1924-26, S.T.L., 1925, S.T.D., 1926); ordained, at Fall River, Mass., Dec. 21, 1923. Prof., Moral and Pastoral Theol., St. Paul (Minn.) Sem., of Logic and Ethics, St. Catherine's Coll., Head of Dept. of Religion, St. Joseph's Acad., and Prof. of Ethics, St. Paul Diocesan Teachers Coll., 1926-33; Archdiocesan Master of Sacred Conferences, Officialis Curiae of St. Paul, rector and treas., St. Paul Sem., '33-39; named bishop of Sioux Falls, S.D., June '39; named coadj. abp. of St. Paul, June '56; succeeded to See, Oct. '56. Home: 244 Dayton av., St. Paul 2, Minn.

**Brand, Theodor von**, biologist; *b.* Ortenberg, Sept. 23, 1899; Ph.D., Munich U. '28, M.D.

Erlangen U., '28. Asst. dept. of physiol., Erlangen U., '28-30; asst. Inst. of Tropical Diseases, Hamburg, '31-33; Fellow, U. of Copenhagen, '34-35; F. by courtesy, Sch. of Hygiene, Johns Hopkins U.; prof. of biol., Barat Coll., '37-40; assoc. prof. '40-44, prof. '44-47, C.U.A.; head, physiol. lab., '47—, Natl. Inst. of Health, Bethesda, Md.

**Brandabur, John Joseph**, M.D.; 2736 3rd av., Huntington, W. Va.; see v13.

**Brant, Cyr de**. See Higginson, J. V.

**Brasted, F. Kenneth**, educator; *b.* Danbury, Conn., Dec. 17 '11; *s.* Myron Henry and Amelia (Haag) B.; A.B. U. of Fla. '35, M.A. Columbia U. '38, Ph.D. N.Y.U. '53; wed Margaret Hogan, Natick, Mass., Aug. 17 '40; *ch.* Edward David ('47), Mary Ann ('50). Fdr., chmn., speech dept., Fordham U., '38-42; chief of civ. personnel, Holstein Ord. Works, Kingsport, Tenn., '42-43; pub. relats. dir., Rubber Mfrs. Assn., N.Y.C., '43-48; dir., educ. dept., N.A.M., N.Y.C., '48-55; pres., U. of Dallas, '55-59. Home: 4217 Woodfin dr., Dallas 20, Texas.

**Bray, Michael Wm.**, lawyer; 32 Beverly pl., Utica, N.Y.; see v13.

**Bray, Richard G., Jr.**, sports commentator and official; Cincinnati; see v13.

**Breen, Right Rev. Msgr. Arthur James**, b. Dwight, Ill., Sept. 1, 1898; A.B., C.U.A. '18, A.M. '19; U. of Chicago, '25-26; D.D., Mt. Melchisedech Sem., '26. Instr. in hist. Loras Acad., Dubuque, '23-24, in social sciences. Loras Coll., '24-25, prof. and head, dept. of educn., '26-52, dean of men, '31-52; prof. of educn., Clarke Coll., '27-52; pastor at M.C.; papal chamb., '46; domestic prelate '49; archdioc. consultor, '55—. Home: Holy Family Church, Mason City, Ia.

**Breen, Edward**, govt.; *b.* Dayton, O., June 10 '08; *educ.* U. of Dayton, O.S.U.; wed Constance Focke, Dayton, Nov. '56. Lt. col. U.S.A.; elected mayor of Dayton, '45, U.S. congressman, '48, '50 (resigned '51; ill health), Montgomery Co. Commr., '56—. Dem. Office: County Commissioners, Dayton 2, O.

**Breen, Joseph Ignatius**, resigned '54; see v11.

**Breen, Richard Lyons**, screen writer; *b.* Chicago, June 26 '18; *s.* James John and Frances (Hopkins) B.; B.S. Fordham U. '40; wed Dorothy Rita Donnelly, Boston, Jan. 30 '43; *ch.*—Richard L., Jr. ('47), Robert Gannon ('43), Christina ('48), Elizabeth ('49). USNR, '42-46; Amer. B'casting Co., '46-47, Paramount Pictures, '48-51, 20th Century Fox, '51—. Author: (plays) *Dreamslayers; Who Ride on White Horses*; pres. Screen Writers Guild. Home: 13275 Galewood st., Sherman Oaks, Calif.

**Breen, Rev. Stephen Patrick, Jr.**; *b.* N. Y. C., July 3 '16; *s.* Stephen Patrick and Mary Elizabeth (Burns) B.; *grad.* St. John's Sch. Brooklyn, '30, Brooklyn Tech. H.S., '35, B.S., S.S. St. John's Coll., Brooklyn, '38, M.A., Columbia U. '40; Ph.D. U. of Ottawa, Ont., '59; widower; theol. Niagara U.; ordained, May 19 '55; editor *Faith*, asst. to dir. Int. Blue Army of Mary, '56—; dioc. del. N.C.C.J., '58—. Home: 206 Murphy rd., Wilmington 3, Del.

**Bregy, Katherine Marie**, author; 1906 Sansom st., Phila., Pa.; see her entry in v10.

**Brelg, JOSEPH ANTHONY**, journalist; *b.* Vandergrift, Pa., Feb. 28, 1905; *s.* Geo. Francis and Clara Emma (McKenzie) B.; *educ.* Vandergrift Pub. Schs.; St. Vincent Coll., Latrobe, Pa. ('18-20). U. of Notre Dame ('23-27); wed Mary Agnes Hoffman, of Vandergrift, July 17, 1930 (four daughters, 3 sons). Electrician's helper, steel laborer, '22; editor Vandergrift *News*, '24-34; re-write and feature writer *Sun-Telegraph*, Pittsburgh, '30-40, columnist, '40-45; asst. mng. ed. *Cath. Universe Bulletin*, Cleveland, '45-; assoc. editor of the *Ave Maria*, *Our Lady's Digest*, *Crosier*, *Catholic Home Journal*; also assoc. ed. *Family Digest*; author *God in Our House* ('49), *The Devil You Say* ('51), *My Pants When I Die*, *Under My Hat*; *A Halo for Father*; *Life with my Mary*; *Story of Pope John* ('59), *The Family and the Cross* ('59). *Home*: 2227 Westminster rd., Cleveland Hts. *Office*: Cathedral Sq., Cleveland 14, O.

**Breitenbeck, Rt. Rev. Msgr. JOSEPH MATTHEW**, *b.* Detroit, Aug. 3 '14; *s.* Matthew and Mary (Quinlan) B.; *educ.* Holy Redeemer Grade & H.S., U. of Detroit '32-35, B.A. Sacred Heart Sem. '38, Gregorian U., Rome, '38-40, S.T.L. C.U.A. '42, J.C.L. Apollinaris U., Rome, '49; ordained, Detroit, May 30 '42; papal chamb., '53; domestic prelate, '56; curate St. Margaret Mary Ch., Detroit, '42-47; sec. to Cardinal Mooney, '49-58; pastor, Assumption Grotto Ch., '59-. *Home*: 13770 Gratiot av., Detroit 5, Mich.

**Breitenstein, JOSEPH CHRISTIAN**, lawyer, orator, 1162 Union Commerce Bldg., Cleveland 14, O.; see his entry in v10.

**Brennan, RIGHT REV. Msgr. CORNELIUS P.**, sociologist; *b.* Shenandoah, Pa.; *s.* Edward Carroll and Nellie (McGonigle) B.; *educ.* Pub. School, Shenandoah; Mt. St. Mary's Coll., Emmitsburg, Md.; St. Charles Sem., Overbrook, Phila., P. I. (A.B.); Univ. of Santo Tomas, Manila, P. I. (M.A., Ph.D.); Domestic Prelate, Sept. 12, 1933; vicar-general, Jaro Diocese, P.I., 1932-33; member Child Welfare Advisory Board of Phila. Dept. of Welfare, since '52; director of charities of the Archdiocese of Phila., and rector All Saints Chaplaincy of Phila. Gen. Hospital, exec. dir. Cath. Children's Bur., and dir. of Alliance of Cath. Women, all 4 posts held, May '34-Oct. '53; rector, Oct. '53-. St. Margaret's Church, 208 N. Narberth av., Narberth, Pa.

**Brennan, EDWARD GAYNOR**, lawyer; *b.* Stamford, Conn., July 12, 1902; *s.* Wm. Henry and Margaret (Sexton) B.; *educ.* St. John's Sch. (1917), Stamford H. S. (1921), Rutgers Univ. (Litt.B., 1925), Yale (LL.B., 1928); *m.* Frances Ward Cleary, of Stamford, July 9, 1929; *ch.*—(3 sons, 1 dau.). Admitted to Conn. bar, '28; since in practice at Stamford, now as mem. Brennan & Gaffney; State legislator, '33, state senator, '35, '37; judge, City Court, Stamford; chmn. State Liquor Control Comm., '39-41. *Clubs*: Stamford Yacht. Carroll. K. of C., Woodway Country, Stamford, Holy Name Soc. *Home*: 116 Forest St. *Office*: 105 Bedford St., Stamford, Conn.

**Brennan, EDWARD JAMES**, lawyer; *b.* Greenwich, Conn., June 8, 1897; *s.* Thomas J. and Mary (Regan) B.; *educ.* Georgetown Univ. (law); Yale (A.B., 1922; LL.B., 1924); *m.* Helen E. Hunter, New Haven, Conn., July 31, 1920; *ch.*—Edward J., Robert M. In practice at New Haven; dir., sec. Marlin Firearms Co., The Assoc. Realty Co.; director of other corporations. World War: enl. as Pvt.; served with A. E. F. *Mem.*: Amer., Conn. State and New Haven Bar

Assns.; Amer. Arbitration Assn.; Phi Kappa Epsilon; Book and Bond; Civitan Club. (Pres.). *Home*: Amity rd., Bethany, Conn. *Office*: 129 Church st., New Haven 10, Conn.

**Brennan, REV. EUSTACE F.**, educator; *b.* Janesville, Wis., July 24, 1901; *s.* Martin J. and Margaret E. (Boyle) B.; *educ.* Parish Schs.; Marquette Acad.; Marquette U. (LL.B. '24, A.M. '32); Loras Coll., Dubuque; St. Francis (Wis.) Sem.; C. U. A. (J.C.B. '38); priest, Milwaukee, June 6, 1936; admitted to Wis. bar, '24, Fed. ct. of East. Wis. Dist., '25, U. S. Supreme Ct., '39, active practice till '28; curate St. Rose Ch., Milwaukee, '36-37; pastor, St. Patrick's Ch., Doylestown, '39-41; mem. Am. Cath. Philos. Soc., K. of C.; Riccobono Seminar of Roman Law in Amer.; State Historical Soc. of Wis.; Wisconsin State, and Milw. Co. Bar Assns.; Alpha Sigma Nu; Delta Sigma Rho; Holy Name Soc. (lect. bur.), Canon Law Soc. of Amer., Guild of Cath. Lawyers; chaplain, Veterans Admin., Wood, Wis.

**Brennan, VERY REV. FRANCIS J.**, auditor, S. R. Rota; *b.* Shenandoah, Pa., May 7, 1894; *educ.* St. Charles Sem., Phila.; Roman Sem. and Apollinare U., Rome (D.D. J.U.D.); priest, Rome, Apr. 4, 1920; prof., West. Phila. Cath. H. S., and prof. of moral theol. and canon law, St. Charles Sem.; moderator of eccles. conferences, Phila. Archdiocese; 1st Amer. to become an auditor in the Sacred Roman Rota, Dec., 1940; *tr.* Canon Law, by Cicognani. *Address*: Vatican City, Italy.

**Brennan, REV. GERALD THOS.**, pastor, author; *b.* Rochester, N. Y., Apr. 21, 1898; *s.* Joseph Patrick and Mary (Fahy) B.; grad. Cathedral Grade Sch. ('12), Aquinas Inst. (1 yr.), St. Andrew's Sem. ('17), St. Bernard's Sem. (Ph.L. '23). Rochester; priest, Rochester, June 9, 1923. Curate Our Lady of Mount Carmel Ch., Rochester, '23-32, and pastor, '32-37; pastor New St. Bridget's Ch., Rochester, June '37-. *Author*: *Anael City* ('38), *Anael Food* ('39), *The Ghost of Kingdom Come* ('39), *The Man Who Dared a King* ('41), *The Good Bad Boy* ('42), *For Heaven's Sake* ('43), *Toby's Shadow* ('44), *Going His Way* ('45), *The Man Who Never Died* ('46), *God Died at Three O'Clock* ('47), *Just for Juniors* ('48), *Angel Food for Jack and Jill* ('50), *Angel Food Time* ('53). *Home*: 50 Hand st., Rochester, N.Y.

**Brennan, HENRY JOSEPH**, engineer, builder; *b.* Detroit, Mich., Mar. 26, 1885; *s.* Martin and Catherine (Hastings) B.; *educ.* St. Vincent's Grade and H. S., St. Joseph's Coll. *m.* Ann Elizabeth Markey, Detroit, '13 (d. '48); *ch.*—Mary Catherine (Mrs. Wm. P. Cooney), Richard, Ann (Mrs. Wm. F. Grier), Henry, Jr., Margaret (Sr. M. Benedicta, I.H.M.), Ellen (Mrs. Wm. L. Mathews), James Martin. Archtl. engr. and bldg. supt., Smith, Hinchman & Grylls, 1904-11; became v.p., '13, pres., gen. mgr., '33-59, now chmn. of bd. Brennan Co., successor of W. E. Wood Co., builders of Sacred Heart Sem., Marygrove Coll., Duns Scotus Coll., Union Guardian Bldg., Herman Kiefer Hosp., St. Mary's Coll., Monroe, St. John's Sem., Plymouth; an organizer and mem. parish comm. to 1923. St. Agnes Ch. *Mem.*: St. Vincent de Paul Soc., Holy Name Soc., Detroit Athletic Club, Detroit Golf Club, Engineering Soc. of Detroit. A member of the comm. of 5 that prepared Detroit Bldg. Code. *Mem.*, ex-pres. Detroit Lib. Commn. *Home*: 2340 Glynn Ct. *Office*: 4649 Humboldt av., Detroit, Mich.



**Brennan, JAMES HENRY**, law, 38 Arborway, Jamaica Plain, Mass.; see v11.

**Brennan, JOHN EDWARD**, exec.; *b.* Tomah, Wis., Mar. 31 '12; *s.* Wm. J. and Katherine (Costello) B.; B.S. in M.E. U. of Wis. '34, M.M.E. Chrysler Inst. of Engr. '36; wed Catherine Reinhard, Oct. 21 '39; *ch.* Dennis, Patricia, Kathleen. Successively student engr., gen. mgr., stamping div., '34-56, v.p., Chrysler Corp., '56-; mem. S.A.E., Amer. Ord. Assn., etc. *Home:* 1234 Audubon, Grosse Pointe 30. *Office:* 3675 E. Outer dr., Detroit 34, Mich.

**Brennan, JOHN V.**, judge; *b.* Tomah, Wis., 1877; educated Univ. of Wisconsin (A.B., 1902); supt. of schools, at West De Pere, Wis., 1902-05; at Ironwood, Mich., 1905-14; asst. principal Northwestern High School, Detroit, 1914-20, and member faculty Detroit Teachers College; student Univ. of Michigan (law, 2 years), Detroit College of Law (LL.B., 1916), and member of its faculty many years; is married. Practiced law at Detroit; appointed asst. prosecuting attorney, Jan. 1921-25; candidate for judge of Circuit Court on Republican ticket, 1923; appointed by Gov. Groesbeck, Nov. 1925, elected 1926, '29, '35, judge of Circuit Court. Recreation: reading. *Mem.:* The Players Club; Holy Name Society. *Home:* 20040 Canterbury dr., Detroit 21, Mich.

**Brennan, JOHN WILLIAM**, executive; *b.* Avon, N.Y., June 25 '03; *s.* James A. and Mary J. (Schantz) B.; *educ.* N.Y. State Teachers Coll. '22; B.S.M.E. Notre Dame U. '27, M.E. '30; wed Helen S. Powers, Le Roy, N.Y., Aug. 27 '29; *ch.*—James H. ('30), John W., Jr. ('34), Mary L. ('38), Sara J. ('41). Joined Amer. Blower Corp. training course for grad. engrs., '30; repres. the firm in Buffalo, San Antonio, St. Louis, Detroit, becoming mgr. fluid drive dept., '45, chief engr., '51, and v.p., for engring., '53, pres., '57-; on lay advis. bd., Mercy Coll., Detroit; dir. Mich. Colleges Fdn.; dir. Jr. Achievement; mem. A.S.M.E. (ex-pres. Det. sect.), Pi Tau Sigma; Notre Dame Club, Det. (ex-pres.). *Home:* 2017 Lloyd av., Royal Oak. *Office:* 8111 Tireman, Dearborn, Mich.

**Brennan, ROBERT EDWARD (O.P.)**, educator, author; *b.* Lima, O., July 29, 1897; *s.* Edward and Bridget (O'Brien) B.; *educ.* St. Rose Grade and H. S., Lima ('03-15); St. Charles Coll., Md. ('15-17); Mt. St. Mary Sem., Cincinnati ('17-18); Dominican Studium, Springfield, Ky. ('19-20), Washington, D.C. (S.T.Lr., 1926 and S.T.M. 1944); the Catholic University (B.A. S.T.M., 1942); Catholic University (B.A. '22, Ph.D. '25); joined the Dominicans, 1918; solemn profession, 1922; priest, Wash., D. C., June 17, 1925. Prefect of Studies, Amer. Dominican Missions, Kienningfu, Fukien, China, '26-31; prof. of philos., Providence (R. I.) Coll., '31-; vis. prof. of psychol., St. Joseph's Hosp., Providence, '32, St. Mary of the Springs Coll., Columbus, O., 1935, 1940; fdr., dir., Thomistic Inst. of Providence Coll., '37; dir., Thomistic Guilds, Providence Coll., '37-42; prof. of psychol., U. of Montreal, '42-46; survey of univs. of Europe and Orient, '46-47; prof. of philos., St. Joseph's Priory, Somerset, O., '47-50, of theology, St. Mary of the Springs, '50- Author: *Common Prayers in Chinese and Latin* ('31), *Theory of Abnormal Cognitive Processes* ('25), *General Psychology* ('37, rev. ed. '52), *Thomistic Psychology* ('41), *Essays in Thomism* (ed., collab. '42), *History of Psychology* (1944), *The Image of His Maker* ('48); vis. prof. U. of Montreal, '52-; *Home:* St. Mary of the Springs, Columbus 19, O.

**Brennan, Rt. Rev. Msgr. ROBERT EMMANUEL**, ch. music; *b.* Des Moines, Ia.; *s.* Robert and Rose A. (Cochran) B.; *educ.* Loyola U. and St. Patrick's Sem., Calif.; ordained, May 14 '32; student, Solesmes, France, Pont. Inst. of S. Music, Rome, '33-37, Mag. Greg. Chant., Lic. in Comp.; papal chamberlain, '48; domestic prelate, '50; dir. of church music, L.A. Archdioc. Author: *Pange Lingua* ('45), Pastor, Our Lady of the Rosary Church, Sun Valley, Calif.

**Brennan, STEPHEN W.**, judge; *b.* '93; *s.* of Joseph H. and Nellie M. (Blake) Brennan; LL.B. Union U., Schenectady, '16; judge U.S. Dist. Court, No. Dist. of N.Y., '42-; *Office:* Federal Bldg., Utica 1, N. Y.

**Brennan, WILLIAM JOSEPH, JR.**, jurist; *b.* Newark, N.J., Apr. 25 '06; *s.* Wm. J. and Agnes (McDermott) B.; *grad.* Barringer H.S., Newark, '24; B.S. U. of Pa. '28; LL.B. Harvard '31; wed Marjorie Leonard, May 5 '28; *ch.*—Wm. J., 3rd ('33), Hugh Leonard ('36), Nancy ('49). Assoc., later partner, law firm of Pitney, Hardin & Ward, Newark; apptd. judge Superior Ct. of N.J., '49-52, assoc. justice, Supr. Ct. of N.J., '52-56, U.S. Supr. Ct., '56-; Col., GSC, USA '42-45. *Office:* U.S. Supreme Court, Wash. 25, D.C.

**Brentano, SISTER MARY THERESA (O.S.B.)**, educator, editor; *b.* Purcell, Kans., Sept. 17, 1902; *daw.* Anthony Thomas and Carolina (Belfay) B.; *educ.* St. Mary's Sch., Purcell, Kans.; *grad.* Mt. St. Scholastica Acad., Atchison, Kans., '21; A.B. Clarke Coll., Dubuque, '25; A.M., C.U.A., '28; Ph.D., U. of Kans., '38; joined the Benedictine Sisters, '26, professed, '30. Head of English dept., Mt. St. Scholastica Coll., Atchison, since '28; mem. comm. on affiliation of C.U.A. for Revision of English Curricula, '39-; editor, Catholic H.S. Lit. Ser.; mem. Phi Beta Kappa. *Home:* Mt. St. Scholastica College, Atchison, Kans.

**Bresette, LINNA E.**, social work; *home*, Apt. 111, 5050 Oak st., Kansas City, Mo. See her entry in v10.

**Breslin, JOHN J., JR.**, lawyer; *b.* Nutley, N.J., Mar. 25 '99; *s.* John J. and Catherine (Rodgers) B.; B.S. Fordham U. '20, LL.B. '22; wed Mabel Boyce, of Brooklyn, Dec. 7, '27; *ch.*—Sheila ('36). Instr., John Marshall Law Sch.; recorder, Lyndhurst, N. J., '22-23; asst. prosecutor, Bergen County, '26-30, prosecutor, '34-44; partner, law firm of Breslin and Breslin, at Hackensack, N.J. *Member:* Bergen County Bar Assn. (pres. 1929-30), N.J. State, and Amer. Bar Assns., Gamma Eta Gamma, Arcola Country Club Del. to Dem. Natl. Conventions, '32, '36, '40, '44, '48. Vet., World War I. *Home:* 348 Maple Hill Drive. *Office:* 41 Main st., Hackensack, N.J.

**Breslin, ROGER W.**, lawyer; *b.* Lyndhurst, N.J., June 19, '06; *s.* John I. and Catherine C. (Rodgers) B.; A.B. Notre Dame '28; LL.B. John Marshall Coll. of Law '34; wed Alice R. McKeon, of Arlington, N.J., Oct. 17, '36; *ch.*—Roger W., jr. ('37), Edward F. ('39), Mary R. ('41), Virginia ('43), John J. ('47). Partner in law firm, Breslin and Breslin, at Hackensack, '35-; *Home:* 141 Berkley pl., Glen Rock. *Office:* 41 Main st., Hackensack, N.J.

**Bresnahan, LAWRENCE JOHN**, govt. official; *b.* Boston, June 11 '97; *s.* Dennis A. and Sarah J. (McGinnis) B.; *grad.* Boston Latin Sch. '14; student Niagara U. '20; wed Helen F. O'Hara, of

Medway, Mass., Sept. 9 '24; *ch.* Charles Wallace, Marie Virginia, Indus. engr. H. E. Ross Co., '21; v.p. Amer. Rubber Co., '22-27; treas. Amer. Golf Co., '27-32; v.p. Colbres Chem. Co., '33-35, dir., '33-; dir. U.S. Chem. Co., '35-; state dir. of employment Mass. W.P.A., '36-38; employment constrn., WDC, '39; chief, Reg. Superv. Employment, N.Y.C., '40-42; state dir., Mass., dep. dir., N. Eng., OPA, '42-45; dep. reg. dir. for N. Eng., War Manpower Commn., '45-46; assoc. reg. rep. for N. Eng., Fed. Security Agency, Bur. of Employment, Secur., '48; reg. dir., N. Eng., Fed. Secur. Agency, '49-53; N. Eng. reg. dir., Dept. of Health, Educ. & Welfare, '53- (Superior Serv. Award from Dept. '56). USN, WW I. *Mem.*: Amer. Legion, A.S.P.A. (v.p. '58-59), Mt. Vernon Assn., Natl. Cath. Social Action Conf., Citizens Seminar of Boston Coll. Sch. of Bus. Admin., Citizens Advis. Bd. for Cerebral Palsy; etc. *Home*: 111 Village st., Medway. *Office*: 120 Boylston st., Boston, Mass.

**Brice, FATHER (C.P.)**, author; *b.* St. Louis, Apr. 7, '05; *s.* John Benjamin and Matilda (Helle) Zurmuehlen; after bus. coll. course worked with father, a merchant; entered Passionist Sem., '27; professed '31; ordained, Aug. 2, '39. Turned to writing when illness prevented his sharing the usual Passionist missionary activities. Author: *Journey in the Night* ('45), *Spirit in Darkness* ('46), *Teresa, John and Theresa* ('46), *In Spirit and in Truth* ('48). *Home*: St. Joseph Retreat, Birmingham 9, Ala.

**Bride, THOS. HENRY, JR.**, lawyer; *b.* Providence, R. I., Oct. 18, 1905; *s.* Thos. Henry and Gertrude M. (Feeley) B.; *grad.* Cranston (R. I.) H. S. (1923), Providence Coll. (Ph.B. magna cum laude 1927), Harvard (LL.B. 1930). Admitted to R. I. bar, 1931; has since practiced at Providence; backfield coach, football, Providence Coll., 1932-34; supervisor Natl. Re-employment Service, R. I., 1933-35, and state dir. since 1935; also dir. R. I. State Employment Service since 1935; chief of div. of personnel State Dept. of Labor, R. I. Democrat. *Mem.*: R. I. Bar Assn.; K. of C.; Torch & Triangle Club (original incorporator); Internat. Assn. of Pub. Employment Services; Providence Coll. Alumni Assn. (pres. '34). *Office*: 506 Hospital Trust Bldg., Providence, R.I.

**Bridgewater, WILLIAM**, editor; *b.* Schulenburg, Texas, Oct. 20, '08; *s.* John Chambers and Mary Jessie (Macfarlan) B.; *B.A.* Rice Inst. '28, *M.A.* '30; Ph.D. Yale U. '38. Trav. fellow in hist., Rice Inst., '28-29, asst. in hist., '29-30; editl. asst. Columbia U. Press, N. Y. C., '32-39, assoc. ed., '39-45; editor, '45-; lect. Sch. of Gen. Studies, Columbia U., '50-; editor *Columbia Encyclopedia* (2d ed. '50). *Home*: 535 W. 113th st. *Office*: 2960 Broadway, N.Y.C. 27.

**Briefs, GORTZ ANTONY**, educator; *b.* Eschweiler, Rhineland, Germany, Jan. 1, 1889; *s.* Francis and Anne (Vieta) B.; *educ.* H. S., Eschweiler; U. of Munich; U. of Freiburg (Dr. Rel. Pol. 1911); studies in England (1912). France and U. S.: wed Anne S. Weltmann, '19 (d. '46); (2) *ch.* Goetz E., Henry W., Angela M., Elisabeth M.; wed (2) Elinor Struve, March 26 '51; *ch.* Regina Lucy (1953). Lecturer, Univ. of Freiburg, '13, U. of Giessen, '16-18; prof. U. of Freiburg, 1923-36; dir. Seminar of Economics, Freiburg, 1923-26, Berlin, 1926-34; dir. Inst. of Indust. Sociol., Berlin, 1928-36; vis. prof. of econ., C. U. A., '34-37, Georgetown U., '37-; Lect., Columbia U. Summer School, 1938-1948. *Mem.*: Amer. Econ. Assn., Pi Gamma Mu, Amer.

Acad. Polit. & Social Sci. *Home*: 3704 Kenilworth Drive, N. Chevy Chase, Md. *Office*: Georgetown Univ., Wash., D. C.

**Brielmaier, REV. SYLVESTER (OFM Cap.)**, librarian; *b.* Dubuque, Ia., July 16, 1898; *s.* John E. and Eva (Pitts) B.; *educ.* St. Lawrence Coll., Mt. Calvary, Wis. (1912-17); St. Anthony's Sem., Marathon, Wis. (1919-23); Gregorian U., Rome (1923-26, J.C.D.); School of Library Sci., Vatican Lib. (1935-36); entered Capuchin Order at Detroit, 1917; ordained in Rome, Mar. 15, 1924. Prof., Canon Law and Moral Theol., St. Anthony's Sem., Marathon, 1926-35; librarian Coll. Internaz. di San Lorenzo, Rome, since 1935. Author: *Ephemerides, Annuario et Commentaria Periodica a Fratibus Minoribus Capucinis Edit.* *Descriptio Bibliographica* (1937); contrb. to reviews; mem. Cath. Library Assn. *Home*: Via Sicilia, 159, Roma, 125, Italy.

**Briggs, REV. EVERETT FRANCIS (M.M.)**, educator, writer; *b.* Fitchburg, Mass., Jan. 27 '08; *s.* Everett Thomas and Mary Lillian (Hughes) B.; *educ.* Maryknoll (N.Y.) Seminary; Columbia University; S.T.B., C.U.A. '32; Sch. of Japanese Lang. & Culture, Tokyo, dipl. '35; M.A. Fordham '51; hon. L.H.D. Holy Cross '50; priest, June 11 '33. Missioned in Japan, '33; pastor, Otsu, '35-42; superior Maryknoll Kyoto Mission, '40-42 (repatriated '42); assoc. prof. of Japanese, Navy V-12 Program, Holy Cross Coll., '42-44; instr. Maryknoll Prep., Pa., '44-47; dean Maryknoll Coll., N.J., '47-51; lect. Fordham U. Mission Inst. '53-54. Author: *Christ in Japan* ('37), *New Dawn in Japan* ('48); books in Japanese. Musician. Address: Box 86, Monongah, W. Va.

**Briggs, WALTER OWEN, JR.**, mfr.; *b.* Detroit, Jan. 20 '12; *s.* Walter Owen and Jane (Cameron) B.; *educ.* Detroit Country Day Sch., Canterbury Prep. Sch., New Milford, Conn., A.B. Georgetown '34; wed Laura Manly of Wash., D.C., June 28 '34; *ch.*—Walter O., III ('35), Basil Manly ('36), James Rodney ('37). Dir., Briggs Mfg. Co., Detroit Football Co., Boys Clubs of Det.; pres. Briggs Sales Corp., Fla.; lt. col. USAFR. *Mem.*: V.E.W., Amer. Legion, Elks, Newcomen Soc., D.A.C., Lambs Club (N.Y.), etc. *Home*: Martell dr., Bloomfield Hills. *Office*: 2339 W. McNichols rd., Detroit 21, Mich.

**Brindell, PAUL**, writer; *b.* Topeka, Kans., Jan. 24 '95; *s.* George R. and Ada (Aument) B.; *educ.* U. of Kans. '14-16, Columbia U. '21; wed Marie Herdina, of Alton, Ill., Jan. 9 '44; *ch.* Paul Gerald. Pub., Edwardsville (Ill.) *Republican*, '22; bur. mgr. Kansas City *Journal-Post*, '23-24; poll. reporter, Los Angeles *Evening Express*, '26; pub. relations cons., L.A., '33-43; staff writer, S.F. *News*, '43-44, S.F. *Examiner*, '44-45; ret. due to ill health; since a free lance writer. Convert, '51 (fdr. P.E. Mission of St. Francis, Novato, '48). Served in World War I, '18-19. *Mem.*: Cath. Union of Sick, Paulist League, Amer. Legion, Press Club, Union League Club (S.F.). Literary critic, Benedictine Oblate. Rep. *Home*: 133 Maestro rd., Novato, Calif.

**Brine, MARGARET MARY**, lect.; *b.* Cambridge, Mass.; *dau.* John Benedict and Mary Louise (Tracy) B.; A.A. Harvard '36, M.A. Columbia '38. Teacher, Boston pub. schools; lecturer, Alma Savage Lect. Service; photographer. Contrb. to *Cath. World, America, Ave Maria, Cath. Sch. Journ., Boston Pilot, St. Joseph Mag.*, etc. Lt. USCG. *Mem.*: Archaeol. Soc. of Amer., Cambridge Art Assn. *Home*: 40 Larch rd., Cambridge 38, Mass.

**Brink, ALBERT LEONARD**, stained glass artist; b. Dusseldorf, Rhineland, Germany, July 17, '83; s. Philipp and Margaretha (Weber) B.; attended grade, high and art schools in Germany; unmarried. After apprenticeship at Gassen & Blaschke Studios, Dusseldorf, '97-01, worked with German and Dutch studios til '12 (except for service in German army, '04-06), when he came to New York: foreman in painting dept. Kimberly & Co., '14-18; freelance artist, '18-21; with Louis C. Tiffany Studios, '21-37; founded A. L. Brink Studios, '26, retiring in '37. Dir. of the Kolping Soc., 20 years, now a trustee; given Apostolic Blessing by Pope Pius XII for his series of oil paintings considered to be the first ones depicting the social reconstruction ideals of Fr. Kolping; hon. mem. Kath. Gesellen Verein of Vienna, of Bremen, of Cath. Kolping Soc. of N. Y.; benefactor, Kinderheim St. Joseph, Enzesfeld, nr. Vienna. *Home*: 165 E. 88th st., N.Y.C. 28.

**Brinkman, LEO J.**, C.P.A.; b. Olpe, Kans. Mar. 25, '97; s. Theodor and Frederica (Voeste) B.; *educ.* St. Joseph Sch., Olpe; Emporia (Kans.) Bus. Coll.; C.P.A. from Kans., thru exam. at U. of Kans., '33; wed Mae Elizabeth Herrington, of Olpe, June 17 '25; *ch.*—Marie Leonette (Sister Mary Leonilla, S.C.), Leo Joseph (Friar John Vianney, O.F.M.), James Milton (U.S. Air Force), Philip Frances, Michael Anthony. In private practice as income tax counselor and accountant, '29-; mem. State Bd. of Accountancy, Kans., '34-37, chmn. '37; mem. Tax Comm., State Chamb. of Commerce, '46. In armed forces, 1st World War. *Mem.*: T.O.S.F., Holy Name Society, Current Study Club; K. of C (state sec. '22-23, dist. dep. '38, '39-42, '43). *Home*: 928 Union st. *Office*: 515 Citizens Bank Bldg., Emporia, Kansas.

**Britt, RIGHT REV. EDMUND J.**, pastor; born in Buffalo, N. Y., Jan. 16, 1888; s. William J. and Ellen (O'Donnell) B.; *educ.* Canisius Coll. (A. B., 1909); Our Lady of the Angels Sem. and Niagara Univ. (1909-13). Ordained, 1913; curate St. Joseph's Cathedral, Buffalo, 1913-18; chaplain, 1st lt., U. S. Army, 1918-19; chancellor, Buffalo diocese, '19-46; pastor St. Joseph's Old Cathedral, '26-; named pvt. chamberlain June 1922; Domestic Prelate. Rt. Rev. Msgr., May 16 '25; Protonotary Apostolic, Feb. 22 '54. *Member*: K. of C. L.L.D. Canisius '23. *Office*: 50 Franklin st., Buffalo 2, N.Y.

**Britt, MOTHER ELIZABETH TERESA (R.S.C.J.)** *educ.*: b. Albany, N.Y., Oct. 15 '97; *daw.* John J. and Elizabeth (Ryan) B.; *grad.* Holy Names Acad., Albany, '15, Manhattanville Coll., B.A. Fordham U., '28, M.A. '34, hon. Ed. U. of Detroit and Litt. D. C.U.A. '52; professed in Religious of the Sacred Heart, Rome, July 31 '25; teacher, Sacred Heart Convents, Eng., '25-27, Noroton, Conn., '28-31, Overbrook, Phila., '31-35, Rochester, '35-37, Tokyo, '37-44, Manhattanville Coll., '44-46, Tokyo, '46-; as pres. Sacred Heart U., '48-. *Author*: *Where is Truth* ('46). *Office*: Miyashirochu, Shibuya-ku, Tokyo, Japan.

**Britt LAURENCE VINCENT**, mfr.; b. Du Bois, Pa., Apr. 24, 1887; s. John and Elizabeth (Brennen) B.; m. Alice Lawrence Boyle, of Pittsburgh, Apr. 21, 1909; *ch.*—James Joseph (m. Margaret Anne Kendall), Lawrence V., Jr. (entered Society of Jesus, 1933), Jack (1916-31), Alice Lawrence (Mrs. John Conway Cook), Clerk, Pittsburgh Coal Co.; with Calif. Fruit Cannery, later with Certified Pub. Accountants, in Calif.,

1909-10; with Burroughs Adding Machine Co. of Detroit, '10-; advancing from salesman to chmn. of bd.; dir. Manresa Laymen's Retreat League. K. of C. *Home*: 938 Bedford rd., Grosse Pointe. *Office*: 6071 2d Blvd., Detroit, Mich.

**Brock, REV. HENRY MATTHIAS (S.J.)**, educator, Weston College, Weston, Mass. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

**Brockbank, THOS. WM., M.D.**; b. Du Bois, Pa., Sept. 19, 1893; s. John Ignatius and Mariette (Faust) B.; *educ.* St. Bonaventure (N.Y.) Coll. (A.B. '15), C. U. A. (A.M. '16, Ph.D. '18), Georgetown U. (M.D. '24). Dir., Cath. Charities Guidance Inst., N. Y. C., '31-; 2d lt., S. C., U. S.A. '18-19. *Home*: 15 Donellan Rd., Scarsdale. *Office*: 205 W. Post rd., White Plains, N.Y.

**Broderick, DAVID C.**, lawyer; b. Albany, N.Y., Oct. 24 '87; s. Patrick J. and Lydia (McCaffry) B.; A.B. Manhattan Coll. '07, M.A. '12, hon. LL.D. '34; LL.B. Fordham U. '11; wed Lillian R. Kennedy, of N.Y.C., July 12 '16; *ch.*—David C. (dec.), Patricia M. (Mrs. O'Brien). Asst. corpn. counsel, N.Y.C., '18-25; spl. counsel, Bd. of Water Supply, '25-32; spl. referee, N.Y. State Supreme Court, '53-55; judge, Court of Domestic Relations, since 1955; trustee of Manhattan College; former president of the Saint Joseph's Day Nursery, Cath. Club, Guild of Cath. Lawyers, Manhattan Coll. Alumni Assn.; treas. Metropol. Trial Lawyers Assn.; mem. exec. council Amer. Irish Hist. Soc.; trustee Ch. of the Ascension; mem. bd. Xavier Alumni Sodality. Govt. appeal agt., Bd. 46, N.Y. Co., '40-45. Affiliate mem. Bros. of Christian Schools, '44. *Home*: 355 Riverside dr. *Office*: 51 Chambers st., N.Y.C.

**Broderick, RIGHT REV. MSGR. EDWIN B.**; b. Bronx, N.Y.C., Jan. 16 '17; s. Patrick S. and Margaret M. (O'Donnell) B.; *educ.* St. Anselm Parish Sch. '23-30; Regis H.S. '30-34; Cathedral Coll. '34-36; St. Joseph Sem., Dunwoodie, '36-42; Fordham U. '42-51, M.A., Ph.D.; ordained, N.Y.C., May 30 '42; curate, Our Lady of Nativity, Bronx, '42-43; teacher, Card. Hayes H.S., Bronx, '43-47; curate, Cathedral, N.Y.C., '47-; dir., Radio & TV, N.Y. archdiocese, '51-; sec., Card. Spellman, '55-; founder, Cath. Apostolate of Radio, TV & Adv. (CARTA); relig. advis. bd., CBS; hon fire chief, Boston, '52; papal chamb. '54; domestic prelate '58; Kt. (Gd. Cross) of the Holy Sepulchre. *Home*: 452 Madison av., N.Y.C. 22.

**Broderick, JOSEPH A.**, banker; b. N. Y. C., Dec. 7, 1881; grad. N. Y. U. Sch. of Comm., Accts. & Finan. '06; Amer. Inst. of Banking '08; wed Mary Rose Lyons, of N. Y. C., Aug. 2, '16 *Children* Joseph Lyons, Vincent Lyons, Francis Lyons. With State Trust Company and Morton Trust Co., N. Y., '96-10; bank exmr. N. Y. State, '10-14; chief exmr. Fed. Reserve Bd., '14-18, sec., '18-19; v.p. Natl. Bank of Commerce, '19-28; supt. of banks N. Y. State, '29-34; mem. bd. govs. Fed. Reserve System, '36-37; pres., trustee East River Savs. Bank, N. Y., Oct. '37-Jan. '52, since chmn. of bd.; mem. emeritus, advisory council, New York Chapter of Amer. Inst. of Banking; honorary mem. Natl. Assn. Supervisors of State Banks; mem. Alpha Kappa Psi, Bankers Club (gov.), Amer. Bankers Assn. (exec. council '38-39, '48-49), Phi Alpha Kappa; council, N.Y.U., '44-48. *Home*: 200 E. 66th st. *Office*: 26 Cortlandt st., N.Y.C.

**Broderick, ROBERT CARLTON**, author; b. Fond du Lac, Wis., June 4 '13; s. Francis Martin and Martha Agnes (Whier) B.; A.B. St. Francis

Sem., Milwaukee, '34, A.M. '36; wed Virginia Joanne Gaertner (artist), of Milwaukee, July 3 '41. Fiction editor, Bruce Pub. Co., '36-45; dir. Arch. Indian Holy Name Soc. '44-56; mem. Holy Name Lect. Bur., '36—. Author: *Catholic Dictionary* ('44). *Paul of St. Peter's* ('47). *Wreath of Song, Cath. Concise Encyclopedia, Cath. Layman's Book of Etiquette, Historic Churches of the U.S. Home*: 825 Glenview av., Wauwatosa 13, Wis.

**Brodie, PHILIP HENRY**, educator; b. Van Buren, Ark., June 9, 1891; s. David Walker and Margaret (Lynch) B.; educ. U. of Ark. 1909-11, Oxford U. 1913-17, Rhodes Scholar from Ark.; B.A., B.Sc., M.A.; m. Sarah Miller, of Van Buren, Dec. 5, 1917; ch.—Philip Thayer (Jan. 29, 1930). Resigned Hemmingway Fellowship at Harvard to enter 2nd Officers Training Camp, 1917; provnl. lt., R.A., 1917, 1st lt., 1918. Sr. Master, Canterbury School, New Milford, Conn.; mem. S. A. E. *Home*: Canterbury School, New Milford, Conn.

**Brogan, THOS. J.**, judge; grad. St. Francis Xavier Coll. 1909, Fordham (LL.B. 1912); admitted to bar, 1912; practiced in N. J.; corp. counsel. '21-32; assoc. justice, N. J. Supreme Ct. '32-33, chief justice, '33-46; law practice, 15 Exchange pl., Jersey City 3, N.J.

**Brogna, VINCENT**, judge; b. Montefalcione, Italy, May 14, 1887; s. Raffaele and Filomena (Selvitella) B.; educ. Eliot Grammar Sch., Boston English H.S., Boston U. Sch. of Law (LL.B. '08); wed (1) Flora V. Fopiano, '16 (d. '20); wed (2) Louise M. Griffin '22; ch.—Vincent Ralph ('17), Arthur ('20), Glori Louise ('25), Virginia Rose ('26), Victor I. ('35). Admitted to Mass. bar, 1908; gen. practice till 1934 when apptd. judge of Superior Court; mem. Mass. State Legislature. 1912-17; Chmn. Italian Liberty Loan Comm., 1st World War. Chevalier, Crown of Italy, 1933. Grand Kt., Ansonia Council, K. of C., 1920; head of Mass. Sons of Italy in Amer., '30-34. Democrat; mem. State Comm. '11-18; del. to natl. convs., '16, '28; chmn. advs. bd. Don Orione Rest Home, Kt. of Malta. *Home*: 90 Commonwealth av., Boston, Mass.

**Brophy, FRANK CULLEN**, ranching; b. Bisbee, Ariz., Nov. 16, 1894; s. Wm. Henry and Ellen Amelia (Goodbody) B.; educ. Newman Sch., Phillips Acad., Yale (A.B.); wed Sallie Ropes Blake, of Seattle, Wash., May 3, 1919 (3 sons, 3 daus.). Dir., v. p. Phoenix Natl. Bank, '24-30, Phoenix Savings Bank & Trust Co., '24-30; dir. Ariz. Central Bank, '23-26; dir. since '24, pres. '35-55, Bank of Douglas; v. p. Wolverine and Ariz. Mining Co.; dir. Libbey Fruit Packing Co.; owner, operator San Ignacio del Bahacomari Ranch, Yale Bn. F. A. (10th Conn. F. A.), '15-16; 1st lt. 346th F. A., 91st Div., '17-19; A. E. F. '18. Clubs: Elihu (New Haven), Phoenix Country, Los Angeles Country, University (Seattle); Delta Kappa Epsilon, Democrat; mem. Ariz. State Fair Comm., '37-38. Sports: Horse breeding. *Home*: N. Central av. *Office*: 46 W. Monroe st., Phoenix, Ariz.

**Brophy, JOHN**, labor leader; b. St. Helen's, Lancashire, England, Nov. 6, 1883; s. Patrick and Mary (Dagnall) B.; wed Anita Anstead, of Gallitzin, Pa., at Pittsburgh, Aug. 13, 1918 (1 son, 1 dau.). Came to U. S. with parents, 1892; coal miner in Pa. from age of 11, for 21 yrs.; elected pres. Dist. No. 2, United Mine Workers of Amer., 1916-26; natl. dir. Congress of Indust.

Orgns. (CIO), '25-38; dir. CIO Indust. Union Councils, '38—; chmn. Mo. Valley Authority, CIO; treas. CIO Community Services Comm. *Home*: 1333 Lawrence st., N.E. *Office*: 718 Jackson Pl., N.W., Wash., D.C.

**Brophy, JOHN C.**, congressman; b. Eagle, Wis., Oct. 8 '01; s. John R. and Sarah (Howard) B.; wed Marie Pechauer, Oct. 18 '24, Alderman, Milwaukee, '39-46; elected to Congress from 4th Wis. Dist., '47—. Repub. U.S.N., '19-21. *Home*: 1219 W. Walker st., Milwaukee 4, Wis.

**Broschart, CHARLES B.**, engineer; b. Dushore, Pa., Aug. 12 '98; s. George and Emma E. (Schmitt) B.; educ. St. Basil's H.S. and Dushore H.S.; B.S. in E.E. Pa. State Coll. '21; wed Anna G. McGovern, Phila., June 12 '29; ch.—Margaret Ann ('30), George ('34), Engr., Gen. Elec. Co., Schenectady, '21-23; clerk, G.E. Phila., '23-25, sales engr., '25-29; instr. in E.E., Drexel Inst., Eve. School, '25-29; sales engr., Bradley Co., Phila., '29-46, v. p., '46-50, pres., '50—; reg. profnl. engr., Pa. Author: *The Young Engineer* ('53), *Marian Shrines That You Yourself Can Make* ('54); mem. A.I.E.E., E.E.R.A., Natl. and Pa. Soc. of Profnl. Engrs., Engineers Club, etc. *Home*: 16 N. Concord av., Havertown. *Office*: 3341 Arch st., Phila. 4, Pa.

**Brosnahan, DANIEL JOSEPH**, bus. exec.; b. Keene, N.H., Apr. 20 '20; s. John Joseph (M.D.) and Margaret Mary (Riley) B.; educ. St. Joseph's Sch., '25-33, Keene H.S., '33-37, St. John's Prep., Danvers, Mass., '37-38, A.B. Holy Cross Coll., '42; N. Eng. Inst. of Anat. & San. Sci., Boston, '46-47; wed Katherine Ann Meagher, of Medford, Mass., October, 1947; ch.—David M., Joan M. Began his business career with Aldrich-Huntley, Inc., '47-52, Dalbott, Inc., printers, '52—; mem. Keene School Bd., '48-51, '52-55. Enl. U.S. Army, '42; capt., '45; with Air Ordnance in Pacific Area; disch., '46. Pres., CYO, '48-51, K. of C. Home Assn., '50-53, Keene Country Club, '55, Lions, '51-52; chmn. for N.H., Cath. Film Foundation, '58—; chmn. Cath. Charities Drive, '50-52; mem. Amer. Legion, Keene Indus. Mgmt. Club. *Home*: 55 Wilder st. *Office*: 197 Water st., Keene, N.H.

**Brosnan, JOHN F.**, lawyer; b. N.Y.C.; educ. Bl. Sacrament Sch., Pub. Sch. 87, De La Salle, Inst., Manhattan Coll. (B.S. in C.E., M.A., hon. LL.D. '35, ex-trustee, ex-pres. alumni assn.). N. Y.U. Law Sch. (LL.B., J.D.); hon. LL.D. Fordham University, 1949; hon. D.C.L. St. John's Univ. in 1952; wed Irene V. Bannin; ch.—John P., Mary Ellen (Sister Mary Rose, S.C.), Vincent M. Admitted to N.Y. bar, '15; became legal sec. to Surrogate John P. Cohalan, '15; after World War I service asst. to Surrogates Cohalan and Foley; now mem. firm Mudge, Stern, Baldwin and Todd; ex-trustee of State U., now on bd. of regents, U. of State of N.Y., '49. *Mem.*: N.Y. Co. Lawyers Assn. (pres. '50-51), A.B.A., Assn. of Bar of City of N.Y., N.Y. State Bar Assn., St. Vincent de Paul Soc. (ex-pres. Bl. Sacrament Conf.), Xavier Alumni Sodality (ex-pres.), Friendly Sons of St. Patrick (ex-pres. N.Y.C.); mem. Cardinal's Comm. of the Laity; dir. Lincoln Hall, and Marquette League; affiliate mem. Bros. of Christian Schools, Dir., Cath. Charities Archdioc. of N.Y., Wm. N. Cromwell Fdn., N.Y.C. Hosp. Council, N.Y. Foundling Hosp., St. Vincent Hosp.; chancellor, U. of State of N.Y.; mem. K. of C. Guild of Cath. Lawyers, Fellow A.B.A.; LL.D. C.U.A., LL.D. St. Bonaventure, Iona, Union, N.Y.U., D.C.S. Pace Coll.; Kt. of Malta; K.G.C.H.S. *Home*: 945 5th av. *Office*: 20 Broad st., N.Y.C.

**Brossard, EUGENE EDWARD**, lawyer, ret; 1130 Erin st., Madison, Wis.; see his entry in v10.

**Brougham, WALLACE JOHN, JR.**, banker; b. Montclair, N.J., Jan. 12 '07; s. John B. and Catherine Zitilla (Adams) B.; B.S. c.l. Dartmouth '28; Tuck Sch. of Bus. Admin. '28; wed Claire Brennan, of NYC, Apr. 14 '21. Joined Guaranty Tr. Co., NYC, '28, v.p. Morgan Guaranty Tr. Co., '48-; officer in other corps. Clubs: Maplewood Country, Metropolitan (WDC), University (NYC). *Home*: 37 N. Crescent, Maplewood, N.J. *Office*: 23 Wall st., N.Y.C. 8.

**Broun, GORONWY OWEN, M.D.**; b. Mobile, Ala., July 31, '95; s. Waller M. and Helen Gertrude (Townsend) B.; A.B. Spring Hill (Ala.) Coll. '14; M.D. St. Louis U. '18; wed Emily Nash Mullen, April 29, '27; *ch.*—Goronwy O. Elise Barclay, Janet Cleland, Interne, Jewish Hosp., '18; res. phys. Boston City Hosp., '22-24; assoc. phys. St. Mary's Group of Hospitals, '24-28, phys. '28 and sec. of bd.; assoc. prof. of internal med. St. Louis U., '24-31, prof., '31-; dir., dept. of internal medicine, 1954-58. *Mem.*: F.A.C.P.; A.M.A.; South. and Mo. State Med. Assns.; Amer. Soc. for Exptl. Path.; Sigma Xi; K. of C.; University Club; etc. Contrb. to med. journals. *Home*: 5290 Waterman blvd. (8). *Office*: 1325 S. Grand blvd., St. Louis 4, Mo.

**Broussard, CLYDE ELOI**, business exec.; b. Beaumont, Tex., Sept. 7 '90; s. Joseph Eloï and Mary Belle (Bordages) B.; *grad.* St. Anthony's Sch., '06, Notre Dame Prep. and U.(M.E.) '13; wed Verena Bridget Green, of Burlington, Ia., Jan. 21 '15; *ch.*—Katherine Belle ('16), Mary Elizabeth ('17), Joseph Eloï ('19), Estelle ('22), Annette ('24). Sec.-treas., Beaumont Rice Mills '13-35, v.p., '35-47, pres., '47-; pres. Bead Farm Co.; sec.-treas., Walter Co., China Farms; pres. Crosby Co., '49-; dir., mem. exec. comm. 1st Natl. Bank of Beaumont; v.p., mem. exec. comm. Rice Millers Assn., '50-51, chmn. of bd., '52-53; mem. advis. council, Notre Dame U. Coll. of Commerce. Knight Comdr. of the Holy Sepulchre. K. of C. (trustee, '35-40). *Home*: 41 7th st. *Office*: 1800 Pecos blvd., Beaumont, Tex.

**Broussard, RT. REV. MSGR. OLAN ANTHONY**, pastor; b. Carencro, La., Sept. 27 '03; s. Seymour and Rose (Anaise) B.; *educ.* Sisters of Mercy Sch., '09-13, Elton H.S. '13-17, St. Joseph's Sem., La., '17-22, Kendrick Major Sem., Mo., '22-28; ordained, Breaux Bridge, La., June 10 '28; curate, Franklin, Church Point, New Iberia, '28-35; pastor, Coteau and Cade (built churches in both), '35-37, Iota and Eagan (built churches in both), '37-50, Opelousas (built half million dollar school), '50-; invested a domestic prelate, Dec. 23 '49; consultor, Lafayette diocese, '43-. K. of C. ('49). *Home*: 900 N. Union st., Opelousas, La.

**Brown, REVEREND BENEDICT (O.S.B.)**; b. Belmond, Ia., Jan. 11, 1876; s. Alonzo and Mary (Bentz) B.; *educ.* St. Meinrad's (Ind.) Coll. and Sem.; ordained in Benedictine Order, June 17, 1905; vice rector St. Meinrad's Coll., 1905-19; editor *The Grail* (mo. mag.), 1919-34; prior, trustee St. Meinrad's Abbey, '30-38; instr. Latin, Marmion Mil. Acad., '38-41, '47-, and prior, Marmion Abbey, Aurora, Ill.

**Brown, BRENDAN FRANCIS**, educator; b. Sioux City, Ia., Oct. 19, 1898; s. Matthew Francis and Bertha Isabella (Brady) B.; *educ.* Creighton Univ. (A.B., 1921; LL.B., 1924), Catholic Univ. of Amer. (LL.M., 1925; J.U.L., 1926; J.U.D.,

1927), Oxford Univ., England (D.Phil., 1932). On C.U.A. Law School faculty, '26-54, dean, '49-54; prof. of law, Loyola U., 1954-; ex-member council, Riccobono Seminar of Roman Law in Amer. Author: *The Canonical Juristic Personality* ('27), *The Law of Trusts in the 18th Century* ('32), *The Criminal Conspiracy in the Japanese War Crime Trials* ('46), *Crimes against International Law* (jt. auth. '50); mem. Bar Assn. of City of N. Y., Am. Law Inst., Am. Legion. *Mem.*: St. Catherine Soc. (Oxford), Gamma Eta Gamma, Alpha Sigma Nu, Alpha Delta Gamma, La. Bar Assn., St. Thomas More Soc. of Amer. (pres.), K. of C., C.A.I.P., A.C.H.A., Amer. and D.C. Bar Assns., Canon Law Soc. (ex-v.p.), Amer. Soc. of Int. Law. *Home*: 7444 St. Charles av., New Orleans, La.

**Brown, CHARLES BERNARD**, television films; b. Victoria, B.C., Canada, Aug. 12 '97; s. Charles and Hilda (Jarvis) B.; *educ.* Grammar Sch., Edmonton, Alta.; and after serving with Canadian Inf. in World War I, attended McTavish Bus. Coll. and took spl. courses at U. of Calif. and U. of S.F.; wed Rosalie Freda Dehof, of Crestline, O., June 6 '19; son, Charles John (dec.). Sales promotion mgr., Foster & Kleiser Co., outdoor adv., S.F., '36-38; with N.B.C., S.F., Hollywood, N.Y., '38-43, as dir. of adv., research, promotion, '42-43; dir. of adv., RCA-Victor, Camden, N.J., '44-45; program mgr., KFI, Los Angeles, '46-47; gen. mgr., Video Broadcasting Co., '48; N.Y. mgr., Masterson, Reddy & Nelson, '48; dir. of sales & program procurement, Bing Crosby Enterprises, '50-; dir., Cascade Pictures. Hon. mem. Alpha Delta Sigma; pres. Acad. of Television Arts & Sciences, '48. Came to U.S. from Canada, '19; naturalized, '39. *Home*: 365 S. Orange dr. *Office*: 9028 Sunset blvd., Los Angeles 4, Calif.

**Brown, EDMUND GERALD**, lawyer; b. San Francisco, Apr. 21 '05; s. Edmund Joseph and Ida (Schuckman) B.; *educ.* Lowell H.S., U. of Calif. Ext., LL.B. S.F. Coll. of Law '27; adm. to Calif. bar '27; wed Bernice Layne, of S.F., Oct. 30 '30; *ch.* Barbara (Mrs. Casey), Cynthia (Mrs. Kelly), Edmund G., Jr., Kathleen. Pvt. practice of law, '27-43; elected dist. atty., City & Co. of S.F., '43, '47, atty. gen. of Calif., '50, '54, gov. of Calif., Jan. 5 '59-; mem. Amer., Calif. and S.F. Bar Assns., NSGW, AOH, Amer. Coll. of Trial Lawyers, Elks, Olympic and Commonwealth Clubs. *Dem. Office*: State Capitol, Sacramento, Calif.

**Brown, RT. REV. MSGR. JAMES NISBET**, education; b. San Francisco, Aug. 23 '07; s. Wm. J. and Adeline E. (Nisbet) B.; A.B. U. of Calif., '30, A.B. in Phil. St. Patrick Sem., '36, Ph.D. C.U.A., '40; hon. LL.D. U. of S.F., '55; ordained, S.F., June 6 '30; curate St. Kevin Ch., S.F., '36, St. Patrick Ch. and chapel, San Jose State Teachers Coll. Newman Club, '36-37; asst. supt. of schools, S.F. archdioc., '40-42, '46-48, supt., '48-57; 1st lt. chapl. U.S. Army, '42-45, in Alaska, U.S. Eng.; lt. col. chapl. 91st Inf. Div. Res., S.F.; domestic prelate, '54; pastor, St. Leo Ch., '57-, 88 Race st., San Jose 26, Calif.

**Brown, JOHN DRAPER, D.D.S.**; 922 Madison st., Wilmington, Del.; see v13.

**Brown, REV. LEO CYRIL (S.J.)**, educator; b. Stanberry, Mo., Apr. 28, 1900; s. Edward P. and Mary (Wallace) B.; *educ.* Creighton U. ('18-20) St. Louis U. (A.B., '25, A.M., '26), Harvard (A.M., '29, Ph.D., '40), St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll. (S.T.L., '35); joined the Jesuits, '21, professed, '23, ordained, '34. Asst. prof. of econ., Regis Coll., Denver, '40-41, St. Louis

U., '42-43; dir. of Labor Coll., St. Louis U., '42-46, assoc. prof. of econ., '45-48, prof., '49-; dir. Inst. of Social Order, '47, St. Louis U.; mem. Amer. and Cath. (ex-pres.) Econ. Assns. Author of *Union Policies in the Leather Industry* ('47), *The Impact of the New Labor Law on Union-Management Relations* ('48); public mem. War Labor Bd. No. 7, '43-46, Wage Stabil. Bd. No. 9, '51-53; mem. bd. of govs. Natl. Acad. of Arbitrators '51-54, v.p. '54-55; mem. Atomic Energy Lab.-Man. Relats. Panel, '53. Office: 3908 Westminster pl., St. Louis 8, Mo.

**Brown, NORBERT HUGH**, pub. relations; b. Lima, O., Apr. 7 '05; s. Maurice Louis and Mary Ann (Kelly) B.; educ. St. Rose Sch., Lima, '11-23, Notre Dame U., '25-26, A.B. Columbia U. '29; wed Edith Mary Krabach, of Wapakoneta, O., Oct. 12 '29; ch.—Mary Ann ('32), Norbert Hugh ('34), Gregory Gaynor ('48). Editor, *Real Estate Record & Builders Guide*, N.Y., '29-39; editor, gen. mgr., '39-43; cons. on management, F. W. Dodge Corp., N.Y., '43-44, pub. relats. exec., '44-50; pub. relats. counsel, Bldg. Officials Conf. & Fdn., '46-50; pub. relats. officer, N.Y. State Bldg. Code Commn., '50-; dir. CYO, Bergen County, N.J., '47-49; mem. Public Relations Society of New York; etc. Home: 8 Stuyvesant Oval. Office: 1740 Broadway, N.Y.C. 19.

**Brown, PETER CAMPBELL**, lawyer; b. Brooklyn, Aug. 12 '13; s. Peter P. and Ellen (Campbell) B.; A.B. Fordham U. '35, LL.B. '38; hon. LL.D. St. Bonaventure U. '51; wed Joan Gallagher, of Brooklyn, June 8 '43; ch. Peter C., Patricia J., Thomas G., Michael F., and Robert Joseph Brown. Assistant U.S. Attorney for Eastern District of N.Y., '46-47; 1st asst., crim. div., U.S. Dept. of Justice, '47-48; exec. asst. to Atty. Gen. of U.S., '48, spl. asst., '49-50; actg. chmn. Subversive Activ. Control Bd., '51, chmn., '52-53; commr. of investig. of City of N.Y., '54; corpn. counsel, N.Y.C., '55-58; resigned to resume pvt. practice; mem. Manning, Hollinger & Shea; pvt. to maj., U.S. Army, '42-45 (6 battle stars: Ribbon Fourragere, Belgium). Mem.: Cardinal's Comm. of Laity, Friendly Sons of St. Patrick, Assn. of Bar of City of N.Y., A.L., A.B.A., Cath. Lawyers Guild, VFW. Dem. Clubs: Manhattan, Pelham Country, Army & Navy (WDC), N.Y.A.C. Home: 19 Witherbee av., Pelham Manor. Office: 41 E. 42nd st., N.Y.C. 17.

**Brown, WARREN WM.**, newspaperman; b. Somersville, Calif., Jan. 3, '94; s. Patrick and Hanore (Boyle) B.; B.S. U. of San Francisco, '15; wed Mary Burns, '19; ch. Mrs. Geo. Rempe, Jr., Warren Wm., Peter Joseph, Roger Louis. Began career as sports writer, *S.F. Bulletin*, '16; later sports ed. *S. F. Call-Bulletin* to '22; sports ed. *N. Y. Mail*, 1 year; boxing writer *N. Y. Journal*, 1 year; became sports ed. *Chicago Herald & Examiner*, '23, and sports columnist of successor paper, *Chicago Herald-American*. Vet. World War I. Author: *The Chicago Cubs, Rockne, Win Lose or Draw* ('47). Home: 26 N. Long av. Office: Hearst Bldg., Chicago 6, Ill.

**Brown, WILLIAM JOSEPH**, merchant; b. Brooklyn, N.Y., May '97; s. Wm. J. and Margaret Ellen (O'Grady) B.; A.B. St. John's U., Brooklyn, 1919, hon. LL.D. 1951; wed Ethel Mae Ryan, of Brooklyn, March 9, 1926; ch.—sales promotion mgr. Titcher Goettinger Co., Dal-William Copely (born, 1928), Ethel Lovejoy ('31), Patricia Margaret ('35). In adv. dept. *N.Y. Times*, '19-20; asst. adv. mgr. James Mc-

Creery, N.Y., '20-23, adv. mgr., '23-26, sales promotion mgr., '26-27, div. merchandiser, '27-30; las. '30, v.p., '31, gen. mdse. mgr., v.p., '33, pres., chmn. of bd., '35-56; v.p., Dallas Grand Opera Assn., '39-; director, Dallas Chamber of Com. 2 3-year terms, Dallas Citizens Council, '51-; State Fair of Texas, '51-; pres. Texas Retail Dry Goods Assn., '41-48, Texas Council of Retail Agencies, '51-; Dallas Retail Mchts. Assn., '36-37; war chmn. Dallas chap. A.R.C., '42-43. Apptd. mem. Dallas City Council, '48-49. Medal Ordre Merite Commercial, for furthering commercial relations with France. Clubs: Brook Hollow Golf (pres. '41-42), Dallas Petroleum, D. Athletic, Little Sandy Hunting & Fishing, Salesmanship. Home: 5525 Nakoma dr. Office: 6921 Forest Park rd., Dallas 35, Tex.

**Brown, WILLIAM PAUL, M.D.**; see vi11.

**Browne, REV. HENRY J.**, historian; b. N.Y.C., July 15 '19; s. Henry and Mary (McCormack) B.; B.A. St. Joseph's Sem., Yonkers, '40; M.A. C.U.A. '46, Ph.D. '49; ordained at N.Y.C., Mar. 25, '44. Archivist, C.U.A., '48-56, instr. in hist., '48-52, asst. prof., '52-54, assoc. prof., '54-56; prof., '56-58. Fulbright research scholar in Italy, 1957 and '58. Cathedral College, 555 West End av., N.Y.C.

**Browne, WILLIAM FLEMING**, lumberman; b. Memphis, Tenn., Dec. 29 '96; s. Joseph Davenport and Mary Josephine (Fleming) B.; grad. Christian Bros. Coll., Memphis, '15; wed Lucille Maier, of Memphis, June 29 '27; ch.—Wm. Fleming, Jr. ('28), Ray Maier ('31). Entire career in hardwood lumber business; taught first of lumber inspectors in world, Memphis, '19; with wife, owner of wholesale hardwood lumber business and Fleming Brown & Sals Co. Charter mem. St. Lawrence K. of C. ('19), master of N.C. Dist. '50-52. Clubs: Asheville Country, East Lake Country, Atlanta (Ga.) Athletic. Dem. Home: 349 Kimberly av. Office: 4½ Wall st., Asheville, N.C.

**Bruce, FRANK M.**, book pub.; b. Milwaukee, Aug. 11 '13; s. Frank and Alma (Mueller) B.; A.B. Marquette U. '35; married (6 chil.). Joined Bruce Pub. Co., '35, now treas.; treas. Natl. Cath. Rural Life Conf., '55-58; pres. Natl. Assn. of Cath. Pubs. & Ch. Goods Dealers, '57-58, Country Beautiful Fdn., '58. Office: 400 N. Broadway, Milwaukee 1, Wis.

**Bruce, Wm. CONRAD**, editor; b. Milwaukee, Jan. 17 '82; s. Wm. George and Monica (Moehring) B.; A.B. Marquette U. '01, A.M. '10. Editor, officer, Bruce Pub. Co. Home: 1137 S. 3d st. Office: 400 N. Broadway, Milwaukee 1, Wis.

**Bruckberger, REV. RAYMOND LEOPOLD (O.P.)**, moved to Rhodes, '58; see vi13.

**Bruehl, REV. CHARLES PAUL**, educator; home, St. Charles Seminary, Phila. 31, Pa. See his entry in v9.

**Bruggeman, HENRY OTTO, M.D.**; 102 W. Washington blvd., Ft. Wayne, Ind.; see vi13.

**Brumleve, LEO J., JR.**, lawyer; b. Cincinnati, O., July 16, 1886; s. Leo J. and Louise B. (Weber) B.; educ. Univ. of Cin'ti. (LL.B., 1907); m. Greta Ella Saffin, Aug. 7, 1912; ch.—Marjorie Jane, Wilson L., Greta L. Member. Brumleve, DeCamp & Wood; personal trial counsel, Cincinnati Transit Company. Home: 3870 Middleton av. Office: Traction Bldg., Cincinnati, O.

**Brunini, JOHN GILLAND**, editor, poet; b. Vicksburg, Miss., Oct. 1, 1899; s. John B. and Blanche (Stein) B.; educ. St. Aloysius Coll., Vicksburg; A.B., Georgetown '19, hon. M.A. '40. Editor, *Spirit*; exec. dir. Cath. Poetry Soc.; treas. Schola Cantorum of New York, '58; hon. D.Litt., Catholic University of America, 1959. Newspaper reporter in N.Y.C., '24-28; staff, *Commonwealth*, '28-31; dir. Fed. Grand Jury Assn. '49-51; v.p. Cath. Renaissance Soc., '50-52; exec. sec. Lotos Club, since '54. Hon. L.H.D. Holy Cross College '55; dir. Manhattan Neighborhood Defense Council, '42-43; exec. dir. Park Assn. of N. Y. C., '45-49; author, *Mysteries of the Rosary* ('32), *From the Four Winds* (ed. '39), *Drink from the Rock* (ed. '44), *Whereon to Stand* ('46), *Return to Poetry* (ed. '47), *From One Word* (ed. '50) *Days of a Hiveling* ('51), *Short Stories of Our Century by Cath. Authors* (1st ed. '49), *Gold Medal Treas. of Amer. Verse* (ed. '53), *Sealed Under the Day* (ed. '55). Office: 386 44th av., N.Y.C. 16.

**Brunini, MOST REVEREND JOSEPH BERNARD**, vicar gen.; b. Vicksburg, Miss., July 24 1909; s. John B. and Blanche (Stein) B.; educ. St. Francis Xavier Acad., St. Aloysius H.S., Vicksburg; A.B., Georgetown, '30; S.T.B., Propaganda U., Rome, '31; J.C.D., C.U.A., '37; ordained, Rome, Dec. 5, 1938. Curate, St. Mary's Cathedral, '37, rector, '43-44; Priv. chamb., '44; protonotary apos., '54; chancellor, '41-51, vicar gen., '51-; domestic prelate, '48; consec. auxil. bishop of Natchez-Jackson dioc., Jan. 29 '57; pastor, '49-, St. Peter's Church, 123 N. West st., Jackson, Miss.

**Brunner, WM. FRANK**, ex-congressman; b. Woodhaven, N. Y., Sept. 15, 1887; s. William and Elizabeth (Hemmerger) B.; educ. St. Nicholas Sch., St. Leonard Acad., Far Rockaway H. S., Packard Commercial Sch.; m. Theresa Poggi, of New York City, Nov. 29 '19; ch.—Wm. Frank (Sept. 8, 1920). Realtor, insurer; elected to Assembly of N. Y. State, 1922-28, and to 71st to 74th Congresses (1929-37), from 2nd N. Y. Dist. Democrat. Mem.: Holy Name Soc.; K. of C.; Elks; Moose; Amer. Legion; Eagles; Steuben Soc.; V. F. W. Elected sheriff Queens Co., '36; pres. Bd. of Aldermen, N. Y. C.; mem. Pub. Works Com., Queens County; pres. Rockaway Beach Hosp., Rockaway Rotary. Home: 145 Beach 145th st. Office: 215 Beach 116th st., Rockaway Beach, N.Y.

**Brydges, EARL W.**, lawyer; b. Niagara Falls, N.Y., May 25 '05; s. Wm. H. and Margaret (McInerney) B.; educ. Niagara U. Prep.; LL.B. U. of Buffalo '26; wed Eleanor Mahoney, of N.F., Apr. 28 '34; ch. Earl, Mary, Gerald Dennis, Thomas, William, Margaret. Sr. mem. law firm, Orr, Brydges & Orr, N.F.; mem. NYS Senate, '48-; ex-dir. N.F. chap. ARC; ex-pres. N.F. Commun. Chest; ex-v.p. and mem. exec. comm. Niagara Co. TB & Health Assn.; v.p. Wilson Sch. Bd.; ex-pres. Assoc. Sch. Bds. of Niagara & Orleans Counties; an orgnr. NYS Comm. for Pub. Schs. Al. Smith Meml. Award, NYS Teachers' Assn. '58. 1st pres. N.F. Hermes Club, N.F. Exchange Club, Wilson Lions Club. Home: 82 Lake st., Wilson. Office: 426 3rd st., Niagara Falls, N.Y.

**Brezewinski, MAX B.**, optometry; b. Chicago, Aug. 15 '08; s. Stephen and Josephine (Krzyzanowski) B.; educ. St. Michael Sch., Mt. Carmel H.S., St. Mary's Coll. '30-32, D.O. N. Ill. Coll. '40. Field rep. War Relief Services, N.C.W.C., '43-47, for which given Gold Crusaders Cross, Custos of Holy Land, '44, Comdr. Kts. of St.

George, Bp. Dubowski, '45, Kt. of St. Gregory, Pius XII, '46. Mem.: P.R.C.U. P.N.A., Russell Sq. Civic Council (sec.), Polish Amer. Optom. Assn. (pres.). Home: 612 W. 72nd st. Office: 8801 S. Commercial av., Chicago, Ill.

**Buckley, CHARLES A.**, congressman; b. N.Y.C., June 28, 1890; educ. pub. schs., Bronx; married and has 3 children; contractor and builder, N. Y. C., 20 years; mem. Bd. of Aldermen, N. Y. C., '18-28; resigned to become state tax appraiser, serving 8½ years; city chamberlain, City of N. Y., '29-33 (resigned); mem. 74th et seq. Congresses from 24th N.Y. Dist., '34-. Dem. Home: 21 W. 192nd st., N.Y.C. 68.

**Buckley, HOMER JOHN**, advertising exec.; b. Rock Island, Ill., Mar. 16, 1879; s. John A. and Mary (Sullivan) B.; educ. Chicago Pub. Schs.; St. Ignatius Coll.; Bryant & Stratton Coll.; m. Lucile Kathleen Wallace, of New York, Sept. 23, 1908; ch.—1 dau. Maribelyn Patricia (April 14, 1914). Advanced from messenger boy to mgr. of Circular Adv. and Follow-Up Dept., Marshall Field & Co., Chicago, 1890-1905; organized Buckley, Dement & Co., Inc., direct mail adv. printers, '05, and is now chmn.; organized Robertson, Buckley & Gotsch, adv. agency, '45, now chmn. of the board; organizer and for fifteen years president Natl. Council of Business Mail Users; pres., Tuberculosis Inst. of Chicago; dir., Catholic Charities of Chicago; organizer, first pres., of the Internatl. Direct Mail Adv. Assn.; dir. of Binks Mfg. Co., Catholic Church Extension Society. Author: *Science of Marketing By Mail* (1925); contrib. to *Extension, Queen's Work*, and adv. mags. World War: Maj., Selective Service Adv. Group, Clubs; Irish Fellowship (pres. 1938). Chicago Athletic, Butterfield Country (dir.), Chicago Advertising (charter mem.; Pres. 5 yrs.). Sports: golf, fishing. Home: 5555 Sheridan rd. (40). Office: 108 N State st., Chicago, Ill.

**Buckley, LOUIS F.**, economist; b. Galesburg Ill., Nov. 4, 1906; s. Timothy F. and Sara C. (Graham) B.; A.B. Notre Dame, '28, M.A. '30; post. grad. Ill., Wia. and Cath. Univa.; wed Pauline J. Christianson, of Mishawaka, Ind., Dec. 29, 1930; ch.—Paula M. ('32), Timothy N. ('43). Assoc. prof. of econ., Notre Dame '29-41; asst. econ. analyst Social Security Bd. WDC '38-39, unit head '41-44; br. head War Prod. Bd. '45-46; asst. reg. rep., Cleveland, '46-48, assoc. reg. rep., Chicago, '48-49; employment security rep. U.S. Dept. of Labor, Chicago, '49-57, dep. rex. dir., Boston, '57-59, reg. dir., Bur. of Labor Statist., same dept., N.Y.C., '59-. Ex-pres., Cath. Econ. Assn., Cath. Conf. on Indus. Problems, Natl. Cath. Social Action Conf. Office: 341 9th av., N.Y.C. 1.

**Buckley, THOMAS H.**, lawyer; born in Abington, Mass., Sept. 5, 1897; s. William and Anne (Ruane) B.; m. Helen Moriarty, of Chicago, July 25, 1928; ch.—Thos. Wm. (1929), John Ruane (1932), Mary Ellen (1936), Suzanne (1948). Deputy State Auditor, 1938-34. State Auditor, Mass., 1938-39; asst. to Collector of Internal Rev., Dist. of Mass., '39-45; chmn., State Commn. of Admin. and Fin., '45-53. U.S. Army '18. Mem.: Am. Mass. & Boston Bar Assns., Amer. Judicature Soc., Amer. League for Undivided Ireland (natl. v.p.), American Irish Historical Society, the Boston Archdioc. Holy Name Soc. (ex-pres.), Archdioc. council Natl. Council of Cath. Men (ex-pres.). Dem. Home: 198 Centre av., Abington, Mass.

**Buckley, Wm. Frank, Jr.,** author; *b.* N.Y.C., Nov. 24 '25; *s.* Wm. F. and Aloise (Steiner) B.; *educ.* St. Thomas More Sch., London, '33, Millbrook (N.Y.) Sch. '40-43, U. of Mex. '43, B.A. Yale '50; wed Patricia A. Taylor, of Vancouver, B.C., July 6 '50; *ch.* Christopher Taylor, 2nd lt. Inf., '44-46; assoc. ed. *Amer. Mercury*, '52; ed. in chief *Natl. Review*, '55-; *dir.*, *Canso Nat. Gas Co.*; pres. *Natl. Weekly Inc.* Author: *God and Man of Yale* ('51), *McCarthy & His Enemies* (co-auth. '54), *Ocean Racing* (collab. '59), *Up from Liberalism* ('59); contrb. to *Atlantic Mo., Commonweal, Sat. Rev.*, etc. *Clubs:* Yale, Stamford Yacht, N.Y. Yacht, Fence, Skull & Bones, Torch Hon. Soc. Rep. *Home:* Wallack's Point, Stamford, Conn. *Office:* 150 E. 35th st., N.Y.C. 16.

**Buddy, Most Rev. Charles F.,** bishop; *b.* St. Joseph, Mo., Oct. 4, 1887; *s.* Charles Allen and Annie (Farrell) B.; *educ.* Little Convent, and Christian Brothers, at St. Joseph, Mo.; St. Benedict's Coll. (H. S.), Atchison, Kans.; St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll.; North American Coll., Rome (Ph. D., 1911; S.T.L., 1913); ordained, Basilica of St. John Lateran, Rome, Sept. 19, 1914. Curate, 1915, rector, 1926-36, St. Joseph (Mo.) Cathedral; chancellor, 1917-19, *dir. Soc. for Propagation of the Faith*, 1922-36, and vicar forane, '26-36, Dioc. of St. Joseph; apptd. 1st Bishop of San Diego, Oct. 31, '36, and consecrated, Dec. 21, '36. Fdr. St. Vincent's Cafeteria and Shelter, '30, U. of San Diego, '42. Author: *Thoughts of His Heart* ('54). *Address:* Alcalá Park, San Diego 12, Calif.

**Budenz, Louis Francis,** journalist; *b.* Indianapolis, July 17, '91; *s.* Henry Joseph and Mary Gertrude (Sullivan) B.; *educ.* pub. and parish schs., St. John's H. S., Xavier U., Cin'ti., St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll., Indianapolis Law Sch. (LL.B.), spl. courses U. of Mo., St. Louis U.; *m.* Margaret D. Rodgers, of Pittsburgh; *ch.*—Julia (Mother Miriam, O.S.U.), Josephine, Justine, Joanna Maria. Admitted to the bar in Indiana in 1912. Associate editor of *The Carpenter* (union organ), '12-13; asst. dir. Central Catholic Verein, '13-14; sec. St. Louis Civic League, '14-19; ed. *Labor Age*, '21-31; led A. F. of L. strikes, Kenosha, '28, Nazareth, '29, Paterson, '30, Toledo, '34, etc.; joined the Communists, '35, and mem. party's natl. comm., '39-45; labor ed. *Daily Worker*, '35-37; ed. *Midwest Daily Record*, Chicago, '37-40; pres., mng. ed. *Daily Worker*, '40-45; received back into the Church, Oct. 11, '45 (with wife, a former Unitarian and children); prof. of econ. Notre Dame U., '45-46, and Aug. '46—, at Fordham U., also Seton Hall U., '52-; Americanism Award, C.W.V., '53; govt. witness in Communist investigations, '47-; teacher in community leader classes in techniques of Communism; Principles of Communism course, Newport, 1959; N.C.W.C. News Service weekly columnist. Author: *Cry is Peace* (1952), *Techniques of Communism This is My Story* ('47), *Men Without Faces* ('50). *Home:* 59 W. 71st st., N.Y.C. 23.

**Budinger, John M.,** banker; *b.* Chicago, Nov. 2, 1900; *s.* Joseph P. and Margaret (Birong) B.; *educ.* Northwestern U., Class of '24; *m.* Mary Alice Merrill, of Montclair, N. J., Oct. 1, '25; *ch.* John M., jr. ('28), David G. ('30), Daniel E. ('34), Richard W. ('37). Cashier, Wilmette (Ill.) State Bank to 1928; advanced from asst. cashier, Com'l Nat'l Bank & Trust Co. to pres., '28-45; bank merged into Bankers Trust Co., '51, of which he is v.p. and

dir.; officer in other corps.; mem. exec. Empire State Chamb. of Com.; comm. United Negro Coll. Fund; presids. comm. of U. of Notre Dame of Gtr. N.Y. Kt. of Malta. *Clubs:* Economic, Recess, Links, Union League, Siwanoy Country, etc. *Home:* 10 Sussex av., Bronxville. *Office:* 16 Wall st., N.Y.C. 15.

**Buehler, Rev. Walter Joseph (S.M.),** educator; *b.* St. Louis, Dec. 13 '07; *s.* Henry and Mary (Mueth) B.; B.S. U. of Dayton '27, M.A. C.U.A. '45, Ph.D. '50; final vows as Marianist, '31; ordained, Mar. 13, '37; teacher, Spalding Inst., Peoria, '27-30, St. Mary's U. H.S., San Antonio, '30-31, Maryhurst Normal, Mo., '31-32 (chaplain '37-38), St. Mary's U., '38-39, proctor, '39-40, chapl., '40-45, head of philos. dept., '48-53, pres., '53-; trustee St. Louis Prov. of S.M. Author: *Modern Mysticism and the Better Society* ('46), *Role of Prudence in Education* ('48), *Prudence of Education* ('50). *Mem.*: Antonians, Lions, K. of C. (4°), A.C.P.A., Mariological Soc., Delta Epsilon Sigma, etc. *Home:* St. Mary's Univ., San Antonio 1, Tex.

**Buff, Joseph Andrew,** economist; *b.* Syracuse, N. Y., May 8, '08; *s.* Joseph F. and Emilie (Dusart) B.; B.S. Niagara U. '29; M.S. Syracuse U. '30; Ph.D. Georgetown U. '32; *m.* Frances T. Storms, of Syracuse, June 28, '32; *ch.* Joseph F. ('33), Francis ('35), Louis ('37), Mary ('39), Bernard ('41), Martin (1943), Robert (1945), Michael (1946), Jerome ('47), Susan ('50). Instr. in economics, St. Mary's Coll., '32-34; prof. Manhattan Coll., '35-36, St. Bonaventure Coll., '36-40, Siena Coll., '40—, also head of bus. dept.; officer, O.P.A., Albany, '43-46. *Office:* Siena College, Loudonville, N. Y.

**Bugas, John S.,** bus. exec.; *b.* Rock Springs, Wyo., Apr. 26, '08; *s.* Andrew P. and Helen (Ladamus) B.; LL.B. U. of Wyo. '34, LL.D. '46; wed to Margaret Stowe McCarty, of Birmingham, Ala., Aug. 13, '38; *ch.*—Helen Patricia ('39), Margaret ('41), Elizabeth ('45), John ('49). Spl. agt., later spl. agt. in charge, FBI, U.S. Dept. of Justice, Juneau, Birmingham, Detroit, '35-44; dir. indus. relats., Ford Motor Co., '45—; v.p., '46—; dir. Boys Club, Detroit Traffic Safety Assn. Economic Coll., N.C.C.J., United Foundation, etc.; mem. Sigma Alpha Epsilon. *Home:* Bloomfield Hills. *Office:* American rd., Dearborn, Mich.

**Bukowski, Rt. Rev. Msgr. Arthur F.,** *b.* Bay City, Mich., Oct. 30, 1905; *s.* Frank S. and Constance (Luczak) B.; *educ.* Parish Schs., Bay City; St. Joseph's Sem., Grand Rapids, Mich. (1921-26); Basselin Foundation, Catholic Univ. of Amer. (1926-29; A.R., 1928; M.A., 1929); Sulpician Sem. and Catholic Univ. (1929-33); ordained, at Grand Rapids, April 30, 1933. Curate, 1933-April 1934; Instr. in religion, Catholic Central H. S., Grand Rapids, Sept. 1933-June '34, dean, '34-37, assoc. prof. of religion, Aquinas College, Grand Rapids, Mich., Sept., '34-37, pres., '37-; papal chamberlain, '48; domestic prelate, '53. K. of C. *Office:* 1607 Robinson, Grand Rapids 6, Mich.

**Bulman, Rev. David Neil (C.P.),** editor; *b.* Greenfield, Mass., Mar. 25 '13; *s.* Wm. Joseph and Elizabeth Frances (Hennessey) B.; A.B. Boston Coll. '35; Passionist Sem.; professed, Oct. 7 '36; ordained at Boston, May 1 '41. Mem. Passionist Mission Band '42-43, '52-; mem. selection bd. Gal. Liv. Cath. Authors; assoc. ed.



*The Sign* '43-52; auth. *Molders of Opinion* ('45). *Mem.*: C.P.A.; Cath. Inst. of Press, Boston Coll. Club. *Home*: 1901 West st. Union City, N.J.

**Bundschu, HENRY A.**, lawyer; *b.* Independence, Mo., Jan. 12, 1887; *s.* Anton J. and Anna (Ott) B.; grad. Independence H.S., '05, A.B. U. of Mich., '09, J.D. '11; admitted to Mo. bar, '12; wed. Helen Hall, of Kansas City, Mo., 1915 (died 1921). Atty. for Sheriff of Jackson Co., Mo., '24-28; mem. Bd. of Election Commrs., Jackson Co., '36; referee in bankruptcy, Western District of Missouri, 1938-1957; dir. Columbia Ntl. Bank, Independence Ice and Creamery Co., A. J. Bundschu, Inc. Col. on staff of Gov. of Mo. *Mem.*: Lawyers Assn. of Kansas City (pres. '86), Amer. and Mo. Bar Assns., Kappa Sigma, K. of C. Republican; del. to nat. conv., Phila., '40. *Clubs*: K. of C., Univ., Saddle & Sirolo. *Home*: 601 W. Maple av., Independence. *Office*: 1100 Columbia Bank Bldg., Kansas City 6, Mo.

**Bunker, JOHN**, poet; address, 402 Dixie Terminal, Cincinnati 2, O. See his entry in v9.

**Bunn, REV. EDWARD B. (S.J.)**, educator; *b.* Baltimore, Mar. 25, 1896; *s.* Sebastian Philip and Philomena (Fortmann) B.; *educ.* Loyola Coll. (A.B. '17), St. Andrew-on-Hudson (M.A. '21), Woodstock (Md.) Coll. ('21, '23, '26, '30), Gregorian U., Rome (Ph.D.), hon. LL.D. Fordham U. ('38); professed in Society of Jesus, '19, priest, '29. Prof. of drama Fordham U., '23-26; dean of boys Brooklyn Prep., '30-31; prof. of psychol. Canisius Coll., '32-35, Fordham U., '35-38; pres. Loyola Coll., Baltimore, 1938-47; regional dir. of colls. and univs. of Md. Prov. of Jesuit Educ. Assn., '44-52; regent Georgetown U. Schs. of Dentistry & Nursing, '48-52; pres., '52-, Georgetown Univ., Wash. 7, D.C.

**Burant, Rt. Rev. Msgr. Felix F.**, immigration; *b.* Apr. 15 '93; *s.* Francis and Marcyanna (Somionka) B.; ordained, Sept. 1 '18; invested a domestic prelate, '50. Curate, Port Jervis, N.Y., '18-21, Florida, N.Y., '21-22; pastor, Port Chester, N.Y., '22-24, St. Stanislaus Ch., N.Y.C., '24-. Col., USA Ch. C., 61 months, World War II; religious program WHOM, 1946-. Awarded Polonia Restituta (Poland). Organizer, dir., Polish immigration services. *Home*: 101 E. 7th st., N.Y. City 3.

**Burbach, Rt. Rev. Msgr. Julius H.**, consultant; *b.* New Berlin, Wis., Feb. 17 '74; *s.* Theodore and Anna (Arnold) B.; *educ.* Holy Apostles Sch., New Berlin; St. Lawrence Coll., Wis., '90-93, St. Francis (Wis.) Sem., '93-97; ordained, June 20 '97; curate St. Mary's Ch., Milwaukee, '97-01; founding pastor Holy Assumption Ch., W. Allis, '01-; consultant, Milwaukee archdioc.; domestic prelate, Jan. 22 '35. *Mem.* W. Allis Park Bld., 27 years, pres., 13 years. (responsible for purchase of present Greenfield Park). Author: *The Catholic Religion* ('29; 8 reprintings). *Home*: 1525 S. 71st st., West Allis, Wis.

**Burbank, ADDISON**, artist, writer; Pt. Jefferson, N.Y.; see his entry in v10.

**Burgert, Rt. Rev. Edward (O.S.B.)**, abbot, resigned; see his entry in v10.

**Burke, RIGHT REV. AMBROSE JOSEPH**, educator; *b.* Sigourney, Ia., Nov. 27, 1895; *s.* John and Julia (Manion) B.; *educ.* St. Ambrose

Coll., Davenport, '18-15; B.A. St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, '18; S.T.B. C.U.A., '21; U. of Ia., '22-23; M.A. Yale U., '27, Ph.D. '36; ordained May 26, 1921; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Apr. 17, 1941; prof. of English, St. Ambrose Coll., '21-28; prin. St. Ambrose H. S., '28-29; chmn., Eng. dept., St. Ambrose Coll., '36-40, pres., '40-56; K. of C., Delta Epsilon Sigma. Pastor, '56-, St. Mary's Church, Clinton, Ia.

**Burke, ANDREW FRANCIS**, lawyer; *b.* San Francisco; *s.* Andrew Francis and Mary (Geraghty) B.; *educ.* Pub. schs., Sacred Heart H.S., A.B. St. Mary's Coll. '04, M.A. '09, hon. LL.D. '34; LL.B. U. of Calif. '07; wed. Mary Imelda Maguire, of Antioch, Calif., Oct. 24 '14; *ch.* Patricia Inez (Mrs. James W. Moyle), Andrea Frances (Mrs. Edw. W. McGuirk), Moira Ellen. Atty. for Abp. of S.F. Kt. of Malta. *Mem.*: Amer., Calif. and S.F. Bar Assns., Amer. Judicat. Soc., Elks (Exalted Ruler '26-27), Olympic and Lakeside Country Clubs. *Home*: 2511 Pacific av. *Office*: 1408 Hobart Bldg., San Francisco 4, Calif.

**Burke, REV. DENNIS M. (O. Praem.)**, educator; *b.* Casco, Wis., May 27 '05; *s.* Patrick F. and Catherine (Smithwick) B.; B.A. St. Norbert Coll. '26; S.T.D. Gregorian U., Rome, '30, J.C.D. Angelic Inst. '32; joined Norbertines, '24; ordained, Namur, Belgium, '29; prof., philos., moral theol., canon law, St. Norbert Coll., '32-49, v.p., '34-47, pres., '55-; prior, St. Norbert Abbey, '34-47, St. Willebrord Priory, '47-55, while pastor St. Willibrord Ch., Green Bay; notary, prosynodal judge, G.B. dioc. court, '33-. *Mem.*: N.E.A., N.C.E.A., Canon Law Soc., Wis. Hist. Soc., Kiwanis, K. of C., A.C.P.A., etc. *Home*: St. Norbert College, W. De Pere, Wis.

**Burke, EDWARD L.**, U. S. marshal; *b.* Rutland, Vt., Apr. 10, '99; *s.* Edward Joseph and Margaret (Carroll) B.; *educ.* St. Peter's Grade & Com'l. Sch. ('04-15); wed. Ellen E. Cooley, of Rutland, Apr. 18, 1922 (2 daus.). Clerk Rutland R. R., '15-17; asst. city treas., '17-35; marshal U. S. Court for Dist. of Vt., '35-54. Dem. Dir., Rutland Community Chest; chmn., Rutland County Chap. Natl. Fdn. for Infantile Paralysis. *Mem.*: K. of C. (past G. K.; trustee Bldg. Assn.); Eagles, Mgr., Ave Maria Shop, 94 S. Main st., Rutland, Vt.

**Burke, REV. EUGENE MICHAEL (C.S.P.)**, theologian; *b.* Los Angeles, June 10 '11; *s.* Michael A. and Eleanor T. (Collins) B.; *educ.* Immaculate Heart Sch. and Cathedral H.S., L.A.; S.T.D. C.U.A.; professed as Paulist, Sept. 17 '35; ordained Apr. 2 '38. Instr. in dogmatic theol., C.U.A., '41-47, asst. prof., '47, prof., Paulist House of Studies, '41-44; assoc. prof. of religion, Trinity Coll., '44-, chmn. of dept., '48-; assoc. editor, *Amer. Eccles. Review*. *Mem.*: Cath. Theol. Soc. of Amer. (pres. '48-49), C.C.C.I.A. *Home*: St. Paul's College, Wash. 17, D.C.

**Burke, REV. EUGENE PAUL (C.S.C.)**, educator; Notre Dame, Ind.; see his entry in v10.

**Burke, Rt. Rev. Francis A.**, pastor; *b.* Brookline, Mass., Oct. 23, 1887; *s.* John and Mary (McElroy) B.; A.B. Boston Coll. '13, LL.D. '33; N. Amer. Coll., Rome ('13-18); priest, '18; Domestic Prelate, Apr. 18, '29; pastor Bl. Sacrament Ch., Jamaica Plain, '33-; parish consultant, Boston Archdioc. *Home*: 365 Centre st., Jamaica Plain 30, Mass.

**Burke, HAROLD P.**, judge; *b.* Rochester, N. Y., June 6, '95; *s.* Peter and Jennie (Noonan) B.; *LL.B.* Notre Dame U. '16; wed Margaret M. McKay, June 30 '27; *ch.*—Anne, Daniel, Philip. Admitted to N. Y. bar, '20; practiced at Rochester; 2nd dep. atty. gen. for N. Y., '31-34; corpn. counsel, Rochester, '34-37; U.S. dist. judge, '37. *Dem. Clubs:* Oak Hill Country, K. of C. *Home:* 30 Lake View Park. *Office:* Federal Bldg., Rochester, N. Y.

**Burke, JOHN HARLEY**, lawyer; see sketch in A.C.W.W., '46-47 ('v7).

**Burke, JOHN STEPHEN**, merchant; *b.* Norwich, Conn., Nov. 6, 1889; *s.* Thos. and Bridget B.; *Conn. Yale (A.B., 1912); m.* Helen Churchill, of N. Y. C., Apr. 17, 1922; *ch.*—John S., Jr., Thomas Churchill, Michael (deceased), Helen Patricia, Mary Churchill, Jane Marie. With B. Altman & Co., retail drygoods, N.Y.C., '12-; now chmn. of the board; pres., Altman Fdn.; dir. 5th Av. Assn., N.Y. Life Ins. Co.; trustee Cath. Charities of N.Y. Archd., Nat. Fdn. Infantile Paralysis, Ga. Warm Springs Fdn.; dir., Retail Dry Goods Association. Papal Chamberlain of Cape and Sword. Awarded Catholic Action Medal by St. Bonaventure (N. Y.) College for 1941. *Clubs:* Empire State; Union League; Yale; Advertising; Winged Foot Golf. *Home:* 46 E. 66th St. *Office:* 361 5th Ave., N. Y., N. Y.

**Burke, JOSEPH**, judge; *b.* Claremorris, Ireland, Mar. 2, 1890; *s.* Patrick and Maria (Regan) B.; *educ.* Ill. Coll. of Law (LL.B.; LL.M.); *m.* Catherine Ryan, of Chicago, Aug. 22, 1923; *ch.*—Shirley Ann, Edmund Jos., Francis Regan, Richard Andrew, Jerome Thos. Began practice, Chicago, 1911; judge of Municipal Ct., Chicago, '22-30, Circuit Court of Cook County, '30-38; Justice, Appellate Court of Illinois, Oct. '38. World War: 1st O. T. C., 1917; commd. 2nd lt., 1917; 1st lt., 344th Rgt. Inf., 86th Div., 1918-19. *Mem:* A. B. A.; Chicago Bar Assn.; Ill. Bar Assn.; Amer. Legion; Elks; Moose. Democrat. Judge advoc. gen., Mil. Order of World War. *Clubs:* Edgewater Golf; K. of C.; Iroquois. *Home:* 6736 N. Hermitage Ave., Chicago, Ill.

**Burke, Most Rev. JOSEPH ALOYSIUS**, bishop; *b.* Buffalo, Aug. 27, 1886; *educ.* Canisius H.S. and Coll., Buffalo; U. of Innsbruck, Austria, '07-12; ordained at Buffalo by Bishop Colton, 1918; served as curate and pastor in Buffalo Diocese and as teacher of Mt. Carmel Guild and of D'Youville Coll., both in Buffalo; named auxil. bishop of Buffalo and titular bishop of Vita, Apr. '43, and consecrated, June 23 '43; promoted to the See, Feb. 9, '52. Chaplain, A.E.F., World War I. *Address:* 401 Woodward av., Buffalo, N.Y.

**Burke, REV. REDMOND AMBROSE (C.S.V.)**, librarian, *b.* Missouri Valley, Iowa, Aug. 4 '14; *s.* James Joseph and Susan (Haffey) B.; *A.B.U.* of Ill. '36, A.M. '38; B.S.L.S. C.U.A. '44; Ph.D. U. of Chicago '47; ordained in Clerics of St. Viator, May 14 '39. Prof. of Eng., Dowling Coll., Des Moines, '39-40; head of Eng. dept., asst. libn., Cathedral Boys' H.S., Springfield, Ill., '40-42, St. Philip H.S., Chicago, '42-44; dir. of libn., DePaul U. *Mem.*: C.L.A. (chmn. Ill. Unit, '45-47), A.L.A., Cath. Lang. Teachers' Assn. (pres. '47-48). Author: *What is the Index?* ('52); mag. writer. *Office:* 2235 N. Sheffield av., Chicago 14, Ill.

**Burke, RICHARD M., M.D.**; *b.* Langdon, N. Dak., July 9, 1903; *s.* R. T. and Mary Maud (O'Brien) B.; *educ.* St. John's U., Collegeville, Minn. (high school), U. of Minn. (B.S. '26, M.D. '30); wed Helen Reichert, of Long Prairie, Minn., '44 (dec. '49). Mem. med. staff Glen Lake Sanatorium, Oak Terrace, Minn., '29-30, 1933; assoc. physician, State Veterans Hosp., Sulphur, Okla., '34, med. dir., '35-39; supt. and med. dir. Western Oklahoma Tuberculosis San., '39-42; assoc. prof. of medicine, Univ. of Okla. School of Medicine, Capt., MC AUS, '53-55. Author of *An Hist. Chronology of Tuberculosis* ('55). F.A. C.P., F.A.C.C.P. *Home:* 2012 N. Indiana. *Office:* 430 N.W. 12th st., Oklahoma City, Okla.

**Burke, ROBERT THOMAS, JR.**, lawyer; *b.* Louisville, Ky., Aug. 30 '13; *s.* Robert Thomas and Marie (Murphy) B.; *A.B.* Notre Dame U. '36, LL.B. U. of Louisville '38; wed Frances Eady, of Louisv., Aug. 26 '39; *ch.* Frances Lewis, Virginia Eady. Spl. agt. FBI, '42-44. USN, overseas, '44-46; asst. city atty., Louisv., '48-50; co. judge, Jefferson County, '54-; dir. L. Orchestra Bd., L. Philharmonic Soc., etc.; trustee U. of Louisv.; mem. bd. Bellarmine Coll.; treas. Ky. Assn. for Mental Health; music ed. Ky. *Irish Amer.*; advs. bd. *Cath. Lawyer*. Mem. Ky. State and Louisv. (pres. '57) Bar Assns., N.D. Club of Ky. (pres. '36), Eng. Speaking Union, L. Boat Club, etc. *Dem. Home:* 323 Jarvis Lane. (7). *Office:* 901 Ky. Home Life Bldg., Louisville 2, Ky.

**Burke, REV. ROLAND JOSEPH (O.F.M.)**, postulator; *b.* Phila., July 14, '04; *s.* John F. and Bridg V. (Cotter) B.; *educ.* St. Charles Sch., Phila., '09-17; St. Joseph Sem., Callicoon, N. Y., '18-23; B.A. St. Bonaventure (N.Y.) Coll., '30; solemn profn. in Franciscan Order, '27; priest, June 9, '30. Prof., Latin and Eng., St. Joseph Sem., '31-33; parish work, etc. Chaplain, Mt. Alverno and St. Anthony Hosp., Warwick, N. Y.; apptd. postulator in U.S. for Cause of Beatif. of Mother Francis Schervier, '40; mem. comm. for Beatif. of early Amer. martyrs, '41. *Address:* 135 W. 31st St., N. Y. C.

**Burke, THEODORE NORBERT, SR.**, consumer finance; *b.* Phila., Pa., Mar. 22 '08; *s.* Thomas Anthony and Anna Marie (Fisher) B.; student W. Phila. Cath. H.S. for Boys, '22; A.B. St. Charles Seminary, Overbrook, '30; grad. cum laude, Industrial Leaders Tech. Inst., '33; wed Mary Cecilia Newell, of Wilmington, Del., Jan. 13 '34; *ch.*—Theodore Norbert, Jr. ('40). Exec. v.p. Empire Capital Corp., '33-45; dir. of consumer relations, sales mgr., asst. to pres., Capital Finance Corp., Columbus, O., '43-45; v.p., dir., Interstate Loan Company and the Interstate Consumer Discount Co., Pa., N. J. and Del., '46-; pres., chmn. of bd., Workers Loan Co., '46-; dir., County Finance Service, Penns Grove, N.J., '48-; dir., Natl. Consumer Finance Assn., Wash., D.C., '48-; sec., dir., Pa. Consumer Finance Assn., '45-47, pres. chmn. of bd., '47-48, dir., chmn. exec. comm., '49-; dir., Phil. Exchange Bur., '49-; pres., chmn. of bd., Del. Consumer Leaders Assn., '47-; dir., v.p., pres., N.Y. Assn. of Small Loan Cos., '36-45; etc. Co-founder, editor, *Wilmington Diocesan Directory*; writer and lecturer on consumer finance. *Clubs:* Plus One, City Business, Vesper, Unity, Orpheus, K. of C. (4°; dep. supt., kt. Del. '53-54); Elks; Credit Mens Assn. E. Pa., etc. *Home:* 505 Bellevue rd., Bellevue, Wilmington, Del. *Office:* 709 Chestnut st., Phila. 6, Pa.

**Burke, THOMAS A.**, lawyer; *b.* Cleveland, Oct. 30, '98; *s.* Thomas A. and Lillian (McNeil) B.;

**educ.** St. Agnes School, Loyola H. S., A.B. cum laude Holy Cross Coll. '20, LL.B. Western Reserve U. '23; wed Josephine Lyon, June 25, '24; *ch.*—Jo Ann, Barbara. Admitted to Ohio Bar, '23; asst. pros. atty. Cuyahoga County, '30-36; spl. counsel to atty. gen. of Ohio, '37; mem. firm McConnell, Blackmore, Cory & Burke, at Cleveland, '37-41; dir. of law City of Cleveland, '41-44; elected mayor of Cleveland, 1945-53; apptd. U.S. senator to fill unexpired term of late Sen. Taft, Oct. '53. Dem. *Mem.*: Cleveland A.C., K. of C., Phi Alpha Delta. *Home*: 13500 Drexmore, Cleveland.

**Burke, VINCENT C.**, ret.; 2900 Conn. av., Wash., D.C.; see vii.

**Burke, Wm. J.**, lawyer; *b.* Hartford, Conn., 1894; *educ.* Hartford Pub. Schools; C. U. A. (LL.B. 1920); admitted to Conn. bar, 1921; mem. law firm Stone & Burke, at Hartford. *Mem.*: C. U. A. Alumni Assn. (v.-p.); Comm. Law League of Amer.; Amer. Conn. State and Hartford Co. Bar Assns. *Office*: 125 Pearl St., Hartford, Conn.

**Burke, Rt. Rev. Msgr. William M.**, pastor; *b.* Galbally, Limerick Co., Ireland, Sept. 23 '07; *s.* Cornelius and Julia (Fogarty) B.; *educ.* Galbally Natl. Sch. '12-20 and Secondary Sch. '20-24; St. Patrick's Coll., Thurles, '24-28; St. Patrick's Sem., Calif., '28-31; ordained, San Francisco, June 20 '31; curate St. Leo Ch., San Jose, '31-35; asst. dir. St. Vincent Sch. for Boys, San Rafael, '35-43, dir., '43-51; pastor St. Catherine Ch., Martinez, 1951-55, Annunciation Ch. and dean San Joaquin and Stanislaus Cos., '55-; domestic prelate, '47; mem. Sch. Bd. and Cath. Total Abstin. Soc., S.F. Archdioc. *Home*: 425 W. Magnolia st., Stockton, Calif.

**Burnett, John M.**, lawyer; *b.* San Jose, Calif., May 1, 1903; *educ.* Pub. Schools, San Jose, Santa Clara Prep. Sch. and U. (A.B. 1925, LL.B. 1926); admitted to Calif. bar, 1926; mem. law firm Burnett & Burnett, San Jose; comnd. Lt., U.S.N.R., June 30, '42, Lt. Comdr. '44-45, serving as legal officer, 12th Naval Dist., New Caledonia, New Zealand, etc. *Mem.*: Santa Clara Co. (pres. '30-31) and Calif. State (gov. '41-43) Bar Assns.; U. of Santa Clara Alumni Assn. (pres. '49-50). *Office*: 913 Bank of America Bldg., San Jose, Calif.

**Burnham, PHILIP**, editor; *b.* Kenilworth, Ill., July 13, 1910; *s.* Claude Geo. and Mary (Gillis) B.; *educ.* Kenilworth Joseph Sears Sch. (8 yrs.), Canterbury Sch., New Milford, Conn. ('23-27), Princeton U. (A.B. '31). With Ill. Emergency Relief Commn. '32-33; mem. editorial staff *Commonweal*, '34-, editor, '33-; mem. staff Commn. of Inquiry on Public Service Personnel, '36; pres. dir. Commonweal Publishing Corp. Phi Beta Kappa. *Office*: 386 4th Ave., N. Y. C.

**Burns, FRANCIS P.**, banker; *b.* Phila. '98; former v.-p., now pres. Beneficial Savs. Fund Soc.; dir. Market St. Natl. Bank; ex-pres. Amer. Cath. Hist. Soc. *Home*: 7304 N. 12th st., Melrose Park 26. *Office*: 1200 Chestnut st., Phila. 7, Pa.

**Burns, Rev. John F.** (O.S.A.), author; *b.* Albany, N. Y., Dec. 2, 1895; *s.* Joseph F. and Teresa M. (Leonard) B.; A.B. Villanova Coll., '17, M.A. '18; ordained in Augustinian Order, Phila., 1920. Prof., medieval and Amer. hist., hist. of educn., Villanova Coll., '20-43, dean of Sch. of Liberal Arts, '86-43; pastor, St. Pat-

rick's Ch., San Diego, '43-51, Our Mother of Good Counsel, Hollywood, since '51. Author: *Vision* (Passion play, '24), *The Seven Last Words* ('28), *Sermons for Lent* ('35), *Medieval Europe* (co-author '48); contrib. to *Ecll. Review*, etc. *Home*: 2071 Dracena dr., Hollywood 27, Calif.

**Burns, ROBERT EMMETT, M.D.**; *b.* Wisconsin Rapids, Wis., May 6 '95; *s.* Walter Hamilton and Delia Barbara (Meulman) B.; B.S. U. of Wis. 17', M.D. U. of Pa. '19; wed Charlotte Joslin Calvert, M.D., Sept. 16 '30; *ch.*—Thomas Calvert, Charlotte Ann, Mary Ellen. Interne, St. Mary's Hosp., Madison, '19-21; F. in orthopedic surg., Mayo Clinic, '22-23; res. instr. asst. and assoc. prof. of orthopedic surg., U. of Wis., '23-30, prof., '30-; dir. Orthopedic Serv., Wis. Gen. Hosp. and Children's Orthopaedic Hosp., U. of Wis., '30-. *Mem.*: Clinical Orthopaedic Soc. (past pres.), Wis. Orth. Soc. (past pres.), F.A.C.S., Am. Med. Assn., Amer. Orthopaedic Assn., etc. *Home*: 109 Roby rd. *Office*: 1300 University av., Madison, Wis.

**Burns, STANLEY MARK**, lawyer; *b.* Whitefield, N.H., May 12 '02; *s.* Frank J. and Alice (Stock) B.; *grad.* Whitefield H.S. '20, LL.B. Boston U. '25; wed Irene Hughes of Dover, Nov. 25 '26; *ch.* David H., Ellen P., Sally (Mrs. Hinchey). Dennis M. Adm. to N.H. bar '25; mem. Hughes & Burns, '27-53, Burns, Calderwood & Bryant, '53-55, Burns, Calderwood, Bryant & Hinchey, '55-58, Burns, Bryant & Hinchey, '59-; counsel for R. C. Bishop of N.H. and Sisters of Mercy, dir. mem. exec. comm. N.H. Cath. Charities; dir. v.-p. Camp Fatima Camp Bernadette; trustee U. of N.H., officer in bus. corps.; city, co., state chmn. USO & ARC drives. *Mem.*: Int. Assn. Ins. Counsel, F. Amer. Coll. Trial Lawyers, Fed. of Ins. Counsel, Natl. Assn. R.R. Trial Counsel, Amer. Judic. Soc., N.H. Bar Assn. (pres. '54-55), K. of C. (4°), Faithful Nav.), C.O.F., Elks (PER, GER), ex-pres. Kiwanis, Gridiron Club, Chamb. of Com., Abenaki Club, etc. Rep. *Home*: 60 Cushing st. *Office*: Bucabrey Bldg., Dover, N.H.

**Burns, Rt. Rev. VINCENT LEO**, educator; *b.* Catasauqua, Pa., May 11, 1891; *s.* Wm. D. and Hannah C. (McGee) B.; *educ.* pub. schs., Catasauqua; St. Charles Coll., Md. (1904-07); St. Charles Sem., Overbrook, Phila., Pa. (1907-17, A.B.); C. U. A. (1926-28, J.C.B., M.A.), U. of Pa. (1934-36, Ph.D.); La Salle Coll. (Sc.D. 1935); ordained at Phila., May 26, 1917; curate Holy Cross Ch., Phila., 1917-20; in charge Deaf Mutes, Archdioc. of Phila., 1917-20; dean St. Charles Sem. (Minor Sem.), 1920-26 (Major Sem.), 1928-31; dean Mission House, C. U. A., 1926-28; rector Our Lady of Mercy Ch., Phila., 1931-32; prof. biol. and moral theol., St. Charles Sem., 1932-35; pres. Immaculate (Pa.) Coll., '35-36, '46-55; rector St. Charles Sem., Phila., '36-46; Domestic prelate, '36; rector, '55-; St. Joan of Arc Ch., 2025 E. Atlantic st., Phila. 34, Pa.

**Burrowes, ARTHUR VICTOR**, editor; *b.* Sedalia, Mo., Dec. 28, 1893; *s.* Evans Barkalow and Teresa (Moore) B.; wed Helen Ann Cooney, of St. Joseph, Mo., June 19, 1926; *ch.*—Mary Helen, Arthur Teresa (Mrs. A. L. Bloomingdale, Jr.), Madeleine, Betty Rose and Janet Alice. Named outstanding citizen, St. Joseph K. of C. '55; cited 44 years journalism, religious and civic accomplishments by Missouri State Senate, in 1957. Entire career in newspaper work; now editor, v.-p., dir. *St. Joseph News-Press & Gazette*; vice-president and director of Central, Carnegie, and Washington Park Pub. Lib-

raries; pres., Mo. Public Expenditures Surv.; trustee Mo. Hist. Soc.; mem. Sigma Delta Chi, St. Joseph Country Club. Hon. L.H.D. St. Benedict's Coll., Kans., '51. Repub. *Home*: 2925 Mitchell av. *Office*: News-Press & Gazette, St. Joseph, Mo.

**Bursley, HERBERT S.J.**, diplomat; *b.* Washington, D. C., Sept. 25, 1896; *s.* Sidney G. and Mildred H. Bursley; *educ.* Pub. Schools, and Geo. Washington U. (1914-16); *m.* Robertina Mary Hart, of Istanbul, June 2, 1924; *ch.*—Patrick (Apr. 5, 1925), Mary Teresa (Apr. 9, 1928), John Robert (Dec. 31, 1933). Journalist, 1916; Amer. Fgn. Service, since 1916; posts at London, Dublin, Sofia, Istanbul, Prague, Belgrade, Guaymas, Izmir; on duty in Dept. of State, Washington, 1933-37; secy. of Embassy, Mexico City, '37-38; asst. chief, Div. of the Amer. Republics, Dept. of State, '38-42; counselor, Amer. Embassy, Mexico, '42-45. Ankara, '45-47; ambassador to Honduras, '47-50; personnel adviser, Jan. '51-, to Dept. of State, Washington 25, D. C.

**Burton, KATHERINE**, author; *b.* Cleveland, March 1890; *dau.* John and Louise (Bittner) Kurz; *educ.* Lakewood H. S., Western Reserve U. (B.A.); *wed* Harry Payne Burton, of Cleveland (2 sons, 1 dau.). *Assoc. ed.* *McCall's Mag.*, '28-30, *Redbook*, '30-33; *woman's ed.* *The Sign*, '34-. *Litt. D.* St. Mary of Springs '55. Author: *Sorrow Built a Bridge* ('37), *Paradise Planters* ('38), *His Dear Persuasion* ('40), *In No Strange Land* ('42), *Celestial Homespun* ('43), *Brother Andre of Mount Royal* ('43), *No Shadow of Turning* ('44), *According to the Pattern* ('46), *Difficult Star* ('47), *His Mercy Endureth Forever* ('46), *Mother Butler of Marymount* ('44), *Three Generations* ('47), *Mightily and Sweetly* ('48), *The Next Thing* ('49), *Chaminade* ('49), *So Surely Anchored* ('49), *The Great Mantle* ('50), *The Golden Door* ('57). *Home*: 59 Park av., Bronxville, N.Y.

**Busch, REV. WILLIAM**, editor, educator; *b.* Red Wing, Minn., Oct. 6, 1882; *s.* Frederick and Anna (Weimar) B.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Sch., Red Wing; Coll. of St. Thomas; St. Paul Sem.; U. of Louvain, Belgium (L.Sc.M.H.); ordained at St. Paul, June 12, 1907. Curate, St. Luke's Ch., St. Paul, 1908-11; prof. of Ch. Hist., St. Paul Sem., since 1913; *assoc. editor* *Orate Fratres*, and *Acta et Dicta* (Cath. Hist. Soc. publn.). Author: *The Mass-Drama* (2nd ed. 1933). *Mem.*: Cath. Hist. Soc. of St. Paul; Minn. Hist. Soc. *Home*: St. Paul Seminary, St. Paul, Minn.

**Bussard, REV. PAUL**, editor; *b.* Essex, Ia., Nov. 22, 1904; *s.* Wm. and Catherine (Howard) B.; *educ.* St. Thomas Coll. (1919-22), St. Paul Sem. (1922-28), C. U. A. (1932-34, 1935-37, Ph. D.); German Univs. (1934); ordained at St. Paul, Minnesota, on June tenth of 1928. *assoc. editor*, *Worship*, '31-; *editor*, *Cath. Digest*, '36-; & French, Dutch, Irish, German, Italian, editions. Author: *If I Be Lifted Up* (1929). *Living Source* ('36), *Staircase to a Star* ('38). *The Sacrifice* ('39); *The Vernacular Missal in Religious Education* ('37), *The Meaning of the Mass* (co-author '42). Hon. LL.D. Notre Dame '49; pres. Cath. Press Assn., '48-49; dir. Mag. Pubs. Assn. *Office*: 2959 N. Hamlin av., St. Paul 13, Minn.

**Buswell, MOST REV. CHARLES A.**, bishop; *b.* Homestead, Okla., '14; *educ.* Amer. Coll., Louvain, where ordained July 9, '39; curate, Tonkawa, Okla., '39-42, Cathedral, Oklahoma City, '42-49; pastor, Christ the King Ch., Oklahoma City, '49-

59; vice-chancellor, Oklahoma City-Tulsa Dioc., 3 years; consecrated bishop of Pueblo, Sept. 30 '59. *Office*: 1426 Grand av., Pueblo, Colo.

**Butala, RT. REV. MSGR. MATTHIAS JOSEPH**, pastor; *b.* Joliet, Ill., June 14 '98; *s.* John and Katherine (Kogina) B.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Sch., Joliet Twp. H.S., M.A. St. Francis (Wis.) Sem.; ordained, Chicago, May 21 '21; domestic prelate, Aug. '50. Curate, St. Joseph's Ch., Joliet, '21-29; pastor Mother of God Ch., '29-38, St. Joseph's Ch., '38-; natl. spir. dir. Grand Carniolian Slovenian Cath. Union, '38-54; 1st pres. Slovenian Cath. League (D.P. Relief); dioc. consultant, '49-. *Home*: 416 N. Chicago st., Joliet, Ill.

**Butcher, HAROLD**, writer; 406 Grant av., Santa Fe, N.M.; see v13.

**Butler, CHARLES EDWARD**, librarian; *b.* Denver, Colo., July 9 '09; *s.* Charles Michael and Gertrude (Clunan) B.; *grad.* Cathedral H.S., Denver, A.B. U. of Denver '31, B.S. in L.S. '32; U. of Chicago '37-38, M.A. U. of Mich. '50; *wed* Eleanor Walters, of Denver, '45. Asst., Denver Pub. Lib., '32-33; asst. to sec., A.L.A., '33-37; ref. libn., W. Wash. Coll. of Educ., '38-39; libn., Kanawha County Pub. Lib., Charleston, W. Va., '39-49, W. Va. U. '49-56. U.S.A.A.F., '42-45. Author: *Cut is the Branch* ('45), *Follow Me Ever* ('51); poems in *New Yorker*, *Yank*, *Harper's*, etc.; Avery Hopwood Awards in Poetry, U. of M., '49, '50; Guggenheim Fellow in Creative Writing, '51. Libn., '56-, Canisius College, Buffalo 8, N.Y.

**Butler, EDMUND WILLIAMS**, surgeon; *b.* Davenport, Iowa, Aug. 25, 1886; *s.* John G. and Mary C. (Williams) B.; *educ.* Sacred Heart College, Calif. (grad. 1907), and Cooper Med. Coll. (M.D., 1911); *m.* Wilma I. Jacobs, of Woodland, Calif., Oct. 19, 1914. Res. surg. Lane and Stanford Hosp., San Francisco, 1912-14; resident in surgery, 1912-14; *assoc. clin. prof.* of surg. since 1922, Stanford Univ. Med. Sch.; asst. surg. Emergency Hosp., 1914-17; U. S. Naval Base Hosp., Strathseffer, Scotland, 1918; chief surg. Emergency Hosp. since 1919. *Mem.*: A. C. S., A. M. A. Democrat. *Clubs*: Commonwealth; K. of C.; Presidio Golf; Bohemian; Olympic. *Home*: 2539 Valjejo St. *Office*: 490 Post St., San Francisco, Calif.

**Butler, FRANK J.**, retired invmt. broker; *home*: 16911 Edgewater Dr., Lakewood, O. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

**Butler, FREDERIC B.**, brig. gen. USA, ret. '53; *home*, 18 25th av., N., San Francisco 21, Calif.; see his entry in v10.

**Butler, HELEN LOUISE**, educator; *b.* Jacksonville, Ill., Nov. 5 '95; *dau.* Patrick J. and Elizabeth J. (White) B.; A.B. Routt Coll. '18, DePaul U. '26, B.S. in L.S. Carnegie Inst. of Tech. '34, M.A. U. of Chicago '33, Ph.D. '39. Instr., Beardstown (Ill.) H.S., '18-19; children's libn., Detroit Pub Lib., '20-21; head of circ., Mich. State Normal Coll. Lib., '21-22; libn. Lindblom H.S., Chicago, '22-31; *assoc. prof.*, U. of Denver, '31-40; research asst., A.L.A., Chicago, '42; *assoc. prof.*, Rosary Coll., '43-44, Marywood Coll., '44-48, *prof.*, '48-. *Ed.* *Cath. Supp. to Standard Catalog for H.S. Libraries* ('48-); *conbr.* to *Cath. Lib. World. Mem.*: A.L.A., C.L.A. (pres. '53-55). *Assoc. ed.* *Best Sellers*, '55-. *Home*: 1618 S. Main st., Jacksonville, Ill. *Office*: Marywood College, Scranton 2, Pa.

**Butler, JOHN DAVID**, lawyer; *b.* Aug. 4 '15; *s.* John David and Adeline J. (Lagomarsino) B.; *educ.* St. John's Parish Sch., St. Augustine's H.S., San Diego State Coll., U. of Calif., Stanford Law School; married. Lt., Naval Air Corps, 5 years; asst. dist. atty., San Diego, 2 years, mayor, '51-; private law practice. *Mem.*: S.D. Jr. Chamb. of Commerce; San Diego League of Cities (presdt.); Aztec Athletic Angels (pres.), Phi Delta Phi. *Home*: 826 Capistrano pl. *Office*: 802 Civic Center, San Diego, Calif.

**Butler, Rev. LEO THOMAS (S. J.)**, educator; *b.* Pascoag, R. I., July 31, 1878; *s.* John and Margaret (Carney) B.; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll. (1896-99, A.B.); American Coll., Rome (1899-1901); Woodstock (Md.) Coll. (1904-06, 1910-14, M.A.); entered Society of Jesus, 1901; final vows, 1918; ordained, June 29, 1914. Prof. of Latin, Georgetown Univ., 1906-10, and Holy Cross Coll., 1910-11, 1915-16; Asst. Dean, St. Joseph's Coll., Phila., 1918-19; Prof. of Math., '19-29, headmaster, '29-40, St. George's Coll., Kingston, Jamaica; supt. of Cath. Schools, '40. *Author*: *The Students' Grads* ('13), *Latin Verification Textbook* ('18). *Home*: Holy Cross Rectory, Half Way Tree, Jamaica, B.W.I.

**Butler, PATRICK**, ore mining; *b.* St. Paul, Minn., Oct. 18, 1900; *s.* Emmett and Louise A. (Biggs) B.; *educ.* St. Thomas Acad. ('09-17) and Coll. ('17-18), Ph.B., Yale, '29; wed Aimee Mott, of Flint, Mich., May 29, 1926; *ch.*—Patrick Jr. ('20), Peter ('31), Kate ('40). V.p. Northern States Contracting Co., St. Paul, '22-23; sales mgr. Manganofer Iron Co., St. Paul, '24-27; sales mgr. Butler Bros., Cleveland, '27-39, v.p. Butler Bros., St. Paul, '39-48, chmn. of bd., '48-; chmn. of bd. Pioneer Mng. Co., Iron Ranges Nat. Gas; pres. Hazelden Fdn. dir. 1st Natl. Bank; trustee Coll. of St. Thomas (D.Litt. '58), Coll. of St. Catherine; repres. Cuyahoga Co. to Ohio State Legis., '55-58. *Repub. Clubs*: Somerset Country; Minnesota; Union, etc. *Home*: 370 Summit av. *Office*: 137 E. 8th st., St. Paul, Minn.

**Butler, Rev. PATRICK NORBERT (O.P.A.E.M.)**, camp dir.; address, St. Norbert College, W. DePere, Wis. See entry in v8 '48-49.

**Butler, PAUL M.**, lawyer; *b.* South Bend, Ind., June 15 '05; *s.* James P. and Mary E. (Mulholland) B.; *grad.* St. Patrick's Sch., '19, South Bend H.S. '23, LL.B. U. of Notre Dame '27; wed Anne S. Briscoe, of W. Hatfield, Mass., Sept. 24 '34; *ch.*—Maureen Anne ('35), Paul M. Jr. ('36), Karen Anne ('38), Kevin James ('39), Brian Stephen ('41). Law practice, '27-; mem. firm Jones, Obenchain & Butler, '32-; elected chmn. Dem. Natl. Comm., Dec. '54; pres. S.B. Cath. Charities '48, Vincentian Service Bur. '38-39, South Bend Assn. of Com. '46; dir. S. B. Community Chest and A.R.C. Mem. Ind. State Dem. Central Comm., '48-; *Clubs*: K. of C. (Gd. Kt., '32), Notre Dame (pres. St. Joseph Valley, '33). *Home*: 1718 E. Jefferson blvd. *Office*: 801 Odd Fellows Bldg., South Bend 1, Ind.

**Butler, Pierce, Jr.**, lawyer; *b.* St. Paul, Minn., Mar. 17, 1893; *s.* Pierce and Anna M. (Cronin) B.; *educ.* St. Paul Acad.; Princeton Univ. (1914); Harvard (LL.B., 1917); *m.* Hilda Valandigham, Chestnut Hills, Mass., Aug. 24, 1917; *ch.* Pierce, Mary A., Deidre, Michael V. Admitted to bar, 1920; mem. law firm Doherty, Rumble, Butler, Sullivan & Mitchell. World War, 1st Lt., 33rd Inf., U. S. Army. *Mem.*:

Amer., Minn. State and Ramsey Co. Bar Assns. *Office*: E. 1006 1st Natl. Bank Bldg., St. Paul, Minn.

**Butler, THOMAS JOSEPH**, banker; *b.* Chicago, July 6 '97; *s.* Michael J. and Catherine (Tevanan) B.; *educ.* Evening Schools; wed Helen Gould, of Chicago, June 10 '22; *ch.*—Thomas J., Jr. ('26), Mary Lou ('30), Edmund M. ('32). With 1st Natl. Bank of Chicago, '13—v.p., '43-; dir., treas. Cath. Home Finding Assn. *Clubs*: Mid-Day, Chicago Athletic, Butterfield Country (pres. '49), Campion Fathers (treas. '48-49), K. of C. (P.G.K., 4°). *Home*: 25 N. Mayfield av. *Office*: 38 S. Dearborn st., Chicago 90, Ill.

**Butler, WALKER**, lawyer; *b.* Chicago, Mar. 22 '98; *s.* Michael J. and Margaret F. (McKevitt) B.; *educ.* Loyola Acad., Campion, LL.B. Loyola U., Chicago, '20. Asst. state's atty., Cook Co., '26-33; spl. asst. atty. gen. of Ill., '33-39; dir. Ill. State Police Acad., '41-42; Ill. state senator, '42-53; judge, Superior Court of Cook County, '53-; K. of C. (G.K. '23-25). *Repub.* Prof. of law, John Marshall Law Sch. *Home*: 7232 S. Cranston av. (49). *Office*: County Court House, Chicago 2, Ill.

**Byles, KATHERINE DELMONICO**, writer, educator, retired '50; home, 574 West End av., N.Y.C. See her entry in v9.

**Byrne, BARRY**, architect; *b.* Chicago, Dec. 19, 1892; *s.* Chas. Emmet and Mary Barry (Delaney) B.; *educ.* in Atelier of Frank Lloyd Wright (7 yrs.); wed Annette Cremin, of Chicago, Apr. 11, 1926 (3 daus., 1 son). Archt., '14-; exponent of imaginative functionalism in archt.; art critic *America*; des. 1st Cath. ch. to be built in Europe from plans by an Amer. archt. (Ch. of Christ the King, Cork); designed first modern style Cath. ch. in U. S. (St. Thomas the Apostle Ch., Chicago); v.p. dir. Liturg. Arts Soc.; v.p. Chi. Cath. Interracial Council. *Home*: 1013 Ridge av. *Office*: 915 Elmwood av., Evanston, Ill.

**Byrne, CHARLES E.**, judge; *b.* Indianapolis, Ind., Mar. 26, 1887; *s.* James C. and Julia C. (Healy) B.; *educ.* Loyola Univ., Chicago (A.B., 1906; LL.B., 1916); *m.* Mary V. Dowdle, of Chicago, June 28, 1911; *ch.*—Mary Catherine (Jan. 3, 1924), Richard Charles (Apr. 4, 1926). With Steger & Sons Piano Mfg. Co., 1911-30, treas. and v.-pres.; law practice, 1930-; *Comm.* Ill. Commerce Commn., apptd. by Gov. Horner, '33-41; v.p. Natl. Cath. Alumni Fed., '33-35; mem. Amer., Ill. State and Chicago Bar Assns. Judge of Superior Court, '45-; *Office*: County Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

**Byrne, Most Rev. EDWIN V.**, archbishop; *b.* Phila., Pa., 1891; grad. H. S. (1908), St. Charles Sem., Phila. (1915); ordained May 22, 1915. Curate, Our Lady of Lourdes Ch., Phila., to 1917; chaplain, Lieut. J. G., U. S. Navy, 1918-19; sec'y to Most Rev. James P. McCloskey, bishop of Jaro, P. I., from 1920; vicar gen., diocese of Jaro, to June 1925, when apptd. bishop of Ponce, P. R.; consecrated Nov. 30, 1925. Apptd. bishop of San Juan, P. R., Mar. '29, named Assistant at the Papal Throne, 1940, and archbishop of Santa Fe, June '43. *Home*: Santa Fe, N. Mex.

**Byrne, Rt. Rev. MSCR. FRANCIS JAMES**, educator; *b.* Baltimore, Feb. 18, '99; *s.* James Joseph and Frances Fielding (Murphy) B.;

*grad.* St. Paul's Sch., Portsmouth, Va., '15; St. Charles Coll., Md., '18; S.T.D. North Amer. Coll., Rome, '24; C.U.A., '28-29; priest, Rome, May 18, '24. Curate, Newport News, Va., '24-28, Clarendon, Va., '28-29; pastor, Ashland, Va., '29-36; supt. of schs. Richmond diocese, '29-49; mng. editor *The Cath. Virginian*, '32-46; pastor St. Bridget's Ch., Richmond, '49-. Dem. Home: 6006 Three Chopt rd., Richmond 26, Va.

**Byrne, JAMES J.**, bus. exec.; b. Detroit, Aug. 6 '21; s. Raymond I. and Mary Elizabeth (Cohan) B.; educ. U. of D. H.S. A.B. Notre Dame U. '43; USNR Midshipmen's Sch. N'western U. ensign '43; exec. officer USS '45; wed. Mary Ann McNamara, of Detroit, Mar. 14 '45; ch. Francis A. James K., Robert B. Estab. 1st self service Laundrette in Mich., '46-47; sales, Transamer. Fght. Lines, '48-49, Midwest Plywood Co., '49-52, sales mgr., '53-54; fdr., pres. Byrne Plywood Co., '54-; pres., dir. Connemara Land Co.; dir. Boys' Club of S. Oakland Co. Clubs: D. Golf, D. Ath., D. Hoo Hoo (pres. '54), N.D. of D. (pres. '56), N.D. Alumni Assn. (natl. dir. '59-61). Home: 17585 Oak dr., Detroit 21. Office: 909 S. Main st., Royal Oak, Mich.

**Byrne, MOST REV. JAMES JOSEPH**, bishop; b. St. Paul, Minn., July 28, '08; s. Philip J. and Mary Agnes (McMonigal) B.; educ. St. Michael Sch., St. Luke Sch., Cretin H.S., Nazareth Hall, St. Paul Sem., U. of Minn. (1 summer), S.T.D. U. of Louvain, Belgium, '37 (thesis: Idea of Development of Doctrine in Anglican Writings of John Henry Newman); ordained at St. Paul, June 3, '33; named curate at Mendota, Minn., '33; prof. St. Thomas Coll., St. Paul, '37-45, dean, '41-45; part-time prof. St. Catherine Coll., '40-47; prof. St. Paul Sem., '45-47; cons. titular bishop of Ettena and auxil. bishop of St. Paul, July 2, '47; transferred to Boise, June 15 '56. Address: Box 769, Boise, Ida.

**Byrne, JOHN BAIRD**, banker; b. Thompson, Conn., May 15, 1886; s. John and Mary (Corrigan) B.; educ. Public and H. S., Putnam, Conn. With First Natl. Bank of Putnam, 1905-17; Examiner, 1917-21, Chief Examnr., 1921-22, Conn. State Banking Dept.; Deputy Bank Commnr., later Bank Commnr., 1922-27; Vice-pres., '27-33, pres., '33-52, chmn. of bd., 1952-; trustee, Hartford-Conn. Trust Co., Dime Savs. Bank; dir. Hartford Courant Co., Emhart Mfg. Co.; president of the Hartford Clearing House Association; dir. of Niles, Bement, Pond Co., Terry Steam Turbine Co., Conn. Mutual Life Ins. Co., Hartford Fire Ins. Co., Hartford Accid. & Indem. Co., Conn. Light & Power Co., Diocesan Bureau of Social Service (Hartford Diocese). Clubs: Hartford; Hartford Golf; Hartford Automobile, Farmington Country, and Hartford Rotary. Republican. Home: 422 Farmington Ave. Office: 760 Main St., Hartford, Conn.

**Byrne, REV. JOHN EARL** (C.P.P.S.); b. Wapakoneta, O., Apr. 15 '12; s. John Francis and Margaret (Doorley) B.; educ. St. Joseph's Grade Sch. '18-26, St. Mary's Sem. '26-27, St. Joseph's Coll., Ind., '27-32, St. Charles Sem. '32-38; ordained, Precious Blood Fathers, May 1, '32; curate, St. Mark's Ch., Cinti., '38-40; East. Mission Band, C.P.P.S., '40-47; fdr., pastor, St. James Parish, Columbus, '47-58; elec. 1st consultant, C.P.P.S., '53-59, provincial, '59-. Dem. Home: 1125 Harmon av., Dayton 19, O.

**Byrne, Rt. Rev. Msgr. JOHN H., M.R.**, pastor; b. W. Orange, N.J., Sept. 9 '90; s. Patrick and Bridget (Deery) B.; A.B., A.M. Seton Hall U.; ordained, Apr. 11 '20; domestic prelate. Former pastor, St. Luke's, Hohokus, N.J.; now pastor, St. Mary's, Jersey City. Home: 219 3rd st., Jersey City 2, N.J.

**Byrne, Rt. Rev. JOHN MICHAEL**, asst. chancellor; b. San Francisco, Sept. 30, 1882; s. Thomas and Bridget (Maguire) B.; ed. Sec. Heart Coll. (1890-98), St. Patrick's Sem., Menlo Park, Calif.; priest June 23, 1908; actg. pastor St. Francis Ch., Sonoma, Calif., July-Sept. 1908; curate St. Mary's Cathedral, S.F., Sept. '08-Apr. '37; notary and sec. Archdioc. Curia, from June 1915; censor librorum from 1916; spl. work in Canon Law, Angelico Coll., Rome, 1920-21; named asst. chancellor, 1930 and 1935; pro-synodal examnr., 1934 and 1935, dioc. consultor, Mar. 1935, and mem. Council of Vigilance, Dec. 1935, all of Archdioc. of S. F.; apptd. Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., by Pope Pius XI, Aug. '36; pastor St. Edward's Ch., S. F., Apr. '37-; Defensor Vinculi, Feb. 21, '39-. Home: 3320 California St., San Francisco, Calif.

**Byrne, MOST REV. JOSEPH (C. S. Sp.)**, bishop of Vasada, E. Africa; see his entry in v10.

**Byrne, JOSEPH M., Jr.**, exec.; b. Newark, N.J., Oct. 1, '92; s. Joseph Michael and Regina A. (Mullin) B.; grad. Newark Acad. and U. of Notre Dame; wed. Marie Keller. Pres., dir. Mchts. & Manufacturers Fire Insurance Co., Newark, N.J., since 1928; chairman of the board of the Jos. M. Byrne Co. Kt. of St. Gregory and Kt. of Malta (Papal). Clubs: Deal, Essex, Down Town, Ath., Essex Country, K. of C., etc. Home: 212 Ballantine Parkway. Office: 828 Broad st., Newark, N.J.

**Byrne, Rt. Rev. Msgr. JOSEPH R.**, pastor; b. Milford, Mich., July 7 '01; s. Patrick and Verone (Hamlin) B.; educ. Milford H.S., Holy Name Inst., Detroit, A.B. U. of Detroit '23, St. Gregory Sem. and Mt. St. Mary Sem., Cincinnati; ordained, Detroit, Mar. 25 '28; curate, Visitation Ch., Detroit, '28-34, St. Augustine Ch., Kalamazoo, '34-37; chancellor, Lansing diocese, '37-42; pastor, St. Mary's Ch., Westphalia, and now St. John's Ch., Benton Harbor; domestic prelate, May 6 '54. Home: 600 Columbus av., Benton Harbor, Mich.

**Byrne, MOST REV. LEO CHRISTOPHER**, bishop; b. St. Louis, Mar. 19 '08; s. Patrick and Eleanor (Sale) B.; educ. Kenrick Sem.; M.A. St. Louis U. '42, M.S.W. '47, hon. St.T.D. '54; ordained, St. Louis, June 10 '33; exec. sec., Cath. Charities of St. Louis, '44-50; natl. moderator, Laywomen's Retreat Movmt., '50-53; pastor, Immaculata Ch., Richmond Hts., '51-; consecrated auxil. bishop of St. Louis, June 29 '54. Home: 8900 Clayton rd., Richmond Heights 17, Mo.

**Byrne, PAUL RYAN**, libn., ret.; 360 Warner av., Syracuse 5, N.Y.; see v12.

**Byrne, THOMAS ANDREW**, lawyer; b. Milwaukee, Wis., Nov. 9 '01; s. Andrew and Margaret (Casey) B.; grad. St. Matthew's Sch. '15, St. John Cathedral H.S. '19, B.A. c.l. Marquette U. '24, J.D. '27; wed. Margaret Agnes Hanrahan, of Hartford, Wis., Feb. 23 '35; ch.—Mary Margaret ('41), Sheila Ann ('44), Angela Therese ('48). Pvt. law practice, '27-32, '37-38; asst. dist. atty., Milwaukee Co., '33-36; atty., exec. asst., F.H.A. for Wis., '38-41; tax commnr., City of Milwaukee,

'42-; pres., Natl. Assn. of Assessing Officers, '49. *Mem.*: Crown & Anchor; Delta Sigma Rho, Alpha Sigma Tau, K. of C. ('4), Elks, Serra Int., Milw. Press Club; pres. League of Wis. Municipalities, '55. *Democrat. Home*: 1916 North 52nd st. *Office*: 501 City Hall, Milwaukee 2, Wis.

**Byrnes, GEORGE B.**, ins. exec.; b. Kansas City, Mo., Oct. 19 '11; s. James C. and Hannah (Haffey) B.; *educ.* Rockhurst Coll. '30-32; B.A. U. of N. Mex. '35; C.L.U. Am. Coll. Life Underwriters; wed Grace E. Mehren, Phoenix, Apr. 11 '42; *ch.* Mary Grace, George Patrick, Robert, Brian, Kathleen Ann. With Equit. Life Assur. Co., '35-54, becoming dist. mgr., Phoenix, '42, mgr. Pasadena office, '46, honor agent, '50; v.p. C.L.U. Assn. of L.A., '52-53; v.p. Pasadena Chamb. of Com., '54; pres. Pasadena Tubercul. Assn., '53-54; pres. Life Ins. & Tr. Council of L.A., '53; gen. agt. N.Y. agency, New Eng. Mut. Life Ins. Co., '54-; mem. Million Dollar Round Table, '45-; chmn., '55. *Mem.*: Sigma Chi, Phi Kappa Phi, Sinawoy C.C., Larchmont Y.C.; Life Mgrs. Assn. of N.Y., etc. *Repub. Home*: 5 Northwest Way, Bronxville. *Office*: 400 Park av., N.Y.C. 22.

**Byrnes, JOHN W.**, lawyer; b. Green Bay, Wis., June 12, '13; s. Charles W. and Harriet (Schumacher) B.; A.B. U. of Wis., '36, LL.B. '38. Admitted to Wis. bar, '39; state senator, '41-45; mem. 79th and succeeding Congs. from 8th Wis. Dist., '46-. *Rep. Home*: 412 Fairview Court. *Office*: 414 E. Walnut st., Green Bay, Wis.

**Byrnes, JOSEPH R.**, judge; b. Baltimore, May 9 '00; s. Joseph J. and Loretto B. (McGuigan) B.; *educ.* Loyola Coll., John Hopkins U., LL.B. U. of Baltimore '31; wed Anne Sullivan, of Baltimore, June 27 '35; *ch.*—Nancy ('36), Norris ('38), John Carroll ('39), Mary Patricia ('42), Margaret Mary ('45), David Michael ('47). Admitted to bar, '32; state senator, '42-50 (pres. '47-50); apptd. judge, Supreme Bench of Baltimore, Dec. 19 '50-; dir. Houses of Good Shepherd, Baltimore. K. of C. Chmn., Sel. Serv. Advis. Bd., World War II. *Home*: 202 Westway, (12). *Office*: Court House, Baltimore 2, Md.

**Byrnes, RT. REV. MSGR. LEO MARTIN**, education; b. Mobile, Ala., Apr. 11 '06; s. Michael Joseph and Ellen (Nolan) B.; *grad.* McGill Inst., Mobile '23, A.B. Spring Hill (Ala.) Coll. '27, hon. LL.D. '41; student U. of Chicago '28-29, St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, '31-35; ordained at Mobile, May 18 '35; invested domestic prelate, Oct. 31 '45. Curate, St. Paul's Ch., Birmingham, Ala., '35-39; supt. of schools, Mobile diocese, '39-57; mem. natl. council, Soc. for Propag. of the Faith, '44-51; chmn. supts. dept., NCEA, '45-47; pastor, Immaculate Conception Cathedral, '57-, 400 Government st., Mobile 1, Ala.

**Byrnes, RT. REV. MSGR. PATRICK**, pastor, diocese of Duluth; b. Tipperary, Ireland, Oct. 20, 1897; s. James J. and Mary E. (Greene) B.; *educ.* St. Ailbe's H. S., Emly; St. Mary's Coll., Rockwell; St. Patrick's Sem., Thurles, Ireland; ordained at Thurles, Aug. 15, 1922. Asst. Director of The Mission House, Duluth, Minn., 1922-24; asst. rector Sacred Heart Cathedral, Duluth, 1924-26; chancellor, Diocese of Duluth, '26-51, rector of Cathedral, '40-51; domestic prelate, '35; pastor Bl. Sacrament Ch., 2327 7th av. E., Hibbing, Minn.

**Byrnes, ROBERT FRANCIS**, historian; b. Waterville, N.Y., Dec. 30 '17; s. Michael Joseph and Pauline Anna (Albecker) B.; B.A. Amherst '39,

M.A. Harvard '40, Ph.D. '47; Russian Inst., Columbia U., '48-50; wed Eleanor Frances Jewell, at Shrewsbury, Mass., June 6 '42; *ch.*—Shaun Michael ('43), Sheila Shea ('45), Sally Jewell ('45), Susan Packard ('46), Robin Elizabeth ('49), Charles Francis, James, Analyst, Foreign Econ. Admin., '43-44; Mil. Intel. Serv., '44-45; instr. in hist. Swarthmore Coll., '45-46, via lect., '46-48, asst. prof., Rutgers U., '46-50, assoc. prof., '51-4; dir. Mid-European Studies Center, '54-6. Prof. of hist., Ind. U., '54-, chmn. of dept., '57-, dir. Russian & E. European Inst., '59-. Author of *Antisemitism in Modern France* ('50), *Modern France* (co-auth. '51); contrib. to *Rev. of Pol., Commonwealth, Journal of Modern Hist., Cath. Hist. Rev.*, etc. *Mem.*: Phi Beta Kappa, Amer. Hist. Assn., CCICA, Fng. Policy Assn., Council on Fgn. Relats. *Home*: 415 S. Grant. *Office*: Indiana U., Bloomington, Ind.

## C

**Cacella, REV. JOSE**, charities; home, 443 E. 135th st., N.Y.C. 54; see his entry in v10.

**Caffery, JEFFERSON**, diplomat, ret. '55; Laetare Medalist '54; 101 Oakley st., Evansville, Ind.; see v11.

**Caffrey, DONALD JOHN**, entomologist; ret. '56; 2515 K st., N.W., Wash., D.C.; see v13.

**Cahaney, GEORGE ROGER**, exec.; 375 Park av., N.Y.C. 22; see v13.

**Cahill, ARTHUR JAMES**, artist; b. San Francisco, May 15 '78; s. John and Mary (Snow) C.; *educ.* by Jesuits, San Jose, art. S.F. and Paris; wed Irene Cazeaux, Oct. 5 '18 (d. '43); *ch.* James, Richard, Artist. S.F. Chronicle, S.F. Examiner, N.Y. World, S.F. Call, '92-'06; illus., Sat. Eve. Post, Ladies' Home Journal, etc., '06-'10; art ed. Sunset Mag., S.P.R.R. Mag., '10-15; portrait painter, '15-; oils of Hoover, Pershing, Abp. Cantwell, Milliken, etc. *Clubs*: Bohemian, Family, Sunset, Calif. *Rep. Home*: Bohemian Club, San Francisco, Calif.

**Cahill, FRANCIS J.**; 35 Wyoming st., Warsaw, N.Y.; see v11.

**Cahill, FRANCIS M.**, dentist, athletic official; b. Worcester, Mass., Sept. 9, 1894; s. Michael P. and Ellen (Fleming) C.; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll. (A.B., 1915); Tufts Coll. (D.M.D., 1919). Mem. Holy Cross track and football teams (hon. mention for All-American tackle, 1913); now referee and umpire for Central Bd. of Football Officials; practicing dentistry at Worcester since 1919. World War: enl. U. S. Army, 1917; reenl. Tufts A. S. T. C. *Mem.*: Amer. Mass. State and Worcester Dental Assns.; Holy Cross and Tufts Med. Coll. Alumni Assns.; Amer. Legion; Worcester Holy Cross Coll. Alumni Assn. (v.p.). Chmn., Mass. Bd. of Dental Examiners. *Home*: 101 Gage St. *Office*: 22 Pleasant St., Worcester, Mass.

**Cahill, JOHN THOMAS**, lawyer; b. N.Y.C., Nov. 17, '03; s. Michael and Catherine (Cotter) C.; A.B. Columbia U., '24, LL.B. Harvard, '27; wed Grace Pickens, Aug. 2, '38; *ch.*—Catherine Grace, Camilla Jane, Michele John. Admitted to N.Y. bar, '28; assoc. Cotton & Franklin, '27-31; 2d asst. atty. gen. of N.Y., '31-33; partner Cotton, Franklin, Wright & Gordon, '33-36; spl. asst. to

Dist. Atty. of N.Y. County, '36-37; partner Wright, Gordon, Zachry & Parlin, '37-39; U.S. Dist. Atty. N.Y. South. Dist., '39-41; mem. Cahill, Gordon, Zachry & Reindel, '41-. *Clubs:* Downtown, University, Psi Epsilon. *Dem. Home:* 895 Park av. *Office:* 63 Wall st., N.Y.C. 5.

**Cahill, RAYMOND THOMAS**, govt. exec.; *b.* Boston, Aug. 19, '95; *s.* George Albert and Marie Josephine (Kenny) C.; B.A. Boston Coll., '19, M.A. and B.F.S. Georgetown U., '22; unmarried. Became solicitor Thomas J. O'Reilly Co., real estate agent for Emigrant Industrial Savs. Bank, N.Y.C., '23, later became mgr. of mtg. loan dept.; successively spl. repres., acting state dir. in N.J., organizer regional office, N.Y.C., Home Owners Loan Corp., '33-35; asst. to dir. of mtg. ins., Fed. Housing Admin., '35-43; 1st asst. commr., '43, now savs. bank advisor to chmn., Fed. Deposit Ins. Corp., Wash., D.C. U.S. Del. to 1st Pan-Am. Housing Conf., Buenos Aires, '39. Machine gunner. O.T.S., 1st World War. *Mem.:* Delta Phi Epsilon, Boston Coll. and Georgetown U. Alumni Assns., Chevy Chase and Metropolitan Clubs. *Home:* 2812 Dumbarton av., N.W. *Office:* Natl. Press Bldg., Washington, D.C.

**Cahill, T. JOSEPH**, *b.* Camp Carlin, Wyo., Aug. 7 '77; wed Susan Brady, cathedral organist, Cheyenne; created Kt. of St. Gregory, '48, for work in behalf of orphans. *Home:* Cheyenne, Wyo.

**Caillouet, MOST REV. L. ABEL**, bishop; *b.* Thibodaux, La., Aug. 2, '00; *educ.* St. Joseph Prep. Sem., St. Benedict, La.; St. Mary Sem., Baltimore; N. Amer. Coll., Rome; ordained in St. John Lateran Basilica, Rome, March 7, '25; pastor Our Lady of the Rosary Ch.; dean, '44; cons. titular bishop of Setea and auxil. of New Orleans, Oct. 28 '47. *Home:* 1342 Moss st., New Orleans 19, La.

**Cain, Rt. REV. MSGR. WILLIAM J.**, pastor; *b.* W. Rutland, Vt., Jan. 26 '99; *s.* Patrick and Bridget (Gaffney) C.; *educ.* W. Rutland H.S. '13-17, Holy Cross Coll. '17-19, A.B. St. Michael's Coll., '21; ordained at Montreal, Jan. 6 '25; domestic prelate, Aug. 16 '50. Chaplain, De Goesbriand Hosp., '25-26; curate, Cathedral, Burlington, '26-31; pastor at Randolph, '31-34, at Shelburne, '34-; dir. of charities, Burlington diocese, '34-50; dioc. dir. CYO; dioc. chmn. for Displaced Persons, '45-50; chmn. of bd. Holy Cross Camp, S. Sch. Bd., S. Water Commn *Home:* St. Monica's Church, Barre, Vt.

**Caldarola, Rt. REV. MSGR. JOHN B.**, pastor; *b.* Ruvo (Bari), Italy, Sept. 24 '02; *s.* Michele and Caterina (Paparella) C.; *educ.* Dioc. Sem., Bitonto, '14-18, Pont. Regional Sem., Molfetta, '19-26; ordained, Ruvo, Oct. 17 '26; domestic prelate, Nov. 16 '56. Curate in Rome while student of canon and civil law, Appollinare Inst., '26-28; curate, Our Lady of Mt. Carmel Ch., N.Y.C., '28-32, St. Joseph's, New Rochelle, '32-33, Our Lady of Loreto, N.Y.C., '33-36, Holy Rosary, N.Y.C., '36-40; pastor, Sacred Heart Ch., Newburgh, '40-47, Santa Maria Ch., '47-; built parish school, '51. *Home:* 2352 St. Raymond av., N.Y.C. 62.

**Calhoun, CHAD F.**, executive; *b.* Springfield, Nebr., Aug. 6 '97; *s.* Charles Fremont and Etta James (Spearman) C.; student Manual Arts & Poly. High Schs., Los Angeles, also Night Schs.; wed Gladys Havenstrite, Los Angeles, May 12 '31.

In 42nd Rainbow Div., '17-19; engr. L.A. County Surveyor, '20-24; chief engr. MacDonald & Kahn, Inc., L.A., '24-29, gen. mgr. L.A. office, '29-31; with Kaiser orgns., '31-, v.p. Henry J. Kaiser Co., K. Industries Corp., K. Steel Corp., K. Metal Prods., K. Aluminum & Chem. Corp., K. Bauxite Co., K. Office Corp., K. Explorat Co., K. Services, Inc., Columbia Constrn. Co. Consol. Bldrs., K. Internat. Ltd., K. Engrs. & Constructors, Inc. Willys Motors; asst. sec., K. Gypsum Co., K. Metal Prods., Permanente Cement Co., Permanente Trucking Co., Willys Motors. *Mem.:* John Carroll Soc., Newcomen Soc., A.S.C.E. *Clubs:* Jonathan (L.A.), 1925 F.St., Columbia Country, Kenwood Country, Natl. Press, Natl. Aviation (all D.C.). Kt. of Malta. He and wife converts, '52. *Home:* 3703 Blackthorn st., Chevy Chase 15, Md. *Office:* 1625 Eye st., N.W., Wash. 6, D.C.

**Calkins, Rev. HUGH (O.S.M.)**, missionary; *b.* Chicago, Oct. 20, '09; youngest of 12 children of Edward and Mary Ellen (Quigley) C.; *grad.* Our Lady of Sorrows Sch., '24, St. Philip H.S., '28, Servite Sem., B.A. cum laude Loyola U., '34; solemn profession in Servite Order, Sept. '31, ordained, Chicago, May 26, '35. Taught at St. Philip H.S., 2 years; assigned to Novena Staff, '38, and has since opened Novena to Our Sorrowful Mother in churches throughout U.S., also promoted the devotion over the radio, through the press, etc.; joined Servite Mission Band, '41, working with his brothers Edward and Thomas (also Servite priests); wrote, produced and took part of Deacon in "The Eternal Gift," full-length sound moving picture of Solesmes Mass, Chicago, '41; lecturer on Te Deum Int. and Forums, retreat master, active in youth work. Author: *It's Your Mass, Too* ('38), and pamphlets; columnist in *Novena Notes*, '38-; National Novena Director, Amer. Prov. of Servites. *Home:* 3121 W. Jackson blvd., Chicago 12, Ill.

**Callaghan, WILLIAM McCOMBE**, naval officer; *b.* Aug. 8 '97; joined U.S.N., '15; advanced thru grades to rear admiral, '45. *Home:* 3502 Runnymede pl., N.W., Wash., D.C.

**Callahan, CLAIRE WALLIS**, writer; Pottstown, R.D. 2, Pa.; see her entry in v10.

**Callahan, JAMES JOSEPH, M.D.**; *b.* Chicago, Oct. 10 '02; *s.* Charles J. and Nellie M. (Cahill) C.; *educ.* Our Lady of Sorrows Sch., St. Ignatius H.S. and Coll., M.D. Loyola U. '27; wed Cecelia P. Callan, of Chicago, January 16, 1932; *ch.*—Patricia Ann, Richard J., Judith. Attdg. surg. Cook Co. Hosp., St. Anne's Hosp.; clin. prof. and head of dept., bone and joint surg., Loyola U.; prof. of same, Cook Co. P.G. Sch. *Mem.:* K. of C., Amer. Bd. of Surg., Amer. Bd. of Orthopedic Surg., I.C.S., F.A.C.S. Kt. of St. Gregory, '53. Knight of Malta (Papal); Knight of St. Philip. *Home:* 511 N. Linden av., Oak Park. *Office:* 4849 Fullerton av., Chicago 39, Ill.

**Callahan, JOHN FRANCIS**, educator, Georgetown U., Wash. 7, D.C.; see v13.

**Callahan, VERY REV. JOHN LEONARD (O.P.)**, editor; born Taunton, Mass., Feb. 10, 1900; son Chas. J. and Mary (McGlynn) C.; *educ.* Aquinas Coll., Columbus, O.; Dominican House of Studies and C. U. A. (M.A. 1925, S.T.Lr. 1926, Ph.D. 1927); ordained in Dominican Order, June 17, 1925; prof. Providence (R. I.) Coll., 1926-27, St. Thomas Coll., River Forest, Ill., 1927-32, pres. 1932-34; provincial Holy Name Province of Do-



minicans, '34-40; editor *Cross and Crown*, '48—  
Mem. G.L.C.A. *Home*: Harlem & Division, River  
Forest, Ill.

**Callahan, Joseph M.**, judge; *b.* N. Y. C., Dec.  
10, 1885; *s.* William and Margaret (Lehan) C.;  
*educ.* Coll. of City of N. Y.; N. Y. Law Sch.; *m.*  
Elizabeth A. Madden, N. Y. C., Apr. 1909; *ch.*—  
Alfred, Eleanor (Mrs. James C. Healey), Joseph,  
Mary (Mrs. Laurence B. Agers), Joan, William.  
Admitted to N. Y. bar, 1907; state assemblyman,  
1915-17 (minority Dem. leader, 1916-17); county  
clerk, Bronx Co., 1918-19; justice of City Court,  
N. Y. C., 1920-26; justice N. Y. State Supreme  
Ct. since 1927. *Mem.*: Amer., Bronx Co. and  
N. Y. C. Bar Assns. *Clubs*: Winged Foot Golf;  
Friendly Sons of St. Patrick; Manhattan. *Home*:  
1004 Woodycrest Ave., Bronx, N. Y., N. Y.

**Callahan, Mary Loretta**, educ.; 4244 Hooker  
st., Denver, Colo.; see v13.

**Callahan, Robert J.**, lawyer, St. Louis; see  
v12.

**Callan, Very Rev. Charles Jerome (O. P.)**,  
educ., author; 560 Manhattan av., Hawthorne,  
N.Y.; see his entry in v10.

**Callan, Mother Louise (R.S.C.J.)**, educator;  
home, 2900 Meramec av., St. Louis, Mo.; see her  
entry in v9.

**Callanan, Leo Joseph**, N.C.W.C.; *b.* Boston,  
Jan. 18 '00; *s.* Edward J. and Helana C. (Murphy)  
C.; A.B. Boston Coll. '21, M.A., M.S. in  
Fgn. Serv., Georgetown U. '23; wed Helene Eng-  
lish Bradley, of Ware, Mass., Feb. 20 '35; *ch.*  
Kevin Bradley, Margaret Ellen. Apptd. consular  
asst., U.S. Dept. of State, '23, vice consul, Genoa,  
Melbourne, Adelaide, Nassau, Pt. Said, '24-30,  
consul, Pt. Said, Madras, Bombay, Nairobi, Aden,  
Barcelona, Malaga, Oporto, Pernambuco, Rio de  
Janeiro, Victoria, Hankow, '30-48; gen. consul,  
Hankow, '48, Yokohama, '49; assigned to Dept. of  
State, '52, ret., '55; joined immigration dept.,  
N.C.W.C., '55. Delta Phi Epsilon. Dem. *Home*:  
1010 N. Noyes dr., Silver Spring, Md. *Office*: 1312  
Mass. av., N.W., Wash. 5, D.C.

**Callanan, Paul E.**, banker; *b.* Boston, July 6,  
'93; *s.* Sampson A. and Mary G. (Harkins) C.;  
*grad.* Roxbury Latin Sch. '09, A.B. Harvard '13;  
wed Laura W. Greeley, of Marlboro, Mass., Apr.  
26 '28; *ch.*—Nancy Willis ('29). Bondsalesman,  
Lee Higginson Co., Boston, '12-26, mgr. Hartford  
office, '27-42; asst. v.p. Hartford Natl. Bank &  
Trust Co., '42-43, v.p., '43;—ex-pres., Bd. of  
Trustees, Oxford School; dir., ex-pres. Governmen-  
tal Research Inst.; trustee Wadsworth Athenaeum;  
chmn., West Hartford Bd. of Education, 1933-45;  
dir., Hart Mfg. Co.; ex-pres., U.S. Squash Racquet  
Assn.; ex-chmn. Conn. War Fin. Bd.; ex-dir. Hartf.  
Chamb. of Com. 2d lt., 1st lt., U.S. Inf., '18-19.  
*Clubs*: University (ex-pres.), Harvard, Hartford  
Golf, etc. Repub.; *mem.*, '32-46, pres., '33-46.  
W. Hartford Bd. of Ed. *Home*: 7 Newwood rd.,  
W. Hartford. *Office*: 777 Main St., Hartford 15,  
Conn.

**Calleros, Cleofas**, welfare dir.; *b.* Rio Florida,  
Chihuahua, Mex., Apr. 9 '96; *s.* Ismael and Refugio  
(Perales) C.; came to U.S., '02; citizen, '18;  
*educ.* St. Ignatius, and Sacred Heart Schs., LaSalle  
Ext. U. (law), St. Edward's U. (boy guidance);  
wed Benita Blanco, El Paso, Apr. 25 '18; *ch.*—  
Margarita ('26). Advanced from messenger to chief  
line clerk, Santa Fe Ry. freight office, El Paso, '12-

26; Mex. border rep., NCWC, Immigration Dept.,  
'26;—co-founder, dir. El Paso Commun. Chest,  
'25-35; El Paso Council of Social Agencies, '29-34;  
also served on El Paso County Child Welfare Bd.,  
Recreation Bd., Health Commn., Slum Clearance  
Commn., Cath. Welfare Assn., Sacred Heart Or-  
phanage. Author of hist. works in Spanish and Eng.;  
feature writer, *El Paso Times*. Pvt. to sgt., '17-19  
(wounded in action); Purple Heart; lt. OMC RC,  
'20-40. Kt. Order of Isabella the Catholic (Spain).  
'53; hon. Adelantado, Tigua Indians, '35; Acad.  
Corr., Acad. de Geneol. y Heraldica, '54; etc. *Mem.*:  
K. of C. (G.K. '25-35), Dist. dep. '27-34, State  
dir. Boys' Work, '30-34), El Paso Hist. Soc.  
(founder, hon. life mem.), Alhambra, V.F.W., Ro-  
tary, G.L.C.A., Acad. Nac. de Hist. y Geog.  
(Mexico), Affiliate to O.F.M. Co-author: *Historia  
del Templo de Nuestra Senora de Guadalupe*.  
*Home*: 3605 La Luz st. *Office*: 1001 S. Santa Fe  
st., El Paso, Tex.

**Campau, Francis Denis**, lawyer; home, 56  
Packard av., S.E., Grand Rapids 6, Mich. See  
his entry in v9.

**Campbell, Rev. Bertrand J. (O.F.M.)**,  
educator; born, Moorestown, N.J., Jan. 16 '96;  
*s.* Thomas and Lucy (Duffy) C.; A.B. St.  
Bonaventure (N.Y.) Coll., '23, M.A. '25; Ph.D.  
U. of Pa. '36; simple profession in Franciscan  
Order, Aug. 11, '19, solemn profn., Aug. 11,  
'22; ordained, N.Y.C., June 6, '25; dean of  
men, St. Bonaventure Coll., '26-30, asst. prof.  
of philos., '30-33, prof., '36-43; definitior, Holy  
Name Province of O.F.M., '40-43, provincial,  
'43-46; pres. Siena Coll., Loudonville, N.Y., '46-  
'55; prefect of studies, '55;—St. Francis College,  
Rye Beach, N.H.

**Campbell, Frank J., Jr.**, life ins.; *b.* Phila.,  
May 12 '06; *s.* Frank J. and Ann (Keenan) C.;  
*grad.* Mt. St. Joseph Acad. '18, R.C. H.S. '23,  
B.S. U of Pa. Wharton '27; wed Jane Dyer Dagit  
of Phila., Sept. 22 '31; *ch.* Frank J., Joanne (Mrs.  
McQuade), Leonide, Mary (adopted). Life ins.,  
'27;—mgr., pension trusts & brokerage depts.,  
Conn. Gen. Life, Phila., '46;—life mem. Million  
Dollar Round Table, '50;—Chartered Life Under-  
writer, '38 (dir. Phila. chap.); pres. Phila. Estate  
Plan. Council; treas. Overbrook Farms; dir. Petrol.  
Heat & Power Co.; div. chmn. Cardinal's Comm.  
of Laity. *Clubs*: Seaview Country, Phila. Country,  
Aronimink Golf, Pa. Ath., Midway, Philopatrian  
Cath. Inst. Rep. *Home*: 6412 Church rd. (31).  
*Office*: 12 S. 12th st., Phila., Pa.

**Campbell, J. Robert**, govt. official; *b.* Herki-  
mer, N.Y., Jan. 27 '97; *s.* John and Mary Eliza-  
beth (Lynch) C.; *educ.* Herkimer H.S., '10-14;  
Columbia U., '14-18; post-grad. Syracuse U. Sch.  
of Bus. Regional rep. Social Security Bd., '35-42;  
in charge of entire field orgn., O.P.A., '42; exec.,  
co-ordinator, W.P.B., incl. prod. and labor prob-  
lems, '42-45; negotiator of war contracts, U.S.N.,  
'45-46; renegotiator of appealed cases, U.S.A.  
Appeals Bd., '46-47; chief of commerce, AMGUS,  
Free Ty. of Trieste, '48-50; chief of manpower,  
Navy Dept., '51;—Pilot, USN '17-18. *Home*:  
118 Church st., Herkimer, N.Y. *Office*: 1914  
Conn. av. N.W., Washington 8, D.C.

**Campbell, Very Rev. Jas. Marshall**, dean  
C.U.A.; *b.* Warsaw, N. Y., Sept. 30, 1895; *s.*  
Wm. Henry and Katherine Rose (McGinn) C.;  
*educ.* Hamilton Coll. (A.B. 1917), Princeton  
Grad. Sch. (Locke Fellow in Greek, 1917-18),  
C.U.A. (A.M. 1920, Ph.D. 1923), Sulpician  
Sem. (1922-26); ordained for Archdioc. of  
Balto., at W., D. C., June 13, 1926; at C.U.A.

since 1920, as asst. in Classics, 1920, instr. in same 1921-27, assoc. prof. of same, 1927-32, prof. of Greek, since 1932, dean Coll. of Arts and Sciences, since 1935; dir. C.U.A. Summer Session, Pacific Coast Br., San Rafael, Calif., since 1932. Served with 345th Machine Gun Co., 1918-19. Author: *The Influence of the Second Sophistic on the Style of the Sermons of St. Basil* (1922); *The Greek Fathers* (1929), *The Confession of St. Augustine* (1931); *A Concordance of Prudentius* (1932); assoc. ed. *The Cath. U. Patristic Studies*; contrb. to *Speculum*. Mem.: Phi Beta Kappa; Phi Eta Sigma; Emerson Lit. Soc.; Medieval Acad. of Amer.; Amer. Philol. Assn. Home: Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

**Campbell, Louis J.**, acct. and tax attorney; b. Pittsburgh, Pa., Feb. 18, 1878; s. George and Mary (Moul) C.; educ. State Normal Sch., Platteville, Wis. (3 yrs.); Georgetown Univ. (LL.B., 1910); Walton Sch. of Commerce, Chicago (3 yrs.); m. Nesta S. Smith, N. Y. C., Oct. 4, 1927. Admitted to D. C. bar; with Bur. of Insular Affairs, Manila, P. I., 1901-05; instr. Dept. of Educn., 2 yrs.; clerk, P. O. Dept., Washington, D. C., 1905-07; bookkeeper, U. S. Govt. Printing Office, 1907-20; supervisor of acct. and collections, Bur. of Internal Revenue, U. S. Treas. Dept., 1920-33; Asst. Collector of Internal Revenue, '33-45; acct. and tax attorney, '46-; admitted to bars of U.S. Court of Appeals for D.C. and U.S. Dist. Court for North. Dist. of Ohio. Capt., USA '17-20. Office: 658 Hanna Bldg., Cleveland, O.

**Campbell, Rt. Rev. Msgr. Paul E.**, pastor; b. Crabtree, Pa., Dec. 28, 1890; s. Daniel and Mary Agnes (Noonan) C.; educ. Holy Family Sch., Latrobe, Pa. (1897-1904); St. Vincent Coll. and Sem. (1904-15, A.B. 1911, M.A. 1913, hon. LL.D. 1926), Duquesne U. (hon. Ed.D. 1927); ordained at Latrobe, June 25, 1915; curate St. Catherine's Ch., 1915-17, St. Francis Xavier Ch., 1917-20, St. Lawrence Ch., 1920-26 (all Pittsburgh); supt. of parish schools, Dioc. of Pittsburgh, '26-39; pastor, St. Lawrence Ch., Pittsburgh, '39-; instr. in educn. admin., Fordham U., summer '40; synodal judge, synodal examnr., Pgh. Diocese, '39-54; mem. exec. comm., Pittsburgh Diocesan School Board, 1926-1956, pres. of the Board, 1946-1956; chmn. Catholic Hist. Soc. of West Pa. '40-45; co-auth. *Voyages in English* (text books); mem. N.C.E.A. (v.p. gen. '36-; on exec. bd. since 1933); Cath. Educatl. Assn. of Pa. (pres. 1929, '34). Monthly contrb. to *Homiletic & Past. Rev.*, Oct. '28-; author *Parish School Administration* ('37); *Parish School Problems* ('41); editor *The Catholic Educator* (former *Jour. of Relig. Instr.*) '43-. Made agree mem. of Holy Ghost Fathers by their Superior Gen. '49; diocesan consultor and domestic prelate, '52. Home: 5323 Penn av., Pittsburgh 24, Pa.

**Campbell, William J.**, judge; b. Chicago, March 19 '05; s. John and Christina (Larsen) C.; grad. St. Rita Prep. '22, LL.B. Loyola U., Chicago, '26, LL.M. '28; wed Marie Agnes Claherty, of N.Y.C., Feb. 6, '37; ch.-Marie Agnes, Karen Christina, Heather Therese, Patti, Roxane, William J., Jr., Christian L., Thomas J. Admitted to Ill. bar, '26; apptd. U.S. Dist. Atty., N. Dist. of Ill., '38, judge, U.S. Dist. Court, '40-. Chief judge, U.S. Dist. Court, N. Dist. of Ill. '59-; dir. Cath. Charities of Chicago Archdioc. '40-; chmn. bd. of trustees Barat Coll., St.

Anne's Hosp.; mem. Citizens' Bd., Loyola U., U. of Chicago; v-chmn. bd. trustees, Roosevelt U. Mem.: Amer. Fed., Ill. State, and Chicago Bar Assns., Law Club, Ill. Athletic Club; exec. bd. Natl. and Chicago Councils, B.S.A. (Silver Beaver Award, '46); state admin. for Ill. N.Y.A., '35-39; a fdr. C.Y.O., Chicago; exec. comm. Natl. Conf. of Cath. Charities. Office: Federal Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

**Campbell-Watson, Frank**, music; b. N.Y.C., Jan. 22 '98; s. Harry Edward and Camille (Campbell) Watson; educ. Augustinian Acad., Tompkinsville, N.Y., Trinity Chapel Sch., N.Y.C., Trinity Coll., Conn., and Leipzig (Ger.) Cons.; studied with Reger, Straube, Sitt, etc.; Mus. Dr. '23; wed Ruth C. Sanford, of Suffern, N.Y., Oct. 1 '32. Organist, Dutch Reformed Ch., Mahwah, N.J., '18-19, 1st Presbyn. Ch., Elizabeth, '20-27, '28-32, 1st Baptist Ch., Ridgewood, '27-28, St. Anthony's Shrine, Nanuet, N.Y., '29-31, Immac. Conception, Darlington, '49-; editor-in-chief, music pubs., University Soc., N.Y.C., '23-32, Music Pubs. Holding Corp., '32-, Natl. Cath. Hymnal (under auspices Epis. Com. of CCD); organist St. Paul the Apostle (Paulist Choristers), N.Y.C., '50-. Composer for organ, chorus, etc.; natl. council Amer. Guild of Organists (fdr., examnr. for Cath. choir-masters); council, St. Gregory Soc. (White List Comm.), St. Wilfrid Club; ASCAP, Amer. Musicol. Society. Home: Mount Ivy, Pomona, New York. Office: Music Pubs. Holding Corp., 488 Madison av., N.Y.C. 22.

**Campo, Rt. Rev. Hubert A.**, pastor; b. Amsterdam, The Netherlands, May 12, 1884; s. Martin A. and Maria (Dortants) C.; educ. Coll. of St. Michael, Brussels; U. of Louvain; priest, Louvain, July 14, 1907. Chancellor, Lincoln (Nebr.) Diocese, 1919-25; natl. sec. Soc. for the Propag. of the Faith, '25-35; editor, *Catholic Missions*, '29-35; Domestic Prel., Rt. Rev. Msgr., Jan. 1935; pastor, St. Mary's Ch., Aurora, Nebr., '35-. Home: Aurora, Nebr.

**Canepa, Louis J.**, lawyer; b. Los Angeles, Calif., Sept. 24, 1892; s. Nicholas and Louise (Cademartori) C.; B.S. U. of Santa Clara '12; LL.B. U. of So. Calif. '15; mem. law firm Canepa & Castruccio, at Los Angeles; v.p. Wilshire Fed. Savs. & Loan Assn.; mem. advs. bd. Bank of Amer.; regent Loyola U. at L. A. With 5th F. A., A. E. F., World War. Mem.: L. A. Co. Bar Assn., Amer. Legion (organizer, v.p. 1st Div. A. E. F. Soc.), K. of C., Jonatlian Club (pres.). Pres., Housing Advisory & Appeal Bd., L.A. Home: 2401 Outpost Drive, Hollywood. Office: 416 Statler Center, Los Angeles 17, Calif.

**Cannella, John M.**, lawyer; b. N. Y. C., Feb. 8, '08; s. Joseph and Laura (Gullo) C.; grad. Dickinson H. S., Jersey City, '26, Fordham U. '30, Fordham U. Law Sch. '33; m. Ida Rutnik, N. Y. C.; ch. Lauretta Ida ('39), Christine Eleanore ('41), John M., jr. ('44), Commnr., Water Supply, Gas & Elec., N. Y. C., '46-48, Commnr. of licenses, 48-49; justice Court of Spl. Sessions, '49-. Democrat. Home: 1708 Lexington av. Office: 100 Centre st., N.Y.C. 13.

**Canning, Rev. James Peter (S. M.)**, educator; Chaminade College, Clayton 24, Mo.; see his entry in v10.

**Cannon, Charles B.**, patent law; b. Superior, Wis., Apr. 3 '00; s. Dennis M. and Agnes (McCole) C.; B.S. c.l. Marquette U. '25, LL.B. Loyola U., Chicago, '29, B.S. (acctg.) '46; wed Blanche Rear-

don, of Chicago, June 29 '35 (dec.); wed (2) Helen O'Toole Meyer, Chicago, June 27 '58; *ch.* Patricia R. ('38). Instr. in chem., St. Ignatius H.S., Chicago, '25-29, Chicago Coll. of Dental Surg. (Loyola), '26-27; ammonia div. E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Wilmington, Del., '29-30; lect. law patents-copyrights-trademarks, Loyola Law Sch., '36-; partner, Wallace & Cannon, patent lawyers, '37-. *Mem.*: Sigma Nu Phi, Ill. A.C., Chicago Ath. Assn., Chemists Club (N.Y.). *Dem.* Home: 2105 Chestnut av., Wilmette. *Office*: 1 N. LaSalle st., Chicago 2, Ill.

**Cannon, Wm. C.**, lawyer; home, 756 Park av., N.Y.C.; see his entry in v10.

**Canny, Francis Charles**, lawyer; *b.* Dayton, O., Aug. 26, 1889; *s.* Anthony and Elizabeth (Hughes) C.; *educ.* Univ. of Dayton (A.B., 1909); Georgetown Univ. (LL.B., 1913); *m.* Helen Esther Rowling, of Dayton, Apr. 18, 1917; *ch.*—Mary Frances, Helen Louise, Suzanne. Admitted to Ohio bar, 1917; Ohio State Legislator, 1917-18; pros. atty. Montgomery County, O., 1931-33; apptd. U. S. Dist. Atty., So. Dist. of Ohio, '33; now in practice at Dayton. *Dem.* Home: 25 Farrer blvd. *Office*: 3d Natl. Bank Bldg., Dayton, O.

**Capoano, Rt. Rev. Msgr. Joseph M.**, P.A., *b.* Jersey City, N.J., Sept. 30 '88; *s.* Anthony and Geraldine (Palladino) C.; *educ.* Burrough's Pvt. Sch. for Boys, Mt. St. Mary's Coll., Md., and C.U.A. (post grad. '18-19); ordained at Yonkers, New York, by His Eminence, John Cardinal Farley, May 18, 1918. Teacher at St. John's Atonement Coll., Graymoor, '19-23; headmaster Oratory Sch., Summit, N.J., '23-36; rector Ch. of Holy Redeemer for Eng. speaking Catholics, Naples, Italy, '36-39; war work, Naples, '39-46. Domestic prelate, Aug. 2 '40; Protonotary apostolic, Aug. 15 '46; sec. to Abp. Romolo Carboni, apostolic del. to Australia. Home: 306 Passaic av., Spring Lake, N.J.

**Capotosto, Antonio A.**, judge; *b.* Naples, Italy, Sept. 23, 1879; *educ.* Harvard (A.B., 1902, LL.B., 1904). 3rd asst. atty. gen. of R. I., 1912-15; 2nd asst., 1915-19; 1st asst., 1919-22; assoc. justice Superior Court of R. I., 1922-. *Address*: State Capitol, Providence, R. I.

**Capozzoli, Louis J.**, judge; born on March 6, 1901; *educ.* N.Y.C. Grade and H.S.; LL.B. Fordham U., '22; married and has 8 children. Lawyer; asst. dist. atty. N.Y. County, '80-87; *mem.* N.Y. State Assembly, '89-90; *mem.* 77th and 78th Congresses from 13th N. Y. Dist. '41-44; elected judge, City Court, '44 (resigned '50), Court of Gen. Sessions, '50 (resigned '57); apptd. a justice, Supreme Ct. of N.Y. State, '57. Elected to a full 14 year term, November 1957. *Dem.* *Office*: 60 Centre st., N.Y.C. 13.

**Cappelli, Louis W.**, state official; *b.* Providence, R. I., Apr. 14, 1894; grad. Brown U., Yale U.; wed Catherine McQuade, '23; lt. gov., '41-. *R. I. Mem.*: K. of C., V. F. W., Elks. *Democrat.* Home: 1355 Smith St., N. Providence. *Office*: 32 Broadway, Providence, R. I.

**Caravati, Henry LEO**, *b.* Richmond, Va., Aug. 4, 1901; *s.* Henry L. (*b.* Milan, Italy) and Lena (Mahoney) C. (*b.* Richmond); *educ.* Mt. St. Joseph's Coll., Baltimore (1919); Med. Coll. of Va.; Northwestern Univ., Chicago; *m.* Lena Daille Luche, of Italy, Oct. 17, 1922; *ch.*—Henry (Jan. 3, 1924), Chas. Edwin (Feb. 17, 1927), Elaine (Mar. 6, 1929), Mary Ann (May 28,

1930), Patricia (Aug. 15, 1931), Janet (Dec. 22, 1938), Suzanne (Apr. 10, 1937), Alice (Jan. 1, 1939), Richard (May 9, 1942). Former correspondent, *Richmond Times Dispatch*; dir., All British Party, which toured U. S., 1928, Latin Amer. Journalists, 1927, Brazilian delegation, 1929; orgn. sec. Va. State Chamber of Commerce, 4 yrs.; exec. sec. Natl. Council of Catholic Men, 1933-Mar. 1935. *Mem.*: Xi Psi Phi; McGill Catholic Union; K. of C. (past G. K.). Democrat. Engaged in boy work 15 yrs. Order of Cavalier of Crown of Italy, from Premier Mussolini, 1930. Asst. Va. dir. Unemployment Compensation Commn., '87-40; asst. dir. C.C.C., '40-42; pres. Cath. Conf. of South, Cath. Bus. & Profnl. Club; *mem.* exec. comm. Amer. Christian Comm. for Refugees, Natl. Conf. of Christians & Jews; pres. Southern Assocs., pub. relations. '45-. *Address*: 2818 Dupont Circle, Richmond 22, Va.

**Carberry, Most Rev. John Joseph**, bishop; *b.* Brooklyn, July 31 '04; *educ.* Cathedral Coll., N. Amer. Coll., Rome C.U.A. (S.T.D., Ph.D., J.C. D.); ordained, Rome, July 28 '29; curate, Glen Cove and Huntington, N.Y.; loaned to Trenton Dioc., '35-40, serving as sec. to Bishop Kiley and as asst. chancellor; sem. prof., Bklyn., '41-45; officials, Dioc. Curia, Bklyn., '45-56; consec. titular bishop of Elis and auxil. with rt. of succession to bishop of Lafayette, July 25 '56, succeeding to See, Nov. 20 '57; pres. Canon Law Soc. of Amer., '56. *Address*: 1207 Columbus st., Lafayette, Ind.

**Cardinal, Very Rev. Edward V. (C.S.V.)**, college pres.; *b.* Iron Mountain, Mich., April 11, 1897; *s.* Alphonse and Georgianna (Caisse) C.; *educ.* St. Viator Coll. (A.B., 1920); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (M.A., 1924); Secret Archives of the Vatican (1930); Univ. of Illinois (Ph.D., 1932). Entered Viatorian Order, Dec. 8, 1916; ordained June 14, 1924. Instr. in history St. Viator Coll., 1924-29; dean and v.-p. St. Viator Coll., 1928-29; asst. chaplain, Newman Foundation, Univ. of Illinois, 1929-32; pres., St. Viator Coll., '34-38. Author: *Life of Cardinal Lorenzo Campeggio* (1935). *Mem.*: Amer. Hist. Assn.; Amer. Catholic Hist. Assn.; Catholic Peace Assn. Prof. of European hist., Loyola U., Chicago, '38-46; dir. Sheil Sch. of Social Studies, '46-; pastor St. Viator's Ch., 4170 W. Addison st., Chicago 40, Ill.

**Cardinal, Paul Joseph**, exec.; *b.* Paterson, N.J., Mar. 2 '04; *s.* Alphonse A. and Mary M. (Froehlich) C.; *educ.* Univ. Sch., Stevens Prep.; B.S. M.I.T. '24; wed Lorene F. Lapham, Paterson, June 26 '29; *ch.* Lorene (Mrs. Walter Welsh), Joan (Mrs. Donald MacMurray), Paul J., Jr. ('33), John C. ('35), Richard A. ('36), Anne M. ('38), Carolyn M. ('43), Alan D. ('45). Med. adv. & promot., Hoffmann-LaRoche, Inc., '24, founded hosp. sales dept., '27, codir. pharmacut. sales '33, head of bulk vitamin div., '39, v.p. in charge div., '48-58, v.p. in charge indus. relats., '58-. *Mem.*: Phi Kappa Theta, Synth. Org. Chem. Mfrs. Assn., N.A.M. (ind. rel. com.), Phi Delta Epsilon, A.P.H.A., Amer. Mgmt. Assn., N.Y. Bd. of Trade, Amer. Pharmacut. Mfrs. Assn., Montclair Ath. Club, Bay Head Yacht Club, etc. Home: 195 Midland av., Montclair. *Office*: Hoffman-La Roche, Inc., Nutley, N.J.

**Cardozo, Manoel da Silveira Soares**, *educ.*, libn.; Santa Cruz das Ribeiras, Pico, Azores, Dec. 24, '11; *s.* Jose da Silveira and Rosalina (Soares de Sousa) C.; A.B. Stanford '31, A.M. '34, Ph.D. '39. Asst. instr. U. of Calif., Ber-

keley, '85-86; F., Inst. Para a Alta Cultura, Lisbon, '86-88; lect. Grad. Sch., '40-48, curator, Lima Lib., '40-, assoc. prof., Hist. and Romance Langs. CUA '47-54. prof. '54-; bd. *Who's Who in Latin Amer.* Kt. Order So. Cross, Brazil, 1958. Member Inst. of Ibero-Amer. Studies (sec.), Amer. and Amer. Cath. Hist. Assns.; A.A.U.P., etc. *Home*: 1210 Perry st., N.E. *Office*: Catholic U., Wash. 17, D.C.

**Carens, GEORGE CHAMBERS**, editor; b. Arlington, Mass., May 21, 1892; s. Thos. Henry and Catherine Elizabeth (Chambers) C.; *educ.* Arlington H. S. (1909); Boston English H. S. (1910); m. Alice Evelyn Driscoll, of Brookline, Mass., June 22, 1916; *ch.*—Barbara Ellen (Mar. 27, 1917), Geo. C., Jr. (June 16, 1918), Richard (Dec. 10, 1920), Anne Mary (June 26, 1923), Jane Brownell (Feb. 7, 1929), Peter (July 25, 1934). Sports editor, *Boston Herald*, 1910-14, *Boston Transcript*, '14-40, *Boston Traveler*, '40-. *Clubs*: University, Winchester Country, K. of C. Republican. *Home*: 10 Upland Rd., Arlington. *Office*: 80 Mason St., Boston, Mass.

**Carens, THOS. HENRY**, pub. utilities exec.; b. Arlington, Mass., June 19, 1893; s. Thos. and Catherine E. (Chambers) C.; *grad.* Arlington H. S. (1911); m. Grace F. Donnelly, of Arlington, Aug. 2, 1920; *ch.*—Thos. J., Paul, Constance. (Mrs. Norman J. Hilton). Kt. of Holy Sepul. Reporter, 1911-14, sec. to editor, 1914-17, N. Y. corr., 1917-18, political editor, 1919-28, and Washington corr., 1928-30, *Boston Herald*; asst. to pres. New England Power Assn., 1930-36; v.-p. Boston Edison Co., '36—; dir. Boston Mutual Life Ins. Co.; trustee Boston Five Cent Savs. Bank. 1st World War: U. S. Army, Camp Devens, '18. *Clubs*: Clover (pres. '46), Engineers, Algonquin, Natl. Press ('46, D.C.), K. of C., Amer. Legion, Charitable Irish Soc., Hatherly Country, Eire Soc., etc. Author: (plays) *Duty and Michael Collins*; *John Boyle O'Reilly, American*. *Home*: 7 Edgehill Rd., Wellesley Hills. *Office*: 182 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

**Carey, ARTHUR GRAHAM**, artist; b. Boston, Mass., Mar. 5, 1892; s. Arthur Astor and Agnes (Whitside) C.; *educ.* Browne and Nicholas Sch., Cambridge; Milton (Mass.) Acad.; Newman Sch., Hackensack, N. J. (1910); Harvard (A.B. 1914); m. Elisabeth Foster Millet, of Boston, '20 (dec.); *ch.* Joan (Mrs. M. M. Cunningham), Christopher Millet, Hilda (Mother Hilda Carey, R.S.C.J.); m. (2) Roxanne Price, Newport, R.I., '56; *ch.* John P., Felicity, Am. Field Serv., '14-17, U.S. Field Arty., 1917-19 (French Croix de Guerre, Alsace, 1915, Macedonia, 1917); archt. practice, 1919-26; various crafts—stained glass, die sinking, etc., since 1926; partner John Stevens Shop (estab. 1705), Newport; editor *Cath. Art Qtrly*; lect. on art. *Home*: 52 Thames st., Newport, Vt.

**Carey, BERNARD WILLIAM**, lawyer; b. Newport, N. H., Mar. 13, 1886; s. Andrew J. and Elizabeth B. (Hoban) C.; *educ.* Boston Univ. (law); m. Grace N. Bagley, Newport; *ch.*—Margaret P., Catherine G. Sec. N. H. Constl. Conv. 1912-17; judge, Municipal Ct., Newport, 1915-26. Republican. *Mem.*: A. B. A.; Internat. Law Assn., K. of C.; chmn. Rep. Exec. Com., St. John's, Fla. *Home*: St. Augustine, Fla.

**Carey, FRANCIS EGAN**, writer; b. Lowell, Mass., Aug. 1 '09; s. Francis James and Theresa Agnes (Egan) C.; *grad.* Lowell H.S. '25; B.A. c.l. Holy Cross Coll. '30; Nieman F. in Journal, Harvard

U. '46-47; wed Anna Gertrude Carney, of Lowell, July 13 '38; *ch.*—Barbara Anne ('39), Eleanor Frances ('42), Susan Mary ('48). Reporter, *Lowell Sun*, '31-38; newsman, Assoc. Press, Boston, '38-43, sci. writer, Wash., D.C., '43-. Westinghouse-A.A.A.S. Award, '48; sec-treas. Natl. Assn. of Sci. Writers, '46-48. Dem. *Home*: 12 N. Edison st., Arlington, Va. *Office*: 330 Starr Bldg., Wash. 4, D.C.

**Carey, JAMES BARRON**, labor leader; b. Phila., Aug. 18, 1911; *educ.* St. Theresa Paroch. Sch., and pub. schs., Phila.; grad. Pub. H.S., Glassboro, N. J.; night classes, Drexel Inst. and U. of Pa.; wed Margaret McCormick; *ch.*—James, Patricia Anne. Began with Philco Radio Corp., 1929, doing laboratory work and unionizing co.; elected natl. pres. and del. of local unions in radio and elec. industry, A. F. of L., Dec. '38; pres. United Elec. Workers of Amer., Mar. '36; that year the U.E.W.A. joined the C.I.O., of which he was sec., '38-41, sec-treas., '42-; dir. Nat. Conf. of Cath. Charities '51-54; pres. Int. Union of Elec., Radio & Mach. Workers, CIO, Dec. '50-; dir. Amer. Arbitr. Assn., '54-; v.-p. AFL-CIO and sec-treas. AFL-CIO Indus. Union Dept., Dec. '55-. *Office*: 1126 16th st., N.W., Wash., D.C.

**Carey, ROBERT EMMET**, educator; b. Fayetteville, N.Y., Jan. 1 '01; s. John Edward and Kathryn (Hopkins) C.; Life Certif., N.Y.S. Teachers Coll. '23; B.S., N.Y.U. '31, M.A. '32; Ph.D. Phila. Coll. '45; wed Adelaide Olive Hall, Amsterdam, N.Y., Aug. '26. Teacher, Amsterdam and Yonkers Pub. Schs., '23-32; *educ.* & vocat. counselor, secondary schs., Yonkers, '32-39; dir. of guidance, Yonkers Pub. Schs., '39-; has taught, summers, Temple U., Mont. State Coll., U. of S. Calif., etc. Contrb. to *Ency. of Vocat. Guidance*, and educnl. journals; pres. Westchester Guid. & Personnel Assn., '40, N.Y.S. Counselors Assn., '43-44; advis. bd. Latin Amer. Inst., '50; treas., Natl. Vocat. Guid. Assn., '49-51, K. of C. *Home*: 375 Bellevue av. (3). *Office*: 138 S. Broadway, Yonkers 2, N.Y.

**Carlin, CLARENCE JAMES**, born in Cleveland, July 31, 1896; s. Anthony and Mary Angela (Daly) C.; A.B. John Carroll U. '22; LL.B. Western Reserve U., 1925; wed Ellen Hughes (A.B. Trinity Coll., 1928), of Carbondale, Pa. October 20, 1928. Pres. and treas. The Anthony Carlin Co. Mrs. Carlin awarded Papal Medal Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice, in 1947. *Clubs*: University; Shaker Hts. Country; Midway; K. of C. (4°); Chamb. of Com. *Home*: 19701 Shaker Blvd., Shaker Hts., O. *Office*: 230 Hanna Bldg., Cleveland, O.

**Carlin, Rt. Rev. Msgr. HENRY A.**; b. nr. Sutersville, Westmoreland Co., Pa., Nov. 10 '92; s. Henry and Catherine (Keenan) C.; *educ.* in Westmoreland Co. Pub. Schools, St. John the Baptist School, Pgh., Duquesne (A.B. '14), St. Vincent Sem., Latrobe, Pa.; ordained May 25, '18; curate St. Colman's Turtle Creek, St. Agnes, Holy Rosary, and St. Paul's Cathedral, Pittsburgh; pastor, St. Simon & Jude, Blairsville, '35-37, Holy Rosary, Pgh., '37-; Domestic Prelate, '46; vicar general, diocese of Pittsburgh, '51-; Prothonotary Apostolic, '56. *Home*: 7114 Kelly st., Pittsburgh 8, Pa.

**Carlin, JOHN ELMER**, lawyer; b. Cleveland, July 16, 1894; s. Anthony and Mary Angela (Daly) C.; A.B. Western Reserve U. '20 LL.B. '23; wed Susanna Fedorko, of Portage, Pa., Aug. 27, 1941; *ch.*—Mary Susanna (1943).

Kt. of St. Gregory. Chmn. of bd. The Anthony Carlin Co. *Clubs*: Canterbury Golf; University; Cleveland Skating; Mentor Harbor Yacht; K. of C. (4°). *Home*: 2540 Fairmount blvd. *Office*: 230 Hanna Bldg., Cleveland, O.

**Carlin, JOSEPH P.**, exec., 101 Park av., N.Y.C.; see v11.

**Carlin, THOMAS FRANCIS**, exec.; WDC; see v13.

**Carman, HARRY JAMES**, educator, ret.; 21 Claremont av., N.Y.C.; see v13.

**Carmody, ARTHUR RODERICK**, bus. exec.; b. Youngstown, O., May 28 '91; s. Michael Byrnes and Elizabeth (Kennedy) C.; *grad.* St. Patrick's H.S., Columbus, O., '08; E.E. M.E. U. of Notre Dame '15; wed Caroline Gaughan, of Camden, Ark., Sept. 8 '27; *ch.*—Arthur R., Jr., ('28), Josephine ('30), Thomas Gaughan ('32), Michael Barry ('38). With Vivian Oil Co., Shreveport, La., '09-10, Westinghouse Elec., Pittsburgh, '15-17; Air Corps, U.S.A., 2d lt., '18-20; with North Central Texas Oil Co., '28—, pres., '44—; pres. Mid-Continent Oil & Gas Assn., La.-Ark. Div., '47-49. *Clubs*: City, Country, Petroleum (pres.), K. of C. *Home*: 447 Sherwood rd. *Office*: 407 Com'l. Natl. Bank Bldg., Shreveport, La.

**Carney, VERY REV. ALFRED (O.F.M. Cap.)**, pastor, St. Joseph's Church, Hays, Kans. See his entry in v9.

**Carol, REV. JUNIPER B. (O.F.M.)**, Mariology; b. Cardenas, Cuba, Feb. 19 '11; s. Cyprian and Mary (Aguirregaviria Aramberry) Carol Sicard; *educ.* Albrecht Sch. and Escuelas Pias, Cardenas, '16-22; Tusculum Coll., Tenn., '22-23; St. Charles Sem., Havana, '23-30; S.T.B. Holy Name Coll., D.C., '35; Pont. U. of St. Anthony, Rome, S.T.L. '40, S.T.D. '48; joined the Franciscans, Paterson, N.J., '30; ordained, Wash., D.C., Feb. 20 '35; prof. St. Bonaventure (N.Y.) U., '35-36, Siena Coll., Loudonville, N.Y., '40-47; mem. Duns Scotus Commn., Quaracchi, Italy, '36-37; founder, 1st pres. Siena Opera Forum, '45-47; N.Y. State chmn. of opera, Natl. Music League, '46; mem. Pont. Acad. of Mariology, '49—; sec. gen. for U.S., Int. Franciscan Commn. for Mariology, '47-48; founder, 1st pres. Mariological Soc. of Amer., '49—, and editor of its organ, *Marian Studies*, '50—. Author: *Bl. Virgin's Coredemption Vindicated* ('37), *De Coredemptione B.V. Mariae* ('50); contrb. to Amer. and ign. reviews, chiefly on Mary's coredemption. First recipient, Marianist Award, Dayton U. '50. *Home*: 174 Ramsey st., Paterson, N.J.

**Caron, OVIDAS JOSEPH**, textile mfr.; b. St. Adrian, Que.; s. Joseph Adelard and Demeise (Roy) C.; *educ.* Parish Schs., New Bedford, Mass., '94-00, Woonsocket, R.I., '00-04; wed Marietta Higman, of St. Joseph, Mich., Apr. 24 '12; *ch.* Patricia (Mrs. Crowley), Richard Jos., Marietta (Mrs. Lombardo), Joan (Mrs. Zintak), John B. In office, Lafayette Worsted Co., Woonsocket, '04-06; salesman, Percy A. Legge Co., Phila., '06-07; midwest sales rep. of various textile mills, Chicago, '07-40; pres. Caron Spinning Co., '16-57, chmn. of bd., '57—; mem. advs. bd. U. of Notre Dame Coll. of Com. *Mem.*: Chicago Ath. Assn., K. of C. Rep. *Home*: Sunset Knoll Farm. *Office*: Caron Spinning Co., Rochelle, Ill.

**Carpentier, CHARLES FRANCIS**, state official; b. Moline, Ill., Sept. 19 '06; s. Gregoir and Louise Carpentier; *educ.* St. Mary's Parish Sch., Moline, Ill., St. Ambrose Coll., Davenport, Ia.; wed Alta

Sarginson, of E. Moline, June 22 '20; *ch.* Caryl Marie, Donald Dee. Elected to City Council, E. Moline, '24-28 (2 terms), mayor, '29-38 (5 terms), state senator, 33rd. Sen. Dist. of Ill., '38-39, '42-46-50, 1st Rep. Sec. of State for Ill. in 20 years, '52-56, '56—. Motor Transport Corps, W.W.I. *Mem.*: Amer. Legion (past comdr. E. Moline Post), C.O.F. (past chief ranger, St. Mary's Court), Quad City Theatre Mgrs. Assn. (v.p.), Eagles, Old Timers' Baseball Assn., Vets. of World War I, Irish Fellowship (Chicago), Rock Island Country Boitture, E. Moline (Ill.) Rotary, Kts. of Colum., Moose, Elks. *Clubs*: Last Man's, Short Hills Country, Union League (Chi.), Moline Turners, Executives (Chi.), Variety, Illini Country, After Dinner. *Office*: Secretary of State, Springfield, Ill.

**CART, MARY JANE**, author; b. Portland, Ore., Apr. 23, 1899; the 4th child in a family of nine; *educ.* Portland Pub. Schools; St. Mary's (now Marylhurst) Coll., '17-19; on staff, *The Catholic Sentinel*, Portland, '20-24; free lance writer, '24-28; staff, *The Oregonian*, Portland, '28—, conducting the Children's Page, etc. Author: *Children of the Covered Wagon* ('34), *Peggy, Paul and Laddy* ('36), *Young Mac of Fort Vancouver* ('40), *Top of the Morning* ('41); Oregon story in *Children of the U. S. A.* ('46). Hon. mem. Eugene Field Soc., Int. Mark Twain Soc.; mem. G.L.C.A., Theta Sigma Phi. *Home*: 3564 S.W. Council Crest Dr., Portland 1, Ore.

**Carrabine, REV. MARTIN (S.J.)**, youth work; b. Cleveland, Nov. 11, 1893; s. Luke and Brigid (Clarke) C.; *educ.* St. Ignatius H.S., Cleveland; A.B. Gonzaga U., Spokane, Wn., '20, A.M., '20; St. Louis U. (theol.); professed in Society of Jesus, Sept. 8, 1918; ordained, St. Louis, June 16, 1928; instr., classics, St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll., '20-21; St. John's Coll., Belize, C.A., '21-24; assoc. ed. *Jesuit Missions*, '28-29; asst. master of novices, Milford (O.) Novitiate, '30-34; moderator, Chicago Inter-Student Cath. Action '34-50; regnl. sec. Sod. of Our Lady, Chicago Prov., '34-57, regnl. dir., Detroit Prov., '57—. *Home*: John Carroll U., Cleveland 18, O.

**Carragher, BERNARD B.**, lawyer; b. N.Y.C., Dec. 36, 1900; s. Bernard and Delia (McKitterick) C.; LL.B. Westminster U. Sch. of Law, '30; wed Bernice Mangnall, of Glenwood Springs, Colo., Aug. 8, 1939; mem. K. of C. (State dep. '43-), Kappa Sigma, Elks, Optimist Club, Mile Hi. *Home*: 1201 South Gaylord. *Office*: Midland Savings Bldg., Denver, Colo.

**Carretta, ALBERT ALOYSIUS**, lawyer; b. N.Y.C., Dec. 23, '07; s. Vincent and Concetta (DeFlorio) C.; B.S. C.C.N.Y., '30, LL.B. Georgetown '40; p.g. C.C.N.Y. and N.Y.U.; wed Gertrude Elizabeth Lynch, of New York City, Nov. 29 '34; *ch.* Albert A., Jr. ('36), John Vincent ('38). Wm. Joseph ('43). Instr., econ. & finan., C.C.N.Y., '30-34, in finan., Columbus U., '35-36, U. of Calif., '43, in acctg. dept. Sch. of Fgn. Serv. Georgetown U., '46-52; in corpn. law, C.U.A., '42-54; finan. analyst, atty. Secur. & Exch. Comm., Wash., D.C., '34-42; bus. splst., OPA, '42-44; in U.S.N., '44-45; vice chief bd. mem. Serv. & Sales Renegot. Sect., U.S.N., '46-47; pvt. practice of law, '47-52, '54—; Federal Trade Commissioner, apptd. by Pres. Truman, '52-54; pres., Catholic Charities of N. Va., '55-57. K. of C., Am. Legion, C.W.V.; Amer., Va. State, Fed. and D.C. Bar Assns.; Natl. Panel of Amer. Arbitrat. Assn. Dem. *Home*: 1823 N. Glebe rd., Arlington, Va. *Office*: 1000 Conn. av., Wash. 6, D.C.

**Carriere, JOSEPH MEDARD**, educator; b. Curran, Ont., Canada, Feb. 8 '02; s. Adelard and Ozeline (Latour) C.; A.B. Coll. St. Alexandre '21 (affiliate of Laval U.); A.M. Marquette U. '25, A.M. Harvard '26, Ph.D. '32; Sorbonne, Paris, '29-30; hon. Litt.D. Laval '47; wed Eugénie Cote, of Curran, Aug. 29 '32; ch.—Jean Noel ('38), Louise ('40), Henriette ('45). Instr., Marquette, '23-25, '26-28, Harvard, '28-29, '30-31, Northwestern, '31-36, asst. prof., '36-39, assoc. prof., '39-42, same, U. of Va., '42-46, prof. of Romance langs., '46—; vis. prof., Laval and Montreal. Pres. Amer. Folklore Soc., '46-48, Amer. Assn. of Teachers of French, '48-50; v.p. Inst. Français de Washington, '49—; mem. and cor. mem. of many learned societies. Author: *Tales from the French Folklore of Missouri* ('37), *D'Annunzio Abroad* (jt. auth. 2v '35-37), *Transition to Reading and Writing French* (jt. auth. '40), *Italian Criticism of Russian Literature* (jt. auth. '40), *Folk Songs of Old Vincennes* (jt. auth. '46); assoc. ed. *French Review*, '45—; writer on compar. lit., French, folklore, etc., for Amer. and fgn. reviews. Officer d'Académie, '38; Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur, '49; Prix de la Langue Française, '39, '48. Came to U.S., '23; naturalized, '36. Home: 1410 Gordon av. Office: University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Va.

**Carrières, Rt. Rev. DAMASE**, pastor; b. Burlington, Vt., March 3, '88; s. Dr. Damase and Eugénie (DeNoel) C.; B.A. Ste. Therese (P.Q.) Coll., B.C.L. Grand Sem., Montreal; ordained at Burlington, Vt., Dec. 23 '12; curate St. Johnsbury, Vt., '13-17; pastor at Bakersfield, '17-23; admin. at St. Johnsbury and Winooksi, '23-24; pastor at Alburt, '24-36, Granvilleville, '36-44, and of St. Mary's, Newport, Vt., '44—; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Magr., Aug. 15, '45. Chaplain, K. of C., C.O.F., D. of I., etc. Home: 5 Clermont Terrace, Newport, Vt.

**Carrigan, JOSEPH EDWARD**, dean emeritus, '57; S. Burlington, Vt.; see v12.

**Carrigg, JOSEPH L.**, congressman; b. Susquehanna, Pa., Feb. 23 '01; s. Thomas J. and Ellen (Houlihan) C.; grad. Laurel Hill Acad. '18; A.B. Niagara U. '22; Albany (N.Y.) Law Sch. '22-24; Dickinson Law Sch., Carlisle, Pa., '25; wed Catherine E. O'Neill, of Forest City, Pa., May 11 '46. Dist. atty., Susquehanna Co., '36-48; mayor, Susquehanna, '49-52; elected to Congress from 14th Pa. Dist., '52, from 10th Pa. Dist., '53—; dir. 1st & Farmers Natl. Bank, Montrose, S. H. Barnes Meml. Hosp., Susq., A.R.C., Pa. T.B. Soc. Mem.: K. of C. (P.G.K., Dist. Dep.), Moose, Lions (pres. '52), Phi Sigma Kappa, etc. Repub. Home: 414 Erie av., Susquehanna, Pa.

**Carroll, CHARLES L.**, lawyer; 800 Main st., Great Bend, Kans.; see v13.

**Carroll, MOST REV. COLEMAN F.**, bishop; b. Pittsburgh, Pa., in 1905; s. William J. and M. B. (Hogan) C.; educ. Duquesne U., St. Vincent Sem., Latrobe; ordained '30; parish work, '30-41; J.C.D., C.U.A. '44; domestic prelate, '52; pastor Sacred Heart Ch., Pittsburgh, '51—; named auxil. bishop of Pittsburgh, Aug. 25 '53, consec. Nov. 10 '53; apptd. 1st bishop of Miami, Aug. 13 '58. Office: 6301 Biscayne blvd., Miami 38, Fla.

**Carroll, FREDERICK DORAN**, lawyer; b. Baraga, Mich., Mar. 28 '00; s. Frederick James and Catherine (Doran) C.; educ. St. Norbert Coll., Wis., '12-17, LL.B. U. of Mich. '22. Partner, Campbell, Miller, Carroll & Paxton (and prede-

cessor firms), '28—. Lt. USNR '42-45. Clubs: Legal, University, Law, Ridgemoor Country, Order of Coif. Home: 1219 N. Austin av. (51). Office: 33 N. LaSalle st., Chicago 2, Ill.

**Carroll, GERARD LAURENCE**, lawyer; b. N. Y. C.; s. Bernard A. and Anne (Kennedy) C.; LL.B. Fordham '24; wed Catherine Scott Farrell, of N.Y.C., Feb. 7, 1935 (3 sons). Law practice, N.Y.C.; dir. Cath. Youth Orgn., N.Y. Archdioc., Int. U. of Social Studies Pro Deo, Rome, Italy, Marquette League, and Liturgical Arts Society; v.p., chmn. of bd., Cath. Interracial Council; awarded Papal Cross, Pro Eccles. et Pont. '53; dir. mem. exec. comm. and of Schola Cantorum, Amer. and N.Y. State Bar Assns., Bar Assn. of N.Y.C., Amer. Irish Hist. Soc., Catholic Club, Home: 114 W. Hartsdale av., Hartsdale. Office: 71 Water st., N.Y.C. 5.

**Carroll, HOWARD BERTRAM**, M.D.; b. N. Y. C., July 3 '98; s. Wm. Francis and Catherine Cecilia (Murphy) C.; M.D. Northwestern U. '24; wed Mary Louise Davenport, of Chicago, Dec. 19, '25; ch.—Howard B., Jr. ('27), John Davenport ('28). Intern. St. Luke's Hosp., '24-26, Children's Hosp., '26; disp. staff, St. Luke's, '26-29, staff, '29; med. staff Passavant Hosp. '29—, pres. '47-48; asst. prof. of med. N. western U. Mem.: Chicago Soc. of Internal Med.; Inst. of Med.; Dipl., Amer. Bd. of Int. Med.; trustee Chicago Latin Sch., '38-46, Travelers Aid Soc.; pres. Med. Div., N. western U. Alumni Assn., '39-46; F.A.M.A., Delta Tau Delta, Phi Rho Sigma (pres. '23-24), Chicago and Ill. State Med. Soc., etc. Repub. War 1: F.A., O.T.C., 2d lt. res. '24-29; War 11; med. dir., Res. Inactive, U. S. Public Health Service; F.A.C.P. Home: 237 East Delaware pl. Office: 700 N. Michigan av., Chicago 11, Ill.

**Carroll, MOST REVEREND HOWARD JOSEPH**, bishop; b. Pittsburgh, Pa., Aug. 5, 1902; educ. Holy Rosary Grade and H.S., Pgh.; Duquesne U. ('20-21); A.B., Ph.L., St. Vincent Coll., Latrobe ('21-23); U. of Fribourg, Switzerland ('23-28, St.D.); ordained, Apr. 3, 1927; curate, Sacred Heart Ch., Pittsburgh, '28-38; asst. gen. sec., N.C.W.C., '38-44, gen. sec., '44-57; dir., U.S.O.; mem. exec. comm., sec. to bd. of trustees of N.C.C.S. Invested Papal Chamberlain, '42; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Magr., Oct. 7 '45; Chevalier, French Legion of Honor, '49; apptd. Bishop of Altoona-Johnstown, Dec. '57, consec., Jan. 2 '58. Office: 1406 12th av., Altoona, Pa.

**Carroll, JAMES E.**, lawyer; b. Boston, Mass., Sept. 13, 1882; s. Valentine and Mary (Vaughan) C.; educ. Northeastern Univ. (LL.B., 1907); m. Mary Riley, of Boston, Oct. 7, 1908; ch.—James Gerard (Feb. 1, 1910), Mary T. (Jan. 4, 1913), Charles B. (Jan. 31, 1914), Rita M. (April 12, 1915), Joseph D. (May 7, 1919), Gertrude L. (Sept. 24, 1921), John (Sept. 26, 1925). Practiced law with Ropes, Gray, Boyden and Perkins, Boston, 33 years; now in general practice; trustee, clerk, Hibernia Savings Bank, Boston. Member: Massachusetts Bar Assn., Bar Assn. of City of Boston; Boston City Club (Gov., 1935-38) Law Soc. of Mass.; A.B.A.; Catholic Alumni Sodality. Home: 46 Sturges Rd., W. Roxbury. Office: 50 State st., Boston 9, Mass.

**Carroll, VERY REV. MSCR. JOHN PAUL**, youth work; b. Malden, Mass., Oct. 2 '15; s. John Paul and Anna Elizabeth (Creeden) C.; grad. Immac. Concep. Grade Sch., Malden, '28, St. John's H.S.,

N. Cambridge, '32, A.B. Boston Coll. '36, St. John's Sem., Brighton, '42; ordained, Boston, May 1 '42. Youth dir. Norfolk deanery, '42-48; asst. dioc. dir. CYO, '48-50, dir., '50; dioc. Boy Scout and Girl Scout chaplain, '50; youth dir. New Eng. Region, '51; mem. natl. advs. bd. to the Youth Dir.; natl. chaplains comm. on Girl Scouts and Camp Fire Girls; regional director of Boy Scouting; dir. Travelers Aid Soc., United Community Services, etc. Papal chamberlain, May 1 '53. *Home*: 75 Union Park st. (18). *Office*: 25 Granby st., Boston 15, Mass.

**Carroll, JOSEPH FRANCIS**, officer USAF; b. Chicago, Mar. 19 '10; s. James Michael and Sara (Kane) C.; A.B. St. Mary Coll., Mundelein, '29-33; J.D. Loyola U., Chi., '36-40; wed Mary Anne Morrissey, of Chi., Aug. 21 '37; ch. Joseph F., James M., Brian P., Dennis T., Kevin M. Asst. sales mgr. Swift & Co., '34-40; spl. agt. FBI, '40-44, gen. investig. & acctg. div., '44-46, admin. asst. to dir., '47-48; with War Assets Admin., '46-47; brig. gen. USAF, '48-50, maj. gen., dep. inspec. for security, '50-58, dep. comdr., USAF in Europe, '58-. Legion of Merit with Oak Leaf Cluster; Disting. Serv. Medal; hon. pres. Europ. chap. Mil. Council of Cath. Men, Hawaii Resid. Assn., Amer. Soc. Indus. Secur. *Office*: USAF (REAR), APO 633, N.Y.C.

**Carroll, JOSEPH ROBERT**, musician; b. Haverhill, Mass., Jan. 31 '27; s. James Jos. and Dorothy Dolores (Davis) C.; B.Mus., M.Mus., N. Eng. Cons. of Music '45-50; Dr. de l'U. U. of Paris, Fr., '50-52; dipl. de Chant Greg., Dipl. de Chef de Choeur, Inst. Gregorian, Paris; wed Joan C. Hébert, of Haverhill, Sept. 24 '50; ch. James, Nancy, Peter. Ch. musician, Byzant. rite, '45-50, Roman rite, '51; piano instr. Lowell State Teachers Coll., '52-53; dir. of coll. studies, Gregorian Inst., '53-55, dir. dept. of educ., '55; trustee Toledo Opera Workshop Assn. Author instr. booklets, musical eds., etc.; editor *Gregorian Review*, '54; mem. Amer. Musicol. Soc., Amer. Guild of Organists, N.C.M.E.A., Pi Delta Phi (hon.). *Office*: 2132 Jefferson av., Toledo 2, Ohio.

**Carroll, MOST REV. MARK K.**, bishop; b. St. Louis, Nov. 19, '96; *educ.* St. Louis Prep. Sem., Kenrick Theol. Sem.; ordained at St. Louis, June 10, '22. Vice-chancellor, St. Louis Archdiocese, '29-41, di. S.P.F. and Soc. of Holy Childhood, '24-47; fdr. Old Cathedral Museum, St. Louis; papal chamberlain, '37; domestic prelate, '43; hon. LL.D. St. Louis U., '47; rector Cathedral Latin Sch., '31-46; dir. Calvary Cemetery, '37-47; pastor St. Louis Old Cathedral, '37-42, St. Margaret of Scotland Ch., '42-47, at Saint Louis, when named bishop of Wichita; consecrated, April 23, '47; installed May 6, 1947. Author: *Ten Decades of Charity* ('45). *Home*: 445 N. Emporia, Wichita, Kans.

**Carroll, REV. PATRICK J. (C.S.C.)**, author, historiographer, Indiana Prov. C.S.C., '52; Notre Dame, Ind.; see his entry in v10.

**Carroll, PERCY JAMES, M.D.**; see v11.

**Carroll, REV. THOMAS J.**, b. Gloucester, Mass., Aug. 6 '09; s. Thomas J. and Katherine A. (Smith) C.; A.B. Holy Cross Coll., '32, St. John's Sem., '32-38; ordained, May 20 '38. Asst. dir., '38-46, dir., Cath. Guild for the Blind, Boston Archdioc., '46; on advs. comms. on the blind to Surg. Gen. U.S.A., to hospitals, state depts., etc.; natl. chaplain, Blinded Vets. Assn., '46; pres. Cath. Liturg. Conf. '46-49.

Mem. President's Comm. to Employ Phys. Handicapped, '56; natl. advs. council, Office of Vocat. Rehabil. and Dept. of Health, Educ. & Welfare, '59-. *Office*: 65 Franklin st., Boston 10, Mass.

**Carroll, VINCENT A.**, judge; b. Phila., Pa., Aug. 17, 1891; s. John F. and Catherine F. (Muldoon) C.; *educ.* Univ. of Pa. (law); m. Rosalie H. McMichan, Phila., Apr. 3, 1918. Spl. asst. atty. gen. under Presidents Harding and Coolidge, '20-26; asst. dist. atty., Phila. Co., Pa., '26-40; judge, Ct. of Common Pleas, Phila. County, Nov. '40; trustee St. Joseph's Hosp., Fitzgerald Mercy Hosp., R.C. H.S. for Boys, St. Chas. Sem.; pres. Cath. Youth Assn., Phila.; dir. seicentennial, Phila., '26; LL.D. Villanova; gen. chmn., Amer. Legion Natl. Conv., 1926. World War: lt. capt., maj., F.A., 79th Div., divisional citation; recommended for D. S. M.; lt. col., U. S. R. C., '25; now Col. U. S. Cav. Res. Trustee, Rosemont (Pa.) Coll.; advia. trustee Villanova (Pa.) Coll.; natl. v.-comdr. Amer. Legion '25-26. Ch.—Janet, Anne, Kt. Comdr. of Holy Sepul. Republican. Papal Chamberlain of the Cape and Sword, '36. *Office*: 336 City Hall, Phila., Pa.

**Carson, JOHN JOSEPH**, writer; b. Johnson County, Ind., Nov. 16 '89; s. Wm. and Mary (Gleason) C.; *educ.* pub. and parish schs., Indianapolis, '95-02; Manual Training Sch. '03-05; wed Ardelia Elizabeth Carson, May 3 '16; ch. Mary Katherine, Elizabeth Jane, Joan, Clerk, Van Camp Packing Co., '03-10; reporter, city ed., Indpls. Sun and Ind. Daily Times, '11-18; WDC corr. St. Louis Globe Dem., Baltimore Sun, etc., '18-24; sec. to Senator James Couzens, '24-36; commnr. Fed. Trade Commn., '49-53; writer, WDC corr., '53-. *Clubs*: Natl. Press, Columbia Country. *Home*: 4707 Conn. av., N.W., Wash., D.C.

**Carter, HENRY HARE**, educator; b. N.Y.C., June 25 '05; s. Lewis Shelburne and Elizabeth Genevieve (Emminger) C.; B.S. U. of Pa., '28, A.M. '31, Ph. D. '37; certifs. Madrid, Paris, Rome, Coimbra; wed Gloria Maria Branco de Gouveia, of Recife, Brazil, Apr. 7 '45; ch.—Bruce de Gouveia ('48), Christine Elizabeth ('50). Instr., French & Span., Lehigh U., '28-32; prof., romance langs. Cedar Crest Coll., '32-37, asst. prof., Northwestern U., '37-42; officer, Naval Intel. '42-46; officer, instr. USN Acad. '45-46; cult. attache, U.S. Consulate, Sao Paulo, Brazil; asst. prof., romance langs. U. of Pa., '47-51, assoc. prof. De Paul U., '51-52, prof., head dept. fgn. langs., Colo. Coll., '52-56; Dept. of State exch. prof. Univs. of Coimbra and Madrid, '56; vis. prof. Recife U., '57; assoc. prof. of modern langs., '56-. Notre Dame U., Ind.

**Carter, VINCENT**, ex-congressman; b. St. Clair, Pa., Nov. 6, 1891; s. Wm. J. and Julia Ann (Clarke) C.; *educ.* U. S. Naval Acad. Prep. Sch., Annapolis, Md.; Catholic Univ.; Fordham Univ.; m. Helen Carlson, of Casper, Wyo., 1921 (dec.); married (2nd) Mary Crowley, of Phila., Penna., August, 1929; children—James, Helen, Jerome, and Roch. Admitted to the Wyoming bar, 1919; practiced at Casper; deputy atty. gen. of Wyo., 1919-23; state auditor, Wyo., 1923-29, also state purchasing agent; mem. 71st to 73rd Congresses (1929-35), Wyo.; mem. Bd. of Charities & Reform, Wyo., '28-29; Rep. nominee, U.S. Senate 1934. World War: Lt. U. S. Marine Marine Corps. Republican. *Mem.*: Amer. Legion, Elks, Cheyenne Country and Denver Athletic Clubs. *Office*: 207 Read Block, Cheyenne, Wyo.

**Carthy, MOTHER MARY PETER (O.S.U.)**, educator; b. NYC, Oct. 15 '11; dau. Patrick and Ellen (Horsburg) C.; A.B. Coll. of New Rochelle

'33; Teachers Coll., Columbia U. '34-37; A.M. C.U.A. '47, Ph.D. '59; final profession, Ursulines, '43. Asst. registrar, Coll. of New Rochelle, '41-49, dean, '50-57, asst. prof. of hist., '50-54, pres., '57-; writer on hist. and educ. subjects. *Home*: Coll. of New Rochelle, New Rochelle, N.Y.

**Cartmell, GRACE EDITH**, librarian; *b.* Brooklyn, Sept. 9, 1889; *dau.* John Joseph and Ida Elizabeth (Higgins) Cokeley; *educ.* Grade and High School, and Apprentice Class of Queens Borough Pub. Lib.; wed Nathaniel John Cartmell, of Uniontown, Ky., Dec. 18, 1929. Libn., Village Club & Lib., Cooperstown, N. Y., '18-20; asst., Queens Borough Pub. Lib., Jamaica, N. Y., '10-18, branch libn., '20-, supt. of children's dept., '25-; *Mem.*: Amer., Cath., and N. Y. Lib. Assns.; N. Y. Library Club. Retired '52. *Home*: 65 Burns st., Forest Hills 75, N.Y.

**Cartwright, RT. REV. JOHN KEATING**, educ., pastor; *b.* Baltimore, Md., April 26, 1893; *s.* Cyrus Mitchell and Catherine T. (McManus) C.; *educ.* St. Ann's Sch., Baltimore (1900-05), Loyola H. S., Baltimore (1905-07), St. Charles Coll. (1907-11); North American Coll., Rome (1911-17); Univ. of Propaganda, Rome (Ph.D., 1916, D.D., 1917); ordained, at Rome, Dec. 3, 1913. Curate, St. Ann's Ch., Baltimore, 1917-20; St. Patrick's Ch., Washington. 1920-33; pastor, Immaculate Conception Ch., Washington, '33-45; rector, St. Matthew's Cathedral, Wash., '46-; official of the Archdiocese of Washington; prof. of church hist., Sulpician Sem., '20-37, of modern hist., St. Paul's Coll., '32-34; asst. prof., pastoral theology, C.U.A., '38-45; chaplain, Cath. Daughters of Amer., Court of D. C.; treas. Amer. Cath. Hist. Assn.; contrib. to reviews. Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Mgr., '45; L.L.D. Georgetown '57; Prothonotary Apos. '58; founder, dir. Critics' Forum. Author: *The Catholic Shrines of Europe* ('55). *Home*: 1725 R.I. av., N.W., Wash. 6, D.C.

**Carty, REV. CHARLES M.**, author; *b.* Waterbury, Conn., Sept. 9, 1897; *s.* Thomas and Mary (McKenna) C.; *grad.* St. Thomas Sem., Hartford, '18; philos. St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore; theol. Amer. Coll., Louvain, and U. of Florence, Italy; priest, Florence, July 15, 1923; at St. Anthony's (Italian) Parish, Hartford, '23-33; came to St. Paul, '33, to direct diocesan mission band; assoc. with David Goldstein in street preaching throughout the Northwest; magazine writer; radio lecturer. Author: *Quisises to a Street Preacher* (ser. of pamphlets); co-author, *Radio Replies* (3 vols.). *Office*: 500 Robert st., St. Paul 1, Minn.

**Casassa, REV. CHARLES STEPHEN (S.J.)**, educator; *b.* San Francisco, Sept. 23 '10; *s.* Charles Stephen and Margaret Genevieve (Power) C.; *educ.* U. of Santa Clara, Calif., 30-32; B.S., M.A. Gonzaga U., Spokane, '32-35; Alma (Calif.) Coll., '35-39; Ph.D. U. of Toronto and Pont. Inst. of Mediaeval Studies, '42-46; ordained at Santa Clara, June 15 '38. Instr., Loyola U., Los Angeles, 39-41, U. of San Francisco, summers, '40, '41; asst. prof. of philos., U. of Santa Clara, '46-48, dean of Coll. of Arts, '48-49; pres., Loyola U., L.A., Feb. 2 '49-. *Mem.*: dir. L.A. World Affairs Council; exec. comm. Assn. of Indep. Calif. Colls. & Univs.; pres. Friendship Day Camp; Amer. Council on Educ. *Home*: 7101 W. 80th st., Los Angeles 45, Calif.

**Case, ANDREW WALLACE**, artist; *b.* Tipton, Ind., July 19 '98; *s.* Lesure L. and Georgia Evelyn (Deibert) C.; *educ.* Peru (Ind.) and

Minersville (Pa.) H.S.; dipl. Pratt Inst. '23; B.S. Pa. State Coll. '28, M.A. '30; *m.* Sara Evelyn Dietz, '24; *ch.*—Mary Frances ('26). Began career as supervisor, art educn., St. Clair (Pa.) Pub. schs., '23-25; instr. in art Shippensburg State Teachers Coll., '25, Calif. State Teachers Coll., '25-26, Pa. State Univ., '26-, now prof.; practicing artist; magazine writer. Convert from Baptist Ch., '40. War 1: U. S. N. Repub. *Mem.*: Scarab, Cath. Art Assn., Amer. Legion, A.A.U.P., U. Club, etc. Interested in Gregorian chant. *Office*: Pa. State U., University Park, Pa.

**Case, ANNA (MRS. CLARENCE MACKAY)**, soprano; see her entry in v8 '48-49.

**Casey, BROTHER CAMILLUS (O.S.F.)**, educator; *b.* Indian Orchard, Mass., Sept. 4 '11; *s.* John Joseph and Eleanor Ethel (Laramie) C.; B.A. St. John's U., '40, M.A. Fordham U., '45, Ph.D. Columbia U., '56; professed in Third Order Regular of St. Francis, May 14 '33; instr., asst. prof. St. Francis Coll., Brooklyn, '40-46, assoc. prof., '53-59, dean '55-58, prof. '59-; superior-prin. St. Anthony Juniorate '46-52; master of scholastics, O.S.F., from 1955 till 1958. *Mem.*: K. of C., Linguist. Soc. Amer., Linguist. Circle of N.Y., Mod. Lang. Assn., Medieval Acad., N.E.A., etc. *Home*: 41 Butler st., Brooklyn 13, N.Y.

**Casey, REV. EDGAR B. (O.F.M.)**, ex-editor; home, Duns Scotus College, Detroit 19, Mich. See his entry in v9.

**Casey, EDWARD LAWRENCE**, athletics; see his entry in v10.

**Casey, EUGENE BERNHARD**, exec. asst. to Pres.; *b.* Wash., D.C., June 13 '04; *s.* Michael B. and Rose O'Neill C.; *educ.* Pa. State Coll., '22-24, Georgetown U., '24-26; wed Helen Stokes, Aug. 20, '24; *ch.*—Virginia, Nancy, Betsy, Eugene, Owen, Casey Engring Co., '31-; owns, operates dairy and grain farms in Md.; dep. gov. Farm Credit Admin., '40-41; exec. asst. to Pres. of U.S., '41-52. *Home*: New Deal Farms, Gaithersburg, Md.

**Casey, RT. REV. GEORGE J.**, vicar gen.; *b.* Chicago, Aug. 8 '03; *s.* Patrick Wm. and Anna (McKenna) C.; *educ.* St. Mel Paroch. Sch., Quigley Prep., Sem., Chicago: M.A. St. Mary Sem., Mundelein, '25; J.C.D. Gregorian U., Rome, '29; ordained at Mundelein, Sept. 24 '27; papal chamberlain, '34, domestic prelate, '39, protonotary apostolic, '46. Vice-chancellor, Archdioc. of Chicago, '29-38, chancellor, '38-43, vicar gen., '43-. *Home*: 730 N. Wabash av., Chicago 11, Ill.

**Casey, MOTHER HELEN**, educator; *b.* Spokane, Wash., Sept. 19, 1895; *dau.* Harris Maynard and Eleanor (O'Connell) C.; *educ.* Holy Names Acad. (grad. '15); Forest Ridge Convent, Seattle ('15-17); B.A., U. of Nebr., '24; M.A., Stanford U., '28; professed in the Religious of the Sacred Heart, Rome, Italy, Aug. 1, 1925; teacher in Convents of the Sacred Heart, Lake Forest, Seattle, Menlo Park, San Francisco, '19-32; dean, Duchesne Coll., Omaha, '32-40, pres., '40-49; assoc. pro. of English, '49-, and dean, '52-, S.F. College for Women, Lone Mountain, San Francisco 18, Calif.

**Casey, RT. REV. J. V.**, pastor; *b.* Osage, Ia., Feb. 14, 1884; *s.* Patrick F. and Katie (Doyle) C.; *educ.* Columbia Coll., Dubuque (A.B. 1906), St. Paul (Minn.) Sem. (1906-10), C.U.A. (S.T.B. 1912); priest June 8, 1910; curate St. Raphael's Cathedral, Dubuque, 1910-15; asst. chancellor,



sec. of diocese, Dubuque, 1910-12; pastor St. Mary's Ch., Strawberry Pt., 1915-25, St. Joseph's Ch., New Hampton, 1925-30 (also dean), St. Raphael's Cathedral, Dubuque, since 1930; made Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., by Pope Pius XI, Oct., 1934. *Home*: 231 Bluff St., Dubuque, Ia.

**Casey, Most Rev. James Vincent**, bishop; *b.* Osage, Ia., Sept. 22 '14; *s.* James Gordon and Nina (Nims) C.; *B.A.* Loras Coll. '36; Gregorian U., Rome, '36-40; J.C.D. C.U.A. '49; ordained, Rome, Dec. 8 '39; curate, St. John's Ch., Independence, Ia., '40-44; chaplain, USN, '44-46; sec. to abp. of Dubuque, '49-51, officialis, archdioc. court, '51-57; papal chamb., June 27 '52; domestic prelate, May 31 '54; named auxil. bishop of Lincoln, April 1957, consec. at Dubuque, Apr. 24 '57; succeeded to See, June 19 '57. Moderator, Cath. Lawyers Guild, '54-57; dir. Archdioc. Bur. of Fam. Life, '55-57; pres. Canon Law Soc. of Amer., '56-57. *Office*: 514 S. 18th st., Lincoln 1, Nebr.

**Casey, John E.**, editor-pub., ret. '54; Jordan, Minn.; see v12.

**Casey, Joseph E.**, executive; born Clinton, Mass., Dec. 27, 1898; *educ.* Boston Univ. (LL.B.); wed Constance M. Dudley, of Hanover, N. H.; *ch.* Jane, John, Joseph, jr., Constance. Admitted to Mass. and D. C. bars; del. to Dem. Natl. Convs., '24, '42; mem. 74th-77th Congresses from 3d Mass. Dist., '35-43; chmn. Airlines Comm., U. S. Air Policy; exec. dir. Int. Div. of Air Transport Assn. *Mem.*: A.B.A., Mass. State Bar Assn., Amer. Legion. *Home*: Clinton, Mass.

**Casey, Joseph J.**, lawyer; *b.* Albany, N. Y., July 18, 1904; *s.* James J. and Josephine M. (Wallace) C.; *grad.* Christian Bros. Acad., '22; LL.B., Union U., '25; wed Julia A. Leddy, of Albany, June 12, 1929; *ch.* Mary Faith (Nov. 21, 1930). Asst. dist. atty., Albany County, '32-35; asst. corpn. counsel, City of Albany, '35-36, corpn. counsel '36-40; mem. firm Casey, Hollick & Wisely; trustee Cath. Charities Albany dioc., St. Agnes Cemetery, Christian Brothers Academy; director, Albany Insurance Co.; vice pres. and trustee City & County Savings bank. *Clubs*: Fort Orange; K. of C. Democrat. *Home*: 225 Euclid Ave. *Office*: 100 State St., Albany, N. Y.

**Casey, Most Rev. Lawrence B.**, bishop; *b.* Rochester, N.Y., Sept. 6 '05; *s.* Joseph Leo and Agnes Madeline (Switzer) C.; *educ.* St. Andrew's Prep. Sem., '19-24, St. Bernard's Sem., '24-30; ordained at Rochester, June 7 '30; curate, St. Mary's Ch., Rochester, '30-32; sec. to Bp. O'Hern, '32-33, to Abp. Mooney, '33-37, to Bp. Kearney, '37-46; rector Holy Cross Ch., '46-52, Sacred Heart Cathedral, '52-; apptd. titular bishop of Cea and auxil. of Rochester, Feb. 10 '53, consec., May 5 '53. *Home*: 296 Flower City Park, Rochester 13, N.Y.

**Casey, Martin E.**, educator; *b.* Washington Iowa, June 15 '01; *s.* Martin Thomas and Beatie (Singmaster) C.; *educ.* St. Ambrose Acad. ('15-19) and Coll. ('19-21), Davenport; A.B. Parsons Coll., Iowa, '22; M.A. U. of S. Calif. '38; State U. of Iowa, '40-41; wed Lillian Lucille Finn, of Belmond, Iowa, Aug. 26 '25; *ch.* Carol Dolores ('26). Prin., supt., Iowa pub. schools, '22-26, '28-38; instr. St. Louis U. H.S., '26-28; prof. of com. St. Ambrose Coll., '38-43;

dist. and regnl. price exec., OPA, '43-47; asst. dean, dir. eve. div., Coll. of Bus. Admin., Marquette U., '47-49; asst. to pres., dir. of pub. relats., St. Ambrose Coll., Ia., '49-51; spl. asst., Natl. Production Authority, '51-53; dir., placement & personnel, Cath. U. of Amer., '53-; pres. Warren Co., (Ia.) Schoolmasters' Assn., '34-35; chmn. Vocat. Educn. Comm., Warren Co., '36-37. *Mem.*: Alpha Kappa Chi (pres. '21-22), Alpha Kappa Psi, Pi Kappa Delta, K. of C., Kiwanis. *Home*: 8521 Hazelwood dr. Bethesda, Md. *Office*: Catholic Univ., Wash. 17, D.C.

**Casey, Robert Joseph**, war corr., author; *b.* Beresford, S. Dak., Mar. 14, 1890; *s.* James and Mary A. (Wilson) C.; *educ.* Armour Inst. of Tech., Chicago; St. Mary's (Kan.) Coll. (A.B., 1910); *m.* Marie Driscoll, of Rapid City, S. Dak., Sept. 24, '10 (d. '45); *m.* Hazel Macdonald, Chicago, Nov. 8, '46. Reporter, Des Moines Register & Leader, '10; with Chicago Daily News, '20-46. *Herald-American*, '46; made exploration trip thru Cambodia, '27; led expdn. to Easter Is., '30; war corr. with French Army, '39-40, till collapse; battle of London, Dec. '40; with Brit. Army, Egypt and Lybia, '41; accredited to U.S. Pacific Fleet, '42, at Wake Is., Marcus Is., Midway, etc.; assigned to Brit. Navy, '43; with U.S. 1st Army, Normandy invasion. Pvt. to capt. USFA (3 clts), W.W.I. Author: *Land of Haunted Castles* (1921); *The Last Kingdom of Burgundy* (1923); (anon.) *The Cannoneers Have Heavy Ears* (1927); *The Gentleman in Armour* (1927); *Baghdad and Point East* (1928); *Four Faces of Siva* (1920); *The Secret of 37 Hardy St.* (1929); *The Voice of the Lobster* ('80), *The Vest Pocket Anthology* ('80), *The Secret of the Bungalow* ('80), *Cambodian Quest* ('81), *Easter Island* ('81), *News Reel* ('82), *Hot Ice* ('83), *The Third Owl* ('85), *I Can't Forget* ('41), *Torpedo Junction* ('42), *Such Interesting People* ('48), *Battle Below* (suppressed by U.S.N. censor, '43). This is *Where I Came In* ('45), *More Interesting People* ('47), *Mr. Clutch* ('48), *The Black Hills* ('49), *The Texas Border* ('50), *Chicago Medium Rare* ('52); jt. auth. *Give the Man Room* ('52), *Tomorrow's Chicago* ('53), *Pioneer Railroad* ('48), *The Lachawanna Story* ('51), *History of the Pan American Airways* ('52). K. of C. *Home*: 934 Linden av., Wilmette, Ill.

**Casey, Samuel Brown**, executive; *b.* Pittsburgh, June 3 '03; *s.* John Francis and Mary Ethel (Lee) C.; *educ.* St. Paul Parish Sch., '10-18, Shadyside Acad. '18-22, Babson Inst. '22-23; wed Emma C. Connelly, of Phila., Oct. 21 '25; *ch.* Joan (Mrs. Leisure), Samuel B., Rosemary (Mrs. Carter). Chmn. of bd. John F. Casey Co., New Castle Refractories Co.; chmn. finan. com. Swindell-Dressler Corp.; v.p. Ry. Maintenance Corp.; pres. John Lee Estate; officer in other corps.; trustee Carnegie Inst., Carnegie Lib.; hon. trustee Children's Hosp., Shadyside Acad. Maj. to col. A.S.F., '42-45 (Legion of Merit). Hon. LL.D. St. Vincent Coll. *Clubs*: Duquesne, Pgh. Ath., Pgh. Golf, Fox Chapel Golf, Rolling Rock, Union League, etc. Rep. *Home*: 1336 Bennington av. (17). *Office*: Box 1888, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

**Cash, James Denis**, engr.; 14 Webster st., Manchester, N.H.; see v13.

**Cassidy, Rt. Rev. Msgr. Francis Patrick**; *b.* Danbury, Conn., Aug. 3 '95; *s.* John J. and Bridget E. (Doyle) C.; *educ.* St. Peter's Sch., Danbury, A.B. Mt. St. Mary's Coll., Md.,

'15, A.M., '17, Mt. St. Mary's Sem., '15-19, Ph.D. C.U.A. '24; ordained, '19; instr. Mt. St. Mary's Coll., '19-21; on faculty, C.U.A., '24—, dean '24-38, assoc. prof. of educ. '40-53, prof. '53—, head of dept. '44-46, sec. Sisters' Coll. '38-43, dean '43-46. Author: *Cath. College Foundations in the U.S.* ('24), *Molders of the Medieval Mind* ('44), *History of Education* (jt. auth. '46). Home: Catholic Univ., Wash. 17, D.C.

Cassidy, JAMES J., radio; see v11.

Cassidy, JOHN EDWARD A., lawyer; b. Ottawa, Ill., Jan. 31, 1896; s. Andrew Douglas and Margaret Lucile (Fox) C.; educ. Univ. of Notre Dame (LL.B., 1917); m. Susan Marie Casey, of Peoria, Aug. 11, '23 (5 sons, 4 daus.). Admitted to Ill. bar, 1917; atty. for Aetna Life Ins. Co. and affiliated cos., 1919-21; gen. practice, 1921—; mem. Bd. of Pub. Welfare Commrs. of Illinois; mem. Inst. of Labor & Indus. Relats., U. of Ill.; Ill. State Gov., Notre Dame, Foundation; del. to Dem. Natl. Convention, '32, '36; Del. to Convention to repeal 18th Amendment, 1933. Lt. Inf., World War; decorated Order of Purple Heart (U. S.). Mem.: Notre Dame Alumni Assn.; Creve Coeur Club; Union League, Chicago; Ill. State of C. of C. (dir. '43-45); Am., Ill. State (gov. '42-45) & Peoria (pres.) Bar Assns.; Amer. Legion; University (Peoria) and Amer. Business Clubs; K. of C.; Chmn., Keynote, Ill. State Dem. Conv., 1936; on Advisory Council, Illinois Employment Service; Attorney Gen. of Ill., '38-41; pres. Peoria Assn. of Commerce, '44-46. Home: St. Mary's rd. Office: Jefferson Bldg., Peoria, Ill.

Cassidy, LAURENCE LEO, lawyer; b. N. Y. C., Oct. 10, 1892; s. Michael J. and Margaret (Tierney) C.; educ. Manhattan Coll. (A.B., 1913); Fordham Univ. (LL.B., 1916); m. Sophie Mazzatti, N. Y. Mem. Cassidy & Cassidy, attys., N. Y. C.; apptd. by mayor as trustee of Hunter Coll., 1926, 28, for term ending 1937. World War: with A. E. F. Ord. Dept., U. S. Army. Mem.: A. B. A.; N. Y. Co. Lawyers Assn. Clubs: Catholic; K. of C.; Queen's Valley Golf; Elks. Democrat. Home: 130 Audley St., Kew Gardens, N. Y. Office: 36 W. 44th St., N. Y., N. Y.

Cassidy, LESLIE MARTIN, executive; b. Newark, N.J., May 13 '04; s. Martin J. and Margaret H. (Keane) C.; B. S. Wharton Sch. of U. of Pa. '26; wed Ruth Alice MacBride, of So. Orange, N.J., Nov. 24 '28; ch.—David Eugene ('30). Salesman, Johns-Manville Corp., '26-30, br. sales mgr., '30-33, asst. to v.p., '33-36, gen. mdse. mgr., '36-40, v.p. in charge of bldg. materials, '40-46, v.p. for sales, '46-51, pres., Feb. 51. chmn. of bd., Mar. '51-57, now dir., cons.; dir. Daystrom Corp., Tex. Gulf Sulphur Co.; trustee U. of Pa.; Kt. of Malta, Kt. of Holy Sepulchre. Mem.: Marketing Execs. Assn., Delta Upsilon, Union League, Everglades Club, etc. Home: 27A Troy rd., Springfield, N.J. Office: 22 E. 40th st., N.Y.C. 16.

Cassidy, WM. JOSEPH, surg.; home, 19360 Canterbury dr., Detroit 21, Mich.; see his entry in v10

Castallo, MARIO, surg.; b. Providence, R. I., Sept. 28, 1903; s. Salvatore and Josephine (Di Tommasi) C.; educ. La Salle Acad., Providence; Holy Cross Coll. (A.B.); Jefferson Med. Coll., Phila. (M.D., 1929); m. Maria Roma, of Phila., June 8, 1929; ch.—Maria Josephine, Mario A., Jr. Res. Physician, July 1929-July 1930, and Vis. Gynecol., Feb. 1932-July 1933, St. Joseph's Hosp.,

Providence; Res. Obstet., N. Y. Lying-in Hosp., N. Y. City, July 1930-Jan. 1931, and Sloane Hosp. for Women, Jan. 1931-Jan. 1932, also Res. Gynecol.; Attg. Obstet., Sofia Little Home, Providence, Mar. 1932-June 1933; Asst. Obstet., Jefferson Med. Coll. Hosp., Phila., Sept. 1934—; clinical professor of obstet., Jefferson Medical Coll.; chief obstet. and gynecol., St. Mary's Hosp.; certified specialist Amer. Bd. of Obstet. & Gynecol. Author: *Mechanics of Obstetrics; Expectantly Yours; Obstet. and Gyn. Ency. Dict.; Woman's Inside Story; Getting Ready for Parenthood*; med. mag. writer, etc. Diplomate, Natl. Bd. of Med. Examiners, 1932. Mem.: Med. Club of Phila.; A. M. A.; Phila. Co. Med. Soc.; Phila. Cricket Club; Phila. Obstet. Soc., F.A.C.S., Pan Amer. Med. Assn., F. Coll. of Phys. of Phila.; hon. Sc.D. Holy Cross Coll., '45. Office: 1621 Spruce st., Phila. Pa.

Castano, GIOVANNI, artist; b. Gasparina, Calabria, Italy, Oct. 2, 1896; s. Joseph and Maria Therese (Procopio) C.; educ. Brockton (Mass.) H. S.; art educn. under P. L. Hale, L. P. Thompson, F. M. Lamb, Henry James, Huger Elliot ('16-21); wed Josephine Caruso, of Cincinnati, O., Feb. 6, 1926 (1 son, 2 daus.). Scenic artist and designer; Cincinnati Grand Opera, '22-27, Boston Opera, Metropolitan Theatre (Boston); murals Mercy Acad. (Cin'ti.); decorated St. Peter's Ch. (Boston); etc. Hon. mention Penna. Acad. of Fine Arts, '18, Springfield Art Club, '26. Clubs: Boston Art, Brockton Art, Cincinnati Art. Home: 245 Hunnewell St., Needham Hts. Office: 71 Newbury st., Boston 16, Mass.

Castellini, JOHN EDWARD, composer; b. Cincinnati, O., Nov. 11 '05; s. Joseph J. and Eleanor Mary (Cooney) C.; B.Mus. Coll. of Music of Cin'ti. '28; B.A. U. of S. Calif. '31; M.A. Columbia '39; wed Anne McDonald, of Cin'ti., Dec. 31 '32; ch.—Maureen ('41), Michael Andrew ('46). Choral dir., Xavier U., Cin'ti., '31-35; music prof. Queen's Coll. Home: 98 Trumbull rd., Manhasset, N.Y.

Castonguay, THOMAS TELISHORE, educator; b. Lead, S. D., Nov.20 '09; s. Anselm and Mary (McNally) C.; B.M.E. U. of Detroit '31; Northwestern U., '39; Ph.D. Iowa State Coll. '41; wed Florence Virginia Barr, of Ames, Iowa, '39; ch.—Thomas Wm., Mary Alexenia, John Joseph, Margaret Ann, Jo Ann. Head, gen. chem. dept. U. of Detroit, '31-33; chem. dir. Ames Reliable Products Co., '33-36; instr. in chem. Iowa State Coll., '36-41; asst. prof., assoc. and head, chem. engr. dept. U. of Kansas, '41-46; prof. and head, same, U. of N.M., '46—. Mem.: Phi Lambda Upsilon, Amer. Chem. Soc., Amer. Inst. Chem. Engrs., N.M. Soc. of Profnl. Engrs. (sec., treas.), etc. Home: 923 N. Vassar. Office: Univ. of N.M., Albuquerque, N.M.

Caulfield, C. HAROLD, judge; born San Francisco, Feb. 14, 1892; s. Charles Henry and Jane Regina (Butler) C.; educ. Lowell H.S., St. Ignatius Coll., now U. of S.F. (A.B. '18, LL.B. '16, hon LL.D., '32); wed Isabel Bannan, of S.F., June 26, 1924; ch.—Elizabeth Jane ('25), C. Harold, Jr. ('29). Admitted to bar, 1915; mem. Bd. of Freeholders, S.F., '28, City Planning Commn., '28-23, Bd. of Educn., '33-42 (resigned), pres. of Bd. 5 years; dir. West. Gear Works; judge Munic. Court, S.F., '51-55, Superior Court, '55—; ex-pres. Cath. Laymen's Retreat Assn.; chmn. Archdioc. Comm. for Cath. Charities; pres. Archdiocesan Council Society of St. Vincent de Paul; Grand Knight, K. of

C. '20-21, state advocate, '28-29. *Home*: 1127 Greenwich st (9). *Office*: City Hall, San Francisco, Calif.

**Cavallaro, JOSEPH B.**, lawyer; b. Brooklyn, N.Y., Nov. 27 '03; *educ.* P.S. 112 and Com'l. H.S., Brooklyn, pre-law CCNY, LL.B. Fordham '26, LL.M. Brooklyn Law Sch. '27, hon. LL.D. St. John's U. '51; wed Linda Parmegiani, Aug. 22 '25; *ch.*—Loretta, Joseph B., Richard, John, Peter James. Admitted to bar, '27, later to U.S. Dist. cir. and Supreme Courts; assoc. with Wingate & Cullen, Brooklyn, '23-, mem. of firm, '43-; chmn. Cath. Big Bros., Gravesend Dist., '39-41; mem. Bishop's Lay Comm. for Charities, '33-; dir. Lib. Assocs. of Brooklyn Coll., Youth United, Manresa House of Retreats, B. Cath. Interracial Council, Dioc. Central Council of St. Vincent de Paul Soc. (ex-v.p. Partic. Council of Brooklyn; pres. St. Boniface Conf.); trustee St. Athanasius Ch., Ital. Bd. of Guardians, Indus. Home for Blind, Brooklyn Cancer Comm.; chmn. Vincentian Service for Blind, '40-49; mem. Bd. of Higher Educn., City of N.Y., '46-, chmn., '53-. Govt. appeal agent, World War II. Knight Comdr. of the Holy Sepulchre (Papal), '52; Brooklyn Alumni Sodality Gold Medal, '51; Bronze Medal, Boys' Clubs of Amer. Dem. Mem.; Brooklyn and N.Y. State Bar Assn., Ital. Hist. Soc. (trustee), Lawyers Club, Cath. Lowyers Guild, Rotary, Amer. Judicature Soc., Acad. of Polit. Sci., Holy Name Soc. (ex-parish pres.), Nocturnal Adoration Soc. (ex-pres. Bklyn.), etc. *Home*: 2260 Benson av. *Office*: 142 Pierrepont av., Brooklyn 1, N.Y.

**Cavanagh, VERY REV. MSGR. JOHN B.**, journalism; b. Boness, Scotland, Sept. 8 '08; s. James P. and Brigid M. Cavanagh; *educ.* St. Patrick's H.S., Pueblo, Colo.; A.B. C.U.A. '31, M.A. '42; St. Thomas Sem., Denver; ordained, Denver, June 6 '36; papal chamb., July '49. Assoc. editor, *The Register*, Denver, '36, circ. mgr., '40, mng. dir., '43-. *Clubs*: Denver Press, Serra, Sigma Delta Chi. *Office*: 938 Bannock st., Denver, Colo.

**Cavanagh, JOHN RICHARD, M.D.**, psychiatrist; b. Brooklyn, N.Y., July 21 '04; s. Richard A. and Mary (Powers) C.; B.S. Georgetown '28, M.D. '30; wed Alberta Barth, of Iliion, N.Y., '33; *ch.* Patricia Louise, Judith Ann, Maria Antonia. Interne, Providence Hosp., '30-31; F. in med., Georgetown U., '35; lect. in pastoral psychiat., C.U.A., '39-, in mental hygiene, Trinity Coll., '55-; dipl. Amer. Bd. Neurol. & Psych. (P); on advis. bd. Dunbarton Coll., '42-45; lect. in med. inf. Natl. Cath. Sch. of Social Serv., '33-42; physician mem. Mental Health Comm. of D.C., '50-57; editor, Bul. of Guild of Cath. Psychiatrists, '50-; comdr. USN '42-50. Kt. of St. Gregory, '41. *Mem.*: A.M.A., F.A.C.P., F.A.P.A., Founding F. Acad. of Psychosomatic Med., Guild of Cath. Psychiatrists (pres. '54, treasurer '59-), advisor Family Life Conf.; Nat. Coun. Fam. Rel., Family Relats., Family Life Conf. (NCWC), Amer. Psychosomatic Soc., D.C. Med. Soc., Georgetown Clin. Soc., Kober Soc., Wash. Psychiat. Soc. Author: *Fundamental Psychiatry* ('53), *Fundamental Marriage Counseling* ('57); articles on sci. subjs. *Home*: 3601 Fordham rd., N.W. *Office*: 1703 R. I. av., N.W., Wash. 6, D.C.

**Cavanaugh, REV. JOHN J. (C.S.C.)**, educator; b. Owosso, Mich., Jan. 23 '09; s. Michael Francis and Mary Ann (Keegan) C.; M.A. Univ. of Notre Dame '27, student C.U.A. '27-31, Ph.L. Gregorian U., Rome, '32. Sec. to pres., U. of Notre Dame, '17-19; in adv. dept. Studebaker Corp., S. Bend, '23-25; joined Cong. of the Holy

Cross, '26; ordained, '31; prefect of religion, U. of Notre Dame, '33-38; asst. provincial, C.S.C., and v.p. Notre Dame U., '40-46, pres., '46-52; dir. Notre Dame U. Fdn., '52-. *Home*: Notre Dame, Ind.

**Cavanaugh, WALTER R.**, insurance; b. Detroit, Aug. 16 '12; s. John J. and Florence (Robens) C.; *grad.* St. Ambrose H.S. '30, Ph.B. U. of D. '37. Amer. Coll. of Life Underwriters, summers U. of Wis.; wed Virginia M. Decker, Detroit, July 7 '38; *ch.*—Patricia Ann ('39), Virginia M. ('40), Michael J. ('41), Thomas J. ('44), Eleanor M. ('46), Maureen J. ('47), Dennis P. ('48). Entered ins., '47; own agency, '51-; mem. Million Dollar Round Table, '47-; leading agent for Aetna, '49, for N. American, '51, '52, '54; pres. Indian Village Club, '55; dir. U. of D. Alumni Assn.; on recreation commn. Grosse Pointe Woods; 2d v.p. CYO K. of C.; G.P. Hunt Club. *Home*: 304 Provincial rd., Grosse Pointe 36. *Office*: 2810 David Stott Bldg., Detroit 26, Mich.

**Cawley, Rt. Rev. MSGR. THOMAS JOHN**, editor; b. Dunmore, Pa., July 13 '10; s. Edward F. and Anna B. (Gilligan) C.; *educ.* Dunmore H.S., St. Thomas Coll. (now Scranton U.), Mt. St. Mary's Coll., Md., St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore: A.B., S.T.B.; ordained, Scranton, June 6 '36; curate, Tobyhanna, Pa., '36-40, Holy Rosary, Scranton, '40-45; dir. Dioc. Radio Bur., '48-51, Propag. of the Faith '45-48, Legion of Decency and NODL, '48-; chaplain St. Joseph Hosp., '48-; editor, *The Cath. Light*, '48-; author of pamphlets, articles, etc. Domestic prelate, Feb. 14 '54. *Home*: 2010 Adams av. *Office*: 310 Wyoming av., Scranton 3, Pa.

**Cech, Rt. Rev. FERDINAND**, pastor, philatelist; home, 936 Winnebago st., LaCrosse, Wis. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

**Ceglowski, ROMAN VINCENT**, lawyer; b. Jersey City, N.J., July 18 '02; s. Michael and Pauline (Gasinski) C.; *grad.* St. Hedwig's Parish School, Floral Park, L.I., N.Y., '13, St. Mary's H.S., Orchard Lake, Mich., '13-17, University of Detroit High School, '18, University of Detroit School of Com. & Fin., '28, U. of D. Coll. of Arts & Sci., '29-30, LL.B. Detroit Coll. of Law '34; wed Ann M. Gabryszyk, Detroit, June 17 '29; *ch.* Conrad J. Banking, '16-30; insurance, '30-35; law practice, '35-; water bd. commn., '44-48; dir. USO, '44-45; 1st exec. bd. mem. Archdioc. Council of Cath. Men, '42; cir. pres. Polish R.C. Union, '38-42; pres. Central Citizens Comm., '43-46; natl. v.p. Amer. Council of Polish Cultural Clubs, '53-55; pres. Friends of Polish Arts, '55. *Home*: 19373 Cherry-lawn av., Detroit 21. *Office*: 11341 Jos. Campau av., Hamtramck 12, Mich.

**Celebrezze, ANTHONY J.**, lawyer; b. Anzi, Italy, Sept. 4 '10; s. Rocco and Dorothy (Marcogiuseppe) C.; *educ.* John Carroll U., Cleveland; LL.B. Ohio Northern U. '36; hon. D.Hum. Wilberforce U. '55; wed Anne Marco, May 7 '38; *ch.* Anthony J., Jean Ann, Susan Marie. Adm. to Ohio bar, '36; practiced at Cleveland; seaman USN, WW II; senator Ohio State Legisl., '52-53; mayor of Cleveland, '53-. *Dem.* *Home*: 17910 Woodbury av., Cleveland, O.

**Celepcha, STANLEY FRANCIS, M.D.**; b. Rice Co., Minn., Mar. 20 '11; s. John J. and Christina Catherine (Budini) C.; M.D. Marquette U. '38; wed Ursula Rowena Fontenot, of Opelousas, La., June 6 '46; *ch.* Maria Stella, Melanie, Camille Mite, Isabella, and Christopher Celepcha. Began private medical and surg. practice Redwood Falls,

Minn., '38-41, '46-; col. MC USA, Pacific-Europe (2 Battle Stars, Presdl. Citation); surg. residency Amer. Hosp., Chicago, '45-46; mem. and past chief of staff, Redwood Falls Hosp.; mem. dir. 3 yrs. Redwood Falls Chamb. of Com.; mem. Econ. Secur. Comm., U.S. Chamb. of Com., 4 terms. *Mem.*: V.F.W., K. of C., Aircraft Owners & Pilots Assn., Phi Chi, A.M.A., Amer. and Minn. Acads. of Gen. Prac. (ex-dir. and v.p.), Minn. State Med. Assn. (House of Debs.), Renville-Redwood Co. Med. Soc. (ex-pres.), Amer. Legion (post comdr.), etc. *Home*: Stanhope, R.F.D., Redwood Falls. *Office*: 212 E. 4th st., Redwood Falls, Minn.

Ceio, CLARA, pianist; 140 Stone Church rd., Wheeling, W.Va.; see her entry in v10.

**Chamberlain, DONALD WM.**, plant pathol.; b. Green Bay, Wis., Nov.28 '05; s. Elmer Ellsworth and Nellie (Hayes) C.; *educ.* St. John's Sch., Green Bay, '12-20; St. Norbert H. S., '20-24, and Coll. A.B. '29; M.A. U. of Wis. '32, Ph.D. '43; wed Artha Kuoni Littell of Sauk City, Wis., Aug. 9 '45; *ch.*—Frank T., Ellen M. Inspector, engr. Wis. State H'way. Commn., '32-39; instr. U. of Wis., '43-45; asst. agron. Ky. Agrl. Expt. Sta., '45; asst. path., U.S.D.A., Div. Forage Crops & Diseases, '46-48, assoc. path., '48-56, and path. since 1956. Member: American Phytopath. Soc., Bot. Soc. of Amer., Sigma Xi, Phi Sigma. *Home*: 2022 Boudreau dr. *Office*: 243 Davenport Hall, Urbana, Ill.

**Chamberlain, HENRY THOMAS, C.P.A.**, educator; b. Chicago, Dec. 16, 1900; s. Henry and Catherine (Lynch) C.; *educ.* Northwestern Univ.; Univ. of Chicago; Loyola Univ., Chicago (Ph. B.); C. P. A. from Ill. and Wis.; m. Mary Josephine Hayes, Chicago, 12-29-28 (3 sons, 1 dau.); teacher Walton Sch. of Commerce, 1925-27; pres. Midwestern Sch. of Commerce, 1927-30; head of accounting dept., '30-56, dean Sch. of Commerce, '31-46, Loyola U.; pres. Thompson-Brenner Co., '56-; pres. Amer. Acctg. Assn., '41, Ill. Soc. of C.P.A., '49-50. Author: *C.P.A. Problems* (30), *Intro. Accounting* (31), *C.P.A. Coaching Course* ('50). *Home*: 1426 Chicago av., Evanston. *Office*: 228 N. LaSalle st., Chicago, Ill.

**Chamberlin, EDWARD HASTINGS**, educator b. LaConner, Wash., May 18, 1899; s. Fred Hastings and Irene (Dugan) C.; B.S. State U. of Iowa, '20; M.A. U. of Mich., '22; M.A. Harvard, '24, Ph.D. '27; wed Lucienne Foubert, of Lisieux, Calvados, France, Aug. 16, 1924; *ch.*—Anne Monique ('36). Instr. in econ. U. of Mich., '20-22; same, Harvard, '22-23, '24-29, Henry Lee Fellow, '23-24, asst. prof. of econ., '29-34, assoc. prof., '34-37, prof. '37, head of dept., '39-43, D.A.Wells prof. of polit. econ., '51-; exch. prof., U. of Paris, '50-51. Hon. Dr., U. Catt. del Sacro Cuore, Milan '49, Paris U. '51, Boston Coll. '54; v.p. Cath. Econ. Assn., '43, Amer. Econ. Assn., '44. Author: *The Theory of Monopolistic Competition* ('33), *The Economics of the Recovery Program* co-auth. ('34), *Monopoly & Competition & Their Regulation* (ed. co-auth. '54), *Towards a More Gen. Theory of Value* ('57), *Econ. Analysis of Labor Union Power* ('58); ed. *Only 1. of Econ.* '48-58, 2d lt '18; with Office of Strategic Serv., '43-45, lt. col. Convert from Methodist faith, '81. *Mem.*: Alpha Tau Omega, Sigma Delta Chi, Delta Sigma Rho, Phi Beta Kappa, Amer. Acad. of Arts & Sciences (elected '39; resigned '42). *Home*: 4 Channing St. *Office*: Harvard Univ., Cambridge, Mass.

**Chamberlin, WILLARD JOSEPH**, entomol., ret. '55; 3320 Chintimini dr., Corvallis, Ore.; see v13.

**Chambers, (CHARLES) BOSSERON**, painter; see his entry in v10.

**Chambers, MARIA CRISTINA**, author; see v11.

**Chambon, RT. REV. CELESTIN M.**, pastor; ret.; home, 181 Gentilly H'way., New Orleans, La. See his entry in v9.

**Champion, THOMAS PIERRE**, mfr.; b. Cleveland O., Aug. 26, 1899; s. David and Rose (Daly) C.; *educ.* Univ. of Notre Dame (Ph.B., 1922); m. Agnes Margaret Mooney, of Cleveland, Sept. 26, 1923; *ch.*—4. With Champion Rivet Co. 1922—, v.-p., 1925—; officer Cleveland Community Fund; mem. Cleveland Chamber of Commerce. *Clubs*: Union, Shaker Heights Country, N. Y. Railway, K. of C. *Home*: 2899 Cortland Blvd. *Office*: E. 108th and Harvard Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.

**Chandler, CAROLINE AUGUSTA, M.D.**, author; b. Ford City, Pa., Dec. 7 '06; *dau.* Andrew Hartuppe and Lucile Isobel (Brown) C.; *educ.* U. of Pittsburgh, '24-27; Barnard Coll., Columbia U. A.B. '29; M.D. cum laude Yale U. '33. Research fellow in ped., Harvard, and asst. Children's Hosp., Boston, '34-36; asst. in bact. and immunol. Harvard Sch. of Pub. Health, '37-37; asst. in bact. and res. fellow in obs. Harvard, and vol. asst. in bact. Boston Lying-In Hosp., '37-39; research fellow in ped. Johns Hopkins U., '39-41, instr. in prev. med., 1941-43, asst. prof., instr. in ped., 1946-52, asst. prof. of ped., '52-; health counselor, Coll. of N.D. of Md., '51-; med. dir. Family and Children's Soc., Balt. '54-57; chief, div. of maternal & child health, Md. State Dept. of Health '57-59; office of mental & child health, since '59; sr. surg. USPHSR since '49. *Author*: *Susie Stuart, M.D.* ('41), *Susie Stuart, Home Front Doctor* ('43), *Dr. Kay Winthrop, Intern* ('47); and *Famous Men of Medicine* ('50); contributing editor, *Child Health, The Farm Journal*; editl. bd. *Yale Jour. of Biol. & Med.*, '31-33. Convert from P.E. Ch., '29. *Mem.*: Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Mental Hyg. Soc., Md. (dir.), Intl. Natl. Bd. of Med. Examinrs. and Amer. Bd. of Ped., Amer. Acad. of Ped., A.A.A.S., Amer. Bd. Preven. Med. & Pub. Health, Brit. Royal Soc. of Health, Am. Coll. Preven. Med., A.P.H.A., Authors League of Amer., Soc. for Ped. Research. Dem. *Home*: R.D. 1, Glen Arm, Md. *Office*: Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore, Md.

**Chandler, PORTER RALPH**, lawyer; b. Buffalo, N.Y., May 11, '99; s. Porter and Mary Wharton (Wadsworth) C.; *educ.* St. Mark's Sch., Southborough, Mass., '17, B.A. Harvard, '20, B.A. Oxford, '22, B.C.L., '23, LL.B. Columbia U., '24; wed Gabrielle Chanler, of Genesee, N.Y., July 8, '24 (d. '58); *ch.* Joseph R., Judith (Houston), ('29), David Porter ('33), Mary Wadsworth ('35). Spl. asst. to Atty. Gen. of U.S., '24-26, to U.S. Atty., S. Dist. of N.Y., '26-28; assoc. with Kenefick, Cooke, Mitchell, Bass & Letchworth, at Buffalo, '28-29, Davis, Polk Wardwell, Sunderland & Kiendl, at N.Y.C., '29-; partner, '38-; Pvt., U.S.A., World War I; lt. col., U.S.A. Air Forces, Libya, Egypt, Tunisia, '42-43. Convert from Episcopal Ch., '41. *Clubs*: Knickerbocker, Century, M.A. Oxford '50, LL.D. St. John's U., '52, LL.D. Manhattan Coll. '56; mem. Bd. of Higher Ed., NYC; Kt. of Malta; Guild of Cath. Lawyers (ex-

pres.); Phi Beta Kappa, and bar assns. Repub. Home: 320 E. 72d st. Office: 15 Broad st., N.Y. C. 5.

**Chanler, THEODORE WARD**, composer; *b.* Newport, R.I., Apr. 29, 1902; *s.* Winthrop Astor and Margaret (Terry) C.; *educ.* Middlesex Sch., Concord, Mass. ('15-17), Browning Sch., N.Y.C. ('18-20); Brasenose Coll., Oxford ('23-24); Inst. of Musical Art, N.Y.C. ('18-20); Cleveland (O.) Inst. of Music ('21-23); pupil of Nadia Boulanger, Paris ('24-27); wed Maria de Acosta, of N.Y.C., Oct. 19, 1931; stepson, Ignatius Sargent ('14). Guggenheim Fellowship, '44, '56; faculty Peabody Conservatory, Baltimore, '45-47; Longy School of Music, Cambridge, '47-48; comp. songs, fugues, opera, etc. League of Composers Award, '40, Marjorie Waite Award, '57. Home: Whitney rd., Harvard, Mass.

**Chapman, REV. CHAS. CULLEN (S.J.)**, educator; *b.* Aspen, Colo., May 18, 1891; *s.* Luke and Jane Ann (Cullen) C.; *educ.* Boston Coll. (1916), Gonzaga U. (A.B. 1923, A.M. 1924), Fordham (Ph.D. 1934); joined the Jesuits, 1918, ordained Aug. 15, 1928; instr. Jesuit H.S., New Orleans, 1924-25, Fordham, summer 1929; taught hist. Spring Hill (Ala.) Coll., 1930-31, Loyola U., New Orleans, '31-32; professor of hist., Loyola U., since 1934, chmn. dept. of history and polit. sci., since '40. Mem.: American Hist. Assn., Amer. Jesuit Hist. Conference (pres. '40-41), Amer. Polit. Sci. Association; Jesuit Ibero-American Comm., etc. Thesis: *From the New Democracy to the New Deal* ('34), *Development of Amer. Business and Banking Thought* ('37), *Hist. of Western Civilization* ('60). Home: Loyola U., Chicago 26, Ill.

**Chapman, RIGHT REV. MICHAEL ANDREW**, ret. at Mercy Hospital, Elwood, Ind.; see his entry in v10.

**Chapple, JOHN BOWMAN**, editor; *b.* Ashland, Wis., Nov. 20 '99; *s.* John Crockett and Myrta (Bowman) C.; *educ.* U. of Wis. '17-19, Ph.B. Yale U. '24, Amer. Inst. of Banking '29-30; U. of Wis. Grad. Sch. '35; wed Irene Mary McDonnell, June 22 '22; *ch.* Alice, Jeanne, John. Reporter, *Ashland Daily Press*, '15, mng. editor, '25-; on papers in Milwaukee, Janesville, etc., to '24; Rep. candidate for US Senate '32, '34, '38; 2nd lt. USA '17-19. Catholic convert '55. Author: *Wisconsin Islands* ('45) *An Editor Fights to Save America* ('51), etc. Office: Daily Press, Ashland, Wis.

**Charbonneau, LOUIS H.**, lawyer; *b.* Detroit, Jan. 21 '97; *s.* Louis I. and Mary Ellen (Cadieux) C.; *educ.* SS. Peter & Paul Sch., U. of D. H.S., LL.B. U. of D. '20; wed May E. Young, of Mt. Pleasant, Feb. 6 '22; *ch.* Frank, Louis, Mary Helen, Ann, Michael. Asst. v.p. Union Tr. Co., Detroit, '20-30; v.p., dir. Det. Life Ins. Co., '31-35; gen. law practice, '36-; pt. time instr. in law, U. of D., '24-58; non-res. lect. in real estate, U. of M. Exten., '48-; sec., dir. Book Tower Co. 1st lt. Inf. '17-18; '42-45 (Croix de Guerre, Bronze Star, etc.); brig. gen. USAR ret. '57. Mem.: K. of C., Amer. Legion (past post comdr.), Delta Theta Phi, Mil. of World Wars (past comdr., Det.), V.F.W. (council mem.), Mich. State (commr., sec.) and Detroit (ex-pres., dir.) Bar Assns. Home: 1044 Kensington, Grosse Pointe 30. Office: 1419 Majestic Bldg., Detroit 26, Mich.

**Charewicz, RT. REV. SIGMUND H.**, educator; *b.* Worcester, Mass., Sept. 16 '17; *s.* Joseph and Kasimera (Novickas) C.; *educ.* St.

Mary's Sch., '25-32, Classical H.S., '32-36, B.A. Holy Cross Coll. '40, St. Thomas Sem., Denver, '40-43; ordained for Santa Fe archdioc., at Lowell, Mass., Dec. 21 '43; invested domestic prelate, Aug. 22 '50. Sec. to Abp. of Santa Fe, '44-50, vice chancellor, '46-50, notary, '45-50; chaplain St. Catherine's Indian Sch., Santa Fe, '44-50; assoc. ed. Santa Fe (now N.M.) *Register*, '44-48; rector Immaculate Heart of Mary Prep. Sem., '50-; archdioc. dir. of Youth Program, Sodality of B.V.M., Enthronement of Sacred Heart, Family Life, Priests' Eucharistic League, and Cath. chaplain for Boy Scouts. Dem. Home: Immaculate Heart Seminary, Mt. Carmel rd., Santa Fe, N.Mex.

**Charlot, JEAN**, artist; *b.* Paris, France, Feb. 8, 1898; *s.* Henri and Anna (Goupil) C.; *educ.* Condorcet, Paris; wed Dorothy Zohmah Day, of Brigham City, Utah, May 26, 1939; *ch.*—Ann Maria ('40), John Pierre ('41), Martin Day ('44), Peter Francis (Sept. 22 '46). Fresco painting in Mexico, 1922-23; archaeological res. in Yucatan, Carnegie Inst., '26-28; lectures and classes, Art Students League of N. Y., Columbia U., Chouinard Sch. of Art, Iowa U., Disney Studios, etc.; many one-man shows; book illustrator; works in Met. Museum, Mus. of Modern Art, Phillips Mem'l. Gallery, etc. Lt., Arty., French Army, 1st World War. Author: *The Temple of the Warriors* (jt. author '31), *Charlot Murals in Georgia* ('45); *Art from the Mayans to Disney* ('39), *Intro. to the Ruins of Koba-Makansok* (jt. auth.); *Modern Mexican Murals; Art-Making from Mexico to China* ('50), *Dance of Death* ('51). Honorary Doctor of Fine Arts, Grinnell Coll., '46. Artist in res. U. of Ga., '41-44, Smith Coll., '44-45; worked in Mexico on history of Mexican renaissance, '45-47; dir. Sch. of Art, Fine Arts Centre, Colorado Springs, '47-49, and '49-; U. of Hawaii, Honolulu.

**Chase, NICHOLAS JOSEPH**, lawyer; *b.* Windsor, Conn., Jan. 9 '13; *s.* Michael and Lucy (Sinsigalli) C.; A.B. C.U.A. '33, A.M. '34; Brookings Inst. '35-36; LL.B. Georgetown '40; wed F. Louise Dooley, of Delta, Pa., Dec. 27 '36; *ch.* Stephen, Mary Ann, Michael, Clara, Martha. Admin. asst. to PWA Admin., '35-40; lect. Columbus Law Sch., '40-45, Georgetown Law Sch., '46-. Mem.: Bar Assn. D.C. (dir.), C.U.A. Alumni Assn. (natl. pres. '52-54), Counsellors (pres.), A.B.A., Phi Delta Phi, Congl. C.C., Kenwood Club, etc. Home: 5205 Oakland rd., Chevy Chase 15, Md. Office: Wyatt Bldg., Wash. 5, D.C.

**Chavez, REV. ANGELICO (O.F.M.)**, missionary, author; *b.* Wagon Mound, N. M., Apr. 10, 1910; *s.* Fabian and Nicolasa (Roybal) C.; *educ.* Pub. Grade Sch., Mora, N. M., '17-24; St. Francis Sem., Cincinnati, '24-29; Duns Scotus Coll., Detroit, '30-33; Franciscan Sem., Oldenburg, Ind., '33-37; solemn profession in Order of Friars Minor, Detroit, Aug. 16, 1933; priest, Santa Fe, May 6 '37; missionary to Indians; painter; chapl. maj. Guam-Leyte '43-6, Ger. '51-2; auth. *Clothed with the Sun* ('39), *New Mexico Triptych* ('40), *Seraphic Days* ('40), *Eleven Lady-Lyrics* ('45), *The Single Rose* ('48), *Our Lady of the Conquest* ('48), *La Conquistadora* ('54), *Origins of N.M. Families* ('54), *Missions of N.M., 1776* ('55), *Archives of Archdioc. of Santa Fe* ('57), *From an Altar Screen* ('57), *Virgin of Ft. Ligat* ('59). Home: Jemez Pueblo, N.M.

**Chavez, DENNIS U. S. Senator**; *b.* Los Chavez, N. Mex., Apr. 8, 1888; *s.* David and Paz (Sanchez) C.; *educ.* G. (LL.B., 1920);

**m. Imelda Espinosa**, Nov. 9, 1911. Asst. City Engr., Albuquerque, N. Mex., 1906-15; Clerk U. S. Senate, 1918-19; law practice, Albuquerque, 1920; mem. N. Mex. State Legislature, 1920-30; mem. 72nd and 73rd Congresses, 1931-35; apptd. to U. S. Senate to fill unexpired term, May 1935, and elected to the U. S. Senate, 1940. Delegate to Dem. Natl. Conventions, 1924, 1930, '36, '40, '44, '48, '52. *Home*: Albuquerque, N.M.

**Cheney**, BRAINARD BARTWELL, writer; b. Fitzgerald, Ga., June 3 '00; s. Brainard Bartwell and Mattie Lucy (Mood) C.; grad. Lumber City (Ga.) H.S. '16; *The Citadel* '17-19; U. of Ga. summer '24; Vanderbilt U. '24-25; wed Frances Neel, of Newberry, S.C., June 22 '28. Bank clerk, Lavonia, Ga., '19-20; timber dealer, Lumber City, '20-21; sch. prin. Jonesville, '21-22. Scotland, '22-23, Bostwick, '23-24; edit. staff *Nashville Banner*, '25-42; exec. sec., U.S. Senator, '42-45; self-employed, '45-52; pub. relats. staff, Gov. of Tenn., '52-58. Author: *Lightwood* ('39) *River Rouge* ('42), *This is Adam* ('58); contrb. to *Sewanee Rev.*, *Ga. Rev.*, *Coronet*; advs. staff *Modern Age*. Methodist, agnostic Catholic '52. K. of C., Serra Club, Natl. Press Club, Sigma Nu, Amer. Legion. Dem. *Home*: 112 Oak st., Smyrna, Tenn.

**Cherry**, JAMES JOSEPH, lawyer; 2600 S. Calif. av., Chicago; see v13.

**Chester**, WILLIAM P., M.D.; b. Emmet, Mich., Feb. 3 '05; s. John Leonard and Catherine (Butler) C.; B.S. St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll. '29, M.D. Wayne Coll. of Med. '37; wed Ella Haywood, of Detroit, Sept. 4 '37; *ch.*—Patrick ('38), Catherine ('39), John ('42). Natl. pres., Cath. Physicians' Guilds, '51-52; mem. Nu Sigma Nu *Home*: 2916 Seminole av. *Office*: 5057 Woodward av., Detroit 2, Mich.

**Childs**, FRANCES SERGEANT, educator; b. N. Y. C. Apr. 17 '01; *daus.* Edwards Herrick and Frances Aimee (LaFarge) C.; dipl. Chapin Sch., N.Y.C. '19, A.B. m.c.l. Bryn Mawr (Pa.) Coll. '23, M.A. Columbia U. '27, Fellow '33-34, Ph.D. '39. Instr. in history, Hunter Coll., N.Y.C., '28-30; advanced from instr. to prof. Brooklyn Coll. of C.C.N.Y., '30-. Author: *French Refugee Life in the U.S., 1790-1800* ('40); collab. in *Nationalism and Internationalism* ('50); contrb. to scholarly reviews; mem. Amer. and Amer. Cath. Hist. Soc., A.A.U.P., C.A.I.P., A.A.U.W., Inst. Francaise de Wash. *Home*: 167 E. 82nd st., N.Y.C. *Office*: Brooklyn College, Brooklyn 10, N.Y.

**Chopey**, VERY REV. NICHOLAS, pastor (Greek rite); *home*: 695 N. Main st., Wilkes-Barre, Pa. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

**Chretien**, ALFRED JOSEPH, lawyer; b. Fall River, Mass., Feb. 3, 1900; s. Victor and Adeline Jean C.; educ. St. Joseph's Sch., Biddeford, Me.; St. Joseph's Sem., P. Q. (Litt.B. '17); St. Charles Coll., Md. ('17-18); St. Anselm's Coll., N. H. (A.B. '19); Harvard (LL.B. '22); wed Jeannette Brunelle, of Lowell, Mass., Sept. 8, 1920 (d. '26); wed (2) Lucienne A. Sylvain, of Manchester, N.H., June 24, 1929 (3 sons, 2 daus.). Law practice at Manchester, '22-; U. S. Marshal, for N. H., '25-34; justice, Manchester Municipal Court, '40-. *Mem.*: Amer., N.H. & Co. Bar Assns. Rep. *Home*: 75 Ledgewood st. *Office*: 922 Elm st., Manchester, N.H.

**Christie**, JOSEPH WM., M.D.; b. Austin, Minn., Dec. 30 '04; s. Milo John and Alice Agnes (Murane) C.; B.S. Creighton U. '26, M.D. '28; wed

Marjorie Fletcher, of Omaha, July 27 '27; *ch.* Joseph W., Mary Beth, James F. Began practice, Pontiac, Mich., '29; pres. staff St. Joseph Mercy Hosp., '41, chief of surg., '42; dir. Oakland County Med. Soc., 6 yrs.; founder Northport Emergency Hosp., '51-. World War II, 4 yrs. (Bronze Star); Korean War, 1 yr. Founder 1st Fri. Club, Pontiac, and Juvenes Club (for tennage Caths.); ex-pres. of bd. Cath. Family Center; mem. Manresa Retreat League, Cath. Phys. Guild, K. of C., Exchange Club. *Home*: 211 Schwasing st. *Office*: Box 265, Northport, Mich.

**Chu**, BENJAMIN THOMAS PENG-NIEN, physical chem.; b. Shanghai, China, Mar. 3 '32; s. Charles C. and Gladys (Chen) C.; B.Sc. m.c.l. St. Norbert Coll. '55; Ph.D. Cornell '59; wed Louisa King, of Dallas, Pa., Mar. 30 '59. Research assoc., Cornell, '58-. Convert '55. Sigma Xi. *Home*: 519 E. Buffalo st. *Office*: Cornell U. Ithaca, N.Y.

**Chuck**, FRANK Y., chemist; b. Hawaii, Oct. 25 '00; s. Honggen and Sue (Leong) C.; A.B. Stanford U. '22, Engr. '23, Ph.D. '25; p.g., rsch. Columbia U. '25; wed Jennie J. Tong, San Francisco, July 17, '33; *ch.*—Lillian, Bernardine. Assoc. prof. of chem. Lingnan U., '25-28; chief rsch. chem., Milk Indus., '28-31; nutrition cons. chem. Feed & Milling Indus., '31-37; owner, dir., Fla-Pana Rsch. Labs., '37-. Convert from Congregationalism. *Mem.*: Sigma Xi, Lambda Upsilon, N.Y. Acad. of Sci., A.A.A.S., Am. Chem. Soc., K. of C. (G.K. '48, Dist. rep. '50-52, State treas. '52, State sec. '53, State dep. '54), Lions, etc. Rep. *Home*: 291 Stanford av., Palo Alto. *Office*: 2377 Pulgas av., E. Palo Alto, Calif.

**Chudoba**, BOHDAN, historian; Spain, '57; see v12.

**Church**, ALOYSIUS S., M.D., psychiatrist; b. Detroit, Feb. 4, 1909; *educ.* St. Francis Paroch. Sch. ('16-22), Western H.S. ('22-26), and Wayne U., Detroit (A.B. '31, M.D. '37), C.U.A. (completed acad. work for Ph.D.); wed Elizabeth Kormendy Kuttner, of Budapest, Hungary, Sept. 11, 1937; *ch.*—Elizabeth Maria ('43), Aloysius S. ('46), Michael Joseph ('47). Res. psych. Eloise (Mich.) Hosp., '37-39; F. in psychiat., Child Center, Rockefeller Fdn. Clinic, C.U.A., '39-41; med. dir., psychiatrist, Lincoln Hall (instn. for Cath. delinquent boys), Lincolnale, N. Y., July '41-45; faculty Fordham U. Sch. of Social Serv., '42-45; asst. med. sup. St. Joseph's Retreat, Dearborn, '45-; advs. bd. League of Cath. Women; consultant to the Sarah Fisher Home and to the Cath. Family Center; admin. psychiatrist, Bd. of Education, Detroit; spl. instructor, Wayne Univ. *Mem.*: A.M.A., Mich. State and Wayne Co. Med. Soc., Mich. Soc. of Neurol. & Psych., F. Amer. Psych. Assn., Guild of Cath. Psychiatrists, F. Acad. of Psychosomatic Med., A.P.H.A., Ntal. Acad. of Relig. & Mental Health, Rotary; F. Amer. Geriatrics Soc.; Amer. Soc. of Med. Psychiatry; Mich. Soc. of Gerontol.; Phi Chi; Cath. Physicians Guild; N.Y. Acad. of Sci.; Natl. Med. & Dental Assn.; Detroit Mus. of Art Fdrs. Soc.; Natl. Conf. of Cath. Charities, etc. *Home*: 19570 Bretton dr. *Office*: 10 Peterboro st., Detroit, Mich.

**Cleognani**, MOST REV. AMLETO GIOVANNI, created cardinal, Dec. 15 '58; returned to Italy; see v13.

**Cilano**, COSMO ANTHONY, lawyer; b. Buffalo, N. Y., March 22, 1893; s. Anthony and Louise (Privitera) C.; *educ.* Pub. Schools and East H. S., Rochester, N. Y. (grad. 1908, 1912); Univ.

of Buffalo (LL.B., 1915). Law practice since June 1915; elected to N. Y. State Assembly, 1925-28, to N. Y. State Senate, 1929-34; Chmn. N. Y. State Crime Commn., 1929; Chmn. N. Y. State Constitution & Election Law Revision Commn., 1932; Chmn. N. Y. State Commn. on Chicago Century of Progress Exposition, 1932; V.-Chmn. N. Y. State Unemployment Survey Commn., 1932. *Mem.*: Hospital Corps, U. S. Naval Reserve; K. of C.; Alhambra; Elks; Moose, Rochester Chamber of Commerce; Society of Genesee; N. Y. State and Monroe Co. Bar Assns. Republican. Sport: fishing. Knighted by King Emanuel III, of Italy, Aug. 18, 1929, for activity on behalf of Disabled Vets. of Italian Armies. *Home*: 104 Woodward St., Rochester, N. Y.

**Cinikias, Rev. Peter P.** (M.I.C.), editor; b. Chicago, Jan. 6 '12; s. John Stanley and Antanina (Gabras) C.; *educ.*: St. Leo Grade and H. S., Quigley Prep. Sem., Chicago; Marian Fathers Novitiate, Prep. College and Sem.; Marquette U. Sch. of Journ., '39-40; ordained, Jan. 22 '39. *Admin.*, *Draugas* (Lith. daily), '40-45; ed. *Laisvas*, '40-41, Chicago; pastor, St. Gabriel's Ch., Milw., '45-47; ed. *The Marian* '47-53, '57-. *exec. dir.* Marian Fathers pubs. (a daily, wkly., mo.). '52-57; *mem.* '51-57, Marian Frs. Prov. Council; *mem.* K. of C. (4°), Kts. of Lithuania (2°), youth dir., Lithuanian R. C. Federation of Amer., Lith. R. C. Alliance of Amer. *Address*: 1575A S. 10th st., Milwaukee 4, Wis.

**Cioffari, Bernard**, physicist; b. Calitri, Italy, Dec. 14 '03; s. Costantino and Antonietta (Armiesto) C.; came to U.S., '17, naturalized, '20; A.B. Cornell '27, post grad. '27-28, Ph.D. Columbia '37; wed Mary Rose De Rosa, of New Rochelle, N.Y., Apr. 18 '38; *ch.*—Paul Constantine '42, Stephen '45. *Asst.* research engr., RCA, '28-30; research engr., RCA-Victor, '30-31; prof. of physics & math., St. Francis Coll., Brooklyn, '37-41, assoc. prof., Coll. of New Rochelle, '41-43; *asst.* prof. of physics, Princeton, '43-45; prof. of physics & math., Coll. of New Rochelle, '45-; *lect.* in physics, C.C.N.Y., '46-. *Author* of texts and manuals in physics; special research in electronics, photoelectric cells, television. *Mem.*: C.C.I.C.A., Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi, A.A.U.P., Amer. Physical Soc., Inst. of Radio Engrs., etc. *Home*: 40 Hilltop av. *Office*: College of New Rochelle, New Rochelle, N.Y.

**Cirelli, Rt. Rev. Msgr. Ignatius**, pastor; b. Benevento, Italy, Feb. 9 '82; s. John and Philomena (Capobianco) C.; *educ.* Minor Sem., '94-99, and Pont. Theol. Inst., '00-06, Benevento; ordained at Benevento, Mar. 31 '06; curate, St. Rita, St. Leo, and Nativity, N.Y.C., '07-09; curate, St. Roch, N.Y.C., '09-28, *admin.*, '28-30, pastor, June 23 '30-. *Author*: *Santa Barbara* ('04), *Life of St. Roch* ('31), *Prayers and Devotions* ('37), *The Passion Play* ('38). *Hon.* canon of Ariano Irpino, Italy, May 25 '47; domestic prelate, from Pope Pius XII, Aug. 17 '50. *Home*: 525 Wales av., New York City 55.

**Cirese, Helen Mathilde**, lawyer; b. Marion, Indiana; daughter of Joachim Philip and Providence M. (Graziano) C.; LL.B. DePaul U. '20, spl. courses Northwestern U. Law practice, Chicago, '21-, as partner, Cirese & Cirese, '32-; Fed., state and city awards for services, Office of Civilian Defense, World War II. *Mem.*: A. B.A. (del.), Ill. State and Chicago Bar Assns., Natl. Assn. of Women Lawyers (pres. '39-40), Women's Bar Assn. of Ill. (pres. '30-31), Cath. Lawyers Guild, W. Suburban Bar Assn. (pres.

'49), W. Area Bus. & Profnl. Women's Club (pres. '43-45), Kappa Beta Pi, Council of Fgn. Relats., Int. Bar Assn. (charter), etc. J.P., Oak Park, '45-. *Home*: 533 N. Cuyler av., Oak Park, Ill. *Office*: Room 1616, 221 N. LaSalle st., Chicago 1, Ill.

**Cirino, Antonio**, artist; 56 Granite st., Pigeon Cove, Mass.; see v11.

**Clancy, Frank Jeffery**, M.D., Seattle; see v12.

**Clapp, Mary Brennan**, educ., ret. '54; 506 Eddy av., Missoula, Mont.; see v11.

**Clark, Peter Wellington**, educator, author; New Orleans, La.; see v12.

**Clark, Roderick Douglas Michael**, engineer; b. Los Angeles, Apr. 30 '18; s. Paul M. and Hazel (Grant) C.; P.E. Colo. Sch. of Mines '40; U. of Calif., L.A., '40-41; M.S., Ph.D. St. Louis U. '47-52; wed Helen Hudson, at Morrilton, Ark., June 20 '42; *ch.*—Margaret Mary '43, Mary Catherine '46. With Stanolind Oil Co., Colo., '40; pilot, squad. comdr. USAAF, '40-46 (maj.); instr. St. Louis U. '50-53; Weathercasts of Am. '53-54; Argonne Ntal. Lab. '54-56; McDonnell Aircraft Corp. '56-. Convert '45. *Mem.*: Tau Beta Pi, Pi Mu Epsilon, Sigma Xi, K. of C. *Home*: 180 N. Forsyth, Clayton 24. *Office*: MAC Engineering Campus, St. Louis 21, Mo.

**Clarke, Francis Palmer**, educator; b. Coal City, Ill., Nov. 29, 1895; s. Harrison and Mary Frances (Barnes) C.; A.B. U. of Colo. '20; M.A. U. of Nebr. '22; Ph.D. U. of Pa. '28. *Asst.* in psychol. U. of Colo., '19-20; grad. *asst.* in philos. U. of Nebr., '20-22; Harrison Fellow in philos., U. of Pa., '22-24, *instr.* in philos., '24-29, *asst.* prof., '29-37, *assoc. prof.*, '37-39, *prof.*, '39-. *Author*: *The Intellect in the Philosophy of St. Thomas*; collaborated. *Readings in Ethics, A History of Philosophy, Philosophical Essays in Honor of E. A. Singer, Jr.* *Mem.*: Amer. and Amer. Cath. Philos. Assns.; Medieval Acad.; Lenape; Le Coin d'Or; C.C.I.C.A. (chmn. '52-53), N.E.A. (exec. comm. Assn. for Higher Educ. '50-52, v.p. '51-52); Univ. Club. *Office*: College Hall, Univ. of Pa., Phila. 4, Pa.

**Clarke, Laurence Joseph**, librarian; b. Buckinghamshire, England, March 5 '10; s. Harold and Mary Ellen (Curtin) C.; A.B. m.c.l. U. of San Francisco '32, Certif. of Librarianship, U. of Calif. '33; wed Caroline Christopherson, of S.F., July 12 '40. *Libn.*, S.F. Pub. Lib., '33-37; sec. of Lib. Commn., S.F.P.L., '37-46; city libn., S.F.P.L., '46-. *Mem.*: Amer. and Calif. (pres. '51) Lib. Assns., Book Club of Calif., Munic. Execs. Employees Assn. (ex-pres.), etc. *Home*: 1505 25th av. *Office*: Public Library, San Francisco 2, Calif.

**Clarke, Melchisedec C.**, ins.; 1485 E. 107th st., Cleveland; see v13.

**Clarke, Rt. Rev. Msgr. Thomas James**, chancellor; b. Indianapolis, Sept. 29 '08; s. Michael Francis and Mary Elizabeth (Rikhoff) C.; *educ.* St. Catherine Sch. grad. '23, and Cathedral H.S., '23-25, St. Meinrad Sem., '25-34, I.C.D. C.U.A. '43; ordained, St. Meinrad, May 22 '34; chaplain St. Anthony Ch., Evansville, '34-40, '43-45; curate St. Mary's Hosp., '45-52; pro-synodal judge, Indianapolis diocese, '43-45; officials Evansville diocese—chancellor, '45-; pastor

Sacred Heart Church, Evansville, '52-57, Holy Trinity Ch., Evansville, since '57; domestic prelate, Nov. 1 '53; spir. dir. Council of Cath. Nurses of diocese and in charge Regina Pacis Home for aged. *Home*: 305 Court st. (8). *Office*: 219 N.W. 3rd st., Evansville 8, Ind.

**Clary, THOMAS J.**, judge; b. Seneca Falls, N.Y., Aug. 31 '99; A.B. Cornell U. '20, LL.B. Georgetown U. '24; admitted to Pa. bar, '24, practicing at Phila.; assoc. with Walter B. Gibbons (q.v.); U.S. Dist. judge, East Dist. of Pa. *Mem.*: Amer. Pa. and Phila. Bar Assns., Delta Theta Phi. *Office*: 3074 U.S. Court House, Phila. 7, Pa.

**Claudia, SISTER M. (I.H.M.)**, libn.; b. Detroit, July 24 '06; dau. Albert Bernard and Theresa Mary (Ternes) Carlen; A.B.L.S. U. of Mich. '28, A.M.L.S. '38, U. of Chicago Grad Lib. Sch. Workshop '53; professed in Sisters, Servants of Immac. Heart of Mary, Monroe, Mich., Aug. 15 '30. Asst. libn., St. Mary Acad., Monroe, '28-29, Marygrove Coll., Detroit, '29-44, libn., '44-. *Author*: *Guide to the Encyclical of the Roman Pontiffs, 1878-1937* (39), *Guide to the Documents of Pius XII, 1939-49* ('51), *Dictionary of Papal Pronouncements* ('58); ed. ref. sect. *Cath. Lib. World*; mem. A.L.A. (council '58-62), C.L.A. (chmn. Coll. & U. Sect. '54-56), Assn. of Coll. & Ref. Libs. (on nomin. comm. '56-57), Beta Phi Mu, Phi Beta Kappa, etc. *Home*: Marygrove College, Detroit 21, Mich.

**Clay, WM. LAWRENCE**, lawyer; s. Wm. T. and Elizabeth A. (English) C.; *educ.* Plattaburg H. S. (1909), Fairport H.S. (1910), Georgetown U. (LL.B. 1919, M.P.L. 1919, LL.M. 1920), American U. (D.C.L. 1922). Chief clerk, Savings Div., U. S. Treas. Dept., Wash., D. C., 1919-22; admitted to bar, D. C. 1919, Va., 1920, Supreme Ct. of U. S. 1922, N. Y. 1923, U. C. Circuit Ct. of Appeals 1936; asst. Dist. Atty., Monroe Co., Rochester, N. Y., 1923-28; spl. Deputy Atty. Gen. of N. Y. State, 1932. *Mem.*: Amer., N. Y. State, and Rochester Bar Assns.; Amer. Acad. of Polit. and Social Sci.; Rochester Hist. Soc.; pres. Holy Name Soc. '47-50; Soc. of the Genesee; Elks; K. of C.; Alhambra; Chamb. of Com.; Amer. Health Assn.; Eastern Gun Collectors Assn. *Clubs*: Catholic (N. Y. C.); Rotary; E. Rochester Democratic (pres.); Georgetown. *Home*: 1105 S. Main St. E., Rochester. *Office*: 16 Main St., Rochester, N. Y.

**Cleary, VERY REV. MSCR. DONALD M.**, born Rochester, N. Y., Nov. 1, 1903; s. Michael R. and Katherine L. (Kennedy) C.; *educ.* Corpus Christi Sch. (1910-17), St. Andrew's Prep. Sem. (1917-22), St. Bernard's Sem., (1922-28), all Rochester; ordained at Rochester, June 9, 1928; curate Holy Family Ch., Auburn, N. Y., 1928; chaplain Auburn Prison, 1928-31 (time of July-Dec. 1929 riots); fldr., moderator Auburn Sodality Union, Little Theatre Players (thrice winner N. Y. State contest); chaplain K. of C., Cath. Daughters of Amer.; prin. Holy Family H. S.; now Cath. chaplain Cornell U., Ithaca. Invested a Papal Chamberlain to Pius XII, '52. Co-au.: *Life of Jesus* (for study clubs); contrb. to the press; natl. chaplain, Newman Club Federat. Chaplain, U.S.A. Air Corps, '43-46; returned to Cornell, Feb. '46. *Home*: 614 Stewart av. *Office*: Anabel Taylor Hall, Cornell U., Ithaca, N.Y.

**Cleary, RT. REV. MSCR. FRANCIS A.**, pastor, dean; b. Momence, Ill., Sept. 9, '88; s. Patrick J. and Elizabeth J. (Kirby) C.; B.A. St. Victor

(Ill.) Coll. and Sem. '11, M.A. '13; ordained at Peoria, June 6 '14; domestic prelate, Dec. '45. Curate at Rantoul, Ill., '14-15, Rock Island, '15-17; pastor at Warsaw, '17-28, Watseka, '28-35, Danville, '35-48, and Ottawa, '48-; dean, Danville area, '35-48, Ottawa area, '48-; pres. Schlarman H.S. Bd., '45-48, treas. Marquette H.S. Bd., '48-. Chaplain, K. of C. 3° & 4°. *Home*: 122 W. Washington st., Ottawa, Ill.

**Cleary, GEORGE E.**, lawyer; b. Plattville, Wis., Nov. 7 '90; s. Thomas and Ada (Grindell) C.; A.B. U. of Wis. '11, LL.B. '14; wed Lulu Rundell, '15 (dec.); Frances Power, July 2 '36; ch. Elizabeth (Mother M. Damien, OSU), George E. Income assessor, Plattville, '14-16; prof. of law U. of Mont., '16-18; sec. Advis. Tax Bd., Int. Rev. Bur., WDC, '19; mem. Root, Clark, Buckner & Ballantine, NYC, '26-45, Cleary, Gottlieb, Friendly & Hamilton, NYC, '46-; dir. Royal McBee Corp., Comm. & Indus. Assn. of N.Y. *Clubs*: University, City Midway, Bonnie Briar Country, K. of C., Beta Gamma Sigma, Phi Beta Kappa, Order of Coif. Rep. *Home*: Seneca Trail, Harrison. *Office*: 52 Wall st., N.Y.C. 5.

**Cleary, JAMES MANSFIELD**, advertising; b. Hubbell, Nebr., Jan. 19, 1887; s. Michael Timothy and Kate (McPhelim) C. (mother a poet and author); *educ.* U. of Ill. (A.B. 1906); Northwestern U. (LL.B. 1909); m. Evelyn Morency, of Oak Park, Ill., June 22, 1916; ch.—Marguerite (Mrs McNulty), Mary (Mrs Sundlof), Kathryn Jeanne (Mrs. Goessling), Dorothy Anne (Mrs. Hoffman), James M., Jr., Michael Morency. Reporter, editor, mgr. adv. copy dept., mgr. promotion, bus. research, pub. service, etc., *Chicago Tribune*, 1907-25; gen. sales mgr. Studebaker Corp., South Bend, Ind., 1925-32; pres. White Co., Cleveland, 1932-33; v.-p. Roche Williams & Cleary, Chicago, since 1933. Member of Phi Beta Kappa; Phi Delta Phi; University Club (Chicago). Democrat; elected Trustee, U. of Ill., '36-42 (pres. of bd. '40-41); Economic Co-op. Administrator, Wash., D.C., '48; dir. Cath. Charities, Chicago; co-chm., NCCJ '49-52. *Home*: 227 Sheridan Rd., Kenilworth, Ill. *Office*: 135 S. LaSalle St., Chicago 3, Ill.

**Cleary, RT. REV. MSCR. THOMAS JOSEPH**, historian; b. El Paso, Ill., May 17 '89; s. Michael Joseph and Julia Bernadette (Hanafin) C.; *educ.* Normal U., Ill., summers '02-06; Valparaiso (Ind.) Normal '06-07; Notre Dame U. '07-10; St. Laurent Coll., Can. '10-11; Victorian Sem., Ill. '11-14, A.B., A.M., Ph.D. U. of Ill. '31. Ordained, Peoria, Ill., June '14; domestic prelate, '51; pastor St. John the Baptist Ch., Bradford, Ill. His Ph.D. thesis, *Hist. of the Cath. Ch. In Ill. from 1673*, was later furnished to Benziger for their church histories; contrb. of hist. articles to *Cath. Hist. Rev.*, *Mid-America*, *The Priest* (2 reprinted in Eng. Jesuit mag. *The Month*), *Peoria Register*, *Our Sun. Visitor*, etc. *Mem.*: Cath. and Ill. Hist. Soc., Ill. Welfare Assn., Cath. Social Welfare Soc. Usually Dem. *Home*: Bradford, Ill.

**Cleary, WALTER HENRY**, judge; b. Lydonville, Vt., Nov. 17, 1887; s. John and Mary Louise (McArthur) C.; grad. Lyndon Institute (1906), Middlebury Coll. (A.B., 1911), Boston Univ. (LL.B., 1915); m. Arlene M. Decoteau, of Newport, Vt., Nov. 17, 1917; ch.—John M. (Aug. 24, 1918), Louise E. (April 13, 1920). U. S. Commissioner, 1916-34; City Attorney, Newport, 1922-34; Pres., Natl. Bank of Newport, 1933-34; Judge of Superior Court, 1934-38, Chief Judge, '38-48; Justice, Supreme Court of



Vt. '48-58, chief justice '58-59; mem. A.B.A. Delta Upsilon; Phi Beta Kappa; Phi Delta Phi; Rotary; Vermont Bar Assn. (Pres. 1932-33); K. of C. (4°); 1st Grand Knight, Gibbons Council, Newport; State Advocate, 1918-24; State Deputy, '24-25). LL.D. Holy Cross, '43; trustee Middlebury Coll., St. Michael's Coll., Lyndon Inst., Vt. J.S.D. Suffolk U. '49. *Home*: 86 Pleasant st. *Office*: Court House, Newport, Vt.

**Clemens, ALPHONSE HENRY**, educator; b. St. Louis, Mar. 26 '05; s. James and Mary (Wolf) C.; A. B. St. Louis U. '26, A.M. '36, Ph.D. '40; m. Bess Wulfers of Cape Girardeau, Mo., June 4 '36; ch. Mary Ellen ('41), John Joseph ('44). Asst. to dir. Central Cath. Verein, '35-40; head depts. econ. and sociol. Fontbonne Coll., '36-46; lect. in econ. St. Louis U., '39-46; edit. staff *Cath. Herald*, St. Louis, '36-45; ed. Holy Family mag., '36-38; exec. bd. Natl. Cath. Family Life Conf., '43-45; advis. bd. Natl. Conf. on Family Life, '45-46. Dir., Marriage Counseling Center, CUA, '52-. *Mem.*: Amer. Cath. Social. Soc. (pres. '46-47), Cath. Econ. Assn. (exec. bd.); prof. of sociol., Catholic Univ., Wash. 17, D.C.

**Clemens, CYRIL**, author; b. July 14, 1902; s. James Ross (M.D.) and Katharine Teresa (Bohland) C.; educ. St. Louis Univ.; Georgetown Univ.; Washington Univ. (A.B.); Grad. Work Stanford Univ., and Cambridge Univ. (England); m. Nan Butler Shellcross, of St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 18, 1933. Pres., Internat. Mark Twain Soc., '27-54; has presented Mark Twain Medal to Belloc, Frost, etc.; sec. Mark Twain Meml. Assn., '54-; editor *Mark Twain Journ.*, '36-; Schroeder Medal. Author: *Billings, Yankee Humorist* (1932); *Mark Twain and Mussolini* (1934); *Petroleum Versus Nasby* (1935); *Mark Twain the Letter Writer* (1932); Editor *Gold Rush Days* (1930), *Wit and Wisdom of Mark Twain* ('35); *My Cousin Mark Twain* ('39); *Man from Mo.*; *Truman* ('45). *Man from Limehouse: Atlee* ('45), *M.T. and H.S. Truman* ('51), *M.T. & D.D. Eisenhower* ('53), *M.T. for Young People* ('53), *Literary Memoirs* ('55). Dem. *Home*: Kirkwood 22, Mo.

**Clemens, WM. MICHAEL**, bus. exec.; b. N. Washington, Ia., Feb. 28 '92; s. Michael and Catherine (Adams) C.; educ. St. Mary's Grade and H.S., Oliver Bus. Coll.; hon. LL.D. Clarke Coll. '57; wed Martha Mary Uings, of N. Washington, Feb. 10 '19; ch. Wm. M., Jr. Utility firm office mgr., Sumner, Ia., '13-17; U.S.A. Air Service, '18; Internal Revenue Service, '19-26; with Trausch Baking Co., '26-, now pres.; officer in other corps.; dir. United Fund of Ia. and of Dubuque; mem. advis. bd. Clarke Coll., St. Joseph's Hosp. Sch. of Nursing; lay bd. mem. Dubuque Archdioc.; former mem. Recreat. Commn. Park Bd., Bridge Commn. of Dubuque; chmn. of bd. Amer. Bakers Assn.; ex-pres. Dubuque Commun. Chest. *Mem.*: Amer. Legion (past comdr.). C.O.F., K. of C. (4°), Eagles, Elks, 600 Club, Dubuque G. & C. Club, etc. *Home*: 96 Fremont. *Office*: 25 Main st., Dubuque, Ia.

**Clemente, L. GARY**, ex-congressman, N.Y.C.; see v13.

**Clementia**, (pen name of Sister Mary Edward, R.S.M.), author; *home*: St. Patrick's Academy, Des Plaines, Ill. See her entry in v8 '48-49.

**Clements, (CHARLES) RUNCIE**, ins. exec.; b. Morganfield, Ky., July 28, '75; s. George Demetrius and Mary Serena (Melbourne) C.; educ.

Nashville Pub. Schools; wed Frances Marion Moore, Nov. 20, '00; ch.—Julia (Mrs. George D. Brooks), Charles R., Jr., Evans Moore. Whole. dry goods mcht., '91-00; an orgn., Natl. Life & Accident Ins. Co., '00, since dir., exec. v.p., '25-38, pres., '38-43, chmn. of bd., '43-52, and honorary chairman of the corporation, '53-; dir. Clements Paper Co., State Bd. HOLC, '33-36; mem. Bd. of Ed., '25-32, Vanderbilt U. Hosp. Bd., '30-33, Community Chest, Old Women's Home; trustee George Peabody Coll. for Teachers. *Clubs*: Everglades, Belle Meade Country, K. of C. *Home*: 4418 Howell pl., Nashville 5, Tenn.

**Clements, WALTER LOUIS**, lawyer; b. Springfield, Ky., Aug. 12 '91; s. Wm. Athanasius and Susan Catherine (Rudd) C.; educ. Springfield H.S., St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll. '09-12, U. of Notre Dame, '12-16, A.B., A.M., LL.B.; wed Loretta A. Doran, of Rockford, Ill., Jan. 8 '27; ch.—Marietta ('27), Walter Calvert ('29), Susan Elizabeth ('31), Wm. A. ('32), Robert Brooke ('34). Law practice, Louisville, Ky., '16-17, South Bend, '20-; city atty., '30-33; dist. counsel, HOLC, '33-36; area rent dir. and atty., '43-46. 1st, 2nd lt., U.S.F.A., '17-19; K. of C. sec., Paris and Coblenz, '19. *Mem.*: K. of C., Elks, Cath. Forum, S. Bend Round Table; dir. Aquinas Library and Record Press Corp. *Home*: 623 Park. av. *Office*: 708 Tower Bldg., South Bend 1, Ind.

**Cledenin, ANGELA AARON**, Catholic Action; 650 N. Volutsia, Wichita 6, Kans.; see v11.

**Clextion, EDWARD WM.**, naval officer; b. Staten Island, N.Y., Aug. 15 '00; s. Andrew Ritter and Ann Veronica (Finney) C.; student Columbia U. '18; B.S. U.S. Naval Acad. '24, USN Post Grad. Sch. '26-27; M.S. M.I.T., '29; wed Zita Mary Langhorne, '30 (d. '48); ch. Nancy Anne, Zita L., Julia Anne, Mary S., Edward W. Comd. ensign, USN, '24; advanced thru grades to vice admiral, '56; chief, Office of Navy Material, '57-. Legion of Merit; WW I & II Victory Medals; Navy Commendation Ribbon; etc. K. of C. *Home*: 4225 Lorcom Lane, Arlington, Va.

**Clinch, MOST REV. HARRY ANSELM**, bishop; b. San Anselmo, Calif., Oct. 27 '08; s. Henry Joseph and Mary E. (McLoughlin) C.; educ. John Muir Elem. Sch., Fresno; Fresno H.S. '24-25; St. Benedict's Coll. H.S., Kans., '25-28; St. Joseph's Prep. Sem. Calif., '28-30; St. Patrick's Maj. Sem., Calif., '30-36; ordained, June 6 '36; domestic prelate, Oct. '52; consec. auxil. bishop of Monterey-Fresno dioc., Feb. 27 '57. Fdr., dir. Santa Teresita Dioc. Camp, '37-41; dioc. dir. Soc. for Propag. of the Faith, '36-48; editor *Central Calif. Register*, '41-48; pastor, Clovis, Calif., '45-46, Sacred Heart (founder), Fresno, '46-48, St. Mary's Taft, '48-; ex-pres. Kiwanis, Taft; ex-v.p. Kiwanis, Fresno. Dem. *Home*: 110 E. Woodrow, Taft, Calif.

**Cloonan, VERY REV. JOHN J. (C.M.)**, educator; see sketch in A.C.W.W., '46-47 (v7).

**Clyne, CHARLES F.**, lawyer; *home*: 4194 Clarendon av., Chicago, Ill. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

**Clyne, JAMES FRANCIS**, educator; b. New Haven, Conn., Apr. 13, 1898; s. Michael and Elizabeth (Faughnan) C.; B.C.S., N. Y. U. '23, B.S. '31; M.A. Fordham '36; wed Mildred de Sales Cogan, of Schenectady, N. Y., April 7, 1926; ch.—James F., Jr. ('27), Robert Cogan (1930), Philip Joseph (1932), Edmund Faughnan ('34), Raymond Eugene ('38). Clerk, N.Y. N.H. & H. R.R. Co., '15-17; chief clerk,

War Dept., N.Y.C., '19-22; asst. sec. Sch. of Commerce, N.Y.U., '22-24; instr. in bus. English, '27-28; asst. prof., '28-38; assoc. prof., '38-45, prof., pub. speaking, '45—; staff Amer. Bankers Assn., N.Y., '24-27; Chief petty officer in U.S.N., '18-19. Co-author: *Advanced Business Correspondence* ('35); *Student's Public Speaking Record Book* ('46); *Businessman's Public Speaking Workbook* ('54). Faculty adviser Cath. Center NYU. Mem.: Beta Gamma Sigma, Delta Sigma Pi, Am. Bus. Writing Assn. Home: 7901 Colonial rd., Brooklyn. Office: 100 Washington Sq. E., N.Y.C.

**Coady, Rt. Rev. Msgr. JOHN JOSEPH**, pastor; b. Baltimore, Md., July 21, 1894; s. Thos. Francis and Julia Theresa (Cleary) C.; educ. St. Mary's Sch., Balto. (1900-07); St. Charles Coll., Md. (1907-13); St. Mary's Sem., Balto. (1913-18, A.B., A.M.); Angelico Coll., Rome (1920-22, S.T.D.); C. U. A. (1927-29, J.U.D.); ordained at Baltimore, Sept. 8, 1918, Prof., St. Charles Coll., Md., 1918-20; curate St. Matthew's Ch., Washington, D. C., 1922-36; prof. of Canon Law, Mt. St. Mary's Sem., Emmitsburg, Md., '31-42; pro-synodal judge WDC Archdioc. Matrimonial Court, '51—; domestic prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., '52; pastor St. Mary's Ch., Rockville, Maryland, '36-41, St. Anthony's, Wash., D.C., '41-50, Nativity, '50—. Home: 6000 Georgia av., N.W., Wash., 11, D.C.

**Coakley, ANDREW J.**, coach, ret. '51; 140 E. 40th st., N.Y.C.; see vii.

**Coakley, JOHN ALOYSIUS, Jr.**, exec.: b. Cleveland, O., Dec. 18 '12; s. John A. and Marie L. (Beckman) C.; A.B. Georgetown U. '33; wed Dorothy F. Shanahan, Oct. 14 '39; ch.—Caren, Margaret, Mary Denise, John A., 3d, George S., Peter C., James F., Henry B. 2nd, and Dorothy F. Began his business career as a salesman for the Burton Explosives, Cleveland, '33-35; v.p.-sec. Lincoln Elec. Ry. Sales Co., Cleveland, '35-42; asst. treas. Automatic Sprinkler Co. of Amer., '42-43, sec.-treas., '43-50, president and treas., '50—. Kt. of Malta. Rep. Clubs: Youngstown, Youngstown C.C. Home: 1025 Ravine Drive, Office: Jones at Brittain, Youngstown 1, O.

**Cobb, ELISABETH**, author, N.Y.C.; see vii.

**Codd, LEO A.**, editor; b. Baltimore, Apr. 20, 1895; s. John F. and Amelia (Dittmar) C. educ. Loyola Coll. (A.B. 1916), Georgetown U. (M.A. 1923, LL.B. 1922, LL.M. 1923); m. Gertrude Jane Callahan, of Baltimore, Dec. 27, 1919. Instr. in chem. Georgetown U., 1916-17; U. S. War Dept., 1918-23; associate editor, *Ordinance*, '23-28, editor, '28-42, '45—; dir. Cath. Charities, 1936-42; col., U.S. Army, 1942-45; Brackett lecturer Princeton U., '37. Author: *American Industry and our National Defense* (1937). Exec. vice-pres. of American Ordnance Assn., since '45. Clubs: University (N.Y.), Army and Navy (Washington, D.C.) and the Sherwood Forest; mem. bars. Md. and D.C. Home: 1637 35th st., N.W. Office: Mills Bldg., Wash., D.C.

**Coddington, DOROTHY T. (WESTON)**, editor, author; see vii.

**Code, Rt. Rev. Msgr. JOSEPH BERNARD**, author b. Keokuk, Ia., July 27, 1899; s. John Matthew and Helen Frances (Kennedy) C.; educ. St. Ambrose Coll., Davenport, Ia. (A.B., 1920); St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore (M.A., 1923; S.T.B., 1924); Sulpician Sem., Catholic Univ. of Amer.;

Columbia Univ.; Univ. of Paris, France; Univ. of Louvain, Belgium (D.Sc.Hist., 1935); ordained, at Davenport, May 31, 1924. Member Faculty, St. Ambrose Coll., Davenport, 1924-31; research work, Europe, '31-36; Fellow, Royal Hist. Soc., London, Eng., 1935. Author: *Elisabeth Seton* (1927); *Great American Foundresses* (1929); *Mother Seton and Her Sisters of Charity* (1930); *The Veil is Lifted* (1931); *Mother Seton: Foundress of Amer. Sisters of Charity* (1933); *Guy de Fontgalland* (1934); *Letters of Mother Seton to Mrs. Julianna Scott* (1934); *Queen Elisabeth and the English Cath. Historians* ('35), *Dictionary of the Amer. Hierarchy* ('39); instr. in Amer. ch. hist., C.U.A., '36-42, Cath. prof. of religion State U. of Iowa, '42-43; dir. Inter-Amer. Inst., '43-48; spir. counselor, Manhattan Coll., N.Y.C., '48-57; domestic prelate, '55; dir., St. Paul Guild, '57—, 4 E. 73rd st., N.Y.C. 21.

**Cody, Most Rev. JOHN PATRICK**, bishop; b. St. Louis, Dec. 24, 1907; s. Thomas Joseph and Mary (Begley) C.; educ. St. Louis Prep. Sem., '21-26; N. Amer. Coll., Rome, '26-28; Ph.D. Propaganda Coll., '28, S.T.D. '28; J.C.D. Appollinaris '38; ordained, Rome, Dec. 8, 1931; chancellor, St. Louis Archdioc., Aug. 2, 1940—. Benemerenti Medal, '38, for services at Sec. of State, Vatican City; Papal Chamberlain, May 9, '43; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Feb. 24, '46; consecrated auxil. bishop of St. Louis, July 2, '47; coadjutor with right of succession, Sec. of St. Joseph, Jan. 27 '54; succeeded to the admin. of the diocese and named Apostolic Admin., May 9 '55; translt. to Kansas City-St. Joseph dioc. as co-adjutor with rt. of succession, Aug. 29 '56, succeeded, Sept. 11 '56; Kt. of Holy Sepulchre, '57. Office: Box 1037, Kansas City 41, Mo.

**Coffey, MARTIN VINCENT**, sales dir.: b. N.Y. City, Apr. 26, 1896; s. John and Mary (Meany) C.; educ. Public School, St. John's Sch., St. Mary's Acad.; wed Alice Rita Harrington, of N.Y.C., Nov. 27, 1924; ch.—Jeanne Frances ('25), Claire ('36). New York N.G., '16. Mexican War; U.S. Army, '17-19, in France with 58th C.A.C., 32d Brig., 1st Amer. Army; in 3 major engagements on West. front. Mem.: K. of C., Ohio Fed. of Labor (hon. life), Jr. Chamb. of Comm. (hon. life), Amer. Legion (past post comdr., N.Y.C. and Middletown; county comdr., Butler Co., Ohio; comdr. Dept. of Ohio '42-3; natl. vice-comdr. '43-4; natl. exec. comm. '45-6); Soc. of Am. Mil. Engrs.; awarded D.S.M. by Amer. War Mothers, Chmn., Natl. Selec. Serv. Appeal Bd. Home: 301 Ardmore dr., Middletown. Office: Philip Carey Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, O.

**Coffey, ROBERT JAMES, M.D.**; b. Elmira, N. Y., Nov. 14 '08; s. Jeremiah B. and Mary Alice (McElligott) C.; B.S. St. Bonaventure Coll. '28, M.D. Georgetown U. '32, M.S. U. of Minn. '37, Ph.D. in Surg. '38; wed Mary Catherine Muddell, of Wash., D.C., Sept. 27 '39; ch.—Maureen B. ('44), Robert J. Jr. ('48), Christine Anne ('49), Anne M. ('51), Joseph ('53); int. St. Joseph's Hosp., Elmira, '33-34; Fellow, Mayo Clinic, '34-38; prof. exptl. surg. Georgetown U., '38-42, prof. of surg. and dir. of dept., '47—; chief of surg., Georgetown Div. of D.C. Gen. Hosp.; cons. in surg., U.S. Naval and other hosp.; lt. comdr. MC USN '42-46; mem. Amer. Surg. Assn., F.A.C.S., Am. Bd. of Surg., Army Surg. Club, So. Med. Assn., So. Surg. Assn. etc. Home: 4936 Loughboro Road, North West. Office: Georgetown Univ. Hospital, Wash., D.C.

**Coffman, CHARLES F.**, newsp. editor; *b.* Fond du Lac, Wis., Mar. 25, 1886; *s.* Adelbert and Mary C.; *grad.* Fond du Lac H. S.; *m.* Georgeanna G. Birge, of Fond du Lac, June 22, 1910. Reporter, 1904, city editor, 1906, mng. editor since 1910, *Fond du Lac Commonwealth Reporter*; dir. Fond du Lac Chamber of Commerce. World War: mem. Council of Natl. Defense. *Clubs*: Milwaukee Press; K. of C.; Rotary; Twilight; Elks; Milwaukee Athletic. *Home*: 14 Champion Ave. *Office*: Reporter Printing Co., Fond du Lac, Wis.

**Coggins, JOHN THOS.**, lawyer; *b.* Nashua, N. H., July 28, 1889; *s.* James and Elizabeth (Degan) C.; A.B. Dartmouth '14, Harvard Law Sch. '11-12, LL.B. Fordham '14; wed Nora Claire McDonough, of S. Plainfield, N. J., Aug. 8, 1917 (1 son, 2 daus.). Admitted to bar, N. Y. '15, N. J. '21; mng. atty, Elfers & Abberley, N. Y. C., '14-20; examining counsel, N. Y. Title & Mtg. Co., '20-25; pvt. law practice, '25-; dir. Eastern Offices, Inc., Wm. Gamble Realty Co. World War: enlisted Sept. '17; machine gunner, A. E. F., in France, '18; enl. Jan. '42 as pvt., promoted to sgt., U. S. A. Air Corps. Pres., Holy Name Soc., Plainfield, '28-30; Comdr., Donnelly Post, Amer. Legion, '30; Grand Kt., Council 552, K. of C., '23, and Advocate since. Contrb. to mags. *Home*: 12 Douglas Road, Dunellen, N.J. *Office*: Rm. 2322, 15 Broad st., N.Y.C. 5.

**Cogley, JOHN**, journalist; *b.* Chicago, Mar. 16 '16; *s.* John F and Anne (Geenty) C.; Ph.B. Loyola U., Chicago; spl. studies, philos. and theol. U. of Fribourg, Switzerland, '48-49; wed Theodora Schmidt, of Chicago, Apr. 6 '42; *ch.*—Terence ('43), Ann ('44), Christopher ('48), Joan (1949), Paul (1951), and Mark (1953). Began career as editor, *The Cath. Worker*, Chicago; dir. St. Joseph House of Hospitality, '38-42; founding editor, *Today* (Cath. student mag.), Chicago, '46-48; U.S.A.A.F., '42-45; exec. editor, *Commonweal*, '49-55; exec. staff, Fund for the Republic, '56-; trustee, Church Peace Union. *Office*: 60 E. 42nd st., N.Y.C. 17.

**Cogley, JOHN PHILIP, M.D.**, surgeon; *b.* Council Bluffs, Ia., Mar. 22, 1899; *s.* Edward Felix and Elizabeth G. (Stambach) C.; *educ.* Creighton Prep., U. and Med. School (M.D.); U. of Pa. (post grad.); *m.* Helen Florine Sprague, of Omaha, Nebr., 1917 (died 1930); *ch.*—Charlotte Ann ('24); wed ('24) Patricia Noonan, of Dunlap, Iowa, Dec. 25, '40; *ch.* Kathleen Ann ('42), John Philip, jr. ('45). Dir., Cogley Clinic; clin. prof. of surg. Creighton U.; div. surg., C. & N.W. R.R. and C.G.W. R.R.; div. surg. clinic for Creighton U. at Mercy Hosp., Council Bluffs. Pvt. Inf., 1st World War; Lt. Col., M. C., 2d World War. *Mem.*: Phi Delta; Phi Beta Pi (past Archon); K. of C. (local M.D.); Amer. Legion; A.M.A.; Ia. State. Pottowattamie Co. (ex-pres.), and Council Bluffs Med. Soc.; Amer. Assn. of R. R. Surgeons, etc. F.I.C.S., Cath. Phys. Guild, Marian Outdoor Shrines Guild (fdr.), F.A.C.S.; V.F.W.; Ia. Surg. Soc. (president); div. surg. C. Gt. West. R.R., surg. C.B. & Q. R.R., C.R.I.P. R.R. Kt. of Malta. *Home*: Cogleywood. *Office*: Cogley Clinic, Council Bluffs, Ia.

**Cohalan, JOHN P.**, lawyer; *home*: 30 E. 55th st., N.Y.C. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

**Colbert, JAMES WM., JR., M.D.**; *b.* N.Y.C., Dec. 14 '20; *s.* James Wm. and Mary (Torney)

C.; A.B. Holy Cross Coll. '42, M.D. Columbia U. '45; wed Lorna Tuck, Aug. 26 '44; *ch.* James Wm., Edward, Mary, William, Margaret, Thomas, John Andrew, Elizabeth, Paul J. Intern, Bellevue Hosp., N.Y.C., '45-46; res., Grace-New Haven Hosp., '48-49; instr. in med., Yale U., '49-50, assoc. prof., '50-53, asst. dean, '51-53; asst. prof. of internal med., St. Louis U., '53-; dean, Sch. of Med., '53-; *Mem.*: T.B. Assn. of St. Louis (dir.), Sigma Xi, Alpha Sigma Nu, Amer. Cancer Soc., etc. *Home*: 6211 McPherson st. (S). *Office*: 1402 S. Grand blvd., St. Louis 8, Mo.

**Colbert, LEO OTIS**, engr., rear adm. (ret.); *home*, 4408 29th st., N.W., Wash., D.C.; see his entry in v10.

**Colby, ELBRIDGE**; 4560 Indian Rock Ter., N.W., Wash. 7, D.C.; see v13.

**Cole, ASHLEY TRIMBLE**, lawyer; *b.* N. Y. C., July 11, 1876; *s.* Col. Ashley Wm. and Mary Louise (Trimble) C.; *educ.* N. Y. Pub. Schs., N. Y. Prep. Sch., Columbia U., N. Y. Law Sch. (LL.B.); wed Alice Mary Leavy, of N. Y. C., Oct. 24, 1917 (2 sons). Member N. Y. Bar since 1900; gen. counsel Union Carbide & Carbon Corp. With Dept. of Justice, Bur. of Investigations, 1917 and 1918. *Clubs*: Knickerbocker; Columbia University; Turf and Field; Saratoga Reading Rooms. Appointed by former Gov. Lehmann, mem. N.Y. State Racing Comm., '42-48, by Gov. Dewey, '48-54 (chmn. '45-); re-appointed, '54-60, and redesignated as chmn.; trustee Natl. Mus. of Racing, '54-; pres. Nat. Assn. State Racing Commrs., '48-9. mem. Amer. and N.Y. St. Bar Assns., Bar Assn. of City of N.Y.; mem., N.Y. St. Constitutional Conven. '33; N.Y. State World's Fair Comm., '36-41. Convert from Ch. of the New Jerusalem (Swedenborgian), 1917; Catholicism having attracted him from childhood. Hobby: autograph collecting. *Home*: 1050 Park Ave. *Office*: 30 E. 42nd St., New York City.

**Collee, HAROLD WILFRED**, executive; *b.* St. Augustine, Fla., Oct. 11, '94; *s.* Geo. Barnabus and Maria Louise (King) C.; *educ.* Grammar Schs., St. Augustine; *m.* Alice Sheldon Gillespie, of Low Moor, Va., Sept. 26, '17; *ch.* Harold W., jr. ('18), Hazel Elizabeth (Mrs. Lawrence L. Surber). Dir. pub. relations Fla. E. Coast Ry., '26-31; exec. mgr. pub. relations Fla. Motor Lines, '31-39; pres. Fla. State Chamb. of Com., '35-39, exec. v. p., '39-; a fdr., mem. exec. comm., ex-sec-treas. Harry Anna Crippled Children's Comm.; trustee Jacksonville Jr. Coll.; mem. Everglades Natl. Park Comm. *Mem.*: Kiwanis (pres. Jacksonville '38), Elks (pres. Fla. '28-29), Moose (past gov.), St. Augustine Hist. Soc. (past pres.), Seminole Club, Timuquana Club, and Ponte Vedra Club; hon. life mem. Fla. Jr. Chamber of Commerce. Knight of second class, Order of the White Rose, Finland; cited for disting. service by Fla. Southern (Methodist) Coll., '39; lt. col. on staff of govs. of Fla., '33-43; Beta Eta chap., Delta Sigma Pi, U. of Fla., '38. Dem. *Home*: 3517 Pine St. *Office*: 510 Hildebrandt Bldg., Jacksonville, Fla.

**Coleman, CLARENCE J.**, lawyer; *b.* Everett, Wash., Dec. 6, '97; *s.* Joseph and Winifred May (Blair) C.; A.B. U. of Wash. '19, LL.B. '22; wed Margaret Gwin of Cresson, Pa., Nov. 15, 1932. Law practice, Everett, '22-; ex-pres. bd. of regents U. of Wash. *Mem.*: Delta

Kappa Epsilon, K. of C. (Grand Kt. '25-27, State Advocate '26-27), A.B.A., Amer. Polit. Sci. Assn., Am. Cath. Hist. Assn., F. Amer. Coll. of Trial Lawyers, Soc. Antiquaries of Scotland, Medieval Acad., Amer. Law Inst., Rainier and College Clubs, Wash. State Bar Assn. (chmn. comm. for continuing legal educat., '51-55); former Dem. Natl. Committeeman from Wash. and former Dem. State Chairman. Hobby: book collecting. *Home*: 2326 Rucker Ave. *Office*: 415 1st Natl. Bank Bldg., Everett, Wash.

**Coleman, JOHN A.**, stock broker; b. N. Y. C., Dec. 24, '01; s. John A. and Nora (O'Connor) C.; *educ.* Regis H.S., Holy Trinity H.S. (grad.) N.Y.C.; hon. LL.D. Manhattan Coll., '37; wed Ann Meehan, June 7, '30; *ch.*—John A., Thomas, Mary Ann. Began as page boy, N.Y. Stock Exch., '16; mem. N.Y. Curb Exch., '23-24, N.Y. Stock Exch., '24—, chmn. bd. of gov., '43—; president Friendly Sons of St. Pat., N.Y.C.; advs. bd. Notre Dame U. Sch. Com.; mem. Cardinal's Coll. of Laity; trustee Manhattan Coll., Altman Foundat., Hall Fdn., Cath. Charities; mem. exec. comm. Gov. Smith Mem'l. Fund; exec. chmn. Abp's. Comm. of Laity; partner Adler, Coleman & Co. K.S.G., '37; Kt. of Malta, '40; Cath. Action Medal, St. Bonaventure (N.Y.) Coll., '45. *Mem.*—Amer. Irish Hist. Soc., Xavier Alumni Sodality; N.Y. A.C., Spring Lake G. & C. Club; treas. War Relief Services, N.C.W.C., '44—. *Home*: 817 Park av. *Office*: 15 Broad st., N.Y.C.

**Coleman, THOMAS EMMET**, exec.; b. Aurora, Ill., Feb. 20, '93; s. Thomas Augustine and Nora (Flynn) C.; Ph.B. U. of Chicago, '14; wed Catherine Esther Head, June 23, '17; *ch.*—Thomas Head, Catherine Head, Jerome. Joined Madison-Kipp Corp., mfg. machinery, '14, pres., '27—; chmn. Repub. Party of Wis., '43-47. *Clubs*: Natl. Press, Milwaukee, Maple Bluff Golf, Madison. *Home*: 735 Farwell Dr. *Office*: 201 Waubesa st., Madison, Wis.

**Coleman, WILLIAM AUGUSTUS**, radio; b. N. Y. C., Nov. 6, '13; s. Augustus W. and Marie (Kiernan) C.; *grad.* St. Francis Xavier H.S., A.B. Fordham U., '33; spl. studies Columbia U. and C.U.A.; wed Imelda Wall, of N.Y., Aug. 8, '36; *ch.*—Will. A., Jr. ('40), John Wall ('45), Christopher K. ('49). Began career as a dir. of the Little Theatre Groups (Blackfriars, St. Stephen's Players, etc.), Wash., D.C., '35-38; writer, dir. WTOP-CBS, '38-40; script writer, editor, dir. with Radio Br., War Dept. Pub. Relations, '41-43; writer, ed. Overseas Br. O.W.I., '43-46; organizer, chmn. Radio-TV Div., Fordham, '46—, and mgr., WFUV-FM; dir. Summer Inst. of TV and Radio, has written and dir. over 500 radio and television assignments on all networks; taught radio technique, C.U.A., '39-41, pub. speaking, Columbus U., '40-42. *Contrib.* to *Readers Digest*, *Travel Agent*, *New Yorker*, etc. *Mem.*—Amer. Fed. of Radio Artists (bd. of gov., W., D.C., '40-41), Cath. Broadcasters Assn. (called orgnl. conf., '47, vice-pres. '49-50), Cath. Theatre confer., '47, vice pres. since '49), Cath. Theatre Conf. (chmn. Radio Comm. '47-49), Cath. Actors Guild, Radio Writers Guild, Natl. Assn. Educnl. Broadcasters, etc.; mem. Gen. Assembly repres. I.I.S. for U.N.D.A. (Int. Cath. Assn. for Radio & TV, '47—; Amer. T.V. Soc.; Radio-TV column in Cath. News and The Tablet. *Home*: 2059 McGraw av. *Office*: Fordham U., N.Y.C. 58.

**Coletti, JOSEPH ARTHUR**, sculptor; b. San Donato, Italy, Nov. 5, 1898; s. Dominick and Donata (Cardarelli) C.; brought to U. S., 1900;

student, Mass. Art Sch., '15-17, Northeastern Prep. Sch., '17-19; A.A., Harvard U., '23; wed Miriam Kerruish Whitney, of Montclair, N. J., '29; wife sec. divorce, '43; *ch.* Donata, Miriam Pupil of, later asst. to John Singer Sargent Recent works: St. George, Natl. Gal. of Mod. Art, Pitti Palace, Florence; Adm. Samuel Eliot and Priscilla Barton Morison Medal; Apostolic Library, Vatican City; Wm. H. Prescott Meml. Plaque, Boston; mem. Phi Beta Kappa, F. Natl. Sculpture Soc., Harvard Club, etc. *Home*: 30 Ipswich st., Boston, Mass.

**Colgan, Rt. Rev. Msgr. HAROLD V.**, pastor; b. Elizabeth, N.J., Nov. 27, '94; s. Thomas Joseph and Margaret (O'Dea) C.; *grad.* Bayley Hall Grade Sch., S. Orange, '08, Seton Hall Prep., '12 and Coll. '16, Immac. Concep. Sem., '20; ordained, Seton Hall, Apr. 11, '20; curate St. Bridget Ch., Jersey City, '20-32, Sacred Heart Ch., Vailsburg, Newark, '32-38, St. Mary's Ch., Plainfield, '38-41; pastor Holy Rosary Ch., Elizabeth, '41-46, St. Mary's, Plainfield, '46—; domestic prelate, Oct. 16, '54; founded Blue Army of Our Lady of Fatima, in Plainfield, '47, and this Peace Crusade has spread to 57 countries with over 40 million pledged members. Author: *Little Buds for Jesus' Garden* (4v '28-32), *God's Child* (34), *Devotions under the Flag* ('41). *Home*: 516 W. 6th st., Plainfield, N.J.

**Colgan, JAMES FRANCIS**, D.M.D., Pawtucket, R.I.; see v13.

**Collens, WM. LANCASTER WHARTON**, exec.; b. New Orleans, June 12, '91; s. Thomas Wharton and Mary Edith (Lancaster) C.; *educ.* St. Simeon's Sel. Sch., '96-02, Jesuit H.S., '02-05, Jesuit Coll. '05-06; wed Ethel Hearin, N.Y.C., June 2, '22; *ch.* Mary Ann (Mrs. H. B. Parker, Jr.), Clerk, German-Amer. Natl. Bank, N.O., '07-11; advanced to lt. (jg), USN, '11-14, '16-19; bookkeeper in motor firms, '15-16; gen. asst. to Capt. McKay, McKay SS. Co., Phila., '19-20; traffic mgr. Elder Steel SS. Co., N.Y., '20-22; asst. gen. freight agt. Moore & McCormack SS. Co., N.Y., '22-24; pres. Hearin, Collens, '25-35, Hearin-Collens Mtg. Corp., Hearin-Collens Ins. Agency; dir. Fidelity Natl. Bank; treas., B.R. Port Development Assn.; advs. bd. Our Lady of the Lake Hosp.; pres. B.R. Ins. Exch., '29-44, La. Assn. of Ins. Agts., '46, B.R. Serra Club, '54-55; capt. Manresa Retreat House; v-chmn. B.R. City Plan Commn.; PGK, Past State Sec. and Dist. Dep., K. of C.; also mem. Elks, V.F.W., Pickwick Club, etc. Kt. of St. Gregory (Papal). *Home*: 2220 Kleinfert av. *Office*: 1040 Main st., Baton Rouge, La.

**Coller, JULIUS A.**, II, lawyer; b. St. Paul, Minn., May 10, 1909; s. Julius A. and Cora Elizabeth (Dennis) C.; *educ.* St. Mark's Sch., Shakopee, Minn. ('17-24), Shakopee H. S. ('24-28), U. of Minn. ('28-34, A.B., LL.B.); wed Lorraine I. Libby, of Minneapolis, Nov. 24, 1938. Gen. law practice, Shakopee, '34—; city attorney, '35—; county attorney, Scott County, '41-42; dir., atty. 1st Natl. Bank of Shakopee; atty. 1st State Bank of New Market, Minn.; mem. Bd. of Education, '37-40; local atty. C.M.St.P. & P. Ry. Co.; pres., dir., North Star Pictures, Inc. Author of *The History of Shakopee, Minnesota* ('33); contrib. to hist. reviews. *Mem.* Phi Delta Phi, Phi Gamma Delta, Minn. Hist. Soc., Cath. Order of Foresters, K. of C.; pres. Newman Club, U. of Minn., '33-34. Republican. Hobbies: collecting motion picture films; local hist. research. *Office*: 1st Natl. Bank Bldg., Shakopee, Minn.

**Colligan, FRANCIS JAMES**, cultural relations; b. San Francisco, Calif., Dec. 27, '08; A.B. U. of S.F., '29, A.M. U. of Calif., '33, Ph.D., '41.

Teacher, U. of S.F., '41-42; cultural relations attache, Quito, '42-44; int. cultural relations, Dept. of State, '44, now spl. asst. to Asst. Secy. for Public Affairs; vis. fellow, Princeton U., Fall '56; exec. secy. Bd. of Fgn. Scholarships, Rockefeller Pub. Serv. Award, '55. *Mem.*: CCICA, Mod. Lang. Assn., Medieval Acad., Am. Fgn. Serv. Assn., etc. *Home*: 6322 32nd st., Wash., D.C.

**Collins, REV. CORNELIUS BLESSINGTON**, educator; b. Pawtucket, R. I., Feb. 1, 1896; *educ.*: St. Francis Xavier U., and Provincial Normal Coll., N. S., Can.; St. Paul (Minn.) Sem.; Amer. Coll., Louvain; Ed. D. Bryant Coll. '54, Litt.D. Cath. Teachers Coll. '57; ordained '22; dean, relig. and Latin, La Salle Acad., Providence, R. I., and curate, St. John's Ch., to 1931; pres. St. Paul's Coll., Winnipe, Man., and hon. LL.D., '31; returned to Providence and was spiritual dir., LaSalle Acad. '35; diocesan dir. Confrat. of Christian Doctrine, '36, natl. chmn., lay catechists, '38, permanent dir., natl. center, '40, religious cons. N.C.C.S. 1942. Named chmn., R.I. Board of Education, 1951. Pastor, '46, St. Andrew's, Block Island, R.I., '47, St. Bernard's, Wickford, R.I.

**Collins, ELLEN**, attache; b. Waverly, N. Y., Aug. 25, '16; *dau.* Edward Joseph and Ellen Mary (Coonahan) C.; *grad.* Waverly H. S. '33; B.S. St. Joseph's Coll., Md., '39; M.A. Columbia U. '41; Natl. U. of San Marcos, Lima; Natl. U. of Mexico; Georgetown U.: Ph.D. U. of Sto. Domingo '57. Asst. cultural attache U. S. Embassy, Quito, Ecuador, '43-44; cultural attache U. S. Embassy, Caracas, Venezuela, '45-46; exec. sec. Inter-Amer. Seminars, Lima, '41; dir. Inter-Amer. Seminars, Mexico, '42; on editl. bd. *World Affairs*; American Peace Society delegate to the U. N. Security Council, '47; editorial analyst, U. S. Govt., '47. Our Lady of Guadalupe Medalist, St. John's U., Brooklyn, '50; invested in Order of Legion and Merit (Haiti), '55, inv. in Order of Isabel la Catolica, Spain, '56; Magnific Medal, Mundein Coll., '58. *Home*: 5305 29th st., N.W., Wash., D.C.

**Collins, VERY REV. GEORGE JOSEPH (C.S.Sp.)**, provincial; b. Phila., Oct. 13, 1897; s. Hugh Joseph and Mary Jane (Rennan) C.; *educ.*: St. Vincent's, and St. John's Schools, Phila.; St. Francis Vocat. Sch., Eddington, Pa., Holy Ghost Missionary Coll., Cornwall Heights, Pa.; Holy Ghost Mission Sem., Ferndale, Conn.; professed in Cong. of the Holy Ghost, Aug. 17, 1918; priest, Ferndale, Aug. 26, 1922. Taught liturgy, canon law, moral and Scripture, '23-31; bursar, dir. of Brothers, master of Novices, Ferndale, '31-33; provincial sec. '23-39, and provincial superior, C.S.Sp. in U.S. '39-49; Litt.D. Duquesne U. '41; natl. dir. Archconfrat. of Holy Ghost in U.S.; rector Holy Ghost Mis. Coll., Pa., '49-55; rector, '55, St. Mark's Church, 65 W. 138th st., N.Y.C. 37.

**Collins, Rt. REV. HAROLD EDW.**, educator; b. San Francisco, Calif., Aug. 17, 1899; s. Joseph Vincent and Mary Ellen (Hayden) C.; *educ.*: Mission Dolores Sch. (1907-10) Sacred Heart Coll. (1910-14); St. Patrick's Sem. (1914-25); St. Mary's Sem. (A.B. 1926, M.A. 1933); U. of Santa Clara (Ph.D. 1935); ordained at San Francisco, June 20, 1925. Curate, St. Mark's Ch., Richmond, Calif., 1925-27, Star of the Sea Ch., San Francisco, 1927-28, St. Catherine's Ch., Burlingame, 1928-29, Holy Cross Ch., S.F., 1929-34; prof., St. Ignatius H. S., '30-40, St. Mary's

Hosp., Mary's Help Hosp., Sacred Heart Coll. (also chaplain), and Sisters of Mercy Novitiate, '34-39; apptd. Metropol. Master of Ceremonies, '34-46; Papal Chamberlain, '39; sec., Bldg. Comm. of S.F. Archd., '40; sec. Arbp. Mitty '39-46; dir. pub. relations, S. F. Archd., '46-; pastor, St. Cecilia's Church, S.F., Dec.29 '46-; dean of religion, San Francisco Coll. for Women, '40-49; Domes. Prel., Rt. Rev. Msgr., Mar. 14 1943. Author: *The Church Edifice and Its Appointments* ('36). *Home*: 2555 17th av., San Francisco 16, Calif.

**Collins, JAMES DANIEL**, educator; b. July 12 1917; son of Michael Joseph and Mary Magdalen (Rooney) C.; A.B. C.U.A. '41, A.M. '42, Ph.D. '44; Research F. Harvard '44-45; wed Yvonne Marie Stafford, of Adrian, Mich., June 16 '45; ch.—Michael Leo ('48). Instr. in philos. St. Louis U. in 1945, and prof. since '56. Author: *Thomistic Philosophy of the Angels* ('47), *The Existentialists* (1952), *The Mind of Kierkegaard* (1953), *A History of Modern European Philosophy* ('54), *God in Modern Philosophy* ('59); pres. Am. Cath. Philos. Assn., '53-54; mem. editl. staff, *Modern Schoolman*, *Mem.*: Phi Beta Kappa, Amer. and Amer. Cath. Philos. Assns., Int. Phenomenol. Soc. Res.: 5508 Norway Dr., Normandy 21. *Office*: St. Louis Univ., St. Louis 3, Mo.

**Collins, JAMES LAWTON**, ret. army officer; see his entry in v10.

**Collins, JOHN B.**, editor; b. Brockport, N. Y. Editor *The Pittsburgh Catholic* (diocesan wkly.), '33-54, *The Liberty Ledger*, '54-. *Home*: 4739 Friendship av. (24). *Office*: 3269 W. Liberty av., Pittsburgh 16, Pa.

**Collins, REV. JOSEPH BURNS (S.S.)**, educator; b. Waseca, Minn., Sept. 7, 1897; s. Robt. Wm. and Katherine (Burns) C.; *educ.*: Sacred Heart H. S., Waseca; St. Mary's Coll., Winona, Minn.; St. Paul (Minn.) Sem.; U. of Minn. (M.A.); N. Amer. Coll., Rome (S.T.D. 1924); Johns Hopkins U., Baltimore (Ph.D. 1934); Phi Beta Kappa. Ordained in Society of St. Sulpice; instr. in philos. St. Mary's Coll., '24-30, Coll. of St. Teresa, '25-30, Winona, Minn.; instr. in psychol. Coll. of Notre Dame of Md., Baltimore, '32-33; prof. of catechetics St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, '32-33; same, with ascetic theol., Sulpician Sem., '33-; instr. in catechetics, C.U.A., '38-; Co-author: *My Communion* ('36), *God and My Heart* ('38), *Religious Instruction and Education* ('38); author *Christian Mysticism in the 16th Century* ('39), *Catechetical Instructions of St. Thomas Aquinas* ('39). *Home*: 401 Michigan av., N.E., Wash.17, D.C.

**Collins, JOSEPH HOWLAND**, lawyer; b. Man-kato, Minn., Oct. 31, 1898; s. James M. and Margaret (Howland) C.; *grad.* Creighton U., '21, LL.B., '24, LL.M. U. of Detroit '27; wed Martha Raab, of Wheeling, W. Va., Oct. 17, 1933; ch.—Joseph H. Jr. ('37). Atty., U.S. Govt. and gen. practice, '24-28; atty. Met. Life Ins. Co., '28-36, asst. gen. counsel, '36-44, as-soc. gen. counsel, '44-48, gen. counsel, '48-; U. S. Army, A.E.F. '17-19. *Mem.*: Alpha Sigma Tau, Amer. and N. Y. State Bar Assns., Assn. of Life Ins. Counsel. *Home*: 6 Sunny Brae Pl. Bronxville. *Office*: 1 Madison Ave., N. Y. City.

**Collins, JOSEPH LAWTON**, army officer; b. New Orleans, May 1 '96; s. Jeremiah Bernard and Katherine (Lawton) C.; *educ.*: Holy Name of

Mary School; La. State U. '12-13; B.S. U.S. Mil. Acad. '17; Comdg. & Gen. Staff School '31-33; Army Indsl. Coll. '36-37; Army War Coll. '37-38; wed Gladys Easterbrook, July 15 '21; *ch.*—Joseph Easterbrook, Gladys Mae, Nancy Katherine. Comd. 2d. Lt., U.S.A., '17; advanced through grades to brig gen., '42, lt. gen., '45, and gen., Jan. '48; with 22d Inf., N.Y.C., World War I; instr. U.S. Mil. Acad., '21-25, Inf. School, '27-31, Army War Coll., '38-40; asst. sec. War Dept. Gen. Staff, 1940-41; chief of staff, VII Corps, 1941, Hawaiian Dept., '41-42; comdr. 25th Div., '42-43; Commanding General of the VII Corps, from 1944 to 1945; chief of information, '45-47; dep. chief of staff, U.S. War Dept., '47, vice chief of staff, '48, chief of staff, '49-53; rep. of U.S. Joint Chiefs of Staffs, NATO, '53-56; spl. rep. with rank of ambassador to Viet Nam, '54-55; Laetare Medal, N.D., '50; LL.D. Georgetown, Tulane, Card. Gibbons Medal, C.U.A. '55; v.-chmn. of bd. Pfizer, Int., '57-. *Office:* 777 14th st., N.W., Wash. 5, D.C.

**Collins, SISTER M. EMMANUEL (O.S.F.)**, educator; b. San Francisco, May 30, 1900; *dow.* Dennis W. and Jane (Dwyer) C.; *educ.* St. Mary's Acad., Dell Rapids, S. D.; Washington H. S., Sioux Falls (grad.); Coll. of St. Teresa, Winona (B.A. '24); Yale U. (Ph.D. '36); received habit St. Francis, Cong. of Our Lady of Lourdes, June '21, professed, June '23; high sch. teacher, Rochester, Lake City, and Winona, Minn., '24-32; head of Eng. dept. Coll. of St. Teresa, Winona, '36—; instr. C. U. A., at San Antonio, Texas, 1937, at Washington, D. C., '38-43, asst. prof., '43-46; dean, '46—, College of St. Teresa; mem. exec. comm. coll. sect. N.C. E.A., '52-56, exec. comm. Amer. Conf. of Academic Deans, '52-56. *Home:* College of St. Teresa, Winona, Minn.

**Collins, VERY REV. MSGR. RAPHAEL J.**, charities; b. Waseca, Minn., July 31 '14; s. Robert W. and Catherine (Burns) C.; *educ.* Sacred Heart Acad., Waseca; St. Mary's Coll., Winona, '32-34; B.A. Coll. of St. Thomas '36; St. Francis Sem., Milwaukee, '36-43; U. of Nebr. '41; M.S.S.W. C.U.A. '48; ordained, Milwaukee, Mar. 20 '43; papal chamberlain, Dec. 22 '49. Curate, Cathedral, Lincoln, '43-45; dir. of charities, '46—. *Author:* *Lamp of the Word* ('41), *Roman Martyrology* ('46), *Sacred Heart Daily Mission* ('57). *Office:* 540 S. 18th st., Lincoln 8, Nebr.

**Collins, VINCENT JOSEPH, M.D.**; b. Haverstraw, N.Y., Nov. 24 '14; s. Joseph Bart and Madeline (Walters) C.; B.S. Marietta Coll. '36, M.S. Brown U. '38, M.D. Yale U. '42; wed Florence Mary O'Mara, of N.Y., June 10 '44; *ch.* Catherine, Patricia, Michael, Gregory, Peter, Delia, Mary. 1st lt. to maj. USA MC, '41-46; pvt. prac. anesth., Doctor's Hosp., N.Y.C., '46-49; orgnr., dir. dept. of anesth. St. Vincent Hosp., N.Y.C., '49-58; superv. of clin. anesth., Bellevue Hosp., '58—; assoc. prof., asst. dir. dept. of anesth. NYU-Bellevue Med. Center. Author of books, papers, etc. on splty. *Mem.*: Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi. Dipl. Amer. Bd. of Anesth., AAUP, Med. Soc. NYS (del. '50—), A.M.A., NYS Soc. of Anesth. (sec. '48-58, pres. '58), Amer. Soc. of Anesth. (del), etc.; trustee Ladycliff Coll., Wood-Lib. Mus. of Anesth. *Office:* Bellevue Hospital, N.Y.C.

**Collins, RT. REV. MSGR. WM. BERNARD**, educator; b. Winthrop, Ia., Mar. 14 '95; s. Patrick and Bridget (Stafford) C.; B.A. Loras Coll. '18, S.T.L. U. of Montreal '22, Ph.D. U. of Louvain '28; ordained, Montreal, '22; domestic prelate, '52; prof. of philos. Loras Coll., '28—. *Author:*

*Speculative Philosophy* ('47), *Ethics* ('47); mem. A.C.P.A., Ia. Philos. Soc. (pres. '57). *Home:* Loras College, Dubuque, Ia.

**Collins, WM. FRANCIS, M.D.**; 1524 Franklin rd., Roanoke, Va.

**Collins, WILLIAM H.**, lawyer; grad. Tufts Coll. '18, Georgetown Law Sch. '22; married, wife, Loretta I.; *ch.*—Wm. H., Jr., David M. Asst. U.S. Atty. in D.C. '24-33; ex-treas., dir. N.C.C.M.; pres. Baltimore-Washington Holy Name Soc. Union, 2 terms; awarded Vercelli Medal by Holy Name Soc., '49. *Office:* Shoreham Bldg., Wash. 5, D.C.

**Colony, STEPHEN**, judge; b. Danville, O., Dec. 21, 1898; s. John F. and Catherine F. (Gardner) C.; *educ.* Ohio State Univ. (A.B.); Harvard (LL.B.); m. Mary Eileen Hannon, Logansport, Ind., Sept. 8, 1925. Asst. county pros., Summit Co., O., 1927-28; chmn. Civil Serv. Comm.; judge Municipal Court, Akron, '31-37, Common Pleas Court, Summit Co., '37—, U. S. Army, '17-18. K. of C.; Elk; Eagle; Moose; etc. *Home:* 574 Woodside Drive, Akron, O.

**Column, PADRAIC**, author; home, 415 Central Park W., N.Y.C. See v9.

**Columba, BROTHER (O.S.F.)**, (Philip C. Reilly); pres. emeritus, '53—, St. Francis Coll., Brooklyn 2, N.Y.; see his entry in v10.

**Comerford, JOHN T.**, lawyer; b. Brookline, Mass., June 8, 1887; s. Jas. and Bridget (Leddy) C.; *educ.* Northeastern Univ. (law); Harvard (law). Assessor, Brookline, 1915-18, 1920-31; member, Mass. State Legislature, 1931-39; spl. justice, Brookline Municipal Ct. 1st Lt., U. S. Inf. '17, capt. '18; awarded D. S. C., Silver Star, Purple Heart. *Mem.*: K. of C., St. Vincent de Paul Soc., Amer. Legion. *Home:* 103 Francis St., Brookline, Mass.

**Comey, REV. DENNIS J. (S.J.)**, indus. relats.; b. Phila., May 26 '96; s. Dennis Joseph and Catherine Veronica (Ryan) C.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Coll. H.S., Phila., St. Andrew-on-Hudson, A.B. Woodstock (Md.) Coll. '20, M.A. '21, S.T.D. Gregorian U., Rome, '31; ordained, Woodstock, June 20 '28; last vows as Jesuit, Dublin, Aug. 15 '31; prof., dogmatic theol., Woodstock Coll., '32-37; pres. St. Peter's Coll., Jersey City, '37-43; dir. St. Joseph's Coll. Inst. of Indus. Relations, '43—; columnist in Cath. wklys. *Home:* 18th & Thompson sts., Phila. 21, Pa.

**Comfort, FRANK JOHN**, lawyer; b. Mason City, Ia., May 8, 1890; s. Thos. Francis and Ellen (Powers) C.; *educ.* Ia. State Coll., '08-09; U. of Ia., '09-13; LL.B. Drake U., '18; wed Marie Anna Bittorf, Aug. 17, 1921; *ch.*—Elizabeth Ellen, Frank Bittorf. Admitted to Ia. bar, '18; law clerk at Des Moines, '18-14, at N. Y. C., '14; claim examnr. at Des Moines, '14-15; U.S. Referee in Bankruptcy, So. Dist. of Ia., '15-30; gen. law pract., Des Moines, '16—; pres. Des Moines Bldg. Co.; Dem. Natl. Committeeman from Ia., '40—. *Mem.*: Amer. and Ia. Bar Assns., K. of C., Kappa Sigma, Des Moines Club. *Home:* 4280 Foster Dr. *Office:* 1107 Southern Security Bldg., Des Moines, Iowa.

**Commings, WM. DOLLARD**, educator; b. St. Stephen, N. B., Can., Dec. 7, 1899; s. Walter Jos. and Allen (Tyrrell) C.; *educ.* St. Stephen (N.

B.) Pub. Sch., St. Joseph's Coll., N. B. (A.B. 1921). C. U. A. (A.M. 1924), Stanford (Ph.D. 1931); *m.* Marie Celine Civill, of St. Louis, Mo., Dec. 26, 1929; *ch.*—Wm. D., Jr. (Dec. 8, 1930). Instr., Psychol., St. Louis (Mo.) U., 1924-29. C. U. A., since 1931. Author: *Principles of Educational Psychology* (1929); contrib. to psych. and educnl. reviews. *Memo.*: Amer. Psychol. Assn.; Sigma Xi. *Home*: 1928 Varnum Street, N. E. *Office*: Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

Como, PERRY, singer; *b.* Canonsburg, Pa., '12; *s.* Pietro and Lucia (Travaglini) C.; *educ.* Canonsburg Pub. Schs.; wed Roselle Bellini, of Canonsburg, '33; *ch.* Ronnie, Terri, David; Recording for RCA, '43-; star in films, radio and own show on CBS-TV. *Home*: Sands Point, N.Y. *Office*: 485 Madison av., N.Y.C. 22.

Conaty, WALTER JOSEPH, accountancy and law; *b.* Richmond, Va., July 5, 1884; *s.* James Michael and Sarah Elizabeth (Carroll) C.; *educ.* St. Peter's Parochial Sch., Va. Mechanics Inst., John Marshall Night Sch., T. C. Williams Law Sch., U. of Richmond (LL.B.); wed Mary Elizabeth Gilmore, of Hinton, W. Va., Oct. 26, 1915; *ch.* Mrs. R. M. Grant, W. Jos., Thos. Jas., Robt. Carroll, Sarah Elizabeth, Edna Rose (Sister Mary Therese of Srs. of Visitation), Anna Kathleen (dec.). Entered railroad service, Jan. 8 '00, in office of gen. agt., C. & O., at Norfolk; examiner of acctg., I.C.C. '14; spl. acctnt., C. & O., '15-17; 1st lt. Sig. Corps and Air Serv., U.S. A., '18-19 (capt. Air Res. Corps); acctnt. U.S. R.A., '19-20; '20-28; val. auditor, supervisor, dir. of valuat., C. & O., Richmond, '29-; dir. of valuat., P.M. R.R. and tax commr., C. & O., '35-. Dir., Natl. Council of Cath. Men; Gd. Rt., Richmond Council 367, K. of C., '25-28; pres. Bur. of Cath. Charities, Richmond, '26-34; trustee Richmond Community Fund, '29-34; pres. Laymen's Retreat Assn., Richmond, '27-30; v.p. Natl. Laymen's Retreat Conf., '31-34, regional v.p., '35-40, trustee, '40-. Democrat. *Home*: 1411 5th Ave. *Office*: 803 Chesapeake & Ohio Bldg., Huntington, W. Va.

Concannon, JOSEPH STEPHEN, vineyardist and wineman, Livermore, Calif.; see v13.

Condo, GUS S., lawyer; home, 110 Wabash av., Marion, Ind.; see his entry in v10.

Condon, EDWARD JOHN, exec.; *b.* Dixon, Ill., July 16 '00; *s.* Edward J. and Mary A. (Durr) C.; *educ.* St. Mary's Parish Sch. and Dixon H.S.; wed Mary Jane Bertaux, Sept. 27 '30; *ch.* Mary Louise, Elizabeth Anne, Edward J., Asst. to pres., Sears, Roebuck & Co., Chicago, '40-55, v.p., '53-55 (ret.); active in jr. achievement, 4-H clubs, community fund, etc. *Home* 948 Fair Oaks av., Oak Park. *Office*: 925 S. Homan av., Chicago, Ill.

Condon, FRANCIS BERNARD, jurist; *b.* Central Falls, R. I., Nov. 11, 1891; *s.* Denis G. and Rose (Collette) C.; *educ.* Georgetown Univ. (LL.B., 1916; LL.M., 1917); *m.* Lillian F. Jordan, of Central Falls, Sept. 29, 1926; *ch.*—Francis B. Lillian, Trustee, Boys' Club, Meml. Hosp., Pawtucket; hon. LL.D. Mt. St. Mary's Coll., Md., '47 Member, R.I. State Legia., '21-27. Dem. Floor Leader; member 71st to 74th Congresses, 1929-36 (resigned Jan. 10, 1935); elected Assoc. Justice, Supreme Court of R. I. Jan. 1, 1935. Chief Justice '58-; LL.D. Providence Col., '58. World War: U. S. Army, 1918-19. *Memo.*: K. of C.; Eagles; Elks; A. O. H.; Amer. Legion (Dept. Comdr., R. I., 1927-28). Democrat; Chmn. City

Comm., Central Falls, 1926-31; mem. State Comm., 1926-31 (Exec. Comm., 1928-31). *Home*: 27 Katama Road, Pawtucket, R.I. *Office*: Supreme Court House, Providence, R. I.

Condon, MATTHEW ALOYSIUS, merchant; *b.* Charleston, S. C., May 14, 1890; *s.* James Francis and Mary Ann (McLaughlin) C.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Sch.; Bennett Pub. Sch.; Charleston H. S. (2 yrs.); *m.* Martha Theresa Igoe, of Charleston, July 1 '13 (dec. Oct. 6 '53); *m.* (2) Chlorius M. Griffith, June 11 '55; *ch.*—Mary Caroline ('14-29), James F. (Aug. '15), Martha Igoe ('19), Matthew Aloysius (Apr. 27, 1921), Elizabeth Igoe (Nov. 12, 1925), Mary Clare (July 3, 1929). Sec., Jan. 1, 1912, sec., treas., '34, v.p., '51, James F. Condon & Sons (Dept. Store); Dir. and Vice-pres., First Fed. Savings & Loan Assn., and Charleston Chamber of Commerce; Pres. Retail Merchants Assn., '18; dir. and chmn. of finance, JFC Realty Co., and Battery Point, Inc.; honorary trustee of the Charleston Free Library; and director of the Citizens & South Natl. Bank of S.C., apptd. by Pres. Roosevelt to N. R. A. State Advisory Bd., Aug. 1933. Democrat; apptd. by Mayor and City Council to Port Utilities Commn., City of Charleston, 1923, and elected for term 1927-35; elected Chmn. of Commn. 1930-32 (resigned). P.G.K. K. of C. *Home*: 10 Moore Drive. *Office*: 431 King st., Charleston, S.C.

Condon, RICHARD JOSEPH, social work; *b.* Dorchester, Mass., Aug. 21 '06; *s.* James Lee and Ellen (Murphy) C.; A.B. Boston Coll. '28, and B.C. Grad. Sch. of Social Work; wed Kathleen Sullivan, of Fall River, Mass., Oct. 30 '37; *ch.*—Kathleen Mary ('38), Richard J., Jr. ('41), Ellen Mary ('44), Ann Marie ('47). With Cath. Charities, Boston archdiocese, '30-31, Dept. of Pub. Welfare, City of Boston, '31-32, Federal Emergency Relief Admin., '32-34, Dept. of Pub. Welfare, Mass., '34-38; exec. dir. St. Vincent de Paul Soc., Boston, '38-; dir. United Community Services, Cath. Boys Guidance Center, Mass. Conf. of Social Work; trustee Boston City Hosp., Lincoln Savs. Bank; vice-chmn. Bd. of Pub. Welfare, City of Boston; mem. Mass. Hosp. Council, N.C.C.C. *Home*: 24 Park st., W. Roxbury. *Office*: 7 Water st., Boston, Mass.

Condon, RICHARD WATHEN, lawyer; *b.* Louisville, Ky., May 20 '08; *s.* Richard Lawrence and Emma Louise (Wathen) C.; Ph.B. Yale '31; Harvard Law Sch. '34-35; LL.B. Colum. Law Sch. '37; wed Virginia Herndon Speed, N.Y.C., June 20 '35; *ch.*—Richard Speed ('39), Virginia Alice ('41), Helen Wathen ('43), John Wm. ('45), Wm. Speed ('47), Christopher Paul ('50). Law practice, '39-; trustee Harrison Bd. of Ed., '44-50; dir. Life Extension Inst., '44-46; pres. Purchase Community House, 1945-46, Catholic Interracial Council, 1954-1956; dir. Int. Friends of Antigonish Movmt., Union Labor Life Ins. Co.; trustee Columbia U.'s N.Y. Sch. of Social Work, and chmn. faculty comm. of trustees. *Memo.*: N.Y. State Bar Assn., Spl. Car. Assors., A.B.A., Assn. of Bar of City of N.Y., Westchester Co. Lawyers Assn., Beta Theta Phi, Phi Delta Phi, etc. Knight of Order of Malta, Kt. of the Holy Sepulchre (Papal). Rep. *Home*: Westerleigh rd., Harrison. *Office*: 11 E. 44th st., N.Y.C. 17.

Condon, MOST REV. WILLIAM JOSEPH, bishop; *b.* Colton, Wash., Apr. 7, 1895; *s.* Patrick and Mary Elizabeth (Kavanaugh) C.; A.B., Gonzaga U., Spokane, '19, LL.D. '37; grad. St. Patrick's Sem., Menlo Park, '17; priest, Spokane, Oct. 14, 1917; curate Our Lady of Lourdes Cathedral, Spokane, '17-18; pastor, St. Joseph's

**Ch.** Waterville, Wash., '19-23; pastor, Cathedral, Spokane, '23-29, St. Augustine's Ch., Spokane, '29-39; sec. Spokane Diocese, '23-29, sec. to Bishop White, '28-32, and chancellor, '27-39, and vicar gen., '33-39, Spokane Diocese; apptd. bishop of Great Falls, Aug. 5, 1939, consec. Oct. 18, 1939, and installed, Oct. 26, 1939. *Home:* 1405 N. 3rd Ave., Great Falls, Mont.

**Condren, FRANCIS LEO, D.D.S.;** *b.* Cambria, N.Y., Feb. 23 '94; *s.* Matthew and Bridget (Guiltenane) C.; D.D.S. U. of Ill. '19; wed Catherine Margaret Gorman, of Chicago, Oct. 17 '23; *ch.*—James Corwin ('26), Nancy Vivette ('28). With Empire Limestone Co., Buffalo, '08-17; dental practice, Chicago, '19—. *Pvt.*, '18. *Mem.*: Serra Club (treas. '49), Delta Sigma Delta, Amer., Ill. State, Chicago, and Kenwood-Hyde Park Dental Societies, S. Shore Country Club, Kiwanis (pres. Hyde Park, '34), Chamb. of Com. *Office:* Box 738, Warrenville, Ill.

**Condrick, JAMES ALBERT,** educator, ret. '57; 75 Prado st., Riverside, Ont., Canada; see v13.

**Cone, CARL B.,** educator; *b.* Davenport, Ia., Feb. 22 '16; *s.* Carl S. and Lena (Peterson) C.; *grad.* Ia. City H.S., A.B. State U. of Ia. '36, A.M. '37, Ph.D. '40; Yale '51; wed Mary Louise Regan of Iowa City, Dec. 20 '42; *ch.*—Carl Timothy ('44). Instr. in hist. Allegheny Coll., '40-41, asst. prof., La. State U., '42-47, U. of Ky., '47-49, assoc. prof., 1949-56, prof., '56, Hallam prof., '57—. *vis. prof.*, U. of Mo., summer, '52. Author: *Torch-bearers of Freedom* ('52), *Burke and the Nature of Politics* ('57); a contributor to hist. reviews. *Mem.*: Phi Beta Kappa, Guild of St. Paul (Lexington pres. '52; chmn. natl. conv. '53). A.A.U.P., A.H.A., A.C.H.A. (exec. council '56-58). Convert from Christian (Campbellite) Ch., '49. *Home:* 474 W. 3rd st. *Office:* Uni. of Ky., Lexington, Ky.

**Cone, Rt. Rev. MARTIN A.,** educator; *b.* Clinton, Ia., Dec. 14, 1882; *s.* Michael Thomas and Mary Elizabeth (Keller) C.; *educ.* St. Mary's Sch., Clinton (1888-98); Columbia Coll., Dubuque (1901-09, A.B.); St. Mary's Univ., Baltimore (1909-12, S.T.B.); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (1912-18, M.A.); Univ. of Iowa (1918-21, Ph.D.). Ordained, June 21, 1912; Domestic Prelate, 1930. Instr., St. Ambrose Acad., Davenport, '12-17; prof., '18-30, pres., '30-40, St. Ambrose Coll.; pastor of Cathedral, v.g. of diocese of Davenport, '40—. L.L.D. Loras Coll., Dubuque, '49. *Home:* 422 E. 10th St., Davenport, Iowa.

**Confrey, BURTON,** educ., 849 Bushwick st., Brooklyn, N.Y.; see his entry in v10.

**Conklin, WILLIAM REYNOLDS,** newspaperman; *b.* Brooklyn, Apr. 24 '03; *s.* Wm. Joseph and Agnes (Reynolds) C.; B.Litt. Columbia Sch. of Journ., '26; wed Mary Longworth, of Blackpool, England, Feb. 3 '47; *ch.*—Susannah Mary ('49). Staff reporter, *N.Y. Times*, Mar. 25 '25—. Wash. corr., '49; editl. asst. to Fr. Keller of the Christophers; editl. consultant, Fordham U. Sch. of Journ., '48-51. In U.S. Army, '41-46, comd. 2nd Lt., '43, advanced to capt., '45, serving in Europe from Jan. '44. Collab. in *We Saw it Happen* ('38); contrib. to *Natl. Municipal Review*, *Sign*, *Sat. Eve. Post*, etc. Pres., N.Y. City Hall Reporters Assn., '38-39, Inner Circle (polit. writers), '39, '41, Columbia Sch. of Journ. Alumni, '50; director, Catholic Institute of the Press, N.Y.C. Indep. Dem. *Home:* 158 Larch av., Teaneck, N.J. *Office:* 229 W. 43rd st., N.Y.C. 18.

**Conley, ARTHUR J.,** bus. exec.; *b.* Dixon, Ill., Nov. 27 '17; *s.* Joseph and Elizabeth (Dolan) C., A.B.U. of Wash. '38, M.B.A. Harvard '40, certifi. Wash. U. '57; wed Florence Martinek, of St. Louis, May 29 '43; *ch.* Maureen, Michael, John, Margaret, Mary, Paul, Mark, Patricia, Sales, Thos. J. Lipton, Hoboken, '40-44; sales, to asst. to exec. v.p., Hussmann Refrig. Inc., St. Louis, '45—. natl. treas. Newman Club Fed., '39, natl. sec., '40 (Honor Key '39); prefect St. Louis Sodality, '48 (Gold Pin '58); v.p. St. Louis Cana Conf. Steering Com., '50; pres. St. Louis Archdioc. Council of Cath. Men, '59-61. Dem. *Home:* 4937 Lansdowne st. (9). *Office:* 2401 N. Leffingwell st., St. Louis 6, Mo.

**Conley, Rt. Rev. CHARLES FRANCIS,** pastor; Freeport, Ill.; see v11.

**Conley, WILLIAM HENRY,** educator; *b.* Sharon, Wis., Feb. 13 '07; *s.* Stephen Edward and Agnes (Kinna) C.; *grad.* Sharon H.S. '26, B.S. Loyola U., Chicago, '30, A.M. '35, M.B.A. Northwestern U., '32, Ph.D. '47; wed Evelyn Cecilia McIntyre of Chicago, June 20 '36; *ch.*—Wm. H., Jr. ('42), Mary Cecile, Mary Eileen, Stephen E. Teacher, St. Scholastica Acad., Chicago, '30-32; asst. dean, Loyola U. Sch. of Commerce '32-35, dean '46-48, dean Wright Jr. Coll., Chicago, '35-46 (on leave while with Bur. of Naval Personnel, Wash., D.C., lt. comdr. USNR); splst. higher ed. U.S. Office of Educn., '48-49; dean, U. Coll., chmn. Dept. of Educn., Loyola U., Chicago, '49-51; v.p. in charge of instruction, Seton Hall U., S. Orange, N.J., '51-53; asst. to pres., dir. of adult educn., Marquette University, Milwaukee, 1953-. His books include: *Introductory Business Mathematics* ('40), *Evaluation of Terminal Education* ('44). Pres., North Central Jr. Coll. Council, '40; div. co-chmn. Cath. Bus. Ed. Assn., '47—. on bd. NCA, '50—. comm. on educ. of women, Amer. Council on Educ., '58—. v.p., Coll. & U. Dept., NCEA, '58—. F.A.A.A.S., pres., Milw. Serra Club, '57; exec. comm. U.S. Nat. Comm. for UNESCO, '57; pres. Assn. of Univ. Evening Colleges, '56; hon. LL.D. Seton Hall U. '53; mem. C.C.I.C.A.; mem. Amer. Econ. Assn. Pi Gamma Mu, Blue Key, NCEA. *Office:* Marquette Univ., Milwaukee 3, Wis.

**Conlon, CHARLES C.,** ins. exec., ret. '54; 3405 Greenway, Baltimore 18, Md.; see v12.

**Conlon, MARY T. J. (Mother Mary Emmanuel,** O.S.U.), educator; *b.* N.Y.C. Aug. 11, 1889; *dau.* Thos. and Katherine P. (Boylan) C.; *educ.* Mt. St. Ursula Acad., Coll. of New Rochelle (A. B. 1921), Fordham (M.A. 1924, Ph.D. 1929); joined Ursuline Order, Feb. 2, 1912; teacher, prin. St. Jerome's School; Community Supervisor. Co-au.: *Catholic Curriculum Reader* ('36); auth. *Emmanuel Spellers* (7 bks. '38). With Rev. Hugo Dove author: *New World Cath. Readers*, *New Emmanuel Spellers*. Grade sch. prin. Acad. of Mt. St. Ursula, 200th st. & Marlon av., N.Y.C. 58.

**Conmy, PETER THOMAS,** librarian; *b.* San Francisco, July 8 '01; *s.* Thomas Cherry and Mary Henrietta (Richter) C.; A.B. U. of Calif. '24, M.A. '27, Ed.D. '37, B.L.S. '47, M.A. Stanford U. '41; wed Emilie Storti, of San Francisco, July 11 '28; *ch.*—Constance Louise ('29), Thomas Peter ('34). With S.F. pub. schools as teacher, counselor, registrar, and principal, '26-43; civ. libn., Oakland, '43—. Author: *Aids to the Study of Government* ('28), *Studies in English Education* ('46), *History of St. Francis Church* ('49). LL.B. U. of S.F., '52; chmn. Sel. Serv. Bd., '43-



47. *Mem.*: K. of C. (4°, P.G.K.), Y.M.I., Serra Club (pres., '52), NSGW (Grand Pres., 1949-50). Elk; member of Third Order of St. Francis. *Home*: 1066 Ardmore av. *Office*: 125 14th st., Oakland 12, Calif.

**Connell, ARTHUR JOSEPH**, exec.; b. Boston, July 17 '98; s. John Joseph and Mary (Dever) C.; *grad.* Phillips Exeter Acad. '16; A.B. Harvard '21; wed Patrice Finlay, Jan. 16 '24; *ch.* Joan (dec.) Adv. salesman '21; pres., treas., Connell's clothiers, Middletown, Conn., '30-; v.p., Geo. H. Ellis Co., printers, Boston, '53-; officer in other corps. Seaman, USN, '18-21; Legion of Hon., France; Geo. Washington Medal, Freedoms Fdn.; natl. comdr. Amer. Legion, '53-54. *Home*: Portland, Conn. *Office*: 330 Main st., Middletown, Conn.

**Connell, VERY REV. FRANCIS J. (C.Ss.R.)**, educator, writer; b. Boston, Mass., Jan. 31, 1888; s. Timothy and Mary (Sheehan) C.; *educ.* Pub. Schools, Boston Latin Sch. (1901-05); Boston Coll. (1905-07); Mt. St. Alphonsus Sem., Esopus, N. Y. (1908-13); Angelico Univ., Rome (1921-23, S.T.D.); entered Cong. of the Most Holy Redeemer, Sept. 1907; professed Oct. 15, 1908; ordained June 26, 1913. Ministerial work, Brooklyn, 1915, 1923-24; Prof. of Dogmatic Theol., Mt. St. Alphonsus Seminary, Esopus, N. Y., '15-21, and '24-40; assoc. prof. of moral theology, C.U.A., '40-48, prof., '48, dean, Sch. of Sacred Theology, '49-57. Radio and TV speaker. Author: *Morals in Politics and Professions* (1946); *Biography of the Reverend M. J. Sheehan, C.S.S.R. (1925); Our Lady of Perpetual Help (1927); Mixed Marriages and Their Remedies (1932); De Ecclesiae Sacramentis (1935); and Catechism No. 3 ('48); Outlines of Moral Theology ('53), Sunday Sermon Outlines ('55). L.L.D. Notre Dame, '52; L.H.D. St. John's U., Brooklyn, '58; medal Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice, Pius XII, '54; card. Spellman Theol. Award '54; K. of C., pres. Sem. Dept., N.C.E.A., '36-38, Cath. Theol. Soc. of Amer., '46-47, dir., '50-52; v.p. Mariological Soc. of Amer., '50-54; consultant S. Cong. of Sems. & Univs., '56-; dean for Relig. Communities, C.U.A., '57-. *Home*: 3112 7th st., N.E., Wash., D.C.*

**Connell, JAMES CHARLES**, judge; b. Cleveland, Sept. 20 '97; s. Thomas Francis and Elizabeth (Stoll) C.; *grad.* Immac. Concep. Parish Sch. '11, West H.S. of Com. '15, LL.B. Cleveland-Marshall Law Sch. '18, hon. LL.D. '46; hon. LL.D. John Carroll U. '54; wed Cecilia Marie McDonough, Cleveland, Sept. 21 '21; *ch.*—Thomas Francis, M. D. (25). On faculty C-M Law Sch., 5 years; asst. police prosec., Cleveland, '22-23; asst. co. prosec., Cuyahoga Co., '24-27, chief asst., '28; apptd. judge Ct. of Common Pleas, Cleveland, '41, elected, '42, '48, resigned nomin. to accept apptmt. as U.S. Dist. Judge for N. Dist. of Ohio, '54-; ex-pres. Graselli Home for Crip. Children, Dioc. Cath. Youth Serv. Bur.; trustee Charity Hosp. and chmn. of advs. bd. of its Sch. of Nursing, Man of Year, Cleveland K. of C., '46; Kt. of St. Gregory, Pius XII, '50; VerCELLI Medal, Natl. Holy Name Soc., '51; ex-pres. Dioc. Union of Holy Name Socs., Cuyahoga Co. Bar Assn., Irish-Amer. Civic Assn., Cleveland Mental Health Assn. (pres.), the Cleveland Safety Council (v.p. in chg. fire prevention). Repub. *Home*: 2699 Landon rd., Shaker Hts. (22). *Office*: 410 Federal Bldg., Cleveland 14, Ohio.

**Connell, Rt. Rev. Msgr. MAYNARD A.**, educator; b. Canandaigua, N.Y., Aug. 27 '03; s. Thomas Francis and Emily J. (McCarthy) C.; A.B. St.

Bernard Sem. '27, M.A., Ph.D. Cornell U. '29-32; ordained, Rochester, '27; curate, '27-29; prof., lit. and sac. eloq., St. Bernard Sem., '32-50; rector, St. Andrew Sem., '50-; domestic prelate, June '52. *Home*: 1150 Buffalo st., Rochester 11, N.Y.

**Connell, Rt. Rev. THOMAS A.**, dioc. dean; 1317 7th st., Port Huron, Mich.; see his entry in v10.

**Connolly, Rt. Rev. Msgr. HARRY S.**, pastor; b. Newark, O., Apr. 29 '04; s. John and Margaret V. (Kain) C.; *educ.* Bl. Sacrament Grade & H.S. '10-21, St. Louis U. '21-22, St. Joseph Coll., Ind., '30-32, A.B. St. Charles Sem., Columbus, '34, M.A. Mt. St. Mary Sem., Cin'ti., '38; ordained, May 1 '38 prof. St. Charles Sem. and dioc. dir. lay retreats, '38-49; fdr., pastor Holy Spirit parish, '45-49; pastor, Holy Rosary Ch., '49-50, St. Joseph Cathedral, '50-; papal chamberlain, '50; domestic prelate, 1954; a diocesan consultant, since 1956; chaplain of the Columbus Police Dept., the Columbus Fire Dept., and Shamrock Club, '51-; mem. bd. St. Mary of the Springs Coll., '51- St. Charles Seminary, Columbus, O., since '57, Dioc. Retarded Children Bur., '53-. Psi Omega. *Home*: 212 E. Broad st., Columbus 15, Ohio.

**Connolly, MATTHEW J.**, pub. relations, N.Y.C.; see v12.

**Connolly, REVEREND RICHARD J.**, pastor; b. Newark, O., June 1, '09; s. John and Margaret (Kain) C.; B.A. Dayton U. '31, St. Joseph Coll., Ind., '32-33, St. Charles Coll. '33-35, M.A. St. Vincent Sem. '39, Harvard '41; ordained, Columbus, Mar. 4 '39; parish curate, Columbus, Athens, Martins Ferry, and Ironton, '39-42; chapl. US Army '42-46; (32 mos. Africa-Europe; 5 Battle Stars, Bronze Star, Silver Star; maj. CC); Boys Indus. Sch., Lancaster, '46-52; pastor, Washington C.H., '52-; 4 terms, Grand Natl. Chapl., Elks, 4 terms, Ohio Chapl.; twice Ohio Chapl., Amer. Legion; past Ohio Chapl., Cath. War Vets., and 40 & 8. *Home*: 219 S. North st., Washington C.H., O.

**Connolly, ROBERT MICHAEL**, engr.; 62 Bellaire Ct., Appleton, Wis.; see v13.

**Connolly, WILLIAM L.**, exec.; b. Cleveland, Jan. 31 '73; *educ.* St. Bernard Sch. and Pub. Sch., Bradford, Pa.; wed Elizabeth Conlisk at Toledo, Oct. 4 '98 (d. '54); *ch.*—Elizabeth, Harry. In oil bus. most of his life as a pumper, foreman, dist. supt., landman, div. supt., v.p. and pres.; joined Sinclair in Kans., '06, and resigned as chmn. of bd. Sinclair Oil Co., Jan. '50. Gold Medalist, Int. Petrol. Expn., '53; Kt. of the Holy Sepulchre, '33, Kt. Comdr., '35, Gd. Cross, '37, Lieut. of West. Lieutenantcy, Order of Holy Sepulchre, '40-50. Selected as Pioneer of Pioneers of Oil Industry by Internat. Petroleum Exposition, 1959. Author: *The Oil Business as I Saw It* ('54). *Address*: Box 521, Tulsa 2, Okla.

**Connery, ROBERT HOWE**, educator; b. St. Paul, Minn., Oct. 1, 1907; s. Robert and Nellie Elizabeth C.; B.A., U. of Minn., '29, M.A. '30; Ph.D., Columbia U., '35. Instr., U. of Minn., '30-31, Columbia U., '33-39; Fellow, Brookings Inst., '32-33; lect., Sch. of Soc. Sci., C.U.A., '39-40, assoc. prof. of polit. sci., '40; dir., C. U. A. Commn. on Amer. Citizenship, '39-; comdr. USNR, '42-46; assoc. prof., polit. sci., Stanford U., '46-48; prof. U. of Ill., '49; prof. pub. admin., '49-; Duke Univ., Durham, N.C.

**Connolly, FRANCIS X.**, educator, editor; b. Bronx, N. Y. City; s. Thos. Francis and Lillian Mary (Flynn) C.; *grad.* Xavier H. S. (1927);

Fordham U. (A.B. '30, M.A. '33, Ph.D. '37); wed Mary Teresa Kennedy, '40. Assoc. prof. of Eng., Fordham, '37-; jt. ed. Cath. Book Club; mem. bd. Cath. Poetry Soc. Lt. USNR '43-46. Author: *Literature, Channel of Culture; Give Beauty Back; Rhetoric Case Book; Types of Literature. Home: 17 Fern Street, New Rochelle. Office: Fordham Univ., N.Y.C. 58.*

**Connolly, Most Rev. JAMES L.**, bishop; b. Fall River, Mass., Nov. 15, '94; post grad. U. of Louvain, Belgium; priest, Fall River, Dec. 21, '23; rector St. Paul (Minn.) Sem. when named titular bishop of Mylasa and co-adjutor bishop of Fall River, with right of succession, Mar. 28 '45; cons., May 24 '45; succeeded to See, May 17 '51. *Office: 362 Highland av., Fall River, Mass.*

**Connolly, Rev. JOHN F. X. (S.J.)**, educator; b. San Francisco, July 28 '15; s. John F. and Grace L. (Beirne) C.; A.B. Gonzaga U. '39, M.A. '40, S.T.L. Alma (Calif.) Coll. '47; ordained, '46; minister, U. of San Francisco, '47-49, pres. since '54; rector Sacred Heart Novit., Los Gatos, '49-54. *Home: Univ. of S.F., San Francisco 17, Calif.*

**Connolly, JOHN LAWRENCE**, exec.; b. Carver Co., Minn., '92; s. John J. and Rose (Daly) C.; LL.B. St. Paul (Minn.) Coll. of Law '19; wed Marie Stevens, Apr. 30 '24; ch. John Stevens. Sec., Minn. Mng. & Mfg. Co., '39-; dir., '46-; US Inf., '18. *Clubs: St. Paul Athl. Burning Tree, Town & Country, Delta Theta Phi. Natl. Tax Assn. (exec. comm.). Home: 2187 Summit av. (5). Office: 900 Fauquier av., St. Paul 6, Minn.*

**Connolly, Rt. Rev. Msgr. JOSEPH FRANCIS**, Near East missions; b. N.Y.C., Apr. 19 '08; s. Michael Joseph and Ellen (McDonnell) C.; *educ. Cathedral H.S., '22-24, All Hallows Inst., '24-26, Fordham U., '26-28, St. Joseph's Sem., Yonkers, '28-30, North Amer. Coll., Rome, '30-35, S.T.B., S.T.L., J.C.B. Gregorian U., Rome; ordained in Rome, Dec. 5 '33; domestic prelate, Dec. '45. Curate, N.Y.C., '36-37; theology prof., St. Joseph's Sem., '37-45, and pro-synodal judge, N.Y. Archdioc. Tribunal; chaplain St. Michael's Home for Dependent Chil., S.I., '45-48; asst. dir., dir. St. Paul's Guild (for Converts), N.Y.C., '48-50; asst. sec. Cath. Near East Welfare Assn., '49-; v.p. Pontifical Mission for Palestine, '50-; former cons. Legion of Decency and lect. for ACTU and at Fordham. Kt. of the Holy Sepulchre (Papal), May '51. Member, Canon Law Soc. Co-ord. of Span. Cath. Action, N.Y. Archdioc., '53-. *Office: 453 Madison av., N.Y.C. 22.**

**Connolly, MYLES**, author; address, 1305 N. Sweetzer av., Los Angeles 46, Calif. See his entry in v9.

**Connolly, Rt. Rev. Msgr. NICHOLAS P.**, pastor; b. Oakland, Calif., Aug. 14 '09; s. Matthew R. and Catherine (Coyne) C.; *educ. St. Joseph's Sem., '25-28, St. Patrick's Sem., '28-34, J.C.D. C.U.A. '35-38; ordained, San Francisco, June 16 '34; curate, Gilroy, Calif., '35; asst. chancellor, S.F. Archdioc., '35-; v.-officials, '50-; pastor, St. Leo's Ch., Oakland, '51-; chaplain Oakland Serra Club; domestic prelate, '54. Home: 176 Ridgeway av., Oakland 11, Calif.*

**Connolly, Rev. TERENCE L. (S.J.)**, educator; author; b. N. Attleboro, Mass., Sept. 26, 1888; s. Terence and Catherine (Hayden) C.; *educ. Pawtucket (R.I.) Public Schs.; Woodstock (Md.) Coll. (A.B. '22, M.A. '24); joined the Jesuits,*

Aug. 15, 1908; ordained at Georgetown U. Prof. of English, Fordham U., '15-30; dean of English, Georgetown U., '24; prof. of English and head of dept. Boston Coll. Grad. School, '26-45; libn. and curator of Francis Thompson Collection, '45-. Author: *Alice Meynell Centenary Tribute* ('48), *Literary Criticisms by Francis Thompson, Newly Discov. & Collec.* ('48); *The English Renaissance and the Age of Elizabeth* ('25), *An Introduction to Chaucer and Langland* ('25), *Catalog of Francis Thompson Collection at Boston College; Francis Thompson: In His Paths* ('43); ed. *Complete Poems of F. Thompson* ('32, '41), *Mystical Poems of Nuptial Love*, by Coventry Patmore ('38), *Picture of Love Unveiled*, by John Norris ('36); tr. *St. Bernard on the Love of God* ('37); contrb. to reviews; editor *Minor Poets by Francis Thompson* ('49), *The Man Has Wings: New Poems & Plays of Thompson* ('57); sel. and ed. *The Real Robert Louis Stevenson & Other Essays* by Thompson ('59). *Home: Boston College, Chestnut Hill 67, Mass.*

**Connolly, Most Rev. THOMAS ARTHUR**, abb.; b. San Francisco, Calif., Oct. 5, 1899; s. Thos. and Catherine (Gilsenan) C.; *educ. at S. F. and St. Patrick's Sem., Menlo Park, Calif.; priest June 11, 1926; curate St. Rose Ch., Santa Rosa, and Star of the Sea Ch., Sausalito, 1926-30; student C.U.A., 1930-32 (J.C.D. 1932); in chancery office Archdioc. of San Francisco, since Sept. 1932, becoming sec. to Arbp., Mar. 1934 and chancellor Mar. 1935; named Domestic Prelate, July 23 '36; pastor Mission Dolores, S. F., Jan. of 1939; named titular bishop of Sila and auxiliary bishop of San Francisco, June, 1939; named vicar delegate of the Catholic Chaplains, U.S. Army-Navy, Pacific Coast, July '41; named co-adjutor bishop of Seattle, with right of succession, Feb. 28 '48; succeeded to See, May 18 '50; named 1st archbishop of Seattle, June 23 '51; named Asst. at the Papal Throne, '59. *Office: 907 Terry av., Seattle 4, Wash.**

**Connor, ALOYSIUS J.**, judge; b. Manchester, N.H., Apr. 13 '95; s. Patrick J. and Hannah (Foley) C.; *educ. U. of N.H., 2 yrs., LL.B. C.U.A., '18; wed Beatrice Bisson, Oct. 3 '33; ch. 2 sons, 2 daus. Adm. to N.H. bar '19; practiced at Manchester, 19-37; county treas. Hillsboro Co., '23-24; city solic., Manchester, '35-36; apptd. judge Superior Ct. of N.H., '37; judge U.S. Dist. Ct., N.H., '45-; Home: 25 Linden st., Manchester. Office: U.S. Dist. Court, Concord, N.H.*

**Connor, Rt. Rev. FREDERICK FRANCIS**, pastor; b. Sept. 16, 1891; s. Cornelius B. and Angela (Dillon) C.; *educ. St. Viator Coll., Ill.; St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore (A.B. 1912, A.M. 1914, S.T.B., 1916), C.U.A. (J.C.B. 1916, J.C.L. 1917); ordained June 1916; prof. of hist. St. Viator Coll., 1917-18; chancellor Diocese of Rockford (Ill.), 1921-30, Apostolic Admin. of Diocese, 1927-28; pastor St. Peter's Ch., Rockford, 1922-32, Holy Angels Ch., Aurora, Ill., since Jan. '32. Home: 720 Hardin st., Aurora, Ill.*

**Connor, JAMES THOMAS**, lawyer; b. Wilming-ton, Ill., Aug. 29, 1905; s. Cornelius Benedict and Angela (Dillon) C.; *educ. Campion Acad. and Coll. ('23-25), St. Viator Coll. (A.B. '27), Northwestern U. (J.D. '30), Loyola U., N. O. (A.M. 1934); wed Brunilda Fransen, of Nicaragua, C.A., June 26, 1935; ch.—James, Thomas, Jr., Colette, Colleen. Admitted to Illinois bar; practiced at Chicago, '30-31; professor of law, '31-46, dean, '36-46, lecturer, '47-, at Loyola*

Univ. Law School; general practice '46-; Col. J. A.G.C., La. N.G. Mem., La. Bd. of Com. to Promote Uniformity of State Legislation; mem. Council, La. State Law Inst. Contrbr. to reviews. *Mem.* Gamma Eta Gamma; K. of C.; Amer. C.-th. Philos. Assn.; A.B.A.; La. State and New Orleans Bar Assns. *Home:* 1926 Napoleon av. *Office:* 610 City Park av., New Orleans, La.

**Connor, JOHN THOMAS**, bus. exec.; *b.* Syracuse, N.Y., Nov. 3 '14; *s.* Michael J. and Mary V. (Sullivan) C.; A.B. m.c.l. Syracuse U. '36, LL.B. Harvard '39; wed Mary O'Boyle, of Milwaukee, June 22 '40; *ch.* John T., Geoffrey M., Lisa F. Adm. to N.Y. bar, '39; practice, NYC, '39-42; gen. counsel, Office of Sci. Rsch. & Devel., WDC, '42-44; 2nd lt., 1st lt. USMC, '44-45; spl. asst. to Sec. of Navy, '45-47; gen. atty. Merck & Co., '47; sec., counsel, '47-50, v.p., '50-55, pres., dir., '55-; officer in other corps.; dir. Health Info. Fdn., N.J. Chamb. of Com., etc.; Cath. recip. '59 Brotherhood Award, N.J., NCCJ; mem. Amer. Pharm. Mfrs. Assn. (dir.), Amer. Drug Mfrs. Assn. (exec. comm.), Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi, Harvard Club, etc. Capt. USMCR ret. *Home:* 49 Prospect Hill av., Summit. *Office:* Merck & Co., Rahway, N.J.

**Connor, JOHN VINCENT**, educator; *b.* Wilmington, Ill., Feb. 6 '01; *s.* Cornelius Benedict and Angela (Dillon) C.; A.B. St. Viator Coll. '22, M.A. C.U.A., Ph.D. '26; wed Sidonia Discon Preis, June 3 '31; *ch.* Cornelia Marie, John Richard, Angela Dillon, Successively instr., asst. prof., assoc. prof., prof. of econ. and dean of bus. admin., Loyola U., N.O., '26-; *Mem.*: Amer. Acad. Polit. & Soc. Scis.; Cath., Southern & Amer. Econ. Assns.; Pi Gamma Mu; Delta Epsilon Sigma; Blue Key. *Home:* 1827 S. Dupre st. *Office:* 6363 St. Charles av., New Orleans 18, La.

**Connor, WILLIAM T.**, lawyer; *b.* Phila., June 22 '83; *s.* Wm. and Sarah Connor; A.B., A.M., LL.D. LaSalle Coll., LL.B. U. of Pa.; wed Sophie Henderson, of Phila., June 29 '21. Asst. city solicitor, Phila., '04-11; solicitor of county commissioners, Phila., '22-52; trustee LaSalle Coll. *Clubs:* Pen & Pencil, Whitemarsh Valley Country, Penn Athletic, Bala Golf, Seaview Country, Amer. Cath. Hist. Soc., Friendly Sons of St. Patrick; Cath. Philopatrian Lit. Inst.; Amer., Pa. and Phila. Bar Assns., etc. *Repub. Home:* 6301 Overbrook av. *Office:* 1228 Land Title Bldg., Phila. 10, Pa.

**Connorton, JOHN VINCENT**, executive; *b.* N. Y.C., May 29 '13; *s.* Patrick Joseph and Bridget (Durkin) C.; A.B. Fordham, '34, M.A. '38, Ph.D. '44, LL.B. '50; wed Grace Agnes Guerin, of N.Y.C., Dec. 28 '40; *ch.*—John V., Jr. ('43), Mary Grace ('45), Margaret Ann ('46), Kevin ('48), Jane ('50), Peter ('54). Asst. hist. prof. Fordham '35-42; lt., U.S.N., '42-46; research asst. to Sec. of Navy, '46-47; exec. dir. Greater N.Y. Hosp. Assn., '47-; on leave as Dep. City Administrator, '54-55; mem. Mil.-Naval Club, A.B.A., Medieval Acad., Amer. Legion, Cath. War Vets, A.A.U.P., V.F.W. Cath. Hist. Soc., Amer. Hosp. Assn., etc. Kt. of Holy Sepulchre. Dem. *Office:* 3 E. 54th st., N.Y.C.

**Conrad, ARTHUR LUCIUS**, executive; *b.* Chicago, Jan. 6 '13; *s.* Joseph and Anna (Jedrzejek) Korzeniewski; A.B. Notre Dame N. '35, J.D. Loyola U. '44, Ed. M. De Paul U. '41; p.g. Northwestern, Berlin, Warsaw and Cracow Univs.; wed Virginia Helen Jarecki, Chicago, June 21 '39; *ch.*—Carol

Ann ('41), Mary Lynn ('43), Charles Joseph ('45), Mark Francis ('50). Comdr. ensign, USN, '42; spl. invest. for Sec. of Navy, '44, for Dep. Chief of Naval Operat. (air), '45; officer in charge, Natl. War Loan Drives, '44-45; temp. personal courier to Pres. Roosevelt, '45; admitted to bar, Ill., '45, D.C., '47, fed. courts, '46-47; assoc. admin. Natl. Physicians Comm. for Extens. of Med. Serv., '46-49; pres. Natl. Inst. of Profnl. Services; pres. Heritage Fdn. Silver Medal of Merit, by Sec. of Treas., '45. *Mem.*: A.B.A., Chicago Bar Assn., Navy League, Amer. Legion, C.W.V., P.R.C.U., Naval Res. Officers Assn., DePaul, Loyola and N.D. Alumni Assns., Chicago A.C., Cath. Circle, etc.; dir., traffic educ. & safety div. Chi. Munic. Court. Civitan Man of Year '58. *Home:* 3601 N. Harding. *Office:* 4051 W. North av., Chicago, Ill.

**Conron, RAYMOND D.**, real estate; *b.* N.Y.C., Oct. 18 '03; *s.* Joseph and Cecilia (Dyer) C.; grad. Loyola Sch. '20, B.A. Fordham U. '24, LL.B. Fordham Law Sch. '29. Pres. Conron Bros. Co., Conron Realty Co., Riverside Cold Storage Co.; mem. Friendly Sons of St. Patrick, Amer. Irish Hist. Soc., N.Y. Genael. & Biog. Soc. *Home:* Blisbee Lane, Bedford Hills. *Office:* 654 Madison ave., N.Y.C. 21.

**Conroy, PAUL R.**, educator; *b.* Java Center, N. Y., Jan. 17, 1912; *s.* Edward J. and Elizabeth (Heiman) C., *educ.* Parish Grade and H. S. ('17-27), Canisius Coll. (Ph.B. '31), Fordham (M.A. '32, '32-33), St. Louis U. (Ph.D. '37); wed Marian F. Ordway, of Hornell, N. Y., Aug. 13 '38; *ch.* Sharon, Paul. Instr. in hist. Canisius Coll., Buffalo, '32-33; asst. prof., '33-35, prof. and head of dept., '37-52; chief, profnl. training sch., U.S. Info. Agency, '52-. *Home:* 4510 Saul rd., Parkwood, Kensington, Md.

**Conroy, W. DANIEL**, lawyer; *b.* Oak Park, Ill., Oct. 1 '20; *s.* Walter Earl and Lucille Mary (McCabe) C.; B.S. Loyola U., J.D. DePaul U.; wed Margaret Ann McAuliff, of Chicago, Feb. 13 '43; *ch.* Colleen, Maureen, Michael, Sheila, Alicia. With F.B.I., '42-43, Montgomery Ward, '43-45; v.p. for develop. Loyola U., '45-. *Mem.*: Serra Club, Amer. and Chi. Bar Assns., Delta Theta Phi. *Home:* 1309 Courtland, Park Ridge. *Office:* 820 N. Michigan av., Chicago 11, Ill.

**Consedine, WM. ROBERT**, lawyer; *b.* Olean, N.Y., Aug. 18 '10; *s.* Frank M. and Lillian S. (Macdonald) C.; grad. Olean H.S. '29, A.B. St. Bonaventure (N.Y.) Coll. '33, LL.B. Georgetown U. '37; wed Lucille McDonagh, of N.Y.C., Jan. 8 '42, Atty., asst. gen. counsel, assoc. gen. counsel, assoc. solicitor, NLRB, '37-56; dir. legal dept. Natl. Cath. Welfare Conf., '56-. Pvt. USA '41; Lt. Comdr., U.S.N., '42-45. *Mem.*: Gamma Eta Gamma. Dem. *Home:* 5411 Harwood dr. Bethesda, Md. *Office:* 1312 Mass. av., N.W., Wash. 5, D.C.

**Considine, REVEREND JOHN JOSEPH** (M.M.), author; born in New Bedford, Mass., on Oct. 9, 1897; *s.* John Wm. and Alice Mary (Murphy) C.; *educ.* Holy Family H. S., Maryknoll Coll. & Sem.; J.C.B., S.T.L. C.U.A.; hon. L.H.D. Fordham U. '55. Entered Maryknoll CFMSA, Sept. 15, 1915; ordained, Fall River, Mass., May 26, 1923; procurator general, Rome, 1924-34; *idr.*, dir. Fides Service, Rome, 1927-34; sec. Papal Mission to Ethiopia, 1929; repres. of Fides Service to Missions of Asia and Africa, 1931-33; asst. gen., '34, vicar-gen., '43-46, Maryknoll. Author: *World Christianity* ('45), *Call for Forty Thousand* ('46), *Vatican Mission Expn; When*

*the Sorghum Was High* ('40), *March Into Tomorrow* ('41), *Across a World* ('42), *Africa, World of New Men* ('54), *New Horizons in Latin America* ('58); dir. African Studies Assn., mem. Council of Fgn. Affairs. *Home*: Maryknoll, N.Y.

**Considine, LEO**, lawyer; b. Atchison, Kans., Feb. 8, 1901; s. John Emmett and Sarah Jane (Kelley) C.; educ. St. Benedict's Coll., Atchison A.B. '22, Georgetown U. LL.B. '25; wed Margarita Gimeno, '28 (d. '52); ch. Rita Ruth; wed (2) Lucina M. Kendall, '55. K. of C. Rep. *Home*: 523 E. Elizabeth dr., Orange. *Office*: 810 N. Broadway, Santa Ana, Calif.

**Considine, ROBERT BERNARD**, writer; b. Wash., D.C., Nov. 4 '06; s. James William and Sophie (Small) C.; educ. Gonzaga H.S., Geo. Washington U.; wed Mildred Anderson, July 21 '31; ch.—Michael Riley, Robert Barry, Dennis Joel, Deborah. Mnggr., later typist, U.S. Treas., '23-27; sr. clerk, Dept. of State, '27-30; sports writer, *Wash. Post*, '30-33, *Wash. Herald*, '33-37; transferred to I.N.S. and *Daily Mirror*, '38; sports columnist syndicated, feature writer; corr. in Europe, '43. Author: *MacArthur the Magnificent* ('42), *Thirty Seconds Over Tokyo* (jt. auth. '43), *Where's Sammy* (id. '43), *Gen. Wainwright's Story* (ed. '46), *Babe Ruth Story* ('48), *The Maryknoll Story* ('49), *Innocents at Home* ('50), *Panama Canal* ('51), *Man Against Fire* ('55); created a Papal Knight of Malta; former pres. Overseas Press Club; Sigma Delta Chi; Holmes Memorial Award in '47, Cath. Writers Guild Award, '49; Christopher Award, Lasker Award, '52; Headliners Award, '53. *Clubs*: Dutch Treat, Natl. Press, etc. *Home*: 290 Park av. *Office*: 235 E. 45th st., N.Y.C.

**Constable, GEORGE WEBB**, lawyer; b. Baltimore, Dec. 31 '11; s. Wm. Pepper and Hyla (Webb) C.; educ. Calvert Sch. to '21, Gilman Country Sch. '22-29, B.A. Princeton '33, LL.B. Yale '36; wed Elizabeth Manly Whedbee, Baltimore, Oct. 1 '37; ch.—Eleanor Jenkins ('39), George W., Jr. ('44), James Whedbee ('42), Elizabeth Groomer ('43), Isabelle Jenkins ('45), Lucinda Maria ('50), Robert Anthony ('54). Law practice, '37— as partner, Constable, Alexander & Daneker, '52— as trustee, dir., or adviser, Balt. Mus. of Art, Peale Mus., Good Will Indus., House of Good Shepherd, Notre Dame Coll., Loyola U., Balt. Council of Social Agencies, etc. chmn., atypical children comm. State Dept. of Educ.; contrib. to legal & lit. reviews. Reared a Presbyn.; convert, '35. *Mem.*: Md. Club, Md. Hist. Soc., S. C. W., Cap & Gown (Princeton), Wranglers, etc. Dem. *Home*: Old York rd., Monkton. *Office*: 1000 Md. Trust Bldg., Baltimore 2, Md.

**Constantine, JOSEPH PAUL**, lawyer; b. Messina, Italy, Jan. 14, 1901; s. Joseph and Rosaria (Orliti) C.; educ. Grade and H. S., Conneville, Pa. (1906-19); U. S. Mil. Acad., West Point, N. Y. (1920-21); Univ. of Colorado. Extension (1933); Westminster Law Sch., Denver, Colo. (1924-27, LL.B.); Wed. Anita Camero, Denver, June 19, 1936. Law practice at Denver since 1928; Deputy Assessor, City and County of Denver, 1923-28; elected to Colo. State Legislature, '32-34, '34-36; State Senator, '36-44. Kt. Order of Crown, Order of Leopold. *Home*: 1365 Monaco blvd. *Office*: 711 Midland Savings Bldg., Denver 2, Colo.

**Contway, JOHN JEREMIAH**, boyology, ret.; Pembroke, Ont., Can.; see v11.

**Conway, ALBERT**, judge; b. Brooklyn, Apr. 8, 1889; s. Jos. P. and Jane Lucille (Flanagan) C.; educ. St. John's Coll., Brooklyn (LL.D. '32), Fordham (LL.B. '11, LL.D. '30); m. Irene M. Hewitt, of Brooklyn, '17 (died '29); ch.—Alberta Irene, Elaine Margaret, Hewitt Arthur, Lois Jane; m. (2) Alice M. O'Neil, of Brooklyn, '33. Admitted to bar, '10; pract. at Brooklyn till '18; dep. asst. dist. atty., '13, asst. dist. atty., '14-20; resigned to resume law pract.; supt. of ins., N.Y. State, '29-30; judge Kings Co., '30; justice N.Y. Supreme Court, '31-37; assoc. judge Court of Appeals, '40-54, chief judge, '55— ex-pres. Brooklyn Council, B.S.A.; trustee Brooklyn Inst. of Arts & Sci.; mem. Amer. N.Y. State and Brooklyn (ex-trustee) Bar Assns., Bar Assn. of City of N.Y. K.S.G. (Papal), '50; hon. LL.D. Syracuse U. '49, Manhattan Coll. '51, D.C.L. N.Y.U. and N.Y. Law Sch. '55, Bklyn. Law Sch. '56, Union U. '57. Kt. of Malta. *Home*: 845 Carroll st., Brooklyn. *Office*: Court of Appeals, Albany 7, N.Y.

**Conway, REV. BERTRAND** (C. S. P.), missionary, author; 415 W. 59th st., N.Y.C. 19; see his entry in v10.

**Conway, REV. EDWARD ALOYSIUS** (S.J.), int. relations; b. Milwaukee, Wis., Feb. 6 '02; s. Edward Aloysius and Eleanor Antoinette (Mullaney) C.; educ. Gesu Sch., '08-16, Marquette Acad., '16-20, A.B. Holy Cross Coll. '24; U. of Wis. Law Sch. '20-21, M.A. St. Louis U. '28, Ph.D. Gregorian U., Rome, '30; ordained in Society of Jesus, St. Mary's, Kans., June 10 '36; taught at Campion, '30-33; dir., dept. of religion, Regis Coll., Denver, '37-43; in social action dept., N.C.W.C., '44-47; dir. labor sch., St. Louis U. '47-48; assoc. editor, *America*, '48— treas. Natl. Comm. on Atomic Information, W.D.C., '45-47; chmn., world order comm., C.A.I.P., '45-47; on advis. bd., United World Federalists, '46— mem. Shotwell Comm. on Orgn. of Peace; mem. C.C. I.C.A., Kappa Sigma. *Address*: 329 W. 108th st., N.Y.C. 25.

**Conway, VERY REV. J. D.**, official, Dioc. of Davenport; b. Pleasantville, Ia., May 16, 1905; s. Patrick and Mabel (Reynolds) C.; educ. St. Ambrose Coll. (1922-26, A.B.); Univ. of Louvain, Belgium (1926-30); Gregorian Univ., Rome (1931-33, J.C.L., 1932); ordained at Louvain, July 13, 1930. Prof. of English, St. Ambrose Coll., '30-31; chancellor Davenport Diocese, '32-42; dir. Propag. of Faith, '33-49; chapl. (maj.) U.S. Army, '42-46; official, '46— dir. Cath. Student Center, State U. of Ia., '52— Author: *What They Ask about Marriage* ('55), *What They Ask about the Church* ('58), *Facts of the Faith* ('59); pres. Canon Law Soc. of Amer. '58-59. *Home*: 108 McLean st., Iowa City, Ia.

**Conway, JAMES FRANCIS**, M.D.; b. Boston, Nov. 13 '01; s. Michael J. and Ellen (Quinn) C.; A.B. Boston Coll. '25, M.D. Tufts Coll. '29; wed Mary Campbell, of Boston, Oct. 19 '35; ch. Ellen, Richard James F., Mary Virginia, Michael, Stephen. Intern. St. Margaret Hosp., '28-29, Cambridge City Hosp., '29-30, and res. Boston City Hosp., '30-32; vis. surg. in gyn. & obs. Boston City, Carney, Faulkner, and St. Elizabeth Hosps.; vis. gyn., ex-pres. of staff Holy Ghost Hosp., Cambridge. Kt. of the Holy Sepulchre '55. *Mem.*: Mass. and W. Roxbury (ex-pres.) Med. Soc., F.A.C.S., Cath. Alumni Sod., Dipl. Amer. Bd. Obs. & Gyn., Guild of St. Luke (pres. Boston '54-55) St. Camillus Guild of Cath. Physicians (founder), Charitable Irish Soc., etc. *Home*: 950 South st., Roslindale. *Office*: 1101 Beacon st., Brookline 46, Mass.

**Coogan, VERY REV. ALOYSIUS FRANCIS**, born New York City, June 19, 1905; s. James and Frances (Delaney) C.; *educ.* St. Joseph Sem., Yonkers, Manhattan Coll., Fordham U.; ordained at N.Y.C., May 30 '31; curate Immac. Concep. Ch., Yonkers, '31-37; editor, *Cath. Missions* (now *Mission*), S.P.F. organ, '37-51; v.-chancellor, dir. of vocations, N.Y. Archdioc., '51-. Author: *40 Steps to Easter. Spiritual Steps to Christmas*; pastor, St. Columba Church, Chester, N.Y.

**Coogan, DANIEL FRANCIS, JR.**, educator; b. Phila., July 14 '15; s. Daniel F. and Harriet E. (Reeve) C.; *grad.* Haverford Sch. '32, Haverford Coll. A.B. '36, U. of Wis. M.A. '37, Ph.D. '41; wed Inge Marie Bruns, Madison, Wis., June 7 '41; ch. Michael, Mary, Margaret, Elizabeth, James, Anne. Instr. in German, Ripon (Wis.) Coll., '41-43, assoc. prof., '43-46, dean of men, '45-46; asst. prof. of German, Haverford Coll., '46-47, Brooklyn Coll., '47-57, assoc. prof., '57-. Author of textbooks; tr. books by Parsch, Pieper, etc. Phi Beta Kappa; John H. Newman Hon. Soc. Dem. *Home*: 7 Berry st., Lynbrook. *Office*: Brooklyn College, Brooklyn 10, N.Y.

**Coogan, EVELYN BIRMINGHAM**, writer; b. Beaumont, Tex., Sept. 13, '02; *daw.* James A. and Loretta Dell (Beach) Birmingham; A.B. Lincoln Coll. '25; wed Thomas J. Coogan, of Chicago, Apr. 13 '29; ch.—Mary Alice ('30), Thomas J., jr. ('32), Evelyn Renee ('33). Mothers' editor, *Child Life*, '39-40; contrib. to *The Sign, Poise*, etc. Convert from Presbyterianism, Jan. 25 '23. *Mem.*: Alpha Delta Psi, St. Luke's Hosp. Auxil. (pres. '35-36), Chicago Council of Cath. Women (dir. '47-49), Commun. Fund. (chmn. women's div. '54-55). *Home*: 1245 Astor st., Chicago, Ill.

**Coogan, GERTRUDE M.**, economist; B.S. Northwestern U. '21, M.B.A. '22; statistician and securities analyst, Northern Trust Co., Chicago, '22-30; in own business as securities analyst, '30—. Author: *Money Creators* ('35), *Lawful Money Explained*. Lect. on Amer. prin. of govt. and economics. *Office*: 120 W. Adams St., Chicago 3, Ill.

**Coogan, THOS. J., M.D.**; b. Lincoln, Ill., Nov. 24, 1900; s. Michael and Alice (Ryan) C.; *educ.* Columbia Coll., Dubuque (A.B. cum laude 1922); St. Louis (Mo.) U. (M.D. 1927; post grad. Harvard, U. of Michigan, Trudeau Sanatorium; m. Evelyn Birmingham, of Beaumont, Tex., Apr. 13, 1929; ch. Mary Alice (Jan. 22, 1930), Thos. J. (July 12, 1932), Evelyn Renee (July 10, 1933). Intern. St. Luke's Hosp. '27-29, v.p. of staff '47-49; assoc. in med., instr. Northwestern U. '40-47; clin. asst. prof. of med. U. of Ill. sec-treas. Presbyn.-St. Luke's Hosp., '59-. F.A.C.C.P., F.A.C.C.P., Am. Med. Writers Assn. diplomate, Natl. Bd. of Med. Examiners; A. M. A.; Ill. State and Chicago Med. Soc.s; Alpha Omega Alpha; Am. Therap. Soc. (pres. '47); Am. Heart Assn.; certified by bd. Amer. Bd. of Internal Med., '39; A.C.P.; Chi. Soc. of Internal Med. Republican. *Home*: 1245 Astor St. *Office*: 900 N. Michigan av., Chicago 11, Ill.

**Cook, JOHN CONWAY**, lawyer; b. Detroit, Sept. 24 '03; s. Frank Christopher and Frances Elisabeth (Conway) C.; A.B. U. of Mich. '25, LL.B. '28; *grad.* Army Indus. Sch. '44; p.g. U. of Chi. Law Sch.; wed Alice Lawrence Britt, Detroit, Oct. 22 '36; ch. Alice, Frances, Christine. Mem. law firm, Cook, Baumann & Cook, '28-41; exec. v.p. Bankers Equit. Tr. Co., '46-50; pres. BMI Corp., '51-.

and officer in other corps.; pres. St. Francis Xavier Fdn., '53-. Author: *Suggested Forms for Drafting Wills and Trusts*; ed. *The Detroit Lawyer*, '37-41. Col. USAF, '42-46. Member: Mil. Order of World Wars, Detroit Athletic Club, Serra Int., Detroit Boat; Newcomen Soc., Phi Alpha Delta, Cath. Lawyers Guild, Gabriel Richard Fdn., Amer. Legion, Mich. and Detroit Bar Assns., etc. *Home*: 98 Lewiston rd., Grosse Pointe 36. *Office*: 1610 Washington Blvd. Bldg., Detroit 26, Mich.

**Cook, KENNETH EDWARD**, education; born London, Ont., Can., May 17, 1903; s. Jos. Patrick and Helen Stuart (Reid) C.; *educ.* Assumption Coll., U. of West. Ontario (B.A. in philos. 1923), Notre Dame (M.A. in educn. 1926 and grad. Boy Guidance 1926); m. Mary Elizabeth Benzing, of Buffalo, Aug. 20, 1935; ch.—Josephine Patricia, Roseanne, Kenneth E., jr., Eugene Francis. Began career as a teacher in Assumption Coll. H. S. Dept., 1923-24; instr. in French, Assumption Coll., U. of West. Ont., 1923-24; field scout exec. B.S.A., Oak Park, Ill., 1926; asst. scout exec., Springfield, Ill., 1927; scout exec., Quincy, Ill., 1927-30; exec. dir. Fed. of Cath. Charities, Montreal, 1931-34; dir. Cath. Men's Hostel, Montreal; J. P. and Commr. of Oaths, Montreal, 1932-34; supervisor St. Vincent de Paul Cath. Charities of Buffalo, 1934-35, examnr. A. R. C. Life Saving Corps, 1926-31, 1935-36; chmn. Co. Div., Buffalo Council of Social Agencies, 1935; asst. to dir. Div. of Operat., Nat. Council B.S.A. '35-42; nat. dir. Cath. relationships, B.S.A., '42-51; dir., development, St. Louis U., '51-. *Mem.*: K. of C., Lit. Soc. (Montreal); Cath. Laymen's Retreat Assn. (Montreal) v.-p. 1933-34; pres. Montreal Social Workers Club ('33-34); Natl. Conf. of Cath. Charities. Awarded Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice Medal (Papal), '49; Grand Chevalier, Order of Jerusalem (by Federat. des Scouts Cath., Canada), '50. *Home*: 6645 Waterman av. (5). *Office*: 3673 W. Pine Blvd., St. Louis 8, Mo.

**Cooke, ROBERT GEORGE**, 7th Baron de Montjoye, (France, 1785), educator; b. Sturgis, Mich., Oct. 31, 1906; s. Joseph Robert George and Cora May (Mitchell) C.; *grad.* Sturgis H.S., '25; student U. of Minn., '26, '27, '48; Minneapolis Sch. of Art, '28-29; B.A. Coll. of St. Thomas, '33; wed Helen Marie Mullery, Aug. 1, 1935; ch.—Mary Alice (Mrs. Leaper), Teacher, Sturgis H.S. '34-35; Midway Natl. Bank, St. Paul, '36-37; Mullery Paper Box Co., '38-47; instr., 1st lt., St. Thomas Mil. Acad., '47-59. Knight Order of St. Agathe (San Marino), '59; Knight Officer Order Crown of Charlemagne, '39. Lateran Cross. 1st cl. (Papal), '46; Kt. Founder (wife is Lady Founder) Order of St. Elizabeth (P.I.), '49; 5th Count de Royalton (Mexico, France, 1822). Convert, '35. Barony, pedigree, and arms reg. St. Germain-en-Laye, France, and in Ireland by Ulster, King of Arms, and the Chief Herald; in Eng. at Coll. of Arms; Kt. Comdr. of Justice, Sov. Order, St. John of Jerusalem, '57; mem. Phi Alpha Chi, Phi Sigma Kappa, St. Paul Ath. Club, Soc. Genealogique Canad.-Francaise (Montreal); certif. of Merit, Inst. of Am. Geneal., '38; New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. (Boston); dir. S.T.C. Savs. & Loan Assn., '55-59. *Home*: 761 Linwood av., St. Paul 5, Minn.

**Cooke, RT. REV. MSGR. VINCENT W.**, charities; b. Denver, Colo., Jan. 22 '06; s. Thomas J. and Mary Ellen (O'Brien) C.; *educ.* Quigley Prep. Sem., Chicago, St. Mary Sem., Mundelein; ordained, Apr. 28 '30; domestic prelate, Aug. 15 '49.

Asst. supt. Maryville Acad., Des Plaines, Ill., '30-'33; chaplain CCC, Ft. Sheridan, Feb.-July '33; dir., Our Lady of Mercy Mission, Chicago, 1933-34; curate St. Catherine's Ch., Oak Park, '34-'36; dir. Cath. Home Bur., Chicago, '36-'40, Family Care Dept. of Cath. Charity Bur., Chicago, '40-'49; supervisor, Cath. Charities of Chicago Archdioc., '49-. *Home*: 126 N. Desplaines st., Chicago 6, Ill.

**Coonan, Frederick Leo**, educator; *b.* Worcester, Mass. Aug. 3, '99; *s.* George Henry and Margaret Agnes (Campbell) C.; A.B. Holy Cross Coll. '22, M.S. '24; D.Sc. M.I.T. '31; Harvard, Columbia; wed Anna Rita Hussey, of Worcester, June '31; *ch.*—Thomas George ('34), Frederick L., Jr. ('38), Patricia ('45). Asst. prof. of chem. Holy Cross Coll., '24-'28, assoc. prof., '28-'31; asst. prof., prof., metal. and chem., U.S. Naval P.G. Sch., '31—chmn. of dept., '47—. Author: *Principles of Physical Metallurgy* ('43); *Engineering Metallurgy* (jt. auth. '58); Sigma Xi; contrib. to tech. mags. Pvt., U.S.A., World War I; comdr. U.S.N., World War II. *Mems.*: A.S.P.E., A.A.U.P., Soc. for Promot. of Engr. Educn., Soc. of Profnl. Engrs., etc. *Home*: 1131 Sylvan pl. Office: U.S. Naval Postgraduate School, Monterey, Calif.

**Coonen, Lester Peter**, educator; *b.* Dundas, Jan. 4 '07; *s.* James L. and Petronella (Biese) C.; B.A. St. Norbert Coll. '33, M.A. '35; Ph.D. U. of Wis. '38; wed Virginia Goetzman, of Kaukauna, Wis., Aug. '41; *ch.*—Mary Nell ('42), Peter, John M., Christopher, Sheeley, Ann, Kim, Lee, Michael, Katherine and Steven. Assistant prof. of biol. DeSales Coll., Toledo, '38-'41; wrote 4 science books for grade schools of Toledo diocese, '42-'43; asst. prof. of biol., actg. dir. of dept. U. of Detroit, '43-'44, dir., '45, assoc. prof., dir., '46-'48, prof., dir., '49-. *Mems.*: Bot. Soc. of Amer., Sigma Xi, Phi Sigma, A.A.U.P., A.A.A.S., Amer. Genetic Assn., Detroit Physiol. Soc., etc. *Home*: 14707 Abington rd. Office: Univ. of Detroit, Detroit 21, Mich.

**Cooney, John Philip**, food broker; *b.* Butte, Mont., July 4 '03; *s.* Frank Henry and Emma May (Poindexter) C.; *educ.* Loyola H.S., Missoula County H.S., U. of Mont. at Missoula; wed Helen Mary Downs, of Butte, Nov. 20 '28; *ch.*—Sharon Virginia ('35). With Cooney Brokerage Co., Butte, from college, as asst. mgr. to '33, pres., gen. mgr., '33—(when his father became Gov. of Mont., which office he held till death, '35); pres. Cooney Interests, invmts.; dir. Miners Nat'l. Bank. Clubs: Butte Kiwanis (pres. '46), Butte Country, Butte Town, Serra Int. (dist. gov. '47-'48, trustee '48-'49), Butte Club (pres. '46-'47), K. of C., Elks, Dem. *Home*: 1355 Porphyry st. Office: 600 S. Arizona st., Butte, Mont.

**Cooney, Joseph Patrick**, lawyer; *b.* Hartford, Conn., Aug. 30, 1906; *s.* Jeremiah and Margaret (Dwyer) C.; *educ.* Georgetown (LL.B., 1929). Wed Mary C. Malliet, June 28 '33; 7 children. Practice at Hartford, '29—; mem. Hartford Aviation Commn., '29-'31; State Senator, Conn., '31, '33, '37, '41; co. commr., '33-'39; assistant U. S. Dist. Atty., Hartford, '41-'43; pres., Touchdown Club, '45-'46 Hartford County Bar Assn., '46-'48; advis. bd. Marymount Coll. and *The Cath. Lawyer*, Kt. of St. Gregory, K. of C. ('45); dir. St. Francis Hosp.; trustee Archd. Bur. Soc. Serv., St. Agnes Home, Conn. Hosp. Assn.; atty. R.C. Dioc. of Hartford, '46—; trustee Children's Museum of Hartford, Mt. St. Bene-

dict Cemetery; mem. Gov's Comm. to Study Problems of Higher Educn., '56—; mem. Comm. on Adoptions, Gtr. Hartford Commun. Council, Citizens' Comm. for Redevelopment of Hartford; dir. Legal Aid Soc.; mem. Amer., Conn., and Hartford Co. Bar Assns., Elks, Niantic Bay Yacht Club, Wampanoag Country Club, Georgetown U. Alumni Assn. *Home*: 820 Prospect av. Office: 111 Pearl st., Hartford 3, Conn.

**Cooney, Rt. Rev. Msgr. LeRoy V.**, pastor; *b.* Wakefield, Mass., Sept. 6 '99; *s.* Joseph R. and Mary Agatha (McCarthy) C.; *educ.* Watertown Pub. Schs.; Boston Coll.; St. John's Sem., Brighton; N. Amer. Coll., Rome (D.D. Propaganda U. '25); ordained, Rome, Apr. 11 '25; domestic prelate, June 15 '55. Curate, St. Mary's Ch., Cambridge, '25-'37, Cathedral, Boston, '37-'39; prof. of philos., Emmanuel Coll., '38-'39; spir. dir., St. John's Sem., Brighton, '39; dioc. dir., Legion of Mary, '36-'49; spir. dir., fdr., Nocturnal Adoration Soc. at St. Clement's, Boston, and at Lowell, Lynn, Brockton, also of Kts. and Ladies of the Bl. Sacrament at St. Clement's and St. Paul's Guild at St. Colman's; pastor, St. Colman's Ch., Brockton, '49—; dean, Plymouth County Deanery and deanery dir., St. Vincent de Paul Soc. and Legion of Mary; fdr., dir., Regina Cleri Soc. at St. Colman's; archdioc. consultor, '55-. *Home*: 42 Wendell av., Brockton 44, Mass.

**Cooper, Damon McCloskey**, lawyer; 116 S. Miles st., Elizabethtown, Ky.; see his entry in v10.

**Corbett, James Arthur**, educator; *b.* New Haven, Conn., April 17 '08; *s.* Thomas Wm. and Rose (Clark) C.; A.B. Georgetown '29. Ecole des Chartes, Ecole des Hautes Etudes, Paris; wed Suzanne Madeleine Langlais, of Pontivy, Morbihan, France, June 22, '36; *ch.*—Mary Rose ('37), Philip Gregory ('40), Catherine Anne ('43). Instr., asst., assoc., and prof. of European hist., U. of Notre Dame, '35—; editor of medieval mss. and tr. of books from the French. *Home*: 818 E. Miner st., South Bend. Office: Notre Dame, Ind.

**Corcoran, Charles Aloysius**, physicist, ret. 56; 121 Clove rd., New Rochelle, N.Y.; see v12.

**Corcoran, George Francis**, fund raising; *b.* Waterbury, Conn., Jan. 31 '18; wed Teresa Tremaglio, Waterbury, June 19 '48. Capt. U.S. Inf., Pacific, '41-'47 (Legion of Merit); hotel mgr., '48-'52; field rep., J. J. Corcoran & Assocs., '52-. K. of C. *Home*: 101 Idylwood av., Waterbury, Conn.

**Corcoran, Harry D.**, publisher; *b.* Wheeling, W. Va., Sept. 8 '08; *s.* Harry P. and Mary Serita (Gilligan) C.; *grad.* Cathedral Grade Sch., Wheeling, '23, m.c.l. St. Charles Coll., Md. '29; C.U.A. '29-'30, LaSalle Ext. U. '32-'34; wed Mary Elizabeth Sandiford, of Wheeling, Jan. 7 '39; *ch.*—Harry Michael ('40), Patrick Mary Giles ('46), Mary Ann ('50). Acct., Wheeling Steel Corp., '30-'37; owner, Harry D. Corcoran Co., ch. goods, '37-'52, Corcoran Pub. Co., '52—; chmn. Cath. Inform. Serv. of W. Va., '40-'52, of N. M., '47-'50; first pres. Wheeling dioc. Curia, and of Comitum, Legion of Mary, and of 1st L. of M. Hostel in Amer.; ex-trustee Wheeling Hosp. & Orphan Asylums; founder Serra Club of Albuquerque, '49, of Wheeling, '51; pres. Corcoran Sacrl. Wine Co., Albuquerque Baseball, etc.; chmn. Albuquerque Community Chest Campaign, '55; 1st prior Third Order, Discalced Carmelites, Wheeling; mem., past officer K. of C., St. Vincent de Paul Soc., Holy Name Soc., N.C.C.M., Natl. Assn. Cath. Pubs., etc. U.S. Navv., '44-'45 (Amer. Legion, C.W.V.). Rep. *Home*: 4512 Royene, N.E. Office: Box 174, Albuquerque, N.M.

**Corcoran, JAMES A.**, lawyer; *b.* N. Y. City, June 20, 1889; *s.* Bernard J. and Mary (Quinlan) C.; *educ.* St. Cecilia Sch. (grad. 1902); N. Y. Prep. Sch. 1914-16; Regents Academic Certif., thru Night Sch. (1915-17); N. Y. Univ. (1916); Columbia Univ. (course in Employment & Personnel Management, during World War); Fordham (1926-29, LL.B.); *m.* Loretta T. Shields, of N.Y.C., June 17, 1916; *ch.*—2 boys, 2 girls. Clerk, 1904-08, Jr. Engr. & Inspector, 1908-14, on constr. of N.Y.C. subways and water supply projects; in officer Register, Bronx County, 1915-16; salary and grade examnr. Bur. of Personal Serv., Bd. of Estimate & Apportionment, N.Y.C., 1917-18; since engaged in practical labor problems of various industries; Chief Mediator, Dept. of Labor, N.Y. State, 1923, also acting dir. Div. of Industrial Relations; asst. chmn. Bd. of Trustees, and managing dir. of Unemployment Ins. Funds, Cloak, Suit & Dress Industry, N.Y.C., 1924; made Asst. Sec'y, Dept. of Labor, N.Y. State, 1927; pres. Cath. Conf. on Indus. Problems, '39-43; apptd. mem. Indus. Board N. Y. State, '35-47; pvt. law practice, '47-52; trial examnr, N.L.R.B., '52-. *Home:* 15 E st., N.W., Wash. 1, D.C.

**Corcoran, JAMES M.**, judge; *b.* Evanston, Ill., Jan. 17 '02; *s.* Martin and Margaret (Murphy) C.; *grad.* Loyola Acad. '21; Northwestern U. '21-23; LL.B. Loyola U.; wed Ethel Fitzgerald, of Evanston, Aug. 26 '31; *ch.*—James M., Jr. ('33), John B. ('34), M. Ann ('44), Mary Ethel ('48). Mem. law firm, Corcoran & Corcoran, Evanston; elected judge, Municipal Court, Evanston, '33, re-elected every 6 years since; also presides as vis. judge in Superior and Probate Cts. of Cook Co.; pres. Big Bros. Assn., Evanston, '41-43; ex-dir. Family Serv. Assn. and Council of Social Agencies. *Mem.*: Sigma Nu Phi, University Club, K. of C. (G.K.) '26-27, Dist. Dep. '42-45, Kiwanis (pres. Ev., '34), Holy Name Soc. (pres.). *Home:* 2306 Lincolnwood dr. *Office:* 1603 Orrington av., Evanston, Ill.

**Corcoran, JOSEPH JOHN**, executive; *b.* Waterbury, Conn., Jan. 23 '20; *s.* George Michael and Catherine (Kane) C.; *B.S.* in F.S. Georgetown U. '43; lt. USNR (9 battle stars), '43-46; B.S.S. c.l. Laval U. '47; M.A. Fordham U. '49; wed Helen Joan Welch, Waterbury, Sept. 27 '43; *ch.*—Patrick Joseph ('44), Robert Emmet ('47), Joseph John ('51), George Michael ('53). Staff, Lincoln Hall, N.Y.C. '47-49; instr., St. Francis Coll., Bklyn., '49-51; president of Joseph J. Corcoran and Assocs., pub. relats. & fund raising, N.Y.C. '52-; mem. Amer. Econ. Assn. Holy Name Soc. K. of C. ('39). *Home:* 14 Ridgeview av., Trumbull, Conn.

**Corcoran, THOMAS GARDINER**, lawyer; *b.* Pawtucket, R. I., Dec. 29, 1900; *s.* Thomas Patrick and Mary Josephine (O'Keefe) C.; A.B., M.A., Brown U., '22; LL.B., Harvard, '25, S.J.D. '26; wed Margaret I. Dowd, at Leesburg, Va., Mar. 4, 1940; *ch.*—six. Secretary to Oliver W. Holmes, assoc. justice U.S. Supr. Ct., '26-27; assoc. in law practice, Cotton & Franklin N. Y. C., '27-32; counsel, R.F.C., Wash., D.C., '32, '34-41; trustee Brown U.; mem. Corcoran, Youngman & Rowe, Democrat. *Home:* 2812 Woodland Dr., N.W. *Office:* 1511 K st., N.Y., Wash., D.C.

**Coreless, REV. LEO ALPHONSUS (S.J.)**, educator; *b.* Defiance, O., Aug. 29, 1898; *s.* Joseph and Josephine (Hoeffel) C.; *educ.* St. Louis (Mo.) U., Gonzaga U., Spokane (A.B. 1923, A.M. 1925), Gregorian U., Rome (S.T.D. 1934, Akrze 1935); joined the Jesuits, Aug. 25, 1918; ordained, June 25, 1931; prof. of theol. St. Mary's College, St. Mary's, Kans.

**Corette, JOHN E.**, lawyer, exec.; *b.* Butte, Mont., Apr. 20 '08; *s.* John E. and Mary Taaffe (Driscoll) C.; *educ.* Butte H.S., U. of Mont. (1 yr.), LL.B. U. of Va. '30; wed Elsie Pauly, Deer Lodge, Mont., Jan. 2 '32; *ch.* Joan Elise (Mrs. Donald L. Hanley), John E. 3rd, Wm. Pauly, Diane. With firm Murphy & Whitlock (now Garlington, Lohn & Robinson), Missoula, '30-34; partner, Corette, Smith & Dean (formerly Corette & Corette), '34-; counsel, Mont. Power Co., '34-44, v.p. asst. gen. mgr., '44-52, dir., '48-, pres., gen. mgr., '52-; v.p., mng. dir. Canad. Mont. Pipe Line Co., Canad. Mont. Gas Co.; pres. Altana Exploration Co.; pres. Edison Elec. Inst., '58-59; dir. Pacific Gas Transmission Co., Butte Chamber of Com.; U.S. del. to Comm. on Elec. Power, subsid. of UN Econ. Commn. for Europe in '57, '58; LL.D. Coll. of Gt. Falls, '58; dir. Fed. Res. Bank of Minneap., Edison Elec. Inst., Natl. Assn. of Elec. Cos.; ex-dir. N.A.M.; trustee, Endowment Fdn., Mont. State U.; mem. U.S. Chamb. of Com., Amer., Mont. and Silver Bow Co. Bar Assns., Elks. Rep. Clubs; Butte Execs., Butte Country, Helena Town & Country, Chevy Chase. *Home:* 1245 W. Platinum st. *Office:* 40 E. Broadway, Butte, Mont.

**Corlston, RT. REV. CHARLES VINCENT (O.S.B.)**, abbot; *b.* Pittsburgh, July 11 '11; *s.* Charles A. and Mary Elizabeth (Carr) C.; *educ.* Sant' Anselmo, Rome, U. of Fribourg, Switzerland, C.U.A., and Fordham Grad. Sch. of Ed.; professed in Benedictine Order, Sept. 8 '37; ordained at Fribourg, July 16 '41. Seminary teacher; chaplain, U.S. Air Forces, '43-46; blessed as abbot, St. Paul's Abbey, Oct. 28 '47. Maj., Chaplain Res. Corps. K. of C. *Home:* St. Paul's Abbey, Newton, N.J.

**Corkery, REV. FRANCIS E. (S.J.)**, educator; *b.* Springfield, Ill., Jan. 17, 1903; *s.* Thos. J. and Elizabeth H. (Kennedy) C.; A.B., Gonzaga U., '25, M.A. '27; Ph.D. St. Louis U., '34; joined the Jesuits, '20; priest, '34; prof. of Eng. lit., Gonzaga U., '28-31; pres., Seattle U., '36-43, Gonzaga U., '45-57. K. of C. *Home:* Gonzaga Univ., Spokane, Wash.

**Corley, REV. FRANCIS JOSEPH (S.J.)**, educator; *b.* St. Louis, Nov. 11 '09; *s.* John and Beulah (Hayes) C.; *educ.* Marquette U. A.B. St. Louis U., '33, M.A. '38, S.T.L. '41; ordained in Society of Jesus, June 26 '40; instr., classics, St. Stanislaus Sem. (St. Louis U.), '43-45; staff mem. Inst. of Social Order, '45-58; ed. *I.S.O. Bul.*, '45-47, fdr., ed. *Social Order*, '47-58; asst. prof., relig. dept., St. Louis U., '58-; S.E. Asia study tour, Ford Fdn. grant, '56-57. *Author:* *Wings of Eagles* (jt. auth. '40), *Family Allowances* ('47); *confr. to America, Thought, Irish Mo., Cath. World*, etc. *Home:* 221 N. Grand blvd., St. Louis 3, Mo.

**Corrigan, FRANCIS PATRICK**, surgeon, diplomat; *b.* Cleveland, O., July 14, 1881; *s.* Edward and Margaret (Regan) C.; *educ.* St. Columba's Acad., Adalbert Coll. (A.B., 1903); Western Reserve Univ. (M.D., 1906); post grad. study in Europe (1910-'12); *m.* Ethel Foster, of Cleveland, Oct. 16, 1912; *ch.*—Patricia, Robert F., Martha, Edward, Lillian D., Sheila, Kevin. Intern., 1906-07; path., 1907-08; asst. surg., 1910-19; vis. surg., 1919-24, and chief surg., 1924-34, at St. Alexis Hosp., Cleveland. Research in ultraviolet rays. *Linguist. Mem.*: Nu Sigma Nu; Amer. and Ohio State Med. Soc.; Cleveland Acad. of Med.; (F) A. C. S.; A. M. A. of Vienna. Democrat. Clubs: Cosmos, Army and Navy, Caracas Country, U.S. Min. to El Salvador, '34, to Panama, '37, U. S. Ambassador to Vene-

zuela, '39-47; polit. advis. on Latin Amer. to U.S. Mission to U.N., '47-51; pres. Latin Amer. Fdn., '51-. *Office*: 531 E. 20th st., N.Y.C.

**Corrigan, J. J. P.**, judge; *b.* Cleveland, July 27 '02; *s.* Patrick J. and Norah (Walsh) C.; *grad.* St. Ignatius H.S. '18, A.B. John Carroll U. '22, LL.B. Georgetown U. '25; wed Nancy McGuinness, of Cleveland, Feb. 27 '49. Chief asst. prosec., '32-35; assoc. with Davis & Young law firm, '35-56; judge Court of Common Pleas, '57-. *USA*, overseas, '42-45 (Bronze Star). *Mem.*: Delta Theta Phi, Amer., Ohio, Fed., Cuyahoga, and Cleveland Bar Assns. *Rep. Home*: 11720 Edgewater dr., Lakewood. *Office*: Court House, Cleveland 13, O.

**Corrigan, Rt. Rev. JOHN J.**, child care: *b.* N.Y.C., Oct. 21 '99; *s.* Patrick Joseph and Mary (McNally) C.; *grad.* St. Columba Sch. '13; B.S. Cathedral Coll. '19; St. Joseph's Sem.; M.A. Manhattan Coll. '27; ordained, N.Y.C., June 6 '25; papal chamberlain, '45; domestic prelate, '48; protonotary apostolic, '53. Attached to the Holy Name Mission for Homeless Men. '25-26, St. Bernard's Ch., White Plains, '26-43; prof. of religion Good Counsel Coll., '28-43; asst. natl. sec. Cath. Near East Welfare Assn., '35-43; admin. Regina Coeli Ch., Hyde Park, May-Aug. '43; dir. Mission of Immac. Virgin, Mt. Loretto S.I., '43-; treas., St. Joseph's U., '43-; *Home* Mt. Loretto, S.I.9. *Office*: 381 Lafayette st N.Y.C.

**Corrigan, WILLIAM J.**, lawyer; *b.* Cleveland, June 21, 1886; *s.* Edward J. and Margaret (Regan) C.; A.B. John Carroll U. '11; LL.B. Cleveland Law Sch. of Baldwin Wallace U. '15; wed Marjorie Wilson, of Glencoe, Ont., '29; *ch.*—Wm. Howard ('23), Margaret ('25), Faith ('26), Gilbert Edward ('29. Law practice '15-; sec. Labor Regulatory Legis. Study Commission of Ohio. *Mem.*: Amer., Ohio, Cuyahoga County (trustee) and Cleveland Bar Assns.; Amer. Judicature Soc.; Round Table of Christians & Jews; City Club. Democrat; asst. co. pros. atty., '17-20; mem. co charter comm. '34. *Home*: 13540 Superior rd. *Office*: 620 Williamson Bldg., Cleveland, O.

**Corriols, JOSEPH S.**, educator; *b.* Barcelona Spain, Apr. 22, 1877; *s.* Philip P. and Paula C. (Sala) C.; A.B. Barcelona Inst., '95; Villar Coll. Barcelona (M.A. '00); wed Marie Graells, of Bogota (prof., Duquesne; died May 7, '46); 1 son, 2 daughters. With Berlitz Sch. of Langs. '02. Mellon Natl. Bank, '06; prof., Spanish and French. Duquesne U., since '13. Co-author with wife: *Curso Abreviado de español* ('36). *Home*: 2620 Perrysville av., Pittsburgh 14, Pa.

**Corry, ANDREW VINCENT**, geol. and diplomat; *b.* Missoula, Mont., Sept. 22, 1904; *s.* Arthur Vincent and Mary A. M. (Armstrong) C.; *educ.* Carroll H. S. ('19-22), and Carroll Coll., Helena, Mont. (1922-24); Harvard (1924-27, A.B. 1926); Oxford (England) Univ. (1927-30, A.B. 1929, B.Sc. 1930, M.A. in absentia, 1934); Montana Sch. of Mines, Butte (M.S. 1931). Coll. instr. in geol., 1930-33, Mont. Sch. of Mines; instr. in English lit., Mont. State U., Missoula, '34-36; asst. geologist and researcher in mineral economics, U. S. Govt., '36-37; instr. Newman Sch., Lakewood, N.I., '37-38; geologist in charge, Armine, Ltd., & Arminas Soc. An., Buenos Ayres, '38-40; expert with U.S. War Agencies, '40-46, State Dept. Fgn. Service, '46-; Mag. writer; mem. Geol. Soc. London; British Inst. of Philos.; Northwest

Scientific Soc.; Mont. Soc. of Engrs.; Amer. Cath. Hist. Assn., etc. *Home*: Box 23, Butte, Mont. *Office*: Amer. Consulate Gen., Lahore, Pakistan.

**Corsi, EDWARD**, sociologist; *b.* Italy, Dec. 29, 1896; *s.* Philip and Julia (Pantano) C.; *educ.* Clason Point Mil. Acad., St. Francis Xavier Coll., Fordham U. (LL.B. 1922); *m.* Emma Gillies, of Riverside, Calif., 1926; *ch.*—Philip Donald (Oct. 11, 1928). Dir., Harlem House, 1926-31; U. S. Commnr. of Immigration, '31-34; dir. Home Relief Bur., '34-35; Dep. Commnr. of Pub. Welfare, '26-31; Repub. candidate for U. S. Senate, '38; chmn. State Indus. Bd., '43; N. Y. State Indus. Commnr., '43-54; asst. to Sec. of State, '55; dir. LaGuardia House, '56-. *Home*: 60 E. 96th st. *Office*: 311 E. 116th st., N.Y.C. 29.

**Cort, JOHN CYRUS**, journalist; *b.* Woodmere, N.Y., Dec. 3 '13; *s.* Ambrose and Lydia Rebecca (Painter) C.; *educ.* Taft Sch. '30; A.B. c.l. Harvard '35; wed Helen Haye, of Baldwinville, N.Y., Aug. 17 '46; *ch.*—Barbara, Nicholas, Paul, Rebecca, Lydia, Mary E., Alice, David, Susan. Reporter, Brookline (Mass.) *Citizen*, '35-36; staff, *The Cath. Worker*, N. Y. C., July 1936-Nov. '38; a fdr. ACTU, '37; assoc. ed. *Labor Labor Leader*, '38-50, *Commonweal*, '43-; exec. sec. Newspr. Guild, Boston, '50-. Convert. *Home*: 64 N. Crescent Cir., Brighton. *Office*: 40 Boylston st., Boston, Mass.

**Cosenza, MARIO EMILIO**, dean emeritus, '49; *home*: 26 Sutton pl., Rockville Centre, N.Y. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

**Cosgrove, ARTHUR J.**, judge; *b.* Buffalo, Feb. 24 '06; *s.* Arthur Joseph and Mary Catherine (Dray) C.; *grad.* Our Lady of Perpetual Help Academy, '19; St. Joseph's Coll. Inst. '24, B.S. Canisius Coll. '28, LL.B. U. of Buffalo '31; wed Mary Grace Matthews, of Buffalo, Nov. 23 '40; *ch.*—Arthur Joseph ('41), Monica Ann ('44), Wm. Michael ('45), Cornelius ('47), Grace Mary ('48). Passed bar, '31; law practice, '32-48; elected judge City Court, Buffalo, '48-. *Mem.*: Holy Name Soc., K. of C., St. Columban's Retreat League, Dem. *Home*: 69 Whitehall rd. *Office*: City Court Bldg., Buffalo, N.Y.

**Cosgrove, GERALD EDWARD**, editor; *b.* Sioux City, Ia., Aug. 6, 1894; *s.* Henry H. and Regina (Murray) C.; *educ.* St. Patrick's Sch., Dubuque, Iowa; wed Madeline Casutt, of Dubuque, Sept. 16 '19; *ch.*—Dr. Gerald E., Jr., ('20), Robert Emmet ('22), Madeline Ann ('32). Telegrapher, Postal Teleg. Co., Dubuque and Chicago, '10-14, Western Union, '15-16; traffic dept., Assoc. Press, '16-18; U. S. Navy, '18-19; news dept. exec., *Times-Journal*, and *Telegraph-Herald*, Dubuque, '20-27; assoc. ed. *Tribune*, South Bend, Ind., '27-. *Home*: 202 E. Angela blvd. In journ. dept. Notre Dame U. '42-55. *Office*: The Tribune, South Bend, Ind.

**Cosgrove, RUTH TUFTS**, educator; *b.* Gloucester, Mass.; *dau.* Thomas and Rebecca Appleton (Tufts) C.; *educ.* Brown Univ. (A.B. M.A.). Instr. in English, Brockton (Mass.) H.S. till Sept. '56. House in the Pines Schools, Norton, Mass., since September of 1958; member of the Brockton Movie Censorship Bd., 1919-20; Trustee, Brockton Pub. Library, 1923-32; lecturer on lit. topics. *Mem.*: Phi Beta Kappa; Natl. Civic Fed. (sec. Brockton br., 1919-22); Brockton Teachers' Assn. (pres. '18-19, '53-54); Plymouth Co. Altruism Club; Natl. Assn. of Educnl.



**B'casters**, Mass. Drama Guild; Twentieth Century Catholic Club (v.p. '20-22, dir. '29-32); N.E.A.; Int. Mk. Twain Soc. (hon.); Natl. Counc. of English Teachers; pres., Brockton College Club, '19-20; v.p. Old Colony Phi Beta Kappa Assn., '48-; A.A.U.W., N. Eng. Essn. of Eng. Teachers, N. Eng. Theatre Confer. Author: *English Grammar Searchlights* ('42); free lance writer *Home*: 999 Warren av., Brockton, Mass.

**Costello, CHARLES STEPHEN**, educator; *b.* Davenport, Ia., Jan. 15 '99; *s.* Stephen Thomas and Anna (Hansen) C.; *educ.* Sacred Heart Sch., Davenport, '04-13, Creighton H.S. Omaha, '13-14, St. Ambrose Acad. '17-19 and Coll. '19-21, Creighton U. Ph.B. '23, Loyola U., Chicago, M.A. '29, Northwestern U. Grad. Sch.; *wed.* Catherine B. Mulholland, of Stanberry, Mo., Sept. 17 '25; *ch.*—Patricia Ann ('26), John Thomas ('27), Barbara Frances ('29), Catherine (dec.), Virginia Clare ('32), Mary Rose ('34), Charles S., Jr. ('36), Rita Antonette ('38). Teacher of speech, dir. of dramatics, Creighton U., '23-26, Loyola U., Chicago, '26-37, St. Ambrose Coll., Davenport, '40-31, Marycrest Coll., '40-; *dir.* Loyola Community Theatre, Chicago, '27-37, Cath. Theatre Guild, Los Angeles, '37-39; Author: *A Character Intrudes* ('36), *The Ghost of St. Patrick* ('39), *A Psychological Approach to Public Speaking* ('37). *Mem.*: Alpha Sigma Tau, Te Deum Int. (Davenport pres. '46; natl. gov. '47-51), Natl. Cath. Theatre Conf. (v.p. '37-38, pres. '41-43). *Home*: 2418 Washington. *Office*: Marycrest College, Davenport, Ia.

**Costello, JOHN MARTIN**, lawyer, former M.C.; *b.* Los Angeles, Calif., Jan. 15, 1903; *s.* Martin and Mary (McNeilis) C.; *educ.* Loyola High Sch., Los Angeles, and Loyola Univ. (A.B. 1922, M.A. 1923, LL.B. 1924). Admitted to Calif. bar, 1924, and has since practiced at Los Angeles as member of firm of Hatert & Costello; *grad. mgr.* of athletics, Loyola U., '34; *mem.* U.S. Congress, '35-45; *gen. counsel* Wash. office of Los Angeles Chamb. of Com. Dem. *Mem.*: K. of C. (Dept. G. K. '34), N.S.G.W. (pres. Hollywood parlor, '34). *Home*: 4319½ 8th av., Los Angeles, Calif.

**Costello, JOHN PATRICK**, radio; *b.* Sauk Centre, Minn., May 31, '08; *s.* John James and Clara Marie (Tatro) C.; *grad.* Sauk Centre H. S. '26; U. of Minn., U. of N. Dak.; *hon.* Litt.D. St. Bonaventure (N. Y.) Coll.; *m.* Mary Margaret Sullivan, of Morris, Minn., June 19, '37; *ch.* Dennis Sean ('38), Timothy Kerry ('41), Mary Erin ('45). Radio announcer KFM, Grand Forks, N. Dak., '32-33, KSTP, St. Paul, '33-36, NBC, N. Y. C., '36—Kt. of Malta '46; *mem.* Friendly Sons of St. Patrick, Irish-Amer. Hist. Soc. Lambs Club, Cardinal's Comm. of the Laity. *Home*: 706 Burns st., Forest Hills. *Office*: Room 252, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, N.Y.C.

**Costello, JOSEPH C.**, engr.; *home*: 322 El Camino, Del Mar, Calif. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

**Costello, JOSEPH P.**, pediatricist; *b.* Grass Creek, Ind.; *s.* John W. and Margaret (Maroney) C.; *educ.* Univ. of Notre Dame (Ph.G.); St. Louis (Mo.) Univ. (M.D.); *m.* Elsa Rapp, Interne, St. Louis Children's Hosp., 1918-19; Bellevue Hosp., N. Y. C., 1919; *res. phys.*, 1919-20; *prof.* of ped., St. Louis U.; *mem.* staff St. Mary's Group, St. John's, and St. Louis City Hospitals. Alpha Kappa. *Office*: Medical Arts Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

**Costello, THOMAS J.**, govt., Springfield, Mass.; see v11.

**Costigan, JOHN EDWARD**, artist; Orangeburg, N.Y.; see v13.

**Cote, ARMAND H.**, insurance exec.; *b.* Central Falls, K. I., Apr. 19, 1909; *s.* Horace and Marie L. (Bibeau) C.; *educ.* St. Matthew's Sch., Central Falls; Assumption Coll., Worcester, Mass.; Northeastern U., Providence, R. I., *wed.* Estelle P. Beauregard, of Pawtucket, R. I., June 30, 1931; *ch.* Suzanne L. ('35), Pauline E. ('38). Member Pawtucket School Comm., '35-41; *treas.-mgr.* Pawtucket Credit Union, '37-; *elected* sec. of state, R.I., '41; *pres.* A. H. Cote Gen. Insurance Co. Member: Kiwanis Club (treas. '39, 1st v.p. '40-); Soc. Jacques-Cartier (supr. v.p. '40, supr. treas. '41); K. of C. ('45), Eagles; Club Marquette. Democrat. *Home*: 479 Newport Ave. *Office*: 727 Central Ave., Pawtucket, R. I.

**Cote, MOST REV. PHILIP J. (S.J.)**, bishop; *b.* Lawrence, Mass., 1895; *ordained* in the Society of Jesus, 1927; Missionary in China, 1929-; *named* by Pope Pius XI, Vicar Apostolic of new Vicariate Apostolic of Suchow, Kiangsu, China, June, '35; *returned* to U.S., Aug. '53.

**Cotter, CARL HENRY**, civil engr.; *b.* Bay City, Mich., July 11, '92; *s.* Wm. Henry and Mary (Nickert) C.; *grad.* St. John School, Essexville, Mich., Bay City Eastern H. S. '10, B.C.E. U. of Mich. '16; *wed.* Katherine Murphy, of Honolulu, T.H., Dec. 20, '38; *ch.*—Mary Katherine ('39), Patricia Lyster ('41). With Mt. Vernon Bridge Co., '16-17; *asst. city engr.*, Flint, Mich., '17-18; *lt. (j.g.)* (C.E.C.), U.S. Navy, '18, *advancing* thru the grades to Rear Admiral (C.E.C.), Jan. '43 (retired, Mar. 1, '47); v.p. Blythe Bros. Co., engrs. & contrs., Charlotte, '47-; *pres.*, dir. Blythe Mills Co., P.R., Capitol Constrn. Co., P.R., '51-; *Ordre Honneur et Merite* (Haiti) '37, D.S.M. (U.S.), '46. *Mem.*: A.S.C.E., A.C.I., S.A.M.E., U. of M. Club, etc. *Office*: 2911 Hutchinson av., Charlotte, N.C.

**Cotter, JERRY** (John Cotter Wynne), writer; *b.* N.Y.C., Apr. 9, '14; *s.* Henry Michael and Catherine Cecelia (Cotter) Wynne; *grad.* Manhattan Prep., '31; B.S. Columbia U. '37; N.Y.U. '37-38; *wed.* Margaret Mary Fitzgerald, of Phila., Oct. 18, '47. *Edtl.* *asst.* Scribner's Mag., '37-39; copywriter, Superba Mills, '39-40; radio commentator, scriptwriter, drama critic, '40-43; radio prod. mgr. Freystadt Adv. Agency, '43-45; *on edtl.* staff *The Sign*, '39-; *N.Y. Enquirer*, '45-54; *dir.* of TV, Natl. Legal Aid Assn., '53-54; *producer* of TV ser., Sports Theatre, The Gallows, Trophy Room; *mem.* Cath. Writers Guild, Cath. Actors Guild, Cath. Inst. of Press. Author: *Drummer Boy*; *ed.* *The Cath. Playguide*. *Home*: 7 Stuyvesant Oval, N.Y.C. *Office*: The Sign, Union City, N.J.

**Cotter, MARY ALMA**, social service, *ret. Apr.* '52; *home*, Hotel Hemenway, Boston, Mass.; see her entry in v10.

**Cotton, MOST REV. FRANCIS R.**, bishop; *b.* Bardstown, Ky., Sept. 19, 1895; *educ.* St. Meinrad (Ind.) Sem., St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, Sulpician Sem., Wash., D. C.; *priest*, July 17, 1920; *post grad.* Apollinaris Coll., Rome; *curate* Pro-Cathedral, Bardstown, St. Cecilia Ch., Louisville, and St. Francis de Sales Ch., Paducah; *asst.* chancellor, later chancellor Diocese of Louisville; *named* first bishop of newly created Diocese of Owensboro, Dec. 16, 1937, *consecrated*, Feb. 24 '38, *installed*, Mar. 8 '38. *Home*: 1535 Fred-erica st., Owensboro, Ky.

**Coughlin, REV. CHARLES EDWARD**, pastor; *home*: 2201 Roseland av., Royal Oak, Mich. See his sketch in v8 '48-49.

**Coughlin, DANIEL MARTIN**, postmaster, Waseca, Minn., ret. '51; see his entry in v10.

**Coughlin, DENIS BERNARD**, lawyer; *b.* Maysville, Ky., June 14, 1903; *s.* Maurice Francis and Katherine A. (Fitzgerald) C.; *educ.* St. Patrick's Sch., Maysville H. S.; Xavier Univ. (A.B.), and Univ. of Cincinnati (LL.B.). Law practice at Maysville since graduation; elected to Ky. State Legislature, Nov., 1931, re-elected Nov., 1933. Mem., State Highway Commn. of Ky., 1936, and Reorganization Commn. of the Govt. of Ky. Mem.: K. of C. (4°); Eagles; Lions. Democrat. Hobbies: travel, agriculture. *Home:* 2 W. 3rd St. *Office:* 208 Court St., Maysville, Ky. Now in U.S. Army.

**Coughlin, THOMAS**, banker; 13415 Shaker blvd., Cleveland, O.; see v13.

**Coughlin, WALTER JAMES**, invmt. banker; *b.* Chicago, Dec. 2 '01; *s.* James Mace and Annie (Rafferty) C.; *educ.* Loyola U.; adm. to Ill. bar, '24; wed Helen Long, of Denver, Dec. 29 '34; *ch.* James, George, Mary Louise. Security salesman, A.C. Allyn, '28-32; partner, Coughlin, McCabe & Co., '32-38. Coughlin & Co., Denver '38-; mem. Invmt. Bankers Assn. (gov. Rocky Mtn. Group), Natl. Assn. Secur. Dealers (dir. Rocky Mtn. Group '47-50). *Clubs:* Denver, Lakewood Country. *Home:* 201 Jersey. *Office:* Security Bldg., Denver, Colo.

**Coulson, HERBERT HENRY**, historian; see his entry in v10.

**Counihan, DONALD MORRIS**, lawyer; *b.* Iron River, Mich., Feb. 14 '17; *s.* Morris Patrick and Angeline (Sabourin) C.; A.B. U. of Mich. '41, LL.B. Marquette U. '46, Cambridge U.; wed Vera Smith, Wash., D.C., '48; *ch.* Kathleen, Kevin, Mary, Sarah Ann. In U.S. Army, Europe, '43-45 (Bronze Medal); exec. aide to Cong. Kersten, '47-48; law practice, Wash., D.C., '49-53; asst. to Sec. of Dept. of Health, Ed. & Welfare, '53-55; mem. Carretta & Counihan, '55-. Rep. *Clubs:* Capitol Hill, Nat. Assn. Execs. A.B.A. *Home:* 9709 Conn. av., Kensington, Md. *Office:* 1000 Conn. av., N.W., Wash. 6, D.C.

**Courtines, LEO PIERRE**, educator; *b.* St. Etienne, Loire, France, Sept. 4 '00; *s.* Jacques and Catherine Alix (Lapierre) C.; came to U.S., '21, naturalized, '28; B.A. C.C.N.Y. '30, M.A. Columbia '31, Ph.D. '38, Dipl. Centro de Estudios Hist., Madrid, '35; wed Ida Duburger, of N. Y., Apr. 6 '35; *ch.* Alix Paule ('37), Jacques Paul ('42), Aude Monique ('43), Francois Jean ('45). Instr. in Romance langs., C.C.N.Y., '30-37, and head of dept., Queens Coll., '37-38, asst. prof. '39, assoc. prof. '48, prof. '58-; v.p. Profs. Francais en Amer., '37-41 '44-; lit. critic, *Le Droit*, Ottawa, '48-; contrib. to Amer. and fgn. reviews. In French Army, '18-20. Officier d'Academie, France, '37; mem. Phi Beta Kappa, French Inst. in U.S., Alliance Francaise de Paris. Officier, de l'Instruction Publique, France, '53; C.C.I.C.A., Balzac Soc., etc. *Home:* 56-52 203rd st., Bayside. *Office:* Queens College, Flushing, N.Y.

**Courtney, JOHN WM.**, sales exec.; *b.* Phila., Oct. 25 '00; *s.* John Francis and Anna (Brennan) C.; *educ.* Notre Dame Acad. '05-10, and St. Patrick's Sch., '10-14, Lowell; Boston Coll. H.S. '14-18; U. of Notre Dame '21-25; wed Marie J. McErlain, at Notre Dame, June 19 '25; *ch.* Mary Ann ('27), John Earnest ('28), James McErlain ('32), Richard Joseph ('38), Nancy Jean ('43).

With McGinnis & Walsh, archts., Boston, '19-21, Pullman Co., Chicago, '25-30, Sumner Solitt Co., Chicago, '30-31, Steel Sales Corp., Chicago, '31, Electro Refractories & Abrasives Corp., Buffalo, '31-. *Clubs:* Notre Dame (charter pres., Dearborn '50), Serra, K. of C. (4°); natl. dir. U. of N.D. Alumni Assn., '52-. *Home:* 401 S. Highland rd., Dearborn, Mich. *Office:* 344 Delaware av., Buffalo 2, N.Y.

**Courtney, PATRICK J.**, Lawyer, *b.* Springfield, Mass., Feb. 24, 1894; *s.* Patrick and Mary (Keller) C.; *educ.* Georgetown (law); m. Marguerite Murphy, Springfield, Sept. 28, 1926. Councilman, Springfield, 1923-27 (pres., 1926); register of deeds, Hampden Co., '28-37; assoc. judge, Land Court, '37-; K. of C. *Home:* 109 Randlett Park, W. Newton. *Office:* Pemberton Sq. Court House, Boston, Mass.

**Courtney, THOMAS JAMES**, judge; *b.* Dec. 23 '94; *s.* James R. and Catherine (Hussey) C.; *educ.* Visitation Sch., St. Rita's H.S., LL.B. Chicago Kent Coll. of Law '26; wed Kathryn Foley, July 19 '17; *ch.* Rita Marie. Sec., Chicago City Council, '22-27; admitted to Ill. bar, '26, practicing at Chicago; Ill. State senator, '26-32; state's atty., Cook County, '32-45; Cir. Court Judge, '45-. Mem.- Ill. State and Chicago Bar Assns., Bob o' Link Golf Club, K. of C., Amer. Legion. Dem. *Home:* 5349 Sheridan rd. *Office:* 942 County Bldg., Chicago 2, Ill.

**Cousins, MOST REV. WILLIAM E.**, bishop; *b.* Chicago, Aug. 20 '02; *s.* Norman B. and Theresa (Hartery) C.; *educ.* Holy Angels and St. James Parish Schs., Quigley Prep. Sem., St. Mary's Sem., Mundelein; ordained, Apr. 23 '27; curate St. Bernard's Ch., '27-32, Holy Name Cathedral, '32-33; mem., '33-46, superior, '34-46, Chicago Archdioc. Mission Band; pastor St. Columbanus Ch., '46-; named titular bishop of Forma and auxil. bishop of Chicago, Dec. 28 '48, consecrated March 7 '49; named bishop of Peoria, May 19, '52; named archbishop of Milwaukee, Dec. 17 '58, pallium conferred, Dec. 18 '58; installed Jan. 27 '59. *Home:* 2000 W. Wisconsin av., Milwaukee 3, Wis.

**Cousins, WM. JOSEPH**, lawyer; *b.* New Haven, Conn., Sept. 27 '17; *s.* Salvatore and Mary (Arpaia) C.; grad. New Haven H.S. '35; B.A. Yale '40, LL.B. 1943; wed Betty Jean Collins; *ch.* Mary Beth. In 1943, he was admitted to the Conn. State and Fed. Bars; instr. bus. law, Quinnipiac Coll., '47-50; temp. asst. clerk, Superior Ct., N.H., '46-50; pros. atty., Woodbridge, Conn., '48-; pres. Cath. Intercultural Council, N.H. Sgt. Maj. IAG Corps, USAAF, Manila, World War II. Repub. Mem.- Amer., Conn. and N.H. Bar Assns., N.H. Human Relations Council; N.H. Council of Social Agencies, K. of C., Amer. Legion, Lions, Amer. Judicature Soc., Fed. Bar Assn., Cath. Grads. Club of N.H. (ex-pres.), Yale Club; chmn. comm. on profnl. ethics, N.H. Co. Bar Assn.; counsel to Town of Woodbridge. *Office:* 152 Temple st., New Haven, Conn.

**Coutinho, JOAQUIM**, educ., ret., Wash., D.C.; see v11.

**Cowles, MARY M. F. GENEVIEVE**, art; *b.* Farmington, Conn., Feb. 23 '71; *das.* James Lewis and Martha Lancaster (Waltney) C.; *educ.* Miss Porter's Sch., Yale Art Sch., Cowles Art Sch.; travel and study in Europe and Holy Land. Artist in murals and stained glass; book illustrator; idr., exec. sec., libn. Parnassus on Wheels for

welfare of prisoners, '32—. Convert from Episc. Ch. Dem. *Home*: 644 Orange st., New Haven, Conn.

**Cowley**, Most Rev. LEONARD P., bishop; b. St. Paul, Feb. 3 '13; s. John Michael and August Marie (Maurer) C.; *educ.* Nazareth Hall (Prep. Sem.) '26-32, St. Paul Sem. '32-38; LL.D. U. of Portland '59; ordained, St. Paul, June 4 '38; curate St. Andrew's Ch., St. Paul, '38-45; chapel Newman Club, U. of Minn., '45-49, Natl. Fed. of Newman Clubs, '49-50; pastor, St. Olaf's ch., Minneap., '49-; consec. auxil. bishop of St. Paul, Jan. 29 '58; hon. chmn. Marian Med. Rsch. Fdn., '58-. Author: *We Had a Fire* ('53). *Home*: 805 2nd av. S., Minneapolis 2, Minn.

**Cox**, REV. IGNATIUS WILEY (S.J.), educator; b. Washington, D. C., June 20, 1883; s. James Herman and Anna Maria (Scharck) C.; *educ.* Mt. St. Mary's, Md.; St. Francis Xavier's, N.Y. City; Woodstock (Md.) Coll. (A.B. 1917, M.A. 1918); Fordham Univ. (Ph. D. 1922); entered Society of Jesus, Aug. 14, 1902; first vows, Aug. 15, 1904; profession, Feb. 2, 1920; ordained at Woodstock by Cardinal Gibbons, June 28, 1917. Prof. of Humanities, 1909-13; of Rhetoric, 1913-14, of Philos., 1919-21, at Boston Coll.; prof. of philos., '21-25, ethics and relig., '27-47, sr. relig., '48-52, theology, '52-, Fordham Univ., N.Y.C. '58.

**Coyle**, MARVIN E., exec., ret. '52; Card. Newman Award, Newman Club Federat., '52; home, Pacific Palisades, Calif.; see his entry in v10.

**Coyne**, ROBERT WM., lawyer; b. Bangor, Me., Feb. 26 '04; s. Patrick H. and Mary Frances (Nichols) C.; *grad.* Bangor H.S. '22, Georgetown U. '22-24, LL.B. Natl. Law Sch. '25; wed Rose Marie Guglienger, Boston, Mar. 14 '34; *ch.*—Robert Wm., Jr. ('34). With Bur. of Internal Rev. as asst. chief, C.I.D., '25-27, asst. dist. supervisor, '27-32; investig. in charge, Div. of Investig., Alcohol Div., Dept. of Justice, Chicago-Boston, '33-35; asst. dist. superv., Alcohol Tax Div., Bur. of Int. Rev., '35-41; natl. field dir., War Fin. Div., U.S. Treas., '41-45; exec. dir. Amer. Theatres Assn., '46-49; gen. mgr. Gamble Enterprises, N.Y.C., '49-51; spl. counsel, Council of Motion Picture Orgns., N.Y.C., '51-. *Mem.*: Metropoli. Club, Gamma Eta Gamma. *Home*: 26 Hamilton pl., Garden City. *Office*: 1501 Broadway, N.Y.C. 36.

**Craig**, JOHN JOSEPH, mining; b. Belfast, Ireland, Jan. 10, 1892; s. John Joseph and Elizabeth (Browne) C.; *educ.* by the Christian Brothers and the Benedictine Fathers; wed Mary Holland, of Pine Bluff, Arkansas, July 31, 1920; children: William J., Mary Therese, Elizabeth Ann, Rosaleen, Brenda Patrice, John J. (dec. '47), Christopher Kevin, Richard Michael, Maureen Frances, Francis Clement. Career: school; war service: mining. Dir., Natl. Cath. Evidence Conf.; natl. sec. Laymen's Retreat Movement; state deputy K. of C., '33-37, master of 4', '35-40; mem. Amer. Cath. Hist. Assn., Liturg. Arts Soc., Miss. Valley Hist. Soc. Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn.; Amer. Cath. Biblical Assn.; Amer. Acad. of Social Sci. U. S. Citizen, '20; Grand Cross, Kt. Comdr. of the Holy Sepulchre (Papal), May 1940; awarded Natl. Cath. Action Medal, 1940, for street preaching, Confrat. of Christian Doctrine, and Retreat Work; mem. T.O.S.F. (cons. Sacred Heart Prov.; natl. treas. and mem. natl. exec. bd. '41—). *Home*: 1113 Sunset Dr., Tulsa 5, Okla.

**Craig**, JOHN WM., exec.; b. Troy, O., Feb. 2 '07; s. John Wesley and Julia (Conrad) C.; *educ.* St. Patrick's Sch. '13-20, Troy H.S. '20-24,

B.S.M.E. U. of Dayton; wed Thelma Stevens, of Miami Co., O., '28; *ch.* Judith (Mrs. Wilhoit). Engr. Frigidaria-G.M., Dayton, '29-37; with Crowley Div., Avco Mfg. Corp., '37-53, v.p., gen. mgr., '48-53; pres. Alumin. Indus., '53-54; v.p., gen. mgr. RCA Victor Home Appliances Div., '54-55, Elec. Appli. Div., Westinghouse Elec. Corp., Mansfield, O. *Clubs*: Queen City, Columbus, Newcomen Soc. *Home*: 2494 Canterbury rd., Columbus 21, O.

**Craig**, WILLIAM FRANCIS, radio broadcasting; b. Indianapolis, Ind., July 19 '08; s. Paul S. and Eleanor (McClanahan) C.; *educ.* St. Patrick's Sch., Indpls., '14-18, St. Joseph's Sch., Terre Haute, '18-21, St. Meinrad (Ind.) Sem., '21-23, Cathedral H.S., Indpls., '23-25, Notre Dame U., '25-29; wed Pauline Eigemann, of Rockport, Ind., Nov. '31 (dec.); wed (2) Ann Payne, of Muncie, Mar. '46; *ch.*—Wm. E., Jr. ('33), Margaret Ann Patricia, Michael, Robert, Thomas, Joseph, Donald, James, Timothy. In contin. dept., WKBF, Indpls., '29-30; prod. mgr., WGBF, Evansville, '30-31, WLBC, Muncie, '31-33; sales mgr., WFEL, Denver, '33-34, commercial mgr., WLBC, Muncie, '34-48; v.p., Tri-City Radio Corp. (WLBC-WMUN), Muncie, '48-; trustee, St. Lawrence Parish; v-pres. Chamb. of Com.; chmn., United Fund, '58-59; chmn. Metropoli. Devel., '59; ex-pres. Green Hills Coun. Club; Community Fund, and United War & Community Fund, Muncie; ex-pres. Muncie Civic Theatre. *Mem.*: Lions (Muncie pres. '36), K. of C. (4'), Muncie Kennel Club (pres. '50-51), N.D. Club of E. Ind. (pres. '48), Delaware Country Club (dir. '44-46), etc. *Home*: Granville & McGalliard rds. *Office*: Box 271, Muncie, Ind.

**Craigie**, CATHERINE, writer; Shelton Hotel, N. Y. C. 17; see v11.

**Crane**, MARTIN POWERS, M.D.; b. Phila., Pa., Dec. 6 '02; s. Wm. H. and Katherine A. (Powers) C.; *educ.* LaSalle Prep. '16-20, B.S. LaSalle Coll. '22, hon. Sc.D.; M.D. U. of Pa. '27; post grad. Harvard '29-30, Leipzig '31-32, Instr., U. of Pa. Sch. of Med., and Evans Dental Sch., '32-41; chief coroner's physician, Phila., '34-41; chief physician, Nazareth Hosp., '38-41, Misericordia Hosp., '35-; cons. in internal med. U.S.N. Hosp., Phila., '49-. Author: *Internal Medicine in Dental Practice* (4th ed. '54). Capt. MC USNR. *Home*: 4701 Pine st. (43). *Office*: 2435 Germantown av., Phila. 33, Pa.

**Craugh**, JOSEPH P., ins. exec.; b. Penn Yan, N.Y., Mar. 19 '03; s. Martin J. and Anna (O'Keefe) C.; A.B. Holy Cross, J.; p.g. Cornell '15-17; LL.B. Fordham '35; wed Lucille M. Gruber, Jacksonville, Ill., Aug. 17 '20; *ch.* Margaret (Mrs. Muninger), Virginia, Rory (Mrs. Card), Joseph P. Prof., Latin & Eng., Routt Coll., '14-18, A.E.F., France, WW I, with NYSS Dept. of Labor as ref. Workmen's Comp. Bur., '30-34, asst. sec., '34-36, mem. Bd. of Stand. & Appeals, '36-45; asst. atty. gen., NYS, '36-37; counsel Utica Mut. Ins. Co., '45-58, v.p., '51, exec. v.p., '54, pres., gen. mgr., '58-, dir. Assoc. Indus. NYS, Munic. Rsch. Bur., Chamb. of Com., Natl. Assn. Mut. Casualty Cos., etc.; dir., v.p. Natl. Assn. Automotive Cas. Cos.; advis. bd. Utica Cath. Charities. Writer on ins. subjs. *Mem.*: K. of C. (PGK), trustee Utica, '48-52), Amer., NYS, and Oneida Co. Bar Assns., Amer. Legion, Friendly Sons of St. Patrick, Int. Assn. of Ins. Counsel, Yahnundasis Golf Club, Rotary, etc. *Home*: 1800 Holland av. (3). *Office*: Box 530, Utica, N.Y.

**Craugh**, RT. REV. MSGR. WILFRED THOMAS, educator; b. Penn Yan, N.Y., Mar. 7 '01; s.

**Martin J. and Anne (O'Keeffe) C.**; *educ.* St. Michael's Parish Sch., grad. Penn Yan Acad. '17, St. Charles Coll., Md. '17-18, St. Bernard's Sem., Rochester, '18-24, Ph.D. Gregorian U., Rome, '25, Mag. Agg. '27; ordained at Rochester, June 7 '24; invested a Domestic Prelate, Nov. '47, Prothonotary Apostolic, Feb. '56; prof. of philosophy, St. Bernard's Sem., 1927-1950; and rector, Sept. '48-. *Mem.*: N.C.E.A., N.E.A., Cath. Theol. Soc., Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn. *Address*: 2260 Lake av., Rochester 12, N.Y.

**Craven, JOSEPH A.**, lawyer; *b.* New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 1901; *s.* Joseph A. and Mary Theresa (Daly) C.; *educ.* Univ. of Notre Dame H. S.; Regis Coll. (A.B., 1923); Univ. of Colo. (LL.B., 1927); *m.* Mary Ellinor Dailey, Mar. 4, 1930; *ch.*—Mary Marguerite (June 8, 1931), Jos. A., ('35), Thomas P. ('40). *Mem.* law firm, McGlone & Craven, engaged in civil prac., '27-36; since engaged in practice alone. *Mem.*: K. of C. (Grand Kt., Dvrer Council, '31-32); Alpha Tau Omega; *Home*: 1612 Glencoe St. *Office*: 438 Symes Bldg., Denver, Colo.

**Crean, JOHN J.**, judge; born Camden, N.J., Dec. 31 '04; *s.* Thomas A. and Mary T. (Phelan) C.; *educ.* St. Mary's Sch., Camden, St. Joseph's Prep. & Coll., Phila., LL.B. So. Jersey Law Sch. '31; wed Rose McCormick; *ch.*—Teresa, Richard, Elizabeth, John J. Admitted to bar, '32, became a counselor, '38; asst. city solicitor, Camden, '36-41, solic., '41-54; vol. USCG, '42, disch. as lt. comdr., '46; apptd. Camden County judge, '54-. *Mem.* exec. comm., Dem. State Comm., N.J., '46-. *chmn.* of City Comm., '36-37, County Comm., '38-41. *Mem.* Camden diocesan exec. comm.; A.O.H., Cath. Philopat. Soc. of Phila., Camden Bar Assn. (pres. '54); trustee Cathedral, Camden. *Home*: 410 S. 6th st., Camden, N.J.

**Cregg, FRANK JAMES**, justice, Supreme Court; *b.* Onondaga, N.Y., June 26, 1876; *s.* Francis and Mary Cregg; *educ.* Syracuse Univ. (LL.B., 1902); *m.* Elizabeth Burke, of Syracuse, May 2, 1905; *ch.*—Frank James (May 28, 1908), Elizabeth M. (Apr. 17, 1911), George W. (Oct. 22, 1916). Engaged in law practice; alderman, Syracuse, 1909; 1st asst. U. S. Attorney for Northern N. Y. Dist., 1920; spl. asst. to U. S. Attorney General, in charge of prosecutions under Lever Act in Northern Dist. of N. Y.; resigned March 3, 1921; appointed Corporation Council, Syracuse, Jan. 1, 1922-Dec. 31, 1925; retired to private law practice; elevated to Supreme Court bench, July 1, 1931-Dec. 31, 1931; nominated to succeed self but lost by small plurality; elevated again to Supreme Court bench by Gov. Lehman, Feb. 1, 1933; nominated in fall by both Dem. and Rep. conventions for full term, '33-45; apptd. Official Referee, '46; law practice with son, Frank, Jr. Dem. K. of C. *Home*: 115 Summit av. *Office*: State Tower Bldg., Syracuse, N.Y.

**Cremlin, JOSEPH WALLACE**, exec.; 20 E. Scott st., Chicago; see v13.

**Crimmins, REV. HARRY BENEDICT (S.J.)**, educator, St. Louis; see v12.

**Crisano, LOUIS A.**, lawyer; *b.* Brooklyn, Oct. 31, '08; *s.* Massimino and Lucia (Maresca) C.; *educ.* C.C.N.Y., LL.B. St. Lawrence U., N.Y.; wed Angeline Lupiano, of Brooklyn, Sept. 7, '35; *ch.*—Lucia Katherine ('39). Admitted to N.Y. bar, '31; private practice, '31-40; on editl. staff, *N.Y. Law Journal* and *U.S. Law Review*, '33-40; spl. dep. asst. atty. gen. of N.Y., '35; on legal

staff, N.Y. State Labor Relations Bd., '40-; lecturer, Cath. labor schools and other bodies on industrial relations and papal social encyclicals; lect. in indus. relats., Fordham U., '46-; sec., N.Y. Prov. Bishops' Comm. on Cornell U. Sch. of Indus. Relats., '46-47. *Mem.*: Xavier Alum. Sodal. Cath. Lawyers Guild, T.O.S.D., Holy Name Society, K. of C., Cath. Conf. on Indus. Problems, Indus. Council Assn., Amer. Comm. on Ital. Migration, Columbia Association (director), Amer. Cath. Sociol. Soc., Bay Ridge Cath. Action Guild, Bklyn. Bar Assn.; counsel, exec. comm. Bay Ridge P.T.A. *Home*: 1454 85th st., Brooklyn 28. *Office*: 270 Broadway, N.Y.C. 7.

**Criscuolo, LUIGI**, invmt. banker, N.Y.C.; see v13.

**Criss, MILDRED**, author; *b.* Orange, N.J., '90; *educ.* at home by tutors and in Geneva and Paris; wed Benjamin McGucken (marriage declared null by the Church); wed (2) George Lewis Catlin, of Boston, '36. Convert, '28. *Author: Poems* ('22); *Little Cabbages* ('28); *Martine and Michel; The Red Caravan; Madelein's Court; Mary Stuart, Queen of Scots* ('39), *Isabella, Young Queen of Spain* ('41), *Pocahontas* ('43); *Dom Pedro of Brazil* ('45); *Jefferson's Daughter* ('48), *La Fayette* ('54), *Abigail Adams* ('52), *A Book of Saints* ('56). *Home*: Whitefield, N.H.

**Croft, ALOYSIUS**, editor, author; *b.* Janesville, Wis., Jan. 31, 1906; *educ.* St. Patrick's Sch., Janesville; grad. St. Francis (Wis.) H. S.; A.B., St. Francis Sem., '28, M.A., '32; married (5 daus., 1 son). On editl. staff Bruce Pub. Co., '30, now assoc. ed.; ex-pres. Serra Club. *Author: Speech Models; With Heart and Lips* ('32), *The Greatest Prayer: the Mass; Twenty-one Saints* ('37); *Symbols of the Church* (co-auth. '36); *The Imitation of Christ* (modernized tr. '40). *Office*: 400 N. B'way, Milwaukee 1, Wis.

**Crofton, KATHERINE**, editor, ret. '57; 457 W. 57th st., N.Y.C.; see v13.

**Crolly, DENNIS F.**, journalist; *home*: 128 Birch st., Wilkes-Barre, Pa. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

**Cronin, ARCHIBALD JOSEPH**, author; moved to Switzerland, '56; see v12.

**Cronin, ARTHUR DENNIS, JR.**, business exec.; *b.* Detroit, July 2 '14; *s.* Arthur Dennis and Irene Eleanor (Williamson) C.; *grad.* U. of Detroit H.S., A.B. Notre Dame U. '37; wed Elizabeth Claudia McDermid, of Niagara Falls, N.Y., June 4, '38; *ch.*—Elizabeth Claudia ('39), Mary Margaret ('42), Arthur Dennis III ('44). Vice-pres., Pine Ridge Coal Co., '27-40, pres., '40-; vice-pres., Cronin Coal Co.; manager of the coal dept., Saginaw (Mich.) Dock & Terminal Co.; trustee Cronin Family Tr.; pres. Propeller Club, Port of Detroit Committee; v.p. Manresa Laymen's Retreat League, First Friday Club, dir. Mt. Carmel Hosp. Sch. of Nursing; v.p., dir. Notre Dame Alumni Assn., city chmn., N.D. Fdn., Detroit (N.D. Man of Year, '51). *Clubs*: D.A.C., Buffalo Athletic Club, Notre Dame Club of Detroit (pres., '55-56), the Knights of Columbus, and Bayview Yacht; dir. Detroit Bd. of Commerce. *Mem.* Serra Club; dir. Cath. Youth Organization. *Home*: 18434 Muirland. *Office*: 2632 Buhl Bldg. Detroit 26, Mich.

**Cronin, REV. BERNARD CORNELIUS**, educator; *b.* Oakland, Calif., Oct. 10, '09; *s.* Daniel W. and Sarah (Davey) C.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Coll.,

'24-30, St. Patrick's Sem., A.B. '36; C.U.A. Ph.D. '42; priest, San Francisco, June 6, '36; curate St. John's Ch., S.F., '36-39; Holy Redeemer Ch., S.F., '42-43; dean of religion, instr. in econ. Coll. of the Holy Names, Oakland, '43-; chaplain ACTU, Oakland, and S.F. Council of Cath. Nurses; dioc. dir. Cath. Hosp. Mem.: Amer. and Cath. Econ. Assns., K. of C., pastor St. Matthew Ch., 224 S. Ellsworth st., San Mateo, Calif.

**Cronin, GROVER JEREMIAH, Jr.**, educator; b. Waltham, Mass., June 23, '14; s. Grover Jeremiah and Helen Frances (Conolly) C.; grad. Boston Latin School, '31, B.A. Boston Coll. '35, B.A. Oxford U., '37, M.A. '41, Ph.D., U. of Wis., '41; wed Jane Williams Ganey, of Watford, Conn., Sept. 13 '46; ch.—Grover J., 3d, Jane G., Helen C., Mathew W. and Hannah. Instructor in English, Grad. Sch., Fordham, '39-42, asst. prof., '46, assoc. prof., '52-; chmn. '51-; lt. USCG Res., '43-46. Co-author: *English in Review* ('47); *Pope's Head*; editorial staff, Yale ed. of *Horace Walpole's Correspondence*, '46-; contrib. to *Traditio*, *Liturg. Arts*, *Spirit*, *Modern Lang. Qtrly.*, etc. Mem.: Liturg. Arts Soc., Modern Lang. Assn., Medieval Acad. Home: 162 Nyc av., Pelham. Office: Fordham Univ., N.Y.C. 58.

**Cronin, JAMES E.**, educator; b. N.Y.C., Nov. 10 '08; s. James B. and Anna Theresa (Scully) C.; B.A. Wesleyan U., Conn., '30, M.A. '34; Ph.D. Yale '46; Columbia U. Grad Sch.; wed Elizabeth Waring Goodwin, of Dobbs Ferry, N.Y., July 6 '40; ch.—Phoebe, Timothy. Pub. relats. instr. in Eng. St. Joseph Coll., W. Hartford, Conn., '35-38; sec., dir. U. Gilbert & Sullivan Co., '37-40; instr., asst. prof. of Eng., Coll. of New Rochelle, N.Y., '38-42; lt. comdr. USNR '42-45; asst., circ. promot. mgr. *Time*, '45-47; lect. Hunter Coll., N.Y.C., '47-48; dir. St. Louis U. Writers' Int., '48-; Home: 424 Shirley av., Ferguson. Office: St. Louis Univ., St. Louis, Mo.

**Cronin, REV. JOHN FRANCIS (S.S.)**, educator; b. Glens Falls, N. Y., Oct. 8, 1908; s. Bernard J. and Nora (Reardon) C.; educ. St. Mary's Acad., Glens Falls ('13-23), Holy Cross Coll. ('23-25), C. U. A. (A.B. '27, M.A. '28, S.T.B. '32, Ph.D. '35); priest, May 21, '32; prof. of econ., St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, '33; dir. of inst. of Cath. Social Studies, C. U. A. Summer Sch., '41-. Author: *Economics and Society* ('39); *Economic Analysis and Problems* (Am. Bk. '43); *Cath. Social Action* ('48), *Cath. Social Principles* ('50), *Problems and Opportunities in a Democracy* ('54), *Social Principles & Economic Life* ('59); Papal Benemerenti Medal, '57; asst. director of Social Action, N.C.W.C., '46-. Office: 1312 Mass. Ave., N. W., Wash. 5, D. C.

**Cronin, JOHN J.**, exec.; b. Detroit, Feb. 10 '95; s. Bartholomew and Jennie Cronin; A.B. U. of D. '15. Joined Fisher body div., Gen. Motors, '15, advancing to dir. of indus. relats., '41-44, gen. indus. relats. dir., '44-45, gen. mfg. mgr., '45-48, gen. mgr., '48-; and v.p. Gen. Motors Corp. US Army, WW I Clubs: Recess, Det. Ath. Home: 20100 Renfrew rd. Office: Gen Motors Bldg., Detroit 2, Mich.

**Cronin, REV. PATRICK L.**, pastor, army chaplain; b. Co. Kerry, Ireland, Dec. 13, 1897; s. Patrick J. and Joanna (Fitzgerald) C.; educ. Kenrick Sem., St. Louis, Mo. Came to U. S. at age of 18; nephew of late Bishop Cunningham, of Concordia, Kans.; chaplain (maj.) W. Kans. Res. Officers Assn., 5 terms; chaplain, U. S.

Army, '40-46, as lt. col., later col. seeing action with 3d corps of Patton's 3d army; awarded Army Ribbon with Medal, and Bronze Star, ETO Ribbon with 4 battle stars; mem. Amer. Legion; state chaplain, V.F.W. Pastor, Sacred Heart Church, Selden, Kas.

**Cronin, TIMOTHY T.**, lawyer; b. Chicago, June 27, '84; s. Timothy and Mary (Swanson) C.; educ. Milwaukee Normal School; Ph.B. U. of Wis. '09, LL.B. '13; wed Maud F. Clohisey, Nov. 9, '16; ch.—Catherine M., Timothy J. Admitted to Wis. bar, '13; U.S. atty., E. Dist. of Wis., '44-. U.S.A., World War I. Mem.: Wis. State and Fed. Bar Assns., Amer. Legion, Phi Delta Phi, Rotary, K. of C. Home: 128 Woodland Lane, Oconomowoc, Wis. Office: Federal Bldg., Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin.

**Cronin, WILLIAM FRANCIS**, theatre exec.; b. Chicago, Feb. 2 '05; s. Dennis J. and Julia (Coakley) C.; Ph.B. Notre Dame U. '28; wed Helen Rose Vaughn, of Chicago, June 2 '30; ch.—W. Vaughn ('31), Mary Helen ('36), Wm. F., Jr. ('40), Ann Terese ('44), Catherine Rose ('48). Statistician, Hornblower & Weeks, Chicago & N. Y. C., '29-33; with Comerford Theatres, '33-; spl. asst. to exec. sec. of President's Exec. Council, '35-36; sr. admin. officer to Postmaster Gen., '40-41, exec. asst., '41-45; asst. treas. F. D. Roosevelt Library, '38-. Home: 26 Larchmont av., Larchmont. Office: 1600 Broadway, N.Y.C. 19.

**Crosby, ELIZABETH CAROLINE**, anatomist; b. Petersburg, Mich., Oct. 25, 1888; B.S. Adrian (Mich.) Coll. '10; M.S. U. of Chicago '12, Fellow '14-15, Ph.D. '15. Prin. and sch. supt., Mich., '15-20; instr. in anat. U. of Mich., '20-26, asst. prof., '26-29, assoc. prof., '29-36, and professor '36-; Russell lecturer, '46, Mellon lect., '51, Eben Carey lecturer, in 1952. Convert to Catholicism, 1937. Mem.: A. A. S., Assn. of Anat. assoc. Amer. Neurol. Assn.; A.A.U.W. Award, '50; assoc. mem. Amer. Neurol. Soc., Assn. for Res. in Nerv. & Mental Diseases, Harvey Cushing Soc.; Soc. Fran. de Neur. (hon.); hon. D.Sc. Marquette University, 1957. Home: 227 South Ingalls. Office: East Medical Bldg., Ann Arbor, Mich.

**Crosby, HARRY LILLIS** ("Bing"), actor; b. Tacoma, Wash., May 2, 1904; s. Harry Lowe and Catherine Helen C.; student Gonzaga U., Spokane, '14-24 non-grad.; hon. Mus.D. '37; wed Wilma W. Wyatt (Dixie Lee on stage), of Memphis, Tenn., '30 (d. '52); ch. Gary, Philip, Dennis, Howard; wed (2) Kathy Grant, nee Grandstaff (convert, '56), Las Vegas, Nev., Oct. 24, '57; ch. Harry, Jr. Singer with dance bands, '25-30; film, radio, TV actor, '31-; donor Crosby Lib., Gonzaga U. Office: 9028 Sunset blvd., Hollywood, Calif.

**Croteau, ARSENE**, prof. Fairfield (Conn.) U., '55-; see v12.

**Crouch, HOWARD E.**, educator; b. New Brunswick, N.J., Mar. 15 '18; s. Louis Spencer and Sarah Maria (Buckelew) C.; educ. N.B. Sr. H.S. R.N. Alexian Bros., affil. with St. Louis U. '37-40; B.S., M.A. Teachers Coll., Columbia U. '48-52; M.S. in Admin. Med. '52-54. MC US Army, Jamaica Europe, '41-45; admin. asst. Meml. Center for Cancer & Allied Diseases, NYC, '52-54, relief admin., '57-; asst. admin. St. Peter's Gen. Hosp., N.B., '54-57; instr., biol. scis. Calhoun H.S., Merrick, L.I., '57-; founder, dir. Damien Dutton Soc., world-wide rschl., relief and recrea-

tion for leprosy patients, '44-, and ed. of its organ *The Damien Dutton Call*. Author: *Brother Dutton of Molokai* ('58); contrib. to *Sign, Jesuit Missions, Marist Missions*, etc.; mem. Cath., N.Y.S., Nassau Co. Teachers Assns., Amer. Hosp. Assn., etc. *Office*: 296 George st., New Brunswick, N.J.

**Crowley, FRANCIS MICHAEL**, educator; *b.* Kilarney, Ireland, April 13, 1893; came with parents to U. S., 1903; *s.* Michael Francis and Nora Mary (Lyne) C.; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll. (A.B. c.l. '16, Litt.D. '41), Georgetown U. (M.A., 1923); George Washington Univ. (Ph.D., 1930); *m.* Helena Rosalind Hession, of Lowell, Mass., May 19 '19; *ch.*—Mary Anne, Francis Jos., Therese Helene, Thomas Michael, NoREEN K., Instr. English, St. Mary's (Ky.) Coll., 1916-17; same Seton Hall Coll., S. Orange, N.J., 1917; supervisor reconstruction aides, Walter Reed Gen. Hosp., Wash., D. C., 1919-21; asst. dir. Bur. of Educn. N. C. W. C. Wash., D. C., 1921-23, and dir., '23-30; dean, Sch. of Ed., St. Louis U., prof., '34-37, St. Louis U.; head, dept. of educn. Fordham U. Grad. Sch., '37-38; dean Fordham '30-37; head, Dept. of Ed., Fordham U. Grad. Sch., '37-38; dean, Fordham U. Sch. of Ed., 1938-55, prof. of educ. admin. '55-; author *Cath. High School Principal* ('35); comp. *Directory of Cath. Colleges & Schools* ('26); co-comp. '28); on edtl. bd. *Amer. Sch. and Univ. Cath. Sch. Journ.*; contrib. to mags. 2d lt. Signal Corps, '17-19. *Mem.*: N. E. A., N. C. E. A., A. A. U. P., etc. *Examiner*, N. Y. Civil Service Commn., '39; commn. on student personnel Am. Council on Ed. chmn., '50; advis. bd. *Ency. of Modern Educ.* Hon. LL.D. Boston Coll. '48. *Office*: 302 Broadway, N.Y.C.

**Crowley, JEROME J., Jr.**, executive; *b.* Chicago, Nov. 17 '09; *s.* Jerome J. and Henrietta Louise (O'Brien) C.; *educ.* Loyola Acad. '27-31, U. of Notre Dame '31; wed Rosealeen A. Giblin, Pelham, N.Y., Nov. 4 '38; *ch.*—Jerome J., 3d '39, Maureen H. ('43), Joseph P. ('46), Alice F. ('47), Sheila L. ('48), Thomas V. ('51), Paul G. ('52), Barbara J. ('54). Adv. mgr. The O'Brien Corp., '33-41, v.p., '41-48, pres., '48-; dir. Natl. Bank & Trust Co.; mem. advis. bd. U. of N.D. Coll. of Com. *Home*: 1516 E. Washington av. (17). *Office*: 101 Johnson st., South Bend 21, Ind.

**Crowley, JOSEPH HERRON**, lawyer; *b.* Long Island City, N. Y., Dec. 23 '93; *s.* John Francis and Elizabeth (Herron) C.; A.B. Western Reserve U. '16, LL.B. Ohio Northern U. '21, LL.M. '23; wed Margaret V. Comyns, of Cleveland, Sept. 1 '23; *ch.*—Joan Margaret (Mrs. Edward J. Svetina), Virginia Helen ('27-29), Denis Joseph ('34). Pvt. practice, '21-23; atty. Cleveland Humane Soc., '23-29; asst. police prosecutor, '29-30; asst. dii. of law, '30-38; chief counsel, dept. of law, '38-51; director of law, since '51; sec., bd. of control, '38- all City of Cleveland; instr. John Marshall Law School, '34-45, St. John's College, '50; sec. of Ohio Municipal League; trustee, Legal Aid Soc., '27-. Pvt. U.S. Army, '18. Citizens League Award of Merit, '50. *Mem.*: Amer., Ohio State, Cuyahoga and Cleveland Bar Assns., Amer. Judicature Soc., Pi Kappa Alpha, K. of C., City Club, Kiwanis, Amer. Legion, etc. Knights of Columbus Cath. Man of Year, '53. *Home*: 888 Cambridge rd., Cleveland Hts. *Office*: 204 City Hall, Cleveland, O.

**Crowley, Leo T.**, banking; *b.* Milton Junction, Wis., Aug. 15, 1889; *s.* Thos. F. and Katherine (Ryan) C.; *educ.* Parish H. S.; Univ. of Wis. Assoc. with 5 brothers in paper, lumber, oil, and banking enterprises: General Paper Supply Co.,

Guardian Life Ins. Co., Madison (Wis.) Gas & Elec. Co., Goodall Crowley Oil Co. Pres., Madison Community Fund, 1926-30; Pres., St. Mary's Hosp. Advisory Bd., 1926-35; Chmn., Banking Review Bd., State of Wis., 1928-35; Chmn., Advisory Council to Gov. of State of Wis., 1932-35; chmn. F.D.I.C., '34-45; alien property custodian, '42-43; fgn. econ. admin., '43-45; chmn. Chicago, Milw., St. Paul & Pacific R.R., etc. K.S.G., '27; Kt. Comdr. Order of Pius IX., '46. K. of C *Home*: 1110 Edgewood av., Madison, Wis. *Office*: 231 S. LaSalle st., Chicago, Ill.

**Crowley, PATRICK FRANCIS**, lawyer; *b.* Chicago, Sept. 23 '11; *s.* Jerome J. and Henrietta Louise (O'Brien) C.; A.B. Notre Dame '33, J. D. Loyola U., Chicago, '37; wed Patricia Caron, of Chicago, Oct. 16 '37; *ch.*—Patricia Ann ('39), Joan ('41), Mary Ann ('43), Patrick Joseph ('44), Catherine Ann ('47). Trust dept. Chicago Title & Trust Company, '33-38; partner, Crowley, Sprecher & Weeks; sec., co-ord. comm. of Christian Family Movmt.; gen. atty. to Alien Prop. Custodian, '42-43; dir. various corps. and Marillac Social Center, Calvert Fdn. of U. of Chicago, Cath. Scholarships for Negroes; pres. Chicago Fed. of Christian Family Action, '49, Irish Fellowship, '49. *Mem.*: Amer., Ill. and Chicago Bar Assns., Legal Club, Chicago A.C. *Home*: 2304 Elmwood av., Wilmette. *Office*: 100 W. Monroe st., Chicago 3, Ill.

**Crull, WILLIAM H., M.D.**, surg.; *b.* Binghamton, N. Y., Nov. 28, '05; *s.* Wm. H. and Mary Briget (Larkin) C.; *grad.* Dowling Prep., Des Moines, '24; B.S. Georgetown U., '30, M.D. '32; *m.* Elizabeth Byrnes, of Albany, June 2, '34; *ch.* Mary Elizabeth ('35), Wm. H. ('36). Intern. City Hosps., Binghamton, '32-33, res. phys. St. Mary's Hosp., Rochester, '33; pvt. practice Afton, N.Y., '33-54; founder, mgr., Afton Hosp., '39-54; splst., internal med., '55-. Mem. med. staff of Lourdes Hosp., Binghamton. *Mem.*: Omega Upsilon Phi; F.A.M.A.; N. Y. State & Broome Co. Med. Soc.; Binghamton Acad. of Med.; Georgetown Club. *Office*: 50 Riverside dr., Binghamton, N.Y.

**Crusoe, LEWIS D.**, exec., *b.* Mora, Minn., Feb. 25 '95; *s.* Ambrose Wellington and Mary Ellen (Allen) C.; *educ.* U. of Wis. (forestry), M.C.S. U. of Detroit; wed Greta M. Coedy, of Detroit, July 29 '22; *ch.*—James Wellington ('23). Shop clerk, Fisher Body div. G.M. Corp., '13, advancing to divisional controller, '30, and dir. officer in subsidiary corps; asst. to pres. Bendix Aviation Corp., '45; v.p. in charge finance, Ford Motor Co., '46; v.p. gen. mgr. Ford div., Ford Motor Co., '49, exec. v.p., car and truck divs., '55-56. *Clubs*: Det. Ath., Bloomfield Open Hunt, Old, Bloomfield Hills Country. *Home*: 44000 W. 9 Mile rd., Northville. *Office*: Ford Motor Co., Dearborn, Mich.

**Crutcher, STANLEY W.**, lawyer; *b.* Ferguson, Mo., Jan. 25 '10; *s.* Lee D. and Josephine (Goulet) C.; *educ.* Roosevelt Coll., Chicago Kent Coll. of Law, LL.B. Lincoln Coll. of Law '42; wed Gladys E. Vonachen, of Peoria, Nov. 11 '50; *ch.* by first marriage, John R. ('35), Suzanne ('40). Exec. asst. to atty gen. of Ill., '58-41; mem. Cassidy, Sloan & Crutcher, '43-50; asst. atty gen., Ill., '49-53; corpn. counsel, Peoria, '50-53; pres. Te Deum Int., '50, now gov. *Mem.*: Ill. State & Peoria Co. Bar Assn., K. of C. University Club. *Dem. Home*: 417 W. Maywood av. *Office*: 1207 Jefferson Bldg., Peoria, Ill.

**Cubbison, JAMES KERR**, lawyer; *b.* Kansas City, Kans., Apr. 22, '96; *s.* James Kerr and Julia (Kretz) C.; *educ.* U. of Kans. '16, '20; 1st lt.

USA, overseas courier, WWI, '17-20; A.B. Kansas City U. '22; wed Margaret Mangan, of K.C., Kans., Sept. 29 '41; *ch.* Ann. Asst. city atty., K.C., Kans., '29-36; partner Williamson & Cubbison, '30-37; Cubbison & Vaughan, '37; elected judge, Wyandotte County Dist. Court, '36. *Mem.*: Archdioc. Cath. Laymen's Conf. (chmn. '56); Phi Gamma Delta; Amer., Kans., and Wyandotte Co. (pres. '36) Bar Assns.; Prov. Hosp. Advis. Bd. (chmn. '59); Ward H.S. Ath. Bd.; Amer. Legion; Holy Name Soc.; Terrace Club; Town House Club; Wyand. Rose Soc. *Home*: 3300 Min. av. *Office*: 727 Ann av., Kansas City, Kans.

**Cuff, THOMAS JOSEPH**, judge; *b.* Washington, D. C., Oct. 1, 1890; *s.* Michael and Elizabeth A. (McMahon) C.; *educ.* Brooklyn Law Sch., of St. Lawrence U. (LL.B., LL.M., LL.D.); wed Loretta M. McNamara, Brooklyn, June 1, 1921; *ch.* Ellen, Mrs. Dalzell, Mary, William A., Jane F. D., Dorothy, Thomas J., Ann. Asst. Clerk, U. S. Dist. Court, Brooklyn, 1911-14; asst. U. S. Atty., East. Dist. of N.Y., 1914-18; pvt., U. S. Army, '18; asst. counsel to Fuel Administrator, 1923; dep. attorney general of N. Y. State, 1923-25; pvt. law practice, 1925-32; justice, N. Y. Supreme Court, 2d Jud. Dist., '32-59; chmn. Dem. Law Comm., Nassau County, 1922-31; mem. Dem. State Comm., N. Y., 1924-32. *Mem.*: N. Y. State and Nassau County Bar Assn., Cath. War Vets. Kt. of St. Gregory (1950). *Clubs*: City, K. of C., Elks, Amer. Legion. *Home*: 7 Cathedral ave., Garden City, N. Y. *Office*: Mineola, N. Y.

**Culhane, DANIEL**, youth guidance; *b.* Rochester, N. Y., Feb. 18 '01; *s.* Daniel and Elizabeth (O'Connor) C.; *Ph.B.* U. of Notre Dame, '23, M.A. '26; wed Marguerite L. Walsh, of Chicago, Sept. 2, '33; *ch.*—Katharine ('41), Stephen Harvey ('43). Dir., Union League Boys' Club, Chicago, '26-33; exec. dir., Old Town Boys' Club, '33-41, Valentine Boys' Club, '39-41; natl. program dir., Natl. Cath. Community Services, Wash., D. C., '41-45; chmn. Natl. Program Comm., U. S. O., N. Y., '41-44; natl. staff, Boys' Clubs of Amer., Wash., D. C., '45-57; chmn., NASW, Comm. on Fed. Legis., '56; mem. Mid-Century Conf. on Children & Youth, White House Conf. on Juvenile Delinquency, Natl. Conf. on Citizenship, Natl. Conf. on Social Work; dir. N.C.S.S., '42-45. Christ Child Settlement, '47-. *Pres.*, Boy Workers Assn. of Chicago, '28-30, Boys' Club Execs. Assn., Chicago, '34-36, N.D. Club, Wash., D.C., '47-48 (chmn. of bd. '46-47); dir. and v.p. of bd. N.D.U. Alumni Assn.; John Carroll Soc., Touchdown Club. *Home*: 3416 Bradley Lane, Chevy Chase 15, Md. *Office*: 815 15th st., Wash. 5, D.C.

**Cull, FRANK X.**, lawyer; *b.* Miamisburg, Ohio, May 19, 1887; *s.* Charles Wm. and Mary (De-laney) C.; *educ.* Univ. of Notre Dame (Ph.B., 1908); Georgetown Univ. Law Sch.; *m.* M. Magdalene Daley, of Ashtabula, O., May 19, 1920; 4 daus. *Mem.* law firm Haxhurst, Ingalls, Sharp & Cull, at Cleveland; trustee Merrick House; mem. Cath. Charities Advisory Bd.; trustee Welfare Fed. 1st It. F. A., U. S. Army, World War. *Home*: 2200 Chatfield Drive, Cleveland Heights. *Office*: 630 Bulkeley Bldg., Cleveland, O.

**Cull, RICHARD WM.**, journalist; *b.* Cleveland, Sept. 12 '14; *s.* Richard Wm. and Elizabeth (Burns) C.; *grad.* Corpus Christi Sch., '28, Chaminade H.S. '32, B.A. U. of Dayton '36. Editl. dept. Dayton News, '36-41; U.S.A. Air Corps, '41-45; sports writer Spokane (Wash.)

*Spokesman-Review*, '45; city hall reporter, Dayton News, '46, state capitol corr., '46-47, Wash. corr., '47-52. *Home*: 936 Ferndale av., Dayton, O.

**Culleton, Rt. Rev. JAMES H.**, chancellor; *b.* Fresno, Calif., Dec. 11, 1898; *s.* Patrick J. and Mary J. (McCrory) C.; *educ.* St. John's Sch., Fresno, '06-16; St. Patrick's Sem., Menlo Park, '16-23; Amer. Coll. and Propaganda U., Rome (S.T.D. '26), Apollinaris, Rome (J.C.D. '28); ordained, Rome, Dec. 19, 1925; curate San Carlos Ch., Monterey, '28-29; sec. to Bishop of Monterey-Fresno, '29-30; vice chancellor, Monterey-Fresno Diocese, '30-33, chancellor-sec., '33-; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., '39, L.L.D. St. Mary's (Calif.) Coll. '49. Author: *Pioneers and Indians of Old Monterey* ('50); ed. Acad. of Calif. Ch. Hist. *Scrapbook* (annual), '50-; author *Pari Mutuel Betting* ('55); *A Key to the Apocalypse* (Acad. Lib. Guild '59); pres. Acad. of Calif. Ch. Hist., '49-; dir. Acad. Lib. Guild, '52-. *Home*: 2429 Pine st., Fresno, Calif.

**Culligan, EMMETT JOSEPH**, inventor, mfr.; *b.* Yankton, S. Dak., Mar. 5 '93; *s.* John and Mary (Courtney) C.; *educ.* Coll. of St. Thomas, St. Paul, Minn., '07-13; wed Anna Harrington, of Sioux City, Iowa, Dec. 30 '19; *ch.*—Mary Caterina ('21), Catherine Driessen ('22), Thomas ('23), Anna-Marie Aamodt ('25), Jude ('27), John ('28), Gerald ('35). Farmer, '13-20; with Wayne Pump Co., Ft. Wayne Ind., '21-23; fdr., owner, Twin City Water Softener Co., St. Paul, '23—Ariz. Minerals Corp., Yuma, '27—, Culligan Zeolite Co., Northbrook, Ill., and Culligan Soft Water Service, nationwide, '35—. Author: *Life Begins with Marriage* ('34), *Soft Water to Increase the World's Food Supply* ('49), *Water* ('50), *Last World War* ('50), *Triumphant Peace* (1956). Army-Navy E for prod., World War II. Invested Kt. of St. Gregory (Papal), Jan. 28 '49. *Mem.*: Union League Club, Chicago; Friendly Sons of St. Patrick, Los Angeles; Natl. Assn. of Culligan Soft Water Service; Amer. Water Works Assn. *Home*: 3435 Hillhurst, San Bernardino, Calif. *Office*: Northbrook, Ill.

**Cullinan, EUSTACE**, law; 1 Montgomery st., S.F. 4, Calif.; see vii.

**Cullinan, JOHN THOMAS**, lawyer; *b.* Bridgeport, Conn., Oct. 29 '06; *s.* Thomas Mitchell and Lucy Agnes (Fitzpatrick) C.; A.B. Notre Dame '28, LL.B. Yale '31, hon. LL.D. Duquesne '54. Law practice, '31-42, '55-; asst. U.S. atty., Conn., '36-37; asst. corp. counsel, Bridgeport, '32-34; pros. atty., id., '36-42; judge, Ct. of Common Pleas, '42-50, Conn. Superior Ct., '50-54; dir. Bridgeport Hos., '44-54, B. Boys Clubs, '44-54, Cath. Charitable Bur., '44-54; trustee U. of B., '44-54; counsel Dioc. of Bridgeport, '53-54; mem. Dem. State Central Comm., Conn., '34-37. *Mem.*: K. of C., Natl. Fdn. Inf. Paral state chmn. '46-48 fund raising, Amer. Cancer Soc. (fdr. B. chap.). *Home*: 116 Elmwood pl., Bridgeport, Conn.

**Cullinan, Rt. Rev. Msgr. WALTER E.**, pastor St. Mary's Church, 216 N. Court st., Ottumwa, Ia.; see his entry in vii.

**Cullitan, FRANK THOMAS**, lawyer; *b.* Cleveland, Ohio, Mar. 5, 1880; *s.* David and Anastasia (Culliton) C.; *educ.* Parish Sch.; John Carroll Univ. (A.B.), Baldwin Wallace Coll. (LL.B.); *m.* Anna M. Millard, of Cleveland, Nov. 20, 1907; *ch.*—Catherine F. (Sept. 23, 1908). Ad-

mitted to bar, 1906; since in active practice; apptd. Asst. Pros. Atty., Cuyahoga County, May '31; serving 7th elective term ('53) as Pros. Atty. *Mem.*: K. of C. (Grand Knight, 1908-12; Dist. Deputy, 1912-26); Elks (Past Exalted Ruler). Hobbies: books, fishing. *Home*: 492 E. 120th St. *Office*: New Criminal Courts Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio.

**Cummings, WALTER J.**, mfr.; b. in Ill., June 24, 1879; s. Walter J. and Mary (Doyle) C.; *educ.* pub. schs., Chicago; m. Lillian Garvy, of Chicago, Nov. 27, 1905; ch.—Walter J., Arthur J., Edward McL. Chmn. bd., Continental Ill. Nat. Bank & Tr. Co., '34; chmn. finan. comm., dir. C. M. & St. P. R. R. Co.; dir. Texas Co., West. Union Teleg. Co., Amer. Car & Fdry. Co., etc.; trustee, assoc. Northwestern U.; exec. asst. to Sec. of Treas., '33-34; 1st chmn. bd. F. D. I. C., '33-34; treas. Dem. Natl. Comm., '34-36; mem. admin. council Loyola U.; trustee Chicago Community Trust, Chicago Mus. of Nat. Hist.; exec. comm. Assoc. Cath. Charities of Chicago; Kt. of Malta (Papal). *Clubs*: Chicago, Old Elm, Onwentsia. *Home*: 1500 Lake Shore dr. *Office*: 231 S. LaSalle st., Chicago, Ill.

**Cummins, JOSEPH MICHAEL**, army officer (ret'd.); *home*: Dunedin, Fla. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

**Cummins, VERY REV. PATRICK (O.S.B.)**, educator; *home*: Conception, Mo. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

**Cumminskey, JOSEPH FRANCIS**, radio commentator; b. Ogdensburg, N.Y., Nov. 27 '07; s. Francis Wm. and Frances (Adams) C.; *educ.* St. Mary's Sch. and Acad., Ogdensburg; St. Bonaventure (N.Y.) Prep. (grad. '25) and Coll. ('B.S. '29); wed Grace Aileen Hailey, of Olean, N.Y., June 4 '32; ch.—Aileen Frances ('33), Sallyann ('34), Marijane ('36), Joseph James ('44). Reporter, writer, sports-city-news editor, *Buffalo Times*, '29-39; editl. staff, N.Y. *Daily News*, '39-40 (resigned); sports ed., columnist, *PM*, N.Y., '40-46 (resigned); commentator, Inside of Sports, over Mutual network, '46—; mem. Pen & Pencil Club. *Home*: St. Lawrence River rd., R.D., Ogdensburg, N.Y.

**Cuneo, Rev. EDMUND RAYMOND (O.S.B.)**, educator; b. St. Mary, Pa., Sept. 17, 1904; s. George Louis and Cunegunda Helen (Yaeger) C.; *educ.* Sacred Heart Sch. 1911-17; St. Vincent Prep. Sch. (1917-21), St. Vincent Coll. (1921-26), St. Vincent Sem. (1926-30, Ph.D. in philos., 1928); Columbia Univ. (summer, 1930); Notre Dame Univ. (summers, 1926-29, 1932-33, M.S.); entered Benedictine Order, July 1923; professed July '24; solemn profn. Aug. 15, '27; ordained June 15, 1930. Prof. of biology, St. Vincent Coll., '28-40, dir. of pub. relations, '45-47, dean, '45-54, assistant to the president, since 1954; headmaster St. Vincent Prep., '32-45. *Mem.*: Soc. of Amer. Bact., N.E.A., etc. *Home*: St. Vincent College, Latrobe, Pa.

**Cuneo, JOHN F.**, exec.; b. Chicago, Dec. 24 '85; s. Frank and Amelia (Gondolfo) C.; *educ.* Chicago Latin Sch., Univ. Sch., Chicago, Yale U. '04-06; wed Julia Reed Shepherd, June 24 '30; ch.—John F., Jr., Consuela. Became pres. John F. Cuneo Co., '07; pres. Cuneo Press, Chicago, N.Y., Phila., Milwaukee, San Francisco, '19—; chmn. exec. comm. Natl. Tea Co. *Clubs*: Cloud, Recess, Bankers, Tavern, Yale, Wykagyl

Country, Chicago Golf, and other clubs. Was Assoc. chief Poster Div., Inf. & Educ. Serv., Dept. of Labor, Washington, World War II; mem. Natl. War Labor Bd., World War II. Gd. Cross of St. Sylvester; Kt. of Malta, '50. *Home*: Hawthorne Farms, Libertyville, Ill. *Office*: 2242 Grove st., Chicago, Ill.

**Cuneo, PAUL K.**, editor; b. Chicago, Mar. 9 '20; s. John B. and Harriet G. (Kleist) C.; *grad.* Loyola Acad. '38, A.B. Holy Cross Coll. '42; wed Mary Louise Hector, Chicago, Apr. 25 '49; ch.—Mary Rose ('50), Peter Justin ('51), Martina Mary ('53), Anthony ('56). Mag. edit. & prod. work '46-49; mng. editor, *The Critic*, '49-51, editor, '51—; mem. exec. bd. Cana Conf., Chicago, '54-56. USNR, active duty '42-46. *Office*: 210 W. Madison st., Chicago 6, Ill.

**Cunneen, TERENCE F.**, lawyer; b. N. Y. C., Sept. 12, 1891; s. Patrick and Julia (Murphy) C.; *educ.* La Salle Acad. (1904-05), N. Y. Prep. Sch. (1906-08), N. Y. Law Sch. (LL.B. 1912); m. Margaret V. McCarthy, of N. Y. C., Sept. 24 '24. Admitted to bars, N.Y. State, D.C., U.S. Supreme Court; dep. supt. of ins. N.Y. State '24-28; mgr. ins. dept. U.S. Chamber of Commerce, '28-42; atty. Life Ins. Assn. of Amer. *Mem.*: A.B.A., Cath. Lawyers Guild, Ins. Soc. of N.Y. *Home*: 140 Cabrini Blvd. *Office*: 488 Madison av., N.Y.C.

**Cunningham, AUGUSTINE J.**, mfr.; 33 Litchfield st., Rochester, N.Y.; see v11.

**Cunningham, RT. REV. MSGR. DANIEL FRANCIS**, education; b. Chicago, Oct. 9 '94; s. Hugh and Rose (Brennan) C.; A.B. Loyola U., Chicago, '16, M.A. C.U.A. '21; student Columbia U. '26; hon. LL.D. De Paul U. and St. Ambrose Coll.; ordained at Chicago, May 21, '21; papal chamberlain, '39; domestic prelate, '44. Curate, St. Bernard's Ch., Chicago, '21-25, Holy Name Cathedral, '25-26; supt. of schools, Chicago archdioc., '26—; pastor, St. Angela Ch., '46—. Author: *Christ's Gift, the Mass* ('30). Kt. of St. Philip, '46. Pres., Dept. of Supts., N.C.E.A., '44, sec. '31. *Clubs*: Olympia Fields Country, Butterfield Country. *Home*: 5758 W. Potomac av. *Office*: 205 W. Wacker dr., Chicago 6, Ill.

**Cunningham, MOST REV. DAVID F.**, bishop; b. Walkerville, Mont., Dec. 3 '00; *educ.* St. Michael's Coll., Toronto, St. Bernard's Sem., Rochester, and C.U.A.; ordained, June 12 '26; consecrated titular bishop of Lampsacus and auxiliary of Syracuse, June 8 '50. *Home*: 1400 Park st., Syracuse 8, N.Y.

**Cunningham, REV. JAMES F. (C.S.P.)**, superior gen.; b. Danbury, Conn., '01; ordained in Cong. of St. Paul (Paulists), June 10, '30; curate St. Paul Ch., Los Angeles, '30-34, St. Paul Ch., N.Y.C., '34-36; mem. Mission Trailer Band, Winchester, Tenn., '36-40; lt. chaplain, USNR, Panama, P.R., and on USS S. Dak., '40-45 (Bronze Star, Purple Heart); stationed in Los Angeles, '45-46; superior gen., C.S.P., June 17, '46-June 17 '52, procurator gen., '52—. *Home*: via Venti Settembre 14, Rome, Italy.

**Cunningham, JOHN REDMOND**, business exec.; b. Kansas City, Mo., Mar. 12 '94; s. Thomas Bernard and Theresa (Sage) C.; *educ.* Redemptorist Grade & H.S., St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll.; wed Dorothy Dillon, of K. C., June 21 '21; ch.—John R., Jr. ('23), Robert Allen ('25), Anne ('27), Sue ('30). Pres., Brace Motor Co.; v.p.,



Preferred Acceptance Corporation; dir. of Saint Anthony's Home, Chamb. of Com.; on budget comm. Community Chest. Lt., U.S.A.F., World War I. *Home*: 4538 Warwick. *Office*: 27th at Main, Kansas City, Mo.

**Cunningham, SIMON STERNS** (Bro. Basil); *b.* Dec. 8, 1902; *s.* Peter L. and Eleanor (Sterns) C.; *educ.* Loyola Sch., N.Y.C. (1912-20), Fordham (1920-24, Eng. Lit. Prize 1924, A.B. 1924). Clerk, Central Hanover B. & T. Co., N.Y.C., 1924-27; *treas.*, dir., bus. mgr. The Cath. Book Club, Inc., '28-48; a founder, *treas.* French Book Club, '30; co-founder, Spiritual Book Assocs., *pres.*, *treas.*, '32; *treas.*, dir. Campion Books, Ltd., '39-48; winner with Jules Wetzlar of east. pair championship, Julian Goldman Contract Bridge Trophy, '36; dir. Cath. Ency., '49; former mem. Centre, Cavendish, and Regency Clubs, U.S.C.H.S., Cath. Poetry Soc., Liturg. Arts Soc., Cath. Record Soc. (Eng.), G.L.C.A. (dir. '33). *Libn.*, Portsmouth Priory School, Portsmouth, R.I.

**Cunningham, REVEREND THOMAS W.**, educator; *b.* Jersey City, June 7 '11; *s.* Joseph Aloysius and Mary A. (Snell) C.; *grad.* St. Joseph Parish Sch. 23, St. Peter's Prep. '27, A.B. Seton Hall U. '31, Immac. Concept. Sem., N.J., M.A. Fordham U. '43, Ph.D. '50; ordained, Newark, June 15 '35; curate, St. John's Ch., Orange, '35-40; faculty Seton Hall U., '40-; *chmn.* Eng. Dept., '45-53, co-ord. dean, 51-53, dean Arts & Sci., '51-, v.p., '53-. *Author*: *Saints off Pedestals* ('53). *Mem.*: Medieval Acad., Cath. Poetry Soc., A.C.H.A., Mod. Lang. Assn., *exec. mem.*, East. unit, N.C.E.A., St. Paul Guild, *etc.* *Home*: Seton Hall Univ., So. Orange, N.J.

**Cunningham, REV. WILLIAM FRANCIS** (C.S.C.), educator; home, Notre Dame, Ind. See his entry in v9.

**Curoe, PHILIP R. V.**, educator, ret. '56; see v12.

**Curran, REV. CHARLES ARTHUR**, educator; *b.* Phila., Oct. 9 '13; *s.* Michael and Mary (Dougherty) C.; A.B. St. Charles Coll., Columbus, '35; *grad.* Mt. St. Mary Sem., Cin'ti., '39; ordained at Columbus, Mar. 4 '39; M.A. Ohio State U. '41, Ph.D. '44. *Asst. prof.*, prof. of psychol., St. Charles Coll. '41-56, Loyola U. '56-; *auth.* *Personality Factors in Counseling* ('45), *Catholic Life and Education* ('52); *collab.* in symposia, *conbr.* to *Homiletic & Pastoral Rev.*, *W. Va. Med. Journ.*, *Amer. Cath. Sociol. Rev.*, *Education*, *etc.* *Mem.*: Amer., Ohio, and Amer. Cath. (pres. '53-54) Psychol. Assns., A.A.A.S., N.C.E.A., Amer. Cath. Sociol. Soc., Amer. Soc. of Appl. Anthropol. *Office*: 820 N. Michigan, Chicago 11, Ill.

**Curran, BROTHER COLUMBA** (C.S.C.), chemist, Notre Dame; see v11.

**Curran, EDWARD LAWRENCE**, sociologist. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

**Curran, REV. EDWARD LODGE**, pastor, apologist; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., Mar. 23, 1898; *s.* Maurice J. and Annie Veronica (Patton) C.; *educ.* St. John's Univ. (A.B., 1918), Catholic Univ. (S.T.B., 1922), Columbia Univ. (M.A., 1925), Fordham Univ. (Ph.D., 1928), Brooklyn Law School of St. Lawrence Univ. (LL.B., 1932). Passed N. Y. State Bar Exams., June 1932; admitted to N. Y. State bar, June 1933. Ordained June 10, 1922. *Prof.* of lit. and langs., 1922-32, and Dean, 1927-32, Cathedral Coll., Brooklyn; *Pres.*, Internat. Catholic Truth Society, Oct. 1, 1932-; *Pastor*, St. Stephen's Ch., Brooklyn, '33-41, St. Joseph's Ch., Brooklyn,

'41-; *speaker* on Cath. Hour, WIWL; *radio rep.* for Brooklyn diocese; chaplain, L.I. Gen. Assembly, K. of C. 4°, K. of C. Vets. Assn. No. 1, Kings County A.O.H.; *mem.* N.Y. State Bar Assn., Cath. Writers Guild, K. of C. *Author*: *Great Moments in Cath. History*, *Facts About Communism*, *Pope of Peace*, *War: A Moral Analysis*; *We Catholics*; and pamphlets. *Home*: 856 Pacific st. *Office*: 407 Bergen st., Brooklyn 17, N.Y.

**Curran, EDWARD MATTHEW**, judge; *b.* Bangor, Me., May 10, 1903; *s.* Michael Joseph and Mary Agnes (Callinan) C.; A.B. U. of Me. '28, LL.B. C.U.A. '27, S.J.D. Georgetown U. '39; *wed* Katherine Cecelia Hand, of Wash., D.C., June 4, 1934 (three daus.). *Instr.* in debate, Trinity Coll., '31-34; *instr.* in law C.U.A., '30-36, Columbus U., '35-36; *assoc.* in practice with Milton W. King, '29-34; *asst. corpn. counsel*, Wash., D.C., '34-36; *judge*, Police Court, D.C., '36-40; *appd.* U.S. Dist. Atty. for D.C., '40, '44; *judge*, U.S. Dist. Court for D.C., '46-; *mem.* Phi Kappa, Gamma Eta Gamma, K. of C., Wash. Bd. of Trade, Jr. Bd. of Commerce (Distinguished service award '37), D. C. Bar Assn. Trustee Natl. Cath. Sch. of Soc. Serv. '42-; *Democrat*. *Home*: 6607 Western Ave. *Office*: Police Court, Wash., D. C.

**Curran, FRANK JOSEPH, M.D.**; *b.* Minneapolis, Minn., Sept. 17, '04; *s.* William T. and Anna (Leonard) C.; B.S. U. of Minn., '26, M.D., '29; *wed* Charlotte Conway, of Danville, Va., Oct. 1, '38. *Interne*, Minneapolis Gen. Hosp., '28-29; *same* and *res.* Boston Psychopathic Hosp., '29-31; *asst. res.* and *res.*, '31-32, Jr. psychiat., '32-34, sr. psychiat., '34-45, Bellevue Hosp., N.Y.C.; *attgd.* psychiat., Youth House, N.Y.C., '45-46; *psychiat.* in-charge, St. Vincent Hosp., N.Y.C., '46-47; *instr.*, '32-37, *asst. clin. prof.*, '37-40, *asst. prof.*, '40-46, psychiatry & neurology, N.Y.U. Med. School; *prof.* *neuro.* and *psychiat.*, U. of Va. Med. Sch., '47-58; *dir.* Charlottesville & Albemarle Co. (Va.) Children's Serv. Center, '47-58; *pvt. practice*, '59-, 55 E. 86th st., N.Y.C. 28.

**Curran, JOSEPH EDWIN**, labor leader; *b.* N.Y.C., Mar. 1, 1906; *s.* Eugene and Ida (Cohan) C.; *educ.* Parochial Sch., Westfield, N.J.; *wed* Retta Tobie, Oct. 19, 1939. Factory worker, Garfield, N. J., '19-21; *office boy*, N.Y.C., and *golf caddy*, N. J., '21-22; *shipped* to sea, '22, and has since been a seaman; *pres.* Natl. Maritime Union, '37-, Greater N.Y. Indust. Union Council (CIO), '40-; *v.p.* CIO, '41-; *mem.* Area Comm., War Manpower Commn., N. Y.; *mem.* Amer. Labor Party. *Home*: 106 Gramatan Dr., Yonkers. *Office*: 346 W. 17th St., N.Y.C.

**Currier, ISABEL RITA ALICE**, journalist, author; *b.* Gorham, N.H., May 19, 1905; *dam.* Chas. Henry and Alice Emmaline (Hurley) C.; *grad.* St. Mary's Acad. (H.S.), '20; *pupil*, present, Coll. of St. Maurice, St. Hyacinth, P.Q., '20-21; *unmarried*. *Feature writer* Boston *Herald-Traveler*, '26-27, Worcester (Mass.) *Sunday-Telegram*, '27-35; *free lance writer* since 1935. *Author*: *The Young and the Immortal* ('41); *conbr.* to mags. *Mem.*: Authors Guild, Boston Press Club, C. A. I. P., *etc.* *Home*: Moose Island Cove, Stonington, Me.

**Curry, JOHN JAMES, M.D.**; *b.* Quincy, Mass. Dec. 3 '12; *s.* Edward B. and Catherine A. (Silva) C.; A.B. Holy Cross Coll., '34, M.D. Tufts Coll. '38; *wed* Grace Frances Dunn, of Somerville, Mass., Feb. 1 '44; *ch.*—Merrill Dunn ('45)

Paul James (1950) and Malcolm Henry ('54). Asst. prof. of med. Boston U., '47-48, assoc. prof Georgetown U., '48—. *Mem.*: Amer. Bd. of Internal Med., A.M.A., Amer. and New Eng Heart Assns., etc. Contrb. to med. journals. *Home*: 3006 Homewood Pkwy., Kensington, Md. *Office*: 11301 Georgia av., Silver Spring, Md.

**Curtis**, MOST REV. WALTER W., bishop: b. Jersey City, N.J., May 3 '13; *educ.* Fordham U., Seton Hall U., Immac. Conception Sem., N. Amer. Coll. and Gregorian U., Rome, C.U.A. (S.T.D.); ordained Dec. 12 '37; apptd. titular bishop of Bisica and auxil. of Newark, June 27 '57, consecrated, Sept. 24 '57; pastor, Sacred Heart Church, 76 Broad st., Bloomfield, N.J.

**Cusack**, LAWRENCE A., economist, Omaha, Nebr.; see vi2.

**Cushing**, HIS EMINENCE RICHARD, CARDINAL, b. Boston, Aug. 24, 1895; *educ.* Boston Coll. H. S., Boston Coll., St. John's Sem., Brighton; D.D., LL.D.; ordained, May 26, '21; former dir. Soc. for Propagation of Faith, Boston archdioc.; apptd. titular bishop of Mela and auxil. of Boston, June 10, '39; consecrated, June 29, '39; apptd. abp. of Boston, Sept. 28, '44. Prior, East. Lcty., K. H. S.; Gd. Kt. Cross. Kts. of St. Hubert of Lorraine & Bar; hon. S.T.D. Providence (R.I.) Coll. '52, LL.D. Harvard '59; created cardinal, Dec. 15 '58. *Home*: Lake st., Brighton, Mass.

**Cushing**, PAUL JOSEPH, civil engr.; b. Chicago, June 15 '10; s. John Francis and Harriet M. (Webber) C.; *grad.* St. Gregory's H.S. '23, Loyola Acad. '27, B.S. m.c.l. Notre Dame U. '31 (McCue Medalist); wed Anne Catherine Welter, of Chicago, June 5 '30; *ch.*—Paul J., Jr. ('31), John Francis ('32), Robert Peter ('36), Barbara Ann ('38). Asst. engr., Hydraulic Dredging Co., Oakland, Calif., '31, dir. engr., '34, v.p. and chief engr., '36, pres., '39—. Trustee, R. C. Sems. of S.F.; dir. Calif. Dredging Assn., Calif. Defense & Water Project; dir., ex-pres., East Bay United Fund, E.B. Fed. of Commun. Chests, Cath. Social Serv. of Alameda County, etc. N.D. Man of Year (N.D. N. Calif. Alumni Club); Oakland Commun. Chest Award, '52; Kt. of Malta, '53. *Mem.*: K. of C. (ex-treas. and trustee), Serra Club, A.S.C.E., N.D. Alumni Club of N. Calif. (dir., ex-pres.), etc. *Home*: 1 King av., Piedmont. *Office*: 1221 Central Bank Bldg., Oakland, Calif.

**Cyr**, VERY REV. ALCYME MAXIM (S.M.), sup. gen.; b. Madawaska, Maine, Dec. 9 '82; s. John C. and Marguerite (Daigle) C.; *educ.* Madawaska Grade Sch., Van Buren H. S. (1899-1901), Marist Prep. Sem., Washington, D. C. (1901-04), Marist Coll., W., D. C. (1904-10, A.B., A.M.); professed in Society of Mary (Marist Fathers), Nov. 21, 1908; ordained at C.U.A., June 22, 1910. Prof., Latin and Math., Van Buren (Me.) Coll., 1910-19; 2nd novitiate, Montcalieri, Turin, Italy, 1920; curate St. Louis Ch., St. Paul, Minn., 1920; pres. Instituto Franco-Ingles, Mexico City, Mex., 1921-23, Jefferson Coll., Convent, La., 1923-24, Van Buren Coll., 1924-26; rector Maryvale Sem., Bedford, Mass., 1927-36; provincial Boston Province of S.M., '36-47, superior gen. of S.M., Sept. '47—. *Home*: Villa Santa Maria, Via Alessandro Poerio, 63, Roma (144), Italy.

**Cyril Robert**, BROTHER (F.M.S.), educator; b. Marysville, Mont., May 24, '09; s. Joseph Z. and Natalie (LaFleur) Shaffer; *educ.* Holy

Ghost Acad., Tupper Lake, N. Y., St. Francis de Sales, Herkimer, N.Y., St. Ann's Hermitage, Poughkeepsie, N.Y., Villanova College, Fordham U.; entered Marist Brothers '25; taught Manchester, N.H., Tyngsboro, Mass.; principal, St. Agnes High Sch., N.Y.C. Compiler: *Our Lady's Praise in Poetry*; *St. Joseph, Guardian of God's Lilies*; *Mary Immaculate, God's Mother and Mine*; *Blessed Mother Help Me, Sacred Heart of Jesus Prayerbook*. Founder, Crusaders of B.V.M.—Our Lady's Research Lib. at Marian Coll. *Home*: Marian College, Poughkeepsie, N.Y.

**Cyzio**, STANLEY C., lawyer; b. Chicago, Nov. 10, 1894; s. Charles and Mary (Hutchins) C.; *educ.* Notre Dame U. Prep., Orchard Lake (Mich.) Coll., Ph.B., Northwestern U., LL.B.; unmarried. Mem. law firm, Cyzio, McKinley, Rondeau & Washer, Chicago; pres. Cyzio Serv.; trustee, Cyzio Trust, Redlich Trust, etc.; hon. disch. U.S. Army, '18; author of brochures on ins. *Office*: 39 S. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.

**Czizek**, MATTHEW H., lawyer; 1036 Longworthy st., Dubuque, Ia.; see vi3.

## D

**Dady**, SISTER M. RACHAEL (O.S.F.), educator; b. Kellogg, Minn., July 17 '88; *dau.* John J. and Mary A. (Dwyer) D.; *grad.* Wabasha (Minn.) H.S., B.A. Coll. of St. Teresa, Winona, '14, M.A. Columbia U., '16, Ph.D. C.U.A., '39; professed Sisters of T.O.R. of St. Francis, Cong. of Our Lady of Lourdes, Rochester, Minn., '17; registrar, Coll. of St. Teresa, '18-26, sec. '26-30, instr. dept. of relig. and philos., '30—, head of dept. '46—, pres., '46-52. *Home*: Coll. of St. Teresa, Winona, Minn.

**Daflinger**, ELIZABETH, editor, ret., 3378 Perrysville av., Pittsburgh 14, Pa.; see vi1.

**Daggett**, PAUL, diocesan official; b. St. Paul, Minn., Jan. 6, 1893; s. Wm. S. and Anne (Ryder) D.; Acad. of St. Thomas (grad. '12), LL.B. Coll. of St. Thomas, '28; is married and has a dau. Coal dealer, '13-24; automobile dealer, '24-25; exec. sec. Diocese of St. Paul, since 1925; trustee St. Paul and Minneapolis Cath. Orphan Asylums, Abp. Ireland Educnl. Fund, and St. Thomas Coll. Mem., Minn. N. G., '18-21; K. of C. (4°); Minn. State Cemetery Assn.; American Cemetery Assn. (ex-pres.); a director of the Dioc. of St. Paul; trustee Nazareth Hall Coll. and Sem. *Home*: 2143 Highland Parkway. *Office*: 244 Dayton Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

**Dahm**, CORNELIUS GEORGE, geophysicist; b. St. Louis, Oct. 23 '08; s. John Louis and Bertha Mary (Veith); b. St. Louis U. '30, M.S. '32, Ph.D. '34; wed Georgene Maryann Schuessler, St. Louis, Jan. 22 '35; *ch.*—David Michael ('36), Martha Gene, Lawrence J., Jonathan C. Instr., St. Louis U., '34-36; party chief Root Petrol. Co., El Dorado, Ark., '36-37; supervisor Magnolia Petrol. Co., Dallas, '37-53; chief geophysicist, Hunt Oil Co., Dallas, '53—. *Mem.*: Sigma Xi, Dallas Geol. Soc., Dallas Geophys. Soc. (pres.), Serra Club. Kt. of the Holy Sepulchre, '56; Alumni Merit Award, Inst. of Tech., St. Louis Univ., 1955. *Home*: 3625 Brvn Mawr dr. *Office*: 700 Mercantile Natl. Bank Bldg., Dallas, Tex.

**Dahmus**, JOSEPH HENRY, historian; b. St. Maurice, Ind., Mar. 22 '09; s. Henry Herman and Rosa (Rahe) D.; A.B. Pont. Coll. Josephinum '30; A.M. St. Louis U. '32; Ph.D. U. of Ill. '39; wed Mildred King, of Mt. Carmel, Ill., Aug. 7 '40;

**Ch.** John. Rosemary, Helen, Claire, Edward, Mary, Robert, Margaret, and James Dahmus. Instructor in hist., Coll. of Mt. St. Vincent, N.Y.C., '39-43, asst. instr., Aquinas Coll., Grand Rapids, '44-46, St. John's U., Brooklyn, '46-47, assoc. prof., Pa. State Coll., since 1947. Author: *Metropol. Visitations of Wm. Courteney, Abb. of Canterbury* ('50), *Prosecution of John Wyclif* ('52); contrib. to *Speculum Cath. Hist. Rev.*, etc. *Office*: Pa. State College, State College, Pa.

**Dailey.** VERY REV. MSGR. EDWARD VINCENT, author: *b.* Chicago, Jan. 10, '05; *s.* Geo. W. and Sara R. (Hoban) D.; *educ.* Huron H. S., '17-20; Ouzigley Prep. Sem.; St. Mary Sem., Mundelein, M. A.; priest, Apr. 26, '30. Curate, Our Lady of Mercy Ch., 4 years, Holy Name Cathedral, 7 years; on editl. staff *The New World* (organ of Chicago archdiocese), '35—, as editor and mgr., '40-50; founder, chaplain, Cath. Actors Guild and Cath. Lawyers Guild, Chicago; fdr. Mary House, for homeless women. Author: *Pius XI, Pope of the People* ('37), *Young Jesus of Nazareth* ('45), *The Citizen Saint* ('47), *The Pastor's Cat & Other People* ('55), *Angels Under Wraps* ('57), *Christian Life Calendar* 1959-60; and pamphlets. Pastor, '50—. St. Veronica's Church, 3300 N. Whipple st., Chicago, Ill.

**Dailey.** JOHN A., lawyer: *b.* Burlington, Iowa, Oct. 16 '05; *s.* John A. and Katherine L. Dailey; *educ.* Loras Coll., U. of Notre Dame, B.L.; wed Dorothy Detthoff, of Muscatine, Iowa, July 25 '29; *ch.*—Jacqueline Ann ('31), Mary Dorothy ('35), James Henry and Joan Katherine ('36). Law practice, Burlington, Iowa; county atty., Des Moines County, K.ofC., Rotary (pres.), Elks (E.R.). *Home*: 201 Spring st. *Office*: Natl. Bank Bldg., Burlington, Iowa.

**D'Alessandro,** THOMAS, JR., mayor: born in Baltimore, Aug. 1, 1908; *s.* Thos. and Mary Annie (Foppiano) D.; *educ.* St. Leo's Paroch. Sch., Calvert Coll.; wed Annunziata M. Lombardi, of Baltimore, Sept., 1928; *ch.*—Thos., 3rd, Nicholas (dec.). Franklin Roosevelt, Nicholas, Hector, Joseph Annunziata. In ins. bus. since 1916; gen. den. coll. of internal revenue, '33-35; pres. D'Alessandro-McCullough Ins. Agency; treas. Bldg. & Loan Assn. *Mem.*: Alhambra K. of C., Eagles, Elks, Moose, Md. Hist. Soc. Democrat; mem. Md. Ho. of Delegates, 2 terms: Baltimore City Council, resigned when elected to Congress, '39-47, elected mayor, Baltimore, '47, re-elected, '51, '55. *Home*: 245 Albemarle st. *Office*: 37 South st., Baltimore 2, Md.

**Daley,** CARL H., judge: *b.* Superior, Wis., Aug. 19 '92; *s.* Carroll and Mary (Field) D.; *grad.* Sacred Heart Grade Sch., Superior State Coll., '13, L.L.B. U. of Wis., '23; wed Evelyn Agnes Norman, Superior, Nov. 6 '24; *ch.*—Mary Louise (Mrs. De Bruyne), Michael Carroll ('27), Norbert Phillip ('28). Pub. school teacher, Superior, '13-18; city comptroller, Superior, '18-20; law practice, Superior, '23-40; cir. judge, 11th Wis. Cir., '40—. *Mem.*: Wis. and Douglas Co. Bar Assns., K. of C. ('49), Elks. *Home*: 1610 Hughitt av. *Office*: Court House, Superior, Wis.

**Daley,** EDMUND LEO, maj. gen. ret.; dep. dir. Vets. Affairs. *Address*: Ft. Orange Club, Albany 6, N.Y. See his entry in v9.

**Daley,** WM. RAYMOND, invmt. banker: *b.* Ashtabula, O., Sept. 26 '92; *s.* Flory and Margaret (Coade) D.; *educ.* Ashtabula H.S., A.B. Adelbert

Coll., WRU '15, LL.B. WRU '17; wed Florence Catherine Doran, of Conneaut, Nov. 20 '20; *ch.* Kathleen (Mother M. William, R.S.H.M.), Jane (Mother M. Catherine, R.S.H.M.). Mem. law firm Bulkley, Hauxhurst, Inglis & Saegeer, Cleveland, '17-28; pres. Otis & Co.; pres., treas. Portsmouth Corp.; chairman of the board, Ohio Water Service Co., Cleveland Indians Baseball Co.; pres. Technical Services; dir. in other corps.; trustee Ursuline Coll., St. Vincent Charity Hosp., Cath. Charities (pres. '43-44); chmn. advs. bd. Notre Dame Coll., Cleve.; trustee Notre Dame U.; dir. Marymount Coll. Achievement Fund, Sat., Mach. Gun Co., lt. F.A., '17-18. Kt. of Malta, Kt. of Holy Sepulchre. *Clubs*: Pinnacle, Seminole Golf, Penner, Pike Country, Union, Pi Kappa Alpha, Delta Theta Phi, Order of Coif, etc. *Home*: 24449 Cedar rd. ('24). *Office*: 2310 Terminal Tower, Cleveland 13, O.

**Dall,** VERY REV. MSGR. NORBERT P., social work: *b.* Platteville, Wis., June 23 '20; *s.* George G. and Maruerite Mary (Mahr) D.; *educ.* St. Clement's Sch., '33, Crosier Prep. Sem., '33-39, St. Paul (Minn.) Sem., '39-41, St. Mary's Sem., Balt. S.T.B., '43, C.U.A. M.S.W., '51; ordained, Baltimore, Mar. 17 '45; papal chamberlain, Aug. '56. Curate, St. John's, LaCrosse, '45-48, St. John's Marshfield, '48-49, St. Charles, Chippewa Falls, '50; teacher, Aquinas H.S., LaCrosse, '54-58, Holy Cross Sem., '52; asst. dir., LaCrosse Dioc. Welfare Bur., '51, dir., '52—; advs. comm. Wis. Children's Code, '55-56, State Dent. of Pub. Welfare, D.C.Y., '54—; pres. Wis. Welfare Council, '58—. *Home*: 3222 South av., LaCrosse, Wis.

**Dalton,** Rt. Rev. MSGR. AUGUSTINE CONDON, dir. of hospitals: *b.* Braintree, Mass., Nov. 6 '94; *s.* Thomas F. J. and Mary Frances (Griffin) D.; *educ.* Boston Coll. and St. John's Sem., Boston; ordained at Boston, June 3 '20; curate, St. Clement's W. Somerville, '20-27, St. Mark's, Dorchester, '27-44; pastor, St. Thomas More, Braintree, '44-45; founded St. Kevin's, Dorchester, '44, with church, school, rectory, convent, recreation center; named dir. of hospitals, Boston archdiocese, '49—; mem. State Commn. on Hosp. Costs; pres. elect Mass. Hosp. Assn., Cath. Hosp. Assn. of U.S. natl. dir. Council of Cath. Nurses; trustee St. Elizabeth's, Bon Secours, Little Company of Mary; dir. Blue Cross; consultor, synod, examiner, Boston archdioc.; mem. State Pub. Health Advisory Comm.; mem. bd. Mass. Hosp. Assn.; trustee St. Mary's Infant Asylum, St. Margaret's Hosp.; bishops' repres. Cath. Hosp. Assn. of U.S. Papal chamberlain, '47; domestic prelate, '48; prothonotary apostolic, '56; LL.D. Merrimack Coll., '54. *Home*: 35 Virginia st., Dorchester 25, Mass.

**Dalton,** JOHN ERIC, M.D.: *b.* Bedford, Ind., June 8, 1901; *s.* John Michael and Catherine Veronica (Heitger) D.; *educ.* Univ. of Indiana (1919-26), A.B., M.D.; *m.* Mary Grace Bradley, of Johnstown, Pa., Sept. 20, 1927; *ch.*—Catherine Ann (July 4, 1931). Intern. City Hosp., Indianapolis, 1926-27; resident, Mass. Genl. Hosp., Boston, 1927-28, City Hosp., Cleveland, 1928-30; Reslaul, '30-31; faculty, Ind. U. Sch. of Med., '32-38, staff, Genl. St. Francis, St. Vincent, and M.E. Hosps.; F.A.M.A., mem. Ind. State Med. Assn., Indpls. Med. Soc., K. of C., etc. *Home*: 5245 Kenwood. *Office*: 707 Hume Mansur Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.

**Dalton,** NEIL T., newspaper exec.: *b.* Louisville, Ky., Jan. 18 '97; *s.* James F. and Julia Agnes (Savage) D.; *educ.* St. Charles Borromeo, St.

Xavier: wed Lydia C. Tether, of New Albany, Ind., Nov. 26 '21; *ch.* Elizabeth Anne (Mrs. Baumann), Agnes (Mrs. Thoben). Joined *Courier-Journal* '17 serving as reporter, city editor, mng. editor, asst. to pres.; dir. pub. relats., *Courier-Journal* and *Louisville Times*, '47-; and dir., '50-; mem. exec. res. USA; dir. Ky. Chamb. of Com.; chmn. Louisville A.R.C.; bd. of govts., exec. comm. of Natl. A.R.C.; bd. of overseers Bellarmine Coll. Clubs; Pendennis, Louisville Boat, Sigma Delta Chi, etc. *Home*: 2626 Landor. *Office*: *Courier-Journal*, Louisville 2, Ky.

**Daly, Most Rev. Edward Celestin (O.P.)**, bishop: *b.* Cambridge, Mass., Oct. 24 '94; *s.* James Edward and Elizabeth (Cairns) D.; *educ.* Boston Coll. '12-14; joined the Dominicans, '14; theol. and philos. Dom. House of Studies, Wash., D.C., '15-24; canon law C.U.A., '21-24; S.T.M. Rome, '36; ordained, June 12 '21; prof. of canon law Dom. House of Studies; sec. and archivist, Apostolic Delegation, Wash., D.C., '23-48; named bishop of Des Moines, Mar. 13 '48; consecrated, May 13, '48; named Asst. at Papal Throne, May 23, '58. *Home*: 180 37th st., Des Moines 12, Ia.

**Daly, Edwin King, exec.**: *b.* Bridgeport, Conn., Nov. 15, '96; *s.* Michael J. and Elizabeth (King) D.; *educ.* Fordham U. Sch. of Bus.; hon. LL.D. Villanova U.; Kt. of Malta, Kt. Comdr. Order of the Holy Sepulchre; wed Alice F. Ryan, June 5 '24; son, Edwin K., Jr. Pres. dir., Horn & Hardart Co., N.Y., '36-; Horn & Hardart Baking Co., Phila., '41-; Superior Fire Ins. Co., '41-; dir. Phila. Community Chest, Children's Heart Hosp.; trustee Jefferson Hosp. & Med. Coll., Drexel Inst. of Tech. *Mem.*: Am. Acad. Pol. & Social Sci., Amer. Irish and Pa. Hist. Soc., Cath. Philopatrian Lit. Inst., Friendly Sons of St. Patrick, Phila. Country, Merion Cricket Union League, and Penn Athletic Clubs. *Home*: 1022 Barberry rd., Bryn Mawr. *Office*: 208 S. Warnock st., Phila., Pa.

**Daly, John F.**, banker: *home*: 311 N. Arden blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. See his entry in v8 48-49.

**Daly, John F. M.D.**: *b.* Jersey City, N.J., June 10 '12; *s.* Peter J. and Katherine (Madigan) D.; A.B. Fordham U. '33, M.D. L.I. Coll. of Med. '37; wed Annette O'Mealia, of J.C., July 1 '41; *ch.* Sharon Ann. USA AF '42-46 (maj.); actg. chmn., asst. prof. Otolaryng., NYU, '46-47; assoc. prof., chmn. of dept., NYU PG Med. Sch., '48-49, prof., head of dept., '49-; dir. Otolaryng., Bellevue Hosp., Univ. Hosp.; cons. to Holy Name & other hosps. *Author* of textbooks, papers, etc., on splty. *Mem.*: Amer. Acad. Ophth. & Otolaryng., F.A.C.S., F. Am. Coll. Chest Phys., Dipl. Amer. Bd. Otolaryng., F. N.Y. Acad. of Sci., N.Y. Cath Physicians Guild, F. Int. Bronchoes. Soc., etc. *Home*: 16 N. Brae Ct., Tenafly, N.J. *Office*: 140 E. 54th st., N.Y.C. 22.

**Daly, John Jay**, journalist; *b.* Washington, D. C., July 26, 1888; *s.* Thos. J. and Alice (Powers) D.; *educ.* Pvt. Schs., St. Peter's Sch., Wash., D. C.; Old Point Comfort Coll., Va.; Catholic Univ. of Amer. (A.B., 1911); m. Mary Louise Tinley, of Council Bluffs, Ia., Sept. 4, 1926; *ch.*—Patricia ('27), John ('28), Thomas Matthew ('31), Mary Eileen ('36), Margaret ('37), Mary ('39), and Virginia (1945). Reporter, *Washington Post*, 1911-13; *Washington Corr. N. Y. American*, 1913-15; *Editor New Britain (Conn.) Herald*, 1915-17; Enl. Pvt., 1917, disch. Sgt. Mil. Intelli-

gence, June 1919; editorial writer *San Antonio Light*, 1919-21; editor *Hartford (Conn.) Post*, 1921-22; dramatic editor, 1922-30, columnist, 1930-33, and Pgn. Corr. in Germany, 1933-34, for *Washington Post*; feature writer *Washington Evening Star*, '34—. Author: *Song in His Heart* ('49), *Government, U.S.A.* ('54, won Freedom Fdn. Award), *Dem. Home*: 3322 Tennyson st., N.W., Wash. 15, D.C.

**Daly, Rt. Rev. Msgr. John J.**, pastor: *b.* Phila., Pa., Apr. 3 '95; *s.* John and Mary (Skiffington) D.; *educ.* St. Malachy's Parish Sch., St. Joseph's Coll. Prep., and St. Charles Sem., all Phila.; ordained at Phila., May 29 '20. Curate at Heckscherville, then Mahanoy City, then Coatesville, then St. Bartholomew's, Holy Angels, Immac. Conception, and St. Gabriel's, Phila.; pastor St. Barnabas, Phila., '35-40, Bl. Sacrament, '40-; 5628 Chester av., Phila. 43, Pa.

**Daly, John Joseph**, editor: *b.* Naugatuck, Conn., Aug. 31, '05; *s.* Patrick Henry and Mary (Brennan) D.; *grad.* St. Francis School, '19. Naugatuck H. S., '23, B.A. C.U.A., '27; wed Helen Fisk, of Branford, Conn., June 30, '30; *ch.*—John J., Jr. ('31), Brian F. ('35), Gerald F. ('40). City ed. Naugatuck *Daily News*, '27-36; state ed. Waterbury (Conn.) *Republican*, '36-38, city ed., '38-46 (paper's news commentator over WBRY, '43-46); ed., gen. mgr. *Catholic Virginian*, '46-; Kt. of St. Gregory '54; Litt.D. Spring Hill Coll. '57; pres. Richmond Catholic Charities; pres. Cath. Press Assn.; Richmond pres. Am. Cancer Soc., C.U.A. Alumni. *Home*: 2405 Stuart av. *Office*: 811 Cathedral pl., Richmond 20, Va.

**Daly, Joseph Aloisius, M.D.**: *b.* Phila., Pa., Oct. 8 '94; *s.* Jas. and Kathryn (Barry) D.; *educ.* Roman Cath. H.S., Phila. ('13), Temple U. (M.D. '20); wed Mary Kavanagh, Phila., Jan. 25 '23; *ch.*—Mary, Joseph, James, Helen Winifred. Med. chief, St. Mary's Hosp., Phila., '23-39, '49-; mem. Friendly Sons St. Patrick; chmn. Cath. Evidence Guild, Phila.; chmn. Pub. Health Legis. Comm. Phila. Co. Med. Soc.; mem. Pub. Health Legis. Comm. Pa. State Med. Soc.; F.A.M.A.; Amer. Cath. and Amer. Irish Hist. Societies; pres. Guild of SS. Luke, Cosmas and Damian. Hon. Litt.D. St. Francis Coll., Loretto, Pa., '41. *Home*: Welsh and Bluegrass Rds. *Office*: 115 Lehigh Ave., Phila., Pa.

**Daly, Leo Anthony, Jr.**, architect: *b.* Omaha, Nebr., July 29 '17; *s.* Leo A. and Madeline C. (Peterson) D.; *educ.* St. John's Grade Sch., Creighton Prep. '31-35, Creighton U. '36, B.Arch. C.U. A. '39; wed Rosemary Gaughan, Omaha, May 31 '41; *ch.*—Leo A., John G. Draftsman, Leo A. Daly Co., Omaha, '39-41, partner, '41-48, v.p., '48-52, pres.-treas., '52-; dir. U.S. Natl. Bank Home of Good Shepherd. *Mem.*: A.I.A., A.S.M.E., Nebr. Engr. Soc., Amer. Assn. of Engrs., Nebr. Archts. Assn. (dir. '51), Rotary, Exchange Club, etc. *Home*: 96th and Dodge st. *Office*: 633 Insurance Bldg., Omaha 2, Nebr.

**Daly, Maureen Patricia**, journalist, author; *b.* Castlecaulfield, Co. Tyrone, Ireland, Mar. 15, 1921; *dnw.* Joseph Desmond and Margaret Mellon (Kelly) D.; *grad.* St. Mary's Springs Acad., Fond du Lac, Wis., '38; B.A., Rosary Coll., River Forest, Ill., 1948. Reporter, columnist Chicago *Tribune*, '42-45; assoc. ed. *Ladies Home Journal*, '45-. Author: *Seventeenth Summer* ('42), *Smarter and Smoother* ('44). *Mention My Name in Mombasa* (with husband,

'58). *My Favorite Stories* ('48), Wed Wm. P. McGovern, author, '47; *ch.* Megan, Patrick. *Home:* Polo rd., Avondale. *Office:* Ladies Home Journal, Phila. 5, Pa.

**Daly, ROBERT WELTER**, writer; *b.* Chicago, Mar. 13 '16; *s.* Charles Lawrence and Elizabeth (Welter) D.; *educ.* Northwestern U. '34-36, Ph.B. Loyola U., Chicago, '39, M.A. '40, Ph.D. '49; wed Mary Lauretta Kennedy, St. Augustine, Fla., Sept. 19 '43; *ch.*—Deborah Denning ('44), Brian Kennedy ('50), John Charles ('52), Wm. Mahar (dec.). Ensign, USCGR, '41; instr. USCGA, to '43; sea duty, '43-45; lt. comdr. USCGR; faculty, U.S. Naval Acad., '46-; assoc. prof. of hist., '51-. Author: *Broad-sides* ('40), *Soldiers of the Sea* ('42), *Guns of Yorktown* ('52), *Guns of Roman Nose* ('57), *How the Merrimack Won* ('57). *Home:* Arnold, Md. *Office:* U.S.N. Academy, Annapolis, Md.

**Damhorst, ELMO ANTHONY**, exec.; *b.* Quincy, Ill., Sept. 9 '02; *s.* George B. and Anna L. (Wehkamp) D.; *grad.* St. John's Grade Sch.; student, Night School; wed Elsie M. E. Hempelman, of Quincy, Sept. 15 '26; *ch.*—Shirley Ann ('30) Patricia Jean ('35). Began with Irwin Paper Co., '16; v.p. Irwin Paper Co., Peoria (Ill.) Paper House, Decatur (Ill.) Paper House, Quincy Compressor Co.; dir., ex-pres. Quincy C. V.O.; an organizer and 1st pres., Quincy Te Deum; pres. Te Deum Int. '48-49; ex-dir., Q. Welfare Council, Q. Commun. Chest; on bd. Q. Freight Bur.; pres. Co. Health Dep. n. of C. Holy Name Soc. (trustee), United Coml. Travelers (ex-mem. exec. comm. Quincy council). *Home:* 2200 Aldo blvd. *Office:* 300 Maine st., Quincy, Ill.

**Dammann, JOHN FRANCIS**, lawyer; *b.* Baltimore, July 26 '80; *s.* John Francis and Aileen (Cowardin) D.; A.B. Loyola Coll. '00; LL.B. U. of Md. '03; wed Isabel Lynde, of Chicago, Nov. 16 '09; *ch.*—Thomas L. ('13), Dr. John F., Jr. ('17), Nancy ('19), Peter A. ('21). Chicago local counsel, Md. Casualty Co., '07-18; mem. firm, Fisher, Boyden, Kales & Bell, '18-23, Wilson & McIlvaine, '23-; hon. dir. John Crerar Library; pres., dir., Chicago Bar Assn., '45-46, Law Club of Chicago, '40-41; v.p. Legal Club of Chicago, '14-15. *Home:* 853 Prospect av., Winnetka. *Office:* 120 W. Adams st., Chicago 3, Ill.

**Dammarell, WILLIAM J.**, lawyer; *b.* Cincinnati, Oct. 1 '05; *s.* Luke J. and Honor H. (Hannon) D.; A.B. Xavier U. '28, LL.B. U. of Cin'ti. '31; wed Elizabeth P. Robinson, Cin'ti., Oct. 21 '31; *ch.*—Mary ('32), Michael ('33), Alice ('35), Ann ('38), Elizabeth ('40). Corp. counsel, Ohio, '40-42; U.S. dist. atty., '42-50; judge, Common Pleas Ct., '50-. Lect.; writer. *Mem.*: Phi Delta Phi, Friendly Sons of St. Patrick, Chesterton Club. *Home:* 430 W. Cliff Lane. *Office:* 610 Mercantile Library Bldg., Cincinnati, Ohio.

**Danaher, JOHN ANTHONY**, lawyer; born in Meriden, Conn., Jan. 9, 1899; *s.* Cornelius J. and Ellen (Ryan) D.; B.A. Yale '20, Yale Law Sch. Ex. '22; wed Dorothy King, of Collegeville, Pa., Feb. 3, 1921 (2 sons, 1 dau.). Asst. U. S. Dist. Atty., Conn., '22-34; Sec. of State, Conn., '33-35; U.S. Senator, '39-45; judge, U.S. Court of Appeals, Wash., D.C., '53-. 2d lt., F.A. U.S. Army, '18. *Rep. Clubs:* Metropol. Hartford, Grads., K. of C. *Home:* E. Hampton, Conn. *Office:* 5818 U.S. Court House, Wash. 1, D.C.

**Danglmayr, MOST REV. AUGUSTINE**, bishop; *b.* Muenster, Texas, Dec. 11, 1898; *educ.* Subiaco (Ark.) Coll., St. Mary Sem., LaPorte, Tex.,

and Kenrick Sem., St. Louis; ordained at Dallas, Tex., June 10, 1922; chancellor, Dallas Diocese, '28-42, and vicar gen., Ja. '42-; consec. auxil. bishop of Dallas-Ft. Worth, Oct. 7 '42. *Home:* 4080 Walnut Hill Lane, Dallas, Tex.

**Dante, GIGLIO**, artist; *b.* Rome, Italy, Sept. 4 '16; *s.* Orlando Giglio and Carmela (Ventola) D.; art student under father and in Rome and Paris. Came to U.S., '34; painted portrait of Cardinal O'Connell, '35, murals in Michelangelo Auditorium, Boston, stage sets for Amer. Russian Ballet, Jan Veen Ballet, Radio City Music Hall, etc. Rep. in museums, galleries and pvt. collections. Won Richard Milton Award, '47. *Home:* 90 Bedford st., N.Y.C. 14.

**Darcy, KATHRYN A.**, admin. asst.; U.S. Mil. Acad., West Point, N.Y.; see v13.

**Darcy, NATALIE T.**, educator; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., July 29 '09; dau. Michael J. and Maud (Horgan) D.; B.S. N.Y.U. '31, M.A. Columbia '36, Ph.D. Fordham '45. Teacher, N.Y.C. grade schools, '32-46; assoc. prof. educ. Brooklyn Coll. '46-; lect. Seton Hall U., '46-47, Fordham U. Grad. Sch., '47-. *Mem.*: Amer. Cath. N.Y.S. and (F.) Amer. Psychol. Assn., Kappa Delta Pi, N.E.A., A.A.U.P., Amer. Educ. Resch. Assn. Contrib. to *J. Ed. Psych.*, *J. Genetic Psych.*, *J. Ed. Resch.*, etc. *Home:* 8829 Ft. Hamilton Pkwy. (9). *Office:* Brooklyn College, Brooklyn 10, N.Y.

**Dargin, MOST REV. EDWARD V.**, bishop; *b.* N.Y.C., '98; *educ.* Fordham U.; St. Joseph's Sem., Yonkers; J.C.D., C.U.A.; ordained, '22; papal chamberlain, '41; domestic prelate, '43; pastor, Croton Falls, N.Y.; asst. chancellor and pro-synodal judge, N.Y. Archdioc., to '41, officialis, Archdioc. Court, '41, synodal judge; pastor, St. Gregory's Ch., Harrison; named auxil. bishop of N.Y., Sept. 2 '53, consec. Oct. 5 '53. *Home:* 215 Halstead av., Harrison, N.Y.

**Darling, STEPHEN FOSTER**, educator; *born.* DeSmet, S.D., May 1, 1901; *s.* Andrew Delos and Harriet E. (Sturgeon) D.; B.S. U. of Minn., '22, M.S. '24; A.M. Harvard, '26, Ph.D. '28; U. of Vienna, '28-29; wed Delphine Deziel, of Minneapolis, Aug. 20, 1930; *ch.*—Stephen D., Charlotte E., Anne Marie, Andrew D. Assoc. prof. of chem., Lawrence Coll., '29-37, prof., '37-; instr. St. Norbert Coll. Summer Sch., '38, '40, '41; pres. Appleton Co-op. Assn.; sec. Valley Co-op. Services; mem. Sigma Xi, Gamma Alpha, etc. *Office:* Lawrence College, Appleton, Wis.

**Darst, BLANCHE ALLISON (MRS. GUY)**, volunteer work; 1319 Laurel, Knoxville, Tenn.; see v11.

**David, SISTER MARY (S.S.N.D.)**, libn.; *b.* Yonkers, N.Y., Nov. 27 '06; *dau.* Thomas Fitzpatrick and Catherine (Macdonald) Cameron; A.B. Coll. of Notre Dame of Md., '27; Johns Hopkins U.; A.M. C.U.A. '38, B.S. in L.S. '44; professed, Sch. Sisters of Notre Dame, July 24 '30; H.S. teacher, Westminster, '27-28, of Cumberland, Md., '29-31; instr. Coll. of N.D. of Md., '31-43, ast. libn., '39-; tr. Claudel's *Coronal* ('43) Bro. Lawrence's *Practice of the Presence of God* ('45); author *College of N.D. of Md., 1895-1945* ('47); contrib. to *Critic, America, Cath. World*, etc. *Mem.*: Delta Epsilon Sigma, C.L.A. (orgnr. chmn. Md. Unit), Cath. Poetry Soc. (chmn. Balt. Unit). *Dem. Home:* College of Notre Dame, Baltimore 10, Md.

**Davies, RONALD NORWOOD**, judge; *b.* Crookston, Minn., Dec. 11 '04; *s.* Norwood S. and Minnie M. (Quigley) D.; *ed.* Crookston, Minn., Gt. Falls

Mont., Fargo, N.Dak.; A.B. U. of N.Dak. '27 (pres. Newman Club); LL.B. Georgetown U. '30; wed Mildred M. Doran, Oct. 10 '33; *ch.* Timothy Q., Mary Jo, Thomas A., Catharine A., Jean M. Law practice, Grand Forks, '30-32; judge Munic. Court, '32-40; partner Peterson & Davies, '40-55; lect. U. of N.Dak. Law Sch., '52-55; mem. N. Dak. Bd. of Pardons, '33, N.Dak. Athletic Commn., '35; apptd. U.S. dist. judge, Dist. of N.Dak., '55. 1st lt. to col. AUS '42-46. *Mem.*: N.Dak. State (exec. dir. '47-55) and Amer. Bar Assns., G.F. Chamb. of Com. (pres. '53), Outstanding Alumnus, Georgetown Law Cen. '58. Amer. Legion, Eiks, K. of C. (Grand Kt., G.F., 2 terms), Coif, Sigma Nu, Phi Alpha Delta. *Home*: 1449 S. 10th st. *Office*: U.S. Court House, Fargo, N.Dak.

**Davis, Most Rev. James Peter**, bishop; *b.* Houghton, Mich., June 9, 1904; *s.* John Frank and Elizabeth R. (Didier) D.; *educ.* St. Patrick's Prep. and Major Sem., Menlo Park, Calif.; ordained, Tucson, Ariz., May 19, 1929; chancellor, Tucson Diocese, '30-32; consec. Bishop of San Juan, P.R., Oct. 6, 1948. *Home*: Bishop's House, San Juan, P. R.

**Davis, John Raymond**, exec.; *b.* Oil City, Pa., Nov. 10 '94; *s.* Jonathan and Caroline (Weaver) D.; *grad.* H.S., Oil City Com'l. Coll. 3 years; LL.B. Detroit Coll. of Law '21; wed Ruth Russell, Jan. 12 '18; *ch.*—Kathryn (Mrs. Otto). Admitted to Mich. bar, '21; entered sales div. Ford Motor Co., Nov. '21, asst. gen. sales mgr., '24, sales mgr., '37, regional mgr., West Coast, during war, dir. of sales and adv., '44, dir. of co., '45—, v.p. '46-56. *Clubs*: Det. Athletic (dir.), Detroit Boat, Adcraft, Bloomfield Hills Country. *Home*: 1600 W. Long Lake rd., Bloomfield Hills, Mich.

**Davis, Rev. Thurston Noble** (S.J.), editor; *b.* Phila., Oct. 12 '13; *s.* Noble T. and Rose Mary (Carey) D.; *educ.* Parish Schs., Louisville, Ky.; Xavier H.S., N.Y.C.; A.B. Georgetown U. '37, M.A. '41; S.T.L. Woodstock (Md.) Coll. '43; M.A. Harvard U. '46, Ph.D. '47; joined the Jesuits, '31; ordained, June 21 '42; lect. Fordham U. Grad. Sch. Philos. Dept., '47-49; dean, Fordham Coll., Fordham U., '49-53; contrib. ed. *America*, '53-54, assoc. ed., '54-55, ed.-in-chief, *America* and *Cath. Mind*, '55—; pres. Amer. Press; dir. C.P.A.; exec. comm. and F. Conf. on Sci., Philos. and Relig.; lect. Inst. for Relig. and Social Studs. Ed. *John LaFarge Reader* ('56), contrib. *Mélanges Maréchal* ('50), *Aspects of Human Equality* ('57); mem. N.C.E.A. Amer. Philos. Assn. *Office*: 329 W. 108th st., N.Y.C. 25.

**Davison, Ralph Eugene**, naval officer; *b.* St. Louis, Sept. 12 '95; *s.* George Whittier and Laura Maude (Wilson) D.; B.S. U.S. Naval Acad. '16; wed Elizabeth Dunham, Dec. 29, '23; *ch.*—Jane, David Dunham, Comnd. ensign, U.S.N., '16; advanced through grades to rear admiral, '42; became asst. chief Bur. of Aero., Navy Dept., '42; now comdt. 7th Naval Dist. and chief of Naval Air Advanced Training Command. Convert to Catholicism, June '46. *Home*: Box 1550, Pensacola. *Office*: Naval Air Station, Jacksonville, Fla.

**Dawson, Christopher Henry**, author; *b.* Hay, Wales, Oct. 12 '89; *s.* Henry Philip and Mary Louise (Devan) D.; *educ.* Winchester Coll. '103-04, B.A., M.A. Trinity Coll., Oxford '08-11; wed Valery Mary Mills, Aug. 9 '19; *ch.* Juliana, Christina (Mrs. Scott), Philip. Anglican; convert '14; lect. in hist. of culture, Univ. Coll., Exeter, '30-36; Forwood Lect. in philos. of relig., Liver-

pool, '34; Gifford Lect., Edinburgh, '47, '48; Stillman Chair of Cath. Studies, Harvard, '58—; F. Brit. Acad.; mem. Athenaeum Club. Author: *Religion & the Modern State* ('35), *Beyond Politics* ('39), *Judgment of the Nations* ('43), *Religion & Culture* ('48), *Religion & the Rise of Western Culture* ('50), *Understanding Europe* ('52), *Movement of World Revolutions* ('59), *Medieval Essays* ('54), *Dynamics of World History* ('57), etc. *Office*: Andover Hall, Divinity School, Harvard U., Cambridge 38, Mass.

**Day, Dorothy**, editor; *b.* N. Y. C., 1898; moved to Calif., returning East, 1906; *educ.* Pub. Schools, Chicago; U. of Ill. ('14-16); on staff, *New York Call*, '16-17, later on *The Masses*, *The Liberator*, *The New Masses*; mem. Socialist Party later of Internat. Workers of the World, and Communist affiliates, but never a signed-up mem. of Communist Party; Convert to Catholicism, Dec. '27; editor *The Cath. Worker*, May '33—. Author: *From Union Square to Rome* ('38), *House of Hospitality* ('39), *On Pilgrimage* ('48), *Long Loneliness* ('51). *Home*: 39 Spring st., N.Y.C. 12.

**Day, Edward Charles**, jurist; *b.* Denver, Colo., Dec. 21 '08; *s.* Edward Charles and Mary Ellen (Sampson) D.; *educ.* St. Francis de Sales Sch.; Regis H.S. '22-26; A.B. Regis Coll. '30; Denver University Law School '30-31; LL.B. Westminster Law School, 1933; M. Journ., Register College of Journ. '33; wed Lillian Margaret Famular, of Breckenridge, Mo., June 18 '31; *ch.* Edward C. 3rd, Mary Diane. Asst. sports ed. *Rocky Mt. News*, '26-31; assoc. ed. *Denver Register*, '31-34; atty. for, supervis. of 17 State Exam. Bds., '35-42; rent dir. State of Colo., '46-'47; referee, U.S. Wage Stabil. Bd., '51-52; instr. U. of D. Law Sch., Westminster Law Sch., Regis Coll., '52-56; munic. judge, '47-49, dist. judge, '48-57; assoc. justice, Colo. Supreme Court, '57-67. Dir. Cath. Charities, Denver archdioc.; chmn. advis. bd. St. Joseph's Hosp. Sch. of Nursing; trustee, Loretto Heights Coll. Lt. USNR '43-50; exec. officer, navig., S. Pacific, '44-45. *Mem.*: Elks, Eagles, K. of C., Denver Press Club, Am. Legion, V.F.W., 1st Jud. Dist. & Colo. Bar Assns. Dem. *Home*: 1075 Corona st. *Office*: State Capitol, Denver, Colo.

**Dayton, Patricia Therese**, editor; *b.* Denver, June 21 '08; *dau.* John O. and Forest B. (Higgins) Du Buis; *educ.* Manual Arts H.S., U. of S. Calif.; wed Chester N. Hess, Los Angeles, Nov. 28 '28; *ch.*—Gary N. Asst. soc. ed., *L.A. Times*, '25-27; ed. Fox trade mag., '27-38; fan mag. writer, '28-35; fashion dir. RKO Studios, '35; in aircraft plant, '41-43; radio writer, prod., actor, '44-50; women's ed. Santa Barbara News-Press, '50-55; assoc. St. Joseph Mag., '55—. Convert from Christian Sci., '44; mem. Obl. OSB, Cath. Daus. of Amer. Repub. *Office*: St. Benedict, Ore.

**Deady, Rt. Rev. Carroll F.**, Cath. sch. supt. of Detroit; *b.* Brockton, Mass., May 12, 1901; *s.* John C. and Nora (Murphy) D.; *educ.* Boston College H. S. (1914-18); Boston Coll. (1918-22, A.B.); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (1924-28, M.A., S.T.B.); summers Harvard and Columbia Univs.; Univ. of Notre Dame (1930-32); ordained, June 12, 1928. Teacher, Manchester, N. H., 1922-24; curate Assumption Ch., Detroit, 1928-30. St. John's Ch., Ypsilanti, 1932-34; Prof., Univ. of Detroit, '29-30, '32-36, U. of Notre Dame, '30-32, Siena Heights Coll., '32-34, Marygrove Coll., '33-36; supt. of schs. Detroit Archdioc., '34-57; pastor, '57—, Our Lady of Good Counsel Ch., 17142 Rowe av., Detroit 5, Mich.

**Deale, VALENTINE BECKER**, lawyer; *b.* Cleveland, Apr. 2 '18; *s.* Frank and Edna (Becker) D.; A.B. John Carroll U. '38, M.A. Notre Dame U. '39, LL.B. Western Reserve U. '42; wed Florence Olmstead, of Cleveland, Nov. 21 '50; *ch.*—Bridget Margaret, Mary Ellen, Valentine, Jr. Lt. USNR, 43-46; pvt. law practice under his own name. *Mem.*: University Club, John Carroll Soc. *Home*: 4711 Tilden st. *Office*: 1001 Conn. av., Wash. 6, D.C.

**Dean, Rt. Rev. ANTHONY**, pastor; *address*: 2544 Parkwood av., Toledo, O. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

**Dean, H(ENRY) TRENDLEY**, D.D.S.; *b.* Winstanley Park (now in E. St. Louis), Ill., Aug. 25 '93; *s.* Wm. Ware and Rosalie Harriet (Trendley) D.; *educ.* St. Louis Acad. '08-12, D.D.S. St. Louis U. '16, USPHS Officers' Sch. '31; wed Ruth Martha McEvoy, of St. Louis, Sept. 14 '21; *ch.* Ruth, Dorothea (Mrs. D. R. McKiernan), Mary. Pvt. pract., Wood River, Ill., '16, '20; entered U.S. Pub. Health Serv. '21, ret. as dental dir. (capt.), '53; lect. on epidem., U. of Chicago, '53-; dir. Natl. Inst. of Dental Rsch., '48-53; pres. Int. Assn. for Dental Rsch., '44; trustee, '48-57; pres. Assn. Mil. Dental Surgs. of U.S., '37; v.p. from U.S., Fed. Dentaire Int., '47-52. Author of numerous pub. health reports, articles, parts of texts chiefly on epidemiology. 1st lt., capt. DRC USA, France, '17-19; col. USPHS, Germany, '45-46. Gorgas Medal & Award, '49; Goodell Prize, '50; Jarvie Medal, '51; Lasker Award, '52; Georgetown U. Sch. Dent. Award, '53; Disting. Serv. Award, Am. Assn. Pub. Health Dentists, '53; St. Louis U. Alumni Award, '55; Callahan Medal, '59; Natl. Rsch. Council '43-48, '53-; hons. eng., Finland, Argentina, etc. F.A.A.A.S., F.A.C.D., F.A.P.H.A., Amer. Epidem. Soc., Albertus Magnus Guild, Chi. Odontog. Soc., Army & Navy C.C., etc. Rep. *Home*: 2006 Cleveland st., Evanston, Ill. *Office*: A.D.A., 222 E. Superior st., Chicago 11, Ill.

**Dean, HUGH**, exec., ret., 27800 12 Mile rd., Farmington, Mich.; see v11.

**Dean, THOMAS A.**, mfr.; *b.* St. Louis, Jan. 19 '99; *s.* Richmond and Katherine (Finn) D.; A.B. Georgetown U. '20, hon. LL.D. '48; wed Ruth Burns, of Winnipeg, Man., Canada, Apr. 17 '50. Sec., Dean Co., mfrs. of veneers & lbr., '20-40, pres., '40-51, chmn. of bd., '51-; pres. Gen. Mfg. Co., '45-; dir. Skil Corporation; member, President's Advis. Council, Georgetown U. USNR, '18. *Clubs*: University, Exmoor Country, Princess Anne. *Home*: 72 Woodley rd., Winnetka. *Office*: 427 W. Randolph st., Chicago 6, Ill.

**Dearden, MOST REV. JOHN FRANCIS**, bishop; *b.* Valley Falls, R.I., Oct. 15, '07; *s.* John S. and Agnes C. (Gregory) D.; *educ.* Cathedral Latin Sch. ('21-25) and St. Mary's Sem. ('25-29), Cleveland; S.T.D. North American Coll., Rome, '34; ordained at Rome, Dec. 8, '32; Private Chamberlain, Very Rev. Msgr., July 19, '45. Curate, Painesville, O., '34-37; prof. of philos., St. Mary's Sem., Cleveland '37-48, rector, '44-48, named co-adjutor of Pittsburgh diocese, Mar. 13 '48; cons. May 18 '48; succeeded to see Dec. 22 '50. Asst. to Papal Throne, '57; named abp. of Detroit, Dec. 18 '58; installed, Jan. 28 '59; LL.D. St. Vincent Coll., Pa., '49. *Office*: 1234 Washington blvd., Detroit 26, Mich.

**De Backer, Leo J., M. D.**; *b.* Omaha, Nebr., Oct. 21, 1894; *s.* August and Della (Gaum) D.; A. B., St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll., '14; M. D.,

Creighton U., '18; wed Geraldine O'Malley, of Hiawatha, Kans., June 23, 1918; *ch.*—Geraldine ('19), Leo J., Jr. ('21), Richard L. ('24), Martha ('26), David ('28), Robert ('30), Judith ('38). Lt., sr. grade, U. S. N. R., '18-19; instr. Creighton U. Med. Coll. '21-25; pvt. med. practice, Hastings, Nebr., '25-; mem. staff, Mary Lanning Mem'l Hosp.; dir. St. Thomas Orphanage, Lincoln; trustee, St. Cecilia's Ch., Hastings. *Mem.*: Amer., Adams Co., Nebr. State Med. Assns., Amer. Heart Assn.; K. of C.; Amer. Legion; Elks. Non-partisan. *Home*: 1000 N. Kansas Ave. *Office*: 205 Gaston Bldg., Hastings, Nebr.

**de Biasi, CARLO**, journalist; *b.* Sant'Angelo dei Lombardi, Italy, Mar. 1 '96; *s.* Giuseppe and Maria (Antonello) deB.; *educ.* Ginnasio-Liceo Giannoni, Benevento; wed Maria Carrizzo, Brooklyn, Sept. 27 '47. Came to U.S., '13, naturalized, '17; assoc. editor, *Il Carroccio*, N.Y., '15-35, *La Voce dell'Emigrato*, '29-33, *Le Maschere*, '27, *Il Crociato*, Brooklyn, '33-; wkly. contib. *Progresso Italo-Americano*, '33-; cons. Vatican City Pub. Co., N.Y., '48-51; sec. Ital. Benev. Inst. and Hosp., Assoc. Indus. Ital.; pres. Soc. S. Angelo dei Lombardi di E. Brooklyn, With Msgr. Formica ed. *Cong. Eucharistico Int. di Chicago* ('28) *Gli Accordi del Laterano* ('29), *Card. Hayes* ('32), *Orme Ital. nel Mondo* ('32), *Santi del Popolo* ('48); comp. *Santa degli Emigrati* ('49); tr. *Sancity in Amer.* by Abp. Cicognani, With A.E. F., World War I. Kt. of St. Gregory, '50. *Home*: 106 Highland rd., Glen Cove. *Office*: 49 Chambers st., N.Y.C. 7.

**DeBlanc, Rt. Rev. Msgr. IRVING ALPHONSE**, family life; *b.* New Iberia, La., Oct. 17 '14; *s.* Louis Cyrus and Eugenie Marie (LaCour) D.; *educ.* St. Peter's Sch., New Iberia, '21-27, St. Joseph's Sem., La., '27-32, Notre Dame Sem., New Orleans, '38; M.A. C.U.A. '58; LL.D. Loyola U., N.O., '56; ordained, Lafayette, April 2, '38; domestic prelate, '53. Curate, dir. Sacred Heart H.S., Ville Platte, '38-49; Newman Club chapl., pastor Our Lady of Wisdom Ch., S.W. La. Inst., Lafayette, '49-55; asst. dir. Family Life Bur., NCWC, '55-56, dir., '56-; editor *Family*, assoc. ed. *Family Digest*; ed. *Sancity & Success in Marriage* (346p.); synd. column Making Marriage Click. K. of C. (4°). Dem. *Office*: 1312 Mass. av., N.W., Wash. 5, D.C.

**Debye, PETER J. W.**, prof. emeritus, Cornell, '50-; 104 Highgate rd., Ithaca, N.Y.; see v12.

**deCastro, HENRY READ**, exec.; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Jan. 20 '09; *s.* Edward M. and May (Murphy) de C.; B.S. Harvard Bus. Sch., B.S. Georgetown U. '31, student Harvard Law Sch.; wed Rita Mercier, June 27 '35; *ch.*—Vicky, Odessa. Began career as salesman; v.p., Amer. Hatters & Furriers Co., '40-; Conn. Glue Co., '40-; Carotting Patents, Inc., '40-; Repub. *Clubs*: Westchester Country, Ridgewood Country. *Home*: Old Mill rd., Greenwich, Conn. *Office*: Beaver st., Danbury, Conn.

**DeChant, JOHN A.**, author, exec.; *b.* Milwaukee, June 21 '17; *s.* John Henry and Frances Irene (McGee) D.; grad. St. John's Cathedral H.S. '35, Marquette U. Coll. of Journ., Ph.B. '39; wed Mary Elizabeth Knoernschild, of Evanston, Ill., May 30 '44; *ch.*—John David ('47), Robert Thomas ('48), Michael Patrick ('51), Richard D., James F. Publicity dir., Milwaukee Cath. Charities Council, '39-40; news ed. *New World*, Chicago archdioc. wkly., '40-41; asst.

dir. pub. rels. NCCS-USO, Wash., D.C., '41-42; pub. rels. officer USMC, Pacific area, '42-46, capt. (Navy Ribbon and 4 battle stars); chief, Field Br., Div. of Infor., War Assets Admin., '46; dir. Community Relats., Aircraft Indus. Assns., '46-47; same, Hill & Knowlton, pub. rels. counsel for steel indus., '47-; dir. Marine Corps Mem'l. Fdn.; mem. President's Comm. of Employment of Phys. Handicapped. Author: *Devilbirds* ('47), *Flying Leathernecks* ('44). Exec. dir., Amer. Heritage Fdn., '54-55; v.p. Crusade for Freedom, '55-56; own pub. rels. firm, Wash., D.C., '56-. *Home*: 9200 Quintava pl., Bethesda, Md. *Office*: 425 13th st., N.W., Wash., D.C.

**Dechant, TONY T.**, farm union official; b. Munjor, Kans., June 13 '15; s. Joseph C. and Rosa (Leiker) D.; student St. Joseph's Coll. and Mil. Acad., Hays, Kans., '30-35; wed Agnes Bailey, of Menlo, Kans., June 20 '39; ch.—Maurice Lyle ('46), Karen Rose ('50). Part time farming, trucking, transfer work, '32-35; dep. register of deeds, Ellis Co., Kans., '36; successively co. supervisor, state property officer, state payroll officer, regional property officer, Natl. Youth Admin., Topeka and Denver, '37-42, and acct., office mgr., asst. sec.-treas. and sec.-treas., Natl. Farmers Union, '43-; v.p. Natl. Farmers Union Life Ins. Co., and Property & Casualty Co. Incl. in spl. audience with Pope Pius XII, June 17 '50. *Mem.*: K. of C. (P.G.K., Hays), Holy Name Soc. Dem. *Home*: 416 So. Race (9). *Office*: 1555 Sherman st., Denver, Colo.

**DeCleene, REV. LOUIS ANTOINE VICTOR (C. R.P.)**, chaplain; born De Pere, Wis. Apr. 4, 1893; s. Jean Corneille and Morganna (Pembroke) D.; educ. Pub. Grade and H. S.; U. S. Mil. Acad. (1912-14); St. Norbert Coll. (A.B. 1916); C.U.A. (M.A. '21, Ph.D. '28), U. of Wis., U. of Chicago; priest, Norbertine Fathers, June 7 '19. Teacher, H.S., '15-20; assoc. prof., '23, prof., '27-43, '46-50, dean, '29-37, chaplain, '37-39, co-ord., Civ. Aeronautics, '40-42, prof. physics, ROTC, '42-45, St. Norbert Coll.; prin. S. East. Cath. H.S., Phila., '45-46; chaplain St. Joseph Acad., Green Bay, '25-26, '45-46; natl. dir., Archconfrat. Holy Mass of Repar., '30-56; natl. moderator, Third Order of St. Norbert, '30-56; circator St. Norbert Abbey, '28-45; prof. theology, '56-57, Marycrest Coll., Davenport, head, dept. of philos. and theology, 1957-1959; spiritual counsellor to many Sisterhoods. '34-. *Mem.*: Math. Assn. of Amer., F.A.A.S., Amer. Math. Soc., Cath. Round Table of Sci., Wis. and Green Bay Hist. Soc., Alpha Phi Omega, N.C.E.A., etc. Author: *St. Norbert's Manual* ('53), and mag. lit. *Home*: W. De Pere, Wis.

**Deeb, JOSEPH F.**, lawyer; b. Grand Rapids, Mich., Feb. 26, 1910; s. Michael Geo. and Rose Susan (Balesh) D.; grad. St. Andrew's Sch., '23, and Cath. Central H.S., Grand Rapids, '27; A.B. Notre Dame, '31, LL.B. '33; wed Eleanor Mary Drieberg, of Grand Rapids, July 6, 1934; ch.—Michael Joseph ('35), Joseph Francis, Jr. ('39), David George ('42), George J. ('51), James A. ('53). Mem. Mich. Bd. of Law Examiners; ex-pres. N.D. Law Assn.; advis. bd. Aquinas College. District counsel, dist. mgr., Home Owners Loan Corp., 1935 to 1938; U.S. Atty., '40-53. *Mem.*: K. of C. ('4\*), Grand Rapids Torch Club; G. R. Rotary Club; Notre Dame Alumni Assn.; Amer., Mich., and Gd. Rapids Bar Assns., Peninsular Club. Dem. *Home*: 321 Plymouth rd., S.E. *Office*: Deeb, Dunn & Elferdink, 600 Mich. Trust Bldg., Grand Rapids, Mich.

**Deedy, JOHN GERARD, JR.**, editor; b. Worcester, Mass., Aug. 17 '23; s. John Gerard and Grace Rita (McDonough) D.; grad. St. John's Grade Sch., '36, St. John's H.S., '40, B.A. Holy Cross '48; B.A. TCD '49, M.A., '57; Certif., Inst. du Pantheon, Paris, '49; wed Mary Margaret Noonan, of Worcester, in Dublin, Apr. 20 '49. ch.—Mary, John, Justine, Paul. Corr. *Boston Post, Boston Globe*, and on edit. staff *Worcester Telegram*; editor *Cath. Free Press*, Worcester, Mass., '51-59, *Pittsburgh Cath.*, '59-. Cpl. USAF '42-44; Pro Eccl. et Pont. '54. *Home*: 1024 Middle rd., Shaler Twp. *Office*: 110 3rd av., Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

**Deegan, THOMAS J., JR.**, transportation; b. Brooklyn, N.Y., July 11 '10; s. Thomas J. and Bertha (Berckmeier) D.; educ. P.S. 75 and Hushwick H.S., Brooklyn; B.A. Fordham U. '32; wed Alice Russell, of Lynbrook, L.I., Dec. 30 '39; ch.—Mavourneen ('40), Thomas J. III ('42), Deirdre Gael (dec.), Christopher ('47), Timothy John ('49), Michael Nicholas ('50), Mary Angela ('53), Cecily Ann ('56). Sportswriter on the *N.Y. Times*, 8 years; own pub. relations firm, '38-42; pub. relations officer to Gen. R. W. Johnson, '42-43; dir. pub. relations, Amer. Airlines, '43-45; v.p., Abbott Kimball, '45-46; joined Chesapeake & Ohio Ry. Co., '46, v.p., dir., '49-54; v.p., dir., mem. exec. comm., Allegheny Corp., '54-59; v.p.-staff, N.Y.C. R.R., '54-57; pres., Thomas J. Deegan Co., management advis., '57-; dir., Indus. Bank of Comm., Econometric Assn., 5th Av. Assn., etc. Clubs: Indian Harbor Yacht, Greenwich Country, N.Y. Yacht, National Press. Kt. Comdr. with Star, Order of the Holy Sepulchre; Knight of Malta. Director of the national council, Boy Scouts of Am. *Home*: Stanwich rd., Greenwich, Conn. *Office*: 230 Park av., N.Y.C. 17.

**Deering, JAMES SANKEY**, surgeon; b. Cleveland, Ohio, Nov. 2, 1896; s. James Joseph and Jane Claire (Sankey) D.; educ. John Carroll Univ. (A.B., 1917); Western Reserve Univ. (M.D., 1922); Harvard (Post Grad., 1931-); m. Mary Jane Gillmore, of Cleveland, May 4, '29 (dec. Jan. 29 '48); ch.—Mary Jane Sankey, Intern. 1922-23, Res. Physician, 1923-24, Res. Surg., 1924-25, and connected with Staff, 1928-; St. Alexis Hosp., Cleveland; offices in Hanna Building, since 1926. Member of Phi Chi; K. of C. (Med. Examnr.; mem. 4\*); Cleveland Acad. of Med.; A. M. A.; Ohio State Med. Assn. Hobbies: horticulture, golf; philately; photography. *Office*: 1504 Hanna Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio.

**Deferrari, ROY JOSEPH**, educator; b. Stoneham, Mass., June 1, 1890; s. Agostino and Mary (Crovo) D.; educ. Dartmouth Coll. (A.B., 1912); Princeton Univ. (M.A., 1913, Ph.D., 1915); m. Evelyn M. Biggi, of Boston, Dec. 28, 1920; ch.—Austin John (Nov. 24, 1921), Mary Evelyn (Feb. 21, 1929). Instr. in Classics, Princeton, 1916-17; Assoc. Prof. of Classics, 1917-21, Prof. of Greek and Latin, 1922-; Dir. of Summer Session, 1930-; and Dean of Grad. School of Arts and Sci., '31-37, Secretary Gen., '37- C.U.A. Author: *Lucian's Atticism* (1916); *First Latin Book* (1922); *Selections from Roman Historians* (1921); *St. Basil's Letters* (4 vols., 1924-35); *A Concordance of Prudentius* ('32); *A Concordance of Ovid* ('39); *A Concordance of Lucan* (1940); *A Concordance of Statius* (1942). *Essays in Catholic Education* (ed. 1942). *College Organization & Administration* (ed. '47), *Philosophy of Higher Education* (ed. '48), *A Lexicon of St. Thomas Aquinas* (ed.



'48-49), *Marian Latin Series* (2v '49), *Guidance in Catholic Colleges & Univs.* (ed. '49), *Integration in the Cath. Coll.* (ed. '50), *Discipline & Integ. in the Cath. Coll.* (ed. '51), *Orgn. & Admin. of the Minor Seminary* (ed. '51), *Hugh of St. Victor, De Sacram.* ('51). Fellow, Medieval Acad. of Amer.; mem. com. of Amer. Schools for Classical Studies, at Athens, and at Rome; mem. Comm. on Dictionary of Late Medieval Latin; mem. Comm. on Higher Educn., Middle States Assn.; mem. Comm. on Grad. Studies, Natl. Catholic Educnl. Assn.; mem. Phi Beta Kappa, 1911—. *Home*: 1303 Quincey St. N.E. *Office*: Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

**Degelman, Rev. GEORGE A. (S.J.)**, educator; *home*: Rockhurst College, Kansas City, Mo. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

**De Henwood, MARGARET**, art; see v11.

**Delaney, GEORGE PHILIP**, labor leader; *b.* Wash., D.C., Feb. 20 '09; *s.* George Patrick and Agnes E. (Connelly) D.; *educ.* Emerson Prep., Mt. St. Mary Coll., Md., Harvard U. '45-46; *wed* Margaret D. Mulholland, July 1947; *ch.* Timothy, Hannah, Kevin, Mary Margaret. Appren. molder, US Navy Yard, WDC, '28-38; int. rep., Molders Int., Cin'tl., '38-42, '47-48; molder, USN, '42-45; labor splst., Civilian Prodn. Admin., WDC, '46-47; with Lustron Corp., Mar.-July '48; chf. of mission, liason sect., ECA, Jul.-Oct. '48; int. rep., AFL-CIO, Oct. '48-; mem. bd. of govts., ILO (resigned '58). Dem. K. of C., Elk. *Office*: 901 Mass. av., N.W., Wash., D.C.

**Delaney, JOHN CAMPBELL**, lawyer; *b.* N.Y.C., Nov. 22 '00; *s.* Robert E. and Alice M. (Campbell) D.; *grad.* Fordham Prep. '19, Fordham U. '23, Fordham Law Sch. '25; *wed* Muriel B. Nolan, N.Y., Sept. 3 '30; *ch.*—Robert D. ('31), John K. ('34), Maria ('36), Antonia ('41), Marianne ('46), Mary Ellen ('49). Dir., counsel, Keaneleigh Productions Corp., Marverson Realty Corp. Chmn. Bronx Co. Sel. Serv. Draft Bd., '42-46; counsel to Comptroller of Currency, '34-37, to Card. Hayes Lit. Comm., '33-36. *Mem.*: K. of C., Guild of Cath. Lawyers, Amer. Irish Hist. Soc., Bronx Co. and Westchester Co. Bar Assns., Cath. Press Assn. *Home*: 35 Garretson rd., White Plains. *Office*: 51 E. 42nd st., N.Y.C. 17.

**Delaney, JOHN J.**, editor; *b.* N.Y.C., Aug. 28 '10; *s.* John L. and Emily (Smith) D.; *educ.* St. Columba Sch., De Witt Clinton H.S. '27, B.A. C.C. N.Y. '31; *wed* Anna Regina Salmon, Jersey City, Aug. 30 '36. Asst. mgr., Whaley Book Shop, N.Y., '35-41; mtr. Levinson Book Store, N.Y., '41-44; salesman Macmillan Co., '44-47, dir. relig. promot. and advertising, '47-48, general sales manager, '48-51; vice-pres., trade dept., McMullen Books, '51-54; editor, Doubleday Image Books, and Cath. Family Book Club, '54-; Cath. Youth Book Club, '55-; ed. Hanover House: chmn. The Keys. CPA-Cath. Digest Award '58; gen. ed. Cath. Viewpoint ser.; ed. *Woman Clothed in Sun*. *Home*: 85-22 Chelsea st., Jamaica 32. *Office*: 575 Madison av., N.Y.C. 22.

**Delaney, Rev. JOHN P. (S.J.)**, seismologist; *b.* Washington, D. C., Aug. 23, 1894; *s.* John A. and Mary Ann (Angier) D.; *educ.* Gonzaga Coll., Wash.; St. Andrew-on-Hudson, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.; Woodstock (Md.) Coll. (A.B., 1917; M.A., 1918); entered Society of Jesus Aug. 15, 1911; professed Aug. 15, 1913; ordained by Arbp. Curley, June 28, 1925. Prof. of Physics, Boston

Coll., 1918-19; Prof., Physics, Astron. and Geol., Brooklyn Coll., 1919-20, and St. Joseph's Coll., Phila., 1920-22; Prof. of Physics, Dir. of Seismological Observatory, Canisius Coll., Buffalo, '28-38; prof. of physics and head of dept., Loyola Coll., '38-; conducted student group to Mediterranean, Black Sea, Istanbul and Palestine, '33. *Mem.*: F.A.A.A.S., F. Royal Astron. Soc.; Amer. Geophysical Union; Amer. Physical Soc.; Seismol. Soc. of Amer.; Catholic Round Table of Sci.; etc. *Home*: Loyola College, Baltimore, Md.

**Delaney, LEO THOMAS, JR.**, surgeon; *b.* New Bedford, Mass., Sept. 22 '25; *s.* Leo T. and Florence (Collins) D.; *grad.* Renneselaer Polytech. Inst. '43, Colgate U. '44-45, M.D. Georgetown U. '49; U.S.N., '43-45, '49-52 (Gold Star '51); U. of Minn. Post-grad. Sch. for Med. Research, Mayo Fdn., '52-; *wed* Gretchen Eusterman, Rochester, Minn., Sept. 11 '54. *Mem.*: K. of C., Amer. Legion, V.F.W., Delta Kappa Epsilon, Phi Chi. *Home*: Harrison, N.Y. *Office*: Cleveland Clinic, 2020 E. 93rd st., Cleveland 6, O.

**Delaney, ROBERT FINLEY**, diplomat; *b.* Fall River, Mass., Aug. 2, '25; Joseph Patrick and Mary Gertrude (Finnigan) D.; *educ.* Dartmouth '43-44, R.N.S. Holy Cross '46; A.M. Boston U. '48; B.S.L.S. C.U.A. '50; Ph. D. U. of Vienna '56; *wed* Mary Elizabeth Flynn, of F.R., Jan. 24 '50; *ch.* Mary Ellen, Flynn Joseph, Nancy Catherine, and Carol Delaney. Lieut., USN, Pacific Area, '46-47; now Lieut. Comdr., USNR; profnl. asst. Boston Pub. Lib., '47-48; dir. rsch. & lib. instr. USN Intel. Sch., '48-50; fgn. serv. staff officer, '51-; now chief E. Europe Br. (IBS), U.S. Information Agency; writer and lecturer. *Mem.*: Alpha Sigma Nu, TOSF, Holy Cross & CUA Lib Sch. A'umni Assns., etc. Dem. *Home*: 74 Forest st., Fall River, Mass. *Office*: 1776 Pa. av., N.W. (USIA), Wash. 25, D.C.

**Delaney, WALTER JOSEPH**, banker, ret. '57; 7120 Luella av., Chicago 49, Ill.

**Delehant, JOHN WAYNE**, jurist; *b.* Goodland, Kans., Sept. 3, 1890; *s.* Daniel and Hattie B. (Snyder) D.; *educ.* Public School, Gage Co., Nebr.; Creighton Univ., Omaha (A.B., 1910; M.A. '11, LL.B. '13; m. Dr. Loretta M. White, of Council Bluffs, Ia., June 2, 1917; *ch.*—Virginia Ann (Sister M. Dunstan, O.S.B.), John W., Jr. (Mar. 18, 1924), Maurice Marsden (April 18, 1927). Law practice, Beatrice, Nebraska, '13-42; U.S. Dist. Judge, Dist. of Nebr. '42-57, retired but recalled to active service. Knight of St. Gregory, 1933; State Deputy, K. of C. 1931-33. Democrat. World War: Infantry Officers Training School, Camp Pike, Ark., 1918. Hon. LL.D., Univ. of Nebraska, 1948, and from Creighton Univ. in 1954. *Mem.*: Nebraska State Library Comm., '36-39, Nebr. State Board of Education for Normal Schools, 1939 to 1942. *Home*: 3860 Harney st., Apt. 1. *Office*: P.O. Bldg., Omaha, Nebr.

**Delehanty, FRANCIS B., Jr.**, lawyer; *b.* NYC, Apr. 18 '06; *s.* Francis B. and Annie Delehanty; *educ.* Loyola Sch., A.B. Georgetown U. '27, LL.R. Columbia U. '31; *wed* Mary C. Irwin, of NYC, Mar. 4, '30. LL. col. USA '42-46; partner Corbin, Bennett & Delehanty; dir. Trafalgar Hosp.; mem. St. Vincent de Paul Soc. (pres., mem. exec. council, Archdioc. Central Council; sec. Superior Council of U.S.). *Home*: 1105 Park av. (28). *Office*: 30 Broad st., N.Y.C. 4.

**De Lorenzo, ANTHONY G., exec.;** *b.* Edgerton, Wis., Aug. 26 '14; *s.* Joseph and Annetta (Pipitoni) D.; *educ.* Pub. Grade & H.S., Racine; A.B. U. of Wis. '36; *wed* Josephine Paratore, of Madison, Sept. 28 '40; *ch.* Annetta, Anthony, Josephine, Peter. United Press, Madison, '37-38, '40-41, Chicago, '38-39, Milwaukee, '39-40; Kudner Agency, N.Y.C., '41-44, Detroit, '44-49; Gen. Motors, Detroit, '49-; now *v.p. Clubs:* Detroit Flint, Owosso, Recess, Sigma Delta Chi, etc. Rep. *Home:* 3330 Parkside dr., Flint, 3. *Office:* 3044 W. Grand blvd., Detroit 2, Mich.

**Del Tufo, RAYMOND, Jr., lawyer;** *b.* Newark, N.J., July 31 '19; *s.* Raymond and Mary (Pellicchia) D.; A.B. Princeton '42, LL.B. Rutgers '48; *wed* Elizabeth Burke, of Montclair, Apr. 4 '59. USAF & Sig. Corps, '42-46; adm. N.J. bar, '49; law instr. Seton Hall U., '52-53, assoc. prof., '58-; 1st asst. US Atty., N.J., '53-54, US Atty., '54-56; mem. Amer., N.J., and Essex Co. Bar Assns., etc. Rep. *Home:* 216 Elmwood av. (4). *Office:* 40 Clinton st., Newark 2, N.J.

**De Luca, GEORGE BENJAMIN, judge;** *b.* N. Y. C., Sept. 20, 1889; *s.* Mariano and Catherine (Bonetti) D.; B.S. Coll. of City of N. Y. '09; LL.B. Columbia '12; is married and has 3 sons. Asst. dist. atty. Bronx, '20-30; N. Y. C. Magistrate, '30-37; justice Spl. Sessions Ct., N. Y. C. '37-46, chief justice, '46-50; dist. attorney, Bronx County, '50-55; lieut. governor of New York State, '55-58; v.p., Commercial Bank of North America, '59-; Member: Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Delta Phi, Moose, Elks, N.Y. State and Bronx Bar Assns., etc. *Home:* 5414 Arlington av. *Office:* 352 E. 149th st., N.Y.C.

**De Moranville, AARON FRANCIS, supt. of schools;** *b.* Warwick, R. I., Oct. 19, 1901; *s.* Arthur Warren and Susan (McKenna) Douglass De M.; *educ.* LaSalle Acad., Providence, R. I. (Classical Dipl., 1921); R. I. Coll. of Educn. (R. I. Normal Dipl., 1925); N. Y. State Coll. for Teachers (A.B., 1930; M.A., 1934); m. Catherine Jane McCaffrey, of E. Providence, Aug. 31, 1926; *ch.* — Rosalys Rita (Feb. 15, 1928), Patricia Jane (Aug. 17, 1932), Aaron F., Jr. (Oct. 6, 1933), Earl Stephen (July 24, 1938). Pri., Glaterville (R. I.) School, '25-27, '30-32; supt. of schools, Smithfield, R. I., '32-38, Johnston, R. I., '38—; member exec. comm., Woonasquattuck Dist., Boy Scouts of Amer., Johnston Public Nursing Assn. *Mem.* R. I. Coll. of Educn. Alumni Assn. (pres.), Kappa Delta Phi, K. of C., Eagles. *Home:* 290 Greenville Av., Johnston, R. I.

**Dempsey, REV. BERNARD WM. (S.J.), economist;** *b.* Milwaukee, Jan. 21, 1903; *s.* John M. and Caroline May (Welch) D.; *educ.* Marquette U., St. Louis U. (A.B., '28, M.A., '29, S.T.L., '38), Harvard (Ph.D., '40); joined the Jesuits, Florissant, Mo., Sept. 8, 1922; ordained, St. Mary's, Kans., June 25, 1935. Instr., Regis H.S., '25-27, Regis Coll., '31-32; dir., Dept. of Econ., St. Louis U., '43-51; prof. of econ., Delhi U., India, '51-53, Marquette U., '54-; LL.D. St. Louis U. 1951. Author: *Reorganization of Social Economy* (jt. au. '38), *Planned Society* (co-auth. '36), *Interest & Usury* (1943), *Functional Economy* ('58), *Frontier Wage* ('59); contributor to reviews. Member: American Econ. Assn., Amer. Statist. Assn., Econ. Hist. Assn., Cath. Econ. Assn. (pres. '45), Royal Econ. Soc. *Home:* Marquette Univ., Milwaukee 3, Wis.

**Dempsey, EDWARD JOSEPH, lawyer;** 189 E. Irving st., Oshkosh, Wis.; see v13.

**Dempsey, F. KENNETH, lawyer;** *b.* South Bend, Ind., May 16, '06; *s.* John F. and Rose (Mathis) D.; LL.B. Georgetown U., '31; *wed* Grace A. McLaughlin, of Chicago; *ch.*—F. Kenneth, Jr. ('34), Mary Ellen ('36), Sheila M. ('38); John Dennis ('40), Susan Marie ('43), Patricia Rose ('49). Law practice, South Bend; city atty., '40-45; mayor, '45-48; elected judge, Superior Court, '54-; *Home:* 1005 E. LaSalle av. *Office:* Court House, South Bend, Ind.

**Dempsey, GEORGE STEPHEN, exec.;** *address:* 410 Main st., Davenport, Iowa. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

**Dempsey, JOHN CORNELIUS, lawyer;** 551 Purcell av., Cincinnati, O.; see v13.

**Dempsey, WILLIAM JAMES, lawyer;** *b.* Brooklyn, Feb. 22, '06; *s.* John J. (ex-gov. of N.M.) and Kathryn Theresa (McCarthy) D.; B.S. Georgetown U., '27, M.A., '29, LL.B., '31; *wed* Mildred Christine Garrett, Jan. 17, '31; *ch.*—Wm. J., Jr.; John Jos., 2d.; Mary Catherine; Joanne. Taught math. at Georgetown U., '27-31; admitted to bar, D.C., '31, N.Y., '32, U.S. Supreme Ct., '35; atty., P.W.A., '33-34, counsel, '34-37; asst. gen. counsel Fed. Power Commn., '37; spl. counsel Fed. Commun. Commn., '37-38, gen. counsel, '38-40; pvt. practice, '40-; *Mem.* Amer., Fed. and D.C. Bar Assns., Georgetown U. Alumni Assn. *Dem. Clubs:* University, Columbia Country; Calvert. *Home:* 4935 Linnean av., N.W., *Office:* 815 15th st., N.W., Wash 5, D.C.

**Denechaud, CHARLES ISIDORE, Jr., lawyer;** *b.* New Orleans, Nov. 22 '12; *s.* Charles Isidore and Rose (Stafford) D.; A.B. Loyola U., N.O., '35, LL.B. '37; *wed* Mary Barbara Byrne, of N.O., May 7 '38; *ch.*—Barbara Byrne ('40), Charles I., 3rd ('41), Edward Byrne ('44), Jean Byrne ('46). Deborah Stafford ('54). Hon. LL.D. Xavier U. '54. Admitted to La. bar, '37; partner, Denechaud & Denechaud; dir. Youth Progress Program, Chin-chuba Deaf Mute Inst., St. Mary's Cath. Orphan Asylum, United Negro College Fund, Xavier U., Loyola U., Audubon Park Commn., Ursuline Acad., Barcom Hosp. Serv. Assn., Blue Key, etc.; pres. La. Soc. for Prev. of Cruelty to Child., '40-41; former N.O. chmn. Cath. Comm. of South; chmn. of bd. Hotel Dieu Sch. of Nursing, De Paul San.; chmn. legal comm. N.O. Hosp. Council. Kt. Comdr. St. Gregory '58; mem. Am., La. State & N.O. (v.p. '44) Bar Assns., Loyola Alumni Beggars Frat. (pres. '34-35), N.O. Country, Stratford, and Pickwick Clubs. *Home:* 1236 State st. *Office:* 2302 Amer. Bank Bldg., New Orleans 12, La.

**Denary, RT. REV. MSGR. JOHN F., pastor;** *b.* Tintah, Minn., Sept. 30 '02; *s.* James and Bridget (Keaveny) D.; *grad.* St. Gall Grade Sch. '15, St. Gall H.S., Tintah, '19, B.A. St. John's U., Minn., '24, S.T.B. '28, summer Notre Dame U., '29; ordained, St. John's Abbey Ch., June 2 '28; curate, Pro-Cathedral, St. Cloud, '28-38, and dir. student activities, Cathedral H.S.; pastor, St. Paul's Ch., St. Cloud; chapl. St. Cloud Circle, Daughters of Isabella, '42- and state chapl., '51-; chapl., Daughters of Erin, '29-; apptd. dioc. dean, and mem. school bd., '53-; Kt. of St. John Lateran, '52; Domestic Prelate, '54. Faithful Friar, K. of C. (4°). *Home:* 1220 11th av., N., St. Cloud, Minn.

**Dengel, MOTHER ANNA M., M.D.;** *b.* Steeg, Tyrol, Austria; *ed.* Visitation Acad., Thurnfeld, Tyrol; Ursuline Coll., Innsbruck Univ. Coll. Cork, Ireland (B.Sc.; M.B. 1919). Natl. Univ. of Ireland (hon. M.D., 1932). Practiced at Clay Cross, Eng., 1 yr.; in charge St. Catherine's Hosp. for Women and Children, Raw-

vindi, India, 4 yrs.; founder, 1925, and superior, The Society of Catholic Medical Missionaries (the Medical Mission Sisters). Author: *Mission for Samaritans* ('45). Hon. M.D. Nimegen U. '58. Home: Piazza Cimone 3, Rome, Italy.

Denges, Rt. Rev. Msgr. JOSEPH F., pastor; b. Baltimore, May 30 '98; s. Henry J. and Flora Mary (Weber) D.; educ. St. Alphonsus Parish Sch. '05-12; Calvert Hall Coll. H.S. '12-16; A.B. St. Charles Coll. '21; A.M. St. Mary's Sem. '23; S.T.B. C.U.A. '27; ordained, June 16 '27; domestic prelate, Dec. 22 '55. Curate, Holy Comforter Ch., '27-37; chaplain, Gallinger Munc Hosp., '37-43; pastor, Holy Ghost Ch., Issue, Md., '43-49, St. Stephen's Ch., Wash., D.C., '49-. Home: 2436 Pa. av., N.W., Wash. 7, D.C.

Dengler, THEOBALD JOHN, lawyer; b. New York City, Oct. 23, 1896; s. Theobald John and Susanna (Rech) D.; educ. Immaculate Conception Sch.; Fordham Prep. (1916), Fordham Univ. (LL.B., 1922); m. Hilda J. Schweiger, of Vienna, Oct. 20 '25; ch.—Hilda, Theobald J., Ralph, Norbert, Bernard, Lawrence. Pvt. law practice in New York City; appointed New York Supreme Court Referee and Special Guardian, '22; chmn. N. Y. State German-Amer. War Bond Comm., War Finance, Treas. Dept.; v.p., bd. chmn. Leo House for German Cath. Emigrants, Dengler Bros., Inc.; officer in various Seal Realty Cos. World War: U. S. N. R., Officers' Training Sch.; instr. U. S. Navy, 1917-19. World War II: U.S. Treas. Dept. War Loan Chm. Comm. of Amers. of German Origin, U.S.O., Red Cross, G.A. Div.; chief Cath. Affairs, USMGUS, Berlin and head liaison official to Cath. Hierarchy, '45-46; Amer. official, Fulda Conf. Chmn. Schiller Meml. N.Y.; dir. Carl Schurz Fdn. Phila.; Outstanding Citizen Award '56; v.p. Bronx Co. Boy Scouts of Am. (Bronze Pelican award). Mem.—N. Y. State Fed. of Catholic Soc. (v.p.); Kolping Soc. (dir.); Catholic Choral Soc., N. Y. C. (chmn. Exec. Comm.); Steuben Soc. (past chmn., Fordham Unit); K. of C.; Catholic Club; Amer., N. Y. State and Bronx Bar Assns.; Fordham Univ. Alumni Assn.; N. Y. County Lawyers Assn. Independent Democrat. Home: 2809 Morris Ave. Office: 170 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Denissoff, ELIAS, educator; b. St. Petersburg, Russia, Jan. 22, '93; s. Vassili (Russian senator) and Sophia (Navrudsky) D.; gold medal grad. Deutsche Hauptschule zu St. Petri, '12; U. of Dijon, '13; Ph.M. U. of Paris, '35; Ph.D. c.l. U. of Louvain, '42, Agregé, '43; wed Maria Haot, of Mormont, Belgium, Oct. 22 '24; ch.—Marie Jacqueline ('26), Basile Albert ('31), Elisabeth Margerite ('33). Sec. to Russian prime minister at outbreak of 1917 Revolution; went to Persia, Egypt, Belgium; research, Inst. of Philos., Louvain U., '43-48; prof. of philos., Notre Dame U., '48-58, now research prof.; prof. of philos., actg. head of dept. St. Procopius Coll., Lisle Naturalized U.S. citizen. Convert from Russian Orthodox Ch., '24. Author: *Maxime le Grec et l'Occident* ('43, awarded prix Thiers, prix Theodore Reinach, prix Schlumberger); contrb. to reviews. Home: 4602 Douglas rd., Downers Grove. Office: St. Procopius College, Lisle, Ill.

Dennehy, REV. THOMAS F., choir dir.; b. Hartford, Conn., May 27, 1905; s. James J. and Elizabeth M. (Bynane) D.; grad. St. Peter's Sch., '18; St. Thomas Prep. Sem., '24; A. B., C. U. A., '26, M. A., '27; Sulpician Sem., '30; dipl., Pius X Sch. of Liturg. Music; student St. Pierre de Solesmes, France; priest, Hartford, May 14, '31. Choir dir. Sulpician Sem.,

'27-30, St. Thomas Sem., '30-45, St. Joseph Coll., '38-42, St. Thomas Sr. Choir, '37-43; pres. Soc. of St. Gregory of Amer., '40-45; dean, Annhurst Coll., S. Woodstock, Conn., '45-48; pres. Pius X Sch. Alumni Assn., '52-54; mem. Archdioc. Comm. on Liturgy & Sacred Music; pastor at Washington Depot, '48-58, St. Patrick's, '59-, Thompsonville, Conn.

Denniston, GEO. FRANCIS, sociol.; see vii.

Denoyer, ARSENE J., bus. exec.; b. Limestone Twp., Kankakee, Ill., Dec. 21 '04; s. Arsené and Julia (Clark) D.; educ. rural and parish schools, and 1 sem. St. Viator H.S.; unmarried. Began as salesman, United Educators, Inc., '32; with USAAF, '42-43; field dir., Amer. Red Cross, Key West, Saipan, Shreveport, '43-48; returned to United Educators, '48-, now dir. of community relations and asst. treas.; mem. exec. bd. of Natl. Conf. of Christians & Jews; dir. Lake Co. Chap., A.R.C.; natl. coun. Waukegan-N Chicago Chamb. of Com.; mem. Amer. and Ill. Chamb. of Com. Execs., Natl. Assn. Direct Selling Cos. (dir.), Amer. Legion, Disabled Vets., Swedish Glee Club. Home: 412 N. Genesee st., Waukegan. Office: Lake Bluff, Ill.

De Orchis, MARIO E., lawyer; b. Tora, Italy, Apr. 5 '23; s. Vincenzo and Maria (Barbato) D.; educ. R.I. Secondary Schs., A.B. Columbia U., '45, LL.B., '48, LL.M. NYU '53; wed Frances Moore, of Hawkins, Tex., June 27 '48; ch. Vincent, Diane, Douglas, M.G. USA, N. Africa-Europe, '43-46 (Bronze Star, 5 Battle Stars); mem. law firm, Haight, Gardner, Poor & Havens; mem. Maritime Law Assn., A.B.A., India House, Malba Field & Marine Club (pres. '54-56, commodore '57-59). Home: 36 North dr., Malba, L. I. (57). Office: 80 Broad st., N.Y.C. 4.

De Pasquale, LUIGI, lawyer; b. Providence, R. I., Dec. 13, 1892; s. Antonio and Maria (Vitale) D.; educ. Boston Univ. (LL.B., 1913); m. Marie Richard; ch. Marie Gloria, Beatrice Iohanda, Eva Marcelle. Mem. R. I. State Legis. 1914-18 (Dem. dep. floor leader, 1916-18); asst. atty. gen., R. I., 1922-24; chmn. Dem. State Central Comm., 1924-28; del. to Dem. Natl. Conva., '20, '24, '28; judge 6th judicial dist. of R. I., June '35—. Office: District Court, Providence, R. I.

De Pencier, VEAR REV. JEROME W. (O.S.M.), provincial, editor; b. Chicago, Ill., April 4, 1886; s. Thomas W. and Anna (Woelfel) D.; educ. Our Lady of Sorrows Sch., Chicago; Servite Fathers Prep. Sem. and Novitiate, Granville, Wis.; Servite Theologate, Chicago, Ill. Entered the Order of Servants of Mary (the Servite Fathers), July 20, 1902; professed, Jan. 1, 1904; ordained, at Chicago, June 29, 1910. Missionary work, 1914-16; Prior, Servite Novitiate, '16-24; editor, *The Servite*; provincial, Amer. Province O.S.M., '39-49; pastor Our Lady of Sorrows Basilica, 3121 Jackson blvd., Chicago 12, Ill.

Depreltre, RT. REV. MSGR. GUSTAVE, D.D.; b. Belgium, 1871; ordained, Feb. 10, 1895; Vicar General, Diocese of Oklahoma City and Tulsa; Rector, St. Joseph's (Old Cathedral), Oklahoma City; Domestic Prelate, Mar. 1, 1919; Protomartyr Apostolic, May 11, 1925. Home: 519 North Harvey Ave., Oklahoma City, Okla.

Dequoy, RT. REV. GEORGE O., dioc. dean; b. in Canada, '82; educ. Assumption Coll., and Propaganda U., Rome (D.D.); ordained at Rome for Grand Rapids (Mich.) diocese, Sept. 21, '07; served parishes at Ludington, Saginaw, Car-

rollton, and Holland, Mich.; pastor Visitation Ch., Bay City, '15—; dean Saginaw diocese; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr. July '45. *Home*: 1106 State St., Bay City, Mich.

**Derbes, VINCENT JOSEPH DE PAUL, M.D.; b.** New Orleans, La., May 8 '12; s. Albert Joseph and Hazel Mary (deGeneres) D.; *grad.* Jesuit H.S. '28, M.D. Tulane U. '34; wed Christine S. Musgrove, of McCrory, Ark., Apr. 2 '36; *ch.*—Nancy Ann (born in 1947) and David Raoul (born 1952). Intern, Charity Hospital, New Orleans, '34-35; instr. in anat., Tulane U., '35-37, instr. in medicine, '41-48, prof., dir. allergy div., '48—; staff, Stanacola Med. & Surg. Clinic, '37-39; res., Vaughan Graham Clinic, Richmond, Va., '39-41; vis. phys., Charity and Foundation Hosps. Author: *Treatment of Bronchial Asthma* ('46); *Untoward Reactions of Cortisone with ACTH* (1951), and *Cough Syncope* (published in 1955); on editl. bd., *Current Therapy* ('49—). *Mem.*: F.A.C.P., Amer. Coll. of Allergists, Soc. of Exptl. Biol. & Med., Amer. Fed. of Clin. Investig., Sigma Xi; etc. *Home*: 1001 Falcon rd. *Office*: 1430 Tulane av., New Orleans, La.

**Derleth, AUGUST (WILLIAM) (RAMON) author;** home, Sauk City, Wis. See his entry in v9.

**Deshler, JOHN G., ret., Asheville, N.C.;** see v11.

**Desloge, JOSEPH, engr., exec.;** b. St. Louis, Jan. 26, 1889; s. Firmin and Lydia (Davis) D.; A.B., A.M., St. Louis U., and B.S., Mass. Inst. of Tech; wed Anne Farrar, of St. Louis, Oct. 10, 1922; *ch.*—Joseph Jr. ('25), Anne Bernard, Zoe; m. Marie Saifrank, '55, Exec. in various mining and electrical cos. Lt., 11th Regt. d'Arty. de Campagne; Croix de Guerre, '18. Papal Chamberlain, '43; for social work. *Club*: University, Pres., Mo. Hist. Soc., '45, St. Louis Acad. of Sci., '45. *Home*: Florissant, Mo. *Office*: 3940 Easton Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

**Desmond, CHARLES S., judge;** b. Buffalo, Dec. 2, '96; s. Patrick and Catherine (Jordan) D.; *educ.* Immaculate Conception School, '02-10, Canisius H.S., '10-13, Canisius Coll., '13-17, B. A., M.A., LL.D., U. of Buffalo, '17-20, LL.B.; wed Helen Ryan, of Buffalo, June 26, '28; *ch.*—Charles Ryan ('29), Sheila ('31), Kathleen ('32), Patricia ('38). Lawyer, Buffalo, '20-39; apptd. justice, N.Y. Supreme Court, '40; elected judge, New York Court of Appeals, '40-54, '54-66; lect. Cornell Law Sch.; LL.D. Syracuse Univ., Suffolk Univ., D.C.L. St. John's Univ.; N.Y.S. Bd. of Social Welfare, '35-39; vis. prof. of law and contrb. to legal journals; trustee Cath. Charities of Buffalo, St. Mary's Sch. for the Deaf; chmn. advs. bd. Sisters of Charity Hospital. U.S. M.C. Flying Force, World War I. *Mem.*: Amer., N.Y. State & Erie Co. Bar Assns.; K. of C., etc. Amer. Law Inst., Amer. Judicature Societv. *Home*: Hemlock Hill Farm, Eden, N.Y. *Office*: Erie County Hall, Buffalo, N.Y.

**Desmond, HUMPHREY E., publisher;** b. Milwaukee, Wis., Aug. 14, 1900; s. Humphrey J. and Susan (Ryan) D.; *educ.* Univ. of Wis. (A.B., 1922); m. Janet Johnston, of Milwaukee, Wis., June 26, '26 (3 sons, 4 daus.). Pres. Citizen Co., v.p., pub. *Cath. Herald Citizen*; dir. Robert A. Johnston Co., Milw. & Suburb. Transport Co., Midland Indus. Corp., *Cath. Digest*, etc.; mem. Greater Milw. Comm., President's Advic Council, Marquette U. SATC '18-19. *Clubs*: Milw. Country, Serra, University, Sigma Chi, Beta Gamma

Sigma, Cath. Press Assn. (pres. '46-48). *Home*: 1466 E. Standish pl. *Office*: 793 N. Jackson st., Milwaukee, Wis.

**Desmond, JOHN JOSEPH, JR., commnr. of educ.;** b. Boston, May 21, 1887; *educ.* Harvard (A.B. 1909, A.M. 1910); vice prin. H. S., Saugus, Mass., 1909-11. Roberts Sch. Cambridge, 1911-13; prin. H.S., Chicopee 1913-21; supt. of schools, Chicopee, '21-42; commnr. of educ. for Mass., '46—. 2d lt. M.T.C. '18. *Mem.*: N.E.A.; president, 1945, of the New England Assn. of Sch. Supts.; Mass. Schoolmasters Club (pres. 1930); Mass. State Supts. Assn. (pres. 1925); Hampden Co. (Mass.) Assn. of Teachers (pres. '30); Amer. Assn. of Sch. Admin.; Kiwanis (pres. '23-24); Amer. Legion; K. of C.; Harvard Club, etc. Wed Mary Wight Murphy, '30 (3 chil.). *Office*: 200 Newbury St., Boston 16, Mass.

**Desvernine, RAOUL EUGENE, lawyer;** b. N. Y. C., Oct. 25, '91; s. Raoul F. and Amelia (Eltz) D.; *educ.* Columbia U., N. Y. U. Law Sch. (LL.B. '14); m. Ruth C. Lomping, of Newark, N. J., June 21, '16; *ch.* Gilbert L. ('17). Adm. to bar, N. Y., '14. U. S. Supreme Ct., '23; mem. Hornblower, Miller & Garrison (later Wilkie, Owen, Otis Farr & Gallagher), '20-37; spl. counsel Mexican Govt. and Embassy, '18-19; to Cuban Embassy and Com'l. Mission to U. S., '20-21; N. Y. counsel, Cuban Bank Liquidat., '24-25; in Europe and S. Amer. counsel for Amer. bankers, '26-29; spl. counsel, N. Y. Stock Exch., '33-34; pres. Crucible Steel Co. of Amer., '37-41; mem. law firm Pruitt, Desvernine & Coursen, N.Y.C., '45-50. *Mem.*: Metropol. Club (WDC), Am. and N.Y. State Bar Assns.; Comdr. of Order of the Crown of Italy and Order of S.S. Maurice and Lazarus, Italy. Kt. of Malta (ss. of Amer. br.); Kt. Comdr. of Holy Sepulchre (Gd. Cross; Lt. Pres. Council of East U. S. Ltry.), Lateran Cross, Comdr. Crown of Italy. Kt. of Grace, Constantinian Order of St. George; Star of Solidarity, Italy. *Home*: 2400 16th st., N.W. *Office*: 839 17th st., N.W., Wash. 6, D.C.; and 506 Sutton pl., N.Y.C.

**Devan, R. Rv. Msgr. FRANCIS PATRICK, educator;** b. Cadyville, N.Y., May 13 '09; s. Jeremiah M. and Catherine C. (Kennedy) D.; *educ.* Cadyville H.S., Plattsburg H.S., A.B. St. Michael's Coll., Vt., '28, St. Augustine Sem., Toronto, '28-29, '31-32, N. Amer. Coll. Rome, '29-31; ordained, Kingston, Ont., May 21 '32; papal chamb., '47; domestic prelate, '53. Curate at Au Sable, N.Y., '32; instr. Latin and Greek, '32—, philns., '34— and rector, '42— Wadhams Hall (dioc. sem.); officialis, dioc. court, '42—. *Home*: 232 Washington st., Ogdensburg, N.Y.

**Dever, JOSEPH GERARD, author;** b. Somerville, Mass., Sept. 1, '19; s. Bernard and Rosaelen (Feeney) D.; *grad.* St. Joseph School, '33, Somerville H.S., '37, B.S. Boston Coll., '42; wed Margaret Kermode, of Monte Vista, Colo., June 10, '45; *ch.*—Greg. Jos. ('46), Miriam Therese ('47), Monica Margaret, Catherine, Elizabeth. US AF, '43-46, editing camp papers; ast. fiction ed. *Rince* Pub. Co., '46-48; pres., bus. mgr. Bldg. Serv. Emps., AFL, '53-55; asst. ed. *Horsemen's Journ.* '55-58; pub. relats. asst. Mass. Registrar of Motor Vehic., '58—. Author: *No Lasting Home* ('47), *A Certain Widow* ('51), *Three Priests* ('58). *Home*: 89 Wendell st., Cambridge, Mass.

**Deverall, RICHARD LAWRENCE-GRACE, editor;** b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Sept. 30, 1911; s. Geo. L. and Josephine G. Deverall; *educ.* Newark Inst. of

**Tech.** ('30), Columbia U. ('31-34), Villanova Coll. (B.S. in Ed., '38), Columbia U. Grad. School (1948-1949). Assistant in chemical research with Wallace & Tiernan Co., Belleville, N. J., '30-35; lab. asst., Villanova, '35-37; grad. asst. sociol., '38-39; editor, pub. *The Christian Front*, '35-'39, *Christian Social Action*, '39-42; exec. sec. ACTU, Detroit, '39-40; educn. dir. Int. UAW-CIO, '40-42; labor cons. OWI, '42, U.S. Dept. of Interior, '43; enl. U.S. Army, '43, M.P. OCS '44, chief educ. br. GHQ Army Div. SCAP, Tokyo, '46-48; ren. of A.F. of L. in India, '49-50, in Asia, '51-56; spl. asst. to Asst. Gen. Sec., ICFTU, '57-. *Home*: 24 Rue du Lombard, Brussels, Belgium.

**Devereux, JAMES PATRICK SINNOTT**, brig. gen. (ret.), M.C.; b. Cabana, Cuba, Feb. 20 '03; s. John Ryan and Annie Leonora (Sinnott) D.; *educ.* Tome Sch., Md., Army-Navy Prep., WDC, LaVilla, Lausanne, Switz., Loyola Coll., Baltimore; wed Mary Brush Welsh, of Fairfax Co., Va., June 5, 1932; (2) Rachel Clarke Cooke, of Baltimore, June 1 '46; *ch.*—James P. S. 2nd ('34), John Pierre ('47), Francis Irving ('50). Enl. U.S. Marines, '23, 2d lt., '25; served at sea and ashore, U.S., West Indies, Central Amer., Far East and Pacific Islands; commanded Marines on Wake Island to its fall (prisoner of Japanese); ret'd., '48; since farming at Stevenson, Md., elected to Congress from 2d Md. dist., '51-. *Author*: *The Story of Wake Island* ('46). *Mem.* Chevy Chase Club, G.S. Valley Hunt. *Rep.* *Home*: Stevenson, Md.

**De Vine, FRANCIS BERNARD**, lawyer; 2023 Seneca av., Ann Arbor, Mich.; see v13.

**Devine, JOHN M.**, maj. gen. USA, ret. '52; comdt. of cadets, V.P.I., Blacksburg, Va.; see his entry in v10.

**DeVine, JOHN W.**, publicist; b. Vinita, Indian Ty. (now Okla.), Apr. 24 '05; s. Wm. P. and Maude Winifred (Eaton) D.; father's family first white family to settle in Indian Ty. (1871), after losing home in Chicago fire; *educ.* Okla. A&M; wed Rebecca Mae Durbin, of Taney Co., Mo., June 13 '26; *ch.*—John W. ('27), Ivan R. ('29), Lyla Jeanne ('38), Vaunda Mae ('40). Became editor, *Vinita Daily Journal*, '30; councilman, Vinita, '35-37; editor, owner, *Craig County Democrat*, to '37; sold out and opened job printing plant; corr. for N.E. Okla. for A.P., U.P., and several papers for 20 years; writer of articles and fiction; editor *Nueces County News*. *Convert.* *Dem.* *Home*: 4210 Mueller, Corpus Christi, Tex.

**Devine, MAURICE FRANCIS**, lawyer; 70 Market st., Manchester, N.H.; see v13.

**Deviny, WM. MICHAEL**, educator; *home*: 3907 13th st., N. E., Wash., D.C. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

**Devitt, EDWARD JAMES**, judge; born St. Paul, Minn., May 5 '11; s. Thomas Phillip and Catherine Ethel (McGuire) D.; *educ.* St. John's Prep. ('26-30) and U. ('30-32), Minn.; U. of N. Dak. '32-35, B.S., LL.B.; wed Margaret Marcelle LaRose, of Bismarck, N. Dak., Apr. 22 '39; *ch.* Marcelle Terese ('40), Timothy Patrick ('42). Munic. judge, E. Grand Forks, Minn., '35-39; asst. atty. gen. of Minn., '39-42; mem. Congress from Minn., '47-48, Lt. comdr., U.S.N., '42-46. Elected probate judge, St. Paul, Minn., '50-54; appointed United States District Judge, 1954-. *Mem.*: Phi Delta Phi, Amer. and Minn. Bar

Assns., V.F.W., K. of C. (4°), Elks, Eagles, Serra Club. *Rep.* *Home*: 1676 S. Miss. River Blvd. *Office*: Fed. Courts Bldg., St. Paul 1, Minn.

**Devlin, REV. WILLIAM JOSEPH (S.J.)**, educator; b. Chicago, Nov. 21 '05; s. Harry Joseph and Ann Margaret (Smith) D.; A.B. St. Louis U. '28; M.A. Ph.L. '31-33, S.T.L. '37; M.S.S.W. Ph.D. C.U.A. '40-43; M.D. Loyola U., Chicago, '47; ordained in Society of Jesus, June 24 '36, final vows, Feb. 2 '43, Interne, Cook Co. Hosp., '47-48, res. in psych. and neurol., '48-49; Ill. Neuropsych. Inst., '49-51; F., Inst. of Juven. Rsch., '51-52, sr. staff mem., '52-55; asst. prof. psychol., Loyola U., '53-, clin. instr., neurol. & psych., '49-, instr. in psych. social work & psych. nursing, '51-; cons. Milwaukee Cath. Social Welfare Bur., '53-. Dipl. Amer. Bd. Neurol. & Psych. '54; mem. A.M.A., Ill. and Chi. Med. Socs., Natl. Acad. Relig. & Mental Health, Amer. Psych. Assn., Alpha Sigma Nu, B'ue Key, Amer. Acad. of Neurol., etc. *Office*: 820 N. Michigan av., Chicago 11, Ill.

**DeWaele, HENRY ALOYSIUS**, exec.; 5852 Webster st., Phila.; see v13.

**DeWitt, REV. GREGORY (O.S.B.)**, sacred art; b. Hilversum, Netherlands, '92; *educ.* Holland seminaries to '13; joined Order of St. Benedict, Mont Cesar Abbey, Louvain, '13; art studies Brussels, Munich, Italy; came to U.S., '37; executed murals in many churches of Europe and U.S.; one-man shows, the Hague, '23, '26, Chicago, '39, New Orleans, '46. *Home*: St. Joseph's Abbey, St. Benedict, La.

**Dexl, HANS**, editor; b. Fuerstenfeldbruck, Munich, Germany, Mar. 29, 1891; s. Stephen and Helen (Lederer) D.; *educ.* Parish Sch. (1897-1904); Technical Sch. (1904-07); m. Barbara Antoniette Madertz, of Chicago, Sept. 8, 1925; *ch.*—John M. (July 27, 1926), Barbara Helen (Jan. 20, 1929), Mary Therese (June 27, 1931). Natl. Sec., Kolping Society of Amer., 1924-25, 1928 to 1951, and editor of its official organ, *The Kolping Banner*, 1929 to 1951, and honorary national secretary, '51-; editor *Katholisches Wochenblatt* (German Lang. Catholic wkly.), '29-40, *Cath. Young People's Friend*, '40-. *Editor*, *Katholischer Jugendfreund*, since '40. *Home*: 2928 N. Lakewood Ave. *Office*: 2001 Devon Ave., Chicago, Ill.

**De Yonker, JOHN FRANCIS**, osteopathic psych.; b. Detroit, June 16 '16; s. John Fidelis and Frances Matilda (Dierickx) D.; *educ.* St. Ambrose Sch., G.P. Jr. HS., Cath. Central HS., Det. Inst. of Tech., Wayne U., Kirtsville Coll. of Osteopathy & Surg. D.O. '41; p.g. Still Hildreth San., U. of Mich.; wed Clara Jeannette Snell (convert from Methodism), Medina, N.Y., Aug. 11 '41; *ch.* Tarianne, Pam Ann, Jo Ann, Frances Ann, Clara Ann, Deborah Ann, Lorianne. Practice of osteopathic med., Warren '41-46, of psychiat., Detroit, '49; fdr. Warren Commun. Hosp., '46; trustee Det. Inst. of Tech.; chief of staff Martin Pl. Hosp., '53-54, Det. Osteop. Hosp., '56-; lect. NCCW, CYO, Mercv Coll., etc. *Pres.*: Cath. Osteop. Physicians Guild (fdr., mem. 3 terms), Det. Gethsemani League—Trappist (v.n. '56), Amer. Coll. Psychosomatic Med. (co-fdr.), Am. Coll. Neuropsych., Am. Osteopathic Assn., Mich. Assn. Osteop. Phys. & Surg., K. of C., Scoutmaster BSA, etc. *Dem.* *Home*: 991 N. Oxford rd., Grosse Pointe 36. *Office*: 13850 E. 8 Mile rd., Detroit 5, Mich.

**Dickmann, BERNARD FRANCIS**, exec.; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 7, 1888; *s.* Joseph Frances and Marie (Eilers) R. Clerk, W. R. Chivvis Hardware Lumber Co., 1904-06; with Joseph F. Dickmann Real Estate Co., 1906—, now Pres.; Mayor, St. Louis, '33-41, postmaster, '43-58, dir. of Welfare, '59—. Mem. President's Council, St. Louis U.; Laymen's Retreat League; Serra Club, Amer. Legion, Mo. Ath. Club, etc. *Home*: 17 Kingsbury pl., St. Louis 12, Mo.

**Didusch, REV. JOSEPH S. (S.J.)**, prof. of biol., Loyola Coll., Baltimore 10, Md.; see his entry in v10.

**Diedrich, ARTHUR VICTOR**, D.D.S.; *born*. Detroit, Nov. 18, 1897; *s.* Victor and Regina (Clare) D.; *educ.* Sacred Heart Sch., St. Joseph's Com'l. Coll., U. of Detroit, St. Louis U. (D.D.S.); wed Pauline V. Neigebauer, of Detroit, Oct. 16, 1926; *ch.*—Arthur V., Jr. ('27), Carol Ann ('30). Private practice; sec-treas. Dental Aid Commn., '35-41, chmn., '42-43. *Mem.*: Eastern Dental Club (pres. '38), Guild of St. Apollonia (pres. '39-40), Detroit District Dental Society (pres., '49-50); Fellow of Amer. Coll. of Dentists; Torch Club; Michigan State D.S. (pres., 1953-54), Delta Sigma Delta, Delta Sigma Phi, Detroit Boat Club, Players, etc. U. S. Navy, 1st World War. *Home*: 1033 Yorkshire Rd., Grosse Pointe. *Office*: 14015 Gratiot Ave., Detroit, Mich.

**Diehl, GEORGE FREDERICK**, architect; *b.* Detroit, May 5 '92; *s.* Frederick and Mary (Kerber) D.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Com'l. Coll., I.C.S., and U. of Mich. Ext.; widower; *m.* Mabel M. Johnson, Detroit, Jan. '54; *ch.*—Gerald George (1916), Alice Theresa (Mrs. John Haggerty), Janice Mary (Sister Alice Mary, I.H.M.), Robert Joseph ('24). Architect. draftsman for Baxter & O'Dell, Albert Kahn, Smith, Hinchman & Grylls, Donaldson & Meier, etc., various periods, '08-25; registered archt., Mich., '23; practicing under own name, '25—, now with son Gerald as Diehl & Diehl; recent works include St. John's Major Sem., Plymouth; Gesu, St. Brigid, and St. Clare Churches, Detroit; Queen of Mirac. Medal Ch., Jackson; the completion of Bl. Sacrament Cathed., Det., Holy Name Ch., Birmingham, Mich.; St. Columba Cathed., Youngstown; on advis. council Mich. Colleges Fdn. *Mem.*: A.I.A., Mich. Soc. of Archts. (ex-pres. Detroit div.), Holy Name Soc., First Friday Club. *Home*: 17503 Monica av. (21). *Office*: 120 Madison av., Detroit 26, Mich.

**Diehl, HELMUT CHARLES**, chemist; *b.* Bridgeport, Conn., June 6, 1894; *s.* Karl Brossard and Anna Eleanor (Saur) D.; *educ.* Mich. State Coll. (B.S. 1918); Johns Hopkins Univ. (1919-20), U. of Md., Wash. St. Coll.; *m.* Anna Cecelia Maurer, of Lansing, Mich., Sept. 28, 1920; children—3 sons, 2 daus. Chemical Warfare Service, Med. Div., at Yale, 1918; Asst. Chem., Conn. State Bd. of Health, 1918-19; joined U.S. Dept. of Agri., 1920; Physiologist in charge U.S. Hortic. Field Lab., Wenatchee, Wash., 1924-31; Sr. Biochemist in charge U. S. Frozen Pack Lab., Seattle, Wash., '31-40, and U.S. Fruit and Vegetable Products Lab., Pullman, Wash., '35-40; chief, Commodity Processing Div., W. Reg. Research Lab., Albany, Calif., '40-43; sr. chemist in charge, Dehyd. Training Schools, U.S.D.A., '42; dir., sec. Refrig. Research Fdn., '44-58; mng. dir. Trans-Amer. Refrigerated Services, '58—. D.Sc. U. of R.I. '57. *Mem.*: Natl. Assn. Prac. Refrig. Engrs., Cosmos Club, etc. *Office*: 14 W. Monument st., Colorado Springs, Colo.

**Diekmann, REV. GODFREY LEO (O.S.B.)**, educator, editor; *b.* Roscoe, Minn., Apr. 7, 1908; *s.* J. Conrad and Rosalie (Loxterkamp) D.; B.A. St. John's U., Collegeville, Minn., '28; S.T.D. Coll. di Sant' Anselmo, Rome, '33; Liturgische Akad., Maria Laach, Germany, '32-33; professed in Order of St. Benedict, July 11, 1926; ordained, Rome, June 28, 1931. Prof., patrol. and ch. hist., St. John's Sem., '38—; editor, *Worship*, since 1938. *Office*: St. John's Abbey, Collegeville, Minn.

**Dielmann, LEO M. J.**, archt.; *b.* San Antonio, Tex., Aug. 14, 1881; *s.* John C. and Maria (Gros) D.; *grad.* St. Mary's Coll. (1898); Tech. Inst., Idstein, Germany (1901); *m.* Ella Marie Wagner, San Antonio, April 25, 1911; *ch.*—Inez Marie, Helena E., Leo M. J. Practice, San Antonio since '02; city. bldg. inspector, 3 years; alderman, 2 years; archt. for many Cath. chs. and schs.; mem. San Antonio Library Bd.; registered archt. and engr. State of Texas. *Mem.*: St. Joseph's Benev. Assn.; Cham. of Com.; W. O. W.; Order of Alhambra; A. I. A.; Order Sons of Hermann; Beethoven Maencherchor; Cath. State League of Texas (ex-pres.); K. of C. (4°). *Democrat*. *Home*: 801 Guenther st. *Office*: 300 E. Market st., San Antonio, Texas.

**Dierker, BERNHARD JOSEPH**, M.D.; *b.* West Point, Iowa, Nov. 2, '90; *s.* Barney and Anna (Koettman) D.; *grad.* Denmark (Iowa) Acad. H.S., '12, M.D. St. Louis U., '18, B.A., '20; wed Eva Catherine Schroeder, of West Point, at St. Louis, April 21, '21. Interne, Bethesda Hosp., '17-18, St. Louis City Hosp., '18-19; res. St. Luke's Hosp., '20; asst. to Dr. H. G. Mudd, St. Louis, '20-21; surg. practice, Ft. Madison, Iowa '22—; surg. staff, Sacred Heart Hosp., '22—; contributor to medical journals, etc. Member of Phi Rho Sigma fraternity, Fort Madison, Lee Co. and Iowa State Med. Soc.; Amer. and Southern Med. Assns.; dipl. Amer. Bd. of Surgeons; K. of C. (4°); Miss. Valley Med. Soc. (v.p.). *Home*: 1133 Ave. D. *Office*: 911 Ave. G, Ft. Madison, Ia.

**Dietrich, NEIL KITTRELL**, naval officer; *b.* Hopkinsville, Ky., Sept. 29 '01; *s.* Charles Henry and Minnie (Lander) D.; B.S. U.S. Naval Acad. '23; wed Janet Jenkins, Nov. 7 '27; *ch.* Diane (wife of L. C. Shepherd, USMC). Comd. ensign, USN, '23, advancing thru grades to rear admiral, '51; later comdr. Mine Force Atlantic Fleet; now ret. Awarded Legion of Merit, C.B.E., Croix de Guerre. *Home*: 921 26th st. S., Arlington, Va. *Office*: 2125 34th st., S.E., Wash. 20, D.C.

**Dietz, NICHOLAS, JR.**, chemist; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., Dec. 17, 1900; *s.* Nicholas and Emma (Weidt) D.; *educ.* Columbia Coll. (A.B., 1924); Columbia Univ. Grad. Sch. (A.M., 1926; Ph.D., 1930). Asst. in chem., Columbia Univ., 1925-29; Instr. in Chem., Univ. of Pittsburgh, Pa., 1929-33; asst. prof. of biochemistry and nutrition Creighton U. Sch. of Med., '33-46, associate prof., '46-56, and prof. since 1956. *Member*: History of Science Society; Fellow, A.A.A. S.; Albertus Magnus Guild; Fellow (Nutrition) Amer. Public Health Assn.; Neb. Acad. of Sciences; Amer. Chem. Soc. (vice-chmn., 1934-35; chmn. 1935-36, Omaha Section); Amer. Pub. Health Assn.; Sigma Xi; F. Am. Geographical Soc.; Phi Lambda Upsilon; Catholic Central Verein of America (life); Med. Service Corps, USAR (lt. col.); in service 4 years, 3½ in Europe and Africa, 2d World War; Medieval Acad. Gen. chmn. 15th Midwest Region. Meeting, Amer.

Chem. Soc., Kansas City '47. *Home*: 144 S. 38th St. *Office*: School of Medicine, Creighton University, Omaha, Nebr.

**DiGiorgio, P.**, exec.; *b.* Baltimore, Md., '06; grad. U. of Notre Dame, '30. Pres., dir. DiGiorgio Fruit Corp., S.F.; dir. N.Y. Fruit Auction Corp., N.Y.C. *Office*: 433 California st., San Francisco, Calif.

**Dignan, Thos. G.**, executive; *b.* Wakefield, Mass., May 1, 1899; *s.* Patrick J. and Ellen G. Dignan; *educ.* Wakefield Pub. Schs. Holy Cross Coll. (A.B. '21), Boston U. (LL.B. '24); wed Hester C. Sharkey, of Cambridge, Mass., Nov. 24 '27; *ch.*—Joan (Mrs. Cottle), Hester, Beth, Ellen, Marion, Thomas G. Asst. gen. coun. N. England Power Assn., '28-29; mgr. Lowell Elec. Light Corp., '29-32; corp. sec. New Eng. Power Assn. and affiliates, '32-34; v. co., dir., gen. mgr. and pres. Worcester Co. Elec. Co., '34-51; pres., gen. mgr. Boston Edison Co., '51-; dir. 1st Natl. Bk., Liberty Mut. Ins. Co.; trustee Suffolk Savs. Bk. *Home*: Ledge rd., E. Gloucester. *Office*: 182 Tremont st., Boston, Mass.

**Dillon, Thomas J.**, editor *Minneapolis (Minn.) Tribune*; retired '46; see sketch in A.C.W.W. v6 ('44-45).

**Dillon, Rt. Rev. Msgr. William Thomas**; *b.* Brooklyn, July 4 '92; *s.* John Henry and Katherine M. (McCormack) D.; A.B. St. John's U., Brooklyn, '13, A.M. '17, LL.D. '36, LL.B. St. Lawrence U. '24, J.D. '25 Ordained, '17; joined faculty St. Joseph's Coll. for Women, Brooklyn, '20, dean, '27-45, pres., trustee, '45-55; admitted to N.Y. State bar, '25; mem. exec. bd. N.C.E.A. (chmn. Exec. Div. '38-39); a fdr., pres., '37, Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn.; co-fdr., moderator Cath. Lawyers Guild of Brooklyn Diocese; (fdr. Kappa Gamma pi, Delta Epsilon Sigma (1st pres.)). Pastor, St. Teresa Ch., 563 Sterling pl., Brooklyn 38, N.Y.

**DiMichael, Salvatore Geo.**, psychol.; *b.* NYC, Apr. 21 '14; *s.* Geo. and Carmela (Pellettieri) D.; B.S. c.l. Fordham '35, M.A. '39, Ph.D. '42; wed Eleanor Marie Gasparovich, of St. Louis, June 1 '46; *ch.* Nicholas, Carmelita, Stephen. Instr. St. Louis U., '39-40, asst. prof., '42-44; vis. lect. CUA, '46-53; cons. US Office of Vocat. Rehabil., WDC, '44-53; exec. dir. Natl. Assn. for Retarded Chil., NYC, '54-56; reg. rep. US Office for Vocat. Rehabil., NYC, '57-; author of treatises, articles, etc., on spilty.; Family Action Award, NCWC, '55. *Mem.*: Dipl. Am. Bd. Exmns. in Profnl. Psychol., Amer. Cath. Psychol. Assn. (pres. '58-59), F. Am. Psychol. Assn., Natl. Council on Psychol. Aspects of Disability, F. Amer. Assn. on Mental Defic., etc. *Home*: 13-38 Parsons blvd. (57). *Office*: 42 Broadway, N.Y.C. 4.

**Dineen, Rev. Michael Patrick**, rural life; *b.* Cedarburg, Wis.; *s.* Charles Francis D.; B.A. St. Francis Sem., Milw.; ordained May 28 '49; curate, Milw., '49-54; exec. sec. Natl. Cath. Rural Life Conf., '54-58; sec., dir. *Country Beautiful* (mag.), '58-; dir. Natl. Social Action Conf., Natl. Council BSA, Natl. Forest Conserv. Author: *Program for Rural Youth*-NCRLC. *Office*: 12821 W. Blue Mound rd., Elm Grove, Wis.

**Dingell, John David, Jr.**, lawyer; *b.* Colorado Springs, Colo., July 8 '26; *s.* John D. and Grace (Bigler) D.; *educ.* Gesu Parish School, Detroit,

Page Sch., U. of Det. H.S., Georgetown Prep., B.S. Georgetown U. '49, LL.B. '52; wed Helen Henebry, of Denver, June 25 '52; *ch.*—John David, 3rd ('54), Christopher Dennis ('57). Overseas, U.S. Army, 2 year, World War II; asst. pros. atty., Wayne Co., Mich., '53-55; elected to Congress to succeed father, spl. election, Dec. 13 '55. K. of C., V.F.W., Dem. *Home*: 17585 Pennington dr., Detroit 21, Mich.

**Dinneen, Joseph F.**, writer; *b.* Boston, March 23, '98; *s.* Michael J. and Margaret (Doody) D.; *educ.* St. John's Sch., St. Peter's Sch., H.S. of Commerce, and Suffolk Law Sch., Boston; wed Helen A. Wagner, of Needham, Mass., Nov. 27, '19; *ch.*—Joseph F., Jr. ('20), Robert M. ('25), Phyllis ('29), Ann ('33), 2d lt. Inf., 1st World War; reporter, feature writer, 20 years, columnist, '42-; *Boston Globe*; commentator on WORL. '41-; Author: *Ward Eight* ('36), *Yankee Fighters* ('40), *Pius XII, Pope of Peace* ('41), *The Purple Shamrock* ('48), *Anatomy of a Crime* ('54); magaz. lit. and screen plays. *Mem.*: Holy Name Soc.; Boston Newspaper Club (v.p.); Benj. Edes Soc. in Journ., Boston U. (hon.). *Home*: 716 Webster st. Needham. *Office*: The Globe, Boston, Mass.

**Dinneen, William John**, mcht., exec.; *b.* Cheyenne, Wyo., Jan. 15 '97; *s.* Wm. Edward and Katherine Louise (Tierney) D.; *educ.* Holy Child Sch. to '10, Central Sch. '10-11, Cheyenne H.S., grad. '16, U.S. Naval Acad., class of '20; wed Ann E. McGarry, of Norwich, Conn., June 18 '24 (d. '49); *ch.* Wm. J. Jr., Ann Flood, Katherine Tierney; wed (2) Margaret McGarry, sister of Ann, widow with 3 chil., Resigned U. S.N., '22; joined father as car dealer, '22; pres. W.E. Dinneen, Inc., car agency, Cheyenne Motor Bus Co., Driv-ur-self, Inc., Bd. of Pub. Utilities, Wyo. Auto. Dealers Assn.; dir. Amer. Natl. Bank; dir. Mtn. States Tel. & Tel. Co., '55-; and member of its advisory board for Wyo., '57-; mem. Wyo. State H'way, Commn. Served with Atlantic Fleet, '17-18; on draft bd., '40-46. One of the two lay members Cheyenne Diocesan Comm. '49-; Presld. elector, '48. *Clubs*: Rotary (pres. 1935), Young Men's Literary, K. of C. ('17-27), Chamb. of Com. (pres. '40), Dem. *Home*: 3315 Moore av. *Office*: 400 W. 16th st., Cheyenne, Wyo.

**DiPietro, Nicholas Michael**, union official; *b.* Waterbury, Conn., Sept. 8, '06; *s.* Andrew and Antoinette (Cichetti) D.; H.S. grad. with exten. courses in law, etc.; wed Teresa Zello, of Waterbury, Oct. 30, '23; *ch.*—Antoinette ('24), Marie ('30), Richard ('43). Learned printing on *Waterbury Republican*; active in Int. Typographic Union since 2nd year apprenticeship; ex-pres. Westchester Typog. Conf. and v.p. Empire Typog. Conf.; ITU del. to AFL conventions; exec. sec. Chicago Ptg. Trades Union, '42-49; labor mem. Ill. Indus. Commn., '49-53; organizer-recording sec. Chicago Typographical Union since 1955; has lectured at the University of Notre Dame, U. of Chicago, Northwestern U., etc.; labor mem. NW LB panels, World War II. Dem. *Home*: 5826 N. Nina av. *Office*: 130 N. Wells st., Chicago 6, Ill.

**Dirken, Rev. Aloys Herman** (C.P.P.S.), educator; *b.* Egypt, O., July 10, 1901; *s.* Frank H. and Philomena (Otte) D.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Coll., Ind. (1914-20), St. Charles Sem., O. (1920-26), C. U. A. (S.T.B. 1928, S.T.L. 1928, S.T.D. 1932); joined Cong. of the Precious Blood, Dec. 3, 1921; ordained May 16, 1926; instr. St. Joseph's Coll., Ind., '26-27, pres., '36-44; instr., St. Charles Sem., Carthage, '29-30, prof., '31-38,

v.-rector, '32-36; sec. Amer. Prov., C.P.P.S., '38-45; pastor Precious Blood Ch., Ft. Wayne, '44-47; pres. St. Joseph's Coll., Ind., '38-44; asst. prof. of relig. Notre Dame U., '47-50; prof., N.T. & Anc. Christian Lit., '50-, St. Charles Sem., Carthagenia, Ohio.

**Dirksen, REV. CLETUS (C.P.P.S.),** educator, author; b. Montezuma, O., Sept. 17, 1907; s. Francis Herman and Philomena (Otte) D.; educ. St. Charles Sem., Carthagenia, O. ('20-24, '26-32); St. Joseph's Coll., Collegeville, Ind. ('24-26); C.U.A. (M.A. '41), St. John's U., Brooklyn, 1929; professed in Soc. of Most Precious Blood, Dec. 6, 1929; ordained, May 5, 1932; curate, Holy Family Ch., Dayton, '32-34, St. John's Ch., Hammond, '34-37; instr. Brunnerdale Sem., Canton, '37-38, St. Joseph's Coll. '41-43, Xavier U., Cincinnati, '44-45; Ph.D. Notre Dame, '47. Author: *Bibliog. of Economic Books and Pamphlets by Cath. Authors*, 1891-1941 (jt. comp. '41), *Economic Factors of Juvenile Delinquency* ('48); contrb. to mags. *Mem.*: Pi Gamma Mu, Fgn. Policy Assn., Ind. Acad. of Social Sci. (v.p. '42-43), Cath. Econ. Assn. (sec.-treas. '48-51), Amer. Polit. Sci. Assn. Chmn. div. of soc. sci., St. Joseph College, Collegeville, Ind.

**Dirksen, THEODORE J.,** merchant; b. Springfield, Ill., Nov. 7 '02; s. Theodore H. and Anna Louise (Rock) D.; educ. SS. Peter & Paul Sch., Spfld., St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll., St. Louis U.; wed Catherine Louise Reich, of Spfld., Mar. 1 '38; ch.—Elizabeth ('38), Martha ('40), Theodore ('41), Joseph ('43), George ('44), John ('46), Catherine ('47), Mary ('50). President, A. Dirksen & Sons, dept. store; dir. Reich Brewing Co., Ill. Natl. Casualty Co., Springfield Dioc. Cath. Charities. ROTC, '18-21. Kt. Comdr. Order of the Holy Sepulchre (Papal), '46. K. of C. (4°). *Home*: 421 W. Jackson Pkwy. *Office*: 406 E. Washington, Springfield, Ill.

**DiSalle, MICHAEL V.,** lawyer; b. N. Y. C., Jan. 6 '08; s. Anthony and Assunda (D'Arcangelo) D.; LL.B. Georgetown '31, hon. LL.D. Notre Dame '49; wed Myrtle England, of Washington, Dec. 19 '29; ch.—Antoinette ('30), Barbara ('32), Michael ('36), Constance ('37), Diana ('40). Asst. dist. counsel HOLC, '33-35; mem. Ohio Legisl., '37-38; asst. city law dir., Toledo, '39-'41; councilman, Toledo, 1942-50, vice mayor, '44-48 (2 terms), mayor, '48-50; apptd. U.S. dir. of Price Stabilization, '50-52; hon. M.S. U. of Bridgeport, '51. Originator, 1st chmn. Toledo Labor Management Citizens Comm.; pres. O. Assn. of Municipalities '49; elected gov. of Ohio, '58-. *Dem. Office*: Statehouse, Columbus, O.

**Dittmeier, REV. CUTHBERT (O.F.M. Conv.),** pastor; b. Louisville, Ky., 1895; educ. St. Francis Sem., N.Y.; philos. in Rome; theolog. in Innsbruck; Ph.D., S.T.M. Ordained in Order of Friars Minor Conventual, 1918; sec. O.M.C. Prov. of Immaculate Conception, at Syracuse, N.Y., when named commissary gen. of O.M.C. in England, '36-39; pastor, St. William's Ch., Racquette Lake, N.Y., '39-44, St. Joseph's, Hoboken, N.J., '44-48, and Assumption Ch., Syracuse, '48-52. St. Joseph's, '52-, 702 Columbia st., Utica 4, N.Y.

**Divers, WILLIAM KEEVENY, lawyer;** b. Cincinnati, O., Apr. 12 '05; s. Wm. Reilly and Grace (Keaveny) D.; LL.B. U. of Cin'ti., '28, LL.M. '30; wed Minna Rosenbaum, of Denver, Colo., Aug. 27 '35; ch.—Lois Grace ('36), Diane Frances ('38). Admitted to Ohio bar, '28, U.S.

Supreme Ct. bar, '35; mem. Divers & Warm, Cin'ti., '28-33; legal staff, PWA, '33-37; regnl. dir., U.S. Housing Authority, '38-41, regnl. repres., '42-44, and asst. admin., '45; asst. admin. Housing & Home Finance Agency, '47; chmn., Home Loan Bank Bd., '47-53; pres. Savs. & Loan Fdn. *Home*: 3142 Patterson st. N.W. (15). *Office*: 1111 E. st., N.W., Wash. 4, D.C.

**Divine, REV. THOMAS FRANCIS (S.J.)** educator; b. Kansas City, Mo., Aug. 23, 1900; s. James Francis and Agnes (Herson) D.; educ. Rockhurst H.S.; A.B. St. Louis U., '23, M.A. '24, Sch. of Divinity ('27-31), Marquette U. Grad. Sch., London Sch. of Econ., U. of London (Ph.D. '38); Geneva Inst. of Int. Relations; joined the Jesuits, Aug. 8, 1917; first vows, Aug. 15, 1919; ordained, St. Louis, June 25, 1930; final vows, Aug. 15, 1934. Instr. in Eng. and clas. langs., Loyola U., Chicago, '24-26, Creighton U., '26-27; asst. prof. of soc. sciences, asst. dean, Rockhurst Coll., '31-32; Fellow in Soc. Sci., Marquette U., '33-34, instr. in econ., '38-39, asst. prof., '39-42, prof. '42-, dept. head, '42-48; dir. Labor Coll., Marquette Inst. of Indust. Relations, '41-49; dean, Coll. of Bus. Admin., '42—; ed. *Review of Social Economy*, '48—; author *Interest: study in Economics & Ethics*; mem. exec. comm. Council for a Lasting Peace (pres. '45); Amer., Mid-West and Cath. (pres. '43) Econ. Assns. Royal Econ. Soc.; Catholic Sociol. Soc.; Am. Inst. of Management (assoc.); Amer. Assn. of Coll. Schs. of Bus. (exec. comm. '53-56). *Home*: 1131 W. Wisconsin av., Milwaukee, Wis.

**Diviney, THOMAS J.,** lawyer; b. New York City, June 15, 1904; s. Thos. J. and Mary L. (Houghton) D.; educ. Bryant H. S., Long Island City, N. Y.; Fordham Univ. (LL.B., 1925); m. Alma L. Haley, of Boston, Oct. 9, 1934. Practice at L.I. City, N.Y., '26-43; adm. to Mass. bar, '37; pres. C.E.G. of N.Y., '34-36. K. of C. Dem. Lay advis. bd. Fontbonne Coll.; civic affairs Monsanto Chemical Co., St. Louis 66, Mo.

**Dixon, SHERWOOD, lawyer;** b. Dixon, Ill., June 19 '06; s. Henry S. and Margaret C. (Casey) D.; grad. Dixon H.S. '14, LL.B. U. of Notre Dame '20; wed Helen M. Canill, of Dixon, '33; ch.—Henry S. ('34), Mary M. ('35), Wm. J. ('37), Louise A. ('38), James E. ('39), Patrick M. ('45), David S. ('46). Law practice, Dixon, '19-; lt. gov. of Ill., '49-53; pres., Dixon Loan & Bldg. Assn.; referee in bankruptcy, since '55. Sgt., 2d lt., Inf., '17-19; ORC and ING, '19-41; col. Inf. AUS, '41-46; col., brig. gen. NGUS '46-50. A.B.A., Amer. Legion, K. of C., Elks. *Dem Home*: 511 N. Hennepin av. *Office*: 121 E. 1st st., Dixon, Ill.

**Doan, FRANKLYN EUGENE, pub. relats.;** b. Lima, O., July 30 '07; s. Carey Seth and Margaret (Tehan) D.; B.A. U. of Notre Dame '29, student Northwestern U. '43; wed Mary Agnes Keennaghan, Aug. 22 '32; ch.—Lorna Marie, Mary Louise, Maureen. Reporter, Lima, O., and South Bend, Ind., dailies, '23-28; publicity dir. U. of Notre Dame, '29; sales promot. Crowell-Collier Pub. Co., '31-43; pub. relats. exec. Mitchell! McKeown Orgn., Chicago, '43-45; pub. relats. dir. Ro-be. Williams & Cheary, adv. agency, Chicago, '45-56; adv., pub. relats. dir. Seiz Co., '56-; dir. Thomas More Assn., '58-. *Dem. K. of C. Home*: 1221 Middlebury Lane, Wilmette. *Office*: 1450 N. Dayton st., Chicago 2, Ill.



**Dochez, (A.)** RAYMOND, M.D.; home, 1 W. 54th st., N.Y.C.; see his entry in v10.

**Dockweiler, HENRY I.**, lawyer; *b.* Los Angeles, Calif., May 9, 1893; *s.* Isidore B. and Gertrude (Reeve) D.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Parochial Sch. and St. Vincent's Coll. (now Loyola U.), Los Angeles; A.B. Notre Dame U. '12; A. M. C.U.A. '13; langs. under tutor, '13-14; law schs. of U. of Calif. and U. of S. Calif. '14-17; adm. to Calif. bar, '17, later to Fed. Cts. in Calif. and U.S. Supreme Ct.; wed Clare M. Schneider May 20 '47. Appointed to U.S. Diplomatic Service by Pres. Wilson, 1918; 3rd, later 2nd Sec. of Amer. Embassy, Japan, 1918-20; 2nd Sec. of Amer. Legation, China, 1920-22; Sec. of Amer. Legation, Dominican Republic, 1922-24; Amer. Charge d'Affaires *ad interim*, Republic of Haiti, 1923; Sec. Amer. Embassy to Spain, '24-26; mem. law firm Dockweiler & Dockweiler & Finch, '26-33, Dockweiler & Dockweiler, '33-; chmn., Dems. for Eisenhower Comm. of S. Calif., '52, v.-chmn., '56; treas. of the Democratic State Central Committee of Calif., '46-48; del. to Dem. Natl. Conv., '48. *Mem.*: N.S.G.W., Amer. and L.A. Bar Assns., Amer. Soc. Int. Law, Newman Club (pres. '39-40), N.S.G.W., Assocs. of St. John of God Hosp. (pres. emeritus '55-), Calif. Club, 7th of C. *Home*: 366 S. June st. *Office*: 210 W. 7th st., Los Angeles, Calif.

**Dockweiler, THOMAS A. J.**, lawyer; *b.* Los Angeles, Calif., March 25, 1892; *s.* Isidore Bernard and Gertrude (Reeve) D.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Sch. and St. Vincent's Coll., Los Angeles; Univ. of Notre Dame (A.B., 1912); Univ. of California, Berkeley (J.D., 1915); m. Katherine Stearns, of Nampa, Idaho, Dec. 10, 1917; *ch.*—Julia Stearns (July 12, 1919), John Eldredge Stearns, M.D. (Dec. 23 '25). Law practice with father, 1915-20 (except for period of war service); member law firm Dockweiler & Dockweiler & Finch, 1920-33, and Dockweiler & Dockweiler, 1933—; vice-chmn. Comm. of Bar Examiners of State Bar of Calif., 1928-36; member, 1916-17, 1922—, v.-p., 1924-30, and pres., 1930—, Social Service Commn., City of Los Angeles; mem. Bd. of Trustees, Jr. and Major Seminaries of L. A. Archdioc., and of *The Tidings*; member of Board of Advts., Mt. St. Mary's Coll., L.A.; chmn. Lect. Bur. Archdioc. Holy Name Union, '35-47; on Editorial Bd. *Calif. Law Review*, 1913-15. World War: attended Second Officers' Training Camp, Presidio, San Francisco, Aug.-Nov. 1917; 1st Lt. Air Service, later Judge Advocate General's Dept., U. S. Army, 1917-18. *Clubs*: Newman (pres. 1932-34), California, Westport Beach, Native Sons of Golden West, K. of C. (4°; Past Faithful Navigator), and Bel Air Bay Beach Club. Kt. Comdr., Order of St. Gregory (Papal), '50. Democrat. Hobby: bibliophile. *Home*: 27 St. James Park, Los Angeles, Calif. Died, Oct., 1959.

**Dodd, CHARLES J.**, judge; home, 40 Midwood st., Brooklyn, N.Y. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

**Dodd, REV. FRANCIS JOSEPH (C. M.)**, educator, Emmitsburg, Md.; see v11.

**Dodd, THOMAS J.**, lawyer; *b.* Norwich, Conn., May 15 '07; *s.* Thomas J. and Abigail (O'Sullivan) D.; *grad.* St. Anselm's Prep. '26, Ph.B. Providence (R.I.) Coll. '30, LL.B. Yale '33; wed Grace Murphy, May 19 '34; *ch.*—Thomas, Carolyn, Jeremy, Martha, Christopher, Nicholas. Elected

to Congress from 1st Conn. Dist., '52, '54, to U.S. Senate, Nov. '58. Dem. Attorney U.S. Depts. of Justice and the Interior, '34-38; spl. asst. to Atty. Gen. of U.S., '38-46; chief trial asst. to Justice Jackson, Nuremberg, Germany, '46-48. *Mem.*: Int. Penal Soc. (v.p.), Yale Club. *Home*: 63 Concord st., W. Hartford. *Office*: 24 Lewis st., Hartford 3, Conn.

**Doehler, EDWARD ANDREW**, educator; *b.* N. Y. C., Mar. 9, 1909; *s.* Jos. A. and Elizabeth A. (Engelhardt) D.; *educ.* Loyola H. S., Baltimore ('22-26), Loyola Coll. (A.B. '30), Georgetown U. ('30-35, M.A., Ph.D.). Instr. in hist. Loyola Coll., '31-35, prof., '35-47; sec. Balt. Archd. Holy Name Union '36-48, pres. '49-51; prof. of hist. '47-; chmn. hist. & soc. scis. div., Mt. St. Agnes Coll., Baltimore 9, Md.

**Doheny, MRS. EDWARD LAURENCE (née Cattie Betzold)**; 8 Chester pl., Los Angeles; see her entry in v10.

**Doheny, RIGHT REV. WILLIAM J. (C.S.C.)**, jurist and author; born in Merrill, Wisconsin, May 30th, 1898; son of William R. and Bridget (O'Connor) D.; *educ.* St. Francis (Wis.) Sem. (1912-14), St. Norbert Coll. (A.B. 1919), Holy Cross Coll. (1920-24), C. U. A. (J.U.D. 1927), Studium Sacrae Romanae Rotae, Rome (1929-32); Vatican Library (paleog. and diplomatics, 1931-33); Pontif. Inst. of Archaeol. Rome (1932-34); spl. studies Univs. of Salzburg, Munich, Munster (1934); joined Cong. of the Holy Cross, Oct. 14, 1919; ordained at Notre Dame, June 27, 1924; asst. superior, 1925-28, actg. superior, 1928-29, Bengalese Fgn. Mission Sem., Washington, D. C.; superior, Holy Cross Internat. Coll., Rome, 1929-34, Sem. of Our Lady of the Holy Cross, N. Dartmouth, Mass., 1934-35, Sem. of Our Lady of the Holy Cross, N. Easton, Mass., 1935-37, Holy Cross Coll., Wash., D. C., '37-41; asst. superior gen., C.S.C., '41-45; prof., legal ethics, N.D.U. Author: *Our Life in Christ* (1946); *The Pater Noster of St. Teresa* ('42), *Informal Procedure in Matrimonial Cases* (1943), *Church Property—Modes of Acquisition* (1927); *Canonical Procedure in Matrimonial Cases* ('37); *Practical Manual for Marriage Cases* ('38); *Formal Procedure in Matrimonial Cases* ('48), *Selected writings of St. Teresa of Avila* ('50), Papal Documents on Mary ('54); procurator and advocate of the Sacred Roman Rota, Rome, '32-48, assoc. justice, '48-. Domestic prelate, '48. *Home*: Palazzo della Cancelleria, Vatican City.

**Doherty, EDWARD J.**, newspaperman, author; Combermere, Ont., Can.; see v11.

**Doherty, (REGINALD) FELIX**, publicist, writer; see v13.

**Doherty, JOSEPH ALOYSIUS, D.M.D.**, Woburn, Mass.; see v11.

**Doherty, REV. JOSEPH GERARD (S. J.)**, anthropologist; *b.* Charlestown, Mass., Sept. 11, 1904; *s.* Patrick and Sarah (Quigg) D.; A. B. Boston Coll., '28, M. A. '29; studied at St. Andrew-on-Hudson, Weston Coll., St. Robert's Hall; joined the Jesuits, 1922; priest, June 20, 1934; final vows, Feb. 2, 1937. Observer, asst. dir. Seismol. Obs. Weston Coll., 1931-34; research student in prehistory, U. of Cambridge, Eng., '36— (course intermitted due to war); dir. Boston Coll. Expdn., Valee d'Antelias, '37-

40, and spl. staff mem. *Repub. of Lebanon* Expdn. to Byblos (Jebail), '39-40, *Repub. Libanaise*; libn. and asst. prof. of geol. and anthropol., *Weston Coll.*, '41—. For co-discovery of 2 palaeolithic child skeletons, dated c. 30,000 B.C., Aug. 23, 1938, awarded *Medaille d'Honneur du Merite Libanais*, June 15, 1940. *Mem.*: Amer. Anthropol. Assn., Cath. Anthropol. Conf., Amer. Assn. of Jesuit Scientists, Jesuit Anthropol. Assn. (vice-pres. '41), Soc. Prehistorique Francaise, F. Royal Anthropol. Inst. of Great Brit. and Ireland, F. Prehistoric Soc. of London. *Address*: 65 Cooper st., Boston, Mass.

**Doherty, RICHARD P.**, TV exec.; *b.* Wilton N. H., May 5, 1905; *s.* Edward W. and Myra Doherty; A.B. Clark U. '25, A.M. Brown U. '27; wed Dorothea M. Sullivan, of Boston, May 30, '33; *ch.*—Judith Dale. Labor arbitrator, '33-46; prof. of econ. Boston U., '28-46; Emerg. Fuel & Food Admin. for Mass., '43-45; chmn. East Coast Defense Conf., 1942-45 (Certif. of Merit, 1946); exec. dir. Indus. Relations Council, Metropolitan Boston, '42-46; vice-president Natl. Assn. of Radio & TV B'casters., '46-54; U.S. management del. ILO, 1949; indus. member Wage Stabiliz. Bd., '51-53; pres. TV-Radio Mgmt. Corp. since '54. Author of books & articles. *Home*: 6615 Hillmead rd., Bethesda, Md. *Office*: 1816 Jefferson pl., N.W., Wash. 6, D.C.

**Doherty, ROBERT PACE**, banker; *b.* Ft. Worth, Tex., Jan. 23 '91; *s.* William and Catherine (Pace) D.; *educ.* St. Thomas Coll., Houston, '02-06, St. Michael's Coll., Toronto, '07-08; wed Ada Honan, Jan. 14 '15; *ch.*—Robert P., Wilfred Lansing, Mary Patricia. Asst. cashier, 1st State Bank, Kingsville, Tex., '16-21; auditor, Natl. Bank of Commerce, Houston, '21-23, asst. v.p., '23-28, v.p., '28-34, exec. v.p., '34-38, pres., '48—; v.p., dir. Gulf Bldg. Corp.; pres. dir. Main Rusk Realty Corp. *Mem.*: Amer. Reserve City, and Tex. Bankers Assns.; Newcomen Soc.; Houston, River Oaks Country, and Ramada Clubs. *Dem. Home*: 2235 Brentwood dr. (6) *Office*: Gulf Bldg., Houston 1, Tex.

**Doherty, WM. CHARLES**, union official; *b.* Glendale, O., Feb. 23 '02; *s.* Lawrence M. and Katherine (Ryan) D.; wed Gertrude Dacey, Cin'ti., Feb. 23 '25; *ch.*—Wm. C., Jr., John T., James F., Mary (Mrs. Puglisi), Catherine (Mrs. Stewart), Gertrude, (Mrs. Boswell), Joseph P., Thomas A., and Margaret. Began postal service, Cin'ti., '23; became finan. sec. Natl. Assn. of Letter Carriers, Br. 43, '26, pres. of Br., '28-31, state pres., Ohio, '32, mem. Natl. Bd., '32, Exec. Bd., '35, Natl. Pres., '41—; A.F.L. vice-pres. and mem. Exec. council 1943-55; vice-pres., A.F.L.-C.I.O., since 1955. Served in Siberia & P.I., World War I. *Mem.*: K. of C., Holy Name Soc., Eagles, etc. *Dem. Home*: 7203 Bradley Blvd., Bethesda 14, Md. *Office*: 100 Indiana av., N.W., Wash. 1, D.C.

**Doherty, WILLIAM H.**, radio engr.; *b.* Cambridge, Mass., Aug. 21, '07; *s.* Daniel B. and Anna L. (Sullivan) D.; B.S. Harvard U. '27, M.S. '28; hon. Sc.D. C.U.A. '50; wed Alice-Marie Roux, of Savannah, Ga., Feb. 18 '39; *ch.*—Mary Anne, Alice Roux. With A.T.&T., Boston, '28; research assoc. U. S. Bur. of Standards, '28-29; on tech. staff Bell Tel. Labs. '29-55, dir. research in elec. communic.; asst. v.p., A.T.&T., '55-57; asst. to pres. Bell Tel. Labs. '57-58; mgr. govt. sales West. Elec. Co., '58—; pres. Harvard Engr. Soc., '58-60, Harvard Club of N.J., '54-55; mem. Tau Beta Pi, Sigma Xi, F. Inst. of Radio Engrs., Harvard

Club. Awarded Liebmann Prize, Inst. of Radio Engrs., '37. *Home*: 40 Ox Bow Lane, Summit, N. J. *Office*: 120 Broadway, N.Y.C. 5.

**Dolan, Rt. Rev. Mscr. HUGH A.**, pastor; *b.* Co. Cavan, Ireland, Nov. 3 '06; *s.* John and Anne (Dolan) D.; *educ.* St. Patrick's Coll., Cavan, '19-22; Mt. St. Mary's Coll. & Sem., Md., '28-34; ordained June 8 '34; came to U.S., '27, naturalized, '33; curate, St. Mary's Ch., Wilmington, N.C., '34-35, St. Mary's Ch., Gildsboro, '35-36; pastor, St. Theresa's Ch., Wilson, '36-38, St. Margaret Mary's Ch., Swannanoa, '38-42, St. Benedict's Ch., Greensboro, '42—; papal chamberlain, '44; domestic prelate, '51; pres. Raleigh Dioc. Clerical Fund. Dem. *Home*: 109 W. Smith, Greensboro, N.C.

**Dolan, REV. JAMES H. (S. J.)**, educator; *b.* Boston, Mass., June 4, 1885; *educ.* Boston Coll.; Woodstock Coll.; Ph.D., S.T.D.; ordained in Society of Jesus. Prof. classics, Georgetown Univ., 1912-17; prof. of philos., Holy Cross Coll., '22-25; pres. Boston Coll., '25-32; Socius to Provincial, '32-37, Provincial, '37-44, Gen. Prefect of Studies, '32-35, New Eng. Prov. of Jesuits; pres. Fairfield (Conn.) U., '44-51; prof. of philos., '52—, Boston College, Chestnut Hill 67, Mass.

**Dolan, THOMAS FRANCIS**, contractor; 176 Washington rd., Sayreville, N.J.; see v13.

**Dolan, REV. VINCENT DOMINIC (O.P.)**, editor; *b.* Central Falls, R.I., Aug. 6 '95; *s.* John Bernard and Mary Agnes (Regan) D.; *grad.* LaSalle Acad. '14; S.T.D. Dominican House of Studies, C.U.A. '22; Ohio State U. '25-26. Solemn profession in Dominican Order, '18; ordained, June 12 '21. Latin and Greek teacher LaSalle Acad. '22-23, Aquinas Coll. H.S., Columbus, O., '23 '26; circ. mgr., *Rosary Mag.*, '26-32, editor, '32-52 consultant, '52—. *Office*: 141 E. 65th st., N.Y.C.

**Doland, JAMES JOSEPH**, civil engr., educator; *b.* Denver, Colo., Aug. 1, 1890; *s.* Wm. and Catherine (Martin) D.; B.S. U. of Colo. '14, C.E. '28, M.S. U. of Ill. '32; wed Mary Hoy, of St. Paul, Minn., Apr. 19, 1917. Instr., engring. and math. U. of Colo., '14-16; engr., supt. Hoy Constrn. Co., '16-17, '20-23; engr. U. S. Bur. of Reclamation, '23-26; asst. prof., assoc. prof., prof. civil engring. U. of Ill., '26—; cons. Natl. Resources Plan. Bd., '36-43, U.S. Engr. Dept., Pt. of Spain, B.W.I., '41—. Co-au.: *Water Supply Eng.* (3d ed., '39); collab. *General Engineering Handbook* ('32); jt. ed. *Low Dams* ('39). 1st lt., Constrn. div., '18-19. *Mem.*: Sigma Xi, Theta Tau, Scabbard and Blade, A.S.C.E., A.A.A.S., A.W.W.A., A.I.C.E. *Home*: 1119 W. Charles St. *Office*: 817 Engineering Hall, Urbana, Ill.

**Domengeaux, JAMES**, congressman; lawyer; *b.* Lafayette, La., Jan. 6 '06; *s.* Joseph Rodolph and Martha (Mouton) D.; A.B. Southwestern Coll. '27, student Loyola U., N.O., '27-28, LL.B. Tulane U. '31; wed Eleanor St. Julien. Admitted to La. bar, '31; practiced at Lafayette, '31-40; elected to 77th and succeeding Congresses from 3d La. Dist. '41—. *Dem. Home*: 1403 St. John st., Lafayette, La.

**Donaghy, MOST REV. FREDERICK ANTHONY**, bishop; *b.* New Bedford, Mass., Jan. 13, 1903; *s.* James J. and Rose (King) D.; *educ.* Pub. Grade Sch., and H. S., New Bedford; Holy Cross Coll., Worcester (grad.); St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore; entered Maryknoll (N.Y.) Sem., Sept. 1928; ordained, Jan. 27, 1929;

joined mission at Kaying, S. China, Sept. 1929; consec. Vicar Apostolic of Wuchow, S. China, in St. Mary's Cathedral, Fall River, Mass., Sept. 21 '39; imprisoned by Reds, '50; expelled, June '55; regnl. superior Maryknoll Frs., Formosa, Nov. '56. *Office*: P.O. Box 40, Miaoli, Taiwan (Formosa).

**Donaghy, Rev. William Andrew (S.J.)**, educator; b. New Bedford, Mass., Nov. 13, '09; s. James John & Rose Anna (King) D.; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll.; Ph.L., Weston (Mass.) Coll., '35, S.T.L., '41; M.A. St. Louis U., '36; ordained in Society of Jesus (Jesuits), at Weston, June, '40. Taught poetry, Holy Cross Coll., '36-37; assoc. ed., *America*, and *Catholic Mind*, '41-42; retreatmaster, Campion Hall, '42-44, superior, '48—; spiritual dir., Weston (Mass.) Coll., '46-48. L.H.D. Georgetown U., '56; pres. July '54, Holy Cross College, Worcester 8, Mass.

**Donahoe, William Emmett, M.D.**, pediatrician; 424 N. Duluth av., Sioux Falls, S.D.; see v11.

**Donahue, Charles James**, educator; b. New Haven, Conn., Dec. 26 '08; s. Charles and Mary Theresa (Hugo) D.; B.A. Yale '30, Ph.D. '33; student Copenhagen U., '34; wed Rosemary Spang, of New Haven, '40; *ch.*—Charles ('41). Sterling Fellow, Yale, '33-34, instr. in Eng., '34-35, same, Fordham Grad. Sch., '35-37, asst. prof., '37-42, assoc. prof., '46—. Mil. intel., U.S. Army, Europe (maj.), '42-46. Author: *The Testament of Mary* ('42); *contrb. to Thought, Tradition, Commonweal, Celtic Studies*, etc. *Mem.*: Modern Lang. Assn., Natl. Council Teachers of Eng. *Home*: Bedford Hills, N.Y. *Office*: Fordham Univ., N.Y.C. 58.

**Donahue, Frank Rogers, Jr.**, lawyer; b. Phila., Apr. 16 '17; s. Frank R. and Delphine M. (Wellens) D.; B.A. Penn Charter Sch., '35, B.A. Princeton U., '39, LL.B. U. of Pa., '42; certifi. Princeton Sch. Pub. & Int. Affairs, St. Joseph Coll. Inst. Pub. Relats. Spl. agent, FBI, '42-46; partner law firm Donahue, Battle & Donahue; dir. Germantown Hist. Soc., U.S. Court Tennis Assn., St. Paul's Guild; sec. Middle States Lawn Tennis Assn.; pres. Amer. Cath. Hist. Soc. *Clubs*: Union League, Racquet, Princeton, Phila. Country, Penn. Colonial, *Res.* *Home*: 115 W. Tulpehocken st. (44). *Office*: 2318 Packard Bldg., Phila. 2, Pa.

**Donahue, John Bartholomew**, editor; b. Somerville, Mass., Nov. 14 '00; s. Denis and Margaret (de Forest) D.; A.B. Boston Coll., '21; wed Catherine E. Cody, June 30 '28; *ch.*—John Patrick, Mary Jane, Sue Ellen. Feature writer, Boston (Mass.) *Sunday Post*, '21-24; assoc. ed., *Columbia* (K. of C. mag.), '24-28, ed., '28—. *Home*: 472 Whitney av. *Office*: 78 Meadow st., New Haven, Conn.

**Donahue, Leo Christopher**, education; b. Somerville, Mass., Jan. 18 '08; s. Christopher Charles and Julia Teresa (Sullivan) D.; *grad.* Somerville H.S., '25, A.B. Boston Coll., '29, A.M., '30, Ph.D., '42, Ed.M. Tufts Coll., '48, hon. Ed.D. Suffolk U., '54; wed Mary Clarissa McCarthy, Brookline, June 28 '41; *ch.*—Mary Clarissa, Nancy Ann, Patricia, Leo C., Jr., Paul Edward. Teacher, St. Clement H.S., Medford, '29-30, Somerville H.S., '30-32; vice prin. N' eastern Jr. H.S., '32-33; superv. prin. Somerville Elem. Schools, '33-41; asst. supt. of schools, '41-58, supt., '58—; pres., Somerville Hosp., '57—; v.p., Central Co-op. Bank;

chairman of Mass. State Board of Education, and Mass. State Bd. of Vocat. Ed., '53-54, and mem. both bds., '49-58; mem. Mass. State Bd. of Coll. Author., '46-47, '49-58; advis. comm. Lowell State Teachers Coll., '48-50, Mass. Sch. of Art, '51-52, Boston State Teachers Coll., '52—; dir. Central Co-op. Bank, Somerville Hosp.; dir. Chamb. of Com. '50-53, v.p., '54. *Mem.*: K. of C. (G.K.), '34, Boston Coll. Gen. Alumni Assn. (pres. '52-54), Rotary (pres. '52-53), Cath. Alumni Sodal. (gov. '55), Mass. Schoolmasters' Club (pres. '57-58), Hatherly C.C., Gridiron Club, Clover Club; N.E.A. (life), etc. Dem. *Home*: 108 Summer st. *Office*: Public Schools, Highland av., Somerville 43, Mass.

**Donahue, Most Rev. Stephen J.**, auxiliary bishop; b. N.Y. City, 1893; *educ.* Cathedral Coll., N.Y. City; St. Joseph's Sem., Dunwoodie, N.Y.; North American Coll., Rome (S.T.D.); ordained 1918. For many years Sec. to Cardinal Hayes; apptd. Titular Bishop of Medea, and Auxiliary Bishop of New York, March 1934, and consecrated, May 1, 1934. *Home*: 207 W. 96th St., N. Y., N. Y.

**Donaldson, Joseph Francis**, sales mgr.; b. St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 13 '09; s. John Owen and Hildegard (Beck) D.; *grad.* Loyola Acad., Chicago, '18, Litt.B. Notre Dame U., '23; wed Wilma Anne Bieker, of Hammond, Ind., June 29 '33; *ch.*—Jo Anne Marie ('34), Dorothy Agnes ('36), Richard Berry ('37). With plumbing and heating firms, J. O. Donaldson, Hammond, '23-26, Kohler of Kohler, Chicago, '26-29, Amer. Radiator, Chicago, '29-31; Sears Roebuck, Chicago, Detroit, Louisville, '31-43; dir. of safety, City of Louisville, '43-46; own whsle. elec. appliance sales, Louisville, '46-49; sales mgr. Radford Co., '49-54, Boland-Maloney Lbr. Co., '49—. USA '18-19, Man of Year, N.D. Club of Ky., '55; mem. Men of Mt. St. Francis Retreatants; pres. Ky. unit, A.R.F., '53-55; charter mem. Louisv. Athletic Club; Natl. pres., Confrat. of Pilgrims of Ste. Anne de Beaupre, '52; pres. Notre Dame Club of Ky., '41-43; past chmn. Gethsemani Laymen's retreat Group; first chmn. Ky. unit, Oblates of St. Benedict; dir. Ky. Soc. for Crippled Children; founder mem. Holy Spirit Men's Club, United Cerebral Palsy Fdn. of Ky. (pres. '45-52). *Home*: 613 Wataga dr. *Office*: 913 E. Main st., Louisville 2, Ky.

**Donaldson, William R.**, lawyer; b. Brooklyn, June 18 '03; s. George B. and Minnie G. (Hanly) D.; *educ.* St. Francis Prep., G. Washington U. Law Sch., LL.B. Fordham U., '16, N.Y.U. Grad. Sch. Bus. Admin. hon. LL.D. St. Francis Coll., '48; wed Rosemary Murphy, of Brooklyn, Apr. 13 '35; *ch.*—Suzanne ('36), Wm. Jr. ('37), Rosemary ('39), Peter ('41), Paul ('42), David ('47), James K. ('48). A.R.C. and U.S.A., France, '17-18, capt.; admitted to N.Y. Bar, '19; C.P.A., N.Y. Pa. and Conn.; C.P.A. and law practice, v.p.-dir. Suffolk Co. Taxpyrs. Assn.; real estate developer; trustee St. Francis Coll., Kings Co. Svs. Bank; ex-pres., dir. Boys Club Navy Yard Dist.; fdr., 1st pres., dir. Cath. Accts. Guild of Brklyn. and L.I. (donor Donaldson Medal of Guild). *Mem.*: N.Y.S. Soc. of C.P.A. (pres. '45-46), Natl. Assn. of Cost Accts. (N.Y. pres. '32-33); Accountants Club of Amer. (pres. '42-45). *Home*: Indian Hills Farm, Ft. Salonga, L.I. *Office*: 230 Park av., N.Y.C.

**Donatelli, John A.**, educator; b. McKeesport, Pa., June 24 '03; s. James Vincent and Eugenia (Shullo) D.; *educ.* St. John Baptist Sch., St. Vincent Prep., '16-19, St. Vincent Coll. A.B. '23,

M.A. '24, post grad. '24-26, Litt.D. '49; wed Catherine Tumme, of Connellsville, Pa., Oct. 28 '35; *ch.*—Mary Catherine ('37), Barbara Anne ('39), Denise Elizabeth ('41). Successfully with U.S. Steel, McCreary & Co., Donatelli & Donatelli and Brady Interests, Pittsburgh, and A.T. & T. Co., Phila., '26-34; instr., prof. of econ. Mercyhurst Coll., '34-39, head dept. of philos. and psychol., '39—, also dir. of pub. relats. and of pubins. *Mem.*: N.E.A., Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn., Erie Torch Club (an orgn., ex-pres.); local co-leader U. of Chicago Great Books program. Lecturer. *Home*: 507 Stafford av. *Office*: Mercyhurst College, Erie, Pa.

**Dondero, MARY CAREY**, Portsmouth, N.H.; see v11.

**Doniat, JOHANNA**, b. Detroit, June 16 '83; dau. Franz Gerhard and Josephine (Lohagen) D.; *educ.* Sacred Heart Acad., Chicago, '91-98, Ph.B. Marygrove Coll., Detroit, '31; U. of Chicago, Loyola U. Chicago Art Inst., Art Students League, N.Y., etc.; art and stage craft teacher, Senn H.S., Chicago, '13-48; art classes for teachers, summers, Marygrove Coll. '33, S.F. Coll. for Women, '37; treas. Calvert Fdn. of Chicago, mng. dir., Childerly (co-ed. student retreat center), '41—, Valiant Woman award, Sacred Heart Alumnae Assn., Chi., '51; elected to J. H. Newman Hon. Soc., '56; gov. Ill. Assn. for Crippled; mem. Cath. Interracial Council; contrb. to *Commonweal*, *Cath. Art Qlty.* *Home*: 4129 N. Kenmore av., Chicago 13, Ill.

**Donleavy, JOHN JOSEPH**, organic chemist; b. New Haven, Conn., Dec. 29, 1895; s. John Joseph and Elizabeth (Lang) D.; *educ.* Yale Univ. (Sheffield Scientific Sch., Ph.B., 1916; Grad. Sch., A.M., 1918; Ph.D., 1920); m. Mary Alice Mooney, of Paterson, N. J., June 28, 1922; *ch.*—Mary Alice (May 6, 1923), John Joseph (June 30 '27), Anastasia (Nov. 3, '32), Elizabeth Anne (Dec. 27, 1936). Lieut., Sanitary Corps. U. S. Army, Rockefeller Inst., 1918; instr., '19-24, asst. prof. '24-39, Yale U.; dir. of research, '39-41, tech. dir., '41-51, Gen. Chem. Co. Research consultant, General Chem. Division of Allied Chemical and Dye Corporation since 1951. Contrb. to tech. mags. *Mem.* (F.) A.A.A.S.: Soc. of Chem. Industry; Sigma Xi; sec. 1926-29, chmn. 1930, councilor 1931, New Haven Sec. of Amer. Chem. Soc.; F. Amer. Inst. of Chemists. Hobby: philatelist. *Home*: 71 Prospect av., Montclair, N.J. *Office*: General Chem. Research Lab., Morristown, N.J.

**Donlon, JOHN JAMES**, M.D.; b. Brooklyn, July 28 '13; s. Patrick Francis and Delia Theresa (Reilly) D.; *grad.* St. Francis Xavier H.S. '30, B.Sc. Fordham '34, M.D. Georgetown '38; wed Joan Roberts, of N.Y., May 6 '46; *ch.* John F. Intern. Kings Co. Hosp., '38-40; res. in orthol., L.I. Coll. Hosp., '40-42; USAMCR '39-42, 1st lt. ret. instr. to asst. clin. prof., otolaryng., L.I. Coll. Hosp., later N.Y.S. U. Coll. of Med., '42-58; dir., dept. of otolaryngol., Mercy Hosp., Rockville Centre, '49—, attdg. and cons. to other hosp.; dir. St. Vincent Home for Boys. *Mem.*: F.A.C.S., F.I.C.S., Dipl. Natl. Bd. Med. Exmsrs., Dipl. Amer. Bd. Otolaryng., F. Amer. Acad. Oph. & Otol., Dipl. Int. Bd. Surg., F. Amer. Otorhin. Soc. for Plastic & Recon. Surg., Nassau Co. and Celtic Med. Soc., Phi Chi Assn. of Mil. Surgs., etc. *Home*: 141 Hempstead av., Rockville Centre. *Office*: 1 Hanson pl., Brooklyn 17, N.Y.

**Donlon, Mary H.**, judge; b. Utica, N.Y.; d. Joseph M. and Mary (Coughlin) D.; *educ.* Utica

Free Acad., LL.B. Cornell U.; hon.LL.D. Skidmore Coll. '47, Nazareth Coll., Rochester, '51. Admitted to N.Y. bar, '21; partner in firm of Burke & Burke, N.Y.C., '29-44; chmn. N.Y. State Indus. Board, '44-45; mem. U.S. Senate Council on Social Security, '47-48; named chmn., N.Y. State Workmen's Compensation Bd., '45-55 (2 terms); pres. Int. Assn. of Indus. Accident Bds., '47-48; trustee Cornell U., '37—; council, N.Y. State Sch. of Indus. & Labor Relations, '45—; mem. N.Y. State Civil Defense Comm., '51-55. Del. to Repub. Natl. Conventions, '44, '48; mem. exec. com. N.Y. Rep. State Com., '38-55; cand. for Congress, '40; spl. guest W. German (Bonn) Govt. for study tour. *Mem.*: Nat. Fed. Bus. & Profn. Women; A.A.U.W.; Nat. Advise. Comm. for Citizens for Eisenhower, '52; Am., N.Y. State & Co. Bar Assns., Assn. of Bar of City of N.Y., Alpha Omicron Pi, Cosmopol. Club, etc. Lecture ser. at Cornell named in her honor. Judge, U.S. Customs Court. *Home*: Spring Hill, Valatie, N.Y. *Office*: 201 Varick st., N.Y.C. 14.

**Donnelly, Rev. FRANCIS PATRICK**, educator, author; home, Fordham Univ., N.Y.C.58. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

**Donnelly, Most Rev. HENRY EDMUND, D.D.**; b. Hudson, Mich., Aug. 28, 1904; s. Henry P. and Mary G. (Fitzpatrick) D.; *educ.* U. of Dayton H. S., '18-19; A. B., Sacred Heart Sem., '26; M. A., U. of Detroit, '36; priest, Hudson, Aug. 17, 1930. Prof., Sacred Heart Sem., Detroit, Oct., 1930-40, dean of discipline, Feb., 1936-40, and rector, '40-52; domestic prelate, '46; pastor St. Catherine's '52-57, St. Matthew's '57—; consecrated titular bishop of Tymbrias and auxil. of Detroit, Oct. 26 '54. *Home*: 6021 Whittier, Detroit 24, Mich.

**Donnelly, James B.**, educator; b. Lowville, N.Y., Dec. 15 '99; s. James Joseph and Mary Elizabeth (Abrams) D.; B.S. U.S. Naval Acad. '19, M.S. Columbia U., '27; wed Gertrude Lamar Chambers, Louisville, Ky., Nov. 30 '22; *ch.*—Jane (Mrs. C. Gilpin Gibbon), Capt., U.S.N., ret. Jan. 1 '47; asst. prof. mech. engr., Villanova U. K. of C. (4°). *Home*: 417 Grove pl., Narberth, Pa.

**Donnelly, James C.**, judge; b. Clinton, Mass., Dec. 9, 1881; s. John Edward and Mary Ellen (Corcoran) D.; *educ.* Worcester Classical H. S. '96-01; A.B. Dartmouth '05; law Harvard '05-07; wed Mary I. O'Reilly, of Worcester, Oct. 21, 1920 (1 son, 2 daus.). Admitted to Mass. bar, '08; practiced at Worcester, '08-31; assoc. justice Superior Court, '31—. *Mem.*: A. B. A.; Worcester Co. Bar Assn. (pres. '30); Law Soc. of Mass.; K. of C. Democrat. Clubs: University, Country, Bench & Bar Golf, Dartmouth. *Res.*: 8 Germain, St., Worcester, Mass. *Office*: Court House, Boston, Mass.

**Donnelly, James Leonard**, Executive; b. Se-Jalia, Mo., June 1, 1891; s. Edward James and Mary Catherine (Campbell) D.; *grad.* Sedalia H. S., and Bus. Coll. U. of Mo. (2 yrs.); U. of Mich. (LL.B. '16); wed Marie Catherine Hogan, of St. Louis, June 17, 1922 (deceased Feb. 5, 1949); *ch.*—Marie (Mrs. V. J. Cushing), Margaret Louise (Mrs. E. James Best), James L., Jr. ('29), Helen Adele ('32). Admitted to Mo. bar, '16, practicing at Kansas City, '16-17; sec., sales mgr. Western Cartridge Co., E. Alton, Ill., '17-28; exec. v.-p., sec. Ill. Mfrs. Assn., '28—; pres. Ill. Legislative Serv., '28—; sec.-treas. Illinois Industrial Council, '28—. *Clubs*: Chicago; Union League; U. of M. Execs.;

Mo. Athletic, Skokie Country. *Home:* 1519 Hinman av., Evanston. *Office:* 39 S. LaSalle st., Chicago 3, Ill.

**Donnelly, RIGHT REV. MSCR. JOSEPH FRANCIS**, born, Norwich, Conn., May 1, 1909; *s.* John Edward and Bridget M. (Shea) D.; *educ.* St. Thomas Sem., Bloomfield, Conn., '26-28, St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, '28-34 (A.B., A.M., S.T.B.); ordained at Hartford, Conn., June 29, '34. Curate, St. Thomas Ch., Waterbury, '34-43; chaplain, Highland Heights, New Haven, '43; *supt.* of Cath. Cemeteries, New Haven, '47-; *fldr.*, dir., Dioc. Labor Inst., '42; *apptd.* v.-chmn. Conn. State Bd. of Mediation & Arbitration, '43, chmn., '49; *pan. ch.* Natl. War Lab. Bd. No. 1, '42-46; *chmn.* Greater New Haven Comm. for Conn. Fair Employment Practices Act, '46; *arbitrator*, Amer. Arbit. Assn.; *hon. LL.D.* Fairfield (Conn.) U. '52; *pres.* Natl. Cath. Cemetery Conf., '54-55; *chmn.* Conn. Bd. of Mediat. & Arbit., '49; *mem.* Natl. Acad. of Arbitrs.; *dir.* Natl. Cath. Soc. Action Conf.; *pastor*, St. John Baptist Ch., '58-. *Home:* 782 Dixwell av., New Haven 11, Conn.

**Donnelly, JOSEPH MICHAEL**, lawyer; *b.* Ontonagon, Mich., Dec. 26, 1895; *s.* John P. and Johanna (Hawley) D.; *educ.* Coll. of St. Thomas, St. Paul, Minn., (A.B., 1909-15); Univ. of Michigan (1915-17); Univ. of Minnesota (LL.B., 1919-20); *m.* Virginia Testman, of O'Neil, Nebr., June 18, 1924; *ch.*—John Jos. (March 21, 1925), Joan Therese (Dec. 18, 1927), Joseph M., Jr. (June 2, 1929), Terrence Franklin (July 1, 1932). *Judge* of Probate, Ontonagon County, Mich., 1921-24; *pros. atty.*, Ontonagon Co., 1925-28, 1931-32; *Asst. Atty. Gen.* of Mich., 1933-Dec. 1933; U. S. attorney, West. Dist. of Mich., Dec. 1933-May 1937; *resigned* to become *mem.* Mich. Public Utilities Commn.; *judge* of Probate, 2nd lt., 1st lt. '17, capt. '18; *wounded* '18; *awd.* White Rose of Finland, Croix de Guerre; *Purple Heart*. *Mem.*: *Amer. Legion*; *K. of C.*, *Elks*. *Dem.* Since '39 engaged in *pvt. pract.*, 328 Sheldon Ave., Houghton, Mich.

**Donnelly, REV. JOSEPH PETER (S.J.)**, historian; *b.* O'Connor, Nebr., Sept. 20 '05; *s.* Peter Thomas and Bridget Anne (Mawe) D.; *A. B.* St. Louis U. '28, *M. A.* '29, *Ph. D.* '40; *S.T.L.* St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll. '37; *priest*, June 24 '36. *Assoc. prof.* of hist. Rexis Coll., Denver, '40-43, *asst. prof.* of St. Louis U., '43-56, *libn.*, '46-56; *assoc. prof.* of hist., '56-, Marquette U., Milwaukee 3, Wis.

**Donnelly, REV. THOMAS J. (S. J.)**, educator, St. Mary Seminary, Mundelein, Ill.; *see* his entry in v10.

**Donnelly, WALTER JOSEPH**, ambassador; *b.* New Haven, Conn., Jan. 9 '96; *s.* Henry Joseph and Elizabeth Ann (Kivian) D.; *educ.* Georgetown U. '19-21, G. Washington U. '21, U. of Caracas, '21; *wed* Maria Helena Semper de Horrora, Jan. 28 '36; *ch.*—George James. *Coml. agent*, U.S. Dept. of Com., '23; *asst. trade commnr.*, Ottawa, '24-27, *trade commnr.*, Montreal, '27-28; *coml. attache*, Bogota, '29-32, Havana, '34-37, Rio de Janeiro, '37-45; *counselor* of embassy, Panama, '45; *ambassador* to Costa Rica, '47-48, to Venezuela, '49-50; *U.S. minister & high commnr.* to Austria, '50-52; *U.S. high commnr.* to Germany, July-Dec. '52 (*resigned*); *hon. LL.D.* Georgetown U. '52. In U.S. Army '17-18. *Office:* % Dept. of State, Wash., D.C.

**Donoghue, EDMUND ROCHE**, surgeon; *b.* Chicago, Jan. 4 '14; *s.* George Terry and Clara (Roche) D.; *educ.* Loyola Acad. '28-32, Loyola

U. '32-34, B.S. U. of Ill. '36, M.D. '38; *wed* Mary Helen Mulcahy, of Chicago, Apr. 10 '44; *ch.*—Edmund R., Jr. ('45), John Francis ('46), Thos. J. ('49), Peter J. ('51), Wm. J. ('54); *int.* Augustana Hosp., Chicago, '38-39; *res. surg.*, Northwestern U. Med. Sch., '39, Wayne Co. Gen. Hosp., Detroit, '40, Cook Co. Hosp., Chicago, '41-42; *chief of surg.*, 162nd Gen. Hosp., U.S. Army, Europe; *sr. attgd. surg.* St. Anthony Hosp., '48-; *chief of surg.* Roosevelt Meml. Hosp., '48-; *attgd. surg.* St. Joseph and Vet. Adm. Rsch. Hos.; *attgd. staff* Augustana Hosp.; *clinical asst.* in surg. Northwestern U., '46-47, *instr.*, '47-50, *assoc.*, '50-. *Pre-Cana Conf. lecturer*. *Mem.*: F.A.C.S., A.M.A., Ill. State and Chicago Med. Soc., Cert. by Am. Bd. of Surg. *Home:* 6229 N. Kirkwood. *Office:* 700 N. Michigan av., Chicago 11, Ill.

**Donoghue, GEORGE TERRY**, engr.; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Aug. 28, 1884; *s.* Michael F. and Elizabeth (Shields) D.; *educ.* Univ. of Ill. (B.S. in C.E., 1906); *m.* Clara Roche (Chicago, June 18, 1912; *ch.*—George T., Catherine (Mrs. Fred A. Smith), Edmund, Marie (Mrs. Ralph Whitehead), Lawrence, Cecile (Mrs. John De Paul Hansen), and Sheila (deceased). *Began* with the Sanitary District of Chicago, 1906-13; *chief engr.* for Commrs. of Lincoln Park, 1913-21; *pres.* Donoghue Constr. Bldg. Corp., 1921-24; *with* S. Park Commrs., as *Asst. to Pres.*, 1924-26, as *Gen. Supt.*, 1926-34; *first Gen. Supt.*, Chicago Park Dist., since 1934. *Mem.*: A. S. C. E.; Delta Tau Delta; K. of C.; Ill. A. C.; Chicago Yacht Club; Rotary; Park Policemen's Retirement Board and Employees' Annuity and Benefit Fund; Provident Hospital Board; Citizens' Board of Loyola U.; U. of Ill. Fdn.; *hon. F.*, Am. Inst. of Park Execs.; *past pres.* Central Dist. A.A.U.; *past trustee*, *mem.* Amer. Olympic Comm. *Home:* 7842 S. Euclid. *Office:* Admin. Bldg., Burnham Park, Chicago 5, Ill.

**Donohoe, EUGENE G.**, law; 14422 W. McNichols rd., Detroit 35; *see* v11.

**Donohoe, MOST REV. HUGH A.**, bishop; *b.* San Francisco, June 28, '05; *educ.* St. Patrick's Sem., Menlo Park, Calif., and C.U.A. (M.A. Ph.D.); *ordained*, June 15, '30; *sem. prof.*, '30-42; *editor*, *The Monitor*, '42-47; *Domestic Prelate*, June, '47; *named titular bishop* of Talium and auxiliary of San Francisco, Aug. '47, and *consec.*, Oct. 7 '47. *Office:* 1100 Franklin st., San Francisco 9, Calif.

**Donohoe, JAMES MICHAEL**, executive; *b.* Elkins, W. Va., June 2, 1901; *s.* James and Mary Ellen (Giblin) D.; *educ.* St. Brendan's Sch., and Elkins H. S.; *wed* Mary Ethel Nash, of Parkersburg, W. Va., Feb. 12 '24; *ch.*—James, Jr., Vincent, Lawrence, Paul, Thomas, Jerome, Mary Ellen, Anne, Elizabeth. *Western Union operator*, '20-24; *gen. mgr.* Hotels Huntington and Gov. Cabell, '24-; *dir.* St. Mary's Hosp.; *bd.* St. Mary's Sch. of Nursing; *former commnr.* and *pres.* Cabell County Court, for term expiring Jan. '57; *mem.* of *bd.* W. Va. Hotels Assn.; *apptd.* *pres.* W. Va. State Bd. of Control, '55-; *ex-pres.* Lions Club; *ex-chmn.* Cabell Co. Dem. Comm.; *state dep. K. of C.*, former *supreme dir.* *Home:* 1428 7th av., Huntington, W. Va.

**Donohoe, JOHN CORBETT**, lawyer; *b.* Lowell, Mass.; *s.* Joseph F. and Teresa (Corbett) D.; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll. (A.B., 1923); Harvard (LL.B., 1926); *m.* Kathleen Prindle of Framingham, Mass., May 4 '35 (1 son, 3 daus.). N. R. A. Co. Chmn., '33-35; *chmn.* Lowell Fed.

**Housing Admin.; mem. law firm Corbett & Donohue;** asst. dist. atty., Middlesex County, '39-42; former spl. U. S. atty., Dept. of Justice. Member, Knights of Columbus. *Clubs:* Vesper Country; Elks. *Home:* Bridge st., Chelmsford. *Office:* 174 Central St., Lowell, Mass.

**Donohue, F. JOSEPH, lawyer;** b. Lynn, Mass., Jan. 15 '00; s. James Joseph and Gertrude Elizabeth (Powers) D.; A.B. C.U.A. '22, LL.B. '25; wed Martha Vey Apperson, of Wash., D.C., Aug. 30 '48. Instr. in econ. and banking, C.U.A., and Amer. Inst. of Banking, '22-30; prof. of law, Columbus U., '30-40; began law practice, '25; named spl. asst. to Attorney Gen., '48-50 (resigned); asst. dir. in chge. of enforcement, Office of Price Stabilization, Jan.-Feb. '51; apptd. by Pres. Truman, commissioner, Dist. of Columbia, Mar. '51. Capt., U.S. Air Force, '42, lt. col., '45; 27 months in England as an intelligence officer with 8th Army Air Force (Bronze Star). *Mem.:* D.C. and Amer. Bar Assns., Amer. Legion, Mil. Order of World Wars, Amer. Vets. of World War II. Dem. *Home:* 2480 16th st., N.W. *Office:* 504 District Bldg., Wash., D.C.

**Donohue, FRANCIS JOSEPH, educator;** b. Brooklyn, March 5, '13; s. Francis L. and Gene vieve G. (FitzGerald) D.; educ. Brooklyn Prep. '27-31; A.B. Fordham, '34, M.A., '36; Ph.D. U. of Mich., '44; wed Jean Perrin Schwartz, of Elkhart, Ind., Aug. 8, '39; *ch.*—Francis Perrin ('41), Jean FitzGerald ('42), Katherine Maureen ('43), Nancy Beth ('45), Paul Brian ('48), Mary Agnes ('51), Rosemary ('53), Barbara ('56), Susan ('57). Instr. in education at the University of Detroit, 1937-42, asst. prof., '42-45, assoc. prof., '45-48, dir., Eve. Div., '45-48, Summer Session, '46-48; dean of instr., Gannon Coll., Erie, Pa., '48-49; head, dept. of educ., Villanova (Pa.) Coll., '49-53; vis. prof., sch. admin. U. of Mich., summer '49; prof. of educ. St. Bonaventure (N.Y.) U., '53-54; pres. St. Mary of Plains Coll., '54; co-author, *Cath. Pub. Schools in U.S.* ('37), bk. rev. *America*. Dir., Council for Advance. of Small Colls., '56-60. *Mem.:* Phi Delta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi, Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn., Amer. Assn. Sch. Admins., Amer. Educnl. Rsch. Assn., Amer. Psychol. Assn., K. of C. *Home:* 1716 Ave. A. *Office:* St. Mary of the Plains College, Dodge City, Kans.

**Donohue, HAROLD DANIEL, congressman;** b. Worcester, Mass., June 18 '01; s. Cornelius and Margaret (Lyons) D.; educ. Northeastern U. '25. Admitted to Mass. bar, '26, and has since practiced at Worcester; former alderman and acting mayor; elected to Congress from 4th Mass. Dist., '47—; trustee Worcester City Hosp. and Belmont Hosp. U.S.N., '42-45, lt. comdr. *Mem.:* Mass. and Worcester Bar Assns., Amer. Legion, K. of C., Elks, Eagles, Dem. *Home:* 82 Forest St. *Office:* 390 Main st., Worcester, Mass.

**Donohue, REV. JAMES JOHN, educator,** author; b. Cedar Rapids, Iowa, June 28 '06; s. Joseph and Bonniel (Jones) D.; grad. Loras Acad. '24, A. B. Loras Coll. '28; U. of Louvain, Belgium, '28-32; A.M. C.U.A. '35; Ph.D. State U. of Iowa, '41; priest, Louvain, '32. Curate, St. Francis de Sales Ch., Denver, '32-33; Eng. dept. Loras Coll., '33—, now as prof. Author: *The Theory of Literary Kinds* (2v '43-46), *Exile in the Stars* ('45), *Canterbury Pilgrims* ('54); Delta Eps. Sig., Nat. Cath. Theatre Conf. (pres. '45-47). Address: Loras College, Dubuque, Iowa.

**Donohue, MARCUS A., publisher;** b. Chicago, June 9, '01; s. John W. and Augusta (Jordan) D.; educ. St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll., Carnegie Inst. of Tech., Pittsburgh. Entire career with M. A. Donohue & Co. and Goldsmith Pub. Co., now v.p. and treas. of both; v.p. and treas. Hampton Publishing Co., New York. *Mem.:* Chicago Athletic Assn., K. of C. (Pgh.), Alpha Tau Omega (CIT). *Home:* 70 E. Cedar st. (11). *Office:* 711 S. Dearborn st., Chicago 5, Ill.

**Donohue, RICHARD JORDAN, publisher;** b. Chicago, Nov. 8 '98; s. John W. and Augusta (Jordan) D.; educ. Georgetown U. Entire career with M. A. Donohue & Co.; now pres. same and Goldsmith Pub. Co.; pres. Hampton Pub. Co., New York, '53. *Clubs:* 5th Avenue (New York), Hibernian Soc. (Charleston, S.C.). Ill. A.C. (Chicago). *Home:* 70 E. Cedar st. *Office:* 711 S. Dearborn st., Chicago 5, Ill.

**Donovan, DENNIS FRANCIS, judge;** b. Champion, Mich., Apr. 9 '89; s. Michael and Mary (Harrington) D.; educ. St. Ambrose Parish Sch., Ironwood, LL.B. U. of Mich. '13; wed Alice Gertrude Flaherty, Lehigh, Ia., Dec. 2 '16; *ch.*—Mary (Mrs. Kelly), Dennis F., Jr. Law practice, Duluth, '13-45; apptd. U.S. dist. judge for Minn., '45—. *Clubs:* Duluth Ath., St. Paul Ath., Minn., Minneapolis, K. of C. (state dep. '23-25) Holy Name Soc. Dem. *Home:* 424 N. 26th av., E. *Office:* 403 Federal Bldg., Duluth 2, Minn.

**Donovan, EDITH, lit. ed.** '27-55, ret.; 353 W. 57th st., N.Y.C. 19; see v11.

**Donovan, FLORENCE TIMOTHY, M.D.;** 36 Belmont Ter., S.I., N.Y.; see v13.

**Donovan, FRANK J., executive;** b. Phila., Jan. 26, '06; s. Jeremiah and Julia (Mahoney) D.; educ. W. Phila. Cath. H.S., B.C.S. Notre Dame U. '28, Harvard Grad. Sch. of Bus. '36-37; wed Louise Sattler, of South Bend, Ind., June 5, '29; *ch.*—Richard Charles ('30), Mary Pauline ('32), Thomas Patrick ('35). Sec.-treas., Bansam Ball Bearing Co., So. Bend, '29-35; comptroller, Massey Harris Co., Racine, '37-39; owner Donovan Drug Co., Chicago, '39-41; pres. Kaydon Eng. Corp., Muskegon, '41—; officer in other corps.; sec.-treas. Frauenthal Charitable Fdn., '52—; dir. Mercy Hosp. and Muskegon Cath. Central H.S. *Clubs:* Century, White Lake Yacht (commodore '49-51), Chicago A.A., Muskegon Country, Elks, Notre Dame. *Home:* Scenic dr., R.R.2. *Office:* McCracken st., Muskegon, Mich.

**Donovan, GEORGE FRANCIS, college pres.;** b. Rockland, Mass., Dec. 1, 1901; s. John Joseph and Catherine (Smith) D.; educ. Brockton H. S. (1917-21); Boston Coll. (A.B., 1925); Harvard (M.A., 1929); St. Louis Univ. (Ph.D., 1931); m. Margaret Mary Ryan, of Kansas City, Mo., Sept. 7, 1931. Instr. in hist. Rockhurst Coll., 1927-29; teaching fellow in hist. St. Louis Univ., '29-31; pres. Webster Coll., '31-50 (resigned); on leave, '48-49, as br. chief, U.S.M.G., Germany; adviser, U.S. State Dept. in Germany, '49-52; cult. aff. attache U.S. Embassy, India, '52-53; assoc. sec. C. & U. Dept., NCEA '55-57; assoc. prof. of educ., '54—, Cath. Univ. Grad. School, Wash. 17, D.C.

**Donovan, JAMES BRITT, lawyer;** b. N.Y.C., Feb. 29 '16; s. Dr. John J. and Harriet F. (O'Connor) D.; A.B. Fordham '37, LL.B. Harvard '40; wed Mary E. McKenna, June 30 '41; *ch.* Jane Ann, John, Mary Ellen, Clare. Adm. to

bar, N.Y., '41, D.C., '51; pvt. prac., N.Y.C., '40-42; assoc. gen. counsel, OSRD, '42-43; partner Watters & Donovan, NYC, WDC, '50-; lect. Chicago U., Calif. U., Marymount Coll., USC; sec. Munic. Art Comm., NYC; comdr. USNR '43-46; gen. counsel OSS, '43-45; asst. to U.S. Chief Pros. maj. war criminals, Nuremberg, '45. Legion of Merit, Commend. Ribbon with cluster; Tyne Award, Fedn. Ins. Counsel, '52; Gold Medal, Ins. Brokers Greater N.Y., '58; Cit. for Achievement, Bklyn. Bar Assn., '58; F. Amer. Soc. Int. Law; Amer., Fed. NYS, and Bklyn. Bar Assns., Assn. of Bar of City of N.Y. (chmn. ins. law com. '52-55), Int. Assn. of Ins. Counsel. *Home:* 35 Prospect Park W., Brooklyn 15. *Office:* 161 William st., N.Y.C. 38.

**Donovan, RIGHT REV. JAMES JOSEPH**, educator; *b.* Castlefarm, Knocklong, Co. Limerick, Eire; *s.* John and Mary (Quinn) D.; *educ.* Mt. St. Joseph Coll., Roscrea, '26-27; St. Patrick's Sem., Thurles, '27-31; St. Thomas Sem., Denver, '31-32; C.U.A., '25-38; J.C.B., J.C.L., J.C.D.; ordained, Great Falls, Mont., May 21, 1932; curate St. Patrick's Ch., Billings, Mont., '32-35; prof. of sociol., Coll. of Great Falls, '38-; pres., '40-; pastor St. Francis Xavier Ch., Eden, Mont., '38-43; eccles. judge, notary, and since '43, vicar gen., Great Falls Diocese; chaplain, Sacred Heart Convent, and Daughters of Isabella, and A.O.H. of Cascade Co. *Author:* *The Pastor's Obligation in Pre-nuptial Investigation* ('88). *Mem.:* A.O.H., K. of C., Canon Law Soc. of Amer., Amer. Soc. Hygiene Assn., etc. Domestic prelate, '49. *Office:* 1618 N. 3rd av., Great Falls, Mont.

**Donovan, MOST REV. JOHN A.**, bishop; *b.* Chatham, Ont., Can., Aug. 5 '11; *s.* John J. and Mary (O'Rourke) D.; *grad.* St. Theresa Grade Sch. '24, Sacred Heart Sem., '32, North Amer. Coll., Rome, '36; ordained, Rome, Dec. 8 '35; curate, Patron. of St. Joseph, Detroit, '36-37; sec. to Abp. Mooney, '37-45; J.C.L. Appollinaris U., Rome, '47; named sec. to Card. Mooney, '47, vice-chancellor, July '49, domestic prelate, Sept. '49, chancellor, Sept. '51, and pastor St. Aloysius Ch.; named titular bishop of Rhasus and auxil. of Detroit, Sept. 6 '54, consec., Oct. 26 '54; pastor, St. Veronica's Ch., '58-; 21440 Universal dr., East Detroit, Mich.

**Donovan, JOHN A. K.**, lawyer; *b.* Edgewood, R. I., June 23, 1907; *s.* Capt. John Thos. and Cecilia (Holt) D.; *educ.* Gonzaga Coll. and Natl. U. (LL.B. LL.M., M.P.L.); wed Mary Virginia McCarthy, of Fairfax, Va.; 2 daughters. Pvt. law and radio law practice; *va.* mem. Interstate Co-op. Commn., *va.* Rochembeau Commn.; 1st Cath. mem. *va.* Senate '52-*va.* mem. Interstate Potomac River Basin Commn.; counsel, past dist. gov., Lions Internat., mem. Bur. of Cath. Charities of North, *va.* *Mem.:* Amer., *va.* and D.C. Bar Assns., Amer. Judicature Soc., Falls Church Bar Assn. (ex-pres.), K. of C., Eagles, Fed. of Ins. Counsel, etc. *Kt. of St. Sylvester*, '54. *Home:* 928 Great Falls rd. *Office:* Donovan Bldg., Falls Church, *va.*

**Donovan, JOHN J.**, M.D., forum dir.; *b.* Decatur, Ill.; *grad.* Millikin U. M.D. Northwestern U., hon. LL.D. St. Ambrose Coll., Davenport, '47; interne Wesley Mem'l. Hosp., Chicago; engaged in gen. surg. practice, Springfield, Ill., '30-; founded Te Deum Internat. (public forums), '40. *Address:* 1901 Maryknoll dr., Springfield, Ill.

**Donovan, JOHN PADRAIC**, builder; *b.* Phila., Oct. 26 '99; *s.* Jeremiah and Julia (Mahoney) D.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Coll. Prep., '13-18; M.I.T.; B.S. in C.E. Villanova U. '22, C.E. '24; wed

Mary Margaret Millar, of Phila., June 8 '28; *ch.* John Daniel, Edward Aloysius, Joseph Richard, Daniel Charles, Richard Joseph. Sole prop. of his bldg. firm, specializing in schs., chs. and instns.; dir., Laymen's Week-End Retreat League of Phila.; lay trustee of Saint Joseph's Coll. (on exec. comm.); President's Comm., U. of Notre Dame. *Mem.:* A.S.C.E., Cath. Philopatrian Soc., Friendly Sons of St. Patrick. *Home:* 437 N. Highland av., Merion Sta. *Office:* 225 S. 15th st., Phila., Pa.

**Donovan, JOSEPHINE BARRY**, writer; 1002 E. College st., Iowa City, Ia.; see her entry in v10.

**Donovan, STEPHEN F.**, D.D.S.; *b.* Mather, Wis., Oct. 8, 1891; *s.* Stephen T. and Margaret (Murphy) D.; *educ.* St. Mary's Sch., Tomah, Wis. (1898-1906); Tomah H. S. (grad., 1911); Marquette Univ. (D.D.S., 1917); *m.* Ruth Mary Sexton, of Tomah, Feb. 14, 1922. Apptd. 1st Lt. Dental Corps, U. S. Army, Aug. 4, 1917-Aug. 4, 1922 (retired); apptd. by Govs. of Wis., mem. of State Dental Board, 1921-61 (eight terms); *mem.* Omicron, Kappa Epsilon (hon.), K. of C., C.O.F., etc. *Address:* 1117 Superior av., Tomah, Wis.

**Donovan, THOMAS J.**, travel; *b.* Chicago, Mar. 31 '11; *s.* Daniel J. and Mary L. (McLaughlin) D.; *educ.* Sexton Sch. '25, Bowen H.S. '29, De Paul U. '32, LL.B. De Paul U. Coll. of Law '36; wed Marie Agnes McKenna, of Chicago, Aug. 29 '34; *ch.*—Thomas J., Jr. ('38), Patricia Marie ('40), John M. ('43). Social worker, '32-34; with Cartan Travel Bur., '34-; now pres. and dir.; natl. pres. Amer. Society of Travel Agents, '55-56. *Mem.:* Blue Key, Pi Gamma Mu, Beverly Country Club, Chicago Athletic Assn. Traffic Club; Serra Club. *Home:* 8935 S. Hamilton av. *Office:* 8 S. Michigan av., Chicago 3, Ill.

**Donovan, REV. VICTOR JEROME (C.P.)**, S. Scripture; *b.* Randolph, Mass., Jan. 18 '08; *s.* Joseph and Catherine (Gibbons) D.; B.A. Boston Coll. '30; Passionist Sem.: S.T.L. Angelico Coll., Rome; Biblical Inst., Rome; professed, Aug. 15 '31; ordained, May 30 '36; prof. of S. Scrip., Passionist Monasteries, Jamaica, N.Y., Boston, Hartford, Dunkirk, N.Y., W. Springfield, Mass., Scranton, Baltimore; mem. Cath. Biblical Assn. Contrb. to *Homil. & Pastoral Rev., America, Ave Maria, Cath. Mind*, etc. *Home:* 3800 Frederick av., Baltimore 29, Md.

**Donovan, REV. VINCENT CLEMENT (O.P.)**, Regina Laudis Priory, Bethlehem, Conn.; see v11.

**Doolan, JEROME KASEBERG**, executive; *b.* San Francisco, May 10 '97; *s.* Richard Peter and Mary E. (Kaseberg) D.; A.B. Stanford U. '20, Engr. '21; wed Elvira Broome, Santa Barbara, Oct. 12 '35. Mgr., Geo. Pollock Co., Sacramento, '35-40; v.p. Bechtel, McConne Corp., Los Angeles, '40-41; v.p., gen. mgr., Calif. Shipbldg. Corp., L.A., '41-46; sr. v.p. dir. Bechtel Corp., L.A., '46-56, consultant, '56-; regent Loyola U., L.A.; dir. Calif. Inst. Assocs.; v.p. Offshore Constructors; officer in other corps; dir., Univ. Relig. Conf., U. C.L.A., K.C.S.G. '55; Kt. of Malta; clubs: Pinnacle (NYC), Valley (Montecito), Calif. (L.A.), San Gabriel Country, Blind Brook (NYC), Sigma Xi. *Home:* 1917 Orlando rd., San Marino. *Office:* 612 S. Flower st., Los Angeles, Calif.

**Dooley, DENNIS A.**, librarian; *b.* Boston, Dec. 20, 1889; *s.* Dennis C. and Rose A. (Connelly) D.; A.B. Boston Coll. '12, hon. LL.D. '32; LL.B. Suffolk U. '20; wed Edith A. Doyle, of Wash.,

D.C., June 16, 1915 (1 dau.). Deputy chief examiner Mass. Civil Service Commn., '13-19; asst. dir. Mass. U. Ext. Div., '19-29; dean Boston Coll. Law Sch., '29-36; state libn. of Mass., '36—. pres. Nat. Assn. of State Libs. '41-48; v. chmn. Council of Nat. Lib. Assns., '45-46. *Home*: 24 Castleton St., Jamaica Plain, Mass. *Office*: 342 State House, Boston, Mass.

**Dooley, HARRY JOSEPH**, surgeon; *b.* Chicago, Ill., June 8, 1888; *s.* Thomas and Ellen (O'Connor) D.; *educ.* Northwestern Univ. (M.D., 1911); *m.* Marion E. Culhane, of Rockford, Ill., Nov. 27, 1919. *Interne*, Cook Co. Hosp., 1911-13; asst. in surg., Northwestern Univ., 1914-15; asst. prof., genito-urinary surg., Loyola U., since '21-45; attd. urol. St. Anne, St. Anthony, Elmhurst, W. Suburban, and Munic. TB Hosps. 1st. lt. M. C. U. S. Navy, 1917-19; *A. E. F.*, 1 yr. *Mem.*: A. M. A. (F.), A. C. S.; Ill. State and Chicago Med. Soc.; Amer. Legion; Phi Beta Pi; Amer. Bd. of Urology; Lake Geneva Club. F.I.C.S. *Home*: 212 Linden av., Oak Park, Ill. *Offices*: 715 Lake st., Oak Park; 30 N. Michigan av., Chicago, Ill.

**Dooley, REV. LESTER MARTIN (S.V.D.)**, author; *b.* Odell, Ill., June 25, '98; *s.* Martin and Mary (Keeley) D.; *educ.* St. Paul's Sch., Odell, '07-14, St. Mary's Mission House & Sem., Techny; '14-26; professed in Society of Divine Word, '24; ordained at Chicago, May 29, '26; prof., St. Mary's Techny, and editor, *Our Missions and The Little Missionary*, 1926-35. Books: *Discourses on the Holy Ghost* ('42), *God's Guests of Tomorrow* ('43), *Further Discourses on the Holy Ghost* ('45), *Priestly Zeal for Souls* (tr. '46), *An Explanation of the Veni Sancte Spiritus* (tr. '46), *Love of the Sacred Heart* ('47), *At the Fatima Peace-Table* ('49). *Home*: Miramar, Island Creek, Mass.

**Dooley, MARGARET REED**, singer; Courtwood Cottage, Kateout rd, Butler, N.J.; see v13.

**Dooley, ROGER BURKE**, educator, writer; *b.* Buffalo, May 15, '20; *s.* Roger J. and May E. (Riordan) D.; *A.B.* m.c.l. Canisius Coll., '40, M.A. C.U.A. '42, Ph.D. '56; wed Jean Swan, June 16 '51; *ch.*—Roger, Jr. ('52). Asst. prof. of Eng., Canisius Coll. '46-53, assoc. prof. St. John's U. Grad. Sch. '55-. *auth.* *Less Than the Angels* '46, *Days Beyond Recall* ('49), *House of Shanahan* ('52); pres. N.Y. Shakespeare Club, '59-. *Home*: 131 E. 70th st., N.Y.C. 21.

**Dooley, WILLIAM G.**, banker, lawyer; *b.* Chicago, Ill. Dec. 4, 1893; *s.* Thomas J. and Ellen (O'Connor) D.; *educ.* Loyola Univ., Chicago (A.B., 1914; LL.B., 1917); *m.* Marie O'Connell, of Chicago, 1917 (dec. 1918); *ch.*—Marie C.; *m.* (2) Mary J. Hopkinson, of Wilmette, Ill., 1924. *Ch.*—William G., Barbara, Josephine, Richard. Realtor. Chicago, 1914; with Liberty Trust & Savs. Bank, '16-. v.p., '23-. pres. of Sears Bank & Trust Co.; member of Associated Catholic Charities of Chicago, St. Francis Laymen's Retreat League, Natl. Cath. Community Service. *Home*: 617 Ashland Ave., River Forest, Ill. *Office*: 3401 Arthington St., Chicago, Ill.

**Dooley, WM. GERMAIN**, editor; *b.* Boston, July 6, 1903; *s.* Dennis Coleman and Rose (Connolly) D.; *educ.* Huntington Prep. Sch., Manter Hall and New Prep. Sch., Harvard ('26-30); wed Clarice Burgess Clark, of Attleboro, Mass., May 22, 1934. *Antiques* ed. *Boston Transcript*, '32-, art critic, '34-, ign. corr. '37, assoc. ed., '39-.

*Author*: *Old Sandwich Glass* ('34), *Antiques of America* ('39); contrb. to the press. *Fdr.*, hon. mem. Pewter Collectors Soc. of Amer., Wedgwood Club, Rushlight, Natl. Early Amer. Glass Club; head, div. of educ. Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, Mass. Harvard Club, Beaumont Club; dir. Soc. for Pres. of Governor's Island. Track star at Harvard. *Home*: 9 Doane St., Cambridge. *Office*: Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, Mass.

**Dooling, MARY GERARDINE**, exec.; see v12

**Doran, FELIX, Jr.**, bus. exec.; *b.* Alta Loma, Tex., Oct. 5 '97; *s.* Felix and Callie (Keenan) D.; *educ.* Dallas H.S., U. of Dallas; wed Lucile Heusinger, of San Antonio, Apr. 11 '21; *ch.* Felix 3rd, Edward F. With Chevrolet div. of G.M., Detroit, as dist. mgr., asst. zone mgr., zone mgr., regnl. mgr., asst. gen. sales mgr., and gen. mgr. of fleet div., G.M. Corp., '19-46; since '46 pres. Doran Chevrolet, Doran Invtmt. Corp., Doran Devel. Corp. 2d lt. Cav. '18, thru lt. col. Ord. Corps, '46; active duty, '42-45, Kt. of Malta, '56. *Home*: 6930 Turtle Creek blvd. (5). *Office*: 2222 Main st., Dallas 1, Tex.

**Doran, ROBERT K.**, editor, resigned '57; 758 Richmond av., Buffalo, N.Y.; see v12.

**Dorcy, SISTER MARY JEAN (O.P.)**, author; *b.* Anacortes, Wash., March 10, '14; *Frances E.*, dau. of William and Emma Olive (Knapp) D.; *grad.* Anacortes H.S., '31, B.A., Gonzaga U., '41, Master of Fine Arts, Calif. Coll. of Arts & Crafts, Oakland, '44; joined Dominican Sisters at end of first year at U. of Washington, at Everett, Wash., July 2, '32; professed there, Jan. 18, '34. Has exhibited her silhouettes in New York, Spokane, Oakland, etc.; has done research work for her books in Oakland, New Haven and Washington. Author-illustrator: *A Shady Hobby* (under pseud. Jean Frances Bennett, '44), *Mary My Mother* ('44), *Our Lady's Feasts* ('45), *A Crown for Joanna* ('46), *Hunters of Souls* ('46), *Truth Was Their Star* ('47), *Army in Battle Array* ('47), *Our Lady of Springtime* ('53), *Shepherd's Tartan* ('53), *Master Albert* ('55), *Fountain of Our Joy* ('55), *Shrines of Our Lady* ('56). *Home*: 2715 Everett av., Everett, Wash.

**Dorn, FRANCIS EDWIN**, congressman; *b.* Brooklyn, Apr. 18 '11; *s.* Jacob Joseph and Adelaide (Leman) D.; *A.B.* Fordham U. '32, LL.B. '35; student N.Y.U. '36; wed Dorothy Elizabeth McCann, in Miami Beach, Fla., Feb. 28 '44; *ch.*—Thomas More ('45), Therese Adelaide ('46), Karen Patricia, Steven Joseph, Vincent Geo. Adm. to N.Y. bar, '36; mem. N.Y. State Assembly, '40-42; lt. comdr. U.S.N., '42-46; asst. atty. gen. of N.Y., '46-50; mem. firm Dorn & Smith; U.S. Congress, 12th N.Y. Dist., '52. *Mem.*: Disabled War Vets., C.W.V. (past post comdr.), K. of C., Elks, V.F.W., Amer. Legion, Amer. and Brooklyn Bar Assns., St. Vincent de Paul Soc. (pres. St. Augustine Conf.), Cath. Lawyers Guild. *Home*: 17 Prospect Park W., Brooklyn 5. *Office*: 150 Broadway, N.Y.C.

**Doronzo, EMMANUEL (O.M.I.)**, theologian; *b.* Barletta, Italy, Feb. 3, 1903; *s.* Pasquale and Concetta (Vannella) D.; *educ.* Grammar Sch., Barletta, to 1913; Apostolic Sch. of Oblates of Mary Immaculate, Naples, '13-18; B.J.C., Ph.D., S.T.D., Gregorian U. ('19-23) and Angelicum U. ('24-27), Rome; first vows with Oblates, Sept. 29, 1919, final vows, Rome, Feb. 17, 1925; ordained, Rome, July 4, 1925. Prof. of dogma, at Turin, '27-36, at De



**Mazenod Scholasticate, San Antonio, Texas,** '36-46, at Cath. Univ. of America, 1946-. Author: *De Sacramento in Genere* ('46), *De Baptismo et Confirmatione* ('47), *De Eucharistia* (2v '47-48), *De Poenitentia* (4v '49-53), *De Extrema Unctione* (2v '55-56), *De Ordine* (2v '57-59). Office: Cath. U., Wash. 17, D.C.

**Dorsey, JAMES A.,** lawyer; home, 397 Commonwealth av., Boston, Mass. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

**Dorsey, JAMES WESTON,** lawyer; b. Ft. Missoula, Mont., Mar. 27 '97; s. Ephraim Thomas and Laura Belle (Smith) D.; grad. Missoula P.S. '12, Loyola H.S. '18, B.A. U. of Mont. '22, LL.B. '27; wed Vivian Marie Brooke, of Billings, Mar. 14 '23. Law practice; mem. Gov's. Human Rights Comm., Wis. '45-48; mem. advs. comm. Fair Employ. Div., Wis. Indus. Comm., '45-58 (chmn. 3 yrs.); Hoey Award, Cath. Interracial Council, NYC, '57; B'Nai B'Rith Interfaith Award, Milwaukee, '58; mem. lect. bur. Holy Name Soc., Milw. Archdioc., '33-. Home: 2961 N. 5th st. Office: 635 Walnut st., Milwaukee 12, Wis.

**Dorsey, JOHN HENRY,** lawyer; b. Rochester, N.Y., July 16 '08; s. Wm. R. and Rose (McCaffrey) D.; educ. at St. Bonaventure (N.Y.) U. '27-28, U. of Detroit '28-29, B.S.A.E. U. of Ala. '31, LL.B. Georgetown U. '37; wed Jane Oyster, Wash., D.C., July 16 '36; ch.—Maureen Kathleen ('37), John Anthony ('38), Michael Thomas ('39), Wm. Guy ('41), Sean Patrick ('45), Colleen Maryjane ('53). Litigat. atty., Natl. Labor Relats. Bd., '37-41, assoc. dir. of pvt. legal staff, '45-47; lt. comdr. USNR, '41-45; fld. practice, Summers, O'Hara & Dorsey, Wash., D.C., '47-; v.p., Jos. P. Day, Inc., N.Y.C. Author: *Outline Law of Torts* ('34), *Outline of Criminal Law* ('34). Mem.: Gamma Eta Gamma, Alpha Kappa Mu, A.B.A., D.C. Bar Assn., Army Navy Club, Kenwood Country Club (Md.). Home: 8600 Bradley blvd., Bethesda, Md. Office: 1625 K st., N.W., Wash. 6, D.C.

**Dorzweiler, REV. EDWIN J. (O.F.M. Cap.)** educator; b. Catherine, Kans., Mar. 22, 1894; s. Balthasar and Mary (Meier) D.; educ. St. Catherine's Sch., Catherine, Kans. (1900-07) St. Fidelis Sem., Herman, Pa. (1907-13), Capuchin Philos. Sem., Victoria, Kans. (1914-16), Capuchin Theol. Sem., Cumberland, Md. (1916-19), C. U. A. (1919-20, A.M., 1923-25); joined Order of Friars Minor Capuchin, July 1913, ordained at Washington, D. C., June 28, 1919. Teacher St. Joseph's Coll., Hays, Kans., 1920-21; lector in philos., Capuchin Philos. Sem., Victoria, 1921-23, '25-48, Herman, '48-; staff, C.U.A. summers '33, '34; retreat master, lecturer; contrb. to *Franciscan Ed. Confs.*, *Cath. Home J.*; mem. K of C (St. Chaplain, 1940-42); fdr., Jan. '35, moderator, Cath. Evidence Guild of St. Francis (for West. Kans.). Author: *Let Us Go With Him* ('50). Home: St. Mary's Monastery, Herman, Pa.

**Dosek, EDWARD A.,** ins. exec.; b. Saunders Co., Nebr., Dec. 1 '97; s. Wencel F. and Frances J. (Cech) D.; educ. Fremont Normal Coll., '17-18, U. of Nebr., '19-20, U. of Nebr., Coll. of Law; wed Philomena C. Kabourek, of Dwight, Nebr., Nov. '19; ch.—Edwin F. ('20), Rita Marie (Mrs. Evans), Jerome J. ('25), Mary Alice ('29), Joanne ('33), Philomene ('35). School teacher, '18-24; country banker, '24-28; own gen. ins. bus., Ulysses, Nebr., '28-32; apptd. head accountant, Nebr. State Treas., '32-36; head of motor fuel tax div., State of Nebr., '36-38; asst. to atty. gen. of Nebr. for dept. of agr. & inspec-

tion, '38-41; now pres. Lincoln Bonding & Ins. Co., and Amer. Protective Health & Accident Co., Lincoln. Dem. nominee for lt. gov. of Nebr., '50. K. of C. G.K., '44-46, state sec., '42-46, state deputy, '46-48, master of 4° for Nebr., '51-. Kt. of St. Gregory '52. Home: 623 S. 42nd st. Office: 2544 O st., Lincoln, Nebr.

**Doty, REV. WM. LODIEWICK,** educ., author; b. N.Y.C., Mar. 7 '19; s. George Espy, M.D., and Lillian Gertrude (Bergen) D.; A.B. Fordham U. '39, Fordham Law Sch. '39-40, St. Joseph's Sem., '40-45; ordained at N.Y.C., Jan. 27 '45; curate, St. Peter's Ch., Haverstraw, '45-46, St. Luke's, N.Y.C., June-Sept. '46; teacher Card. Hayes H.S., N.Y.C., '46. Author: *Catechetical Stories for Children* ('48), *Fire in the Rain* ('51), *Stories for Discussion* ('51), *The Mark* ('53). Curate, Cathedral, '55-, 460 Madison av., N.Y.C. 22.

**D'Ouakil, BASILE GABRIEL,** educator; b. Dec. 25 '96; s. Gabriel Michel and Victoria Madeleine (Zaloum) D.; Dipl., Coll. St. Joseph '12, A.B. Fordham '23, M.A., '26, Ph.D. '34. Hon. M.Ed. Research U. '23, LL.B. St. John's U., Bklyn. '30; wed Leonia Florence Farra, of Brooklyn, Dec. 25 '20; ch.—Victoria Louise ('29). Dir. mod. lang. dept., Research U. WDC, '19-23, Georgetown University, Wash., D.C., '20-22, Fordham Univ. '23-; trav. schol. from Fordham, Europe and Orient, '35; pres. Congressional Inst., Wash., D.C. Author: *Conversational French Course* ('17), *Conversational Spanish Course* ('18), *French for the Armed Forces* ('45), *Practical German for the Armed Forces* ('45), *La Fontaine* ('46), *Polyglot Missal* ('47), *Theatre du XVIIe Siecle* ('48), etc.; *French Literature of the Levant* (1953); *Les Grands Moralistes au XVIIe Siecle* ('57); *L'Eloquence de la Chaire* (1958). Honors: Military Order of Jerusalem (Grand Cross), 1958; Acad. des Poetes de Paris; Bene Merenti, Fordham; Officier d'Acad., France; Merite Libanais, Lebanon; Gold Medal, Acad. Latine, and Acad. Victor Hugo; Chevalier, Legion d'Honneur, France, '50; Congressional Medal for Selective Service (U.S.). Mem.: Phi Delta Phi, A.A.U.P., Amer. Assn. of Teachers of French, Amer. Arbitrat. Assn., etc. Home: 505 9th st., Brooklyn 15. Office: Fordham Univ., N.Y.C. 58.

**Dougherty, ALBERT JAMES,** pharmacist; b. Tottenville, S.I., N.Y., July 11 '95; s. Peter and Honore (Hughes) D.; educ. Curtis H.S., S.I., N.Y. Coll. of Pharm. (Columbia U.), Pharm. Chem.; wed Marie A. Haas, of Elyria, O., May 20 '26; ch.—John J. ('27), James A. ('31), Marie B. ('33). Pharmacist, drug salesman, '21-30; pharmacy owner, South Bend, Ind., Apr. 1 '30. Pharm. Mate 1st cl., U.S.N., A.E.F., '17-19. K. of C.; Elk; organizer, 1st adj. comdr., '34-36. Amer. Legion, Post 272; ex-pres. South Bend Pharmacy Club; pres. Ind. Pharmaceutical Assn., '35-36. Awarded Plaque by Amer. Druggist, for service to pharmacy '36; Kt. of St. Gregory (Panal), '51. mem. St. Jos. Co. Plan Comm. & Zoning Bd. of Appeals; sec. S.B. Serra Club, Rep. Address: 904 W. Indiana av., South Bend, Ind.

**Dougherty, DUDLEY,** bus. exec.; b. San Antonio, Tex., Dec. 18 '23; s. James Robert and Genevieve (Tarlton) D.; student Texas U. '41-42; wed Patricia Calhoun, Charco, Tex., Nov. 11 '50; ch. James, Mary, Michael and Stephen Dougherty Rancher; v.p. Flour Bluff Oil Corp.; mem. 53rd Legis., Tex. House of Rep., U.S. Army, '43-45, in Europe, '44-45 (4 bronze battle stars). Dem. Kt. of Malta, '50; Kt. of the Holy Sepulchre, '52. Home: Beeville, Tex.

**Dougherty, JAMES L.**, law; 3606 Quesada, N.W., Wash., D.C.; see v11.

**Dougherty, Rt. Rev. Msgr. JOHN JOSEPH**, b. Jersey City, N.J., Sept. 16 '07; s. John Joseph and Christina (Farrell) D.; A.B. Seton Hall U. '30; S.T.L. Gregorian U., Rome, '34; S.S.D. Pontif. Biblical Inst. '48; ordained, Rome, July 23 '33; prof. of S. Scrip., Immaculate Conception Sem., '37; regent Inst. of Judaeo-Christian Studies, Seton Hall U., '53-; speaker on radio and TV; mem. Pont. Comm. on Radio-TV; on Cath. Hour, etc., '46-; assoc. ed. *Cath. Biblical Qlty.*, '43-51; on editl. bd. *The Advocate* (dioc. wkly.), '51-; lecturer; contrb. to *Amer. Eccles. Rev.*, *Cath. World*, *Cath. Hist. Rev.*, *Scripture* (Eng.), etc. Commendatore, Stella al Merito; Mil. Order of St. George of Antioch. *Mem.*: Cath. Biblical Assns. of Amer. (rec. sec. '42) and Eng.; Soc. of O.T. Study (Eng.); Amer. Schs. of Oriental Research (assoc.); Cath. TV Arts Award '59. *Home*: Immaculate Conception Seminary, Ramsey, N.J.

**Dougherty, MOST REV. JOSEPH P.**, bishop; b. Kansas City, Kans., Jan. 11 '05; *educ.* U. of Portland, Ore., and St. Patrick's Sem., Menlo Park, Calif.; ordained at Seattle, Wash., June 14 '30; M.A. U. of Wash. '34. Prof., St. Edward's Sem., Kenmore, Wash., '31-34; vice-chancellor, Seattle diocese, '34-42, chancellor, '42-51; also diocesan consultor and dir. Soc. for Propagation of the Faith; apptd. first bishop of Yakima, July '51. *Home*: Yakima, Wash.

**Dougherty, MARGARET MARY (RUDDY)** (Mrs. JOSEPH DOUGHERTY), psychologist; born in Scranton, Pa., Jan. 11 '11; *dau.* Joseph Patrick and Margaret A. (Fahey) R.; B.A. Marywood Coll. '33, M.A. '41; spl. studies Bloomsburg State Teachers Coll., Pa. State Coll. Social Worker, City of Scranton, '35-37; teacher, Orthogenic Backward Classes, Scranton Pub. Schools, '37-; psychol. Pa. Dept. of Welfare, '42-43, State Bd. of Vocat. Ed., '46-51, Marywood Coll. '40-42, psychol. teacher, '43. *Mem.*: Cath. Daus. of Amer. (Grand Regent, Scranton, '40-56, Dist. Dep., '48-); Int. Council of Women Psychol.; Pa. Psychol. Assn., Pa. State Educational Assn., Natl. Vocational Guidance Assn., Pa. Conf. for Exceptional Children, Natl. Rehabilitation Assn., F. Amer. Assn. on Mental Deficiency; Amer. Fast., and Amer. Cath. (charter) Psychol. Assns.; Pa. Psychol. Assn.; co-owner Dougherty's Ocean Villa, Surf City, N.J. *Home*: 1805 Roselynn av., Scranton 10, Pa.

**Douglas, MARTIN F.**, lawyer; b. Greensboro, N. C., Aug. 31, 1886; s. Robert Martin and Jessie Madeleine (Dick) D.; *educ.* Catholic Univ. of Amer. (Ph.B., 1908; LL.M., 1910), Univ. of N. C. (LL.B., 1909); m. Margaret Wharton, of Greensboro, 1914; *ch.*—Edward Wharton (1915), Jessie Madeleine (1917), Margaret (1919). Pres., Bald Mt. Orchard Co., and Greensboro Historical Museum; Treas. Wharton & Co.; Trustee, Greensboro Pub. Lib., Sternberger Hosp.; mem. Greensboro Zoning & Plan. Commn., and State Repub. Exec. Comm. *Home*: 503 Church st. *Office*: Guildford Natl. Bank Bldg., Greensboro, N. C.

**Douglas, ROBERT DICK**, banker; Greensboro, N.C.; see v13.

**Douglas, ROBERT DICK, JR.**, author; b. Greensboro, N.C., July 23, 1912; s. Robert D. and Virginia L. (Brown) D.; *educ.* Georgetown Univ. (Ph.B., 1932); unmarried. First book written as result of contest held among Boy Scouts with

prize of a trip to Africa with Martin Johnson. Co-author: *Three Boy Scouts in Africa* (1928); (author) *A Boy Scout in the Grizzly Country* (1929). *Home*: 106 Fisher Park Circle, Greensboro, N. C.

**Dow, EDWARD ALBERT**, fgn. service, ret'd.; home, Omaha, Nebr. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

**Dowd, DOROTHY EVELYN DONLEY, M.D.**; b. Columbus, O., July 19 '04; *dau.* John and Julia (Drugan) Donley; *educ.* St. Patrick's Sch., St. Joseph Acad.; B.A. m.c.l. Trinity Coll. '26; M.D. Vanderbilt U. '30; m. Thomas P. Dowd, of Wash., D. C., Sept. 4 '44. *Interne*, Cin'ti. Gen. Hosp., '30-31; asst. in med., Vanderbilt U., '31-33, in psychiatry, Johns Hopkins Hosp., '33-34; res. psych. Cin'ti. Gen. Hosp., '35-36, Massillon State Hosp., '36-37, L. I. Home, '37; sr. phys. Boston State Hosp., '37-39; pvt. psych. practice, '39-44, '49-; clin. instr. O.S.U., '40-44; asst. prof., psychiat., C.U.A., '43-49, lect., Trinity Coll., '44-; assoc. prof., Georgetown U., '50-. *Home*: 4811 Cumberland av., Chevy Chase, Md. *Office*: 2311 Conn. av., Washington, D.C.

**Dowd, RIGHT REV. Msgr. GEORGE M.**; b. Somerville, Mass., Feb. 14 '02; s. James and Annie (Jones) D.; *grad.*, St. Joseph's Sch. '16, Somerville H.S. '20, Boston Coll. '24, St. John's Sem. '29; ordained at Boston, Apr. 5 '29; dir. Cath. H.S. League, '32-35, C.Y.O., Boston archdioc., '38-50; pastor, St. Mary's Ch., Franklin, Mass., '50-; natl. dir. Cath. Comm. on Scouting, '49-. Papal chamberlain, '52; Domestic prelate, '54. Silver Antelope Award, B.S.A. *Address*: St. Mary's Rectory, Franklin, Mass.

**Dowd, RICHARD EDWARD, M.D.**, surgeon; b. Harvard, Nebr., Jan. 6 '78; s. Thomas James and Mary Jane (Malone) D.; *educ.* Grade & H.S., Hastings, Nebr., U. of Ill. Med. Coll., Chicago, '04-08, U. of Pa., Phila., '25; wed Honor Dolores Comerford, of Chicago, Jan. 16 '16; *ch.*—Thomas James ('16), Honora Frances ('19), Richard C. ('23), Kathleen (Mrs. Jefferes, dec. '53), Patrick Francis ('25), James Joseph ('27). Phys. & surg., Indus. Hosp., Kenilworth, Utah, '09-25; res. phys. Cook County Hosp., Chicago, '26-27; eye, ear, nose & throat specialist, San Bernardino, Calif., '27-46 (retired). Kt. of St. Gregory (Papal), June '49. *Mem.*: Alpha Omega Alpha, Rotary, Elks, K. of C., A.M.A. *Home*: 2830 Valencia, San Bernardino, Calif.

**Dowd, REV. WM. ALOYSIUS (S.J.)**, educator, St. Mary Seminary, Mundelein, Ill. See his entry in v9.

**Dowling, EDDIE**, actor, playwright, producer, dir.; b. Joseph Nelson Goucher, in Woonsocket, R. I., Dec. 9, 1894; s. Charles and Bridget Mary (Dowling) Goucher; *educ.* Parochial School; wed Ray Dooley, 1914; *ch.* John Graham, Maxine. Sang with St. Paul's Cathedral Choir on world tour; stage debut with New Eng. Stock Co.; Broadway debut, 1919, in *The Velvet Lady*; co-producer, co-dir., star in Sally, Irene and Mary; author, producer, star, *Honeymoon Lane* ('26); dir. *King Richard II* ('37); produced and played in *The Time of Your Life* (Drama Critics' Award; Pulitzer Award, '40), *White Steed* (Drama Critics' Award '39), *Shadow and Substance* (Drama Critics' Award, '38); producer *The Glass Menagerie* (Drama Critics' Award, '45). Also prod. and dir. *Steppin' Out*, *Madame Capet*, *Greater Love*, *Rainbow Man*, *Thumbs Up*, *Big*

**Hearted Herbert, The Iceman Cometh, Sidewalks of New York, etc.**; 1st pres. USO Camp Shows; star on natl. radio shows; planner Holy Land USA (creation of villages to represent Nazareth, Jerusalem, Bethlehem in time of Christ). *Home*: 300 S. Broadway, Tarrytown, N.Y.

**Dowling, Rev. EDWARD (S.J.)**, editor; b. St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 1, 1898; s. Edward Patrick and Annie (Cullinan) D.; *educ.* Baden Pub. Sch. (1904-08) Holy Name Sch. (1908-12), St. Louis U. H. S. (1912-15), St. Mary's (Kana.) Coll. ('15-18), St. Louis U. (law 1918); joined Jesuits Sept. 23, 1919, A.B. 1924, A.M. 1925; ordained at St. Louis, June 25, 1931. Day laborer, off and on, 1913-18; reporter *St. Louis Globe Democrat*, 1918-19; teacher *Loyola Acad.*, Chicago, 1926-29; assoc. editor *The Queen's Work*, since 1933. *Mem.*: Sodality of Our Lady; Natl. Press Club, Natl. Music. League, Prop. Representation Soc. of Gt. Brit.; Proport. Repres. League (natl. advs. bd.); Mo. Ath. Club; Amer. Polit. Sci. Assn., Sigma Delta Chi, St. L. Housing Assn. (1st pres.). *Home*: 3115 S. Grand Blvd., St. Louis 18, Mo.

**Dowling, LEE C.**, welfare exec.; b. Brooklyn, Dec. 8 '02; s. John J. and Emma (Moran) D.; m. Grace A. McDonald, of Buffalo, Apr. 10 '26; ch. Mary Elizabeth ('27), Lynne Anne ('41). City agt., Ry. Express, Buffalo, '22-29; v.p., gen. mgr. Ryman Marine & Sales Co., Buffalo, '29-32, Dunn Chris-Craft Corp., Miami, '32-34; exec. dir. Emergency Relief Bur., Buffalo, '34-37; v.p. Gredgar Corp., Niagara Falls, '37-38; dep. commnr. for pub. assistance, N. Y. State Dept. of Social Welfare, at Albany, '38-45; 1st dep. commnr. at N.Y.C. exec. dir. NYS Youth Commn., '49-53, chmn. of Commn., '53-55; dir. Jt. Legis. Comm. on Mental Retardation; mem. N.Y.C. Welfare Council (dir.); Amer. Soc. for Pub. Admin.; N. Y. State Conf. of Social Work (ex-v. p.); Natl. Conf. of Cath. Charities; Natl. Conf. of Social Work, etc. *Home*: 70 Clermont st. *Office*: Room 504, The Capitol, Albany 1, N.Y.

**Downey, Rev. BRENDAN WM.** (O.S.B.), educator; b. Clinton Co., Mo., Jan. 26 '18; s. Wm. Kieley and Margaret Mary (Kennedy) D.; A.B. St. Benedict's Coll., Atchison, Kans., m.c.l. '40, St. B. Sch. of Theol. '40-44; A.B. U. of Oxford, Eng. '51, M.A. '55; professed, Order of St. Benedict, '38; ordained, May 12 '43; instr. in Eng., St. Benedict's Coll., '44-48, asst. prof., '51-54, assoc. prof., '54-58, pres., '58; mem. Amer. Benedictine Acad. *Dem. Home*: St. Benedict's Coll., Atchison, Kans.

**Downey, HUGH BRUNT**, lawyer; b. Topeka, Kans., Apr. 15 '01; s. Francis C. and Mary Viola (Brunt) D.; *educ.* De La Salle Acad., '15-19, Rockhurst Coll., '19-20, LL.B. U. of Kansas City '24; wed Margaret E. Klassen, of Kansas City, Mo., Oct. 15 '30; ch.—Mary Ellen ('31), Ann ('33), Charles ('39), Hugh ('41), Patrick ('48). Law practice, '24-; mem. exec. board Our Lady of Mercy Home; affiliate mem., Bros. of Christian Schools; mem. Area Hosp. Planning Council; regent Rockhurst Coll.; pres., exec. bd. Queen of the World Hosp.; dir. St. Anthony's Home. Kt. of St. Gregory, '48. *Mem.*: St. Thomas More Soc., Serra Int. ABA, Delta Theta Phi, K. of C. (4°), P.G.K., Mo. and Kansas City Bar Assns., Lawyers Assn., Council of Social Agencies Jackson County Social Security Commn., '39-46, County Welfare Board, '46-'52; attorney Dioc. of Kansas City-St. Joseph. *Home*: 5306 Rockhill rd. *Office*: 700 Columbia Bank Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

**Downey, KAVANAUGH CHARLES**, govt. official; b. Milwaukee, Jan. 20 '04; s. Wm. Kavanaugh and Mary Jane (Coughlin) D.; *educ.* Rosary Grade Sch. '09, W. Div. H.S. '13, Milwaukee; U.S. Naval Acad. '13-16; spl. courses Wis. U., Minn. U.; wed Josephine Agnes Shea, Milwaukee, Sept. 19 '22; ch.—Wm. K. ('23), Joan K. ('25), Juliana K. ('34). Sales dept. Willys-Overland, Toledo, '16-17; ensign lt. (J.G.), USN, '17-19 (lt. USNR '35); treas. Downey Heating & Supply Co., Milw., '21-23, sales rep., '25-28, Halsey Stuart & Co., '29-31, United Invmt. Shares, '31-32; supervisor Wis. State Employment Serv., '34-; *Mem.*: Amer. Legion (comdr. Cudworth Post '25; editor post mag. '39); U.S. Naval Acad. Alumni Assn. (pres. Milw. chap. '37-39), Milw. Council of Navy League, USNROA, etc.; speaker for Holy Name and C.Y.O. groups, etc. *Home*: 2039 N. Lake Drive, Milwaukee 2, Wis.

**Downey, MARY ELIZABETH**, organist, composer; b. St. Paul, Minn., Aug. 27 '05; *dem.* John Henry and Bridget Ann (Spain) D.; *educ.* Convent of the Visitation, St. Paul, St. Paul Coll. of Music; in N.Y. organ and comp. with Pietro Yon, piano with Theodor Hoek; Pius X Sch. of Liturg. Music. Gregorian chant courses for religious and lay teachers, U.S. and Canada, '22-30; choral dir. Bovee Sch., St. Patrick's Cathedral, organist, choir dir., Brooklyn, '30-45; choral dir. Convent of the Visitation and Cretic Acad. St. Paul, teacher, composer, etc., '45-; first Amer. woman to write masses, also composed motets, songs, etc.; League of Amer. Penwomen Award for liturg. music, '48. *Mem.*: Choirmasters Assn., Amer. Guild of Organists, Women's City Club, etc. *Home*: 99 E. 11th St., St. Paul 2, Minn.

**Downey, WALTER F.**, educator, ret.; 296 La-Grange st., W. Roxbury, Mass.; see v13.

**Downey, Wm. SEXTON**, librarian; b. Marlborough, Mass., Sept. 24 '08; s. Daniel Christopher and Winifred Josephine (Sexton) D.; A.B. Boston Coll. '32 Columbia U. Sch. of Lib. Serv. '33-34, '41-42; wed Marion Joan Herbert, of Framingham, Mass., June 6 '42; ch.—Barbara Jean ('44), Richard Morgan ('46). Asst. libn. Marlborough Pub. Lib., '32-33, '34-41; ref. libn. Manhattan Coll., N.Y.C., '41-42; lt. U.N., '42-45 (Purple Heart); research analyst, Young & Rubi-cam, adv., '45-46; head libn. *Look mag.*, '46-51, librarian, Socony Mobil Oil Co., '51-; *Mem.*: A.L.A., Spl. Libs. Assn. (treas. '56-58); *Home*: 2 Stuyvesant Oval, Apt. 1F (9). *Office*: % Socony Mobil, 150 E. 42nd st., N.Y.C. 17.

**Downing, PATRICK J.**, ret'd. educator; home, 100-04 Bellaire pl., Bellaire, L.I., N.Y. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

**Downs, JAMES CHESTERFIELD, JR.**, exec.; b. Des Moines, Ia., Oct. 18 '05; s. James Chesterfield and Frieda (Braun) D.; *educ.* U. of Ill.; wed Florence Finn, of Chicago, June 20 '29; ch.—James Anthony ('30), Carolyn ('34), Suzanne ('39). Apprentice property mgr., Edward Waller, '25-28; prop. mgr., Baird & Warner, '28-31, Northwestern Trust, '31, Ross Browne & Fleming, '31-32, Draper & Kramer, '32-33; v.p. Dayton Keith & Co., '33-37; pres., Continental Management Co., '37; partner Downs Mohl & Co., '37-; chmn. Real Estate Research Corp.; trustee U. of Chicago; dir. Republic Realty Mfg. Corp., Chicago Title & Trust Co., Goldblatt Bros. Author: *Principles of Real Estate Management* ('50). Club memberships: Commercial, Chicago, Economi Tavern, LL.D. of Fla. '52. *Dem. Home*: 180 E. Delaware (11). *Office*: 73 W. Monroe st., Chicago 3, Ill.

**Doyle, ALBERT** Roman, diplomat, ret. '52; home, 2852 Ontario rd., N.W., Wash. 9, D.C.; see his entry in v10.

**Doyle, CHARLES RICHARD**, surgeon; b. Frankfort, Mich., Feb. 16 '06; s. Charles Peter and Clare (Kennedy) D.; B.S. Mich. State Coll. '27, M.D. U. of Mich. '31; wed Elizabeth McMahon, St. Louis, Nov. 13 '37; *ch.*—Deborah ('38), Peter ('40), Rebecca ('42), Catherine ('45), Timothy ('47), Thomas ('52). Intern, St. Lawrence Hosp., Lansing, '31-32; res. fellow, St. Mary's Group of Hosps., St. Louis, '32-35; pvt. prac., gen. surg., Lansing, '35-42; MC AUS '42-46; assoc. prof. clin. surg., St. Louis U.; chief surg. St. Louis County Hosp., '51-; surg. St. John's Hosp.; assoc. surg. St. Mary's Grp.; cons. surg. Mt. St. Rose San., V.A. Hosp. *Mem.*: Sigma Xi, Dipl. Amer. Bd. of Surg., A.M.A., St. Louis Surg. Soc. (pres. '57), Missouri State Med. Assn. (treas. '59), Amer. Board Club (pres. St. L. '53). *Home*: 28 Kingsbury pl. (12). *Office*: 634 N. Grand Blvd., St. Louis 3, Mo.

**Doyle, EDWARD J.**, pub. util., ret.; Orrington Hotel, Evanston, Ill.; see v11.

**Doyle, EDWARD P.**, writer, Carrabelle, Fla.; see v12.

**Doyle, HENRY GRATTAN**, educator, ret. '57; 5500 33rd st., Wash. 15, D.C.; see v13.

**Doyle, HUGH ALOYSIUS**, executive; b. New Rochelle, N.Y., Oct. 29 '09; s. John and Mary Ann (Farrell) D.; *educ.* St. Gabriel's School and New Rochelle H.S.; unmarried. Clerk, Garfield Trust Co., N.Y.C., '17; asst. export mgr. Standard Steel Car Co. (now Pullman Standard Export Corp.), N.Y.C., '18-28; salesman, Anderson Tours, N.Y.C., '28-30; owner, Real Estate & Ins. business, New Rochelle, '30-; Lt. U.S. Coast Guard, U.S. C.G. Receiving Station, Ellis Island, as mil. morale officer, '43-46; exec. dir. Amer. Relief to Austria, N.Y.C. '46-48; regional dir. War Relief Services, N.C.W.C., '48-50; state deputy, K. of C., '40-43; dep. dir. Resettlement-U.S. Displaced Persons Commn., '51-52; pres. N.Y. State K. of C. Hosp. Assn., '49-51; mem. NROTC Selec. Bd., N.Y. State, '50-; chmn. N.R. Amer. Relief for Korea, '53 (hon. citizen of Korea); dir. N.C.C.S., N.Y. Archdioc.; recreat. commn., City of New Rochelle; mem. N.Y. State Youth Commn. '56-61; v.p. N.Y. State Dept., ROA of US '56-58; K. of C. Legisl. Chmn. '57-58; mem. Elks, Irish Benev. Soc., Alhambra, Am. Legion, N. R. Rowing Club (pres. '46-47), Cath. War Vets., Ins. Anchor Club; Friendly Sons of St. Patrick; Natl. Assn. Amateur Oarsmen. *Dem. Home*: 87 Walnut st. *Office*: 10 Maple av., New Rochelle, N.Y.

**Doyle, JAMES ALEXANDER**, lawyer; b. Thedford, Nebr., Jan. 19 '04; s. John and Hattie (Beckhoff) D.; Ph.B. Creighton U. '24, LL.B. U. of Nebr. '33, LL.M. Harvard '38; wed Anna Amelia Brosius, of Stapleton, Nebr., June 9 '27; *ch.*—James Alan ('29), Katherine Anne ('41). Prin., later supt. H.S., Thedford; asst. prof. of law, U. of Nebr., '36-37, assoc., '38-42, prof., '42-45 (on leave '43-45); assoc. reviser, Nebr. Statute Commn., '41-43; regnl. atty., U.S.D.A., '43-45, assoc. sol., '45-48; dean, Creighton U. Law Sch., '48-. Convert, '30. *Mem.*: Order of Conf. Phi Delta Phi, Nebr. State Bar Assn. A.B.A. *Dem. Home*: 512 S. 57th st. *Office*: Creighton Univ., Omaha, Nebr.

**Doyle, JAMES ALOYSIUS**, assn. exec.; b. Pittsburgh, Mar. 20 '21; s. James Aloysius and Sophia M. (Holthaus) D.; *grad.* Richmond Hill

(N.Y.) H.S. '39; B.A. Queens Coll., NYC '43; wed Ethel M. Clancey, of Laurelton, N.Y., Oct. 3 '43; *ch.* John Kevin, Elizabeth Marie, Brian James, Peter Jos. 1st, lt. Ger., Korean War; M/Sgt., Pacific, WW II; editor *Hosiery Indus. Wkly.*, '49-51; promot. mgr. Howes Pub. Co., N.Y., '52-58; public. mgr. Amer. Assn. of Textile Chemists, '52-57; exec. sec. Cath. Press Assn., '58-; dir., 1st pres. Queens Coll. Alumni Assn., '46-48; Alpha Lambda Kappa. *Home*: 25 Gregory av., Merrick, N.Y. *Office*: CPA, 6 E. 39th st., N.Y.C. 16.

**Doyle, JAMES EDWARD**, newspaperman; b. Worcester, Mass., Sept. 28 '93; s. Edward John and Ellen Theresa (Walsh) D.; *grad.* Classical H.S. '10; 1 year Holy Cross Coll.; wed Harriet Evangeline Heagney, of Worcester, Oct. 1 '21; *ch.*—Harriet Ellen ('22), James E., Jr. ('26), Margaret Anne ('31), John Patrick ('36). Reporter Worcester *Eve. Gazette*, '16-17; sports writer, columnist, Worcester *Eve. Post*, '19-23, Cleveland (O.) *Plain Dealer*, '24-; stories in *Best Sports Stories* (Dutton, '44, '50); contrib. to *Reader's Digest*, etc.; Cleveland Newsp. Guild Award, '41. K. of C. *Home*: 3300 Elmere rd., Shaker Hts. *Office*: Plain Dealer, Cleveland, O.

**Doyle, JOHN G.**, lawyer; b. Rochester, N.Y., June 18 '07; s. John A. and Florence M. (Bates) D.; *educ.* Bl. Sacrament Sch., Aquinas Inst., St. Bonaventure Prep., St. John's U. LL.B. '29; wed Mary B. Daley, of Rochester, Aug. 19 '30; *ch.*—Elizabeth Ann ('31), Eileen ('33), J. Gregory ('34), Patricia ('37), Leo ('41), Michael ('45). Asst. co. atty. Monroe Co., '36-39; F.B.I. '35-36; dir., owner, Doyle Detective Bureau. Lt. col., U.S.A., '41-46. Member of the Rochester Club, the Holy Name Soc. (ex-pres. St. Monica), K. of C. ('4\*), St. Bonaventure Club (ex-pres. Rochester), Rochester Club. *Home*: 215 Melrose st. *Office*: 42 East av., Rochester 4, N.Y.

**Doyle, RT. REV. MSGR. JOHN JOSEPH**, educator; b. Indianapolis, Mar. 13 '98; s. Edward X. and Katherine (Brennan) D.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Sch., Emerich Manual Training H.S., St. Meinrad Sem., Ph.D. C.U.A. '33; ordained May 17 '21; papal chamb., '45; domestic prelate, '54. Curate, St. Augustine's, Jeffersonville, Ind., '21-27, St. Therese's, Indpls., '27-30; prof. of philos. St. Mary of the Woods Coll., '33-37, head of dept. Marian Coll., '37-; in Indpls. Archdioc. officials, chmn. of sch. bd., consultant, synodal examiner; dir. Indpls. Family Service Assn., Ind. Assn. for Mental Health. *Mem.*: Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn., Cath. Biblical Assn., Canon Law Soc., Torch Club. K. of C., Ind. Philos. Assn. (treas.), etc. Contrib. to reviews. *Home*: Marian College, Indianapolis 22, Ind.

**Doyle, JOSEPH BERNARD**, M.D.; b. Boston, Nov. 8 '07; s. Joseph and Margery (Carroll) D.; B.A. Boston Coll. '28; M.D. Harvard '32; wed Margaret Kelley, of Boston, June 8 '40; *ch.*—Brian ('41), Dwight ('42), Conal ('44), Niall ('47). Intern, Boston City Hosp., surg., '32-34, obs. '34-36; sr. vis. obs. & gyn. Cambridge City Hosp.; vis. gyn., dir. fertility clinic St. Elizabeth's Hosp. Comdr. USNR, MC, World War II. *Mem.*: A.M.A., Alpha Omega Alpha, Amer. Bd. Obs. & Gyn. N. E. Gyn Soc., N.Y. Acad. of Sci., Int. Fertil. Assn., Amer. Soc. for Study of Fertil., Serra and Harvard Clubs. Asst. clin. prof., obs. & gyn. Tufts U. Med. Sch. from '53 to '59; awarded the Mendel Medal, '55. Contrib. to med. journals. *Home*: 250 Pond st., Jamaica Plain. *Office*: 482 Commonwealth av., Boston, Mass.

**Doyle, Leo P.**, newspaper pub.; *b.* Dec. 30 '91; *s.* Thomas J. and Mary Ann (Gillen) D.; *educ.* Duquesne U. '10-11; wed Mae E. Scanlon, Pittsburgh, Nov. 23 '21; *ch.*—John H. ('22), Lee T. ('26), Marilyn V. ('33). Clerk, Natl. Tube Co. '12-13; adv. salesman, *Pgh. Leader*, '13-23; successively adv. salesman, adv. mgr., adv. dir., bus. mgr., *Cleveland News*, '23-; chmn. advs. bd. Cath. Charities Corp.; chmn. advs. bd. St. John's Hosp.; mem. develop. comm. John Carroll U. U.S.N. '17-18. *Clubs:* Advertising (ex-pres.), Athletic (pres.), Rotary (dir.), K. of C., Amer. Legion (past county comdr.); dir. of C. Chap. Amer. Red Cross. *Home:* 2061 Arthur av., Lakewood 7. *Office:* 1801 Superior st., Cleveland 14, O.

**Doyle, Rev. Louis F. (S.J.)**, educator; home, 221 N. Grand Blvd., St. Louis, Mo. See his entry in v9.

**Doyle, Marie Helen (Mrs. Michael)**, editorial work, New York City; see v12.

**Doyle, Marion Wade (Mrs. Henry G. Doyle)**; 5500 33rd st., Wash., D.C.; see v11.

**Doyle, Sister Mary Timothea (O.P.)**, educator; *b.* St. Paul, Mar. 24 '96; *daw.* Timothy James and Katherine Frances (Dunn) D.; A.B. U. of Minn. '17, A.M. '18; Chicago U. '24, '27-28, Strasbourg U. '25, Fribourg U. '25-26, Madrid U. '26; joined Dominican Sisters, Sinsinawa, Wis., '19; instr. in French, St. Clara Coll., '18-19, '20-22; mem. Romance Langs. Dept., Rosary Coll., '22-25, chmn. Spanish Dept., '26-49, pres. of Coll., '49-57; mem. A.A.U.W., Phi Beta Kappa, Lambda Alpha Psi, Sigma Delta Pi. Tr. of spir. works from the French. *Home:* Rosary Coll., River Forest, Ill.

**Doyle Michael Francis, lawyer**; *b.* Phila.; *s.* John J. and Mary (Hughes) D.; LL.B., U. of Pa., 1897, post-grad. work, 1897-99; hon. deg., LL.D. Villanova '35; wed Nancy O'Donoghue, '19; Kt. of Malta; mem. perm. court of arbitration, The Hague, '36-51, apptment. of Pres. Roosevelt; atty. for various fed. govt. agencies, Phila., '38-51; organizer, v.p., gen. counsel of Catholic Near East Welfare Assn. In general law practice including international law. Papal Chamberlain of Cape & Sword, '59; Hon. Citizen, Killarney, '59; assoc. owner Killarney Lakes estate; Hon. Bench. King's Inn of Court, Ire., '59; LL.D. N.U.I. '59; U.S. Del. NATO Atlantic Conf. London, '59; hon. mem. Desc. of Signers of Declar. of Indep. '59; counsel, Irish Republican movement and its leaders, '20-22; adviser Irish Free State Commn. in drafting Natl. Constn., 1922; counsel Hayti-San Domingo before State Dept., 1922. Chmn. Amer. Comm. Geneva, since 1923, also Geneva Inst. of Internat. Relats.; pres. U.S. Electoral College, '37, '41, '45, '49; del. U.S. Gov't. Inter-Amer. Conf. for Maintenance of Peace, Buenos Aires, 1936; hon. mem. College of Lawyers, Buenos Aires. *Mem.*: Amer. and Penna. Bar Assns.; Phila. Law Acad.; dir. Soc. of Internat. Law; American Acad. Polit. and Social Sci., Pontifical Tibetan Acad. (Rome); one of founders Natl. Conf. Catholic Charities; hon. chmn. Cercle Catholique de Geneve; dir. Cath. Missionary Soc.; exec. comm. Soc. Internat. Law, and U.N. Lawyers, '51-; v.p. Amer. Peace Soc. Awarded Latimer Cross, '51; K.C.H.S. '29, Gd. Cross '31, Lieut. '32; D'Alzon Medal, Assumption Coll.; elector Hall of Fame exec. comm., '55; Naval Cross of Merit, Spain; trustee Nat. Fund for Med. Educn., '52; del. to

Mid. East Int. Conf., Egypt, '55; hon. citizen, Fredericksburg, Va., '55; Officer, Legion of Hon. (France); Knight Comdr., Order of Merit, 1st class (Bulgaria); Officer Legion of Honor (France), '37; Comdr. Order of Merit (Haiti), '37; Kt. Comdr. Order of Merit Juan Pablo Duarte (Domin. Repub.); Medal of Merit from State of Pa. for outstanding pub. service, '39. Hon. Lt., K.H.S., '46; spl. counsel Pres. of P. I., '45-46; chmn. exec. comm. Philippine Fdn., '45-46; supporter R.C. Ch. of St. Louis, Moscow, '36-53; a founder of U.S. Good Neighbor Policy; Knight Grand Cross, Order of St. Gregory the Great, '47; LL.D. St. John's U.; chmn. of Natl. Electoral Coll., '36-40; signer 18 treaties on behalf of United States with American Republics. *Clubs:* Penn., Contemporary, Lawyers, Internat. of Geneva, etc. *Home:* 1900 S. Ritzenhouse Sq. *Office:* Girard Trust Bldg., Phila., Pa.

**Doyle, Right Rev. Msgr. Michael James**, *b.* Lima, O., Jan. 25 '99; *s.* Michael and Margaret (Leahy) D.; *educ.* St. Rose Grade and H.S., Lima; St. Charles Coll., Md.; Mt. St. Mary Sem., Cincinnati; M.A. C.U.A. '32; ordained, June 6 '25. Curate at Fremont, '25, Mansfield, '25-30; asst. dir. Catholic Charities, Toledo diocese, '32-35, dir., '35-; treas. Toledo Council of Social Agencies; Papal Chamb., Dec. '46; Domestic Prelate, Dec. '54. *Address:* 1933 Spielbusch av., Toledo 2, O.

**Doyle, Thomas Aloysius**, ex-congressman from Chicago; see sketch in A.C.W.V., '46-47 (v7).

**Doyle, Verla D. (Mrs. Jacobs Doyle)**, assn. exec. *b.* Franklin, Pa., Aug. 12 '12; *daw.* Wilbur Felix and Walza (Magee) Doherty; A.B. St. Francis Xavier Coll., Chicago, '36; wed Jacobs H. Doyle, of Nashville, Tenn., Nov. 10 '51. Social worker, Pa. Dept. of Pub. Assist., Franklin, '38-41; asst., later club dir. USO-NCCS, '41-44, traveling dir., '44-47; exec. sec. CYO, Nashville & Davidson Co., '49-51; dir. Nashville Dioc. Council of Cath. Women, '51-; pres., '59-; mem. Gov's. Comm. on White House Conf. on Chil. & Youth, '59-; mem. St. Xavier Coll. Alumnae, Ladies of Charity, Colemere Country Club, etc. Alt. del. Dem. Natl. Conv., '52, '56. *Home:* 6117 Robin Hill rd., Nashville, 5, Tenn.

**Dozier, Very Rev. Msgr. Carroll Thomas**, pastor; *b.* Richmond, Va., Aug. 18 '11; *s.* Curtis M. and Rosa Ann (Conaty) D.; *grad.* Benedictine H.S. '28; A.B. Holy Cross Coll. '32; N. Amer. Coll. and Gregorian U. Rome; ordained, Rome, Mar. 19 '37; papal chamb., '34. Curate, St. Vincent's Ch., Newport News, '37-41, St. Joseph's Ch., Petersburg, '41-45; Richmond dioc. dir. Soc. for Propag. of Faith, '45-54; pastor Christ the King Ch., Norfolk, '54-; dir. Commun. Chest, St. Mary's Infant Home; moderator Ryan Club, K. of C. (4°), mem. Lafayette Yacht Club. *Home:* 3341 Tidewater dr., Norfolk 9, Va.

**Dozier, Curtis Merry**, lawyer; *b.* Princess Anne, Va., Oct. 8, 1883; *s.* Wilson M. and Ellen (Dew) D.; *educ.* pvt. tutors; Maury H. S., Norfolk; Univ. of Richmond; wed Rosa Ann Conaty, of Richmond, Jan. 8, 1906; *ch.*—Curtis M. Jr. (b. July 23, 1908; m. Cecilia M. Welsh), Carroll T. (Aug. 18, 1911), Margaret E. (Mrs. Thomas W. Hotze), Walter J. (m. Ellen Cheek), Maurice F. (m. Ann O'Connor). Newspaper and pubns. to 1910; with U. S. Treas. Det., 1910-17; U. S. Signal Corps and Air Service, 1917-19; law practice since 1919; counsel and dir. Uni-

versal Leaf Tobacco Co., Inc., since 1919; officer and dir. in other corps.; mem. Republican Natl. Comm., 1944-52; Amer., Va. and Richmond Bar Assns.; Delta Theta Phi. *Clubs*: Commonwealth, Va. Country; K. of C. Repub. Son, Carroll T., priest of Diocese of Richmond. *Home*: Hillcrest, Richmond. *Office*: 201 S. 3rd st., Richmond, Va.

**Dozier, CURTIS MERRY, JR.**, lawyer; b. Richmond, Va., July 23 '08; s. Curtis Merry and Rosa Ann (Conaty) D.; grad. Benedictine H.S. '26; Holy Cross Coll. '26-28, U. of Va. '28-30, LL.B. U. of Richmond '34; p.g. law U. of Mich.; wed Cecelia Mary Welsh, of Richmond, June 10 '33. Law practice to '42; counsel, diocese of Richmond, '35-42; U. S. Army and in Far East with OSS, '42-45; sec. counsel, Universal Leaf Tobacco Co. and affiliates, '46-. *Mem.*: U.S., Va., and Richmond Chambs. of Com.; Theta Chi; Phi Alpha Delta; N.A.M.; Tobacco Assn. of U.S.; Amer., Va. and Richmond Bar Assns.; Deep Run Hunt Country, and Commonwealth Clubs. Repub. (niece for Cong., 3rd Va. Dist. '45). *Home*: River rd. *Office*: 201 S. 3rd st., Richmond, Va.

**Dragonette, JESSICA**, singer; 350 E. 57th st., N.Y.C.; see v11.

**Drew, Rt. Rev. Msgr. CORNELIUS J.**, pastor; b. N.Y.C.; educ. parish schools, Cathedral Coll., St. Joseph Sem., Yonkers; ordained, Sept. 1 '18; curate Our Lady of Lourdes Ch., N.Y.C., '18-25; apptd. mem. N.Y. Apostolate, mission band, '25-40, superior, '37-40; pastor St. Paul's Ch., N.Y.C., '40-43, St. Augustine's Ch., '43-49, St. Charles (Negro mission) Ch., '49-; served as vice-chmn. Bronx Welfare Council, advs. comm. Bronx Urban League, dir. Forest Neighborhood House of Bronx, and v.p. Morrisania Community Council; domestic prelate, Nov. '49. *Home*: 211 W. 141st st., N.Y.C. 30.

**Drew, FRASER BRAGG**, educator; b. Randolph, Vt., June 23 '13; s. George Albie and Hazel Bell (Fraser) D.; A.B. m.c.l. U. of Vt. '33, A.M. Duke U. '36; Syracuse U. '39-41; Ph.D. U. of Buffalo '52. Instr., Green Mtn. Jr. Coll., Vt., '36-39; with United Aircraft Corp., Conn., '41-45; instr. in Eng., State U. of N.Y., Coll. for Teachers, '45-47, asst. prof., '47-52, prof., '52-, chmn. of dept., '57-; contrb. to reviews. Congl.; convert '41. *Mem.* J.H. Newman Hon. Soc., Phi Beta Kappa, Eta Sigma Phi, Poetry Soc. of Amer., NYS Teachers Assn., U. of Vt. Alumni (pres. W. NY '48-49), MLA, Holy Name Soc., etc. *Home*: 18 Highland av., Randolph, Vt. *Office*: State U. of N.Y., Coll. for Teachers, Buffalo, 22, N.Y.

**Drinan, REV. ROBERT F. (S.J.)**, educator; b. Boston, Nov. 15 '20; s. James J. and Annie M. (Flanagan) D.; A.B. Boston Coll. '42, M.A. '47; LL.B. Georgetown U. '49, LL.M. '50; S.T.L. Weston (Mass.) Coll. '54; p.g. Florence, Italy, '54-55; ordained in Society of Jesus, Weston, June '53. Asst. dean, Boston Coll. Law Sch., '55-56, dean, '56-; corr. editor *America*, '56-; contrb. to other reviews. *Mem.*: Bars of D.C., Mass., U.S. Supreme Court; Phi Alpha Delta; Amer., Mass. and Boston Bar Assns.; Amer. Judic. Soc.; Amer. Law Inst. *Home*: Boston College Law School, Brighton, Mass.

**Driscoll, DENIS J.**, lawyer, ret'd. '46; *home*: St. Mary's, Pa. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

**Driscoll, JOSEPH L.**, b. Baltimore, July 16 '83; s. John and Ann Rosella Driscoll; educ. St. Charles Coll., Md., '98-05; North Amer. Coll., Rome, '05-

06; returned home due to ill health; migrated to Ariz.; wed Jeannette McNulty, of Galveston, '11; ch.—Virginia Ann, Apptd. chief dep. clerk, El Paso Dist. Court, '08-11; clerk, Court of Civil Appeals, 8th Supreme Jud. Dist., '11-30; past state deputy, K. of C., Tex. Kt. of St. Gregory (Papal), '30; hon. LL.D. *Office*: 500 Court House, El Paso, Tex.

**Driscoll, JOSEPH PATRICK**, editor; b. Buffalo, N. Y., Aug. 18, 1907; s. Geo. D. and Nellie (McGee) D.; educ. New Cathedral Sch., St. Joseph's Collegiate Inst., Canisius Coll. ('25-26), U. of Buffalo (summer '29); wed Marcella M. Dehlinger, of Buffalo, June 29 '37 (1 s., 2 daus.). Sports editor, *Cath. Union & Times*, '25-27, mng. ed., '28-30, '34-37; bus. mgr. Buffalo Cath. Pubs., '31-34; editor, Faith (mag.), '47-51; assoc. editor *Cath. Union & Echo*, '38-. *Home*: 145 Laird av., Buffalo 7, N.Y.

**Driscoll, Rt. Rev. Msgr. MICHAEL OWEN**, dioc. official; b. Decatur, Ill., Dec. 16 '14; s. Jeremiah Mahoney and Grace Genevieve (Haley) D.; educ. Campion '28-32; B.A. m.c.l. Holy Cross Coll. '36; N. Amer. Coll., Rome (S.T.B. m.c.l. Gregorian U. '40); S.T.L. St. Mary Sem., Mundelein, '41; ordained, Springfield, Ill., Mar. 30 '41; domestic prelate, Nov. 16 '56. Curate, Cathedral, Springfield, '41-42; v.-chancellor, Spfld. dioc., '42-57; chancellor, '57-; promoter of justice of court, dir. Legion of Decency, moderator Council of Cath. Men.; exec. sec. N. Amer. Coll. Alumni Assn. *Home*: 524 E. Lawrence av., Springfield, Ill.

**Droessler, EARL GEORGE**, scientist; b. Dubuque, Jan. 14 '20; s. George Jos. and Mary Elizabeth (Steffes) D.; A.B. Loras Coll. '42; U.S.N. Post Grad. Sch. '43-44; U. of Oslo '50-51; wed Virginia K. Hastings, Melbourne, Fla., '44 (dec.); ch.—Carol; wed (2) Carol E. Stoops, '57; ch.—Maureen S. Ensign to LCDR, U. S. Navy, '42-47; meteorol. Office of Naval Rsch., '46-50, head, geophys. br., '50; exec. dir., Geophys. & Geog. Com., Rsch. & Develop. Bd., '52-53; exec. sec. Coord. Com. on Gen. Scis., Office of Asst. Sec. of Defense, '55-58; prog. dir. Atmospheric Scis., Natl. Sci. Fdn., '58-; mem. U.S. Comm. for Int. Geophys. Year, 1954. *Mem.* Amer. Geophys. Union, AAAS, K. of C., Arctic Inst., etc. *Home*: 4733 N. Dittmar rd., Arlington 7, Va. *Office*: Natl. Science Fdn., Wash. 25, D.C.

**Drolet, GODIAS**, statis.; 136-12 60th av., Flush- ing, N.Y.; see v11.

**Druffel, JOHN H.**, lawyer; b. Cincinnati, O., Feb. 6, 1886; s. Henry B. and Mary (McGinley) D.; educ. Y. M. C. A. Law Sch.; m. Loretta B. Druffel, June 16, 1907. Admitted to Ohio bar; practiced at Cin'ti.; pres. City Council (v.-mayor), Cin'ti., '31-33; judge Court of Common Pleas, Hamilton County, '33-37; U.S. Dist. judge, S. Dist. of O., '37-. K. of C. *Home*: 3400 Duncan av. *Office*: Federal Bldg., Cincinnati 2, O.

**Drum, JOHN DESMOND**, lawyer; b. San Francisco, Calif., Dec. 15, 1868; s. John and Margaret (Desmond) D.; educ. Boston Coll. (A.B., 1890; M.A., 1892), Boston Univ. (LL.B., 1895); m. Anna F. Flatley, of Boston, Oct. 1, 1908; ch.—Margaret H. (dec.), John F. (June 3, 1911). Prof., Boston Coll. Law Sch., '28-40. *Mem.*: K. of C.; Charitable Irish Soc.; Bost. Bar Assn. *Home*: 1559 Beacon St. *Office*: 73 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

**Drury, GEORGE LUCIAN**, lawyer; *home*: Mor- ganfield, Ky. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

**Duble, Lu**, sculptor; N.Y.C.; see v13.

**Dubord, F. HAROLD**, lawyer; *b.* Waterville, Maine, Dec. 14, 1891; *s.* Harry M. and Mary (Poulin) Dubord; educ. Colby College, 1910-12; LL.B. Boston (Mass.) University, 1922; *m.* Blanche Letourneau, Waterville, May 14, 1917; *ch.*—Richard J., Robert P., Elizabeth Anne. Clothier '12-22; law practice '22-55; mem. 1917-16, chmn., 1920-25, Bd. of Educn., Waterville; city treas., 1917, 1921-25; city clerk and city auditor, 1920, mayor, 1928-32, Waterville, Maine. Democrat. *Mem.*: Amer., Maine and Kennebec Co. Bar Assns.; Phi Delta Phi; Chamber of Comm.; K. of C.; L'Union St. John Baptiste; Sons of Union Vets.; Lambda Chi Alpha; Waterville Hist. Soc.; Elks; Thos. Jefferson Bicent. Commn.; Rotary; trustee Thayer Hosp.; member, Democratic National Committee, 1932-48. Dem. Justice, Superior Court, '55-56, Supreme Judicial Court, '56-. *Home*: 80 Silver st. *Office*: 44 Elm st., Waterville, Me.

**Dubord, RICHARD J.**, lawyer; *b.* Waterville, Me., Nov. 17 '21; *s.* F. Harold and Blanche L. (Letourneau) D.; B.S. c.l. Holy Cross Coll. '43; capt. USAF, China, '42-46; LL.B. Boston U. '48; wed Evelyn P. Parnell, N.Y.C. Sept. 2 '43; *ch.*—Stephen F. ('45), Wm. P. ('47), Susan P. ('50). Law practice, Waterville, '48-; mayor, '52-53, '54-55; on advis. bd. Sisters Hosp.; dir. W. Commun. Chest and Chamb. of Com. *Mem.*: Amer., Me. State, Kennebec, and Waterville (pres. '53) Bar Assns., V.F.W., Kiwanis, etc. Dem. *Home*: 145 Silver st. *Office*: 44 Elm st., Waterville, Me.

**Dubray, REV. CHARLES ALBERT (S.M.)**, educator; Marist College, Washington 17, D.C. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

**Du Brul, STEPHEN MCKENZIE**, executive; *b.* Cincinnati, Jan. 22 '01; *s.* Ernest Ferdinand and Anna Mary (McKenzie) D.; educ. Campion Coll. '17-18, U. of Cin'ti. '19-22, A.B. U. of Mich. '23, F. in Bus. Rsch. N.Y.U. '23-24; wed Nan Corcoran, Cin'ti., '25 (dec. '41); Katherine Connelly (Mrs. D. R. Galvin), Detroit, '47; *ch.*—Ann Mary (Mrs. Robert Kalthoff), Stephen M., Jr. ('29), Helene Elizabeth ('32), Richard Corcoran ('34). Instr. in statis., U. of Pgh., '24; asst. gen. mgr. Pyro Clay Prods., O., '25-27; mem. distrib. staff, Gen. Motors, '27; actg. dir., Rsch. & Plan. Div., N.R.A., '33; mem. finance staff, G.M., '34-37, dir. labor econ. sect., '37-46, dir., social & econ. relations, '46-48, exec. in charge, bus. rsch. staff, '48-; mem. Mich. Unemploy. Compens. Study Commn., '36-37, fed. advs. council, Bur. Employ. Secur., Soc. Secur. Bd., '40-44, bus. rsch. advs. com., Bur. of Labor Statis., Washington, D.C., 1951 to 1956. Knight of the Holy Sepulchre (Papal), and Knight of Malta (Papal), '54. *Mem.*: Amer. Econ. Assn., F. Amer. Statis. Assn., Amer. Acad. Polit. & Soc. Sci., Econometric Soc. Clubs; Det. Ath., G.P. Yacht, Cosmos (WDC), Economic Home, '900 Sunningdale dr., Grosse Pointe Woods 36. *Office*: 3044 W. Grand Blvd., Detroit 2, Mich.

**Duce, REV. HUGH M. (S. J.)**, university pres.; now dir. of educn. Calif. Prov. of S.J., 2460 Lyon st., San Francisco 23, Calif. See his entry in v9.

**Ducey, REV. WM. MICHAEL (O.S.B.)**, educator; *b.* Grand Rapids, Mich., Feb. 3, 1897; *s.* Michael H. and Agnes E. (McMullen) D.; educ. St. Andrew's Cathedral Sch., St. Joseph's Prep. Sem. (1911-16), U. of Mich. (summer 1919), Mt. St. Mary Sem., Cincinnati (1916-21), C. U. A. (1930-31), M.A. in Hist., Penfield Scholar for study abroad, U. of Bonn, Germany (1932), Liturgical Acad., Maria Laach Abbey (1932-34), Inst. Pontif. d'Archeol. Christiana (1934-35);

ordained at Grand Rapids, July 10, 1921; curate St. Mary's Ch., Muskegon, Mich., 1921-24; pastor Our Lady of Grace (Italian) Ch., Muskegon, 1924-26; professed in Order of St. Benedict, Ft. Augustus, Scotland, Sept. 29, 1929; prior, St. Anselm's Priory, Wash., D. C., '28-39; instr. in liturg. C. U. A., '36-37; summers, Notre Dame '39, '41, Mary Manse '45; editor Natl. Liturg. Week and sec. of Conf., '39-45, dir. of Conf., '45-; prior, Weston Priory, '52-56; pres. Vernacular Soc. '56-58. *Home*: St. Benedict Abbey, Benet Lake, Wis.

**Duchaine, JOSEPH P.**, bus. exec.; *b.* Fairhaven, Mass., Apr. 25 '02; *s.* Paul A. and Florida (Boucher) D.; educ. Assumption Coll. '22, hon. Dr. Coml. Sci. '56; wed Edea G. Carrier, of New Bedford, Oct. 26 '26; *ch.* Joseph P., Paul A., Claire F., Maurice C. Owner My Bread Baking Co., N.B.; pres. Quality Bakers of Amer., NYC, Theo. Loranger & Sons, gen. contrs., N.B.; pres., treas., Bay State B'cast. Co. (WBSM); dir. Mchts. Natl. Bank, Indus. Devel. Commn., N.B., Sacred Heart Home; trustee N.B. Inst. for Savs., St. Luke Hosp., Sassaquin San.; advs. bds. Assumption and Stonehill Colls. Rep. *Home*: 3570 Acushnet av. *Office*: 229 Coffin av., New Bedford, Mass.

**Duda, MICHAEL**, educator; *b.* Donora, Pa., Nov. 11 '10; *s.* John and Julia (Erdely) D.; grad. Donora H.S. '28, A.B. St. Vincent Coll. '33, M.Ed. U. of Pittsburgh '39, Ph.D. '44; wed Veronica Fincik, of Latrobe, Pa., June 25 '34; *ch.*—Karen Michele ('40). Teacher Donora Jr. H.S., '35-42, prin., '42-; trustee St. Michael's Church. *Mem.*: Donora H.S. (pres. '37) and St. Vincent Coll. Alumni Assns.; K. of C.; Elks (dir.); Donora Civic Music Assn.; Natl. and Pa. State Assn. of Secondary Sch. Prins.; Basketball Officials (pres. Chap. 7, P.I.A.A. '45); Lions (pres. '48); West. Pa. Interschol. Athl. League (pres. '49); etc. Football, basket ball and boy scout official. *Office*: Donora Junior High School, Donora, Pa.

**Dudek, RT. REV. J. (OHN) B. (APTIST)**, diocesan chancellor, Oklahoma City-Tulsa, ret. '54; see v11.

**Dudine, RT. REV. MSGR. JOHN N.**, home missions; *b.* Dubois, Ind., Mar. 23 '96; *s.* John Adam and Catherine (Schroering) D.; educ. St. Meinrad (Ind.) Coll. & Sem.; ordained by Bishop Chartrand, at St. Meinrad, June 10 '19; named pastor of Peonia, Ky., June 22 '19, with 5 missions spread over 700 sq. mile area; named pastor, St. Augustine Negro Mission, Louisville, '27, with commn. to organize diocesan Negro H.S.; pastor, St. Elizabeth Ch., Louisville, '38-; sec. Cath. Cemetery Bd.; natl. consultant, C.S.M.C. and dioc. dir. of jr. units; natl. and state chaplain, Amer. War Dads; spir. dir. Kts. of St. John, Ky. Author: *Our Lady's Answer* ('44). Brother of Rev. Charles Dudine, O.S.B., St. Meinrad Abbey, Rev. Frederick Dudine, St. Mary, Ky., Sister M. Frederica Dudine, O.S.B., Ph.D., principal, St. Ferdinand High School, Ferdinand, Ind. *Home*: 1020 E. Burnett av., Louisville 4, Ky.

**Dudine, WM. F.**, judge; *b.* Dubois, Ind., Sept. 6, 1896; *s.* Henry F. and Agnes M. (Schroering) D.; educ. Ind. State Normal (1914-16), C. U. A. (LL.B. 1922); *m.* Margaret L. Grenough, of Louisville, Ky., July 12, 1923; *ch.*—Joan Marie (July 12, 1924), Mary Elise (Dec. 2, 1925), Agnes Mae (Sept. 15, 1927), Marilyn Ruth (May 29, 1929), Wm. F., Jr. (Dec. 23, 1931). Admitted to Ind. bar, at Jasper, May 1923; pres. atty. 57th Ind. Jud. Circuit, 1925-28; judge Ind. Appel. Ct., '33-36, '37-41, 57th Ind. Jud. Cir., '55-. K. of C. Dem. *Home*: Jasper, Ind.

**Duff, Rev. EDWARD (S.J.)**, editor; *b.* Boston, Mar. 17 '12; *s.* Simon S. and Alice G. (Higgins) D.; A.B. Holy Cross Coll. '33, M.A. Boston Coll. '38, Ph.D. Weston Coll. '38, S.T.L. '44; D. ès Sc. Pol., Institut Univ. de Hautes Etudes Int., Geneva, '56; ordained in Society of Jesus, Weston, June 12 '43. Instr. in social ethics, Holy Cross Coll., '38-40; asst. dir. Inst. of Social Order, '45-46; instr., Fairfield Prep., '46-47; assoc. ed. *America*, '47-51; UN corr. NCWC News Serv., Geneva, '51-56; ed. *Social Order*, '56-. Author: *Social Thought of the World Council of Churches* ('56); research prize. Amer. Cath. Sociol. Soc., '58. *Office*: 3908 Westminster pl., St. Louis 8, Mo.

**Duff, JAMES LEO**, broker; *b.* Menlo Park, Calif., Oct. 24, 1891; *s.* Michael Francis and Rosena (Macdonald) D.; A.B. Leland Stanford U. '13; wed Mary Lannan, of Parma, Ida., Nov. 1, 1921 (two daughters). Teacher, Potter Sch. for Boys, San Francisco, '14-16, Auburn (Calif.) Junior Coll., '16-17; 1st lt. 11th F. A., A. E. F., '17-19; in green coffee business, '19-23; ed., pub. *Insurance Pictorial*, '23-24; broker in coffee, '24-. An ed. *Stanford Book of Verse* ('16); ed. *The 11th Field Artillery* (pub. Dijon, France, '19); author *The Rubaiyat of Ohno Dryyam* ('22); contrb. to mags. and anthologies. *Mem.*: Cath. Poetry Soc. of Amer. (charter); pres. Los A. unit; pres. Newman Club, '44-5; Junipero Serra Club (Stanford U. Cath. Club); fdr., 1st pres.; Holy Name Society; dir. St. Elizabeth's Retreat, 1950-54. Hobbies: writing, drawing, painting, block printing. Poetry ed., *The Tidings*, archdiocesan weekly, 1942 to 1949. *Home*: 356 W. Del Mar Street, Pasadena 2, Calif. *Office*: 1423 N. Main st., Los Angeles 12, Calif.

**Duff, PAUL HARRINGTON, M. D.**, surgeon; *b.* Boston, Mass., July 6, 1894; *s.* John and Julia Elizabeth (Harrington) D.; *educ.* Boston Latin Sch. (1912); Mass. Inst. of Tech. (B.S., 1916); Harvard (M.D., 1923); *m.* Frances Ellen Fitzgerald, of Boston, Sept. 12, 1925; *ch.*—Paul H., Jr. (Aug. 13, 1926), John Fitzgerald (Feb. 3, 1928), Frances Ellen (July 6, 1929), Brian Barnett (Sept. 15, 1930), Roderick (Oct. 27, 1931), Kevin (June 11, 1933), Elizabeth Mary (Dec. 16, '34), Gerald (Oct. 26, '36), Maureen Sheila (Aug. 6, '39), Brendan (Dec. 4, '44). Lt., Capt., Coast Artillery Corps, '17-20, A.E.F. Maj., Med. Res., 1925-; Post Grad. Study, Boston City Hosp., Mass. Genl. Hosp., Mayo Clinic, Carney Hosp.; Surg. Staff, St. Paul's Hosp., Dallas, Tex., 1924-35; (Pres. Genl. Staff 1934), Parkland Hosp., and Freeman Memorial Hosp.; mem. Advisory Health Council, City of Dallas, 1931-35; Dir. Dallas Child Guidance Clinic. *Mem.*: (F) A. C. S. (1930-); K. of C.; Theta Xi; Dallas South. Clin. Soc. (v. p. 1932-34); Harvard Club; Charitable Irish Soc.; N. E. Soc. Gyn. & Obs.; Technology Club. Sr. surg. J. B. Thomas Hosp., Peabody; courtesy staff Doctors' Hosp., N.Y.C., Lynn Hosp. *Home*: 78 Margin St., Peabody, Mass.

**Duffy, Rev. FELIX DANIEL (C.S.C.)**, writer; *b.* Dypilanti, Mich., May 28 '03; *s.* Felix and Clara (Fuhrman) D.; *educ.* St. Leo's, Holy Redeemer and Holy Name Inst., Detroit, Holy Cross Sem., A.B. Notre Dame U. '32 and theology, C.U.A. '33-37; ordained, Notre Dame, June 24 '37; master of novices, C.S.C. novitiates, N. Dartmouth, Mass., '38-42, Rolling Prairie, Ind., '42-46, South Bend, '46-49; asst. editor, *The Ave Maria*, '49-52, editor, '52-53. Author: *Testing the Spirit* ('48), *Psychiatry and Asceticism* ('50), *Manual for Novices* ('58); Chaplain, St. Joseph Novitiate, Rolling Prairie, Ind.

**Duffy, BERNARD CORNELIUS**, adv. exec.; *b.* N.Y.C., Jan. 21 '02; *s.* Bernard and Margaret (Connolly) D.; *educ.* parish schools, N.Y.C.; wed Marion Edna Brutton, Apr. 26 '30; *ch.*—David Edward, Miriam, Margaret. Office boy, Batten, Barton, Durstine & Osborn, '19-20, space buyer, '20-25, head of media dept., '25-35, v.p. in charge media, marketing and mdsng., '35-38, dir., '38-, v.p. of six eastern offices, '43-45, gen. mgr. '45-, pres. '46-; chmn. Greater N.Y. Chp. Notre Dame U.; mem. advs. bd. Berkshire Indus. Farm; natl. chmn. Brotherhood Week, '55; mem. bd. of develop. N.Y.U.; mem. Cardinal's Comm. of the Laity; Silver Quill Award, Natl. Bus. Pubs. '52; hon. LL.D. St. Joseph's Coll., Phila., '55; Kt. of Malta. *Clubs*: Westchester Country (gov.) Manhattan, Friendly Sons of St. Patrick. *Repub. Home*: Polly Park rd., Rye. *Office*: 383 Madison av., N.Y.C. 17.

**Duffy, BERNARD JOSEPH**, ry. exec., ret. '56; 5542 Crestwood dr., Kansas City, Mo.; see v13.

**Duffy, CHARLES**, educator; *b.* Dubuque, June 16 '03; *s.* Thomas H. and Mary E. (Murphy) D.; Ph.B. U. of Wis. '26; M.A. U. of Mich. '27; U. of Vienna, '30; Ph.D. Cornell '39; m. Martha Sabeba, of Sofia, Bulgaria, June 23 '35; *ch.* Julia ('39), Elizabeth ('41). Instr. in Eng., U. of Detroit, '27-29, De Paul U., '36-37, Cornell, '38-42; asst. prof. La State '42-44, assoc. prof. U. of Akron, '44-46, prof. '46-; staff Am. Leg., Sofia, '33-5; author: *Correspondence of Bayard Taylor and Paul H. Hayne* ('45); *Dictionary of Literary Terms* (jt. auth. '50); *A Southern Gentleman* ('52); contrb. to *N. Y. Times Book Review*, *America*, *Commonweal*, etc. *Mem.*: A.A.U.P., Modern Lang. Assn. *Address*: Univ. of Akron, Akron 4, O.

**Duffy, ELLEN O'GORMAN, b. N.Y.C.**, May 10 '86; *dau.* late U.S. Senator James A. and late Anne (Leslie) O'Gorman; *educ.* Holy Cross Acad. '92-04, A.B. Barnard Coll. '08, Teachers Coll., Columbia U. '07-08, U. of Toulouse '29; wed late Wm. L. Duffy, of N.Y., Mar. 28 '10; *ch.*—Wm. Leslie ('11), Alan (dec. World War II, '43), Blair ('15), Warren ('20). Instr. in Eng., Hunter Coll. H.S., '08-10; dir. Religious Book Week and Commn. on Community Orgn. Natl. Conf. of Christians & Jews '38-52; del. 1st Int. Council of Christians and Jews, Oxford, '46; trustee Barnard Coll.; mem. I.F.C.A., A.A.U.W., Women's U. Club (pres. '32-34), Barnard Coll. Alumnae (pres. '29-31). *Dem. Home*: 245 E. 72nd st., N.Y.C.

**Duffy, (FRANCIS) RYAN**, federal judge; *b.* Fond du Lac, Wis., June 23, 1888; *s.* Francis Fee and Hattie (Ryan) D.; *educ.* Univ. of Wis.-A.B. '10, LL.B. '12, LL.D. '52; m. Louise Haydon, of Springfield, Ky., Jan. 26, 1918; *ch.*—Ann Louise (April 3, 1920), F. Ryan (Aug. 23, 1921), Haydon Robertson (March 21, 1923), James Hamilton (May 25, 1926). Admitted to Wis. bar, '12; U.S. Senator '33-39; U.S. Dist. judge, '39-49; U.S. Cir. Court judge, '49-54; chief judge, U.S. Court of Appeals, since '54. LL.D. De Paul U. '55. *Mem.*: 1st W.W. '17-19, A. E. F. 14 months. *Dem.*: Phi Alpha Delta; American and Wisconsin State Bar Assocs.; Amer. Legion (Wis. State Comdr. 1922-23; Natl. V.-Comdr. 1923-24). K. of C.; Elks. Sports: golf, hunting. *Home*: 3107 N. Hackett av., Milwaukee, Wis.

**Duffy, FRANCIS MICHAEL, M.D.**; *b.* Holbrook, Iowa, Mar. 4 '96; *s.* John James and Bridget



(Murphy) D.; *grad.* Williamsburg (Iowa) Grade & H.S., M.A., M.D. Creighton U.; wed Ruth Ann Kelly, of Omaha, Oct. 24 '23; *ch.*—Thomas Francis (25), Genevieve Clare (28), Robert Joseph (31). Assoc. prof., path. and bact., Creighton U., '25-31; pres. of staff St. Mary's Hosp., Enid, Okla., '41-43. Contrib. to med. journals. *Mem.*: K. of C. (4\*), G.K. '33, Faithful Nav. (47-49), Theta Kappa Phi, Garfield County Med. Soc. (pres. '47-48), F.A.C.S., Kt. of St. Gregory (Papal), '49; Diplomate I.C.S.; Knight of the Holy Sepulchre (Papal), 1955; F.I.C.S.; Kt. of Garter of Boy Scouts. *Dem.* *Home*: 1302 W. Wabash. *Office*: 211 W. Maple st., Enid, Okla.

**Duffy, FRANK J.**, lawyer; *b.* Co. Monaghan, Ireland, Feb. 2, 1886; *s.* Michael and Mary D.; *educ.* Albany (N. Y.) Law Sch. (Union Coll.). Alderman, Providence, R. I., 1928-32. *Mem.*: Olneyville Bus. Men's Assn. (pres. 1930); K. of C.; Robt. Emmett Lit. Soc. *Home*: 208 Magnolia St. *Office*: 30 Olneyville Sq., Providence, R. I.

**Duffy, MOST REV. JAMES ALBERT**, titular bishop; *retd.*; St. Joseph's Infirmary, Hot Springs, Ark. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

**Duffy, JAMES F.**, bus. consultant; *b.* Dorchester, Mass.; *s.* Hugh Andrew and Mary (Coffey) D.; S.B. M.I.T., C.P.A. Ill., LL.B. Chicago Kent Coll. of Law; wed Mildred Gilbertson, of Chicago, May 15 '30; *ch.*—Mary Elizabeth (31), James Francis, Jr. (33), Virginia Mildred (37). *Treas.*, dir. Candy & Co., Allied Indus. Products Co., Bearings Mfg. Co., Chicago Fdry. Co.; comptroller, dir. Chicago Vitreous Corp.; dir. in other corps.; *mem.* Controllers Inst., Am. & Chicago Bar Assns., Amer. Inst. of Accts., Union League, Univers. Club, Oak Park C.C. *Home*: 1033 N. East av., Oak Park. *Office*: 38 S. Dearborn st., Chicago, Ill.

**Duffy, JAMES P. B.**, lawyer; born in Rochester, N. Y., Nov. 25, 1878; *educ.* Georgetown Univ. (A.B., 1901); Harvard (LL.B., 1904). Honorary LL.D., Georgetown University, 1951. Admitted to N. Y. bar, 1904, practicing at Rochester; *mem.* Bd. of Educn., Rochester, 1904-32; *apptd.* by Gov. Lehman, *mem.* N. Y. State Alcoholic Beverage Control Bd., 1933-35; elected to 74th Congress (1935-37), 38th N. Y. Dist. *Apptd.* by Gov. Lehman a justice of Supreme Ct. of N.Y. for 7th Jud. Dist. Democrat. Knight of St. Gregory; Knight of Malta. *Address*: 1012 Union Trust Bldg., Rochester, N. Y.

**Duffy, JOHN**, ry. exec.; *b.* Memphis, Tenn.; *s.* John J. and Jennie (Barry) D.; *educ.* Christian Brothers Coll., Memphis; Catholic Univ. of Amer.; *m.* Anne Beauvais, of Chicago; *ch.*—3. Began on *Memphis Scimitar*, later on editorial staff of other Memphis papers, *Chicago Tribune*, *N. Y. World*; writer, speaker League for Promotion of a Sound Banking System, campaign resulting in passage of Federal Reserve Law; in advertising dept. Lehigh Valley R. R., asst. to Federal Mgr., 1918-19, asst. to Pres., 1919-29, v. p., 1929—; dir. Wyoming Valley Water Supply Co., Bay Shore Connecting Ry. *Home*: Point Pleasant, N. J. *Office*: 143 Liberty St., N. Y., N. Y.

**Duffy, REV. JOHN ALPHONSUS** (C.S.S.R.), writer; *b.* Roxbury, Boston, May 28 '14; *s.* Patrick and Delia (Gannon) D.; *educ.* Our Lady of

Perpetual Help School, Roxbury, '19-24, Atherton Hough Sch., Quincy, '24-26, Central Jr. H.S., Quincy, '26-28; Redemptorist Sems., '28-41; Ph.D. C.U.A. '44; first profession as Redemptorist, '35, final profn., '38; ordained, Mt. St. Alphonsus, Esopus, N.Y., June 23 '40. Teacher, Eng. lit. and sacred oratory, St. Mary's Coll., North East, Pa., '44—. Author: *Thou and I* ('47); contrib. to *Spirit*, *Perpetual Help Mag.*, etc.; *mem.* Cath. Poetry Soc. of Amer. (hon. v.p. '47-). *Home*: St. Mary's College, North East, Pa.

**Duffy, JOSEPH ALEXANDER**, executive; *b.* Jersey City, N.J., Nov. 9 '03; *s.* Joseph Alexander and Mary (Hetherington) D.; *educ.* Newman Sch., '15-21, Columbia '22-24; wed Barbara Ross Dodge, July 15 '26; (2) Marguerite Rooney O'Brien, of New York, Nov. 24 '49; *ch.*—Diana Dodge (b. 1935) and Mark Joseph (b. 1952). With Harper & Brothers, 1924 to 1929; sales mgr. Jonathan Cape & Harrison Smith, '29-30, Longmans, Green & Co., '30-32; Columbia U., Press, '32-45; dir. sales, adv., promotion, Henry Holt & Co., '45-48; research dir. Amer. Bk. Pubs. Council, in charge Ohio Bk. Project, '48-49; bk. pub. cons. gen. mgr. Christophs' Lit. Prize Contest, '49-50; publishing dir. P. J. Kennedy & Sons, '50-53; exec. dir. Amer. Booksellers Assn., '53-; lect. Columbia U., '50-53; co-auth. *Cath. Bible Playbook* ('54). *Dem.* *Home*: 557 Pelham Manor rd., Pelham Manor. *Office*: 175 5th av., N.Y.C. 10.

**Duffy MARY C.**, supreme regent, C. D. A.; *b.* in Ireland; brought in childhood to U. S.; *grad.* with honors St. James Acad.; unmarried. Successively Grand Regent of Court Seton 72, Newark, N. J., District Deputy, State Regent, Natl. Dir., Supreme Vice Regent and from '23-50, Supreme Regent of Catholic Daughters of Amer. Delegate to Eucharistic Congresses, Chicago, 1926, Ireland, 1933. Awarded Papal cross Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice, 1933. *Address*: 133 Mercer Pl., South Orange, N. J.

**Duffy, RT. REV. MSGR. THOMAS PATRICK**, chancellor; *b.* Chattanooga, Tenn., Feb. 16 '01; *s.* Thomas Patrick and Edith (Chamberlin) D.; *educ.* Notre Dame School, Chattanooga, '07-18, St. Joseph Coll., Ind., '18-19, B.A. St. Gregory Sem. '27, Ph.D. North Amer. Coll., Rome, '30, S.T.D. '31, J.C.L. C.U.A. '41; ordained at Rome, Dec. 20 '30. Instr., Fr. Ryan H.S., Nashville, '31-39; pastor, St. Michael's Ch., Cedar Hill, '36-39, St. Mary's Ch., Nashville, '41—; chancellor, Nashville diocese, '41—, also consultant, '43—, dir. of school bd., and of *Tennessee Register*; gen. sec., 2nd Synod of Nashville, '37, 3rd Synod, '47; dir. treas. St. Mary's Orphanage. Domestic prelate, Oct. 7 '49. K. of C. (4\*). *Address*: 328 5th av., N., Nashville, Tenn.

**Duffy, WILLIAM, JR.**, lawyer; *b.* Wilmington, Del., Nov. 4 '16; *s.* Wm. M. and Elizabeth S. (Mahoney) D.; *grad.* Salesianum Sch. '36, A.B. U. of Del. '40, LL.B. U. of Pa. '48; wed Mary Louise Raskob, of Centreville, Md., Feb. 22 '45. U.S. A.F., '40-45 (Disting. Flying Cross); law practice, '48—; ex-pres. Del. Cath. Interracial Council. *Home*: Hockessin, Del. *Office*: 500 Continental Amer. Bldg., Wilmington, 1, Del.

**Dugan, HOWARD FRANCIS**, hotel exec.; *b.* Elwood City, Pa., Dec. 10 '94; *s.* Samuel and Gertrude (Yeager) D.; *educ.* Pace Sch. of Accounting, Lake Erie Law Coll., Cleveland; wed Therese Madeline O'Connell; *ch.*—Daniel, Richard, Cathleen. With Hotels Statler Co., '20-54, v.p.;

fdr. Howard F. Dugan, Inc., hotel mgmt. cons. Jan. '55; mem. Cardinal's Comm of the Laity; ex-pres. Amer. Hotel Assn.; dir. N.Y. Convention & Visitors' Bur. Club; Natl. Press. A.E.F., '18. *Home*: Southgate Apt., Alger Court, Bronxville. *Office*: 2 E. 55th st., N.Y.C. 22.

**Dugan, JAMES**, educator, retired '50; home, 32 Blake st., Cambridge 40, Mass. See his entry in v9.

**Duggan, CHARLES F.**, exec., ret.; 8010 S. Manistee, Chicago 10; see v11.

**Duggan, JOSEPH CHARLES**, lawyer; b. New Bedford, Mass., Oct. 18 '10; s. Hugh A. and Margaret Elizabeth (Murphy) D.; *grad.* Holy Name Grade Sch. '24, Holy Family H.S., New Bedford, '28; B.A. c.l. Holy Cross Coll. '32; LL.B. c.l. Columbus U. '39; LL.M. C.U.A. '41, S.J.D. '46; m. Helen Louise Bartley, of New Bedford, Nov. 30 '35; ch.—Margaret Ann ('40), Joseph C., Jr. ('43), Dermot Bartley ('45). Ins. broker, New Bedford, '33-35; fingerprint analyst, F.B.I., Dept. of Justice, Wash., D.C., '35-37, admin. asst., '37-40, spl. atty., '40-42, prin. atty., '42-44; spl. asst. to Atty. Gen., '44-47; private practice of law, '45-51, '52; asst. U.S. Atty. Gen., '51-52; city solicitor, New Bedford, '56-58; asst. atty. gen. of Mass., '58; mem. adv. bd. Card. Cushing Coll., LaSalette Coll., St. Hyacinth Sem., St. Columban Sem., Stonehill Coll., Oblate Sem., Marist Coll., Anna Maria Coll., Mt. Alvernia Training Sch., Regina Coeli Coll. pres. N. Bedford Council BSA '56-57; mem. Fed., Bristol Co. and New Bedford Bar Assns., Holy Name Soc., St. Vincent de Paul Soc., Amer. Cath. Philos. Soc.; Bar in Mass., D.C., U.S. Sup. Ct., State & Fed. Agencies. LL.D. Stonehill '52. *Home*: 129 Mt. Pleasant st. *Office*: 179 William st., New Bedford, Mass.

**Duggan, Rt. Rev. Msgr. RAYMOND P.**; b. Dubuque, May 11, 1897; s. Peter H. and Mary J. (Doyle) D.; *educ.* Holy Ghost Paroch. Sch., Loras Acad.; A.B. Loras Coll., '19; S.T.B. St. Paul (Minn.) Sem., '23; Ph.D. C.U.A., '27; ordained, St. Paul, '23; prof. social sciences, Loras Coll. '23-49; dir. Cath. Charities, Dubuque archdioc. '30-49; on adv. comm. Sch. of Social Work C.U.A. '36-49; on exec. comm. Natl. Conf. of Cath. Charities, '88-41; pres. Ia. Cath. Charities Conf., '43-44; dioc. dir. N.C.C.S., and C.Y.O. Author: *A Federal Resettlement Project* ('37). Chmn. Dubuque Co. Bd. of Social Welfare, '38-40; mem. adv. comm. Ia. Merit System Council, '40-41; dioc. spiritual dir. St. Vincent de Paul Soc.; mem. K. of C., C.O.F. Papal chamb., '46; Domestic prelate, '49. Pastor, Charles City, Ia., '49-52, and '52-, St. Cecilia's, Ames, Ia.

**Duke, ANGIER JOSEPH BIDDLE**, executive; b. N.Y.C., Nov. 30 '15; s. Angier B. and Cordelia Drexel (Biddle) D.; *educ.* St. Paul's Sch., Concord, N.H., '27-34, Yale U. '34-37; wed. Maria Luisa de Arana, in Mexico, D.F., Dec. 11 '52. Pvt. U.S. Army, '40, grad. OCS, Jan. '41, rose to rank of maj., 2½ years overseas with Air Transport Comd., disch., Jan. '46; pres., Duke Int. Corp., '46-49; comd. officer, U.S. Fgn. Serv., '49-50; sec., consul, U.S. Embassy, Buenos Aires, '49-50; spl. asst. to U.S. Ambass., Madrid, '50-51; U.S. Ambass. to El Salvador, Mar. '52-June '53 (resigned); pres. Duke Family Fdn., dir. Duke U. Development Bd. Convert from Methodist Ch., Oct. 4 '52, as political and cultural contacts with Catholicism abroad resulted in study, conviction

and faith. *Mem.*: Council of Fgn. Relats., Fgn. Serv. Assn., S.A.R., Soc. of Col. Wars, Mil. Order Fgn. Wars; pres. Int. Rescue Comm.; N.Y. State Park Commr.; Comdr. Natl. Order of Viet Nam; Cd. Cross, Order of Malta; Gd. Officer, Order of Hon. & Merit, Haiti; LL.D. Iona Coll. *Home*: Park av. *Office*: 255 4th av., N.Y.C. 10.

**Duncombe, CHAS. GROSS**, educator; b. Gordonsville, Va., Mar. 14, 1889; s. Geo. Herbert and Mertie V. (Gross) D.; *educ.* Gettysburg Coll. ('05-'07), Ohio State U. (B.Ch.E. '16, M.S. '29, Ph.D. '31); wed. Mary Dolores Lafferty, of Johnstown, O., Sept. 3, 1918 (1 son, 1 dau.). Production supervision positions, incl. dept. mgr. Kyles Rubber Div., Firestone Tire & Rubber Co., Akron, O., '16-21; storage battery engr. Prest-O-Lite Co., Indianapolis, '21-27; instr., asst. prof. chem. engring, Ohio State U., '27-36; prof. chem. engring and dir. of dept. U. of Detroit, '36—dir., Research Inst. of Sci. & Engring., 1955—. Contrb. to tech. journs. U. S. N., '07-11, in Asiatic waters. Convert from Lutheranism, '16. *Mem.*: Sigma Xi, Phi Lambda Upsilon, Phi Delta Theta, Phi Delta Chi, Amer. Inst. of Chem. Engrs., Amer. Chem. Soc., Tau Beta Pi, Engineering Soc. of Detroit, Amer. Soc. for Engineering Educn. *Home*: 18451 Ohio Ave. *Office*: University of Detroit, Detroit, Mich.

**Dunham, FRANKLIN**, educator; born in Brooklyn, N. Y., May 17, 1892; s. Frank and Gertrude (Quarles) D.; *educ.* Erasmus Hall H. S., Brooklyn; Brooklyn Polytechnic Inst.; Columbia Univ.; N. Y. College of Music (hon. Mus.D., 1935); m. Mary E. F. Burke, of Brooklyn, Oct. 15, 1921; ch.—Alvin Francis (Dec. 9, 1922), Franklin (Nov. 25, 1924), Mary Gertrude (Oct. 19, 1927). Asst. educnl. dir. Victor Talking Machine Co., 1916-24; educnl. dir. The Aeolian Co., 1924-29; educnl. dir. Natl. Broadcasting Co., '29-41; exec. dir., Natl. Cath. Community Service, 41-43; spl. cons. to Sec. of War, '43-45; chief of radio-TV, U.S. Office of Education, '45—; Author: *Key to Music Understanding* (1927), *Radio in the Life of the People* (1935); contrb. to reviews; prof. of communic., American U., U. of S. Calif. 1st lt. in the U. S. Ordnance 1917-19; U. S. Veterans Medal, 1919. Officer Instruction Publique (Acad. des Beaux Arts, France, '30); C.U. Alumni Medal, '39; Pius XII Medal, 1949; Kt. of the Holy Sepulchre (Papal), '52. Convert in youth. *Mem.*: K. of C. (4°), Pi Delta Epsilon (natl. pres.), CAIP: Assn. for Ed. by Radio (dir.), D.H.L., St. Michael's Coll., '49; Mus.D. N.Y. Coll. of Music, '35; Litt.D. St. Bonaventure (New York) University, 1937; LL.D. Marquette U., Milwaukee, '55; Fellow, Trinity Coll., London, '38. *Home*: 1200 S. Cleveland st., Arlington, Va. *Office*: U.S. Office of Education, Wash., D.C.

**Dunham, HOWARD FLOYD**, educator, ret. '56; Hanover, N.H.; see v12

**Dunlap, ANTHONY BULLOCK**, lawyer, ret. '56; Cincinnati; see v12.

**Dunn, REV. HUGH E. (S.J.)**, educator; b. Schenectady, N.Y., June 12 '13; s. Hugh and Mary (McDermott) D.; B.A. West Baden Coll. '41, Ph.L. Loyola U., Chi., '41, M.A. St. Louis U. '43, Ph.D. C.U.A. '56; ordained, June 20 '46; professed, Feb. 2 '53; asst. prof. of sociol., U. of Detroit, '53-56; pres. '56-, John Carroll U., Cleveland 18. O.

**Dunn, Rt. Rev. Msgr. JOSEPH E.**; b. Stone, City, Ia., Oct. 5, 1898; s. Edward J. and Mary Ellen (McDonnell) D.; *educ.* St. Berch-

man's Sem., Marion, Iowa; Anamosa (Iowa) H.S.; Loras Coll., A.B. '22; St. Paul (Minn.) Sem.; St. Thomas Sem., Denver; ordained. Dubuque, May 29, 1926. Clothing salesman, '15-17, '18-19; curate St. Columbkille's, Dubuque, '26-27, '28-31, St. Mary's Eagle Center, '27-28; chaplain Mercy Hosp., Dubuque '31-32; asst. dir. Cath. Charities, Dubuque, '34-38; instr. in religion, Immac. Conception Acad., Dubuque, '38-43; pastor, St. Columbkille's, Dubuque, Sept. 3, '43-; spiritual dir. Legion of Mary, Dubuque Archdioc.; mem. K. of C.; domestic prelate, '54. *Home:* 1240 Rush st., Dubuque, Ia.

**Dunn, Michael J.**, lawyer; born Milwaukee, Wis., March 7, 1900; s. Michael J. and Julia B. (Culligan) D.; *educ.* Marquette Acad. (1913-17), and Marquette Univ., Milwaukee (1917-22, LL.B.); m. Eleanor M. Kircher, of Milwaukee, Aug. 12, 1926; *ch.*—Michael J. 3rd (May 13, 1933), David Kircher (June 1, 1936). Gen. counsel, Amer. Bowling Congress; apptd. Asst. Atty. Gen. of Wis., 1926-28 (resigned to resume practice); Prof. of Law, Marquette Univ., 1930-34. 2d lt. U.S.A. '18. *Office:* 110 E. Wisconsin, Milwaukee, Wis.

**Dunne, Rev. George Harold (S.J.)**, educator; b. St. Louis, Mar. 11 '05; s. Michael Damien and Alice Teresa (Higgins) D.; B.A. Loyola Coll., L.A., '26, M.A. Gonzaga U., Spokane, '32, Ph.D. U. of Chicago, '44; ordained in Society of Jesus at Santa Clara, June 19 '36. Prof. of polit. sci., St. Louis U., '44-45, of polit. philos. and int. relats., Loyola U., L.A., '45-48, of polit. sci., '58-, Santa Clara U. Santa Clara, Calif.

**Dunne, Rev. Gerald W. E.**, educator, author, home, 2427 Cherry st., Toledo, O. See his entry in v9.

**Dunne, Irene**, actress; *grad.* Chicago Musical Coll.; wed Francis Dennis Griffin, D.D.S., of N.Y.C., July 16 '28; *ch.*—Mary Frances (adopted). Began in musical comedy; has since starred in Back Street, Roberta, Magnificent Obsession, The Awful Truth, Invitation to Happiness, I Remember Mamma, Penny Serenade, Unfinished Business, and other screen plays. Co-chmn. Field Army, Amer. Cancer Soc., Amer. Heart Assn., A.R.C.; donor scholarship St. John's Sem., Calif. Amer. Brotherhood Award, N.C.C.J., '48; Laetare Medal, Notre Dame U., '49; LL.D. St. Mary's Coll., L.A., '49; Lady of the Holy Sepulchre; apptd. an alt. rep. of U.S. to U.N. '57; hon. LL.D. Loyola U., L.A., St. Mary's Coll., N.D., '58, Seattle U. '59. *Home:* Beverly Hills, Calif.

**Dunne, Robert Jerome**, judge; b. River Forest, Ill.; s. Edward Fitzsimmons and Elizabeth J. (Kelly) D.; *educ.* Univ. of Mich. (A.B., 1921), Northwestern Univ. (J.D., 1924); m. Margaret Elizabeth Meyercoord, of Chicago, June 26, 1935. Admitted to bar, 1924; practiced at Chicago; elected Judge, Municipal Court of Chicago, 1932-36, Circuit Court of Cook Co., '36-54 (assigned to Juvenile Court, '48-54), Probate Court, '54-. Dem. K. of C. *Home:* 623 Spruce st., Winnetka. *Office:* 647 County Bldg., Chicago 2, Ill.

**Dunne, Very Rev. Wm. Joseph (S.J.)**, educator; b. San Francisco, Dec. 9, 1897; s. Wm. Joseph and Florence (Martin) D.; *grad.* St. Ignatius H.S., '15; Sacred Heart Novitiate, '17-19; M.A. Gonzaga U. '22; U. of Lyons, France, '25-29; S.T.D., Gregorian U., Rome, '31;

Jesuit priest; instr., Seattle Coll., '22-25; prof. of educn., Santa Clara U., '31-38; pres. U. of San Francisco, '38-54; ex-pres. Coll. U. Div. NCEA. *Home:* Jesuit Retreat House, Los Altos, Calif.

**Dupin, Eugene Angot, M.D.**; b. N. Y. C., Oct. 10, 1884; s. Henri Jules and Mary Catherine (O'Malley) D.; *educ.* N. Y. Univ., Columbia U. (D.Pharm. '04, M.D. '10), U. of Paris ('20). Chemist in labs. of Dept. of Health, N. Y. '04; instr. in bact. Fordham U., '11; instr. in surg. Columbia U., '17; adj. att. surg. Bellevue Hosp., '17; assoc. att. surg. N. Y. Cancer Inst., '24. Gen. sec. Int. Cong. of Biochem., N.Y. World's Fair, '39, for which made Comdr., Int. Red Cross. Contrb. to med. journs. *Mem.:* N. Y. C. and State Med. Soc.; A. M. A. and A. M. A. of Vienna; Alumni of Bellevue Hosp.; West End Med. Soc. (v. p.). *Hobbies:* music, art, furniture designing. *Home:* 224 Hamilton st., Rockville Centre. *Office:* 27 W. 86th St., N. Y. C. 24.

**Dupont, Rev. Gerald Ernest (S.S.E.)**, educator; b. Providence, R.I., Jan. 25 '13; s. Urgel Simeon and Marie Anne (Desailliers) D.; *grad.* Our Lady of Lourdes Sch., Prov., '26, St. Anne's H.S., Swanton, Vt., '30, B.A. St. Michael's Coll., Vt., '35, M.A. U. of Toronto '43, Lic. in Mediev. Studies, Pont. Inst. of Mediev. Studies, Toronto, '43; ordained in Society of St. Edmund, June 18 '39; Ph.D. U. of Montreal '58; instr., hist., & philos., '43-46, dean, '46-58, pres. '58-, St. Michael's Coll. Winoski Park, Vt.

**Durfee, James Randall**, lawyer; b. Oshkosh, Wis., Nov. 3 '97; s. Thomas H. and Mary (Rossiter) D.; Huron (S.D.) Coll.; LL.B. Marquette U. Law Sch. '26, Alumnus of Year Award '57; wed Mona Burns, of Antigo, Wis., July 17 '33; *ch.* Mary, James, John, Corpl., A.E.F., '18-19; maj. Wis. State Guard, '42-45. Gen. law practice, Antigo, '27-51; dist. atty. Langlade Co., '28-32; apptd. commr. Wis. Pub. Serv. Commn., '51, chmn., '53; chmn. U.S. Civil Aeronautics Bd., '56. *Mem.:* Wis. and Dane Co. Bar Assns., Amer. Legion (Wis. state comdr. '43-44), Elks, K. of C. Rep. *Home:* 4 Carvel Circle, Westmoreland Hills, Md. *Office:* Dept. of Commerce Bldg., Wash. 25, D.C.

**Durick, Most Rev. Joseph Aloysius**, bishop; b. Dayton, Tenn., Oct. 13 '14; reared in Bessemer, Ala.; *educ.* St. Bernard (Ala.) Sem., St. Mary Sem., Balt., Propaganda U., Rome; ordained Mar. 23 '40; dir., N. Ala. Mission Band, founder, dir. Cath. Info. Center, Birmingham, '48-55; a founder, ex-chmn. Outdoor Apostolate in the Southland; domestic prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., '52; former pastor St. Margaret's Ch., Birmingham; apptd. titular bishop of Cerballi and auxil. of Mobile-Birmingham, Dec. 30 '54; consecrated, Mar. 24 '55; pastor St. Francis Xavier Ch., P.O. Box 9103, Birmingham 13, Ala.

**Durkan, John**, ex-mayor; home, 215 N. Rebecca av., Scranton, Pa. See his entry in v9.

**Durkin, Rev. Joseph Thomas (S.J.)**, historian; b. Phila., May 17 '03; s. Joseph Leo and Anna Ward (Gaffney) D.; A.B., M.A. Boston Coll. in philos.; Ph.D., Fordham U. in history; ordained in Society of Jesus (Jesuits), at Woodstock, Md., June 25 '33. Prof. of history, Georgetown U., '38-39, Scranton (Pa.) U., '41-44; prof. of Amer. hist., Grad. Sch. and Coll. of Georgetown, '44-. Author: *Diary of Adam Marshall* ('41), *John Dooley* ('45), *Mallory of Key West* ('48), *Stephen R. Mallory* ('54). *Home:* Georgetown Univ., Wash. 7, D.C.

**Durning, HARRY MICHAEL**, govt. official; b. N.Y.C., Dec. 22, 1887; s. Philip J. and Anna M. (Feeney) D.; *educ.* St. Mary's Parochial Sch., and Pub. Sch., N.Y.C.; wed Johanna V. Hayes, April 17, 1912; *ch.*—Rita Patricia (Mrs. Wm. J. O'Prey), Dorothy, (Mrs. Wm. P. Malloy), Eileen, Bernard J., Harry M. Office boy Reed, Simpson, Thacher & Barnum, lawyers, N.Y.C., '01, resigning as office mgr. of successor firm, '29; partner Moore & Schley, bankers & brokers, '29-; collector of customs Port of New York, 1933-1953; director of St. John Nursery, etc. Alternate del., Dem. Natl. Conv. '24, and del., '28, '32, '38. *Clubs*: Centre Friendly Sons of St. Patrick, Manhattan N.Y. Ath., N. Y. Yacht (hon.), India Hous. (hon.). *Home*: 972 Woodcrest Ave. *Office* 100 Broadway, N. Y. C.

**Durst, RAYMOND WM.**, executive; b. Waukegan, Ill., Dec. 13 '03; s. Theodore Henry and Anna Marie (Biding) D.; *grad.* St. Joseph Sch. '18, Waukegan Twp. H.S. '22, P.B. Notre Dame U. '26; wed Mary Grace Broadbent, of Waukegan, Aug. 18 '28; *ch.* Raymond Wm. ('33-55). Acct. exec. Fansteel Prods. Co., N. Chicago, '26-28; sec.-treas. Ahlbert Battery Cont. Corp., Waukegan, '28-31; v.p. Echophone Radio Co., Chicago, '31-36; v.p. Hallicrafters Co., Chicago, '36-54, pres., '54-55; financial consultant, '55; dir. River Forest (Ill.) State Bank; sec., dir. Cordi Marian Settlement. *Rep. Mem.*: K. of C., Chi. Ath. Assn., Oak Park Country Club, Notre Dame Alumni Assn. (dir. '57-60). *Home*: 840 Lathrop av., River Forest, Ill.

**Dushnyck, WALTER**, writer; b. Zastawcze, W. Ukraine, Sept. 24 '08; s. Teofilus and Anna (Didora) D.; *educ.* Classic Gymnasium, Berezany and Lwow, Poland, '23-32; B.A. Louvain U. '35, came to U.S. '35 (naturalized); M.A. Columbia U., 1940; wed Mary Staleny, 1947; one son, Mark W. born in 1948. Member of editorial ref. staff of *America*, '46-48; with War Relief Services, NCWC, '48—. *Home*: 2104 Caton av., Brooklyn. *Office*: 149 Madison av., N.Y.C.

**Duskie, RIGHT REV. MSGR. JOHN A.**, rector; born, Beloit, Kans., May 11, 1897; s. Lawrence J. and Susan (Spengler) D.; A.B., St. Benedict's Coll., Kans., '21; Kendrick Sem., Webster Groves, Mo., '21-25; J.C.D., C.U.A., '28; priest, Concordia, Feb. 8, 1925; curate, Sacred Heart Ch., Salina, Kans., '25-26; chancellor-sec., Concordia Diocese, '29; diocesan dir. Soc. for the Propag. of the Faith '29-57; official of Dioc. Tribunal, '32; diocesan consultant, '40; Domestic Prelate, '34 vicar general, Diocese of Salina, '46-57; rector Sacred Heart Cathedral, '46-. *Home*: 118 N. 9th st., Salina, Kans.

**Dutilly, REV. ARTHUR ANTOINE (O.M.I.)**, educator; b. Roxton Falls, P.Q., Can., Nov. 22 '96; s. Adhemard and Cordelia (Favreau) D.; B.A. Ottawa U. '24; L.Sc.A. '24; LL. Montreal U. '34. Life vows, Oblates of Mary Immac., '18; ordained, Ottawa, '24; teacher, '24-32, pref. of studies, '26-32, Gravelbourg (Sask.) Coll.; naturalist, Arctic Oblate Missions, apptd. by Oblate Gen. Admin., Rome, '35; rsch. assoc. in biol., C.U.A., '37-; dir. Arctic Inst., '39-, lect. Dept. of Geog., '48-; came to U.S., '36, naturalized, '53. Author: *Le Pie XI des Esquimaux* ('35); and works on flora, insects, soils, etc., of Arctic; his colls. of Arctic soils, plants, in Vatican Museum. *Mem.*: A.A.A.S., Amer. Geog. Soc., C.S.T.A., Acad. of Scis. (WDC), Corp. des Agron. de Prov. de Que.; Soc. Bot. (Paris), etc. *Home*: 3616 15th st., N.E., Wash. 17, D.C.

**Dvornik, REV. FRANCIS**, historian; b. Chomyz, Czechoslovakia, Aug. 14 '93; s. Francis and Frances (Tomeckova) D.; *educ.* Classical Gymn., Kromeriz, D.D. Olomouc '20; St. Charles U., Prague; dipl. Ecole des Sci. Pol., Paris, '23; D. ès Let. Sorbonne, Paris, '26; hon. D.Litt. London, and St. Procopius Coll.; ordained, Olomouc, '16; prof., ch. hist. St. Charles U., '28; dean, Fac. of Theol., '35; Schlumberger lect., Coll. de France, Paris, '40; Birkbeck lect. Cambridge U., '46; came to U.S. '48, naturalized '54; prof., Byzantine hist., Dumbarton Oaks, Harvard U., '49-. Author: *Les Slaves, Byzance et Rome* ('26), *Vie de St. Grégoire le Decap, et les Slaves* ('26), *St. Wenceslas* ('29), *Légendes de Constantin et de Méthode* ('33), *National Churches and Church Universal* ('44), *Photian Schism* ('48), *Making of Central & Eastern Europe* ('49), *The Slavs* ('56), *Idea of Apostolicity in Byzantium* ('58). Kt. French Legion of Hon; F. Amer. Acad. Arts & Sci.; Corr. F. Brit. Acad.; Royal Hist. Soc. London; Medieval Acad. of Amer.; Royal Belg. Acad. Address: 1703 32nd st., Wash. 7, D. C.

**Dworschak, Rt. REV. BALDWIN (O.S.B.)**, abbot; b. Arcadia, Wis., Mar. 1 '07; *educ.* St. John's U., Collegeville, Minn.; first vows as Benedictine monk, '27; became instr. in English, St. John's U., '35; prior, St. John's Abbey, '47-'51, abbot, St. John's Abbey and pres. St. John's U., '51, chancellor, '58. *Home*: St. John's Abbey, Collegeville, Minn.

**Dworschak, MOST REV. LEO F.**, bishop; b. on farm, Independence, Buffalo Co., Wis., Apr. 6, 1900; s. Matthew and Katherine (Theisen) D.; *educ.* St. Aloysius Sch., Arcadia, Wis. (1906-14); St. John's U., Collegeville, Minn. (grad. H. S. 1918, A.B. 1922); C. U. A. (S.T.B. in absentia 1925); ordained at Collegeville, May 29, 1926; curate St. Anthony's Ch., Fargo, N. Dak., 1926-35; sec. to Bishop of Fargo, 1929-35; chancellor '35-40, vicar gen., '40-46, Fargo Diocese; Domestic Prelate, May 15, '41; apptd. titular bishop of Tium and co-adj. bishop of Rapid City, June 22 '46, consec., Aug. 22 '46; auxil. bishop of Fargo, Apr. 10 '47. *Home*: 608 Broadway, Fargo, N. Dak.

**Dwyer, FRANCIS XAVIER**, librarian, lawyer; b. Willimantic, Conn., Mar. 9, 1902; s. Francis O. and B. Theresa (McNamara) D.; *educ.* Harvard (A.B., 1923; M.A., 1924), Northeastern Univ. (law 1925-28, 1933-34, LL.B.); Fordham Univ. Grad. Sch. (1929-30); admitted to Mass. bar, '33, Fed. bar of Mass., '35, bar of U.S. Supreme Ct., '39. Asst. in hist. Harvard, '26-28; asst. libn. Assn. of Bar of City of N.Y., '28-30; ref. libn., '30-31, asst. libn., '31-41, Harvard Law School; asst. law libn., '41-58, assoc. law librarian, since 1958, Law Lib. of Congress, actg. law libn., '46-49. *Mem.*: bar and lib. assns. Phi Beta Kappa, Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn., etc. Author: *A Visual Outline of Legal Research* ('36), *Brief Guide to Federal Legal Bibliog.* (jt. auth. '45), *Morgan's Intro. to Study of Law* (jt. auth. 2d ed '48), *Source Materials of Federal Law* ('51). *Office*: Law Library of Congress, Wash. 25, D.C.

**Dwyer, FRANK M.**, stock broker; b. San Francisco, Sept. 17, 1895; s. John and Margaret (Flynn) D.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Sch., S.F.; hon. alumnus St. Mary's Coll., also trustee; wed Sibyl M. Brennan, of Sacramento, Feb. 1922; *ch.*—Marjorie Ann ('24), Mary Frances ('32). *Mem.* S.F. Stock Ex-

Golden Gate Council Y.M.I. '20. In 144th F.A., 40th Div., '17-18; 2d Lt., 1st Lt., O.R.C., '19-22. *Home*: 155 Pepper Ave., Burlingame. *change* '22, gov. '29, v. p. '42, pres. '44; *pres. Office*: 155 Sansome St., San Francisco, Calif.

**Dwyer, Frank Philip**, physician, surgeon; *b.* Renovo, Pa., Dec. 3, 1882; *s.* Michael and Mary (Nagle) D.; *educ.* Renovo H. S.; Jefferson Med. College; *m.* Mary Howell, of Altoona, Pa., July 29 '14; *ch.* James K., M.D., Frank P., Jr., M.D., and a dau. *Pres.* Citizens Bk., Renovo Bd. of Health, Renovo Bd. of Educ., and Rotary Club; *past Pres.* Clinton County Med. Soc.; (F) A. M. A.; *Dir.* Renovo Hosp., Citizens Bank of Renovo (also pres.), and Lock Haven Motor Club; *Federal County Admin.* of Fuel, World War; *mem.* K. of C., Elks. *Rep.* *pub.* *Mem.* U.S. Comm. of World Med. Assn. *Home*: 165 6th st., Renovo, Pa.

**Dwyer, John T.**, judge; *b.* Ansonia, Conn., Nov. 7, 1891; *educ.* Ansonia Pub. Schs., C. U. A. (1915), Georgetown (LL.B. 1916); *admitted to* Conn. bar, 1916; *practice at* Norwalk; *mem.* law firm Keogh & Candee; *now mem.* bench, Norwalk. *Mem.*: Amer., Conn. State and Norwalk Bar Assns. *Home*: 97 Washington St., S. Norwalk. *Office*: Norwalk, Conn.

**Dwyer, Reverend Richard C.**, Catholic press; *b.* San Francisco, Aug. 15 '15; *s.* Wm. Patrick and Ethel (Clare) D.; *educ.* Christian Bros. Sch., St. Joseph's Coll., St. Patrick's Sem.; *ordained*, Sacramento, May 18'40; *curate*, Cathedral, Sacramento, '40-45; *dioc. dir.* of Cath. Action, Family Life Bur., and Newman Clubs; *chap.* Serra Club, Laywomen's Retreat League, Mr. & Mrs. Clubs of Calif.; *editor* *Superior Calif. Cath. Herald*, '47; *dir.* Cath. Press Assn.; *mem.* Elks, Sutter Club. *Office*: 2714 J st., Sacramento, Calif.

**Dwyer, Most Rev. Robert Joseph**, bishop; *b.* Salt Lake City, Utah, Aug. 1 '08; *s.* John Charles and Mabel (Maynard) D.; *educ.* pub. schs. and Judge Meml. H.S., S.L.C.; *St. Mary's Manor*, Pa.; M.A. St. Patrick's Sem., Calif.; Ph.D., C.U.A., *ordained at* S.L.C., June 11 '32; *curate*, Cathedral, S.L.C., '32-34; *chaplain*, St. Mary of the Wasatch, S.L.C., '34-38; C.U.A., '38-41; *supt.* of schools, S.L.C. diocese, '41-52; *apptd.* bishop of Reno, May 20 '52, *consec.*, Aug. 5 '52, *installed*, Aug. 28 '52. *Author*: *The Gentile Comes to Utah* ('41); *editor* *Intermountain Cath.* (dioc. newps.), 10 yrs. *Office*: 515 Court st., Reno, Nev.

**Dyer, George L.**, ins. exec.; *home*: 4443 W. Pine blvd., St. Louis, Mo. *See* his entry in v8 '48-49.

**Dyer, James Edward**, exec.; *b.* Crete, Nebr., Nov. 7 '94; *s.* James and Mary (Glancy) D.; *grad.* St. Benedict's Coll., Kans., '12, *hon.* LL.D. '57; *Kansas City Law Sch.*, '17; *wed* Monica Ryan, '31 (d. '50); *ch.* Monica, James E., Mary Ellen. *Joined* Sinclair Oil Corp., '16. v.p., '51; *pres.*, *dir.* Sinclair Refining Co.; *mem.* Cardinal's Comm. for Charities. *USN WW I*. *Home*: 447 California rd., Bronxville. *Office*: 600 5th av., N.Y.C. 20.

**D'Zmura, Andrew Peter**, M.D.; *b.* Braddock, Pa., Oct. 8 '90; *s.* Peter John and Helen Agnes (Oslacky) D.; *educ.* Holy Ghost Coll. (now Duquesne U.), Pittsburgh; St. Vincent's Coll., Latrobe, LL.D. '31; U. of Pittsburgh, M.D. '12; *wed* Elizabeth Ann O'Rourke, of Clearfield, Pa.,

July 20 '16; *ch.*—Elizabeth Ann ('17), Andrew Peter, Jr. ('24), Thomas Leo ('29). *Intern*, res. St. Francis Hosp., '12-14; *first* R. B. Mellon F. in Med., '14-15; *post-grad.* work with Thomas Lewis, U. Coll. Hosp. Med. Sch., London, '14; *pvt.* practice, '15-17; *lt.*, *capt.* U. of Pgh. Base Hosp. No. 27, A.E.F., '17-19; *resumed* *pvt.* practice; *began* teaching, '13; *prof.*, *head* of teaching div. St. Francis Hosp.; *sr. staff* various hosps. *Mem.*: West. Pa. Heart Assn. (dir.); St. Vincent Coll. (ex-pres.) and U. of Pgh. (ex-pres. Med. Div.) Alumni Assns.; Nu Sigma Nu; Alpha Omega Alpha; U.S. Comm., World Med. Assn. University Club; F.A.A.A.S.; A.M.A.; etc. *Home*: 1212 Macon av. *Office*: 121 University Pl., Pittsburgh 13, Pa.

## E

**Eagan, James Michael**, historian; *b.* Beacon, N. Y., Nov. 17, 1909; *s.* Hugh Aloysius and Lena (Smith) E.; A.B. Columbia U. '32, M.A. '33, Ph.D. '38; *wed* Mary Catherine Begley, of N.Y.C., June '34 (2 sons, 2 daus.). *Asst.* Columbia, '34-36; *lect.* Notre Dame Coll., S. I. '35-46; *assoc. prof.* of hist. Coll. of New Rochelle, '36-46; *chief*, *relig.* affairs sect., OMGUS, Bavaria, '46-49; *dean* Lewis Coll. of Sci. & Tech., Lockport, Ill., '49-51; *dir.* Northeastern div., Natl. Conf. Christians & Jews '51; *col.* in *Columbia Ency.* ('36); *co-auth.* *Documents and Readings in Contemporary History*; *auth.* *Maximilien Robespierre* ('38); *contrb.* to *hist. reviews*. *Mem.*: Phi Beta Kappa, Amer. Hist. Soc., Cath. Assn. for Int. Peace (v. p.), Cath. Student Peace Fed. (dir.); Econ. Hist. Soc.; Amer. Cath. Hist. Soc. *Office*: N.C.C.J., 381 4th av., N.Y.C.

**Earls, William A.**, ins.; *b.* Dansville, N.Y., Oct. 12 '73; *s.* Thomas and Ellen (Madden) E.; *educ.* Parish Sch., Dansville H.S., Union Coll.; *wed* Elsie Gallagher, of Dansville, Apr. 25 '00; *ch.*—Margaret Mary (Mrs. Santen), Elizabeth (Mrs. Sullivan), Katherine (Mrs. Gerwin), Wm. T. and Thomas W. ('08), John N. ('13). *Pres.*, Earls-Blain Co.; *Dr. Coml. Sci.* Holy Cross Coll. '59. *Office*: 139 E. 4th st., Cincinnati 2, O.

**Early, Joseph J.**, editor, ret.; Schroom Lake, N.Y.; *see* v11.

**Early, Rev. Michael James** (C.S.C.), educator; *Infirmiry*, Notre Dame, Ind.; *see* his entry in v10.

**Easterly, Rev. Frederick John** (C.M.), historian; *b.* Easton, Pa., Jan. 16 '10; *s.* Wm. Sylvester and Mary (Boylan) E.; *grad.* St. Bernard School, '23, Easton Catholic H.S. '27, B.A. St. Joseph's Coll., Princeton, '31, St. Vincent Sem., Phila., '31-36, Ph.D. C.U.A. '41; *ordained in* Cong. of the Mission, at Phila., May 30 '36. *Prof.*, St. John's Prep. Sch., Brooklyn, '36-37; *parish work*, Canal Zone, '37; *prof.* of *hist.* and *head* of dept., St. John's U., '41-47, *dean* of Teachers Coll. '45-57; *dir.* of *admis.* '57-58, v.p. '58. *Author*: *Life of the Right Reverend Joseph Rosati, C.M.* ('42). *Mem.*: Amer. Cath. Hist. Assn., Pi Alpha Sigma, Zeta Sigma Pi, Amer. Hist. Assn. *Home*: St. John's U., Jamaica 32, N.Y.

**Eberhardt, Auleen Bordeaux**, writer; 30 Fremont, Dubuque, Ia.; *see* her entry in v10.

**Eberharther, Herman P.**, congressman; *b.* Pittsburgh, Apr. 29, 1898; *s.* Jacob and Louisa (Ramer) E.; *educ.* Holy Trinity Grade Sch.,

5th Ave., H.S., LL.B. Duquesne U. '25; wed Emma Ann Naughton, of Pittsburgh, Jan. 18, 1934; *ch.*—Herman P., Jr. (Dec. '35), James Jacob (Jan. '41). *Mem.* P. Assembly, '35-36, U.S. Congress, '36-; *mem. exec. comm.* Dem. Natl. Congl. Comm. 1st World War; *pvt.*, U.S. Army; *Capt.*, *Inf. Res.* *Clubs:* Natl. Press, Army-Navy, Elks, etc. *Home:* 5521 Wilkins av. *Office:* 18 Federal Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

**Eberle, ALPHONSE GEORGE**, lawyer; 1425 McCausland av., St. Louis; see v13.

**Eberle, JOHN FRANK**, lawyer; *b.* Oklahoma City, Okla., Nov. 1, 1903; *s.* of John M. and Lena L. (Miller) E.; *educ.* St. Joseph's H. S., U. of Okla. Law Sch. '31; *m.* Helen Carolyn Knebel Feb. 22, 1941, *Asst. county atty.*, Oklahoma County, '31-41; *gen. law practice*, *Kt. of St. Gregory the Great* 1944, and *Knight Commander*, 1955. *Diocesan pres.* *Cath. Action Council of Men*, '41-. *Mem.*: *K. of C.* (Dist. Dep. '39), *Cath. Order of Foresters*, *Phi Delta Phi*, *Democrat*. *Home:* 1724 Guilford Lane. *Office:* 2205 1st Natl. Bldg., Oklahoma City, Okla.

**Eberle, Rev. LUKE (O.B.S.)**, St. Benedict, Ore.; see v11.

**Eck, JOHN EDGAR, C.P.A.**; *b.* Hanover, Pa., Apr. 19, 1885; *s.* Jerome A. and Helen E. (Cash) E. *educ.* St. Joseph's Paroch. Sch., Hanover; *Patrick's Com'l. Sch.*, York; 3 years of law; *C.P.A. Certif.*, '22; wed Elizabeth E. McDermott, of Phila., Apr. 7, 1920; *ch.*—John E., Jr. ('28) *Fres.*, *Accounting Forms Co.*, Gastonia, N. C.; *pres.*, *N.C. Cath. Laymen's Retreat Assn.*, '41-46; on *exec. comm.* *Piedmont Council, B.S.A.*; *operating* *chmn.* *annual N.C. Cath. Boy Scout Round Up*, '40-45; *county co-chmn.* *Conf. Christians & Jews*, '49-; on *NCCJ State Adv. Bd.* '52, *Natl. Bd.* '53; on *advis. bd.* *Belmont (N.C.) Abbey Coll.* '51-; *treas.* *Cath. Comm. of the South*, '45-; *Kt. of St. Gregory (Papal)*, Mar. 21, 1942. *Mem.*: *Amer. Inst. of Accts.*, *K. of C.* ('49), *Elks*, *N.C. Soc. of C.P.A.*, *Rotary*. *Home:* 515 W. 8rd Ave., Gastonia. *Office:* Loftin Bldg., Gastonia; *Liberty Life Bldg.*, Charlotte, N.C.

**Eckel, RHEA M. (Mrs. J. E.)**, education; *b.* Binghamton, N.Y., Jan. 19 '03; *dau.* Wm. Joseph and Katherine (Dolan) Doyle; *educ.* St. Patrick's Acad. (grade & H.S.), Ithaca (N.Y.) *Conserv. of Music*, piano '18-19, *Crane Inst. of Music*, Pottsdam, Dipl., *Music Supervisor*; wed Jacob Edward Eckel, of Syracuse, Sept. 20 '24; *ch.*—Mary Katherine, Philip Edward ('28-55), Ann ('31), Peter ('34). *Supervisor of music*, *Solvay (N.Y.) Pub. Schs.*, '22-24; a *founder, exec. sec.*, *N.Y. State Citizens' Council*, '44-49, *v.p.*, '49-50, *treas.*, '51-; *consultant on adult education* to *N.Y.U. Sch. of Ed.*, '48-; *conducts course* on *Commun. Orgn.*, *Syracuse U.*; *mem. exec. comm.* *N.Y.S. Welfare Council*, '58-; *pres.* *N.Y.S. Assn. Commun. Mental Health Bds.*, '56; *mem. Commn. on Non-Tax-Supported Colls.*, '58-; *N.Y.S. Comm. White House Conf. on Children & Youth*, '59; *pres.*, *Cazenovia Junior Coll.* since 1957. *Clubs:* *Zonta*, *Bus. and Profnl. Women's* of *Syracuse, N.Y.* (*hon.*), *Cosmopolitan*, *Corinthian*, *C.A.I.F.*, *C.C.I.C.A.*, *Cath. Womens.*, *Beta Sigma Phi* (*hon.*), *Acad. of Polit. Sci. Rep.* *Home:* Cazenovia, N.Y.

**Eckenrode, JOHN WILLIAM**, publisher-book-seller; *b.* Westminster, Md., June 18, 1905; *s.* Charles Edward and Emma M. (Kelley) E.; *A.B. Loyola Coll.*, '29; *Pratt Library Trg. Sch.*,

'38. *Cataloguer*, *Pratt Lib.*, Baltimore, '80, *cataloguer*, *St. Mary's Sem. Lib.*, Baltimore, '31-38; *Catholic bookseller-publisher*, '84-. *Home:* Court Pl. *Office:* 73 W. Main St., Westminster, Md.

**Eckert, Rev. JOSEPH F. (S.V.D.)**, provincial; now pastor St. Rose Ch., Bay St. Louis, Miss.; see his entry in v10.

**Edelman, KATHERINE**, writer; 9512 Madison, Kansas City, Mo.; see v13.

**Ederer, BERNARD FRANCIS, D.D.S.**; *b.* Morton, Minn., Jan. 20, 1900; *s.* John and Mary (Prosser) F.; *educ.* Morton Grade and H. S., Creighton U., Marquette U. (D.D.S. '23); wed Clara Mary Wendling (a convert), of Earlville, Iowa, Sept. 3, 1921; *ch.* *Dolores Yvonne* ('22), *James John* ('25), *Mary Lorraine* ('29), *Joan Claire* ('31), *Richard B.* ('32). *Began dental practice*, *Minn.*, '23; *rep. in Minn. Legislature*, '42-43; *left to enter service*, '43; *lt. comdr. USNR*; *sec. Minn. Conservation Commn.*, '35-37; *commnd.* by *Marquet. U.* to do *dental research in the Arctic*, '40-42. *Author:* *Hunting the White Tailed Deer* (1940), *Through Alaska's Back Door*; *Birch Coulee* (Expn. Pr.). *Mem.*: *Delta Sigma Delta, A.D.A.*, *Natl. Rifle Assn.* (life), *K. of C.* (P.G.K.), *F. Amer. Geog. Soc.* *Home:* 545 Rimini rd., Del Mar. *Office:* 7532 La Jolla blvd., La Jolla, Calif.

**Ederer, Leo FRANCIS**, ins. *exec.*; *b.* Birch Coulee, Minn., Jan. 4 '03; *s.* John and Mary (Prosser) E.; *educ.* Morton Grade & H.S., Mpls. Bus. Coll., Marquette U., LL.B. Cumberland U. '26; wed Catherine Irene Wright (a convert), of Union City, Tenn., Aug. 15 '34; *ch.* *Francis L.* (dec.), *John Alan*, *James Wright*, *Sally Irene*, *Thomas Lee*, *Sales*, *Northrup*, *King & Co.*, Mpls., '27-31; *field man*, *Western Underwriters*, K.C., Mo., '32-39; *founded Ederer Ins. Agency*, Oklahoma City, '39- (son John Alan also *mem. firm*); *pres.* *Okla. Co. Council for Mentally Retarded Children*, '55-57, *dir.*, '57-58; *pres.* *Oklahoma State Assn. for Mentally Retarded Chil.*, '58-60; *apptd. by Gov. to Comm. for Conf.* on *Chil. & Youth*, '60; *commr.-cubmaster*, *Boy Scouts*, '45-53, *scoutmaster*, '53-54, *committeeman*, '54-60 (*Silver Beaver Award* '55); *mem.* *Okla. City* (*pres.* '56-57) and *Okla. State* (*dir.* '56-60) *Assns. of Mut. Ins. Agents*. *Clubs:* *Sportsman's* (*dir.* '49-50), *Serra, K. of C.* ('49), *C.O.F.*, *Sigma Delta Kappa*, *Chamb. of Com.* *Kt. of St. Gregory (Papal)*, '55. *Dem.* *Home:* 724 N.E. 20th st. (S). *Office:* 809 Classen blvd., Oklahoma City, 6, Okla.

**Edgette, CHARLES JOSEPH**, educator; *b.* Phila., Feb. 9 '11; *s.* Harmon Conger and Elinor Elizabeth (Grant) E.; *B.Bus.Adm.* *St. John's U.*, '31; wed Dorothy Agnes Spiro, Brooklyn, Sept. 3 '34; *ch.*—*Judith Ann*, *Charles Wm.*, *Peter J.*, *Arthur V.*, *Dorothy M.*, *Ellen J.*, *Paul M.*, *Carol E.* *Acct.*, *N.Y.C.*, '31-33; *instr.*, *Niagara U.*, '33-36, *prof. of acctg.*, '36-48, *dean, coll. of bus. admin.*, '48-. *Hon. Dr. of Coml. Sci.*, *St. John's U.*, '56. *Mem.*: *Alpha Kappa Psi*, *Sigma Alpha Sigma*, *C.B.E.A.*, *Holy Name Soc.*, etc. *Rep.* *Home:* 609 Jefferson av., Niagara Falls. *Office:* Niagara Univ., N.Y.

**Edman, F. ROBERT**, publisher; *b.* Hibbing, Minn., Feb. 17 '19; *s.* John R. and Cora (Lemieux) E.; *educ.* Assumption Grade and Hibbing H.S., B.A. *St. Thomas Coll.*, '40, *St. Paul Coll. of Law*, '42; wed Dorothy E. Schwendig, of St. Paul, Dec. 1 '45; *ch.*—*Thomas Robert* ('48),

Timothy Jos., Joan Marie, John F. Pres. Summit Press, Graphic; v.p. Catech. Guild '43-. Clubs: Natl. Fed. of Adv., St. Paul Ath., St. Paul Adv. (pres.), K. of C., N.C.C.J. (dir.), C.L.A., Cath. Inst. of Press. C.P.A., etc. Office: 260 Summit st., St. Paul 2, Minn.

Edwards, SISTER MARY (R.S.M.), educator, poet; see v11.

Edwards, DOTTIE C., writer; Ontario, Ore.; see v11.

Edwards, REV. EDWARD J. (S.V.D.), author; b. N.Y.C., '04; educ. Parish School, N.Y.C., and Sem. of Society of Divine Word; ordained, '30; missionary, P.I., '30-40, except for 2 years as prof. in Cath. U. of Peking; returned to U.S. due to ill health. Author: *Thy People, My People* ('41), *These Two Hands* ('42), *White Fire* ('43), *This Night Called Day* ('45), *The Chosen* ('49), *Herald of the Word* ('51), *Dark Enemy* ('54). Home: St. Mary's Mission House, Techny, Ill.

Edwards, REV. JOSEPH J. (C. M.), educator; home, 5200 Glennan dr., St. Louis 19, Mo. See his entry in v9.

Edwards, WILLARD, newspaperman; b. Chicago, Dec. 7 '02; s. Evan Wm. and Mary (Kilday) E.; educ. St. Ignatius Acad., '18-21; wed Leila Sullivan, Jan. 17 '31; ch.—Lee Willard. Reporter, Chicago City News Bur., '21; with *Chicago Tribune*, '25-; becoming N.Y. corr., '34, mem. Wash. bur., '35-. Repub. Clubs: Natl. Press, Manor Country, Indian Spring Country. Home: 101 4th st., S.E. Office: 815 Albee Bldg., Wash. 5, D.C.

Effler, GEO. R., lawyer; b. Toledo, O., Mar. 1, 1897; s. Jacob and Alice (Leibius) E.; educ. St. Mary's Sch. and St. John's U., Toledo (A.B., LL.B.); admitted to Ohio bar, 1919, to Fed. Courts, 1922; asst. pros. atty. Lucas County, O., 1921-22; asst. U. S. Atty. for North. Dist. of Ohio, 1922-23; mem. law firm Fraser, Hiatt, Wall & Effler, at Toledo, 2nd lt. U. S. Field Arty., World War. Mem.: Ohio State and Toledo Bar Assns. Office: Edison Bldg., Toledo, O.

Egan, REV. BRIAN JAMES (O.S.B.), educator; b. Phila., July 18 '25; s. James J. and Bridget Ann (McGilloway) E.; A.A. St. Bernard (Ala.) Coll. '44, B.A. St. Benedict Coll., Ks., '47; p.g. U. of Ala. '50; M.A. Notre Dame U. '58; 1st profn., Order of St. Benedict '45, final, '48; ordained '50; prof. of disc., St. Bernard Coll., '48-51, prof., '48-53, dir. pub. relats., '55-57, exec. v.p., '57-58, pres., '58-; missionary, S.E. Ky., '53-55; v.p. Ala. Admins., '57-58, Ala. Fdn. for Indep. Colls., '58-59; chmn. S. Reg. Unit, C. & U. Sect., NCEA, '58-59. Home: St. Bernard, Ala.

Egan, EDWARD J., lawyer; b. Southington, Conn., Aug. 9 '13; s. Thomas Francis and Anna Agnes (Sullivan) E.; A.B. C.U.A. '37, LL.B. '39; wed Ann Coakley, Apr. 6 '40; ch. Mary V., Joan C., Edward J., Thomas F., Ann C., Margaret Mary. Practicing law at N. Y. City, since 1939, as a partner in firm of Egan & Bliss, '56-; dir. Automatic Sprinkler Corp.; mem. bd. County Trust Co.; officer in other corps.; mem. Pres. Comm. of Notre Dame, Cardinal's Comm. of Laity; trustee, parish ch. Clubs: Union League, Larchmont Yacht, N.Y. Athletic, Bonnie Briar Country (pres. '55-57). Kt. of Malta, Repub. Home: 33 Byron Lane, Larchmont. Office: 250 Park av., N.Y.C. 17.

Egan, EILEEN MARY RITA, exec., writer; b. Pontypridd, Wales; dau. Jeremiah J. and Agnes Ahern (O'Sullivan-Barra) E.; educ. Hunter Coll. '33, p.g. '37-40; hon. LL.D. Mt. St. Scholastica Coll., Ks., '57. NCWC News Serv., '41; area prog. dir., women's div., NCCS, '41-43; project superv. Cath. Relief Services-NCWC, '43-, serving uprooted people in Europe and Asia; sec. Amer. Council of Vol. Agencies for Fgn. Serv., '56-57; chmn. Council of Vol. Agencies Lic. for Relief to Ger., '57-58; contrib. to Sign, Torch, Integrity, etc.; mem. Third Hour, Asia Soc., Goethe House, etc. Medaille de Reconnaissance (France). Home: 647 2nd av. (16). Office: 350 5th av., N.Y.C. 1.

Egan, JAMES W., Jr., newspaper exec.; b. Chicago, Aug. 17, 1900; s. James W. and Antoinette (McGuire) E.; educ. Loyola Acad., '18, Northwestern U., '23; m. Kathleen O'Brien, of Chicago, Apr. 18 '25; ch. Kathleen ('26), Martha ('28). Co-fdr. Student Publns. Corps., N'westerrn U., '21-22; adv. sales, Chicago *Herald Examiner*, '22-27; adv. mgr. *The Chicagoan* and *Polo Mag.*, '27-29; asst. sales mgr., Mandel Bros., '29-30; asst. gen. adv. mgr. Hearst Newspapers, N. Y., '32-36; adv. mgr. N. Y. *Daily Mirror*, '36-42, N. Y. *Times*, '42-46; v.p., adv. dir., Toledo (O.) *Blade*, '46-49; pres., '54-, Cath. Inst. of the Press, N.Y.C.

Egan, JOSEPH B., educator, author, editor, 12 Wareland rd., Wellesley Hills, Mass. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Egan, REV. JOSEPH M. (S.J.), educator; b. Chicago, Jan. 15, 1898; s. John and Ellie (Bunyan) E.; educ. St. Ignatius H.S., Chicago; Maison St. Louis, Jersey Eng.; U. of Paris; St. Louis (Mo.) U., B.A.; Gregorian U., Rome, S.T.D.; joined the Jesuits, Aug. 8, 1916; ordained, June 26, 1929. Instr. in classics, St. Louis U., '28-26; prof. of theol. St. Mary Sem., Mundelein, Ill., '31-37; asst. provincial, Chicago Prov. of S.J., '37-42; pres. Loyola U., '42-45, rector, chmn. bd. of trustees, '45-49; provincial Chicago Province (Mich., O., Ind., Ill., Ky.) of Jesuits, '49-54; pres., dir. of studies, St. Mary Sem., Muldelein, Ill., '54-59; counselor, '59-, Jesuit Retreat House, Barrington, Ill.

Egan, Rt. Rev. MGR. MARTIN J., dean; b. Savannah, Ga., Oct. 8 '95; s. Michael J. and Mary (Berry) E.; educ. Cathedral Sch., Savannah, Marist Coll., St. Mary's, Dundalk, A.B. St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, '17, M.A. Fordham '18, J.C.B. C.U.A. '31, J.C.L. Pont. Apollinaris, Rome, '32; ordained at Baltimore, May 26 '21; domestic prelate, June 19 '43, Curate, Clarksburg, W.Va., '21-27; attended Apost. Mission House, '22-23; mem. Diocesan Mission Band, '23-31; pastor, Powhatan, W.Va., '33-39, Follansbee, W.Va., '40-47; irremovable pastor, St. Peter's Ch., Fairmont, and dean, '47-; mem. Diocesan Curia, '33-, now defender of bond. Home: 407 Jackson st., Fairmont, W.Va.

Ehmann, REV. BENEDICT, educator, editor; b. Rochester, N.Y., Jan. 8, 1905; s. Benedict and Josephine (Scheg) E.; educ. St. Boniface Sch., St. Andrew Prep. Sem., St. Bernard Sem. (Ph.B. '25); ordained, June 8, 1929; student Pius X Sch. of Liturg. Music, Eastman Sch. of Music, Curate, St. Patrick's Cathedral, '29-31; prof. of ch. music, St. Andrew Sem., '29-46, St. Bernard Sem., '38-47, Nazareth Coll., '36-47; ed. *Cath. Choirmaster*; pastor, '47-, St. Mary's Ch., 905 Decatur st., Watkins Glen, N.Y.

**El, VERY REV. JOSEPH CHARLES (S.M.)**, retired, '51; home, St. Mary's University, San Antonio 1, Tex. See his entry in v9.

**Elbeck, JOHN**, supreme pres. Catholic Knights of St. George; born in Germany, April first, 1879; s. Andrew and Eva (Werner) E.; educ. Grade and H. S.; m. Anna Freidt, of Luxembourg, Apr. 10 '07; ch.—Irma, Alice, Anna Mae, John N., Ruth. Successively a steel worker, post office employee, hotel mgr., real estate dealer; hon. pres. Catholic Central Verein of Amer.; pres. Kts. of St. George Home Corp.; co-ed. *Kt. of St. George*. Home: 329 S. Home Ave., Avalon, Pgh. Office: 709 Brighton Rd., Pittsburgh, Pa.

**Ekland, LEONARD MARTIN**, educator; home, 18260 Northlawn av., Detroit, Mich. See his entry in v9.

**Elbert, JOHN A. (S.M.)**, provincial and author; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., March 15, 1895; s. Louis C. and Joanna (Wagner) E.; educ. Univ. of Dayton, Ohio (A.B., 1915; M.A., 1916), Univ. of Fribourg, Switzerland (M.A., 1921-26); Univ. of Cincinnati, Ohio (Ph.D., 1930-32); first profession in Society of Mary (Marianists), March 25, 1912; ordained, at Fribourg, 1926. Teacher, West Phila. Catholic H. S., 1916-18, Univ. of Dayton Prep., 1918-21; prof. of English, Villa St. Jean, Fribourg, 1924-26; prof. of Philoa, Univ. of Dayton, 1926-28; principal, Purcell H. S., Cincinnati, Ohio, 1928-31; pres. Trinity College, Sioux City, '32-38, '44-47, U. of Dayton, 1938-44; provincial superior of Society of Mary, 1948—. Author: *Eternal Testament* ('33); *Evolution of Newman's Concept of Faith* (1934), *Three Hours Agony of Our Lord Jesus Christ* ('35), *Greater Love* ('37), *Devotion to Mary in the 20th Century* ('40), *Prayer in a Modern Age* ('41). K. of C. Home: U. of Dayton, Dayton 9, O.

**Elder, BENEDICT**, editor emeritus '51-; home, 2018 Sherwood, Louisville, Ky.; see his entry in v10.

**Elder, JACK**, business executive; born in Bloomfield, Ky., Feb. 25, 1906; s. Geo. Rezin and Mary Ellen (Lilly) E.; educ. St. Augustine's H. S., Lebanon (Ky.) H. S., St. Mary's (Ky.) Coll. U. of Notre Dame (A.B.); C.U.A.; wed Kathryn Ann Schevers, Chicago, Jan. 4 '41; ch.—Mary Alice, Ann, Jane, Margaret, John, Jr., George, Elizabeth, Martha, Thomas, Paul R. Sports writer, Chicago, '30-32; athletic dir., C. Y. O. Chicago, '32-41; sec. Ill. State Ath. Commn., '41-49; br. mgr. Sinclair Refining Co., Cleveland, '49-53, asst. area mgr., Ind., '53-55, fuel oil devel. mgr., Ind., '55. Home: 5835 N. Rural st. Indianapolis. Office: Clermont, Ind.

**Elliot, ETHEL COOK**, author; 31 Dryads Green, Northampton, Mass.; see her entry in v10.

**Elko, MOST REV. NICHOLAS T.**, bishop; b. Donora, Pa., Dec. 14 '09; educ. Duquesne U., Sem. of Uzhorod, Czechoslovakia; ordained, McKeesport, Pa., Sept. 30 '34; served as vicar gen. Greek Rite Dioc. of Pittsburgh and rector SS. Cyril & Methodius Sem.; apptd. apostolic admin., Dec. 2 '54, titular bishop of Apollonias, Feb. 16 '55, consec., Mar. 6 '55; succeeded as apostolic exarch, Sept. 5 '55. Home: 50 Riverside av., Pittsburgh 14, Pa.

**Ellard, REV. GERALD (S.J.)**, educator, author, lecturer; b. Commonwealth, Wis., Oct. 8, 1894; s. Hugh Fergus and Margaret (Fitzgerald) E.;

educ. Gonzaga Univ., Spokane (A.B., 1918; M.A., 1919); St. Louis Univ. (M.A., 1925); Univ. of Munich, Germany (Ph.D., 1931); entered Society of Jesus, June 27, 1912; professed July 31, 1914; ordained June 16, 1926. Teacher, English and Hist., Regis H. S., Denver, 1919-21; Regis Coll., 1921-23; Religion and Hist., St. Louis Univ., 1931-32; asst. prof., Liturgical Theol., St. Mary's Coll. '32, prof. '47—. Author: *Ordination Anointments in the Western Church Before 1000 A.D.* (1933); *Christian Life and Worship* (1933); *The Mystical Body and the American Bishops* ('39), *Men at Work at Worship* ('40), *The Dialog Mass* ('42), *The Mass of the Future* ('48), *Follow the Mass* ('53), *Evening Mass* ('54), *The Mass in Transition* ('56), *Master Alcuin, Liturgist* (1956). An associate editor of *Worship*, '25- (Institute Medal, '51, for 25 yrs collab.); mem. CCICA. Home: St. Mary's, Kans.

**Ellerkamp, ALPHONSE LEONARD**, editor; b. Essen, Oldenburg, Germany, May 25 '09; s. Joseph and Pauline (Dieckhaus) E.; educ. Cath. Grade Sch., 7 years, Jr. H.S., 1 year, Germany; Evening H.S., 3 years, Phila.; spl. courses La Salle Coll. 1 year; wed Mary Frances Wiest, of Phila., Apr. 22 '35; ch.—Mary Frances ('36), Elizabeth Margaret ('37), Eleanor Marie ('40), Teresa Anne ('42), Paul ('52). Mcht. '23-36; agent Equitable Life Ins. Co. '34-50; editor *Nord-Amerika*, '40—; realtor, '44—; sec.-treas. Nord-Amerika Publishing Co.; promotor, Kts. of Saint George; editor of the Kolping Banner; K. of C. ('3°); finan. sec. Kolping Soc. of Amer.; sec. German Relief Comm., Phila. archdiocese; promotor Manresa Retreat League, S. I.; fdr., 1st pres. F. P. Kenkel Fed. Credit Union, Phila., '52—. Home: 616 W. Godfrey av. ('26). Office: 4543 N. 5th st., Phila. ('40), Pa.

**Ellis, REV. ADAM C. (S.J.)**, educator, editor; ret. '55; 2601 N. Union, Decatur, Ill.; see v12.

**Ellis, DON CARLOS**, producer of educnl. motion pictures; 1012 20th st., S., Arlington, Va.; see v11.

**Ellis, RT. REV. JOHN TRACY**, histn.; b. Seneca, Ill., July 30, 1905; s. Elmer L. and Ida C. (Murphy) E.; A.B. St. Viator Coll., '27; A.M. C.U.A., '28, Ph.D. '30; post-grad. U. of Chicago, Harvard U.; ordained, Winona, Minn., June 6, 1938; head hist. dept. St. Viator Coll., '30-32, Coll. of St. Teresa, '32-34; dir. So. Br. Summer Session, C.U.A. at Our Lady of Lake Coll., '85-87; instr. in hist., C.U.A., '88-41, asst. prof. '41-43, assoc. prof. of church history, '43-47, prof., '47—. Author: *Anti-Papal Legislation in Medieval England* (30), *Card. Consalvi and Anglo-Papal Relations* (pub. in 1942), *Formative Years of the C.U.A.* ('46), *Life of James Card. Gibbons* (2v '52), *Amer. Catholics & the Intellectual Life* ('56), *Amer. Catholicism* ('56), *Documents of Amer. Cath. History* ('56); *A Guide to Amer. Cath. Hist.* (pub. in 1959); managing ed. of *Cath. Hist. Rev.*, '41—; sec. A.C.H.A., '41- (J. G. Shea Prize '56); domestic prelate, '55; LL.D. Notre Dame '57, L.H.D. Mt. Mary Coll. '54. Home: Catholic U., Wash. 17, D.C.

**Elwell, RT. REV. MSGR. CLARENCE E.**, b. Cleveland, Feb. 4, '04; s. George J. and Josephine (Messer) E.; educ. Holy Name Grade and H.S., A.B. John Carroll U. '23, St. Mary Sem., '23-25, U. of Innsbruck, Austria, '25-29; ordained at Innsbruck, Mar. 17, '29; M.A. Western Reserve U., '34, Ph.D. in Ed. Harvard U., '38, Curate, St. Cecelia Ch., Cleveland, '29-33; asst. supt., prof. of ed. St. John's Coll., Cleveland, '33; diocesan



dir. High Schools and Acad., '38-46; diocesan supt. of schools, '46-. Author: *Catholic Religious Education in France, 1750-1850* ('44), *Our Quest for Happiness* (4v, '45-46); contrb. to educnl. reviews: mem. Phi Delta Kappa. *Home*: 8328 Broadway. *Office*: 1027 Superior, Cleveland 14, O.

**Emanuel, Rev. CYPRIAN (O.F.M.)**, educator; home, Quincy College, Quincy, Ill. See his entry in v9.

**Emanuel, VICTOR**, exec.; b. Dayton, O., Jan. 31 '98; s. Albert and Deborah (Rieser); *educ.* U. of Dayton '10-15, hon. LL.D.; A.B.E. Cornell U. '18; wed Dorothy Elizabeth Woodruff, Sept. 1 '20; *ch.*—Albert 2d, Barton, Chmn., dir., Aviation Corp.; pres. and chairman of the Avco Mfg. Corp.; dir. and mem. exec. comm. Republic Steel Corp.; officer in other corps.; trustee U. of Dayton, Cornell U.; on advis. comm. Harvard U. Grad. Sch. of Bus. Admin. U.S.N. Flying Corps, World War I. *Clubs*: Cornell, Cloud, Lawyers, Wings, etc. *Home*: 300 E. 57th st. (22). *Office*: 420 Lexington av., N.Y.C. 17.

**Emery, JAMES AUGUSTINE**, lawyer, retd. '46; Investment Bldg., Wash., D.C. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

**Emill, SISTER MARY (I.H.M.)**, educator; b. Detroit, Aug. 8 '16; *dau.* Emil L. and Nellie (Houben) Penet; B.A. Marygrove Coll. '36; U. of D. Law Sch. '36-37; Ph.D. St. Louis U. '50; hon. degs. Marquette U. '57; St. John's U., Bklyn., St. Mary Coll.-Notre Dame '59; joined Srs. Servants of Immac. Heart of Mary, Monroe, '37; H.S. teacher, Monroe, Detroit, Akron, '39-47; instr., asst. prof. of philos. Marygrove Coll. (Monroe campus), '51-56, assoc. prof. (Detroit campus), '57-, on leave as exec. sec. Sister Formation Conf., Coll. & U. Dept., NCEA, natl. chmn. of Conf., '53-57; dir. Everett Curric. Workshop, '56, Relig. Educ. Assn., '58-59; exec. comm. Council on Co-op. in Teacher Educ., '59. Contrb. to reviews. St. John Baptist de LaSalle Medal, Manhattan Coll., Alumni Merit Award, St. Louis U. '57. *Home*: Marygrove College, Detroit 21, Mich. *Office*: NCEA, 1785 Mass av., N.W., Wash., D.C.

**Emmenegger, VERY REV. MSGR. JOSEPH E.**; b. Dill, Wis., Jan. 30 '17; s. Fred and Josephine (Huber) E.; *educ.* St. Victor Sch., Monroe, '22-30, St. Francis (Sis.) Sem. '30-37, No. Amer. Coll., Rome, '37-40, St. D. C.U.A. '46; ordained, Milwaukee, May 30 '42; curate, St. Mary's, Racine, '42-43, Holy Redeemer, Madison, '43-44; v-chancellor, Milwaukee archdioc., '46-55; superior, Grad. House of Studies, No. Amer. Coll., Rome, '55-; papal chamb., '54. *Home*: Via dell'Umiltà 30, Rome, Italy.

**Endler, Rev. JULIAN (C.P.)**, missionary pastor; 306 Bern st., New Bern, N.C.; see his entry in v10.

**Endres, JOSEPH J.**, state official; b. Chicago, Ill., Dec. 21, 1891; s. John C. and Lucy (Baehr) E.; *educ.* Oswego (N. Y.) State Normal; Columbia Univ. (1912-16); m. Marie R. Cummings, Oswego, May 21, 1925, N. Y. State supervisor, Vocational Guidance, 1917-21; dir. Syracuse (N. Y.) Office, State Bur. of Rehabilitation, 1921-26; chief of Bur. for Physically Handicapped Children since 1926; chmn. educnl. comm., Internat. Soc. for Crippled Children, 1930-31. *Mem.*: Amer. Legion; K. of C.; Elks. *Address*: State Educational Bldg., Albany, N.Y.

**Engel-Janosi, FRIEDRICH**, historian; b. Vienna, Austria, Feb. 18, '93; s. Moritz and Marie (Klinger) E.; Jur. D. U. of Vienna, '19, Ph.D., '21; wed Carlette Kallmus-Augay, of Paris, Feb. 26, '24; *ch.*—Madeleine Monica ('29). Privatdozent, U. of Vienna, '29, prof. extraord., '35; exch. prof. Royal U. of Rome, '37-38; lect. U. of Cambridge, Eng., '39; research assoc. Johns Hopkins U., '40-42; vis. prof. C.U.A., '42-43, prof. of modern European hist., '44-. Arty. officer, Austrian Army (wounded and decorated), 1st World War. Author: *Sociale Probleme der Italien Renaissance* ('24), *Graf Rechberg* ('27), *Freiherr von Huebner* ('33), *Jugendzeit Prokesch-Osten* ('38), *L'Ultimatum Austriaco del 1859* ('38), *The Growth of German Historicism* ('44), contrb. to hist. reviews; vis. prof. U. of Vienna, spring '49; mem. Amer. Archeol. Inst., Amer.&Am. Cath. (pres. '47) Hist. Assn. Diversion music. *Home*: 2036 Allen Pl., N.W. *Office*: Catholic University, Wash 17, D.C.

**Engels, NORBERT ANTHONY**, educator; b. Green Bay, Wis., Sept. 4, 1903; s. Wm. Peter and Euphrasia (Dave) E.; *educ.* Parish Sch., Pub. H. S., Green Bay; U. of Notre Dame (B.Mus. '26, M.A. '28); wed Eleanor Perry, of Hillsdale, Mich., June 19, 1929 (2 sons, 1 dau.). Professional musician, '22-27 (toured Europe '25, '26); music teacher, Green Bay, '26-27; instr. in English Univ. of Notre Dame, '27, now prof.; author: *Man Around the House* ('49); poems, mag. lit., etc.; hon. life mem. Int. Mark Twain Soc. *Office*: Notre Dame, Ind.

**Enneking, LAWRENCE F.**, investment banker; home: 1349 Sun Crest dr., Cincinnati, O. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

**Eno, ARTHUR L.**, judge; b. Lowell, Mass., Mar. 20, 1892; s. Wm. and Odile (Chenail) E.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Boys Sch., Lowell H. S., Harvard U.; wed Claire B. Lamoureux, of Lowell, May 1, 1923 (2 sons, 1 dau.). Admitted to bar, Mass., '14, U. S. Dist. Ct., '15, U. S. Supreme Ct., '18; spl. justice, '27-44, justice, '44-, Lowell Dist. Court; assoc. justice Appellate Div. of Dist. Cts.; ex-pres. Lowell BSA; mem. Admin. Comm. of Dist. Courts, '48-; ex-pres. Law Soc. of Mass.; trustee, Merrimack River Sav. Bank; v. p., dir. Jeanne d'Arc Credit Union; sec. Memorial Pub. Bldg. Comm. (which built million dollar Lowell Memorial Auditorium, '19-22). Pvt., U. S. A., '17; 2d lt., Q. M. C. '18; hon. disch., Dec. '18. 1st hon. pres. Fed. of Marist Bros. Alumni; hon. LL.D. U. of Montreal; Officer d'Acad. Francais; mem. St. Jos. Coll. Alumni Assn. (fdr., ex-pres.), Yorick Club, etc. *Rep. Home*: 780 Andover st., Lowell, Mass.

**Eone, SISTER M. (O.S.F.)**, librarian; b. Kellogg, Minn., Oct. 17 '05; *dau.* Wm. and Bertha (Erding) Kling; A.B. Coll. of St. Teresa '26, B.S. Columbia U. '33, A.M.L.S. U. of Mich. '44; profn., Sisters of St. Francis, '38, Sch. libn., Internat. Falls, Minn., '27-32; children's libn., N.Y. Pub. Lib., '33-35, Brooklyn Pub. Lib., '35-36; libn., head dept. lib. sci., Coll. of St. Teresa, '38-; mem. C.L.A. (pres. '57-59), Teresian Alumnae Assn. (moderator '44-), A.L.A., Minn. L.A., contrb. to *Lib. Journ.*, *Cath. Sch. Journ.*, *Cath. Lib. World*, etc. *Home*: College of St. Teresa, Winona, Minn.

**Erb, Rev. CHARLES (S.V.D.)**, editor; b. Aug. 3, 1906; s. Wm. J. and Helen (Esse) E.; *educ.* Holy Family Sch., Rochester, N. Y.; Sacred Heart Mission House, Girard, Pa.; Holy Ghost

Novitiate, E. Troy, Wis.; St. Mary's Mission House, Techny, Ill.; St. Gabriel's Sem., Moedling, Austria; joined Society of Divine Word, 1926; ordained at Moedling, 1933; teacher of Latin, Eng., etc., and asst. prefect of discipline St. Paul's Mission House, Epworth, Ia., 1933-35; teacher of Eng., prefect of discip. St. Mary's Mission House, Techny, 1935-37; editor, *The Little Missionary*, '35-42; chaplain, maj., U.S.A., '42-46; missionary, Ghana, W. Africa, '46-54. Staff, S.V.D. Generalate, Collegio del Verbo Divini, cas. post. 5080, Roma-Ostense, Italy.

**Erbacher, Rev. Sebastian (O.F.M.)**, educator; home, St. Joseph Hospital, Bloomington, Ill. See his entry in v9.

**Ernest, Brother C.S.C.**, author; b. Elyria, O., Aug. 4, 1897; educ. Notre Dame Prep. Sch., Notre Dame U., Ph.B. '28, U. of Portland, M.A. '39; joined Brothers of the Holy Cross, '18; H.S. and Coll. teacher, '21-45. Author: (for earlier books see A.C.W.W. v8, v9) *Red Cross Saint, Miracle Man of Mars, The Archer Saint* (all '50), *Flames Against the Sky, Saint of the Eucharist, Our Lady Comes to Lourdes, To the End of Time, Our Lady Comes to Fatima, Our Lady Comes to Paris, Through the Dark Night*; etc. Home: Notre Dame, Ind.

**Errigo, Joseph A. L.**, lawyer; b. Phila., Dec. 2, '03; s. Joseph and Micheline (Tavani) E.; A.B. U. of Pa., '25, LL.B., '28; wed. Catherine E. Martin, of Wilmington, Del., Feb. 21, '38; ch.—Mary ('39), Joseph, Jr. ('43). Law practice, Wilmington; appeals referee, Del. Unemp. Comp. Commn., '39—. Founder, pres. Cath. Forum of the Air, WDEL, '39— (recd. Papal Blessing on occasion of 400th consec. broadcast, Dec. '46); dir., an orgn. CYO of Del.; chmn. Cath. Action in Del.; mem. local draft and rationing bds., World War II. Author: *St. Joseph's on-the-Brandywine* ('41), *History of St. Anthony's Church* ('49), *Romance of a School* ('58). Mem.: First Friday Club (founder, pres.), Lions, Order of Sons of Italy (supr. rec. sec. '56—); chmn. immig. comm. '58—; Amer. and Del. Bar Assns.; dir. Boys Club of Wilm., Del. Safety Council; Dir. of Pub. Safety, Wilm., '52-54. Dem. Home: 1107 N. Rodney st. Office: 614 Industrial Trust Bldg., Wilmington 7, Del.

**Ertel, Rt. Rev. Chas. A.**, diocesan dean; b. Cincinnati, Apr. 27, 1887; s. Jos. F. and Susan (Drain) E.; educ. U. of Dayton (A.B. 1905), Mt. St. Mary's Sem., Cin'ti. (1905-10), C. U. A. (1910-11); ordained Sept. 16, 1910; secy. to Arbp. Moeller, 1911-14; chaplain Mt. St. Joseph (Sisters of Charity Motherhouse), 1914-16; pastor St. Columbkil Ch., Wilmington, O., 1916-31; permanent rector Holy Family Ch., Dayton, since Dec. 1931; dean, Dayton Deanery, Archdioc. of Cin'ti., since Jan. 1932; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., by Pope Pius XI, Dec. 12, 1932; dir. C. Y. O., Dayton. Home: 140 S. Findlay St., Dayton, O.

**Escalante, Most Rev. Alonso Manuel (M.M.)**, bishop; b. Merida, Yucatan, Mexico, Dec. 24, 1906; entered Maryknoll (N.Y.) Prep. Sem., 1920; ordained, Maryknoll, Feb. 1, 1931; entered mission field, Fushun, Manchukuo, 1932; named superior, Maryknoll Mission, Pando, Bolivia, 1942; consec. Titular Bishop of Sora, Vicar Apos. of Pando, Bolivia, May 9 '43; dir. SFF in Mexico and superior of Missionaries of Guadalupe, '53—. American citizen. Address: Apartado 21055, Mexico, D.F.

**Eslick, Leonard James**, educator; b. Denver, Nov. 8, '14; s. Theodore Parker and Leila (Van Natta) E.; A.B. U. of Chicago '34; M.A. Tulane U. '36; Ph.D. U. of Va. '39; m. Elizabeth Weber, of Davenport, Iowa, May 3, '35. Instr. in philos. Drake U., '39-42; prof. St. John's Coll., Md., '43-48; assoc. prof., St. Louis U., '48-57, prof., '57—. Convert '40. Mem.: C.C.I.C.A.; Amer., Amer. Cath. and Mo. Philos. Assns.; Metaphys. Soc. of Amer. Dem. Home: 2918 Geyer av. Office: St. Louis Univ., St. Louis 3, Mo.

**Espelage, Most Rev. Bernard T. (O.F.M.)**, bishop; b. Cincinnati, Feb. 16, 1892; s. Bernard J. and Clara (Schottelkotte) E.; educ. Parish Schools, Franciscan Seminaries, and C. U. A. (I.C.L. '26); invested in Franciscan Habit, Aug. 15, 1910; professed, Aug. 15, 1911; priest, Oldenburg, Ind., May 16, 1918; asst. pastor, Roswell, N. M., '18-19; chancellor, Santa Fe Archdiocese, '19-34; pastor, St. Francis Cathedral, Santa Fe, N. M., '34-39, Holy Family Ch., Oldenburg, '39-40; cons., Oct. 9, 1940, and installed, Oct. 30, 1940, first Bishop of Gallup, N. M. Home: 406 W. Aztec Ave., Gallup, New Mexico.

**Espinosa, Jose Manuel**, educator, author; b. Chicago, Feb. 2, 1909; s. Aurelio M. and Maria Margarita (Garcia) E.; A.B. Stanford U. '30, M.A. '31; Ph.D. U. of Calif. '34; wed Elizabeth Henry, of St. Louis, Aug. 11, 1937; ch.—Jose M., Jr. ('42), Francisco Ramon ('45), Juan Ignacio ('47), Tomas Henry ('54). Instr. in history St. Louis U. '84-87, asst. prof. '37-40; same Loyola U., '40-42, assoc. prof., '42-44; chief Profnl. Act. Div., Dept. of State, Wash., D.C. Corr. mem. R. Span. Academy of History; editorial staff, *Mid-America*. Author: *Crusaders of the Rio Grande* (1937), *Rompecabezas Espanoles* ('25), *Spanish Folk-Tales from New Mexico* ('37), *Francisco Franco* ('38), *First Vargas Expedition into New Mexico* ('40), *Jose de Anchieta* ('44). Office: Int. Educ. Exch. Serv., Dept. of State, Wash., D.C.

**Esser, Rt. Rev. Ignatius (O.S.B.)**, abbot; b. Ridgway, Ill., Apr. 18, 1890; educ. St. Meinrad (Ind.) Coll. (1908-13); joined Order of St. Benedict, 1913; ordained June 10, 1919, blessed as abbot of St. Meinrad's Abbey, May, 1930. Address: St. Meinrad's Abbey, St. Meinrad, Ind.

**Esther, Sister**, painter; b. Clinton, Ind., May 17, 1901; dau. Edward and Cora (Sams) Newport; educ. St. Mary-of-the-Woods Coll. ('18-20), Art Inst. of Chicago (B.A.E. '32), Syracuse U. (M.F.A. '39); professed in Sisters of Providence, Aug. 15, 1921. Taught in grade and high schools of her Order, Ind. and Ill., '21-30; dir. of art, St. Mary-of-the-Woods Coll., '31—. fdr., Oct. '37, dir. '37-40; mem. advis. bd. '40-58, Cath. Art Assn.; ed. *Christian Social Art Quarterly*, '37-40. Peter C. Reilly Prize (1st) in Hoosier Salon, '37, '39; exhibited work, Art Students League, N.Y., Art Inst. of Chicago, Herron Art Inst., Int. Expn. of Sacred Art, Rome, '50 (chmn. U.S. Comm., Holy Year Exhibit); lect., dir., C.U.A. Workshops on Art '52—. ed. *Creative Art* ('55); *New Trends in Cath. Art Education* ('59); orgn. gen. chmn. Salve Regina Conf. of Cath. Art Educators, '58—; mem. art comm. advis. Ind. State Bd. Teacher Training Commn., '59—. LL.D. St. Mary's Coll., N.D., Ind. Home: St. Mary of the Woods, Ind.

**Etteldorf, Rt. Rev. Msgr. Raymond Philip**, b. Ossian, Iowa, Aug. 12, '11; s. Andrew and Regina (Wagner) E.; educ. St. Francis Sch., Ossian,

Conception (Mo.) Acad., B.A. Loras Coll., Dubuque, and Gregorian U., Rome; ordained at Rome, Dec. 8, '37. Curate, St. Patrick Ch., Ryan, Iowa, '38-39; mng. ed., *The Witness*, Dubuque, '39-45, asst. ed. '45-46, editor '46-51; J.C.L. Lateran U., Rome; author *Catholic Church in the Middle East* ('59); minutante, S. Cong. for Oriental Ch., viale Vaticano 30A, Rome, Italy.

**Eucharista, SISTER MARY**, college pres.; educ. U. of Calif., Immaculate Heart Coll. (A.B. '29), Loyola U. (A.M. '32). Pres., Immaculate Heart Coll., '39-51. Home: 2021 N. Western av., Los Angeles, Calif.

**Eucharista, SISTER**, educator; b. Waverly, Minn., Jan. 15 '93; dau. Thomas and Elizabeth (McCarthy) Galvin; A.B. Coll. of St. Catherine '24, U. of Minn. '24-25, A.M. U. of Chicago '25, Ph.D. '29; teacher, Westport, S.D., '10-11, Waverly, '11-14; professed in Srs. of St. Joseph of Carondelet, St. Paul, '17; taught in Order's schools, N.D., Minn., '17-23; registrar, Coll. of St. Catherine, '29-37, pres. '37-43, prof. of hist. & pol. sci., '51-54, became asst. pres., '52; prov. superior of her Order, St. Paul Prov., '45-51, superior gen., '54—Phi Beta Kappa; Kappa Gamma Pi. Home: 2307 S. Lindburgh blvd., St. Louis 31, Mo.

**Eusterman, GEORGE, M.D.**, prof. emeritus, '50; home, 925 6th st., S.W., Rochester, Minn. See his entry in v9.

**Eusterman, MATTHEW F.**, dentist; b. Lewiston, Minn., Nov. 5, 1895; s. Frank X. and Theresa M. (Becker) E.; educ. St. Mary's Coll., Minn.; Marquette Univ. (D.D.S.) Univ. of Minn. and Mayo Clinic; m. Pearl F. Brazzel; ch. —Phyllis I., Marylyn C., Patricia Ann, Cynthia, Gretchen. Practiced at Rochester, Minn., since 1922. World War: pvt., S. A. T. C.; now in Med. Res. Corps. Mem.: A. D. A.; Lake Erie Dist. Dental Soc. (hon.); K. of C. (Dist. Dep. Grand Kt., 1926-27); Alpha Gamma Phi; Ex-Res. Phys. of Mayo Clinic (assoc.); Commercial Club. Dem. Home: Silver Lake dr. Office: 100 1st Ave. Bldg., Rochester, Minn.

**Evans, GRIFFITH C.**, educ., ret. '54; Berkeley, Calif.; see v11.

**Evans, JOSEPH PATRICK**, neurol. surg.; b. LaCrosse, Wis., Nov. 29 '04; s. Dr. Edward and Sarah (Thompson) E.; educ. Notre Dame U. '21-23, A.B. Harvard '25, M.D. '29, M.Sc. McGill '30, Ph.D. '37; grad. work Chicago U., Minn. U., Cambridge U., London, Breslau, etc.; wed Hermene Eisenman, Brookline, Mass., June 24 '24; ch. Mary Francis, Edward, Frederick, Caroline, Anne, Hermene, John, Thomas. Rsch. assoc., asst. prof. of physiol. Yale U. Sch. of Med., '48; assoc. prof. of surg. U. of Cincinnati to '54; prof. of neurol. surg. and dir. of div. U. of Chicago, '54—; dir. Liturg. Conf., Venacular Soc.; chmn. Pius XII Soc., '57-58. Mem.: F.A.C.S., F.A.M.A., Acad. of Neurol. Surg. (pres. '40-41), Diplomate, Amer. Bd. of Psych. & Neurol. and Amer. Bd. of Neurol. Surg., Harvey Cushing Soc., Sigma XII, Chi. Neurol. Soc., Soc. of Neurol. Surgs., Mont Reid Surg. Soc. (hon.), etc. Office: 950 E. 59th st., Chicago 37, Ill.

**Evans, MARY ELLEN**, writer, editor; b. Dubuque, Ia., Nov. 16 '12; dau. John David and Nell (Early) E.; A.B. Clarke Coll. '34; p.g. Loras Coll.-C.U.A.; A.M. State U. of Ia. '39. Libn., Loras Acad., Dubuque, '40-41, Sch. of Nursing Ed., C.U.A., '41-42;

news ed. NCCS-USO, '42-43; asst. ed. *Books on Trial*, '45-49, Henry Regnery Co., '49-50; libn. Bur. of Info., NCWC, '50-51; promot. mgr. P. J. Kennedy & Sons, '51-52, asst. ed., '52-54, spl. projects ed. '54—; gen. ed. Mercier Pr. Cork '54-55. Author: *The Seed and the Glory* ('50), *The Christian Vision* ('55), *The Spirit is Mercy* ('59); mag. writer; mem. TOSD, Cath. Interracial Council, N. Amer. Liturg. Conf. Home: 207 C st., S.E., Wash. 3, D.C.

**Everett, MILLARD F. (LEO)**, journalist; b. Glenwood Springs, Colo., June 2, 1903; s. Millard F. and Frances Agnes (Holmes) E.; educ. Pub. Schs., Belton, Mo.; U. of Mo.; U. of Denver; Register Coll. of Journalism (B. of Newsp. Sci. '33, Master of Journ. '34, Dr. of Journ. '36); wed Rita Mary Kelly, of Chicago, Sept. 4, 1929 (3 s., 1 d.). Assoc. ed. *The Register*, Denver, '31-49; ed., '49—, *Cath. Action of South*, 523 Natchez st., New Orleans, La.

**Ewing, REV. J. FRANKLIN (S.J.)**, anthropol.; b. N.Y.C., Oct. 14 '05; s. Frank Dell and Marie Filomena (Schmitz) E.; A.B., A.M. Woodstock (Md.) Coll. '28-29, S.T.L. '36; U. of Vienna '37-38; Ph.D. Harvard '47; ordained in Society of Jesus, at Woodstock, '35. Prof. of chem., etc. Ateneo de Manila, P.I., '29-32, of anthropol., Sto. Tomas Concen., Camp, '44-45; asst. prof., anth., Fordham, '49, assoc. prof. '54—; dir. Inst. Mission Studies '53—; col. *Peabody Museum Papers* '49; dir. rsch. services '50-58; anthropol. field work, Lebanon, P.I., etc.; Médaille pour la Mérité, Lebanon, '40. Home: Fordham Univ., N.Y.C. 58.

## F

**Facteau, BERNARD ANTHONY**, sr. research analyst, U.S.N. Dept.; home, 1242 Monroe st., N.E., Wash., D.C. See his entry in v9.

**Fagan, JOSEPHINE M.**, educator; b. St. Louis, Mar. 1, '05; dau. Thomas Edward and Catherine (Daily) Mulvihill; A.B. Maryville Coll. '27; A.M. St. Louis U. '28, Ph.D. '32; m. Leo Bernard Fagan, of Ottumwa, Iowa, '34; ch. Peter Joseph '36, James Joseph and John Joseph ('37). Instr., asst. prof., philoa. and psychol. Maryville Coll., St. Louis, '32—. Author: *Workbook in General Psychology* ('44); mem. Delta Epsilon Sigma. Dem. Home: 4506 Maryland Ave. Office: 2900 Meramec St., St. Louis, Mo.

**Fagan, LEO BERNARD**, educator, psychologist; 4506 Maryland av., St. Louis, Mo.; see v13.

**Faggi, ALFEO**, sculptor; b. Florence, Italy, Sept. 11 '85; s. Alessandro and Giovanna (Tarchiani) F.; student Acad. Belle Arti, Florence, '98-03; wed Beatrice Butler, of Chicago, '14; ch.—John Alexander ('15). Works in St. Thomas Ch., Chicago; Rosary Coll.; U. of Chicago Divinity Sch.; Art Inst., Chicago; Albright Gal., Buffalo; Santa Fe (N.M.) Museum; Columbus (O.) Mus.; Brooklyn Museum, Penna. Academy of Fine Arts; Whitnet Mus. of Amer. Art; etc. Exhibited in Florence, Rome, Brussels, Milwaukee, Washington, Phila., Seattle, N.Y.C., etc. Won Frank Logan Art Inst. Medal, Chicago, '42. Ital. Army, '16-19. Dem. Address: Woodstock, N.Y.

**Faherty, JAMES GREGORY**, business exec.; b. Caldwell, Kans., Dec. 20 '86; s. Jerome A. and Hattie (Gregory) F.; educ. Elem. and Bus. Sch.,

St. Louis; wed Gertrude Marie McKenna, of St. Louis, Sept. 1 '06; *ch.* Justin L., James G., Jr., Mrs. Millicent Kopp, Mrs. Gertrude Kennedy. Dept. store exec., St. Louis, Indianapolis, Sioux City, Richmond, to '24; chain store exec. to '29; assoc., N.Y. Stock Exch. firm Syedman Bros., '29-34; sec., dir. Summer Stores Corp., '34-; also officer in other corps. Kt. of Holy Sepulchre (wife, Lady of the Holy Sepulchre), '54. *Mem.*: K. of C. (4°), Catholic Club, Gramercy Park Assn., etc.; trustee St. Joseph's Home Mission of the Immaculate Virgin, S.I., N.Y., '58-. *Home*: 45 Gramercy Park N. (10). *Office*: 120 E. 23rd st., N.Y.C.

**Faherty, JUSTIN LOUIS**, publishing; *b.* Maplewood, Mo., Aug. 25 '08; *s.* James Gregory and Gertrude Marie (McKenna) F.; *grad.* Christian Bros. Coll., St. Louis, '26; St. Louis U. 2 yrs., St. John's U., Brooklyn, 1 yr.; wed Elizabeth Veronica Quigley, of Corona, N.Y., Aug. 22 '35; *ch.*—Robert Louis ('39), Elizabeth Jeanne ('43), Richard Louis ('46). Clerk, then mgr., Syedman Bros., N.Y., stock exch. brokers, '29-33; partner, Faherty Bros., N.Y., commodity brokers, '34; successfully sports writer, asst. sports ed., feature ed., and asst. to publisher, *St. Louis (Mo.) Globe-Democrat*, '35-56; Newhouse Newsp. Feature Serv., '57-59; editor, mgr. N.Y. Herald-Tribune News Serv., '59-. K. of C. Overseas Press Club. *Home*: 50 Anderson st., Hackensack, N.J. *Office*: 230 W. 41st st., N.Y.C. 36.

**Fahey, EDWARD W.**, M.D.; *b.* 1876; *educ.* Queen's U., Kingston, Ont., Can. (M.D. 1901); former supreme physician, K. of C.; Kt. Comdr. of St. Gregory (Papal). *Home*: 1528 Goodrich av., St. Paul 5, Minn.

**Fahey, JOHN H.**, ret'd. banker; *home*: Little's Point, Swampscott, Mass. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

**Fahey, THOMAS HENRY**, publisher; *b.* Portland, Me., July 22, 1898; *s.* Thomas M. and Honorah (Fanning) F.; *educ.* Sacred Heart Sch., Portland H. S., Catholic Institute; *m.* Beatrice Catherine Hinds, of Waterville, Me., Oct. 27, 1920; *ch.*—Rita Pauline (July 17, 1921), Thomas Henry (June 18, 1922), Jane Frances (June 4, 1924), Paul Vincent (Dec. 30, 1928), Richard Fanning (Jan. 5, 1934). Army Officers Training Sch., Camp Lee, Va., 1917-18; sports editor *Portland Daily Press*, 1918-20; representative of Curtis Pub. Co., and Hearst newspapers, 1920-30; treas., gen'l. mgr. Fandea Amusement Co., 1922-26; treas., gen'l. mgr. The Church World Pub. Co., Inc. (pubs. of *The Church World*, official wkly. of dioc. of Portland), 1930-; dir. of publicity, mem. exec. comm. Catholic Charities Campaigns, '34-49, Portland dioc. K. of C., Elk. Editor, *The Guidon*; treas. Atlantic Ptg. Serv. *Mem.*: Catholic Press Assn., N. E. A., Amer. Legion, Holy Name Society, Republican. Sports: golf, hunting, fishing, contract bridge. *Home*: 34 Whitney Ave. *Office*: 19-21 Commercial St., Portland, Me.

**Fahey, WM. JOSEPH**, lawyer; *b.* Kingston, Pa., Sept. 14, 1896; *s.* John Aloysius and Mary Verence (Joyce) F.; *educ.* Kingston Grade and H. S.; Valparaiso (Ind.) U. (1916-1917); Holy Cross Coll. (1919-22); Georgetown (A.B. cum laude, 1923), Duquesne (LL.B. 1924); *m.* Beatrice Eleanor Fagan, of Hopedale, Mass., Sept. 10, 1923; *ch.*—Eleanor Ann, Patricia Marie. Enl. in Army, Aug. 1917; 2nd lt., Nov. 1917;

Capt., A. R. C., repres. Va., W. Va., Md. and D. C., on State Welcome Home Project. Engaged in law practice at Wilkes-Barre; instr. in bus. law, College Misericordia, Dallas, Pa. Democrat. *Home*: 554 Gibson Ave., Kingston, Pa. *Office*: 942 Miners Bank Bldg., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

**Fahy, CHARLES**, judge; *b.* Rome, Ga., Aug. 27, 1892; *s.* Thomas and Sarah (Jonas) F.; *grad.* Rome H. S., '08; student Darlington H. S., Rome, '08-09, Notre Dame U., '10-11; LL.B.: Georgetown U., '14; wed Mary Agnes Lane, of Wash., D.C., June 26th, 1929; *ch.*—Charles (O.S.B.), Anne Marie (Mrs. R. J. Sheehan), Sarah Agnes (S.N.D.deN.), Mary Agnes. Adm. D. C. bar, 1914; practiced in Washington to '24, in Santa Fe, N. M., '24-33; apptd. 1st asst. solicitor, Dept. of the Interior, Wash., D. C., May '33, Petroleum Admin. Bd., Sept. '33 (chmn. '34-35), gen. counsel, Natl. Labor Relations Bd., '35-40; mem. President's Base Lease Comm., London, '41; asst. solic. gen. of U.S., '40-41, solic. gen., '41-45; legal advisor, dir. legal div. U. S. Mil. Govt., Germany, '45-46; legal advis. State Dept., '46-47; alt. rep. U.S. Del. to Gen. Assembly, '47, '49; chmn. President's Comm. on Equality of Treatm. & Opportun. in Armed Forces, '48-50; pres., C.A.I.P., '50-51; judge, U.S. Court of Appeals, '49-. *Dem.* *Home*: 5500 Chevy Chase Parkway, N.W., Wash., D.C.

**Faith, WM. LAWRENCE**, chem. engr.; *b.* Hancock, Md., May 12 '07; *s.* Eugene Francis and Bernadette (Murray) F.; B.S. U. of Md. '28, M.S. U. of Ill. '29, Ph.D. '32; wed Mildred Dixon, Hancock, Md., Sept. 2 '32; *ch.*—Michael Dixon ('38), Mary Eunice ('41), Roger Lawrence ('45). Spl. rsch. asst. in chem. engr. U. of Ill., '31-33; analyst Natl. Aluminate Corp., Chicago, '33; prof. of chem. engr. Kans. State Coll., '33-42, State U. of Iowa, '42; dep. dir. Prod. Rsch. & Dev., War Prod. Bd., Wash., D.C., '42-45; pt. time lect., C.E., C.U.A., '43; dir. of engr. Con Prods. Ref. Co., Argo, Ill., '45-54; v.p. Air Pollution Fdn., '54-56, mng. dir., '56-. Author: *Industrial Chemicals* (jt. auth. '50, 2d ed. '58); *Air Pollution Control* (59). *Mem.*: *Air Pollution Control Assn.* (dir. '59-), Amer. Sanitary Eng.-ing, Intersociety Bd. (bd. trustees '57-), Sigma Xi, Chemists Club, A.I.C.E. (dir. '54-56), Amer. Chem. Soc., Phi Kappa, Albertus Magnus Guild, etc. *Home*: 2935 Shakespeare dr., San Marino 9. *Office*: 2556 Mission st., San Marino, Calif.

**Falbo, ITALO CARLO**, editor; *home*: 1125 Park av., N.Y.C. See entry in v8 '48-49.

**Fallicki, RT. REV. EDMUND F.**, educator; *b.* Grand Rapids, Mich.; *grad.* St. Isidore Parish Sch., St. Joseph Sem. ('18-24), Grand Rapids, Sulpician Sem., Wash., D.C. ('24-30, M.A.); ordained, '30; prof. St. Joseph Sem. '30-57, rector, '46-57; domestic prelate, '48; pastor, Sacred Heart Ch., '57-, 140 Valley av., S.W., Grand Rapids 4, Mich.

**Falk, O. P. JOSEPH, M.D.**; *b.* St. Louis, June 12, '94; *s.* John C. and Rose M. (Pleus) F.; B.S. St. Louis U., '17, M.D. '19; *m.* Marian Franciscus, of St. Louis, Oct. 7 '26; *ch.*—Marian Franciscus ('30), Jane Lindsay ('33). Asst. prof. of med. St. Louis U., '45-; F. A.C.P.; dipl. Amer. Bd. of Internal Med.; Alpha Omega Alpha. Contrb. to med. journs. *Home*: 3 Southmoor rd., Clayton. *Office*: 18 S. Kingshighway, St. Louis, Mo.

**Fallon, GEORGE H.**, congressman; *b.* Baltimore, Md., July 24 '02; *s.* Lawrence, Sr. and Mary (Dempsey) F.; *educ.* Calvert Bus. Coll., Johns

Hopkins U. (night); wed Willa Virginia Thomas, '29; *ch.*—Mary Joyce. In adv. sign bus.; partner Lawrence Fallon Co.; elected mem. Dem. State Central Comm. of Baltimore, '28, serving as chmn.; elected to Baltimore City Council, '39, '43, to 79th and succeeding Congresses from 4th Md. Dist., '45—. *Home:* 911 E. 37th st., Baltimore, Md.

**Fallon, WILLIAM HENRY, lawyer;** *b.* Waconia, Minn., Dec. 19, 1893; *s.* Myles and Bridget (Conlin) F.; *educ.* St. Thomas Mil. Acad. and St. Thomas Coll., St. Paul; Georgetown U. (LL.B., '22); wed Veronica P. Shields, of Faribault, Minn., Oct. 25, 1930 (1 son). Left college, 1917, to enter mil. service; cmd. Lt. of Inf., Jan. 1, '18; disch. Aug. 7, '19; while law student at Georgetown, employed by U. S. Treas. Dept., Bur. of Investigation, Dept. of Justice, and Bur. of War Risk Ins.; after grad. from law sch., continued with U. S. Vets. Admin.; resigned Feb. 1, '29 to enter pub. practice; mem. St. Paul City Planning Bd., '30-38; chmn. St. Paul Citizens Airport Comm., '37; elected mayor, St. Paul, Apr. 26, '38. *Mem.*: Amer. Legion (Dist. cmdr. '30-31); 11th Ward Reub. (chmn. '26-38). St. Paul Athl. K. of C. Midland, and Midway Clubs. In Civil Affairs Br. U.S. Armv. '43-46, becoming chief civil affairs officer in France and Belgium and chief of local govt. in Germany; lt. col. S. A. Res. (Croix de Guerre, France; Mil. Cross, Belgium; Bronze Star, U.S.; Order of St. Olaf, Norway). *Home:* 1757 Portland av., St. Paul, Minn.

**Falls, ARTHUR GRAND PRE, physician, surgeon;** 1412 W. 61st st., Chicago; see v11.

**Falque, REV. FERDINAND CHARLES, ed'or;** *b.* Oconto, Wis., Dec. 17, 1901; *s.* Louis F. and Mary Louise (Dery) F.; *educ.* St. Lawrence Jr. Coll., '20-23; B.A. St. John's U., '24; S.T.B. St. John's Sem., '28; post grad. U. of Minn.; ordained, June 2, 1928; instr. in relig. Coll. of St. Thomas, St. Paul, '29-35; dir. Cath. Action, St. Cloud Dioc., '38-43, editor, *St. Cloud Register*, '38-43; chaplain, lt. U.S.N.R., '43-46. Author: *Catholic Truth in Survey* (3 vols. '37, '38); contrb. to *Ecl. Rev.*, *Commonweal*, *Orate Fratres*, etc. Pastor, '46-, Sacred Heart Church, Staples, Minn.

**Falsey, WILLIAM J., invmt. banker;** *b.* New Haven, Conn., Oct. 29 '94; *s.* Patrick and Ellen (Sheahan) F.; *grad.* St. Francis Sch., New Haven H.S. '11; wed Loretto M. V. Higgins, New Haven, Jan. 16 '18; *ch.*—Loyola Mary (Mrs. John Welsh), William J., Mary Loretto. With Chas. W. Scranton & Co., '18-, now a partner; treas., dir. Conn. Radio Fdn.; dir. 1st Fed. Savs. & Loan Assn., dir. Greist Mfg. Co., H.S. Thompson & Sons Co.; dir. Conn. Chamb. of Comm.; mem. distrib. comm., New Haven Fdn.; Kt. of St. Gregory (Papal); trustee Dioc. Bur. of Social Serv., Bl. Martin Center, St. Mary's Acad., Highland Hts. (St. Francis Orphanage. *Mem.*: K. of C. (4\*, P.G.K., Holy Name Soc. (ex-parish pres.), Rotary, Quinluplanch, Union League, and Pine Orchard Clubs. Commr. of finance, City of New Haven. *Home:* 70 Alston av. *Office:* 209 Church st., New Haven, Conn.

**Fandel, JOHN PETER, Jr., writer;** *b.* Yonkers, N.Y., Sept. 9 '25; *s.* John P. and Ivy Katrina (Eklom) F.; *A.B.* Trinity Coll., Conn., '48; Yale '48-49; Fordham '51-52; M.A. Middlebury Coll., '52. USNR, Pacific, '43-46; instr. in Eng., Notre Dame, '49-51, vis. lect., Lawrence Coll., Wis., '52-53, instr., Manhattan Coll., '58-. Author: *Seasons' Difference* ('48), *Through Many*

*Soils* ('50), *World I Wake* ('58), *Testament* ('59); mag. writer; Phi Beta Kappa, Pi Gamma Mu. *Home:* 727 Midland av., Yonkers 2. *Office:* Manhattan Coll., N.Y.C. 71.

**Fanning, Wm. H., Jr., journalist;** *b.* NYC, Feb. 12 '17; *s.* Wm. H. and Terese (Moloney) F.; B.S. Fordham '40; p.g. C.U.A. '40-41; wed Mary Major Winter, of NYC, Sept. 5 '40; *ch.* Hugh, Helen, Mary, Gerard, Wm. Clerk, Brunswick-Balke-Collender Co., NYC, '38, *N.Y. Times*, '38-40; instr. Gonzaga H.S., '40-41; adv. to news ed. NCWC News Serv., '41-55; Rome bur. chief, Radio Free Europe, '55-57, dir., news & info. serv., '57-. USN '41-45. *Office:* RFE, Englischer Garten 1, Munich, Ger.

**Fansler, MICHAEL LOUIS, lawyer,** 1100 Fletcher Trust Bldg., Indianapolis 4, Ind.; see his entry in v10.

**Fante, JOHN (THOMAS), writer;** *b.* Denver, Colo., Apr. 8 '08; *s.* Nick and Mary (Capolungo) F.; *grad.* Sacred Heart Sch., Boulder. Regis H. S., Denver, '27, student U. of Colo. '28-29, Long Beach (Calif.) Jr. Coll., '29; wed Joyce Hild Smart, '37; *ch.*—Nick, Daniel, Victoria, James. Author: *Wait Until Spring, Bandini* ('38), *Ask the Dust* ('39), *Dago Red* ('40), *Full of Life* ('52). *Home:* 28981 W. Cliffside dr., Malibu, Calif.

**Farabaugh, GALLITZEN, ALOYSIUS, lawyer;** *b.* Loretto, Pa., June 26, 1883; *s.* Matthias and Elizabeth (Noel) F.; *educ.* Notre Dame (A.B. 1904, LL.B. 1907), Georgetown (post grad); *m.* Nano Golley, of Lima, O., Oct. 27, 1911; *ch.*—Margaret, John, David Wm. Admitted to Ind. bar, 1907; practiced at South Bend since; city judge, 1910-14; prof. of law Notre Dame, 1907-24; sr. partner Farabaugh, Pettengill & Chapeau. *Mem.*: Amer., Ind. State and St. Joseph Co. Bar Assns.; University, and S. Bend Country Clubs. Democrat. *Home:* 1019 E. Colfax Ave. *Office:* Union Trust Bldg., South Bend, Ind.

**Fargis, GEORGE BERTRAND, lawyer;** *b.* N.Y.C., May 25 '05; *s.* Joseph Halpin and Josepha Agnes (McLarney) F.; *grad.* Xavier H.S. '24, LL.B. Fordham U. '28; wed Elizabeth Harlan McKenna, N.Y.C., Oct. 10 '32; *ch.* George B. Jr., Elizabeth, Josepha Maria, Paul McKenna, Judith Connell, Mary Loretto, James Edward, Charles Francis. With Atwater & Clarke, attys., N.Y.C., '26-28, '30-32, trust dept. Central Hanover Bank, '28-30; single practice, '32-. *Mem.*: Cath. Club (ex-dir.), Xavier Alumni Sodal. (ex-pres.), Marquette League (ex-pres., now dir.), U.S. Cath. Hist. Soc. (pres.), Wykagyl Country Club (dir.). Dem. *Home:* 125 Paine av., New Rochelle. *Office:* 10 E. 40th st., N.Y.C. 16.

**Farley, Wm. THOMAS, ry. exec., ret.** '58; 4914 Glenbrook rd., N.W., Wash., D.C.; see v13.

**Farley, IRENE, lay missionary, editor;** *b.* St. Cyril, of Wendover, P. Q., Can., Jan. 22, 1893; *dau.* Joseph Emile and Rose-Anna (Beliveau) F.; *educ.* Village Sch. (to 1903); with R.R.S.S. of the Assumption (to 1909); Normal Sch., Nicolet, P. Q. (1909-10). Since cured of T.B. through St. Teresa's intercession (Feb. 10-18, 1922), engaged in lay apostolate under name of Missionary Rosebushes of St. Teresa of the Child Jesus, of which she is sec. and dir.; also editor of 2 orans of the work, *La Rose Effeuillee*, and *The Rose Petal*. *Home:* 52 Concord, Manchester, N.H.

**Farley, JAMES ALOYSIUS, business executive;** 301 Park av., N.Y.C.; see v12.

**Farley, JAMES NOLAN**, executive; *b.* Madison, Wis., Mar. 12 '88; *s.* James Edward and Lucy (Nolan) F.; *educ.* P.S., St. Raphael Sch., Madison H.S., U. of Wis.; wed Madeleine Etherly, of St. Paul, July '22; *ch.* Lucy (Mrs. Fishnick). Organizer, pres. Scotch Oil Co. *Clubs:* Madison, Maple Bluff Country, K. of C. (4°), Wis. State Hist. Soc., Amer. Petrol. Inst. *Home:* 220 N. Prospect av. (5). *Office:* 14 S. Carroll st., Madison, Wis.

**Farnum, MABEL A.**, author; 1564 Commonwealth av., Brighton, Mass.; see vii.

**Farrell, REV. ALLAN P. (S. J.)**, educator; *b.* Grand Rapids, Mich., Feb. 14, 1896; *s.* Peter D. and May (Allan) F.; *educ.* U. of Detroit H. S., St. Louis (Mo.) U. (A.B., A.M.), Papal Sem., Naples, Italy; Natl. U. of Ireland (Ph.D. '32); joined the Jesuits, '16; priest, Naples, July 28, 1929; instr. in classics Marquette U., '23-26; instr. in educn. Xavier U. '32-33; dean and assoc. in educn. West Baden (Ind.) Coll. of Loyola U., '34-40; regional dir. of educn. Chicago Prov. of the Jesuits, '34-40; dean, prof. of educn., Jesuit Novit., Milford, O., '40-42; asst. natl. sec. for Jesuit Educn., '42-44; *educn. ed. America*, '44-48, contrib. ed., '48-58; prof. of education, U. of Detroit, '48-, dean of Grad. Div., '49-; author: *Jesuit Code of Liberal Education* ('38), *The Missions and Cultural Life* ('45), *Report on Jesuit Education* ('58). *Home:* U. of Detroit, Detroit 21, Mich.

**Farrell, REV. COLMAN JOSEPH (O.S.B.)**, librarian; *b.* Wamego, Kans., Jan. 8, 1900; *s.* Patrick John and Mary Catherine (Fleming) F.; *educ.* St. Benedict's Coll. (A.B., 1921); Univ. of Notre Dame (summers 1922, '23); Univ. of Mich. (M.A. in Lib. Sci., 1928); Univ. of Chicago (1932-33); assisted Order of St. Benedict 1918, professed 1919, ordained June 6, 1925. Libn., St. St. Benedict's Abbey, 1922-39, and St. Benedict's College, 1925-39; head of catalog dept., 1939; a mem. exec. bd. Kans. Commn. for UNESCO, 1948-54; co-operating indexer, *Catholic Periodical Index*; contrib. to *Eccles. Rev.*, *Lib. Journ.*, *Lib. Qrtly.*, *Catholic Sch. Interests*, *N. C. B. A. Bulletin*, etc. Given Carnegie Corp. Grant-in-aid for investigation at Lib. of Congress, 1932-33. F., A.L.A.; pres. C.L.A., '37-39, exec. comm. '39-51; Alpha Rho Kappa; Bibliog. Soc.; Inst. Lit. et Artistique de France, '38. *Home:* St. Benedict's College, Atchison, Kans.

**Farrell, EDWARD J.**, lawyer; *b.* Creston, Ia., Aug. 9, 1887; *s.* Michael Henry and Katherine (Kinney) F.; *educ.* Northwestern U. Law Sch. Law practice, Chicago; dir. Amer. Maize Products Co., LaGrange State Bank; admin. council Loyola U. Capt. 369 US Inf. (Silver Star, Croix de Guerre). Club: LaGrange Country. *Home:* 506 N. Spring av., LaGrange. *Office:* 231 S. LaSalle st., Chicago 4, Ill.

**Farrell, THOMAS FRANCIS**, engr.; *b.* Brunswick, N. Y., Dec. 3, 1891; *s.* John J. and Margaret (Connelly) F.; *grad.* La Salle Inst., Troy, N. Y. (1907) Rensselaer Polytech. Inst., Troy, (1912), U. S. Army Engrng. Sch., Va. (1923); *m.* Ynez White, of San Francisco, Calif., July 23, 1917; (3 sons, 2 daus.). Engr., Panama Canal, '13-17; instr. U. S. Army Engrng. Sch., Va., '21-34, U. S. Mil. Acad., '24-26; commn. canals and waterways, N. Y. State, '26-30; chief engr. N. Y. State D.P.W., '30-47 (on leave as maj. gen., U. S. Army, in Orient, '41-46; D.S.M.); chmn.

N.Y.C. Housing Authority, '47-50; dep. admin. Defense Prod. Admin., '50; asst. gen. mgr. Atomic Energy Commn., '51; mng. dir. ARO Maj. '18, U. S. Engr. Corps, A. E. F. 2 yrs. (D. S. C., Croix de Guerre with Palm, Purple Heart, Silver Star, N. Y. State C. S. S., 3 citations). *Democrat. Clubs:* Fort Orange, Schuyler Meadows. *Home:* Tullahoma, Tenn.

**Farrell, WILFRID FRANCIS**, bus. exec.; *b.* Flush, Kans., Sept. 15 '10; *s.* Thomas Leo and Mary M. (Umscheld) F.; *grad.* Luckey (Cath.) H.S., Manhattan, Kans.; wed Lucille A. Murray, of Atchison, June 14 '34; *ch.*—Mary Janell ('36), Wilfrid F., Jr. ('38), Patricia Ann ('43), Kathleen Mae ('45), Tana Jean ('49). Sinclair Serv. Sta. mgr., Manhattan, '31-36; owner, mgr. of station, '36-, added Yellow Cab Co., '40, Scheu's Cafe, '48; dir. Union Natl. Bank, Manhattan Fed. Savs. & Loan, Jr. and Sr. Champs. of Comm., Red Cross, Commun. Chest, M. Credit Bur., etc.; trustee Seven Dolors Ch.; pres. Chamb. of Comm. '42, Commun. Chest, '50, Rotary Club, '52-53, Phi Kappa, '44, '52-53. Pvt. U.S. Inf., '45. K. of C. *Home:* 723 Houston. *Office:* 5th at Poyntz, Manhattan, Kans.

**Farrow, JOHN VILLIERS**, author, motion picture dir.; *b.* Australia; *educ.* pvtly. in Australia and England; *m.* Maureen Paula O'Sullivan, of Roscommon, Ireland, Sept. 12, '36; *ch.*—Michael Damien, Patrick Joseph, Maria de Lourdes. John Charles, Prudence Ann, Stephanie Margarita, and Theresa Magdalena. Served in the merchant service, the Marine Corps, Royal Canadian Navy, Royal Navy. Author, and dir. of many screen plays (N.Y. Critics Award, '42); member several sci. expnds. LL.D., Loyola U., Los Angeles. Author: *Pageant of the Popes* ('42); *Eng. Tahitian Dictionary* (1932); *Damien the Leper Story of Thomas More, Seven Poems in Pattern Hist. of Royal Canadian Navy*. Acad. Award, best screenplay, '56; Screen Writers' Guild Award; Kt. of St. John of Jerusalem; C.D.; Commander, Order of British Emp.; Lateran Medal; Chevalier of Order of Nichan Iftikhar; Order of Crown of Roumania; Knight Grand Cross of the Holy Sepulchre (Papal), '40; Order of St. John of Jerusalem; hon. mem. Soc. Royale Humanitaire (Belgium). *Clubs:* Naval and Military; Royal Irish Yacht; F. Royal Geog. Soc. St. Thomas More Award, U. of S.F. '50. Comdr. R.C.N.R.; D.M.C., Gt. Brit., Canada, Nether.; on Bd. Reg., Loyola U., L.A., and Advls. Bd., Mt. St. Mary's Col., Los Angeles. *Office:* 9350 Wilshire blvd., Beverly Hills, Calif.

**Fay, JAMES H.**, ex-congressman, N.Y.C.; see vi3.

**Fay, WILLIAM CULLEN**, writer; *b.* Pittsburgh, Feb. 16 '18; *s.* Wm. Philip and Katherine (Cullen) F.; A.B. U. of Notre Dame, '40; wed Elizabeth Strain, of Pittsburgh, June 19 '47; *ch.* Wm. C., Jr. ('48), Brian H. ('49), Elizabeth S. ('51). Staff, *Chicago Tribune*, '41-47; U.S. Inf., '42-46; midwest editor, Collier's. *Club:* Chicago Athletic. *Home:* 610 N. Merrill, Park Ridge. *Office:* 333 N. Michigan av., Chicago, Ill.

**Fearns, MOST REV. JOHN M.**, bishop; *b.* NYC, June 25 '97; S.T.D. N. Amer. Coll., Rome; ordained, Rome, Feb. 19 '22; curate, N.Y. Archdioc., '22-30; prof. moral theol. & canon law, St. Joseph Sem., Yonkers, '30-56, rector, '40-56; pastor St. Francis de Sales Ch., NYC, '56; apptd. titular bishop of Geras and auxil. of N.Y., Nov. 4 '57, consec., Dec. 10 '57. *Home:* 135 E. 96th st., N.Y.C. 28, N.Y.

**FEARON, ARTHUR DINKLEIGH**, educator; *b.* Brooklyn, Nov. 13, 1900; *s.* James B. and Agnes M. (Free) F.; *educ.* St. Charles Coll., Md.; Cathedral Coll., Brooklyn; Ph.D. Urban VIII U., Rome, '26; M.A. U. of Calif., '40; wed Vera Jackson, of Isle of Wight, Eng., Feb. 25, 1929; *ch.* Grosvenor Jos. ('29), Alleen Dorothea ('31), Lavinia Agnes ('33). Instr. in philos., Salesian House of Studies, Richmond, Calif., '29-31. St. Mary's (Calif.) Coll., '30-32; prof., philos. and psychol., U. of S.F., '32-43, '46-; S.F. Coll. Women '43-; dir. College Pub. Co., S.F. Author: *Two Sciences of Psychology* ('37), *How to Think* ('43); tr. of philos. textbooks of Varvello; contrib. to mags. *Home*: 2835 Pacific Ave., San Francisco, Calif.

**Fecher, CONSTANTINE JOHN**, ins.; *b.* Ft. Recovery, O., Feb. 15, '97; *s.* Peter and Anna (Lennartz) F.; *grad.* St. Joseph's Acad., '15, A. B. Miami U., '24, M.A. C.U.A., '25, Ph.D., '27, K. of C. Fellow, wed Anna Marie Nordenbrock, of Gilbert, O., Oct. 1, '19; *ch.*—Mark P., Sister Marie Julie, O.S.U., Con J., Jr., Julie Marie, Roger J. Teacher, 5 years; served in World War I, chartered life underwriter N.Y. Life Ins. Co., '28-; assoc. prof. Sch. of Com., U. of Dayton, '32-; contrib. to mags.; mem. various ins. assns., K. of C., etc. *Home*: 4169 Swigart rd. *Office*: 738 Hulman Bldg., Dayton 2, O.

**Federal, J(oseph) LENNOX**, bishop; *b.* Greensboro, N.C., Jan. 13, '10; *s.* Charles H. and Margaret (Keegan) F.; *educ.* Belmont (N.C.) Abbey Coll., Niagara U., N.Y., U. of Fribourg, Switz., and North Amer. Coll., Rome (S.T.L.); ordained in Rome, Dec. 8 '34. Curate, St. Peter's Ch., Greenville, N.C.; first pastor, St. Margaret's Ch., Swannaoa, N.C., '37-38; rector, Sacred Heart Cathedral, Raleigh, '38-51; papal chamberlain, Oct. '42; consecrated titular bishop of Apparia and auxil. of Salt Lake City, Apr. 11 '51. *Office*: 333 E. South Temple st., Salt Lake City 2, Utah.

**Federighi, HENRY**, biologist; *b.* N. Y. City, June 14, 1900; *s.* Giovanni and Egista (Baiocchi) F.; *educ.* Rutgers Coll. (B.Sc., 1923), Harvard (M.A., Ph. D., 1923-26); *m.* Antoinette Delage, of Southbridge, Mass., May 29, 1924; *ch.*—Enrico (Nov. 1, 1927), Francis Delage (Oct. 19, 1931). Temporary Asst., U. S. Bur. of Fisheries, 1926-29, summer 1935. Asst. Prof., 1929-34, Associate Prof., 1934-39, prof. since 1939, and chmn., '43-, Antioch Coll. Author: many scientific papers on ecology, physiology, zoology. *Mem.*: Phi Beta Kappa (1923), Sigma Xi (1923), Gamma Alpha (1925); Catholic Round Table of Sci.; Conchological Soc.; Natl. Geographical Soc. *Address*: Antioch College, Yellow Springs, O.

**Fedewa, Rt. Rev. Msgr. HERMAN PETER**, pastor; *b.* Lansing, Mich., July 16 '95; *s.* Adam P. and Anna K. (Schafer) F.; *educ.* SS. Peter & Paul Sch., Ionia, '01-06, St. Mary's, Lansing, '06-12, Assumption Coll., Windsor, Ont., '12-15, St. Paul (Minn.) Sem., '15-20; ordained, Detroit, June 27 '20; domestic prelate, Oct. 25 '50. Curate, St. Rose Ch., Detroit, '20-29; pastor, St. Joseph's Ch., Howell, '29-44, St. Paul's Ch., Owosso, '44-53, St. Augustine's Ch., Kalamazoo, '53-55, St. Mary Cathedral, Lansing, 55-; dean, Lansing deanery; consultant, Lansing dioc. *Home*: 219 Seymour ave., Lansing 33, Mich.

**Feehan, MAY AGNES**, author; 1052 W. Sheridan rd., Chicago 40; see v11.

**Feeley, J. RICHARD**, bus. exec.; *b.* 84 A Friend st. (next to home of poet J. G. Whittier), Amesbury, Mass., Mar. 8 '04; *s.* Richard and Nellie (Ryder) F.; *grad.* St. Joseph's Parish Sch., '17, Amesbury H.S., '21, A.B. Holy Cross Coll., '25, LL.B. Boston U., '31, pub. speaking Merrimack Coll., '49; unmarried. Owner, Richard Feeley & Sons, ins. and real estate (founded by father, 1910), Amesbury, Corp., U.S. Army, World War II, Disting. Service Award, Amer. Cancer Soc., '50; chmn. A.C.S. Drive, Amesbury '46-50; trustee, chmn. bldg. com. Amesbury Pub. Lib.; author, Feeley Theory on Alcoholism; crusader for cancer and disease prevention research; consultant, Folio Prevention, Inc., 1954-; mem. Amesbury Indus. Comm., '55-58. Contributor to *The Defendant* (Eng.), *Herald of Health*. *Mem.*: Kts. of Columbus (PGK 2 terms), Holy Name Soc., Amer. Legion, Merrimack Valley Club, Boston U. Law Sch. Alumni Assn., etc. *Office*: 23 Main st., Amesbury, Mass.

**Feeley, JAMES THOMAS**, editor; born Chicago, Nov. 18 '15; *s.* Michael J. and Ellen (McHugh) F.; *educ.* St. Thomas Sem., Denver, '33-35, '38-39; A.B. C.U.A., '37, M.A., '38; Litt.M. Register Coll. of Journ., '41; wed Annette M. LaTourette, Denver, May 31 '47; *ch.*—Michael John ('51), Anne Marie ('53). Assoc. ed. Register System of Newsps., '39-42, '46-48; T/Sgt. U.S. A.F. '42-46; catalog ed. Adv. Div., War Assets Admin., Denver, '46; assoc. ed. *Young Cath. Messenger*, '48-49, ed., '49-; *Mem.*: C.A.I.P., C.P.A., Cath. Bus. Educ. Assn., Amer. Acad. Polit. & Soc. Sci., Natl. Council Soc. Studies. *Home*: 639 Selma rd. (9). *Office*: 38 W. 5th st., Dayton 2, O.

**Feely, WILLIAM G.**, lawyer; *b.* Providence, R.I., Apr. 19, 1886; *s.* John Richard and Mary (Gilmore) F.; *educ.* Brown U., Georgetown U., LL.B., LL.D.; wed Mary Shields, of E. Providence, Sept. 1, 1915; *ch.*—Mary Elizabeth ('18), Kathleen Marie ('23), Ann Gilmore ('26). Mem. law firm, Vogelsang, Brown & Feely; asst. atty. office asst. atty. gen., Internal Revenue Dept., Wash., D.C.; v.p. Columbus U.; state dep. K. of C., Wash., D.C., '30-32. *Home*: 4221 Argyle Ter. *Office*: 628 Mills Bldg., Wash., D. C.

**Feeney, Most Rev. DANIEL J.**, bishop; *b.* Portland, Maine, Sept. 12, '94; *educ.* Portland Schools, Holy Cross Coll., Grand Sem., Montreal; ordained, May 21, '21; engaged in pastoral work when named titular bishop of Sita and auxil. of Portland, June 22, '46; consecrated, Sept. 12, '46. Named ordinary of diocese, July 27 '48, and coadjutor with right of succession, Mar. 4 '52. *Home*: 307 Congress st., Portland 6, Me.

**Feeney, ROBERT LEE**, newspaperman; *b.* Davenport, Iowa, June 28, '01; *s.* Thomas J. and Grace A. (Leahy) F.; *educ.* Sacred Heart Cathedral School, St. Ambrose Acad. (grad., '19), St. Ambrose Coll. (non-grad.); wed Elizabeth Ann Neuhaus, of Davenport, Nov. 6 '35 (died Feb. 19 '55); *ch.*—Larry Lee, Elaine Ann. With Davenport *Democrat*, Sept. '20-, as reporter, columnist, editl. page editor; county dir. N.C.C.J., '49-; sec. Laymen's retreat Assn. '33-34; pres. Kiwanis '56; sec. Dav. Advertisers Club, '30-34, 6th Dist. Adv. Fed. of Amer., '34; pres. St. Ambrose Coll. Alumni '35-36, natl. endowment chmn., '58-59. Grand Knight, Loras Council, Kts. of Columbus '28-29. Dem. *Home*: 2724 Davenport av. *Office*: 212 Perry st., Davenport, Iowa.

**Feeney, Rt. Rev. Msgr. THOMAS J.**, pastor; *b.* Davenport, Iowa; *s.* Thomas J. and Grace A. Feeney; *educ.* Sacred Heart Sch., St. Ambrose

Acad. and Coll. (B.A. '33), North Amer. Coll. and Pont. Gregorian U., Rome (S.T.L. '37); ordained in Rome, Mar. 19 '37; teacher St. Ambrose Coll., one year; J.C.D. C.U.A., '41; vice-chancellor Davenport diocese, '41-43, chancellor, '43-53; chaplain Mercy Hosp., '43-48; domestic prelate, '49; pastor Sacred Heart Cathedral, '53-. Home: 422 E. 10th st., Davenport, Ia.

**Fehlig, F. JOHN**, mfr.; b. St. Louis, Mo., Mar. 29, 1880; s. Theodore and Wilhelmina (Heaman) F.; educ. St. Louis Univ.; St. Frances Coll., Quincy, Ill.; Jones Commercial Coll., St. Louis; Margaret Burghoff, St. Louis, May 6, 1903; ch.—Theodora B., Celeste, Paul S., Vincent J., Louis C., Eugene A. President of Fehlig Bros. Box & Lumber Co.; pres. Fehlig Brothers Co. Home: 5610 Chamberlain Ave. Office: 1909 Cole St., St. Louis, Mo.

**Fehring, JOHN J.**, diocesan supervisor of music, ret.; 6254 Beechmont av., Cincinnati, O.; see his entry in v10.

**Felder, Rt. Rev. Msgr. James W.**, educator; b. Sheboygan Co., Wis., Aug. 12 '99; educ. St. Nicholas Parish Sch., Decada, Wis., St. Lawrence Coll., Mt. Calvary Wis., St. Francis (Wis.) Sem. (A.B.); ordained, May '25; domestic prelate, May '50. Successfully curate, St. George Ch., Kenosha, pastor, St. John Ch., Paris, St. Mary Magdalene Ch., Johnson Creek (all Wis.); chaplain St. Coletta Sch. for Exceptional Child, '34-. Author: *Essential Religious Doctrine for Exceptional Children* ('52). Home: St. Coletta School, Jefferson, Wis.

**Felghan, MICHAEL (ALOYSIUS)**, congressman; b. Lakewood, O., Feb. 16, 1905; s. John T. and Mary (English) F.; educ. St. Ignatius H.S. (grad.), John Carroll U. (2 years), A.B., Princeton, '27, LL.B., Harvard, '31; wed Florence J. Mathews, of Pawhuska, Okla., June 21, 1930; ch.—Michael A. (dec.), Wm. Mathews ('84), Fleur ('89). Mem. Ohio State Legislature '37-40, Dem. floor leader, '39-40; elected to 78th Congress, from 20th Ohio Dist., Nov. 3, '42-. Home: 14329 Birchwood av., Cleveland 11, O.

**Felix, Right Rev. Richard (O.S.B.)**, abbot, author; b. St. Joseph, Mo., Mar. 31, 1890; s. Albert and Nora (O'Connell) F.; educ. Conception (Mo.) Coll. (A.B. 1912), St. Vincent Sem., Latrobe, Pa. (A.M. 1914), C. U. A. (S.T.B. 1920), Apostolic Mission House (1918), summers Harvard (1919), Columbia U. (1920); joined Order of St. Benedict, Sept. 1, 1913; ordained in Conception Abbey, Mar. 9, 1918. Rector, Conception College, 1920-24, 1927-31; pastor St. Mary's Ch., Maryville, Mo., 1924-27, St. Joseph's Ch., Pilot Grove, Mo., '31-39; pamphlet writer; founder, '45, first abbot, '52-, St. Benedict's Abbey, Benet Lake, Wis.

**Felknor, RHEA**, editor; b. Oak Park, Ill., Sept. 26 '23; s. Audley Rhea and Harriet (Lester) F.; educ. U. of Wis. '41-43; pilot, 1st Lt. USAF, '43-46; Presbyn. convert, '44; A. B. c.l. Gonzaga U. '52; p.g. St. Louis U. '52-53; wed Annie Laurie Schumacher, of Hayti, Mo., July 29 '46; ch.—Peter S., Christopher A. Reporter, *Spokesman-Review*, Spokane, '47-48, finan. writer, columnist, '49-'52; assoc. ed. *Commerce Mag.*, St. Louis, '53-54; pub. relats. S. W. Bell Tel. Co., '55-56; St. Louis corr., NCWC News Serv., '56-; mng. ed. *St. Louis Review*, '57-; dir. St. Louis Archd. Council of Cath. Men, '57-; mem. bd. of

govs., Cath. Charities of St. Louis, '59-; mag. writer. Home: 909 Trelane, Crestwood. Office: 4532 Lindell blvd., St. Louis 8, Mo.

**Fellers, CARL RAYMOND**, food technol.; b. Hastings, N. Y., Oct. 4, 1893; s. Frank and Mary (Baratier) F.; A.B. Cornell U. '15 and ½ yr. grad. work, M.Sc. Rutgers U. '16, Ph.D. '18; wed Josephine Sanders, of Lebanon, Pa., Mar. 28, 1921 (5 sons, 3 daus.). Bacteriologist, U. S. P. H. S. (1st lt.), '18-19, Army Camps, N. C. and Ga., U. S. Bur. of Chem., '19-20, Wash., D. C., and San Francisco, Natl. Canners Assn., '21-24, Seattle; assoc. prof. U. of Wash., '25-26; prof. of food technol., head of dept., Univ. of Mass.; pres. University Labs., Food Consultants; dir. Blue Channel Corp., Beaufort, S. C.; lt. col., Q.M.C. ret., W. Pacific area, 2d W. W. Contrb. to sci. journals; on editl. bd. *Food Research*; tech. ed. *Quick Frozen Foods*; abstractor *Chemical Abstracts*. Holder of 2 U. S. Patents. Mem.: Phi Kappa Phi; Theta Kappa Phi; F. Amer. Pub. Health Assn.; Amer. Fisheries Soc.; Sigma Xi; C.C.I.C.A.; Knights of Columbus; F. A. A. S.; Soc. of Amer. Bact.; Amer. Chem. Soc.; Soc. Prof. Biologists; Am. Pub. Health Assn. (sec. Food & Nutrition Sect. '32-); chmn. Amherst Dist., B. S. A., '36-37, advancement chmn. Hampshire-Franklin Council '38-39; pres. Inst. of Food Technologists, '49-50. Home: 52 Fearing st. Office: Univ. of Mass., Amherst, Mass.

**Feltes, Rt. Rev. Msgr. Charles Joseph**, dioc. official; b. Gas City, Ind., Aug. 30 '00; s. Charles Francis and Mary Francis (Roederer) F.; educ. St. Joseph Coll., Ind. (Mt. St. Mary Sem., Cin'ti.); ordained, May 29 '26; papal chamb. '45; domestic prelate, '50. Curate, St. Patrick Ch., Ft. Wayne, '26-35; asst. chancellor, Ft. Wayne dioc. '35-43, chancellor, '43-57, vicar gen., '57-. Address: Box 390, Ft. Wayne, Ind.

**Feltes, Nicholas Rudolph**, ret. bus. exec., So Bend, Ind.; see v11.

**Fenlon, EDWARD H.**, lawyer; b. St. Ignace, Mich., Oct. 7, 1904; s. James and Anna D. (McLaughlin) F.; educ. Grand Rapids (Mich.) Jr. H. S.; Sault Ste. Marie (Mich.) H. S.; Notre Dame U. (A.B. 1927), St. Louis (Mo.) U. (LL.B.). Jr. partner Brown (U. S. Senator) & Fenlon, attys. Democrat. Mem.: Holy Name Soc.; K. of C. (Chancellor, St. Ignace Council); Lions Club. Mem. Mich. State Legislature, '35-51; apptd. judge, 33rd Jud. Cir., '51, elected, '53-. Office: County Bldg., Petoskey, Mich.

**Fenn, Very Rev. Lyman A. (S.S.)**, educator; b. San Francisco, July 2, 1901; s. Lyman J. and Jane (Brیدی) F.; educ. St. Patrick's Sem., Menlo Park, Calif. (1919-27), Angelico Coll., Rome (D.D. 1932); ordained June 18, 1927, in the Society of St. Sulpice; prof. of philos. St. Patrick's Sem., 1932-34; pres. St. Joseph's Coll. Calif., '34-43; superior, Sulpician Novitiate, Baltimore, '45-49; first rector, '49-, St. John's Provincial Seminary, Plymouth, Mich.

**Fenton, JOHN EDWARD**, judge; b. Concord, N. H., Aug. 28, 1898; s. Eugene and Margaret (Holden) F.; educ. Holy Cross Coll. (A.B. 1920); Suffolk Law Sch. (LL.B., 1924); m. Elizabeth McMahon, of Lawrence, Mass., June 26, 1929; ch.—John E., Jr. (Oct. 28, 1930), Francis P. (1936-1941). Teacher in the Lawrence Public schs., '20-29; lawyer, register of deeds, '29-37; judge Mass. Land Court, '37-; pres. Lawrence



Com. Chest, '38-40, hon. pres., '46-54; dir., mem. exec. comm., United Fund, since 1954; chairman of advs. bd. Bon Secours Hosp.; dir. Boys' Club; trustee Myles Standish State Sch.; hon. J.S.D., Suffolk U., '49, LL.D., Merrimack Coll., '53, Holy Cross Coll., '56; v.p., trustee, v.p. of corp. Suffolk U.; trustee Commun. Savs. Bk.; dir. Arlington Trust Co. Pvt. Int. World War. Democrat. Mem.: A. O. H. (natl. pres. '35-39), K. of C. (past G. K.), Elks (past Exalted Ruler), Amer. Legion (past Judge Advocate). *Home*: 152½ Berkeley St., Lawrence, Mass.

**Fenton, Rt. Rev. JOSEPH CLIFFORD**, educ. author; b. Springfield, Mass., Jan. 16, 1906; s. Michael Francis and Elizabeth (Clifford) F. A.B. Holy Cross, '26; S.T.L., I.C.B. U. of Montreal, '30; S.T.D., The Angelico, Rome, '31; ordained for Springfield Dioc., June 14, 1930; curate Easthampton, Mass., '31-33, Leicester, Mass., '33-34; mem. faculty of philos., St. Ambrose Coll., Davenport, '34-35; prof. spl. dogmatic theol., St. Bernard Sem., Rochester, '35-38; mem. faculty of sacred theol. C.U.A., '38; prof. of dogma, dean of faculty '52; papal chamberlain, '51; domestic prelate, '54; papal cross Pro Eccl. et Pont., 1954; sec., Cath. Theol. of Amer., '46-47, Mariological Soc. of Amer., '49-53, American section of the International Mariological Congress, Rome, '50; counselor, S. Cong. of Sems. & Univs., '50; ed. *Am. Eccl. Rev.*, '44; author *The Theology of Prayer* ('39), *The Concept of Sacred Theology* ('41), *We Stand With Christ* ('43), *The Calling of a Diocesan Priest* ('44), *The Concept of the Diocesan Priesthood* ('51). *Home*: Catholic Univ., Wash. 17, D.C.

**Fenwick, CHARLES G.**, jurist, Wash., D.C.; see vii.

**Fernandez, JOACHIM O.**, ex-M.C., New Orleans; see vii.

**Ferry, HUGH J.**, mfr., ret.; 344 Neff rd., Grosse Pointe 30, Mich.; see vi3.

**Ferstel, WILLIAM GERALD**, lawyer; b. Basle, Switzerland, March 2, '84; s. John B. and Augusta (Gruu) F.; M.A. Notre Dame U., '00, LL.B. Kent Coll. of Law, '12, spl. courses Northwestern U.; wed Loretta M. Carey, of Wilmington, Del., '14; ch.—Wm. G., Jr. ('18), Marie C. ('15), Geraldine ('17), James L. ('27). Sec. to James Oliver of Oliver plow fame, '02-05; tariff expert, dist. traffic mgr., Ill. Central R. R., '05-29; gen. traffic mgr., exec., Continental Airways, '29-32; atty. specializing in tax law, '32; dir. Chicago Catholic Charities, since 1945. Member of the Federal, the American, the Illinois and the Chicago Bar Assns., Amer. Acad. of Polit. & Soc. Sci., Amer. Judicature Soc., Chicago Real Estate Bd. *Clubs*: Chicago Athletic Wilmette Golf, Notre Dame, Mich. Shores. *Home*: 5714 N. Odell av. *Office*: 111 W. Washington st., Chicago, Ill.

**Ficarra, BERNARD JOSEPH**, M.D., surg.; b. Brooklyn, Jan. 1, '14; s. Humphrey and Rose (D'Ambr) F.; educ. St. Francis Prep., '27-31, and Coll. '31-35, A.B. m.c.l., S.C.B., M.D. Georgetown U., '39. Surg. intern, res. path., asst. res. surg., res. surg., Kings Co. Hosp., Brooklyn, '39-44; F. in Surg., asst. to Dr. Lahey, Lahey Clinic, Boston, '44-45; assoc. vis. surg. St. Peter's, and Holy Family Hosps. and Brklyn. Cancer Inst.; dir. surg., chief of staff, Roslyn Park Hosp.; research prof., exptl. physiol. St. John's U.; Dip-

lomite Int. Bd. of Surg., Nat. Bd. of Med. Exra. Auth: *A Psychosomatic Approach to Surg.; Poems & Prose* ('41), *Essays on Historical Medicine* ('48), *Diagnostic Synopsis of Acute Surgical Abdomen* ('49), *Emergency Surgery; Zappatori* (novel); *Newer Ethical Problems in Medicine & Surgery* ('51); *Diseases of Thyroid & Parathyroid Glands* '57; ed for contem. surg. prog. *Medical Times*; abstract ed. *Excerpta Medica*, etc.; cons. in surg. Yonkers Profnl. Hosp.; rsch. assoc. L. I. Univ. Grad. Sch.; mem. Alpha Omega Alpha; assoc. vis. surg. Kings County Hosp.; F., dir., Amer. Med. Writers Assn., F. Amer. Coll. of Gastroenterol., Amer. Therapeutic Soc., Friends of Cath. U. of Sacred Heart, Milan (dir.), Pi Alpha. Kt. of Holy Sepulchre, '52, Kt. Comdr. '57, Kt. Comdr. with Star '58; Kt. of Malta '58, LL.D., St. Francis Coll., Sc.D. Steubenville Coll., LL. B. Blackstone Sch. of Law; Creval, de la Grande Croix (Rome), '49. *Mem.*: Amer. Assn. of Hist. of Med.; F.A.M.A.; F. N.Y. Acad. of Med.; F. Amer. Acad. of Compensat. Med.; F. Natl. Gastroen. Soc.; dipl. Amer. Bd. of Surg.; Georgetown and St. Francis Coll. (dir.) Alumni Assns.; Phi chi, etc. *Home*: Clairvaux, RFD 1, Oyster Bay, *Office*: 66 Washington av., Garden City, L.I., N.Y.

**Ficarra, FRANCIS XAVIER**, engineer; b. Brooklyn, Oct. 18, '11; s. Onofrio and Rose (D'Ambr) F.; educ. St. Francis Prep., '27-31; A.B., B.Sc. St. Francis Coll., '31-35; Fordham Law Sch., '35-36; NYS Indus. Teacher Training '39-42; wed Aileen Taaffe, of Tampa, Fla., Nov. 14, '37; ch. Kent, Adrienne, Hilary, Patricia. Engr. superv. of mech. installations, sch. bldgs., design & constr., Bd. of Ed., N.Y.C. Kt. of Holy Sepulchre '58. *Mem.*: Pi Alpha, K. of C. ('40), Natl. Rifle Assn. (life), Pelham Council BSA, Order of Arrow (BSA). *Home*: 348 Hutchinson av., Mt. Vernon. *Office*: 42-15 Crescent st., Long Island City 1, N.Y.

**Fichter, Rev. JOSEPH H. (S.J.)**, author; b. Union City, N. J., June 10, 1908; s. Charles J. and Victoria (Weiss) F.; A.B., St. Louis U., '35, M.A. '38, Ph.D. Harvard U., '47; joined the Jesuits, 1930; ordained, June 1942. Instr. clas. lang., Jesuit H.S., New Orleans, '35-36, Spring Hill (Ala.) Coll., '36-37; instr., sociol. Loyola U., New Orleans, '43, head of dept., 1947—; contributor to periodicals. Author: *Roots of Change* ('39), *Man of Spain: Francis Suarez* ('40), *St. Cecil Cyprian* ('42), *James Laynes, Jesuit* ('44), *Christianity* ('45), *Textbook in Apologetics* ('47), *Dynamics of a City Church* ('51), *Social Relations in the Urban Parish* ('54), *Sociology* ('57), *Parochial School* ('58); advs. editor *American Journal of Sociology*, 1959-62; member American, Southern, and American Catholic Sociol. Soc., C.R.L.F., etc. *Home*: 6363 St. Charles av., New Orleans 15, La.

**Fielding, VERY REV. BONIFACE (C. P.)**, ex-provincial; Passionist Monastery, Detroit 23, Mich. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

**Fields, RUSSELL JOSEPH**, M.D.; b. Dalton, Mass., Oct. 17, 1900; s. Joseph and Katherine (O'Brien) F.; educ. Athol (Mass.) H. S. (1919); Dartmouth Coll. (1919-20); Georgetown Univ. (B.S., 1922; M.D., 1925); m. Christine Deegan, of Fall River, Mass., May 2, 1927. Specialist in dermatology and syphilology, '28—; pres. Social Hygiene Soc. Contrb. to medical journals. *Mem.*: D.C. Med. Soc., Georgetown Clinical Soc., Medical Arts Soc. (pres.), Wash. Dermat.

Soc., Cosmos Club, Kobu Soc. *Home*: 2123 Bancroft Pl., N.W. *Office*: 1885 Eye St., N.W., Wash., D. C.

**Fields, W. CLAUDE, Jr.**, lawyer; b. N. Y. C., July 28, 1904; s. Wm. Claude and Harriet (Hughes) F. A. B. Columbia U. '28, J.D. N. Y. U., '31; J.S.D. '36. Law practice, N.Y.C., '32-36; res. counsel Rex. Cole, Inc., L. I. City (distrib. for G.E.), '36; CDR, USNR, active duty '42-46. *Mem.*: Delta Kappa Epsilon, Phi Delta Phi, Calif. and L.A. Bar Assns., Holy Name Soc., Columbia U. Club, Newman Club. *Dem. Home*: 9550 Olympic Blvd., Beverly Hills. *Office*: 415 W. 5th st., Los Angeles 13, Calif.

**Figas, Most Rev. JUSTIN M.** (O.M.C.), Def. General; b. McClure, Pa., June 24, 1886; s. Jacob and Mary (Szymanska) F.; *educ.*: St. Joseph's Sch., Everson, Pa.; St. Francis Coll., Trenton, N. J.; Assumption Novitiate, Syracuse, N. Y.; Gregoriano and Collegio Serafico Internazionale, Rome (S.T.D.); entered Franciscan Order, Minor Conventuals, Oct. 1, 1900; professed Aug. 15, 1905; ordained in Rome by Cardinal Merry del Val, July 17, 1910. Curate in Milwaukee, Wis., 1911-14, Sec., '14-20, and Provincial, '23-39, St. Anthony's Province of O. M. C.; since 1930 conducts The Rosary Hour radio program (over a network of stations). *Author*: *Book of Radio Talks* (1932), *Deserted Hell* (1939) and *By Bomber to the British Isles* (1943). Decorated, Officer's Cross, Polonia Restituta (Polish Govt.), '35. *Democrat. Address*: 199 Clark St., Buffalo, N. Y.

**Figge, FRED J.**, banker, Ossian, Ia.; see his sketch in v10.

**Figge, REGINALD**, banker; b. Ossian, Ia., July 4 '07; s. Fred J. and Marie C. (Peyer) F.; B.S.C. Creighton U.; wed Mary Zoe Symonds, of Decorah, Ia., Nov. 19 '31; *ch.* Gretchen, Janet, Fred J. 2nd. Dir., v.p. City Natl. Bank, Cedar Rapids; pres., dir. Northeast Park Corp.; treas., dir. Margaret & Howard Hall Radiation Center, Lift Products; trustee Herbert Hoover Birthplace Fdn., Mt. Mercy Coll.; exec. v.p., dir. Mchts. Natl. Bank, Cedar Rapids; dir. Ossian (Ia.) State Bank, Ia. State Bank, Calmar, K. of C. *Home*: 1920 Ridgeway dr., S.E., Cedar Rapids, Ia.

**Filas, REV. FRANCIS LAD** (S.J.), author; b. Cicero, Ill., June 4, '15; s. Thomas Martin and Emily Frances (Seery) F.; A.B. West Baden (Ind.) Coll., '38, M.A., '42, S.T.L., '46; ordained June 13 '45; S.T.D. West Baden College in 1952. Instr., St. Ignatius H.S., Cleveland, '39-41, U. of Detroit H.S., '41-42, U. of Detroit, '46-47, dean of men '47-8; assoc. prof. theol. Loyola '50; Cana Conf. work. *Author*: *The Man Nearest to Christ* ('44), *Family for Families* ('47), *Joseph and Jesus* ('52), *His Heart in Our Work* (jt. auth. '54), *Joseph Most Just* ('56), *Parables of Jesus* ('59), *Saint Joseph and Daily Christian Living* (1959); *mem.* Cath. Theol. Soc., Catholic Biblical Assn., Mariol. Soc., GLCA; v.p. Holy Shroud Guild, Doc. and Rsch. Center of St. Jos. Oratory, Montreal. *Home*: Loyola Univ., Chicago 26, Ill.

**Filipowicz, RIGHT REV. MSGR. WALLACE J.**; b. Detroit, Dec. 12 '13; s. Vincent and Frances (Nakielska) F.; *educ.*: St. Mary's H.S. & Coll., Orchard Lake, Ph.B. '35; SS. Cyril & Methodius Sem.; M.A. Columbia U. '40; hon. D.H.L. Alliance Coll. '57; ordained, June 3 '39; instr., St. Mary's Coll., '41, dean of disc., '42-45, dean and v.p., '45-56, pres., '56-; *mem.* P.R.U.C., Amer.

Assn. Teachers of Slavic Langs., Mod Lang. Assn., Polish Amer. Hist. Assn. *Home*: St. Mary's College, Orchard Lake, Mich.

**Finan, EDWARD J.**, educator; b. Nashport, O., Oct. 30, 1900; s. Thos. P. and Rose H. (Collopy) F.; *educ.*: Dresden H. S., U. of Dayton (B.S. in E.E. 1922), Ohio State U. (M.A. 1928), Ph.D. '30; wed Lillian M. Bollinger, of Cincinnati, June 14, '27 (4 sons, 3 daus.). Instructor in math., '30-38, assoc. prof., '40-46, professor 1946-, Cath. U. of Amer. Contr. to *Bulletin of Amer. Math. Soc.*, *Duke Math. Journ.*, *Transactions of Amer. Math. Soc.*, etc. *Home*: 604 Girard St., N. E. *Office*: Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

**Fink, FRANCIS A.**, editor; b. Fort Wayne, Ind., Oct. 12, 1907; s. Frank J. and Loretto Anne (Noll) F.; *educ.*: St. Patrick's Sch., Ft. Wayne, St. Joseph's Coll., Rensselaer, Central Cath. H.S., Ft. Wayne (grad. '25), A.B. Notre Dame, '30; wed Helen E. Hartman, of Fort Wayne, Feb. 3, 1931; *ch.* John Francis ('31), Wm. Joseph ('38), James Maurice ('86), Helen Ann ('40), Carol Sue ('42), Thomas M. ('47). Pres., Cath. Press Assn., '50-51, '51-52; with *Our Sunday Visitor* since '80, now mgn. ed.; pub. *Family Digest*; bus. mgr. *The Priest*; dir. trustee OSV, *Cath. Digest*, Cath. Digest Fdn., mem. bd. of govs. Catholic Church Exten. Soc.; dir. 1st Natl. Bank, Huntington; *mem.* K. of C. ('4), Elks, Rotary. *Home*: 1544 Poplar st. *Office*: 41 E. Park dr., Huntington, Ind.

**Fink, Rt. REV. LEO GREGORY**, dean, author; b. Reading, Pa., Apr. 4, 1886; s. John Peter and Clara (Heine) F.; *educ.*: St. Paul's, St. Peter's, and Pub. Schools, Reading; Inter-State Comm. Coll., *ibid.*; St. Charles Sem., Overbrook, Phila.; ordained May 27, 1916. Bookkeeper Reading Iron Co., 1903-08; sem., 1907-16; curate St. Alphonsus Ch., Phila., 1916-18, St. Henry's Ch., Phila., 1918-20, Holy Ghost Ch., Bethlehem, Pa., 1920-21; rector St. Bartholomew's Ch., Brockton, 1921-26, Sacred Heart Ch., Allentown, since 1926; Vicar Forane, as Diocesan Dean; Domestic Prelate, by Pope Pius XI, Dec. 13, 1929; treas., dir. Sacred Heart Hosp. (Allentown); dir. Sacred Heart Hosp. (Norristown); hon. LL.D. Villanova Coll. '51; Protonotary Apostolic, by Pius XII, '52; procurator Valley Forge Cath. Meml.; regnl. dir. Lehigh-Northampton Holy Name Union; Diocesan Consultor; moderator of the Philadelphia Catholic Hospital Assn., since 1952. *Author*: *Paul, Hero and Saint* (1921); *Peter, Comdr.-in-Chief* (1930); *Old Jesuit Trails in Penn's Forest* (1936); *Memoirs of Gen. Trexler* (1935); *Just Ordained* (1933); *Fr. Stommel, Church Builder* (1921); *Good Shepherds of Ireland Trilogy to Holy Name* (1933); *Pilgrim Tales* (poems, 1935); *Catholic Influence and Florence Nightingale* (1934); *Graduate Nurses* ('38); *John-Apostle of Peace* ('39); *Martyrs of Sacred Heart* ('35), *Under the Silver Maple* ('45), *From Backy to Valley Forge* ('53), *Dr. Luke* ('58), *Buckingham Palisades*; treas., Sacred Heart Home & Trade Sch., Coopersburg, Pa., and Sacred Heart Home for Aged, Allentown. 1st lt. chaplain, 212th Engrs., 12 Div., '19. *Mem.*: Amer. Legion; Amer. Cath. Hist. Soc.; Amer., Pa., and Cath. Hosp. Assns.; Negro Assn.; Amer. Cath. Hist. Assn. dir. Central Cath. H.S., Allentown, Sacred Heart Tubercular San., Mt. Trexler. *Home*: 336 N. 4th st., Allentown, Pa.

**Finin, Rt. REV. CHARLES A.**, pastor; 1689 Centre st., W. Roxbury, Mass.; see his entry in v10.

**Finn, Rt. Rev. Msgr. Leo M.**, chaplain; *b.* Waterbury, Conn., Aug. 5 '88; *s.* Edward J. and Rose (McGivney) F.; *A.B.* Holy Cross Coll. '10; ordained, Louvain, Belgium, '14; domestic prelate, '42. Named supreme chaplain K. of C., March '39; Cath. chaplain, Conn. State Police, '40, dir. New Britain (Conn.) State Meml. Hosp., '50, mem. bd. of assoc's. U. of Bridgeport, '53, active mem. Inst. of Spanish Culture, '50; awarded Distinguished Cross (1st cl.) of Order of St. Raymond of Penafort, by Minister of Justice of Spain, '51; pastor, St. Peter's Church, 695 Colorado av., Bridgeport, Conn.

**Finn, Thomas Richard**, fund-raising; *b.* Rose-dale, Kans., Feb. 17 '99; *s.* Thomas Martin and Mary (Fitzgerald) F.; *educ.* St. Aloysius Parish Sch., K.C., Mo., '06-13; St. Mary's (Kans.) Prep. '13-14; Rockhurst H.S., K.C., Mo., '14-18; Georgetown U. '18-22; wed Eileen McIntyre, of N.Y.C., Dec. 11 '37; *ch.* Kathleen Mary, Thomas John, Terence Richard, Pvt. USA WW I. Fund raising counsel for religious and charitable instns., K.C., Mo.; mem. Amer. Pub. Relats. Assn., Amer. Assn. of Fund-Raising Counsel; dir. of French inst. of Notre Dame de Sion; hon. dir. Rock-hurst Coll. *Clubs:* Joyce Kilmer, Adv. & Sales, Indian Hills Country; K.C. Chamb. of Com., K.C. Pub. Relats. Soc. *Home:* 5833 Ward Pkwy. (13). *Office:* 314 E. 51st st., Kansas City 12, Mo.

**Finn, Rev. William Joseph (C.S.P.)**, musician; 415 W. 59th st., N.Y.C.; see his entry in v10.

**Finnegan, James Edward**, atty. genl., lawyer; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., Nov. 26, 1892; *s.* John and Julia (Reidy) F.; *educ.* Gesu Sch., (1908), West Division H. S. (1913), and Marquette Univ., Milwaukee (1916); *m.* Olive Margaret Frawley, of Milwaukee, Sept. 12 '16; *ch.*—John Edmund ('20), Hugh James ('22), Olive Margaret ('26). Admitted to Wis. bar, '18; atty. gen. of Wis., '33-37 (2 terms). *Repub. Home:* 3283 N. 48th st. *Office:* 806 N. 11th st., Milwaukee 3, Wis.

**Finnegan, Joseph**, lawyer; *b.* Ireland, May 15 '98; *s.* Michael and Nora (Prendergast) F.; *educ.* Bowdoin Coll., Me.; Boston Univ. (LL.B.); *m.* Julia M. Kendrick, Boston, Aug. 9, 1929. Admitted to Mass. bar; practiced at Boston; state legislator, Mass., 1927-30; state senator, 1931-34. *Mem.*: K. of C.; Catholic Foresters; A. O. H.; Kappa Sigma; Mayo Men's Benev. Assn. *Home:* 163 Train st. *Office:* 6 Beacon st., Boston 22, Mass.

**Finnegan, Joseph Francis**, lawyer; *b.* N. Adams, Mass. Sept. 12 '04; *s.* Dennis J. and Elizabeth (Flanagan) F.; *A.B.* Columbia '28; LL.B. Fordham '31; wed Maurine C. Schooler, Nov. 14 '47. Asst. US Atty., S. Dist. of N.Y., '31-34; mem. Lauterstein, Spiller, Bergerman & Dannett, '34-48; pvt. practice, NYC, '48-55; maj. ATC USAAF, '42-45, asst. chief mil. personnel; apptd. by Pres. of US, Fed Mediation & Concil. Serv., '55. Berlin Award, Holy Cross Coll. '57; Regis Award, U. of S.F., '57; Rerum Novarum Award, St. Peter's Coll., '59. *Mem.*: Assn. of Bar City of N.Y., Cath. Lawyers Guild, N.Y. Ath. Club. *Rep. Home:* 2510 N. Nelson st., Arlington 7, Va. *Office:* Fed. Mediat. & Concil. Serv., Wash. 25, D. C.

**Finnegan, Richard James**, editor; 7462 Sheridan rd., Chicago; see v13.

**Finnegan, Rev. William A. (S.J.)**, educator; *b.* Chicago; *s.* James Edward F.; *grad.* St. Igna-

tius H.S. '14, A.B. St. Louis U. '21, A.M. '22, post grad. '25-30; ordained in Society of Jesus; prin. Loyola Acad., Chicago, '30-32; asst. dean Coll. of Arts & Sci., Loyola U., Chicago, '32-36, dean, '36-41. *Mem.*: Jesuit Educn. Assn., Chicago Educn. Club, N.C.E.A., etc. *Home:* 6525 Sheridan rd., Chicago 26, Ill.

**Finneran, John A.**, advertising; *b.* N.Y.C., June 27, '00; *s.* Edward Stephen and Honoria (Lyons) F.; *educ.* Pub. School 169, Stuyvesant H.S., Columbia U. Ext.; wed Dorothy Buckley, of Tarrytown, N.Y., July 26, '33; *ch.*—John Buckley ('34), Girard Buckley ('36), William Buckley ('38), Judith Ann ('40), Susan Andrea ('42). Adv. dir. *N.Y. Times*, '20-30, *N.Y. Journal-American*, '30-40; pres. John A. Finneran, Inc., '40-; pres. Natl. Assn. of Newsp. Adv. Mgrs., 2 terms, N.Y. Newsp. Adv. Mgrs. Assn., 2 terms; v.p. Cath. Inst. of the Press, '46-; mem. Larchmont Yacht Club; Ky. Col. *Home:* 10 Stuyvesant av., Larchmont. *Office:* 1475 Broadway, N.Y.C. 18.

**Fischer, Mrs. Clement (Mary Pfau)**, editor, publisher; *b.* Dayton, Ohio; *dau.* George A. and Catherine M. Pfau, Sr.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Sch., Notre Dame Acad., Univ. of Dayton, Notre Dame Univ. Summer Sch.; *m.* Dr. Clement Fischer, of Ft. Recovery, Ohio, June 12, 1920; *ch.*—Mary Frances. V.p., treas. Geo. A. Pfau, Pub., Inc. *Home:* 455 Ridgewood rd. *Office:* 38 W. 5th st., Dayton, O.

**Fisher, Charles Thomas**, mfr.; 670 W. Boston blvd., Detroit; see v11.

**Fisher, Eugene Joseph**, lawyer; *b.* Detroit, Mich., Sept. 19 '14; *s.* Eugene J. and Florence G. (Mathers) F.; *educ.* Annunciation Grade & H.S. '20-30, U. of Detroit '30-32, U. of D. Coll. of Law '32-35 LL.B.; wed Caroline M. Damm, of Detroit, Oct. 14 '39; *ch.*—Carolyn Ann, Eugene, J., 3rd, Robert John, and Richard Thomas. Admitted to bar, '35; pvt. practice, '35-38; partner, Denby, Kennedy & Kennedy, '38-42; sr. partner, Fisher & Stevens, '42-50, Fisher, Stevens, House & Ferguson, '50-; dir. Boysville of Mich.; v.p., dir. Richard Assn.; officer in business corps. *Mem.*: K. of C. (G.K.), Gabriel Richard Council, '42-44; Dist. Dep., State Council, '46-50, State Advocate, '50-52), Alhambra (Grand Commander, '49-50); Fr. Stapleton's Boys (dir. '40- pres. '42); C.Y.O.; Amer. Mich. State and Detroit Bar Assns.; Guild of Cath. Lawyers (pres. '49); Gamma Eta Gamma; Amer. Judicature Soc.; etc. *Repub.*; co. del., '44-48. *Clubs:* Detroit Yacht, Birmingham Country, First Friday. *Home:* 1112 Devonshire, Grosse Pointe 30. *Office:* 2130 Dime Bldg., Detroit 26, Mich.

**Fisher, Rev. John Harding (S.J.)**, educator; *home:* Woodstock, Md. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

**Fisher, Thomas K.**, bus. exec.; *b.* Detroit, July 8 '20; *s.* Charles T. and Sarah W. (Kramer) F.; *grad.* U. of D. H.S. '38; Georgetown U. '38-41, U. of D. '41-42; U.S.C.G. Acad. '43; wed Geraldine R. Marcoux, of Detroit, June 26 '43; *ch.* Cheryl Ann, Thomas K., Julie Ann. USCGR, '42-46; sales Fruehauf Trailers, '46-49; rep. of City Products of Chicago, '50-55; fdr., pres. TKF Co.; dir. Sherman Prods., Navy League of US, Recess Club; commr. Detroit Aviation Commn. *Rep. Home:* 87 Kenwood rd., Grosse Pointe 36. *Office:* 920 Fisher Bldg., Detroit 2, Mich.

**Fitch, Cecil**, mining exec.; *b.* Beacon, Mich., '85; *s.* Walter (Kt. of Pius V) and Exilda (Mar-cotte) F.; *educ.* Fordham U., B.S. Mich. Coll. of

Mines '07, E.M. '08; wed Colette Noel Cunningham, Mar. 14 '12; *ch.*—Noel Kemmerer, Cecil, Jr., Joan Combs, Anne Quigley, Adelaide Spencer, Eileen Fox. Pres., Chief Consol. Mining Co., S.L. City, '37-56; retired as pres. and dir., now consultant; mem. A.I.M. & M.E. Utah Soc. of Prof. Engrs., Sigma Rho, University Club. Repub. Kt. of St. Gregory (Papal), '51. *Home:* Eureka. *Office:* 608 Dooley Bldg., Salt Lake City, Utah.

**Fitch, Cecil A., Jr.**, mining exec.; *b.* Eureka, Utah, June 25 '16; *s.* Cecil A. and Colette Noel (Cunningham) F.; *educ.* Portsmouth (R.I.) Priory Sch., '29-35, U. of Utah '35-37, A.B. Stanford U. '39; wed Frances Lillian Case, of Portland, Ore., July 28 '42; *ch.* Noel Marie, Cecil, John, Jane, Edward, David, Sales, US Air Lines, '39-41; USAAF, '41-45, capt., bomber pilot, instr. pilot, Europe, Africa (4 Bronze Stars, Air Medal with 2 Oak Leaf Clusters, Amer. Def. Serv. Ribbon); with Chief Consol. Mng. Co., '45-, pres., '56-; v.p., dir. other mng. cos.; mem. University Club (S.L.C.), Phi Delta Theta. Rep. *Home:* Eureka, Utah. *Office:* 608 Dooley Bldg., Salt Lake City, Utah.

**Fitch, Walter, Jr.**, mining engr.; *b.* Beacon, Mich., Aug. 7, 1887; *s.* Walter and Exilda (Marquette) F.; *educ.* Fordham Prep Sch., N. Y.; Mich. Coll. of Mines (B.S., M.E.); *m.* Franke Connick, of N. Y. C., Oct. 3, 1913; *ch.*—Kathleen, Walter, Jane, Franke, David. Aast. supt. Chief Consol. Mining Co., 1911-16; owner, operator Walter Fitch, Jr., Co., shaft and tunnel contractors since 1916. *Mem.*: Amer. Inst. Mining & Metall. Engrs.; Sigma Rho. Republican. *Clubs:* Univ.; Coronado Country, San Diego Country. *Home:* 519 Ocean blvd., Coronado, Calif.

**Fittkau, Rt. Rev. Msgr. Gerhard A.**; *b.* Tollnigk, Ermland, Ger., May 11 '12; *s.* Hugo and Anna (Harward) F.; Ph.L. U. of Fribourg, Switz., '34, S.T.D. U. of Breslau, Ger., '44; ordained, Frauenburg, E. Prussia, Mar. 7 '37; sec. to Bishop Kailer, Ermland, '37-39; chaplain to Carmelites, Wendelborn, '40, to Grey Sisters, Breslau, '40-44; pastor, Suessenberg, E. Prussia, '44-45; deported as forced laborer, Petchora, '45; chancellor to Bishop Kailer, '46-47; gen. sec. St. Boniface Soc., Paderborn, '48, natl. dir. of Soc. in U.S., '49-; papal chamberlain, '50. Author: *Der Begriff des Mysternums* (58); *Joh. Chrysostomus* ('53). *My 33rd Year* ('58); domestic prelate '56. *Home:* 1050 E. 233rd st., N.Y.C. 66.

**Fitz Gerald, Benedict**, musician; Cambridge, Mass.; see his entry in vi0.

**Fitzgerald, (Robert) Brassil**, educator, writer; *b.* Framingham, Mass.; *s.* Michael E. (LL.D.) and Elizabeth (Brassil) F.; in 101st Inf., A.E.F., 1st World War; *educ.* Boston Coll., ex-'17; B.A. U. of Ariz. '23; M.A. Stanford U. '24. Instr. in English, U. of Utah, '24-25; asst. prof., '26-29, assoc. prof., '29-34, U. of Mont.; assoc. prof., U. of Mass. at Ft. Devens, '46-49; prof., Stonehill Coll., '49-. Author: *Never Surrender* ('43); contrb. to Cath. and secular mags.; mem. Phi Kappa Phi, Phi Delta Kappa, Coll. Eng. Assn. *Office:* Stonehill College, N. Easton, Mass.

**Fitzgerald, Rt. Rev. Charles E.**, pastor; *b.* Livingston Manor, N.Y., Sept. 25 '92; *s.* David Henry and Wilhelmina Theresa (Smith) F.; *educ.* St. Charles Coll., Md., '07-11, B.A. St. Joseph Sem., Yonkers, '13, S.T.B. N. Amer. Coll., Rome;

ordained at Rome, Dec. 23, '16; M.A. Fordham, '22, Ph.D. '28. Curate, St. Joseph Ch., N.Y.C., '17-23; prof. Cathedral Coll., N.Y.C., '23-34; spiritual dir., N. Amer. Coll., Rome, '34-40, and its post-war reopening year, 1948-49; pastor of Sacred Heart Ch., N.Y.C., '40-41, Holy Family Ch., New Rochelle, '41-; v.p. Coll. of Mt. St. Vincent, '42-; dir. New Rochelle Community Chest '45-50; pro-synodal examiner, N.Y. Archdiocese '42-50; Papal Chamberlain, June '35; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Oct. '42; Kt. of the Holy Sepulchre, Aug. '51. *Home:* 83 Clove rd., New Rochelle, N.Y.

**Fitz Gerald, Don J.**, D.D.S.; *b.* Cresco, Ia., Feb. 26, 1902; *s.* Edward J. and Emma (Daly) F.; *educ.* Cresco, and West Union, Ia., Pub. Schs. (1907-11, 1911-17), Iowa City H. S. (1917-20), Univ. of Iowa (D.D.S., 1924); *m.* Bonnie Feldman, of Mason City, Ia., July 16, 1930; *ch.*—Joan ('31), Donald Edward ('35). Dental practice at Mason City, '24-; dir. Community Chest, '38-; mem. Pub. Health Nursing Bd., '38-; pres. Mason City Dist. Dental Soc., 1936-86; dir., M.C. Chamb. of Com. pres. Rotary Club, '41; officer, Iowa State Dental Society; Elks; Psi Omega, K. of C., F.A.C.D., Fed. Dent. Int., State Bd. of Dent. Examsrs. '50-55; comdr. USNR. *Office:* 296 Willowbrook dr. *Office:* 615 Brick-Tile Bldg., Mason City, Iowa.

**Fitzgerald, Most Rev. Edward Aloysius**, bishop; *b.* Cresco, Iowa, Feb. 13, '93; *s.* Edward and Emma (Daly) F.; A.B. Loras Coll., '13, S.T.B. Grand Sem., Montreal, '15, J.C.B., '16, hon. LL.D. Loyola U. '39, Loras College '55, and St. Mary's College, Winona, '57; ordained priest at Dubuque, July 25, '16; prof. Loras Coll., '16-20, dean of studies, '20-41; pastor, Sacred Heart Ch., Osage, Iowa, '41-46; pastor, St. Joseph Ch., Elkador, and diocesan dean, '46; consecrated titular bishop of Cantanus and auxil. bishop of Dubuque, Sept. 12, '46; vicar gen. Archdiocese of Dubuque, '46-49; chmn. of mid-west unit of N.C.E.A., '37-39 and mem. exec. council, Coll. & U. Dept., '37-41; cofdr. Delta Epsilon Sigma, '39, sec.treas., '39-46. Named bishop of Winona, Oct. 20 '49. *Home:* 275 Harriet st., Winona, Minn.

**Fitzgerald, Very Rev. Edward Gregory (O. P.)**, retired educator; see sketch in A.C.W.W., vi7 ('46-47).

**Fitzgerald, Reverend Gerald M.C. (S.P.)**, born in South Framingham, Mass., in 1894; *educ.* Weymouth H. S., Boston Coll., St. John's Sem.; priest, 1921; curate, Boston, '21-33; joined the Cong. of the Holy Cross, 1933, professed, 1934; rector, Our Lady of the Holy Cross Sem., N. Easton, Mass., '37-42; chaplain, U.S.A., '42-45; Holy Cross Mission Band, '46; founder, Servants of the Paraclete, and Handmaids of the Precious Blood (dedicated to contemplative life and apostolate of priests' care), at Jemez Springs, N.M., '47. Author: *God's Rainbow* (1938), *Juxta Crucem* ('37), *Letters of Father Page* ('40), *Streets in Nazareth* ('40); pseud., Fr. Page and A. Page. *Home:* Via Coeli, Jemez Springs, N.M.

**Fitzgerald, James**, sociologist; *b.* Middlesex County, N. J., April 12, 1892; *s.* Patrick George and Margaret (Whalen) F.; *educ.* St. Ignatius Coll. (A.B., 1913), and Loyola Univ., Chicago (A.M., 1915; LL.B., 1916); Univ. of Detroit (hon. LL.D., 1928); *m.* Esther Mary Meier, of Manistec, Mich., June 7, 1927; *ch.*—Mary (Nov. 15, 1929), Ann (May 28, 1931), James (Aug. 12,

1935). Instr., Newman Sch. Hackensack, N. J., 1913-14; Sec., Loyola Sch. of Sociology, 1914-17; law practice, Chicago, 1917-19; prof. of economics, Univ. of Detroit, 1919—; Exec. Sec., St. Vincent de Paul Society 1919—; ex-pres., Wayne Co. (Mich.) Emergency Relief Comm., and Detroit Welfare Comm.; Dir., Wayne Co. Training Sch., Mich. State Conf. of Social Work and Det. Council Soc. Agencies; pres., '37, Natl. Conf. of Cath. Charities. Contrb. to *America, Thought, Catholic Charities Review*. Awarded Papal Medal Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice for directing campaign (1924) to defeat amendment to Mich. Constitution abolishing private grade schs. Clubs: Detroit Athletic; Prismatic; K. of C. Home: 1127 Seminole Ave. Office: 611 McDougall Ave., Detroit, Mich.

**Fitzgerald, JAMES A.**, educator; b. Harpers Ferry, Iowa, Dec. 26, '92; s. Maurice A. and Helena G. (Farrell) F.; B.A. U. of S. Dak. 15, M.A., 1934; Ph.D., University of Iowa, '31; married Miss Patricia Geoghegan, of Chicago, June 12, '35. Prin., Erwin (S.D.) Schs., '15-17; U. S. Army, '17-19 (1st lt., A.E.F.); salesman, '19-21; prin. Dell Rapids (S.D.) H. S., '21-24; supt. Custer (S.D.) Schs., '24-25; asst. prof. of ed. So. State Teachers Coll., S. D., '25-28, '29-30; asst. prof., assoc. prof. of ed., asst. dean Loyola U., Chicago, '31-39; assoc. prof. of education, Fordham, '39-45, prof. chmn. of elem. div., Grad. Dept. Sch. of Ed., '45-58; prof. of educ. U. of Scranton, '58—. Author: *The Teaching of Spelling* (pub. 1951); *Basic Life Spelling Vocab.* ('51), *Methods and Curricula in Element. Education* (with wife '55); lecturer. Mem.: A.E.R.A., A.A.U.P., N.C.E.A., K. of C., Amer. Legion, Phi Delta Kappa, Progress. Ed. Assn. Home: 1103 Pine st. Office: 314 Wyoming av., Scranton 3, Pa.

**Fitzgerald, JAMES FRANCIS**, lawyer; b. L.I. City, N.Y., Oct. 12 '95; s. George Francis and Mary Ellen (Kelly) F.; grad. St. Mary's Sch., L.I. City, '08, St. Francis Prep., '12, and Coll. '16, LL.B. Fordham '21; wed Mary U. Ryan, of New York, Oct. 11 '24; ch.—James F., Jr. ('26), George Edward ('27), Mary Ellen ('29), Therese Ellen ('30), Anne Catherine ('34), Jeanne ('40). Lawyer, '21—; state senator. Mem.: Amer. Legion, K. of C., Elks, Queens County Bar Assn., Holy Name Soc., Queens Co. Criminal Bar Assn. (dir.), 9th A.D. Dem. Club (pres.) U.S.N., '17-19. Home: 116-06 Mexico st., St. Albans. Office: 160-16 Jamaica av., Jamaica, N.Y.

**Fitzgerald, JAMES LEO**, educator; b. Ilion, N. Y., Feb. 18, 1891; s. Wm. and Mary (Kelly) F.; grad. H. S. Ilion ('09), Union Coll. (A.B. '15), Ford, M.A. '24, Ph.D. '49; Columbia '29-32; w. Margaret Louise Hope, of Newark, N. J., Sept. 4, 1917 (1 dau., living), H. S. teacher Martinsburg, W. Va., 1915-17, Schenectady, N. Y., 1917-21, head of com'l. department H.S., Leominster, Mass., '21-22, Bloomfield, N. J., 1922-26; instructor Manhattan College, 1926-27, orgnr., sch. of bus. dean, '27—, dean, eve. sch., '52—; life mem. Am. Inst. of Banking (fdg. mem. Westchester Co. Chap.; prof. of econ. & dean of Chap., '34-55, educnl. dir., '38-55, emeritus, '55—; gov., '40—; Mid. Atlantic Assn. of Colls. of Bus. Admin. (pres. '56-58), Amer. and Amer. Cath. Econ. Assns. Dem Home: 5410 Netherland av. (71). Office: Manhattan College, N.Y.C. 71.

**Fitzgerald, JOHN CUSHING**, dean, law school; b. Boston, Mar. 10, 1903; s. Michael Edward and Mary Elizabeth (Brassil) F.; A.B. Boston Coll., '25; LL.B. Harvard, '28; wed Mildred Collins, of Chelsea, Mass., Aug. 29, 1929; ch. John Cushing, Ann (Mrs. Caron), Sarah, Moira and Mark. Kt. of St. Gregory (Papal), '57. Asst. prof. of law Loyola U., Chicago, '28-33, prof., '33—, and dean '38—; chmn. vested prop. claims comm., Alien Prop. Custodian, Wash., D. C., '42-46. Home: 2323 Ashbury av., Evanston. Office: 41 E. Pearson st., Chicago 11, Ill.

**Fitzgerald, JOHN I.**, councilman; b. Boston, Mass., July 18, 1882; s. Patrick J. and Bridget T. (Walsh) F.; educ. grade sch.; w. Jane F. O'Shea, of Boston, Jan. 10, 1918. Apptd. asst. registrar, Boston Election Dept., 1903; organized St. Joseph's Cadet's, 1903; pres. Dem. City Comm., Boston, 1918-29; del. Dem. Natl. Conv., 1924-28; state legislator, Mass., 1915-16, 1918-20, 1923-25; state senator, 1916-17, 1920-21; councilman, Boston, '25—, pres. of council, '35-37; fire com. of Boston, '45-46; Dem. nom. for U.S. Senate, 1948. Clubs: St. Joseph's Boys; Charit. Irish Soc.; the First Marine Div. Association (honorary); Boston City; Catholic Foresters; West End Boys; Hendricks; A. O. H. Home: 7 Allen St. Office: 73 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

**Fitzgerald, LESLIE MAURICE**, D. D. S.; b. Cresco, Ia., Aug. 18, 1898; s. Edward A. and Emma (Daly) F.; educ. West Union (Ia.) H. S., State U. of Iowa (D.D.S. '19); wed Marcelle Meis, of Dyersville, Ia., Oct. 8, 1921 (3 daus.). Oral surg., instr. in oral surg., State U. of Ia., '19-20; practice of oral surg., Dubuque, '20; dir. 1st. Natl. Bk. of Dubuque, Dubuque Savs. & Loan Assn.; v.p. Dubuque Thrift Plan Indus. Bk.; served 17-18: Lt. Comdr., Dental Corps., U. S. R. N. '35; chief, dental staffs Mercy and Finley Hosps.; hon. D.Sc. Loyola U., N.O., '54; del. Fed. Dent. Int., Copenhagen, '55; dir. 1st Nat. Bk., Dubuque; pres. Dubuque Dental Soc., '20-21, '32-33, U. of Ia. Coll. of Dent. Alumni, '31-32, Amer. Soc. of Oral Surgs., '41-43, Ia. State Dent. Soc., '42-43, Amer. Dent. Assn., '53-54, Jr. Ch. of Com., '23-24, Rotary, '30-31, Boy's Club, '31-32, Commun. Chest, '31-32; co-founder, Amer. Bd. of Oral Surg.; hon. D.Sc. Temple U. '57. Office: 718 Roshek Bldg., Dubuque, Ia.

**Fitzgerald, LLOYD EDWARD**, educator; b. Superior, Wis., May 26, 1904; s. James A. and Helen C. (Matchetts) F.; B.Ed., State Teachers Coll., Superior, '27, A.M. State U. of Iowa, '80, Ph.D., U. of Ill., '38; wed Elizabeth A. McBride, of Kokomo, Ind., Nov. 7, 1936; ch.—James Patrick ('37), John Edward and Gerald Dennis (twins, '39). Acct., Gt.N. Ry., Duluth, '25-26; H.S. teacher, '27-29; asst., dept. of econ. U. of Ill., '30-35; dean, Coll. of Comm. and Finan., U. of Detroit, '35—; mem. Delta Sigma Pi, treas. Cath. Econ. Assn., dir. Economic Club. Home: 18655 San Juan. Office: Univ. of Detroit, Detroit, Mich.

**Fitzgerald, REV. MARK JAMES (C.S.C.)**, economist; b. Olean, N.Y., May 28, '06; s. Edward W. and Helen M. (York) F.; A.B. Notre Dame '28, M.B.A. Harvard '31, Ph.D. U. of Chicago '50; professed in Cong. of Holy Cross, N.D., '35; ordained, N.D., '40; faculty Notre Dame, '40—; pub. mem. N.W.L.B., World War II; mem. natl. panel of arbit. Amer. Arbit. Assn., '52—, Fed. Mediat. & Concil. Serv., '55—; pres. Educnl. Conf. of Priests of Holy Cross, '55; chmn. annual Union-Mgmt.

Conf., N.D. Author: *Britain Views Our Industrial Relations* ('55); mem. Amer. and Cath. (pres. '57) Econ. Assns. Home: Notre Dame, Ind.

**Fitzgerald, MATTHEW JOSEPH, exec.; b.** Chicago, Dec. 27 '01; s. Wm. J. and Martha (Bachowski) F.; *educ.* St. Vincent Sch., DePaul Acad. and U.; wed Mary M. Mulkeen, of Chicago (dec.); *ch.*—Mary Virginia (Sister Mary Marta, O.P.). Pres., dir. Standard Asbestos Mfg. Co. of Chicago; chmn. Mich. Ave. Natl. Bank, Chicago; dir. Standard Asbestos Mfg. of Ohio; dir. Chicago Cath. Charities; on advs. bd. Card. Stritch Youth Guid. Fdn., De Paul U., Rosary Coll.; Kt. of St. Gregory '53; hon. LL.D.; trustee, St. Giles Church, Oak Park, Asbestos Workers Welfare Fund; chmn. of bd. Lt. J. P. Kennedy Sch. for Excp. Boys; mem. citizens bd. Loyola U.; mem. Amer. Soc. of Heating & Vent. Engrs. Clubs: Chicago Ath. Assn., Serra, Bankers, Executives, K. of C., Irish Fellowship (v.p.), and the Canadian Club of New York City. Residence: 1117 North Linden av., Oak Park. Office: 860 W. Evergreen av., Chicago 22, Ill.

**FitzGerald, MAURICE DAVID, M.D.; b.** Chicago, June 6 '13; s. James J. and Rose (Kearns) F.; M.D. Loyola U., Chi., '37; wed Mary Frances Fitzgerald, of Chi., Dec. 28 '40; *ch.* Maureen, David, Patrick, Joan, Martha, Janet. Gen. prac., Chi., '37-40; mil. service. S.W. Pacific, '40-45; maj. Hon.-Res.; grad. work Mercy and Little Co. of Mary Hosps., Chi., '46-48; clin. instr. Loyola U. Sch. of Med., '37-50; pvt. prac. of radiology; radiol. at Our Lady of Mercy Hosp., Ferrell Hosp.; vis. and cons. staff of other hosps.; dir. Cath. Charities of Evansville, '55-, pres., '57-; fdr., 1st pres. Serra Club of Ev., '53, Tri-State Radiol. Soc., '54; dir. Chamb. of Com., '54-56, Commun. Fund, '56-57; mem. Radiol. Soc. of N. A., Brit. Inst. Radiol., Amer. Coll. Radiol. Home: 924 Bayard Park dr. (13). Office: 125 S.E. 2nd st., Evansville 8, Ind.

**FitzGerald, ROBERT STUART, writer; b.** Geneva, N.Y., Oct. 12, '10; s. Robert Emmet and Anne Montague (Stuart) F.; *educ.* Trinity Coll., Cambridge, '31-32, B.A. Harvard, '33; wed Sarah Morgan, of N.Y.C., April 19 '47. Reporter, N.Y. Herald Tribune, '33-35; writer, editor *Time* mag., '36-40, '40-43, '46-49; instr. S. Lawrence Coll., '46-50, Princeton '50-51, Indiana '51-52; Guggenheim Fellow '52-53. USNR '43-46, lt. jt. tr. of plays of Euripides, Sophocles, etc. Author: *Poems* ('35), *A Wreath for the Sea* ('43), *In the Rose of Time* ('56). Home: 70 Acre rd., R.D.4, Ridgefield, Conn.

**Fitzgerald, THOMAS J., census officer (ret.); home:** 344 Brown st., N.W., Wash., D.C. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

**FitzGerald, W. FRANCIS, executive; b.** Cambridge, Mass., Nov. 7 '06; s. Wm. Francis and Anastasia T. (Shea) F.; *grad.* Cambridge Latin Sch. '24; A.B. Harvard U. '29; Harvard Grad. Sch. of Bus. Admin. '31-32; m. Patricia D. Higgins, of N. Y. C., May 1, '40; *ch.* Daniel Patrick Ann Theresa, Mary Barbara, Margaret Mary, Janet Marie. Pres., FitzGerald, Reed & Bisco; mtg. financing; dir. Lincoln Hall; bd. of govs. N.Y. Mtg. Bankers Assn.; mtg. comm. N.Y. Real Estate Bd. Home: 93 Greenridge av., White Plains. Office: 554 5th av., N.Y.C. 36.

**FitzGerald, Wm. AMBROSE, librarian; b.** Boston, Jan. 28, 1906; s. Martin Joseph and Mar-

garet Lillian (Shea) F.; A.B. Boston Coll. '27, M. A. '28; Ph.D. Fordham '34; B.S. in L.S. Columbia '38; wed Julia Frances Morris, of Baltimore, Aug. 15 '36 (3 children). Librarian, archivist, Brooklyn (N.Y.) Prep., '28-45; libn. St. Louis (Mo.) U. Sch. of Med., '45-48; dir. lib. sch., '48—, George Peabody College for Teachers, Nashville, Tenn.; on leave '46-58, consultant, I.C.A. Mutual Security Mission to Free China. Home: 323 28th av., N. (S). Office: Peabody Library School, Nashville, Tenn.

**FitzGerald, Wm. BRENDAN, lawyer; b.** Waterbury, Conn., Jan. 21, 1902; s. John J. and Margaret M. Fitzgerald; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll. (A.B. 1923), Harvard (LL.B., 1926); m. Margaret M. Cunning, of Boston, July 30, 1932; *ch.*—Margaret Mary (May 8, 1933), Mary Ellen (Sept. 12, '34), Wm.B., jr. ('36), Anthony M. ('44). In law practice, 1926; asst. state's atty. for New Haven Co., '31-38, State's Atty., June '38—, Dem. Clubs: Country (Waterbury), Graduates (New Haven). Home: 14 Randolph av. Office: 20 E. Main st., Waterbury 2, Conn.

**Fitz Gerald, Wm. EDWARD, exec.; b.** Crystal Lake, Ill., Apr. 1 '10; s. Michael Wm. and Martha Delores (Salzman) F.; A.B. Beloit Coll. '32; wed Catherine Jane Miles, Crystal Lake, July 8 '39; *ch.*—Sheila, Elizabeth. Asst. adv. mgr. Commerce Clearing House, Chicago, '35-41; asst. dir. owner relats., Studebaker Corp., S. Bend, '41-43, sales prom. mgr., '46-49; lt., Sr.G., USNR, '43-46; adv. exec. Knipschild Agency, Chicago, '49-50; adct. & sales prom., AMI, Inc., '50—; dir. G.R. Adv. Club; treas. Thornapple Valley Lions Club. K. of C., Phi Kappa Psi. Home: 7401 Thornapple River dr., Ada. Office: 1500 Union av., S.E., Grand Rapids 2, Mich.

**FitzGerald, Wm. JUSTIN, M.D.; b.** Troy, N.Y., Oct. 7 '98; s. Edward J. and Mary (Murnane) F.; B.S. Manhattan Coll. '20, M.D. Georgetown U. '24 (Bene Merenti Award '57); wed Elizabeth M. Kelly, of Albany, '31 (dec.). Obs., A.N. Brady Matern. Hosp., Albany, '31-59, lect. to nurses, '25—, chmn. of staff, '49-51; instr., clin. obs., & gyn., Albany Med. Coll., '55— lect. in obs., '35—, Lt. col. MS USA '42-46. Mem.: Albany Co. Med. Soc., N.E. N.Y. Obs. & Gyn. Soc. (founding mem. '35, ex-pres.), Georgetown U. Alumni Club (founding mem. '31, pres. '35-56), Cath. War Vets. (med. officer '49-51); F. in Obs. & Gyn., Int. Coll. of Surgs. Dem. Address: 437 Western av., Albany, N.Y.

**Fitz-Gibbon, BERNICE, advertising; b.** Wauna-kee, Dane Co., Wis., in the late 90's; *daus.* Wm. and Nora (Bowles) F.; *educ.* Sacred Heart Acad., Madison, Wis., '03-13 (grades and H.S.). B.A. U. of Wis., '18; wed Herman Block, of Manhasset, N.Y., July 6, '25; *ch.*—PETER FITZ-GIBBON ('28), Elizabeth Bowles ('31). H.S. teacher of English, Chippewa Falls, Wis., '18-19; on Rockford (Ill.) *Register-Gazette*, '20; with Marshall Field & Co., Chicago, '21, R. H. Macy's, N.Y.C., '22-34; Wanamaker's, '35-40, Gimbel Brothers, '40-54; pres. Bernice Fitz-Gibbon, Inc., '54—. Home: 50 Sutton pl. S. Office: 720 5th av., N.Y.C. 19.

**Fitz Gibbon, VERY REV. MSGR. FRANCIS XAVIER, educator; b.** Brooklyn, June 14 '04; s. Francis Edward and Mary Agnes (Gearnis) F.; A.B. Fordham '25, M.A. Niagara U. '29; ordained, Bklyn., May 25 '29; curate St. Francis of Assisi Ch., Bklyn., '29-36, St. Gregory Ch., id., '36-45; prof. St. Joseph's Coll. for Women, '32-45, dean, '45-56; pastor, Christ the King ch., '56—; Cath. chaplain, Int. Airport. Home: 145-39 Farmers blvd., Springfield 34, L.I., N.Y.

**FitzGibbon, THOMAS O'GORMAN, lawyer; b.** N.Y.C., June 9 '00; *s.* John Cronin and Mary (O'Gorman) F.; *grad.* DeWitt Clinton H.S., A.B. Columbia U. '22, LL.B. '24. Mem. law firm Davis, Polk, Wardell, Sunderland & Kiendl, '40 —; mem., dir. Dom Mocquereau Schola Cantorum Fdn., trustee, Columbia U.; bd. of consultants Villanova U. Law Sch., Kt. of Malta. Pvt., U.S. Army, 1918-19; War Dept. head of U.S. mission on U.S.-U.K. Patent Interchange Agreement, '43. *Mem.*: Bar Assn. of City of N.Y. (exec. comm.), Guild of Cath. Lawyers, A.B.A., Pilgrims. Clubs: University, Manhattan, Garden City Golf, Metropolitan (WDC), Royal Dublin Soc. *Home*: 4 W. 43rd st. *Office*: 15 Broad st., N.Y.C. 5.

**Fitzgibbons, REV. GERALD ALOYSIUS (S.J.),** dir. Manresa Laymen's Retreats, Bloomfield Hills, Mich.; see his entry in v10.

**Fitzmaurice, MOST REV. EDMOND J., bishop of** Wilmington; *b.* Tarbert, Co. Kerry, Ireland, June 24, 1881; *s.* William and Joan (Costello) F.; *educ.* St. Brendan's Coll., Ireland; Coll. of St. Trond, Belgium; N. Amer. Coll., Rome (1904). Came to U. S., 1904; naturalized citizen, 1910; ordained, 1904; curate Annunciation Ch., Phila., Pa., 1904-06; prof. theology, 1906-14, and rector 1920-25, St. Charles Sem., Overbrook, Pa.; chancellor, archdiocese of Phila., 1920-25; bishop of Wilmington, '25 —; named Asst. to the Papal Throne, '51. *Home*: 1301 Delaware av., Wilmington, Del.

**Fitzmaurice, EDMUND JOSEPH, engr.; b.** Phila., Pa., Jan. 30, 1889; *s.* William J. and Mary E. (Quaid) F.; *educ.* Central Manual (1906); Univ. of Pa. (B.S., C.E., 1910); *m.* Gertrude R. Early, Phila., Nov. 6, 1912; *ch.*—Gertrude R., Helen Q., Edmund J. Supt., U. S. Steel Co., 1912; asst. chief engr., Ballinger & Perrot, 1920; chief engr. E. G. Perrot, 1922; cons. engr., since 1922; mem. U. S. Comm. on Utilization of Waste Products. *Mem.*: Amer. Assn. of Engrs. (dir.); Sigma Chi; Theta Chi (founder at U. of Pa. as Target); K of C (4°; pres., Luncheon Club); Bus. Sci. Club Author: *Dreamers Who Walk* (1927); *The Structural Engineer* ('27). *Home*: 318 Redmond av., Haddonfield, N.J.

**Fitzmaurice, JOSEPH LEO, lawyer; b.** Chicago, June 12 '12; *s.* Owen and Nora (Buckley) F.; A.B. Notre Dame U. '36; LL.B. Georgetown U. '41; wed Mary M. Torzewski, of South Bend, Ind. Dec. 26 '36; *ch.*—James Patrick ('37), Mary Joan ('42), Ann Catherine ('46), Joseph Paul ('49). Auditor with U.S. Bur. of Commerce, '36-42; bus. counsellor, '42-44; hearing exmr. U.S. Civil Aeronaut. Bd. '44-51, '51 —; atty. Office of Price Stabiliz. '51-52; dir. Prince Georges County Thrift Shop. Capt., Manresa Men's Retreat League, '45; pres. St. Hugh's Parents' Guild '50-51; pres. Notre Dame Club of WDC '59-60; pres. St. Vincent de Paul Society, since 1958; delegate Washington Archdioc. Holy Name Union, '50-51. *Dem.* *Home*: 2-B Woodland rd., Greenbelt, Md. *Office*: Civil Aeronautics Board, Wash. 25, D.C.

**Fitzmaurice, WALTER, journalist; b.** Chicago, Nov. 13 '03; *s.* Owen and Nora (Buckley) F.; *educ.* St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll., Marquette U., Milwaukee, Loyola U., Chicago; wed Katherine O'Connell, of Milwaukee, Apr. 15 '29; *ch.*—Joan Julia ('30), Owen ('31), James Walter ('32). Reporter, Milwaukee *Sentinel*, '23-24, Madison (Wis.) *Capital Times*, '25, Chicago *Daily Journal*, '25-27, Chicago *Tribune*, '28-33; Wash. corr.,

Universal Service, '34-37, I.N.S., '37-41, *Newsweek*, '41-50; reports officer, Atomic Energy Commn. '50-51; informat. officer Subversive Activ. Control Bd., '52 —. Marquette U. College of Journ. By-line Award, '48. *Mem.*: Natl. Press Club, Guild of Leo XIII of N.Va. (pres. '49), Sigma Delta Chi. *Dem.* *Office*: 811 Vermont av., N.W., Wash. 25, D.C.

**Fitzmorris, THOMAS JOSEPH, educator, writer;** New York; see v12.

**Fitzpatrick, REV. ALOYSIUS MARK, editor;** 1907 E. 81st st., Cleveland; see v13.

**Fitzpatrick, BENEDICT, author;** 138 E. 37th st., N.Y.C.; see his entry in v8.

**Fitzpatrick, BERCHMANS TANNER, lawyer; b.** Washington, D.C., July 13 '07; *s.* James Frederick and Mary Madeline (O'Brien) F.; A.B. Dartmouth '30, LL.B. Harvard '33; wed Georgia Mary DeWolfe, of Northfield, Minn., Oct. 10 '36, *ch.*—Barry Morgan ('38), Robert Brian ('42), James Frederick ('45). Atty., PWA, '33-37; spl. counsel, Minneap.-St. Paul San. Dist. Project, '35-37; regnl. atty., U.S. Housing Authority, '38-42; asst., assoc. gen. counsel, Natl. Housing Agency, '42-46, gen. counsel, '47; asst. admin., gen. counsel, Housing & Home Finance Agency, '47-49, dep. adm. gen., gen. counsel '49-54; v.p. dir. Defense Homes Corp., Fed. Natl. Mtg. Assn. Exec. sec. Mayor's Comm. for Better Housing, N.Y.C.; counsel Balt. Urban Renew. Study Bd. Dem. Alpha Tau Omega. *Home*: 22 W. Irving st., Chevy Chase 15, Md. *Office*: 1025 Conn. av., N.W., Wash. 6, D.C.

**Fitzpatrick, EDWARD A., educ., ret.** '54, Milwaukee; see v11.

**Fitzpatrick, JOHN EDWARD, telegraph engineer;** ret., Omaha; see v11.

**Fitzpatrick, JOHN FRANCIS, publisher; b.** Pottsville, Pa., Jan. 18, 1889; *s.* James Henry and Mary (Goulden) F.; *grad.* Burlington (Ia.) H.S.; wed Eleanor C. Crawford, Sept. 9, 1914; *ch.*—J. Thomas, Frances (Mrs. Paul Edward Sullivan), James, Joseph. Secretarial work with railroads, '07-18; sec. to Thomas Kearns, 1913-18, Kearns Corp., 1918-24, now pres. and dir.; pres., Silver King Western Mining Co., Newspaper Agency Corp.; publisher, Salt Lake City *Tribune*, 1924 —. Clubs: S.L.C. Country, Alta, Rotary; dir. D., R.G. & W. R.R. *Home*: 2782 St. Mary's. *Office*: 1017 Kearns Bldg., Salt Lake City, Utah.

**Fitzpatrick, JOHN JOSEPH, Phila. editor, ret.** Sept. '51; 1566 Bayshore blvd., Dunedin, Fla.; see his entry in v10.

**Fitzpatrick, JOHN R., lawyer, dean; b.** Dixon, Ill.; *s.* Thomas and Emma (Dawson) F.; *educ.* Columbus Univ. (LL.B., M.P.L., LL.M., LL.D.); *m.* Elizabeth Kelly, of Hagerstown, Md., May 27, 1920; *ch.*—John Raymond (Nov. 2, 1923), Thos. Kelly (Aug. 28, 1928), Richard Conrad and Edmond Fontaine (twins Sept. 7, '36), Susanne E. ('41). In U.S. Diplomatic Serv. Norway, Denmark, Sweden, England, Canada, Russia; former Asst. U. S. Atty. for D. C.; law practice, Wash., D. C.; Dean Columbus Univ. Law Sch., and Metropolitan Sch. of Criminology. Contrb. to *Georgetown Law Journal*, etc. *Mem.*: Amer. and D. C. Bar Assns.; K. of C.; Sigma Delta Kappa; Manor Country Club. Hobby:

**Applied Criminology and Police Problems.** *Home:* Frederick, Md. *Office:* 1406 G st., N.W., Wash. D.C.

**Fitzpatrick, Leo James**, radio exec.; *b.* Wichita, Kans., Jan. 24, 1895; *s.* Jeremiah and Margaret (Kelly) F.; *educ.* Univ. of Kansas (Sigma Chi); *m.* Patricia Gallagher, of Kansas City, Mo., May 19, '24 (1 son, 1 daughter). *Staff.* *Wichita Eagle*, and *Kansas City Star*; *chmn.* of bd. WGR B'casting Corp., Buffalo, N.Y.; *pres.* Civic Light Opera Assn., Detroit. *Dem. Clubs:* *Recess.* G.P. Yacht, G.P. Hunt, Rotary, K. of C., etc. *Office:* 1028 Fisher Bldg., Detroit 2, Mich.

**Fitzpatrick, Paul E.**, mfr.; *b.* Buffalo, Sept. 25 '97; *s.* Wm. H. and Clara (Hillery) F.; *grad.* S. Park H.S. '16, C.E. Cornell '20; *wed* Marion Lenahan, Buffalo, '21 (d.'37); *ch.*—Claire (Mrs. Jerome B. Magee), Ella. Began as time-keeper in father's bldg. bus., W. H. Fitzpatrick & Sons, '21, *pres.*, '24—; *treas.* Revere Oil Co., 1924-'27, *pres.*, '27-'30; *pres.*, Fitzpatrick, Danahy, Inc., *gen. ins.*, '38—; *v.p.* Morrison Ry. Supply Corp., '39—; *with* Buffalo *Courier Express* bought Station WEBR, '42—, and is *pres.*, *dir.*; *pres.* Amer. Lubricants, Inc. *Commnr.*, State Ins. Fund *Commn.*, '24-'44; *chmn.* Dem. County *Commn.*, '39-'42, N.Y. State *Dem. Comm.*, '44— *In* Naval Aviation, M.I.T., '18-'19. *Mem.*: Phi Sigma Kappa, Amer. Legion, K. of C., Cherry Hill Club (*dir.*), Friendly Sons of St. Patrick, Natl. Dem. Club, Cornell Club, etc. *Home:* 225 Beard av. *Office:* 1575 Clinton st., Buffalo, N.Y.

**Fitz Patrick, Paul Joseph**, educator; *b.* Tamaqua, Pa., Sept. 9, 1894; *s.* James Clarence and Catherine E. (Allen) F.; *educ.* Holy Cross Prep. ('13), C. U. A. (A.B. '16, Ph.D. '31) B. Franklin U. (M.C.S. '28), G. Washington U. (A.M. '29); *wed* Anna Rusk, of Tamaqua, Dec. 29, 1920. *With* Natl. Bk. of Tamaqua, '16-'17. G. W. Hawk Co., Shillington, Pa., '17-'20, *tabel.* Scott, Kitzmiller Co., Reading, Pa., '21-'22; *faculty*, C. U. A., '22; *assoc. prof. of econ.*; *dir.*, *grad.* studies in econ.; *sec. Grad. Sch. of Social Sci.*, '37-'43, *dean*, '43-'52, *head* Dept. of Pol. '45-'52, *head*, *dept.* of econ., '42—; *chmn.* econ. & accty. depts., summer sch. '37-'58, *bus. educ. dept.* '37-'51; *auth.* *Symptoms of Indus. Failures* ('31), *Problem of Business Failures* ('36), *Comparison of the Ratios of Successful Industrial Companies with Those of Failed Companies* ('32); *Bib. of Econ. Books & Pams. by Cath. Authors*, '91-'41 ('41). *Mem.*: Amer. and Cath. Econ. Assns.; Amer. Statis. Assn., Pi Gamma Mu (natl. sec.-treas.), American Acctg. Assn., Cath. Bus. Educ. Assn., AAUP. *Home:* 4119 13th Place, NE. *Office:* Cath. University, Wash., D. C.

**Fitzsimmons, Frank T.**, lawyer; *b.* Dixon, Ill., May 10, 1899; *s.* John B. and Anne (Burke) F.; *educ.* Univ. of Notre Dame; Chicago *Ker's* Coll. of Law (LL.B.); *m.* Mildred Hart, of Chicago, June 20, 1925; *ch.*—Joan (Mar. 6, 1926), Mary (Feb. 2, 1930), Frank T., Jr. (Sept. 25, '33), Gerald E. ('43). *Adm.* to Ill. bar '22; *has* since practiced at Chicago; *Asst. Corp. Counsel*, Chicago, '23-'25; *asst. commnr.* Ill. Commerce *Commn.*, '36-'40; *pres.* Notre Dame Club, Chicago, '30; *pub.* *America's Dental Leaders*. U.S. Army, '18. *Home:* 1424 Norwood st. *Office:* 111 Washington st., Chicago, Ill.

**Fitzsimmons, Matthew Anthony**, historian; *b.* N.Y.C., July 12; *s.* Andrew and Helen (Murray) F.; A.B. Columbia, B.A. Oriel Coll., Oxford, M.A.

Columbia, Ph.D. U. of Chicago; *wed* Frances Schlosser, of N.Y., '37; *ch.*—Robert Brendan ('38), Carol Ann ('39), Gerald Aidan ('46). *Teacher* at Notre Dame U., '37—, now *assoc. prof. of hist.* *Author:* *Christianity & Civilization* (co-author. '46), *Foreign Policy of Brit. Labour Govt.*, 1945-'51 ('53), *Cath. Church in World Affairs* (co-ed. '53); *editor Rev. of Politics*, '55—; *mem.* Phi Beta Kappa, Amer. Cath. Hist. Assn. (exec. council). *Home:* 3109 McKinley, So. Bend. *Office:* Notre Dame, Ind.

**Flad, John Joseph**, architect; *b.* Madison, Wis., Sept. 15 '89; *s.* Hilary and Anna Mary (Denu) F.; *educ.* Holy Redeemer Sch., City H.S., Armour Tech. '08-'09; *wed* Nell Romona Nolan, Madison, July 23 '13; *ch.*—Thomas Hilary ('14), Rev. Paul Nolan ('17), John J., Jr. ('20), Jos. Hilary ('22), James Harold ('25), killed in action, Aachen, W.W. II, Mary Ellen (Mrs. Heinz), Elizabeth Jeanne (Mrs. Ford). *Archtl. designer-engr.*, Milwaukee, '10-'11, Chicago, '12-'14, Wis. State Archt., '15-'20; *admit.* by exam, to practice in Wis., '27, and has since *prac.* at Madison, later branches, Winona, Dubuque; *pres.* John J. Flad Assocs.; *mem.* Wis. Bd. of Examiners for Archts. & Engrs., '30-'31. Two 1st awards, Wis. A.I.A., '52, two 2nd awards, '53, 2 top hon., '55; *hon. mention* Amer. Sch. Pub. Co., '54. *Clubs:* Madison, Optimist, Serra, K. of C., A.I.A., Holy Name Soc. *Home:* 1157 Amherst dr. *Office:* 2525 University av., Madison 5, Wis.

**Flagg, Paluel Joseph**, M.D.; *b.* Yonkers, N. Y., Aug. 22, 1886; *s.* Howard W. and Lily (de Marmon) F.; *grad.* Yonkers H. S. '05; M.D. Fordham '09; *wed* Stella H. Robbelle, of Providence, '10; *ch.*—Sister Stella Marie, Maryknoll; *wed* (2) Dorothy Ritter, of Yonkers, '16 (8 s., 3 d.); *wed* (3) Marcella Devlin, '45. *Fdr.*, Natl. Resuscitation Soc. '33; K.C.H.S. '58; *fdr.*, *pres.* Society for Prevention of Asphyxial Death, Inc. *Author:* *The Art of Anesthesia* ('16), *The Patient's View Point* ('23), *Art of Resuscitation*. *Fdr.* Cath. Med. Mission Bd. Kt. of the Holy Sepulchre; F.I. C.S., F.A.C.A.N. *Home:* 87 Alta av., Yonkers. *Office:* 2 E. 63rd st., N.Y.C. 21.

**Flaherty, Francis Edward**, M.D.; *b.* Blismarck, N.D., May 22 '08; *s.* Timothy Edward and Margaret Ellen (Fortune) F.; A.B. Gonzaga U. '29, M.D. St. Louis U. '34; *wed* Helen Feeney, of Spokane, Wash., June 9 '27; *ch.*—Mother Mary Flaherty, R.S.C.J., Michael James, Kathleen Ann. *Member of exec. comm.* '43-'53, *pres. of staff*, '46, Providence Hosp., *dir.* Tumor Clinic, '46-'50; *chief of staff*, *chief of surg. serv.*, Providence Hosp. Clinic, '41-'59; *pres.*, Clinic Board, since 1959; *member exec. board*, Cath. Children's Services, '44—, *chmn.*, '56-'57; *mem.* Appeal Bd. West. Judic. Dist., *Selec. Serv.*, '58. *Mem.*: King Co. Med. Soc., Pan-Pacific Surg. Assn., World Med. Assn., the Serra Club (president in 1953, international trustee '56), Seattle Surg. Soc., A.C.S., Puget Sound Surg. Soc. (*pres.* '46), Phi Chi (ex-pres. N.W. Chap.) K. of C. (faithful navig. '49), Alpha Sigma Nu, Holy Name Soc., A.M.A., Wash. State Med. Assn. *Home:* 2105 E. Highland Dr. *Office:* 431 Stimson Bldg., Seattle 1, Wash.

**Flaherty, Thomas Aloysius**, ex-congressman; *b.* Boston, Dec. 21, 1898; *grad.* Boston Coll. H.S.; *student* Northeastern U. Law Sch. Elected to 76th Cong. to fill vacancy and re-elected to 76th and 77th Congs., '89-'43, from 11th Mass. Dist.; *transit commnr.* City of Boston, '43-'44; *commnr.* Mass. Dept. of Pub. Utilities, '45—, *chmn.* '45-'46, '49—. *Dem.* *Home:* 309 Bunker Hill, Boston, Mass.



**Flanagan, Most Rev. BERNARD JOSEPH, bishop:** b. Proctor, Vt., Mar. 31 '08; s. John B. and Alice (McGarry) F.; educ. Holy Cross Coll. North Amer. Coll., Rome; ordained, Rome, Dec. 8 '31; J.C.D. C.U.A. '43; sec. to bishop, chancellor of diocese, Burlington, '43-53; named 1st bishop, Norwich (Conn.) Dioc., Sept. 2 '53, consec., Nov. 30 '53; transferred to Worcester, Aug. '59. *Office:* 1 Tuckerman st., Worcester, Mass.

**Flanagan, DANIEL VINCENT, labor official:** b. San Francisco, Mar. 2 '09; s. Wm. H.S. and Sarah Anne (Sloane) F.; grad. Galileo H.S., S.F., '27; wed. Josephine Lorraine Mullins, of S.F., Sept. 28 '40; ch.—Daniel V., Jr. ('41), Thomas Fergus ('44), Jane Genevieve ('47), Sarah Gemma ('51), Patrick M. ('53). Sec.-treas. Warehousemen's Union, Local 38-44 of Int. Longshoremen's Assn., A.F. of L., S.F., '34-36; charter mem., organizer, Warehouse Local 860 of Int. Brotherhood of Teamsters, '37; gen. organizer in Calif. for A.F. of L., '39; western dir. (11 states), A.F. of L., 41—dep. dir., labor div., Office of Defense Mobil., Wash., D.C., '51-53; chmn. Alp. Hanna Center for Boys, '50; pres. Serra Club, '48. *Dem. Home:* 2401 Greene st. *Office:* Room 801, 995 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

**Flanagan, HAROLD FRANCIS, pediatrician:** b. Wykoff, Minn., Aug. 24 '01; s. Michael and Rose Ann (Mulhern) F.; educ. Wykoff H.S., '15-19; St. Thomas Coll., '19-21; B.A. U. of Minn., '24, M.D. '27, p.g. '29-30; wed. Margaret Catherine Hurley, of St. Paul, June 17 '31; ch. Michele (Mrs. McQuillan), Kathleen Rose, Mary Margaret, Harold Francis (dec.), Frances Patricia. *Interne,* Anker Hosp., '26-27; practicing in St. Paul, '30; attdg. ped. St. Joseph's Hosp. (chief of staff '51-52). *Children's Hosp.* (chief of staff '44-), Miller Hosp., Ancker Hosp., St. Joseph's Hosp.; clin. prof. of ped. U. of Minn. *Mem.:* N.west. Ped. Soc. (pres. '42), Amer. Acad. of Ped. (Minn. chmn. '55-58), Ramsey Co. Med. Soc. (pres. '55-56), Minn. Acad. of Med. (pres. '58-59), Phi Chi, K. of C., Serra Club, etc. *Home:* 1323 Bohland pl. (16). *Office:* 868 Lowry Medical Arts Bldg., St. Paul 2, Minn.

**Flanagan, Rev. JOHN J. (S.J.), exec. dir., C.H.A.:** b. Paton, Iowa, March 2, '01; s. John A. and Alice (Phelan) F.; educ. Creighton Prep. '16-20, A.B. Creighton U., '24, LL.B., '26; joined the Jesuits at Florissant, Mo., '26; M.A. St. Louis U., '29; ordained at St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll., '36. Asst. dean, St. Louis U., '38-39; dean, Regis Coll., Denver, '39-42, pres., '42-47; exec. dir. Cath. Hospital Assn., June 17, '47, and ed. of its publn. *Hospital Progress. Mem.:* Alpha Sigma Nu. *Address:* 1438 S. Grand Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

**Flanagan, Rt. Rev. Wm. J., dioc. cons.:** b. Durand, Mich., Dec. 14, '90; s. John and Elizabeth (Armstrong) F.; educ. Durand Pub. Schools, '97-05, Assumption Univ., Windsor, Ont., '05-10, B.A. St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, '11, M.A. '12, S.T.B. '15; ordained at Detroit, Feb. 5, '16; admin. St. Mary's Ch., Durand, '16; curate, St. Philip Ch., Battle Creek, '16-17, St. Mary Ch., Lansing, '17-19; prof. Sacred Heart Sem., Detroit, '19-21; pastor, St. Anthony Ch., Whiteford, '21-25, St. John Ch., Hubbardston, '25-38, St. Basil Ch., S. Haven, '38-41; first pastor, St. John Vianney Ch., Flint, '41-44; pastor St. Mary Cathedral, Lansing, '44-54; dean Lansing deanery, '46-54; dioc. dir. Campaigns for Relief of War Victims, '44-54; domestic prelate, '50; exponent of Cath. Social Doctrine; mem. Cath. Econ. Assn., Grand

Trunk R.R. Vet's Assn.; dioc. consultant, '48-; chaplain, '54, St. Joseph's Hospital, 302 Kensington av., Flint 2, Mich.

**Flanigan, Rt. Rev. Mgr. GEORGE JOSEPH, pastor:** b. Nashville, Tenn., Sept. 2 '00; s. Patrick J. and Margaret (Breen) F.; educ. Cathedral Sch., Nashville, '08-18, Spring Hill (Ala.) Coll., '18-20, S.T.D. Propaganda U., Rome, '26, C.U.A. '29-30; ordained, Rome, Dec. 19 '25; curate Cathedral, Nashville, '26-28; admin. B. Sacrament Ch., Memphis, '28-30; prin. Fr. Ryan H.S., Nashville, '30-37; dioc. supt. of schools, pastor St. Joseph Ch., and editor *Tenn. Register*, '37-42; commnr. Amateur Ath. Union of U.S., '33-39; chapl., maj. USA, Far East, '42-46; pastor SS. Peter & Paul Ch., Chattanooga, '46-; dean, E. Tenn. Deanery, '54-; domestic prelate, '54; dir. Mt. Olivet Cemet.; mem. Tenn. Alcoholicism Commn., '54-; Author: *Catholicism in Tennessee* ('37), *Centenary of Catholicism in Chattanooga* ('52). State chapl. Amer. Legion, '34-35; sec. So. Assn. Pvt. Schs., '33-42; pres. Council of Commun. Agencies, Nashville, '38-39. *Home:* 214 E. 8th st., Chattanooga 2, Tenn.

**Flannelly, Most Rev. JOSEPH F., bishop:** b. N.Y.C., Oct. 22 '94; educ. Cathedral Coll. (sem.), N.Y.C., and St. Joseph Sem., Dunwoodie, Yonkers, N.Y.; ordained, Sept. 1 '18; admin. St. Patrick's Cathedral, N.Y.C., '39-; named titular bishop of Metelis and auxil. bishop of N.Y., Nov. 9 '48; consecrated, Dec. 16 '48. *Home:* 460 Madison av., N.Y.C. 22.

**Flannery, AGNES VERONICA, pianist, teacher,** 1227 25th st., Des Moines, Iowa. See sketch in A.C.W.W., '46-47 (v7).

**Flannery, HARRY W., radio news analyst:** b. Greensburg, Pa., Mar. 18, 1900; s. John V. and Catherine (Flynn) F.; Ph.B. in Journ., Notre Dame (also winner J. Sinnott Myers Bursar for Excellence in Journ., '28, '29); wed. Ruth Carmody, of Berrien Springs, Mich., July 5, 1937; ch.—Patricia (Mar. 31, 1939). Reporter, Hagerstown (Md.) Mail, '16-28, Baltimore Sun, '28; telegr. ed., Decatur (Ill.) Herald, '24; sec. J. P. McEvoy, '26; reporter Albany News, '26; advertising, Ft. Wayne, '27-32; radio news, WOWO, Ft. Wayne, '33-38; radio news analyst and ed., KMOX, St. Louis, '36-40; Berlin corr., CBS, '40-41; radio news analyst, CBS, west coast, '42-47; polit. & ign. affairs ed. *Cath. Digest*, '51; editor A.F. of L. News Reporter, '52-56; AFL-CIO radio-TV co-ordinator, since 1956. *Author:* *Assignment to Berlin* ('41); *Off Mike* (collab. 44); contrb. to Cath. and secular mags. Pvt. USA '18. Fdr. Leo XIII Sch. of Social Action; pres. C.A.I.P. '57-58. *Home:* 4823 Yuma st., N.W., Wash. 16, D.C.

**Flannery, JOHN ROGERS, mfr., Flannery Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.;** see his entry in v10.

**Fleege, URBAN HERMAN, educ.:** b. Iowa, Nov. 4 '08; s. Wm. B. and Dora (Kellner) F.; B.A. St. Louis U., '32, M.A. Chicago U., '37, Ph.D. C.U.A. '40; wed. Virginia Hansen, Denver, Aug. 31 '48; ch.—Wm., Kathleen, Richard, Robert. Teacher, '31-37; head ed. dept. St. Mary U., Tex., '40-41; prin. Cathed. H.S., Belleville, Ill., '41-44; instr. in ed., C.U.A., '44-46; dean, N.M. Highland U., '46-47; dir. Marquette U. Guid. Clin., '47-48; chief, Cath. Affairs, U.S. State Dept. (HICOG), '48-51; dir. Ed. Inst. Div., Fed. Civ. Def. Adm., '51-52; dir. of rsch., assoc. sec. NCEA, '52-54; chief, UNESCO Tech. Assist., P.I., '54-56; assoc. sec. NCEA, '56-57; chmn., dept. of ed., '57-; De Paul U., 25 E. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 4, Ill.

**Fleischauer, WARREN LESTER**, educator; *b.* Lincoln, Neb., May 26 '16; *s.* Charles Wm. and Emma (Kaura) F.; *A.B.* c.l. Mich. State U. '37, *M.A.* Columbia U. '39, *Ph.D.* W.R.U. '52; wed Frances Cecilia Scullen of Lansing, Mich., Nov. 16 '42, Instr., English, Mich. State U., '39-42, '46-47, '50-52, asst. prof., '52-55, John Carroll U., '55-; *S/Sgt.* US Army '42-46. Methodist convert '38. Editor text eds. of Samuel Johnson, Addison, Steele, etc., adv. ed. *Modern Age Rev.*; contrb. to lit. journals. *Mem.*: Modern Lang. Assn., Lambda Iota Tau (founder '54), Johnson Soc. of Great Lakes Reg. (co-founder), Coll. Eng. Assn., etc. *Home*: 3650 Chelton rd (20). *Office*: John Carroll U., Cleveland 18, O.

**Fleming, Rt. Rev. Msgr. James T.**, pastor; *b.* Killarney, Ireland, Aug. 24, 1897; *b.* James and Ellen (Spillane) F.; *educ.* Natl. Schools and St. Brendan's Sem. (1909-14), Killarney; St. Mary's Sem., LaPorte, Tex. (1914-19); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (1919-20, S.T.B., J.C.B.); Lateran Univ. (Apollinare), Rome (1926-28, J.C.D.); ordained, Galveston, Tex., June 13, 1920. Asst., St. Anthony's Ch., Beaumont, Tex., 1920-22, and Annunciation Ch., Houston, Tex., 1922-26; Prof., 1928-33, and pres., St. Mary's U., LaPorte, Tex., '33-52; pastor, Sacred Heart Church, Palestine, Tex.

**Fletcher, Most Rev. Albert L.**, bishop; *b.* Little Rock, Ark., Oct. 28, '96; *s.* Thomas M. and Helen (Wehr) F.; *educ.* Little Rock Coll., St. John's Sem., L.R.; ordained June 4, '20; asst. prof. Little Rock Coll., '20-23, pres., '23-25; prof. of dogmatic theol., St. John's Sem., '25-29; chancellor, '26-33, v.g., '33-46, consecrated auxil. bishop, Dec. 11, '39, and apptd. bishop, Dec. 7, '46, all of the Diocese of Little Rock. Papal Chamberlain, '29, Domestic Prelate, '34. *Address*: 305 W. 2nd st., Little Rock, Ark.

**Fletcher, PAUL FRANKLIN**, gynecol.; *b.* Sheridan, Wyo., Dec. 24 '03; *s.* Thomas Isaac and Margaret Henrietta (Collins) F.; *B.S.* U. of Santa Clara '26, *M.D.* St. Louis U. '32, *M.S.* '36; wer Margaret Elizabeth Mudd, St. Louis, Feb. 10 '38; *ch.* Paul Dayton, Margaret Ann, Elizabeth Gay, Nancy Joan, Thomas Gerard, Robert Joseph, Intern, St. Luke's Hosp., '32-33; gynecol. practice, St. Louis, '36-; asst. gyn. & obs., St. Mary's Group Hosps., '40-45, assoc., '45; attdg. gyn. Barnard Free Skin & Cancer Hosp., '45; *s.* instr., obs. & gyn. St. Louis U. Sch. Med., '46-; assoc. dir., Cancer Cytol. Center, '51-; cons. and vis. staff of other hosps. Lt. col. MC AUS, Flight Surg. USAF, China-Burma-India, World War II. *Mem.*: Dipl. Am Bd. Obs. & Gyn.; A.M.A.; I.C.S. (fdr.) Am. Coll. Obs. & Gyn. (fdr.); St. Louis Gyn. Soc. (pres. '51-52); Am. Acad. Obs. & Gyn.; Central Assn. Obs. & Gyn. (v.p., '55-56); Am. Radium Soc.; Soc. of Ark & Dove; etc. *Clubs*: Mo. Ath., Univ. Bath & Tennis, Green Head Club, Harbor Point Yacht, St. Louis Revolver, etc. Contrb. to med. journals. *Home*: 7345 Westmoreland, University City 3, *Office*: 634 N. Grand blvd., St. Louis 3, Mo.

**Flick, Ella Mary Elizabeth**, author; *b.* Phila., Pa.; *daw.* Lawrence Francis (M.D., LL.D.) and Ella J. (Stone) F. (dec'd. 1934); *educ.* Acad. of Notre Dame, Phila.; langs. and lit. under pvt. tutors. Contrb. to Catholic mags. since 1923. Author: *Silver Spoon Peggy* (novel which ran in *The Catholic Girl*, 1932); *Life of Father Duffy* ('35), *Life of Bishop McDevitt* ('40); *Beloved Crusader: Lawrence F. Flick, M.D.*

('44); contrb. to Amer. Cath. Hist. Soc. Records and to reviews. *Home*: 238 S. 7th st., Phila., Pa.

**Floberg, JOHN FORREST**, lawyer; *b.* Chicago, Oct. 28 '15; *s.* Frederick Oscar and Emily (Jurney) F.; *grad.* Loyola Acad. '32, B.A. Loyola U. '36, LL.B. Harvard U. '39; wed Cecelia Elizabeth Spencer, of Chicago, Jan. 8 '44. With law firm, Kirkland, Fleming, Green, Martin & Ellis, Chicago '39-41, '46-49, '53-57; ensign to lt. comdr. USN '41-46; asst. sec. of navy for air, '49-53, Commissioner, U.S. Atomic Energy Comm., '57-; *Clubs*: Lake Shore (Chi.), Army-Navy (WDC), Natl. Aero (WDC), Harvard (NY). *Homes*: 6635 Greenview av., Chicago; 9400 Persimmon Tree rd., Bethesda 14, Md. *Office*: U.S. A.E.C., Wash. 25, D. C.

**Floerah, Most Rev. John A.**, archbishop, Louisville; *b.* Nashville, Tenn., Oct. 5, 1886; *s.* John A. and Minnie O. (Alexander) F.; *educ.* Propaganda Coll., Rome (Ph.D., 1907; D.D., 1911). Ordained, 1911; sec. to Apostolic Delegate, Washington, D. C., 1912-22; consecrated bishop of Lycopoliis and coadjutor bishop of Louisville, Ky., Apr. 8, '23, bishop of Louisville, July 26, '34, abp. of Louisville, Dec. 9, '37. *Home*: 1118 3rd St., Louisville, Ky.

**Flood, CHARLES BRACELEN**, writer; *b.* N.Y.C., Nov. 14 '29; *s.* John Lawrence and Ellen (Braceless) F.; *grad.* Tabor Acad., Marion Mass., '47; B.A. Harvard '51; Pvt., USA, '52-55. *Clubs*: University (NYC), Harvard (Boston). Rep. Author: *Love is a Bridge* ('53), *A Distant Drum* ('57), *Tell Me, Stranger* ('59); contrb. to *New Yorker*, *Critic Atlantic Mo.*, etc. *Home*: Southport, Conn.

**Flood, GERALD F.**, judge; *b.* Phila., Mar. 31, 1898; *s.* Peter A. and Mary F. (Rankin) F.; *grad.* Catholic U.S., Phila., '16; A.B. U. of Pa., '20, LL.B. '24; wed Mary L. Welsh, Phila., Apr. 6 '29; *ch.* Nancy (Mrs. Leonard), Gerald ('32), Henry ('34), Rosemary ('37), Louise ('39), Mary Frances ('43). Adm. to bar '24; became mem. firm, Clark, McCarthy & Wagner, '32; apptd. spl. dep. Atty. Gen., Pa., '35; appt. judge, Common Pleas Ct. No. 6, Phila., Mar. 37-; Served World War I, '18. *Mem.* btl., Immaculata (Pa.) Coll., Villanova U. Law Sch.; council Amer. Law Inst.; dir. Laymen's Retreat League, Catholic Interracial Council, U. of Pa., Roman Catholic High School. *Mem.*: Amer., Pa. & Phila. Bar Assns., K. of C. (past G. K., Commodore Barry Council); Philopatrian Lit. Inst. *Home*: 56th and Overbrook Ave. *Office*: 692 City Hall, Phila., 7, Pa.

**Flood, Rev. Leo Francis (C.S.C.)**, educator; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., May 26 '00; *s.* James Anthony and Agnes Cecelia (Smith) F.; *educ.* St. Patrick's Sch. Franklin, Pa., '07-15, Holy Cross Sem. N.D., '15-20, A.B. Notre Dame U. '24, theology C.U.A. '24-28; first vows, Cong. of Holy Cross, '21, final vows, '25; ordained, Notre Dame, June 24 '28. Curate, St. Patrick's Ch., S. Bend, Ind., '28-29; mem. C.S.C. Mission Band, '29-41; pastor, Sacred Heart Ch., New Orleans, '41-49; v.p. Stonehill Coll., N. Easton, Mass., '49-50; sec.-treas. King's Coll., Wilkes-Barre, Pa., Feb.-Sept. '50, pres., Sept. '50-; Awarded Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice Medal (Papal), '47. *Home*: 63 N. River st., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

**Florence, SISTER M. (O.S.B.)**, librarian; *b.* St. Joseph, Mo., Mar. 3 '93; *daw.* Bernard and Anne (Traynor) Feeney; *educ.* Cathedral Sch. and Acad. of Sacred Heart, St. Joseph, '00-12, Mt. St.

**Scholastica**, '31-32; **B.S.L.S. Rosary Coll.** '33; summer courses; joined Sisters of St. Benedict, '14; teacher, '16-31; libn. Mt. St. Scholastica Coll., '33-; co-op. indexer *Cath. Period. Index*, '30-31; instr. lib. sci. C.U.A., summer, '47, '48. **Mem.**: C.L.A. (exec. council, '47-53), A.L.A., Amer. Bened. Acad. **Home**: Mt. St. Scholastica, Atchison, Kans.

**Flynn, BERNARD JOSEPH**, lawyer, b. Baltimore, Feb. 10, '88; s. Bernard and Mary (McGann) F.; grad. Calvert Hall Coll., '05, U. of Md. Law School, '05-08, LL.D. LaSalle Coll., '45; wed Teresa Margaret Berger, of Baltimore, Aug. 31, '37. Appd. Assoc. Magistrate, Traffic Court, Baltimore, '22-24, sec. Bd. of Election Supervisors, Baltimore, '25-34, U.S. Atty. for Dist. of Md., '34-53. **Dem. Mem.**: Am., Fed., Md. State & Baltimore Bar Assns., Amer. Judicature Soc., K. of C. (state deputy, '29-30), Hibernian Soc., Univ. Club, Barristers Club (pres. '44), Amer. Irish and Md. Hist. Soc., Maritime Law Assn. **Home**: 3513 Newland rd. (18). **Office**: 1019 Fidelity Bldg., Baltimore 1, Md.

**Flynn, FRANK EARL**, lawyer; b. Lake City, Minn., June 24, 1883; s. Robert and Joan (Fitzgerald) F.; educ. U. of Minn. (LL.B. 1907); m. Laura Maxwell, of Portland, Ore., Nov. 26, 1920; ch.—Dorothea Joan, Mary Frances, Richard Orville, Audrey Gay. Admitted to Mont. bar, 1907; practiced at Forsyth, 1907-10, White Salmon, Wash., 1910-17, Aberdeen, S. Dak., 1920-25, Prescott, Ariz., since 1925; partner Norris, Flynn & Patterson; county atty., Yavapai Co., 1931-32; asst. U. S. Atty. at Phoenix, 1933-35, U. S. Atty., Apr. '35-Mar. '53. Sgt. 24th Engrs., US Army, A. E. F., 14 mos. **Mem.**: Amer. Legion (40-8); K. of C., Elks. **Dem. Home**: 45 W. Wilshire **Office**: 202 Ariz. Title Bldg., Phoenix, Ariz.

**Flynn, FRANK T., JR.**, sociologist; b. Pawtucket, R. I., Oct. 4, 1908; s. Frank T. and Margaret (Osfield) F.; Ph.B. Providence Coll., '29; A.M. U. of Notre Dame '31; Ph.D. U. of Chicago '49; wed Elsie Gobel, of London, England, Dec. 29, 1934 (3 sons, 2 daus.). Mgr., Community Fund and exec. sec. Council of Social Agencies, South Bend, '86-89; trustee Ind. State Prison, '87-42; assoc. prof., head dept. of social work, Notre Dame U., '34-47; lect., Sch. of Social Service Admin., '47, now assoc. prof., Univ. of Chicago, Ill.

**Flynn, HENRY C.**, newspaperman; b. DeSoto, Mo., March 4, 1895; educ. Christian Brothers Coll., St. Louis, Mo. Editorial work on newspapers in New York, Phila., Washington, St. Louis, Seattle; news editor, Natl. Catholic Welfare Conf. News Service, 1928—. **Mem.**: Natl. Press Club; Amer. Legion (Comdr., Natl. Press Club Post, 1935). **Address**: 1312 Mass. Ave., N. W., Washington, D. C.

**Flynn, JAMES AUGUSTIN**, surgeon; **home**: 1511 R.I. av., N.W., Wash., D.C. See his entry in v8 48-49.

**Flynn, REV. JOHN ALOYSIUS (C.M.)**, educator; b. Phila., Sept. 20, '00; s. Michael and Elizabeth (Hudson) F.; educ. St. Joseph Coll., Princeton, N.J., St. Vincent Sem., Phila., S.T.D. Angelico Coll., Rome, '28; ordained in Cong. of the Mission, '26. Prof. of dogma, St. Vincent Sem., '28-33, of Scripture, '36-38; prof. of dogma, St. Bernard Sem., Rochester, '33-35; prof. of philos. Niagara U., '35-36, St. John's Coll., '38-42; dean, Teachers Coll. St. John's U., '42-47; pres. St.

John's U., '47—. LL.D. Manhattan Coll. '48. LL.D. St. Francis Coll. '50; L.H.D. Niagara U. '51. LL.D. Iona Coll. '58. **Office**: St. John's U., Jamaica 32, N.Y.

**Flynn, JOHN BURKE**, ophthalmol.; b. Sumpter, Ore., Oct. 17 '01; s. Bernard and Catherine (Burke) F.; A.B. U. of Ore. '26, M.D. '29, post grad., Vienna, '30; wed Mildred Wesley Lancaster, Oct. 2 '31; ch.—John Lancaster, Mary Ella, Robert Matthew, Edward Daniel, Catherine Jane, James Michael, Mildred Louise, Joseph Wayne, Nancy Carrollton. Intern, St. Vincent's Hosp., Portland, Ore., '29-30; specialist in eye, ear, nose and throat, with Dr. Bouvy at Portland, '30-42, pvt. practice, Burbank, Calif., '44—; certif. Amer. Bd. of Ophthalmol., '45. **Mem.**: Amer. Calif. State and Los Angeles Co. Med. Assns., K. of C. **Home**: 506 Stanford rd. **Office**: 445 E. Olive av., Burbank, Calif.

**Flynn, JOHN MICHAEL**, lawyer; b. Campbellsport, Wis., May 10, 1890; s. Patrick and Anna (McCullough) F.; educ. Marquette H. S., Marquette Univ. (1908-12), A.B.: 1912-13; Univ. of Chicago (Ph.B., 1914; J.D., 1915); m. (1) Clara Kolb, of Oshkosh, Wis., June 12, 1918 (d. July 15, 1919); m. (2) Genevieve Finnegan, of Aspen, Colo., Sept. 16, 1922 (d. Feb. 2, 1925); (3) Rose McKenna, Des Moines, Iowa, Oct. 12, '35 (1 son, 2 daughters). Law practice at Milwaukee since 1915, except for army service, 1918-19. **Democrat. Mem.**: K. of C.; Holy Name Soc.; Amer. Legion; Amer., Wis. State, and Milwaukee Bar Assns. **Home**: 4601 N. Larkin St., Shorewood, Wis. **Office**: 987 First Wis. Natl. Bank Bldg., Milwaukee, Wis.

**Flynn, JOHN THOMAS**, writer; b. Bladensburg, Md., Oct. 25 '82; s. John and Margaret (O'Donnell) F.; educ. Georgetown U.; wed Alice Bell, Apr. '10; ch.—John (dec.), Thomas. City ed., New Haven (Conn.) *Register*, '16-18, N.Y. *Globe*, '20, mng. ed., '20-23; columnist *New Republic*, '31-40; assoc. ed. *Collier's*, '37-42; mem. Bd. of Higher Educ., City of N.Y., '35-44; trustee Jr. Coll. of Com., New Haven. Author: *Investment Trust Gone Wrong* ('30), *Graft in Business* ('31), *God's Gold* ('32), *Security Speculation* ('34), *Country Squire in the White House* ('40), *Men of Wealth* ('41), *As We Go Marching* ('44), *Truth About Pearl Harbor* ('45), *Epic of Freedom* ('46), *The Roosevelt Myth* ('48), *The Road Ahead* ('49), *While You Slept* ('51), *Lattimore Story* ('53), *Decline of the Amer. Republic* ('55). **Home**: 3501 Edgewater View, Bayside, N.Y.

**Flynn, JOSEPH**, educator; b. Dubuque, Ia.; s. Philip John and Honora (Corcoran) F.; A.B. Loras Coll., A.M.; wed Anna Marie Kane, of Dubuque, 1910 (3 sons, 2 daus.). Procurator, Loras Coll., '05-15, hon. LL.D. '57; co. sch. supt., '15-56 (ret.); admitted to Ia. bar, '35; past chmn., A.R.C., Dubuque. K. of C. **Home**: 1360 Solon st., Dubuque, Ia.

**Flynn, REV. PATRICK**, editor; b. Rochester, N. Y., June 27, 1911; s. Maurice and Elizabeth (McCammon) F.; educ. St. Monica's Paroch. Sch., St. Andrew's Prep. Sem., St. Bernard's Sem. (Ph.B.), all Rochester; ordained, Rochester, June 6, 1936; curate, Our Lady of Mt. Carmel Ch., and later, Ch. of the Most Holy Rosary; now assoc. ed. *Rochester Catholic Courier*, and auxil. chaplain, Navy V-12 Unit, U. of Rochester, and 51st Col. Training Detachment, Rochester. K. of C. (4°). **Office**: 50 Chestnut St., Rochester, N. Y.

**Flynn, PAUL ANTHONY**, lawyer; *b.* Akron, O., Jan. 21 '02; *s.* Edward Thomas and Catherine R. (Dore) F.; *educ.* Heidelberg Coll. '19-21; LL.B. OSU '24; wed Elsie A. Herkenhoff, of Minster, O., Sept. 17 '35; *ch.* Michael C. Law practice, Tiffin, '24; *pros.* atty. Seneca Co., '31-37; trustee DeSales Coll. '36-42; dir. City Natl. Bank, T. Coca Cola Co., T. Commun. Chest, advis. bd. T. Mercy Hosp.; pres. T. Elks Home Co., v.p. T. Commun. Devel.; pres. Toledo Dioc. Council of Cath. Men, '55-56; treas., mem. exec. bd. NCCM, '57-59. *Mem.*: K. of C. (4° GK '34), Elks (ER '33), Exchange Club (pres. '52), Serra Club (1st v.p. '59), Amer., Seneca Co. (pres. '45) and Ohio State Bar Assns.; chmn. Seneca Co. Dem. Exec. Comm. '38-40. *Home*: 168 Hampden Park. *Office*: 174 Jefferson st., Tiffin, O.

**Flynn, Rt. Rev. MGR. THOMAS A.**, pastor; ret. to Ireland, '56; see vi2.

**Flynn, Wm. Smith**, ex-gov. of R.I.; see vi1.

**Fobes, JOSEPH WARNER**, educator; *b.* Boston, Jan. 10 '11; *s.* Joseph Warner and Edith (Hazard) F.; *educ.* Lincoln Sch., Syracuse, '17-21, Miss Fine's Sch., Princeton, '21-24, Phillips Acad., Andover, '24-28, Harvard '28-32 (A.B. '34), Harvard Sch. Bus. Admin. '34-36, St. Anselm Coll., N.H., '51-52 (hon. LL.D. '56); wed Mary O'Brien, of Campton, N.H., June 6 '42; *ch.* David Alan, Joseph Warner 3rd, Elizabeth Ann, Catherine Ann, Farmer, '36-51, except when steelworker, Cleveland, '41-42; U.S.A.A.F., '42-45 (staff Sgt.); teacher Bishop Bradley H.S., Manchester, '52-; Convert, '41; Kt. of St. Gregory, '56. K. of C. (4°). *Home*: 317 Myrtle st., Manchester, N.H.

**Fochtman, LOUIS W.**, business exec.; *b.* Petoskey, Mich., Apr. 18 '00; *s.* Adolph and Julia (Kuntz) F.; *educ.* Quincy (Ill.) Coll.; wed Catherine Dore, of Cheboygan, Mich., June 1 '26; *ch.*—Elizabeth Jean, David Louis, Julie Ann, Catherine, John A., Mary Irene. Pres. Fochtman Motor Co., Petoskey, Traverse City, Alpena and Gaylord; pres., Fochtman Realty Co., Petoskey, Traverse City, Alpena; sec., Baraga Laymen's Retreat Movmt. K. of C., Lion, Elk. *Home*: 100 Kilbourn dr. *Office*: 417 Michigan st., Petoskey, Mich.

**Fochtman, VERY REV. VINCENT A. (O.F.M.)**, educator; *b.* Petoskey, Michigan, Sept. 6, 1894; *s.* A. D. and Julia (Kuntz) F.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Coll., Teutopolis, Ill.; Franciscan Houses of Studies, Quincy, St. Louis, Cleveland; Internat. Coll. of St. Anthony, Rome (1924-25); Univ. of Munich, Germany (1925-28, Ph.D.); entered Order of Friars Minor (Franciscans), June 22, 1912; professed June 23, 1913; ordained at St. Louis, June 29, 1920. Instr. in Langs., St. Joseph's Coll., Teutopolis, 1921-22; Instr. in Philos., '28-24, prof. of philos. and psychol., '28-42, and pres., 1930-36, Quincy (Ill.) Coll.; prof. of philosophy and psychology in the Franciscan Sem., Cleveland, '42-51, dean, '44-51; definit. gen., O.F.M., Rome, '51-57; prof. at Briar Cliff College, Sioux City, Iowa, '57-. Author: *Das Leib-Seelen Problem bei George Trumbull Ladd und William McDougall*; contrb. to *Franciscan Educnl. Conf. Reports*. Mem: American Cath. and Amer. Psychol. Assns. *Home*: 703 W. 5th st., Sioux City 3, Ia.

**Foery, MOST REV. WALTER A.**, bishop of Syracuse; *b.* Rochester, N. Y., July 6, 1890; *educ.* St. Bridget's Sch., St. Andrew's Prep. Sem., and

St. Bernard's Sem., Rochester; S.T.L., Ph.D., D.D.; priest, Rochester, June 1916; curate, 1916-22, pastor, 1922-32, Mt. Carmel Ch., Rochester; pastor Holy Rosary Ch., Rochester, 1932-37; dir. Iumbus Civic Center Bldg., Rochester; repres. N. C. W. C. at Internat. Conf. on Social Welfare, London, July 1936; named bishop of Syracuse, May 26, consec., Aug. 18, and installed Sept. 1, 1937. *Office*: 257 E. Onondaga st., Syracuse, N.Y.

**Fogarty, JAMES W.**, social work exec.; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Aug. 3 '13; *s.* Michael J. and Elizabeth (O'Doherty) F. (both dec.); *educ.* Regis H.S., Brooklyn Prep.; A.B. Fordham U. '35, M.A., '38; C.U.A. '40-41; Manoel Nobrega Coll., Brazil, '43; wed Barbara J. Schumann, of Brooklyn, Jan. 11 '44; *ch.*—Barbara M. E. ('45), James ('46), Carol Ann, Catherine E. Social worker, Brooklyn Cath. Charities, '35-38, N.Y.C. Dept. of Pub. Welfare, '38-40; probation officer, Wash., D.C., Juvenile Court, '40-42; U.S.N.R., '42-45 (operations officer, staff Comdr. 4th Fleet, Atlantic Fleet; perm. commn., lt. comdr., USNR '48); admin. asst. to dir. Syracuse (N.Y.) Cath. Charities, '46-48; exec. sec. Council of Social Agencies, Greensboro, N.C., '48-51; S.E. field rep. United Community Defense Services, '52; dean, prof. of social work, '54-. Fordham U. Sch. of Soc. Serv., 134 E. 39th st., N.Y.C. 16.

**Fogarty, JOHN EDWARD**, congressman; *b.* Providence, Mar. 23, 1913; *s.* John Peter and Cora (Whelan) F.; *educ.* LaSalle Acad., '26-30, and Providence Coll.; unmarried. Began as a bricklayer; ex-pres. Bricklayers Union, No. 1 of R.I.; mem. 77th and succeeding Congresses, '41-, from 2d R. I. Dist.; mem. K. of C., Elks, Eagles. Dem. *Home*: Harmony, R. 7.

**Foley, REV. ALBERT SIDNEY (S.J.)**, educator, author; *b.* New Orleans, Nov. 6, '12; *s.* Albert Sidney and Gertrude Emily (Mavor) F.; A.B. St. Louis U. '35, M.A. '36; S.T.L. St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll. '43; Ph.D. U. of N.C. '50; Jesuit priest, June 17 '42; instr. in sociol., St. Louis U., '50-52; vis. Carnegie Fellow. U. of Mich., '52-53; assoc. prof., sociol., '53-55, prof., '55-. Author: *A Modern Galahad* ('37), *St. Regis* ('41), *Bishop Healy* ('54), *God's Men of Color* ('55). *Home*: Spring Hill College, Ala.

**Foley, DANIEL FRANCIS**, lawyer; *b.* Barry, Minn., 1887; *s.* Daniel and Ellen (Dunn) F.; *educ.* Graceville (Minn.) H. S.; St. Thomas Coll., St. Paul, Minn.; Univ. of Minnesota; m. Mary Gleason, of Beardslee, Minn., April 24, 1915; *ch.*—Virginia Mary (May 14, 1918), Margaret Alice (June 22, 1920). Admitted to bar, July 28, 1911; practiced with James Manahan, 3 years; Hennepin County Attorney for Home Owners Loan Corp., 1933-34; general law practice, Minneapolis, 1914-. Democrat. *Mem.*: Amer. Minn. State, and Hennepin Co. Bar Assns.; K. of C. Sports: fishing, golf, travel. *Home*: 4811 Thomas av., S. *Office*: 734 Midland Bank Bldg., Minneapolis 1, Minn.

**Foley, DANIEL JOSEPH**, horticulture; *b.* Salem, Mass., Jan. 19 '13; *s.* Wm. Francis and Nora Margaret (Price) F.; *educ.* Salem Classical & H.S., B.S. U. of Mass. '35, p.g. '35-36. Editor, rsch. dir. McFarland Co., Harrisburg, Pa., '36-43; land planner, Engr. Corps., Ft. Belvoir, Va., '43-46; mng. dir. Salem Chamb. of Com., '46-50; editor, *Horticulture Mag.* of Mass. Hort. Soc., '51-57; sec. Waugh Fdn., U. of M. Author: *Little Saints of Christmas*, *Garden Flowers in Color*, *Annals for Your*

*Garden*; etc.; contrib. to *Boston Globe*, N.Y. *Times*, garden mags., etc.; mem. Amer. Hort. Council, etc.; lect. *Home*: 114 Federal st., Salem, Mass.

**Foley, DANIEL R.**, lawyer; b. Deerfield, Mich., Jan. 20, 1885; s. Daniel and Catherine (Perry) F.; *educ.* Deerfield H. S.; St. John's Univ., Toledo (A.B.); Univ. of Notre Dame (LL.B.); m. Elizabeth Reilly, of Deerfield, June 1919; ch.—Daniel (Feb. 20, 1921), Aidan (Sept. 14, 1928), Mary Ann (April 30, 1932). Prof., Univ. of Notre Dame, 1910-11; Circuit Court Commr., Lenawee Co., Mich., 1912-14; now engaged in law practice at Detroit; Pub. Administrator, Wayne County, Mich., '37-39; asst. Pros. Attorney, Civil Div., '45-46, '49-; mem. Cath. Evid. Guild (Admin. '34-37. Chmn. Speakers Bur.). 1st hon. mem. A. C. T. U. Democrat. Hobbies: books, home, garden. *Home*: 1534 Lawrence Ave. Office: 616 Penobscot Bldg., Detroit 26, Mich.

**Foley, RT. REV. MSGR. DORANCE F.**, pastor, archdioc. of Dubuque; b. Ryan, Ia., Apr. 6, 1900; s. Frank M. and Lillian (Synan) F.; *educ.* St. Patrick's H.S., Ryan; Campion Coll. (A.B., 1921); St. Paul (Minn.) Sem.; ordained June 14 '25; papal chamberlain, '34; domestic orlate, '45; protonotary apostolic, '52; sec. Dubuque archdiocese, '27-30, chancellor, '30-51, vicar-gen., '45-52, consultor, '45-; officials, '50-51; pastor St. Patrick's Ch., dean of clergy of Dubuque dist., '52-56; hon. LL.D. Loras '47, pres., '56-; *Mem.*: K. of C. (4°), Amer. Legion, C.O.F. *Home*: Loras College, Dubuque, Ia.

**Foley, EDWARD H.**, lawyer; born, Syracuse, N. Y., May 23, 1905; s. Edward H. and Josephine (Mullin) F.; LL.B., Fordham U., '29; Wed Emily L. Bowdoin, Aug. 16, '41; adm. to bar, N. Y., '30, U. S. Supr. Ct. '36, D. C. '46. Mng. clk., '41. Hawkins, Delafeld & Longfellow, N. Y. C., '26-32; atty. R.F.C., Wash., D. C., '32-33; asst. gen. counsel, later gen. counsel, Fed. Emergency Admin. of Pub. Works, '33-37; asst. gen. counsel, U. S. Treas. Dept., '37-38, actg. gen. counsel '38-39, gen. coun. '39-42; resigned to enter U. S. Army; col., '43; jt. dir. Finan. Subcomm., Allied Control Commn., Italy, '43-44; reverted to inactive duty, as gen. counsel Office of Contract Settlement, '44-46; asst. sec. Treas. Dept., '46-48, under sec., '48-53; mem. law firm, Foley & Lynch, '53-; mem. bd. of govs. treas., A.R.C., '48-53. *Mem.*: Bar Assn. City of N.Y., Am. & N.Y. State Bar Assns., Am. Law Inst., Order of Coif (hon.), Dem. Clubs: Chevy Chase, Natl. Press, Metronol., Piping Rock, Recess, Manhattan. Trustee of the National Foundation, and Georgia Warm Springs Fdn. and dir. F. D. Roosevelt Fdn. *Home*: 2340 Wyoming av., N.W. Office: 1001 Conn. av., Wash. 6, D.C.

**Foley, EDWARD T.**, executive; b. St. Cloud, Minn., Mar. 28 '87; s. Michael H. and Helena Agatha (White) F.; grad. St. Thomas Coll., St. Paul, Minnesota (hon. LL.D.), Pembroke Coll., Oxford (Econ. Diploma '07), St. Paul Coll. of Law (B.L. '10); wed Jean McIntyre, of Winnipeg, Man., Canada, Nov. 22, '19; ch.—Margaret M. Pres., Foley Bros., Inc., '21-30; chmn. West Slope Constrn. Co., '32-37; dir., Foley Brothers, Inc., and Los Ang. Turf Club. Papal Kt. of St. Sylvester. Capt., Engr. Corps, USA '17-19. Papal Knight of Malta. *Home*: 4635 Via Roblada, Santa Barbara. Office: 90 S. Oak Knoll av., Pasadena, Calif.

**Foley, FREDERIC EUGENE BASIL, M.D.**, surgeon; b. St. Cloud, Minn., Apr. 5, 1891; s. Thos.

and Jessie-Anne (Craig) F.; *educ.* Coll. of St. Thomas (1907-10), Yale (Ph.B., 1913), Johns Hopkins U. (M.D. 1918); m. Elizabeth Doran Dearth, of St. Paul, June 6, 1914; ch.—Jessie-Anne (1915), Elizabeth Dearth (1917). Splst. in urology and urologic surg.; asst. in path. Johns Hopkins U., 1918-19; lab. for surg. research Harvard U., 1919-20; surg. house officer Peter Bent Brigham Hosp., 1920-21; chief urol. Ancker Hosp., St. Paul, Minn.; asst. prof. of urol. U. of Minn. Contrib. to med. journals. *Mem.*: A. M. A., Amer. Urol. Assn., etc. *Home*: 761 Osceola Ave. Office: 350 St. Peter St., St. Paul, Minn.

**Foley, JAMES OWEN**, educator; b. Erie, Kans., March 1, 1897; s. Patrick Wm. and Mary Katherine (Carroll) F.; *educ.* Oregon State Coll. (Ph. G., B.S., 1919; Ph.C., M.S., 1921); Univ. of Wisconsin (Ph.D., 1925); m. Neva Helen Drummond, of Mulvane, Kans., June 19, 1926; ch.—Mary Luella (Mrs. C. M. Holland, Jr.), Patricia H. (Aug. 1, 1930). Instr. and Asst. Prof. of Anatomy, Sch. of Med., Tulane Univ., New Orleans, La., 1925-30; asst. prof. and assoc. prof. of anat., Sch. of Med. U. of Alabama, '30-45; assoc. prof., prof., chmn. of dept. of anat., Med. Coll. of Ala., '45-; assoc. dean, '51-; Contrib. to scientific journals. *Mem.*: Amer. Assn. of Anatomists; Tau Kappa Epsilon; Kappa Psi; Theta Kappa Psi; Sigma Xi; Gamma Alpha; Phi Sigma; Rho Chi. *Home*: 409 Sunset dr., Vestavia Hills, Birmingham. Office: 1919 7th av., S., Birmingham 5, Ala.

**Foley, RT. REV. MSGR. MALACHY PATRICK**, rector; ordained Dec. 22, 1922; rector Quigley Prep. Sem., Chicago, '35-44, St. Mary Sem., Mundelein, '44-; domestic prelate, '46; consultor S. Cong. of Sems. & Univs., '52-; protonotary apostolic, '57. *Home*: St. Mary Seminary, Mundelein, Ill.

**Foley, MAX HENRY**, engr., b. Norwich, Conn., Nov. 9 '94; s. Michael James and Ann Elizabeth (Garvey) F.; grad. Norwich Acad. '11, Ph.B., C.E. Yale '14; wed Gwendolyn Powell, of Buffalo, '17 (dec.); Kathryn McTigue, of N.Y., Oct. 18 '28; ch.—Max H., jr. ('19), Mary Ada (Mrs. Wm. J. Pedrick), John Andrew, Frank, Jean (Mrs. Thomas Rizzo). Reg. archt. N.Y. State; lic. profnl. engr. N.Y., O., Del.; dir., Fed. Bank & Tr. Co.; commnr., Bd. of Standards and Appeals, N.Y., '58-; assoc. partner, '29-38, mem. firm Voorhees, Walker, Foley & Smith, 1938-54; retired from firm; now in consulting work. Clubs: Edgartown Yacht, Canadian, Sigma Xi, Friendly Sons of St. Patrick, etc. Past pres. and gov., N.Y. Bldg. Cong.; chmn. Bldg. Trades Apprenticeship Commn.; trustee of Amer. Architectural Foundation; ex-treas. Liturg. Arts Soc.; dir. Greater N.Y. Safety Council; mem. ex-treas. Archt. League of N.Y.; mem. A.S.C.E., A.I.C.E., S.A.M.E., Nat. Sculpt. Soc. Cardinal's Comm. of Laity; F. Am. Inst. Archts; Beaux Arts Inst. *Home*: 71 Park av. Office: 101 Park av., N.Y.C. 17.

**Foley, RAYMOND MICHAEL**, housing; b. Wayne Co., Mich., May 17, '90; s. Michael J. and Caroline E. (Salliotte) F.; *educ.* Mt. Clemens (Mich.) H.S.; wed Mary C. Hautekeur, of Mt. Clemens, Sept. 25 '12; ch.—Paul Emmet, Dorothea Hope (Mrs. James E. Brophy), Robert Charles. Newspaperman with Detroit *News* and *Free Press*; city ed. Pontiac (Mich.) *Daily Press*, '12, mng. ed. '15-25; pub. *Michigan Councillor* (K. of C. weekly), '25-33; public relations dir. Mich. State Govt., '33-34; state dir. F.H.A., '34-45; commnr. F.H.A., '45-47; admin. N.H.A., '46-47; admin.

**Housing & Home Finan. Agency** '47-53. K. of C. Dem. Hon. LL.D. U. of Detroit '48. *Home*: Sept. 25 '12; *ch.*—Paul Emmet, Dorothea Hope 3900 Cathedral av. *Office*: 1025 Conn av., N.W., Wash. 5, D.C.

**Foley, THOS. M.**, judge; *b.* San Francisco, Feb. 16, 1894; *s.* Wm. E. and Margaret (O'Brien) F.; *grad.* Hastings Coll. of Law, S.F. (1916) and Georgetown U. Law Sch. (1919); *m.* Ruth G. Burns (dec.); *m.* (2) Sybil A. White, Jan. 6 '47. Served in U. S. Army, 1918; began law practice at S. F., '19; former judge Municipal Ct.; apptd. judge Superior Ct., Jan. 2, '39. *Mem.*: K. of C., Elks, etc. *Repub. Home*: 1000 Mason st. *Office*: City Hall, San Francisco, Calif.

**Foley, THOMAS PATRICK**, M.D.; 1505 N. Menard av., Chicago; see vi13.

**Foley, WALTER E.**, M.D.; *b.* Davenport, Iowa, Dec. 2, '91; *s.* John and Margaret (Flynn) F.; *educ.* St. Ambrose Acad. and Coll., U. of Iowa, M.D. Northwestern U., '13; wed Ina Gleason, of South Haven, Mich., at Chicago, May 20, '18; *ch.*—Walter E., Jr., M.D. ('20), Margaret Ann (Mrs. Rodman Joyce) and Robert J., M.D. Except for 1st World War service when 1st Lt., U.S.A. M.C., has practiced at Davenport, Sept. '15; *ex-pres.* Mercy Hosp. staff; attdg. physician St. Vincent Orphan Home. *Mem.*: A.M.A., Ia. State Med. Soc., F.A.C.S., Scott Co. Med. Soc. (ex-pres.), Ia.-Ill. Dist. Med. Soc. (ex-pres.), K. of C., Holy Name Soc.: LL.D. St. Ambrose Coll. '56. *Home*: 2648 Ripley st. *Office*: 1333 W. Lombard st., Davenport, Ia.

**Follard, EDWARD THOMAS**, newspaperman; *b.* Wash., D.C., May 14 '99; *s.* Thomas and Rose (Greene) F.; *educ.* G. Washington U. '24-25; wed Helen Liston, June 19 '33; *ch.*—Nancy, Michael. On staff Wash. *Herald*, '22, Wash. Post, '23; war corr., Europe, '44-45; pres. White House Corr. Assn., '46. U.S.N., '17-19. Pulitzer Prize for Journ., '47; columnist, *America*, '58. *Home*: 4412 Lowell st., N.W., Wash., D.C.

**Folsom, FRANK MARION**, exec.; *b.* Sprague, Wash., May 14, '94; *s.* Edward Presley and Anna Maria (Wilson) F.; hon. LL.D. U. of San Francisco, St. Joseph Coll. (Phila.), Fordham, Manhattan, Stonehill, and Providence Colls., Notre Dame U.; wed Gladys Mabel Jordan, '17 (d. '56); *ch.*—Betty Marian (Mrs. Edward L. Leslie, jr.) Dorothy Gladys (Mrs. Robert M. Macrae), Jeanne Frances (Mrs. Wm. H. Cook). Apprentice buyer Lipman Wolfe, Portland, Ore., '10-13, Hale Bros. San Francisco, '13-14; buyer, Weinstock, Lubin Sacramento, '14-23; mdse. mgr., Hale Bros., '23-32 also gen. mgr., '28-32; regional mgr. Montgomery, Werd, Oakland, '32-33, v.p., dir., at Chicago, '33-39, exec. v.p., dir. Goldblatt Bros., Chicago, '40-41; asst. coordinator of purchases, Advos. Comm. Council Natl. Defense, '40-41; dep. dir. of purchases, Office of Prod. Management, Wash., D.C., '41-42; asst. chief in charge of procurement, and spl. asst. to Undersec. of Navy, '42-43; exec. v.p., dir. RCA, in charge RCA-Victor Div., '44-48, pres., dir. RCA, '49-56, chmn. exec. bd. '57; trustee N. Y. Archdioc. Cath. Charities. Papal Chamb. of Cape & Sword, '56; Bellarmine Medal, Bellarmine Coll., '58; Laetare Medal, Notre Dame U., '58; Kt. of Malta; Kt. Grand Cross Order of the Holy Sepulchre; dir. Cath. Ch. Exten. Soc.; trustee, Rosemont Coll.; mem. exec. comm. Natl. Cath. Commun. Serv., '53-58, and chmn., 1958; Cath. Action Medal, St. Bonav. U. '54. *Home*: 480 Park av. *Office*: 30 Rockefeller Plaza, N.Y.C. 20.

**Fonder, ALBERT VICTOR**, bus. exec.; *b.* Milbank, S.D., Apr. 13 '93; *s.* Victor Joseph and Anna Mary (Matzke) F.; B.A. Gonzaga U. '16; wed Genevieve Mary Mink, Spokane, Dec. 27 '19; *ch.*—Lorraine (Mrs. John C. O'Phelan), U.S. Army, '17-19 (7 mos. overseas); prin. Colton (Wash.) Pub. Sch., '20-21; credit & office mgr. Fairmont Creamery, Spokane, '22-24; with Northern Sch. Sup. Co., '25-; now pres.-mgr.; mem. bd. regents Gonzaga U. Marylhurst Coll.; advis. bd. Christie Sch.; pres. Commun. Chest Social Agencies, '52-54; later treas.; dir. United Fund; chmn. Mayor's Adv. Council on Urban Renewal. *Mem.*: Friends of Lib., U. of P. (pres. '52-53); K. of C. ('49); Gonzaga U. Alumni (pres. Portland '49-51; natl. pres. '51-52); Serra Int. (dist. gov. '42-45, '51-52, trustee; pres. Portland '39); Elks; Amer. Legion; 40 & 8; Multnomah Club; Portland & Natl. Chambs. of Com. Dem. *Home*: 1005 S.W. Myrtle dr. (1). *Office*: 2850 N.W. 31st av., Portland 8, Ore.

**Fontaine, EVERETT FONTAINE**, publisher, ret. '58; 1116 Pinehurst av., N.Y.C. 33.

**Foran, THOMAS GEORGE**, educator; *b.* Aylmer, P. Q., Can., May 13, 1900; *s.* Thos. Patrick and Mary G. (Hay) F.; *educ.* St. Francis Xavier, Antigonish, N. S. (A.B., 1920); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (A.M., 1921; Ph.D., 1926); *m.* Hester Alice Nelson, N.Y.C., '29 (d. '48). Instr. in Psychology, 1921, Assoc. Prof. of Education, 1928, and Prof., 1934; Catholic Univ. of Amer. Author: *Psychology and Teaching of Spelling* (1934); Editor, *Educational Research Monographs*. *Home*: Highland, Md. *Office*: Cath. Univ., Wash. 17, D.C.

**Forand, AIME JOSEPH**, newspaperman; *b.* Fall River, Mass., May 25, 1895; *s.* Francois Xavier and Meli-Luce (Rueat) F.; *educ.* Pub. and Parish Schs., Fall River and Cumberland, R.I., Magnus Comm'l. Sch., Prov., R. I.; Columbia U. Ext.; wed Gertrude Bedard, of Central Falls, R. I., Nov. 16, 1931, U. S. Army, May '18-July '19, Sgt. Motor Transport Corps (France 1 yr.); mem. R. I. Gen. Assembly, '23-26; newspaper reporter, Providence, '24-29; sec. to Congressmen O'Connell, '29-30, and Condon, '30-35; chief, R. I. State Div. of Soldiers Relief and Commandant of R. I. Soldiers Home, '35-36; mem. 75th Congress '37-38, 77th et seq. Congs. '41-. Dem. Awarded hon. LL.D. by Providence Coll., '51. *Mem.*: V.F.W., K. of C., Elks, Eagles, Amer. Legion. *Home*: Stony Brook Farm, Cumberland, Md.

**Forbes, ANTHONY HENRY**, pub. relations, Los Angeles; see vi2.

**Forbes, CLARENCE ALLEN**, educator; *b.* Colebrook, N. H., Sept. 6, 1901; *s.* Allen A. and Mary (Corcoran) F.; *educ.* Bates Coll. (A.B., 1922), Univ. of Illinois (M.A., 1924; Ph.D., 1928); *m.* Florence Lemaire, of Lewiston, Me., Sept. 1, 1924; *ch.*—Charman and Jacqueline (Dec. 24, 1925), Rodney (Dec. 13, 1928), Roland (July 1, 1930), Joyce (Nov. 7, 1936). Instr., Latin and Greek, U. of Cincinnati, '25-27; instr., later prof., same, U. of Nebr., '27-48; prof., classical lang., OSU '48; author *Harvey's Ciceronianus* (jt. '45), *Greek Physical Education* (1929); *Neot* (1933); *Teachers' Pay in Ancient Greece* ('42). Convert from Methodist Church, 1921. *Mem.*: Phi Beta Kappa; Amer. Philol. Assn.; A. A. U. P.; Classical Assn. Mid. W. & S. (pres. '50-51). Democrat. *Dem. Home*: 33 E. Torrence rd. *Office*: Ohio State U., Columbus 10, O.

**Ford, ANNE**, pub. relations; *b.* Boston, Sept. 12, '01; *daughters*: Michael Joseph and Johanna (Cath-

bert) F.; *educ.* Brookline (Mass.) H.S., Boston U. Dramatic ed. Boston *Herald*, '24-28; advance press agt. N.Y. Theatre Guild, '28-37; pub. relats. dir. Little, Brown & Co., Boston, '37-50; assoc. editor, Harcourt, Brace & Co., N.Y.C., '50-53; pub. relats. dir. Houghton, Mifflin Co., '54-. *Home*: 56 Charlesgate E. *Office*: 2 Park st., Boston 7, Mass.

**Ford, EDMOND JOHN**, lawyer, ret.; Box 352, Salem Depot, N.H.; see his entry in v10.

**Ford, FRANCIS J. W.**, lawyer; b. Boston, Mass., Dec. 23, 1882; s. Cornelius J. and Josephine (Murphy) F.; *grad.* Boston Latin Sch. (1900); Harvard Coll. (1904); Harvard Law Sch. (1906); m. Anne Cresswell, of Hingham, Mass., Mar. 6, 1916; ch.—Barbara. Admitted to Mass. bar, 1906; has since practiced at Boston; mem. Boston City Council, 1917-22, pres., 1919; apptd. U. S. Dist. Atty. for Mass., Sept. 2, '33, Judge of U. S. Dist. Ct. for Mass., June 27, '38. *Mem.*: Amer. and Boston Bar Assns.; Harvard Varsity Club. *Dem. Home*: 276 Marlboro st., Boston, Mass.

**Ford, HENRY**, 2d, mfr.; b. Detroit, Sept. 4, '17; s. Edsel Bryant and Eleanor (Clay) F. *educ.* Detroit U. Sch., Hotchkiss Sch., Yale U. m. Anne McDonnell, of N. Y. C., July 13, '40 ch. *Charlotte McDonnell* ('41), *Anne* ('43) Edsel Bryant ('48). Pres., Ford Motor Co. '45—; U. S. Ch. of Com. "man of the year" '45; dir. United Fdn.; pres. Crusade for Freedom, '52-53; lay chmn. Detroit Archdioc. Develop. Fund, '53; alt. U.S. del. 8th Gen. Assembly of U.N., '53; trustee, Ford Fdn., '43—, chmn., '43-56; convert, '40; ensign USNR '41; Christian Culture Award, Assumption U., Ont., '46; L.H.D. U. of Detroit '50; Rerum Novarum Award, St. Peter's Coll., N.J., '57. *Home*: 452 Lake Shore rd., Grosse Pointe 36. *Office*: American rd., Dearborn, Mich.

**Ford, JOHN B.**, lawyer; b. Lawrence, Mass., Sept. 28 '15; s. Edmond John and Grace G. (Daly) F.; A.B. Harvard '36, LL.B. '40; wed Mary Margaret Clark, Buffalo Grove, Ill., July 10 '37; ch.—Lincoln Edmund, Pamela Ann. With ins. firms, Boston, '38-40; law practice, Atlanta, '40-41, Boston, '41-42; asst. to pres. U.S. Airlines, Boston, '42-46; ensign USN '45-46; sec.-treas. Nat. Fed. of Amer. Shipping, WDC, '47-50; law practice, Salem Depot, '50—; pres. Salem Lions, '54-55; mem. Co. and State Bar Assns., VFW, Harvard Clubs. *Home*: 17 Main st., Salem Depot, N.H.

**Ford, JOHN JOSEPH**, judge; b. Los Angeles, Oct. 10, '07; s. Wm. Joseph and Margaret Elizabeth (McCarthy) F.; *grad.* Loyola H.S. '24, A.B. Stanford '28, LL.B. Harvard '31; wed Virginia Blanck, L.A., Jan. 19 '35; ch. Josephine, John J., Jr., Stephen Francis. Pvt. prac. of law, '31-42; instr. Loyola Law Sch., '34-42; chief enforc. atty., O.P.A., L.A., '42-43; judge Munic. Ct., L.A., '44-48, Superior Ct., '48—; trustee Cath. Welfare Bur., L.A.; pres. Newman Fund, '54-56. Rep. *Home*: 810 S. Keniston av. (5). *Office*: Hall of Records, Los Angeles 12, Calif.

**Ford, (JULIA) LAUREN**, artist, author; b. N.Y.C., Jan. 23, '91; pupil of Georg Bridgman, Frank V. DuMont. Specializes in painting; repres. in Met. Museum of Art, N.Y.C., Corcoran Gallery, Wash., D.C., Art Inst., Chicago, etc.; mem. Natl. Soc. of Mural Painters. Convert to Catholicism. Author-illustrator: *The Little Book About God* ('34) *The Ageless Story* ('39). L.H.D. Mt. Mary Coll., Milwaukee, '57; Gold Medal Award, Cath. Art Assn., '57. *Home*: Bethlehem, Conn.

**Ford, LILLIAN BARNES**, sociologist, ret.; b. home: 1 Douglas rd., Rochester, N.Y. See her entry in v8 '48-49.

**Ford, WILLIAM C.**, lawyer; b. Lawrence, Mass., Oct. 5, 1875; s. John and Mary Jane (Quinn) F.; *educ.* Lawrence H. S. (grad. 1894). Georgetown Coll. (1894-95), Harvard (1895-97), Boston Univ. (1897-1900, LL.B. cum laude); m. Mary A. Mahony, of Lawrence, Nov. 1, 1905. Law practice since 1900; now senior member W. C. & E. J. Ford. Author of numerous short stories in various magazines; contrb. to *Liberty*, *This Week*, *Blue Book*, *Adventure*, *Detective Fiction*, *Judge*, *Life*, etc. Democrat; appointed District Mgr. Home Owners Loan Corp., 1933-34. *Mem.*: Lawrence Chamber of Commerce (v.-pres. 1923-24; pres. 1933-34); Lawrence Bar Assn. (v.-pres. 1932-33); Essex Bar Assn.; Lions Club (zone chmn. 1932-33; dir. 1932-35). Divisions: literature, music. *Home*: 17 York St., Andover Mass. *Office*: 301 Essex St., Lawrence, Mass.

**Forest, REV. JOHN (O.F.M.)** See Loviner, Rev. J. F.

**Forrest, REV. MICHAEL DAVITT (M.S.C.)**, author; b. Victoria, Australia, Dec. 11 '83; s. John and Mary (Kiniry) F.; Dipl. in Ed., Victoria Educ. Dept. Pub. sch. teacher; joined Missionaries of the Sacred Heart; ordained, Sydney, N.S.W., Mar. 2 '12; lectured and taught in Australia and Ireland and in recent year in U.S.; taught at Notre Dame U., Mt. St. Mary's Coll. & Sem., Md.; now at St. Mary's Coll., Calif. Author: *Fair Flower of Eden*, *Life of Fr. Pro. Chats with Converts*, *Fragrance of the Little Flower*, *Eucharistic Chats*, *Clean Oblation*; also booklets and pamphlets. *Home*: Sacred Heart Seminary, Geneva, Ill.

**Forrestel, EMMET PETER**, naval officer; b. Buffalo, N.Y., Dec. 2 '98; s. Peter and Mary (Gallivan) F.; *educ.* Cornell U. '15-16, B.S. U.S. Naval Acad. '19, M.S. Columbia U. '26; wed Lenore Barry, Apr. 29 '35; ch.—Peter B., Judith L. Comnd. ensign, U.S.N., '19; advanced thru grades to rear admiral, '45; naval attache, U.S. embassy, Rome, '35-38; aide to asst. sec. of Navy, '41-43; operations officer, staff of comdr. of 5th fleet, Asiatic waters, World War II; comdr. S.W. Japan Naval Occup. Force, '45-46; comdt. Naval Base & Station, Norfolk, Va., '46—. *Home*: 2206 Main st., Buffalo, N.Y.

**Forst, VERY REV. MSGR. MARION F.**, dioc. official; b. St. Louis, Sept. 3 '10; s. Frank A. J. and Bertha (Gulath) F.; *educ.* St. Louis Prep. Sem., Kenrick Sem.; ordained, June 10 '34; papal chamberlain, Dec. '54. Curate, Bl. Sacrament Ch., Denver, Colo., '34-36, Queen of Peace Ch., Glendale, Mo., '36-42, St. Theresa Ch., St. Louis, '43-46; chaplain, USN, '46-49; pastor, St. Mary's Cathedral, Cape Girardeau, '49; vicar gen., Springfield-Cape Girardeau dioc., Dec. '56-. *Home*: 629 William st., Cape Girardeau, Mo.

**Forster, FRANCIS MICHAEL**, M.D.; b. Cincinnati, Feb. 14 '12; s. Michael J. and Louise B. (Schmidt) F.; *educ.* Xavier U. '30-32, hon. LL.D. '55; B.S. U. of Cin'ti. '35, M.D. '37; wed Helen D. Kiley, Cin'ti., June 15 '37; ch.—Dennis Michael, Mary Susan, Kathleen Sarah, Mark Bernard, Mari- anne Gabrielle. Interne, Good Samaritan Hosp., Cin'ti., '36-37; houseofficer in neurol. & neurosurg. Boston City Hosp., '37-38; F. in psychiat. Pa Hosp., Phila., '38-39; res. in neurol. Boston City

Hosp., asst. in neurol. Harvard, '39-40; rsch. fellow in physiol. Yale, '40-41; instr. in neurol. Boston U., '41-43; asst. prof., assoc. prof., neurol. Jefferson Med. Soc., Phila. 1943-50; prof., dir. of dept. Georgetown U. '50-58, dean Sch. of Med. '53-58; prof., chmn. neurol. dept. Sch. of Med., Univ. Hospitals, U. of Wis. '58-; pres. Am. League against Epilepsy, '51-53; pres. Amer. Acad. of Neurol., 1957-58; also mem. Sigma Xi, Alpha Omega Alpha, A.M.A., Med. Soc. of D.C., etc.; on ed. bd. *Neurology*. *Home*: 8 N. Prospect av. *Office*: 1300 University av., Madison, Wis.

**Forte, FELIX**, judge; *b.* Boston, Mass., June 30 '95; *s.* Peter and Francesca (Santamaria) F.; LL.B. c.l. Boston U. '16, LL.M. '19, A.M. '28, hon. LL.D. '31; S.J.D. Harvard '32; Dr. of Orat. Staley Coll. '43; wed Alma Locatelli, June 28 '22; *ch.*—John Peter, Virginia F., Felix, Jr. Admitted to bar, Mass., '16, U. S. Dist. Ct., '17, U.S. Supreme Ct. '29; gen. practice, Boston, '16-39; assoc. prof. of law, Boston U., '22-29, prof., (29-39), prof. emeritus, '46; spl. justice, Dist. Ct., Somerville, '30, assoc. justice, Superior Ct. of Mass., '39-; mem. exec. comm. Repub. State Comm., '29-33, treas., '33-36; pres. Boston U. Law Sch. Alumni Assn., '37-exec. sec. Home for Italian Children. Chevalier, Crown of Italy, '30; D.S.M., Reg. Vets. Assn., '46; Kt. of Malta, Papal, '51. Supreme Venerable, Order of Sons of Italy, 1940-47; J.D. Calvin Coolidge 1958; Member: American, Massachusetts, Boston and Somerville Bar Assns., Lambda Chi, Phi Delta Phi, K. of C., etc. *Home*: 163 Summer st., Somerville, Mass.

**Fortune, (EUPHEMIA) CHARLTON**, artist; *b.* Sausalito, Calif.; *educ.* St. Margaret's Convent, Edinburgh, Scotland; St. John's Wood School of Art, London; The Mound, Edinburgh; Art Students League, N. Y. C. Exhibited: Natl. Acad., N. Y.; Corcoran Gallery, Washington; Carnegie Internat. (British Sect.), 1925; Penna. Acad.; Soc. des Beaux Arts Salon; Soc. des Artistes Francais (hors Concours); Royal Acad., London; Royal Scottish Acad.; etc. *Honors*: Silver Medallist, Panama Pacific Expn., San Francisco, 1915; Silver Medallist, same, San Diego, 1915; Silver Medallist, Soc. des Artistes Francais Solon, 1924; Walter Purchase Prize, San Francisco, 1921; Second Prize, Natl. Competition, Liturgical Arts Soc., 1937. Dir., The Monterey Guild (artists), Monterey, Calif., '35-42, Portsmouth Priory, '42-; prize Natl. Competition, Liturg. Arts Soc., '39; exhibit of eccl. art. Golden Gate Int. Expn., '39. Int. Expn. of Eccles. Art, Rome, '50; mural, Gethsemani Retreat House, '42, triptych, St. Peter's Ch., '50, Kansas City, Mo. Painted altarpiece, Prov. Hosp. Chapel, Oakland, Calif., '52; mosaic panel, Cathedral, K.C., Mo., '55; Papal award Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice, '56. *Home*: 50 Ave Maria rd., Monterey, Calif.

**Fournier, DUDLEY T.**, M.D., Phoenix, Ariz.; see v12.

**Fowler, GENE**, author; *b.* Denver, Colo., '90; *s.* Charles Francis and Dora Grace Devian; adopted by stepfather Frank Fowler; hon. Litt.M. '47; wed Agnes Hubbard, '16; *ch.*—Gene, Jr., Jane, Will. Began as newspaper reporter; sports editor N. Y. *Daily Mirror*, '24; mng. editor N. Y. *American*, '25, *Morning Telegraph*, '28; later with leading Hollywood studios. Books include *The Great Mouthpiece* ('31), *Timberline* ('33), *Good Night, Sweet Prince* ('43), *Beau James* ('49). Convert, '50 (son Will received earlier). *Home*: 12323 Helena dr., Los Angeles 49, Calif.

**Fox, ALONZO PATRICK**, army officer; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Nov.11 '95; *s.* Thomas Lawrence and Mary Antoinette (Van Tourenhout) F.; *educ.* St. Louis Acad. '11-14, B.C.S. St. Louis U. '17, and army schools; wed Elizabeth Jordan, Feb.4 '28; *ch.*—Patricia Antoinette, Eugene Austin. Comnd. 2d Lt., U.S.A., '17; advanced thru grades to lt. gen., '57; served in P.I., '23-24, Hawaii, '32-35, Europe, '44-45, Japan, '46-51. *Home*: 3483 N. Venice st., Arlington, Va. *Office*: Asst. Sec. of Defense (ISA), Pentagon, Wash. 25, D.C.

**Fox, RT. REV. MARY JAMES (O.C.S.O.)**, abbot; *b.* Dedham, Mass., Dec.10 '96; *s.* Patrick and Mary (McEntee) F.; *educ.* Dedham H.S., A.B. m.c.l. Harvard '17 (class of '18; went through in 3 years), Harvard Grad. School of Bus. Admin., 1917-18; solemn vows as a Trappist, Gethsemani, May 19 '29; ordained, Apr.5 '30; blessed as abbot, Our Lady of the Holy Ghost Abbey, Conyers, Ga., Oct.18 '46; installed as abbot, Our Lady of Gethsemani Abbey, Aug.23 '48. U.S.N., World War I. A U.S. Treasury agent in Boston before joining Trappists. *Mem.*: Phi Beta Kappa. *Home*: Trappist, Ky.

**Fox, NOEL PETER**, judge; *b.* Kalamazoo, Mich., Aug. 30 '10; *s.* Charles K. and Caroline (Kokx) F.; lib. arts Marquette U. '32, Ph.D. '35, LL.B.; wed Dorothy Anne McCormick, of Madison, Wis., Aug. 1 '34; *ch.* Maureen. Asst. pros. atty., '37-39; mem. State Labor Mediat. Bd., '41-44, Reg. War Labor Bd., '43-44; USN, '44-46; spl. asst. sec. of labor, assoc. dir. US Concil. Serv., '46; legal adviser to Gov. of Mich., '49; chmn. Mich. State Labor Mediat. Bd., '49-51; judge, 14th Jud. Cir. of Mich., '51-; dir. Mich. Youth Commn., Commun. Chest, Timber Trails Council BSA. *Mem.*: K. of C. (4°), G.K. '38, Serra Club, Elks, Moose, Mich. Judges Assn. (pres. '58-59), Cath. Lawyers Guild, Amer., Mich., and Muskegon Co. Bar Assns., Exchange Club. *Dem. Home*: 1500 Clinton st. *Office*: Court House, Muskegon, Mich.

**Fox, RUTH MARY**, educator; *b.* Rapids Drive, Racine, Wis.; *daw.* Conrad and Anna (McCormick) F.; *educ.* St. Catherine's Acad., Racine (1900-08); St. Clara Coll. (now Rosary Coll.), Sinsinawa, Wis. (A.B. 1912); U. of Wis. (M.A. '13; Stanford U., Chicago U., U. of Fribourg, Switzerland. Head of English dept., Randall Jr. H. S., Madison, Wis., 1913-17; Eng. Dept., Racine H. S., 1917-21; Supervisor of Eng., Racine Pub. Schools, 1921-22; Instr. in Eng., Wis. State Coll. in Milwaukee, '22-24, prof. of English and humanities, '24-54, U. of Wis.-Milw., '56-; Litt.D. St. Thomas Aquin. Coll.; B'nai Brith Award, '55; Magnificat Medal, Mundelein Coll. '59; auth.: *Dante Lights the Way*, '58; contrb. reviews; charter mem. Cath. Poetry Soc. of Amer. (pres. Milwaukee br. '36); pres. Thomist Assn., '43; ed. *Thomist Bulletin*, '45—. *Home*: 3500 Rapids dr., Racine. *Office*: Univ. of Wis., Milwaukee 11, Wis.

**Francis Clare, SISTER**, libn.; *b.* Brenham, Tex., May 9 '96; *dau.* Sol Francis and Henriette (Mistrot) Cartier; A.B. Our Lady of the Lake Coll., San Antonio, '21, M.A. C.U.A. '28, M.A. in L.S. U. of Mich. '34, post grad. Columbia U. summers '28, '31. Entered Sisters of Divine Providence, San Antonio, '17; asst. libn. in charge tech. processes, Our Lady of the Lake Coll., '29-40, dir. dept. of lib. sci., '40—, head libn., '42—. *Mem.*: Tex. Lib. Assn., Bibliog. Soc. of Amer. *Home*: Our Lady of the Lake College, San Antonio 7, Tex.



**Francis, DALE L.**, journalist; *b.* Newark, O., Mar. 8 '17; *s.* Clarence Theodore and Florence (Day) F.; *educ.* Ohio Northern U. '37-39, Bluffton Coll. '39-41 B.A., Notre Dame U. Grad. Sch. '47-49; wed Barbara Hoole, of Charlotte, N.C., Oct. 15 '43; *ch.*—Guy Edward ('49), Marianne Elizabeth ('51). Sports writer, reporter on Troy, Lima and Dayton papers, '32-37; pastor, First Methodist Ch., Ft. Recovery, O., '37-41; convert while with U.S.A.A.F., '41-46; *exec. sec.*, N.C. Laymen's Assn. and *ldr.*, ed. *N.C. Catholic*, '46-47; *dir.* U. of Notre Dame Press, '49-51; *dir.* Cath. Bookstore & Info. Center, Charlotte, N.C., '51-55; lay missionary, Cuba, '56-57; editor *Lone Star Cath.*, '57-; columnist *O.S.V.*, '53-; 1st Annual CPA Award '59. *Home:* 1201 Brentwood rd., Austin, Tex.

**Francis, JOHN J.**, judge; *b.* Orange, N.J., June 19 '03; *s.* Theodore T. and Mary J. (Moran) F.; LL.B. N.J. Law Sch. (now Rutgers), LL.M. N.Y. Univ.; wed Penelope Connolly, of N.Y.C., Dec. 26 '33; *ch.* John J. Jr., Cynthia, Hugh. Gen. practice as assoc. of Newark law firms, '26-37; mem. firm Foley & Francis, '37-47; trustee Village of S. Orange (resigned on judic. apptmt.); advisory master Court of Chancery, '47-48; judge Essex Co. Court, '48-53, Superior Ct. of N.J., Appellate Div., '53-57, N.J. Supreme Court, '57-; LL.D. Rutgers U.; assoc. ed. *N.J. Law Journ.*, '43-47. *Mem.*: Amer., N.J. State, and Essex Co. (pres. '43-44) Bar Assns., Cath. Lawyers Guild, Inst. of Judic. Admin. Dem. *Home:* 9 Keasby rd., S. Orange. *Office:* Hall of Records Newark, N.J.

**Frane, Rt. Rev. Louis Joseph**, chancellor; *b.* Galesburg, Ill., July 18, '03; *s.* Michael D. and Margaret (Conneron) F.; *educ.* Suffern (N.Y.) H.S., '18-20, St. Ignatius H.S., Chicago, '20-22, Loyola U., Chicago, '22-26, Kenrick Sem., St. Louis, '26-32; ordained at Rockford, Ill., March 26, '32; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr. Nov. 1, '45. Curate, St. Mary's Ch., DeKalb, Ill., '32-35, St. Mary's Ch., Aurora, '35-37; vice-chancellor, Rockford diocese, '37-43, chancellor, '43-; *Home:* 1243 N. Court st., Rockford, Ill.

**Frank, Florent Edwin**, M.D.; *b.* Newton, Ill., June 6 '95; *s.* Dr. Wm. E. and Anna (Fisher) F.; *educ.* St. Thomas Sch., '01-09, Newton H.S., '09-13, M.D. St. Louis U. '18; wed Margaret F. Reis, of Newton, May 7 '28; *ch.*—John Wm. (dec.), Eileen Margaret ('30), Dorothy Rose ('31), Mary Louise ('32), Joseph Paschal ('37), Intern, St. Louis City Hosp., '18-20; med. practice, Newton, '20-23; instr. in physiol. St. Louis U., '23-28, sr. instr., '28-32, asst. prof., '32-47, assoc. prof., '47—. Contrb. to *Ency. Brit.* ('48) and to sci. journals *Mem.*: Sigma Xi, Alpha Omega Alpha, K. of C., T.O.S.F., Legion of Mary, Cath. Physicians Guild, Laymen's Retreat League. *Home:* 9 Sylvester av., Webster Groves 19. *Office:* 1402 S. Grand Blvd., St. Louis 4, Mo.

**Franken, Wm. A.**, lawyer; *home:* 907 N. Main st., Carrollton, Mo. See his entry in v.8 '48-49.

**Franklin, JOHN F.**, psychologist, semi-ret. '58; 611 18th av. S., Naples, Fla.; see v.13.

**Frantz, ALBERT THIBAUT**, judge; *b.* Denver, Dec. 9 '03; *s.* Eugene and Emma (Frank) F.; *educ.* St. Elizabeth's Grade Sch., Cathedral H.S., Regis Coll., LL.B. Notre Dame U. '29; wed Dorothy M. Spry, of South Bend, Ind., June 25 '29; *ch.* Eugene Albert, Robert Henry, Collette

Diane. Law practice, S. Bend, '29-36, Denver, '36-52; judge, Colo. Dist. Court, '52-56, Colo. Supreme Court, '57-; pres. Denver Archdioc. Union of Holy Name Socs., '41-42, Notre Dame Club, Denver, '54, Urban League, Denver, '56-57; gov. Colo. Bar Assn. Dem. *Home:* 949 S. Josephine st. *Office:* 208 State Capitol Bldg., Denver, Colo.

**Frantz, EDWARD LOUIS**, exec., ret., Cleveland; see v.11.

**Frans, Most Rev. JOHN B.**, bishop; *b.* Springfield, Ill., Oct. 29, 1896; *s.* Fred and Louisa (Reisch) F.; *educ.* SS. Peter and Paul Sch. (1902-10); Quincy (Ill.) Acad. and Coll. (1910-17, A.B. 1916, A.M. 1917); Kenrick Sem., Webster Groves, Mo.; Mission House, C. U. A. (post grad.); ordained June 13, 1920; curate St. Joseph's Ch., Granite City, Ill., 1920-27; admin. St. Mary's Ch., Farmersville, and supt. St. Isidore's H. S., 1927-35; rector Cathedral of Immaculate Conception, Springfield, Ill., 1935 to 1951; member, Diocesan Missionaries, 1920-27; papal chamb., '41; domestic prelate, '45; consec. first bishop of Dodge City (Kans.) Dioc., Aug. 29 '51; transferred to Peoria, Aug. '59. *Office:* 607 N.E. Madison av., Peoria, Ill.

**Fraser, ARCHIBALD MCKAY**, M.D.; 270 Commonwealth av., Boston; see v.13.

**Fraser, DONALD VINCENT**, r.f. exec.; *b.* St. Louis, May 3, '06; *s.* Roderick and Nina (Gorman) F.; *educ.* Pub. Parochial and H.S., St. Louis; wed Helen Louise Sanders, of St. Louis, Oct. 2, '24; *ch.*—Donald V., Jr. ('25), Margaret Audrey (in religion Mother Margaret), Fraser), Alice Helen (Mrs. John Jay Webb), David John (S.J.), Daniel McKenzie ('37). Estimator Amer. Car & Fdry. Co., '12-16; in purchasing dept., Mo.-Kans. Tex. R.R., '16-18, chief clerk of dept., '20-22, asst. purch. agent, '22-31, office mgr., exec. dept., '31-45, exec. asst. to pres., May-Sept. '45, v.p., '45, pres., dir., '45-57, bd. chmn. '57-; dir., Beaver, Meade & Englewood R.R., San Antonio Belt & Terminal Ry., Tex. Central R.R., Wichita Falls Ry., etc.; also dir. of affiliated cos. 1st World War; on Regional Purch. Comm., U.S. R.R. Admin., '18-20. Created Kt. of Malta, by Pope Pius XII, Jan. 10, '47. *Clubs:* Mo. Athletic, Noonday, Bogey Country, Bellerive Country. Kt. of the Holy Sepulchre (Papal), Sept. 14 '52. On president's council, St. Louis Univ., St. Louis. On advis. comm. Maryville Coll., St. Louis. *Home:* 5357 Waterman av. *Office:* 1506 Railway Exchange Bldg., St. Louis 1, Mo.

**Fraser, SOMERS**, surgeon; *b.* East Weymouth, Mass., Jan. 28, 1887; *s.* John Chisholm (M. D.) and Mary Ann (Boyle) F.; *educ.* Weymouth H. S.; Harvard Univ. (A.B., 1907; M.D., 1911); m. Christina Morton Russell, of Catasauqua, Pa., Dec. 27, 1923; *ch.*—John Chisholm, 2nd (May 23, 1927). Surg. internship, Boston City Hosp., 1911-13; interne Boston Lying-in Hosp.; House surg. Free Hosp. for Women; Res. surg. Boston City Hosp. Relief Stations, 2½ yrs.; Medical Corps., U. S. Army, May 1917-April 1919, Maj., Base Hosp. No. 7, Joue-le-Tours, France; private practice, general surgery, Boston, 1919-; cons. surg. Boston City and Mt. Auburn Hosps.; chief surg. Surgical Service, Boston City Hosp. Surg. in chief, Mt. Auburn Hosp.; founders group of the American Board of Surgerv. Republican. *Mem.*: A. C. S.; Boston and N. England Surg. Socs.; A. M. A.; Mass. Med. Soc. *Clubs:* Harvard; Boston; Harvard Faculty; Harvard Varsity. *Home:* 10 Clairemont Rd., Belmont. *Office:* 276 Commonwealth av., Boston 16, Mass.

**Fraser, Wm. Chas.**, lawyer; b. Walnut, Ia., June 20, 1887; *educ.* Walnut Pub. Sch., Creighton U. (L.L.B. 1908); admitted to Nebr. bar, '08; mem. law firm Fraser, Wenstrand, Stryker Marshall & Veach. *Mem.* American, Omaha (express.) and Nebr. State Bar Assn. *Office:* Omaha Natl. Bank Bldg., Omaha, Nebr.

**Frawley, Rev. John Matthews** (C.Ss.R.), provincial; b. July 17, '91; s. Daniel and Mary (Holeran) F.; *educ.* Heath Grade School, Brookline, Mass., Boston Coll. H.S., St. Mary's Coll., N. East, Pa., St. Alphonsus Sem., Esopus, N.Y.; professed in Redemptorists, at Ilchester, Md., Aug. 2, '18; ordained, June 17, '23. Missioner in mid-west, east and south for some 15 years; rector, Mission Church, Boston, '42-47; provincial, Baltimore Prov. of C.Ss.R., '47-52; rector St. Philomena's Ch., '52-. *Home:* 2740 Beechwood blvd., Pittsburgh, Pa.

**Frawley, John Milan**, pediatrician; b. Sudbury, Ontario, Nov. 20, 1891; s. Patrick Simon and Mary Helen (McGinnis) F.; *educ.* Toronto Univ. (A.B., 1914); McGill Univ. (M.D., C.M., 1919); Edinburgh Univ. Res. Physician, Royal Hosp. for Sick Children; Fellow in Pediatrics, Mayo Foundation; now mem. staff, Fresno County Genl. Hosp., Burnett Sanitarium, St. Agnes Hosp. Contr. to med. journs. *Mem.:* A. M. A.; Amer. Acad. of Pediatrics; Assn. of Res. and Ex-res. physicians of Mayo Clinic; American Society of Anesthetists. Married Miss Brent Dermody, Aug. 8 '42. *Home:* 4591 N. Wilson av., Fresno, Calif.

**Freaney, William Joseph**, exec.; b. Indianapolis, Ind., Nov. 8 '91; s. Patrick J. and Rose (Carr) F.; *educ.* St. Joseph Grade Sch., Emmerich Manual Training H.S., Washington State Coll., LL. B. Ind. U. '15; wed Marguerite Brosnan, Indianapolis, Dec. 1 '17. Began as errand boy in summer vacations with Mooney-Mueller-Ward Co., whole. drugs & liquor, '07, now mgr. liquor div.; dir., express, ex-chmn. of bd. Wine & Spirit Whslrs. of Amer. Capt., USA, World War I, '17-19, lt. col., World War II, '42-44; past post comdr. Amer. Legion. *Clubs:* Columbia, Service. *Home:* 20 W. Hampton dr. *Office:* 708 Madison av., Indianapolis, Ind.

**Freil, Emil, jr.**, stained glass; b. San Francisco, Jan. 27, '96; s. Emil and Emma (Mueller) F.; *educ.* Sch. of Fine Arts, Washington U., St. Louis; Kunstgewerbeschule, Munich; m. Alice U. Betz, of St. Louis, Feb. 10, '23; ch. Emil ('24), Robert ('25), Mary ('29). Pres., Emil Freil, Inc., stained glass and mosaics, St. Louis; mem. bd. of control City Art Museum, St. Louis; hon. mem. A.I.A. *Home:* 1021 W. Adams, Kirkwood 22. *Office:* 3934 S. Grand blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

**Freiburg, Rev. Henry Norbert** (O.F.M.), educator; b. Quincy, Ill., June 16 '05; s. Christopher and Antoinette (Jochem) F.; *educ.* Quincy Coll. Acad., St. Joseph Coll. & Sem., Teutopolis, Ill., St. Mary's Sem., Cleveland (B.A.); solemn profession in Franciscan Order, July 2 '27; ordained, June 20 '30; stationed at Superior, Wis., '31-33, Cleveland, '33-40, W. Monroe, La., '40-46, Quincy (Ill.) Coll., '46-52, as pres., '48-52; pastor, Sacred Heart Church, '52-, 840 E. 6th st., St. Paul 6, Minn.

**Freking, Right Rev. Msgr. Edward A.**, pastor; b. Cincinnati, Aug. 15 1899; s. F. Joseph and Mary A. (Klinker) F.; *educ.* St. Paul's Sch., Xavier H. S. and Univ. (A.B. 1921),

Mt. St. Mary's Sem. (1921-26), U. of Fribourg, Switzerland (S.T.D. 1931); ordained at Cin'ti., May 29, '26; prof., apologetics, post-grad. prof. of Philos., Mt. St. Mary's Sem., 1931-35, prof., homiletics and spl. apologetics, '36-46; Natl. Sec.-Treas., Cath. Students' Mission Crusade, '35-53; chmn. Archdioc. Labor Comm., '37-53; editor *The Shield*, '35-53, *The Cath. Telegraph Register*, '38-53; spiritual dir. North Amer. Coll., Rome, '53-54; domestic prelate, '45; pastor, St. Stephen Ch., Cincinnati, '54-58, St. Mary Ch., '58-, Erie av., Cincinnati 8, O.

**Freking, Most Rev. Frederick W.**, bishop; b. Heron Lake, Minn., Aug. 11 '13; *educ.* Immaculate Heart Sem., Winona; N. Amer. Coll. and Gregorian U., Rome; ordained, Rome, July 21 '38; J.C.D. C.U.A.; spiritual dir., N. Amer. Coll., Rome; apptd. bishop of Salina, Oct. 10 '57, consecrated, Nov. 30 '57. *Home:* 421 Country Club rd., Salina, Kans.

**Fremantle, Anne**, writer; b. Aix-les-Bains, France, '09; *daus.* F. Huth and Annabel Grant (Duff) Jackson; *educ.* Cheltenham Coll., M.A. Oxford; wed Christopher Fremantle, of London, Nov. 12 '30; ch.—Adam ('34), Richard ('36), Hugh ('44). Asst. ed. London *Mercury*, '31-32; asst. dramatic corr. London *Times*, '33-37; asst. editor, *The Commonwealth*, 1947-1958; asst. professor, Fordham University, '48-. Author: (see v11 for earlier books) *Treasury of Early Christianity* ('53), *Christian Conversation* ('54), *Europe* ('54), *Age of Belief* ('55), *Papal Encyclicals in their Historical Context* ('56), *By Grace of Love* ('57). *Home:* 252 E. 78th st., N.Y.C.

**Frenay, Rev. Adolphe Dominic** (O.P.), educator; home, Our Lady of Grace Monastery, N. Guilford, Conn. See his entry in v9.

**French, Very Rev. Richard Jeffery** (C.S.V.), provincial; b. Oxtou, Birkenhead, Cheshire, Eng., April 11, 1890; s. Alfred Joseph and Edith Maatilda (Prince) F.; *educ.* Cotton Hall Coll., Oakmoor, S. Staff., Eng.; B.A., St. Viator Coll., Ill., '17; M.A., C. U. A., '22; Ph.D., Loyola U., Chicago, '31; joined the Viatorians, Joliet, P. Q., Can., July 31, 1909; priest, Chicago, May 21, 1921; faculty member, St. Viator Coll., '22-29, dean of men, '31-32, dean of studies, '32-35, v.p., '35-38; provincial, Clerics of St. Viator in the U.S., '39-49. Convert. *Home:* 6219 Sheridan rd., Chicago 40, Ill.

**Freund, Clement Joseph**, mech. engr.; b. Appleton, Wis., Aug. 7, 1895; s. Alois J. and Otilia (Lenz) Freund; *educ.* Campion Coll. (A. B., 1916); Marquette Univ. (M.E., 1922); m. Mabelle Gertrude Ziegler, of Adell, Wis., Aug. 21, 1926; ch.—Mary Elizabeth (1928). With the Falk C orpn., Milwaukee, Wis., as cooperative student, 1921, student engr., 1922, labor foreman, 1923, Asst. Apprentice Dept., 1924, in charge Apprenticeship, Education and Personnel, 1926-32; Counsellor, Supervisor, Instructor in Evening Technical Course, Milwaukee Vocational Sch., 1924-32; Dean, College of Engineering, Univ. of Detroit, '32-; dir., '44-, pres., '46, Engring. Soc. of Detroit; dir. '32-, pres., '48, American Soc. for Engring. Education, 1st lt. U.S. Inf., '18. *Home:* 18967 Pennington Dr. *Office:* Univ. of Detroit (on leave to Govt. of W. Pakistan).

**Frey, Rt. Rev. Msgr. Gerard Louis**, pastor; b. New Orleans, May 10 '14; s. Andrew Francis and Marie Theresa (De Rose) F.; *educ.* St. Vincent de Paul Sch., St. Joseph Sem., '28-32, Notre Dame Sem., '32-38; ordained, N.O., Apr. 2 '38; curate Holy Rosary Ch., Taft, La., '38-46; in res. St. Leo

the Great Ch., N.O., '46-52; archdioc. dir. Confrat. of Christian Doctrine, '46-; pastor, St. Frances Cabrini Ch., '52-; papal chamb., '49; domestic prelate, '53; past pres. Abp. Shaw Lit. Soc., N.D. Alumni Assn.; hon. mem. Cath. Physicians' Guild. *Home*: 1525 Crescent st. *Office*: 7845 Walmsley av., New Orleans, La.

**Friedel, Rev. FRANCIS J. (S.M.)**, temp. ret. '54; see v11.

**Friedl, Rt. Rev. Msgr. FRANCIS PETER**: b. Waterloo, Ia., Nov. 26 '17; s. Philip and Mary (Schaes) F.; B.A. Loras Coll. '39, Mt. St. Mary Sem., N.D.U. summer '47, M.A. C.U.A. '52, Ph.D. '54; ordained, Waterloo, Apr. 26 '43; papal chamb., '56; domestic prelate, '59. Curate, Nativity Ch., Dubuque, '43; instr. Loras Acad., '47-50; asst. prof. of psychol., dir. pub. relats., Loras Coll., '54-v.p., '56-K. of C., Sigma Xi. *Home*: Loras College, Dubuque, Ia.

**Friedrich, Rev. BEDE (S.D.S.)**, educator; b. Amsterdam, N. Y., Nov. 2, 1894; s. Anton and Theresa (Krall) F.; *educ.* Salvatorian Sem., St. Nazianz, Wis. (mem. 1st ordination class); entered Society of the Divine Savior, Sept. 13, 1910; professed Sept. 8, 1915; ordained Aug. 28 '21; dir. Pub. Department; treas. '26-29, superior, rector, 1929-1932, 1932-1935, Salvatorian Sem., provincial Amer. Prov., '30-36, '39-47, prov. treas., '47-. *Home*: St. Nazianz, Wis.

**Frisch, Rev. JOHN A. (S.J.)**, biologist; home, Canisius College, Buffalo, N. Y. See his entry in v9.

**Froeschl, PAUL ANTHONY**, mfr.; 671 E. 54th st., Kansas City, Mo.; see v13.

**Fromm, Rev. ALOVSIUS (O.F.M.)**, educator; 1831 College av., Quincy, Ill. See his entry in v9.

**Frommelt, HORACE A.**, engr.; Milwaukee; see v13.

**Fromczak, FRANCIS E., M.D.**; home 806 Fillmore Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.; see sketch in A.C.W.W., v5: ('42-48).

**Froning, HENRY BERNHARDT**, dean emeritus, N.D.U.; *home*: 3511 Oakcrest Dr., South Bend, Ind. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

**Fruge, JOSEPH CLEVELAND**, judge; b. Basile, La., Oct. 17 '00; s. Augustine and Alice (Reed) F.; *educ.* St. Charles Coll., Gd. Coteau, La., '14-17, St. Paul's Coll., Covington, La., '17-19, LL.B. Loyola U., N.O., '22; wed Georgiana Tate, of Eunice, La., June 29 '20; *ch.*—Jack C., LL.B. ('24), James F., 1st lt. ('26). Law practice, Ville Platte, La., '22-35; mem. La. State Legislature, '28-30; asst. dist. atty., 13th Jud. Dist. of La., '30-35; dist. judge, same dist., '35-60; elected judge, Ct. of Appeals, La., 3d Cir., '60-; interim. assoc. justice, Supreme Court of La., '49, '50, judge, Court of Appeals of La., 1st dist., '49. Kt. of St. Gregory (Papal), '42. K. of C. (4°); state chmn. for men's retreats. *Home*: 204 High School dr. *Office*: 415 W. Magnolia st., Ville Platte, La.

**Fullhardt, FREDERICK A.**, lawyer; b. Brooklyn, June 4, 1900; s. Frederick and Catherine (Geis) F.; A.B., St. Francis Xavier Coll., '21; LL.B., Fordham, '23; J.S.D., St. John's U.; wed Emma Agnes Wild, of Brooklyn, May 1, 1923; *ch.* Rita Agnes ('24), Ramon Andrew ('28). Admitted to N. Y. bar, Oct. 1924; engaged in gen. practice; apptd. asst. corpn. counsel, N. Y. C., 27-39; resigned to resume private practice. U. S. Army, Oct.-Dec., 1918. Writer in prose and verse

for mags. *Mem.*: Cath. Lawyers Guild; K. of C. (4°); Soc. of Med. Jurisprudence. Democrat. *Home*: 135 Aster dr., New Hyde Pk. *Office*: 215-32 Jamaica av., Queens Village, N.Y.

**Fulton, V. Rev. JOSEPH (O.P.)**, provincial; b. Brooklyn, Feb. 7 '12; s. Jack Hurst and Jennie Pratt (Cahill) F.; *educ.* Bedford Inst., '20-23, Brooklyn Friends Sch., '23-25, Roosevelt H.S., Seattle, '25-28, B.A. U. of Wash., '34; convert from Methodist Ch., '35; joined the Dominicans and studied in their Houses of Studies, Oakland, '37-40, Ottawa, '40-44 (S.T.Lr.); hon. LL.D. U. of Portland, Ore., '53. Simple profn. in O.P., '37, solemn profn., '40; ordained, Fall River, Mass., June 27 '42; master of students, prof. Scripture & Greek, Dom. Ho. of Studies, Oakland, '44-52; prior provincial, Holy Name Prov. of O.P., '52-. *Home*: 2390 Bush st., San Francisco 15, Calif.

**Furay, JAMES HENRY**, UP exec., ret. Dec. '51; home, Manchester, Vt.; see his entry in v10.

**Furcolo, FOSTER**, lawyer; b. New Haven, Conn., July 29 '11; s. Charles L. and Alberta Marie (Foster) F.; A.B. Yale '33, LL.B. '36; wed Kathryn Foran, of N.H., Sept. 20 '36; *ch.* Mark, David, Foster, Hope, Richard. Congressman, '49-52; state treas. and receiver gen., Mass., '52-54; governor, '56-. USN WW II. Author: *Let George Do It* ('58). Hon. degs. Amer. Int. Coll., Boston U., Portia Law Sch., etc.; Kt. Comdr. Order of Polonia Restituta; Star of Solidarity, Italy. *Mem.*: K. of C. (4°), Amer. Legion, V.F.W., Grange, Lions. *Office*: State House, Boston, Mass.

**Furey, Rt. Rev. FRANCIS J.**, *educ.*; b. Summit Hill, Pa., Feb. 22, 1905; s. John F. and Anna (O'Donnell) F.; *educ.* Coisdale Pub., and St. Mary's Schools, Coaldale, Pa.; St. Charles Sem., Overbrook, Phila.; Pontificia Seminario Romano Maggiore, Rome (Ph.D. 1926); S. T. D. 1930; ordained in Rome, Mar. 15, 1930. Sec. to Cardinal Dougherty, Phila., Aug. 1930-May 1936; Master of Ceremonies, Archdioc. of Phila., 1930-36; pres. Immaculata (Pa.) Coll., '36-46; rector St. Charles Sem., '46-58; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., April 22, '47. Writer on spiritual subjects. LL.D. LaSalle Coll., '44, St. John's U., '46, Villanova Coll., '47, St. Joseph's Coll., Phila., '49; pastor St. Helena's Ch., '58-, 6161 N. 5th st., Phila. 20, Pa.

**Furley, Rt. Rev. Msgr. PAUL HANLY**, educator; b. Cambridge, Mass., June 30, 1896; s. James Arthur and Margaret Hanly (Connell) F.; *educ.* Boston Coll. (A.B., 1917); K. of C. Fellow, Catholic Univ. of Amer. (1917-18, Ph.D., 1926); St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, and Sulpician Sem., Washington (1918-22); Univ. of Berlin and Frankfurt, Germany (spl. work, 1931-32); ordained, at Baltimore, May 25, 1922. Instr., '25, prof., '40-, and head of dept. of sociol., '40-, Cath. U. of Amer.; on leave '56-57 as asst. dir., Juv. Delinq. Evaluation Project of City of N.Y.; hon. prof., Univ. de Amer., Bogota, 1956. Author: *The Gang Age* (pub. '26), *The Parish and Play* (1928); *Social Problems of Childhood* (1929); *You and Your Children* (1929); *The Growing Boy* (1930); *New Lights on Pastoral Problems* (1931); *Fire on the Earth* ('36); *Three Theories of Society* ('37); *This Way to Heaven* ('89), *History of Social Thought* ('42), *The Mystery of Infinity* ('44), *The Scope & Method of Sociology* ('53). Papal Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice '58; Domestic Prelate '58; LL.D., Duquesne U., '44. *Mem.*: F. Soc. for Research in Child Development; Amer. Cath. Social. Soc.

(pres. '44); F.A.A.S.; Cath. Biblical Assn. Cath. Commn. on Intellectual & Cultural Affairs; F. Amer. Psychol. Assn., Amer. Sociol. Soc. Lecturer; retreat master. *Home*: Catholic Univ., Washington 17, D.C.

**Furlong**, MOST REV. PHILIP J., bishop and author; b. N. Y. C., Dec. 8, 1892; s. Peter A. and Marie E. Furlong; *educ.* Pub. Schools, Holy Name H. S., Cathedral Coll. (grad.), St. Joseph's Sem., Yonkers, and Fordham U. (Ph.D.); priest, 1918; pres. Cathedral Coll., N. Y. C.; prin. Cardinal Hayes H.S.; sec. of educ., Archdiocese of New York; first pastor of St. Thomas More Ch., N.Y.C. Protonotary Apostolic, '50; Papal Chamberlain, '41; Domestic Prelate, '45; LL.D. Manhattan Coll., Fordham U. '56, Iona Coll. '56; apptd. titular bishop of Araxa and del. of mil. vicar, Dec. '55, cons. Jan. 25 '56. Auth.: *Old World* ('24), *Pioneers and Patriots of America* ('26), *America* ('28), *New History of America* ('36), *Old World and America* ('37), *America's Beginnings* (jt. auth. '39). *Home*: 65 E. 89th st., N.Y.C. 28.

**Fushman**, ARTHUR J., banker; b. Oldenburg, Ind., Aug. 2 '98; s. Matthew (Leising) F.; *educ.* Ind. State Coll., U. of Ind.; wed Winifred Radenheimer, of Brookville, Ind., June 8 '26; ch. Kathryn Mary, John Arthur. Bookkeeper, 3rd Natl. Bank, Greensburg, '19-21; cashier, 1st State Bank, New Point, Ind., '21-24; bond dept., Detroit Trust Co., '24-33; examiner, Detroit Agency, R.F.C., '33-37, asst. mgr., '37-41, mgr., '41-46; pres. War Assets Corp., Wash., D.C., '45-46; v.p., Mfrs. Natl. Bank, Detroit, '46, sr. v.p., '50, exec. v.p. '56-59, pres. '59-; officer in other corps. K. of C., D.A.C., Detroit Club. *Address*: P.O. Box 659, Detroit 31, Mich.

**Fuslier**, Rt. Rev. Msgr. PAUL M., pastor; b. Eunice, La., July 30 '01; s. Francois and Marcelline (Guillory) F.; S.T.D. Angelicum Pont. U., Rome, '30; ordained, at Cincinnati, Feb. 27 '27; domestic prelate, Lafayette, La., Feb. '49. Taught theology with Passionist Fathers, 2 years; joined his native diocese, Lafayette, '36; bilingual missionary in 3 La. dioceses, 10 years; named first pastor at Kinder, later first res. chaplain, Cath. Student Center at S.L.I., Lafayette; state chaplain Jr. C.D.A.; dir. Holy Name Soc. censor librorum, dir. of wartime relief projects, Lafayette diocese; pastor at Abbeville, '50-; especially active in youth work and French radio work; chaplain, Abbeville K. of C. *Address*: Box 149, Abbeville, La.

**Futterer**, Rt. Rev. M. EDMUND (O.C.S.O.), abbot; b. Albany, N.Y., Jan. 27 '01; s. Edward and Anna Teresa (Casey) F.; *educ.* Niagara U. and C.U.A. Simple profession with Cistercians, Apr. 14 '29, at Valley Falls, R.I.; solemn profession, June 3 '32; apptd. superior *ad nutum*, Nov. 25 '43; elected abbot, Aug. 1 '45; received abbatial blessing, Oct. 2 '45. *Home*: St. Joseph's Abbey, Spencer, Mass.

## G

**Gabel**, Rt. Rev. Msgr. RICHARD JAMES; b. Fremont, O., Apr. 27, 1898; s. Wm. A. and Barbara Dorothy (Hodes) G.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Sch., Fremont ('03-13), St. John's H. S., Toledo (grad. '16), Campion Coll., Wis. (A.B. '19), Urban U., Rome (S. T. D. '24), Notre Dame U. summer '27), C. U. A. (M.A. '34, Ph.D. '36); priest, Rome, Dec. 22, '23; curate St. Rose Ch., Lima, '24-30; prin. St. Rose H. S., '25-30; asst. prin. Central Cath. H. S., Toledo,

'31-32; instr. Toledo Teachers Coll., '31-32, '35-36, summers, '32-35; dean, dept. of educn. DeSales Coll., '36-42; professor of psychol. Mary Manse Coll., '42-48; dir. of Religious Education, '42-48; pastor, St. Joseph Ch., Tiffin, '43-; dean, Tiffin Deanery, '53-; invested Domestic Prelate, '54; auth. *A Comparative Study of Some High School Religion Texts* ('34), *Public Funds for Church and Private Schools* ('37). *Home*: 36 Melmore St., Tiffin, O.

**Gable**, Rt. Rev. Msgr. CHARLES JOHN, pastor; b. Lancaster, Pa., Apr. 12 '89; s. Adam Philip and Mary (Baier) G.; *educ.* St. Joseph Parish Sch., Lancaster H.S., A.B. Belmont (N.C.) Abbey Coll. '20; Curry Sch. of Expression, Boston, summers '20-21; ordained, Belmont, June 4 '22; pastor, New Bern (N.C.) missions, '22-25, Holy Trinity Ch., Kingston, '25-30, St. Peter's Ch., Greenville, '30-; dioc. consultant, '26-; dean, Rocky Mount Deanery, '50-; mem. dioc. plan. comm.; moderator, N.C. Cath. Laymen's Assn. of R.M. Deanery; domestic prelate, Sept. 18 '54; contrb. to *N.C. Cath. Home*: 107 W. 2nd st., Greenville, N.C.

**Gable**, SISTER MARIELLA (O.S.B.), poet, educator; b. St. Croix Falls, Wis., Dec. 15, 1899; dau. Joseph and Mary (Marzolf) G.; *educ.* Coll. of St. Benedict (B.A. 1925), U. of Minn. (M.A. 1928), Cornell U. (Ph.D. 1934); entered Order of St. Benedict, 1916, 1st vows 1917, perpetual vows, 1920. Teacher St. Mary's H. S., Bismarck N.D., 1917-20, St. Patrick's Jr. H. S., Melrose, Minn., 1920-21, St. Benedict's Acad., St. Joseph, Minn., '21-28; asst. prof. of English, Coll. of St. Benedict, 1928-34, prof. and head of dept., since 1934. Contrb. to *Cath. World*, *Spirit*, *Cath. Educnl. Review*, *America*, *Commonweal*, etc.; poems in anthols., *Our Lady's Choir*, *Amer. Anthol. of Cath. Verse*, *With Harp and Lute*, *Braithwaite's Mag. Verse* for 1928; poem "To a Madonna Carved in Carrara" set to music by Chas. Repper, Boston composer. Democrat. *Mem.*: Phi Beta Kappa; Phi Kappa Phi; Pi Lambda Theta; Modern Lang. Assn. of Amer. and Delta Epsilon Sigma. Author: *Blind Man's Stick* ('38); ed. *They Are People* ('42), *Our Father's House* ('45), *This Is Catholic Fiction* ('49), *Many-Colored Fleece* ('50). *Home*: College of St. Benedict, St. Joseph, Minn.

**Gabower**, GENEVIEVE, social work; b. Tomah, Wis., Aug. 25, '06; dau. Henry and Matilda Gabower; grad. H.S., Tomah, '23; b.S. Coll. of St. Teresa, Winona, Minn., '28, M.S. U. of Chicago, '36. Teacher, St. Benedict Acad., St. Joseph, Minn., '28-29; social dir. Post Montgomery Hosp., Battle Creek, '29-33; case worker, supervisor, Child Welfare Services, Chicago, '34-36; dir. of Social Work, Juvenile Court, Wash., D.C., '36-42; cons. on juven. delinquency, U.S. Children's Bur., '42-45; lect. in juven. delin. C.U.A. and N.C.S.S.S., '39-45; child welfare cons. Italian Mission of U.N. Relief & Rehabil. Admin., Rome, '45-47; welfare advisor to Italian Govt. for U.N., Rome, '47-48; exec. sec., Children's Protective Assn., Wash. D.C., '48-52, U.S. Naval Hospital, Bethesda, Md., '52-; writer on social service. *Mem.*: Amer. Assn. of Social Workers (exec. comm. '43-45), Natl. Probation Assn. (mem. comm. '42-45) etc. *Address*: 2121 Tunlaw rd., N.W., Wash., D.C.

**Gabriel**, REV. ASTRİK L. (O.Praem.), educator; b. Pecs, Hungary, Dec. 10 '07; s. G. Aloysius and Mary (Boros) G.; B.A. Gymnasium '26, M.A. Budapest U. '34, Ph.D. '36, studied at the Sorbonne, Paris, etc.; ordained at Canons

Regular of Premonstr., '31. Dir. of French Coll., Godollo, Hungary, '38-47; prof. U. of Budapest, '41-47; guest prof. Pont. Inst. of Medieval Studies, Toronto, '48-49; prof., Medieval Inst., Notre Dame, '49, dir., '52-; at Inst. for Advan. Study, Princeton, '50-51. Author: *Index Romain et la Littérature Française* ('36), *Les Hongrois et la Sorbonne Médiévale* ('40), *Die Heilige Margarethe von Ungarn* ('44), *Abelard* ('42), *English Masters & Students in Paris during the 12th Cent.* ('49), *Robert de Sorbonne* ('53). *Student Life in Ave Maria College* ('55, Thorlet Prize); Officier d'Acad. Fran., Chev. de la Legion d'Hon. Home: Notre Dame, Ind.

**Gabriels, Rt. Rev. JOHN A.**, dioc. consultor; b. Detroit, Mar. 3, '81; s. John and Catherine (Esser) G.; educ. Detroit Coll. (now U. of D.) H. S. and 3 years Coll.; St. Mary's U., Baltimore, A.B. '02, A.M. '04, S.T.B. '06; priest, Detroit, July 1, '06. Curate SS. Peter and Paul Cathedral, Detroit, '06-16; chaplain Ionia (Mich.) Reformatory, '16-22, Boys' Vocat. Sch., Lansing, '22-36, Mich. State Police, '35-; founded Resurrection Parish, Lansing, June 15, '22, and since pastor; founded Newman Club at Mich. State Coll., '24; broadcasts every Sun. over WJIM, Lansing, '34-; chmn. Lansing Community Chest, ('37-39, 2 terms); pres. Old Newsboys Assn. (pres. '36-40, '47-48). Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Dec. '44; consultor Lansing Diocese, Mar. '38-—, *Mem.*: K. of C., Chamber of Commerce, Elks, National Silver Beaver Boy Scout Award, '49, for 24 years' service. Home: 1531 E. Michigan, Lansing, Mich.

**Gaffney, Rev. EMMET LAWRENCE (C.M.)**, educator; b. San Antonio, Tex., Sept. 24, 1894; s. Lawrence and Ellen (Locy) G.; educ. St. Vincent's Coll., Mo. 1913-14; St. Mary's Sem., Perryville, Mo. (A.B., 1918; M.A., 1921). Joined the Congregation of the Mission (Vincentians), 1914; ordained, 1921; instr., 1920-28, prin., 1923-25, De Paul Acad., Chicago; prof., asst. dean, coll. of liberal arts and sci., De Paul Univ., 1928, dean of Univ. since 1929, and sec. of bd. of trustees. *Mem.*: Phi Beta Epsilon; Pi Gamma Mu; Blue Key. Home 1010 Webster Ave., Chicago, Ill.

**Gaffney, JAMES P.**, judge; student St. Ambrose Coll., Davenport, Ia., '11 (trustee, '51-); law practice, Williamsburg, Ia., to '33 when named judge 8th jud. dist. court, Marengo, Ia.; past pres. Ia. State and Ia. Co. Bar Assns.; mem. advs. comm. Supreme Court of Iowa. Address: Marengo, Ia.

**Gaffney, Rt. Rev. JAMES PATRICK**, educator; b. Syracuse, N. Y., Oct. 8, 1895; s. Thos. H. and Anna (Carr) G.; educ. Little Rock (Ark.) Coll. (A.B. 1918, Ph.D. 1929); ordained, June 10, 1922; prof. St. John's Sem., Little Rock, since 1922, and rector since 1930; Domestic Prelate. Rt. Rev. Msgr. Home: St. John's Seminary, N. Tyler St., Little Rock, Ark.

**Gahagan, MARGUERITE M.**, reporter; b. Toledo, O.; dau. Joseph P. and Maude E. (Scott) G.; educ. Ursuline Convent, Toledo, B.S. U. of Detroit '30. On Toledo *Morning Times*, '31, Detroit *Mirror*, '31, Detroit *Times*, '33-34, Detroit *News*, '34-53; fr., ed., pub., '53-, *North Woods Call*, Roscommon, Mich.

**Gales, Rev. LOUIS A.**, author, editor; b. May 24, 1896; s. Matthew N. and Frances J. (Pitzen) G.; educ. St. Francis (Wis.) Sem., C. U. A.,

St. Paul (Minn.) Sem., ordained at St. Paul, June 13, 1926; asst. pastor for 12 years; founder, Catechetical Guild Educln. Soc., '32; mng. ed. *Cath. Digest*, *Timeless Topics*; dir. Catechism Comes to Life; pres. Guardian Films; chaplain Ancker Hosp., and Little Sisters of the Poor. Office: 260 Summit av., St. Paul 2, Minn.

**Gallagher, ARTHUR JOSEPH**, dentist; b. Waltham, Mass., Mar. 16, 1890; s. Matthew Francis and Ellen Agnes (Boland) G.; D.M.D. Harvard '12; wed Mary Genevieve Dunphy; ch.—Mary Alice, Paul Martin, Arthur J., Jr. Assoc. ed., *The Appolonian*, '25-; mem. Amer. and Mass. Dental Assns., Guild of St. Apollonia, Elks. Democrat. Home: 6 Bennett st., Brighton. Office: 222 Washington St., Brookline, Mass.

**Gallagher, CHARLES E.**, editor, writer; b. Lowell, Mass., Oct. 29, 1898; s. Patrick J. and Elizabeth (Saltory) G.; educ. Lowell H. S. (1916); spl. courses Boston Univ., Northeastern Univ.; m. Irene Fraington Donnelly, of Lowell, June 29, 1925; ch.—Chas. E. (March 24, 1928; now deceased), Andrea F. (Jan. 4, 1931), Walter (Dec. 23, 1933). Reporter, *Lowell Sun*, 1917-21, and *Lowell Courier-Citizen*, *Evening Leader*, 1921-22; city editor, *Lowell Evening Citizen*, 1922-33; managing editor, *Courier Citizen*, *Evening Leader*, '38-41, *Lynn Item*, '42. *Mem.*: A.O.H., K. of C., etc. Home: 90 Mountwood rd., Swampscott. Office: 38 Exchange st., Lynn, Mass.

**Gallagher, DANIEL J.**, lawyer; home: 17 Ocean st., Boston, Mass. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

**Gallagher, EDWARD FELIX**, bus. exec.; b. Charlotte, N.C., Mar. 4 '13; s. Edward Felix and Effie (Lowery) G.; educ. O'Donahue Paroch. Sch., Charlotte; Belmont (N.C.) Abbey Coll.; E. Tenn. Law Sch.; wed Iva Lea Graybeal, of Creston, N.C., Sept. 4 '31; ch.—Edward F., 3rd ('32), Patrick Lee ('44), Barbara Ann (dec.) Robert Melvin ('50), Fred Graybeal ('52). Pres., Cath. Books, Inc., bible distrib., and Good Will Distrib. (of *Hope of the Nation* of which he is co-auth.), Gastonia; mem. advs. bd. Belmont Coll., '51-. Kt Comdr. of St. Gregory (Papal) '53. *Clubs*: Optimist (pres. Gastonia, '48; gov. Int. Dist. 18, '05), Cath Men's (twice pres.), Elgs. Home: 904 Carolina av. Office: 1520 York rd., Gastonia, N.C.

**Gallagher, HAROLD JOHN**, lawyer; b. Clinton, Ia., Dec. 29, 1894; s. Jas. Ambrose and Ella (Walsh) G.; educ. State U. of Ia. (LL.B. 1916); Harvard (1916-17); m. Alicia Schnobelen, of Riverside, Ia., Sept. 26 '17; ch.—Alicia, Katherine (dec.), Mary (Mrs. Cremins), Harold John (dec.). Admitted to bar, Ia., '16, N.Y., '19; mem. firm, Wilkie, Farr, Gallagher, Walton and Fitz Gibbon, Pres., Amer. Bar Assn., '50. Repub. LL.D. St. John's U., '54; Kt. of H. Sepul. Kt. of Malta. Home: 5 Elm Rock rd., Bronxville. Office: 15 Broad st., N.Y.C.

**Gallagher, HENRY M.**, lawyer; b. Waseca, Minn., Sept. 10, 1883; educ. Waseca Pub. Schs., Creighton U. (LL.B. 1910); admitted to bar, Nebr. and Minn., 1910; municipal judge, 1910-12; co. atty. Waseca County, 1913-14, 1919-20, '21-22; chief justice Minn. Supreme Ct., Feb. '37-44. K.S.G. '49. Home: Waseca, Minn.

**Gallagher, JOSEPH THOMAS**, lawyer; 827 E. Birch av., Whitefish Bay, Milwaukee; see v13.

**Gallagher, Rsv. LOUIS JOSEPH (S.J.),** educator; St. Robert's Hall, Promfret Center, Conn.; see his entry in v10.

**Gallagher, OWEN A.,** lawyer, Boston; see v12.

**Gallagher, PAUL,** surg., ret. '54; 1423 Del Rio Blvd., Eagle Pass, Tex.; see v11.

**Gallagher, PAUL C.,** exec.; b. Omaha, Nebr.; s. Ben and Winifred Ages (Keogh) G.; *educ.* Acad. of the Sacred Heart, Phillips-Exeter Acad., Creighton U.; wed Rachel Marian Kincade, of Kansas City, Mo., Mar. 24 '15; *ch.* Jean (Young), Ann (Ragan). Joined his father who had founded Paxton & Gallagher Co., whols. groceries and hardware, in 1864; pres., '32—. *Home:* 513 S. 38th st. *Office:* 9th and Jones sts., Omaha, Nebr.

**Gallagher, PHILIP HENRY,** lawyer; b. Anacanda, Mont., Mar. 11, 1906; s. John J. and Mary Ellen (Lappin) G.; *educ.* Anacanda Pub. Schs., Gonzaga U. (A.B., '25, LL.B., '29); wed Ada Eleanor Whiting, June 12, 1937; *ch.* Philip H., Jr. (June 17, 1939), Dep. state treas., '33-37, state treas., '37-41, Wash.; asst. atty. gen., Wash., '41-43, '46-48; mem. state legislat., '57-. Maj. USA MG '43-46. Dem. K. of C., Elk, Eagle, V.F.W., Am. Legion. *Office:* 505 Arctic Bldg., Seattle 4, Wash.

**Gallagher, VERY REV. MSGR. RAYMOND J.,** social service; b. Cleveland, Nov. 19 '12; s. Hugh and Ella (Reedy) G.; *educ.* St. Thomas Aquinas Parish Sch. '18-26, Cathedral Latin Sch. '26-30, A.B. John Carroll U. '34, St. Mary's Sem. '34-39, M.S.S.W. Loyola U., Chicago, '48; ordained, Cleveland, Mar. 25 '39; papal chamberlain, Aug. '55. Curate, St. Colman Ch., Cleveland, '39-44; chaplain, USNR, '44-46; asst. dir. Dioc. Cath. Charities, '48; dir. St. Anthony's Home for Boys, '49-. Cath. Youth Service Bur., '48-55, Youth Services of Cath. Charities, '55-. mem. Natl. Conf. Cath. Charities (prog. comm. chmn., '56, '57), Alpha Sigma Nu. *Home:* 8301 Detroit av., Cleveland 2, O.

**Gallagher, ROBERT ANTHONY,** pub. utilities exec.; b. Chicago, June 32, 1896; s. Anthony and Anne (Gilston) G.; *educ.* Grade and H.S., '08-18, Walton Sch. of Commerce, '15-18; hon. LL.D., St. Joseph's Coll., Ind.; mem. of bd. Associated Colleges of Indiana, C.P.A. in Indiana, Illinois, Wisconsin. Began as clerk, mfg. and banking, '19-18; C.P.A. Haskins & Sells, Chicago, '18-30; v.p. comptroller, Consol. Elec. & Gas Co., '30-33; counsel on pub. utilities, Continental Ill. Natl. Bk. & Tr. Co., Chicago, '33-37; chmn., dir., Public Service of Indiana, Plainfield; dir. Indiana Electric Assn.; member Illinois and Indiana Assns. of C.P.A.; American Institute of Accountants, and K. of C. Chmn. bd. of trustees St. Joseph's Coll., Ind. Created Knight of St. Gregory (Papal), 1954. *Clubs:* Attic Union League, Economic (Chicago); Athletic; Columbia; and Country Club (Indpls.). *Home:* 8201 Rhodes Ave., Chicago, Ill. *Office:* 1000 E. Main st., Plainfield, Ind.

**Gallagher, THOMAS,** jurist; b. Faribault, Minn., Nov. 24 '97; s. Patrick James and Helena (McCall) G.; *educ.* St. Thomas Acad., St. Paul, '12-14, A.B. U. of Minn., '18, LL.B., '21; wed Elizabeth Jane Gillum, Aug. 19 '31; *ch.* Sharon Elizabeth, Thomas Patrick, Michael John, Robert Brian. Admitted to Minn. bar, '21; practiced at Minneapolis to '43; assoc. justice, Minn. Su-

preme Court, '43—. 2d lt., F.A., U.S.A., '18. Chmn. bd. of arbitration, Twin City Rapid Transit Co. and Amal. Assn. of St. Ry. Employees, Minneapolis, '45; referee, Natl. R.R. Adjustment Bd., Chicago, '45, '47, '50; mem. presidential emergency bd. G.T.W. R.R. and Natl. Maritime Union, Detroit, '48, T. & P. Ry. & Brotherhood of Loc. Engrs., Dallas, '50, Atlantic & E. Carolina Ry. Co. & 16 ry. labor orgns., Wash., D.C., '50. Dem. nominee for Gov. of Minn., '38. *Mem.:* Amer. Judicial Soc., Phi Delta Phi, University Club, Scabbard & Blade, Minneapolis Ath. Club, Minn. State and Hennepin Co. Bar Assns., Alpha Sigma Phi, Amer. Legion, etc. *Home:* 2200 Newton av., S., Minneapolis. *Office:* Supreme Court Chambers, St. Paul, Minn.

**Gallagher, REV. VERNON FRANCIS (C.S.Sp.),** educator; b. Pittsburgh, Sept. 26 '14; *educ.* Holy Ghost Coll., Pa., '27-33, Holy Ghost Sem., Conn., '34-40, B.A., B.D.; U. of Pa. '40-42, '42-43, M.A., Ph.D.; first vows, Cong. of the Holy Ghost, '34, final vows, '37, ordained, June 15 '39, apostol. consec., '40; H.S. teacher, St. Joseph's Home, Philo., 42-43; asst. prof. of Eng., Duquesne U., Pittsburgh, '43-45, asst. dean, '45-46, dean and v.p., '46-50, pres., '50-59; provincial superior, C.S.Sp. in U.S., July '58-. K. of C. *Home:* 801 Bluff st., Pittsburgh 19, Pa.

**Gallagher, WM. A.,** law, Wash., D.C.; see v11.

**Gallagher, WILLIAM HENRY,** lawyer; b. Albaster, Mich., Oct. 28, 1884; s. Wm. Henry and Clementine M. (DeBrabander) G.; *educ.* Univ. of Detroit (A.B., 1903; M.A., 1904; LL.B., 1906); m. Esther Mary Masurette, of London, Ontario, July 18, 1921; *ch.*—Joan Eileen (June 13, 1924), James Peter (Jan. 7, 1930). Admitted to Mich. bar, 1906; has since practiced at Detroit. *Mem.:* Amer., Mich. State, and Detroit Bar Assns.; Delta Theta Phi. *Clubs:* Detroit Athletic; Detroit Golf; Detroit Yacht. Sports; golf, riding. *Home:* 19471 Shrewsbury Drive. *Office:* 3005 Cadillac Tower, Detroit 26, Mich.

**Gallery, DANIEL VINCENT,** naval officer; b. Chicago, July 10 '01; s. s. Wm. J. Onahan, Laetare medalist; s. Daniel Vincent and Mary Josephine (Onahan) G.; *educ.* St. Patrick's Acad. and St. Ignatius H.S., Chicago; grad. U.S. Naval Acad., '21, U.S. Naval P.G. Sch. (aviation ordnance); wed Vera Lee Dunn, of Wash., D.C., '29; legally adopted *ch.*—James Joseph, Daniel Vincent, Beatrice Constance. Advanced thru grades to rear admiral, USN, '44; naval aviator, '27-. comd-task group of Atlantic fleet which took Nazi sub. off African coast, '44 (1st such capture by USN since 1815). Awarded Disting. Service (USN), Bronze Star, C.B.E. (Gt. Brit.). Author: *Clear the Decks* ('51), *20 Million Tons Under the Sea* ('56). Comdr. Caribbean Sea Frontier, San Juan, P.R. *Office:* U.S. Navy Dept., Wash. 25, D.C.

**Gallery, REV. J. EUGENE (S.J.),** educator; St. Joseph's Coll., Phila. 31, Pa.; see v13.

**Gallher, REV. DANIEL MICHAEL (O.P.),** educator; b. Hinsdale, Mass., Aug. 11, 1883; s. Michael and Bridget (Hickey) G.; *educ.* Hinsdale H. S.; St. Laurent Coll., Laval Univ., Montreal, P. Q., Can. (A.B., 1908); Dominican House of Studies and Catholic Univ. of Amer., Washington, D. C. (M.A., 1913; J.C.B., 1915; J.C.L., 1916; J.C.D., 1917); Collegio Angelico, Rome; Columbia Univ., N. Y. C.; entered Dominican Order, Oct. 2, 1909; professed, Oct. 3, 1910; ordained, June 23, 1915. Stationed at Dominican



Jud. Dist. Bar Assns., Delta Theta Phi, K. of C., Rotary, Algonquin and Kitchi Gammi Clubs. *Home*: Hibbing, Minn.

**Gannon, Rev. ROBERT IGNATIUS (S.J.)**, educator; superior, Jesuit Missions House, 45 E. 78th st., N.Y.C. 21; see v13.

**Garcia, Rt. Rev. JOSE A.**, vicar gen.; b. Espanola, New Mexico, on February 28, 1904; *educ.* St. Patrick's Sem., Menlo Park, Calif.; ordained, '29. Acting chancellor, Santa Fe archdioc., '38, vicar gen., '44—; pastor Sacred Heart Church; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr. *Home*: 412 Stover av., S.W., Albuquerque, N.M.

**Garcia, LEONARD PAUL**, mayor; b. New Orleans La., May 31 '93; s. Lionel and Alice (Vairin) G.; *educ.* in pvt. school, N. O. to '03, when father died; wed Ethel Laird, of Bunkie, La., Aug. 5 '20; *ch.*—Leonard Paul ('21-50, killed in action, Korea), Bobby (Mrs. Howard). Advanced from office boy to asst. sales mgr., Nicholas Burke Co., whsle. grocers, N. O., '03-17; resigned to enlist in army, '17-19 (wounded; Purple Heart); whsle. grocery, Bunkie, '22-32, '34-40; with State Banking Dept., '32-34; owner, L. P. Garcia Gen. Ins. Agency, Bunkie, '40—. Councilman, Bunkie, '30-34, mayor, '34-58; K. of C. (4°); P.G.K. and Dist. Deputy; ex-pres. Bunkie Chamb. of Com. and Rotary Club. Kt. of St. Gregory (Papal), '47. *Home*: Bunkie, La.

**Gardiner, ALGERNON S.**, law, Wash., D.C.; see v11.

**Gardiner, Rev. HAROLD CHARLES (S.J.)**, editor; b. Wash., D. C., Feb. 6, '04; s. Ignatius Gwynn and Lillian (Bechtel) G.; A.B. Woodstock (Md.) Coll. '28, M.A. '29, S.T.L. '35; Ph.D. Cambridge U., England, '41. First vows in Society of Jesus, '24, final vows, '39, ordained, '35; prof., Eng. and Latin, Canisius Coll., Buffalo, '29-32; lect. in Eng. Fordham U. Sch. of Adult Ed., '45; lit. ed. *America*; chmn. bd. Cath. Book Club. Author: *Mysteries' End* ('45), *The Great Books* (ed. 4v '48-53), *Fifty Years of the American Novel* (ed. '51), *Norms for the Novel* ('53), *Imitation of Christ* (tr., ed. '55), *Edmund Campion* ('57), *Cath. Viewpoint on Censorship* ('58), *Amer. Classics Reconsidered* ('58), *In All Conscience* ('59). *Home*: 329 W. 108th st., N.Y.C. 25.

**Gardner, ARTHUR J.**, mayor; b. Erie, Pa., May 11 '17; s. Arthur G. and Elizabeth (Carlin) G.; *grad.* St. Bridgid Sch. '31, Meadville H.S. '35; U. of Pgh. '40; B.S. Gannon Coll. '48; U. of S. Calif. '48-49; M.B.A. West. Reserve U. '52; wed Syble E. Harris, Oklahoma City, Dec. 8 '45; *ch.*—Judith Elaine, Susan Elizabeth, Syble Diane. Machine operator, '35-41; pvt. to maj. Ord., USA, '41-46; instr., bus. ad., Gannon Coll., '49-55; real est. and ins. broker, '51—; city assessor, Erie, '54-55, mayor, '55—; pres. Lake Erie Enterprises; dir. Erie Real Est. Bd.; pres. Gannon Coll. Alumni Assn. K. of C., Elk, Kt. of St. John, Moose, etc. *Home*: 3734 French st. *Office*: City Hall, Erie, Pa.

**Gardner, WILLIAM BRADFORD**, educator; b. New Britain, Conn., May 6, '07; dir. desc. of Wm. Bradford, 1st gov. of Mass.; s. Henry Bradford and Alice Isabella (Gilchreest) G.; A.B. Trinity Coll., Hartford, '30, A.M. Harvard, '31, Ph.D. '46; unmarried. Instr. in English, Lafayette Coll., '31-33; dir. and head of Eng. dept., Hartford Federal Coll., '34-35; dir. Comm. Fed. Archives, '36-37; registrar, head of Eng. dept., Hillyer Jr.

Coll., '37-38; instr. in English., U. of Texas, '38-'42, asst. prof., '46, assoc. prof., '51-58; prof. St. Gregory's College, since 1958. Instr. Army Air Corps, '42-45. Former Second Adventist; led to Catholicism by study of Bible and history; confirmed Aug. 27, '44. *Mem.*: S.A.R., Modern Lang. Assn., A.A.U.P. Author: *Prologues and Epilogues of Dryden* ('51). *Home*: Shawnee, Okla.

**Garesche, Rev. EDWARD FRANCIS (S.J.)**, author; home, 30 W. 16th st., N.Y.C. See his entry in v9.

**Garland, L. HENRY, M. D.**; b. Dublin, Ireland, Mar. 30, 1903; s. John Peter and Mary (Martin) G.; *educ.* Belvedere and Castleknock Colls., University Coll. Med. Sch. (M.B., B.Ch., B.O.A. '24); wed Edith Isabel Dohrmann, of San Francisco, July 6 '28 (4 daus., 1 son). Clin. prof. of med. Stanford U.; via. radiol. San Francisco City and County Hosp.; radiol. Mt. St. Joseph Hosp.; cons. radiol. U. S. Vets. Admin. Clubs: Commonwealth, Bohemian, Hewlett. *Mem.*: Am. Coll. of Radiol. (ex-actg. pres.); Calif. Med. Assn.; F. A. M. A.; D. A. B. R.; F. A. C. R. Lt., U. S. N. Reserve. *Home*: 2853 Green St. *Office*: 450 Sutter St., San Francisco, Calif.

**Garriga, Most Rev. MARIANO S.**, bishop; b. Point Isabel, Tex., 1886; *educ.* St. Mary's Coll., Kansas City; St. Francis (Wis.) Sem.; D.D., L.L.D.; priest July 2, 1911, Papal Chamberlain, Oct. 25, 1934, Domestic Prelate, Sept. 21, 1935; consecrated titular bishop of Siene and coadjutor bishop of Corpus Christi, with right of succession, Sept. 21 '36; succeeded to See, Mar. 15 '49. *Home*: 620 Lipan st., Corpus Christi, Tex.

**Garrison, CHAS. JAMES**, judge; b. N. Y. C., Feb. 26, 1897; s. James J. and Sarah Agnes (Magennis) G.; *educ.* Pub. Sch. ('10), DeWitt Clinton H. S. ('13), St. Paul's Sch. ('13), N. Y. Eve. H. S. ('16), Fordham (LL.B. '20); wed Dolores M. McCarthy, of N. Y. C., Sept. 14, '26 (2 sons, 2 daus.) Deputy asst. dist. atty., N. Y. County, '21-31, and asst. dist. atty., '31-34; elected justice Municipal Court, N. Y. C., '34—. U. S. N. Res. Forces, A. E. F., '18-19. Elks, K. of C., Amer. Legion. *Home*: 357 W. 55th St. *Office*: 8 Reade St., N. Y. C.

**Garrity, DEVIN ADAIR**, publisher; b. Stater Island, N. Y., Nov. 26, 1905; s. Henry and Cecil (Engleheart) G.; B.S., Princeton U., '28; wed Joan Tucker Holt, of N. Y. C., 1936. Pres., The Devin-Adair Co. *Residence*: Rye, New York. *Office*: 23 E. 26th St., N. Y. C.

**Garrity, JAMES A.**, lawyer; 515 8th st. S., Moorhead, Minn.; see v13.

**Garland, FRANCIS JOSEPH**, exec.; b. Brooklyn, July 16 '84; s. James A. and Anne (Little) G.; *educ.* St. Vincent de Paul Acad., St. John's Prep., A.B. St. John's U. '05, M.A. hon. LL.D. '45; wed Mary A. Cronin, of Brooklyn, Jan. 4 '12; *ch.*—Francis B. ('13), Jeanne Marie ('16), Leonia Marie ('21). Teacher, N.Y.C. Pub. Schools, '07-19; pres. Barth S. Cronin Co., contracting dockbuilders, Brooklyn, '19—; dir. Bush Terminal Co., Bush Term. R.R. Co., Victor Meml. Hosp.; trustee St. John's U.; pres. St. John's U. Alumni Assn. '31-35. *Home*: 9801 Shore rd. (9). *Office*: 616 Court st., Brooklyn 31, N.Y.

**Garland, Rev. FRANK E. (C.S.C.)**, editor; b. Boston, July 13 '10; s. Joseph Augustine and Harriet A. (Grady) G.; *grad.* Boston Latin



School '28, A.B. Notre Dame '33, Holy Cross Coll., C.U.A.; ordained in Cong. of the Holy Cross, at Notre Dame, June 24 '37. Prefect of religion, ed. *Religious Bul.*, Notre Dame, '38-40; ed. Youth Sect., *Our Sunday Visitor*, '39-46; publicity, Family Theatre, Mutual Network, '46-47; spir. dir. Holy Cross Sem., Notre Dame, '47-49; ed. *The Catholic Boy*, '49—. Author of pamphlets, articles, etc. K. of C. *Home*: Notre Dame, Ind.

**Garvan, FRANCIS P.**, lawyer; b. N.Y.C., Aug. 14 '12; s. Francis P. and Mabel (Brady) G.; A.B. Yale '35, LL.B. Georgetown '38; wed Hope Jackson, June 19 '37; *ch.*—Patricia Jackson. Admitted to N.Y. bar; has since practiced at N.Y.C. as mem. firm Garvan & Corbett; pres. Chem. Fdn.; treas. U.S. Vending Corp. In U. S.N., '42-45, lt. comdr. (Bronze Star, Presdl. Citation, etc.). *Clubs*: Yale, Wall Street. *Home*: Roslyn House, Roslyn, N.Y. *Office*: 40 Wall st., N.Y.C.

**Garvey, BERNARD F.**, patent lawyer; b. Johnstown, Pa., Nov. 28, 1891; s. Bernard F. and Johanna (Flinn) Garvey; *educ.* Gonzaga High School and Georgetown University (LL.B. and M.P.L.); m. Agnes B. Garner, Washington, D. C.; *ch.*—Frances B., Bernard F., Mary A., George A. Specialist in patent law, Washington, D.C., '11—; mem. Amer. Patent Law Assn., Phi Alpha Delta and the K. of C. Residence; 3503 Patterson St., N. W. *Office*: 1010 Vermont Ave., N. W., Washington, D. C.

**Garvey, DANIEL E.**, gov.; b. Vicksburg, Miss., June 19 '86; sec. of state, Ariz., '42-48, gov., '48-50; Ariz. mgr., R.F.C., '51-53; retired. *Dem. Home*: 501 W. Wilshire dr., Phoenix, Ariz.

**Garvey, MICHAEL JOSEPH, Jr.**; exec.; b. St. Joseph, Mo., Dec. 12 '93; s. Michael J. and Mary Margaret (Brennan) G.; student of engring. and acctg., corr. schools; unmarried. Sec. soap mfg. bus., '10-16; entered ice bus., '29; patented a terminal ry. car icing machine, '29; pioneer in frozen food lockers, '28; pres. gen. mgr. Artesian Ice & Cold Storage Co., St. Joseph, '40—; partner Western Chem. Co.; dir. Assoc. Indus. of Mo., Empire Trust Co.; west. div. pres. Natl. Ice Adv. Program. *Mem.*: Chamb. of Com. (dir.), Rotary (ex-pres.), Mo. Assn. of Ice Indus. (ex-pres.), Natl. Assn. of Ice Indus. (pres.). *Dem. Home*: 3022 Ashland av. *Office*: 2d at Atchison, St. Joseph 1, Mo.

**Garvin, Rt. Rev. Msgr. WILLIAM FRANCIS**, vicar gen.; b. Minot, N.D., Apr. 26 '12; s. Edward Eugene and Anna Maria (Carroll) G.; *educ.* St. Mary's Coll., Winona, St. Paul (Minn.) Sem., M.A. C.U.A. '39; ordained, Minot, May 27 '37; curate St. Leo's Ch., Minot, '39-40; chancellor, Bismarck diocese, and mem. admin. council, '40-53; dir. Propag. of the Faith, '40—; vicar gen., '53—; domestic prelate '54; state chapl. K. of C., '45-47; mem. bd. Civil Defense, Minimum Wage Bd., N.D. *Home*: 410 Ave. B West, Bismarck, N.D.

**Gary, LEE JOSEPH**, lawyer; b. Chicago, Apr. 3 '98; s. Joseph John and Anne (Walsh) G.; *educ.* Burnside Sch., DeLaSalle Inst., LL.B. De Paul U. '25; wed Marie Antoinette LaNoir, of Chicago, Apr. 10 '26; *ch.*—Marie L. ('28), Robert John ('30). Assoc. with Frank L. Belknap, patent lawyer, Chicago, till his death, '33; succeeded to his practice; admitted to practice before Patent Office, '24, Ill. Supreme Court,

'23; corpn. dir. A.E.F., '17-19. *Clubs*: S. Shore Country, Serra, Flossmore (on bd.), Patent Law Assn. of Chicago (ex-mem. bd.), A.B.A., Phi Alpha Delta, etc. *Home*: 6817 Euclid av. *Office*: 38 S. Dearborn st., Chicago 3, Ill.

**Gatschet, GEO. WM.**, educ., 314 W. 11th st., Hays, Kans.; see his entry in v10.

**Gatz, FELIX MARIA**, music; see sketch in A.C.W.W., '46-47 (v7).

**Gatzke, Rt. Rev. JOHN E.**, dioc. dean; b. Isadore, Mich., Oct. 21, '82; *educ.* Marquette U. and St. Francis Wis.) Sem.; priest, Aug. 27, '05; served parishes in Bay City and Ludington before named pastor St. Mary's Ch., Alpena, Feb. 1, '14; dean Saginaw diocese; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., July '45. *Home*: 516 N. 2d Ave., Alpena, Mich.

**Gauci, Rt. Rev. Msgr. PAUL J.**, pastor; b. Island of Malta, June 4 '04; s. Michael and Carmela (Sant) G.; came to U.S. '20, citizen, '33; *educ.* St. Joseph Sem., La., '20-21, B.A. Mary Sem., Baltimore, '22, Coll. Brignole-Sale, Genoa, Italy, '22-27; ordained Genoa, June 11 '27; curate Ascension Ch., Donaldson, La., '27-30, St. Rose Ch., New Orleans, '30-33, St. James Ch., N.O., '33-34, admin., '34-35, St. Ann's Ch., Morganza, '35-38, pastor, '38-48; pastor Sacred Heart Ch., Baton Rouge, '48—; domestic prelate '54; moderator C.Y. O., B. R. Deanery; mem. Sacred Music Commn., N.O. Archdioc.; chapl. K. of C. '35—. *Dem. Home*: 2250 Main st., Baton Rouge 9, La.

**Gaudin, Rev. HAROLD A. (S.J.)**, educator; b. New Orleans, La., June 15, 1898; s. Dr. Felix (K.S.G.) and Eliza (Gaudet) G.; *educ.* Jesuits H. S. (1913-17), St. Stanislaus Coll., Macon, Ga. (1917-21), Gonzaga U. (1921-24, A.B., M. A.); Weston (Mass.) Coll. (1927-31); St. Stanislaus Coll., Cleveland (1932-33); Gregorian U., Rome (Ph.D. 1935); joined the Jesuits, Aug. 14, 1917; ordained at New Orleans, June 26, 1930. Prof. of English, Spring Hill (Ala.) Coll., 1925-27; prof. of English and Apologetics, Loyola U., 1931-32; prof. of Philos., St. Charles Coll., Grand Coteau, La., '33-34; studied abroad, '34-35; pres. Loyola U. '36-39; student councillor St. John's Coll., Shreveport, '39-42; pastor, St. Joseph Ch., Macon, Ga., '42-46; pres. St. John's H.S., '46-52, pastor, St. John's Ch., '49-52, Shreveport, La., '52—, Gesu Church, 118 N.E. 2nd st., Miami 3, Fla.

**Gaudreau, Most Rev. WILLIAM P. (C.Ss.R.)**, superior gen.; b. S. Braintree, Mass., Sept. 24 '97; surveyor, New Haven R.R.; joined Redemptorists, St. Mary Sem., Pa.; vows in novitiate, Hchester, Md., Aug. 2 '22; missionary-retreat master, Eng. & French, bldgs. Boston, '30-37; vice provincial of Amer. Redemptorists, Brazil '37-50; provincial superior, N.Y.C., '50-54; superior gen. of C.Ss.R., Feb. 6 '54—. *Home*: Via Merulana 31, Rome, Italy.

**Gavagan, JOSEPH A.**, jurist; born in New York City, Aug. 20, 1892; s. John and Mary (Lyons) G.; *educ.* Fordham Univ. (LL.B. cum laude, 1920); m. Dorothy Whitehead, of Casey, Ill., Nov. 25, 1933; *ch.* Rosemary (1934-37), Joan ('36), Joseph A., Jr. ('39). Practicing attorney, engaged in trial work; mem. N. Y. State Assembly, 1923-29; mem. 71st and succeeding Congresses, '29-42; elected justice N.Y. State Supreme Court, '43—. 1st Lt., U.S. Inf., World War I. *Clubs*: Natl. Dem., K. of C., Manhattan. *Home*: 300 Central Park W., N.Y.C. 24.

**Gavenda, REV. JOSEPH JOHN**; 604 N. Laurel st., Hazelton, Pa.; see v13.

**Gavin, JAMES HUGH**, executive; *b.* Van Buren, O., Apr. 14, '97; *s.* Thomas and Mary (McNamara) G.; A.B. St. Mary's Coll., '20; wed Marie Dunn, of Chicago, April 6, '21; *Ch.*—James H., Jr. ('22), Mary Elizabeth ('24), John ('25), Patricia Marie ('27), Barbara Ann ('31). Salesman, Gavin Oil Co., Chicago, '21-26, sales mgr., '26-38, pres., '38-; chmn. of bd. of govts. Smaller War Plants Corp., No. 6. World War II: U.S. Inf., World War I. Knight Grand Cross Order of Holy Sepulchre (Papal). *Clubs*: Serra Int. (pres. '47-48), Irish Fellowship (v.p.), Chicago Athletic Assn., Knights of Columbus, American Legion, Serra of Chicago (pres. '41), Chicago Oil Men's, Saddle & Siroloin. *Dem.* *Home*: 5555 Sheridan rd. *Office*: 800 Haines st., Chicago, Ill.

**Gavin, JAMES M.**, army officer; *b.* N.Y.C., Mar.22 '07; *s.* Martin Thomas and Mary (Terral) G.; B.S. U.S. Mil Acad. '29, grad. officers course Inf. Sch. '33, and other army schs.; wed Erma Margaret Bauls, Sept.5 '29; *ch.*—Barbara Margaret. Enl. as Pvt., '24; comnd. 2d Lt., '29; advanced thru grades to maj. gen., '44; comdr. 505th Rgtl. Parachute Combat Team, Sicily and Salerno, '43, 82d Airborne Div., Holland, '44; chief of staff, 5th Army, Chicago, '48. D.S.C., D.S.O. (Brit.), Purple Heart, Silver Star, etc. Ret. from army '58. *Author*: *Airborne Warfare* ('47), *War & Peace in the Space Age* ('58).

**Gavin, STEPHEN EDWARD**, M.D., surg.; *b.* Neenah, Wis., Aug. 4 '77; *s.* Martin and Mary (Allara) G.; *grad.* Carroll Coll. '95, M.D. Rush Med. Coll. '99, hon. LL.D. Mt. St. Mary's Coll. '19; wed Zita M. McGivern, June 1 '14; *ch.*—Stephen E., Jr., Robert C. (dec.), Mary. Emeritus chief of staff, St. Agnes Hosp., Fond du Lac. M.C. U.S. Army, World War I. *Mem.*: F.A.C.S., A.M.A., Wis. State Med. Soc. (ex-pres.); Gold Medal, '44, Elk. Rotary, Amer Legion, Chamb. of Com.; Silver Beaver award, B.S.A.; pres. Wis. State Bd. of Health. *Home*: 218 Taft st. *Office*: 104 S. Main st., Fond du Lac, Wis.

**Gavin, T. AUSTIN** lawyer; *b.* Van Buren, O., July 2, 1895; *s.* Thomas and Mary Julia (Reedy) G.; A.B. St. Mary's Coll., '17; LL.B. Georgetown, '20; U. of Mich. Engaged in law practice, Tulsa; trustee Holy Family Cathedral, Tulsa; counsel, Diocese of Oklahoma City and Tulsa. Papal Kt. of the Holy Sepulchre with Gd. Cross; mem. Am. Okla. State (pres. '49-50), Tulsa Co. (pres. '38) Bar Assns.; K. C. (state deputy, 3 terms); Delta Theta Phi; Tulsa Club. In Naval Aviation, 1st World War; maj. Air Corps, 2d World War. *Home*: 1635 S. Carson. *Office*: 913 Petroleum Bldg., Tulsa, Okla.

**Gaw, GEORGE D.**, mfr.; 500 N. Sacramento blvd., Chicago; see v13.

**Gay, LAVERNE**, author; *b.* Lodi, Calif., Dec.1 '14;  *dau.* Alexander and Anna Theresa (Handlin) Kels; *educ.* Dominican Convents, Lodi, '29, and Stockton, '32, A.B. U. of Calif., Berkeley, '36; wed Arthur Joseph Gay, of Sacramento, Jan.28 '39; *ch.*—Stephen John ('42), Janis Marie ('47). Teacher, Oakland H.S. System, '37-39. *Author*: *The Unspeakables* ('45), *Wine of Satan* ('49); contrib. to mags. *Mem.*: A.A.U.W., Authors League. *Home*: 4532 Baleich av., Sacramento, Calif.

**Geek, FRANCIS JOSEPH**, educator; *b.* Detroit, Mich., Dec. 20, 1900; *s.* Jacob C. and Anna (Angermeier) G.; *educ.* N. Y. School of Fine and Applied Art, New York and Paris, U. of Colo., Syracuse U.; *m.* Evelyn M. Sturdyvin, of Champaign, Ill., July 22, '37. Teacher, N. Y. Sch. Fine and Applied Art, Atelier, Paris, France, 1924-27, Cass Tech. H. S., Detroit, evens. 1927; lect. Soc. of Arts and Crafts, Detroit, 1928-29; interior archit. and designer, Wm. Wright Co., Detroit, 1927-29; interior archit., consultant, T. Eaton Co., Toronto, 1930; asst. prof. of Fine Art, U. of Colo., '30, assoc. prof., '44—. *Author*: *Art: the Period Styles; French Interiors and Furniture* (1932); *Bibliographies of Italian Art* (v. 5, Gothic, 1935; v. 6, Early Renaissance, 1932; v. 7, High Renaissance, 1933; v. 8, Late Renaissance, 1934; v. 9, Baroque, 1937; v. 10, Rococo, 1941); *Exercises in Perspective* (1948), *Introduction to Interior Decoration* (1951). Member of the Boulder (Colorado) Artists Guild (sec.-treas. 1932-34); Art Assn. of Boulder (pres. 1935); Medieval Acad. of Amer.; K. of C.; Bibliog. Soc. of Amer.; Theta Xi (hon.); past. natl. treas. and 1st v.p. Delta Phi Delta (pres. '54-55). Exhibited painting in Washington, Kansas, New York, Colorado, and etc.; hon. mention Fla. Internat. Art Exhbn., '52. *Home*: 407 16th st. *Office*: Univ. of Colorado, Boulder, Colo.

**Geehan, RT. REV. PATRICK JOSEPH**, vicar gen.; *b.* Belfast, Mar. 27 '91; *s.* Pat. and Mary (Ward) G.; *educ.* Natl. Schools, Ireland; Mungret Coll., Limerick (1904-11); Natl. Univ. of Ireland (A.B.); North American Coll., Rome (1911-15, S.T.L.); St. Edward's Univ., Austin, Tex. (hon. LL.D., 1933); ordained, Basilica of St. John Lateran, Rome, April 3, 1915. Prefect of Studies, St. John's Sem., San Antonio, Oct. 4, '15-Sept. '40; chancellor, '19-37; Vicar General, Dec. 1936—, Archdiocese of San Antonio. Papal Chamberlain, Nov. 9, 1934; Domestic Prelate, '35, Protonotary Apostolic, '47. *Address*: 4018 S. Presa st., San Antonio 10, Tex.

**Geelan, JAMES P.**, former M.C.; *b.* New Haven, Conn., Aug. 11, '01; *s.* Thomas E. and Mary (McDonnell) G.; *educ.* pub. schools, New Haven. St. Anthony's Coll., San Antonio; wed Elizabeth Marie Doll; *ch.* four. Retail merchant, New Haven, for some years; now in insurance bus.; elected to state senate, '38, '40, '42; asst. clerk New Haven City Court, '41-43; elected to 79th Cong. from 3d Conn. Dist., '45-47. *Dem.* *Home*: 145 Henry st. *Office*: 205 Church st., New Haven 10, Conn.

**Gehan, MARK H.**, lawyer; *b.* St. Paul, Feb. 22, 1892; *s.* Thos. J. and Nora (Hogan) G.; *educ.* St. Paul Coll. of Law (LL.B. 1914); *m.* Isabel T. Tocher, Dec. 14, 1918; *ch.*—Mark W. Began law practice, St. Paul, 1914; mem. law firm Lightner & Gehan; mem. Minn. State Legislature, 1923-27 (3 terms); mayor of St. Paul, '34-38. Pvt., U. S. Inf., World War. *Mem.*: Amer., Minn. State, and St. Paul Bar Assns.; Theta Delta Chi. *Home*: 2117 Stanford Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

**Gehrman, BERNARD J.**, ex-congressman; *home.* Mellen, Wis. See sketch in A.C.W.W., '46-47 (v7).

**Gelger, RAYMOND ALOYSIUS**, mfr.; *b.* Irvington, N.J., Sept.18 '10; *s.* Frank A. and Elizabeth (Olfemar) G.; *grad.* St. Leo's Sch., Irvington, '24, St. Benedict's Prep., Newark, '28,

A.B. m.c.l. Notre Dame U. '32; wed Ann Marie Hueber, of Maplewood, N.J., Sept. 25 '48; *ch.*—Eugene, Peter, Barbara, Kenneth, Michael. With family bus. Geiger Bros., mfrs. of adv. specialties, since 1932, pres., since 1951; dir. of Notre Dame Fdn. for N.J. '47-52, New England Council; founder, pres., first Nocturnal Adoration Soc. in N.J., Newark Archdiocese, '40—. Pvt., capt., 102d Cav., 6th Army, in Australia, New Guinea, P.I., '41-46 (Bronze Star, Purple Heart); founded first Nocturnal Adoration Soc. in Australia, '43, in Lewiston, Me., '57. *Mem.*: N.D. Alumni Assn. (N.J. pres. '35, Me. president, '57-59, natl. gov. '47), First Friday Club (charter), Holy Name Soc., Adv. Club of N.Y., Adv. Splty. Natl. Assn. (pres.), Lewiston Chamber of Com. (dir.). *Home*: 650 Main st. *Office*: Mt. Hope av., Lewiston, Me.

**Geffling, EUGENE MAXIMILIAN KARL**, pharmacologist; *b.* Orange Free State, S. Africa, May 13, 1891; *s.* Alexander W. H. and Theresa (Keller) G.; A.B. U. of S. Africa, '11; M.Sc. U. of Ill., Ph. D., '17; student U. of Cape Town, '19-20, Yale, '20-21; M.D., Johns Hopkins U., '23; unmarried. Lect. in chem., U. of S. Africa, '18, in physiol. chem., U. of Cape Town, '18-19; asst. in pharmacol., Johns Hopkins U., '21-23, assoc., '23-25, assoc. prof., '25-35; prof. of pharmacol. and chmn. of dept., Chicago U., '36—. Awarded Seessel Fellowship, Yale U., '20, Mendel Medal, Villanova Coll., '36; Hixon Disting. Service Prof., '41; Gold Plaque for exhibit at Cong. of Mil. Surgs., 51. *Mem.*: Amer. Soc. for Pharmacol. (pres. '39-42, histn. '51), A.M.A. (Council on Pharm. & Chem.; chmn. Sect. on Exptl. Med.), Soc. Exptl. Biol. & Med. (pres. '48-50), Assn. for Study Int. Secretions (v.p. '41), etc. Investigator and liaison officer, Office of Sci. Research, '39-43; LL.D. St. John's U. '58. *Home*: 800 4th st., S.W., Wash. 24, D.C.

**Gelsen, Rt. Rev. GERHARD HENRY**, chancellor; *b.* Covington, Ky., Dec. 9, 1893; *s.* Gerhard Henry and Margaret (Phistner) G.; *educ.* Notre Dame Sch. (1899-1900) and St. Joseph's Sch., Covington (1900-10); St. Vincent Coll., Latrobe, Pa. (1913-18); St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore (1918-20); Propaganda U., Rome (1920-24); Gregorian U., Rome (1931-33); B.A., M.A., S.T.B., J.C.B., J.C.L.; ordained in Rome, June 14, 1924. Curate, St. Mary's Cathedral, Covington, Oct. 1924-Apr. 1926; chancellor Dioc. of Covington, since Apr. 1, 1926; rector St. Agnes Chapel, Park Hills, Covington, 1930-31, Immaculate Conception Ch., Newport, '33—; Dom. Prel., Rt. Rev. Msgr. '41; Protonotary Apostolic, '53. *Home*: 134 W. 5th st., Newport, Ky.

**Gelisse, JOHN HARLIN**, engineer; *b.* Fond du Lac, Wis., July 17, 1892; *s.* Charles F. and Jennie (Harlin) G.; *educ.* Fond du Lac H. S.; Univ. of Wisconsin (B.S. in M.E.); Mass. Inst. of Tech. (post grad. in Aeronaut. Engrng.); *m.* Esther Wattawa, of Kewaunee, Wis., Sept. 18, 1919; *ch.*—John Francis (Sept. 1, 1921), Nancy Claire (May 20, 1924), Army Air Engineer, 1917-20; Wright Aeronautical Corp., Exptl. Engr., 1921-22; chief engr. Aeronaut. Engine Lab., Bur. of Aeronautics, Navy Dept., 1923-28; v.p. of Engrng., Comet Engine Corp., 1929-31; Chief of Development Sect., Bur. of Air Commerce, '33 ff.; asst. to admin. Personal Flying Development, Civil Aeron. Admin., Dept. of Commerce. *Home*: 3350 Tennyson St., N.W., Wash., D. C.

**Geissler, EUGENE S.**, author; *b.* Chippewa Falls, Wis., Mar. 15 '13; *s.* Henry and Matilda (Kressin) G.; *educ.* St. Peter Parish Sch., Tilden,

Wis., '19-27, McDonnell H.S., C.F., '27-31, B.A. St. John's U., Minn., '35, M.A. U. of Wis. '37, M.A. Notre Dame '41 (1st pres. YCS '40-41), N.D. Grad. Sch. '52-54; wed Josephine M. Hirsch, of Jefferson City, Mo., May 2, '42; *ch.* Kathleen, Mary, Sarah, Sheila, Molly, Nora, Peter, Teresa, Eileen, Michael, Anne (dec.). Asst. to exec. sec. NCRLC, assoc. ed. *Land and Home*, '41-42; USA Med. Dept., W. Africa-Egypt, '42-45; instr. in Eng., NDU, '45-52; editor, dir. *Fides Pubs.*, '54—. Author: *Training for Lay Leaders* ('44), *You and Your Children* (ed. '56), *Father of the Family* ('57), *Growing Up Together* (ed. '58); ed. Family Page, OSV, Dem. *Home*: 16061 Cleveland rd., Granger. *Office*: Notre Dame, Ind.

**Gelinas, A. ANDRE**, lawyer; *b.* St. Paul, P. O., Can., Sept. 19, 1894; *s.* Albert and Emeline (Bouvette) G.; *educ.* Assumption Coll., Worcester, Mass. (A.B., 1920); Harvard (LL.B., 1923); *m.* Lina Louise Grammont, Sept. 19, 1936. Children: Andre Antoine ('38), Paul Frederic ('40), Louis P. ('41), Charles A. ('46). City solicitor, Fitchburg, Mass., 1929-1933; Special Justice, Fitchburg Dist. Court, 1930-34; asst. dist. atty., '33-55, dist. atty., '55-59; dir. I.C. Credit Union, U. S. Army, 1917-19. Republican. *Clubs*: Fay; Oak Hill Country; K. of C. Sports; golf. *Home*: Pearl Hill rd. *Office*: 470 Main st., Fitchburg, Mass.

**Gelinas, AGNES**, nursing; *b.* Brockton, Mass., July 19 '97; *dam.* Maxim and Mary Olive (Guerlin) G.; *educ.* Peter Bent Brigham Hosp. Sch. of Nursing; B.S. Columbia '28, A.M. '33. Head nurse P. B. Brigham Hosp., Boston, '21; Instr. Brockton Hosp., '21-23, Mass. Meml. Hosp., '24-27; head, dept. of nursing, Skidmore Coll., '28—; pres., Natl. League of Nursing Education. *Home*: 89 Huntington st., Brockton, Mass. *Office*: Skidmore College, Saratoga Springs, N. Y.

**Geoghan, WILLIAM F. X.**, lawyer; *b.* Phila., Pa.; *s.* John and Ellen F. (Laragy) G.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Coll., Phila. (A.B., 1903; M.A., 1905); Georgetown (LL.B., 1906); *m.* Gertrude M. Conway, Oct. 6, 1910; *ch.*—Margaret M., Helen G., Wm. F. X. Admitted to N. Y. bar, 1907; practiced at N. Y. C.; asst. dist. atty., Kings Co., 1923-29, chief asst., 1930, and dist. atty., '31-40. *Mem.*: Emerald Assn.; Brooklyn Club; Montauk Club; Bathing & Tennis Club; Friendly Sons of St. Patrick; St. Patrick's Soc. of Bklyn.; K. of C.; Elks. Democrat. *Home*: 1842 Bedford Ave. *Office*: 26 Court St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

**George, BROTHER (F.I.C.)**, educator, author; N.D. Inst., Alfred, Me.; see vii.

**George, ISAAC STEWART**, life ins., ret. '50; home, 406 Bretton pl., Baltimore, Md.; see his entry in v.10.

**Geraghty, GERTRUDE MAGDALEN**, educator; *b.* Rockford, Ill., Dec. 2 '95; *dam.* Edmond Bernard and Delia Agnes (Rush) G.; B.A. Siena Coll. '34, M.A. U. of Colo. '39; Univs. of N.C., Ky., Mich.; 6 hrs. grad. credit Syracuse U. for seminars, European Univs., summer '57. Teacher of English, Humes H.S., Memphis, '25-45, Memphis Tech. H.S., '45—; featured on Christophers Radio-TV program; mem. H.S. Evaluat. Comm., State of Tenn., educ. comm. Cath. H.S. for Boys, St. Thomas H.S., St. Agnes Acad., etc.; contrib. to profnl. journals and the press. *Mem.*: I.F.C.A. (Tenn. gov. '36-37), Siena Coll. Alumnae (pres. '36), Mid-South C.L.A. (pres. '43-44), Aquinas

Book Club (pres. '51-52), W. Tenn. Eng. Assn. (pres. '45), Natl. Council of Teachers of Eng. (pub. relats. chmn. S.E. Sect. '42-44), N.C.C.J. (pres. Women's Div. '46-57; mem. exec. bd.). *Home*: 666 Spring st., Memphis 12, Tenn.

**Gerardi, JOSEPH A.**, publisher; *b.* Wash., D.C., July 20 '96; *s.* Vincent and Maria Lucrezia (Lauria) G.; LL.B. Georgetown '22; wed Marion R. Cain, of Wash., Oct. 4 '27; *ch.*—Joseph A., Jr., Marion L., George R., James R., Eugene V. Vincent T. Clerk, U.S. Geol. Surv., '13-16, War Dept., '16-17, '19-20; 2nd Lt. U.S.A. AC, '18-19; capt. ACR '18-38; auditor Bur. of Int. Rev., '20-24, atty., '24-28; asst. sec. McGraw-Hill Pub. Co., '28-45, sec., '45-50, dir., v.p., treas., '50-55, exec. v.p., since 1956. Knight of Malta. Direc. Williams Press, '48-. *Club*: N. Hempstead Golf. *Home*: 58 Colonial Pkwy., Manhasset. *Office*: 330 W. 42nd st., N.Y.C. 18.

**Gercke, Most Rev. DANIEL JAMES**, bishop of Tucson; *b.* Holesburg, Phila., Pa., Oct. 9, 1874; *s.* Christopher and Catherine (Shea) G.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Coll., Phila. (A.B., 1891); St. Charles Sem., Overbrook, Pa. (grad., 1901); Rome (D.D., 1923). Ordained, 1901; curate St. Joseph's Ch., Girardville, Pa., 1901, Holy Trinity Ch., Phila., 1901, St. Mary's Ch., Phila., 1903, St. Gregory's Ch., Phila., 1905-07; Vigan, P. I., 1903-05; vicar gen., Neuva Caceres, P. I., 1910-19; made Domestic Prelate, by Pope Benedict XV, Dec. 1915; rector Cathedral SS. Peter and Paul, Phila., 1919-23; bishop of Tucson since June 1923. *Home*: 192 S. Stone St., Tucson, Ariz.

**Gernat, PETER PAUL**, bus. exec.; *b.* Bridgeport, Conn., July 3 '08; *educ.* Bridgeport H.S.; wed Mary J. Komornik, of Bridgeport, July 4, '34; *ch.* Dorothy, Mary Ann, Ronald, Paul. Pres. Arrow Floor Covering, Bridgeport; treas. Vinyl Rsch. Corp., Branford. USN '27-32. *Mem.*: East End Yacht Club, Holy Name Soc., Ridgeview Assocs., Trumbull Exchange Club (bd. of control). *Dem. Home*: 22 Sunrise av., Trumbull. *Office*: 1640 Main st., Bridgeport, Conn.

**Gerow, Most Rev. RICHARD OLIVER**, bishop of Natchez-Jackson; *b.* Mobile, May 3 '85; *s.* Warren Rosencranz and Annie A. (Skehan) G.; *educ.* Cathedral School, Mobile (until 1897); McGill Institute, boys' H. S., Mobile (1897-1901) Mt. St. Mary's Coll., Emmitsburg, Md. (1901-04, A.B.) (1906, M.A.); North American Coll., Rome (1904-09, S.T.D.); ordained at Basilica of St. John Lateran, Rome, by Cardinal Respighi, June 5, 1909. Asst. at the Cathedral, Mobile, and Pro-Chancellor, 1909, later Chancellor until 1920, and then Rector of the Cathedral, until apptd. to the See of Natchez, June 25, 1924; on Oct. 15, 1924, he was consecrated Bishop of Natchez in the Cathedral of Mobile by Bishop Edward P. Allen of Mobile, assisted by Bishop Jeanmarc of Lafayette, La., and Bishop Griffin of Springfield, Ill.; solemnly enthroned as Bishop in the Cathedral at Natchez, Nov. 12, 1924; named Assistant at the Papal Throne, Oct. 3 '49. *Comp.*: *Catholicity in Mississippi* ('89); author: *Cradle Days of St. Mary's at Natchez* ('41). *Home*: 237 E. Amite st., Jackson, Miss.

**Gerst, Rev. FRANCIS J. (S.J.)**, educator; *home*, Loyola University, Chicago 26, Ill. See his entry in v9.

**Gertken, Rt. Rev. SEVERIN (O.S.B.)**, abbot; *b.* Richmond, Minn., 1881; *educ.* St. John's U., Collegeville, Minn.; U. of Chicago (Ogden Grad.

Sch. of Sci.); professed in Order of St. Benedict, 1902; priest 1907; named 3rd Abbot of St. Peter's Abbey, Muenster, Sask., Canada, 1926, and given abbatial blessing, 1927. *Home*: St. Peter's Abbey, Muenster, Sask., Canada.

**Gerty, FRANCIS JOSEPH**, physician; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Nov. 17, 1892; *s.* Frank K. and Josephine (Vincent) G.; *grad.* Chicago Teachers Coll. (1912); Loyola Univ. (B.S., 1920; M.D., 1921); *m.* Ursula Mitchell, Kaukauna, Wis., Dec. 21, 1922; *ch.*—John M., Josephine (dec.), Mary Frances, Helen Joan, Francis Joseph. Public school teacher, Chicago, 1912-16; private, M. R. C., U. S. Army, 1917-18; interne, res. phys., Cook Co. Hosp., 1920-22; supt. Cook Co. Psychopathic Hospital, 1922-41; county physician; assoc. prof. nervous and mental diseases, '23-30, prof. and head of dept., '30-41, Loyola U.; prof. of psychiatry, head of dept., U. of Ill., and dir. psych. div. Ill. Neuropsychiatric Inst., '41-; dipl. Amer. Bd. of Psych. & Neurol.; it comdr. U.S.N.R. *Mem.* Amer. Psych. Assn.; Central Neuropsych. Assn.; Alpha Omega Alpha; Amer., Ill. State and Chicago Amer. Bd. Psychiat. and Neurol. (dir.), A.M.A., Alpha Omega Alpha, Sigma Xi, Blue Key; Psychiat. Advis. Council, State of Illinois; Central Neuropsychiatric Assn. (pres. 1956). Contrb. to med. journals. *Home*: R.F.D. Hinsdale, Ill. *Office*: 8 S. Michigan av., Chicago, Ill.

**Glanera, Rev. WILLIAM CHARLES (S.J.)**, educator; *b.* Stillwater, Minn., Feb. 12 '90; *s.* Wm. and Rachael (Miramonte) G.; *grad.* Santa Clara (Calif.) Prep., '05, A.B. Gonzaga U., '19, theol. Ona, Spain, '20-24; ordained at Ona, July 30 '22. Instr., U. of Santa Clara, '14-17, v.p., '26-28, dean, '28-45, pres., '45-51; dean, Coll. of Arts and Sci., Loyola U., L.A., '51-55; asst. to pres., '55-, Univ. of Santa Clara, Santa Clara, Calif.

**Gibbons, Most Rev. EDMUND F.**, bishop of Albany; resigned Nov. 10 '54; named auxil. bishop of Verbe; see v11.

**Gibbons, Rev. JAMES PATRICK (C.S.C.)**, historian; *b.* Carrolltown, Pa., Dec. 18 '06; *s.* James Phillip and Ann Jane (McGarity) G.; A. B. Notre Dame U. '29; post grad. in history C.U.A., Texas U., St. Edward's U.; final profn., Cong. of Holy Cross, '28; ordained, Notre Dame, June 24 '33; asst. prefect of religion, '34-35, pref., '35-36, St. Edward Prep.; head of hist. dept., '37-41, pref. of disc., '37-40, dean of arts sch., '40-43, pref. of relig., '53-54, St. Edward's U.; prin. St. Edward Mil. Acad., '43-44, comdt. of cadets, '43-46, libn., '41-45; archivist, Tex. Cath. Archives, '41-48; chaplain Seton Hosp., Austin, '46-49; prov. archiv., C.S.C. '54-, prof. hist. and relig., '54-, dir. of studies, '55-, Holy Cross Sem., Notre Dame, Ind. Editor, *Our Cath. Heritage in Tex.* (v5-7 '42-55); chmn. K. of C. Hist. Commn. Tex., '41-54; pres. Tex. Cath. Hist. Soc., '41-48; etc. *Home*: Notre Dame, Ind.

**Gibbons, JOHN WM.**, public relations; *b.* Salt Lake City, Utah, Mar. 16 '07; *s.* John Wood and Margaret Theresa (Stuart) G.; *grad.* Nampa (Ida.) H.S. '24; student Mt. Angel (Ore.) Coll. '24-26; B.A. Notre Dame U. '30; wed Marcella Butsch, of Mt. Angel, July 29 '29; *ch.*—John Paul ('33), Mary Beatrice ('35), Joan Margaret ('36), Marcella Ann ('38), Susan Catherine ('49). Reporter, editor, *So. Bend (Ind.) Tribune*, '30-36; exec. sec. safety council div., Assn. of Commerce, So. Bend, '36-39; mgr., Detroit office,

pub. relats. depts. Auto. Mfrs. Assn., '39-42; dir. of pub. relats., Automotive Safety Fdn., Wash., D.C., '42; sec. comm. on pub. informat., President's H'way. Safety Comm., '46; dir., Alfred P. Sloan H'way Safety Awards to Radio & TV, '49; *Mem.*: Natl. Press Club, Amer. Pub. Relats. Soc., U. of N.D. Alumni Assn., *Home*: 8013 Piney Branch rd., Silver Spring, Md. *Office*: 200 Ring Bldg., Wash., D.C.

**Gibbons, MARY LOUISE**, sociologist; b. N. Y. C., Feb. 2, 1896; *das.* John H. and Catherine (Dolan) G.; grad. Fordham U. Sch. of Social Serv., '21, hon. LL.D., '37; U. of Chicago Sch. of Social Serv. (summer '31). Instr. Fordham U. Sch. of Social Serv., '24-31, N. Y. Sch. of Social Work, '34, Sch. of Social Work, C.U.A., '34-35; supervisor, asst. dir., div. of families, Cath. Charities of Archdioc. of N. Y., '21-31, '34-37; dir. Emergency Relief Bur., Dept. of Pub. Welfare, N. Y., '31-34; 1st deputy commr. N. Y. State Dept. of Social Welfare, '37-45; dep. dir. gen. UNRRA, London, '45-47; tech. cons. Cath. Charit., N.Y. archd., '47-53; pres. N.C.C.C., '39; v.p. N.C.S.W., '33; v.p. N.Y. State Welfare Comm., '51; *Dem. Home*: Mount Sinai, L.I., N.Y.

**Gibbons, MICHAEL JOSEPH**, executive; b. Dayton, O., Sept. 15, 1883; s. Michael Joseph and Margaret Ann (Sage) G.; *educ.* U. of Dayton ('95-98, M.E., '22, LL.D., '33), Georgetown U. ('01-02), Mass. Inst. of Tech. ('02-06, hon. sec. in res., '37-54); wed Bertha Lydia Kemp, Dayton, June 12, 1907 (2 sons, 2 daus., living). With M. J. Gibbons, engrs. and contrs., '06-18, M. J. Gibbons Supply Company, since 1919, and a partner since 1946. Appointed executor and trustee of Estate of M.J. Gibbons; pres. Gibbons Realty Co.; dir. Dayton Chamb. of Com. (pres. '33-34), Duro Co., Dayton Airport, Inc., Dayton Art Inst. (v.p. '38), Dayton Community Chest Assn., Dayton Guidance Center (pres. '32), O. Chamb. of Com., Cath. Youth Orgn., Cath. Charities of Dayton (sec. '37); trus. U. of Dayton (pres., lay bd., '33), Corpus Christi Ch. ('11-20), St. Agnes Ch. ('23-26); advia. bd. Loretto Good Samaritan Hosp. *Mem.*: Dayton Research Assn. (dir. '34-38), Technology Club (pres.), A. S. M. E., Amer. Soc. Heat. and Ventil. Engrs., K. of C.; dir. Dayton Boys Club; govt. appeal agt., Selective Service. Created a Knight of St. Gregory in 1948. *Home*: 116 Thurston Blvd. *Office*: 601 E. Monument Ave., Dayton, O.

**Gibbons, THOMAS J.**, sheriff; b. St. Paul, Minn., Mar. 22, 1891; s. Thos. Richard and Mary (Burke) G.; *educ.* Pub. and Parish Schools; St. Thomas Coll., St. Paul, Minn.; m. Helen Moga, of St. Paul, May 27, 1916; *ch.*—Thos. J., Jr., John A., Richard G., Mark A., Jerome P., Gregory T., Peter G., Mary Helen, Veronica T. Pro athlete; later in Life Ins.; now sheriff of Ramsey County, St. Paul, Minn. *Mem.*: K. of C. (Dist. Deputy, 1 yr.; State Deputy, Minn., 3 yrs.); Holy Name Soc. (St. Luke's Parish Pres.); Archdiocese of St. Paul, V. P.; Cosmopolitical Club (Dist. Gov., 1 yr.); Gavel Club (Pres.). Sports: fishing, hunting, golf, bird dogs, handball. *Home*: 1517 Goodrich Ave. *Office*: 167 Court House, St. Paul, Minn.

**Gibbons, WALTER B.**, lawyer; b. Coatesville, Pa., Dec. 19 '94; s. Patrick H. and Mary Jane (Bowen) G.; *grad.* Woodward H.S., Cin'tl., O., '12; LL.B. Temple U., '17, hon. LL.D., '45; Officers' Sch., U.S.N. Acad., '18, Ensign USNRF '18-19; wed Helen Eustace, of Phila., Dec. 26

'18; son, Walter B., Jr. ('32). Spl. counsel, Pa. Turnpike Commn., and for Commonwealth of Pa.; dir. City Trusts; chmn. of bd. House of Deben. '38; chief standing master Supreme Ct. of Pa., '44; perm. mem. Judicial Conf. of 3rd Cir.; dir. Fed. Home Loan Bank Bd., Phila.; dir. Misericordia Hosp., Sacred Heart Free Home for Insurable Cancer, and Holy Family College; vice chairman of the board of the Hospital Council of Phila. *Mem.*: Cath. Philopatrian Lit. Inst.; Amer. Cath. Hist. Soc. (v.p., '41-43); Amer., Pa. and Phila. (Chancellor '42-43) Bar Assns.; Amer. Law Inst.; Midway Club; Union League; etc. Overbrook Farms Club (pres.); v.-chmn. advia. bd. Villanova U. Law Sch.; trustee Holy Family Coll.; mem. bd. St. Thomas More Soc. (pres. 1953, 1954). *Repub. Home*: 6400 Church rd. *Office*: 123 S. Broad st., Phila., 9, Pa.

**Gibbs, EVERETT W.**, educator; b. Lee, Mass., Feb. 26 '22; s. Walter and Bertha Gibbs; *educ.* Lee Pub. Schs., St. Thomas Coll., B.A. Loyola U., L.A., M.A. Long Beach (Calif.) State Coll.; Ph.D. cand. U. of Minn. Pvt. to lt. Air Corps, U.S.A., World War II; teacher of English, Woodrow Wilson H.S., Long Beach, L.B. City Coll., U. of Minn.; v.p. Hillsway Co. Convert from Methodist Ch., '48. *Dem. Address*: Box 2090, Long Beach, Calif.

**Giblin, Rt. Rev. Msgr. CHARLES L.**, pastor; b. N.Y.C., May 31 '01; s. John J. and Mary I. (Costello) G.; *grad.* Cathedral Coll., N.Y.C., '21; B.A. St. Joseph's Sem., Yonkers, '23; N. Amer. Coll., Rome (S.T.L. Propaganda U. '27); LL.D. Fordham U. '53; ordained, Rome, Apr. 16 '27; papal chamb., '43; domestic prelate, '47; prothotary apostolic, '53; Curate, St. Joseph's Ch., Tremont, N.Y., '27-40; procurator St. Joseph's Sem., '40-44; exec. dir. Instnl. Commodity Services, N.Y.C., '44-46; actg. exec. dir. Cath. Charities, N.Y. Archdioc., '46-47; rector Cathedral Coll., '47-54; pastor St. Ann's Ch., Nyack, '54; *Home*: 19 Jefferson st., Nyack, N.Y.

**Giblin, THOMAS JAMES, D.M.D.**; b. Boston, Sept. 6 '91; s. Dr. Thomas J. and Mary Ellen (O'Connor) G.; *educ.* Boston Coll. H.S., D.M.D. Harvard U.; p.g. Northwestern U.; wed Catherine M. O'Shea, of Peabody, Mass., June 5 '26; *ch.*—Thomas J., Jr. ('27), Gerald A. ('33). Pres., Cath. Union of Boston, '23-26; trustee Boston City Hosp.; pres. Mt. Washington Co-op Bank, '35; Author: *Lido All the Way* ('37), and med. papers. *Mem.*: F.A.C.D., Metrop. Dist. Dental Soc. (pres. '40-41), Guild of St. Apollonia (pres. '22-25, treas. '25-), Mass. Dental Soc. (trustee '48-), Serra Club (co-founder), Clover, Brae Burn Country and Corinthian Yacht Clubs. *Home*: 476 Commonwealth av., Boston, Mass.

**Giegengack, AUGUSTUS EDWARD**, graphic arts, ret. '59; 5600 Mass. av., N.W., Wash., D. C.; see v13.

**Giegengack, ROBERT F.**, track coach; b. Brooklyn, Jan. 9 '07; s. Augustus E. and Mary C. (Fitzgerald) G.; A.B. m.c.l. Holy Cross Coll., Columbia U.; wed Lucie G. Dowling, of N.Y., Dec. 26 '35; *ch.*—Lucie G. ('37), Robert F. ('38), Mary E. ('39), Richard A. ('41), Jane M. ('42), Edward T. ('44). Track coach, Brooklyn Prep., '30-38, Fordham U., '38-42, '45-46, Yale U., '46-; Lt. comdr. USNR '42-45. Treas., dir. Camp St. John's; on bd. Assn. of Pvt. Camps.; pres. Met. Track Coaches Assn., '46; pres., Track Coaches Assn. of America in '50; mem. U.S. Men's Track and Field Olympic

Comm.: coach U.S. Olympic Team, track and field 1956. Fellow, Calhoun College Yale U. *Home*: 1856 Whitney av., Hamden, Conn. *Office*: Yale U. Athletic Assn., New Haven, Conn.

**Giese, VINCENT JOSEPH**, publisher; b. Ft. Wayne, Ind., Oct. 19 '23; s. Joseph J. and Mary Genevieve (Yaste) G.; Ph.B. St. Joseph's Coll., Ind., '45; M.A. Marquette U. '49; M.S. Ed. Notre Dame U. '49. Publns. dir., Ave Maria Press, Notre Dame, '48-49; editor, *Concord* (natl. collegiate mo.), '49-50; editl. dir., Fides Publishers, '50-; author *The Apostolic Ick* ('54). *Patterns for Teenagers* ('56), *Training for Leadership* ('59). *Home*: 7711 S. Maryland av., Chicago 19, Ill.

**Giesen, JOHN**, biologist; b. Cologne, Germany, Oct. 26, 1891; s. Adolf and Agnes (Schuets) G.; educ. Gregorian Univ., Rome (Ph.B., 1912); Univ. of Dallas, Texas (M.A., 1917); Univ. of Minn.; Univ. of Chicago; De Paul Univ., Chicago (Sc.D., 1928); unmarried. Came to U. S., 1912; asst. in biol., 1912-10, instr., 1920-22, asst. prof., 1922-25, lect. in med. sch., 1924-25, Marquette Univ.; prof. of biol. and head of dept., 1925-29, dean of pre-med. dept., 1926-29, Holy Cross Coll.; prof. of biol. and head of sci. dept., St. Thomas Coll., St. Paul, Minn., since 1929; v-dir. Baconian Sci. Corp. of Amer. *Mem.*: Amer. Microsc. Soc.; Amer. Soc. of Parasitologists; A. A. A. S.; Phi Chi. Author: *Lab. Manual for Gen. Biol. and Fundamental Embryology* (1924); (co-author) *Backgrounds in Biology* (1928); contrb. to sci. jour. *Office*: St. Thomas College, St. Paul, Minn.

**Gilbert, Rr. Rev. MSOR. EDWARD A.**, vicar gen.; b. Newark, O., July 10 '94; s. Edward Albert and Catherine Loretta (Flynn) G.; educ. St. Francis de Sales Sch., Newark, St. Xavier U. and Mt. St. Mary Sem., Cincinnati; ordained, at Columbus, O., Mar. 11 '22. Curate, Holy Name Ch., Steubenville, '22-25, admin., '25-27, pastor, '27-45; rector Holy Name Cathedral, '45-; vicar gen., chmn. of diocesan school bd., '45-; supt. Cath. Central H.S., '30-45, chmn. of bd., '45-; dir. Cath. Community Center, '25-51; supt. Mt. Calvary Cemetery Assn., '25-51. Domestic Prelate, June 25 '42; Prototatory Apostolic, July 25 '50. K. of C.; chaplain for Ohio, for Steubenville, '23-49, of 4\*, '30-. *Home*: 411 S. 5th st., Steubenville, O.

**Gilcreest, EDGAR LORRINGTON**, surgeon; b. Gainesville, Tex., Nov. 29 '82; s. Jacob Edward and Emma Catherine (Looney) G.; A.B. U. of Tex. '06, M.D. Johns Hopkins U. '10; intern under Dr. Crie, Lakeside Hosp., Cleveland, '10-12; surg. Turko-Balkan War, '13, U. of Gratz Hosp., '14, A.R.C., Europe, '15, maj. M.C., AEF, France, '17-19; post grad. London, Paris, Vienna, etc.; surg. dept. U. of Calif. Med. Sch., '20-44; founder Pacific Coast Surg. Assn. and sec. 12 years, Pan-Pacific Surg. Assn. and 1st v.p., Amer. Assn. for Surg. of Trauma, and pres. '40; contrib. ed. *Medical Times*, N.Y.; advis. bd. Amer. Assn. of Occup. Therapy, Living Age; dir. Calif. Safety Council; mem. A.M.A., A.C.S., Amer. Bd. of Surg. (fdrs. group), West. Surg. Assn. (ex-v.p.), Beta Theta Pi, etc. Author of 60 articles, mostly on surg. of trauma. *Clubs*: Commonwealth, Bohemian, Olympic. *Home*: 2101 Sacramento st. *Office*: 384 Post st., San Francisco 8, Calif.

**Gilldea, JAMES HILARY**, editor, publisher; b. Coaldale, Pa., Oct. 21, 1890; s. Dennis C. and Marjorie (Rodgers) G.; grad. Coaldale H. S.; m. Genevieve Gallagher, of Phila., Pa., Nov. 10,

1915; ch.—Marjorie (Nov. 10, 1916), James (Dec. 3, 1917), Kathleen (Jan. 26, 1919), Robert (Apr. 28, 1921), John (Oct. 26, 1923), Daniel (Jan. 1, 1935). Founder, Oct. 20, 1910, editor, publisher *The Coaldale Observer*; mem. 74th Congress (1935-36). Democrat. Coach, mgr. Coaldale Pro. Football Team, 1910-33. Awarded Distinguished Service Certificate by Gewehr-Shubik Post of Amer. Legion, '930. Sports: swimming, football. *Home*: 142 Ruddle St., Coaldale, Pa.

**Gillhooley, JOHN J.**, lawyer; b. Brooklyn, Oct. 9 '21; s. Francis Girard and Ann (Flynn) G.; B.B.A. St. John's U. '42; student Harvard '42-43; LL.B. Cornell '49; wed Josephine Ann Bergin, of Brooklyn, Sept. 17 '49; ch. John J., Paul G., Mark F., Thad P., David M. With law firm. Lowenstein, Pitcher, Spence, Hotchkiss, Amann & Parr, N.Y.C., '49-53; spl. asst. to Sec. of Labor, WDC, '53-57. Asst. Sec. of Labor, '57-. Lt. USNR '43-46 (3 combat battle stars); hon. adm. Tex. Navy '55. Rep. Delta Psi Upsilon, Phi Delta Phi. *Home*: 6520 Western av., Chevy Chase, Md. *Office*: Dept. of Labor, Wash. 25, D.C.

**Gillen, CHARLES P.**, realtor, 27 Washington st., Newark, N.J.; see v11.

**Gillen, JOHN JOSEPH**, P.O. official, ret. '55; 34-34 71st st., Jackson Hts., L.I., N.Y.; see v12.

**Gillick, FREDERICK GEORGE, M.D.**; b. Vallejo, Calif., May 14 '11; s. John Chrysostom and Florence Louise (Fearon) G.; educ. Bellarmine Coll. Prep. '24-28; U. of Santa Clara, '28-30; B.S. St. Louis U. '31, M.D. '35, M. in Int. Med. '39; M.P.H. Harvard U. '41; wed Elizabeth Ann Schiller, of St. Louis, Oct. 24 '39; ch.—Joseph George ('41), John Schiller ('43), Mary Beth ('44), Michael Francis ('47), Paul Fredrick ('52). Res. F. in int. med. St. Mary's Group of Hosps., St. Louis, '36-39; superv. venereal disease control, City of St. Louis, '39-42; instr. in int. med. St. Louis U. 40-42; sr. asst. surg., surg., sr. surg., USPHS '42-43, '45-47, '48-51; dir. Bur. of Venereal Disease, Wash., D.C., '43-45, and lect., C.U.A.; res. assoc. in med. U. of Calif. at S.F., '46-49; adj. clin. prof. of med. Georgetown U., '51; dean, prof. of prev. med. Creighton U. Sch. of Med., '51; chief of staff, Creighton Meml. St. Joseph Hosp., '51. Contrb. to med. journals. *Mem.*: A.M.A., F.A.P.H.A., F.A.C.P., Nebr. and Douglas Co. Med. Soc., Cath. Physicians Guild, Amer. and Nebr. (pres. '54) Heart Assn., K. of C., Serra Club, etc. *Home*: 726 N. 57th st. (3). *Office*: 302 N. 14th st., Omaha 2, Nebr.

**Gilligan, REV. FRANCIS JAMES**, educator; b. Fall River, Mass., Apr. 26 '98; s. Daniel and Emile (McCluskey) G.; educ. Holy Cross Coll.; M.A. St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore; S.T.D., C.U.A.; ordained at Fall River, Dec. 20 '24; prof. of moral theol., St. Paul (Minn.) Sem., '28-; dir. Cath. Labor Schools, St. P. Archdioc., '37-; official archdioc. matrimonial curia; chmn. Gov's Interracial Comm., Minn., '43-; pres. St. Paul Urban League, '48-. Author: *The Morality of the Color Line* ('28); contrb. to reviews. *Home*: St. Paul Seminary, St. Paul 1, Minn.

**Gilligan, HARRY JOSEPH**, business exec.; b. Cincinnati, O., Jan. 4 '95; s. John Joseph and Mary Ellen (Cain) G.; A.B. Xavier U. '12, B.C.S. '15; wed Blanche Dorothy Joyne, of Youngstown, O., Nov. 19 '19; ch.—John Joyce and Jeanne Joyce (twins, '21), Francis Joyce and Harry J., Jr. (twins, '24). Firm of Patrick Gilligan & Sons, later John J. Gilligan, and from

'19, John J. Gilligan & Son, funeral directors since 1877 (entire business life spent with firm); dir., mem. exec. comm., Kroger Co., Provident Savs. Bk. & Tr. Co.; dir., chmn. exec. comm., Dow Drug Co.; dir. Mfra. & Mchts. Indemnity Co. With 16th Engrs. (Ry.), A.E.F., '17-19. *Mem.*: Friendly Sons of St. Patrick; K. of C. (4°); Past Master So. O. Dist.; C.O.F.; V.F.W.; Amer. Legion; Cincinnati, Queen City, and Hyde Park G. & C. Clubs. Past pres., City Charter Comm., Cin'tl. *Home*: 2812 Ambleside pl. *Office*: 2926 Woodburn av., Cincinnati 6, O.

Gillis, Andrew Colin, emeritus prof., '49-, U. of Md.; home, 1033 N. Calvert st., Baltimore, Md. See his entry in v9.

Gillis, Bernard Stephen, realtor; b. Marceline, Mo.; s. Daniel S. and Anna (Geary) G.; *educ.* Kansas City (Mo.) Pub. Grade and H.S., Kansas City Sch. of Law (now Kansas City U.); wed Virginia Alice Benton, of Kansas City, May 5 '45; ch.—Bernard S. Jr., John Benton. In real estate, ins. and mtg. bus., '21-; mem. Real Estate Bd. of Kansas City; v.p., dir. Oakland Invmt. Co. Vet. of World War I and II. *Mem.*: Amer. Legion; 40 & 8; Disabled Amer. Vets.; Phi Alpha Delta; Phi Kappa Psi (hon.); K. of C. (P.G.K.); State Deputy, '49-52, Master, '49-52-58, mem. Relig. Adv. Commn., Cath. War Vets., Kansas City Club, hon. dir. Rockhurst Coll.; trustee Sch. Dist. on Land Trust of Jackson County; dir. Columbia Natl. Bank; Council of Cath. Men of the Kansas City Diocese (pres.). *Repub. Home*: 6436 Oak st. *Office*: 421 Scarritt Bldg., Kansas City 6, Mo.

Gillis, Frederick James, asst. supt. of schs., Boston; b. Boston, Mass., Sept. 26, 1893; s. Duncan John and Mary Theresa (McCarthy) G.; *educ.* Boston Coll. (A.B., 1916), Catholic Univ. of Amer. (A.M. 1917), Georgetown Univ. (M.F.S., 1922), Boston Coll. (Ph.D., 1930); m. Ellen J. Russell, of Lawler, S. D., Aug. 20, 1922; ch.—Frederick J., Jr. (1923), Joseph Leo (1925). Wm. Duncan (1926), Daniel Edward and Mary Ellen (1928), David Arthur (1932). Teacher, Catholic Univ. Rehabilitation Sch., 1920-21; Commercial Counsellor to Czechoslovak Legation, Wash., D. C. '21-23; dir. Teacher Training, Boston Coll. 1924-28; Lect., Boston Univ. (Econ. Hist.), 1924, '25; Registrar, Boston Coll. Grad. Sch., and Summer Sessions, 1934-36; Lect., Catholic Summer Sch. of Amer., Cliff Haven, N. Y., 1924, '29, '33; Prof., Head of Dept. of Psychol., Boston Teachers Coll., 1928-35; dir., Adult Educn. Council of Mass., 1934-; Asst. Supt. of Schools, Boston, 1935-; Enl. Pvt. Apr., '17; 2nd Lt. Aug. 1917, 1st Lt. 1918; with A. E. F. Sept. '17-Aug. '19; thrice wounded; decorated with Palm Chateau Thierry and Verdun Medals, Purple Heart, for valor, 1932; Capt., Inf. 1924. *Mem.* Natl. Comm. for Better Training Teachers of Exceptional Children; del. to the Internat. Congress in Guatemala; F. K. of C. *Mem.*: K. of C.; Amer. Legion (1st Comdr. Joyce Kilmer Post); (F.) A. A. A. S.; Delta Phi Epsilon (Natl. V.-P.); F. Amer. Geog. Soc.; Sec., M. C. O. F. League of Catholic Action. *Home*: 324 Bellevue St., W. Roxbury, Mass. *Office*: 15 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

Gillis, J. John, lawyer; b. Marceline, Mo., Mar. 18, 1896; s. Daniel Stephen and Annetta (Geary) G.; *educ.* Public Schools in Kansas City, Mo., and Kansas City School of Law (LL.B. 1920); in U. S. Army June 1918-March 1919; returned to law school to receive degree, although admitted to practice by Supreme Court of Mis-

souri, Spring '18; assoc. with late Henry M. Beardsley, corp. lawyer, '17 until his death '38; asst. atty. for Grain & Warehouse Commr., '21-22. *Rep. Mem.*: A.B.A., Kansas City Bar Assn., Lawyer's Assn. of K. C., Amer. Judicature Soc., Amer. Legion, Cath. War Vets., Cath. Club (N.Y.C.), Mo. Bar Assn.; apptd. by Supreme Court of Mo. to 16th Jud. Circ. Bar Comm., '44-47, '48-52, '53, chmn., '52-54; apptd. mem. Const. Bd. of Trustees, Mo. Training Schools, '48-54, reappd., 1955- (vice-chmn. '48-). *Home*: 300 E. Armour Blvd. *Office*: 1031 Scarritt Bldg., Kansas City 6, Mo.

Gillmore, Most Rev. Joseph M., bishop of Helena; b. N. Y. City, Mar. 22, 1893; s. John J. and Mary (Hanrahan) G.; *educ.* St. Peter's Sch., and St. Paul's H. S., Anaconda, Mont.; Columbia Coll., Dubuque, Ia. (A.B., 1911); Propaganda Univ., Rome (S.T.D., 1915); ordained in Rome, July 25, 1915. Prof., Carroll Coll., Helena, Mont., 1915-19; Pastor, St. Teresa's Ch., Whitehall, Mont., 1920-25, and St. Helena's Ch., Butte, Mont., 1925-27; Chancellor, Diocese of Helena, 1927-36; consecrated Bishop of Helena, Feb. 19, '36; pres. bd. of trustees Carroll Coll. K. of C. Named Asst. to the Papal Throne, April 18 '59. *Home*: 600 Harrison Ave., Helena, Mont.

Gilroy, J. Herbert, lawyer; b. Utica, N. Y., Jan. 27, 1895; s. Jas. T. and Mary J. (Corr) G.; *educ.* Syracuse Univ. (LL.B., 1917); m. Louise R. Johnson, Harrisburg, Pa., Apr. 7, '20; ch. James H. ('21), Maryanne ('25), Robt. ('26). Admitted to N. Y. bar, 1917; commnr. in proceedings for removal of Sheriff of Seneca Co., 1923; 1st asst. corp. counsel, Utica, N. Y., 1924-28, corp. counsel, 1930-34; Atty. for State Tax Commn., 1935-37; Trial Counsel for Pub. Service Commn., since 1937. World War: sgt., Chemical Warfare Serv. Hdqrs. *Mem.*: Amer. Legion (past comdr); Phi Kappa Psi; Phi Delta Psi; K. of C.; Elks; Catholic Club (N. Y. C.); City Club. *Home*: 1923 Baker Ave. *Office*: 56 Insurance Bldg., Utica, N. Y.

Giltnar, Caroline (Mrs. Leo P. Harlow), author; home, 3412 Gunston rd., Alexandria, Va. See her entry in v9.

Ginder, Rev. Richard, musician, writer; b. Schuylkill Haven, Pa., May 5 '14; s. Wm. Henry Howard and Florence V. (Stanton) G.; *educ.* Pitts'gh Musical Inst., '28-31; Duquesne U. and Carnegie Inst. of Tech., '31-33; C. U. A., '33-36, '38-40 (A.B., M.A.); Sulpician Sem., Wash., D. C., '33-40; Peabody Inst., Baltimore, '42-43; S.T.C. St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, '47; ordained at Washington, D. C., June 10, '40. Author: *Everything to Gain* (1940), *With Ink and Crozier* ('52); editor *The Catholic Chormaster*, *My Daily Visitor*; assoc. ed. *Confrat. Hymnal*; ed. *The Priest*; cons. ed. J. J. Crawley Publns.; dir., St. Gregory Soc. of Amer.; assoc. editor *Our Sunday Visitor*; composer *Missa Dominicalis* ('40), *Mass in Hon. of the Paraclete* ('42), *Missa Mariakis* ('46), etc.; 1st prize Pgh. Art Soc. for musical setting of 93d Psalm, '40; F. Am. Guild of Organists. *Home*: 124 N. Beaver st., New Castle, Pa.

Gingras, Rt. Rev. Msgr. George Louis, pastor; b. Bergenfield, N.J., Dec. 13 '12; s. George J. and Anna (de Tranalles) G.; *educ.* St. Peter's Parish Sch., Wash., D.C.; Gonzaga H.S., '27-31; Georgetown U., '31-34; A.B., St. Mary's Sem., Balt., '40; ordained, Balt., May 14 '40; papal chamberlain, Dec. 22, 1955; domestic prelate,

Dec. 20 '58. Assistant and admin. St. Francis de Sales Ch., Wash., D.C., '40-45, '47-49; chaplain, U.S. Army, '45-46; admin. and pastor, St. Augustine's Ch., '49-; dir. Sodality Union, St. Vincent de Paul Camp, Legion of Decency, Wash. Archdioc.; exec. sec. Good Friday Observance, Wash. *Home*: 1717 15th st., N.W., Wash. 9, D.C.

**Giovannoni, Very Rev. ALFREDO F.**, pastor, dean; address, P.O. Box 185, Eureka, Utah. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

**Giradot, RAYMOND LUKE, D.D.S.**, Detroit; see v12.

**Giroux, EUGENE H.**, lawyer; b. Somerville, Mass., Jan. 20, 1903; s. Hercule J. and Mary L. (LeSage) G.; *educ.* Boston Coll. (A.B., 1925), Boston Univ. (LL.B., 1928); m. Mary E. Cotter, of Boston, Nov., 1926 (three sons). Mem. Somerville Sch. Commn., '30, '31, Mass. State Legis. lature, '31-36, State Senate, '37-44; commnr. Mass. Alcoholic Bev. Commn., '43-46; chmn., Mass. Indust. Accident Board, '46-. *Mem.*: K. of C.; Catholic Alumni Sodality, Boston; St. Vincent de Paul Soc.; Catholic Foresters; Somerville and Boston Bar Assns.; Olympic Club; etc. Dem. *Home*: 24 Woodland st., Arlington 74. *Office*: 150 Tremont st., Boston, Mass.

**Giroux, ROBERT**, book pub.; b. Jersey City, N.J., Apr. 8 '14; s. Arthur Jos. and Katharine (Lyons) G.; *grad.* Regis H.S. '31, B.A. Columbia U. '36; wed Carmen de Arango, of Greenwich, '52. Editor, CBS Program Book, '36-39; asst. editor Harcourt, Brace & Co., '40-48, editor in chief, '49-55, same, v.p., dir. Farrar, Straus & Cudahy, '55-; dir. Natl. Bd. of Rev. of Motion Pictures, Lt. comdr. USNR '42-45 (USN Commend. Medal, Pres. Unit Cit.). Dem. *Home*: 219 E. 66th st. (21). *Office*: 101 5th av., N.Y.C. 3.

**Glassett, ALFRED THOMAS**, b'dg. constr.; b. Boston, Jan. 17 '00; s. Thomas Sherman and Ann Louise (Stanton) G.; S.B. M.I.T. '20; wed Esther Nowland, of Boston, Sept. 2 '54; *stepch.* John, Lillian (Mrs. Brown). US Army '18; joined W. J. Barney Corp., '24, became chief estimator, '27, v.p., '39, exec. v.p., '46, pres., '51-; v.p., dir. N.Y. Bldg. Cong. Clubs; Union League (v.-chmn. '58). St. Botolph, Scarsdale Golf (pres. '55). M.I.T. Club of N.Y. (pres. '32-37; Silver Stein Award '59), A.S.C.E., N.Y.S. Soc. of Profnl. Engrs., etc. Rep. *Home*: 6 Brooklands, Bronxville. *Office*: 101 Park av., N.Y.C. 17.

**Gleason, JOHN MARTIN**, admin.; b. NYC, May 10 '07; s. James Stephen and Letitia (Haydock) G.; *grad.* courses in traffic safety, police work, etc., Harvard, Northwestern, Rutgers, Yale, NYU, and FBI Acad.; wed Margaret Nicholson, Oct. 15 '29; ch. Nancy (Mrs. D. G. Scrantom, Jr.), John Martin. Advanced from patrolman to chief of police, Greenwich, Conn., '30-55, city mgr., '55-; natl. dir. Boys' Clubs of Amer., '56-; ex-pres. Int. Assn. Chiefs of Police, Conn. Chiefs of Police Assn., etc.; mem. Pres. Eisenhower's Advis. Council on Youth Fitness; mem. adv's. bd. NYU; lect. Yale, Columbia, etc. *Mem.*: K. of C. (4°), Union League, Amer. Acad. Pol. & Soc. Sci., Natl. Inst. Soc. Scis., N. Eng. Police Revolver League (dir.), etc. Rep. *Home*: 10 Brookside dr., Greenwich, Conn. *Office*: 381 4th av., N.Y.C. 16.

**Gleason, REV. ROBERT W. (S.J.)**, theologian; b. White Plains, N.Y., May 19 '17; s. Thomas Jos. and Mary (Holohan) G.; B.A. Fordham '39,

M.A. '47, Ph.D. '48; Ph.L. Woodstock, S.T.L. '52; S.T.D. Gregorian U., Rome, '53; ordained, Woodstock, June 16 '52; asst. prof. of theol., Fordham, '53-58, chmn. of depts. of theol. and relig. educ., '58-. Author: *World to Come* ('58), *Christ & the Christian* ('59); contrib. to *Irish Theol. Qlty.*, *Amer. Ecll. Rev.*, *Thought*, *America*, etc.; mem. Cath. Biblical Assn., Cath. Philos. Assn., Cath. Theol. Assn., etc. *Home*: Fordham U., N.Y.C. 58.

**Gleeson, MOST REV. FRANCIS D. (S.J.)**, bishop; b. Carrollton, Mo., Jan. 17 '95; joined the Jesuits, '12; philos. Mt. St. Michael, Spokane, theol. Ona, Spain; ordained at Ona, July 29 '26; served as rector Bellarmine Coll., Tacoma, superior St. Stanislaus, Lewiston, Ida., rector of Jesuit Novitiate, Sheridan, Wash., and St. Mary's, Omak, Wash.; named titulat bishop of Cotenna and vicar apostolic of Alaska. Jan. 8 '48, consec. Apr. 5 '48. Address: 615 Betty st., Fairbanks, Alaska.

**Glennon, WM. P., M.D.**; Chase Hotel, St. Louis, Mo.; see v13.

**Glover, ROBERT OGDEN**, rear admiral USN (ret.); b. Norfolk, Va., July 3 '94; s. Henry Warburton Bibby and Edith Havre (Cleborne) G.; *educ.* St. Mary's Coll. N.C., '07-08, B.S. U.S. Naval Acad. '15, M.S. Columbia U. '22, Nava. War Coll., R.I., '38; wed Rosalie Harwood Finlayson, Wash., D.C., Apr. 18 '38; step-son Henry Lee Finlayson, Jr. Ensign, USN, '15; served on destroyers, World War I; capt. '40; comd. U.S.S. Mass., S. Pacific, '43; rear admiral, Comdr. Serv. Force, 7th Fleet, New Guinea, P.I., '44-46; hydrographer of Navy, '46-48 (ret. Oct. '48); exec. v.p. Atlantic Rural Expn., '51-; v.p. A.R.C. and Commun. Chest, Richmond; dir. Richmond Bur. of Cath. Charities. Awarded D.S.M. '46. Dem. cand. for Richmond City Council, '52. *Mem.*: Kappa Alpha, Chevy Chase (Md.) Club, Country Club of Va., Army-Navy Club (WDC), Commonwealth Club. *Home*: 4308 Cambridge rd., Richmond, 21, Va.

**Gmuca, RT. REV. STANISLAUS F. (O.S.B.)**, abbot; b. Oct. 6 '94; s. Martin and Maria (Tokar) G.; *educ.* St. Stephen's Sch., Johnstown, Pa.; St. Procopius Coll. and Sem., Lisle, Ill. (B.A. '16); professed in Benedictine Order Sept. 24 '13; priest Sept. 21 '19; blessed as abbot St. Andrew's Abbey, Cleveland, Oct. 2 '34. Instr., St. Procopius Coll. and Sem., '13-19; pastor, prior St. Andrew's Ch., Cleveland, '22-29, St. Benedict's Ch., Cleveland, '29-34; pres. Benedictine H. S., Cleveland, '34-; author of Slovak grammar, reader, etc.; hon. chaplain of Slovak orgns. *Home*: 10510 Buckeye Rd., Cleveland, O.

**Goebel, RT. REV. MSGR. EDMUND JOSEPH**, author; b. Caledonia, Wis., Apr. 4, 1896; s. August Ferdinand and Rose Ann (Babe) G.; *educ.* SS. Peter and Paul Sch., Mankato, Minn.; St. Louis Sch., Caledonia; St. Francis (Wis.) Sem. (A.B. 1920, M.A. 1924); Marquette U. (1931-34); U. of Wis. (summers 1927, '28); McGill U., Montreal (1929); C. U. A. (Ph.D. 1936); ordained at St. Francis Sem., Feb. 2, 1924, Curate, St. Mary's Ch., Janesville, Wis., 1924-25; v.-p. Pio Nono H. S., St. Francis, Wis., 1925-29; pres. Messmer Central Dioc. H. S., Milwaukee, 1929-34; dir. Hosp. Training Sch. Survey, Archdioc. of Milwaukee, 1936-1937. Author: *Pax Christi* (1929); *A Walkthrough in Church History* (1932); *A Hist. of Cath. Secondary Educn. in the U. S.*



*up to 1852 (1936); Saints to Help the Sick and Dying (37); co-author Living My Religion ser. and Catholic History ser.; on advis. bd., Cath. Sch. Journ.; pres. Cath. Hospital Assn. '54-55; contrib. to mags. Pres., Secondary Sch. Dept., N.C.E.A., '46; mem. Wis. State Bd. of Nursing Educ.; mem. Advia. Comm., Hosp. Conf. of Wis.; dir. Cath. Hosps.; mem. Wis. Hosp. Plan. Commn.; pres., Wis. Hosp. Assn. Home: 437 W. Galena st., Milwaukee 12, Wis.*

**Goerlinger, C. FRED**, orthopedic surg.; b. Wilkes-Barre, Pa., June 2 '09; s. Conrad Ferdinand and Mary Katherine G.; educ. St. Joseph's Prep. '23-27; Villanova '27-28, A.B. U. of Pa. '31, M.D. Johns Hopkins U. '35; wed Mary Poules, of Hubbardston, Mass.; ch. Gerald Conrad, Conrad Francis. Intern, Children's Hosp., Boston, '37-38; lt. col. MC USA '40-46 (2 yrs. overseas); orthop. surg. Brigham Hosp., '36-39, Children's Hosp., '37-38, Mass. Gen. Hosp., '39-40; instr. orthop. surg. U. of Pa. Hosp., '47-51; chief of orthop. surg. Fitzgerald Mercy, Misericordia, and St. Mary's Hosps. Mem.: Phila. Orthop. Club, Pa. and N.J. Med. Soc., Am. Acad. Orthop. Surgs., Am. Bd. Orthop. Surg., Ocean City Med. Club (pres. '56-57). Rep. Convert. Home: 337 E. Surf rd., Ocean City, N.J. Office: Walnut Park Plaza, Philadelphia, 39, Pa.

**Goettelmann, PAUL AUGUST**, architect; b. Bellvue, Ky., May 5, 1907; s. Fernand Camille and Germaine Helene (Schin) G.; educ. Lycee de Selesat, France; McKinley Tech. H. S.; C. U. A. (B.S. in Archt., M.A., Archt.D.); Ecole Amer. des Beaux Arts, France (1928); m. Emma Helene Laufenberg, June 20 '33; ch.—Michael ('40), Paula ('42), Christine ('44). Asst. in architecture, C.U.A., '29-35, instr., '35-42, asst. prof., '42-. Mem.: A.I.A. (ex-pres. W.D.C. chap.). Soc. of Archt. Historians, Beaux Arts Soc. of Archts., etc. Home: Notley rd., Silver Spring, Md. Office: Catholic Univ., Wash. 17, D.C.

**Goetz, JOSEPH F.**, exec.; b. Dayton, O., May 2 '08; s. Frederick Jacob and Josephine (Schick) G.; educ. Emanuel Paroch. Sch. and U. of Dayton Prep.; wed Agnes Audrey Sherer, of Dayton, Jan. 6 '27; ch.—Barbara (Mrs. Jesse Keltner, d. '51; St. Cecilia Acad. scholarship), Mgr. RKO Theatres, Dayton, '28-30, Cincinnati, '30-38; asst. div. mgr. RKO Theatres, Cin'ti Div., '38-42, Chicago Div., '45-47; U.S.A.F., '42-45, '48- since '51 col. chief armed forces profnl. entertainment br., Defense Dep't Home: 316 A st., N.E. (2). Office: Guam Hall, Wash. 25, D.C.

**Goggin, Rt. Rev. JOHN FRANCIS**, seminary rector; b. Palmyra, N. Y., July 22, 1877; educ. St. Bernard's Sem., Rochester, N. Y.; North American Coll., Rome (D.D., Ph.D.). Ordained, '02; prof., '02, prefect of studies, '08, rector, '32-48, St. Bernard's Sem. Protonotary Apos. '47. Named Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Dec. 1, 1932; Knight Comdr. of the Holy Sepulchre. Collab. in *Catholic Encyclopedia*. Address: St. Bernard's Seminary, Rochester, N. Y.

**Gogin, RICHARD THOMAS**, bus. exec.; b. Red-granite, Wis., June 9 '04; s. Arthur Michael and Mary (Joyce) G.; b. S. Marquette U. '27; wed Frieda Lucille Kane, Gays Mills, Wis.; ch.—James A., Ruth V., Richard T., Gerald G., Mary Ann, Robert K., John M., Thomas D., Karen P., Kathleen J., Patricia, Shiela, Margaret Mary. With Sterling Bolt Co., Milwaukee, '29-, now dist. mgr.; chmn. of bd., York-Wagner Corp. since '58; mem-

ber of the Serra Club; chmn. of Boy Scout Troop Comm., '48-50; ldr., pres. St. Mary's Holy Name Soc., '46-47; v.p. Columbus Inst., '49-51; G.K., K. of C. '47-48; pres. Marquette U. Alumni Assn., '50-51, dir. '48-; also mem. Delta Sigma Pi, Elks. Milwaukee Athletic Club. Home: Genesee Depot, Wis. Office: 133 E. Washington st., Milwaukee 4, Wis.

**Golatzka, REV. WALTER FRANCIS (S.M.)**, educator; home, Villa Duchesne, Clayton, Mo. See his entry in v.9.

**Goldbach, LEO JOHN**, M.D., 6 E. Eager st., Baltimore; see v11.

**Golden, JOHN M.**, exec.; born in Old Saybrook, Conn., Nov. 4, 1895; s. Matthew J. and Alice (Strickland) G.; grad. Old Saybrook H.S., '12; wed Margaret J. Stumpf, of Danbury Conn., Apr. 7, 1920; ch.—Margaret M. ('21), Frances A. (1925). Ry. newsboy, 1909-12; freight handler, N.Y., N.H. & H. R.R. Co., '12-16; purch. agt. Greist Mfg. Co., '16-18; supt. '18-51; dir. of pub. works City of New Haven, 1932-44; mem.: Democratic National Committee; pres. Golden, O'Neill & Gebhardt, Inc., and Camp Palmer; dir. Cath. Social Serv. Bur., St. Anthony's Home; chmn. of bd. Bl. Martin Center; mem. bd. Sac. Heart HS; mem. K. of C., A.O.H., Union League (dir.), Kts. of St. Patrick (dir.), Holy Name Soc., Eagles. Dem.; mem. Conn. State Central Comm. Home: 16 Philip St. Office: 185 Church St., New Haven, Conn.

**Golden, Rt. Rev. MSGR. JOSEPH H.** dean; b. M.Gladbach-Hoven, Rhld., Germany, Feb. 12 '85; s. Henry and Elizabeth (Feger) G.; student U. of Fribourg, Switz., '10-12, U. of Bonn, Germany, '13; ordained by Cardinal von Hartmann at Cologne, Dec. 21 '13; pastor at Faith, S. Dak., '14-19, with 14 missions to Indians and whites in 3 counties; supervisor of Indian missions of Cheyenne River Reservation, '19-23; pastor at Eagle Butte, S.Dak., '24-; diocesan dean, '26-, also pro-synodal examiner and member of vigilance council. Domestic prelate, '50. Author of *People Want to Know, Give Us High Ideals*, and other pamphlets. Home: Eagle Butte, S.Dak.

**Gonder, REV. HAROLD ANTHONY**, educator; home, 2234 Overlook rd., Cleveland 6, O. See his entry in v.9.

**Gonnolly, JOSEPH F.**, supt. of schools, ret.; home, 6737 Merrill av., Chicago, Ill. See his entry in v.9.

**Gonzalez, ANTONIO CORNELIUS**, law, 12 Overhill rd., Scarsdale, N.Y.; see v11.

**Good, FREDERICK LEO**, M. D. (gynecol. and obstet.); b. Cambridge, Mass., Apr. 11, 1882; s. John Patrick and Julia Ellen (Haley) G.; educ. Harvard (M.D. 1904); m. Helena Madeline Daly, of Dorchester, Mass., June 12, 1912; ch.—Fred L., Jr. (Apr. 26, 1913), John Paul (Mar. 2, 1917). Grad. House Officer, Boston City Hosp. gynecol. service; same. Boston Lying-in Hosp. surg. in chief, gynecol. and obstet., Boston City Hosp., emeritus; gynecol. in chief St. Elizabeth's Hosp., Brighton, to '45; cons. gyn. and obs. Cambridge City Hosp., Somerville (Mass.) Hosp. and Framingham (Mass.) Hospital; consulting staff Emerson Hosp., Concord; mem. courtesy staff Greater Boston Hosps.; prof. emeritus obstet., Tufts Coll. Med. Sch.; asst. in gynecology, 1913, later instr. (retired 1938), at

Harvard U. Med. Sch. *Mem.*: F. A. C. S.; Mass. Med. Soc. (ex-pres., Section for Gynecol. and Obstet.); New Eng. Obstet. and Gynecol. Soc. (ex-chmn. Bd. of Govs.); Boston Obstet. Soc. and A.M.A.; Diplomat, Amer. Bd. of Obstet. and Gynecol. Contrib. to med. journs. Exam. physician, local Draft Bd., 1st World War. *Clubs*: Cohasset; Harvard. Trustee, Mass. Memorial Hosp.; LL.D. Boston Coll. '48; Papal Bene Merenti Medal, '48; with Rev. O. F. Kelly wrote *Marriage, Morals and Medical Ethics* ('51). *Office*: 20 Commonwealth av., Boston, Mass.

**Goodall, Rev. FRANCIS PETER (C.S.C.)**, educator, editor; b. Toledo, O., Feb. 9, 1897; s. James Jacob and Josephine Frances (Van de Casteel) G.; educ. St. Ann's Sch., and St. John's U., Toledo; U. of Notre Dame (B.A. 1920, C.E. 1920), Holy Cross Coll., W. D. C. (4 yrs. theol.); joined Cong. of the Holy Cross, July 19, 1920; ordained in Washington, June 17, 1925. Missioned in India, 1926-33; vicar gen. Diocese of Dacca, Bengal, Apr. 1930-Mar. 1933; U. S. Provincial Procurator of Fgn. Missions of Holy Cross, '38-43; superior Fgn. Mission Sem. of Holy Cross, Wash., D.C., '34-40; mem. math. dept. Notre Dame, '43-45, dir. alumni relations, '45-46; v.p. Portland U. '46-49. Author: *The First Catechism*, and a small prayer book (in Garo lang. 1929); *The Catechist's Companion* (in Bengali 1930); *Latin Hymns Phonetically Translated* (id. 1930); text book for teaching Eng. in Bengal schools (1932); editor *The Light of Religion* (mo. in Bengali), 1931-32, *The Bengalese* (mo.), since 1933. *Mem.*: K. of C. (fin. sec. Notre Dame Council 1916, treas. 1917, G. K., 1918, trustee 1919); Engineering Soc. of Notre Dame (pres. '19-20); pastor Christ the King Ch., S. Bend., '49-50; prof. '52-, Univ. of Portland, Portland 3, Ore.

**Goodloe, JANE FAULKNER**, educator, retired '51; home, Homewood Apts., Baltimore 18, Md. See her entry in v9.

**Goodman, FRANK P.**, citrus grove developer, invmts.; address: Lake Alfred, Fla. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

**Goral, Rt. Rev. BOLESLAUS EDWARD**, writer; home: 1414 Becher st., Milwaukee, Wis. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

**Gordon, JOHN BOYLE**, publisher; b. Cincinnati, O., Nov. 22 '06; s. John Joseph and Helen (Boyle) G.; educ. John Carroll H.S., Oklahoma City, '22-24, St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll. (H.S.), '24-25, U. of Okla., '26-30 (pres. Newman Club '30); wed Alice Hebert, of Abbeville, La., March 2, 1946; adopted children: Patrick and Kathleen. Advert. mgr., Cushing (Okla.) *Daily Citizen*, '30-35; co-publisher, Texas City (Tex.) *Swm*, Jan.-Dec. '36, but remained co-owner till '40; co-pub., Houma (La.) *Courier*, '36-40, controlling interest, '40-48, sole owner, '48-; mem. spl. comm. on dependent children, State of La., '59-. Non-com. officer doing publicity for USN, '42-45. Treas. St. Lucy Convent Fund Drive, '52; Houma chmn. Notre Dame Sem. (N.O.) Sponsors Club; pres. So. La. Press Assn., '48-49, La. Press Assn., '50, Houma Rotary, '50; v.p. Houma & Terrebonne Chamb. of Com. '53. Address: Box 750, Houma, La.

**Gordon, NORMAN PAUL**, lawyer; b. St. Louis, Mo., Apr. 5 '09; LL.B. St. Louis U. '32; wed Dorothea McCullen Shuford, of E. St. Louis, Ill., Dec. 26 '35; ch.—Kathryn McCullen ('37), Thomas Francis ('42), John Shuford ('44), Margaret

Mary ('51). Admitted to Mo. bar, '31; practicing, Kansas City, '33-; partner Gordon & Cochran, '56-; assoc. prof. of speech, forensics dir. Rockhurst Coll., '33-38; attorney for Kansas City diocese, '46-56; pres. of bd. Cath. Community Serv.-USO, K.C., '46-52; lay chmn. Contralt. of Christian Doctrine, K.C. diocese, '42-49; dir. Cath. Commun. Lib. '48-53; pres. of bd. Council of Social Agencies of K.C., '44-46; chmn. of bd. Co. Visitors of Jackson Co., Mo., '47-50; dir. K.C. area BSA, '45-, pres. '53-55, chmn. of bd. '55-58 (Silver Beaver Award '52); mem. exec. comm. Natl. Cath. Comm. on Scouting, '55-; 1st pres. Serra Club of K.C., '47-48; pres. Serra International, '56-57; vice-president, director, KC Boys' Orph. Home '50-57; dir. Girls' Home Assn., '47-, pres. 1947 to 1954. Member of Amer., Mo. and K.C. Bar Assns., K.C. Club, etc. Kt. of St. Gregory, '50-. Home: 1208 Hunting ton rd. (13). Office: 1009 Scarritt Bldg., Kansas City 6, Mo.

**Gordon, THOMAS S.**, congressman; b. Chicago, Dec. 17, 1893; grad. Parish School, and Weber H.S., Chicago; wed Celia Balcer; ch.—Philip, Thomas, Jr., Ramona, Natalie. Engaged in banking bus.; later clerk, *Polish Daily News*, advancing to head cashier and office mgr.; apptd. commnr. Chicago West Parks, '38, commnr. of Pub. Vehicles, '36; city treas. Chicago, '39-42; mem. 78th Congress from 8th Ill. Dist., Nov. '42-. Dem. Home: 1817 N. Hermitage av., Chicago 22, Ill.

**Gore, ROBERT HAYES, b. in Ky., 1886; grad. St. Francis Acad., Owensboro, Ky., and St. Mary's (Ky.) Coll.; is married and has 7 sons and 2 daughters. Was editorial dir. Scripps-Mo-Rae newspapers; publisher of 3 dailies in Fla.; pres. Deland Co. and North American Co., of Fla.; apptd. by Pres. Roosevelt, Governor of Porto Rico, May 1933-Jan. 1934 (resigned). Address: Fort Lauderdale, Fla.**

**Gorham, RIGHT REV. MSGR. JOSEPH A.**, b. Oakview, Phila., '07; educ. St. Joseph's Coll. and St. Charles Sem., Phila. (B.A. '30), Lateran U., Rome, ordained in Rome, '33; asst. supt. of schools, Phila. archdiocese, '33-45; asst. prof. of educ., C.U.A., '45-; editor *Cath. Educ. Review*, '50-; Domestic Prelate, '52. Home: Catholic Univ., Wash. 17, D.C.

**Gorman, EDWARD P.**, lawyer; b. Wausau, Wis., June 3, 1883; s. Patrick and Mary Ann (Trudelle); educ. Wausau H. S., Univ. of Wisconsin; m. Jean Alexander, of Wausau, Wis., Aug. 20, 1912; ch.—John Edward (Aug. 11, 1913), David Alexander (Sept. 10, 1916). Dist. Atty., Marathon Co., Wis., 1912-16 (2 terms); Receiver, U. S. Land Office, 1920-21; City Atty., Wausau, Wisconsin, since 1928. World War: Chmn. local A. R. C.; mem. Co. C, 10th Wis. Inf. Mem.: K. of C. (Grand Knight, 1927-28), Dist. Deputy, 1927-28; Catholic Foresters (Chief Ranger, 1911-12); Elks (Exalted Ruler 1921-32); Wausau Country Club (Dir. 1934). Republican. Diversions: golf, hunting, fishing, reading. Home: 729 Fulton St. Office: 320 Mayer Lotz Bldg., Wausau, Wis.

**Gorman, FRANK A.**, city official; b. Detroit, Mich., Feb. 24, 1899; s. John J. and Margaret (Doherty) G.; educ. Univ. of Detroit (2 yrs.); Univ. of Mich. (A.B.); m. Kathleen Dinan, of Detroit, Jan. 16, 1925; ch.—Mary Theresa, Sally Ann, Frank A., Jr. Was a haberdasher; now an insurer; elected to Detroit Bd. of Educn., 1925,

v-pres., 1928-29, and pres. 1929-33; apptd. to Wayne Co. Bd. of Library Commrs. and Detroit Library Bd., since 1929; school inspector, Detroit. Mem. Wayne Co. Tax Allocation Comm., '33-50. *Home*: 178 Lothrop, Grosse Pointe. *Office*: 219 Majestic Bldg., Detroit 26, Mich.

**GORMAN, VERY REV. GABRIEL (C.P.)**, provincial; b. Binghamton, N.Y., Mar. 9 '95; s. Matthew J. and Mary Elizabeth (Buttery) G.; *educ.* pub. and parish schools, M.A. C.U.A., Ph.D. Coll. Angelicum, Rome; professed in Cong. of the Passion, Pittsburgh, Oct. 7 '17; ordained, Boston, Jan. 21 '23; successively dean, Holy Cross Coll., Dunkirk, N.Y.; prof. in eastern C.P. seminaries; rector St. Gabriel's Monastery, Boston, '38-41; provincial consultant, East. U.S. Prov. of C.P., '41-47, '50-53, provincial, '47-50. *Home*: 29 W. Lake av., N.W., Atlanta, Ga.

**GORMAN, REV. RALPH (C.P.)**, editor; born. Binghamton, N.Y., Oct. 4, 1897; s. Matthew J. and Mary Elizabeth (Buttery) G.; *educ.* Houses of Study of C.P., C.U.A., Ecole Biblique et Archeologique, Jerusalem; professed in Cong. of the Passion, Oct. 7, 1917; ordained, June 14, 1924; prof. of St. Scrip., St. Michael's Monastery, Union City, N. J., '28-35; assoc. ed., *The Sign*, '35-42, mng. ed., '42-48, ed., '48-. *Office*: The Sign, Monastery Pl., Union City, N. J.

**GORMAN, MOST REV. THOMAS KIELY**, bishop Born Pasadena, Calif., August 30, 1892; s. John Joseph and Mary Elizabeth (Kiely) G.; *educ.* Acad. of the Holy Names, Pasadena; Acad. of the Holy Names, Pomona, Calif.; Pomona H. S.; St. Patrick's Sem., Menlo Park, Calif. (1910-14); St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore (1914-17, S.T.B.); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (1917-18, J.C.B., J.C.L.); Univ. of Louvain, Belgium (1922-25, D.Sc.Hist.); ordained, Fall River, Mass., June 23, 1917; asst. pastor, St. Clare's, Oxnard, and St. Vibiana's Cathedral, Los Angeles, 1918-22; editor *The Tidings* (official organ of dioc. of Los Angeles and San Diego), 1926-31; consecrated, at Los Angeles, July 22, 1931, and installed, at St. Thomas Cathedral, Reno, Aug. 19, 1931, first bishop of Reno; asst. at Pont. Throne, '42; apptd. coadjutor to bishop of Dallas, with right of succession, Feb. 13 '52, installed, May 8 '52; asst. epis. chmn., pres. dept., N.C.W.C., '42-51, chmn., '51-; succeeded to See of Dallas, Aug. 19 '54. Gd. prior W. Lty., Kts. of Holy Sepulchre; chancellor U. of Dallas. *Office*: Box 9507, Dallas 14, Tex.

**GORMLEY, ARTHUR THOMAS**, newspaper exec.; b. Boston, Sept. 6, 1895; s. Geo. S. and Helen M. (Lyons) G.; *educ.* Boston Latin Sch., Boston Coll. ('12-14), Pace Inst. of Accountancy, Boston ('20), C.P.A., Iowa; wed Anna Louise Walsh, of Boston, Oct. 25, 1922; ch.—Arthur T., Jr. ('23), Donald Walsh ('26), Paul Jos. ('29), John Philip ('33). Semi-pro base ball player, working winters with Tafts Meter Mfg. Co., Boston, '14-16; with Amer. Steam Gauge & Valve Co., Gen. Vehicle Co., L.I., then turret lathe por. Midvale Steel Co., Phila., '16-19; with Bethlehem Shipbldg. Co., '19-20; C.P.A., Jos. Stone & Co., Boston, '20-22; revenue agt. Bur. of Internal Rev., Omaha div., Des Moines, '22-28; with the Register & Tribune Co., Des Moines, '28-; as auditor, '28-22, bus. mgr., '32-, v.p., '43-; asst. sec., asst. treas. Iowa Broadcasting Co., and Look, Inc. First World War: 1918, 2d Mass. Field Hosp.; '17-19, 103rd Field Hosp. 26th Div., France. *Mem.*: Amer. Legion, Yankee Div. Vets., Chamb. of

Com. (ex-pres.), Rotary (ex-dir.), Dowling Club (ex-pres.), Ad Club (exec. bd., ex-pres.), Tall Corn Council, B.S.A.; Des Moines Club. *Home*: 420 44th st. *Office*: 715 Locust st., Des Moines, Ia.

**Gough, JOHN FRANCIS**, law; 2672 Hudson blvd., Jersey City, N.J.; see v11.

**GOWAN, SISTER M. OLIVIA (O.S.B.)**, nursing educ., ret. CUA '57; Coll. of St. Scholastica, Duluth, Minn.; see v13.

**Grace, SISTER**, educator; b. Buffalo, N. Y.; *daw.* Chas. Joseph and Margaret (Labart) Webster; *educ.* Holy Angels Acad., Teachers Training Sch., D'Youville Coll. (all Buffalo), C. U. A., Fordham (Ph.D.). Began as teacher Buffalo Pub. Sch. No. 28; joined Grey Nuns of the Sacred Heart; dean D'Youville Coll., 1919-29; superior Melrose Acad., Oak Lane, Pa., 1929-34; prea. D'Youville Coll., Buffalo, '34-47; dir. of studies, '47—. *Home*: Grey Nuns Motherhouse, West av., Phila. 26, Pa.

**Grace, J. PETER**, executive; b. Manhasset, N.Y., May 25 '13; s. Joseph Peter and Janet (Macdonald) G.; *educ.* St. Paul's Sch. '27-32, A.B. Yale '36; wed Margaret Fennelly, of N. Y.C., May 24 '41; ch. Joseph Peter, Wm. Russell, Michael S., Margaret Mary, Mary Janet, Nora Mary, Patrick Peyton, Teresa Mary. Joined W. R. Grace & Co., N.Y.C., as jr. clerk, '36, becoming dir., '43-, and pres., '46-; dir. 1st Natl. City Bank of N.Y., Ingersoll Rand Co., Kennecott Copper Co., Grace Line, Stone & Webster, etc.; trustee Notre Dame U., Emigrant Indus. Savs. Bank; bd. of mgrs. R. C. Orphan Asylum; pres., CYO of New York; advis. bd. St. Vincent Hosp. Hon. med. disch. as lt. (j.g.) USNR '42. Kt. of Malta, Kt. of Holy Sepulchre. *Clubs*: Racquet & Tennis, Meadow Brook, India House, Madison Sq. Garden, Pacific Union. *Home*: 41 Shelter Rock rd., Manhasset. *Office*: 7 Hanover sq., N.Y.C. 5.

**Grace, SISTER MELANIA (S.C.)**, librarian; b. Erie, Pa., Jan. 3 '98; *daw.* Michael J. and Mary (Dudenhofer) G.; *educ.* Central H.S., Erie, A.B. Seton Hill Coll. '29; B.S. in L.S. Carnegie Lib. Sch. '29, M.A. U. of Chicago '42. Libn., Seton Hill Coll., '29-; instr. in lib. sci., summers, Duquesne U., '44, C.U.A., '45-46. *Mem.*: Spl. Libs. Assn. (sec. Coll. and U. Group, '42-'43), C.I.L.A. (chmn. cat.-classif. sec. '57-59), A. L.A. Jt. author: *Catholic Library Practice* ('47), *Books for Catholic Colleges* ('48, supp. '50-'54-'56), *Catholic Booklist* ('42-). *Home*: Seton Hill College, Greensburg, Pa.

**Grace, WILLIAM JOSEPH**, educator; b. N.Y.C., July 3 '10; s. Wm. Joseph and Catherine (Hickory) G.; B.A. Balliol Coll., Oxford U. '33, M.A. '37; wed Eva S. Buchholz; ch.—Elizabeth Carroll, William Joseph, Michael John, Joan Marianna, and Catherine Anne Grace. Began teaching career as asst. prof. of English, St. Bonaventure (N.Y.) Coll. '36-37; instr., asst. prof., assoc. prof. Sch. of Educ., Fordham U., '37-; former lect. Immaculate Conception Sem., L.I.; lect. Notre Dame Coll., S.I., '48-. Collab. *A Guide to the Great Books* ('49), auth. *Triple City* (poems '51), *How to Be Creative With Words* (1952), *The Art of Communicating Ideas* (joint author, 1952); a contrb. to *Commonweal*, *Thought*, *Thomist*, *College English*, *Renaissance*, etc. *Mem.*: Balliol Soc., Oxford Union, Mod. Lang. Assn., Columbia U. English Grad. Union, K. of C. Dem. *Home*: 27 Bayview pl., Staten Island 4. *Office*: 302 Broadway, N.Y.C. 7.

**Grady, DANIEL HENRY**, lawyer; Portage, Wis.; see v13.

**Grady, FREDERIC JOSEPH**, lawyer; b. Dedham, Mass., Aug. 4, 1881; s. James and Elizabeth (Davis) G.; *educ.* Boston Univ. (LL.B., 1904); m. Eleanor C. O'Brien, Boston, June 3, 1909; ch.—Helen D., Frederic J. Admitted to Mass. bar; practiced at Dedham and Boston; pub. admin., Norfolk County, Mass., 1907-15; mem. Bd. of Assessors, 1908-12, also councilman, Dedham; mem. Mass. State Legislature, 1912-13; practiced at Derry, N. H., since 1915. Democrat. *Mem.*: Norfolk Co. Bar Assn.; Dedham Hist. Soc.; K. of C.; Elks. *Home*: Derry, N. H.

**Grady, HENRY FRANCIS**, diplomat, ret. '51; 1101 Freene st., San Francisco 9, Calif.; see v11.

**Grady, HUGH H.**, banker; *grad.* Benedictine Coll., Amer. Inst. of Banking; wed Laura Dugan, of Charleston, S.C. (3 daus., 1 son). With Liberty Natl. Bank & Tr. Co., Savannah, '21—, now assistant vice-president; manager of the Savannah Clearing House. Producer, dir., Cath. radio programs over WTOG, '36, WJIV, '50; pres. Cath. Community Center; St. Mary's Home; ex-pres. Union of Holy Name Soc. of Savannah; ex-pres. Cath. Laymen's Assn., Ga.; treas. Council 99, B.S.A.; past dist. dep. K. of C., now chmn. radio comm. and faithful nav.4. Kt. of St. Gregory (Papal), '50. *Office*: Liberty Natl. Bank, Box 490, Savannah, Ga.

**Grady, Rt. Rev. JOSEPH EDWARD**, educator; b. Rochester, N. Y., Mar. 22, 1890; s. Patrick and Philomena F. (Wegman) G.; *grad.* Immac. Concep. Sch. ('05), St. Andrew's Sem. ('12), St. Bernard's Sem. ('16); priest, June 10, '16; St. Bonaventure Coll. (A.B. '19, M.A. '21, hon. Litt.D. '28), Manhattan Coll. (hon. LL.D. '28), U. of Rochester (Ext. in Educn.), Niagara U. (Ph.D. '37). Instr. in Eng., '16-28, prin., '28-37, Aquinas Inst., Rochester; instr., educn. and philos., summers U. of Notre Dame, '27, Fordham, '28-31; vice-rector St. Bernard's Sem., Rochester, '37—; instr., sociol. and psychol. Rochester Div. of Niagara U., '36—. Domestic Prelate, June 22, '37; mem. Vigilance Comm., Rochester Dic. *Mem.*: N.C.E.A. (ex. com. '29); Cath. Philos. Assn.; A. L. A.; Rochester Hist. Soc.; University Club; etc.; trustee Rochester Pub. Library, '38—. *Home*: 2260 Lake Ave., Rochester, N. Y.

**Grady, Rev. RICHARD F. (S.J.)**, educator; b. Phila., July 27 '05; s. Richard T. and Margaret Agnes (Conlin) G.; A.B. St. Joseph's Coll. '24; M.A. Woodstock Coll. '29, S.T.L. '35; Kolleg S. Andra, Austria, '36-37, Gregorian U., Rome, '38; ordained in Society of Jesus, June 23 '35; final vows, Feb. '38. Instr. Regis H.S., N.Y.C., '29-32; dean of studies Canisius Coll., '37-39; prof. of Eng., Loyola Coll., Balt., '39-42; chaplain U.S. Army, Europe, '43-46 (Bronze Star, Croix de Guerre, etc.); now lt. col. USAR; dir. Dept. Communic. Arts, Fordham U., '46-48; prof. of Eng., Scranton U., '48—; editor *Best Sellers*, '55—. *Mem.*: Assn. for Ed. by Radio-TV (treas. '55-57); Natl. Assn. of Educnl. B'casters; Coll. Eng. Assn.; mgr. sta. WUSV-FM. *Home*: Univ. of Scranton, Scranton 3, Pa.

**Grady, Rt. Rev. Msgr. THOMAS JOSEPH**; b. Chicago, Oct. 9 '14; s. Michael Joseph and Rose (Buckley) G.; S.T.L. St. Mary Sem., Mundelein; Gregorian U., Rome; M.A. Loyola U., Chicago; ordained, Apr. 23 '38; papal chamb. '53; domestic

prelate, '56. Prof. of Eng., Quigley Prep. Sem., Chicago, '39-45; procurator St. Mary Sem., Mundelein, '45-56; dir. Natl. Shrine of Immaculate Conception, '56—. *Home*: Michigan at 4th st., N.E., Wash. 17, D.C.

**Graham, VERY REV. AELRED (O.S.B.)**, prior; b. Liverpool, Eng., Sept. 15 '07; s. Peter and Mary Agnes (Griffiths) G.; *educ.* St. Edward's Coll., Liverpool, St. Benet's Hall, Oxford; professed in Benedictine Order, Ampleforth, Sept. 31; ordained there, July '38; prof., dogmatic theology, Ampleforth Abbey, '38-51, also in charge of Ampleforth parish, '40-45; lecturer, retreat master; apptd. conventual prior, Portsmouth (R.I.) Priory, Aug. '51—. Author: *Love of God* ('39), *Final Victory* ('43), *Christ of Catholicism* ('47), *Catholicism and the World Today* ('51), *Christian Thought & Action* ('58); contrb. to reviews; mem. CCICA. *Home*: Portsmouth Priory, Portsmouth, R.I.

**Graham, VERY REV. HARRY C. (O.P.)**, b. New Haven, Conn., Sept. 4, 1901; *educ.* Providence Coll., C. U. A., U. of Pa., U. of Wis.; Ph.D. Dominican priest, Wash., D. C., 1925; was a prof. in Fenwick H. S., Oak Park, Ill., and De Paul U., Chicago; spl. lect., Aquinas Coll., Columbus, O.; now natl. dir. of Holy Name Societies; exec. sec. Natl. New Testament Comm. Kt. of Malta, '47. *Home*: 141 E. 65th st., N.Y.C.

**Graham, JOSEPH BOLDEN**, ret. mfr., Conway, Mich.; see v11.

**Graham, Rev. ROBERT ANDREW (S.J.)**, editor; b. Sacramento, Calif., Mar. 11 '12; s. Charles Henry and Clara Frances (Black) G.; *grad.* St. Ignatius H.S., San Francisco, '29; Dr. ex sci. pol., U. of Geneva, Switzerland, 1952. Entered the Jesuits, Los Gatos, Calif., Aug. 2 '29; studied at Mt. St. Michael's, Spokane, and Alma (Calif.) Coll.; *Grad. Inst. of Int. Studies*, Geneva, Switzerland '48-49; priest, June 7 '41; assoc. editor *America*, '43—; mem. C.A.I.P. Author *Vatican Diplomacy* ('59). *Home*: 329 W. 108th st., N.Y.C. 25.

**Graham, ROBERT CABEL**, mfr.; b. Washington, Ind., Aug. 21, 1885; s. Ziba F. and Margaret (Cabel) G.; *educ.* St. Simon's Acad., Washington, Ind.; St. Mary's (Kan.) Coll. (1900-04); Fordham Univ. (B.S., 1906); m. Bertha E. Hack, of Vincennes, Ind., May 15, 1911; ch.—Robert C., Ziba F., Thomas E., David B. V-pres. Graham Glass Co., Evansville, Ind., 1907-16, Graham Bros., Inc., truck mfrs., 1918-26, Dodge Bros., '25-26, Graham-Paige Motors Corp., '27-41; pres. Miami Beach (Fla.) Heights Co., '27—; v.p. Graham Invt. Co., Created Kt. of St. Gregory, by Pope Pius XI, '28. Mem. comm. that formulated auto. mfrs. code in conformity with NIRA. *Clubs*: Bath (Miami Beach), Bal Harbour (B. H., Fla.), Washington (Ind.) Country. *Home*: Graham Farms, Washington, Ind. *Office*: 1000 Collins av., Bal Harbour, Miami Beach 54, Fla.

**Graham, WILLIAM JOSEPH**, ins. official; b. Louisville, Ky., Sept. 23, 1877; s. William T. and Anna E. (McDonogh) G.; *educ.* St. Xavier Coll., Louisville; St. Francis Xavier Coll., N. Y. C. M.A.; LL.D. Hobart Coll. (trustee); v.p., dir. Equitable Life Assurance Soc. of U.S.; fellow Actuarial Soc. of Amer., Casualty Actuarial Soc. of Amer., Ins. Inst. of Amer.; v.p. N.Y. State Chamb. of Com.; pres. N.Y. Southern Soc.; ex-pres. Ins. Inst. of Amer., Amer. Management Assn. *Home*: 200 E. 66th st., N.Y.C.

**Grandy, Brother Michael B. (S. M.),** educator; home, Univ. of Dayton, Dayton 9, O. See his entry in v9.

**Graner, Most Rev. Lawrence L. (C.S.C.),** bishop; b. Franklin, Pa.; entered Holy Cross Sem., Notre Dame, '15; B.A. Notre Dame U. '24, hon. LL.D., '47; theology at Holy Cross Mission Sem. and C.U.A., Wash., D.C.; ordained in Cong. of the Holy Cross, at Notre Dame, June 24, '28; missionary, India, '28-35; returned to U.S. due to illness, '35-37; named v.g., Dacca diocese, March '36; delegate to general chapter, Congregation of Holy Cross, Washington, D.C., 1945; member, Provincial Council, Notre Dame U., '45-47; named bishop of Dacca, Feb. '47, and consecrated at Notre Dame, Apr. 23, '47; named archbishop of Dacca, July 15 '50. *Home:* Archbishop's House, Dacca, Pakistan.

**Granfield, William Joseph,** jurist; born at Springfield, Mass., Dec. 18, 1889; s. John Michael and Ellen (O'Connor) G.; *educ.* Grade and H. S., Springfield; grad. Williston Acad., Easthampton, Mass. (1910), and Univ. of Notre Dame (LL.B., 1913); m. Jane I. Campbell of Springfield, Aug. 30, 1919 (now deceased); *ch.*—Eleanor Jane (July 9, 1920), Wm. J., Jr. (Aug. 17, 1922), John Campbell (Oct. 7, 1927); m. (2) Elsie I. Bemis, of Springfield, July 26, '38. Began law practice at Springfield, Mar. 23, '16; elected to Springfield Com. Council, '15, '16, to Mass. State Legislator, 1917-19, to Const. Convention, 1918-19, to Dem. Natl. Conventions, 1924, '28, '32, and '36, and asst. parliamentarian, '40; mem. U. S. H. of Repres., '30-36; apptd. by Gov. Curley, presiding justice, Dist. Ct. of Springfield, July 22, '36. *Office:* 94 State st., Springfield, Mass.

**Grant, Dorothy Fremont,** writer; b. N. Y. C., Oct. 8, 1900; *das.* Francis Murray and Henrietta Brown (Addison) Fremont; wed Douglas Malcolm Grant, artist, of Oakland, Calif., May 3, '22 (1 dau.). *Fdr., pub. The Patter* (bi-wkly.), Manhasset, L. I., '32-33, '36-39; asst. to ed. U. S. Naval Med. Bul., '18-19; contrib. to Cath. Reviews. Convert from Episcopalianism, Sept. '34. Author: *What Other Answer* ('43), *Margaret Brent, Adventurer* ('44), *War is My Parish* ('44), *Night of Decision* ('46), *So! You Want to Get Married* ('47), *John England* ('49), *Devil's Food* ('49), *Born Again* ('50), *For I Have Sinned* ('52), *The Fun We've Had* ('54). *Home:* 17 Trinity Chapel rd., Asheville, N.C.

**Grant, Douglas Malcolm,** artist; b. Oakland, Calif., Apr. 18, 1894; s. Geo. and Grace (Griffin) G.; *educ.* San Francisco Inst. of Art, Art Students League, N.Y.; wed Dorothy Fremont, of N. Y. C., May 3, 1922; *ch.*—Reta Langdon ('30). Advertising artist, illustrator, painter. With 40th Engrs., A.E.F., '17-19. Convert from Protestantism, Jan. '48. *Mem.*: Am. Water Color Soc., Asheville Museum of Art (pres. '53), A. Civic Arts Center (pres. '55). *Home:* 17 Trinity Chapel rd., Asheville, N.C.

**Grant, John Joseph, M. D.,** surgeon; b. Freeport, Ill., May 27, 1886; s. Thomas and Anna Belle (Burns) G.; *educ.* Columbia Coll., Dubuque, Ia. (1905); N. Y. Univ. and Bellevue Hosp. (M.D., 1911); m. Marie Katherine Schulte, of Freeport, June 27, 1918; *ch.*—Betty Ann (Oct. 17, 1919), Eileen Mary (Jan. 18, 1924). Interne N. Y. City Hosp., 1911-13; except for war period (1st lt. M.C. U.S. Army); has since practiced at Freeport; surg. staff St. Francis Hosp., Evangelical Deaconess Hosp.; physician & surg. St.

Vincent's Orphan Asylum. *Mem.*: F.A.C.S., F. Amer. Assn., Indus. Phys. and Surgeons, Nu Sigma Nu; K. of C.; Elks; (F) A. C. S.; A. M. A.; Ill. State Med. Soc.; Central States Soc. of Industrial Med. & Surgery (past pres.; now mem. Bd. of Govs.), Democrat. Sports: golf, hunting. *Home:* 1525 W. Stephenson. *Office:* 10 E. Stephenson St., Freeport, Ill.

**Grant, Lucien McKee,** rear adm., USN, ret.; 1826 Delancey pl., Phila.; see v12.

**Grasser, Rt. Rev. Msgr. John J.,** pastor; b. Milwaukee, Mar. 4 '94; s. Nicholas and Emilia (Hormuth) G.; *educ.* St. Mary's Sch., St. Francis Sem.; ordained, June 17 '17; domestic prelate, June 21 '51. Curate, St. Anne's Ch., Milw., '17-27; pastor, Holy Trinity Ch., Newburg, '27-32, St. Mary's Ch., S. Milwaukee, 1932-35, St. Joseph Ch., Milwaukee, 1935-47, Saints Peter and Paul Ch., Milw., '47; spir. dir. Holy Name Soc., Cath. League of Wis., St. Gabriel's League, etc.; parochial consultant, Milw. Archdioc.; sec.-treas. St. Michael's Priest Fund. K. of C. *Home:* 2491 N. Murray av., Milwaukee 11, Wis.

**Grassie, Herbert J.,** rear adm. USN, ret.; ret. from Lewis Coll. '54; 500 Alameda blvd., Coronado, Calif.; see v11.

**Grasso, Benjamin V.,** music educ.; b. Italy, Jan. 9 '11; s. Gregory and Vincenza (Moles) G.; came to U.S. '24, naturalized '32; *grad.* Hazleton (Pa.) H.S. '30; B.S. in Music, N.Y.U. '33, M.S. '35; wed Edith Taylor, of N.Y.C., Dec. 26 '36; *ch.*—Kenneth V. ('42), Neil T. ('45). Profnl. musician, N.Y.C., '30-39; dir. music dept. Eastchester Pub. Schs., Tuckahoe, '33-45; lect. N.Y.U., '46-50, Long Island U., '47-52; dir., educnl. dept. G. Schirmer, Inc., '45-54; vice pres. Assoc. Music Pubs., '54; mem. Council, N.Y. State U. Teachers Coll., Potsdam, N.Y.; pres. Music Education Exhibitors Assn.; Dir. Music Ed. Natl. Conf., Music Teachers Natl. Assn. *Mem.*: Bohemians, Phi Mu Alpha Sinfonia (pres. '32-33). *Home:* Buckingham Apts., Scarsdale. *Office:* 589 5th av., N.Y.C.

**Grathwohl, Casper R.,** lawyer; b. Niles, Mich., Aug. 31, '04; s. Casper O. and Magdelene (Marshall) G.; LL.B. Notre Dame U., '29; wed Esther Brown, of Cassopolis, Mich., May 16, '33; *ch.*—Casper O. ('34), William ('37), Jane ('35). Law practice, Niles; city atty., '33-46. *Mem.*: American Bar Assn., Michigan State Bar Assn. and Berrien County Bar Association (pres.); Notre Dame Law Club, K. of C., Holy Name Soc. *Home:* 552 Grant st. *Office:* Blackmond Bldg., Niles, Mich.

**Grauel, George E.,** educator; b. Cleveland, Dec. 26 '11; s. John Joseph and Melanie Helen (Tack) G.; *grad.* St. Ignatius H. S. '29; A.B. John Carroll U. '33, M.A. '34; W.R.U. '36-37; Ph.D. St. Louis U. '38; m. Ann Rita Polomsky, of Cleveland, Jan. 26 '38; *ch.* George Linus ('42). Instr. in English, St. Ignatius H. S., '33-34, John Carroll U., '36-37, '38-39, asst. prof., '40-46, assoc. prof., '46-49, prof., '49-, dir. of dept., '46-. Lieutenant, U.S.N.R., '43-45. *Mem.*: Modern Lang. Assn., A.A.U.P., N.C.T.E. (life), Eng. Assn. of O. Am. Studies Assn., Coll. Eng. Assn., Modern Humanities Research Assn. (life). *Home:* 684 Parkside blvd. (21). *Office:* John Carroll Univ., Cleveland 18, O.

**Gravel, Camille Francis, Jr.,** lawyer; b. Alexandria, La., Aug. 10 '15; s. Camille Francis and Aline (Delvaille) G.; *educ.* Menard Meml.

'31, U. of Notre Dame '31-35, LSU '35-37, CUA '37-39; wed Katherine David, of Pineville, La., Nov. 26 '39; *ch.* Katherine, Mary, Martha, Camille, Grady, Eunice, Virginia, Margaret, Mark, Charles. Admitted to La. bar, '40, and to Fed. and U.S. Supr. Courts; asst. dist. atty., Rapides Parish, '42; atty. in Parish for State Tax Col., '43-45; asst. city atty., Alexandria, '45-48; sr. partner, Gravel, Humphries, Sheffield & Fuhrer, Alexandria; corp. officer & dir.; dir. Cath. Charities, Alexandria Dioc.; mem. advis. bd. N. Central Cath. Register. Hon. disch. U.S. Army '45. Kt. of St. Gregory '54. *Mem.*: K. of C. (4°); Amer., La., and Alexandria (pres. '49-50) Bar Assns.; F. Int. Acad. Trial Lawyers; Elks (PER); Phi Delta Phi; Kappa Sigma; N.O. Ath. Club; Natl. Assn. Claimant's Compen. Attys. (La. v.p. '58-59; assoc. ed. NACCA Law Journ.), etc. Dem.; men. State Cen. Comm., '48-, Natl. Comm., '54- (rep. 12 S. States on exec. comm. '55-); mem. advis. council, Dem. Party, '56-; presidl. elector, '52, '56; chmn. La. Del. to Natl. Conv., '56. *Home*: 3214 Carol Court. *Office*: 611 Murray st., Alexandria, La.

**Greco, Most Rev. Charles Pascal**, bishop; *b.* Rodney, Miss., Oct. 29, '94; *s.* Frank Pascal and Carmela (Testa) G.; *educ.* St. Joseph Sem., Covington, La., U. of Louvain, Belgium, U. of Fribourg, Switzerland; ordained, July 25, '18; v.g. New Orleans archdiocese when consecrated bishop of Alexandria, Feb. 25, '46. *Address*: 1805 Jackson av., Alexandria, La.

**Green, Anne**, author; see vii.

**Green, Most Rev. Francis Joseph**, bishop; *b.* Corning, N.Y., July 7 '06; *educ.* St. Joseph's Coll. and St. Patrick's Sem., Calif.; ordained '32; domestic prelate '50; vicar-gen. Diocese of Tucson; apptd. auxil. bishop, June 2 '53, consec. Sept. 17 '53; pastor, SS. Peter and Paul Church, 1946 E. Lee st., Tucson, Ariz.

**Green, Hubert F., M.D.**, Chicago; see vi2.

**Green, Julian**, author; see vii.

**Green, William Joseph, Jr.**, ins. broker; *b.* Phila., Pa., Mar. 5 '10; *s.* Wm. J. and Theresa (Duffy) G.; *educ.* Ascension Sch., St. Joseph's Prep. and Coll.; wed Mary Elizabeth Kelly, Sept. 25 '37; *ch.*—Wm. J., 3d., Mary Elizabeth, Anne Michael, Dennis, Patrick. Ins. broker, Phila. '37—; pvt. U.S. Army, '44; elected to Congress from 5th Pa. Dist., '45. *Dem. Home*: 3309 G st. *Office*: 1927 Cottman av., Phila., Pa.

**Greene, Douglass Taft**, army officer; *b.* Ft. Logan, Colo., Apr. 24 '91; *s.* Lewis Douglass and Lillian Taft (Adams) G.; B.S. U.S. Mil. Acad. '13; *w.* Eleanor Lenihan, of Wash., D. C., May 4 '15; *ch.* Joseph Douglass '16-22), Lawrence Vivans '17), Michael Joseph Lenihan '19), Lewis Adams '20), Ann Catherine '22), Douglass '24), Thomas Patrick '29-51, killed in action in Korea, February, 1951). Second lieut., '13-16, 1st It., '16-17, Hawaii; San Diego, Calif., '17-18; maj. Camp Pike, Ark., '18, Dept. of Tactics, USMA, '18-22, Inf. Sch., Camp Benning, Ga., '22-23, Tank Sch., Camp Meade, Md., '23-24, and comdg. officer, 17th Heavy Tank Bn., '23-28; Comd. and Gen. Staff Sch., Ft. Leavenworth, Kans., '28-29; exec. officer, Tank Sch., Ft. Meade, '29-33; comdg. 1st Bn. 66th Inf., '32-33; Army War Coll., Wash., D. C., '33-34; prof. Mil. Sci. & Tact., Drexel Inst.

of Tech., Phila., '34-40; comdg. officer 67th Armored Regt., 2d Arm. Div., '40-42; asst. div. comdr. 7th Arm. Div., '42-43; comdg. gen. 16th Arm. Div., '43-44, 12th Arm. Div., '44, Inf. Replacement Center, Camp Gordon, Ga., '44-45. Dir. of athletics, Drexel Institute, Philadelphia. Convert from Epia. Ch., Jan. '23, due to faith of wife after death of oldest son. *Mem.*: Pa. Soc. of Sons of Revol., Mil. Order of Indian Wars, Mil. Order of World Wars (on Gen. Staff, Phila. chap.). Repub. *Home*: 835 Morgan Ave., Drexel Hill, Pa.

**Grein, Ludwig**, author; home, Evanston, Ill.; see his entry in v6.

**Grellinger, Most Rev. John B.**, bishop; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., Nov. 5 '99; *educ.* Marquette Univ. and Saint Francis Seminary, Milwaukee; North Amer. Coll. Rome (S.T.D., Ph.Mag.Agg.); ordained, Rome, July 14 '29; mem. faculty St. Francis Sem., Milwaukee, '36-49; named titular bishop of Syene and auxil. of Green Bay, May 16 '49, consec. July 14 '49. *Home*: 442 Monroe st., Oshkosh, Wis.

**Grennan, Margaret**, wed C. V. Lehmann, '54; 2420 Sedgwick av., N.Y.C. 68; see vii.

**Griffin, Bartholomew Francis**, retired editor; home 62 W. Las Casas st., Malden, Mass. See sketch in A.C.W.L., '46-47 (v7).

**Griffin, Daniel Patrick**, neuro-psychiatrist; *b.* Holyoke, Mass., Oct. 27, 1885; *s.* John P. and Lucy M. (O'Connell) G.; *grad.* Laconia (N. H.) H. S., '10, M.D. Jefferson Med. Coll., Phila., '14, post grad. Columbia, Yale, N. Y. Neurol. Inst.; wed Mabel L. O'Brennan, of Gallup, N. M., Sept. 14, 1916 (died Mar. 17, 1919); wed (2) Anne M. Byrne, of Bradford, Eng., May 13, '21 (2 sons, 2 daus.). Consulting neuro-psych., Bridgeport Hosp.; cons. psych., Stamford Hosp. and St. Joseph's Hospital in Stamford, attdg. neuropsych. VA Clinic, Bridgeport; Conn. Soc. for Psychiatry and Neurol. (ex-pres.), F. Amer. Psychiat. Assn., F. A. C. P., Amer., Fairfield Co. (ex-pres.) and Bridgeport (ex-pres.) Med. Assns., ex-v.p. Conn. State Med. Assn.; ex-pres. Conn. Occup. Therapy Assn.; Dipl., Am. Bd. Psych. & Neur.; Alpha Omega Alpha; Awarded Congl. Sel. Service Medal, Citation for Meritorious Service by President's Comm. on Employment of the Physically Handicapped; Nu Sigma Nu. K. of C. *Home*: 108 Alpine Ave. *Office*: 1278 E. Main St., Bridgeport, Conn.

**Griffin, James Thomas**, executive; *b.* Cincinnati, Dec. 16 '02; *s.* John Francis and Margaret (McLean) G.; *educ.* St. Andrew's Sch., St. Xavier Acad., U. of Cin'ti. Night Sch.; wed Eunice Heyn, of Cin'ti., Nov. 14 '29; *ch.* Mary Cynthia, James T., Jr. Began as trainee, Alms-Doepke, Cin'ti., '25; joined Sears, Roebuck & Co., as trainee, '29, advancing to area group mgr., Cleveland area, '46-; trustee Cath. Charities, Parmadale Orphanage; chmn. bd. of trustees, John Carroll University; pres., Ohio State Council of Retail Merchants; with Boy Scouts of Amer.; pres. Greater Cleveland Council, mem. exec. comm. Region IV, mem. Natl. Council, chmn., Natl. Lay Comm. on Scouting-Catholic (Silver Beaver, Silver Antelope Awards). *Clubs*: Cleveland, Union, Midway. *Home*: 17500 Parkland rd., Shaker Hts. *Office*: 8501 Carnegie av., Cleveland, O.

**Griffin, John Joseph**, banker, ret.; 7337 Pershing av., University City 5, Mo.

**Griffin, JOHN JOSEPH**, lecturer, writer; *b.* Somerville, Mass., Jan. 9, 1909; *s.* Thomas J. and Margaret (Foley) G.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Sch., Somerville; Boston Coll. H. S.; Jesuit Scholasticate; Mass. U. Ext.; Harvard Univ.; Boston Coll. H.S. teacher, '34-35; trustee, v.p. Pub. Lib.; chmn. Retirement Bd., '46-47; pres. Pub. Welfare Union, '45-47, Allied Council of Munic. Unions, '46-47, St. Joseph Lit. Soc., '34-36; sr. social worker Bd. of Pub. Health, '34-41; superv. Bur. of Old Age Assistance, '43-; lect. Tufts Coll., Simmons Coll.; via lect. Regis Coll., C.U.A. Contrb. to mags. *Memo.*: N.C.E.A., St. Vincent de Paul Soc., Amer. Cath. Hist. Soc., Natl. Conf. of Social Work, Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn.; etc. *Home*: 57 School st., Somerville 43, Mass.

**Griffin, Rev. JOSEPH ALOVSIUS**, educator, chaplain; *b.* Dickinson City, Pa., Feb. 26, 1901; *s.* Charles D. and Julia E. (O'Connor) G.; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll., Worcester, Mass. (A.B., 1923); St. Bernard's Sem., Rochester, N. Y.; Catholic Univ. of Amer. (M.A., 1930; Ph.D., 1932); Univ. of Louvain, Belgium; Institute Francaise, Cologne, Germany; ordained at Rochester, June 11, 1927. Prof., Greek and Philos., and chaplain, Marywood College, Scranton, Pa., 1932-1938; examiner of Junior Clergy and candidates for Scranton Diocese, June 1932-. *Author*: *The Contribution of Belgium to the Catholic Church in America* (1932); commended by former Belgian Ambassador and late King Albert); contrb. to *Records of Amer. Catholic Hist. Soc.* (Vol. XLI, '30). Head of hist. dept. U. of Scranton, '38-; chaplain St. Joseph Hosp., '38-44; admin. St. Basil's, Dushore, '51-52; pastor SS. Peter & Paul's, Towanda, and dean, Bradford & Sullivan Counties, '52. *Home*: 103 3rd st., Towanda, Pa.

**Griffin, Rt. Rev. JOSEPH M.**, pastor; *b.* Oct. 14 '96; *s.* John and Ellen (Cronin) G.; *educ.* St. Thomas Sem., Hartford, '14-16, '21-22, St. Bernard's Sem., Rochester, '16-21; ordained, June 10 '22; domestic prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., June '47. Prof., St. Thomas Sem., '22-47, treas., '37-42, pres., '42-47; permanent rector St. Rose Ch., Meriden, '47-; charter mem. Conn. Interracial Commn.; natl. sec. Soc. for Propagation of the Faith; pres. bd. of dirs. Conn. State Prison; dir. Cath. Mission Aid Soc., WTIC Radio Program. Soc. for Propag. of the Faith for Hartford Diocese and natl. sec. *Author*: *Careers for God* ('47). *Home*: 35 Center st., Meriden, Conn.

**Griffin, Rt. Rev. Msgr. LEO FRANCIS**, pastor; *b.* Logansport, Ind., Sept. 5 '04; *s.* John Francis and Agnes (Johnson) G.; *educ.* Immac. Concep. Sch., Toledo, St. John's H.S., A.B. St. John's Coll. '25, St. Gregory Sem., Cin'ti. U. of Innsbruck, Austria, where ordained, Apr. 6 '30; papal chamb., '46; domestic prelate, '54. Curate, St. Francis de Sales Ch., Toledo, '30-31; sec. to bishop of Toledo, '31-47, chancellor of diocese, '47-56; pastor St. John's Ch., Lima, '56-; dir. Cath. Charities and mem. Admin. Bd., Toledo dioc.; chaplain K. of C. of Ohio. *Home*: 781 S. Main st., Lima, O.

**Griffin, Rt. Rev. MAURICE F.**, pastor; *b.* Toledo, O., July 1, 1880; *s.* Maurice and Margaret (Daly) G.; *educ.* Central H. S., Toledo; Western Reserve U.; U. of Notre Dame; St. Bernard's Sem., Rochester; Litt.B., LL.D.; priest, June 6, 1908; invested Domestic Prelate by Pope Pius XI and appointed Protonotary Apostolic by Pope Pius XII. Curate, St. Columba's Ch., Youngstown, O., '08-16; pastor, St. Edward's Ch., Youngstown, '16-28, St. Philomena Ch.,

Cleveland, July '28; dean, Cleveland, East Side, Aug. '38. Pres., Ohio Hosp. Assn., '24, treas., '24; trustee, Amer. Hosp. Assn., '18; exec. comm. Int. Hosp. Assn., '35; pres., Cath. Hosp. Assn. of U.S. and Canada, '47-48; legislative comm. of Amer., Amer. Prot., and Cath. Hosp. Assns., '32-; mem. original rate comm. Indus. Commn. of Ohio, original A.H.A. Commn. and later natl. commn. of Blue Cross. *Home*: 13824 Euclid av., Cleveland, O.

**Griffin, NORMAN J.**, lawyer; *b.* Phila., Mar. 29, 1903; *s.* Henry and Pauline (Lawson) G.; *educ.* Parish and Pub. Sch., Germantown H. S. (grad. '21), St. Joseph's Coll. (A.B., '25), Temple U. (LL.B., '29); wed Aleksandra Olga Czarniecki, of Warsaw, Poland, Dec. 27, 1930. Admitted to practice in local and state courts, '30, U. S. Supreme Court, '43. Appdt. U. S. Commr., East. Dist. of Pa., '40-48; pres. Cath. Alumni Sodality, '35-36, Amer. Cath. Hist. Soc., '36-37, Fed. Bar Assn., '41; dir. Cath. Theatre Conf., '38-39; v.p. Pan-Amer. Assn., '41-43; etc. *Memo.*: Sigma Nu Phi, A.B.A., Pa. Bar Assn., Lawyers' Club, Amer. Judicial Soc., K. of C., Pen & Pencil Club, etc. *Dem.* *Home*: 117 W. Upsal st. *Office*: Market St. Natl. Bank Bldg., Phila. 7, Pa.

**Griffith, FRANCIS**, educator; *b.* Ireland, Mar. 12 '06; *s.* Paul G. and Jane (Duggan) G.; *grad.* St. John's Prep. '23 and Coll. M.A. '29, Teachers' Coll. Ed.D. '58; *m.* Collette Bourke, Brooklyn, June 29 '46. Teacher of speech, James Madison H.S., '29-39, chmn. of English, '39-46; principal, New Utrecht H.S., Brooklyn, 1946-50, Richmond Hill H.S., since 1950. *Author*: *One Act Plays for Today* ('42), *Modern One Act Plays* ('49). USAAF, '42-46. *Memo.*: Phi Delta Kappa. *Home*: 49 Amherst rd., Pt. Washington. *Office*: 8930 114th st., Richmond Hill 18, N.Y.

**Griffiths, Most Rev. JAMES HENRY AMBROSE**, bishop; born in Brooklyn, N.Y., July 16, 1903; *s.* James Henry and Helen Agatha (O'Neill) G.; *educ.* St. Augustine's Acad. ('15-19) and St. John's U. (A.B., '23, M.A., '29, hon. LL.D., '41), Brooklyn; Almo Collegio Capranica ('23-27) and Pont. Gregorian U. (J.C.B., '25, S.T.D., '27), Rome; Pontif. Sch. of Archives, Vatican City (Dipl. '26); priest, Rome, Mar. 12, 1927. Curate, St. Joseph's Ch., Babylon, N. Y., '27-28, Our Lady of Mercy Ch., Brooklyn, '28-29, St. Augustine's Ch., Brooklyn, '29-31; instr. New Testament Scrip., Dominican Normal Sch., Amityville, N. Y., '27-29; sec. of Diocesan Tribunal, Brooklyn Diocese, '29-35, and auditor, '31-35; v.-chancellor Brooklyn Diocese, '35-43; chancellor Mil. Ordinate, U. S. A., '43-55; Papal Chamberlain, '38, Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., June 21 '44; appdt. titular bishop of Gaza and auxiliary of New York, Oct. 15 '49, consecrated, Jan. 18 '50. Litt.D. Manhattan Coll. '45, LL.D. Fordham U. '50; pres. Canon Law Soc. of Amer., '41-42; mem. Acad. Int. d'Héraldique, Paris; pastor, '55-, St. Monica's Ch., 413 E. 79th st., N.Y.C. 21.

**Grigassy, Very Rev. JULIUS, Sr.**, consultant; *b.* Kajanovo, Hungary, Dec. 29, '86; *s.* Dionisius and Yolanda (Pover) G.; Bac. U. of Budapest, '07, Lic., '11, Mag., '12, S.T.D., '13; ordained in Greek-Byzantine Rite, at Ungvar, Hungary, Dec. 19, '09. Pastor, Petrikovce, Hungary, '10-14; pro. Acad. of Theology, Ungvar, '14-24; pastor, Uniontown, Pa., '24-25, SS. Peter and Paul Greek Cath. Ch., Braddock, Pa., '25-; sec. to Bishop of

**Pittsburgh Greek-Byzantine Rite, '24-48**, also consultant, pres. of ch. tribunal, etc. Chaplain, Austria-Hungary Army, 1st World War. Author: works in ch. hist., moral, liturgy, devotion and catechisms in Slavonic, Hungarian and English, for Amer. Greek (Byzantine-Slavonic and Byzantine-Hungarian) Rite Catholics. Wed Yolanda Mary Kustan. Pastor, St. Peter & Paul (Greek Rite) Church, 431 George st., Braddock, Pa.

**Grimes, HARLAN EARL**, lawyer, oil prod.; *b.* Walters, Okla., Dec. 28 '04; *s.* Earl Garfield and Adelaide (Winter) G.; *educ.* Lawton H.S. '22, Okla. U. '23-24, G. Washington U. '25-27, LL.B. Natl. U. '28; wed Cora Mary Murphy, Oklahoma City, May 3 '42. Adm. to Bars of D.C. and Okla., '28; entitled to practice in all fed. and insular courts and 44 of 48 state courts; private practice, Tulsa, '28-29, as partner Parmenter (ex-actg. Atty. Gen. of U.S.) and Grimes, Oklahoma City, '31-37; geologist, Wirt Franklin Petrol. Corp., O.C., '29-31; indep. oil producer, '37-. Baptized a Cath., May 2 '42. Knight of the Holy Sepulchre and wife invested a Lady of the Holy Sepulchre, '56. K. of C. (4°). Gd. Kt. '50-51; State Advocate, Tex., '53-55; Dist. Deputy, '55-57; Master Kt. of Malta '59; on advis. bd. U. of Dallas '57-. *Home:* Grapeland, Tex.

**Grimmelman, Most Rev. HENRY J.**, bishop; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Dec. 22, 1890; *educ.* St. Gregory Prep. Sem., Cin'ti. (1904-07); St. Joseph's Coll., Rensselaer, Ind. (1907-09); Univ. of Innsbruck, Austria; Mt. St. Mary Sem., Cin'ti. Ordained, 1915; vice rector, prof. of Sacred Scripture, Mt. St. Mary Sem., to 1932; apptd. rector Pontifical Coll. Josephinum, Columbus, O., by Pope Pius XI, May, 1932; apptd. Domestic Prelate, Mar., 1933. Cons. 1st bishop of Evansville, Dec. 21 '44. Author: (exegesis) *The Book of Exodus* (1927); *The Book of Ruth* (1931). *Mem.*: Mt. St. Mary Sem. Alumni Assn.; Priests Eucharistic League. Address: 224 S. E. First St., Evansville 8, Ind.

**Groessel, Rt. Rev. MSCR. WM. V.**, educator; *b.* Algoma, Wis., May 12 '01; *s.* Francis and Anna (Goettinger) G.; M.A. St. Francis (Wis.) Sem. '26; Loras Coll. '38; C.U.A. '39; Marquette U. '42; ordained, Green Bay, May 20 '26; curate, St. Joseph's, Sturgeon Bay, '26-28. St. Patrick's, Green Bay, '28-29; teacher Pio Nono H.S., Milwaukee, '29-39, rector, '40-41; prof., St. Francis Sem., '39-40; rector, St. Francis Minor Sem., '41-54; prof. St. Francis Major Sem., '54-; papal chamb., '44; domestic prelate, '54. Author: *Selections from Ecclesiastical Latin* ('31). *Home:* 3257 S. Lake dr., Milwaukee 7, Wis.

**Grogan, JOHN JOSEPH**, union official; *b.* Hoboken, N. J., Mar. 26 '14; *s.* James and Catherine (May) G.; *grad.* St. Peter's Grade Sch. '28; attended Columbia University; wed Eileen McNulty, of Mass., June 5 '37; *ch.* James Peter ('45), Patricia Ann ('46). Treas. Shipbuilding Local No. 15, Hoboken, '37, exec. sec., '38-43; mem. gen. exec. bd. Indus. Union of Marine & Shipbuilding Workers of Amer., CIO, '40-42, national vice-president, '43-51, national president, since 1951; member New Jersey State Assembly, '43-47 CIO exec. board, '44-; city commissioner, Hoboken, N.J., '45-51, '51-55; mem. N.W.L. Bd., '42-46; pres. Hudson Council CIO, '40-; U.S. Army, '44-45. *Mem.*: K. of C., Holy Trinity Cath. Guild (pres. Hoboken, '37-44, natl. pres. '42-46); del. I.L.O., Geneva, '55. World Conf., London, France, '48; mayor of Hoboken, '53-61. Dem. *Home:* 339 Garden st., Hoboken, N.J.

**Gronowicz, ANTONI**, author; 132 E. 82nd st., N.Y.C.; see v13.

**Grose, FRANCIS WILLIAM**, sociologist; *b.* Vigo Co., Ind., Feb. 24 '93; *s.* Geo. Wm. and Lola A. (Lawrence) G.; A.B. Ind. State Normal '16; A.M. Columbia U. '17; grad. study Fordham '24, WRU '35; *m.* Mildred Zita Flaherty of Terre Haute, Ind., June 27 '22; *ch.* Wm Francis Jos. ('23), Mary Finola ('25), John Joseph ('28). Country sch. teacher, Ind., '12-13, prin., '14-16; prof. of sociol. & econ. Coll. of St. Teresa, 1919-29; prof. of sociol., Notre Dame College, '29-; also vice pres.; a founder, trustee, Ohio Foundation of Independent Colleges; dir., Polish Seminars, Cleveland, '44-45; vis. prof. John Carroll U., '38, '47, Dayton U. '40, '41. Actg. sgt. maj., A.E.F., '17-18. *Mem.*: Amer. Cath. Sociol. Soc. (a fdr.; exec. council), N.C.C.C. Contbr. to reviews. Republican. *Home:* 19324 Lansdale rd., Cleveland 18. *Office:* Notre Dame College, Cleveland 21, O.

**Gross, JOSEPH FRANCIS**, orthopedic surg.; *b.* Walnut, Ia., Mar. 6 '14; *s.* George C. and Ellen (McCarthy) G.; M.D. Creighton U. '38. M.S. U. of Minn., '49, M.S. in Ortho. Surg., '59; wed Helen Claire Carey, Omaha, July 29 '39; *ch.* John, Richard, Joseph, James. MC USA '42-46; assoc. prof. of ortho. surg., Creighton U. Med. Sch. Am. Acad. Ortho. Surg., FACS, Mid States Orthop. Soc., Omaha Mid-West Clin. Soc.; also mem. A.M.A., Phi Rho, etc. Rep. *Home:* 1722 S. 87th st. *Office:* 1307 Medical Arts Bldg., Omaha, Nebr.

**Gross, MARK**, adv. exec.; *b.* Elwood, Ind., Jan. 8 '18; *s.* Wm. J. and Evangeline (Rogers) G.; *grad.* Harrison Hill Pub. Grade Sch., South Side H.S., '34, both Ft. Wayne, Ind.; B.A. m.c.l. Swarthmore (Pa.) Coll. '39; wed Caroline Brooks Niblack, of Wheatland, Ind., Sept. 28 '41; *ch.*—Wm. Niblack ('43), Elizabeth Root ('44), Thomas Rogers ('46), Mary Margaret ('49), Peter Lowe (1951), James Mark (1954). Advertising manager of the Quimby Theatres, Fort Wayne, Ind., '39; editl. staff, *Indianapolis News*, '40; sec. U.S. Senator Willis (R., Ind.), '41-43; asst. adv. mer. Magnavox Co., Ft. Wayne, '43-45; acct. exec. Sidener & Van Riper, adv. agency, Indianapolis, '45-47; pres. Mark Gross & Assocs., adv.-publicity-pub. relations, Indianapolis, '47-; dir., Travelers Ad Soc., Indpls. Round Table of Xtns. and Jews, Marian Coll.; pres. Ind. Assn. for Mental Health, '55-56. With wife received into the Church, Nov. '48, first influenced by fact that it was doctrinally uncompromising. *Mem.*: Te Deum Int. (dir.), K. of C. (4°), Holy Name Soc., Indpls. Press Club, Phi Kappa Psi, Phi Beta Kappa. Del. to Ind. Rep. State Conv., '46. *Home:* 733 E. 33rd st. *Office:* 523 Board of Trade Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.

**Gross, Rev. MARK STANISLAUS (S.J.)**, author; home, Regis College, Denver, Colo. See his entry in v9.

**Gross, Rev. RAPHAEL HENRY (C.P.P.S.)**, educator; *b.* St. Anthony, O., Apr. 5 '12; *s.* Wm. Henry and Antoinette (Wellman) G.; A.B. St. Joseph's Coll., Ind., '40, M.A. U. of Mich. '41, Ph.D. U. of Montreal '50; ordained in Soc. of Most Precious Blood, Carthage, O., May 1 '38; curate Gettysburg, Pa., '38-40; prof. St. Joseph's Coll., '41-50, pres., '50-; dir. Assoc. Colls. of Ind., '51-; pres. Ch. Rel. & Indep. Colls. of Ind., '57; v.-principal, Amer. Prov., C.P.P.S., '59-; ed. *Century of the Catholic Essay* ('46). *Home:* Rensselaer, Ind.



**Grosschmid-Zsogod, GEZA BENJAMIN**, economist; b. Budapest, Oct. 29 '18; s. Lajos and Jolan (de Sitanyi) de G.; *educ.* Piarist Fathers' H.S. '29-37; B. A. Royal Hungarian U. '41, LL.B. 'J.U.D. '43; wed Leonora Martha Nisser of Pittsburgh, Nov. 8 '46; *ch.* Pamela Anne, Sgt. Hungarian Army, '44-45; admin. asst. German Mission, UNRRA, '46-47; came to U.S., '47, naturalized; '50; asst. prof. of econ., Duquesne U., '48-52, assoc. prof. '52-55; prof. '55-. Author: *Sitanys of Sitanys* ('38), *Spirituality of Order of Malta* (co-tr. '57); contrb. to reviews. Cross of Merit 1st cl. with Crown, Order of Malta; Int. Free Acad. Arts and Sci.; Acad. Int. d'Heraldisque; Inst. Int. de Gen. y Her.; Pi Gamma Mu, Amer. and Amer. Cath. Econ. Assns.; Alpha Kappa Delta; F. African Studies Assn.; Ford Fac. Rsch. F. Johns Hopkins U. '58; cor. mem. Hungarian Cath. Acad., Rome; Kt. of Magis. Grace, Order of Malta '55. *Home:* 3115 Ashlyn st. (4). *Office:* Duquesne U., Pittsburgh 19, Pa.

**Grosser, ALBERT JOSEPH**, executive; b. Cincinnati, O., Nov. 22 '96; s. Joseph John and Anna Marie (Eichhorn) G.; *educ.* St. George Parish Grade and H.S. and Y.M.C.A. Night School, Cin'ti; wed Rose Mary Wiegand, of Covington, Ky., Sept. 7 '21; *ch.* Rev. Elmer J. ('22), Paul Wm. ('23), Ruth Mary ('24), John Raymond ('26), Thomas Harry ('29), Leo Charles ('31), David Arthur ('39). Advanced from office boy to v.p., dir. and production mgr., Perry & Derrick Co., paint mfrs., Norwood, O., '13-. Co-founder, 1st pres., Bishop's Lay Comm. for Vocations; chmn., Bellevue-Dayton Legion of Decency Comm., house comm., Diocesan Camp and Retreat Home at Marydale. Kt. Comdr. of St. Gregory (Papal). '50. *Mem.* St. Vincent de Paul Soc., Holy Name Soc. *Home:* 485 Van Voast av., Bellevue, Ky. *Office:* 2510 Highland av., Norwood 12, O.

**Grownay, VERY REV. MSGR. FRANCIS A.**, pastor; b. Nov. 22 '97; s. James A. and Helen Teresa (Fitzsimmons) G.; *educ.* Canisius Coll., Niagara U.; ordained, Nov. 5 '21; papal chamb., Mar. 15 '54; prof. of Eng. and sac. eloquence, Dioc. Prep. Sem., Buffalo, '32-37; pastor, St. Williams' Ch., '37-; chmn. Priests' Comm. of Dioc. Union of Holy Name Socs.; spir. dir. Buffalo Council of Cath. Men., '55-. *Mem.* Delta Gamma, K. of C., Alhambra. *Home:* 1 Arcade st., Buffalo 24, N.Y.

**Gruenke, BERNARD OTTO**, eccles. art; b. Sheboygan, Wis., Feb. 17 '13; s. August and Barbara (Kupicz) G.; *educ.* St. Peter Claver Sch. and Sheboygan H.S.; Layton Art. Sch., Milwaukee, Corcoran Art. Sch., Phila.; portraiture under Richardie Phila.; wed Mary Anne Sprangers, of Sheboygan, Sept. 8, '37; *ch.* Bernard Eugene ('38), Anne Marie ('42); Jeanette ('45). Designer, job & sales supt., Conrad Schmitt Studios, Milwaukee, '36-45, partner, '50-53, owner, Jan. 1 '53-; owner Bernard Gruenke Studio, ch. decorat., '45-50. *Home:* Waukesha, Wis. *Office:* 1325 S. 43rd st., Milwaukee 14, Wis.

**Gruenthaner, REV. MICHAEL J.** (S.J.); see v13.

**Gruenther, ALFRED MAXIMILIAN**, army officer; b. Platte Center, Nebr., March 1899, where his father was a newspaper editor; *educ.* St. Thomas Coll., St. Paul; entered West Point, 1917, grad. 1919; married and has 2 sons, Richard L. and Donald A.; taught chem. and elec. West Point; dir. natl. contract bridge tournaments while on furloughs. Comd. 2d

lt., U.S. arty., '19; advanced thru grades to lt. col. Sept. '41, col. Dec. '41, brig. gen., '42, and maj. gen., Feb. '43; helped plan invasions of N. Africa and Italy; awarded D.S.M., '43, '45; decorated by Brit., French, Czechoslovakian and Ital. Govts. and Order of Malta; chief of staff U. S. 5th Army and Allied in Austria, '45; dep. comdr. Natl. War Coll., '46-47; dir. of jt. staff, Jt. Chiefs of Staff, '47-53; promoted to gen., '51; supreme comdr. NATO, '53-56; Laetare Medal, Notre Dame, '56; LL.D. St. Thomas Coll. '54; pres. '57-, Amer. Red Cross, Wash. 13, D.C.

**Grutka, MOST REV. ANDREW GREGORY**, bishop; b. Joliet, Ill., Nov. 17 '08; s. late Simon G.; *educ.* St. Procopius Coll. & Sem., Ill. (hon. LL.D. '58), Propaganda U. and Gregorian U., Rome; ordained, Dec. 5 '33; pastor Holy Trinity (Slovak) Ch., Gary; former v.p. Gary Redevel. Comm., treas. Gary Urban League; active in ACTU and Gary Commun. Welf. Council; apptd. 1st bishop of Gary, Dec. 29 '56, consecrated, Feb. 25 '57. *Home:* 668 Pierce st., Gary, Ind.

**Gschwend, REV. JOSEPH A.** (S.J.), retreat master; 7400 Christopher dr., St. Louis 29, Mo.; see v13.

**Guarnieri, LEWIS L.**, lawyer; b. Warren, O., July 10, '96; s. Albert and Mary (Basso) G.; unmarried. In U.S.N., World War I. Law practice, Warren; trustee C.U.A.; dir. Union Savs. & Tr. Co., Gen. Waterproofing Co., Canada Dry Bottling Co., and other corps. Rep. *Home:* 418 E. Market st. *Office:* 151 E. Market st., Warren, O.

**Guilfoyle, RT. REV. MSGR. GEORGE HENRY**, charities; b. N.Y.C., Nov. 13, '13; s. James J. and Johanna (McGrath) G.; *grad.* Regis H.S. '31 A.B. Georgetown U. '35, LL.B. Fordham U. '39, St. Joseph's Sem. '44, LL.M. Columbia U. '44; hon. LL.D. St. Francis College, Brooklyn, '58; ordained, New York, Mar. 25 '44; papal chamb., '55; domestic prelate, '57. Curate, St. Patrick's Cathedral, '44-45, St. Andrew's Ch., '45-46; asst. chancellor, N.Y. Archdioc., '46-47; dir. social rsch., Cath. Charities N.Y. Archdioc., '47-54, asst. exec. dir., '54-56, dir. '56-; dir. N.C.C.C., Commun. Council of Greater N.Y.; advis. bd. St. Vincent's Hosp., *The Cath. Lawyer*. *Home:* 455 Madison av. (22). *Office:* 122 E. 22nd st., N.Y.C. 10.

**Guilfoyle, MOST REV. MERLIN JOSEPH**, bishop; b. San Francisco, Calif., July 15 '08; s. John Joseph and Teresa (Bassity) G.; *educ.* St. James Boys' Sch., S.F., '14-22, St. Joseph's Coll. (minor sem.), Mountain View, '22-27, St. Patrick's Sem., Menlo Park, '27-33, J.C.D. C.U.A. '37; ordained, at S.F., June 10 '33; domestic prelate, July 17 '49; consecrated titular bishop of Bulla and auxiliary of S.F., at S.F., Sept. 21 '50. Mil. vicar of armed forces for S.F. archdiocese and dioceses of Monterey-Fresno, Sacramento, Reno and Salt Lake; officialis of S.F. archdiocese, '48-; pastor of Mission Dolores (1776), S.F., '50-; chaplain, co-founder, St. Thomas More Soc. (lawyers' guild), S.F.; columnist in *The Monitor*. *Home:* 3321 16th st., San Francisco, Calif.

**Guillet, SISTER GERTRUDE EMILIE**, educator; b. Woonsocket, R. I., Oct. 29 '02; *ch.* Felix and Emilie (Boyer) G.; *educ.* St. Mary's Acad., Jewett City, Conn., Putnam (Conn.) Cath. Acad., A.B. Boston Coll. '38, A.M. '41, Fordham, '45-48; professed, Daughters of the Holy

Ghost, St. Brieuc, France, Sept. 6 '23; teacher, St. Alban's Convent, Wales, '23-26, Putnam Cath. Acad., '33-41; prof., Latin and Spanish and dean, Annhurst Coll. *Mem.*: Amer. Philol. Assn., Amer. Assn. Teachers of Spanish, Classical Assn. of New Eng. *Home*: Annhurst College, R. F. D. 2, Putnam, Conn.

**Gulman, Rev. Vincent Joseph (C.S.B.)**, educator; b. Mt. Carmel, Ont., Canada; s. Joseph and Margaret (Sullivan) G.; A.B. /umption Coll., Windsor, '26, U. of Toronto, '21; '3, M.A. U. of Ottawa, C.U.A. '38; entered U. Cong. of St. Basil, at Toronto, Sept. '21; ordained at Toronto, Aug. 24, '24. Lect. in sociol., Assumption Coll., U. of W. Ont. '24-32, registrar, '32-39, pres., '39-46; pres. '47-59, St. Thomas U., Houston 6, Tex.

**Gulnerich, Reverend Bertrand J., CCD** re-pres.; b. Meriden, Conn., Oct. 11 '11; s. Wm. F. and Veronica I. (Crissy) G.; Ph.D. Pont. Urban Coll., Rome, '31, S.T.L. '36; ordained, Rome, Dec. 21 '35, Curate, Precious Blood Ch., Angola, N.Y., '36-39, St. Joseph Ch., Niagara Falls, '39-41, St. Mary's Ch., Batavia, '42-48; pastor, Our Lady of Fatima Ch., Elba, '48-54; assoc. and area dir., Confrat. of Christian Doctrine, '42-54, field repres. of natl. center, '54; / NCWC columnist "All Things in Christ." *Homes* 3801 Conn. av., N.W., Wash., D.C.

**Gumbinger, Very Rev. Cuthbert A. (O.F.M. Cap.)**, educator; b. Chicago, Oct. 1, 1904; s. Alfred and Johanna (Feil) G.; *educ.* St. Lawrence Coll., St. Anthony's Sem.; S.T.D. Gregorian U., Rome, '31; Biblical Inst., Rome; joined the Capuchins, July 28, 1933; solemn profn., July 24, 1937; ordained, Rome, July 28, 1939; prof., ch. hist., East. ecclesiol. and hist. of philos., Capuchin Sem., Huntington, Ind.; fdr., lect. Eastern Churches Guild, N.Y.C., '55-89; orgrn. First Byz.-Slav Celebr. of Liturgy for Reunion of Churches, N. Y. C., Feb. 28, 1938; mem. Cath. Biblical Assn., advs. bd. *Franciscan Studies*; co-author, *Academia Lectures* ('43-44); auth. *Our Feast Days* ('45); joint author, *Academia Lectures, Mariology*; cons. S.C. for East. Ch. '50; Capuchin superior, Bluefields Vicariate Apostolic, Puerto Cabezas, Nicaragua, A.C.

**Gunn, Donald, lawyer**; b. St. Louis, Oct. 3 '08; s. Joseph and Jessie (Allen) G.; *grad.* Holy Name Parish Sch. '22, St. Louis U. H.S. '26, LL.B. St. Louis U. '31; wed Loretto Hennelly, St. Louis, Aug. 27 '32; ch. Kathleen Loretto, Donald Joseph, Virginia (Sr. Donna Loretto, C.S.J.), James, Margaret, Thomas Murray, Michael, Patrick R., Mary Bridget. Admitted to Mo. bar, '31, practicing at St. Louis: hearing commn. OPA, '42-43; U.S. Revenue Collector, E. Dist. of Missouri, '51-52; mem. City Plan Commn., '59; elected pres. St. Louis Bd. of Aldermen, '55-59; mem. St. Louis Council on Human Relats., '51-52, Met. Transit Bd., '53-54; mem. corp. bd. Group Hosp. Services, '56; / dir. St. Louis Archdioc. Council of Cath. Men, '50-54; pres. Archdioc. Union Holy Name Soc., '47-50. *Mem.*: Mo. and St. Louis Bar Assns., A.O.H., Mo. Ath. Club, St. Louis Lawyers Assn., St. Louis U. Law Alumni Assn. (pres. '54-55), etc. *Dem. Home*: 4400 Birch Blvd. (15). *Office*: 1832 Arcade Bldg., St. Louis 1, Mo.

**Gunson, Leo Joseph**, bus. exec.; b. Phila., July 5 '96; s. John D. and Mary F. (Cahill) G.; *educ.* Notre Dame Acad. '02-08, St. Joseph Coll. '08-12, U. of Pa. '14-17; wed Florence G. Cullen,

June 29 '22; ch. Mary Elizabeth, Leo Jos. With Publisher Indus., '24-, sec.-treas., dir., '27-; same, Paco Tankers, '36-; pres., dir. Continental Distil. Corp., Kinsey Distil. Corp., W.A. Haller Corp., Old Hickory Distil. Corp.; v.p., treas., dir. Pa. Shipping Co. 1st lt. 312 Mach. Gun Bn., WW I. Kt. of Holy Sepulchre. *Clubs*: Country, Midway, Poor Richard, Chemists (NYC), Amer. Legion. *Home*: Wynnewood, Pa. *Office*: 1429 Walnut st., Phila. 2, Pa.

**Gustafson, Rev. Gustaf Joseph (S.S.)**, educator; b. Memphis, Tenn., Dec. 1, '10; s. Gustaf Wm. and Nora Margaret (Bourke) G.; *educ.* O'Dea H.S., Seattle, St. Joseph Prep. and St. Patrick Major Sems., Sulpician Sem., M.A. C.U.A. '36, M.A. '41, Ph.D. '44; ordained at Seattle, June 6, '36; joined the Sulpicians, '38. Prof. of philos., St. Edward's Sem., Kenmore, Wash., and first editor (Jan. '45-), *The Priest*; contrb. to other mags.; book reviewer, *Our Sun. Visitor*; assoc. ed. *New Scholasticism*; mem. A.C.P.A., K. of C. *Home*: St. Edward's Seminary, Kenmore, Wash.

**Guthrie, Rev. Hunter (S.J.)**, univ. pres., educator, writer; b. N. Y. C., Jan. 8, 1901; s. Jacob Francis and Mary (Ross) G.; *educ.* Fordham H. S. ('13-17), Woodstock (Md.) Coll. (A.B. '23, M.A. '24), Gregorian U., Rome (S.T.D. '31), Tronchiennes, Belgium ('31-32), Univ. of Berlin, Munich, Freiburg, Paris (Dr. de l'U. '37); joined the Jesuits, July 30, '17; priest, Woodstock, '30; last vows, Paris, Aug. 15, '34. Instr., rhetoric, Eng., Latin, Vigan Sem., P. I., '24-25, Eng., Latin, econ., Ateneo de Manila, P. I., '25-27; prof. of hist. of philos., Woodstock Coll., '37-40; prof. and head of grad. philos., Fordham, '40-48; dean, Grad. Sch. Georgetown U., chmn. of U. Deans, 1943-49; pres.-rector, Georgetown U., '49-52; prof. of philos., St. Joseph's Coll., Phila., '52; co-founder and member of Catholic Commission for Intellectual and Cultural Affairs. Author: *Modern Trends in American Culture* (1923), *Introduction au probleme de l'hist. de la Philosophie* ('37), *Symposium on American Cath. Education* ('41); apptd. Latin Amer. splst., U.S. State Dept. '56, '58; Gran Cruz Alfonso X El Sabio, Spain, '52; medal Honneur et Mérite, Croix d'Officier, Haiti, '56; 1st Air University Award, USAF, '58. *Home*: St. Joseph's Coll., Phila. 31, Pa.

**Guthrie, Thomas J., lawyer**; b. Elkhart, Iowa, Apr. 19 '77; s. John and Mary Ellen (Markum) G.; LL.B. Drake U.; wed Agnes M. Hogan, Des Moines, Aug. 26 '13. Former county attorney, Polk County, and judge of district court of Iowa; mem. Amer., Iowa State (ex-pres.) and Polk Co. (ex-pres.) Bar Assns.; ex-pres. Amer. Bar Endowment Kt. Comdr. Order of St. Gregory (Papal). *Home*: 3403 Crocker st. (12). *Office*: 902 Register and Tribune Bldg., Des Moines 9, Ia.

**Guyot, Very Rev. Gilmore Henry (C.M.)**, Sacred Scripture; b. Perryville, Mo., Sept. 11 '07; s. Henry J. and Helena (Hoffman) G.; *educ.* St. Vincent's Grade & H.S., Perryville, '14-25, DePaul U. '25-26, St. Mary's Sem., Perryville, M.A. '34, Collegio Angelico, Rome, S.T.L. '36, Pont. Biblical Inst. B.B.Scr. '37; professed in Cong. of the Mission, Perryville, Nov. 1 '28; ordained there, June 17 '34. Prof., Latin & Greek, St. Mary's Sem., Perryville, '30-34, of S. Scrip., Hebrew & Greek, St. Louis (Mo.) Prep. Sem., '34-35; prof., S. Scrip. and libn., Kenrick Sem., '38-50, and '58; / prof. of S.Scrip., rector St. John's Sem., San Antonio, '50-52; rector

Assumption Sem., San Antonio, '52-55; prof., S.Scrip., St. John's Sem., Calif., '55-58; author: *In the Footsteps of Christ* ('42), *From the Pulpit to the Cross* ('43), *Scriptural References for the Baltimore Catechism* (1946). Member of Cath. Biblical Assn. of Amer. (pres. '50-51), Amer. Oriental Soc., G.L.C.A. (chmn. Relig. Comm.); exec. bd. NCEA. *Home*: Kenrick Seminary, St. Louis 19, Mo.

**Guzzetta, Joseph L.**, dentist; *b.* Italy, Mar. 4, 1894; *s.* Louis and Pietra (Leone) G.; *educ.* Univ. of Buffalo, N. Y. (D.D.S.); *m.* Mildred D'Andrea, Aug. 23, 1922. Dental practice at Rochester, N. Y.; 1st Lt., Dental Reserve Corps, since 1917; councilman, Rochester, 1928-32; chmn. Finance Comm., City of Rochester, '32-33; trustee Aquinas Inst.; chmn. and examnr. Municipal Civil Serv. Comm.; ex-prea. Rochester Dental Soc.; chmn., Municipal Civil Serv. Comm., Rochester; mem. Amer. Legion; K. of C.; Amer. and N. Y. State Dental Assns.; Advertising Club; Elks; Assn. of Mil. Dental Surgs.; Ridgmont Golf Club. *Home*: 598 Seneca Parkway, Rochester, N. Y.

## H

**Haas, Mary Odine**, educator; *b.* Biloxi, Miss., July 29 '10; *dau.* George Francis and Olympe L. (Roch) H.; *educ.* St. Mary's Dominican Coll., N.O., '29-31; Ph.B. Loyola U. '39; summers Tulane, American U., Lindenwood, Mills, etc. Teacher, Orange Grove Sch., Gulfport, '31-33, Lopex Grade Sch., Biloxi, '33-44, Biloxi Jr. H.S., '44-45, Mary L. Michel Jr. H.S., '54-56, Biloxi Jr. H.S., 1956-; president, the Biloxi Teachers Assn., '56-57 and '50-51, Miss. Educn. Assn., '54-55; v.p. N.E.A., '51-52; sec. Cath. Women's Club, '35-38; pres. Pilot Club, '46-47; exec. bd. Harrison Co. Crip. Childr. Comm., Miss. Polio Comm.; also mem. Beta Sigma Phi, Nativity Parish Sodality, etc. *Home*: 644 Lameuse st., Biloxi, Miss.

**Habig, Rt. Rev. George N.**, V.G.; *b.* Akron, Ohio, Mar. 4, 1891; *s.* Melchior and Johanna (Dierker) H.; *educ.* St. Bernard's Sch., Akron (1896-1904); Ottawa (Canada) Univ. (1904-06); Holy Angels Coll., Buffalo, N. Y. (1907); St. Charles Coll., Md. (1907-09); St. Mary's Sem., Cleveland, Ohio (1909-15); ordained at Cleveland, May 29, 1915. Curate, St. Bernard's Ch., Akron, June-Aug., 1915, St. Mary's Ch., Sandusky, O., Aug., 1915-June, 1917, St. Agnes Ch., Cleveland, June, 1917-Sept., 1918, Holy Trinity Ch., Cleveland, Sept., 1918-Jan., 1926; instr., Cathedral Latin Sch., Cleveland, Sept., 1917-June, 1922; Diocesan Sec., Cleveland, Feb., 1926-July, 1930; pastor, St. Peter's Ch., Canton, O., July 16, 1930 -; created Papal Chamberlain, Very Rev. Msgr., '29; dean, '34-43; V.G., Youngstown Dioc., July '43 -; Domestic Prel. Rt. Rev. Msgr., Aug. '36; Protonotary Apostolic, Sept. '52. *Home*: 614 Cleveland av., N.W., Canton, O.

**Habig, Rev. Marion A. (O.F.M.)**, educator, historian; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., June 28, 1901; *s.* Philip and Adelaide (Dittmaier) H.; *educ.* St. Anthony's Sch., St. Louis, Mo. (1907-14); St. Joseph's Coll., Teutopolis, Ill (1914-20); Franciscan Seminaries, Cleveland, St. Louis and Teutopolis; Cath. U. of Amer. and U. of Calif., Berkeley; Loyola U., Chicago (M.A., 1933); entered Order of Friars Minor (Franciscans), June 21, 1920; simple vows June 22, 1921, solemn vows July 1, 1924; ordained June 24, 1927. Teacher, Quincy (Ill.) Coll. Acad., 1928-29; dir.

St. Anthony's Fraternity of Third Order, Chicago, 1929-33; assoc. editor, *Franciscan Herald*, and *Third Order Forum*, '29-32; prof. of hist., St. Joseph Coll., Westmont, Ill., '33-35; historian, Sacred Heart Prov., St. Louis; editor *Fran. Studies*, '35-45. Author: *Friars Minor in the U. S., with a Brief Hist. of the Orders of St. Francis (the latter only) (1927); The Seraphic Saint (1928); Pioneering in China (1930); Maggie (1931, 4th ed. 1937); Heart of the Rule (1932); The Franciscan Pere Marquette (1934); Catholic Leadership Toward Social Progress—the Third Order ('35; tr. in French '38); Why Are You Fearful ('37); The Franciscan Martyrs of North Amer. ('38), Heroes of the Cross ('47), As the Morning Star ('47), Cath. Missions in the Later Middle Ages ('48), In Journeyings Often ('53), Everyman's Saint ('54), Herald of the King ('58), Franciscan Book of Saints ('59). *Home*: 3140 Meramec st., St. Louis 18, Mo.*

**Hacker, Harold Schworm**, librarian; *b.* Buffalo, N.Y., July 9 '16; *s.* Joseph Fredk. and Henrietta Catherine (Schworm) H.; A.B. Canisius Coll. '37, B.L.S. U. of Buffalo '41. Dir. pub. relats. Grosvenor Lib., '41-44, same and Buffalo Pub. Lib., '45-46; asst. to dir. Grosvenor Lib., '46-47; 1st dep. dir. Erie Co. Pub. Lib., '48-52; dir. Grosvenor Lib., '52-53, Rochester P. L. and Monroe Co. Lib. System, '53-; sec.-treas. Lib. Trustees Fdn. of N.Y.S.; mem. A.L.A., N.Y. L.A. (pres. '47), K. of C., Ad Club, Torch Club. *Home*: 253 Alexander st. (7). *Office*: 115 South st., Rochester 4, N.Y.

**Hacker, Most Rev. Hilary Bauman**, bishop; *b.* New Ulm, Minn., Jan. 10 '13; *s.* Emil and Sophia (Bauman) H.; *educ.* Trinity Sch., '18-26 and Trinity H.S., '26-28, New Ulm; Nazareth Hall (prep. sem.) '28-32 and St. Paul, (Minn.) Sem. '32-38; J.C.B. Gregorian U., Rome, '39; ordained, St. Paul, June 4 '38; curate, Nativity Ch., St. Paul, '38, Holy Trinity Ch., Winsted, '39-41; apptd. asst. chancellor, St. Paul archdioc., June '41, chancellor, Sept. '41, vicar gen., May '45, bishop of Bismarck, Dec. 29, '56, consecr. Feb. 27 '57, installed, Mar. 14 '57. *Home*: 420 Raymond av., Bismarck, N. Dak.

**Hackett, Edwin R.**, labor lawyer; *b.* Chicago, Aug. 30, '05; *s.* Thomas F. and Catherine (O'Neill) H.; grad. St. Ignatius H.S., '23; LL.B. Chicago Law Sch., '28; wed Mary O'Hare, of Chicago, Sept. 17, '27; *ch.*—Mary Lou, Joan, Edwin R., jr., Virginia, Ann Mae, Joyce, William, James, Raymond, Thomas, Robert, John. Mem. law firm O'Connor and Hackett; pres. Com'l. Telephone Workers Union, '38 -; Cath. Labor Alliance, '44-48; gen. counsel for telephone & other workers unions; instr. Sheil School of Social Studies. *Mem.*: Amer. and Chicago Bar Assns., Chicago Law Inst., Holy Name Soc. Dem. *Home*: 5417 W. Leland av. *Office*: 11 S. LaSalle st., Chicago, Ill.

**Hackett, Francis Michael**, D.D.S.; *b.* Providence, R.I., Aug. 30 '04; *s.* Owen and Margaret (Redihan) H.; Ph.G. R.I. Coll. of Pharmacy '23; pre-med. Providence Coll. '28; D.D.S. St. Louis (Mo.) U. '32; wed Elizabeth Helen Price, of Providence, Oct. 5 '35; *ch.*—Elizabeth Berenice ('38), Paul Francis ('39). Dental interne, R.I. Hosp., '32-33, asst. dental surg., '35-47, assoc. staff dental surg., '47 -; sec. R.I. State Bd. of Dental Examiners; pres. Doctors' Guild of Thomistic Inst., Providence Coll., '49-50; v.p. Our Lady of Providence Retreat League; consultant, Student Health Serv., Providence Coll., and Samuels Dental Clinic. *Mem.*: Serra Club,

American Federation of Catholic College Alumni, F.A.C.D., K. of C. (4°), Friendly Sons of St. Patrick, Sons of Irish Kings, Holy Name Soc. *Home*: 19 Hanson st., N. Providence. *Office*: 267 Academy av., Providence, R.I.

**Hackett, Most Rev. JOHN FRANCIS**, bishop; b. New Haven, Conn., Dec. 7 '11; s. Thomas Joseph and Anna (Whalen) H.; *educ.* N.H. Pub. Schs., '17-29, St. Thomas Sem., Conn., '29-31, Séminaire St. Sulpice, Paris, '31-36; ordained, Paris, June 29 '36; curate St. Aloysius Ch., New Canaan, Conn., '36-45, sec. to bishop of Hartford, '45-52; vice-chancellor of diocese, '51-53, and chancellor, '53; apptd. titular bishop of Helenopolis and auxiliary of Hartford, Dec. 10 '52, consec., Mar. 19 '53. *Home*: 134 Farmington st., Hartford 5, Conn.

**Hackett, Rt. Rev. JOHN R.**, vicar general; retired, June 23 '53; see his entry in v10.

**Hadlick, PAUL EMERY**, lawyer, Wash., D.C.; see v12

**Haffert, JOHN MATHIAS**, author; b. Sea Isle City, N. J., Aug. 23 '15; s. Wm. Anthony and Anna Louise (Mathias) H.; *educ.* Carmelite Sem., 8 years; Canisius Coll.; Fordham U.; m. Anne Elizabeth Kraushaar, of Phila., Sept. 12 '42. Prof., St. Albert's Coll., Middletown, N. Y., '39-41; lay dir. *Scapular Apostolate*, mng. editor, *Scapular Magazine*, '41-48; in '47, at invitation of Bishop of Fatima, brought Pilgrim Virgin Statue to Amer. where over 7 million venerated it; founder, sec. Marian Federat. of U.S.; natl. comm. Blue Army, over 50 million members; dir. Zero-1960 B.A. TV ser.; pres. Fatima Travel; editor *Soul* magazine (organ of Blue Army). Auth. *Russia Will Be Converted; Mary in Her Scapular Promise; From a Morning Prayer, Letter from Lisieux; The Peacemaker; Russia Will Be Converted*. *Home*: Carmel Ranch, Asbury, N.J.

**Haffert, WILLIAM ANTHONY**, publisher; b. Newark, N.J., May 20 '93; s. Anthony John and Elizabeth (Kreidt) H.; *educ.* St. Mary Parish Sch., St. Benedict Coll., Newark; wed Anne Louise Mathias, Sea Isle City, N.J., Oct. 21 '13; *ch.*—Wm. A., Jr., John Mathias, Horace Cyril, Elizabeth. Editor, pub. Cape May Co. Times, S.I.C., '14-49, Seven Mile Beach Reporter, Stone Harbor, '15-49, N.J. Farm & Garden, '31-, Breeder & Broiler Grower, '40-, Natl. Poultry Digest, '45-, Eas. Feed Mcht., '49-; pres., treas. Garden State Pub. Co., '32-; mayor Sea Isle City, '45-; pres. Cape May Co. Plan. Bd., '53-; mem. Bd. of Ed., '15-45. *Mem.*: S.I.C. Yacht Club (v.-comm. '50-51), K. of C., Amer. Agrl. Editors' Assn., Future Farmers of Amer. (hon.), Rotary (pres. '25). *Home*: 211 45th st. *Office*: Garden State Bldg., Sea Isle City, N.J.

**Hagan, JOHN CAMPBELL, JR.**, invmt. banker; b. Richmond, Va., July 21 '99; s. John C. and Alice Bennett (Niipe) H.; *educ.* McGuire's U. Sch. '13-16; A.B. Va. Mil. Inst. '21; wed Eliza Mason, Hampton, Va., Oct. 25 '24; *ch.* John C. 3rd, Anthony. Teacher, Castle Hts. Mil. Acad., '21-22; salesman, Fredk. E. Nolting, Inc., invmts., '22-24; v.p. mgr. invmt. dept., Grace Securities Corp., '26-29; pres., Mason-Hagan, Inc., '29-; officer in other corps.; v.p., trustee, Srs. of Charity Acad. USMC World War I; lt. col. USAAF, Pacific, '42-45 (Bronze Star, etc.). Dir., Chamb. of Com.; Dipl. of Merit, Bd. of Vis. of Va. Mil. Inst. '57. Ex-pres. Richmond Chamb. of Com.; ex-v.p. and gov. Invmt. Bankers Assn.; pres. Marshall Fdn. Clubs: City Mid-Day, Va. Creepers, Princess Anne Country, Farmington Country, Kappa Alpha, etc.

*Home*: Charles City, Va. *Office*: 1110 E. Main st., Richmond 10, Va.

**Hagan, J(OSEPH) ADDISON**, executive; b. Richmond, Va., Oct. 6 '95; s. John Campbell and Alice (Niipe) H.; *educ.* Xavierian Bros. Sch. and John Marshall H.S., Richmond; Va. Mil. Inst. B.S. '16; wed Marie Hood Ridley, of Atlanta, Ga., Jan. 8 '19; *ch.*—Joseph A. Jr. ('20), Wm. Campbell ('21), Robert Ridley ('25), Marie Ridley ('28). Salesman, U.S. Gypsum Co., '20-24; organized bldg. materials firm, Roberts & Hagan, Norfolk, '24-43 (pres. when bus. was sold); with Gary Steel Co., Norfolk, '46-48; pres. Frank G. Ennis Paper Co., '48-. Pres., Norfolk Bldrs. & Contractors Exchange, '32-33, Va. Lbr. & Bldg. Material Dealers Assn., '40; v.p. Bur. of Cath. Charities, '41; mem. DePaul Hosp. Lay Bd., '48-; mem. bd. Cath. Family Service, '49-; gen. chmn. Cath. Central H.S. Campaign, '48; mem. Norfolk Police-Fire Trial Bd., '34-42, '49-. Lt., capt. U.S. Marine Corps, A.E.F., '17-19 (wounded; D.S.C., Purple Heart); returned to active duty, '42-45, Pacific Command; ret. as lt. col. (Navy Unit Citation). Kt. of St. Gregory (Papal), '49. Served in Va. State Legislature, '47-49. *Mem.*: Norfolk-Portsmouth V.M.I. Club (pres. '31), V.M.I. Gen. Alumni Assn. (v.p. '48-49), Holy Name Soc. (pres. Tidewater sect. '41), Kappa Alpha, Ryan Club, Va. Club; N. co-chmn., NCCJ; K. of C. Three sons officers USMC, World War II. *Home*: 524 Warren Crescent. *Office*: 227 W. Tazewell st., Norfolk, Va.

**Hagarty, Most Rev. PAUL LEONARD (O.S.B.)**, bishop; b. Greene, Ia., Mar. 20 '09; s. James Herbert and Lucy Belle (O'Connell) H.; *educ.* Oakland Sch. No. 8 '14-21 and Sacred Heart Acad. '21-26. Greene, B.A. Loras Coll., Dubuque, '30, hon. LL.D. '50; post grad. St. John's U., Minn., '32-37; professed in Benedictine Order, Nov. 6 '32; ordained, June 6 '36; consecrated titular bishop of Arba and vicar apostolic of the Bahamas, at Nassau, Oct. 19 '50. Jr. meteorol. U.S. Weather Bur., Modena, Utah, Mar.-Oct. '31; resigned to join O.S.B., Nov. 1 '31; curate St. Francis Xavier Ch., Nassau, '37-42; auxil. chaplain to Brit. and Amer. forces in Bahamas, '42-44; in charge St. Francis Xavier Ch., '44-; consultant, '49-50, admin., Dec. '49-Oct. '50. *Address*: Box 187, Eastern rd., Nassau, Bahamas.

**Hagarty, Rt. Rev. Msgr. CHARLES E.**; b. New Britain, Conn., Nov. 24 '09; s. John W. and Mary (Rowland) H.; *educ.* St. Thomas Sem., Hartford, '23-29, M.A. St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, '33; ordained, May 30 '35; canon Metrop. Basilica of Vercelli and domestic prelate to Pius XII, Sept. '48. Organizer, dir. Stamford Cath. Choral Club, '35-47; guest lect., nursing sch., Stamford Hosp., '36-47; founder, dir. Hartford diocesan radio program, The Angelus Hour, '44-48; chaplain, St. Joseph's Hosp., Stamford, '45-48; named to advs. bd., Natl. Comm. for More Fruitful Preaching of Word of God, '43; conventual chaplain, Roman chapter, Kts. of Malta, '46; clerical comdr. Mil. & Civil Order of Liberty, Rome, '47; comdr. Real Mil. Order of Mercy, Rome, '46; mem. Pestalozzi Fdn., '50; U.S. Pub. Relations director Jaro (P.I.) archdioc., '48-, (successfully defended its World War II claim for \$500,000 before U.S. FCSC, Mar. '55); consultant, '50-. Pamphlet writer. K. of C. *Home*: 8 Jerome av., Bloomfield, Conn.

**Hagspiel, Rrv. BRUNO MARTIN (S.V.D.)**, retreat master; Sacred Heart Seminary, Girard, Pa.; see his entry in v10.

**Hald, PAUL L.**, ins. official; see sketch in A.C. W.W., '46-47 (v7).

**Halle, REV. BERARD (O.F.M.)**, ethnologist; hon. LL.D. U. of N. Mex. '52; home, St. Michael's, Ariz.; see his entry in v10.

**Haire, THOMAS BRETT**, publisher; b. Brooklyn, N.Y., Jan. 16 '13; s. Andrew Joseph and Alice Margaret (O'Sullivan) H.; A.B. Cornell U. '34; wed Virginia Ann McCarty, of N.Y.C., Oct. 30 '40; ch. - Thomas B. Jr., Virginia Ann, John Edward, Paul, Virginia. Pres., Haire Pub. Co., '52-; v.p. CYO. Pvt. to maj., USAAR, '42-45 (Purple Heart; Air Medal with 4 Clusters; Bronze Star; Presidl. Citation; 6 Campaign Stars in European area). *Clubs*: University, Manhattan, Advertising (pres.), Cornell, Rockaway Hunting, Friendly Sons of St. Patrick, Amer. Irish Hist. Soc., Air Force Assn., Delta Upsilon, Sigma Delta Chi, Eta Mu Pi (hon. mem. Beta chap.). *Home*: 26 Marshall Ridge rd., New Canaan, Conn. *Office*: 111 4th av., N.Y.C.

**Halbach, EDWARD C.**, lawyer; b. Primghar, Iowa, Feb. 5, 1900; s. Joseph and Katherine (Schueller) H.; grad. H.S. (1917): Univ. of Iowa (1918-24, A.B., J.D.); m. Lewella Sullivan, Iowa City, Ia., Oct. 1 '28 (3 sons, 1 dau.). U.S. Army, '18; co. atty., Clinton Co., 1931-36 (3 terms). *Mem.*: K. of C.; Delta Theta Phi; Ia. State Bar Assn. (gov. '47-51), A.B.A. *Home*: 920 6th av., C. *Office*: 205 Weston Bldg., Clinton, Ia.

**Hald, R.T. REV. HENRY MARTIN**, pastor, educator; b. Brooklyn, Feb. 9, 1893; s. Wm. Basil and Mary (Martin) H.; A.B., St. John's Coll., '13; M.A., St. John's Sem., '17; Ph.D., Fordham '22; LL.D. St. John's '37, St. Francis '53; ord. Brooklyn, June 2, 1917; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Sept. 4, 1940. Prof., Cathedral Coll., 1918-22; assoc. supt. of schools, Diocese of Brooklyn '22-54, supt. '54-; pastor, Ascension Ch., Elmhurst, '31-37, St. Benedict Labre Ch., Richmond Hill, '37-; prof., St. John's U. Grad. Sch., '32. *Author*: *Readings from the Sacred Scriptures* ('29), *Touching the Sacred Scriptures* ('29); hon. LL.D. Manhattan College '59; pres., Dept. of Supts., Natl. Cath. Educational Assn. '58-; contrb. to reviews. *Home*: 94-40 118th St., Richmond Hill, N. Y. *Office*: 75 Greene Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

**Halecki, OSCAR**, historian; b. Vienna, May 26, 1891; s. Lt. Field-marshal Oscar and Leopoldina (deDellimanic) Chalecki-Halecki; Ph.D. U. of Cracow, '13; hon. doctorates U. of Lyons, '34, Montreal, '43, De Paul '45; m. Helen de Sulima-Szarulowska, of Cracow. Lect. U. of Cracow, '16-18; prof. of East European hist., U. of Warsaw, '18-39; prof. of int. relations, Warsaw School of Polit. Sci., '31-39; pres. Polish U. in Exile, Paris, '39-40; vis. prof. of hist., Vassar Coll., '40-42; dir. Polish Inst. of Arts & Sciences in Amer., '42-53, pres., 1953-; prof. E. Europ. hist., Fordham U., '44-; of Slavonic hist., Montreal U., '44-51; vis. prof. Col. of Europe, Bruges, '50-; author of hist. works in English, German, Polish, French; hon. by govts. of Poland, Hungary, France; K.S.G., '28, with Star '45; Gd. Cross, Order of Malta '55; Pvt. Chamb. to Pope John XXIII '58; adj. prof. of hist., Columbia U., '56-. *Home*: Chateau Lorraine, Scarsdale, N.Y.

**Haley, DENNIS CURRAN**, educator; b. Warren, Mass., Aug. 16, 1893; s. Wm. Thos. and Margaret (Curran) H.; educ. Holy Cross Coll. (A.B.,

'15, A.M. '22, LL.D. '44; Boston Coll. '25-32); Boston Normal Sch. (diploma, 1916); Harvard (Ed.M., 1925); Boston Univ. (1923); m. Margaret Mary Casey, of Boston, Aug. 1, 1927; ch.—Robert Warren (Dec. 5, 1928), Margaret, Jr. Master, Roxbury H. S., 1919-24; Jr. Master, 1924-26, head of dept., 1926-29, and prof., 1929-34, Boston Tchs. Coll.; head master, Hyde Park H.S., Boston, 1934-41; asst. supt. of schs., Boston, '41-48, supt., '48-. Co-auth.: *Gen. Sci. for Intermed. Classes* ('29); ex-pres. Cath. Alumni Sodality; trustee Holy Cross Coll.; vis. comm. Harvard; advis. comm. Boston Juvenile Court. Hon. Ed.D. Suffolk U., 1957. Knight of Malta. *Home*: 287 La Grange st., W. Roxbury. *Office*: 15 Beacon st., Boston 8, Mass.

**Haley, EDWARD EUGENE, M.D.**; 88 W. Utica st., Buffalo, N.Y.; see his entry in v10.

**Haley, Wm. THOMAS, M.D.**; 31 Phillips st., Marblehead, Mass.; see v11.

**Hall, FOREST JEROME**, editor; b. Ora, Ind., Sept. 21, '98; s. Sylvanus Jerome and Mary Magdaieine (Keller) H.; grad. Crawfordsville (Ind.) H.S., '16, Washash Coll., '16-19, A.B. c.l. Notre Dame, '21; wed Stella Marie Gerrits, of Little Chute, Wis., June 1, '25; ch.—Ann Marie ('26). News ed., St. Joseph (Mo.) *Gazette*, '22-23, Wash. (D.C.) *Times*, '37-38; asst. mng. ed., actg. mng. ed., U.S. News, '38-41; dir. Feature News Div., U.S. Office of Inter-Amer. Affairs, '41-42; spl. asst. to Postmaster Gen., '42-44; asst. to dir., Press Dept., Office of Inter-Amer. Affairs, '44-45; admin. ed., Bur. of Natl. Affairs, '45-48; informat. splst. U. S. Dept. of Agr., '48-. *Home*: 6205 Glencarlyn rd., Falls Church, Va. *Office*: U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Wash. 25, D.C.

**Hall, FRANK A.**, newspaperman; b. Ora, Ind., Sept. 30, 1894; s. Dr. S. Jerome and Marie Madeleine (Keller) H.; educ. St. Charles Acad., Crawfordsville, Ind.; Washash Coll. (A.B., 1920); C.U.A. ('21-22); wed Helen M. Gainer, of Logansport, Ind., Apr. 14 '25; ch.—Barbara Jean (Mrs. T. Walford), Janet Gainer (Feb. 18 '31). City ed. *Crawfordsville Journal*, '19-20, *Indpls. News*, 1920; chief copy editor, city editor *Washington Post*, 1921-24; with Natl. Catholic Welfare Conf. News Service, 1924—, as staff reporter, feature editor, asst. dir. (1928), and dir. Jan., 1932—. Mem. bd. bur. of Cath. Journalists, 1935-50; v.p. Int. Assn. Cath. Press Agencies, '50; 2d Ind. Inf., Mex. Border, '16-17; capt. F.A., A.E.F. Dir. orgn. *Noticias Catolicas* Cath. News Serv. in Spanish and Portug., '41; rep. U.S. Cath. Press, World Cath. Press, '36-50 (vice pres.). K.C.S.G., '44; Hoey Interracial Medal, '42. *Member of the Overseas Writers, Pi Delta Epsilon, Amer. Legion, Natl. Press Club, Delta Tau Delta, etc.* *Home*: 3619 Fordham rd. *Office*: 1312 Mass. av., N.W., Washington 5, D.C.

**Hall, LAWRENCE M.**, lawyer; b. St. Cloud, Minn., May 20, 1908; s. Mathew and Anna (Volz) H.; educ. Cathedral H. S., St. Cloud; St. John's Univ., Collegeville, Minn. (B.A., 1929); Georgetown Univ., Wash., D. C. (LL.B., 1931); m. Margaret Ann Sullivan, of St. Cloud, June 18, 1935. ch.—Judith Ann, Lawrence Michael, Virginia Mary, Deborah Margaret. Law practice, St. Cloud, '32—; mem. Minn. State Legislature, '35-49, speaker, '39-49. K. of C. *Home*: 206 Ramsey pl. *Office*: 8 6th av., N., St. Cloud, Minn.

**Haller, GEORGE DEWEY**, lawyer, Detroit; see v12.

**Hallett, PAUL HABERER**, journalist; *b.* Cripple Creek, Colo., April 26, '11; *s.* Charles Joseph and Anna Johanna (Haberer) H.; *grad.* Sacred Heart H.S., Denver, '30, Ph.B. Regis Coll. '39 B. Journ. Register Coll. of Journ. '41, hon. Litt.D. St. Thomas Sem. '45. Joined the *Register* staff, '39, became book reviewer, '40, assigned to translate Latin theo. works, '41, editorial writer, '45. Baptised an Episcopalian; received into the Church, Denver, Oct. 20, '31, recognizing the need for her authoritative teaching. Translations include *Herve*, Prummer, Noldin, Tanqueray, Arregui, Bossuet. *Home*: 15 E. 9th av. *Office*: 938 Bannock st., Denver, Colo.

**Hallinan, JAMES T.**, judge; *b.* N.Y.C.; *educ.* pub. schools and N.Y. Law School; wed Elizabeth Weeks; *ch.*—Joan, Richard, Patricia. Former dist. attorney, Queens County; justice Supreme Court of N.Y., '32; past Grand Exalted Ruler of Elks of U.S.; trustee R.C. Orphan Asylum Soc., St. John's Hosp. (L.I. City), St. Andrew's Ch. (Flushing); P.G.K., past district deputy, K. of C.; mem. advis. bd. Albertus Magnus Coll. (New Haven, Conn.) and Dominican Acad. (N.Y.C.); ex-pres. Emerald Soc. Bene Merenti Medal, '25, Kt. of St. Gregory (both Papal), '50. *Home*: Flushing, N.Y. *Office*: Justice Chambers, Jamaica, N.Y.

**Hallinan, MOST REV. PAUL JOHN**, bishop; *b.* Painesville, O., Apr. 8 '11; *s.* Clarence C. and Rose Jane (Laracy) H.; *educ.* Cathedral Latin Sch., Cleve., '24-28; B.A. Notre Dame U. '32; St. Mary Sem., Cleve., '32-37; M.A. John Carroll U. '53; Ph.D. cand. Western Reserve U. '53-58; ordained, Cleveland, Feb. 20 '37; curate, St. Aloysius Ch., Cleve., '37-42; US Army chapl., Far East, '42-45 (capt. Purple Heart '44); curate, Cathedral, Cleve., '45-47; dioc. dir. of Newman Clubs, '47-58; natl. chapl. Natl. Newman Club Fed., '52-54; consecrated bishop of Charleston, S.C., at Cleveland, Oct. 28 '58, installed, Nov. 25 '58. *Mem.*: Amer., Cath., and Miss Valley Hist. Assns.; S.C. and West Res. Hist. Soc.; K. of C. Dem. *Home*: 114 Broad st., Charleston, S.C.

**Hallisy, JAMES EDWARD CHARLES**, M.D.; *b.* Youngstown, O., Sept. 20, 1894; *s.* Michael and Almira Isabella (Mace) H.; *educ.* John Carroll Univ. (A.B., 1914); Western Reserve Univ. (M.D., 1918); *m.* Angela Agnes Condon, of Cleveland, June 17, '22; *ch.*—Ruth Mary (Mrs. Thomas J. Keenan), Ann Catherine ('24), James Edward C., Jr. (Dec. 26, 1926), Robert Condon (Apr. 9, 1928), William Michael (Oct. 17, 1933), Thomas Charles (Oct. 1, 1937). *Interne*, '18-19, *sur.* res. '19-20, *vis. surg.* '32—, now also member of the executive committee and sec. of staff of St. Vincent Charity Hosp., Cleveland; demonstrator in anat., 1920-25; instr. in anat., 1925-30; sr. instr. in anat., 1930—; demonstrator in surg., 1928-29; clin. instr. in surg., 1929-33; sr. clin. instr. in surg., 1933—; Western Reserve Univ.; cons. surg., St. Ann's Maternity Hosp., 1930—; mem. exec. comm., St. Vincent Charity Hosp. *Mem.*: (F) A. C. S. (1925); Sigma Xi (1935); Acad. of Med. of Cleveland and Cuyahoga County; A.M.A., Ohio State Med. Assn., Phi Chi ('14) Cleveland Club (dir. '35-42), K. of C. ('4\*). *Home*: 2323 Coventry rd., Cleveland Heights 18. *Office*: 10300 Carnegie av., Cleveland, Ohio.

**Halloran, WM. J.**, bus. exec.; *b.* Providence, R.I., '10; *s.* Michael and Ellen Halloran; *educ.* Tyler Grade Sch.; wed Marion V. McCarthy, of Prov., Sept. '42; *ch.* Patricia, Michael, Marion.

USA AC, Panama, '27-30; orgnr., pres., treas. W. J. Halloran Steel Erec. Co., '40, W. J. Halloran Asphalt Prods., '48, Halloran Realty Co., '46, Halloran Constrn. Co., '50; mem. R.I. State Plan. Bd., '44-48, R.I. Port Arthur, '48-51; chmn. Blackstone Valley Dist. Sewer Commn., '47-; N. Eng. Interstate Water Pollut Comm., '51-; dir. Citizens Tr. Co. Bank; asst. v.p. Amer. Trucking Assn., '45-47; pres. R.I. Truck Owners Assn., '45-47, dir., '57-; pres. Natl. Cath. Laymen's Retreat Conf., '56-58, Kt. of St. Gregory '55. *Mem.*: K. of C., Our Lady of Prov. Retreat League (1st pres. '51-54), Serra Club of Prov. (ex-trustee), etc. *Indep. Dem. Home*: 145 Blackstone blvd. *Office*: 303 Chapman st., Providence, R.I.

**Hallows, (EMERY) HAROLD**, jurist; *b.* Fond du Lac, Wis., Apr. 20 '04; *s.* Hugh Bernard and Lillian Rose (Martin) H.; A.B. Marquette U. '26, Columbia U. '26-27, J.D. C.I. U. of Chicago '29; wed Mary Vivian Hurley, of Chilton, Wis., Feb. 14 '30; *ch.* Joseph Hugh, Mary Elizabeth. With law firm, Marshutz, Hoffman & Hallows (formerly Fish, Marshutz & Hoffman) '30-58, mem. '41-58; prof. of law, Marquette U. '30-58; justice of Wis. Supreme Court '58-; sec. Wis. Bar Foundn. dir. Cath. Social Welfare Bur., Milw. Psychiat. Services, etc.; bd. of govs. Mt. Mary Coll. (hon. LL.D. '51); advis. comm. Marquette U. Law Sch., St. Mary's Hosp. (Green Bay); mem. Judicial Council of Wis. *Mem.*: Amer. (house of del.), Wis. (pres. '53-54) and Milw. (pres. '48-49) Bar Assns.; St. Vincent de Paul Soc.; Amer. Law Inst.; Amer. Judicat. Soc.; Alpha Sigma Tau; K. of C. ('4\*); Barristers Club; etc. *Rep. Home*: 2544 N. Harding blvd., Wauwatosa 13. *Office*: Supreme Court, Capitol, Madison, Wis.

**Hamilton, ANNE MAURINE**, *b.* Omaha, Nebr., Oct. 6, 1894; *daw.* Arthur H. and Ana (Merrill) Murdock; A.B., U. of Nebr.; M.A., Creighton U.; wed Chas. Wm. Hamilton, Jr., of Omaha, Dec. 22, 1918; *ch. Mae Louise* ('23). Convert from Presbyterism, 1918. *Treas.* Omaha Jr. League, '30-31; pres. Council of Social Agencies, '35-36; sec. Cath. Child Welfare Comm., '35-37; instr. asst. prof. of sociol., dean of women, Creighton U. *Home*: 5502 Webster st., Omaha, Nebr.

**Hamilton, REV. ARTHUR DE CHANTAL (C.M.)**, educator; home, Mary Immaculate Seminary, Northampton, Pa. See his entry in v9.

**Hamilton, CHARLES WILLIAM, JR.**, K. S. G.; home, 5502 Webster st., Omaha, Nebr.; see his entry in v10.

**Hamilton, FRANK TIERNAN, JR.**, mfr.; *b.* Omaha, Nebr., Sept. 9, '16; *s.* Frank Tiernan and Luisa (De Cistue) H.; B.A. Princeton, '38; wed Kathryn Emma Hosford, of Omaha, May 10, '41; *ch.*—Cecille, Frank T., Paula H. *Advertis.* asst. H. & S. Pogue Co., Cincinnati, '38-40; v.p. Century System, Inc., Chicago, '40-42; maj., Transp. Corps, Africa, Italy, France, 3 years (Legion of Merit, U.S., and Croix de Guerre, France); pres. F. and F. Koenigkramer Co., mfrs. of med. and hosp. equipmt., '46-; mem. bd. Cin'ti. Symph. Orch., Cin'ti. Music Hall Assn. *Clubs*: Camargo, Queen City, Garret, Chevy Chase (WDC), Colonial (Princeton). *Rep. Home*: Drake rd. (43). *Office*: 1914 Western av., Cincinnati 14, O.

**Hamilton, ROBERT LOUIS**, mfr.; *b.* Racine, Wis., Apr. 4 '12; *s.* Louis Herbert and Marie (Federspiel) H.; *grad.* Washington Park H.S. '30

B.C.S. m.c.I. Notre Dame U. '34; wed Mary Elizabeth Schoonover, of South Bend, Ind., Apr 27 '35; *ch.*—Nancy Ann ('36), Suzanne ('38) Robert Louis ('40), Richard ('43). Advancer from clerk, '34, to pres., '47—, Dumore Co.; dir. Farmers & Mchts. Bank; founding member, Young Presidents' Org'n.; advis. br., N.D.U. Coll. of Com., Racine Mfg. Assn., Racine Assn. of Com.; pres. ASMMMA '57-58; trustee Gillen-Notre Dame Fdn., St. Mary's Coll., N.D. Kt. of Malta, Kt. of Holy Sepulchre. *Clubs:* Elks, University, Chicago Athletic, K. of C. *Home:* 5345 Hunt Club rd. *Office:* 1300 17th st., Racine, Wis.

**Hamlin, OLIVER D.**, judge; *b.* Oakland, Calif., Nov. 30 '92; *s.* Dr. Oliver D. and Elizabeth (MacMahon) H.; B.L. U. of Calif. '14; wed Mignon de Neuf, of Oakland, Mar. 25 '16; *ch.* Mignon H., Oliver D. Dep. dist. atty., Alameda, '15-20; partner Donahue, Hynes & Hamlin, '20-38, Donahue, Richards & Hamlin, '38-47; mem. Alameda Co. Civil Serv. Commn., '27-47; comm. of bar examnrs., '38-42; judge Superior Ct., Alameda Co., '47-53, U.S. Dist. Ct., '53-58, U.S. Cir. Ct., 9th Cir., '58—; mem. bd. of regents St. Mary's (Calif.) Coll. *Mem.*: Calif. State Bar Assn. (gov., '43-46, pres. '45-46), Phi Kappa Psi, Phi Delta Phi, Bohemian Club, Claremont Country Club. Rep. *Home:* 650 Morgana rd., Lafayette. *Office:* Court House, San Francisco, Calif.

**Hamn, VICTOR MICHAEL**, educator; *b.* Milwaukee, Feb. 21, 1904; *s.* Francis J. and Sabina (Schinner) H.; A.B. Marquette '26, M.A. '28; Ph.D. Harvard '39 (Sheldon Traveling Fellowship, Europe, '32-33); wed Agnes Curran of New Orleans, Aug. 11, 1934; *ch.*—Michael Dennis ('38), Christopher Leonard ('42). Instr. in Eng., St. Louis U., '33-34, asst. prof., Coll. of Mt. St. Joseph, Ohio, '34-37, assoc. prof. '37, prof. '45, Marquette. *Author:* *Irring Babbitt* ('42); *it. ed. College Book of Eng. Lit.* ('49), *Pattern of Criticism* ('51). *Home:* 3948 N. Stowell av. *Office:* Marquette Univ., Milwaukee, Wis.

**Hammer, ERNEST E. L.**, judge; *b.* Dec. 17, 1884; *s.* Ernest E. and Catherine C. (Tyrrell) H.; *educ.* Xavier H.S.; A.B. Notre Dame '04; N.Y. Law Sch. (LL.B., 1906); Fordham Univ. (LL.D., 1928); *m.* Alice M. Prendergast, of Brooklyn (niece of late Archbishop Prendergast, Phila.); *ch.*—Rev. Edmond F. P., Ernest E. L. Jeanne (Mrs. John F. White), Harry F. Adm. to N. Y. bar '06; mem. N. Y. State Legislature, 1913; Pub. Admin., Bronx Co., N. Y., 1914-25; elected Justice, Supreme Court of N.Y., '25-39-53; hon. LL.D. Manhattan Coll. '53, Notre Dame '54; papal medal, Pro Eccl. et Pont.; mem. Cardinal's Comm. of Laity; hon. life pres. Lacedaemonian Soc.; mem. Friendly Sons St. Patrick; Kt. of Malta; pres. Lavelle School for the Blind; *member:* Catholic Club; Amer., Bronx Co., N. Y. State and City Bar Assns.; Amer. Mus. of Art; K. of C. (Former Master 4°), N.D.U. Alumni Assn., Guild of Cath. Lawyers (ex-pres.). Kt. of the Holy Sepulchre. Retired as judge, by age limit, '54. *Home:* 800 Grand Concourse, N.Y.C.

**Hammer, GEORGE ASHE**, executive; *b.* N.Y.C., Feb. 26 '06; *s.* Ernest E. and Catherine C. (Tyrrell) H.; *grad.* Our Lady of Mercy H.S. '18, Fordham Prep. '22, Fordham U. '26; wed Catherine E. Guggolz, of N.Y.C., June 22 '27; *ch.* George A., Jr. ('28), Wm. Patrick ('30), Catherine Jane ('31), Ernest Henry ('32), John Michael ('35).

Real estate broker and appraiser. *Clubs:* Manhattan, N.Y. Athletic. *Home:* 433 Monterey av., Pelham. *Office:* 42 Broadway, N.Y.C.

**Hammer, RAYMOND L.**, printing; *b.* Piqua, O., Jan. 25 '97; *s.* Jacob and Anna C. (Friedrichs) H.; *educ.* St. Boniface and St. Mary's Schools; wed Leonora M. Dickman, of Minster, O., Aug. 4 '25; *ch.*—Raymond L., Jr. ('27), Dorothy Ann ('31), Robert C. ('37). Pres., dir., Magee Bros. Co.; supreme pres. Kts. of St. John '50-54; vet. World War I; mem. Amer. Legion (vice comdr. '42), Elks, Eagles, Piqua Chamb. of Com., Piqua Foremans Club (pres. '45-47), etc. *Home:* 225 S. Wayne st. *Office:* 216 W. High st., Piqua, O.

**Hammett, HENRY LOUIS**, law, New Orleans; see vii.

**Hammond, FRANCIS MONROE**, educator; *b.* Liverpool, N.S., Canada, Nov. 24, '11; *s.* James Brown and Bertha Jane (Gideon) H.; B.S. Xavier U., New Orleans, '37, Ph.B. U. of Louvain, Belgium, '38, Ph.L. '39, Ph.D. Laval U., Quebec, '43; wed Violette Augustine Hayes, of New Orleans, July 30, '37; *ch.*—Monique Godelieve ('39), Walda Amelia ('40), Angela Madeline ('42), Natalie Veronique (1944), Bertha Adele (1946), and Lea Camille ('48), Lydia Maria ('49). A prof. of philos., Xavier U., '40-45; guest lect. Laval U., summer, '43; head, Dept. of Modern Langs., Southern U., '45; prof. of philos. Seton Hall U., '46-55, head of dept., '47-55; mem. staff, '55—. U.S. Information Agency, Wash., D.C.

**Haneberg, Rt. Rev. MSGR. BASIL ANTHONY**, pastor; *b.* Cincinnati, Sept. 21 '00; *s.* Frank J. and Emma C. (Bernens) H.; *ed.* Xaxier U. '17-18, summer '27 A.B.; Mt. St. Mary Sem. '18-24; U. of Cin'ti. summers '28-31, '42; ordained, Cin'ti., June 14 '24; domestic prelate, Mar. 31 '57, Curate, St. Andrew's, Cin'ti., '24-26; instr. Elder H.S., '26-39, prin., '39-44; pastor, St. Margaret of Cortona, '44-55, St. Ann, Hamilton, '55—; dean, Hamilton Deanery, Jan. '56—. *Home:* 3028 Pleasant av., Hamilton, O.

**Haneke, AUGUST**, bus. exec., ret.; 4000 St. Paul st., Baltimore 18, Md.; see vi3.

**Hankerd, Rt. Rev. VINCENT T.**, dioc. cons.; 60 Church av., Highland Park 3, Mich.; see his entry in vi10.

**Hanley, EDWARD JAMES**, executive; *b.* Whitman, Mass., Feb. 27 '03; *s.* Francis Joseph and Mary Ellen (McGovern) H.; *educ.* Phillips Andover Acad., B.S. M.I.T. '24, M.B.A. Harvard Bus. Sch. '27, hon. D.Sc. Duquesne U. '51; wed Dorothy Frances Ward, of Arlington, Mass., June 28 '30. Began career with Gen. Elec. Co., Schenectady, N.Y., '27; sec., Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp., Pittsburgh, '36, treas., '41, v.p. in charge finances, '46, dir., '47—. exec. v.p., '49, and pres., '51—. dir. Mellon Natl. B. & T. Co., Bell Tel. Co., Cath. Social Serv. of Allegheny County, St. Vincent Coll. Educ. Fdn., etc.; trustee Mount Mercy Coll.; mem. Newcomen Soc. Knight of Malta. *Clubs:* Fox Chapel Golf, Union League, Duquesne, Pgh. Athletic, H-Y-P, Harvard Bus. Sch., Oakmont Country. *Home:* Oak Hills Farms, Allison Park, Pa. *Office:* 2020 Oliver Bldg., Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

**Hanley, JOHN C.**, D.D.S.; *b.* Eau Claire, Wis., July 12 '20; *s.* John C.P. and Ruth (Broderick) H.; B.S. St. Norbert Coll. '42, D.D.S. Marquette U. '50; wed Margaret M. Gehrs, of Wauwatosa,

Wis., June 30 '54; *ch.* John C. 1st lt. Inf. '42-46 (Bronze Star); maj. DC Wis. NG; staff St. Michael Hosp., Milw.; mem. Amer. Dental Soc. *Home:* 506 E. Bradley rd. (17) *Office:* 5906 N. Pt. Washington rd., Milwaukee 17, Wis.

**Hanley, JOSEPH A.**, chemist; *b.* St. Joseph, Mich., Apr. 29 '22; *s.* Wm. Martin and Lily Elizabeth (Vail) H.; B.S. St. Joseph's Coll., Ind.; wed Ruth Caroline Kasischke, of St. Joan. 20 '45; *ch.* Carolyn, Joseph, Michael, Timothy, and Thomas Hanley. Secretary and chief rubber chemist, Vail Rubber Works, St. Joseph. U.S.M.C.R., '43-44; U.S.N.R., '44-45 K. of C. *Home:* 524 Granada. *Office:* 521 Langley av., St. Joseph, Mich.

**Hanley, HANLEY ANDREW**, mech. engr.; *b.* Greencastle, Ind., Dec. 13, 1886; *s.* Michael T. and Catherine (Connell) H.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Coll., Rensselaer, Ind. (1901-02, 1907-08); *Purdue* (B.S., '11, hon. Dr. of Engng., '37); wed Irma McGrath, of Lafayette, Ind. June 9, '14 *ch.*—Wm. A., Jr., Robert E., Mrs. R. W. Smith, Mrs. H. J. Noel. With Eli Lilly & Co., since 1911, and now v.p., dir., dir. Indianapolis Water Co.; dir., Federal Reserve Bank, Chicago; chmn. of board, Indianapolis-Marion Building Authority; dir., Indianapolis Power and Light Company and Indianapolis Hospital Development Association; civilian aide to U.S.A.A.F. and U.S.N., '42-45; trustee Cath. Charities Indpls. Archdioc. pres. bd. of trustees *Purdue U.*; lay trustee, St. Joseph's Coll., Ind.; dir. C. of C., Flanner House Resettlement (Negro); trustee St. Joan of Arc Parish. Speaker, writer on engr. and econ. topics. *Mem.*: A.S.M.E. (F., pres. '41), Ind. Engr. Soc. (ex-pres.), F.A.A.A.S., Tau Beta Pi; Pi Tau Sigma; Highland G. & C. Club; Columbia Club (Indpls.), Chicago (Ill.) Club; dir. U.S. Chamb. of Com., '46-53. Bd. for Fundamental Educ. Dr. of Engr. Rose Polytech. Inst.; trustee, St. Mary of the Woods College, Ind.; LL.D. St. Joseph's Coll. *Office:* Eli Lilly & Co., Indianapolis 6, Ind.

**Hanley, Wm. Scott**, ry. exec., Tyler, Tex.; see v11.

**Hanlon, C. ROLLINS, M.D.**; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Feb. 8 '15; *s.* Bernard Hilary and Harriet (Rollins) H.; *A.B.* Loyola Coll. '34, M.D. Johns Hopkins U. '38; wed Margaret Mary Hammond, N.Y., May 28 '49; *ch.*—Philip Rollins '50, Paul Foley '51, Richard Brooke, Christine Taylor, Thomas Reynolds, and Mary Hanlon. Internship at Johns Hopkins Hosp., '38-39, Halsted F. in surg., '39-40; exch. F. in surg. U. of Calif., '41-42; lt. (j.g.) M.C., USNR, '44-46; dir. exptl. lab. Johns Hopkins U., '46-50, instr. in surg., '46-48, asst. prof., '48-50, assoc. prof., '50; asst. surg. Johns Hopkins Hosp., '46-48, surg., '48-50; prof. of surg., dir. of dept., St. Louis U., '50-. *Mem.*: Mo. State and St. Louis Med. Soc., Amer. Trudeau Soc., Amer. Surg. Assn., Amer. Assn. for Thoracic Surg., St. Louis Surg. Soc. (pres. '54-55), Soc. of U. Surgs. (pres. '58), Int. Cardiovascular Soc., Serra Club, Soc. of Clin. Surg., etc. *Home:* 9 Hillvale dr. (5). *Office:* 1325 S. Grand Blvd., St. Louis 4, Mo.

**Hanlon, EDWARD I.**, exec.; chmn. of bd. Natl. Bank of Tulsa, Hanlon Gasoline Corp. of Texas, Manhattan Gasoline Co., etc. *Home:* Sistersville, W. Va. *Office:* Natl. Bank of Tulsa Bldg., Tulsa, Okla.

**Hanlon, EDWARD K.**, lawyer; *b.* Taftville, Conn., Jan. 21, 1891; *s.* Edward and Ellen

(Kelly) H.; *educ.* Loyola Coll., Baltimore, Md. (A.B., 1909); *Harvard* (LL.B., 1912); *m.* Rachel Ridder, N.Y.C. '17 (d. '32); *ch.*—R. Agnes, Joseph T., Mary E., Edward, Robert, John, Elizabeth; *m.* (2) Regina Kniffen, Apr. 24 '37. Adm. to bar, 1913; with Huntington, Rhineland & Seymour, 1913; legal dept. Gimbel Bros., 1914; pvt. practice, '14-17; mem. Beekman and Bogue and predecessor firms '17-. *Rep. Mem.*: Am. N. Y. State and City Bar Assn., N. G. of N. Y. (1915-16); K. of C.; Catholic Club (sec., 1916-18, '22-23, v.p. '23-26). *Home:* Rockville Centre, L.I., N.Y. *Office:* 15 Broad st., N.Y.C.5:

**Hannan, MOST REV. JEROME DANIEL**, born Pittsburgh, Pa., Nov. 29, 1896; *s.* James J. and Rose A. (Tiernan) H.; *educ.* Duquesne Univ., Pittsburgh (A.B., 1916); St. Vincent's Sem., Beatty, Pa. (D.D. 1930); Duquesne U. (LL.B., '31); C.U.A. (J.C.D., '84); ordained, '21; pastor pro tem, Holy Trinity Ch., McKeesport, Pa., 1921; curate, Holy Rosary Ch., Pittsburgh, 1921-23; apptd. chaplain, Mt. Mercy Acad., Pittsburgh, 1923; asst. chancellor, Diocese of Pittsburgh. Author: *Religion Hour*; *Teacher Tells a Story* ('25), *The Canon Law of Wills* ('34); *Chancery Cases* ('41); also text books, etc. Assoc. prof. of canon law, '40-51, v.-rector, '51-54, C.U.A.; apptd. bishop of Scranton, Aug. 25 '54, consec., Sept. 21 '54. *Office:* 315 Wyoming av., Scranton 3, Pa.

**Hannan, MOST REV. PHILIP MATTHEW**, bishop; *b.* Washington, D.C., May 20, 1913; *s.* Patrick Francis and Lillian Louise (Keefe) H.; *educ.* St. Charles Coll. '31-33, Sulpician Sem., C.U.A. '33-36, N. Amer. Coll., Rome, '36-40, J.C.D. C.U.A. '49; ordained, Rome, Dec. 8 '39; curate St. Thomas Aquinas Ch., Baltimore, '40-42; chaplain USAAF and Paratroopers, '42-46 (U.S. and Europe); curate St. Mary's Ch., Wash., D.C., '48-49, St. Patrick's Ch., '49-51, admin., '51-; chancellor Wash. Archdioc., '51-; editor *The Cath. Standard*, '51-56; papal chamb., '53; apptd. titular bishop of Hieropolis and auxil. of Wash., June 16, '56, consec., Aug. 28, '56; hon. LL.D. Georgetown U. '56. *Home:* 619 10th st., N.W., Wash. 1, D.C.

**Hannan, WILLIAM JAMES**, lawyer; *b.* Poughkeepsie, N. Y., Apr. 15 '18; *s.* Wm. Aloysius and Mary Agnes (Manning) H.; B.S. Notre Dame U. bus. admin. N.Y.U., LL.B. N.Y. Law Sch.; wed Margaret Mary Moroney, of Brooklyn, Apr. 19 '41; *ch.* Edward, Aileen, Margaret, Mary, Jane, Patricia, Joseph, Paul, Mark, Kathleen. With U.S. Marine Corps from 1940 to 1946, lt. col. (twice wounded); asst. sales mgr. Winthrop Products '46-47; partner Brenner, Hannan & Murphy, '47-57, Kanner, Hannan & Newman, '58-. *Home:* Main st., Nelsonville. *Office:* 60 E. 42nd st., N.Y.C.

**Hannigan, AGNES E.**, Cath. Action; 522 W. 7th st., Topeka, Kans.; see v13.

**Hannon, VERY REV. MSGR. JAMES JOSEPH**, dioc. official; *b.* Co. Galway, Ireland, Jan. 13 '20; *s.* Patrick and Mary (Tanny) H.; *educ.* St. Jarlath's Coll., Tuam, '34-39; St. Patrick's Sem., Carlow, '39-45; J.C.D. C.U.A. '50; ordained, Carlow, June 3 '45; papal chamb., '55. Came to U.S. '46 (naturalized '51); curate, Nativity Ch., Biloxi, Miss., '46, Our Lady of Victories Ch., Pascagoula, '46-47; chancellor, Natchez-Jackson dioc., Jan. '51-; dioc. consultant, synod. examiner, defender of bond on matrim. court, dir. SPF, CSMC, Legion of Decency, Apos. of Prayer, Friends of C.U.A., Pont. Assn. of Holy Childhood;



chapl. K. of C. and Ladies Auxil. *Home*: 237 E. Amite st., Jackson 5, Miss.

**Hanrahan, EDMOND MARTIN**, lawyer; *b.* Cortland, N.Y., Aug. 14 '05; *s.* Martin and Mary (Gorman) Hanrahan; LL.B. Fordham '28, hon. LL.D. '49, hon. LL.D. St. John's U., Brooklyn, '49; wed Ethel Margaret Byrne, of Brooklyn, Sept. 6 '34; *ch.*—Edmond M., Jr. ('37), Patricia Ann ('41). In law offices of Cornelius J. Sullivan, '24-26, Sullivan & Donovan, '26-34, partner, '33-34; partner, Sullivan, Donovan, Hanrahan, McGovern & Lane '34-, but for time in WDC as commr. of U.S. Securities & Exch. Commn., '46-48, and its chmn., '48-49. Master Kt. of Sov. Mil. Order of Malta, '46; Kt. Gd. Cross, Order of Gd. Cross. Order of the Holy Sepulchre (both Papal). *Clubs*: Cathedral, of Brooklyn (pres. '37), Friendly Sons of St. Patrick, Garden City Golf. *Home*: 200 E. 66th st. *Office*: 14 Wall st., N.Y.C. 5.

**Hanrahan, FRANK JOHN**, executive; *b.* Morris, Minn., Mar. 26 '01; *s.* Edward and Margaret (Mangan) H.; *educ.* U. of Minn. '19-20; B.S. in C.E. Purdue U. '27; p.g. Pa. State Coll. '27-37; wed Mary E. McCormick, Ft. Wayne, Ind., '24. Clerk, estimator to auditor, Wayne Tank & Pump Co., '20-23; rodman, asst. constr. supt. Ind. Services Corp., Ft. Wayne, '24-25, '26; instr., mechanics & materials of constr. Pa. State Coll., '27-37; dep. dir., lbr. standards div. & struct. engr. Natl. Lumber Mfrs. Assn., '37-52; exec. v.p. Amer. Inst. of Timber Constrn., '52-. Writer in constrn. and engrng. fields. *Mem.*: Sigma Xi, Phi Kappa, A.S.C.E., A.S.M.E., Am. Soc. for Test. Materials, AAUP, K. of C., Cosmos Club, Engrs. Club (ex-pr. Wash.), Highway Research Bd., Kenwood G. & C. Club, etc. *Home*: 6220 Wagner Lane (16). *Office*: 1757 K st., Wash. 6, D.C.

**Hanrahan, Rt. Rev. Msgr. PETER T.**, pastor; *b.* Nine Mile House, Co. Tipperary, Ireland, Sept. 8 '95; *s.* Thomas J. and Mary A. (Wall) H.; *educ.* St. John's Coll., Waterford, '13-21; J.G.B., S.T.L. C.U.A. '21-23; ordained, Waterford, June 12 '21; domestic prelate, '56. Came to U.S. '21 (naturalized, '27); curate, St. Basil's Ch., Los Angeles, '23-25, St. Vibiana's Cathedral, '25-26; pastor, Ascension Ch., L.A., '26-31, St. Columbkille's Ch., L.A., '31-34, All Souls Ch., Alhambra, '34-; pro-synodal judge, archdioc. matrim. court; trustee Alhambra Pub. Lib. *Home*: 17 S. Electric av., Alhambra, Calif.

**Hanrahan, Wm. MICHAEL, M.D.**, Chicago; see his entry in v10.

**Hansen, JOHN DE PAUL**, ins.; *b.* Chicago, Feb. 29 '20; *s.* Daniel Joseph and Mary Adala (Myron) H.; B.S. St. Ambrose Coll., Davenport, '41, Life Ins. Marketing Inst., Purdue U. '48; wed Cecily Joan Donoghue, of Chicago, Feb. 3 '46; *ch.*—John de P., Jr. ('47), James Michael (1948), Thomas Joseph ('51), Jean Gerrarde ('52), William ('55), Richard ('56). Life underwriter, Chicago; mem. Mayor's Comm. on Human Relations, '48-. Lt. USNR-ret. T.O. Carm., Chi. and Natl. Assns. of Life Underwriters. Rep. Mag. writer. *Home*: 8109 Woodlawn av. *Office*: 39 S. LaSalle st., Chicago 3, Ill.

**Hansen, LAMBERT A.**, judge; *b.* Cashton, Wis., Feb. 28 '94; *s.* Wm. and Agatha (Von Ruden) H.; *educ.* LaCrosse State Teachers Coll.; LL.B. U. of Wis. '22; wed Agnes Pelzer, of Cashton, Aug. 30 '23; *ch.* Rita M., Charles W., Miriam R., Clare E. Teacher, Sparta and Merrill, Wis., '14-17; U.S.A.,

A.E.F., '17-19 (Victory Medal, 5 Stars); dist. atty., Monroe Co., '39-41, divorce counsel, '42-49; U.S. Court Commr., '42-49; county judge, '49-; trustee St. Patrick's Ch. Scout master, B.S.A., pres. Gateway Area Council, natl. laymen's comm., Cath. Comm. on Scouting (Silver Beaver Award). Kt. of St. Gregory, '49, Repub. *Home*: 414 Pearl st. *Office*: Court House, Sparta, Wis.

**Hanulya, VERY REV. JOSEPH P.**, Greek Cath. priest; *home*: 2408 W. 14th st., Cleveland, O. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

**Harbrecht, Rev. JOHN J.**, pastor St. Bridget Ch., 700 Wheatland av., Logansport, Ind. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

**Hard, WILLIAM**, writer; *b.* Painted Post, N. Y., Sept. 15, 1878; *s.* Clark P. and Lydia E. (van Someren) H.; *educ.* Philander Smith Inst., Mussoorie, India; University Coll., London; Northwestern Univ., Chicago (A.B. 1900, L.H.D.); Fellow in hist., 1900-01; *m.* Anne Scribner, of Chicago, Nov. 3, 1903; *ch.*—Eleanor (Mrs. Gerard Lake), William. Head of Northwestern U. Settlement, 1901-02; editorial writer, *Chicago Tribune*, 1901-05; asst. to Pub. Works Commr. Chicago, '05-6; newsp. corr., mag. writer, '06-. Now roving editor for *The Reader's Digest*. *Mem.*: Beta Theta Pi; Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs*: Exchange (New Canaan), Cosmos (WDC). Convert Washington, D. C., Feb. 1934. Author: *The Women of Tomorrow* (1911); *Who's Hoover?* (1928); co-au. *Raymond Robin's Story of Bolshevism Russia* ('19). *Home*: 80 Richmond Hill, New Canaan, Conn.

**Hardgrove, J. GILBERT**, lawyer; *b.* Eden, Wis., Nov. 19, 1877; *educ.* Pub. Schools, Fond du Lac, Wis.; U. of Wis. (LL.B. 1901); admitted to Wis. bar, 1901; court commr. Fond du Lac County, 1904-09; mem. Wis. Bd. of Law Examiners, 1914-18; law firm Miller, Mack & Fairchild, at Milwaukee. *Mem.*: Amer. Law Inst.; Milwaukee Co. (pres. 1921-22). Wis. State (pres. '30-31 Bar Assn. *Home*: 925 E. Wells st. *Office*: 1504 1st Wis. Natl. Bank Bldg., Milwaukee, Wis.

**Haring, DANIEL HARTLINE**, business; *b.* Earlville, Pa., Mar. 18 '87; *s.* Daniel E. and Catherine (Hartline) H.; *educ.* Grade and H.S., Marine Engr. I.C.S., U.S.N. Machinists Mates Sch.; wed Ethel Magdeline LaFourcade, of Charleston, S.C., Mar. 17 '14; *ch.*—Daniel Francis ('14), Joseph Calvin ('16), Leonie Margaret ('22), Robert Anthony ('28). Iron worker, '04-08; fireman to warrant machinist, USN, '08-22; engr. Elec. Boat Co., New London, Conn., '22-25; machinist Charleston Drydock & Machine Co., '25-28; prod. mgr. Charleston Coca Cola Bottling Co., '28-41, '46-54; chief machinist, Lt. (jg) USN in charge submarine repairs, San Diego Naval Base, '41-45 (Sec. of Navy Citation). Convert from Lutheranism, Apr. '35; pres. Holy Name Soc., '38; v.p. St. Vincent de Paul Soc., '40, pres. '54. *Home*: Race st., Charleston, S.C.

**Hartman, EVERETT RADCLIFF**, vocational and personal counselor; ordained for Salt Lake City, Utah, diocese, July 3, 1949; 331 E.S. Temple st., Salt Lake City 2, Utah. See entry in v8 '48-49.

**Harmon, TOM D.**, broadcaster; *b.* Rensselaer, Ind., Sept. 28 '19; *s.* Louis A. and Rose Marie (Quinn) H.; *educ.* Holy Angels Grade Sch. and Horace Mann H.S., Gary; B.S. U. of Mich. '41; wed Elyse Knox, Ann Arbor, Aug. 26 '44; *ch.*—

Sharon Kristin, Kelly Jean, Thomas Mark. Sports dir. WJR, Detroit, '41-45; pilot-capt. USA AF, N. Africa-Asia, '41-45 (Purple Heart, Silver Star); halfback, L.A. Rams pro. football, '46-47; sports dir., KFT-NBC, Hollywood, '47-49, Pacific network-CBS, '49-. Author: *Pilots also Pray* ('44). *Mem.*: Phi Delta Theta. *Home*: 3998 Sunswapt dr., Studio City. *Office*: 6121 Sunset blvd., Hollywood 28, Calif.

**Harney, JULIA CLAUDINE**, educator; *b.* Jersey City, N. J.; *daw.* Thos. and Mary Agnes (Collins) H.; *educ.* Acad. of the Sacred Hearts, Jersey City H. S., J.C. Training Sch. for Teachers, Harvard, Columbia, Rutgers, Fordham, Cambridge (Eng.), N. Y. U.; B.S. '18, A.M. '20, Ph.D. '31, hon. LL.D. Coll. of St. Elizabeth '37. Jersey City Pub. Schools: grade teacher, model teacher and instr. in music in Training Sch. for Teachers, v.-prin., prin., grade and jr. high supervisor, asst. supt., '36-46; organist, choir dir. St. Michael's Ch., Jersey City; mem. minimum wage bds. and exec. com. for cost of living survey, Dept. of Labor, State of N. J., '37-39. Awarded Papal Medal Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice, '41. Author: *A Brief History of St. Michael's Church, Jersey City*; and articles; mem. Newark Diocesan Choir Guild, Mount Carmel Guild, New Jersey State Teachers' Association, Jersey City Women Principals Assn. (pres. '23, '24), Pi Lambda Theta, Kappa Delta Pi, Amer. Assn. of Sch. Admins., etc. *Home*: 302 Pavonia av., Jersey City, N.J.

**Harney, REV. MARTIN PATRICK (S.J.)**, historian; *b.* Lynn, Mass., Aug. 4, 1896; *s.* Martin B. and Jennie M. (Martin) H.; *educ.* Lynn Pub. and Paroch. Schs., Boston Coll., Woodstock Coll., St. Bueno's Coll. (N. Wales); A.B., M.A.; joined the Jesuits, Aug. 15, 1916; ordained, June 1929; prof. of hist., Boston Coll., '23-26, '29-33, '34-. Author: *The Jesuits in History* (1941), *Brother and Sister Saints* (1958); contributor to reviews, and mem. Amer. Cath. Hist. Assn. (ex-dir.), Amer. Jesuit Hist. Assn. (ex-pres.), K. of C., Eire Soc., Galway Men's Soc. *Home*: Boston, College, Chestnut Hill, Mass.

**Harper, JOSEPH PERRY**, educator; *b.* Mason, Texas, Nov. 4 '09; *s.* James Clayton and Katie Lee (Bevill) H.; *grad.* St. Edward's Acad. '27, B.S. St. Edward's U. '31, M.A. U. of Texas '32, Ph.D. '36; wed Alice Mary Price, of Archbald, Pa., June 10 '39; *ch.*—Mary Suzanne ('42), Kathryn Elizabeth ('43). Prof. of physics and head of dept., U. of Scranton, '36—. Author: *Elementary Laboratory Physics* ('48); contrb. to mags. *Mem.*: K. of C., A.A.U.P., Amer. Physical Soc., Amer. Assn. of Physics Teachers, etc. *Dem. Home*: 836 Taylor av. *Office*: Univ. of Scranton, Scranton 3, Pa.

**Harrigan, EDWARD A.**, editor; *b.* Chicago, Jan. 5, '01; *s.* John and Anna M. (Berka) H.; B.Lit. Marquette U. Sch. of Journ. '24, and post grad.; wed Mary Frances Kern, of Shorewood, Wis., '30; *ch.*—Edward Patrick ('31), Margaret Mary ('32), Dorothy Anne ('34), John Joseph ('38), Ruth Joan ('37), Mercedes A. ('40), Lucille ('42), Bernadette ('44). Reporter, financial editor, Milwaukee *Sentinel*, '23-35; propr. of turkey ranch, Hancock, Wis., '35-37; sr. lay editor, *The Catholic Digest*, '37—; contrb. to *America*, *Cath. World*, *Extension*, etc. *Mem.*: C.P.A. (lit. awards comm.), Serra Club, K. of C., Sigma Delta Chi, Phi Epsilon, Jt. ed. *Telling Facts*, '38-40. *Home*: 1701 Wellesley

av. *Office*: 2959 N. Hamline av., St. Paul 13, Minn.

**Harrington, DANIEL**, engr., retd. '48; 1400 S. Baston st., Arlington, Va. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

**Harrington, REV. EDWARD THOMAS**, educator; *b.* S. Boston, March 11, '03; *s.* Edward Thomas and Harriett Maria (Woods) H.; *educ.* Boston Coll., St. John's Sem., Boston Coll. Grad. Sch. M.A. '33; ordained at Boston, April 5, '29; parish work, '28-37; faculty, Regis. Coll., '37—, now chaplain, assoc. prof. of philos. and head of dept. Co-author: *History of the Archdiocese of Boston* ('44); mem. Cath. Hist. Soc., Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn., Amer. Cath. Hist. Assn. (v.p. '48). *Home*: Regis College, Weston, Mass.

**Harrington, T. BARTON**, lawyer; *b.* Baltimore, Md., July 6, 1897; *s.* Thos. M. and Mary J. (McGrath) H.; *educ.* Loyola Coll., Baltimore (A.B.); Univ. of Md. (LL.B.). Delegate, Gen. Assembly of Md., Jan. 1931-Jan. 1933; Speaker, House of Delegates of Md., regular and spl. sessions, 1933; asst. U.S. atty., Baltimore, '34-44; asst. atty. gen. of Md., '44-46. Dem. K. of C. (G.K. '34-35). *Home*: 720 E. 33rd st. *Office*: 1200 Mercantile Bldg., Baltimore 2, Md.

**Harris, DUNCAN G.**, real estate exec.; *b.* N. Y. City July 1 '78; *s.* Richard Duncan and Annie (Gibert) H.; A. B. Harvard '00; wed Alice Abell, June 18, 1913. Chmn. of board, dir. of Brown, Harris, Stevens, Inc.; and an officer in other corps. Maj., U.S. Inf., World War I; lt. col., O.R.C. D.S.C., Purple Heart, Chevalier Legion of Honor, Croix de Guerre. *Clubs*: Union, Knickerbocker Racquet & Tennis. *Home*: 3 Beekman pl. *Office*: 14 E. 47th st., N.Y.C. 17.

**Harris, GEORGE BERNARD**, judge; *b.* San Francisco, Aug. 16 '01; *s.* Bernard Duncan and Gertrude (Howard) H.; *educ.* Sacred Heart Coll., St. Ignatius Coll., LL.B.; wed Aileen Duffy of S.F., July 22 '30; *ch.*—Gail Sheridan ('34). Judge, Munic. Court, '41-46, Fed. Court, '46—. *Clubs*: Bohemian, Family, K. of C. *Home*: 1812 Broadway. *Office*: P.O. Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

**Harris, JAMES T., JR.**, Phila.; see v11.

**Harris, RT. REV. MSGR. VINCENT MADELEY**, dioc. official; *b.* Conroe, Tex., Oct. 14 '13; *s.* George Malcolm and Margaret (Madeley) H.; *educ.* St. Mary's Sem., LaPorte; N. Amer. Coll., Rome (S.T.B. Gregorian U. '36, J.C.B. '39); J.C.L. C.U.A. '40; ordained, Rome, Mar. 19 '38; domestic prelate, Sept. 22 '56. Prof., St. Mary's Sem., '40-51, sec.-treas., '51—; chancellor, Galveston Dioc., '48—, dioc. consultor, '53—; trustee St. Mary's Orphanage; mem. N. Amer. Coll. Alumni Assn. *Address*: Box 298, Galveston, Texas.

**Harris, WILLIAM HERBERT, JR.**, M.D. (pathol.); *b.* New Orleans, Oct. 26 '15; *s.* Wm. H. and Mercedes (Friedrichs) H.; *grad.* Jesuit H.S. '32, B.A. Tulane U. '36, M.D. '40; wed Edith Catherine Smith, N.O., Mar. 2 '43; *ch.*—Wm. H., Edith (dec.), Douglas B., Virginia M., Stephen P., Thomas J., Lynne E. Interne, Charity Hosp., '40-41; instr. in path. Tulane U. Med Sch., '41-42, asst., prof., '47—; U.S.N. M.C., '42-47; pvt. prac. of pathol., '47—; pathol. Sara Mayo Hosp.; vis. pathol. Charity Hosp.; assoc. pathol. De Paul and Ill. Central Hosps. Kt. of St. Gregory (Papal), '54. *Mem.*: A.M.A., Coll. of Amer. Pathol., La. State and Orleans Parish Med. Socs., Cath. Phys. Guild

(exec. comm.), La. Assn. of Pathol. (sec.-treas.), etc. *Home*: 2022 State st. *Office*: 840 Maison Blanche Bldg., New Orleans 16, La.

**Harrison, GEORGE BAGSHAWE**, moved to Queen's U., Kingston, Ont., '56; see v12

**Hart, EDWARD JOSEPH**, congressman; *b.* Jersey City, N.J., Mar. 25 '93; *s.* Dominic J. and Margaret (Connelly) H.; *educ.* St. Peter's Prep., St. Peter's Coll. (A.B. '13, M.A. '14), Georgetown (LL.B. 1924); wed Loretta A. O'Connell, of Newark, April 14, 1936. Sec., Excise Commn., Washington, '13-17; chief field dep. U.S. Internal Rev. Bur., 5th Dist. of N.J., '17-21; asst. corp. counsel, Jersey City, '30-35; elected to 74th and succeeding Congresses from 14th N.J. Dist., '35- . Hon. life mem. Dante Alighieri Soc., Foresters; mem. University Club, Amer. Irish Hist. Soc., Amer. Acad. Polit. & Social Sci.; Amer., N.J. State and Hudson Co. Bar Assns.; John Carroll Soc.; chmn. Dem. State Comm. of N.J., '44- . *Home*: 63 Sherman pl., Jersey City, N.J.

**Hart, JOHN JOSEPH**, postmaster; *b.* Aug. 30, 1899; *s.* John Joseph and Mary Etta (Donovan) H.; *educ.* St. Columba H. S.; *m.* Frances B. Dunn, of Ottawa, Ill., Aug. 10, 1922; *ch.*—John Joseph (1928). Clerk Ottawa Banking & Trust Co., 1918-22; salesman Pilcher Paper Co., Joliet, 1922-33; apptd. postmaster Ottawa, Apr. 24, '34-Sept. '43; mem. Dem. State Central Comm., Ill., 1926-32. *Mem.*: Natl. Assn. of Postmasters (pres. Ill., '35-36); mgr. mail express sales, United Air Lines. K. of C. (4°). *Home*: 6 Mantua ct., Park Forest. *Office*: 5959 S. Cicero av., Chicago 38, Ill.

**Hart, LUKE EDWARD**, lawyer; *b.* Maloy, Iowa, July 31, 1880; *s.* Michael N. and Margaret E. (Shay) H.; *educ.* Drake Univ.; Univ. of Mo. (LL.B., 1905); *m.* Catherine J. O'Connor, Maloy, June 28 '05; *ch.*—Marie M. (Mrs. James E. Wesseling), Luke E., Catherine J. (Mrs. Jerome A. Switzer), Paul J. (dec.), Ruth Elizabeth (dec.), John T. Began law practice, St. Louis, '04; admitted to practice in State and Fed. Cts., and in Supreme Ct. of U. S., '13; pres., gen. counsel, Hamilton-Brown Shoe Co., '34-38; mem. exec. comm. United War Work Campaign, '18; chmn. K. of C. Comm. which erected statue of Lafayette at Metz and presented same to the French Govt., '20; dir. Boys Club of St. Louis; an incorporator, mem. exec. comm., United Service Orgns.; on St. Louis Cath. Orphan Bd. '18-46; on orgn. comm. Natl. Catholic War Council, 1917. Created Kt. of St. Gregory, '27, Kt. Comdr., '39, Kt. Grand Cross, '42; Order of St. Raimundo de Penafort (Spain), '50; Pvt. Chamberlain of Cape & Sword by Pius XII, '51; Officer French Order of Morocco by Marshall Lyautey, '20. Pres. of Cath. Lawyers Assn. of St. Louis, '38-39; exec. comm. NCCS, '40-43, Natl. Frat. Congl., '48- , pres., '51-52; supreme dir. K. of C., '18-22, supreme advoc., '22-53, Supreme Knight, '53- . *Office*: 705 Olive st., St. Louis, Mo.

**Hart, MATTHEW W.**, lawyer; *b.* Toronto, Ia., Mar. 12 '11; *s.* M. B. and Lena A. (Sloan) H.; *grad.* Sacred Heart Parish Sch., '26, St. Ambrose Acad., '30, B.A. St. Ambrose Coll., '34, J.D. Iowa Law Sch., '37; wed Marguerite K. Berg, Davenport, Nov. 25 '37; *ch.*—Mary J. ('39), Matthew P. ('41). Gen. law practice, Davenport; P.G.K., K. of C., past judge advocate, now state deputy; also mem. Lions, Moose. *Home*: 1936 Pershing av. *Office*: 305 1st Natl. Bldg., Davenport, Ia.

**Hart, MAURICE IGNATIUS**, educator; *b.* Boston, July 12, 1904; *s.* Cornelius A. and Josephine F. (Reardon) H.; *educ.* Parish Sch., Roxbury ('09-17), Boston Pub. Latin Sch. ('17-22), Boston Coll. (B.A. '26, M.A. '27), Columbia U. ('29-30), Fordham U. (Ph.D. '30), U. of Mich. ('37), N. Y. U. ('38-39); wed Anne G. Campbell, of Everett, Mass., Nov. 7, 1931; *ch.* Anne (dec'd), Maurice L., Jr. ('34), Joseph Campbell ('36), Nancy Jean ('39). Prof., Fordham U., '27- , head dept. of ec. & finan.; mem. Am. Finan. Assn., Amer., Cath. and Metropol. Economic Assns., Beta Gamma Sigma (pres. Zeta Chap., '41). *Home*: 19 Bonnett Ave., Larchmont. *Office*: 302 B'way, N. Y. C.

**Hart, MICHAEL JAMES**, former M.C.; *home*: Saginaw, Mich. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

**Hart, PHILIP A.**, lawyer; *b.* Bryn Mawr, Pa., Dec. 10 '12; *s.* Philip A. and Ann (Clyde) H.; A.B. cl. Georgetown U. '34, J.D. U. of Mich. '37; wed Jane Briggs, of Detroit, June 19 '43; *ch.*—Ann Clyde, Jane Cameron, Walter Briggs, James Cox, Michael Patrick, Clyde Wm., Mary Catherine. With 4th Inf. Div. '42-45 (Purple Heart, French Croix de Guerre); Mich. corp. and securities commnt., '49-51; Mich. dir. of price stabiliz., '51-52; U.S. atty. for E. Dist. of Mich., '52-53; legal advisor to Gov. of Mich., '53-54; lt. gov. of Mich., '54-58; elected U.S. Senator, Nov. '58- . *Home*: 735 W. Allegan st., Lansing, Mich.

**Hart, REV. VINCENT J. (S.J.)**, retreat dir., Loyola Sem., Shrub Oak, N.Y.; see v13.

**Hart, WILLIAM J.**, labor leader; *b.* Pittsburgh, Dec. 7 '07; *s.* Wm. Michael and Eleanor (Swager) H.; *educ.* Duquesne U. Prep., Carnegie Inst. of Tech. Night Sch.; married, Sept. 10 '28; *ch.*—one daughter. Former Pa. State Pres. ACTU; dir. Dist. 19, mem. int. exec. bd. USA-CIO; trustee Citizens Gen. Hosp., New Kensington, Pa.; mem. Amer. Arbitration Trib., Natl. Plan. Assn., Pgh. Bd. of Pub. Educ.; on council Allegheny County Community Fund. K. of C. (4°), Moose, Eagle, Dem. *Address*: 239 S. Atlantic av., Pittsburgh 24, Pa.

**Hart, Rt. Rev. Wm. Michael**, vicar gen.; *b.* Rochester, N. Y., Feb. 27, 1889; *s.* Arthur T. and Mary A. (Monks) H.; *educ.* St. Andrew Prep. Sem., and St. Bernard Major Sem. (Ph.D. 1908, St.L.L. 1909); Niagara U. (LL.D. 1935); priest June 10, 1916; curate Seneca Falls, N. Y., 1916-18; curate 1918-29; pastor Corpus Christi Ch., Rochester, since Mar. 30, 1929; vicar general Dioc. of Rochester, since Mar. 19, 1929; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., by Pope Pius XI, Aug. 1929. *Address*: 80 Prince St., Rochester, N. Y.

**Hart, WILLIAM RICHARD**, lawyer; *b.* Maloy, Iowa, June 16, 1893; *s.* Wm. R. and Mary E. (Griffin) H.; *educ.* Univ. of Iowa (A.B., 1913; LL.B., 1915; I.D., 1920). Practiced with father as Hart & Hart, '14-25; pvt. practice, '25-53; member, Hart, Shuman & Phelan, '53-59, Hart, Shulman, Phelan, Tucker and Ivie, since 1959; city solicitor, 1919-21, 1925-27. World War: pvt. to 1st lt. U.S. T.C. *Mem.*: Ia., St. Johnson Co. and Am. Bar Assns.; Chamber of Comm. (ex-pres.); Elks (Past Exalted Ruler, local lodge); Moose; Order of Coif; Phi Delta Phi, K. of C. (past G. K.); A. R. C. (ex-chmn. Cty. Chap.); Social Service League (ex-pres.); Iowa City Welfare Bur. (ex-pres.); Amer. Legion (past Post and

Dist. Comdr.; past Grand Chief de Train of Amer. (40-8); mem. local exec. bd. Boy Scouts of Amer. Resigned as mem. Dem. State Central Comm., Apr. 1 '49; U.S. Attorney for Southern District of Iowa, April 1949 to May 1953. *Residence:* 730 E. Burlington St. *Office:* Iowa State Bank & Trust Co. Bldg., Iowa City, Ia.

**Hartigan, Rt. Rev. JOHN J.**, educator; b. Aug. 11, 1898; s. Richard and Mary Cecelia (Herbert) H.; A.B. St. Joseph's Sem. and Coll. '19; S.T.B., Propaganda U. Rome, '21, S.T.L. '23; ordained, May 28, 1923; prof., Eng. and relig., Cathedral Coll., N.Y., '28-35, pres., '41-47; pres. Good Counsel Coll., and pastor of St. John the Evangelist Parish, White Plains, '47-; prof., College of Mount St. Vincent, '81-85, Manhattanville Coll., '80 (now also trustee); prof. moral theol. and canon law St. Joseph's Sem., Yonkers, '40-41; spir. dir. Cath. Club; Papal Chamberlain '43; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., '45. *Mem.*: Amer. Cath. Hist. Assn., Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn., N.C.E.A. *Office:* 148 Hamilton av., White Plains, N.Y.

**Hartigan, JOHN PATRICK**, lawyer; b. Providence, R. I., Dec. 29, 1887; s. John J. and Ellen (Smith) H.; educ. Brown Univ. (A.B., 1910); Harvard (1910-11); Columbia (M.A., LL.B., 1913); m. Alice F. Carroll, of Providence, Oct. 25 '20; *ch.*—Mrs. Jas. J. Brady. Admitted to R.I. bar, 1912, practicing at Providence; asst. atty. gen. of R. I., 1923-24, atty. gen., 1933-39; 2nd lt., 151st Depot Brig., U. S. Army, 1917-18. *Mem.*: R. I. Bar Assn.; Amer. Legion (past Dep. Comdr., R. I.); A. B. A.; Elk. Democrat. Appd. U. S. Dist. Judge, Dist. of R. I., Feb. 12, 1940. U.S. Circuit Judge, 1st cir., Jan. 3 '51. *Office:* 311 Federal Bldg., Providence, R.I.

**Hartley, EDWIN BERNARD**, merchant; b. Jacksonville, Fla., Dec. 2 '21; s. Cromwell Alexander and Kathleen Lucille (Midgett) H.; educ. Landon H.S., '36-40. U. of Fla., '41; wed Marjorie Pickett, of Jacksonville, Feb. 7 '48; *ch.*—Edwin B., Jr. ('48), Patricia Marie ('49). USAF to Aug. '45 (52 combat missions; Air Medal, Eto Ribbon, etc.); pt. owner, Leo Fitzpatrick Florist, '45-47; owner, Hartley, the Florist, Jan. 48-; *Mem.*: K. of C. (G.K., '48, State Treas., Fla., '51-52, Dist. Dep. '52-), San Jose C.C., Southside Bus. Men's Club, Goodwill Club (dir. '52-), Elks, etc. Dem. *Home:* 1129 Mapleton rd. *Office:* 1618 Hendricks av., Jacksonville, Fla.

**Hartmann, MAURICE MILTON**, NCCS exec.; b. St. Louis, Mo., June 7, '06; s. Fred and Leah (Blum) H.; A.B. Washington U., '27, M.A. '31; Ph.D. U. of Va. '37; wed Helen Louise Diebels, of St. Louis, Sept. 19 '29; *ch.*—Helen Lee (Mrs. R. J. Thompson), Janice Rose ('35), Bruce Theodore ('38), Mary Louise ('44), Peter Martin ('45), Stephanie Joann ('49), Antonette Marie ('52). Inst., student adviser, St. Louis U., '35-41; rep. McGraw-Hill Pub. Co., '41-42; club dir., natl. training dir., asst. dir. pub. relats., etc., NCCS, '42-47; dean of instruc., asst. to pres., Gannon Coll., Erie, '47-51; natl. dir. of program, NCCS, '51-; Author: editor of pamphlets, articles, etc.; pres. NCWC Federal Credit Union. *Mem.*: Amer. Pub. Relats. Assn., A.A.U.P., Modern Lang. Assn., Holy Name Soc., etc. *Home:* 3109 24th st., N.E. *Office:* 1312 Mass. av., N.W., Wash. 5, D.C.

**Hartnett, VERY REV. MSCR. DONALD ALFRED**, pastor; b. Weatherford, Tex., Apr. 4 '10; s. Leo Joseph and Esther Cecilia (Dalton) H.; A.B. St. Benedict's Coll., Kans., '31; Tex. U. Law Sch., '34-

'35; St. John's Sem., San Antonio, '35-39; ordained, Dallas, June 4 '39; curate, Cathedral, Dallas, '39, Immac. Concep. Ch., Tyler, '39-40, Sacred Heart Ch., Wichita Falls, '40-48; pastor, St. Anthony's Ch., Longview, '48-54, St. George's Ch., Ft. Worth, '54-; papal chamberlain, '54. *Home:* 3508 Maurice st., Ft. Worth 11, Tex.

**Hartnett, REV. ROBERT CLINTON (S.J.)**, educ.; born, Escanaba, Mich., Dec. 7 '04; son, John Matthew and Mary Winifred (Killian) H.; B.A. Loyola U., Chicago, '27, M.A. St. Louis U., '32, S.T.L. Heythrop Coll., England, '39, Ph.D. Fordham U., '45; ordained in the Society of Jesus, at Heythrop College, Sept. 6, '38. Instr. in English, U. of Detroit, '32-35, in religion and sociol., Xavier U., Cin'ti., '40-41; lect. in polit. philos. Fordham, '45; dir., dept. of polit. sci., U. of Detroit, '46-48, '55-56; editor-in-chief, *America*, '48-55; dean, coll. of arts & Sci., '56-58, prof., polit. sci., '58-; Loyola U., Chicago 26, Ill.

**Hartnett, TIMOTHY V.**, exec.; b. Brooklyn, Dec. 14, '90; s. Cornelius and Mary (O'Donnell) H.; educ. St. Vincent de Paul School, Brooklyn, '97-04. School of Commerce, '04-06; wed Margery Berneau, April 25, '18; *ch.*—Timothy V. With Brit.-Amer. Tobacco Co., N.Y.C., '06-14; mgr. Imperial Tobacco Co., at St. John's, Newfoundland, '14-29, and sales exec., at Montreal, '29-30; v.p., Brown & Williamson Tobacco Corp., Louisville, '30-36; exec. v.p., '36-41, pres., dir., '41-54; chmn. Tobacco Indus. Research Comm., '54-; dir. 1st Natl. Bank; pres. Campbell Co., '55-; Kt. of St. Gregory. Dem. Clubs: Fendennis, Louisville Country. *Home:* Dartmouth Apts. *Office:* Box 1625, Louisville 1, Ky.

**Hartnett, WM. JOSEPH**, meteorol.; b. St. Louis, August 16 '22; s. Wm. Jos. and Katherine (Boll) H.; B.S. St. Louis U., '44; wed Kathleen Hannefin, St. Louis, June 10 '44; *ch.*—Joseph Francis ('47). Kathleen, Wm., Michael, John, Mary. USNR '44-6; partner Weathercasts, '46-47, pres., '47-; pres. Weather Corp. of Amer., '52-; 1st pres. Amer. Assn. of Indus. Meteorol., '49-50, sec.-treas., '53-; past comm. chmn. Amer. Meteorol. Soc., etc. *Home:* 4529 Pershing pl. *Office:* Railway Exch. Bldg., St. Louis 1, Mo.

**Hartung, ERWIN C.**, public relations; b. Muenster, Sask., Canada, July 19 '14; s. Peter J. and Marie (Schaeffer) H.; came to U.S., '24, naturalized, '30; B.S. St. Vincent Coll., Latrobe, Pa., '36; wed Katherine McGrath of Chicago, Aug. 30 '41; *ch.*—Robert E., Kathleen, John C., Patricia. Lab. asst., Westinghouse Elec. Corp., '36-37, research asst., '37-38, foreman, porcelain dept., '38-42, sup. indus. relats., '42-52, trans. to Air Arm Div. as div. sup., indus. relats. dist. comm. B.S.A. *Mem.*: Lions (pres., Derry, '47), K. of C., Holy Name Soc. Repub. *Home:* 4208 Barrington rd., Baltimore 29, Md.

**Harvey, REV. RUDOLF JOHN (O.F.M.)**, editor; b. Phila. June 9 '10; s. John Jos. and Sara (Muldoon) H.; educ. Franciscan Sem., N.Y., N.J., WDC; B.A. St. Bonaventure U. U. S.T.L. C.U.A. '35, M.A. '38, Ph.D. '41; simple profn. as Franciscan, '28, solemn profn., '31; ordained, WDC, June 12 '34. Prof., St. Joseph Sem., Callicoon, N.Y., '35-37; dean, prof. of philos., head depts. philos. & educ. Siena Coll., '41-44; retreat master Laymen's Retreat League, Brookline, Mass., '44-46; prof. of philos. St. Bonaventure U. Grad. Sch. and Christ the King Sem., '46-54; founder, editor *Friar*, '54-; Author: *It Stands to Reason* ('60); and pamphlets. *Home:* 244 Rochelle av., Rochelle Park, N.J.

**Hasley, HENRY**, lawyer; *b.* Iowa County, Ia., Feb. 6 '04; *s.* Joseph P. and Emma Emilie (Hirt) H.; A.B. m.c.l. U. of Notre Dame '28, LL.B. m.c.l. '29, Wills Award for scholastic achievement; wed Rosalie Virginia Hoeftler, of Everett, Wash., at Notre Dame, Dec. 30 '33; *ch.*—Rita Rosalie ('34), John Hoeftler ('38), Virginia Mary ('46). Admitted to bar, Iowa and Ind., '29, practicing at Ft. Wayne, '29—, under firm name, Hasley & Eggers, '46—; trustee, K. of C. sponsored Fr. Gibault Sch. for Boys, '42—; sec. Cath. Cemetery Assn.; assoc. mem. Ft. Wayne Real Estate Bd.; dir. Mossman-Yarnelle Co., Bruggeman Med. Fdn. *Mem.*: TOSF, K. of C. (4°), Master N. Dist. of Ind. '52—; St. Vincent de Paul Soc. (assoc.); Amer. Ind. State and Allen Co. Bar Assns.; United Coml. Travelers, Chamb. of Com., etc. *Dem. Home*: 1919 Kenwood av. *Office*: 503 Strauss Bldg., Ft. Wayne, Ind.

**Hasley, LOUIS LEONARD**, educator, writer; *b.* Amana, Iowa; *s.* Joseph Peter and Emma (Hirt) H.; *grad.* Marengo (Ia.) H. S., '24; A.B., Notre Dame U., '30, M.A., '31; summers Columbia, Chicago, and Wis. Univs.; wed Lucile Charlotte Hardman, of South Bend, Ind., June 19, 1935; *ch.* Susan Charlotte ('37), Janet Elizabeth ('39), Daniel Louis ('45). Law clerk, '24-6; Notre Dame U. faculty since '31, now prof. of English. Asst. dean, Coll. Arts and Letters, '42-49; dir. of Notre Dame U. Writers' Conf., '51-54. Writer of poems, criticisms, stories in magazines. *Mem.*: Cath. Poetry Soc. of Amer.; Coll. English Assn., A.A.U.P. *Home*: 1253 Diamond Ave., S. Bend. *Office*: Notre Dame, Ind.

**Hassenauer, LEO J.**, lawyer; 105 W. Adams st., Chicago; see vi3.

**Hassett, F. SULLIVAN, M.D.**; *b.* Elmira N. Y., Sept. 28 '03; *s.* J. John and E. Bessie (Sullivan) H.; A.B. Holy Cross Coll. '25; M.D. U. of Rochester '29; *m.* Eleanor R. Bingham, of New Rochelle, N.Y., July 18, 1939; *ch.*—Estelle M., Austin B., Maureen. Instructor in medicine, asst. resident in med., U. of Rochester and Strong Mem'l. Hosp., '29-31; same, Yale Med. Sch. and New Haven Hosp. '31-32; cons. phys. St. Joseph Hosp., Elmira, '52—, chief of med. serv. '39-49; certif. Am. Bd. of Internal Med.; cons. in med. Vets. Admin., Bath, N.Y.; mem. A.M.A., Amer. Heart Assn. *Home*: 681 W. Clinton st., Elmira, N.Y.

**Hassett, WM. D.**, sec. to Pres. of U.S., '44-52 (ret.). Cosmos Club, Wash. 8, D.C.; see his entry in vi0.

**Hastrich, RT. REV. MSGR. JEROME J.**, dioc. official; *educ.* Marquette U.; B.A., M.A. St. Francis Sem.; C.U.A.; ordained, Feb. 9 '41; assigned to Milwaukee chancery; curate St. Ann's, Milwaukee, St. Bernard's, Madison; asst. chpl. St. Paul U. Chapel, U. of Wis. and sec. to bishop of Madison, '46-52; dioc. dir. Confrat. of Christian Doctrine, '46—; chancellor, '52—, vicar gen., '53—; domestic prelate, '54. *Office*: 15 E. Wilson st., Madison 1, Wis.

**Hatzfeld, HELMUT ANTHONY**, educator; *b.* Duerkheim, Germany, Nov. 4, '92; *s.* Conrad and Hortensia (Maas) H.; B.A. Gymnasium Neustadt, Haardt, '11, Univs. of Munich, Grenoble, Berlin, M.A. Ph.D. '15; wed Herta Scheitel, of Landau, Aug. 6, '24. Privatdozent, U. of Frankfurt-on-Main, '22; prof. U. of Heidelberg, '32; prof., ro-

mance langs. and lits., C.U.A., '42—. Author: *Don Quixote als Worthunstwerk* ('27), *Religiöser Ausbruch im heutigen Frankreich* ('33), *Literature through Art* ('52), *Critical Bibliog. of the New Stylistics* ('53), *Trends & Styles in 20th Century French Literature* ('57); edit. adviser *Comparative Literature, Renaissance*; mag. lit. Study on Cervantes awarded Int. Prize of Inst. of Catalan Studies, Barcelona, '26. *Home*: 4020 8th st., N.E. *Office*: Catholic University, Washington 17, D.C.

**Hauck, REV. HERMAN JOHN (S.J.)**, educator; *b.* Cliffside, N.J., Dec. 11 '11; *s.* Charles and Frances (Greubel) H.; *educ.* St. Joseph Sch. '17-25, Holy Family H.S. '25-29, Union City, N.J.; U. of Santa Clara, Calif., '31-34; A.B. Gonzaga U. '35, M.A. '36; S.T.L. Alma (Calif.) Coll., M.A. Yale U. '51; vows as Jesuit, '31; ordained, San Francisco, June 7 '41; Instr., Eng., Santa Clara U., '36-38, theol., '42-43; asst. prof., Eng., San Francisco U., '48-50, assoc. prof., '50-51; pres. Santa Clara U., '51-58; mem. Calif. State Scholarship Commn., '54—, v.-ch., '57—; dir. of educ. Calif. Region, Jesuit Educ. Assn., '58—, 2460 Lyon st., San Francisco 23, Calif.

**Hauff, JOHN JOSEPH, M.D.**; *b.* Brooklyn, Jan. 25 '88; *s.* Henry A. and Mary Agnes (Reilly) H.; *grad.* St. Francis Acad. '05, A.B. St. Francis Coll. '09, L.I. Coll. of Med. '09-12, M.D. Fordham U. '14; wed Mary C. Reilly, of Brooklyn, June 1 '25. Specializing in physical med., '27—; dipl. Amer. Bd. of Phys. Med., '47; chief phys. med. St. Mary's Hosp.; cons. and attdg. to other hosps.; dir. Brooklyn Sava. & Loan Assn. 1st lt., capt. M.C. U.S.A., '26 mos., World War I. *Mem.*: A.M.A., Kings Co. Med. Soc. (ex-pres.), etc. *Address*: 112 Prospect Park W., Brooklyn 15, N.Y.

**Haun, RT. REV. JULIUS W.**, educ.; *b.* Winona, Minn., July 23, 1891; *s.* Geo. and Margaret (Maus) H.; *educ.* Parish Sch., Normal Sch., Coll. of St. Thomas (1906-10), North Amer. Coll., and U. of Propaganda, Rome (Ph.D. 1912, D.D. 1916), Columbia U. (M.A. 1931); ordained, Rome, Oct. 28, 1915; instr. St. Mary's Coll., Winona, 1916-18, dean of coll. and prof. of Eng., '18-34, head of dept. of Eng., '34-53, prof. of Eng. and Ethics, '53—, pres. Delta Epsilon Sigma '47-48; v.p., College and Univ. dept., N.C.E.A., '37-39, pres., '39-41; Domestic Prelate, '43. *Home*: 706 W. Broadway, Winona, Minn.

**Hausmann, REV. BERNARD A. (S.J.)**, author; educator; home, West Baden Springs, Ind. See his entry in v9.

**Hautman, JOSEPH LEWIS**, architect; *b.* Cincinnati, Aug. 2 '03; *s.* Joseph and Frances (Jacquemin) H.; *educ.* U. of Cin'ti., '22-23, M.I.T. '23-26, Ecole de Beaux Arts, Atelier Gromort, Paris, '27-28, N.Y. Beaux Art. of Design, Atelier Hiron '28-30; wed Isabelle M. Johnson, of Brooklyn, Sept. 11 '29; *ch.* Joan Lou (Mrs. E. I. Currie). Archtl. drafts., Garber & Woodward, Cin'ti., '19-23; archtl. designer, Eric Kebbon, N.Y., '28-33; chief, archtl. div., N.Y.C. Dept. of Parks, '34-36; asst. to chmn., bd. of design, N.Y. World's Fair, '36-39; project mgr., E. River Houses Archts., N.Y., '39-40; chief archt., Office of Caribbean Archt., Trinidad, '40-42; project mgr., Voorhees, Walker, Foley & Smith, N.Y., '42-55; jr. partner, Voorhees, Walker, Smith & Smith, '55— (works incl. Loyola Sem., Frances Schriver Home for Aged, Fordham U. devel., etc.). *Mem.*: A.I.A.

Scarab Frat., Larchmont Shore Club. *Home*: 15 Interlaken dr., Tuckahoe. *Office*: 101 Park av., N.Y.C. 17.

**Haven, EDWARD F.**, ins.; 318 N. La Brea, Los Angeles 36; see vii.

**Haverty, CLARENCE**, mcht., banker; b. Atlanta, Ga., Aug. 31, 1881; s. James Jos. and Clara (Malone) H.; *educ.* Grade Schs., Atlanta and St. Louis; grad. Boys' H.S., Atlanta, '98; wed Elizabeth Rawson, of Atlanta, Nov. 12, 1913; *ch.*—Clare Malone (Mrs. Frank M. Ridley, Jr.), James Rawson ('20), Betty (Mrs. Alex W. Smith, jr.), Pres., Haverty Furn. Cos., '38-55, chmn., '55-; dir. S. Bell Tel. & Tel. Co., Natl. Retail Furn. Assn. (pres., '43); dir., Atlanta Art Association; curator, Atlanta Hist. Soc.; ex-pres. Atlanta Ad-men's Club; ex-v.p. Atlanta Retail Mchts. Assn.; Cath. Laymen's Assn. of Ga.; Cavalier Award, Nat. Ret. Furn. Assn. '45. *Clubs*: Lake Shore (Chicago), Ponte Vedra (Fla.), Piedmont Div. Club. Democrat; mem. Atlanta City Council, '12-13; Pvt. Chamberlain of Sword and Cape to Pius XII, '46; Kt. of Malta, '55. *Home*: 15 Cherokee rd. *Office*: 22 Edgewood av., N.E., Atlanta, Ga.

**Haverty, GEO. WM.**, educator; b. Buffalo, Minn., Feb. 22 '99; s. John W. and Mary A. (Holmberg) H.; *educ.* Buffalo H.S.; spl. courses Dunwoody Inst. and U. of Minn. '17-28; B.S. Colo. State Coll. '32; wed Esther Johnson, Minneapolis, June 16 '28; *ch.*—Michael Bruce. Asst. dir., ex. eve. sch., Dunwoody Inst., Minneap., '17-28; dir., trades div., N. D. State Sch. of Sci., Wahpeton, '29-53, pres., '53-; asst. state supervisor, Trade & Indus. Educn., '29-53, supervisor, '53-; ex-pres. N.D. State Vocat. Assn., Rotary Club; also mem. Iota Lambda Sigma, Amer. Vocat. Assn. (life), K. of C. (Dep. G.K. '35). *Home*: 803 N. 6th st. *Office*: N.D. State School of Science, Wahpeton, N.D.

**Haverty, RAWSON**, merchant; b. Atlanta, Ga., Nov. 26 '20; s. Clarence and Elizabeth (Rawson) H.; A.B. U. of Ga. '41; wed Margaret M. Munnerlyn, of Jacksonville, Fla., Aug. 25 '51; *ch.* Margaret, Jane, Rawson, Mary. Joined Haverty Furniture Co., '41, becoming sec., '46, sec-treas., '50, v.p., treas., '53-, pres., '55-; advis. bd. St. Joseph Infirmary; dir. Cath. Social Services, Chamb. of Com., Natl. Ret. Furn. Assn., Fulton Natl. Bank, A.R.C., Kiwanis, etc. 2nd lt. to maj. '42-45 (Bronze Star, Belgian Croix de Guerre with Palm, European Theatre Ribbon with 5 campaign stars, etc.). *Dem. Home*: 1863 Meredith dr., N.W. (18). *Office*: 22 Edgewood av., N.E., Atlanta 3, Ga.

**Haviland, J. BERNARD**, executive; b. Gaines, Mich., Dec. 7 '06; *grad.* Gaines H.S. '22; B.Ch.E. U. of Detroit '27; wed Mildred Sugrue, Flint, June 4 '30; *ch.*—Mildred Mary, Margaret Mary, Marilyn Ann, James, Michael, Maureen, Marie, Thomas, Paul, Mary Sera, Monica Ann, E. Bernard. Lacquer chemist, Chrysler Corp., '27-29; chief chem. Berkeley Gay Furn. Co., '29-33; pres., chief chem. G. R. Rsch. and Testing Labs., '33-35; pres. Haviland Products Co., indus. and agr. chemicals, '35-; pres. West Mich. Chem. Co., Wheaton Chem. Co. Haviland Agrl. Chem. Co. *Mem.*: Am. Electrol. Soc., Confrat. of Christian Doctr., K. of C. (4°) Peninsular Club; pres. Serra Inst. and G.R. Retreat League. *Home*: 648 Roosevelt, S.E. *Office*: 421 Ann st., N.W., Grand Rapids 2, Mich.

**Hawkins, JOSEPH F.**, M.D.; *home*: 197 Waterman st., Providence, R.I. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

**Hawkins, Rt. Rev. (GERALD) M. COLUMBAN** (O.C.S.O.), abbot; b. Melbourne, Australia, Jan. 24 '02; s. Thomas Bartholomew and Mary Frances (Nash) H.; *grad.* St. Patrick's Coll., Melbourne, '18; student for Melbourne diocese till '22 when he joined the Columban Fathers and continued studies in St. Columban's Sem., Springfield, N.S.W., St. Patrick's Sem., Manly, and St. Columban's Sem., Galway, Ireland; ordained there, Dec. 22 '24; taught English, St. Columban's Sem., Silver Creek, N.Y., '25-30; entered Trappist novitiate, Valley Falls, R.I., '30; after simple profession, '32, successively, prof. of dogma and moral, novice master of lay brothers, novice master of choir novices, to Dec. '47 when named superior to make new Trappist foundation in New Mexico; in Nov. '50, elected abbot of this new abbey and blessed as abbot, Jan. 24 '51; abbey moved '55: Our Lady of Guadalupe, Lafayette, Ore.

**Hawley, JAMES H.**, lawyer; b. Boise, Ida., Nov. 6 '90; s. James H. and Mary E. (Bullock) H.; *educ.* U. of Ida., LL.B. G. Washington U. '15; m. Mary Dunn, Portland, Ore., '19 (d. '51); m. (2) Maude S. Hartwell, Huntington, Ore., '55. Adm. to Ida. bar, '15; state legislator, Ida., '31-33. 1st lt. U.S. Inf., '17-18. K. of C., Kappa Sigma, Elks, A.B.A., Amer. Legion. *Home*: 2106 State st. *Office*: McCarty Bldg., Boise, Ida.

**Hayden, JAMES JOHN**, lawyer, educator; b. Marshfield, Wis., Jan. 10, 1894; s. John and Katherine (Kennedy) H.; *educ.* U. of Wis. (Ph. B. 1918); C. U. A. (A.M. 1919, J.D. 1929); Georgetown (LL.B. 1924); m. Mercedes Phelan, of Columbus, O., Aug. 18, 1923; *ch.*—Mary M. (1924), Patricia K. (1926), John P. (1929), Joseph B., James T., Martin K. Prin. of Franklin Sch., Wausau, Wis., 1914-17; 2nd Lt., F. A. O. R. C., U. S. Army, May-Dec. 1918; secy. Bd. of Deans, C. U. A., 1919-24, instr. in law, '24-42, law sch. dean, '42-54, Columbus U.; law prof., Georgetown U. Law Center '54-; Author: *Elements of Real Property Law* (1958). *Mem.*: K. of C.; Pi Gamma Mu (Legal Adviser since 1930); Gamma Eta Gamma; Citizens Comm. of Martin's Additions to Chevy Chase; Amer. and D.C. Bar Assns., Lawyers' Manresa Club. *Dem. Home*: 3514 Bradley Lane, Chevy Chase, Md. *Office*: 506 E st., N.W., Wash. 1, D.C.

**Hayes, ARTHUR HULL**, radio exec.; b. Detroit, July 1, '04; s. James Joseph and Helen Lane (Hull) H.; *grad.* Holy Trinity Sch., U. of Detroit H.S.; Ph.B. U. of Detroit '26, LL.D. '56; LL.D. Loyola U., La., '57; m. Florence Margaret Gruber of Union City, Ind., Oct. 8 '32; *ch.*—Arthur Hull, Jr. ('33), Joseph Gruber ('38), Mary Ann ('41), Florence Margaret ('43). On Detroit News, '27-28, *Playgoer* mag., '28; with Campbell-Ewald, advertising, '28-33; with CBS, '34-38, becoming eastern sales mgr.; gen. mgr. WABC (now WCBS), N.Y.C., '38-40, and v.p. in charge of western office, San Francisco, '49-55; pres., CBS Radio and dir. CBS, Inc., '55- *Clubs*: Radio Execs., Cath. Actors Guild, Cath. Inst. of Press, B'cast. Pioneers; mem. bd. New Rochelle Coll. (Ursula Laurus Citation '57); trustee Fordham U. (Insignis Medal '55); advis. bd. Vets. Hosp. Radio & TV Guild; Kt. Comdr. of the Holy Sepulchre. *Office*: 485 Madison av., N.Y.C. 22.

**Hayes, CARLTON JOSEPH HUNTLEY**, diplomat, historian; b. Afton, N. Y., May 16, 1882; s. Dr. Philetus A. and Permelia Mary (Huntley) H.; *educ.* Columbia Coll. and Univ. (A.B., 1904; M. A., 1905; Ph. D., 1909; Litt.D., 1929); Notre

Dame (LL.D., 1921), Marquette (L.H.D., 1929), Niagara, LL.D. '36; Williams, L.H.D. '39; Fordham, LL.D. '46; U. of Detroit, L.H.D. '50; Georgetown, Litt.D. '53; Michigan State LL.D. '55. Awarded the Lactear Medal by the U. of Notre Dame, '46; wed Evelyn Carroll, of Oswego, N. Y., Sept. 18, 1920; *ch.*—Mary Elizabeth Tucker, Carroll Joseph ('25). Lect. in hist. 1907-10, asst. prof., 1910-15, assoc. prof., 1915-19, prof., '19-36, Seth Low, prof. of hist., '36-42, exec. officer Dept. of Hist., '22-30, '38-42, prof. emeritus, '50. Columbia U.; Fenwick lect. Holy Cross Coll. '51; ex-actg. prof. of hist. Chicago U.; U. of Calif., Johns Hopkins Univ., Mich. State, Stanford, NDU, Boston Coll.; trustee, St. Agnes Church, Afton, N.Y., and the N.Y. State Hist. Assn.; U. S. Ambass. to Spain, '42-45; Card. Gibbons Medal, CUA, '49; Grand Cross, Order of Alfonso the Wise; Knight of Malta. Author: (for earlier books see ACWW, v9) U. S. Spain ('51), *Modern Europe to 1870* ('53), *Contemporary Europe since 1870* ('53); *Christianity and Western Civilization* ('53), *History of Europe* (new ed. '56). Cardinal Newman Medal of Federated Newman Clubs, '57. ('53). Capt., Mil. Intel. Gen. Staff '18-19; maj. O.R.C. 1928-34. Convert from Baptist Ch. (May 1904), for many reasons, one important one being historical study. *Mem.*: Phi Beta Kappa (1903); Alpha Chi Rho (pres. 1910-12); Amer. Hist. Assn. (president, 1945); American Catholic Hist. Assn. (pres. 1931); Hist. Teachers Assn. of Middle States (pres. 1929-30); N. Y. State Hist. Assn. (pres. '47-), N.Y. Hist. Soc. (hon.), corresp. member Royal Academy of Hist., Madrid; American Philos. Soc., American Catholic Peace Assn.; S.A.R.; Natl. Conf. Christians & Jews (Cath. co-chmn. '29-46), Pax Romana, Columbia U. Club. *Home*: Jericho Farm, Afton, N.Y. and winters, 88 Morningside dr., N.Y.C. 27.

Hayes, CARROLL, judge; b. N. Y. City, Mar. 8, 1889; s. William and Elizabeth J. (Considine) H.; *educ.* All Saints Acad.; Fordham Prep.; LL.B. Fordham '11, LL.D. '56; m. Mary Gertrude Gallagher, of Jersey City, N. J., July 6, 1919; *ch.*—Carroll Wm., Eugenie Elizabeth, Mary Carroll, Elizabeth Ann. Lieut. F. A., U. S. Army, World War; Justice, Municipal Court, City of N. Y., 1919-29, 1936—; Assoc. Counsel, Joint Legislative Comm. investigating affairs of City of N. Y., 1931-32; mem. N.Y. City Alcoholic Beverage Control Bd., '33-36. Kt. Comdr. St. Lazarus of Jerusalem Cross Dedicacoe, Pontif. Loretto Cross, Lateran Cross. *Mem.*: Assn. of Bar. C. of N.Y.; Mil. Order Fgn. Wars; Cath. Club (pres. '31-34), Guild of Cath. Lawyers (pres. '29, '38), Fordham Law Alumni Assn. (pres. '26-28), Delta Theta Phi, Amer. Legion, etc. Kt. of Malta; Kt. of the Holy Sepulchre. *Rep. Home*: 26 E. 81st st *Office*: 8 Reade st., N.Y.C.

Hayes, EDWARD F., invmt. banker; b. Coboes, N.Y., Aug. 6 '81; s. David and Mary Ann (Kerr) H.; *educ.* Egbert's Inst., Coboes, '96-99, A.B. Yale '05. Exec., Wm. Salomon & Co., invmt. banking, N.Y., '05-20; v.p., Blair & Co. and Bancamerica Blair Corp., '20-32; partner, Glorie, Forgan & Co '35—; Gan Outdoor Adv. Co., Petroleum Corp., N. Amer. Refractories Co., and other corps.; mem. advs. bd. Albertus Magnus College, trustee Marymount Coll., exec. comm. Catholic Charities of N.Y.; Fellow, Morgan Lib., N.Y.; Kt. Com. of Holy Sepulchre '56; K. of Malta '42; Awarded hon. LL.D. Fordham University, in '52. *Clubs*: City Midway, Grolier, Lake Placid, University, Yale, K. of C., Xavier Alumni Sodality,

etc. *Home*: 15 E. 69th st. *Office*: 40 Wall st., N.Y.C. 5.

Hayes, EDWARD JOSEPH, lawyer; b. Syracuse, N.Y., Mar. 16 '98; s. Wm. Francis and Alice Ceceilia (Manley) H.; *educ.* Syracuse U. '16, M.I.T. '17-18, LL.B. U. of Detroit '21, hon. LL.D. '52; wed Camille Blinstrub, Detroit, June 19 '33. Asst. prose. atty., Wayne County, Detroit, '22-23; pvt. practice of law, Detroit, '23-37; trial examiner, Bitum. Coal Commn., U.S. Dept. of Interior, 1937-41; assistant U.S. Attorney General, '41-45; general counsel to White House Staff, Office of War Mobiliza. & Reconversion, '45-46; pvt. practice of law, Wash., D.C., '46— *Mem.*: Gamma Eta Gamma, A.B.A., Mich. Club of WDC (pres. '37-39), Thomas More Soc., D.A.C., N.Y.A.C., Natl. Press Club. *Dem. Home*: 3601 Conn. av. *Office*: 1025 Conn. av., Wash., D.C.

Hayes, MOST REV. JAMES T. G. (S.J.), abp.; b. N. Y. City, Feb. 11, 1889; s. John and Elizabeth (Gibbons) H.; *grad.* St. Francis Xavier H.S., N.Y.C. (1907), Woodstock (Md.) Coll. (M. A., 1923); Tronchiennes, Belgium (1926); ordained in Society of Jesus, June 29, 1921. Instr., Regis H. S., N. Y. C., 1914-18; Prof., English, Latin, Greek and Math., Boston Coll., 1918-19; dean of discipline Fordham Univ., 1923-1925; entered the Philippine Mission field in 1926; Superior of the Mindanao Mission, '27-30; Superior of Jesuits in P.I., '30-33; elected first Bishop of Cagayan, Mar. '33, and consec., June 18 '33; apptd. first Archbishop of Cagayan, June 29 '51, and installed Dec. 3 '51. *Home*: Cagayan de Oro City, P.I.

Hayes, JAMES V., lawyer; b. N. Y. C., July 26, 1899; s. Patrick C. and Catherine F. (Barry) H.; *grad.* Xavier H. S., '16; commerce div. C. N. Y., nights '17-20; LL.B., Fordham, '24; wed Aenes C. Brine, of N. Y. C., Nov. 12, 1934; *ch.*—Mary Ann (Mrs. Mamma), James Benedict ('38), John Vincent ('41). Law practice, New York City, '26-34, '36-38, '43—, Wash., D.C., '41-43; asst. U.S. Atty., S. Dist. of N.Y., '34-36; spl. asst. to Atty. Gen. of U.S., '38-41. Co-author: *Jurisprudence* ('38), *The American Philos. of Law* ('53). Kt. of Holy Sepulchre. Pres., Marquette League; ex-pres. Cath. Evid. Guild of N. Y., and Natl. Cath. Evidence Conf. K. of C. *Dem. Home*: 14 E. 90th St. *Office*: 2 Wall st., N.Y.C. 5.

Hayes, JOHN BARRY, educator; b. Madison, Wis., July 21 '92; s. John D. and Mary C. (Barry) H.; *grad.* Draper Grade Sch., Wis. Acad. '10, B.S.A. U. of Wis. '14, grad. study Cornell U. '15; wed Angeline, Voelz, of Milwaukee, July 18 '22; *ch.*—Mary Jane ('24), Patricia Ann ('27), Virginia Jean ('30). Prof. of poultry husbandry, at University of Wisconsin. Private to first lt., A.E.F., World War I. *Mem.*: Alpha Gamma Rho, Epsilon Sigma Phi, K. of C. (Past Faithful Navigator. *Home*: 2433 Fox. av. *Office*: 201 Hiram Smith Hall., U. of Wis., Madison, Wis.

Hayes, JOHN CORNELIUS, lawyer, educator; b. Chicago, Sept. 5 '09; s. John Christopher and Mary Catherine (Ryan) H.; *grad.* Loyola Acad. '27, A.B. m.c.l. Georgetown U. '31, J.D. c.l. Loyola U., Chicago '37, summers Northwestern U. '38, '40, Service Schools, '42-43. Instr. Loyola Acad., '31-39; prof. of law, Loyola U., '38; on leave, capt. U.S.A. Air Corps, '42-46; admitted to Ill. bar, '38; atty. Office of Alien Prop. Custod., '46. *Mem.*: Ill. State and Chicago Bar Assns., St. Thomas More Soc., Phi Alpha Delta,

Blue Key, Te Deum Int., Natl. Council of Cath. Men (natl. pres. since '59), Archd. Union Holy Name Soc. (pres. '52-54, chmn. advs. bd. '54-56). Maj., USAFR. Dem. Home: 301 Sheridan rd., Wilmette. *Office*: 820 N. Michigan av., Chicago 11, Ill.

**Hayes, JOHN JOSEPH**, investments; *b.* Chicago, Aug. 12 '01; *s.* Michael Joseph and Margaret (O'Donnell) H.; *educ.* Holy Cross Parish Sch. '09-15, De La Salle Inst. '15-18; wed Helen M. Synon, of Chicago, Oct. 20 '26; *ch.*—Mary F. ('27), John J. ('30), Edward M. ('32). *Sec.* to Cardinals Mundelein and Stritch, '18-45; *pres.* McMahon & Hoban, '45-; *sec.* Serra Club, Chicago; *pres.* Parish Holy Name Soc.; *mem.* Club of Champions of CYO, Chicago. *Kt.* of St. Gregory. *Office*: 105 St. LaSalle st., Chicago 3, Ill.

**Hayes, JOHN NAGLE, M.D.**; *b.* Crafton, Pa., Dec. 15 '91; *s.* Patrick Nagle and Mary Jane (O'Donnell) H.; *grad.* Duquesne U. '12, M.D. U. of Pittsburgh '16; wed Eleanor Muth, of Lititz, Pa., May 24 '22; *ch.*—John Joseph ('30), Mary Camilla ('32). *Pvt.* practice, Saranac Lake, N.Y., '20-; specializing in diseases of chest; *med. dir.* Gabriels San. '35-; *cons.* V.A. Hosp. Sunnount, N.Y. *K.* of C. 1st lt., Med. Corps, U. S.A., '17-19. *Mem.*: Alpha Omega, and med. socs. *Med. Office*: 19 Academy st., Saranac Lake, N.Y.

**Hayes, MARGARET A.**, educator; *b.* Chicago, Nov. 12 '96; *daw.* Michael C. and Katherine (Hanlon) H.; *Ph.* B.U. of Chicago '18, M.A. Teachers Coll., Columbia U. '32, p.g. N'western U. Began as physical ed. teacher; later taught in grade sch., high sch., and jr. coll.; was also dean of women; *prin.* Cameron Elemen. Sch., '37-48, Samuel Gompers Sch., '48-56, Jane A. Neil Sch., '56-; *del.* to Int. Soc. for Welf. of Cripples, Mexico, '48, Stockholm, '51, Pan-Pacific, '58; *mem.* Council for Excep. Chil., Chicago Prins. Club, Delta Kappa Gamma, Dept. of Elemen. Sch., Prins.; *pres.* Henry Suder Club, Ella Flag Young Club; *v.p.* Women's Share in Pub. Service. *Home*: 2226 E. 69th st. (49). *Office*: 8555 S. Michigan av., Chicago 19, Ill.

**Hayes, Rt. Rev. Msgr. PATRICK JOSEPH**, pastor; *b.* Chicago, May 27 '05; *s.* Peter and Mary Hayes; *educ.* St. Agatha's School and Quigley Prep. Sem., Chicago, St. Mary Sem., Mundelein ('24-30, B.A., M.A.); *ordained* Apr. 26 '30; *curate* Cathedral of the Holy Name, '30-35; *rector*, '45-; *asst. procurator*, St. Mary Sem., '34-40, procurator, '40-45; *papal chamberlain*, '38, domestic prelate, '46; *served* as *sec.* and *master* of ceremonies to Cardinal Mundelein; *master* of ceremonies to Cardinal Stritch. *Home*: 730 N. Wabash av., Chicago 11, Ill.

**Hayes, Most Rev. RALPH L.**, seminary rector; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., Sept. 21, 1884; *educ.* Duquesne Univ., Pittsburgh (1898-1905); *North Amer. Coll.*, Rome (1905-10; D.D.); *ordained*, at Rome, Sept. 18, 1909. Was *supt.* of schs., *censor librorum*, *synodal* and *pro-synodal examiner*, *asst. moderator* of *theol. confs.*, *sec.* of *Confraternity of Christian Doctrine*, etc., *Diocese of Pittsburgh*, also *pastor* St. Catherine of Siena Ch., Pittsburgh; *apptd.* *bishop* of Helena, Mont., June, 1933; *apptd.* *rector*, American Coll. Rome, Sept. '35; *apptd.* *bishop* of Davenport, Nov. '44. *Address*: 1430 Clay St., Davenport, Iowa.

**Hayes, THOMAS MICHAEL**, ry. exec., ret.; 1919 S. Grand av., St. Louis 4, Mo.; *see* v13.

**Haymond, FRANK CRUISE**, judge; *b.* Fairmont, W. Va., Apr. 13, 1887; *s.* Wm. Stanley and Agnes (Cruise) H.; *educ.* Fairmont State Normal Sch. ('08-08), A.B. cum laude, Harvard, '10, Harvard Law Sch. ('10-12); wed Susan Watson Arnett, of Hutchinson, W. Va., Jan. 25, 1922; *ch.*—Wm. Stanley, 2d ('23), Thos. Arnett ('25). Law practice, specializing in *corp.* and *trial* work, '12-39; *apptd.* judge. Circuit Ct., Marion Co., W. Va., May 18 '29, elected, '40, '44; *resigned* '45 to accept *apptmt.* as judge Supreme Ct. of Appeals of W. Va., elected '46-52, '52-64. *Enl.* *pvt.* U.S.A. Mar. '18, *regtl. agt.* maj., *arty.* 1st Army, Apr. '18; with A.E.F. in France, Apr. '18—June '19; *capt.* Oct. '18; in Chateau Thierry, St. Mihiel, Meuse-Argonne battles. *Mem.* W. Va. State Legis., '16-18; *lect.* on *ins. law* and *criminal procedure*, W. Va. U. Coll. of Law, '35-39; *mem.* Judicial Council of W. Va., '34-39, '41-45, '48-54, '54-60, *chmn.*, '52-. *Member*: W. Va. Commn. on Constitut. Revision; *member* Amer. Legion, 40 & 8; V.F.W. (post *comdr.* '31); Marion Co. (pres. '29), W. Va. (pres. '35) and Amer. (state *del.* '37, '39-40, '43, '46-58, *bd.* of *governors*, from 1944 to 1947 inclusive) Bar Assns.; *K.* of *C.* Elks; *Amer. Judicature Soc.* (v.p.); *Amer. Law Inst.*; *W. Va. Judicial Assn.* (pres. '57); *Harvard Club* (W.Va. pres. '55-; Boston), *Fairmont Club*; *Edgewood C.C.*; *Conf.* of *State Chief Justices*, '49, '53, '58; *pres.* Supreme Court of Appeals, '49, '53, '58; *Harvard Club* of N.Y.C. *Home*: 114 Bradford st. *Office*: State Capitol, Charleston, W.Va.

**Haynes, ROBERT HAMMOND**, librarian; *b.* Ellsworth Falls, Me., Dec. 5, 1896; *s.* Martin Hammond and Georgia May (Teworgy) H.; *educ.* Bowdoin College (A.B. '19; hon. M.A. '49), Harvard U. Grad. Sch. ('19-21); wed Christina Doyle, of Ellsworth, June 29, 1921. *Owner*, *operator* of apple orchard, Nicolin, Me., '22-28; *teacher*, Lincoln Jr. H. S., Portland, '24-25; *staff*, Harvard Coll. Lib., May 1, '28, *supt.* of *circ.*, '31-37, *asst. libn.* in charge of *ref.* and *circ.*, '37-; *dir.* Community Fund Campaigns, City of Cambridge, 1943-44, Harvard unit, 1948 and '49; *trustee* *Cambr. Pub. Lib.* '54-, *chmn.* '55-; *assoc. ed.* *Old Farmers Almanac*, '33-35. *1st cl. pvt.*, 1st World War. *Convert* from *Protestantism*, '33. *Mem.*: Delta Kappa Epsilon (prea. Bowdoin Chap. '18-19); Phi Beta Kappa; Harvard U. Lib. Club (pres. '38-39); Harvard Faculty Club; *Colonial Soc.* of *Mass.*; *county*, *state*, and *natl.* *Grange*. *Republican*. *Home*: 87 Washington Ave. *Office*: Harvard College Library, Cambridge, Mass.

**Healy, COLLINS**, lect.; *b.* N.Y.C., Dec. 30 '07; *s.* John and Anne Boyd (Collins) H.; *A.B.* St. John's U., Bklyn., '31; *A.M.* Columbia '32; *Ph. D.* *cand.* Fordham '39-41. *Instr.* in ed. Nazareth (Mich.) Coll. '35-36, Celtic cultures, Columbia U. Ext., '38-43, Irish studies, N.Y.U., '38-39, *psychol.* and *ed.* St. John's U., '40-42; *lect.* in ed. Fordham U., '36-42; *psychol.* City Coll. *Vocat. Adv.* Unit., N.Y., '44-47; *lect.* Irish studies, Fordham U., '46-55, *psychol.*, Temple U., '47-54, Irish Welsh langs., St. John's Night Sch., Phila., '54-; *counselor* Drexel Inst., '55-; *assoc. prof.*, *psychol.*, Pa. State Teachers Coll., '58-; *organized* Breton Assn. of U.S., '47, *Amer. Assn.* for Teachers of Excep. Chil., '58, *Scottish Gaelic Assn.*, '59. *Mem.*: Irish Text Soc., London; *Amer.* & *Amer. Cath. Psychol. Assns.*; *Amer. Personnel & Guid. Assn.*; *Natl. Vocat. Guid. Assn.*; *Mod. Lang. Assn.*; *Welsh Soc.*, Phila.;



A.O.H.; A.A.U.P.; Psi Chi; Roscomcon Soc. (pres. '55-57); etc. *Home:* 3258 N. Park av., Phila. 40. *Office:* P.O. Box 65, Chesney, Pa.

**Healy, SISTER EMMA THERESA (C.S.J.)**, educator; home, Villa Marie College, Erie, Pa. See her entry in v9.

**Healy, JAMES AUGUSTINE**, stock broker; home 350 Central Park W., N.Y.C. 25; see his entry in v10.

**Healy, VERY REV. JOHN HENRY (O. P.)**, preacher; home, 869 Lexington av., N.Y.C. See his entry in v9.

**Healy, JOSEPH P.**, ret. exec.; 3900 N. Charles st., Baltimore; see v11.

**Healy, MARY LANIGAN**, writer, Los Angeles; see her entry in v10.

**Healy, RAMONA HAYES**, travel agent; b. San Francisco, Sept. 14 '00; *das.* Joseph Patrick and Sarah J. (Gibbons) H.; Ph.B. U. of Chicago, '21, M.A. '32, U. of Besancon, '24, U. of Florence, '25, U. of Munich '32, J.D. DePaul U. '45; wed John Francis Healy, of S.F., at Notre Dame, Jan. 2 '35. Owner, operator, Hayes-Healy Travel Bur., Chicago, '23—, Vanderbilt Better Tours, '39—; dir. Cath. Women's League, '45—; travel ed. *Chicago Times*: '40-42. *Mem.*: Chicago College Club, Kappa Beta Pi, Chicago Travel Women's Club, etc. *Home:* 1400 Lake Shore dr. *Office:* 59 E. Madison st., Chicago 3, Ill.

**Healy, WILLIAM**, judge; b. Windham, Ia., Sept. 10, 1881; s. Jeremiah R. and Mary Ann (Bradley) H.; B.A. U. of Ia., '06, LL.B. '08; wed Mary Hicks, of Silver City, Idaho, June 18, 1914; *ch.* Virginia Mary '16; Barbara Louise '19. *Pro.* atty., Owyhee Co., Ia., '11-12; mem. Ida. State Legisla., '13; mem. bd. of regents, U. of Ia., '17-19; mem. Ida. Const'l. Conv., '33; gen. counsel, Farm Credit Admin., Spokane, Wash., '34-37; judge, U. S. Cir. Ct. of Appeals, 9th Jud. Cir., San Francisco, '37. *Mem.*: Phi Delta Phi; Delta Sigma Rho; Pacific Union Club (S.F.); Ida. State Bar Assn. (pres. '32-33). *Democrat.* *Home:* Boise, Ida. *Office:* U. S. Circuit Court, San Francisco, Calif.

**Healy, REV. WILLIAM JAMES (S.J.)**, educator; b. Boston, July 22, '07; s. Wm. James and Katherine Gertrude (Maher) R.; A.B. Boston Coll., '31, M.A., '32, S.T.L. Weston Coll., '36; ordained in Society of Jesus, June 23, '35; professed, Aug. 15 '42; prof. of lit., Boston Coll. in Lenox, '36-45, dean of studies, '38-45; pres., Holy Cross Coll., '45-48; prof., Jesuit Novitiate, Lenox, Mass., '48-50. Cath. U., Tokyo, '50-54, and '54— and dean, Fairfield U., Fairfield, Conn.

**Heatley, THOS. FRANCIS**, surgeon; b. Chelsea, Mich., Mar. 27, 1884; s. Henry V. and Maria A. (Farrell) H.; *educ.* Ferris Inst., Big Rapids, Mich. (1904-07), U. of Mich. (M.D. 1911, class pres.); m. Frances E. Savage, of Ashtabula, O., Oct. 2, 1915; *ch.*—Jane (Jan. 16, 1919), Frances Ellen (Aug. 18, 1923), Anne (June 6, 1926). Res. St. Mary's Hosp., Rochester, N. Y., 1911; interne St. Vincent's Hosp., Toledo, 1912-13; jr. staff St. Vincent's Hosp., 6 yrs.; sr. surg. pres., Board of Health, City of Toledo, 1944-45; staff Mercy Hosp., '18—, elected chief of staff '39; surg. B. & O. R. R., and Nickel Plate R. R.; *Mem.*: Amer. and Ohio State Med. Assns.; To-

ledo Acad. of Med.; Elks; Sylvania Country Club; K. of C. (4°); Transportation Club. F.A.C.S., *Address:* 1838 Parkwood Ave., Toledo, O.

**Heasel, FRANCIS JAMES**, lawyer; b. Shemando, Va., Dec. 10, 1891; s. James Francis and Catherine (Morrissey) H.; *educ.* Parish Schools, Roanoke, Va.; Mt. St. Mary's Coll., Emmitsburg, Md.; Washington and Lee U. (LL.B.); m. Anna Flanagan, of Eckman, W. Va., Apr. 28, 1914; *ch.*—Mary Gertrude (Mar. 7, 1917), Francis J., Jr. (July 14, 1920), Anna Catherine (Feb. 23, 1924). Engaged in law practice at Roanoke, Va., 1912-14, Kingsport, Tenn., 1915-22, Asheville, N. C., since 1922; pres. many mortgage co., Asheville, 1930-35; spl. counsel Metropolitan Casualty Ins. Co. of N. Y., '34—, dir., '44—; pres. Asheville Chamb. of Comm., '47; mem., N.C. Natl. Park, Parkway & Forest Comm.; Democrat; apptd. by act of N. C. Legislature, mem. Sinking Fund Comm. of Buncombe County; supreme dir., K. of C., '30—, sup. treas., '42-43, '45—; pres. Asheville Indus. Promotion Council, '48-49, N.C. Bar Assn., '51. Papal Kt. of St. Gregory. *Office:* 214 Jackson Bldg. (P.O. Box 7437), Asheville, N.C.

**Hebert, Rt. REV. MSGR. ALFRED A.**, pastor; b. Chandler Twp., Huron Co., Mich., Mar. 25 '88; s. John and Elmira (Lazure) H.; *educ.* Notre Dame '02-08, St. Laurent Coll., Montreal, '08-10, St. Paul (Minn.) Sem. '10-14; ordained at Detroit, May 2 '14; curate St. John's Ch., Jackson, Mich., '14; chaplain St. Mary's Hosp., Detroit, '15; pastor, St. Patrick's Ch. (and missions), Crosswell, '17-23, St. Charles Ch., Newport, '23-34, St. Peter's Ch., Mt. Clemens, '34-42, St. Cecilia's Ch., Detroit, '42—; domestic prelate, Aug. 28 '49; consultant to archbishop of Detroit. *Home:* 10400 Stoepele av., Detroit 4, Mich.

**Hebert, F. EDWARD**, congressman; b. New Orleans, Oct. 21, 1901; *educ.* Jesuit H.S. and Tulane U., New Orleans; wed Gladys Boffill, Aug. 1, 1934; *ch.*—Dawn Marie. Political ed. columnist, *New Orleans States*, becoming city ed., '37; col. staff of Gov. Noy of La., '36; personal repres. of Gov. Jones of La., in Wash., D. C., May '40; 3rd natl. v.p., Delta Sigma Phi, '36-39; mem. 77th and succeeding Congresses from 1st La. Dist., Nov. '40. *Dem.* *Home:* New Orleans, La.

**Hebert, FELIX**, ex-U.S. Senator; Coventry, R.I.; see v12

**Hebert, PAUL MACARIUS**, attorney; born in Baton Rouge, La., Nov. 1, 1907; s. Paul Armand and Annie (Byrne) H.; *educ.* St. Vincent's Acad. (grad. 1924); Louisiana State Univ. (1924-29, A.B., LL.B.); Sterling Fellow, Yale (1929-30, J.S.D.); m. Olive Estelle LeJeune, of St. Francisville, La., May 18 '26; *ch.* Barbara C., Mary S. and Paul M., Jr., Prof. of law, Loyola Univ., New Orleans, La., 1930-31; asst. prof. of law, Louisiana State Univ., 1931-32; prof. of law and dean of Law Sch., Loyola Univ., New Orleans, '32-36; dean of Admin., La. State U., & prof. of law, '36-37; dean of Law School, '37-49, '52-57, dean of U. '49-51; law practice '57— and '51-52; mem. La. State Meditation Bd., '50— and chmn., '52—; pres. Baton Rouge Serra Club, '52-53. Kt. of St. Gregory (Papal), Lt. Col. JAG, counsel Legislative Bur. State of La., 1932-1938. Actg. pres. L.S.U., '39-41; lt. col. J.A.G., U. S. A., '42-46. *Dem.* *Mem.*: Order of Coif;

**Delta Kappa Epsilon; Phi Delta Phi; Phi Kappa Phi; Omicron Delta Kappa; Mu Sigma Rho; Amer., La. State, and New Orleans Bar Assns.; Assn. of Amer. Law Schs. (exec. comm., '46-47); judge Mil. Trib. No. 7, Nurnberg, Germany, '47-48. Office:** Commerce Bldg., Baton Rouge, La.

**Hebert, WARREN HARANG, M.D. (proctologist); b.** New Orleans, Nov. 13 '06; *s.* Joseph S., M.D. and Alice (Harang) H.; B.S., M.D. Tulane U. '24-30; M.S. in Surg., M.S. in Proct. Mayo Clinic '31-36; wed Eleanor Mae Haggerty of N.O., Oct. 4, '47; *ch.*—Alice ('48). USNR '42-46; vis. staff Touro Infirmary, Mercy, Hotel Dieu, and Baptist Hosps. *Clubs:* Boston, Louisiana, Stratford, Phi Delta Theta, Nu Sigma Nu. *Home:* 70 Audubon blvd. (18). *Office:* 1527 Washington av., New Orleans 13, La.

**Heck, HAROLD JOSEPH, economist; b.** Brusly, La., Jan. 7 '06; *s.* Henry and Hortense (Dupont) H.; B.A. L.S.U. '26, M.A. '31; M.B.A. U. of Pa. '33; D.C.S. N.Y.U. '39; wed Lydia Holt, Narbeth, Pa., Sept. 16 '35; *ch.* Peter, Henry, Thomas. With La. Natl. Bank, Baton Rouge, '26-32, Bank of N.Y., '33-36, Olinde & Sons Co., New Roads, '36-37; instr. in finan. Notre Dame U. '37-38; asst. sec. Robt. Morris Assocs., Phila., and lect. in econ. & finan. St. Joseph's Coll., '38-41; lect. Sch. of Fgn. Serv., Georgetown U. '41-45; prof. of econ. Loyola U., N.O., '46-47; prof. of bus. admin. Tulane U. '47-; chmn. Div. of Econ. & Bus. Rsch., '49-52; vis. prof. of econ. Waseda U., Tokyo, '52-53. *Author:* *Foreign Commerce* ('53). Col. Ord. USAR. *Mem.:* Amer. & South. Econ Assns., Round Table Club, etc. *Home:* 7111 Hurst st. (18). *Office:* Tulane Univ., New Orleans 18, La.

**Heckmann, REV. FERDINAND E. (O.F.M.), writer; home:** 600 Soundview av., N.Y.C. 61. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

**Heeg, REV. ALOYSIUS JOSEPH (S.J.), editor, educator; b.** Michigan City, Ind., Aug. 1, 1895; *s.* Wm. and Frances (Heim) H.; *educ.* St. Mary's Sch., Michigan City, '08-18; Campion, '12-15; Gonzaga U., A.B., M.A.; St. Louis U., M.A.; joined the Jesuits, 1915; ordained, St. Louis, 1928; teacher, Rockhurst H.S., Kansas City, Mo., '23-26, St. Stanislaus Sem., Florissant, Mo., '29-31, all Summer Schs. of Cath. Action sponsored by Sodality, '31-; dioc. insts., motherhouses, children's classes, etc.; asst. dir. gen., Cath. Instruction League, Chicago, '33-34, dir. gen., '34-37; natl. orgnr. Children's Sodalities of Our Lady, St. Louis, 1937-; natl. sec., Sodality of Our Lady, St. Louis, '50-53; *author:* *Jesus and I* ('33), *Illustr. Catechism* ('46), *Practical Helps for the Religion Teacher* ('46), *Picture Meditations* ('56); ed. *Jr. Sodalist, Our Little Messenger. Office:* 3115 Grand av., St. Louis 18, Mo.

**Heenehan, JAMES T., lawyer; b.** Palmer, Mass., Oct. 17, 1891; *s.* James and Elizabeth (O'Keefe) H.; *educ.* Dartmouth Coll. (A.B., 1914); Boston Univ. (LL.B., 1916); *m.* Marion C. O'Brien, of Pittsburgh, Pa., Oct. 13, 1920; *ch.*—James T., Jr. (Sept. 14, 1921), Janet Rose (Jan. 4, 1926), David Gerald (July 14, 1929), Dorothy Helen (July 13, 1936). Law practice, Springfield, Mass., 1916-23; assoc. with Hon. Robt. M. Marsh., at N. Y. City, 1923-28; individual practice, N. Y. City, 1928-30; Counsel to N. Y. State Banking Dept., May 1930-Aug. 1934; partner law firm Sullivan, Donovan & Heenehan, N.Y.C., '34-; trustee Iona Coll., New Rochelle

Hosp. 1st Lt., Inf., '17-19, A.E.F. 1918 to 1919. *Clubs:* Dartmouth, N. Y. C. (Gov. 1926-29); Wykagyl Country; K. of C.; Phi Delta Phi; Democrat. Sport; Golf. *Home:* 9 Forest Rd., New Rochelle, N. Y. *Office:* 14 Wall St., New York, N. Y.

**Heer, DORSEY B., bus. exec.; b.** Springfield, Mo., Nov. 29 '02; *s.* Francis Xavier and Iza May (Berry) H.; B.S. Georgetown U. '26, Pres., Heer-Andres Invt. Co.; mem. Bd. of Utilities, City of Spfld., '52, chmn., '55-; Pvt. to maj. USA '42-46, Kt. of St. Gregory '51. *Home:* 1137 S. Pickwick. *Office:* 724 Woodruff Bldg., Springfield, Mo.

**Heffernan, DAVID J., co. judge, Miami; see v11.**

**Heffernan, JAMES JOSEPH, congressman; b.** Brooklyn, Nov. 8, 1888; *s.* Patrick and Maria (Morrisey) H.; grad. Bryant Stratton Bus. Coll., Brooklyn, '06; B. Archt.. U. of State of N.Y., '29; wed Stella M. Waters, 1916; *ch.*—Patricia. Commn. of highways, Brooklyn, 7½ years; state committeeman and mem. exec. comm. 12th Assembly Dist. Reg. Dem. Orgn.; del. to Dem. State Constl. Conv., '38; mem. 77th and succeeding Congresses, '41-; from 5th N.Y. Dist.; mem. N.Y. and Brooklyn Socs. of Archts., Holy Name Soc., V.F.W., Elks, Emerald Soc., Montauk Club. *Home:* 65 Prospect Park W., Brooklyn, N.Y.

**Heffernan, JOHN B., naval officer; b.** Washington, Ind., Oct. 21 '94; *s.* Wm. and Ellen (Sullivan) H.; B.S. U.S. Naval Acad. '17, student Naval War Coll. and Army-Navy Staff Coll.; wed Patricia, dau. of late Sir Thomas Grattan McDonnell, M.P., of Gorey, Co. Wexford, Ire., '27; *ch.*—Patricia Grattan, Henry Grattan, Eithne Mary Grattan, Kathleen Barbara. Served in destroyers, Europe, '17-18; comdr. destroyer div., Atlantic, '40-41, destroyer squadron, Atlantic, '42; c.o. U.S.S. Tennessee in battles Leyte Gulf, Iwo Jima, and Okinawa, '44-45; instructor in history, U. S. Naval Acad., '32-35, '38-40; chief of staff, 7th Naval District, '46; director of naval history, '46- (ret'd. with rank Rear Admiral, '47, but continued on active duty); mem. Amer. and Amer. Cath. Hist. Assns., Amer. Irish and Indiana Hist. Socs., Miss. Valley Hist. Assn., Mil. Hist. Soc. of Ireland; Soc. for Nautical Research, London; created Kt. of the Holy Sepulchre (Papal), 1955; K. of C.; trustee, v.p., Naval Hist. Fdn.; Legion of Merit, Bronze Star, etc. *Home:* 3029 Q st., N.W. *Office:* Navy Dept., Wash. 25, D.C.

**Heffernan, JOSEPH VICTOR, lawyer; b.** Washington, Ind., Dec. 23 '05; *s.* Wm. and Ellen (Sullivan) H.; *educ.* St. Simon's Grade & H.S., Washington, '12-24, A.B. St. Louis U. '28, LL.B. Ind. U. '30, LL.M. Columbia U. '35; wed Marion Cahill, of N.Y.C., Dec. 22 '42; *ch.*—Wm. Cahill ('46). Partner law firm, Heffernan & Heffernan, Washington, '30-34, assoc., Cotton & Franklin, N.Y.C., '35-40; v.p., gen. atty., R.C.A., '40-51; finan. v.p. NBC '51-58; Lt. USN '42-45; mem. Cardinal's Comm. of the Laity; Phi Gamma Delta, Deendale G.C., University Club. *Home:* 1 Gracie Sq. *Office:* 11 Broadway, N.Y.C. 4.

**Heffernan, ROY JOSEPH, surgeon; b.** Holyoke, Mass., July 16, 1894; *s.* Michael Andrew and Helen Dora Agnes (Shea) H.; *educ.* Boston Coll. (1916); Tufts Coll. (M.D., 1917); *m.* Kathleen Wright Walsh, of Brookline, Mass., Jan. 14, '25 (5 sons, 3 daus. living). Lt. M.C. U.S.N., '17-19; Sloane Hosp. for Women, N. Y. Nursery and Child's Hosp., N. Y. Lying-In Hosp., 1919-20;

Instr. in obs., '22-26, in gyn., '26-53, clin. prof., '53-, Tufts Med. Sch.: chief surg. obs. & gyn., Carney Hosp.; cons. Mass. Women's Hosp., St. Ann's, Fall River; pres. Boston Obs. Soc., '46; F. Amer. Acad. of Obs. & Gyn.; A.M.A.; A.C.S.; N. Eng. Obs. & Gyn. Soc. (pres. '44); Wollaston Golf Club; Algonquin Club. Dem. Sport: golf. *Home:* 1067 Brush Hill rd., Milton. *Office:* 1101 Beacon St., Brookline, Mass.

**Heffernan, William J.**, publisher, printer: 150 Fremont st., Worcester, Mass. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

**Heffron, Edward Joseph**, b. E. Dubuque, Ill., April 3, 1905; s. John Edward and Gertrude Josephine (Groff) H.; educ. Loras Coll., Dubuque, Ia. (A.B. 1927, hon. LL.D. 1940); Georgetown U. (LL.B., 1931); m. Jeanne Louise Howze, of Marion, Va., Aug. 16, '29 (2 sons, 1 dau.). Instr. coml. law Strayer Coll. of Accountancy '35-48. Dir., Catholic Evidence Bureau, N. C. C. M., and dir. of programme for The Catholic Hour, '32-35; exec. sec. N.C.C.M., '35-46; exec. asst. to pres. in charge pub. relats., Natl. Assn. of Broadcasters, '46-47; dir. media relations N.C.C.J., '47-50; dir. public liaison Fed. Civil Defense Admin., '51-55; fm. serv. staff officer, USIA, '55-. *Address:* 1523 E. Falkland Lane, Silver Springs, Md.

**Heffron, Pearl Marie**, educator; b. Stevens Point, Wis., May 20 '99; dau. John James and Mary Ellen (McHugh) H.; grad. Central State Teachers Coll., S.P., '19, Ph.B. U. of Chicago '21, M.A. Marquette U. '35. Head, Eng. and speech dept. Wis. Rapids (Wis.) H.S., '21-24; instr. Marquette U., '26-29, asst. prof. '29-46; assoc. prof., Speech Dept., Loyola U., '46-55, prof., Speech and Drama, Loyola U. since 1955. Women's debate coach, Marquette, '26-33, charge of forensics '33-39; lecturer, Jt. author: *Teaching Speech* ('48). *Mem.:* Delta Kappa Gamma (chmn. Wis. State Scholarship Fund, '45-46), Delta Sigma Rho, Ill. Club for Cath. Women (Educnl. chmn. '46-47). *Home:* 820 N. Michigan av. *Office:* Loyola Univ., Chicago 11, Ill.

**Heibel, Rev. Alcuin (O.S.B.)**, educator; b. Marystown, Minn., Oct. 14, 1897; educ. St. Lawrence Coll., Mt. Calvary, Wis.; Mt. Angel (Ore.) Coll. (A.B., 1919); Univ. of Wis.; Univ. of Washington; Columbia Univ. (hist.); ordained in Order of St. Benedict; apptd. vice-pres. and rector, Mt. Angel Coll., '23-34; pastor, St. Mary's Ch., Mt. Angel, '34-42, Sacred Heart Ch., Portland, '45-49, Sacred Heart Ch., Tillamook, '50-51, St. Joseph Ch., Portland, '52-; dir. of the Catholic Rural Life Conference of the Europe Relief Comm.; orgnr. of farm co-ops., Mexico, '42-45. *Home:* 114 N.W. 15th av., Portland 9, Ore.

**Heider, Rt. Rev. Raphael (O.S.B.)** abbot; b. Marysville, Wash., Aug. 16, 1908; s. Anthony E. and Anna (Keppers) H.; educ. St. Martin's Prep., H.S. and Coll., Lacey, Wash.; B.A., U. of Wash., '38; M.A., Columbia U., '36; professed in Benedictine Order, Lacey, July 11, 1925; ordained, Seattle, June 23, 1931; blessed as Abbot, Seattle, Oct. 28, 1948; chancellor, St. Martin's College, Lacey (now Olympia), Wash.

**Heidrich, Herman Joseph**, bus. exec.; b. Phila., Dec. 5 '95; s. George and Wilhelmina (Meier) H.; grad. R.C. H.S. '13; wed Sarah Frances Devlin, of Phila., May 7 '15; ch. Herman J., Francis X., Helen J., Paul D. Orgnr. H.J.

Heidrich Co., Phila., '15; sr. partner Herman J. Heidrich & Sons, Orlando; pres. Washington Farms Corp., Oakfield & Elba Growers Inc., Heidrich Invmts., Heidrich Harvesting Corp., Christmas Grove & Cattle Co., etc.; dir. St. Bernard (Ala.) Coll., Villa Nazareth Fdn. (Rome) etc. Kt. of Gd. Cross, Order of Holy Sepulchre '51 (wife, Lady of Gd. Cross, Order of Holy Sepulchre); Master Kt. Order of Malta '51; Kt. Order of Navarre '59. *Clubs:* Country (Orlando), Cahill (Phila.), R.C. H.S. Alumni Assn. *Homes* 1414 Lancaster dr., Orlando, Fla.

**Heidt, Lawrence Joseph**, chemist; b. Portage, Wis., Apr. 3, 1904; s. Frank and Barbara Cecelia (Ehr) H.; grad. St. Mary's Sch. (1920). Portage H. S. (1923); Univ. of Wisconsin (A.B., 1927; M.S., 1928; Ph.D., 1930); m. Agnes Grace Kiley, of Somerville, Mass., June 26, 1933; ch.—Marieanne ('35), David ('37), Barbara ('41). Fellow, '27-30, U. of Wis.; Research Assoc. in Chem., U. of Wis., summer '30, Harvard U., '30-33; Instr. in chem., '35, asst. prof., '40, assoc. prof., '46-, M.I.T.; lect., sci. adviser, Royal Inst. of Tech., Stockholm, Sweden, '59-; contributor to *Journ. of Amer. Chem. Soc.* ('30-), *Review of Scient. Instruments*, *Science*, *Journ. of Chem. Phys.*, *Journ. of Phys. Chem.* For research in photochemistry: (F.) A.A.A.S. (1938), Sigma Xi, F. Am. Acad. Arts & Sci., Alpha Chi Sigma (1928), Gamma Alpha (1929), Phi Lambda Upsilon, Amer. Chem. Soc.; chmn. Natl. Acad. Sci.-Natl. Res. Council, '57. Res. 46 Bailey Road, Arlington, Mass. *Office:* Mass. Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Mass.

**Heimann, Henry Herman**, executive; b. Aviston, Ill., Sept. 26, 1891; s. Bernard Henry and Mary Ann (Peek) H.; educ. St. Mary's (Kans.) Acad. (1905-08); St. Louis (Mo.) Univ. (LL.B., 1914); m. Florentine Catherine Giller, of Warsaw, Ill., July 25, 1915; ch.—Olivia Martha, Henry Herman (dec.). Began as accountant, 1915; auditor, Keweenaw Co., 1917-19, asst. treas. and credit mgr., 1919-21; treas., 1921-27, and v.-p. of same and 4 affiliated companies, 1927-30; exec. mgr., Natl. Assn. of Credit Men, 1930—, also past pres.; chmn., Safety Bd., Niles, Mich.; mem. Exec. Comm. of Business Advisory and Planning Council for U. S. Dept. of Commerce; v.-chmn. Industrial Comm. of N. R. A.; chmn., U.S. Shipping Bd. '34; pres. Service Corp., N.Y.; chmn. bd. Officers Club, N.Y. Capt., U. S. N. R. F.; col. staff of Gov. of Ky. Democrat; chmn. State Comm., Mich., 1928-30; delegate to Natl. Conventions, 1923, '32. *Clubs:* Rotary, Advertising (N. Y.), Orchard Hills Country (Buchanan, Mich.), Piping Rock, Bohemian (S.F.), Union League (N. Y.). *Home:* 1219 Cedar st., Niles, Mich. *Office:* 229 4th av., N.Y.C.

**Heimbuch, Rt. Rev. Msgr. William C.**, pastor; b. N.Y.C. Aug. 31 '92; s. John W. and Antoinette (Schiffer) H.; educ. Holy Family Sch., Union City, N.J.; Pont. Coll. Josephinum, A.B.; ordained, Josephinum, June 14 '19; curate Holy Family Ch., Union City, '19-24, St. Michael's Ch., Elizabeth, '24-40; pastor St. Ann's Ch., Newark, '40-43, St. Michael's Ch., '43-; domestic prelate, '54; mem. Newark Archdioc. School Bd.; chapl. Elizabeth Police, Firemen & P.O. Employees; state chapl. Cath. Central Soc. of Amer.; columnist *Elizabeth Daily Journal*. *Home:* 52 Smith st., Elizabeth, N.J.

**Heine, H. Eugene**, lawyer; b. Phila., Pa., Mar. 8, 1888; s. Jos. C. and Catherine L. (Klostermann) H.; ed. St. Joseph's Prep. & Coll.

(A.B., M.A.); Temple Univ. (LL.B.); Univ. of Pa.; Neff Coll. of Oratory; m. Dorothy M. Wicks, San Francisco, Calif., Aug. 9, 1922; ch. Barbara Louise; H. Eugene, Jr.; Richard Anthony; Rosalie Frances; Gregory Martin; Laurence Edward. Prothonotary Law Acad., Phila., '16-17; assoc. counsel Bur. of War Risk Ins., '17-18; 1st Lt. U. S. Chem. Warfare Service, '18-19; prof. law Temple U., '15-22; lect. law and corp. fin. U. of Pa., '16-32; lect. law St. Joseph's Coll. Evening Sch., '19-21; sr. spl. counsel, Dept. of Justice, State of Pa., '32-39; gen. asst. city solicitor, Phila., '21-32; del. Dem. Natl. Conv., '36; C.A. Capt., Men of Malvern Retreat League; past post comdr. and past dept. judge adv., Amer. Legion, counsel, sec., dir., 1st State Finance Co.; general counsel, Penn. Athletic Club, and Metropol. Phila. Tire Trade Assn.; past natl. judge adv. Chem. Warfare Service Vets. Assn.; ex-pres. Cath. Alumni Sod.; past faithful navigator 4° K. of C.; dir. City Parks Assn. Home: 905 N. 64th st. Office: 12 S. 12th st., Phila. 7, Pa.

**Heinrich, Ross** RAYMOND, geophysicist; b. St. Louis, Dec. 12 '15; s. Edward E. and Mary R. (Busch) H.; B.A. U. of Mo. '36; M.S. St. Louis U. '38, Ph.D. '44; wed Marie F. McKinnon, of St. Louis, June 3 '48; ch.—Ross Thaddeus (1949), Christopher Edward (1951), Anita Marie (1953), and Victoria Margaret (1955). An instructor in geophysics at St. Louis University, '38-45, asst. prof., '45-48, assoc. prof., '48-51, prof., '51-. Dir. of dept. of geophysics, St. Louis U., '56-. Mem.: A.I.M.M.E., F.A.A.A.S., C.C.I.C.A., Sigma Xi, F. Amer. Geol. Soc., Amer. Geophys. Union (pres. Seismol. sect. '53-56), seismol. Soc. of Amer. Office: 3621 Olive st., St. Louis 8, Mo.

**Helsing, Raymond** ALPHONSUS, elec. engr.; b. Albert Lea, Minn., Aug. 10 '88; s. Charles and Anna A. (Fitzgerald) H.; E.E. U. of N. Dak., '12; M.S. U. of Wis. '14; m. Teresa A. Coneys, of Nyack, N. Y., Nov. 25 '20; ch. Wm. P. ('23), Chas. R. ('25), Mary Ellen ('26). Radio research engr., Western Electric, '14-25, Bell Tel. Labs., '25-45, patent engr., '45-53; now consulting engr. and patent agt. in pvt. prac. Awarded Liebmenn Mem'l. Prize, I.R.E., '21; Modern Pioneer Award, Natl. Assn. of Mfrs., 1940; hon. D.Sc., U. of N. Dak. '47; Armstrong Medal from Radio Club of Amer., 1953; Founders' Award for '57 from I.R.E. Fellow of the American Physical Soc., Inst. of Radio Engrs. (pres. '39, treas. '43-45), A.I.E.E., A.A.A.S. Repub. Home: 232 Oak Ridge av., Summit, N.J.

**Heltkamp, Geo. Wm.**, educator; b. Menominee, Ill., Aug. 30, 1887; s. Geo. Bernard and Regina (Wubben) H.; educ. Cuba City (Wis.) H. S.; St. Joseph Acad., Dubuque; A.B. U. of Wis. '12; A.M. U. of Ill. '14; wed Jessie Mousseau, of Avoca, Wis., 1925 (2 daus.). Instr. U. of Ill., '12-14; prof. Loras Coll., Dubuque, '14—; mem. Ia. State Bd. of Basic Sci. Examnrs., '37-45; pres. Ia. Ath. Conf., '27-28. Kt. of St. Gregory, '46. Home: 1796 Dodge st., Dubuque, Ia.

**Helen Madeleine, Sister** (S.N.D.), educator; b. Saxonville, Mass., Nov. 29, 1887; dau. W. Henry and Kathleen (Kirby) Ingraham; educ. Pub. Sch., Framingham, Mass.; Acad. of Notre Dame, Roxbury; A.B. Trinity Coll. '11, A.M. Emmanuel Coll. '27; professed in Sisters of Notre Dame de Namur, Waltham, '08; teacher Notre Dame Acads., Lowell, Roxbury, Boston, '08-19; dean, Emmanuel Coll., Boston, '19-50; pres. Notre Dame Coll., Belmont, Calif., '50-52; LL. D. Boston Coll. '40; auth. *With Heart and Mind*

('37), *Strength Through Prayer* ('38), *Peace Through Prayer* ('39). Mem.: N. C. E. A. (exec. hd. '29-38), Natl. Assn. of Deans of Women. Home: Notre Dame Training School, Waltham, Mass.

**Helene, Sister** (O.P.), educator; Dominican Motherhouse, Adrian, Mich.; see v13.

**Heller, Frank Henry**, bus. exec.; b. Weimar, Tex., Oct. 1 '07; s. Henry and Magdelaine (Seifert) H.; B.B.A. U. of Tex.; wed Jacquelyn Morphis, of Dallas, Feb. 14 '32; ch. Ann, Sally, Susan, Mary. Began as sales rep., Remington-Rand, '30, sr. br. mgr., '50-; dir. Landa Oil Co., Great S.W. Life Ins. Co.; dir. Cath. Charities of Dallas-Ft. Worth Dioc.; pres. Dallas Co. Commun. Chest, '57, Dallas-Ft. Worth Council of Cath. Men, '55-56; mem. exec. comm. N.C.C.M.; v.p. Natl. Sales Execs., '56-57; etc. Kt. of Holy Sepulchre, '56. Home: 3623 Cragmont av. Office: 2100 N. Akard, Dallas, Tex.

**Hellmuth, Paul Francis**, lawyer; b. Springfield, O., Dec. 7, '18; s. Andrew A. and Clara E. (Link) H.; grad. Cath. Central H.S. '36, A.B. Notre Dame U. '40; adv. from pvt. to lt. col. USA, '41-45 (Legion of Merit, Croix de Guerre, Bronze Star, 3 Europ. campaign medals); LL.B. Harvard U. '47; p.g. M.I.T. and Harvard. Joined law firm, Hale & Dorr, Boston, '47, became jr. partner, '52, sr. partner, '55, sr. mng. partner, Dec. 31 '55; dir. Roxbury Carpet Co., Nickel Plate RR., and officer in other corps.; mem. advs. council Notre Dame Law Sch.; trustee Mus. of Sci.; bd. of overseers Boys' Clubs of Boston; treas. Harvard Law Sch. Assn. Clubs: Harvard, Algonquin, Springfield (O) Country, U. of N.D. Alumni. Home: 100 Memorial dr., Cambridge. Office: 60 State st., Boston, Mass.

**Hellriegel, Rt. Rev. Msgr. Martin B.**, pastor; b. Heppenheim, Bergstrasse, Germany, Nov. 9 '90; educ. H.S. and Coll., Heppenheim; philos. St. Meinrad (Ind.) Sem.; theol. Kenrick Sem., St. Louis; spl. studies, Rome (4 times), Maria Laach, Germany (5 times), Klosterneuburg, Austria (4 times); ordained, St. Louis, Dec. 20 '14; hon. L.H.D. St. Benedict's Coll., Kans., '55; Centen. Citation, St. John's Coll., Minn. '57; papal chamberlain, June 6 '40; domestic prelate, May 16 '49. Spiritual dir., Sisters of Precious Blood Motherhouse, O'Fallon, Mo., and teacher in their H.S. and Jr. Coll., '18-40; pastor, Ch. of the Holy Cross, St. Louis, June '40-; pres. Natl. Liturg. Conf., '49. Author: *True Basis of Christian Solidarity* ('28), *The Holy Sacrifice of the Mass* ('44), *Vine and Branches* (v1 '48); pamphlets; assoc. ed. *Orate Fratres* (mo.); life mem. Cath. Central Verein. Home: 8115 Church rd., St. Louis 15, Mo.

**Hellrung, Herbert Rousseau**, executive; b. Alton, Ill., Mar. 18 '25; s. Herbert Christopher and Marie Louise (Rousseau) H.; educ. St. Louis U. H.S. '39-40, Campion '41-42, Notre Dame U. '43; lt. (j.g.) USN AC, fighter pilot, '43-45; nights Washington U. '46-47; wed Laura Mae Ellsperman, Terre Haute, Ind., Aug. 17 '46; ch.—Laura Joanne, Flora Margaret, Roberta Marie, Herbert Christopher, Mary Patricia, and Joseph Martin Hellrung. Began career as a construction estimator, Hellrung Constr. Co., '45, constr. supt., '47, chief estm. & sec., '48, gen. mgr., '50, pres., dir., '52-; dir. Hellrung & Hellrung Equip. Co.; twice pres., chmn. of bd. Constr. Employers Council, Alton-Wood River Area, '48-55; pres. Community Chest, '57-59; dir. Chamb. of Com.; US Jr. Chamb. of Com. Disting. Serv. Award '58; pres. Rotary Club, '58-59; White

House Sponsors Bd., Laymen's Retreat League; chmn. housing comm. Assn. of Commerce; sec-treas. Master Bldrs. Assn., '46-47; advis. bd. St. Joseph's Hosp.; ex-pres., treas. Confrat. of Christian Doctrine; local cochnm. N.C.C.J. K. of C. (4°); St. Vincent de Paul Soc.; etc. *Home*: 440 E. 4th st. *Office*: 101 Cherry st., Alton, Ill.

**Helmann, Rt. Rev. Maurice Wm.**, editor sociologist; b. Hastings, Nebr., Mar. 16, 1908; s. Geo. V. and Louise (Hoffman) H.; *educ.* Parish Sch. and Pub. H. S., Hastings; St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll.; M.A. St. Thomas Sem., Denver, '32; Register Coll. of Journalism, Denver (D. of Journ. '35); U. of Denver Grad. Sch. of Social Work; priest, Lincoln, Nebr., May 5, 1932; parochial work, '32-36; dioces. dir. of hosps., '33-52; pres. Lincoln Co. Social Agencies '40-41; advis. bd. Blue Cross Hosp. plan: ed. bus. mgr. *Southern Nebr. Register*, '32-59. Papal Chamberlain, '39; Domestic Prelate, '45. K. of C. Elk. LL.D. Register Coll. of Journ., 1956. Pres., St. Thomas Sem Alumni Assn., '40-50. Pastor, St. John's Ch., '58-, 811 E. Avon Lane, Lincoln 5, Nebr.

**Helmsing, Most Rev. Charles H.**, bishop; b. Shrewsbury, Mo., Mar. 23 '08; s. George and Louise (Boschert) H.; *educ.* St. Michael's Sch., Shrewsbury, '14-22, St. Louis (Mo.) Prep. Sem., '22-27, Kenrick Sem., '27-33; ordained at St. Louis, June 10 '33; papal chamberlain, Very Rev. Msgr., Feb. 20 '46. Curate, St. Liborius, Immaculate Conception, and Cathedral Parishes, St. Louis; prof., spiritual dir. Cathedral Latin Sch., to '46; advocate Diocesan Tribunal, '39-47; sec. to Ordinary, master of ceremonies, '46-49; dir. Soc. for Propag. of the Faith, '47—; consecrated titular bishop of Axum and auxil. of St. Louis, Apr. 19 '49; apptd. 1st bishop of dioc. of Springfield-Cape Girardeau, Aug. 24 '56. *Office*: 432 Landers Bldg., Springfield, Mo.

**Hemleben, Sylvester John**, educator; b. La Crosse, Wis., Feb. 25, 1902; s. Albert L. and Jeanette (Elligen) H.; *grad. Wis. State Teachers Coll.* '21, grad. course '22; B.A. State U. of Ia. '27, M.A. '28; Columbia U. '28-30; Cambridge U., Eng., Certif. '29; Ph.D. Fordham U. '31; Harvard '35; Munich U., Germany, Certif. '36; wed Mary Ruth Bingham, of Lawrence, Mass., Aug. 16 '38; ch.-Sylvester J. ('39), Scott P. ('43), H.S. teacher, '22-26; instr., prof. head of hist. dept. Coll. of New Rochelle, '27-35; head dept. of hist. & soc. studies, Fordham, '35-45; editor, War Dept., '45-47; prof. of hist., S.W. La. Inst., since 1947. Author: *Outline of Modern European History*, 1600-1880 ('34); *Plans for World Peace Through Six Centuries* ('43); *Guide to European History* ('49). F. Royal Hist. Soc., A.A. U.P., Amer. Hist. Soc., etc. *Home*: 404 W. St. Patrick st., Lafayette, La.

**Hemmen, Very Rev. Msgr. Edwin A.**; b. Detroit, 1899; s. Wm. M. and Barbara Hemmen; *educ.* Sacred Heart Sch., Detroit, St. Francis Coll., Cincinnati, St. John's Sem., Little Rock; priest, '25; pastor, Forrest City, '26-45, Jonesboro, '45-53, Brinkley, '54—; dean, E. Central Deaneary, '43-45, N.E., '47-53 (relieved due to illness); chaplain St. Michael's Hosp., Texarkana, '52. Warner Brown Hosp., El Dorado, '53; Papal Chamberlain, '44. *Home*: St. John's Church, Brinkley, Ark.

**Hendrick, Edward Joseph**, penologist; b. E. Orange, N. J., Mar. 23 '10; s. Foscolo O. and Helen (O'Neill) H.; *educ.* Our Lady Help of

Christians Sch., E. Orange; Xavier H. S., N.Y.C.; Woodstock (Md.) Coll.; B.A. Georgetown U. '33, M.A. '34; wed Rita M. Dooley, of Phila., Sept. 28 '40; ch. Edward J., Jr., Mary Kathryn, Robert Bellarmine, Eileen Cecilia, Claire Bernadette, John Ignatius, Rita Marie. Teacher, Regis H.S., '35-37; probat. officer, Essex Co. Probat. Office, Newark, '38-40, U.S. Cts. Dept. of Justice, '40-44; lt. USNR '44-46; U.S. probat. officer, Phila., '46-49, chief, E. Dist. of Pa., '49-52; deputy welfare commr., City of Phila., '52-55, supt. of prisons, '55—. *Mem.*: Amer. Correctional Assn., Natl. Parole Assn., K. of C. (3°). *Home*: 8001 State rd., Phila. 36, Pa.

**Henebry, John Philip**, aviation; b. Plainfield, Ill., Feb. 14 '18; s. Joseph Aloysius and Hannah (Blair) H.; *educ.* Plainfield Pub. Schs. '22-34, Campion Jesuit H.S. '34-36, B.S. Notre Dame U. '40; wed Mary Elizabeth McGuire, of Chicago, '44; ch. Patricia, John, Walter, Mary, Jeannine. USAF, U.S. & S.W. Pacific, '40-46, Korea & Japan, '50-52 (D.S.C., Purple Heart, Silver Star, D.S.M., D.F.C., etc.). Maj. gen. USAFR '57; Jr. Chamb. of Com. Award '52; chmn. bd. Lytle Corp., Chicago; dir. Air Force Assn. *Home*: 110 Abingdon av., Kenilworth, Ill.

**Henican, C. Ellis**, lawyer; b. New Orleans, La., Feb. 5 '05; s. Joseph Patrick and Alice (Boning) H.; *educ.* Holy Name Sch., Jesuit H.S., LL.B. Tulane U. '26; wed Elizabeth Cleveland, of N.O., June 18 '30; ch.—Alice ('31), C. Ellis ('34), Margaret ('37), Dorothy ('42), Joseph Patrick, 3d ('48). Assoc. with Lemle, Moreno & Lemle, '26-33, sr. partner, Henican, Carriere & Cleveland, '33-41, Henican, Bethea, James & Cleveland, '41-45, Henican, James & Cleveland, '45—; commr. of Pub. Welfare and dir. of Hosp. Bd., State of La., '40; chmn. La. State Welfare Bd., '40-47; ex-pres. Community Chest, Council of Social Agencies, Assoc. Cath. Charities, N.O.; chmn. USO, N.O. and La., for its duration. Pres. N.O. Bar Assn. '58; pres. N.O. Chapter, Serra Internat. Kt. of St. Gregory (Papal). At 35 awarded N.O. Man of the Year medal by Jr. C. of C. *Mem.*: Serra Club, Holy Name Soc. La. Club, Beta Theta Pi. *Home*: 1831 Octavia st. *Office*: 1112 Hibernia Bldg., New Orleans, La.

**Henican, Joseph Patrick, Jr.**, broker; b. New Orleans, Sept. 19 '03; s. Joseph P. and Alice (Boning) H.; *educ.* Jesuit H.S., '19-22, B.B.A. Tulane U. '25; wed Odette Carbonnet, of N. O., Apr. 18 '28; ch. Beth (Mrs. G. H. Durant) Ann (Mrs. C. H. Babington), Pats. (Mrs. R. H. McIntire). Entire bus. career, '25—, with Fenner & Beane, and successor, Merrill, Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Beane, as partner and dir. of int. commodity activities; pres. N. O. Cotton Exchange. *Home*: 1536 Webster st. *Office*: Shell Bldg., New Orleans 12, La.

**Henle, Rev. Robert John (S.J.)**, educator; b. Muscatine, Iowa, Sept. 12 '09; s. Edward and Mary (Hauber) H.; A.B. St. Louis U. '31, M.A. '32, Ph.D. '35, S.T.L. St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll. '41, Ph.D. Toronto U. '54; joined Jesuits '27; ordained, '40. Editor, *Modern Schoolman*, '34-35, '45-50; instr. St. Louis U. H.S., '35-37, Campion Summer Sch., St. Louis U., '37-41, St. Louis U. '43-47, dean Sch. of Philos. & Sci. '43-52, chmn. U. Bd. of Undergrad. Studies '45-49, asst. prof., philos., '47-54, assoc. '54, prof. '58—, Dean, Grad. Sch., '50—, mem. exec. comm. Coll. & U. Sert. NCEA, 1953—. Author: *Method in Metaphysics* ('51), *St. Thomas and Platonism* ('56); contrb. to reviews. *Mem.*: Amer. Philos.

Assn., Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn., Mo. State Philos. Soc. Address: 221 N. Grand Blvd., St. Louis 3. Mo.

**Hennessy, HARRY T.**, lawyer, ret. '54; 373 S. Curson av., Los Angeles 36, Calif.; see v12.

**Henney, CHARLES WILLIAM F.**, M.D.; b. Duplap, Ia., Feb. 2, 1884; s. Geo. Elbridge and Sarah Jane (Hanigan) H.; educ. Fremont (Nebr.) Normal (Ph.D., 1906); Northwestern Univ., Chicago (M.D., 1910); post grad. Europe. (1927); m. Margaret Tierney, of Portage, Wis., Oct. 26, '15; ch.—John Jos., Thos. Edw., M.D. Intern Cook County (Ill.) Hosp., 1910-12; asst. to Dr. Bentley, Portage, 1912-16; div. surg. C. M. & St. P. Ry., '13-49, cons. surg., '49-; surg. St. Savior's Gen. Hosp., Portage, 16-; chief of surg. staff, '48-; mem. Portage Park Comm. 1926-33; mem. 73rd Congress (1933-35), 2nd Wis. Dist. Democrat. Mem.: A. M. A.; Wis. State Med. Soc.; (F) A. C. S.; Internat. Post Grad. Med. Soc.; F.I.C.S.; F.A.C.S.; F. Wis. Acad. of Surg.; K. of C. (State Dep. '44-46, Supreme dir. '46-57). Office: Portage Clinic, Portage, Wis.

**Henning, JOHN FRANCIS**, labor research: b. San Francisco, Calif., Nov. 22 '15; s. Wm. Henry and Lulu Frances (McLane) H.; grad. St. Anne's Sch. '30, St. Ignatius H.S. '34, B.A. St. Mary's (Calif.) Coll. '38; wed Marguerite M. Morand, of S.F., Nov. 25 '39; ch.—John F., Jr. ('40), Brian H. ('43), Patrick W. ('46). With U.S. Dept. of Agr., '38-42, West. Pipe & Steel Co., '42-36, *Monitor* (S.F. archdioc. wkly.), '46-47; pub. relats., Cath. Bishops of Calif., '47-49; research dir., Calif. State Fed. of Labor, '49-; mem. Pub. Welfare Comm., city and co. of S. F.; v.p. Apostleship of the Sea; treas., ex-exec. dir. St. Mary's Coll. Alumni Assn.; v.p. Irish Lit. & Hist. Soc.; trustee, mem. exec. comm. World Affairs Council of N. Calif.; mem. comm. S.F. Community Chest; mem. exec. bd. Calif. Conf. of Social Work. K. of C., A.O.H., Commonwealth Club, Amer. Irish Hist. Soc. Dem. Home: 185 Westwood dr. Office: Room 810, 995 Market st., San Francisco 3, Calif.

**Henry, MOST REV. HAROLD WM.**, bishop; b. Northfield, Minn., July 11 '09; s. Frank M. and Minerva (Suess) H.; educ. Columban Sem., U.S. and Ireland; ordained in St. Columban's Fgn. Mission Soc., Omaha, Dec. 21 '32; missionary in Korea, '33-41; war prisoner, '41-42; lect. on missions, U.S., '42-43; army chaplain (cap't), Europe, '43-45 (Bronze Star); prof. Milton (Mass.) Sem., '46-47; again in Korea, '47-54; became pro-prefect of Kwangju, '50, prefect apostolic, '54, and vicar apostolic, '57; consecrated, Boston, May 11 '57. Convert at 13 when widowed father wed a Catholic. Home: St. Columbans, Nebr.

**Henry, JOHN ROBERTSON**, journalist; b. Columbus, Miss., Oct. 30 '15; s. Dr. Taylor Hill and Irene Hilda (Robertson) H.; B.A. Spring Hill (Ala.) Coll. '36. Reporter, dept. editor, Columbus, Mobile, and Birmingham papers, '31-38; with Int. News Service, '39-; as south. sports ed., Atlanta, '39-40, night sports ed., N.Y., '40-41, Wash., D.C., corr., '41-42, war corr. with Atlantic & Pacific fleets, '42-45, southeast div. mgr., '46-; advis. bd. Emory U. Journ. Dept.; pres. Atlanta pro. chap. Sigma Delta Chi, '49. Dem. Office: INS, 319 Constitution Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

**Henske, WILLIAM CONRAD**, M.D., surg.; b. St. Louis, July 12 '96; s. Andrew Adolphas and Theresa (Klaren) H.; M.D. St. Louis U.; post.

grad. U. of Vienna; m. Dorothy Estelle Thornton, of Chippewa Falls, Wis., July 11 '36; ch. Judith Ann ('37). Asst. surg. U.S.P.H.S., '20-21; asst. prof. of hygiene, college physician, U. of Iowa, '21-23; post grad. in Europe, '23-'25; prac. Chippewa Falls '25-; chief of staff St. Joseph's Hosp. Capt., lt. col., '41-46, serving in E. Indies, Buna, and Papua. Mem.: K. of C. American Academy of General Practitioners; Phi Chi, Calhoun Beach Club, Kiwanis (pres. '37), Moose (dictator, '26), Chippewa Co. Med. Soc. (pres. '38), A.M.A., V.F.W., Elks, etc. Dem. Home: 23 High St. Office: 3 1/2 E. Spring St., Chippewa Falls, Wis.

**Hensler, Rt. Rev. Msgr. CARL P.**; b. Pgh., Pa., Nov. 7, 1898; s. Chas. P. and Margaret (Klein) H.; educ. St. Vincent Prep. Sch. and Coll. (1912-20, M.A. Ph.L., Propaganda U., Rome (1920-24, S.T.D.), C. U. A. (1932-33); ordained in Rome, Mar. 15, 1924; curate St. Brendan's Ch., Braddock, Pa., Sept. 1924-June 1930; prof. Ethics and Sociol., Cath. U. of Peking, China, Sept. 1930-June 1932; curate St. Lawrence Ch., Pittsburgh, '33-40; prof. and head sociol. dept. Seton Hill Coll., '40-49; pastor St. Mary's Ch., Glenshaw, '49-51, St. George Ch., Pgh., '51-; dean S.E. Allegheny County pres. Bd. of Synodal Examinrs, Pgh. Diocese, '54-; domestic prelate, '55; ed. *Fr. Jen. Mag.* (Cath. U. of Peking mag.), '31-32; with Fr. C. O. Rice (q.v.) (dr. Cath. Radical Alliance St. Joseph House of Hospitality, and Pgh. unit Cath. Assn. Trade Unionists; dir. Dioc. Inst. of Adult Educn., contrib. to reviews Home: 225 Allen av., Pittsburgh 10, Pa.

**Herbers, REV. JOSEPH ANTHONY (S.J.)**, educator; home, St. Stanislaus Seminary, Florissant, Mo. See his entry in v9.

**Herbst, REV. WINFRED (S.D.S.)**, editor, author, missionary; b. Poygan, Wis., Aug. 13, 1891; s. Frank and Mary (Jungwirth) H.; educ. Salvatorian Sem., St. Nazianz, Wis.; entered Society of the Divine Savior, Sept. 13, 1910; professed Oct. 26, 1915; ordained at St. Nazianz, Aug. 28, 1921. Active as author, missionary and retreat master '21-; editor *Manna* '21-48, *Savior's Call* '23-53. Author: *Sisters Are Asking* ('56), *Come, Holy Spirit* ('57), *Eucharistic Reflections* ('57), *Sisters Want to Know* ('58), *Frequent Communion & Eucharistic Fast* ('59). Home: Jordan Seminary, Menominee, Mich.

**Hering, AGNES BROWN**, writer; Royal, Nebr.; see her entry in v10.

**Herlihy, EDWARD J.**, TV; b. Boston, Mass., August 14; s. Joseph and Alice J. (Hicks) H.; B.A. Boston Coll.; wed Jeanne Graham N.Y.C., Jan. 19 '39; ch.—Jeanne G., Donald E., Stephen T. With NBC, '35-; Kt. of Malta. Home: Hill rd., Sands Point. Office: 30 Rockefeller Plaza, N.Y.C.

**Herman, HAROLD PAUL**, lawyer; b. Elmont, N.Y., June 24 '02; s. John M. and Elizabeth (Caire) H.; educ. St. Boniface Sch., Elmont, Jamaica (N.Y.) H.S., St. Lawrence U. (Brooklyn Sch. of Law; wed Elsie M. Klarman, N.Y.C., May 11 '33; ch.—Harold P., Jr. ('37), Mary Elizabeth ('40). Village atty., Floral Park, N. Y., '29-33; mem. N.Y. State Assembly, '34-37; supervisor, Town of Hempstead, N.Y., '38-; and mem. Co. Bd. of Supervisors; dir., gen. counsel, Valley Stream (N.Y.) Natl. Bank; dir. Greeley Sq. Corp.; pres., dir. Nassau County Soc. for Preven. of Cruelty to Chil. K. of C. ('40); Holy Name Soc. Repub. Home: 34 Chestnut av., Floral Park. Office: 196 Rockaway av., Valley Stream, N.Y.

**Herrmann, Rev. Alfred (O.F.M.), Catholic Press:** 1615 Republic st., Cincinnati, O. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

**Herrmann, Rt. Rev. Msgr. Anthony A., pastor:** Fowler, Kans.; see v11.

**Hermens, Ferdinand Aloys, educator:** b. Nieheim, Germany. Dec. 30, 1906; s. Joseph and Theresia (Hoffmeister) H.; educ. U. of Berlin; Dipl. in Econ., U. of Bonn, '28, Ph.D. '30; Fac. de Droit, Paris; London Sch. of Econ.; wed Mary Ruth Roberts, of Wash., D. C., Aug. 28, 1937. Research asst. Inst. for World Econ., Kiel, '31-32; asst. in econ. Berlin Inst. of Tech., '32-34; asst. prof. of econ., C.U.A., '35-38; assoc. prof., pol. and econ., Notre Dame U., '38-45, prof. of sci., '45-. Author: *The Tyrants' War and the Peoples' Peace* (1944), *Demokratie und Kapitalismus* ('31), *Demokratie und Wahlrecht* ('33), *Unternehmer und Konjunktur* ('35), *Der Staat und die Weltwirtschaftskrise* ('36), *Democracy and Proportional Representation* ('40), *Democracy or Anarchy? Europe Between Democracy and Anarchy* ('51); mem. Amer. Econ. Soc., Amer. Polit. Sci. Soc., Pi Gamma Mu. On Leave at Cologne U., Ger. '59-.

**Herrnied, Robert, prof., Detroit (Mich.) Inst. of Musical Art,** 5474 Woodward av.; see sketch in A.C.W.W., '46-47 (v7).

**Herr, Dan, writer:** b. Huron, O. Feb. 11 '17; s. Wm. Patrick and Wilhelmina M. (Slyker) H.; A.B. Fordham '38, McGill '37, Columbia '38, Staff N.Y. *Daily News*, '38-41; maj. Inf. USA '41-45 (Silver Star, Purple Heart); asst. to ed. *Inf. Journal*, '45-46; free lance writer, '46-48; pres. Thomas More Assn., '48-; instr. Loyola U., '49-51; dir. Cath. Press Assn.; Pere Marquette Medal, Marquette U., '58. It. author: *Geog. Fads. of Natl. Power*; jt. ed. *Realities, Harvest*; columnist *The Critic*; chmn. Ill. C.L.A.A. '59-. Office: 210 W. Madison st., Chicago 6, Ill.

**Herr, Rev. Vincent Victor (S.J.), educator:** b. Carazhar, O. July 1 '01; s. Joseph Aurust and Maryann (Schneider) H.; educ. St. John's H.S., Toledo, '14-18, A.B., M.A., S.T.L., St. Louis U.; U. of Vienna, '37; Ph.D. Bonn U., '39; ordained in Society of Jesus, St. Marv's, Kans., June 22 '32; taught biol. Xavier U., Cincinnati, '26-29, philos. W. Baden U., '34-37; prof. of psychol. Loyola U., Chicago, '39-; chmn., '45-. Author: *How We Influence One Another* ('45): pamphlets, articles, reviews; mem. Amer. Amer. Cath. (pres. '54) Midwest, and Ill. Psychol. Assns., Psi Chi. Home: Loyola Univ., Chicago 26, Ill.

**Herrick, Rt. Rev. Msgr. Joseph Cawdell,** ret.; see v13.

**Herrmann, Henry F., law,** Hays, Kans.; see v12.

**Herscher, Rev. Irenaeus Joseph (O.F.M.), librarian:** b. Guebwiller, Haute-Alsace, Mar. 11, 1902; s. Jean-Baptiste and Josephine (Hugendobler) H.; educ. in Alsace to '13; then in Camden, N. J., Franciscan Houses, St. Bonaventure (N. Y.) Coll. (B.A. '29, M.A. '30), C. U. A. (S.T.B. '31), Columbia U. (B.L.S. '34); solemn profn., O.F.M., Aug. 25, 1928; priest, Washington, D. C., June 9, 1931. Master of clerics, St. Stephen's Friary, Croghan, N. Y., '32-33; asst. libn., St. Bonaventure Coll., '34-37, libn., '37-; mem. bd. of govs. G.L.C.A., '40-48; libn. Holy Name Prov. of O.F.M., '48-; contrb. to magz.: Buffalo Hist. Soc., Amer. Hist. Assn., A.L.A., U. S. Cath. Hist. Assn.; Inter-Amer. Bibliog.

& Lib. Assn.; Acad. of Amer. Franciscan Hist.; Franciscan Ed. Conf. (treas.): C.L.A. (exec. com. '38-42); etc. Home: St. Bonaventure, N.Y.

**Herzfeld, Karl Ferdinand, physicist:** b. Vienna, Austria, Feb. 24, 1892; s. Prof. Karl August (M.D.) and Camilla (Herzog) H.; educ. Schottengymnasium, Vienna (1902-10); Univ. of Vienna, Zurich, Göttingen (1910-14); Ph.D., Vienna, '14; hon. D.Sc. Loyola Coll., Md., '32, Marquette '33, U. of Md., '56, Manhattan '59; wed Regina Flannery, of Wash. D. C., June 9, 1938. Privatdozent Univ. of Vienna, 1919; same Univ. of Munich, 1920-23; a.o. prof. Univ. of Munich, 1923-26; Speyer guest prof. Johns Hopkins Univ., spring 1926; prof. of physics, Johns Hopkins Univ., 1926-36; prof. and head of dept. of physics, Catholic U. of Amer., since 1936; lecturer, Univ. of Michigan, summer, 1926, '29, and Cooper Union, and Fordham Univ., New York, 1930-31. Author: *Kinetische Theorie der Wärme* (1925), *Absorption & Dispersion of Ultrasonic Waves* (jt. auth. '59); mem., Amer. Acad. Arts & Sci.; collab. in *Handbuch der Physik, Handbuch der Experimental Physik, Enc. der Math. Wiss.; Handbook of High Speed Aerodynamics*; a contributor to American, German & English reviews on physics and physical chem.; also articles to *Commonweal, Thought, New Scholasticism, Homiletic Review*. Honors: Mendel Medal from Villanova Coll., 1931; Honor Key at Federat. of Newman Clubs; Secchi Medal, Georgetown, '38; Army & Navy Dept. Award, '48, Austrian Army, July 26, 1914-Nov. 5, 1918; 1st lt., Artillery; 4 Austrian decorations. Mem.: Amer. Physical Soc.; German Physical Soc.; A. A. S.; Gamma Alpha; Phi Beta Kappa; Sigma Xi; Wash. Acad. of Sci.; K. of C. Office: Catholic Univ., Wash. 17, D.C.

**Herzfeld, Regina Flannery, anthropologist:** b. Wash., D. C., Dec. 12, 1904; dau. Martin Markham and Regina (Fowler) Flannery; A.B. Trinity Coll. '27, A.M. C.U.A. '32, Ph.D. '38; wed Karl F. Herzfeld, of Vienna, June 9, 1938. Teaching asst. in anthropol., C.U.A., '32-35, instructor, 1935-38, research assoc., 1938-44, asst. prof., '44-48, assoc. prof., '48-52, and a professor since 1952. Engaged in research studies, N. Mex., '31, Canada, '33, '35, '37, '38, S. Carolina, '32. Author: *An Analysis of Coastal Algonquin Culture: The Gros Ventres of Montana*. Mem.: Amer. Anthropol. Assn. (ex-secretary), Anthropol. Soc. of Wash. (ex-pres.), Cath. Anthropol. Conf. (sec., editor). Home: 3726 Conn. av., N.W. Office: Catholic Univ., Wash. 17, D.C.

**Herzing, Very Rev. Msgr. Raymond F., diocesan official:** b. Lancaster, N.Y., Nov. 4 '10; s. Charles and Margaret (Krellner) H.; grad. St. Marv's H.S., Lancaster, '30, St. Bonaventure (N.Y.) U., '34; ordained, Buffalo, June 11 '38; apptd. curate of Buffalo churches, Holy Cross, '38, St. Bernard's, '39, St. Mark's, '42, St. Agnes, '43; Buffalo diocesan offices, asst. dir. Confrat. of Christian Doctrine, '46, dir., '48; dir. Religion Vacat. Schs., '49; moderator, Marriage Counsel, Dept., '50, Bishop's Comm. for Christian Home and Family, '52; Family Life Director, '52; chapl. German R.C. Orphan Home, '53-56; pastor, Our Lady of Lourdes Church, '56-. Editor, *Catholic Compass* (relig. course); papal chamberlain, '53; mem. K. of C., Amer. Cancer Soc., Children's Aid Soc. Home: 1107 Main st., Buffalo 9, N.Y.

**Hesburgh, Rev. Theodore Martin (C.S.C.), educator:** b. Syracuse, N.Y., May 25 '17; s. Theodore Bernard and Anne Marie (Murphy)

H.; *educ.* Holy Rosary Grade & H.S. '22-34, U. of Notre Dame '34-37, Ph.B. Gregorian U., Rome, '40, Holy Cross Coll. and C.U.A. S.T.D. '45; professed in Cong. of the Holy Cross, Aug. 16 '36, ordained, at Notre Dame, June 24 '43, Chaplain, Natl. Training Sch. for Boys, Wash., D.C., '43-44, N.D. Vet's Club, '45-46, N.D. Married Vets., '46-47; asst. prof. of religion, head of dept., U. of N.D., '48-49; exec. v.p. of U. '49-52, pres. '52-; auth. *Theol. of Cath. Action* ('45), *God and the World of Men* ('50). Patterns for Educational Growth ('58); perm. Vatican del. to Int. Atomic Energy Agency; on Natl. Sci. Bd., U.S. Comm. on Civil Rts. *Mem.*: Cath. Theol. Soc. of Amer., Nat'l Conf. on Family Life. *Home*: Notre Dame, Ind.

**Hess, M(ARY) WHITCOMB**, writer; 45 Grosvenor st., Athens, O.; see her entry in v10.

**Hess, VICTOR FRANCIS**, physicist, prof. emeritus, '57; 20 William st., Mt. Vernon, N.Y.; see v13.

**Heston, REV. EDWARD LOUIS (C.S.C.)**, canonist; b. Ravenna, O., Sept. 9, '07; s. Alonzo Joseph and Eleanor Julia (Hickey) H.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Parish Sch., So. Bend, '13-21, Holy Cross and Moreau Sems., Notre Dame, '21-28, Ph.D. Pont. Gregorian U., Rome, '31, S.T.D. '37, J.C.D. C.U.A. '41; temp. profession in Cong. of Holy Cross, Notre Dame, '26, perpetual, Assisi, '29; ordained, Rome, Dec. 22 '34. Prof. of philos., Moreau Sem., N.D., and staff of Gen. Admin. of C.S.C., '36-38; asst. proc. gen. of C.S.C. to Holy See and asst. superior Holy Cross Int. Coll., Rome, '38-40 (returned to U.S. due to war); asst. sec. Apostolic Deleg., Wash., D.C., '42-47; apptd. acting Procurator Gen. of C.S.C., '47, elected Proc. Gen., '50-; superior, Holy Cross Int. Coll., Rome, '47-; mem. slp. commn. for marriage cases, S.Cong. of the Sacraments '48, spl. commn. for dismissals (etc.), S.Cong. of Religious, 1951; consultant, S. Cong. of Religious, 1955. Author: *The Circular Letters of Father Moreau* (tr. 2v '43-45), *The Priest of the Fathers* ('45), *Holy See at Work* ('50), *Basil Moreau* (tr. '55); mem. Canon Law Soc. of Amer. Address: Procura, Via Aurelia Antica 19, Rome, Italy.

**Hetherington, REV. WILLIAM P. (S. J.)**, educator; b. LaSalle, Ill., Oct. 25 '08; s. Benjamin Wm. and Emilie Mary (Haskins) H.; A. B. St. Louis U. '30, S.T.L. '41; Ph.L. Gregorian U., Rome, '33; Ph.D. U. of Toronto '37; professed in Society of Jesus, Sept. 8 '27; priest, June 26 '41; solemn, profn. Feb. 2 '46. Prof. Milford (O.) Novit., '33-34, '41-42, West Baden (Ind.) Coll., '43-44, Xavier U., Cin'ti., '44-; dir. of grad. studies, '46-; *Home*: Xavier University, Cincinnati, O.

**Hettinger, MOST REV. EDWARD G.**, bishop; b. Columbus, O., Oct. 14, 1902; ordained 22 Columbus, June 2, 1928; a Domestic Prelate and chancellor of Columbus Diocese when appointed its Auxiliary Bishop and Titular Bishop of Teos, Dec. 8, 1941; consecrated, Feb. 24, 1942. *Office*: 1490 E. Broad St., Columbus, O.

**Hewlett, FRANK WEST**, newsp. corr.; b. Pocatello, Ida., Dec. 30 '10; s. Albert J. and Annie (Neaf) H.; *educ.* Ida. State Coll., Harvard; wed Virginia Bryant, Honolulu, June 23 '39; *ch.* Norma Jean. Chief of Washington News Bur. for *Salt Lake Trib.*, *Honolulu Star-Bul.*, *Hilo Tribune-Herald*, and the *Spokane Spokesman-Review*. United Press war correspondent, Pacific, 1941-45 (Natl. Headliners Award '42, U.S.N. Comenda-

tion '46). With wife, convert to Catholicism, '55. *Clubs*: Overseas Writers, Natl. Press, Sigma Delta Chi. Soc. of Nieman Fellows (Harvard). *Home*: 3412 N. Thomas st., Arlington, Va. *Office*: 812 Natl. Press Bldg., Wash. 4, D.C.

**Hickey, MOST REV. DAVID F. (S.J.)**, resigned as bishop of Belize, Brit. Honduras, Aug. '57; see v12.

**Hickey, RT. REV. MSGR. EDWARD JOHN**, pastor; b. Detroit, Dec. 13 '93; s. Edward John and Mary Louise (Mehling) H.; *educ.* Cathedral Sch., U. of Det. (A.B. '14), Harvard (M.B.A. 1916), St. Paul (Minn.) Sem. (1916-19), C. U. A. (S.T.B., J.C.B. 1920, Ph.D. 1922). Inst. Catholique de Paris, and Ecole des Chartes (1920-21); ordained, Detroit, June 15, 1919; prof. Sacred Heart Sem., Detroit, 1922-32; pastor Sacred Heart Church, Grosse Ile, Mich., '33-38; chaplain Juvenile Ct. Detention Home, Ford Republic, 1929-38; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., June 1941; spiritual dir., Detroit Sodality Union, 1933-38; dir. of Van Antwerp Circulating Library, since 1933; chmn. Mayor's Unemployment Comm., 1932-33, Detroit Thrift Gardens, 1935-36; mem. Fact Finding Comm., Briggs Strike, 1933; promoter Gabriel Richard Celebration, 1934, '35, '36; chmn. Cath. Press Exhibit, 1936. Asst. sec. Amer. Cath. Hist. Assn., 1925-28; mem. K. of C.; Detroit Committee of Cath. Organizations. Pastor, St. Aloysius Church and chancellor of Detroit archdiocese, '38-51; pastor, St. Mary of Redford Ch., '51-. Protynatory Apostolic, '46. Hon. LL.D. Wayne U. and L.H.D. U. of Detroit, '50. Repub. *Home*: 14601 Mansfield av., Detroit 27, Mich.

**Hickey, REV. FREDERICK CORNELIUS (O.P.)**, chemist; b. Detroit, Feb. 3 '04; s. Edward John and Mary Louise (Mehling) H.; B.S. Georgetown U. '26; Dominican Houses of Study, '26-34; C.U.A. '32-34; Ph.D. Yale U. '37; hon. D.Sc. R.I. Coll. of Pharm. '42; simple profn. in Dominican Order, '27, solemn profn., '30; ordained, Wash. D.C., June 17 '33; asst. prof. of chem. Providence (R.I.) Coll., '37-42, prof. and head of dept., '42-49, dir. of med. research, '49-. Contrb. to *Journ. of Amer. Chem. Soc.*, *Chem. Educat.*, *Analyt. Chem.*, *Journ. of Applied Physiol.*, *Journ. of Endocrinol.*, *Journ. of Biol. Chem.*, etc. *Mem.*: Sigma Xi, Amer. Chem. Soc. *Home*: Providence College, Providence 8, R.I.

**Hickey, JEREMIAH GRIFFIN**, mfr.; b. Rochester, N.Y., Nov. 15, '66; s. Jeremiah and Margaret (Griffin) H.; *educ.* St. Mary's School, Rochester; wed Constance Josephine Duffy, of Rochester, June 21, '05; *ch.*—Walter B.D. ('06), Thomas F. G. ('08), Margaret (Mrs. John C. Menihan), Jeremiah G., jr. ('12), Teresa (Mrs. Jerome E. Doyle), Edward James ('16). Pres., Hickey-Freeman Co., clothing mfrs.; pres. Rochester Clothiers' Exchange, '09-11, Rochester Chamber of Commerce, '20 (v.p. '17-19); mem. Rochester Park Bd., '09-15; v.p. Natl. Assn. of Clothing Mfrs.; dir. Security Trust Co.; trustee Rochester Bur. of Municipal Research since organized by Geo. Eastman, '15; Fair Price Commn. for Rochester Dist. under Lever Act, '20. Made Kt. of Malta by Rome, '31. *Clubs*: Rochester, Genesee Valley, Rochester Country. *Home*: 2100 St. Paul Blvd. *Office*: 1155 Clinton av., N., Rochester 1, N.Y.

**Hickey, JOHN F.**, invmt. banker; b. Chicago, Feb. 2, '93; s. Matthew J. and Julia (Daly) H.; *educ.* Pub. and Paroch. Schools, Chicago; wed Mary Hanney, of Spring Valley, Ill., Jan. 3, '31;



**ck.**—John F., Jr. ('42). With Com'l Natl. Bank, Chicago, '08-11, Old Colony Trust & Savs. Bank, Chicago, '11-15, Harris Trust & Savs. Bank, Chicago, '15-27, Hickey, Doyle & Co., Chicago-N.Y., '27-37; v.p. Continental Bank & Trust Co., N.Y., '42-45, W. E. Hutton & Co., N.Y., '45-. *Mem.*: Exec. comm. Natl. Cath. Community Serv., Natl. Travelers Aid Soc., U.S.O. (also natl. treas.). *Mem.* exec. comm. and dir. United Defense Fund. Officer, 37th Div. Ohio, AEP, '17-19. *Clubs*: Metropolitan, N.Y.; Bond, Chicago. *Home*: 360 Central Park, W. *Office*: W. E. Hutton & Co., 14 Wall st., N.Y.C. 5.

**Hickey, JOHN JOSEPH**, lawyer; *b.* Rawlins, Wyo., Aug. 22 '11; *s.* John Jos. and Bridged (O'Mera) H.; *grad.* Rawlins H.S., LL.B. U. of Wyo. '34; wed Winifred Espy of Rawlins, Jan. 14 '46; *ch.* John David, Paul Jos. City treas., Rawlins, '34-40; co. atty., Carbon County, '38-42, '46-49; U.S. army, '42-45; U.S. atty., Wyo., '49-53; counsel, Dioc. of Cheyenne, '53-59; gov. of Wyo., '59-; *treas.* Carbon County Meml. Hosp. K. of C. (4), Serra Club, Lions, Elks. *Dem. Home*: 300 E. 21st st. *Office*: State Capitol, Cheyenne, Wyo.

**Hickey, JOSEPH ALOYSIUS**, archt., 20 Edgewood blvd., Providence 5, R.I.; see v11.

**Hickey, LEVI P. M.**, law, 1169 E. Main st., E. Hartford, Conn.; see v11.

**Hickey, THOMAS F.**, army officer; *b.* S. Boston, Mass., Apr. 1 '98; *grad.* Field Art'y. Sch. '26, Commd. and Gen Staff Sch. '38; wed Estelle E. Kennard, Dec. 17, 1921; *ch.*—Mary Cecilia (Mrs. Frank T. Keenan), Pennell Joseph, Edward Shelby. Enlisted as Pvt., U.S. Army, '16, 2d Lt., ORC, '17, 2d Lt., RA, '20; advanced thru grades to lieut. gen., CG Third U.S. Army. Kt. Gd. Cross Order of Holy Sepulchre, '55. Created Knight of St. Gregory the Great (Papal), '50. *Clubs*: Army & Navy, A. & N. Country, K. of C. (4). *Office*: % Adj. General's Office, Dept. of Army, Wash., D.C.

**Hickey, WILLIAM AUGUSTUS**, merchant; *b.* Davenport, Iowa, July 21, 1883; *s.* Dennis J. and Sarah (McElmurray) H.; *educ.* H. S., Davenport. Newsboy, 1895-1905; opened 1st retail cigar store, 1901, now has a chain of them; dir. Amer. Commercial & Savs. Bank, Chamber of Com. *Mem.*: Catholic Foresters; Good Samaritan Soc.; Turner Soc. Democrat. *Clubs*: Pocahontas; Outing; Rock Island Arsenal Golf; K. of C.; Elks; Country; Round Table. *Home*: 701 Iowa St. *Office*: 424 Brady St., Davenport, Iowa.

**Hickey, DANIEL WHITEHEAD**, poet; see v12.

**Higgins, CHARLES L.**, librarian; *b.* Boston, Nov. 9, 1911; *s.* Wm. and Mary E. (Lennox) H.; *educ.* Boston Latin Sch. ('24-30), Boston Coll. (A.B., M.A.), Simmons Coll. (B.S. in L.S.; wed Celeste M. Le Vangie, of Boston, '40; *ch.*—Celeste ('43). In Boston Pub. Lib., '34-57, ref. libn., '41-50, and chief, gen. ref. dept., '50-57; asst. state libn., Mich. State Lib., '57-; faculty, U. of Mich., Dept. of Lib. Sci., summers '56- Simmons Coll. Sch. of Lib. Sci., '49-57; instr. Mass. U. Ext., '50-51; chmn. Natl. Cath. Book Week, '40-41, m.m. bd. of govs. G.L.C.A., '41-43. In U.S. Army, '43-46. *Mem.*: M.L.A., A.L.A. *Home*: 2009 Drexel rd. *Office*: 125 E. Shiawassee, Lansing, Mich.

**Higgins, Rt. Rev. Msgr. CLARENCE JOSEPH**, dioc. dean; *b.* Odell, Ill., Aug. 28 '90; *s.* Michael J. and Mary A. (Murtagh) H.; *educ.* St. Paul

Grade & H.S., Odell, St. Bede Coll., Peru, Ill., St. Bernard Sem., Rochester; ordained at Peoria, Ill., June 6 '14; domestic prelate, June 5, '49. Curate, St. John's Ch., Peoria, '14-17; pastor, St. Catherine's, Aledo, '27-27, St. Patrick's, Seneca, '27-39, Holy Cross, Champaign, '39-; dean, Danville-Champaign Deanery, '48-. Chaplain, U.S. Army, '17-20 (overseas, 14 mos.), U.S.A. Res. Corps, '24-41, Res. Militia, '41-46, Amer. Legion, V.F.W., 40 & 8 (chapl. 15 years and 5 years as comdr.). K. of C. *Home*: 409 W. Clark st., Champaign, Ill.

**Higgins, VERY REV. MSGR. GEORGE GILMARY**; *b.* Chicago, Jan. 21, 1916; *s.* Charles Vincent and Anna Gertrude (Rethinger) H.; *grad.* Quigley Prep. Sem. '34; S.T.B. St. Mary's Sem., Mundelein, '40; Ph.D. C.U.A., '44; priest, Mundelein, '40. *Mem.* staff Dept. of Social Action, N.C.W.C., May '44, asst. dir., Jan. 1946-54, dir. '54-; papal chamberlain, '54; guest lecturer in econ., C.U.A.; columnist, N.C.W.C. News Service; mag. writer; *mem.* C.A.I.P., Pi Gamma Mu. *Home*: Madison st., N.W. *Office*: 1312 Mass. av., N.W., Wash., D.C.

**Higgins, JOHN MARK**, M.D.; 520 S. Wilbur av., Sayre, Pa.; see v13.

**Higgins, JOHN TILSON**, lawyer; *b.* Shelbyville, Ind., Feb. 13 '98; *s.* John Tilson and Rose Ellen (Dolan) H.; *educ.* Shelbyville H.S., Ph.D. U. of Notre Dame '22, LL.B. Georgetown U. '25; wed Estelle B. Fitzpatrick, May 25 '39 (d. Feb. 27 '52); Margaretta M. Courtney, Detroit, Dec. 27 '56. Assoc. law firm, Clark, Kliken, Ferris & Cook, Detroit, '25-25, Wurzer & Wurzer, '26-32; partner, Wurzer & Higgins, '33-48; sr. partner, Wurzer, Higgins & Starrs, 48-; dir. Crowley-Milner & Co., and officer in other corps. U.S.N., '18-19; appeal agt. Selec. Serv. '43-45. *Clubs*: Detroit, D.A.C., University, N.D. Alumni (pres. Detroit chap.); *mem.* N.D. Alumni Assn. (dir. '41-45), Amer. Mich. State and Detroit Bar Assns. *Home*: 180 Pilgrim rd., Birmingham, Mich. *Office*: 1632 Buhl Bldg., Detroit 26, Mich.

**Higgins, LOIS LUNDLELL** (Mrs. FRANK J.), criminologist; *b.* Omaha, Neb., Aug. 4 '09; *das.* Alvin O. and Gertrude (Hogan) Lundell; A.B. Mt. Mary Coll., Milwaukee, '31, hon. LL.D. '49; M.S.W. Loyola U., Chicago, '47; wed Frank J. Higgins, of Chicago, Oct. 12 '35; *ch.*—Frank J., Jr. ('36), Mary Lois ('41). With United Charities of Chicago, June-Dec. '32; probat. officer Juvenile Ct. of Cook Co., '33-34; social serv. dept. Munic. Ct. of Chicago, '34-36; became a policewoman, City of Chicago, '37, asst. dir. Crime Preven. Bur., '49, co-ordinator of the Bur. for Munic. Cts., repres. Chief Justice in the Bur., '50; dir. Crime Preven. Bur.; organizer, 1st pres. Chicago Policewoman's Assn., '49-52; *mem.* bd. of govs. Mt. Mary Coll. '36. *Mem.*: Big Sisters; Ill. Club for Cath. Women; I.F. C.A. (chmn. fam. & youth); Amer. Prison Assn.; Ill. Policewomen's Assn. (ex-dir.); Kappa Gamma Pi (natl. treas. '36-38; pres. Chicago '33-35), Amer. Cath. Sociol. Soc., Int. Assn. of Women Police (pres. '56-57); co-author *Criminology and Crime Prevention* ('57). Writer, lecturer on crime prevention and allied subjects. *Home*: 3018 N. Menard av. *Office*: 160 N. LaSalle st., Chicago, 1, Ill.

**Higgins, Rt. Rev. MARTIN JOSEPH**, educ.; *b.* San Francisco, Feb. 16, 1900; *s.* Martin Joseph and Mary Josephine (Kennelly) H.; *educ.* St. Patrick's Sem. ('13-24), Stanford U. ('25-27), C. U. A. (Ph.D. '39); priest, San Francisco, June 14, 1924. Curate, Palo Alto, Berkeley, San Francisco, '24-33; asst. instr., Greek, Latin and

Byzantine history. Catholic Univ., 1935-39, instr., '39-42, assoc. prof., New Testament Greek and Byzantine history, '48-54, and prof., 1954-. Am. Hist. Soc., Medieval Acad., Am. Phil. Soc. *Home*: Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

**Higgins, Rev. Patrick Joseph (S.J.)**, educator; home, Holy Cross College, Worcester 3, Mass. See his entry in v9.

**Higgins, Very Rev. Thomas J. (S.J.)**, college prof., b. Phila. Pa., April 20, 1899; s. Thomas J. and Ellen (Sloan) H.; educ. St. Joseph's Prep. Sch., Phila.; St. Andrew-on-Hudson, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.; Woodstock (Md.) Coll.; (A.B., 1921; M.A., 1922; Ph.D., 1931); entered Society of Jesus, July 30, 1915; professed July 31, 1917; ordained at Woodstock, June 20, 1928. Instr. in English and Classics, Boston Coll. H. S., 1922-25; dean of Discipline, 1929-31; dean, 1932-33, and pres., '33-39, St. Joseph's Coll., Phila.; prof. of ethics, Loyola Coll., '39-. Author: *Man as Man* ('49), *Perfection is for You* ('53), *Helps & Hindrances to Perfection* ('55). *Home*: Loyola Coll., Baltimore 10, Md.

**Higgins, Rt. Rev. Wm.**, pastor; b. N.Y.C., Feb. 8, 1890; s. Wm. A. and Sarah Frances (Cassidy) H.; A.B. Regis Coll., Denver, '18, hon. LL.D.; St. Thomas Sem., Denver; ordained, June 14, 1917; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Dec. 10, 1942. Pastor, St. Philomena Ch., Denver; consultant, defender of bond, Denver Archdioc. *Home*: 2820 E. 14th av., Denver 6, Colo.

**Higginson, (Joseph) Vincent**, musician, writer; b. Irvington, N. J., May 17, 1896; s. Geo. and Anna A. Higginson; educ. Manhattan Coll., N.Y.U., B.Mus. '29, M.A. '38; Inst. of Musical Art, Pius X Sch. of Liturg. Music; wed Lillian Higginson, 1940. Former teacher in pvt. schools; organist and choirmaster, Bl. Sacrament Ch., N.Y.C., '50-53, Transfiguration Ch., '53-58, St. Sylvester's Ch. '58-; faculty Pius X Sch. of Liturg. Music, '48-; mng. editor *Catholic Choirmaster*, '39-; mem. v.p., F. Hymn Soc. of Amer., Amer. Musicol. Soc.; assoc. Amer. Guild of Organists; sec'y. Soc. of St. Gregory of Amer.; mem. A.S.C. A.P.; under pen name composer of masses, choral work, organ pieces, songs, etc. *Home*: 20-10 33rd rd., Long Island City, N.Y.

**Highley, Mont Fredk.**, law, 208 Mut. Savs. Bldg., Oklahoma City; see v11.

**Highley, Mont Frederick, Jr.**, lawyer; b. Oklahoma City, Okla., Sept. 22 '09; s. Mont F. and Lois Elizabeth (Leigerot) H.; LL.B. Cumberland U. '32; wed Jane Louise Schaefer, of Oklahoma City, Sept. 12 '40; ch.—Mont F., F. Dan. atty. Southwest. Telephone Workers Union, Ft. Worth, Tex., '42-45; asst. county atty., Okla. Co., '45-46; sec. Group Hosp. Service, State of Okla. *Mem.*: Sigma Chi, Revelers Club (pres. '48), Okla. State and Co. Bar Assns. Dem. *Home*: 3136 N.W. 22nd st. *Office*: 208 Mutual Savings Bldg., Oklahoma City, Okla.

**Hildebrand, Daniel M.**, lawyer; b. Wolf River, Wis., Sept. 12 '05; s. Jacob J. and Julia Ann (Martin) H.; Ph.B. U. of Wis. '31, LL.B. '33; wed Rose Marie Baranowski, of Oshkosh, July 8 '39; ch.—Daniel W. ('40), Mary Therese ('42), Harry Joseph ('44), Peter Jerome ('49). In law firm. Barber & Keefe, '33-39; pvt. practice, '39-; member Oshkosh Bd. of Ed. '47-, pres. '49-; director of the Oshkosh Knights of Columbus Sommerfeld Welders Supply; dir. Oshkosh K. of C.

Bldg. Assn.; civic counselor, Oshkosh area B.S.A., '45-. *Clubs*: Optimist, Candlelight (pres. '53), Elks. K. of C. ('G.K. '37, Dep. G.K. '35-36. Trustee '31-40, Advoc. '40-). *Home*: 1014 Evans. *Office*: Oshkosh Natl. Bank Bldg., Oshkosh, Wis.

**Hildebrand, Dietrich Von**, educ.; 448 Central Park W., N.Y.C.; see v11.

**Hildebrand, Earl Martin**, plant pathol.; b. Wolf River, Wis., Feb. 22, 1902; s. Jacob Julius and Julia Ann (Martin) H.; educ. State Teachers Coll., River Falls, Wis. (1920-23); Univ. of Wis. (B.S., 1928; M.S., 1929; Ph.D., 1931); m. Hazel May Eichler, of Marengo, Ill., Mar. 12, 1932; ch.—John Earl (Jan. 5, 1933), Janice Anne (Feb. 25, 1935) and Paul Wm. (May 27, 1941). High School teacher at Cochrane, Wisconsin, 1928-26; agent U. S. Dept. of Comm. summer '28, U. S. Dept. of Agr., '28-32; asst. prof. of plant pathol., Cornell U., '32-44; Food Machinery Corp., '44-46; Tex. A. & M. Coll. '46-49. Houston U., '52-53; pathol. U. S. D. A. '54-. Nat. Res. Council Fellow ('31-2, resigned), Guggenheim F. ('39-49), Rockefeller Inst. Med. Res.; Boyce Thompson Inst. F. Plant Res. *Mem.*: Soc. of Amer. Bact's. Inst. of Food Technol.; A.A.U.P.; Texas Acad. of Sci.; C.R.T.S.; Amer. Soc. for Hort. Sci., Botan. Soc. of Amer., F. A. A. S., Amer. Phytopathol. Soc., Sigma Xi, K. of C. Contrb. to sci. journals. *Home*: 3414 Bradley Lane, Chevy Chase. *Office*: U.S. Plant Indus. Sta., Beltsville, Md.

**Hildebrandt, Rt. Rev. Msgr. Leo Peter**, pastor; b. Brunswick, Ind., Apr. 24 '98; s. Charles and Elizabeth (Alt) H.; educ. Pub. and Parish Schools; De Paul U. '13-15, St. Joseph Coll., Ind., '15-18, Mt. St. Mary Sem., Cin'ti., '18-24; ordained, Ft. Wayne, June 14 '24; domestic prelate, Aug. 6 '55. Curate, St. Joseph Ch., Hammond, '24-32; pastor, St. Mary Ch., Griffith, '32-; moderator, Gary Deanery Council of Cath. Women, '36-38, Ft. Wayne Dioc. Council of Cath. Women, '38-45; dean, Hammond Deanery of Ft. Wayne Dioc., '53-55, Crown Point Deanery of Gary Dioc., '55-. *Home*: 525 N. Broad st., Griffith, Ind.

**Hilger, Sister Mary Inez (O.S.B.)**, research ethnol.; b. Roscoe, Minn., Oct. 16, '91; *das.* Frederick Wm. and Elizabeth (Terres) H.; B.A. U. of Minn., '23, M.A. C.U.A. '25, Ph.D. '39; life profession, Benedictine Sisters July 11, 14. Teacher, Cathedral Sch., St. Cloud, Minn., '14-18, also superv. of studies, Cathedral H.S., St. Cloud, '18-20, St. Mary's Acad., Altoona, Wis., '20-24; head, Dept. of Sociol. Coll. of St. Benedict, St. Joseph, Minn., '25-32, also dean, '25-28; instr., sociol., psychol., psychiat., Schs. of Nursing affiliated with St. Cloud Hosp. '38-46, '47-57; mem. Amer. Anthropol. Assn. (council), Cath. Anthropol. Conference (ex-pres.), American Catholic Sociological Society, Instituto Indigenista Interamericano, etc. Has worked on grants from Social Sci. Research Council, Amer. Council of Learned Soc., and Amer. Philos. Soc. for ethnol. research among Indian tribes of N. and S. Amer. Contrb. to *Anthropos, Scientific Mo., Primitive Man, Hosp. Progress, Amer. Anthropologist, Mid-America*, etc. Author: Buls. 146 & 148, Bur. of Am. Ethnol., Smithsonian Inst. *Home*: St. Benedict Convent, St. Joseph, Minn.

**Hill, Harry Gerald**, lawyer; b. Brooklyn, Dec. 26 '00; s. Henry Charles and Mary Loretta (Fitzgerald) H.; B.S. in M.E. N.Y.U. '23, LL.B. St. John's U. '28, LL.M. '29, hon. LL.D. '43; wed Grace Marie Byrne, of Brooklyn, Oct. 17 '31; ch.

Harry Gerald Jr., Peter David, Elizabeth Ann. Plan. engr., West. Elec. Co., N.Y.C., '23-28; assoc., law firm, Cullen & Dykman, '29-40, mem. firm, '41-; v.p., dir. Todd Shipyards Corp., and officer in other corps.; dir. Cath. Guardian Soc., Bklyn. Council for Social Plan. Commendation, U.S.N., '47. *Mem.*: Amer., N.Y. State and Bklyn. Bar Assns.; Soc. Naval Archts. & Marine Engrs.; Cath. Lawyers Guild, Bklyn. dioc. (pres. '41-42); Phi Delta Phi, Pi Kappa Alpha. *Clubs*: N.Y.A., Brooklyn (dir.), Lawyers, Port of N.Y. Propeller. *Home*: 1205 Beverly rd. (18). *Office*: 177 Montague st., Brooklyn 1, N.Y.

**HILL, LYMAN L.**, sales exec.; *b.* Dayton, O., May 31, '96; *s.* Chester B. and Julia C. (Hartnett) H.; *educ.* U. of Dayton (non-grad.); *m.* Marguerite Ryan, of Lansing, Mich., Aug. 30, '21; *ch.* Margaret Anne ('24), Lyman L., jr. ('26), Mary Agnes ('27), Patricia ('30), Jeanne F. ('33). *Asst. to chief engr.* McCook Field, '17-20, Dayton Wright Co., '20-22; salesman, Geyer Co., Dayton, '22-27, dir. of marketing, '27-32; marketing counsel (self employed), Dayton, '32-36; dir. of sales research Servel, Inc., Evansville, Ind. '36-47; west. mgr. Pur. of Adv., Amer. Newsp. Pubs. Assn., '47-; pres. Amer. Marketing Assn., '46, K. of C. ('4). *Repub.* *Address*: 2121 E. Gum st., Evansville, Ind.

**HILL, ROLAND LUYERNE**, author, world traveler; *b.* Dawson, Minn., Sept. '04; *s.* Clarence O. and Nettie Bertha (Nelson) H.; *educ.* Geo. Washington U., U. of Minn., St. Thomas Coll., Duluth State Coll., Stevens Point Teachers, U. of Oslo, Norway, Long Beach State Coll. With Int. Milling Co., and No. States Power Co., Minneapolis; *asst. state dir.* NRA, Minn.; *state dir.* Natl. Emerg. Council, Minn.; *HOLC*, Wash., D.C.; 3 yrs. U.S. Army, sec. to Gen. Eisenhower who personally promoted him from Pvt. to 1st lt.; *pres.* Hillsway Co., publishers, Long Beach, Calif. *Author*: *Living the Life of Rolly* ('41), *I Recommend* ('46), *In Minn. I Recommend*; *Hillsway* (many eds. '48-); *Hillsways Guide to Las Vegas*; etc.; *columnist.* *Fabulous Las Vegas Mag.*, *Welcome Magazine*, etc. *Kt.* Order of St. Jeanne d'Arc & St. Thomas; *Ky.* Col. Convert from Norwegian Lutheran Ch. *Mem.*: K. of C., Amer. Legion, Disabled Amer. Vets., Mark Twain Soc. (hon.), Cath. Writers Guild; *clubs*: University, Pacific Coast, Mora Country. *Address*: Box 2090, Long Beach, Calif.

**Hill, Rt. Rev. Msgr. Walter H.**; *b.* Newark, N.J., *educ.* St. Benedict's Prep., Seton Hall U. and Immaculate Conception Sem.; *ordained*, Newark, May 21 '21; *curate*, Mt. Carmel Ch., Boonton, N.J., later at St. John's, Paterson; *rector*, St. John's Cathedral, Paterson, Apr. 2 '43-; *supt.* of schools, Paterson Dioc., '38-40, *apptd.* defender of marriage bond, '41, *promoter* of justice, '54, *dioc. consultant*; *papal chamb.*, May '44; *domestic prelate*, Oct. '49; *vicar forane*; *dean*, Sussex County. *Home*: 381 Grand st., Paterson 1, N.J.

**Hillenbrand, Rt. Rev. Frederick Eugene**, *b.* Chicago, Aug. 28, 1902; *s.* Dr. George and Eleanor (Schmitt) H.; *educ.* St. Michael's Sch. and H. S., Quigley Prep. Sem., Chicago; *St. Mary's Sem.*, Mundelein, Ill.; *Pontifical Inst. of Christian Archeol.*, Rome; *Gregorian U.*, Rome; *ordained* at Mundelein, Sept. 24, 1927. *Librarian*, Feehan Meml. Lib., Mundelein, 1929-35; *prof.* Greek and Hist., Quigley Prep. Sem., 1929-32; *prof.* Ch. Hist. and Christian Archeol., St. Mary's Sem., 1932-35; *rector* Collegio S. Maria del Lago, Rome, '85-41; *Papal Chamberlain*, '87; *pastor*,

'41-; *St. Mary's Ch.*, Evanston, Ill.; *Domestic Prelate*, Rt. Rev. Msgr., '46. *Address*: 1421 Oak Ave., Evanston, Ill.

**Hillenbrand, Harold**, D.D.S.; *b.* Chicago, July 19, '06; *s.* George Henry and Eleanor (Schmitt) H.; *educ.* St. Michael Sch. '12-20, Loyola Acad., '20-24, B.S. Loyola U., '26 D.D.S., '30; *wed* Marie Agnes Rose, of Chicago, April 26, '34; *ch.*—Keith Harold ('39-45), Gerald Bruce ('42). *Editor*, *Chicago Dental Soc. Bul.* & *Fortnightly Rev.*, '34-39, *Ill. Dental Journ.*, '39-42; *asst. ed.* *Journal of A.D.A.*, '42-45, *ed.*, '45-46; *gen. sec.*, A.D.A., '46-; *pvt.* practice of dentistry '30-45; *hon. M.D.S.*, Natl. U. of Ireland, 1952, D.Sc., Univ. of Penna.; *member*, 1949-51, of National Dental Research Council, Chev., *Ordre de la Sante Pub.*, France, '50; *Gold Medal*, R.I. State Dental Soc., '52; *Fones Medal*, Conn. State Dental Soc., '54; *Spenadel Award*, 1st Dist., Dental Soc., N.Y., '54; *D.Sc.* Loyola U., Chic., '58; *mem.* Odontographic Soc., F.A.C.D., Omicron Kappa Ups., University Club, A.D.A. (sec., bd. of trustees), Ill. State and Chicago Dental Soc., A.A.A.S., A.P.H. A., Beta Pi, Blue Key, Delta Sigma Delta, etc. *Home*: 540 Aldine av., C.13. *Office*: 222 E. Superior st., Chicago 11, Ill.

**Hillenbrand, John A.**, mfr.; *b.* Batesville, Ind., Feb. 5 '74; *s.* John and Margaret (Herr) H.; *educ.* St. Louis Sch., Batesville and St. Joseph Sch., Teutopolis, Ill.; *wed* Clara M. Enneking, of Batesville, Feb. 11 '03; *ch.*—John W. ('03), Wm. A. ('05), Mary T. ('07), George C. ('10), Helenrose Kohnen ('12), Clara John Dekebach ('15), Daniel A. ('23). *Pres.*, Hillenbrand Co., '05-; *1st Natl. Bank*, Batesville, '05-50 (now chmn. of bd.), Batesville Casket Co., '13-30; *v. p.* Amer. Furniture Co. & Batesville Cabinet Co., '00-28; *treas.* Hill-Rom Co., '28-; *charter mem.* bd. Batesville Water Works to present; *trustee* Purdue U., '13-48, *pres.* of bd., '45-48. *Kt.* of St. Gregory (Papal), '45. *K. of C.* (P.G.K.). *Home*: 122 N. Walnut st., Batesville, Ind.

**Hillenbrand, Martin J.**, *ign. service*; *b.* Youngstown, O., Aug. 1 '15; *s.* Joseph J. and Mary Magdalene (Walter) H.; *B.A. U.* of Dayton, O., '37, *M.A.* Columbia U., '38, *Ph.D.*, '48; *wed* Faith Stewart, June 27 '41; *ch.*—Ruth Marie ('44), David Martin ('47), John Steven ('49). *Amer. vice-consul*, Zurich, '39-40, Rangoon, '40-42, Calcutta, '42-43, Mozambique, '44-46, *consul*, Bremen, '46-50; *officer* in charge, Div. of German Govt., Dept. of State, '50-52; *1st sec.*, Paris, '52-; *Office*: Dept. of State, Wash. 25, D.C.

**Hillenmeyer, Louis Edward**, *bus. exec.*; *b.* Lexington, Ky., Nov. 22 '85; *s.* Hector and Mary (Ossenbeck) H.; *educ.* Assumption Coll., B.S. U. of Ky., '07; *wed* Anna Bain, of Lex., June 26 '12; *ch.* Anna Bain, Louis Francis, Dorothy, Robert. *In nursery & landscape bus.*, '07-; *s. partner* Hillenmeyer Nurseries, '10-; *dir.* Security Tr. Co., Hurst Home Ins., Columbia Gas Co., Gen. Tel. of Ky., etc.; *ex-pres.* Ky. Nursery Assn., Ky. Hort. Soc., Henry Clay Meml. Fdn., A.R.C.; *trustee* U. of Ky., 18 yrs.; *chmn.* fund raising comm. \$6 million St. Joseph Hosp. *Kt.* of St. Gregory (Papal), '58. *Clubs*: Lexington, Idle Hour Country, Rotary. *Home*: Georgetown rd., Lexington, Ky.

**Hillinger, Most Rev. Raymond Peter**, *bishop*; *b.* Chicago, May 2 '04; *s.* Peter Leonard and Mary (Neuses) H.; *educ.* New Trier H.S., Wilmette; *Quigley Prep. Sem.*, Chicago; *St. Mary Sem.*, Mundelein; *ordained*, Chicago, Apr. 2 '32; *curate* St. Aloysius Ch., Chicago, '32-35; *mem.* Chicago Archdioc. Mission Band, '35-50; *rector* Angel Guardian

Orphanage, Chicago, '50-53; apptd. bishop of Rockford, Nov. 10 '53, consec., Dec. 29 '53, installed, Jan. 14 '54; apptd. titular bishop of Derbe and transferred to Chicago, June 27 '56. *Home*: 1555 N. State Parkway, Chicago, Ill.

**Hillings, PATRICK J.**, lawyer; born in Hobart Mills, Calif., Feb. 19 '23; s. Edward J. and Evangeline (Murphy) H.; A.B., LL.B. U. of So. Calif.; wed Phyllis Reinbrecht, of Glendale, Calif., '47; *ch.*—Pamela Jane, David Michael, Jennifer Ann. Practicing lawyer; elected to Congress, Jan. 3 '51-59. *Mem.*: Kiwanis, Amer. Legion, V.F.W., K. of C. Delta Theta Phi, L.A. Bar Assn., etc. *Repub. Home*: Arcadia, Calif. *Office*: 110 S. Euclid av., Pasadena, Calif.

**Hinchliffe, JOHN V.**, ex-mayor; home, 25 E. Park dr., Paterson, N.J.; see his entry in v5.

**Hines, SISTER MARY WALTER (R.S.M.)**, editor; b. S. Boston, Apr. 6 '06; *dau.* Peter Francis and Mary (Henry) H.; *educ.* St. Augustine Sch., S. Boston; Boston U.; Emerson Coll. of Oratory; Mt. St. Mary Coll., N.H.; professed in Sisters of Mercy, Manchester, N.H.; teacher, grades, h.s. and Mt. St. Mary Coll. Ext. Courses, '25-55; editor, *The Magnificat*, July '55-. Author: *My Religion Book*, *My Sacrament Book*, *Fisherman Stories*, etc.; contrib. to *Ave Maria*, O.S.V., *Victorian*, *St. Joseph Mag.*, etc. *Dem. Office*: 131 Laurel st., Manchester, N.H.

**Hinkel, JOHN V.**, pub. relats.; b. Wash., D.C., Nov. 28, 1906; s. Edwin Philip and Mary (Dolan) H.; *educ.* McKinley Tech. H. S.; St. John's Acad.; U. of Notre Dame (A.B. '29); Columbia U. (M.S. '31); Geo. Washington U. Grad. Sch. ('30-31); wed Elizabeth Joan Kelly, of N.Y., '40; *ch.*—Mary Elizabeth, John Christopher. News staff, *Wash. Post*, '30-31, N.Y. *Times*, '31-40, spl. European corr. '38; U.S.A. '40-46, 2½ years in Africa and Europe; dir. Pub. Informat., U. of Notre Dame, '46-48, John V. Hinkle & Assocs., pub. relats. counsel, '48-. Author: *Adolph S. Ochs* ('31); mag. writer, lect. Lt. col., M.I.R., U.S.A. *Mem.*: Serra Club (ex-pres. S. Bend), Cath. Broadcasters Assn., Amer. Coll. Pub. Relat. Assn., Amer. Legion, Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Army & Navy Club, etc. *Dem. Home*: 3808 Benton st., N.W. *Office*: Munsey Bldg., Wash. 4, D.C.

**Hinnebusch, REV. WM. AQUINAS (O.P.)**, historian; b. Pittsburgh, July 10 '08; *grad.* St. Jos. Parish Sch., Pgh., '22; Aquinas Coll. (H.S.) '26; Providence Coll. '26-28; A.B. St. Thomas Coll., Ill., '32; M.A. C.U.A. '36; D.Phil. U. of Oxford, Eng., '39; S.T.L.R. Dominican Ho. of Studies, WDC, '36; 1st prof., '29, solemn profn., '32; ordained, June 13 '35; prof. of hist. Providence Coll., '39-53 (on leave Dominican Hist. Inst., Rome, '50-53; prof. of ch. hist. Dominican Ho. of Studies, WDC, '53-. Auth.: *Early English Friars, Preachers* ('51); contrib. to *Speculum*, *Thomist*, *Cath. Hist. Rev.*, etc.; mem. Cath. Hist. Soc. *Home*: 487 Mich. av., N.E., Wash. 17, D.C.

**Hinton, THOMAS DENNIS, exec.**; b. Scranton, Pa., Feb. 12, 1911; s. of John and Sarah I. (Noone) H.; *grad.* St. Thomas H.S. '28, B.A. U. of Scranton '33, Georgetown U. Law Sch. '47; wed Mary J. McHale, of Carbondale, Pa., Apr. 15 '39; *ch.*—Anne (dec.), Sarah ('41), Mary ('42), Michael ('45), Ellen ('48), Thomas, Jr. ('50), Margaret ('51), Catherine ('54), Howard ('56). With David Spruks Co., Scranton, '26-42, Natl. Cath. Community Service, '42-, as exec. dir., '48-; dir. U.S.O. Operations in P.I. (awarded

Civilian Service Emblem by War Dept.); dir., U. S.O., Inc., and United Community Def. Services. Mem. exec. comm. Natl. Social Welfare Assembly. Knight of St. Gregory the Great, Oct. 27, 1954. *Mem.*: K. of C., Holy Name Soc. (pres. Scranton Cathedral br. '41-42), St. Vincent de Paul Soc., Amer. Assn. of Group Workers. *Home*: 9 E. Irving st., Chevy Chase, Md. *Office*: 1312 Mass. av., N.W., Wash. 5, D.C.

**Hirschboeck, FRANK JOHN, M.D.**; b. Kewaskum, Wis., Aug. 27, 1887; s. John and Katherine (Hoff) H.; *educ.* East Division H. S., Milwaukee; Marquette U. (M.D. 1908); m. Elizabeth Carmichael, of Belleville, Ont., Feb. 16, 1911; (1 son, 2 daus). Practiced, Mesaba Range, Minn., 1909-19; in Dept. of Internal Med., Duluth (Minn.) Clinic, since 1919; chief of staff St. Mary's Hosp., Duluth, 1928-29. Past pres., North Minn. Med. Assn., Minn. Heart Soc., Interurban Acad. of Med., Minn. Soc. of Internal Med., and St. Louis Co. Med. Soc. Contrib. to med. journs. *Mem.*: Alpha Kappa Kappa; Central Soc. Clin. Rsch., etc. *Home*: Kitchi Gami Club. *Office*: Duluth Clinic, Duluth, Minn.

**Hirschboeck, JOHN STEPHEN, M.D.**; b. Milwaukee, Wis., Mar. 25 '10; s. of Stephen Hubert and Katherine Josephine (Heiser) H.; B. Sc. Marquette U. '30, M.D., '37, M.Sc. '41; wed Rosemary Louise Bach, of Milwaukee, May 22 '43; *ch.* Paula, John, Lisbeth, Katherine, Laura. Engaged in the practice of medicine at Milwaukee '37-47; faculty, Marquette U. Med. Sch., '47-, now dean. Lt. comdr. USNR '41-45. *Home*: 3948 N. Harcourt pl. *Office*: 561 N. 15th st., Milwaukee, Wis.

**Hite, ROBERT DAVID**, dental surgeon; b. Calhoun, Ky., May 11, 1894; s. Robert David and Eugenia (Buchanan) H.; *educ.* Gethsemani (Ky.) Coll.; Kansas City Western Dental Coll. (D.D.S., 1925); m. Mary Rosamond McGinn, of St. Louis, Mo., May 11, 1921. Left private school, enlisted at outbreak of World War; pvt. 137th Field Hosp., 35th Div., A. E. F. *Mem.*: St. Apollonia Guild of Kansas City (first pres. May 1933-May 1934, re-elected); Disabled Amer. Veterans of World War (state comdr., Mo., '34, '35); K. of C. (Gd. Kt., Kans. City Council, '42-43), Kansas City Dist. Dental Soc., A.D.A. Awarded the Papal medal Bene Merenti, in 1950. *Home*: 1411 W. 50th st. *Office*: Professional Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

**Hietko, PETER PAUL, M.D.**, surgeon; b. Chicago, June 26, 1902; s. Martin and Catherine (Hargas) H.; *educ.* St. Michael's Sch. (1908-15), St. Procopius Acad. and Coll., Lisle, Ill. (1915-19, 1919-21), De Paul U. (B.S. in chem. 1923), Loyola U. (M.D. '27); wed Anna E. Remijas, '38. Instr., clin. neur. Loyola, '31-35; pres. Gage Park Bldg. & Loan Assn., since 1935. Pres., Slovak League of Amer., 1935-39; v.p. Cath. Slovak Federat. of Amer., 1934; supreme med. examnr. Cath. Slovak Sokol, since 1927, and Natl. Slovak Soc., '34-39; sec. Supreme Court of Natl. Slovak Soc., 1926-34; orgnr., 1st pres. Club Furdek (Cath. Slovak Cultural Soc.), Chicago, 1929; also mem. Chicago Med. Soc., A.M. A. Democrat; med. examnr. Municipal Ct. and Law Dept. Employees Benefit & Pension Fund, since 1936. Author: *Slovaks and the Pittsburgh Pact* (1933); contrib. editor *Osadne Hlasy*, since 1927; editor *Jaro* (Eng. suppl. to Jednota), 1927-36; contrib. ed. *Cath. Slovak Parish News*. *Home*: Batavia rd., Warrensville. *Office*: 2740 W. 55th st., Chicago 32, Ill.

**Hoban, Most Rev'd. EDWARD FRANCIS**, abb.; b. Chicago, June 27, '78; s. Wm. and Bridget (O'Malley) H.; *educ.* St. Ignatius Coll. (now Loyola U.), Chicago, hon. LL.D. '20; A.B. St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, '00, A.M. '01, Ph.D. Gregorian U., Rome, '05; hon. LL.D. John Carroll U. '46; ordained, July 11 '03; became chancellor, Chicago archdioc., '05; consecrated auxil. bishop of Chicago, Dec. 21 '21; named bishop of Rockford, Ill., Feb. 10 '28, asst. at Pontifical Throne, Nov. 25 '37, coadjutor bishop of Cleveland, Nov. 14 '42; succeeded to the See, Nov. 2, '45. Given personal title of archbishop by Pope Pius XII, 1951. *Home*: 193 E. 105th st., Cleveland 8, O.

**Hoch, Most Reverend LAMBERT A.**, bishop; b. Elkton, S. D., Feb. 6, 1903; s. Geo. E. and Philomena (Kniest) H.; *educ.* Creighton U. (A.B. 1924), St. Paul Sem., Minn. (1924-28); priest May 30, 1928; prof. of philos. Columbus Coll., 1928-29; curate Immaculate Conception Ch., Watertown, S. Dak., 1929-32; chancellor Dioc. of Sioux Falls, '33-52; consec. bishop of Bismarck, Mar. 25 '52; LL.D. Creighton U. '56; transferred as bishop of Sioux Falls, Dec. 5 '56. *Home*: 423 N. Duluth av., Sioux Falls, S. Dak.

**Hochwalt, CARROLL A.**, chemist; b. Dayton, Ohio, April 29, 1899; s. Albert Frederick and Adele Marie (Butz) H.; *educ.* Univ. of Dayton (B. Chem. Engring., 1920) Univ. of Dayton (Sc.D., 1935); m. Pauline Rosemarie Burkhardt, of Dayton, Sept. 27, 1922; ch.—Carroll A. (Sept. '28), Richard A. ('24), Paula Marie ('80). Research chem. G.M. Research Corp., '20-24; prod. mgr. Ethyl Gas Corp., '24-26; v.p. Thomas & Hochwalt, '26-36; assoc. cen. research dir. Monsanto Chem. Co., '30-45, dir., 1945-1948, co-ord. of research (etc.), 1948-1950, dir., 1949-; mem. exec. comm., '50-; in charge Rsch., Devel. and Engring., chmn., President's Council, St. Louis U.; Amer. Chem. Soc. (chmn. Dayton Sect. 1933); Amer. Inst. of Chem. Engrs.; A. A. S.; Chemists Club (N. Y.); Engineers Club (Dayton); Soc. of Chemical Industry; Amer. Inst. of Chemists; dir. St. Elizabeth's Hospital, Dayton, trustee, Dayton U.; mem. advis. bd., Maryville Coll.; mem. president's council, St. Louis U.; mem. CCICA; gov. Mo. Auto Club; dir. St. Louis Council on World Affairs, C. F. Kettering Fdn. *Home*: 7 Upper Ladue rd., Clayton 24. *Office*: 1700 S. 2nd st., St. Louis 4, Mo.

**Hochwalt, RIGHT REV. FREDERICK G.**, educator; b. Dayton, O., Feb. 25, '09; s. Fredk. H. and Anna V. (McCormick) H.; A.B. U. of Dayton '31; St. Gregory Sem., Mt. St. Mary Sem.; M.A. C.U.A. '39, Ph.D. '43; U. of Cin'ti.; priest, Cin'ti., June 2, '35; Papal Chamb., '44; curate, Cin'ti. parishes, '35-37, '41-44; prof. Elder H. S., '35-37, Teachers Coll. Athenaeum of O., '40-44; asst. supt. of schs., Cin'ti. Archdioc., '42-44; dir. Dept. of Educn., N.C.W.C., sec. gen. N.C.E.A., dir. Commn. on Amer. Citizenship, CUA, '44-51; Domestic Prelate '47. *Office*: 1312 Mass. av., N.W., Wash. 5, D.C.

**Hodapp, ALOYS PHILIP**, educator; b. Mankato, Minn., Feb. 4, 1885; s. Henry and Magdalen (Robel) H.; *educ.* Mankato Normal Sch. (1901-04, 1907-08, Advanced Dipl.); Univ. of Minn. (A.B., cum laude, 1910; M.A., 1914; post grad. for Ph.D., 1924-28); m. Margaret Catherine Meaghan, of Minnetonka, Minn., '28; ch.—Philip Henry ('29), Lawrence ('30), James Dean ('32), Carol Marie ('33), Charles A. ('38). H.S. teacher, Maynard,

1904-05; Prin. of Schs. Clements, Minn., 1905-06, Madison Lake, Minn., 1907-08; Supt. of Schs., Proctor, Minn., 1910-13; Teacher, Social Sci., Central H. S., St. Paul, Minn., 1914-20; Prof., Social Sci., Coll. of St. Thomas, St. Paul, 1920-28, and Loyola Univ., Chicago, 1928-; Usually a Democrat. *Mem.*: Sigma Xi (1914); Phi Delta Kappa (1924); Phi Gamma Mu (1929); Amer. Sociol. Soc.; A. A. S. *Home*: 2452 Estes av. *Office*: 820 N. Michigan av., Chicago, Ill.

**Hodapp, Most Rev. ROBERT LOUIS** (S.J.), bishop; b. Mankato, Minn., Oct. 1 '10; s. George J. and Elizabeth M. (Schmidt) H.; *educ.* Loyola H.S., Mankato, '24-28, St. Stanislaus Sem. '28-33, M.A. St. Louis U. '36; instr. St. John's Coll., Belize, B.H., '36-38; S.T.L. St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll. '42; professed, Soc. of Jesus, '30; ordained, June 18 '41; consec. bishop of Belize, at Belize, June 26 '58. Missioner, Belize, '43-45, curate Belize Cathedral, '45-48, pastor, '48-54; minister St. John's Coll., '54-56; dir. Dioc. Bldg. Program, '56-58. *Home*: Bishop's House, Belize, Brit. Honduras.

**Hodes, HENRY JOHN**, exec.; b. Kansas City, Mo., Sept. 3, '98; s. John Henry and Catherine (Meiners) H.; m. Helen L. Purcell, K.C., Sept. 28 '27; ch.—Thomas Henry ('28), Richard Erb ('30), Mary Jo (dec.), Helen Louise ('33), Barbara Ruth ('34), Jane Ann ('35). Treas. gen. mgr., Prier Brass Mfg. Co. *Mem.*: Serra Club; Cham. Com., K. of C., Holy Name Soc., Blue Hills Club. *Home*: 5220 Rockhill rd. *Office*: 7801 Truman rd., Kansas City, Mo.

**Hodges, Most Rev. JOSEPH HOWARD**, bishop; b. Harpers Ferry, W.Va., Oct. 8 '11; s. Joseph Howard and Edna Belle (Hendricks) H.; *grad.* St. Joseph's H.S., Martinsburg, W.Va., '28; St. Charles Coll., Md., '28-30; N. Amer. Coll., Rome, '30-36; ordained, Rome, Dec. 8 '35; curate Sacred Heart Ch., Danville, Va., '36-39, St. Andrew's Ch., Roanoke, '39-45; admin. St. Mary's Ch., Richmond, and dir. Richmond Diocesan Missionary Fathers, '45-55; pastor, St. Peter's Ch., Richmond, since 1955; consecrated titular bishop of Rusdus and auxiliary of Richmond, Oct. 15 '52. *Home*: 808 E. Grace st., Richmond 19, Va.

**Hoeffken, BROTHER THEODORE J.** (S.M.), educator; b. Belleville, Ill., Dec. 26, '04; s. Henry and Emma (Stark) H.; *educ.* St. Peter's Grade and H.S., '10-17, '17-21, Maryhurst Normal, '21-25, B.A. St. Mary's U., San Antonio, '29, St. Louis U., '29-30, Ph.D. U. of Fribourg, Switzerland, '37; joined the Marianists, Aug. 15, '22, life vows, Aug. 10, '26. Taught at St. Mary's Acad., San Antonio, '25-29, McBride H.S., St. Louis, '29-30, Maryhurst Normal and Novitiate, '30-34; dir. Maryhurst Normal, '37-46; asst. prin. Central Cath. H.S., San Antonio, '46-47, prin., '47-49; in spec. of schools, St. Louis Prov. of S.M., '49-; *Home*: Maryhurst Normal, Kirkwood 22, Mo.

**Hoehn, THOMAS IRVING**, neurosurg.; b. Baltimore, Feb. 11, 1903; s. Albert B. and Mary (Lyons) H.; A.B. C.U.A. '24, M.D. Johns Hopkins '28; wed. Nancy Stocking, of Quebec, P.Q., Sept. 9, 1933; ch.—Thos. Townsend ('34), Robin Martin ('37), Jonathan ('42). House surg. under Harvey Cushing, '29-31; res. surg. Royal Victoria Hosp., Montreal, '31-33, while teaching at McGill U.; chef. du. serv. Hosp. St. Luc, Montreal, '33-39; prof., New York Medical College, since 1939. Capt., U.S.N.R., U.S.N. Hosp., St. Albans, N.Y.,

'48-; contrib. to med. journals; mem. A.A.A.S., Harvey Cushing Soc., Amer. Bd. of Neurol. Surgs. (dipl.). *Home*: Briarwood rd., Secarhurst, L.I., N.Y.

**Hoepfel, JOHN HENRY**, editor, ex-congressman; 234 N. 1st av., Arcadia, Calif.; see sketch in A.C.W.W., '46-47 (v7).

**Hoey, JANE M.**, social worker; b. Greeley, Nebraska; daughter of John and Catherine (Mulen) H.; B.A. Trinity Coll. '14, M.A. Columbia U. '16, Dipl. N.Y. Sch. of Social Work '16, L.L.D. Holly Cross Coll. '26. Asst. sec. Bd. of Child Welfare, N.Y.C., '10-17; dir. Field Serv., Atlanta Div., A.R.C., '17-21; asst. dir. Study of Natl. Social Agencies in 14 communities, '21-23; sec. Bronx Div., N.Y. Tubercul. & Health Assn., '23-26; asst. dir., sec. Health Div., Welfare Council of N.Y.C., '26-36; director of Bureau of Public Assistance, Dept. of Health, Educ. & Welfare, Wash., D.C. 1936-33; dir. social research Natl. Tubercul. Assn. '34-; D.Sc. Trinity '49; L.L.D. Boston (Mass.) College 1950; L.H.D. U. of Nebr. '53. Mem., N.Y. State Crime Comm., '26-31; Correction Comm., '26-36; pres. Wm. J. Kerby Fdn., Wash., D.C.; awarded Sienna Medal by Theta Phi Alpha; ex-pres. Natl. Conf. of Social Work, Trinity Coll. Alumnae, and D.C. Tuberculosis Assn.; trustee N.Y. Sch. of Social Work, Lasker Award in social work; alt. U.S. del. UN Social Comm. '49-51; evoc. comm. Natl. Social Welf. Assembly; v.p. Cath. Int. Union for Social Serv.; dir. Int. Social Serv.; council on social work educ. Girl Scouts. *Home*: 135 Central Park W., N.Y.C. 23.

**Hoffman, CARL T.**, lawyer; b. Pensacola, Fla., Nov. 7 1893; s. Geo. and Margaret (Giblen) H.; educ. Pensacola Bus. Coll.; LL.B. Georgetown U. '19; wed Annie Mooney, Jan. 26, 1920 (3 daus.). Admitted to Fla. bar, '20; engaged in gen. practice since; mem. Hoffman, Kemper & Johnson. *Home*: 1037 Malaga av., Coral Gables. *Office*: 1115 Alfred I. Dupont Bldg., Miami 32, Fla.

**Hoffman, GEORGE EARL**, lawyer; b. Pensacola, Fla., Mar. 7, 1892; s. George and Margaret A. (Giblin) H.; educ. Pub. Schs., Escambia Co., Fla.; Georgetown Univ. Law Sch. (1 yr); m. Alberta Monica Langford, of Pensacola, Nov. 25, 1914; ch.—Monica Margaret (Nov. 5, 1915), Alberta June (June 1, 1918), George E., Jr. (July 6, 1922). Admitted to Fla. bar and U. S. Dist. Court, Fla., 1916, U. S. Supreme Ct., 1920, U. S. Circuit Ct. of Appeals, La., 1921; practice in all State and Federal Cts; Sec., U. S. Dist. Judge, Wm. B. Sheppard, 1913-17, Asst. U. S. Dist. Atty., North. Dist. of Fla., 1917-18; apptd. Spl. Asst. U. S. Dist. Atty., for North. Dist. of Fla., July 25, 1918; re-apptd. regular Asst. U. S. Atty., 1919-March 31, 1933; apptd. U. S. Attorney, North. Dist. of Fla., '33-53 (ret.). Democrat. *Mem.*: K. of C. (past G. K., Dist. Deputy, and State Advocate). *Home*: 900 E. Gadsden st., Pensacola, Fla.

**Hoffman, ROSS JOHN SWARTZ**, educator, historian; b. Harrisburg, Pa., Feb. 2, 1902; s. Edward Grant and Mary Kemp (Hargest) H.; educ. Lafayette Coll. (A.B., 1923); Univ. of Pa. (M.A., 1926; Ph.D., 1932); m. Hannah Elizabeth McCruden, of Westfield, N. Y., Aug. 21, 1926; ch.—Mary Ellen (June 4, 1927). Asst. in Hist., Univ. of Pa., 1924-26; Instr., 1926-35, and Asst. Prof., '35-8, N.Y.U.; assoc. prof., Fordham, '38, prof., of history, since 1944. Author; *Great Republic*;

*The Spirit of Politics & the Future of Freedom; Origins of 2d World War* ('43); *Durable Peace*; author. *Tradition and Progress* ('38); *Outlines of Medieval History* (1933); *Great Britain and the German Trade Rivalry 1875-1914* (1933); *Restoration* (1934); *The Will to Freedom* (1935); *The Organic State* ('39), *Burke's Politics* ('40). *Edmund Burke, N.Y. Agent* ('56); ed. *Christian Democracy* ser. Litt.D. Natl. U. Ire. Convert from Agnosticism. *Mem.*: Chi Phi. Repub. Hon. L.L.D. Fordham U., 1946; Litt.D. Villanova, '36, L.L.D. Marquette U. '37, L.H.D. U. of Detroit '50. Pres., Amer. Cath. Hist. Assn., '38. *Home*: Helen av., Rye, N.Y. *Office*: Fordham Univ., N.Y.C. 58.

**Hoffman, WM. STANISLAUS**, athletics, Campion, Prairie du Chien, Wis.; see his entry in v10.

**Hoffmann, REV. ALBERT JOHN**, prof. Loras College, Dubuque; see v11.

**Hoffmann, GEO. FRED**, business exec.; b. Savannah, Ga., Aug. 29, 1899; s. Wm. H. and Wilhelmina (Dipper) H.; educ. Packard Comm. Sch., N.Y.C.; Ga. Sch. of Tech., Atlanta (B.S. in E.E.); Atlanta Law Sch. (LL.B.); m. Harriet K. Hardy, of Macon, Ga., Oct. 10, 1935. Pres., Dixie Engraving Co., Savannah, since 1926, Charleston (S.C.) Engraving Co. since 1929; Apprentice seaman in U. S. N. R. F., World War; Capt., Chatham Arty., F.A., Ga. N.G. (treas. 1930-34); mem. K. of C.; Delta Tau Delta (natl. chmn. 1928); Ga. Tech. Alumni Assn. (treas. '26-30), Amer. Photoengravers Assn. (dir. '49-), Photo Engravers Research (sec.-treas. '44-), Ga. Hist. Soc., Kiwanis, Savannah Golf Club, etc. *Home*: 2 50th st., E. Address: Box 1099, Savannah, Ga.

**Hoffmann, JOHN JAMES**, educator; b. Hilbert, Wis., Sept. 11, 1892; s. Peter P. and Veronica (Schirpke) H.; B.A. St. John's U., Collegeville Minn., '14, hon. M.A. '16; U. of Minn., '17; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, '21; wed Helen V. Sklenar, of Winona, Minn., June 12, 1924; ch.—John Harold, Robert Adolph. Instr., prin., Minn. and N. Dak. pub. schs., '14-18, '19-20; chief clerk, Intel. Div., 3rd Army, '18-19; instr., prof., chem. and phys., St. Mary's Coll., Winona, '20-43, and head of depts., '43-; mem. Minn. Acad. of Sci., A.A.A.S., Sigma Xi, Amer. Chem. Soc., Cath. Round Table of Sci. *Home*: 1253 W. Broadway. *Office*: St. Mary's College, Winona, Minn.

**Hoffmann, LEO A., M.D.**; b. Campbellsport, Wis., Oct. 8, 1893; s. Dr. P. A. and Mary Anna (Brost) H.; educ. St. Matthew's Sch., Campbellsport; St. Lawrence Coll., Mt. Calvary, Wis. (A.B., 1913); Marquette Univ. (B.S., M.D., 1917); m. Lily M. Froelich, of Eau Claire, Wis., '20 (died '43); ch.—Arthur Gregory (July 31, 1921), Helen Jane (Feb. 11, 1923), Ruth Leone (Jan. 25, 1924), Wm. C. Philip (Jan. 8, 1925), Mathias Lawrence (May 4, 1926), Margaret Ann (May 6, 1932); m. (2) Malinda Haack, Milwaukee, Apr. 11, 1944, 1st Lt., M.C., U. S. Army, 1918; Choir Director, 1918-; Pres. Fond du Lac County Med. Soc., 1930, and Campbellsport Lions, 1934; mem. Village Bd., 1935-; v.p., St. Lawrence Coll. Alumni Assn., 1933-; Past Comdr. Amer. Legion; mem. Wis. State Med. Soc.; A. M. A.; K. of C. ('47). Diversions: golf, fishing, puzzles. Address: Campbellsport, Wis.

**Hoffmann, MARTIN HUGH**, psychiatrist; b. Dubuque, Ia., Sept. 24 '98; s. Mathias Martin and Mary (Voelker) H.; B.S. Columbia (now Loras) Coll. '18, hon. LL.D. '52; M.D. State U. of Ia.

'22; wed Margaret Bosley, of Detroit, Oct. 1 '24; *ch.*—Isabel M. (Mrs. R. R. Flynn), Maureen Grace ('32). Intern, Harper Hosp., Detroit, '22; pvt. prac. of med., Dyersville, Ia., '23-24; jr. physician, St. Joseph's Retreat, Dearborn, '28-35, med. supt., '45; clin. dir., psychiat. div., dir. of parole clinic, Eloise Hosp., '35-42; instr. in social psychiat. Marygrove Coll., '36-42; lect. in psychiat. U. of Detroit, Providence and Mt. Carmel Hosps. Nurses Training Schs.; pvt. prac. of psychiat., Detroit, '42; forensic psychiat. Circuit Ct., Probate Ct., Wayne Co. and Recorder's Ct., Detroit. *Mem.*: Phi Kappa, Nu Sigma Nu, F.A.P.A., Noon Day Study Club (pres. '27-28); A.M.A.; Mich. State, Wayne Co. (counselor '38-42) and Dearborn (pres. '31-32) Med. Socs., Natl. Guild of Cath. Psychiatrists (charter orgnr., sec. '51-52, pres. '52-53), D.A.C., Detroit Players Club, Amer. Legion, etc. *Home*: 40 Clairview, Grosse Pte. Shores. *Office*: 1511 David Whitney Bldg., Detroit 26, Mich.

**Hoffmann, Rt. Rev. Msgr. Mathias Martin;** b. Dubuque, Ia., Jan. 7, 1889; s. Mathias Martin (III) and Mary (Voelker) H.; *educ.* Columbia Coll., Dubuque (A.B., 1909); St. Paul (Minn.) Sem. (S.T.B., 1913, from Catholic U. of Amer.); Oxford Univ., England (1919-20); Catholic U. of Amer. (M.A., 1924); ordained June 11, 1913. Curate, St. Francis Ch., Dyersville, Ia., 1913-17; chaplain, A.E.F., '17-19, and in World War II, '40-45 (Silver Star, US; Verdun Medal, France; Army Commem. Ribbon, W.W. II). Prof., Loras College, Dubuque, '20-40; pastor St. Francis Xavier Ch., Dyersville. Author: *Young and Fair is Iowa* (historical novel, 1946); *The Catholic Sponsors of Iowa* (1928); *Antique Dubuque*, 1673-1833 ('30); *The Church Founders of the Northwest* ('37); *Centennial Hist. of the Archdiocese of Dubuque* ('38), *Arms and the Monk* ('52); ed. *Iowa Cath. Hist. Review*; Litt.D. Loras Coll., '38. *Home*: Dyersville, Ia.

**Hogan, Bartholomew W., Sr.,** admiral, MC USN; b. W. Quincy, Mass., Jan. 29 '01; s. Thomas Francis and Jennie (Toner) H.; grad. Boston Coll. H.S. '19; pre-med. Boston Coll. '21; M.D. with highest honors, Tufts Coll. Med. Sch., Boston, '25; hon. LL.D. Mt.St.Mary Coll., Md.; same Villanova U.; D.Sc. Boston Coll., Tufts; wed Grace Gloinger, of Pittsburgh, May 27 '33; *ch.*—Bartholomew W., Jr. ('34), Thomas Francis, III ('38), Mary Ledlie ('46). USNH, Wash., D.C., and assoc. prof. of psychiatry, Georgetown U. Med. Sch., '35-39; sr. med. officer, USS Relief, '39-40, USS Wasp, '42; asst. personnel officer, Navy Dept., '43; sr. med. officer, USS Tranquility, '45; exec. officer, U.S.N. Hosp., Annapolis, '44, Phila., '46-47, Bethesda, '47-49; comdg. officer, U.S.N. Hosp., Bethesda, '49, Mare Island, '49-50, Naval Med. Sch., Natl. Naval Med. Center, Bethesda, Md., '50-53; fleet med. officer '53-54; surg. gen. USN '55; rear admiral USN Med. Corps, '52. Silver Star, Purple Heart, etc. *Mem.*: F.A.M.A., F.A.C.P., Dipl. Amer. Bd. of Surg., F.A.P.A., etc. *Home*: Quarters A, Natl. Naval Med. Center, Bethesda, Md.

**Hogan, Frank Smithwick,** lawyer; b. Waterbury, Conn., Jan. 17 '02; s. Michael and Anne (Smithwick) H.; *grad.* St. Thomas Parish Sch., Crosby H.S. '19, Waterbury; A.B. Columbia U. '24, LL.B. '28, hon. LL.D. '52; hon. LL.D. Suffolk Law Sch. '55; wed Mary Egan, of Brooklyn, Nov. 11 '36. Dep. asst. dist. atty., '35-38, admin. asst. to D.A., '38-41, D.A., '41-; cand. for US Senate, '58. Awarded Medals by Columbia U., N.Y. Co. Gd. Jury Assn., St. Nicholas Soc., Amer. Irish Hist. Soc. *Mem.*: N.Y.S. Bar Assn., D.A.'s. Assn. of NYS (pres. '47), Cath. Lawyers

Guild, Friendly Sons of St. Patrick, Beta Theta Pi, Bar Assn. of City of N.Y.: Manhattan, Columbia U., and N.Y. Ath. Clubs. *Dem. Home*: 404 Riverside dr. (25). *Office*: 155 Leonard st., N.Y.C. 13.

**Hogan, Harry G.,** banker, lawyer; b. Ft. Wayne, Ind., May 4 '81; s. Hugh T. and Mary E. (Fitzgibbons) H.; LL.B. U. of Notre Dame '04; wed Virginia S. Olds, of Ft. Wayne, Nov. 26 '16; *ch.*—Ensign John H. ('22-44). Law practice, Ft. Wayne, '04; dep. pros., '08-10, city atty., '10-13, co. atty., '18-22; pres. Dime Trust & Savings Bank (retired); president of the Klett Lumber Company; treasurer of Fort Wayne Tool, Die & Engr. Co., HBN Co., Kendrick Mfg. Co.; chmn. bd. CVO, '25-40, Vets. Aid Comm., '41-; pres. U. of N.D. Alumni Assn. and first Chairman of N.D. Foundation, 1947-48-49; sec. Chamb. of Com. '08-10; dir. '36-40. 1st lt. MTC, USA, World War I. *Clubs*: Quest, Ft. Wayne Country, K. of C., Fiks (P.E.R. '16-17), A.O.H. (pres. '06-08), Moose. Chmn. of bd. of trustees, St. Francis Coll. *Home*: 1221 W. Rudisill blvd. *Office*: Dime Trust & Savings Bank, Ft. Wayne, Ind.

**Hogan, Henry Michael,** lawyer; b. Torrington, Conn., March 18, '96; s. Dennis M. and Anna (McLaughlin) H.; A.B. hon. LL.D. Holy Cross College; LL.B., hon. LL.D., Fordham U.; wed Gertrude Blumer (dec.); *ch.*—Jane Ann (Mrs. Richard Kowalczyk), Nancy Winifred (Mrs. Robert Henning), and Henry Michael. Admitted to the bars of New York and Michigan; v.p. and gen. counsel, General Motors Corporation. *Mem.*: Amer., Mich., and Detroit Bar Assns., Assn. of Bar of City of N.Y., D.A.C., Bloomfield Hills C.C. *Home*: 444 Arlington, Birmingham, Mich. *Office*: 3044 W. Grand Blvd., Detroit, Michigan.

**Hogan, Rev. John Gerard,** author; b. S. Boston, Mass., Dec. 24, 1896; s. John J. and Mary E. (O'Hara) H.; *grad.* Boston Latin Sch., '13; Boston Coll., '17; St. John's Sem., '21; priest, Boston, May 26, 1921. Parish work, Lowell and Somerville, '21-30; chaplain, Holy Cross Cemetery, Malden, '30. Author: *Heralds of the King* ('34), *Sentinels of the King* ('40). *Home*: St. Benedict Rectory, 25 Arlington st., Somerville 45, Mass.

**Hogan, Michael Patrick,** insurance; b. Dubuque, Ia., Oct. 8 '04; s. Michael Patrick and Anna E. (Stafford) H.; *educ.* St. Raphael's Grade and St. Mary's H.S.; wed Aurelia Ellwanger, of Dubuque (dec.); Esther L. Gau, of Dubuque, Nov. 21 '42; *ch.*—Wayne ('28), Rita ('34), Michael Patrick, Sandra, Denise. Accountant Midwest Lbr. Co., '24-34; sales rep., Acme White Lead & Color Co., Detroit, '34-36, Murphy Varnish Co., Newark, '36-41; owner gen. ins. agency, '41-. *Mem. advis.* bd. St. Raphael's Cathedral; treas. Dubuque Partic. Council and St. Raphael Conf., St. Vincent de Paul Soc.; ex-pres. Cathedral Holy Name Soc.; gov. Dubuque Moose; sec. treas. Dubuque Izaak Walton League; mem. Dem. Natl. Comm. K. of C. (4°). *Home*: 2315 Woodlawn. *Office*: 715 Central av., Dubuque, Ia.

**Hogan, Walter Louis,** M.D.; 68 Rumford st., W. Hartford, Conn.; see v13.

**Hoguet, Robert Louis,** banker; home, 47 E. 92nd st., N.Y.C.; see his entry in v10.

**Holbel, Rt. Rev. Msgr. Sylvester J.,** education; b. Buffalo, N.Y., Apr. 23 '03; s. Benjamin and Mary U. (Haeti) H.; *educ.* St. Francis Xavier Parish Sch. '09-17, Canisius H.S. '17-20, B.A. Cani-

sus Coll. '24, M.A. Niagara U. '26, St. Bonaventure U. '28, C.U.A. '38-39; ordained, Niagara U., Mar. 3 '28; curate St. Mary Ch. Olean, '28-33, All Saints Ch., Buffalo, '33-38; assoc. supt. of schools, '39-41, supt., '41-; chapl. St. Mary's Sch. for Deaf, Buffalo, '39-; mem. N.Y.S. Comm., White House Conf. on Educ.; chmn. Mayor's Comm. on Salacious Publs.; N.Y. State Commission for Study of Mentally Retarded Child; dir. Museum of Sci., Philharm. Orch. Soc., Hist. Soc., Council against Discrim., Police Ath. League, United Negro Coll. Fund Assn., Buffalo Youth Bd.; exec. comm. W. N.Y. Ed. TV Assn.; Papal Chamb. '46; Dom. Prelate, '52. *Mem.*: K. of C., Kts. of St. John (hon.), NCEA (v.p.). *Home*: 2253 Main st. (14). *Office*: 35 Niagara Sq. Buffalo 2, N.Y.

**Holbrook, GREG. J.**, lawyer; b. Hamilton, O., June 21 '06; s. George H. and Clare (Beck) H.; *grad.* Xavier H.S. '24, Notre Dame U. '24-25, Ph.B. m.c.l. Xavier '28, LL.B. U. of Cin'ti. '32; wed Bernice Heringer, of Ft. Thomas, Ky., June 1 '38; *ch.*-Joyce (40), Gail (43), John (45), David and John (dec.). Law practice, '32-40, '46-; mem. U.S. Congress, '41-42; U.S.N., '43-46; officer and dir. in various corps. *Clubs*: Lions, Moose, Elks, Phi Alpha Delta; dir. Fenmont Center. Sec., Dem. Exec. Comm., '37-39. *Home*: 346 Sherman av. *Office*: 501 Rentschler Bldg., Hamilton, O.

**Holke, OSCAR JOHN**, ret'd. bus. exec.; *home*: 1549 N. 51st st., Milwaukee, Wis. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

**Holland, CLEMENT**, educator; b. Alexandria, Minn., Sept. 30 '02; s. Edward M. and Katherine (Kelly) H.; *grad.* Alexandria H.S. '20, B.A. St. Thomas Coll., St. Paul, '25, M.A. U. of Minn., '33, Ph.D. '41; wed Margaret Baldwin, St. Paul, July 21 '32. Supt. of schools, Taunton, Minn., '26-32; pub. sch. teacher, Minneapolis, '33-34; instr. in ed. Nazareth (Mich.) Coll., '37-40; pro. of ed., dir. of curriculum lab. St. Louis U., '40-; cons. ed. Cath. textbook div. Doubleday & Co. *Mem.*: Phi Delta Kappa, Amer. Educnl. Res. Assn. *Home*: 2012 Del Norte. *Office*: 15 N. Grand, St. Louis, Mo.

**Holland, VERY REV. MSGR. GEORGE THOMAS**, chancellor; b. Phila., May 22 '23; s. Edson B. and Florence M. (Walsh) H.; M.A. St. Thomas Sem., Denver, '48; ordained, May 22 '48; curate, Cathedral, Pueblo, '48; asst. chancellor, Pueblo diocese, '48-55, chancellor, '55-; papal chamberlain, '54; dir. Dioc. Lay Retreat Movmt.; chapl. K. of C. and Daus. of Isabella. *Home*: 325 W. 15th st. *Office*: 1426 Grand av., Pueblo, Colo.

**Holleran, F. JOSEPH**, banker; b. Clinton, Ia., Apr. 22 '01; s. Frank Louis and May (McDonnell) H.; *educ.* Notre Dame U. '18-19, A.B. Harvard '22; wed Helen Rupert Silleck, N.Y., Apr. 10 '34; *ch.* Richard, Glenna, Romer. Natl. bank examnr., '22-27; with 1st Natl. City Bank of N.Y., 1927-, now a v.p.; dir., Putnam Trust Co. Lt. comdr. USNR '42-44. *Clubs*: Chevy Chase, Maidstone, Harvard, etc. *Home*: Deer Park, Greenwich, Conn. *Office*: 55 Wall st., N.Y.C. 15.

**Holleran, MARY PATRICIA**, educator; b. Norfolk, Conn., May 21, 1905; *dau.* Patrick C. and Mary (McCarty) H.; *educ.* Lauralton Hall; A.B. Coll. of Mt. St. Vincent, '29; M.A. Columbia U. '29, Ph.D. '48; Hartford Coll. of Law. Assoc. prof., hist. and polit. sci. St. Joseph Coll., W. Hartford, Conn., '37-48, prof., '48-52; admin. asst. to pres. Hampton (Va.) Institute,

1952-53, dean of faculty, '53-; apptd. by Pres. Eisenhower as U.S. rep. on Inter-Amer. Cultural Council, '54; mem. Conn. State Bd. of Ed., '51- to 1957; conducted extension courses for teachers, Hartford Bd. of Ed., '42-44; mem. Conn. State Tax Comm., advls. comm. Inter-Amer. Div., State Development Comm. *Mem.*: Delta Kappa Gamma, C.C.I.C.A., A.A.U.W. Author: *Church and State in Guatemala* ('49). *Address*: Office of the President, Hampton Institute, Hampton, Va.

**Holling, THOMAS L.**, exec., ret.; 16400 Gulf blvd., St. Petersburg, Fla.; see v13.

**Holloran, MARK RICHARD**, bus. exec.; b. St. Louis, May 15 '05; s. Patrick James and Margaret Ellen (Robinson) H.; *educ.* Sherman Grade Sch., Loyola Hall, B.A. St. Louis U. '25; wed Ruth Agnes George, St. Louis, Sept. 14 '37; *ch.* Mark Robinson, Ruth George, Philip Mullen, Richard Matthew. Pres., P. J. Holloran Co., coml. Idry.; dir. Utilities Ins. Co.; ex-pres. Maryville Coll. Bd., St. Louis Serra Club, Laundryowners Assn. of Greater St. Louis; mem. St. John's Hosp. Bd., Dr's. Med. Fdn. Kt. of Malta, '49; Kt. of Holy Sepulchre, '52. *Clubs*: Mo. Ath., Racquet, Belvedere (Mich.), Irish-Amer. Hist. Soc. Dem. Natl. Com'teeman for Mo. *Home*: 6115 Lindell blvd. (12). *Office*: 1515 Clark av., St. Louis 3, Mo.

**Holloran, REV. PATRICK JAMES (S.J.)**, educator; b. St. Louis, Sept. 11, 1906; s. Patrick James and Margaret Elizabeth (Robinson) H.; A.B. Gonzaga U., '28; A.M. St. Louis U., '29, S.T.L. '36; Ph.D., Gregorian U., Rome, '32; Mag. Agr. '39; joined the Jesuits, Sept. 7, 1932; ordained June 25, 1935; instr., Marquette U. H.S., '29-32; instr. in philos., St. Louis U., '39-43, asst. prof., '43, pres., '43-49, dir. SLU Alumni Fed., '49-55; pres., '55-, Chapl. Kapau Meml. H.S., and pastor, '57-, St. Thomas Aquinas Ch., 633 N. Woodlawn blvd., Wichita 6, Kans.

**Holm, DION RAPHAEL**, lawyer; b. San Francisco, Aug. 16 '91; s. Thomas Nugent and Julia Amelda (Crowley) H.; *educ.* St. Ignatius H.S. '06-09, U. of S.F. '09-10, A.B. U. of Santa Clara '12, LL.B. '14, Hastings Coll. of Law '12-13; wed Ramona Tomez Sagala, S.F., Jan. 5 '18; *ch.* Dion Raphael, Ramona Ann, Julian Ivan, Thomas Neal, Paul Brendan, Donald Francis. Pvt. practice, '14-18; 1st lt. USA '18; atty. for State Controller, S.F., '19-26; chief deputy city atty., City & Co. of S.F., '26-32, pub. utilities counsel, '32-49; apptd. city atty., Mar. '49, elected, Nov. '49, re-elected, '53-; dir. St. Anthony Dining Room, and pvt. corps. *Clubs*: Bohemian, Family (pres. '50-51, '51-52), K. of C. (G.K. '20). Repub. *Home*: 97 Central av. *Office*: 206 City Hall, San Francisco, Calif.

**Holsapple, LLOYD BURDWN**, educator; *home*, Southport, Conn. See his entry in v9.

**Homan, HELEN WALKER**, author; exec. sec. Cath. Press. Assn., '48-49; *home*: 1160 5th av., N.Y.C. See her entry in v5 '42-43.

**Hombach, FRANCIS JOSEPH**, ophthalmologist; b. Carroll, Iowa, Dec. 25, 1893; s. W. P. and Anna (Steinminger) H.; *grad.* St. Benedict's Coll., Kan. (1912); Creighton Univ. (M.D. 1912); Univ. of Pa.; Fellow in med. London, Eng. (1919); m. Ethel Siegal, Omaha, Neb., May 19, 1920. House surg., St. Mary's Hosp., Kansas City, Kans., 1919-20; in med. and surg. practice since 1920.



Council Bluffs, Iowa. World War: 1st lt., M. C., U. S. Army, 1918-19. *A. E. F. Mem.*: Kan. State and Wyandotte Co. Med. Soc.; (F) A. M. A.; Kansas City Clin. Soc.; Phi Chi; K. of C.; Elks. Republican. *Address*: 608 1st Ave., Council Bluffs, Iowa.

**Honora, SISTER M. (I.H.M.)**, educator; *educ.* Grade and H. S., Kansas City, Mo.; B.A. Marygrove Coll. '22, M.A. U. of Notre Dame '25, Ph.D. Fordham U. '28; entered Cong. of Sisters, Servants of the Immac. Heart of Mary, Monroe, Mich., '12; professed, Dec. 29 '14; prin. St. Thomas H.S., Ann Arbor, '24-26; prof. of English, Marygrove Coll., '27-31, dean, '30-44, religious superior, '33-37, pres. '37-. *Mem.*: Amer. Assn. for Adult Educ., Amer. Assn. of Sch. Admin.; hon. D.S.E. Wayne U. '52. *Home*: Marygrove College, Detroit 21, Mich.

**Hood, MARGARET McMANUS**, lecturer, planter; Jonestown, Miss.; see her entry in v10.

**Hoogstraet, RUDOLPH Wm.**, exec.; *b.* St. Louis, May 22 '92; *s.* Seraphin Henry and Mary Anna (Stubber) H.; *grad.* St. Francis de Sales Sch. '05, McKinley Eve. H.S. '08-12, St. Louis U. Eve. H.S. '14-16, LL.B. St. Louis U. '20, LL.M. '21, Sch. of Com. & Finan. '21-24, '25-26; wed Irene Mathilda Walker, of St. Louis, Aug. 12 '18; *ch.*-Muriel ('27), Joan ('30), Arthur ('36). With Comfort Ptg. & Stationery Co., St. Louis, '06-, v.p., dir., '42-; admitted to Mo. bar, '21; trustee St. Francis de Sales Parish, '40-44; finan. sec. St. Francis de Sales R.C. School Assn., '39-44; exec. council, G.L.C.A. '49-53; pres. Loretto Fdn., Webster College '46-51; pres. St. Francis de Sales Br., Contr. of Christian Doctrine, '37-44; v.p. Cath. Rural Life Auxil., St. Louis Archdioc., '34-36, Dir. St. Louis Archd. Council Cath. Men. '50-52. *Mem.*: Holy Name Soc. (pres. St. Francis de Sales Br., '29-31, St. Louis Archdioc. Union, '31-43, exec. comm. '43-52), U.S. Cath. Hist. Soc., St. Vincent de Paul Soc., Paray Assocs. of the Sacred Heart Radio Program, Laymen's Retreat League. Awarded Vercelli Medal, '48, by Natl. Hdqrs. of Holy Name Soc. *Home*: 5846 Itaska st. *Office*: 200 S. 7th st., St. Louis 2, Mo.

**Hooley, ANNE SARACHON**, business educn.; *b.* Nichols, Ia.; *dau.* John and Margaret Jane (McIntyre) H.; *educ.* Mt. Notre Dame, Reading, O.; Trinity Coll., W., D. C. (A.B.); U. of Ia.; Harvard; Kansas City Sch. of Law (LL.B.). Pres., Natl. Council of Cath. Women, 1934-35; dir. Call. to Youth broadcasts, NBC, '37, '38, '39; dir. Women's Div., NCCS-USO; Amer. mem. Bd. of Int. Union of Cath. Women's League, '39-47, Citizen Participation Committee of Community Chests and Councils, Incorporated, Sienna Medal '42; natl. bd. mem. Girl Scouts of Amer. Immaculata Medalist, Conception (Mo.) Coll., 1936, for Catholic Action. *Mem.*: A. A. U. W.; Kappa Beta Pi (hon.); Internat. Altruism. Papal medal Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice, '39; Lady of Order of Holy Sepulchre, in 1955; named Mo. Woman of Achievement, '48. Owner, dir. Secretarial schools. *Home*: 235 Ward Parkway. *Office*: 4528 Main st., Kansas City, Mo.

**Hooley, FRANCIS G.**, judge, *b.* Little Falls, N. Y., Oct. 20, 1882; *s.* John and Mary (Hayes) H.; *educ.* Cornell Univ. (LL.B., 1904); *m.* Charlotte S. Stone, July 20, 1912; *ch.*-John S., Helen S. City atty., Rockville Center, 1911-35, Lynbrook,

1921-26, Valley Stream, 1925-26; elected justice Supreme Court, State of N.Y., '35, '49. *Mem.*: N. Y. State and Nassau Co. (pres., 1922-23) Bar Assns.; trustee Mercy Hosp.; dir. Franklin Natl. Bank; life trustee Adelphi Coll., and hon. LL.D. '50; official referee, Supreme Court of N.Y. State, '53-. *Office*: Nassau County Court House, Mineola, N.Y.

**Hope, REV. ARTHUR JOSEPH (C.S.C.)**, editor, author, *b.* DeKalb, Ill., Sept. 11, 1896; *s.* Wm. Joseph and Johanna (Rahilly) H.; *grad.* DeKalb H.S., '14; Litt.B. Notre Dame U., '20; Ph.D. Gregorian U., Rome, '28, S.T.D. '27; professed in Cong. of the Holy Cross, Lourdes, France, Aug. 30, 1924; ordained, Rome, Apr. 16, 1927; prof. of philos., Notre Dame U., '27-31, '34-39, U. of Portland, '31-34; curate Sacred Heart Ch., New Orleans, '39-41; asst. ed. *Ave Maria*, '41-. *Author*: *Notre Dame One Hundred Years* ('43). *Home*: Notre Dame, Ind.

**Hopkins, JOSEPH GERARD EDWARD**, editor and writer; *b.* Brooklyn, Sept. 12, 1909; *s.* Joseph Henry and Florence Regina (Brady) H.; A.B. Fordham '29, M.A. Columbia '39. Former head of English dept. Coll. of Notre Dame; editor Chas. Scribner's Sons: author *Colonial Governor* ('57), *Blackrobe Peacemaker* ('58) v.p. Cath. Poetry Soc. *Office*: 597 5th av., N.Y.C. 17.

**Hopkins, REV. VINCENT C. (S.J.)**, educ., editor; *b.* Brooklyn, Sept. 30 '12; *s.* Joseph H. and Florence R. (Brady) H.; A.B. Woodstock Coll. 1935, S.T.L. 1943; M.A. St. Louis University '37; Ph.D. Columbia U. '50; joined the Jesuits, '29; ordained, June 21 '42; professed, '47; instr. Latin, Loyola Coll., Balt., '37-39, philos., Fordham U., '49-50, asst. prof., his., '51-55, assoc. prof., '55-; lect., hist. jurispr., Fordham U. Law Sch., '54-; dir. Fordham U. Press, '52-55, editor, '55-58; editor *Cath. Encyclopedia Supps.* '50-59; editl. advis. bd. *Thoughts* '58-; author: *Dred Scott's Case* ('51), *Mem.*: Amer., Amer. Cath. and U.S. Cath. (dir. '52-, pres. '56-57) Hist. Assns.; Acad. of Polit. Sci. Dem. *Home*: Fordham Univ., N.Y.C. 58.

**Horan, ELLAMAY**, editor; 109 Via Veczaya, Palm Beach, Fla.; see v11.

**Horgan, PAUL**, author, educator; *b.* Buffalo, N. Y., Aug. 1, 1903; *s.* Edward Daniel and Rose Marie (Rohr) H.; *educ.* Nardin Acad., Buffalo; pub. schs., Albuquerque, N. Mex. Mil. Inst., Roswell. Mem. production staff Eastman Theatre, Rochester, N. Y., 1920-23; libn. N. Mex. Mil. Inst., '23-42; capt., lt. col. U.S.A. '42-46, br. chief. War Dept. Spl. Staff (Legion of Merit); lect. U. of Iowa Grad Sch., '46; Guggenheim Fellow, '47-48; Pulitzer Prize for hist. '55; Collins Prize, Tex. Inst. of Letters, '55; Bancroft Prize for hist., '55; Campion Award for Lit., '57. *Author*: (for earlier books see v12) *Saintmaker's Christmas Eve* ('55), *Humble Powers* ('55), *Centuries of Santa Fe* ('56), *Give Me Possession* ('57). *Home*: ½ Park rd., Roswell, N.M.

**Horn, REV. ALOYSIUS STANISLAUS**, writer; *b.* Fremont, O., Feb. 26, 1899; *s.* Aloysius Stanislaus and Ida Barbara (Giebel) H.; *educ.* Parish Grade and H. S., Fremont ('04-15), Fremont H. S. ('15-16); St. Charles Coll., Md. ('16-22), N. Amer. Coll., Rome, Italy ('22-28); priest, Rome, Jan. 15, 1928; research Yale U. Lib., summer '34, K. of C. Sec., Camp Perry, '18; asst. in reorgn. 37th Div. Ohio N. G., summer '20, and Non-com. officer, 112th Med. Regt., 1922; curate, St.

**Mary's Ch., Tiffin, O.** '28-31, St. Thomas Aquinas Ch., Toledo, '31-34, St. Rose Ch., Lima, '34-36; sick leave since Nov. '36. An Amer. Authority on Christmas crib and Christmas hist.; author: *Christmas Chronicle* ('41); mag. writer (pseud., Harry West). K. of C. Philatelist (relig. and Catholic hist. stamps). Auxiliary chaplain, Erie Ord. Depot, Ft. Clinton, '43; fdr. St. Gabriel Philatelic Acad., '54. *Home*: 305 S. Wayne st., Fremont, O.

**Horn, THOMAS STANISLAUS**, fgn. service officer, ret.; home, 120 W. 3rd av., San Mateo, Calif.

**Hornback, FLORENCE MARY**, lawyer; 1336 Broadway, Cincinnati 10, O.; see v13.

**Horrigan, RT. REV. MSGR. ALFRED FREDERIC**; b. Wilmington, Del., Dec. 9 '14; s. Wm. James and Anna Louise (Kienle) H.; educ. St. Joseph Coll., Ind., '28-34, St. Meinrad (Ind.) Sem., '34-40, M.A. C.U.A., '42, Ph.D. '44; ordained, May 18 '40. Curate, Holy Spirit Ch., '40-41, Assumption Cathedral, '44-46, Louisville; editor, *The Record* '46-49, assoc. ed., '49-; pres., Bellarmine Coll. '49-; domestic prelate, '55; mem. Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn., Amer. Benedictine Acad. Address: 2000 Norris pl., Louisville 5, Ky.

**Horstman, ALBERT ADAM**, executive; b. Glandorf, O., Sept. 20, '88; s. Joseph and Mary (Hermiller) H.; educ. Pub. Schools, Glandorf; wed Julia A. Kost, of Delphos, O., Nov. 25, '07; ch.—Robert A., Clarence A., Juliana (Mrs. Prather). Owner, operator, Horstman Printing Co., '13-; pres., treas., '21-; Wayne Invm. Co., '21-; pres. treas., '28-; pres. Dayton Purchasing Co. Mem., Montgomery Co. Bd. of Elections; chmn. Montgomery Co., Dem. Exec. Comm., '27-; chmn. Dem. State Cen. Com. '40-46, '52-; chmn. State Dem. Exec. Comm. '44-46; Dem. Natl. Com'teeman from Ohio, '44-. *Clubs*: Dayton Bicycle, Columbus Athletic, Miami Valley Golf, Dayton City K. of C., Elks, C.O.F. chmn. of the board), Eagles, Moose, Dayton Typographical Union. *Home*: 1631 E. Dorothy Lane (19). *Office*: 512 Wayne av., Dayton 1, O.

**Horton, MALLORY HORNE**, judge; b. Ft. Meade, Fla., Nov. 18 '13; s. Alvin C. and Chloe A. (McCall) H.; LL.B. U. of Miami '36; wed Mary T. Sabo, of So. Bend, Ind., Sept. 20 '41; ch. Mary Ann, Madeline, Mallory John, Alvin, Wm. J., Deborah. With FBI, Indpls., WDC, '40-45; asst. atty. gen. of Fla., '49-52; judge Dist. Ct. of Appeals, 3rd Dist. of Fla., '57-; trustee U. of Miami. Convert. '41. *Mem.*: U. of Miami Alumni Assn. (pres.), Dade Co. Bar Assn. (pres. '54-57, dir.), Delta Theta Phi, etc. *Dem. Home*: 6220 S.W. 108th st., S. Miami. *Office*: Box 8255 Univ. Br., Coral Gables, Fla.

**Hosford, WILLARD DEERE, JR.**, exec.; b. Omaha, Nebr., July 21 '12; s. Willard D. and Mary Lee (McShane) H.; educ. Creighton Prep. '25-27, Phillips Exeter Acad. '27-31, B.A. Yale U. '35; wed Mary Antoinette Harding, Omaha, Feb. 12 '38; ch. Damaris Ann, Mary Lee, Willard D. 3rd. With Deere Plow Co., '35-41, asst. gen. mgr., '46-50, v.p., gen. mgr., '50-; U.S. Treas. Dept., Omaha-Douglas Co. War Bond Office, '41-42; lt. U.S.N., '42-45; spl. asst. NPA, Wash., D.C., '52; dir. Omaha Natl. Bank and other corps.; trustee Creighton Hall, Childrens Meml. Hosp., etc. *Clubs*: Omaha, Army & Navy (DWC), Yale (NYC), Elihu (Yale), etc. Rep. *Home*: 624 N. Fairacres rd. (3). *Office*: 912 Howard st., Omaha 2, Nebr.

**Houck, ANNE V.**, exec. sec.; b. Attica, O., Apr. 4 '96; dau. Jacob and Carrie (Walter) H.; B.S. Ohio Coll., St. Vincent's Hosp. Sch. of Nursing, Toledo, and post grad. courses in surg., hosp. admin., etc. U.S.N.R.F., '18-19; night supervisor, asst. surg. superv., '19-20, first lay instr. St. Vincent's Hosp. Sch. of Nursing, '21-22; dir. Sch. of Nursing, Maumee Valley Hosp., Toledo, '22-47; mem. State Bd. of Nurse Examiners, O., '47-52; treas. Natl. Council of Cath. Nurses, '40-44, pres., '44-47, exec. sec., '48-. Scholarship and nurses' home at Maumee Valley Hosp. named in her honor. Staff, *Cath. Action, The Cath. Nurse. Home*: 176 S. Monroe st., Tiffin, O. *Office*: 1312 Mass. av., N.W., Wash. 5, D.C.

**Houghton, RUTH AGATHA**, NC USN; b. Methuen, Mass., June 29 '09; dau. Joseph James and Minnie Gertrude (Partlow) H.; R.N. St. John's Hosp., Lowell, '29-32, BSNE Boston Coll. '49-51, M.S. C.U.A. '55-58; joined Navy Nurse Corps, '35; 1st Navy Nurse sel. to Capt., '57; served as chief of nursing service, Navy Hosps., San Diego, Bethesda, etc.; apptd. dir. Navy Nurse Corps, '58-; mem. Amer. and Cath. Nurses Assns., Natl. League for Nursing, Sigma Theta Tau, Pi Gamma Mu, etc. *Home*: 3704 Ingomar st., N.W. *Office*: Navy Dept., Bur. of Med. & Surg., Nursing Div., Wash. 25, D.C.

**Houlihan, JAMES PATRICK**, banker; b. Savannah, Ga., Jan. 6 '84; s. Patrick and Elizabeth (Ring) H.; educ. Savannah Pub. Schs.; wed Louise Logan, of Savannah, Nov. 12 '07; son, James Patrick ('08). Pres., Ga. State Savs. Bank, Savannah; ex-pres. Liberty Natl. Bk. & Tr. Co., Hibernia Soc., Catholic Laymen's Assn. of Ga.; former chmn. bd. of trustees of Savannah Elks (over 15 yrs.); mem. K. of C., etc. Kt. of St. Gregory (Papal), '50. *Home*: 208 W. 37th st. *Office*: Georgia State Savings Bank, Savannah, Ga.

**Houston, THOMAS FRANCIS, M.D.**, surg.; b. Lackawanna, N.Y., May 9 '12; s. George J. and Ellen E. (Ruane) H.; grad. Our Lady of Victory Grade '26 & H.S. '30, Canisius Coll. premed '32, M.D. U. of Buffalo '36; wed Helen C. Dolan, of N. Tonawanda, N.Y., Sept. 16 '38; ch. Dennis, Thomas Patrick, Gregory, Gregory Thomas, Thomas Hubert and Helene Marie. Interne, Our Lady of Victory Hosp., '36, asst. path., '36-50, med. dir., '36-50, asst. surg., assoc., '36-; parish sch. physician, '38-45; arm. med. corps, '43-45; supreme phys. brig. gen. Kts. of St. John '46-; exam. phys. K. of C., N.Y. Life, Savings Bank Ins. *Mem.*: Holy Name Soc., K. of C. ('48), K. of St. John, A.M.A., N.Y. State & Erie Co. Med. Soc., etc. *Home*: 83 McKinley Parkway. *Office*: 1110 Abbott rd., Buffalo 20, N.Y.

**Howard, REV. CLARENCE J. (S.V.D.)**, editor; b. Rocky Mount, N.C., 1907; s. Wm. and Daisy (Brown) H.; educ. St. Joseph's Grade Sch. '18-21 and H.S. '21-25, Norfolk, Va., St. Augustine's Prep. and Major Sem., Bay St. Louis, '26-29, '31-37; ordained in Society of the Divine Word, May 6 '37; curate Immaculate Heart Ch., Lafayette, La., '37-39; editor, *St. Augustine's Messenger*, '39-51; asst. provincial, So. Prov. of S.V.D., '49-51; fdr., dir. '51-, native sem., New Guinea.

**Howard, DENNIS MARTIN**, mag. prom.; b. N.Y. C., Jan. 10 '30; s. Stephen John and Nora Teresa (O'Connor) H.; grad. St. Mary's Sch., Winfield, L.I., '44; Maryknoll Sem., Mass., '44-47; N.Y.U.

'47-49; wed. Regina Ann Carrigan. Kansas City; Mo., Jan. 27 '51; *ch.* Maura Ann, Regina, Margaret, Dennis G. Public relations work, '49-50; asst. city ed., columnist, *Sun Herald* (Cath daily), K.C., Mo., '50-51; on edit. staff, N.Y. *Journal-American*, '51-52; assoc. ed. *The Advocate* (dioc. organ), Newark, '52-53; 1st lay associ. ed. *The Sign*, '53-58; formed Dennis Howard Assocs., promot. consultants, '58-. *Home*: 121-A Elmwood Ter., E. Paterson. *Office*: 61 Hudson st., Hackensack, N. J.

**Howard, Most Rev. EDWARD D.**, archbishop; b. Cresco, Iowa, Nov. 5, 1877; s. John and Maria (Fleming) H.; *educ.* Columbia Coll., Dubuque, Iowa (A.B., 1899); St. Mary's (Kan.) Coll.; St. Paul (Minn.) Sem. Ordained, 1906; prof., 1906-21, pres. 1921-24, Columbia Coll.; consecrated auxiliary bishop of Davenport (Iowa) and titular bishop of Isauria, Apr. 1924; promoted to See of Oregon City, later the archdiocese of Portland, Apr. '26. *Home*: 733 N. W. 20th Ave. *Office*: 2053 S. W. 6th Ave., Portland, Ore.

**Howe, HAROLD**, university dean; b. in Chapman, Kans., Feb. 24, 1901; s. M. M. and Margaret (Kiley) H.; B.S. in Agr. Kansas State Coll. '22, M.S. U. of Md. '23, Ph.D. U. of Wis. '37; wed Ruth Rjordam, of Solomon, Kans., June 23, '30; *ch.*—Philip ('32), Barbara ('44). Instr. in agr. econ., Kans. State Coll., '25, prof., '34—, dean of grad. school, '45—; dir. Kans. Soc. for Crippled Children, '45—; cons. Natl. Resources Plan. Bd., '38-43; Kans. repres. N. Central Regional Land Tenure Comm., '39-46 (chmn. '45); chmn., council on grad. work, Assn. of Land-Grant Colls. and Univs., '50-51; city comm. Manhattan, '51-55, mayor, 1953-54. LL.D. St. Benedict's College, Atchison, Kans., 1950. Member: Rotary Club; Phi Kappa, Theta; C.C.I.C.A. (execut. comm., 1958—); K. of C.; Phi Kappa Phi; Alpha Zeta, Gamma Sigma Delta, Phi Kappa Delta, Amer. Farm Econ. Assn., etc. Agrl. economist. *Home*: 724 Pierre. *Office*: Kansas State University, Manhattan, Kansas.

**Hoyt, ROBERT GUY**, journalist; b. Clinton, Ia., Jan. 30 '22; s. Guy Raymond and Ella (Winn) H.; B.A. St. Norbert Coll. '42; wed Bernadette Lyon, Sept. 6 '47; *ch.* Michael, Timothy, Mary, James, Mary. With Register chain, Denver, '46-49; editor *Sun Herald*, Cath. daily, K.C., Mo., '50-51; mng. ed. *Daily News*, Independence, Mo., '51-52; instr. Rockhurst H.S., K.C., Mo., '53-57; ed. *Kansas City-St. Joseph Register*, '57—; contrb. to *Commonweal*, *Ave Maria*, *Integrity*, etc. *Home*: 4311 E. 58th st. (30). *Office*: Box 1037, Kansas City 41, Mo.

**Hoyt, WILLIAM DANA, Jr.**, educator; b. New Brunswick, N.J., Oct. 20, '11; s. Dr. Wm. Dana and Margaret Howard (Yeaton) H.; B.A. Washington and Lee U., '32, M.A., '33, Ph.D. Johns Hopkins U., '40. Fellow in hist., Johns Hopkins U., '40-41, instr., '44-45; sr. asst., Alderman Lib., U. of Va., '41-42; faculty, Gov. Dummer Acad., S. Byfield, Mass., '42-43; asst. dir., Md. Hist. Soc., '43-47; asst. prof. of hist., Loyola Coll., Baltimore, '47-50, assoc. prof. '50-58; lect. CUA '59. Author: *Col. William Fleming on the Virginia Frontier*, 1755-83 ('42); ed. lib. and hist. buls., contrb. to hist. journals. *Mem.*: Phi Beta Kappa, Amer. Hist. Assn., A.L.A., Bibliog. Soc. of Amer., Md. Lib. Assn. (cor. sec. '44-46), Cath. Hist. Assn., etc. Convert from Episcopal Church, Feb. '47. *Dem.* *Home*: 131 Main st., Rockport, Mass.

**Hricko, Geo. A.**, ins., Olyphant, Pa.; see vii.

**Hrobak, PHILIP A.**, editor; b. Cleveland, May 1 '04; s. Michael and Mary (Kurnat) H.; grad. St. Procopius H.S., Lisle, Ill., '21, B.A. St. Procopius Coll., '26, post grad. N.Y.U., '27-29; wed Rose A. Jasko, of Lakewood, O., Aug. 26 '31; *ch.*—Philip ('32), Rosemary ('35), Stephen ('37), Robert ('39), Joann ('41), James ('43), Michael ('45), Mary Louise ('47), Joseph Charles ('49). Instr. in chem. St. Procopius H.S., '24-27; lab. instr. N.Y.U., '27-29; teacher, lang., math., sciences, Slovak Benedictine H.S., Cleveland, '29-38; editor, *Jednota* (organ of 1st Cath. Slovak Union of U.S. & Can.) and mgr. Jednota Printery, Middletown, Pa., '38—. Author of Slovak grammars and dictionary. *Mem.*: K. of C., Elks, Moose, Cath. Press Assn., 1st Cath. Slovak Union, etc. *Dem.* *Address*: Box 150, Middletown, Pa.

**Hubbard, REV. BERNARD R. (S.J.)**, "the glacier priest"; b. San Francisco, Calif.; s. of a Prot. minister; mother was a cousin of Washington Irving, American author; *educ.* Univ. of Santa Clara, Calif.; Univ. of Innsbruck, Austria; ordained in Society of Jesus; D.Sc. Marquette U. '87, Trinity Coll. '41. Since '86 has made sci. explorations to Alaska (his party 1st to scale Mt. Aniakchak, Shishaldin Volcano, Katmai Glacier, etc.). Arthur: *Mush, You Malemutes* (1932); *Cradle of Storms* ('35). Orgrn. Fr. Hubbard Educnl. Films: gives illus. lects. nationally; Int. Award of Merit, Eagles, '59; head of geology dept., U. of Santa Clara, Santa Clara, Calif.

**Hubbard, CELIA THAXTER**, relig. art; b. Boston, Sept. 11 '20; dau. Dr. Elliot and Elizabeth Freeman (Thaxter) H.; *educ.* Shady Hill Sch., Cambridge, Mass., '25-33; Winsor Sch., Boston, '33-36; Boston Mus. of Fine Arts '37-40. Art dept. Pettinell & Fenton, adv., N.Y.C., '42; asst. art dir. *Mademoiselle* mag., N.Y.C., '43-46; scenery & costume designer Grand Ballet du Marquis du Cuevas, Paris, '47-50; dir. The Botolph Group, a non-profit orgn. fostering contem. relig. art, Boston, '54—. Capt. M.C., Mass. Women's Defense Corps, World War II. Convert, '51; non-practicing Unitarian; influenced by Merton's *Seven Storey Mountain*. *Home*: 29 Highland st., Cambridge 38. *Office*: 134 Newbury st., Boston, Mass.

**Hubbard, MARGARET ANN**, author; b. Souris, N. Dak., Oct. 17 '09; dau. Wm. Warren and Mary Ann (Teevens) H.; *educ.* State Teachers Coll., Duluth, '30-32, B.S. U. of Minn., '35, Goodman Sch. of the Theatre, Chicago. Radio operator, Northwest Airlines, Duluth, '43-45; m. Jos. C. Priley, '55. *Mem.*: GLCA. Author: *Little Whirlwind* ('40), *Seraphina Todd* ('41), *The Hickory Limb* ('42), *Lone Boy* ('43), *Captain Juniper* ('47), *Flight of the Swan* ('46), *Pennyweather Luck* ('48), *Crosswind Canyon* ('50), *Murder Takes the Veil* ('50), *Thunderhead Mountain* ('52), *Murder at St. Dennis* ('52), *Haltoran's Hull*, ('53). *Home*: 203 8th av. E., Duluth 5, Minn.

**Huber, VERY REV. RAPHAEL M. (O.M.C.)**, St. Anthony Seminary, Rensselaer, N.Y.; see vii.

**Hudson, WM. THOMAS**, civil engr.; b. Delmar Jt., Ia., Dec. 29 '01; s. Robert Rufus and Mary Helena (McGinn) H.; grad. St. Ambrose Coll. (H.S.) '19; B.S.C.E. S.Dak. Sch. Mines & Tech. '28, Hon. Engr. Deg. '53; wed Cecile Kenny Vincent, Rapid City, '34; *ch.* Cecile Wynn, Wm. T., Jr., Robert Kenny, John Arthur, Michael Francis, James Vincent. Constrn. foreman, Chi-

cago Bridge & Iron Co., '28-31, spl. rep., ign. constrn., Europe-Levant, '32-38, asst. mgr. operats., '38-40, mgr. constrn., so. div., '40-48; v.p. Harbor Engr. & Salvage Co., San Diego, '48-51; mgr., Rocky Mtn. Div., Graver Tank & Mfg. Co., Casper, '51-53, v.p., Fontana, '53-57; pres. LaSal Mng. Co., '53-56; v.p. Utex Explor. Co., '52-56; pres. Little Beaver Mng. Co., Moab, '53-; Clubs Casper Petrol., Houston Engrs., Serra (assoc.), K. of C., Tex. Soc. Profnl. Engrs., Holy Name Soc. (pres. San Bernardino). *Address:* 995 Marshall Blvd., San Bernardino, Calif.

**Hueck, BARONNESS CATHERINE DE**, sociologist; b. Nijni-Novgorod, Russia, Aug. 15, 1900; *daw.* Theodore and Emma (Thompson) de Kolyschkin; *educ.* Our Lady of Zion Acad., Alexandria, Egypt; Lycee Mme. Milliard, Paris; Princess Obolsky Coll., Petrograd; Montreal (Can.) Gen. Hosp. Nursing Sch.; wed Baron Boris de Hueck, January 25 '15 (1 son); wed (2) Edward Doherty, by Bishop Sheil, Chicago, June 26, 1943. Nurse, Russian Army, '15-17, White Russian Forces and British Army, '15-17, White Russian Forces and British Army, Russian Civil War, and interpreter to G. H. Q. of Allies, '17-19; sec. to tech. dept. Russian Embassy, London, '20-21; in book dept. T. Eaton Co., Canada, '22-23; asst. gen. mgr., ign. repres. Leigh Emmerich Lecture Bur., N. Y. C., founded Friendship Houses, at Toronto, Ottawa, N.Y.C., etc., '30-; lect., U.S. and Can. Author: *Friendship House* ('47), *Dear Bishop* ('47), *Dear Seminarian* ('50), *My Russian Yesterdays* ('51). *Where Love Is, God Is* ('53), *Dear Sister* ('53). Foundress, Madonna House Secular Inst., Combermere, Ont., Can.

**Huerter, CHARLES JOSEPH**, composer; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Jan. 10, 1885; s. Hubert and Catherine (Presler) H.; *educ.* Syracuse Univ.; Royal Acad., Berlin; studied under father, Prof. Jos. C. Seiter, Wm. Berwald, Paul Juon, Adolph Frey; m. Elizabeth E. Menges, of Syracuse, N. Y., Sept. 6, 1916. Church organist since 1902; organist and choir dir., Holy Rosary Ch., Syracuse, '17-22; composer of over 2000 anthems, sacred and secular choral numbers, songs, violin, cello and piano pieces, etc. *Mem.*: Phi Mu Alpha; A. S. C. A. P. *Home:* 318 Allen St., Syracuse, N. Y.

**Huger, BERNARD JOSEPH**, lawyer; b. St. Louis, May 28 '09; s. Bernard C. and Catherine Margaret (Ratermann) H.; B.S. U. of Ia. '32; LL.B. St. Louis U. '35; wed Lucie Anne Furstenberg, St. Louis, June 10 '42; *ch.* Lucie Clara, Bernard Charles, Gregory Felix, Raymond Joseph, Catherine Angela, Mary Vallee. Admitted to Mo. bar, '34; since in pvt. practice at St. Louis; dir. Calvary Cemetery Assn., Card. Glennon Meml. Hosp., Fr. Dunne's Newsboys Home, Mgrs. of R. C. Orphans, Asylums of St. Louis, Cath. Charities. Repub. *Home:* Fairfield, St. Albans, Mo. *Office:* 826 Title Guaranty Bldg., St. Louis 1, Mo.

**Hughes, HENRY P.**, jurist; b. Columbia County, Wis., Aug. 13 '04; s. Wm. M. and Clara (Hepp) H.; *educ.* Oshkosh (Wis.) State Teachers Coll. '22-23, Marquette U. '23-25, LL.B. Georgetown U. '27; wed Dorothy M. Callahan, June 11 '31; *ch.*—Patrick, James, Thomas, Robert. In law office, '27-33; admitted to Wis. bar, '28; corpn. counsel, Oshkosh, '33-34; judge Munic. Court, '34-37, Judic. Court, '37-48, Wis. Supreme Court, '48—. *Mem.*: Winnebago Co. and Wis. State Bar Assns., K. of C., Elks. *Home:* 529 Algoma Blvd., Oshkosh. *Office:* State Capital, Madison, Wis.

**Hughes, JOSEPH E.**, banker; b. N. Tarrytown, N.Y., Feb. 10 '94; s. John and Hanora (Deely) H.; *educ.* St. Teresa Parish Sch., W. Irving H.S.; D.D.S. Columbia U. '15; Grad. Sch. of Banking, Rutgers U. '37, hon. LL.D. '56; wed Callista Madden, N. Tarrytown, Aug. 14 '18; *ch.* Anne (Mrs. Edw. J. Doran), Betty (Mrs. Henry J. Logan). Practiced dentistry, N. Tarrytown, '15-31; 1st lt., U.S. Army, '17-19; an orgnr., 1st Natl. Bank of N. Tarrytown, '26; v.p., dir., W. Irving Trust Co., '28, pres., '34; pres., dir. County Trust Co. (after W. Irving Trust Co. & Bank of Westchester merged with it), chmn. of bd., '57-; dir. Arnold Bakers, and other corps.; trustee Marymont Coll., Westchester Co. Savs. Bank; v.p. N.Y. State Bankers Assn., '38, pres., '39; former mem. Banking Bd. of State of N.Y. Knight of Malta. Clubs: Westchester Country, Sleepy Hollow Country. *Home:* Old Briarcliff rd., Briarcliff Manor, N.Y. *Office:* 235 Main st., White Plains, N.Y.

**Hughes, LEO**, educator; b. Carlyle, Ill., Nov. 20 '08; s. P. W. and Florence (Ogle) H.; A.B. U. of Ill. '33, A.M. '34, Ph.D. '38; wed Mildred Robert, of Carlyle, Aug. 25 '36; *ch.*—Barbara Jane ('40), Robert Lee ('44). Instr. in Eng., University of Texas, '38-42, asst. prof., '42-'46, assoc. prof. '46-56, prof. '56; Guggenheim Fellow '56-57. Author: *A Century of English Farce* (published in 1956), *Reading Around the World* ('46), *Ten English Farces* ('48); contrb. to reviews. Clubs: Fortnightly, Scholia (pres. '49). *Dem. Home:* 902 W. 31st st. *Office:* Univ. of Texas, Austin, Texas.

**Hughes, Rt. Rev. Msgr. PHILIP**; b. Manchester, Eng., May 11 '95; s. Joseph and Elizabeth (Gough) H.; *educ.* St. Bede Coll., Manch., Ushaw Coll., Durham, St. Joseph Sem., Leeds, Lic. en Sci. Morales et Hist., U. of Louvain '21; hon. degs. Louvain, N.U.I., Villanova; ordained, Manchester, Aug. 8 '20; domestic prelate, '57. Fac., St. Thomas Coll., St. Paul, '23-24; parish work, Manch., '24-31; archivist, Westminster, '31-43; prof. Notre Dame U., '55-. Author: *The Catholic Question, 1688-1829* ('29), *History of the Church* (3v '34-47), *Life of St. John Fisher* (ed. '35), *Meditations for Lent, from St. Thomas Aqu.* ('37), *Life of Pope Pius XI* ('37), *The Faith in Practice* ('38), *Popular Hist. of the Cath. Church* ('39), *Rome & the Counter-Reformation* ('42), *The Pope's New Order* ('43), *The Reformation in England* (3v '51-55), *Popular Hist. of the Reformation* ('57). *Home:* 701 Riverside dr., So. Bend. *Office:* Notre Dame, Ind.

**Hughes, RILEY**, author, educator; b. New Haven, Conn., Mar. 30, '14; s. Dennis Joseph and Mary Emma (Appleton) H.; Ph.B. c.l. Providence (R. I.) Coll. '37; Yale U. '37-'38; A.M. Brown U. '39; m. Josephine Nicholls (Ph.D. Brown U. '41), of Seattle, Wash., Aug. 16 '40; *ch.*—Winifred Mary, Austin Leland, Dennis D., Hildred A. State ed., superv., Conn. WPA, '40-42; asst. prof. of Eng., dir. pub. relats. Providence Coll., '42-46; asst. prof. of English, R.I. Coll. Pharm., '42-6, assoc. prof. Georgetown Sch. Fgn. Serv. Author: *Our Coast Guard Acad.* ('44), *Hills Were Liars* ('56), *All Manner of Men* ('56), *Benson's By What Authority?* (ed., abr. '57); contrb. to the *Sat. Rev. Lit., Renaissance*, etc.; mem. fiction comm. G.L. C.A.; fiction critic, *Cath. World*. *Home:* 4443 Alton pl., N.W. *Office:* Georgetown Univ., Wash. 7, D.C.

**Hugin, ADOLPH CHARLES**, lawyer, inventor; b. Wash., D.C., Mar. 28 '07; s. Charles and Eugenie

(Vigny) H.; B.S. in E.E.G. Washington U. '28; M.S. in E.E. M.I.T. '34; LL.B. Georgetown '34; LL.M. Harvard '47; S.J.D. C.U.A. '49. Exmnr., U.S. Patent Office, '28; engr. and atty., Gen. Elec. Co., '28-46; pvt. law and cons. engr. practice, '46-; vis. prof. of law, C.U.A., '49-55; editor *Amer. Patent Law Assn. Bul.*, '48-54; holds ten patents on various inventions. Pres., Wash. Archdioc. Union, Holy Name Soc., '53-55; exec. bd. Archdioc. Council of Cath. Men, and deanery pres. '56-58; v.p. St. Vincent de Paul Soc.; hon. life mem. Cath. Youth League, Schnectady (mem. 1st bd. of govs. '35); Natl. and D.C. Soc. of Profl. Engrs.; A.B.A.; Amer. Patent Law Assn.; Del Theta Phi; First Fri. Club; Alumni Assns., etc. *Home*: 5720 Southern av., S.E. (19). *Office*: Natl. Press Bldg., Wash. 4, D.C.

**Hugo, Rev. John**, pastor in Pittsburgh dioc.; see v12.

**Hull, Edgar, M.D.**; b. Pascagoula, Miss., Feb. 20 '04; s. Edgar and Alice (Rourke) H.; *educ.* La. State U. '20-22, M.D. Tulane U. '27; wed Mallory Page Warren, San Antonio, Tex., Apr. 15 '39; *ch.*—Alice Louise ('39), Edgar Warren ('40). Intern, Highland San., '27-28, res. phys., '28-29; pvt. practice, rural La., '29-31; instr., La. State U. Sch. of Med., '31-36, asst. prof., '36-39, prof., '39-, head of dept., '40-54, assoc. dean, since 1954; assistant visiting physician to the Charity Hosp., '31-32, jr. house phys., '32-33, sr. house phys., '33-35, vis. phys., '35-40, sr. vis. phys., '40-. Author: *Medical Nursing* (4th ed. '49), *Essentials of Electro-cardiography* (2nd ed. '41), articles, etc. Cert. by Amer. Bd. Internal Med.; Alpha Omega Alpha, F.A.C.P. (gov. La. '42-50, 2nd v.p. '50-51) F.A.M.A., Amer. Heart Assn. (dir. '52-), La. Heart Assn. (pres. '50-53), So. Med. Assn., La. State and Orleans Parish Med. Soc., N.O. Grad. Med. Assembly (pres. '51-52), etc. *Home*: 1423 1st st. *Office*: 1542 Tulane av., New Orleans 12, La.

**Hume, Raphael**, archt.; 17 E. 49th st., N.Y.C. 17; see v11.

**Humel, Rev. Francis B. (S.V.D.)**, educator; b. Detroit, Mich., 1899; *educ.* St. Mary's Mission House, Techny, Ill. (1912-25); made final vows in Society of the Divine Word, 1923; ordained, 1925; prof. at St. Mary's Mission House when apptd. (May 1932); 1s. rector of St. Paul's Mission House, Epworth, Ia.; orgnr., 1st provincial East. Prov. S.V.D., '40-48; elected gen. consultant, '48-. *Home*: Via Dei Verbiti 1, Rome, Italy.

**Humphrey, Wm. Francis**, lawyer, ret.; 225 Bush st., San Francisco 4, Calif.; see v12.

**Hundt, Lester Thomas**, rear admiral, USN (ret.); b. N.Y.C., Nov. 22 '97; s. Charles A. and Anna (McNally) H.; *grad.* Morris H.S. '15, C.C. N.Y. B.A. '19; wed Rebecca Wetherill Stout, Villanova, Pa., Nov. 28 '28; *ch.*—Lester T., Jr. ('29), George Stout ('30). USNR, enlisted and officer, '17-20; USN, '20-47, advancing to commodore at Pensacola, '44, rear admiral on retired list, '47. World War I: Naval aviator; World War II: Comdg. U.S.S. Pocumoke, Newfoundland area, Patrol Wing 7; U.S.S. Monterey, aircraft carrier, Pacific area; Comdt., Naval Air Training Bases, Pensacola. Awarded Legion of Merit (Combat citation), Pacific; Townsend Harris Medal, CCNY. *Clubs*: Racquet, Rittenhouse, Radnor Hunt, Mil. Order World Wars, Theta Delta Chi. *Home*: S. Leopold rd., Berwyn, Pa.

**Hunkeler, Most Rev. Edward Joseph**, bishop; b. Medicine Lodge, Kans., Jan. 1 '94; s. Anton and Philomena (Durst) H.; *grad.* Holy Trinity Parish Sch. '06, student U. of Dayton, O., '07, Pont. Coll. Josephinum, Worthington, O., '07-19; ordained for Omaha archdioc., June 14 '19; pastor SS. Philip & James Ch., Wynot, Nebr., '19-27, Bl. Sacrament Ch., Omaha, '27-36, St. Cecilia's Cathedral, Omaha, '36-45; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., '37; v.g. of Omaha when named bishop of Grand Island, Mar. 10 '45; consecrated, May 1 '45; transferred to See of Kansas City in Kans., Mar. 31 '51. Raised to archiepiscopal dignity, Aug. 9 '52. *Home*: 1228 Sandusky av., Kansas City 17, Kans.

**Hunkler, Rt. Rev. Ignatius Benedict** (O.S. B.), abbot; b. Napoleon, N.D., Apr. 5 '19; s. John Wm. and Fredericka (Buck) H.; *educ.* St. Mary's H.S., Bismarck, '34-36; Assumption Abbey Prep. Coll. & Sem., Richardson, '36-47; M.A. Loyola U., Chi., '54; professed as Benedictine monk, Richardson, July 11 '41; ordained, May 19 '46; elected coadjutor abbot, Assumption Abbey, July 14 '54; blessed as abbot, Sept. 29 '54. Instr., Eng., dramatics, chant and music, Assumption Abbey, '43-54. Convert (Marie Tedeus of St. Cloud, teaching in Napoleon, interested his H.S. bro. Roy in Church; after his conversion he brought in parents, 3 bros., 5 sisters, '23; of whom one is an abbot, one a priest, 2 are nuns, all in O.S.B.). *Home*: Assumption Abbey, Richardson, N. Dak.

**Hunt, Most Rev. Duane Garrison**, bishop; b. Reynolds, Nebr., Sept. 19, 1884; s. Andrew Dixon and Dena Esther (Garrison) H.; A.B., Cornell Coll., Ia., '07; U. of Iowa Law Sch., '11-12, U. of Chicago, '12-13; convert to Catholicism; student, St. Patrick's Sem., Menlo Park, Calif., '16 '20; priest, June 27, 1920; LL.D. U. of Portland, Ore., '35, Loras Coll., '37. H. S. teacher, Iowa '07-11; teacher of pub. speaking, U. of Utah, '13-16, U. of Calif., summers '17, '18. Paual Chamberlain, Dec. 1, 1924, Domestic Prelate, Apr. 28, 1930; served as rector of the Cathedral, Salt Lake City, chancellor, vicar gen., and administrator, Salt Lake Diocese; apptd., Aug. 6, 1937, consec., Oct. 28, 1937, bishop of Salt Lake City, K. of C., etc. Author: *The People, the Clergy and the Church* ('36); editor, *The Intermountain Catholic*, '30-32; radio preacher. Address: 333 E. South Temple St., Salt Lake City, Utah.

**Hunt, Brother Edmund (C.S.C.)**, educator; b. Elwood, Ind., Dec. 2 '09; s. Chas. E. and Emma (Pfeuger) H.; A.B. Notre Dame U. '35; Ph.D. U. of Chicago '39; final profession, Bros. of Holy Cross, Notre Dame, July '34. Teacher Vincentian Inst., Albany, N. Y., '35-36, Notre Dame U., '38-46, assoc. prof. clas. lang. and hist.; pres. St. Edward's U., Austin, Tex., '46-52; research, 287 via Aurelia, Rome, Italy.

**Hunt, Elizabeth Pinney**, author; b. New Brighton, S.I., N.Y., Sept. 8, '89; dau. George Miller and Olive Frances (Child) Pinney; *educ.* S.I. Acad., Misses Botsford's Sch., grad. Brearley School, '08, A.B. Bryn Mawr Coll., '12, M.A., '20, Fellow, U. of Stockholm, '20-21; wed Andrew Dickson Hunt, of N.Y., June 27, '14; *ch.*—Andrew D., Jr., ('15), George Pinney ('18). Teacher of English, Baldwin School for Girls, '22-25. Author: *Tongues of Fire* ('42), *Tendrils* ('42), *Cheaters* ('43), *Evidence* ('44), *Maggie* ('44), *Thin Veils* ('45), *Turn of Faith* ('46), *Marah* ('47), *Peter's Neighborhood* ('50), *As Wine is Red* ('51), *Invisible Arrows* ('52), *Dim with Candlelight* ('52), *On Guard* ('53), *Mercy Overdue* ('53), *Desert Sky is Gone* ('55), *Passed*

By ('56), *Cautiously Up Hill* ('57), *Mart*, ('58); Newman Assn., International Center, London and l'Union. Cath. du Théâtre et de la Musique, Paris. Convert '44. *Home*: White Bridge, Rendezvous Lane, Barnstable, Mass.

**Hunter, CHARLES W.**, engr.; 1401 Arch st., Phila.; see his entry in v10.

**Hunton, Gro. K.**, lawyer, editor; b. Claremont, N. H., Mar. 24, 1888; s. Geo. P. and Elizabeth A. (Dugan) H.; educ. Holy Cross Coll. (prep. dept. 1904-06, coll. 1906-07, ex. 1910, hon. M.A. 1924), Fordham (LL.B. 1910). Atty. in charge East Side and Brooklyn offices Legal Aid Soc., 1912-15; law practice 1915-30; exec. sec. Cardinal Gibbons Inst., 1931-34; editor *Inter-racial Review* and sec. Cath. Interracial Council, since 1935. Sgt. in charge Flight Record Office, U. S. Aviation, Scott Field, Belleville, Ill., 1918-19. Pres., Brooklyn Cath. Social Action Conf., '34-35; on Advis. Comm. on Human Relations to Supt. of Schools (NYC); natl. dir. of the NAAACP, since '55; awarded Brooklyn Alumni Solidarity Medal, '48; Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice Papal Medal, '50; L.H.D. Manhattanville Coll. 1956. LL.D. Holy Cross Coll. '59. *Office*: 20 Vesey st., N.Y.C. 7.

**Hurd, Rt. Rev. Msgr. Franklin Ferdinand**, pastor; b. Denver, Colo., June 28 '04; s. Leon and Mary (Loftus) H.; educ. Loyola H. S., Los Angeles, St. Patrick's Sem., Menlo Park; priest, Los Angeles, May 30, '31; chaplain Marymount Sch., L. A., '31; curate Immac. Conception Ch., '32-35, St. Bernardine's Ch., '35-38; sec. Matrimonial Court, San Diego Diocese, '38; pastor Our Lady of Guadalupe Ch., Chino, '38-40, St. Joseph Cathedral, San Diego, '40—; Dioc. supt. of schools, '42—; rector, Immaculate Heart Sem., '46-55; LL.D. St. Louis U. '49; dioc. dir. Soc. for Propag. of the Faith, '55—. *Home*: 11316 Woodside rd., Santee, Calif.

**Hurd, Joy Stern**, judge; b. Cleveland, June 11, '86; s. Charles Seth and Mary (Hogan) H.; educ. Glenville Pub. Schools, Notre Dame Acad., St. Ignatius Coll. (now John Carroll U.), LL.B. Cleveland Law School of Baldwin-Wallace U. '10; hon. LL.D. Cleveland-Marshall Law School, '53; wed Frances Elizabeth Stimmel, of Cleveland, June 26, '11 (named Natl. Cath. Mother, '46, and Ohio Mother, '46; awarded medal Pro Ecclesiae et Pontifice, by Pope Pius XII, '47); *ch.*—Joy S., Jr. ('12), Frank Seth ('13), Paul Jerome ('15), Mary Rita ('17), Thomas Charles ('19), Mary Clare ('20), Wm. John ('22), James Leroy ('23), Mary Helen ('24), Mary June ('27), Mary Frances ('28), Mary Ann ('30), David Paxton ('31), John Girard ('34), Mary Sheila ('37). Admitted to Ohio bar, '10; resigned as counsel, Ohio State Telephone Co., '15; gen. law practice to '35; judge, Common Pleas Court, Cleveland, '35-46; associate judge, Court of Appeals, 8th Appellate Jud. Dist. of Ohio, '46-59, presiding judge, '53-59; chief justice Court of Appeals of Ohio '59—; trustee chmn. speakers div. Cath. Charities Corp.; mem. adms. bd. Cath. Charities Bur.; county chmn. War Services, W.W. II; trustee, Children's Services, and Lakewood City Hosp.; mem. of bd., Cleveland Marshall Law Sch., and St. John's Hosp.; pres., Lakewood City Council, '32-35; chmn. of exec. comm. of National Conference of Christians and Jews, Cleveland. Created Kt. Comdr. Order of St. Gregory, by Pope Pius XII, June 30, '40. *Mem.*: K. of C. (4°); past G.K., past Dist. Dep.), S.A.R. (as desc. of Minute Man Daniel Hurd), Amer., Ohio State, Cuyahoga and Cleve-

land Bar Assns. *Dem. Home*: 25705 Lake rd., Bay Village, O. *Office*: County Court House, Cleveland 13, O.

**Hurley, DENIS M.**, lawyer; b. Brooklyn, N.Y., Aug. 2 '98; s. John P. and Helen Hurley; *grad.* Manual Training H.S., Brooklyn; B.A. Holy Cross Coll. '21; LL.B. Fordham U. '24; hon. LL.D. St. John's U. '53; wed (1) Rose Warburton, Brooklyn, Oct. 11 '25; (2) Alvina Arnold, Brooklyn, Aug. 11 '34; *ch.*—Denis M., Jr. ('26), Maureen G. ('31), John P. ('36), Robert E. ('37), Aileen P. ('39), Patricia A. ('42). Admitted to N. Y. bar, '25, and engaged in pvt. practice; mem. Hurley, Gray and Kearney, attys. to bishop and diocese of Brooklyn; apptd. corpn. counsel, City of N.Y., Sept. '51—; mem. advs. bd., Cath. Charities, and lect., Social Action Dept., diocese of Brooklyn; dir., ex-sec. and gen. counsel, Nursing Sisters of Sick Poor; ex-comm. chmn., B.S.A.; ex-comm. vice chmn., A.R.C. in the U.S.N., World War I; pvt. N.Y.G., later capt., 23d Regt., 106th Inf. of Brooklyn, World War II. Kt. of Malta (Papal), ('53). *Mem.*: Natl. Inst. of Munic. Law Officers (trustee), Cath. Lawyers Guild; Amer., N.Y. State, and Brooklyn (trustee) Bar Assns., Manhattan Lawyers Assn. (dir., ex-pres.), Amer. Legion (past post comdr.), etc. *Clubs*: Cathedral, Montauk, Int. Gyro (ex-pres.), Lawyers of Brooklyn (ex-pres.), K. of C., etc. *Home*: 1215 E. 28th st., Brooklyn (10). *Office*: 1656 Municipal Bldg., N.Y.C. 7.

**Hurley, Doran**, author; b. Fall River, Mass., Oct. 12th; son of Patrick and Mary Etta (Doran) H.; educ. Fall River H. S., Providence Coll. ('23-25), Brown U. (A.B. '26), grad. studies at Harvard, Fordham and Columbia. Announcer, Station WJZ (N. B. C.), '26-27; station mgr. WLTH, WBBC, Brooklyn, '28-31. Author: *Mon-signor* ('36; choice, Cath. Bk. Club), *The Old Parish* ('38), *Herself: Mrs. Patrick Crowley* ('39; choice Cath. Book Club); *Says Mrs. Crowley, Says She* ('41). Corpl., Armored Force, U.S.A., 2d World War; picture ed. *Courier-Journal*, Louisville, Ky., '45; copy ed. N. Y. *Herald-Tribune*, '45—; U. S. News Cor., Radio Eireann, Dublin, '46—; contrb. to *Cath. World*, *America*, *Sign*, *Capuchin Annual*, etc.; book ed. *The Magnificat*, since '56; book columnist for *St. Joseph Magazine*, '57—; mem. The Keys, Am. Irish Hist. Soc., G.L.C.A., Brown Club. *Home*: 507 E. 81st st., N.Y.C.

**Hurley, FRANK P.**, state senator; b. Hartford, Conn., Mar. 9, 1900; s. Patrick and Margaret (Shea) H.; educ. Georgetown Univ. (LL.B., 1925). Admitted to Mass. Bar, 1925, and U. S. Dist. Court, '28; State Senator, Mass., '28-36. *Mem.*: A. B. A., A. O. H., K. of C.; *Elks*. *Address*: 276 High St., Holyoke, Mass.

**Hurley VERY REV. JOHN F. (S.J.)**, religious superior; b. N. Y. C., July 29, 1892; s. Thos. J. and Mary B. (Power) H.; educ. St. Stephen's Sch. (1898-1906), Xavier H. S. (scholarship, 1906-10), Coll. of St. Francis Xavier (scholarship 1910-12), Fordham (A.B. 1914), Woodstock (Md.) Coll. (M.A. 1918); joined the Jesuits, Sept. 7, 1915; ordained at Woodstock, June 1927; prof. of math. Fordham, 1914-15, Boston Coll., 1920-21; dean of discipline Ateneo de Manila, P. I., 1921-24, 1927-37; superior of Philippine Mission of Jesuits, '36-45; 1st sec.-gen. Phil. Cath. Welfare Orgn.; mem. exc. comm. Phil. Red Cross; mem. Amer.-Phil. Guardian Assn. Awarded Medal of Freedom by U.S. Army; LL.D., Boston Coll., Holy Cross Coll. '46. *U.S. Address*: Loyola Sem., Shrub Oak, N.Y.

**Hurley, JOHN JOSEPH**, radio exec.; *b.* Boston, Sept. 13 '12; *s.* Jeremiah Joseph and Grace Frances (Farren) H.; A.B. Boston Coll. '34; LL.B. Georgetown U. '38; p.g. C.U.A. Sch. of Speech & Drama '45, Northwestern U. Law Sch. '51-52; wed Eugenia Josephine Columbus, Baltimore, Apr. 13 '46; *ch.*—Nancy ('47), Kathleen ('48), Patricia ('50), Mary Ellen ('51) Julie ('56). With F.B.I. '34-36; atty. radio announcer, NBC, Wash., D.C., '36-38, atty., '38-41; lt. (j.g.) to lt. comdr., USNR, '41-45 (Campaign Medal with one Star); dir., treas., gen. mgr., New Eng. B'casting Co. (station WNEB), '45-59, pres. '59-; pres. B'cast. Execs. Club, New Eng. '57-58. *Home:* 6 Surrey Lane. *Office:* 405 Main st., Worcester 8, Mass.

**Hurley, JOHN PATRICK**, bus. exec.; *b.* Toledo, O., Dec. 17 '01; *s.* John P. and Mary (Nesbitt) H.; *educ.* St. John's H.S., '17-19, Notre Dame Prep., '19-20, Ph.B. Notre Dame U. '25; wed Marie A. Hahn, of Cleveland, Jan. 30 '32; *ch.*—Moir Jean ('34), Patricia Lee ('36). Exec. v.p. Hurley Furniture Co., Toledo. Field dir. A.R.C., Norfolk Navy Yard, '44-45. *Mem.*: Holy Name Soc. (parish pres. '49), N.D. Alumni Club, Toledo (pres. '27-29), also sec. of class of '25, '27-; and dir. of 25th class reunion, '50. *Home:* 2085 Brookdale rd. *Office:* 1218 City Park av., Toledo, O.

**Hurley, JOHN R.**, business exec.; *b.* St. Albans, Vt., Feb. 11, 1898; *s.* John and Margaret (McArdle) H.; *educ.* Bellows Free Acad., Fairfax, Vt.; *m.* Kathleen Walsh, of St. Albans, August, 1925 (one son, one daughter). With A. N. Deringer, Inc., importers and customs brokers, '17-; now v.p.; People Trust Co.; treas. K. of C. Home Assn., '22-; Justice of Peace in 4th elected term. State Deputy, K. of C., 1931-'34, Vice supr. master 4°, '46-52), Exalted ruler, Elks (Lodge 1556). Indep. Democrat. *Home:* 41 Lincoln Ave. *Office:* 22 Kingman St., St. Albans, Vt.

**Hurley, JOSEPH LEO**, judge, Boston; see v12.

**Hurley, MOST REV. JOSEPH PATRICK**, *b.* Cleveland, O., Jan. 21, 1894; *s.* Michael and Anna (Durkin) H.; *educ.* Holy Name School (1901-09), St. Ignatius H. S. (1909-12), John Carroll U. (1912-15), Cleveland; St. Bernard's Sem., Rochester, N. Y. (1915-16); St. Mary's Sem., Cleveland (1916-19); A.B., M.A.; ordained at Cleveland, May 29, 1919. Curate, St. Columba's Ch., Youngstown, O., 1919-23, St. Philomene's Ch., E. Cleveland, 1923, Immaculate Conception Ch., Cleveland, 1923-27; Sec'y., Apostolic Delegation to India, 1928-31, to Japan, 1931-33; Charge d'Affaires, Apost. Deleg. to Japan, 1933-34; Attache, Secretariate of State to His Holiness, Vatican, '34-40; Domestic Prelate, '34; apptd. Aug. 19, '40, consec. Oct. 6, '40, installed Nov. 26, '40, bishop of St. Augustine, Fla. Regent ad interim, Apostolic nunciature, '45—Belgrade, Yugoslavia; given personal title of archbishop by Pope Pius XII, Aug. '49.

**Hurley, LAWRENCE FRANCIS**, editor; *b.* Providence, R.I., Nov. 26 '97; *s.* Thomas and Helena (Brennan) H.; A.B. Brown U. '19, M.B.A. Harvard U. '22; wed Ann Blanche La Fond, of N. Smithfield, R.I., Sept. 13 '24. Circ. mgr., *Nation's Business*, '22-37, bus. mgr., '37-41, asst. ed., '41-43, editor, '43-; *Office:* 4944 Lowell st., N. W., Washington 16, D.C.

**Hurley, RICHARD JAMES**, educator; *b.* Little Falls, N.Y., July 81, 1906; *s.* Richard and Lillian (Reddy) H.; certifi. N.Y. State Lib. Sch., '26; B.A. U. of Mich. '29, M.S. in L.S.

'41; B.S. in L.S. Columbia U. '24, M.A. '26; C.U.A.; wed Cecilia Reusch, of Grand Rapids, '41; *ch.* Richard J. ('42), Patrick A. ('44), Maureen ('45). Began as assistant in the Little Falls Pub. Lib., 1925-38; school libn., Roslyn (N.Y.) Pub. Schs., '34-38; asst. prof. Lib. Sci. Dept., C.U.A., '39-45; chmn. Cath. Book Week, '43-44; pres. C.L.A., '45-47; div. libn., asst. prof. U. of Nebr., '47-47; asst. prof. of lib. sci., U. of Mich., '47-51, C.U.A., '51-57; supervisor of sch. libns., '57-; Fairfax County School Board, Fairfax, Va.

**Hurley, ROBERT A.**, engineer; born Bridgeport, Conn., Aug. 25, 1895; *educ.* Bridgeport Pub. and H. S., Cheshire Acad. (grad.), Lehigh U.; left college, 1917, to enlist in U.S.N., serving with submarine fleet in ign. waters; wed Evelyn Hedberg, of Bridgeport, 1925; *ch.* Joan, Robert E., Sally. In engineering and construction business with father, later for 13 years as partner, Laverty & Hurley; dir., W. P. A. for Fairfield County, '35; later asst. state admin., W.P.A., and then admin.; named Commnr. of Pub. Works by Gov. Cross, '37, directing the State's 25 million dollar institutional bldg. program; resigned, Jan. 8, 1941, to begin 2 year term as Gov. of Conn. Democrat. *Home:* Bridgeport, Conn. *Office:* State Capitol, Hartford, Conn.

**Hurley, REV. WILFRED GEOFFREY** (C. S. P.), missionary, lecturer, writer; *b.* Frankfort, Me.; *s.* James Francis and Mary Ella (Jordan) H.; *educ.* Colby Coll. ('15-17), Harvard Officers Sch. ('17), C. U. A. ('19-23, B.A., M.A.); joined Paulist Fathers, Jan. 1, 1919; priest, Feb. 2, 1924; grad. work, Rome, '24; missionary, Portland, Ore., '24-28; head of San Francisco Mission Band, '28-38; apptd. dir. Cath. Truth Soc., San Francisco, '35, dir. Bureau of Pub. Information for Archdioc. of San Francisco, '38, Enl. U. S. Navy, June '17; comd. Ensign, Dec. 1, '18 (Victory Medal '19). Rector, Old St. Mary's Ch., San Francisco, '40-45; rector, Santa Susanna Ch., Rome, '45-53. *author:* *The Origins of Charity* ('27), *The Resurrection* ('33), *I Believe* ('35), *Unifed Gospel of Jesus* ('39). Kt. Comdr. Order of Crown of Italy, '46; papal medal Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice, '46, st. of Malta, '52; Kt. of Holy Sepulchre, '52; Kt. of Gd. Cross of St. Rita, '53. K. of C., Amer. Legion. *Home:* 611 W. Boston bldg., Detroit 2, Mich.

**Huschle, MARY J.**, lawyer, educator; *b.* Brooklyn, Nov. 20 '00; *dau.* Wm. F., Sr. and Theresa M. (Meisel) H.; grad. St. Francis Xavier H.S., A.B. St. Joseph's Coll. for Women '22, LL.B. Fordham U. '25, J.D. m.c.l. St. Lawrence U. (Brooklyn Law), '28. On faculty St. Joseph's Coll. for Women, '28-; self-employed lawyer, '29-; *Mem.*: Cath. Lawyers Guild of Brooklyn Dioc. (exec. sec.), Queens Co. Women's Bar Assn. (vice-pres., 1952-53), I.F.C.A. (legisl. chmn. '48-49), C.A.I.P., Amer. Polit. Sci. Assn., Amer. Assn. of Int. Law, N.Y. State Bar Assn. *Home:* 182-25 Wexford Terrace, Jamaica, N.Y. *Office:* 16 Court st., Brooklyn 2, N.Y.

**Hussey, REV. JAMES T. (S.J.)**, educator; *b.* Cleveland, Nov. 8 '04; *s.* Michael James and Alicia Alena (O'Rourke) H.; Boston Coll. '30, M.A. '31, hon. LL.D. Duquesne U. '49; ordained in Society of Jesus, '37. Instr., Loyola U., Chicago, '39-43, dean of men, '43-45, regent, Dental Sch. and dir. of athletics, '43-45, pres., '45-55; campaign dir. for new Jesuit seminary, '55-; *Home:* 892 W. Boston bldg., Detroit 2, Mich.

**Huth, EDWARD ANDREW**, sociologist; *b.* Tiffin, O., May 13, '98; *s.* Edward Andrew and Mary Elizabeth (Flynn) H.; A.B. Heidelberg Coll., '21, A.M. U. of Notre Dame, '28, O.S.U., '38-41, Ph.D., Western Reserve U., '43; wed Margaret Mary Emonds, of Tiffin, Dec. 29, '26; *ch.*—Mary Josephine ('29), Wm. Edward ('31). Supt. of schools, Risingsun, O., '21-26; instr., hist. and sociol., U. of Notre Dame, '26-29, asst. prof., hist. and sociol., '29-32, assoc. prof., '32-37; asst. prof., sociol., U. of Dayton, '39-42, assoc. prof., '42-51, prof., '51-; chmn. of dept., '43-; exec. council, Amer. Cath. Sociol. Soc. U.S. Inf. SATC, '18. *Mem.*: Amer. Legion, Holy Name Soc., Natl. Cath. Rural Life Conf., U. of D. rep. on Family Life Bur. of N.C.W.C., N.C.E.A., etc. Dem. cand. for US Senate '46; dir. Dayton Civic Music Assn.; pres., Natl. Cath. Conf. on Family Life, '53-55; member committee on educational orgns., N.C.C.J., '52-; 2nd v.p. Amer. Cath. Sociol. Soc., '51; editl. bd. *Amer. Cath. Sociol. Review*, '50-; Kt. of St. Elizabeth (P.L.), '49. *Home*: 2006 Far Hills av. *Office*: Univ. of Dayton, Dayton 9, O.

**Hyland, MOST REV. FRANCIS E.**, bishop; *b.* Philadelphia, Penna., October 9, 1901; *s.* James J. and Sarah R. (McCarron) H.; *educ.* Phila. Parish Schs. (1907-15), Roman Cath. H. S. (1915-18), St. Charles Sem. (A.B. 1926), C. U. A. (J.C.D. 1928); ordained at Phila., June 11, 1927; sec. Apostolic Delegation, Washington, D. C., Jan. '29-Sept. '38; Pvt. Chamberlain, Mar. 7, '33; Domestic Prelate, Sept. 28 '38; rector, Resurrection Ch., Chester, Pa., '39-41, Our Lady of Lourdes, Phila., '41-49; named titular bishop of Gomphi and auxiliary of Savannah-Atlanta, Oct. 15 '49; consec. Dec. 21 '49; named first bishop of Atlanta, July 17 '56. *Home*: 3954 E. Brookhaven dr., N.E., Atlanta 19, Ga.

**Hyle, MOST REV. MICHAEL W.**, bishop; *b.* Baltimore, Oct. 13 '01; *educ.* St. Charles Coll., St. Mary Sem., Balt., N. Amer. Coll., Rome; ordained, Mar. 12 '27; pastor St. Mary's Ch., Balt. apptd. titular bishop of Christopolis and coadjutor with right of succession to bishop of Wilmington, July 3 '58, consecrated, Sept. 24 '58; vicar gen. Wilmington Dioc.; pastor Christ Our King Ch., 2810 N. Monroe st., Wilmington, Del.

**Hynes, EMERSON**, educator, writer; *b.* Winnebago, Minn., June 7, 1915; *s.* Merton E. and Mary L. (Parisseau) H.; B.A. St. John's U., Minn., '37; M.A. Notre Dame '39; wed Arleen M. McCarthy, '41; *ch.* Denis, Patrick, Mary, Hilary, Brigid, Peter, Michael, and Thomas Hynes. A professor of sociology in St. John's U.; dir. Natl. Cath. Rural Life Conf., 1946-; dir. Amer. Country Life Assn., '44-*Home*: St. John's U., Collegeville, Minn.

**Igoe, JAMES THOMAS, ex-M.C.**; Chicago; see v.11.

**Igoe, JOHN D.**, gen. contractor; *b.* Sharon, Pa., Sept. 9 '05; *s.* Daniel Edward and Norah (McGowan) I.; *grad.* Cathedral Latin Sch., Cleveland, '24; A.B. Notre Dame U., '28; Cleveland Coll. '29, N'western U., '45; wed Mary Visintine, of K.C., Mo., Feb. 22 '41; *ch.* Mary, Daniel, John, Margaret, Michael, Cecilia. Exec. training, indus. relats. US Steel, '29-35, sales, '35-45; purch. agt. PepsiCo, '45-46; sales Pgh. Steel Co., '46-50; v.p. Visintine & Co., Columbus '51-;

dir. St. Vincent Orph., '55-58, St. Raphael Home for Aged; trustee St. Charles Coll.; rep. Natl. Cath. Commun. Serv.; treas. Upper Arlington Civic Assn., '58, Man of Year: N.D. '54, Columbus Dioc. '57. *Clubs*: N.D. (pres. '53-55, trustee '59-), Serra (dist. gov. '56), St. Vincent de Paul Conf. (sec. '51-), St. Agatha P.T.A. (pres. '54), etc. Rep. *Home*: 2454 Kensington dr. (21). *Office*: 1315 Edgehill rd., Columbus 8, O.

**Igoe, MICHAEL LAMBERT**, law; Chicago; see v.11.

**Ihlefeld, AUGUST**, banker; *b.* N.Y.C., Dec. 18, '98; *s.* August and Catherine (Morris) I.; *educ.* N.Y. Pub. & Night Schools, '05-17; Columbia U. Ext., '22-26; wed Mary E. Harvey, June 3, '24; *ch.*—Marie Janet, Gerard, August Joel. Clerk, acct., '15-19; clerk, auditor, Mechanics & Metals Bank, N.Y.C., '19-26; bank examiner, N.Y. State, '26-29, dep. supt. of banks, '29-33; exec. v.p. Savings Bank Trust Co., N.Y.C., '33-'38, pres. dir., '38-; pres., dir. Instl. Securities Corp., '42-47, chmn. of bd., '47- *Clubs*: Down Town Bankers, Siwanoy Country. *Home*: 1 Elm Lane, Bronxville. *Office*: 14 Wall st., N.Y.C. 5.

**Imbs, THOMAS FRANCIS**, architect; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Aug. 17, 1887; *s.* Joseph Francis and Christine (Eberle) I.; *educ.* St. Louis Univ. (1903), Washington Univ. (1905); Univ. of Penna. (1908-10); (B.S.A. in architecture, B.S.A.E. in archit. engrng., C.P.A. certif. of proficiency in archit.); m. Marion Conway, of Chicago, Sept. 19, 1914; *ch.*—Thos. Justin (1915), Robt. Joseph (1917), John F. (1924), Mary H. (192). *Mem.* Comes & Imbs, architects, 1912-15; has since practiced alone. Author: *Architects Contracts* (1918); *Principles of Modern Bank Architecture* (1920); *Theory of Church Architecture* (1923). World War: K. of C. cantonment work. *Mem.*: Mich., Ind., Wis. and Ill. Socs. of Archts., Natl. Soc. of Frnl. Engrs. *Home*: 54 Claverach Dr. *Offices*: 527 W. Main st., Belleville, Ill.; 1000 Wainwright Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.; 3323 W. Lisbon, Milwaukee, Wis.

**Impellitteri, VINCENT R.**, lawyer; *b.* Isnello, Italy, Feb. 4 '00; *s.* Salvatore and Maria I.; came to U.S., '01, naturalized, '22; LL.B. Fordham U., '24; wed Elizabeth A. McLaughlin, Aug. 21 '26. Practiced law with Griggs, Baldwin & Baldwin, '24-29; asst. dist. atty., N.Y. County, '30-37; pvt. practice, '38-40; sec. to Justice, N.Y. Supreme Court, '41-45; pres. N.Y.C. Council, '46-50; mayor, N.Y.C., '50-53; mem. K. of C., American Legion, Association of the Bar of the City of N.Y., N.Y. Co. Lawyers Assn., N.Y. Ath. Club., V.F.W. Dem. Justice, Ct. of Spl. Sessions, N.Y.C., '54- *Home*: 161 W. 16th st., N.Y.C. 11.

**Ireland, GEORGE MARTIN**, athletics; *b.* Madison, Wis., June 15 '13; *s.* George Victor and Eleanor (Harrington) I.; *educ.* St. James Sch., Madison, '20-27, Campion Jesuit H.S., '28-32, A.B. Notre Dame U., '36, U. of Wis., summer '36-37; wed Gertrude Nowak, of South Bend, Ind., Nov. 25 '36; *ch.*—Michael Patrick ('37), Judith Ann ('38), Kathleen ('42). Instr., dir. of ath. head basketball coach, Marmion Mill Acad., '36-51; head basketball coach, '51-, Loyola Univ., 6565 Sheridan rd., Chicago 26, Ill.

**Irmiger, ROBERT**, lawyer; *b.* Maribel, Wis., Mar. 19 '03; *s.* Henry G. and Mary (Noonan) I.; LL.B. U. of Notre Dame '27, M. Patent Law, John Marshall Law Sch. '42; wed Margaret



Cusack, of Chicago, July 2 '32; *ch.*—June ('33). Gen. civil practice, Chicago, '27—. *Mem.*: K. of C. (P.G.K.), Ill. and Chicago Bar Assns., Amer. Judic. Soc. *Home*: 5406 East View Park. *Office*: 11 S. LaSalle st., Chicago, Ill.

Isell, ERNEST, banker; *home*: 943 Lexington av., N.Y.C. See entry in v8 '48-49.

Issenmann, MOST REV. CLARENCE GEORGE, bishop; b. Hamilton, Ohio, May 30, 1907; s. Innocent J. and Millie (Stricker) I.; B.A. St. Gregory Sem., Cincinnati, S.T.D., U. of Fribourg, Switzerland, Ph.L., Angelicum, Rome, D. Journ. Register Coll. of Journ.; priest June 29 '32; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Oct. 15, '45. Prothonotary Apostolic, on August 12th of 1949. Named sec. to Abp. McNicholas, '38, assoc. ed. *Cath. Telegraph Register*, '38; prof. of moral, Mt. St. Mary Sem., '42, chancellor, Cincinnati archdiocese, '45; pastor, St. Susana Ch., Mason, O., '41-42, St. Louis Ch., Cin'ti., '46-56; consec. titular bishop of Phytea and auxil. of Cin'ti., May 25 '54; pastor, St. Peter in Chains Cathedral, Cin'ti., '56-58; apptd. bishop of Columbus, Dec. 5 '57, installed Feb. 11 '58. *Home*: 198 E. Broad st., Columbus 15, O.

Iswolsky, HELEN, author, lecturer; b. Egern, Germany, July 24, 1896; *dau.* Alexander and Marguerite (Toll) I.; *educ.* French Baccalauréat, Paris U., law. Worked as writer and journalist, Paris, and participated in French Catholic social and youth movm'ts; came to U.S., 1941. Author: *Rois Aveugles* (with Jos. Kessel, '38); *Vie de Michel Bakounine* ('30), *L'Homme Soviétique* ('36; tr. as *Soviet Man Now*; also German tr.), *Light Before Dusk* ('42), *Soul of Russia* ('43); contrb. to French, Russian and Amer. reviews. 1st World War: Red Cross nurse. '14-17; French Médaille des Epidémies; 2d World War, with O.W.I. and '46-47, OIC, Dept. of State; vis. lect. in Russian, Vassar Coll., '47-48; instr., Russian dept., Fordham, '48-50, Fordham Inst. of Contemporary Russian Studies, '50-. Convert. *Home*: 319 E. 91st st., N.Y.C.

Ivancho, MOST REV. DANIEL, bishop, ret. '54; see v13.

Ivers, JAMES, mining, ret. '53; 1566 Wasatch dr., SLC, Utah; see v11.

Ives, ELINOR RANDOLPH, M.D.; b. Tucson, Ariz., Nov.29 '06; *dau.* Eugene Semmes and Anna (Wagman) I.; B.A. U. of S. Calif. '26, M.D. Cornell U. '33. Intern, res. Los Angeles Co. Hosp. '33-38; asst. clin. prof. neurol., U. of S. Calif., O.P.D., house staff, L.A. County Hosp. '39-41, '45-; cons. psychiatrist, L.A. Co. Superior Ct., '40-41, '45-47; attdg. staff neurol. Vets. Regional Office, L.A., 1949-; attending staff, L.A. Gen. Hosp., '50-. *Mem.*: Amer. Acad. of Neurology; Third Order of St. Dominic; Cath. Physicians Guild, A.M.A., Amer. Med. Women's Assn., L.A. Neurol. Soc., Phi Beta Kappa, etc. Dem. *Home*: 5636 Berkshire dr., Los Angeles 32, Calif.

Izac, EDOUARD VICTOR MICHEL, former M.C.; San Diego, Calif.; see his entry in v10.

## J

Jacklin, REV. EDWARD G. (S.J.), educator; b. Phila., Mar. 23 '07; s. Harry G. and Anna M. (King) G.; *grad.* St. Joseph's Coll. H.S. '24; A.B.

Woodstock (Md.) Coll. '30, M.A. '31, S.T.L. Gregorian U., Rome, '38, Ph.D. Fordham U. '50, hon. LL.D. U. of Santa Clara, Calif. '51; ordained in Society of Jesus, Woodstock, '37. Instr., Ateneo de Manila, P.I., '31-34; prof. of philos. and head of dept., U. of Scranton, Pa., '42-44, dean, '44-48; prof. of philos. and head of dept., Georgetown U., '48-49, dean, '49-50; pres., St. Joseph's Coll., Phila., '50-56; head of philos. dept., '56-, Georgetown Univ., Wash. 7, D.C.

Jacks, LEO VINCENT, educator; b. Grand Island, Neb., Mar. 14, 1896; s. Porter and Margaret G. (McMullen) J.; *educ.* St. Mary's (Kan.) Coll. (A.B., 1917); Catholic Univ. (Ph.D., 1922); m. Maxine F. White, Aug. 2, 1930; *ch.*—(1 son, 1 dau.). Lect. on Greek and Latin lit. and langs., Creighton Univ. since 1929, also dir. of depts. of Latin and Greek. World War: U. S. Army, 1917-19, A. E. F. *Mem.*: Amer. Philol. Assn.; L'Association Guillaume Bude (Paris). Author: *Service Record by an Artilleryman* (1928); *Xenophon, Soldier of Fortune* (1930); *LaSalle* (1931); *Mother, Marianne of Molokai* ('35), *Claude Dubuis, Bishop of Galveston* ('46). *Home*: 1502 S. 91st Ave., Omaha 4, Nebr.

Jackson, CAROL, editor; b. Oshkosh, Wis., May 5 '11; B. A. Wellesley Coll. '37; convert from atheism, '41; co-editor, *Integrity* (mo.). Author: (under pseud. Peter Michaels) *Designs for Christian Living* ('47), *This Perverse Generation* ('49).

Jackson, JOSEPH FRANCIS, educator; b. Waterbury, Conn., Mar. 1 '99; s. Joseph Aloysius and Margaret (Grimes) J.; B.A. Yale '20, Ph.D. '27; Ghent and Liege Univs., '20-21; wed Helen Gray, of Providence, June 30 '26; *ch.* Jaeanne Margaret, Nancy Gray. Instr. in French, Yale, '21-28, asst. prof., '28-37, assoc. prof., '37-39; prof. of French, Albertus Magnus Coll., '30-32, '35-38, U. of Ill., '39-, head of dept. '39-52; chief reader, French., Coll. Entrance Exam. Bd., '37-40, chief exmr., '38-39. Author, editor French texts; contrb. to Amer. and French profnl. journals. *Mem.*: Phi Beta Kappa, Pi Delta Phi, Sigma Delta Pi, M. L.A., N.F.M.L.T., A.A.T.F., (v.p. Ill. chap. '59). *Home*: 802 S. Lincoln av. Office: U. of Ill., Urbana, Ill.

Jackson, ROBERT LAWRENCE, M.D.; b. Clare, Mich., Nov.30 '09; s. Lawrence W. and Josephine Louise (Cour) J.; B.S. U. of Notre Dame, '30, M.D. U. of Mich., '34, post grad. U. of Iowa; wed Sara Elizabeth Soisson, of Connellsville, Pa., Sept. 6, '37; *ch.*—Ann Elizabeth ('38), Mary Jo ('40), Sara Jane ('43), Kathryn Marie ('44), Margaret Frances ('46), Martha Jean ('48), Robert Vincent ('49). Staff, pediatrics dept. of Univ. of Missouri, professor and chairman of the dept. Contrb. to med. journals. *Mem.*: Sigma XI, Amer. Acad. of Ped., A.M.A., Soc. for Ped. Research, Amer. Bd. of Ped., etc. *Home*: 1019 Stewart rd. Office: University Hospital, Columbia, Mo.

Jacob, FREDERICK MURRAY, dermatologist; b. Pittsburgh, Mar. 6, 1892; s. Wm. Henry and Mary Ann (Murray) J.; *educ.* U. of Pittsburgh (M.D. 1913); m. Regina Fraunheim, of Pittsburgh, Apr. 14 '21; *ch.*—Mary Regina (Mrs. James C. Kuhn, Junior), Dr. Walter Lindsay (married to Miss Gretchen Schmertz), Edward Fraunheim (wed Elizabeth Ifft), Fredericka (Sister Fredericka, S.N.D. de N.), Lab. res. Mercy Hosp., Pittsburgh, 1914-15; Mellon fellow in path. U. of Pittsburgh, 1915-16, instr. in immunol., 1916-17; asst. in dermatol. Washington U., St. Louis, 1919-20; instr., asst. prof.,

assoc. prof., prof., dermatol. U. of Pittsburgh; v.p., Amer. Dermatol. Assn., 1951-52. Lt., Med. Corps, U. S. Army, World War. *Mcm.*: Amer., Pa. State and Allegheny Co. Med. Assns.; Amer. Dermatol. Assn.; Alpha Omega Alpha; University Club. *Home*: 1159 Murrayhill Ave. *Office*: Jenkins Arcade, Pittsburgh, Pa.

**Jacobs, JAMES ANDREW, lawyer; b. Gerald, Ind., Feb. 22 '06; s. Michael Francis and Chloe Anna (Harding) J.; educ. Harrison Grade Sch., Gerald: Rome (Ind.) H. S.; St. Benedict's Coll., Atchison, Kans.; Benj. Harrison Law Sch. (now Ind. U. Law Sch.), LL.B.; m. Joyce Welhorn, of Russellville, Ky., Mar. 16, '29; ch. Wanda Lee ('30), James A., Jr. ('32), Marjorie ('35). Admitted to Ind. bar, '27; has since practiced at Indianapolis: elected to Congress from 11th Ind. Dist. '48-49. Dem. K. of C. *Home*: 402 N. Meridian st. *Office*: 1100 Hume Mansur Bldg., Indianapolis 4, Ind.**

**Jacobs, REV. JOHN JOSEPH, author, educator; home, St. Mary's College, Xavier, Kans. See his entry in v9.**

**Jacobsen, REV. JEROME VINCENT (S. J.), editor, educator, author, lecturer; b. Chicago, Sept. 27, 1894; s. James J. and Catherine (Harty) J.; educ. St. Ignatius Coll., Chicago ('13-15), St. Stanislaus Sem. ('15-18), Gonzaga U. ('19-22, A.B., M.A.), St. Louis U. ('25-29, M.A.), U. of Calif. ('32-34, Ph.D.); joined the Jesuits, '15; priest, St. Louis, June 27, 1928; last vows, Aug. 15, 1932. Teacher, St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll., '22-25, John Carroll U., Cleveland, '29-30, Loyola U., Chicago, '31-32, '34—, now prof. of hist. Author: *A Graphic History of the Bible* ('28), *Educational Foundations of the Jesuits in 16th Century New Spain* ('38); ed. *Mid-America* (qtl.); ed. publns. of Inst. of Jesuit Hist., and dir. of Inst.; contrb. to reviews. *Mem.*: Amer., Amer. Cath., and Miss. Valley Hist. Assns., Inter-Amer. Bibliog. and Lib. Assn.; Texas Cath. Hist. Soc., religious superior '55—, Loyola U., Chicago 26, Ill.**

**Jacobsen, JOSEPHINE, poet; b. Coburg, Ont., Canada, Aug. 19 '08; dau. Joseph Edward and Octavia Bryan (Wider) Boylan; educ. by pvt. tutors and Roland Park Country Sch. '22-26; wed Eric Jacobsen, Baltimore, Md., '32; ch.—Erlend Ericson ('33). Author: *Let Each Man Remember* ('40), *For the Unlost* ('46), *The Human Climate* ('53); poems and prose (some under maiden name) in *Voices, Poetry, Spirit, Hopkins Rev., Commonwealth, The Lyric*, etc.; poetry prizes from Poetry Soc. of Amer., Md. Br. of Cath. Poetry Soc., etc. *Mem.*: Poetry Soc. of Md. (pres. '38-40), Poetry Soc. of Amer., Pen & Brush, Cath. Poetry Soc., etc. *Home*: 220 Stoney Ford rd., Baltimore, Md.**

**Jacoby, REV. GEORGE PAUL, social work; b. Yonkers, N.Y., Aug. 12, '12; s. Joseph and Catherine (Hafford) J.; B.A. St. Joseph Sem., Yonkers, '34, M.S. in S.W. C.U.A. '39, Ph.D. '41; ordained at St. Joseph Sem., Sept. 19, '37. Exec. dir., Natl. Cath. Community Serv., N.Y. Archdiocese, '41-44, Youth Counseling Serv., Cath. Charities of N.Y., '44-46, Cath. Home Bur. for Dependent Chil., '46-50; asst. dir. Cath. Charities, N.Y. Archdioc., '50—; mem. N.Y.C. Commn. for Foster Care of Chil., '51—. *Office*: 122 E. 22nd st., N.Y.C. 10.**

**Jacome, ALEXANDER, G., merchant; b. Tucson, Ariz., Oct. 25, 1904; s. Carlos C. and Dionisia Montito (German) J.; educ. Paroch.**

Sch., Marist Bros. Sch., Tucson H.S.; B.S. U. of Ariz., '27; wed Estela Argentina Valles, of Buenos Aires, at Tucson; ch.—Alex F. ('36), Margarita Emilia ('37). Pres., Jacome's Dept. Stores, Inc., '32—, Tucson Mchts. Assn., '41; v.p. Tucson Chamb. of Com., '39-40, dir., '37—; dir. Tucson Chap., B.S.A., Sunshine Climate Club, Rotary Club; also mem. Elks, Old Pueblo Club. *Home*: 1908 E. Lee. *Office*: 87. E. Congress, Tucson, Ariz.

**Jaeger, Rt. Rev. Msgr. LEO A., pastor; b. Dyersville, Ia., Aug. 12 '03; s. Martin and Frances (White) J.; educ. St. Francis Xavier Sch., Dyersville (grades and 2 yrs. h.s.), grad. Loras Acad., Dubuque, '20, B.A. Loras Coll. '24; St. Paul (Minn.) Sem. '24-28; ordained, Dubuque, June 2 '28; J.C.D. C.U.A. '32. Curate, St. Peter & Paul Ch., Springbrook, Ia., '28-30, Sacred Heart Ch., Dubuque, '33-39; prof. Loras Coll. '39-44, '47-50; sec. to abp. and vice-chancellor, Dubuque archdiocese, '44-48; co-dir. Archdioc. Laymen's Retreat Movmt., '39-45; archdioc. dir. Natl. Legion of Decency and NODL '35; vice-officials Metropol. Tribunal '45-50; pastor St. John's Ch. Waterloo, '50-54, Holy Ghost Ch., Dubuque, '54—; papal chamberlain, '45; domestic prelate, '49. *Home*: 2917 Central av., Dubuque, Ia.**

**Jalbert, EUGENE LOUIS, lawyer; b. Arctic, R. I., Apr. 20, 1885; s. Joseph and Julie (Danis) J.; educ. Laval Univ., Can. (B.Litt., 1906); Boston Univ. (J.B., magna cum laude, 1910); m. Nathalie H. Moreau, Manchester, N. H., Nov. 28, 1912; ch. M. Heloise, Louis M., Julienne L. (Mere Marie Roland), Jeanne d'Arc (Mere Marie Nathalie), Eugene O., Roland A. Admitted to bar, '09, in practice, '10—, specialist in fraternal ins. law; assoc. justice, Superior Court of R.I., March 5, 1951—, Repub. Mem. A.B.A., R. I. and Woonsocket (ex-pres.) Bar Assns.; Elks; L.L.D. Laval U., Quebec, '42. *Home*: 62 Glen rd., Woonsocket, R.I.**

**Janda, VICTORIA, poet; b. Nowy Targ, Poland, '90; brought to U.S., '93; educ. Parish and Pub. Schools, U. of Minn.; social worker, Minneapolis; holder Kosciuszko Fdn. Copernican Award. *Mem.*: Delta Phi Lambda (ex-pres.), League of Minn. Poets (ex-pres.), Alumnae Club, Polish Amer. Cultural Soc. (council), League of Amer. Penwomen, etc. Author: *Star Hunger* ('42), *Walls of Space* ('45), *Singing Furrows* ('53). *Home*: 2347 N.E. Arthur, Minneapolis 18, Minn.**

**Jane Marie, SISTER (O.P.), educator, author; b. Mary Winifred Murray, on farm near Freeport, Mich., March 18 '96; dau. Daniel Egan and Mary Jane (Curley) M.; grad. Holy Rosary Acad., Grand Rapids; B.A. Central Mich. Coll. of Ed. '25; M.A. U. of Mich. '32; S.M.L. Pont. Inst. of Medieval Studies, Toronto, '50; grad. work, Notre Dame, Columbia. Professed in Dominican Order, Grand Rapids, Aug. 6 '19; teacher successively in Catholic high schools of Mich., Catholic Jr. Coll., G.R., Diocesan Teachers' Coll., St. Paul, Marquette U., C.U.A., and Aquinas Coll., G.R. Joint author: *Christ Life Series* (8v '34-35), *Life of Our Lord* ('45); author: *Christian Religion Series* (2v. '42-46), *Christ in His Church* ('52), *Our Living Faith* ('52), *Christian Life ser.* (4v '57-58); staff, *Worship*. *Home*: Marywood, E. Fulton st., Grand Rapids, Mich.**

**Jantzen, Rt. Rev. Msgr. RUDOLPH E., pastor; b. Bartleson, Ill., Mar. 11 '94; s. Louis and Mary (David) J.; A.B., A.M. Quincy (Ill.) Coll. '08-14, grad. Kenrick Sem., St. Louis, '17; ordained**

at Belleville, Ill., June 19 '17; curate, Mt. Carmel, Ill., '17-19; St. Luke's, Belleville, '19-23; pastor, Harrisonville, Ill., '23-24, Dahlgren, Ill., '24-26; St. Joseph's, Cairo, '26-28. Domestic Prelate, May '49. Chaplain, K. of C., '26-. *Home*: 2008 Walnut st., Cairo, Ill.

**Jarecki, EDMUND KASPER**, judge, 3600 N. Harding av., Chicago; see vii.

**Jarecki, JOHN THADDEUS**, lawyer; b. Chicago, June 23 '08; s. Edmund Kasper and Kinga (Durski) J.; *grad.* Morgan Park Mil. Acad., '26, B. Sc. Northwestern U., '30, J.D. '33; wed. Emilie D. Barron, of Chicago, Jan. 11 '47; *ch.*—John T. Jr. ('47). Admitted to Ill. bar, '33; pvt. practice, '33-37; securities commnr., Offices of Sec. of State, Ill., '35-42; U.S. Army, '42-46, in P.I. and Japan; asst. v.p. Chicago Natl. Bank, '47; collector of Internal revenue, 1st Dist. of Ill., Sept. '47-. *Home*: 705 E. Fairview st., Arlington Hts. *Office*: 22 W. Madison st., Chicago 2, Ill.

**Jarrett, WM. A.**, educator; b. Fiskdale, Mass., Dec. 3, 1886; s. Thos. Patrick and Hannah Sarah (Monahan) J.; *Phm.D.* Mass. Coll. of Pharmacy '13, B.S. Duquesne U., '32; wed. Alice Rooney, of Manchester, N. H., Sept. 26, 1917 (3 daus.). Pharmacy clerk, Southbridge, Mass., '05-10; dir. dept. of pharm. U. of Me., '13-18; research, United Drug Co., Boston, '19-21; owner, mgr. 2 pharmacies, Springfield, Mass., '21-24; prof. pharm. U. of Fla., '27-28, Conn. Coll. of Pharm., '28-29, Duquesne U., '29-35; dean Creighton U. Coll. of Pharm., '35-. Contrb. to pharm. journals. *Mem.*: K. of C.; Phi Delta Chi; Omaha Chamber of Commerce, Rho Chi, Sigma Xi, American Association of Colleges of Pharmacy; etc. *Diversions*: family, piano, travel, books. *Home*: 418 S. 38th Ave. *Office*: Creighton Univ., Omaha, Nebr.

**Jarzembowski, REV. BERNARD FELIX**, author; b. Detroit, Jan. 8, 1890; s. John and Elizabeth (Lewandowska) J.; *educ.* St. Francis School, St. Mary's H.S. and Coll., Detroit, and SS. Cyril and Methodius Sem., Orchard Lake; ordained by Bishop Edward J. Kelly, Detroit, Nov. 9, 1912. Curate, St. Francis Church, Detroit, 1912-17; St. Joseph's Church, Detroit, 1917-19; pastor, St. John's Church, Ubiy, 1919-22; founder, pastor, St. Louis Church, Detroit, 1922-32; on sick leave, 1932-35; chaplain, St. Joseph Mercy Hospital, Detroit, 1936-38; pastor, St. Joseph Church, Pontiac, July 5, 1939-. Radio speaker; an eminent Mariologist, he was invited to give the principal address at 550th anniversary of Shrine of Our Lady of Czestochowa, Poland. *Author*: *Bowhater Maryi* ('48), *Chrystus krol bolesci* ('80), *Droga krzyzowa* ('81), *Dieci Maryi* ('42), *Eucharystyczna* ('86), *Godszina adoracji* ('22), *Korona s gwiazd dawnasn* ('87), *Krolestwo Marii Polska* ('35), *Krolowa mecenisnikow* ('84), *Kwasci Maryi* ('80), *Maria, arcydzielo Boga* ('86), *Maria pocieszycielka* ('48), *Maria uswiercielka* ('30), *Matka boska od les* ('87), *Misa dla dzieci* ('86), *Najslodsze imie Maria* ('80), *Stworzycielka Polska* ('86), *Swoi go nie prajyli* ('81), *Trey godsziny konania siedm slow pana Jezusa* ('28), *Znaczenia miesiecy* ('30), *Blog. Maria Goretti* ('47), *Novena to Immac. Heart of Mary* ('48), *Stats. of 1st Sat. League* ('50), *Pojdmy s Marya sa Jezusem*. *Mem.* Mariolog. Soc. of Am.; Cmdr., Polonia Restituta, with G. Sash, Cross and Star; Acad. of C.L.C.A.; editor, Polish ed. *The Apostle* since 1924. Contrb. to magazines. Laureate of Academy of Polish Literature; D.Sc. and

Litt.D., from Pontifical Acad., Rome; member Acad. of B. V. Mary of Wilno; Univ. Professors of Friends of Poland; Priests Eucharistic League; K. of C.; Polish R.C. Union (past chaplain), Polish Falcons (chaplain), S.P.F.; C.L.C.A.; Polish Amer. Hist. Comm.; etc. Lect., Stefan Batory U., Wilno; estab. Archconfrat. of Immac. Heart of Mary and First Sat. League. *Home*: 400 South blvd. W., Pontiac, Mich.

**Jaubert, FRANCIS LEON, M.D.**; b. New Orleans, La., Dec. 10, 1897; s. Clement and Odile (Tajague) J.; *educ.* Tulane Univ. (M.D.); m. Albertine Fontan, of New Orleans, Oct. 12, 1921; *ch.*—Marie (Oct. 5, 1922), Francis (Aug. 14, 1924), Charles (Dec. 17, 1925), Odile (Sept. 23, '30). Chief, gen. pract. dept., Sara Mayo Hosp., '48-; pres. L'Union Francaise, '49-, Cath. Civic Club, '37-47, La. Soc. for Crippled Children, '35-; dist. dep. K. of C., '32-34; grand comdr. Order of Alhambra, '32-36. *Home*: 5624 St. Charles av. *Office*: 1109 Maison Blanche Bldg., New Orleans 16, La.

**Jellinek, VACLAV FRANCIS**, fraternal ins.; b. Kutna Hora, Bohemia, Mar. 24, 1889; s. VACLAV and Mary (Jellinek) J.; *educ.* Grade and H.S., Kutna Hora; Pub. Sch. and Boyles Bus. Coll., Omaha, Nebr.; wed. Frances Marie Holy, of Pocatky, Bohemia, Sept. 1, 1913; *ch.*—Wenceslaus James ('14), Rev. John P. (S.J.), Joseph F. ('18), Bro. Frank T. (S.J.), Thomas A. ('22), Frances T. (m. David F. O'Brien), Marie C. ('27-29). Holding clerical position with U.P. R.R., '07-; supreme trustee, Katolicky Delnik (Cath. Workmen's life ins. assn.), '14-33, pres., '33-; sent by Natl. Cath. War Council to Bohemia for war relief work, '19; Papal medal Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice, Apr. '40, for work among Czech Catholics; supreme treasurer, Katolicky Sokol, '23-33. Republican. *Home*: 4032 S. 13th st., Omaha 7, Nebr.

**Jenks, REV. WILLIAM F. (C.S.S.R.)**, educator; b. Boston, Nov. 29 '03; s. Wm. and Ellen (O'Neill) J.; *educ.* Redemptorist Sems., N. East, Pa., Esopus, N.Y.; Fordham U., C.U.A.; professed, Aug. 2 '25; ordained, June 29 '30; prof., hist. and music, St. Mary's Coll., N. East, Pa., homil., music, and libn., Mt. St. Alphonsus, Esopus; dir., prof. Visually Handicapped Inst., C.U.A.; dir., spl. educn. workshop, C.U.A., and ed. of workshop proceedings, *The Exceptional Child* ('52), *The Atypical Child* ('53), *The Forgotten Ones* ('54). K. of C. Mem. President's Comm. for Handicapped; head, spl. educn. dept., N.C.E.A.; U.N. rep. of Int. Cath. Child Bur. *Home*: 3112 7th st., N.E., Wash. 17, D.C.

**Jenner, ALBERT E., Jr.**, lawyer; b. Chicago, June 20 '07; s. Albert E. and Elizabeth (Owens) J.; LL.B. U. of Ill. '30; wed. Nadine Newbill, of LaGrange, Ill., Mar. 19 '32; *ch.*—Cynthia Lee ('39). Admitted to Ill. bar, '30; since in gen. practice: mem. firm, Thompson, Raymond, Mayer, Jenner & Bloomstein; chmn. Ill. Commn. on Uniform State Laws, mem. Natl. Conf. of Commrs; mem. house of del. ABA; Ill. State Bar Assn. (pres., '49), Chicago Bar Assn. (bd. of govt., 1934-1936), LL.D. John Marshall Law School, Repub. *Mem.*: Legal and Law Clubs, Order of Conf. Amer. Law Inst., A.B.A., Amer. Coll. of Trial Lawyer (presdt., 1958-), Conf. of Bar Assn. Presidents of U.S. (pres., '52-53), Amer. Judicature Soc. presdt., '58-), Trial Lawyers '11, etc. *Home*: 119 Tudor pl., Kenilworth. *Office*: 11 S. LaSalle st., Chicago 3, Ill.

**Jenny, J. F.**, rancher; Cottonwood, Idaho. See his entry in v8, '48-49.

**Jentges, Rt. Rev. DAMIAN (O.S.B.)**, abbot: b. Herndon, Kans., Nov. 25 '02; s. John Peter and Mary Catherine (Block) J.; A.B. Mt. Angel (Ore.) Mail Sem. '25. S.T.D. Salzburg (Austria) U. '31; professed in Order of St. Benedict, at St. Benedict, Ore., Sept. 8 '26; ordained, St. Gallen, Switz., Sept. 21 '29; elected co-adjutor abbot, Mt. Angel (Ore.) Abbey, Aug. 16 '50, abbatial blessing, Oct. 5 '50. Prof. of moral, Mt. Angel Sem., '32; sub-prior, '35-36, vice rector, '36-39, rector, '39-45; pastor, St. Mary's Parish, Mt. Angel, '45-50; hon. LL.D. U. of Portland '54; mem. coord. comm. Marion Co. Civil Defense, '54. *Home*: St. Benedict, Ore.

**Joachim, Sister M. ANN (O.P.)**, educator; b. Cologne, Germany, Oct. 15, 1901; *dam.* August and Johanna (Fuhrkotter) J.; *educ.* St. Anthony Sch., Detroit; Detroit Coll. of Law (LL.B. 1923); U. of Detroit (LL.M. 1924); St. Joseph's Coll., Adrian, Mich. (A.B. 1931); Loyola U., Chicago (A.M. 1933); Internat. Cath. U. of Fribourg, Switzerland (Ph.D. 1936); joined Dominican Order, Jan. 6, 1928; invested in habit, Aug. 7, 1928; 1st profession, 1930, final profession, 1936. Clerk, saleslady, buyer, stenographer, head mail-dept., office mgr., partner in law firm, Detroit; prof., hist., law, econ. and polit. sci. Siena Heights Coll. First nun admitted to practice before U. S. Supreme Ct. (May 25 '36); mem. Kappa Beta Pi U. of D. Alumnae Assn. (Woman of the Year '51); exec. sec. Assn. of Cath. Colls. of Mich.; mem. Mich. Fulbright Scholarship Comm., '49. Lecturer. *Home*: Siena Heights College, Adrian, Mich.

**Jochem, Theodore B.**, elec. engr.; b. Quincy, Ill., July 3 '07; s. Herman F. and Margaret A. (Coens) J.; *educ.* St. Francis Sch., 13-20, Quincy Coll. H.S. '20-24, Quincy Coll. '24-26, B.S. in E.E. Marquette U. '31, M.S. in E.E. '33; wed Beth A. Rozelle, of Green Bay, Wis., Sept. '35; *ch.*—Gregory Theodore ('46), Mary Beth ('48). Instr. in elec. engr., Marquette, '31-33; exptl. engr. Cutler-Hammer, Inc., '34-43, devel. engr., '43-46, supervis. devel. engr., '46. Writer for tech. journals. *Mem.*: Tau Beta Pi, Pi Mu Epsilon, Amer. Inst. of Elec. Engrs. (Milwaukee pres. '44-45), Engrs. Soc. of Milw. (dir. '47-50, pres. '52). *Home*: 2021 N. 72nd st., Wauwatosa. *Office*: 315 N. 12th st., Milwaukee 1, Wis.

**Jochems, William Dennis**, lawyer; b. Topeka, Kans., April 20, 1886; s. Theodore and Julia (Halling) J.; *educ.* Kansas State Normal, Emporia (1903-07); Kansas City Sch. of Law (LL.B. 1910); *m.* (1) Helen Roetzel, Nov. 17, 1911 (died March 17, 1922); *ch.*—John Roetzel (Aug. 31, 1913), Wm. Dennis (Aug. 8, 1917), Ted Paul (March 3, 1919); *m.* (2) Alicia C. Healy, Jan. 28 '25 (died Sept. 8 '42). Panel Kt. of St. Gregory, '42. Pub. sch. teacher '04-06; began law practice at Wichita, Kans., 1910; asst. city atty., 1911; assoc. justice, Supreme Court of Kansas, 1930-31; mem. law firm Jochems Sargent & Blaes; counsel bd. of reagents U. of Wichita. *Mem.*: Phi Alpha Delta; Wichita Bar Assn. (ex-pres.); A. Lincoln Ren. Club, Sedgwick Co. (pres. '37-39); Kans. Bar. Assn.; K. of C. (past State Deputy), Cath. Action award, '41; state chmn. U.S.O., '41-46; pres. Kans. United War Fund, '42-46; dir. 1st. Natl. Bank, Farmers & Bankers Life Ins. Co. *Home*: 2182 N. Riverside blvd. *Office*: 500 F & B Life Bldg., Wichita 2, Kans.

**Johannes, Joseph Bernard**, exec.; b. Quincy, Ill., June 19 '03; s. John Bernard and Mary (Kuhlman) J.; *educ.* St. John's Parish Sch. '09-17, Quincy Coll. '17-20; wed Bartha E. Johannes, Quincy, Nov. 14 '44. Sec.-treas. Brown Drug Co., '26; treas. Quincy Chamb. of Com., '52; pres., chmn. of bd. Natl. Fdn. Inf. Paralysis, Adams County, '50; deanery and parish officer, Confrat. of Christian Doctr., '50-54, dioc. pres., '50-56; pres. Quincy Bd. of Educ., '59-60; exec. dir. Quincy Te Deum, and mem. bd., Te Deum Int.; active as actor and dir. in little theatre of city, parish, college. K. of C. Finan. Div., U.S. Army, '42-43. Alpha Psi Omega. Dem. *Home*: 2324 Hampshire st., Quincy, Ill.

**John Gabriel, Sister**, hosp. exec.; Sacred Heart Hospital, Spokane, Wash. See her entry in v8 '48-49.

**Johnson, Frank E.**, jurist; b. Brooklyn, 1882; s. Frank E. and Mary E. (O'Connor) J.; *educ.* Bklyn. Parish and Pub. Schs., N. Y. Law Sch. (LL.B. '04), N. Y. U. (LL.M. '06). Asst. coron. counsel, '07-09; capt. U. S. A. staff of Gens. Bell and Mann, '18-19; state senator, '25; justice Municipal Ct. of N. Y., '26-39, State Supreme Court, '39—(apptd. in Mar., elected for full term in Nov.); del. to N. Y. State Constitutional Convention, 1938. Wed Andree Rondel, June 17, 1928. Author: *Trials of Cases in the Municipal Court* ('27). Democrat. *Home*: 112 Hendrix St. *Office*: Supreme Court, Brooklyn, N. Y.

**Johnson, Martin Dwyer**, auditor; b. Medical Lake, Wash., Aug. 27 '96; s. Martin and Margaret (Dwyer) J.; *educ.* N. Central H.S., Spokane; wed Clara Marie Stansbury, Galveston, Tex., Sept. 15 '21; *ch.* Margaret Ann (Passinio), Catherine Marie (Sr. Catherine Elaine, O.L.V.M.), Mary Ellen (Zenk), Elaine M. Sr. acctnt. West. Union Life Ins. Co., Spokane, '15-19; cashier, Cleveland (O.) Life Ins. Co., '19-20; asst. sec., Amer. Natl. Life Ins. Co., Galveston, '20-22; gen. auditor, Lincoln Natl. Life Ins. Co., Ft. Wayne, '22; dir. Better Bus. Bur., Commun. Chest (pres. '44-48), Taxpayers Research Assn., all Ft. Wayne; dir. Partic. Council, St. Vincent de Paul Soc. since '48; dir., Child Guidance Center, 1955; trustee St. John Baptist Ch.; co-dir., dir. St. Thomas Aquinas Retreat League; pres. United Holy Name Soc. of Ft. W., '32-42, and Parish Conf., '49-51; dir. TOSF, '50-51; charter mem., ex-pres. Orestes A. Brownson Soc.; co-dir., gen. chmn. Cath. Evidence Ser., '35-55; gen. chmn., St. Francis Coll. Cultural Ser., since '55; mem. Legion of Mary Auxiliary; co-organizer Ft. W. Serra Club, '52. K. of C. (\*); Faithful Nav. '33-34). Dem. *Home*: 4606 S. Tacoma (6). *Office*: 1301 S. Harrison, Ft. Wayne, Ind.

**Johnson, Martin Joseph**, govt. exec.; b. Mobile, Ala., Aug. 27 '09; s. Aristide Jos. and Laurine Cecelia (Dempsey) J.; *educ.* St. Bernard (Ala.) Jr. Coll., Loyola U., N.O., A.B. Birmingham-Southern Coll. '32; wed Clarice Doris Lassetter, Birmingham, Dec. 26 '31; *ch.* Martin J., Joseph B., Mary Claire, Marilyn L., Gregory Wm. Dist. mgr. Dept. of Health, Educ. & Welfare, '37; newsp. columnist, radio news commen., '43; dir. Mobile Assn. of Blind, M. Co. Commun. Chest, Co. Polio Fdn.; v.-chmn. Co. Cerebral Palsy; sec. Co. Gorgas Scholarship Fund. Kt. of St. Gregory, '52. Ex-pres. Cath. Men's Breakfast Club, Mobile Ad. Club; pres. St. Vincent de Paul Soc. dep. G.K., K. of C. *Home*: 301 McQueen av., Spring Hill. *Office*: 156 St. Louis st., Mobile, Ala.

**Johnson, Rt. Rev. Msgr. Peter Leo**, historian; b. Thompson, Wis., Mar. 3 '88; s. Theodore and Theresa (Collins) J.; *educ.* St. Francis (Wis.) Sem. '01-07; S.T.D. Propaganda U., Rome, '12; p.g. U. of Wis. '19-20; ordained, Rome, Apr. 6 '12; domestic prelate, July 6 '54. Curate, Cathedral, Milwaukee, '12-18; chaplain (capt.) U.S. Army, A.E.F., '18-19; div. chaplain (lt. col.), Wis. N.G., '21-40; U.S. Army Res., ret. '49 (lt. col.); prof. of ch. hist., St. Francis Sem., Milwaukee, '20-; curator, State Hist. Wis., '32-57; sec. St. Francis Sem. Alumni Assn., '33-. Author: *Stuffed Saddlebags: Life of Fr. Martin Kundig* ('42), *Centennial Essays for Milwaukee Archdioc.* ('43), *Daughters of Charity in Milwaukee, 1846-1946* ('46), *Halcyon Days: Hist. of St. Francis Sem., 1856-1956* ('56), *Crosier on the Frontier: John Martin Henmi of Milwaukee* (published '59); editor of *The Salesianum*, since 1905, and a contrib. to rev. *ews. Mem.*, Amer. and Amer. Cath. Hist. Assns., Canadian Cath. Hist. Soc., Medieval Acad., K. of C., Amer. Legion (chapl. Dept. of Wis. '21), etc. *Home*: 3257 S. Lake dr., Milwaukee 7, Wis.

**Johnson, Wm. Frederick**, lawyer; b. Paterson, N.J., Aug. 31 '11; s. Dr. John B. and Mary F. (Feuerstein) J.; B.S. Lafayette Coll. '31; J.D. NYU Sch. of Law '34, J.S.D. '41; hon. LL.D. St. Bonaventure U. '57; wed Ruth A. Keller, of Paterson, June 13 '36; *ch.* Barbara Ann, Carol, Wm. F., Margaret M., Ruth K. Borough atty., Pompton Lakes; twp. atty. Wayne; pres. Amer. Portable Irrig. Co., sec., gen. counsel, Atlantic Fabrics Corp.; taught at N.Y.U. Sch. of Law, Rutgers Sch. of Law, Seton Hall Sch. of Nurs.; ex-pres. Gtr. Paterson Chamb. of Com., Dioc. Guild of Cath. Lawyers, Dioc. Council of Cath. Men, v.p., ex-sec.-treas. Natl. Council of Cath. Men; mem. bd. St. Joseph's Hosp. Kt. of St. Gregory '54; Pont. Cross of Holy Land '57; named Outstanding Citizen, Paterson, '52. K. of C. (4°), Cath. Benev. Legion (ex-state and council pres.), Sigma Chi, Alpha Phi Omega, Phi Delta Phi, Dem. *Home*: 112 Alder av., Wayne. *Office*: 401 Wanque av., Pompton Lakes, N.J.

**Johnston, Harry S.**; b. Milwaukee; s. Robert A. & Ellen A. (Story) J.; A.B. '95 Marquette U., Milwaukee; pres. Robert A. Johnston Co., candy and cracker mfrs., Milwaukee; mem. Bd. of Govs., Marquette U. Created Knight of St. Gregory (Papal), '48. *Home*: 3515 N. Lake Drive. *Office*: 4023 W. National av., Milwaukee, Wis.

**Johnston, Joseph Andrew**, M.D.; b. New Haven, Conn., Nov. 11 '97; s. Emil and Jane (Moffitt) J.; A.B. Yale U. '20, M.D. '23; wed Janice Alsop, of Willow Springs, Mo., '30; *ch.* Peter, Ann, Frances, Joseph, Jerome, Jane. Asst. in pediatrics, Harvard Med. Sch., res. Childrens Hosp., Boston, '24-26; pediatrician in chief, Henry Ford Hosp., Detroit, '27-. Contrib. to med. journals. *Mem.*: Amer. Bd. of Pediatrics, Soc. of Ped. Rsch. (ex-pres.), St. Vincent de Paul Soc. (v.p.). Rep. *Home*: 1937 Boston blvd. *Office*: Henry Ford Hospital, Detroit 2, Mich.

**Johnston, Joseph Stanton**, lawyer; b. Brooklyn, Jan. 7 '92; s. James Rankin and Margaret Mary (Stanton) J.; *educ.* St. Francis Coll. '04-07, LL.B. Fordham U. '15; wed Eugenie J. Byrne, of Brooklyn, June 28 '24; *ch.*—James Joseph ('25), Margaret Mary (Mrs. Sawch), Joseph S., Jr. ('29). Law practice, New York. Mach. Gun Officer, World War I (Purple Heart). *Home*: 17

Bonnett av., Larchmont. *Office*: 110 E. 42nd st., N.Y.C. 17.

**Joly, Cyril Matthew**, lawyer; b. Waterville, Me., Dec. 25, 1893; s. Achilles Eugene and Katherine Elizabeth (Fardy) J.; A.B. Colby Coll., '16; LL.B. Harvard '21; wed Lorette LaPointe, of Brunswick, Me., June 24, 1924; *ch.*—Cyril M., Jr. ('25), Robert LaPointe ('27), Katherine Louise ('36). City sol., Waterville, '28-31, recorder Municipal Ct., '33-39, judge Municipal Ct. '39-47; mem. Bd. of Ed. '38-40; trustee Kennebec Water Dist., '30-40, pres. of bd., '39-40; sec. bd. of trustees Colby Coll.; state chmn. Indus. Accid. Commn. '58-. U.S.O. 2d Lt., Int., 1st World War. *Mem.*: Delta Upsilon, Parsons Law Club, St. Jean Baptiste Soc., Amer. Legion. Republican. *Home*: 63 Mayflower Hill dr. *Office*: 222 Main st., Waterville, Me.

**Jones, Edgar A.**, exec.; b. Erie, Pa., June 4, '15; s. Edgar Rice and Eleanor (Karle) J.; A.B. St. Vincent Coll. '36; West. Reserve U. '36-40. Acctnt., Greyhound Lines, Cleveland, '36-40, pub. relts., adv., '41-46; editor pub. v.p., dir. *The Highway Traveler*, Chicago, '47-55; dir. pub. relts., adv., Greyhound Corp., '55-56, asst. pres., '56-58; pres. Greyhound Rent-A-Car, '58-59; v.p., dir., Auto Fleet Leasing, Inc., '59-. *Home*: 619 W. Chicago av., Palatine, Ill. *Office*: 13315 Brookpark rd., Cleveland, O.

**Jones, Harold Eugene**, educator; b. Concordia, Kans., Nov. 6 '16; s. Glenn Frank and Isabelle (Hinson) J.; *grad.* Concordia H.S. '34; B.S. Kans. State U. '40; M.S. Purdue U. '42, Ph.D. '51; wed Alice E. Steiner, of Lafayette, Ind., June 27 '44; *ch.* Allan L., Dennis A., Ronald H. U.S. Army '43-46, capt. MAC; assoc. prof. soils, Kans. State U., '46-49, prof., dir. Extens. Div., '56-; assoc. prof. and extens., splst., U. of Minn., '49-56; dir. Kans. Crop Improv. Assn., Kans. 4-H Fdn.; mem. Kans. Agr. Stabil. Comm., State Soil Conserv. Comm., Watershed Rev. Comm. Prot.; convert '44. *Mem.*: Amer. Soc. of Agron. (ex-dir.), Alpha Gamma Rho, Gamma Sigma Delta, K. of C., Holy Name Soc., etc. Author of tech. pamphlets, articles, etc. *Home*: 1009 Leavenworth. *Office*: Kans. State U., Manhattan, Kans.

**Jones, Harold Francis**, lawyer, ret.; 1364 Iris st., N.W., Wash., D.C.; see v13.

**Jones, John Paul**, lawyer, Wash., D.C.; see v12.

**Jones, Michael Rollie**, exec.; b. Los Angeles, Jan. 27, '21; s. Rollie J. and Ruby Grace (Cain) J.; *educ.* Peter Burnett, Jr. H.S., San Jose, '32-35, Bellarmine Coll. Prep., '35-38, U. of Santa Clara, '38-39, '40-41, San Jose State Coll., '39-40, convert from P.E. Ch. '40, A.B. St. Patrick's Sem. '44. Chmn. of bd., v.p., sec.-treas., Chase, Ward & Gardner, mgmt. consultants. Lecturer. *Home*: 421 Buena Vista E. (17). *Office*: 235 Montgomery st., San Francisco 4, Calif.

**Jones, Paul John**, writer; b. Phila., July 3 '97; s. Thomas Shade and Rose (Coyle) J.; *grad.* Roman Cath. H.S., '15; A.B. U. of Pa. '20, A.M. '24, Ph.D. '27, U. of P. Jussard Trav. F., U. of Toulouse, France, '25-26; wed Katharine McCahey, at Paris, France, July 6 '26; *ch.*—Hugh John Paul ('29), Beatrice and Thomas Owen ('32), Deirdre ('39). 2d lt, pilot, USAS, '17-19; instr., romance langs., U. of P., '22-30; mag. and newsp. writer,

'30-42; consultant, U.S. Office of Inter-Amer. Affairs, '42-45; editl. columnist, *Phila. Eve. Bulletin*, '43; dir. Burge T.B. Clinic. Author: *Prolog & Epilog in Old French Lives of Saints in Verse Before 1400* ('27), *An Alphabet of Aviation* ('28); stories, editorials, etc. in *Sat. Eve. Post*, *This Week*, *The Freeman*, *Collier's*, *Liberty*, *The Strand* (London), etc. Clubs: *Players* (N.Y.), Natl. Press (WDC), Pa. Hist. Soc. Repub. Home: 5125 Woodbine av. (31). Office: The Evening Bulletin, Phila. 5, Pa.

**Jones, THEODORE FRANCIS**, educ., ret.; see v11.

**Jones, THOMAS JOSEPH, Jr.**, lawyer; b. Boise, Idaho, May 5 '05; s. Thomas Joseph and Winifred (Cullen) J.; educ. Boise (Ida.) H.S. and Columbia Prep., Portland, Ore.; A.B. U. of Notre Dame '28, LL.B. '29, grad. work N.Y.U. summer '46; wed Helen Carrigan, of Boise, Feb. 3 '28; ch.—Thomas Joseph, 3d ('29), Maureen Margaret ('32), Gerald Michael ('35). Succeeded in father's and brother's law practice, estab. in Boise, '90; dir. in various corps.; gov. U. of N.D. Fdn. for Idaho; pres. 3d Jud. Bar Assn., Idaho, '30-32, Boise City Council, '38-47. Clubs: Sunset, Hillcrest Country. Home: 1317 N. 24th st. Office: 214 1st Natl. Bank Bldg., Boise, Idaho.

**Jones, WM. BLAKELY**, lawyer; b. Cedar Rapids, Ia., Mar. 20, 1907; s. James Patrick and Isabel Cecilia (Blakely) J.; A.B. U. of Notre Dame, '28; LL.B. '31; wed Alice Danicich, of Anaconda, Mont., Nov. 17, 1937; ch.—Barbara. Admitted to bar, Mont., '31, D.C. '45, Md. '54; practiced, Helena, '31-37; spl. asst. atty. gen. of Mont., '35-37; atty. Dept. of Justice, '37-43, Dept. of State, '43-46; mem. law firm, Hamilton & Hamilton, '46—*Mem.*: Am. (ethics comm.) and D.C. Bar Assns. Home: 7702 Meadow Lane, Chevy Chase, Md. Office: Union Trust Bldg., Wash. 5, D.C.

**Jordan, MAX (DOM PLACID, O.S.B.)**; b. San Remo, Italy, Apr. 21, 1895; s. Herman (Ph.D.) and Tecla (Hauens) J.; educ. H.S., San Remo; Univs. of Frankfurt, Jena (Ph.D. 1917), and Berlin; U.S. citizen, '37—; ordained for Fargo (N.D.) diocese at Beuron, Ger., Dec. '51. Asst. ign. ed. *Tageblatt*, Berlin, '20-23; staff corr. at Berlin, Universal News Service of N.Y., '23-24; Wash., D.C. corr. *Tageblatt*, '24-30; European corr., NBC, Basle, '31-41, '45-51; professed as a member of the Benedictine Order, Dec. '54; dir. of religious broadcasts NBC, '42-44; NBC war corr. Europe, '45-47; central Europe corr. NCWC News Serv. '31-41, '45—; Convert from Prot. '24. Author: *Beyond All Fronts* ('44). Awarded Signum Fidei Medal, LaSalle Coll., Phila., '45; Natl. Headliners Award, '45. Home: Benedictine Monastery, Beuron, Germany.

**Jordan, THOMAS F.**, executive; born, Indianapolis, Ind., Jan. 18 '26; s. Walter T. and Bertha M. (Greiner) J.; educ. St. Joseph's Coll., Ind., '46-47; B.S. St. Louis U. '49; Fordham U. '49, wed Annmarie Joyce of Palo Alto, Calif., Dec. 31 '57; ch. Mary Ann. USN '44-46; PR dir. Marion Co. TB Assn. '49-51; dir. CYO '51-53; prod. WFBM-TV '51-52; co-fdr. Cath. & Interfaith Rational Councils, Indpls.; mem. Ind. State Sec. Labor Com. on FECP; s. dir. Lawson Assocs. '53-56, exec. dir. Gt. Brit. br. '57; dir. 105th Anniv. Devel. Prog., St. Louis U. '58. Prize winning short story writer. *Mem.*: ACPSA, Indpls. Press Club. Home: 1270 Boland pl., Richmond

Hts. Office: Devel. Dept., St. Louis U., St. Louis 3, Mo.

**Josephine, SISTER M. (O.S.U.)**, educator, author; b. Zanesville, O.; daw. Mr. and Mrs. Maginnis; grad. of Ursulines of Brown County, O., and of Pratt Inst., Brooklyn, M.A. U. of Notre Dame, travel and study in Europe, etc. Directress, Ursuline Sch., Cincinnati. Author: *Ways of St. Anthony* ('20), *Peace Grows in My Garden* ('43), *Tide of the Years* ('45), and mag. lit. Home: Oak St. at Reading rd., Cincinnati, O.

**Joyce, JOHN MICHAEL**, bus. exec.; b. Shawnee, O., July 1 '84; s. John Joseph and Ann Theresa (Joyce) J.; educ. St. Mary's Sch., Shawnee, Sacred Heart Sch., Columbus; wed Mary Agnes McCann, Oct. 16 '06; ch.—John M., Jr. (q.v.). Robert Eugene, Wm. Joseph. Sales work with food firms, '05-32; broker, '32-34; active sr. partner, Joyce 7-Up, beverage, Joliet, since '35; trustee, De Paul Univ., Chicago; chmn. of bd. Natl. Bank of Joliet, and Joyce 7-Up Bottlers, Inc.; chmn. of bd. Joliet, Chicago, N.Y., and Madison 7-Up Bottling Cos.; dir. Union Natl. Bank & Trust Co., Joliet. Former gen. chmn., Joliet-Will County Community Chest; state chmn. Ill. State War Fund, '44-45. Kt. of St. Gregory '50, now Kt. Comdr.; Kt. of Malta; trustee, De Paul U., St. Francis Coll., Joliet, Clarke Coll., Dubuque. Clubs: Indian Creek Country, LaGorce Country, Kiwanis, Bal Harbour (Fla.), South Shore Country (Chicago), Minocqua (Wis.) Country, Lake Shore, Chicago Ath. Assn. Home: 627 Cornelia st. Office: Joyce 7-Up Bottlers, Joliet, Ill.

**Joyce, JOHN MICHAEL, JR.**, bus. exec.; b. Grand Rapids, Mich., Sept. 18 '08; s. John Michael and Mary Agnes (McCann) J.; educ. Parish Sch. and Rockhurst (Jesuit) H.S., Kansas City, Mo., B.C.S. St. Louis (Mo.) U. '30; wed Catherine Bernice Peet, of St. Louis, Oct. 16 '34; ch.—John M., III ('35), Thomas Patrick ('37), Patricia Anne ('40), Mary Catherine ('42), Anne Elizabeth ('45), Timothy Joseph ('47), Cathleen ('50). With Travelers Ins. Co., '30-37, Joyce 7-Up, Chicago, '37-39; pres. N.Y. 7-Up Bottling Co., '39—, and dir. of Chicago, Madison, Joliet affiliates; dir. of Natl. Bank of Westchester. Knight of the Holy Sepulchre (Papal); member, Minocqua (Wis.) Country Club; dir. New Rochelle Hosp.; ex-pres. New Rochelle Chamb. of Com., and N.R. Boys Club; mem. Bd. of Ed., N.R.; Alumni Merit Award, St. Louis Univ., 1958; mem. Westchester Country Club. Kt. of Malta (Papal), '49. Office: 35 Winthrop av., New Rochelle, N.Y.

**Joyce, MATTHEW A.**, ex-social worker, Boston; see v11.

**Joyce, MATTHEW M.**, judge; 1421 Franklin av., Minneapolis, Minn.; see v13.

**Joyce, MOST REV. ROBERT FRANCIS**, bishop; b. Proctor, Vt., Oct. 7 '96; s. Patrick Joseph and Nellie Agnes (Connor) J.; Ph.B. U. of Vt. '17, hon. D.D. '55, S.T.B., S.T.L., J.C.B. U. of Montreal '23; ordained, Burlington, Vt., May 26 '23; curate, Brattleboro, '23, Burlington, '23-26; admin. Manchester, '26-27; prin. Cathedral H.S., Burlington, '27-32; pastor, Northfield, '32-43; U.S. Army chapl., maj., '43-46; pastor, St. Peter's Ch., Rutland '46-57; consec. auxil. bishop, Burlington, Oct. 28 '54; trustee U. of Vt., '48-54, Vt. Cancer Soc. '48-55; LL.D. St. Michael's Coll., '56, L.H.D. Norwich U. '57; installed as bishop of Burlington, Feb. 26 '57; dept. chaplain, Amer. Legion. Phi

Beta Kappa. K. of C. *Home*: 52 Williams st., Burlington, Vt.

**Juergens, Rev. SYLVESTER PETER (S.M.)**, author, superior gen.; *b.* Dubuque, March 27 '94; *s.* John Nicholas and Mary (Brede) J.; *educ.* St. Mary's Grade and H. S., Dubuque; Chaminade Coll. H. S. and Normal, Clayton, Mo.; U. of Dayton, O. (B.A. 1918); U. of Fribourg, Switzerland (1922-27, S.T.L., S.T.D.); joined the Society of Mary, at Ferguson, Mo., Sept. 1910; 1st vows Sept. 1912; ordained at Fribourg, Apr. 2, 1927; taught in Victoria, Tex., San Antonio, Tex., Peoria, Ill., St. Louis, Mo., and Clayton, Mo., to 1922; prof. of philos. Maryhurst Normal, Kirkwood, Mo., 1927-31; pres. Chaminade Coll., Clayton, Mo., 1931-36; provincial St. Louis Province of S.M., '36-46; 1st Amer. superior general of the Society of Mary, 1946-56. Author: *Newman on the Psychology of Faith* (1928), *Particular Examen for Postulants* (1929), *My Father's Business* (1928), *Martha, Martha!* (1930), *Fundamental Talks on Purity* (1941), *Life of Union with Mary* (tr. '59). *Home*: Chaminade College, Clayton 31, Mo.

**Juhnke, LEO ANTHONY, M.D.**; 1044 Locust rd., Wilmette, Ill.; see his entry in v10.

**Juhnke, PAUL B.**, engr. (ret'd.); *home*: 5403 Lakewood av., Chicago, Ill. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

**Juras, VERY REV. MSGR. FRANCIS MICHAEL**, pastor; *b.* Siaulai, Lithuania, June 16, 1891; child of Michael and Martha Juras; *grad.* coll. in Lith. '09; came to U.S. '12; student St. Charles Coll., Md., De Paul U., Chi., Kenrick Sem., St.L., St. John's Sem., Boston; ordained, Boston, June 18 '22; papal chamberlain, '51. Curate, St. Francis Ch., Lawrence, '22-27, pastor, '29-; pastor St. Joseph Ch., Lowell, '27-29; past spir. dir. Lith. R.C. Alliance of Amer.; ex-natl. pres. Kts. of Lith.; ex-treas. Lith. R.C. Fed. of Amer.; dir. Lith. Amer. Council; ex-pres. St. Joseph's Lith. R.C. Assn. of Labor; spir. dir. Amer. Lith. R.C. Women's Alliance of Amer.; pres. Auxil. of Poor Sisters of Jesus Crucified; founder, Lith. Cultural Inst.; ex-pres., Lith. R.C. Priests' League. *Home*: 94 Bradford st., Lawrence, Mass.

**Jurica, V. REV. HILARY STANISLAUS (O.S.B.)**, educator; *b.* Dvur sv. Jurai, Czechoslovakia, June '19, 1892; *s.* John and Agnes (Kosusnik) J.; A.B. St. Procopius Coll. '17; M.S. U. of Chicago '20, Ph.D. '22; St. Procopius Sem.; joined Order of St. Benedict, July 12, '15; priest, Chicago, May 22, '21; prof. botany and head dept. Biol., St. Procopius Coll., '22-; head dept. Bot. De Paul U. '38-45; dir. St. Procopius Coll. & Abbey, '30-, subprior, '50-, St. Procopius Abbey, Lisle, Ill.

**Just, THEODORE KARL**, botanist; *b.* Gross Gerungs, Austria, Oct. 27 '04; *s.* Alois and Anna (Traind) J.; Ph.D., U. of Vienna, 1928; wed Mary Agnes McGarry, June 11, 1938; children: Anne Elizabeth, Mary Margaret, and Jane Francis. Assistant herbarium in the National Mus., Vienna, '28-29; came to U.S., '29, naturalized, '38; asst. to prof. and head of dept. of biol., U. of Notre Dame, '28-45; Nieuwland research prof. of bot., '45-46; asst. curator, Herbaria, '20-46; asst. ed. *Amer. Midland Naturalist*, '30-34, ed., '34-47; fdr., ed. *Amer. Midland Naturalist Monogs.*, '44-47; assoc. curator of bot. Chicago Nat. Hist. Mus., '46, chief curator, '47-; asst. ed. *Chronica Bot.*, '40-; research assoc. in

bot. Northwestern U., '47-*Mem.*: F.A.A.A.S., Bot. Soc. of Amer., Sigma Xi, Ind. Acad. of Sci., U. Club, etc. *Office*: Chicago Natural History Museum, Chicago 5, Ill.

## K

**Kaiser, BENEDICT JOSEPH**, archt., ret.; 604 E. 10th st., Berwick, Pa.; see v13.

**Kaiser, Rev. EDWIN G. (C.P.P.S.)**, educator; *b.* Cedar Grove, Ind., Oct. 8 '93; *s.* Michael and Margaret (Rosenberger) K.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Coll., Ind., '09-15, St. Charles Sem., O., '15-21; S.T.D. Gregorian U., Rome, '23; ordained, Cong. of Precious Blood, May 5 '21; teacher, theol. & philos., St. Charles Sem., '24-44, St. Joseph's Coll., '44-. Author: *Story of the Blood* ('27), *Life of St. Gaspar* ('28), *Sacred Doctrine* ('58); tr. books by Lortz, Koesters, Haering, William, etc.; contrib. to reviews; mem. Amer., Amer. Cath. (exec. comm. '54-57) and Ind. (pres. '48-49) Philos. Assns., Amer. Cath. Theol. Soc. *Home*: St. Joseph's Coll., Rensselaer, Ind.

**Kallok, Rev. JOHN**, pastor, editor; *b.* Suche, Zemplin, Czechoslovakia, Sept. 10, 1907; *s.* John and Elizabeth (Bakajsa) K.; *educ.* Pub. Sch., Coello, Ill. (1914-23), St. Procopius Acad. (1923-27) and Coll., Lisle, Ill. (1927-30), Greek Cath. Sem., Uzhorod, Czechoslovakia (1930-34); ordained at McKeesport, Pa., Sept. 30, 1934. Pastor of Greek Cath. churches, Granville, N.Y., '34-36, W. Aliquippa, Pa., '36-40, Minneapolis, '40-48, Joliet, Ill., '48-53, Beaver Meadows, Pa., '53-55, Ambridge, Pa., '55-56, Homestead, Pa., '56-; editor, *Byzantine Cath. World*; fdr., ex-ed. *The Chrysostom*, *The Sower*. *Home*: 409 10th av., Munhall, Pa.

**Kamler, PAUL FRANK**, newspaper man; *b.* South Bend, Ind., Sept. 20, 1893; *s.* Paul S. and Celia (Dempsey) K.; *educ.* Paroch. and Pub. Schools; unmarried. With the *Clinton* (Ia.) *Herald*, '08-, now foreman, composing room. 1st World War, gen. sec. K. of C. War Activities, Camp Stanley, San Antonio, Tex. *Mem.*: K. of C. ('4-); Gd. Kt. '21-25, '40-42, '43-46, State Warden 2 yrs., Dist. Dep. 8 years); Elks (past Exalted Ruler; dist. dep. Gd. Exalted Ruler, Ia. N.E. '47-48, v.p. '49-50; trustee '51-); Iowa State Hist. Soc., Clinton Pub. Lib. Board, 1951-; Holy Name Society (pres. Parish & Central Councils '45; Deanery v.p.), Typograph Union; Iowa Elks War Commission (chmn. '48), C.P.A., Faithful Nav., Loras Assembly, Davenport, 4° K. of C., '49-50; T. O.S.F.; Iowa Daily Newspaper Mechanical Conf. (sec., treas.). *Home*: 515 3rd Ave., S. *Office*: 221 6th Ave., S., Clinton, Iowa.

**Kammer, Rev. EDWARD JOSEPH CHARLES (C.M.)**, educator; *b.* New Orleans, Apr. 23, 1908; *s.* Edward Wm. and Mary Catherine (Kane) K.; A.B. St. Mary's Sem., Perryville, Mo.; Ph.D. Cath. U. of Am. '41; joined Vincentian Fathers, May 25, 1925; vows, June 20, 1927; ordained, St. Louis, June 10, 1933; prof., hist. and patrol., St. Mary's Sem., Mo., '33-37; Kenrick Sem., '37-38; prof. of hist. Webster Coll., '37-38; prof. of sociol. and chmn. of dept. De Paul U., '41-46, dean Coll. of Lib. Arts, '43-46, Coll. of Com. '46-50, of Faculties '50-54, exec. v.p., '54-. *Office*: 25 E. Jackson blvd., Chicago 4, Ill.

**Kampsen, Rev. LEO GEORGE**, educator; *b.* Covington, Ky., Nov. 24 '04; *s.* Frank B. and Anne

(Fisher) K.; B.S. St. Mary (Ky.) Coll. '23; Mt. St. Mary Sem. '31; A.B. St. Gregory Sem. '36; Ed. M. Xavier U. '48; U. of Ky. '50; ordained, Covington, May 30 '31. Teacher, Covington Latin Sch., '31-32, dean, '43-51; asst. prin. Newport Cath. H.S., '32-42; Lexington Latin Sch., '43-44, Cardome Acad., '43-45; prin. Lexington Cath. H. S., '54-; chapl. USPHS Hosp., '54-; contrb. to reviews. Cited by Gist. Hist. Soc., '50; St. Xavier Medal, '54. *Mem.*: N.C.E.A., N.E.A., Gist Hist. Soc., Kv. Classical Assn., Dioc. Educn. Assn. (v.p. '54-). *Dem. Office*: 2250 Clays Mill rd., Lexington, Ky.

**Kanaley, BYRON VINCENT**, invmt. banker; 201 E. Walton pl., Chicago; see v13.

**Kanally, Rt. Rev. Msgr. DON JAMES**, pastor; b. Edmond, Okla., July 30 '05; s. Matthew and Margaret (Murphy) K.; *educ.* Okla. U. '28-31, St. Gregory's Coll. '31-32, Amer. Coll., Louvain, Belgium, '32-38; ordained, Louvain, July 10 '38; chaplain, St. Mary's Hosp., Ponca City, '38-40, Fed. Reformatory, El Reno, '40-47; pastor, St. Anthony's Ch., Calumet, '47-58; dioc. dir. Cath. Action; pastor St. Patrick's Ch., 2021 N. Portland, Oklahoma City 7, Okla.

**Kanane, MARY CATHARINE**, surrogate; b. Kenilworth, N.J., Sept. 1 '03; dau. John Thomas and Jane Sarah (Gillooly) K.; *grad.* Roselle Park (N.J.) H.S. '20; student Fordham, Seton Hall, N.J. State educ. chmn. Civil Service Assn., trustee, sec. of bd., Council 8, CSA; mem. bd. St. Elizabeth Nurses Training Sch.; state treas. Cath. Daughters of Amer., '33, state vice regent, '46, state regent, '50-; apptd. spl. dep. surrogate of Union County, N.J., '51- (1st woman so apptd.); program chmn. Union Co. Fed. of Rep. Women, '48- campaign chmn., '51-; legis. chmn. Westfield Bus. & Profnl. Women; mem. League of Women Voters. Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice medal, Pope Pius XII, 1954. *Home*: 912 Lakeside pl. *Office*: Court House, Elizabeth, N.J.

**Kane, AL(OYSIUS) PHILIP**, lawyer; b. Wash., D.C.; *grad.* Gonzaga H.S., A.B. Georgetown U. '28, LL.B. '32, J.D. '34; wed Margaret Eckloff, Wash., D.C., Feb. 13 '34; *ch.*—Matthew A. ('35). *Mem.* Kane & McInerney, Wash., D.C., '31-33; associated with Leo P. Harlow, '33-45; professor of law, Georgetown U., '34-51; spl. service with Alien Prop. Custodian, '42-43; gen. counsel Natl. Fed. of Telephone Workers, '43-47; partner Kane & Koons (Charles V.), '46-; firm gen. counsel Communicat. Workers of Amer. (CIO); pres., '52, dir. Merrick Boys Camp. Comp. *Georgetown Anthology* ('27); writer on legal and medico-legal subjects. *Mem.*: Gamma Eta Gamma (hon.), D.C. Bar Assn. (v.p. '41), A.B.A. (comm. on Jud. for D.C., '38-). *Home*: 4807 30th st., N.W. *Office*: 1331 G st., N.W., Wash. 5, D.C.

**Kane, HARNETT THOMAS**, author; b. New Orleans, La., Nov. 8 '10; s. Wm. J. and Anna (Hirt) K.; A.B. Tulane U. '31, p.g. '32-33; (Rosenwald F. for study of La. hist. '42-44; taught journalism Loyola U. '43-44; on *N.O. Item* while a coll. sophomore; after 17 yrs. as corr. & reporter, resigned to write books. Author: *Louisiana Hayride* ('41), *Bayous of La.* ('43), *Deep Delta Country* ('44), *Plantation Parade* ('45), *New Orleans Woman* ('46), *Natchez on the Mississippi* ('47), *Bride of Fortune* ('48), *Queen of New Orleans* ('49), *Pathway to the Stars* ('50), *Scandalous Mrs. Blackford* (jt. auth. '51), *Gentlemen, Swords & Pistols* ('51), *General's Wife* ('52), *Southern Christmas Book* ('58), *The Ursulines* ('59),

*Have Pen, Will Autograph* ('59). *Home*: 5919 Freret st., New Orleans 15, La.

**Kane, HARRY J., JR.**, lawyer; b. Wash., D.C., Aug. 20 '03; s. Harry J. and Mary P. (McMahon) K.; A.B. Holy Cross Coll. '24; LL.B. Georgetown U. '28; wed Thelma R. Kennedy, Wash., Oct. 9 '29 (dec.); *ch.* Harry J., Donald W., Francis J. Assoc. with Real Estate & Columbia Title Ins. Co., '25-, pres., '53-; dir. of other corps.; dir. CYO, Merrick Boys Camp; prof. of law, Columbus U., '35-44; lect. Amer. Inst. of Banking, '40-45, Amer. Savs. & Loan League, '42-46. *Mem.*: K. of C., Sigma Delta Kappa (hon.), Kiwanis, D.C. Bar Assn., Bd. of Trade, Real Est. Bd., Columbia C.C. *Home*: 5012 Lowell st., N.W. *Office*: 1422 H st., N.W., Wash. 5, D.C.

**Kane, JAMES F.**, bus. exec.; b. N.Y.C., Dec. 27 '14; s. Edward J. and Katherine (Moore) K.; A.B. Fordham '36, M.A. '38; wed Elisabeth Lavery, of Port Chester, N.Y., Aug. 18 '42; *ch.*—Dara Marie ('47). Asst. sales mgr., Sheffield Farms Co., N.Y.C., '38-42; U.S.A. and A.F., '43-45, N. Africa and Italy; asst. to dir. of marketing, Petroleum Heat & Power Co., Stamford, Conn., '45-46; gen. mgr. *Information* (Paulist mag.), '46-50; exec. sec. C.P.A., '50-53; mng. Cath. News. Reps., '53-56; treas. Spiritual Book Assocs., '57-; mem. Cath. Inst. of Press. *Home*: 2927 Valentine av. *Office*: 381 4th av., N.Y.C. 16.

**Kane, JOHN JOSEPH**, sociologist; b. Phila., Apr. 20 '09; s. John Joseph and Marie Cornelia (O'Hara) K.; A.B. St. Joseph's Coll. '39, M.A. Temple U. '46, Ph.D. U. of Pa. '50; wed Anna Marie Hilley, of Phila., Oct. 18 '41; *ch.* Gerald (dec.), Marianne (1945), Joan (1948), Patricia Louise ('50). In the U.S. Army, '43; H.S. instr., St. Joseph's Prep., '44-46; instr. in social., St. Joseph's Coll. '46-48; assoc. prof. Notre Dame U. '48-56, prof., '56-, head of dept., since '53. Author: *Marriage & the Family* ('52), *Catholic Protestant Conflicts in America* ('55); contrb. to the *Commonweal*, etc. *Mem.*: Alpha Sigma Nu, Amer. Cath. Sociol. Soc. (pres. '52, mem. exec. comm. '53-), Natl. Conf. Xtns. & Jews (mem. educ. commn.). *Home*: 230 Ardennes av., Mishawaka. *Office*: Notre Dame, Ind.

**Kane, LAWRENCE A.**, lawyer; b. Cincinnati, O., Dec. 13, 1898; s. Ulrick J. and Catherine (Quinn) K.; *educ.* St. Xavier Coll., Cin'ti. (LL.B.); m. Nellie H. Sullivan, Apr. 28, 1924. Admitted to Ohio bar; elected State Representative, 88th to 91st Gen. Assemblies, and State Senator, 92-96th Assemblies. *Mem.*: Cuvier Press Club; C.O.F.; K. of C.; Elks; Eagles; Amer. Legion, etc. *Office*: 504 Traction Bldg., Cincinnati, O.

**Kane, PAUL V.**, army officer, ret.; see v13.

**Kane, R. EMMET, M.D.**, K.S.G.; 1117 N. Grand blvd., St. Louis; see v8.

**Kapsner, REV. OLIVER LEONARD (O.S.B.)**, librarian; b. Buckman, Minn., July 26 '02; s. John and Mary (Kopka) K.; *educ.* St. John's U. '20-22, St. Vincent Sem. B.A., Ph.L. '23-25, St. John's Sem. '25-29, S.T.B. C.U.A. '29, Coll. di S. Anselmo, Rome, '30-32, summers Notre Dame '25, Chicago U. '29; joined the Benedictines, '22, professed, '23, ordained, June 2 '28. Asst. libn. '25-34 libn., '34-39, cataloger, '39-51, prof. of philos., '32-49, St. John's U., Minn.; chaplain, USA, '42-46 (decor. Belgian Fourazere '45); research cataloger, C. U.A. '51-58, St. Vincent Coll. '58-. Author: *Cath. Subject Headings* (4th ed. '58), *Cath. Rc-*



*ligious Orders* (2nd ed. '57); mem. A.L.A., C.L.A. Amer. Bened. Acad. *Office*: St. Vincent College, Latrobe, Pa.

**Karcher, JOSEPH T.** lawyer; *b.* Sayreville, N.J., Sept. 12 '03; *s.* Joseph T. and Katherine (Quaid) K.; LL.B. Rutgers U. '27; wed Ellen Stokes Josephine, New Brunswick, N.J., Nov. 24 '27; *ch.*—Joyce M. ('35), Evelyn C. ('37), Rosemary R. ('41), Alan J. ('43). Magistrate, Boro of Sayreville, '29-32, munic. atty., '37; mem. N.J. Legislature, '30-32; dep. surrogate, Middlesex County, '33-37; dir. Sayre & Fisher Brick Co., Sayrev. Savings & Loan Assn., and also treasurer. Author: *Story of Our Lady of Victories* ('49), *Steps in the Admin. of an Estate* ('45), *Handbook of Parliam. Law* ('51), *Honored Guests, Ladies & Gentlemen* ('50), *A Country Lawyer Speaks* ('52); *Speaking for the Record* ('54), *A Catholic Layman Speaks* ('55); Am., N.J., Middlesex Co. Bar Assns. *Home*: 100 Winkler rd. *Office*: 61 Main st., Sayreville, N.J.

**Kasper, JOSEPH ARTHUR, M.D.**, pathologist; *b.* Detroit, Mar. 19 '96; *s.* James and Antonia (Dobrowolska) K.; *educ.* Ferry School, Eastern H.S. '14, M.D. Wayne U. '19; wed Helena Monica O'Connor, of Ashfield Twp., Ont., Sept. 12 '31; *ch.*—James O'Connor ('35), Arthur Francis ('36), Paul Edgar ('40). Res. in path., Louisville City Hosp., '19-22, in med., Colon Hosp., Canal Zone, '22-23; gen. med. practice, Detroit, '23-29; path., Herman Kiefer Hosp., Detroit, '29-32; dir. of labs., Detroit Dept. of Health, '32-50; dir., dept. of path., Bon Secours Hosp., part time, '45-50, full time, '50; cons. path., Detroit Regional Blood Center-A.R.C. Published papers in fields of path., bact., lab. med. *Mem.*: Mich. State & Wayne Co. Med. Soc., A.M.A., Mich. Path. Soc. (pres. '42), Amer. Assn. of Path. & Bact., Coll. of Amer. Path., Essex Co. Golf Club (Ont.). *Home*: 19953 Clairview Court, Grosse Pointe Woods ('36). *Office*: 468 Cadieux rd., Grosse Pointe 30, Mich.

**Kastenholz, EDWARD J.**, mfr.; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., '86; *educ.* St. Joseph's School, Commercial School, Wis. U., Milwaukee; wed Elizabeth Bergs, of Milwaukee, '29. Bookkeeper, '08-29; joined Bergs Mfg. Co., mfrs. of tabernacles, '30, and is now pres.; v.p., chmn. of bd. Cath. Life Ins. Co.; charter member, vice-pres. St. Michael's Conf. of St. Vincent de Paul Soc., '13; with wife, catechist at Milwaukee County Home for Dependent Children, '15; dir., treas. Columbus Inst. *Mt.*: K. of C., Serra Club, Holy Name Soc., etc. *Km.* of St. Gregory (Papal), '48. *Address*: 3114 W. State st., Milwaukee, Wis.

**Katzberger, REV. WILLIAM E. (C.M.)**, educator, Niagara University, Niagara University, N.Y. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

**Kaufner, PHILIP ANDREW**, businessman, composer; 2342 Harvard av. N., Seattle, Wash.; see his entry in v10.

**Kavanagh, THOMAS M.**, judge; *b.* nr. Carson City, Mich., Aug. 4 '09; *s.* Thomas and Margaret (Barrett) K.; LL.B. U. of Detroit '32; wed Agnes Miller, Carson City, Oct. 27 '30; *ch.* Doris (Mrs. Closser), Donna (Mrs. Baker), Patricia, Kathleen. Law practice, Detroit, '32-35, Carson City, '35-55; city atty., city clerk, C.C., '43-51; atty. gen. of Mich., '55-57; justice Supreme Court of Mich., '58. *Mem.*: Amer., Mich. and Ionia-Montcalm (ex-pres.) Bar Assns., Lions (ex-pres.), K. of C. (4°; past state deputy). Dem. *Home*: 1011 Princeton, Lansing, Mich.

**Kealy, Rt. Rev. JAMES GERALD**, pastor; *b.* Bloomington, Ill., Feb. 19, 1893; *s.* Patrick J. and Mary (Ryan) K.; *educ.* Cathedral Coll., Chicago (1906-11); Propaganda Univ., Rome (Ph.D., 1914; S.T.D., 1917). Ordained, 1916; prof. Sacred Scripture and hist., Quigley Prep. Sem., Chicago, 1917-21; rector St. Mary-of-the-Lake Sem., Mundelein, Ill., 1921-36; apptd. by Pope Pius XI, Papal Chamberlain, 1924, Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., '28; pastor St. Gertrude's Ch., Chicago, '36—; rector N. Amer. College, Rome, '45-46 (resigned). *Home*: 1420 Granville av., Chicago, Ill.

**Kealy, RIGHT REV. MSGR. THOMAS M.**; born Hastings, Nebr., Dec. 24, '05; *s.* John Francis and Adeline (Mitchell) K.; A.B. Hastings Coll., '27 St. Benedict Coll., Kans., '28-29, Kenrick Sem. St. Louis, '29-34, J.C.D. C.U.A. '41; ordained at Lincoln, Nebr., Mar. 31, '34; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr. Assoc. ed., S. Nebr. ed. of *The Register*, '34-38; curate, St. Mary's Cathedral, Lincoln, '34-35; admin., Ashland, Greenwood and Elmwood churches, '35-37; pastor, Sacred Heart Ch., Lincoln, '37-38; chancellor, Lincoln diocese, '41-58, vicar gen., '58-. *Office*: Box 708, Lincoln, Nebr.

**Keane, VERY REVEREND JAMES M. (O.S.M.)**, *b.* Chicago, Aug. 5, 1901; *s.* Joseph H. and Catherine (Halloran) K.; *educ.* U. of Propaganda, Rome (S.T.L.), Loyola U., Chicago (M.A. in Educn.); priest of Servite Order, Aug. 8, 1926; prin. St. Philip's H. S., Chicago, 1932-33; rector Mater Dolorosa Sem., Hillside, Ill., 1935-36; prior Monastery of Our Lady of Sorrows, Chicago, '36-39; founder, '37, since dir. Our Sorrowful Mother Perpetual Novena, U.S., Can., Australia, etc.; consultant gen. of O.S.M., Rome, '47-'53; editor, *The Age of Mary* magazine, '54; prod., speaker, Behold Thy Mother, wkly. on TV, Chicago, '54-. *Home*: 3121 Jackson blvd., Chicago 12, Ill.

**Kearney, BERNARD W.**, congressman; *b.* Ithaca, N. Y., May 23, 1889; *s.* Patrick B. and Josephine (Oster) K.; *grad.* Schneectady H.S., '09; LL.B. Albany Law Sch. of Union U., '14; wed Lillian Dean, of Hoosick Falls, N.Y., Mar. 31, 1917; *ch.*—Marion (Mrs. Geo. V. Lynch), Joan (Mrs. Robert Wade), Patricia (Mrs. W. Dexter Bryant). Advanced from pvt. to maj. gen., N.Y. N.G., serving in Mexico and France (ret. '40); comd. 27th div. N.Y. N.G. during period of reorganization, 1946 to 1948. Admitted to bar, Oct., 1914; city judge Gloversville, N.Y., '20-24; asst. dist. atty., Hamilton Co., '24-29, Fulton Co., '29-31; dist. atty. Fulton Co., '31-42; elected to Congress from 80th N.Y. Dist., Nov. '42-Dec. '59 (retired); Conspicuous Service Cross, N.Y. State Rep. Fulton Co. Comdr., Amer. Legion, 4 terms; comdr. Dept. of N.Y. State, V.F.W., '84-85, comdr. in-chief, '86-87. Awarded Legion of Honour (Officier). Croix de Guerre (France); mem. Legion of Hon. (Comdr.; P.I.), Delta Chi. *Home*: Lake Pleasant, N.Y.

**Kearney, DONALD L.**, adv. exec.; *b.* Yonkers, N.Y., Feb. 4 '18; *s.* Leo I. (K.M.) and Mona Claire (Sheridan) K.; *educ.* Fordham Prep. and U. A.B. '39; wed Josephine N. Calvelli, of N.Y.C., at Rochester, Oct. 21 '48; *ch.*—James E. (August 20 '49), George J. (May 2, 1951). Commentator on N.Y.C. stations, '39-41; dir. of radio, USO, '41-42; pvt., capt., AUS, '42-46; acct. exec., Katz Agency, '46-47, TV sales mgr.,

'48-51; spot sales mgr. ABC-TV, '51-53, asst. natl. sales mgr., '53-54; dir., v.p. ABC Film Synd., '54-57; dir. of sales, Corinthian B'cast. Corp., '58-. *Home*: 17 E. 96th st. *Office*: 630 5th av., N.Y.C. 20.

**Keatney, Most Reverend James E.**, bishop, born in Iowa, October 28, 1884; *educ.* Teachers' Coll. of N. Y. (grad.); St. Joseph's Sem., Dunwoodie, N. Y.; Catholic Univ. (S.T.L.). Sch. teacher, N. Y. before entering sem.; ordained, 1908; curate St. Cecilia's Ch. and teacher at Cathedral Coll., N. Y.; pastor St. Francis Xavier Ch., Bronx, N. Y.; lect. Good Counsel Coll., supt. of parochial schs., Borough of Bronx, N. Y.; apptd., June 1932, consecrated, Oct. 28, 1932, bishop of Salt Lake City, Utah; transferred to See of Rochester, July 31, 1937, and installed, Nov. 11, 1937. *Home*: 947 East Ave., Rochester, N. Y.

**Keatney, James Joseph**, lawyer; *b.* Chicago, May 13 '09; *s.* Peter E. and Helen M. (Fergus) K.; A.B. Notre Dame U. '31; J.D. Loyola U., Chicago, '34, LL.M. C.U.A. '35; wed Marguerite H. Lyons, of New Rochelle, N.Y., July 2 '38. Law practice, Wash. and Chicago, '34-47; law faculty Notre Dame U., '38-42; asst. to Sec. of Defense, '47-49; asst. gen. counsel, Dept. of Defense, '49-. *Home*: 7700 Persimmon Tree rd., Bethesda 14, Md. *Office*: 3E989 Pentagon, Wash. 25, D.C.

**Keatney, Leo Ignatius**, educator; *b.* Red Oak, Ia., Apr. 19, 1888; *s.* Wm. P. and Rosina (O'Doherty) K.; *educ.* DeWitt Clinton H.S., N.Y. Training Sch. for Teachers, '02-04; B.S. Columbia U. Teachers Coll., '15; M.A. Fordham U., '26; wed Mona Sheridan, of L.I. City, N.Y., Apr. 7, 1917; *a.*—Donald Leo (18). In N.Y. Pub. Sch. system: grade sch. teacher, '04-17, vacation playground prin., '08-20, asst. prin., '17-24, asst. prin. in charge, '24-27, asst. dir., reference research and statistics, '27-49; lect. in educ. Fordham U. School of Education, 1920-; prin. K. of C. Bus. Eve. Sch., 1918-23; lect. in educ. Good Counsel Coll., '25-; *mem.*: natl. council, B.S.A.; ath. official A.A.U. meets, 1909-; hon. D.H.L. Fordham U. '53. *Home*: 311 Bedford Park Blvd., N.Y.C.

**Kearns, Rt. Rev. Msgr. Bernard**; *b.* Detroit, May 10 '14; *s.* Bernard and Evelyn (Mathers) K.; *educ.* Annunciation Grade & H.S., Sacred Heart Sem., '30-34, Mt. St. Mary Sem., Cin'ti., '34-38; ordained, Detroit, June 11 '38; domestic prelate, Sept. '53, Curate, St. Elizabeth's, Detroit, '38, St. John's, Ypsilanti, '38-42, St. Mary's, Ann Arbor, '42-44; chaplain USNR '44-46; chancery office, Detroit Archdioc., '46-, now chancellor. *Home*: 1234 Washington blvd., Detroit 26, Mich.

**Kearns, Thomas F.**, pres. Salt Lake Tribune Pub. Co., Telegram Pub. Co., Silver King Western Mining & Milling Co.; v.p., dir. Silver King Coalition Mines Co. *Home*: 1620 Mill Creek Way. *Office*: Kearns Bldg., Salt Lake City, Utah.

**Keating, Rt. Rev. Msgr. Charles Francis**, pastor; *b.* Lansing, Michigan, May 8 '12; *s.* James Patrick and Mary Ellen (Griffith) K.; *grad.* St. Mary Sch., Lansing, '30, A.B. Sacred Heart Sem., Detroit, '35, Mt. St. Mary Sem., Cin'ti., J.C.L. C.U.A. '42; ordained, June 3 '39; domestic prelate, Oct. 25 '50. In Lansing chancery office, '42-55, chancellor, '45-55; pastor, St. Augustine Ch., '55-. *Home*: 542 W. Michigan av., Kalamazoo, Mich.

**Keating, Cletus**, lawyer; *b.* N. Y. C., Apr. 15, '91; *s.* Thomas F. and Anna Elizabeth (McCann) K.; *educ.* Xavier H. S., N. Y. C.; A.B. Mt. St. Mary's Coll., Md., '10, hon. LL.D. '22; LL.B. Harvard U. '13; *m.* Elizabeth Kirlin, of Locust Valley, N. Y., May 8, '20; *ch.* Cletus, jr., Anne, Parker Kirlin, Marshall Peter. Entered employ law firm Kirlin, Woolsey & Hickox, '13; *mem.* firm Kirlin, Woolsey, Campbell, Hickox & Keating, '16 (now Kirlin, Campbell, & Keating), Maj., U. S. A., '17-19. Dir., U.S. Lines Co., Amer. Bureau of Shipping, Grace Natl. Bank. *Mem.*: Assn. of Bar of City of N. Y. (chmn. Comm. on Admis. '28-29; on exec. comm. '30-33), A.B.A., Maritime Law Assn. (pres. '52-54), Webb Inst. of Naval Architecture (pres. '51-55), Natl. Cath. Alumni Fed. (a fdr., 1st treas. '25-35), (clubs) Harvard Law (v.p., 1945-47), India House, Creek, Piping Rock, etc. *Home*: Seakays, Locust Valley. *Office*: 120 Broadway, N. Y. C.

**Keating, Edward**, editor; *b.* Kansas City, Kans., July 9, 1875; *s.* Stephen and Julia (O'Connor) K.; *educ.* Grade Sch., Colo.; *m.* Margaret Sloan Medill, of Mononahela, Pa., Sept. 1, '07 (died '39); *m.*(2) Eleanor Mary Connolly, 1941. Copyholder in proofroom of *The Republican*, Denver, at 14; proofreader, telegraph editor, reporter, political writer, city editor, news editor, and mng. editor on Denver newspapers, 1889-1911; mng. editor *Rocky Mountain News*, Denver, 1906-11; owner *Pueblo Daily Leader*, 1912-14; mgr., editor *Labor* (official Washington wkly. newsp. of standard R. R. orgns.; owned by R. R. workers (largest paid circ. of any labor wkly. in the world), since 1919. City auditor, Denver, 1899-1901 (youngest man elected to pub. office in Denver); *mem.* Denver's 1st Charter Commn., 1903; pres. Colo. State Bd. of Land Commrs., 1911-13; *mem.* 63rd to 65th Congresses (1913-19), from Colo. (voted against America's entry into World War. and against making loans to Allies, 1917); *mem.* Joint Congressional Comm. on Reclassification of Salaries of Civilian Employees, 1919-20. Independent Democrat. *Clubs*: Press, Denver (ex-pres.); in Washington, Cosmos, Woman's Natl. Democratic, Natl. Press, Internatl. League of Press Clubs (pres. 1906-07). Diversions: walking, observing Washington politics. *Home*: 4825 Charleston Ter., N.W. *Office*: Made Mgr.-Editor Emeritus of *Labor* for life, May 1 '53, and retired.

**Keating, Rt. Rev. Msgr. Leo Patrick**, dioc. official; *b.* O'Connor, Nebr., Feb. 25 '07; *s.* James Lawrence and Mary Ellen (O'Neill) K.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Acad., O'Connor, '13-25, St. Benedict's Coll., Kans., '27-28, '29-30; M.A. St. Francis (Wis.) Sem., '36; ordained, Grand Island, Nebr., June 6 '36; domestic prelate, May 15 '51. Subs. pastor, '36; curate, St. Mary's Cathedral, Grand Island, '37-41, admin., '41-47, pastor, '47-; asst. chancellor, G. I. dioc., '41-51, defensor vinculi in marriage court, '41-45, and officialis, '45-57, vicar gen., '57-; supt. St. Mary's H.S., '41-56, Grade Sch., '41-. *Mem.*: K. of C. (4\* state chapl. '50-52), Lions, Elks, Chamb. of Comm., Liederkranz Soc., Riverside C.C., G. I. Co-ord. Council. Dem. *Home*: 207 S. Elm st., Grand Island, Nebr.

**Keating, Thomas Henry**, executive; *b.* Brooklyn, Aug. 9 '94; *s.* Joseph Thomas and Julia (Reardon) K.; hon. LL.D. U. of Detroit; wed Ida O. Walter, of Jersey City, N.J., Sept. 19 '24; *ch.* Thomas Henry, Walter, Mary Lou, (Mrs. Robert G. Millenbach), Donald. Joined Chevrolet

Motor Co. as a clerk, '17; ensign, U.S. Navy, '17-19; returned to Chevrolet as a car distributor, '19; zone mgr., Phila., '23, regional mgr., St. Louis, '33, asst. gen. sales mgr., Detroit, '37, gen. mgr. and v.p. of Gen. Motors, '59, group v.p. in charge C.M.'s passenger car div., '56-59 (retir. d.); mem. advs. bd. Coll. of Arts & Letters, Notre Dame U., '55-; Mich. chmn. Jesuit Sem. Bldg. Fund, '56-57; chmn. Detroit Archdioc. Devel. Fund, '51. Kt. of Malta. *Clubs*: Recess, Detroit Athletic. *Home*: 1001 Covington dr., Detroit, Mich.

**Keaveny, JOHN**. D.D.S.; b. Paterson, N.J., Oct. 10, 1899; s. John and Katherine (Mulvey) K.; D.D.S. Georgetown U., '26; grad. studies Sch. of Oral Surgery, Northwestern U., '30-31; wed Jean Teunis, Mar. 6, 1936; ch.—John Teunis. Dental practice, Wash., D.C.—'26; asst. prof. of oral surg., Georgetown U., '26-37, prof. and dir. of dept., '37-; chief of dental staff to other hosps. *Mem.*: A.D.A., Amer. Soc. of Oral Surgs. Int. Anesthesia Research Soc. *Home*: 4208 49th St., N.W. *Office*: Medical Science Bldg., Georgetown U., Wash., D. C.

**Keaveny, RT. REV. MSCR. THOMAS LEO**, b. Hereford, Minn., Aug. 23, 1894; *educ.* St. Paul (Minn.) Sem.; Fordham Univ.; Catholic Univ. (M.A., 1920; Ph.D., 1922); Columbia Univ. (1921). Instr. Cathedral Jr. H. S., St. Cloud, Minn., 1922-24; prof. educn., Coll. of St. Benedict, 1924-29; supt. of schs., diocese of St. Cloud, since 1929; instr., summers, Loyola Univ., Chicago, 1923. Nazareth Jr. Coll., 1925-27; supt., Cathedral H.S., '28-42; mem. N.C.E.A., Minn. C.E.A. Kt. of St. John Lateran, 1st cl., '52; Domestic Prelate, '53. *Home*: 305 4th st., S.E. Little Falls, Minn.

**Keefe, VERY REV. ANSELM MAYNARD** (O. PRAEM.), educator; b. Oconto, Wis., Jan. 21, 1895; s. Dennis Thos. and Mary Margaret (Scherer) K.; *educ.* St. Norbert Coll., W. de Pere, Wis. (A.B. 1916), C. U. A. (A.M. 1923), U. of Wis. (Ph.D. 1926); ordained in Premonstratensian Order, Sept. 18, 1920; instr. St. Norbert H. S., 1918-20; K. of C. Chaplain, Ft. Humphries (now Ft. Belvoir), Va., U. S. Army Engr. Post and Sch., 1921-23; curate St. Paul's University Chapel, 1923-26 (U. of Wis.); apptd. prof. of biol. St. Norbert Coll., Sept. 1926; Chaplain, St. Joseph's Acad., Green Bay, Wis., '26-27, prof., biol. St. Norbert Coll., '27—, rector, '28-38, dean '38-52. *Mem.*: Hist. of Sci. Soc., Bot. Soc. of Amer., FAAAS, K. of C., CCICA, Phi Sigma, Sigma Xi, etc.; editor *The Biologist*, '31-40, '46-57; Army & Navy Club (WD C.), Chaplain O. R. C., '24, maj., '38; chaplain maj., 135th Med. Regt., Wis. N.G., Lt. Col., '41, Col., '45—, active duty, '41-46, overseas, '42-45 (Legion of Merit, Bronze Star); state staff, W.N.G., '46-55; hon. LL.D. St. Ambrose Coll. '52. *Home*: West de Pere, Wis.

**Keefe, DONALD FORAN**, lawyer; b. New London, Conn., Mar. 12 '17; s. Arthur Thomas and Mabel Virginia (Foran) K.; *educ.* Taft Sch. '30-34, Yale '34-38, '39-41, LL.B. c.l. '46; Cambridge U. '38-39; wed Kate Stevens Hemingway, New Haven, Apr. 8, '42; ch.—Sarah, Nicholas, Thomas, Lt. comdr. USN '41-45; clerk, Gumbart, Corbin, Tyler & Cooper, '46, mem. firm, '49-; advs. bd. Albertus Magnus Coll.; pres. Traveller's Aid Soc., '53-55, now dir. Rep. Clubs: Graduates, Quinnipiac, Phi Beta Kappa, etc. *Home*: 30 Kent dr., North Haven. *Office*: New Haven, Conn.

**Keefe, HERBERT HENTON**, lawyer; b. Morton, Minn., Aug. 23, 1891; s. Andrew Henry and Annie (Henton) K.; *educ.* H. S., Minneapolis; St. Thomas Coll., St. Paul, Minn. (LL.B.); wed Hazle Dean Swan, of Alden, Minn., June 10, 1918 (2 sons, 2 daus.). Army disch., '19; 1st Sgt. M. T. Co. 552, Army Chief Corp; U. S. Govt., Income Tax Div., Dept. of Internal Revenue, '19-29; mgr. St. Paul Clinic, lawyer, '29-; sec. of advs. bd. House of the Good Shepherd, St. Paul; trustee College of St. Catherine. *Mem.*: K. of C., Amer. Legion, Athletic Club, Ramsey Co. Bar Assn. *Home*: 2028 Dayton Ave., Office: 5th and St. Peter Sts., St. Paul, Minn.

**Keefe, JAMES NEESE**, lawyer; b. Quincy, Ill.; s. Glenn Neese and Nellie (Quinlan) K.; *educ.* St. Peter's Sch. '27-35, Quincy Coll. Acad. '35-39, G. Washington U. '39-40, A.B. Quincy Coll. '43, LL.B. U. of Ill. '46. Law practice, Quincy; pres. Ill. Vets. of W.W.I.; comdr. Ill. Post 909 Amer. Legion, '46. Ensign, U.S.N., W.W.I. *Dem. Home*: 1467 Vermont. *Office*: 620 W.C.U. Bldg., Quincy, Ill.

**Keefe, WM. J.**, judge, ret'd. '47; *home*: 5 Lee pl., Bronxville, N.Y. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

**Keegan, RT. REV. JAMES J.**, dean; *home*: 934 Norton av., Kansas City, Mo. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

**Keeler, SISTER M. JEROME** (O.S.B.), educator; b. Maryville, Mo., Apr. 9, 1895; *dau.* Patrick John and Mary Jane (Brady) Keeler; *educ.* Pub. Sch., Maryville (1900-05); Acad. of Sacred Heart, St. Joseph, Mo. (1905-12); St. Benedict's Coll., Archison, Kans. (summers, 1918-24); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (A.B., 1925; M.A., 1926; Ph.D., 1930); entered Sisters of St. Benedict, Sept. 1913, final profession 1918. Teacher in Catholic Schools in Kans. and Iowa, 1915-20; instr. in French and Latin, 1926-28, and prof. of French, dean, Mt. St. Scholastica Coll., '30-40, dean, '44-49; dean, Donnelly Coll., K.C., Kans., '49—. Author: thesis, textbooks, and *Catholic Literary France* ('38). *Office*: 1236 Sandusky av., Kansas City 2, Kans.

**Keeler, MOTHER LAURA** (R.S.C.J.), educator; b. Maryville, Mo.; *dau.* Patrick John and Mary Jane (Brady) K.; M.A. Creighton U. '31, Ph.D. U. of Calif. '40; nun of the Religious of the Sacred Heart, Prof. of English, San Francisco Coll. for Women; author, *Geoffrey of Monmouth & the Late Medieval Chroniclers* ('46). *Home*: S.F. College for Women, Lone Mountain, San Francisco 18, Calif.

**Keeley, GEORGE QUAID**, lawyer; b. Cleveland, Ohio, June 13, 1894; s. John and Ella (Quaid) K.; *educ.* Ohio State Univ. Trustee, 1932—, pres., 1934. Catholic Charities Corp., Cleveland; trustee, Cleveland Hosp. Service Assn.; dir. Cleveland Trust Co. *Mem.*: Amer., Ohio State and Cleveland Bar Assns., Delta Chi, N. Y. C. Bar Assn.; Shaker Heights Country Club. *Home*: 13700 Fairhill rd., Shaker Hts. *Office*: 1968 Union Commerce Bldg., Cleveland, O.

**Keenan, ALEXANDER STANISLAUS**, M.D., 870 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.; see his entry in v10.

**Keenan, REV. FRANCIS E. (S.J.)**, educator; *address*: Auriesville, N.Y. See entry in v8 '48-49.

**Keenan, ROBERT CYRIL**, educator; b. Chicago, Feb. 9 '09; s. Michael J. and Ellen E. (Flanagan) K.; A.B. Loyola U. '20, LL.B. '24, J.D. '25,

and M.Ed., Graduate School, 1937; married to Ann M. Sheehy, of Chicago, '23; *ch.*—Lenore. Instr. St. Ignatius H.S., Bowen H.S., '22-35; prin. Grade, Eve and H.S., '35-41; dean, Schurz Eve. Jr. Coll., '38-48; dist. supt., '41—, U.S.A., '18. *Mem.*, Ill. Educn. Assn. (pres. Chi. Div. '34-38), Civitan Club (pres. '44-46), N.E.A., etc. *Home:* 7818 Cregier av. (49). *Office:* 8131 S. May st., Chicago, Ill.

**Kehoe, JOSEPH W.**, judge, ret.; see vi12.

**Kehr, ERNEST A.**, philatelist; *b.* Switzerland, Sept. 10 '11; *s.* Ernest and Martha T. Kehr; B.S. N.Y.U. '33, B.A. St. Francis Coll. '35. Hobby news ed. *N.Y. World-Telegram*, '35-39; stamp news ed. *N.Y. Herald Tribune*, '39—; lecturer, Columbia Lecture Bur.; fdr., natl. chmn. Stamps for the Wounded; dir. Int. Vatican-Marian Yr. Stamp Exhbn. Phila. Author: *Interpostal Service of Egypt* ('42), *Essays of Egypt* ('45), *Guide to Stamp Collecting* ('47), *Romance of Stamp Collecting* ('47), *Hints for Stamp Collectors* ('50), etc.; contrb. to *Life*, *Sat. Eve. Post*, *This Week*, etc. Kt. Order of Orange-Nassau, Netherlands; Great Cross, Order of Merit, Germany; Pro Eccl. et Pont., Pius XII; Christopher Award, '54; Finlandia Journ. Award '59; Chev. de la Couronne de Chene, Luxembourg, '59; A.R.C. Citation. *Clubs:* Natl. Press, Advertising, Explorers, Amer. Polar Soc., Royal Philat., Philat. Soc. of Egypt, etc. *Home:* 12710 103rd av. Richmond Hill 19. *Office:* 220 W. 42nd st., N.Y.C. 36.

**Kehrer, Rt. Rev. Msgr. ALBERT A.**, pastor; *b.* Tarrentum, Pa., Feb. 11 '96; *s.* Peter Joseph and Hubertine (Schillings) *K.*; *educ.* St. Mary Sch., Alexandria, Ind., '02-08, SS. Peter & Paul H.S., Saginaw, '08-13, St. Joseph Sem., Grand Rapids, '13-16, Mt. St. Mary Sem., Cin'ti., '16-21; ordained, Grand Rapids, July 10 '21; domestic prelate, Apr. 30 '56. Sec. Bishop Kelly and prof. St. Joseph Sem., Grand Rapids, '21-24; curate St. Andrew's, Saginaw, '24-28, admin., '28-29; pastor St. Michael's, Suttons Bay, '29-30, St. Mary's, Lake Leelanau, '30-40, Sacred Heart, Muskegon Hts., '40—; dean Muskegon deanery; exec. sec. Greater Muskegon Cath. Central Bldg. Assn.; pres. Family Service Bur. Dem. *Mem.*: Rotary (pres. '46), Chamb. of Com. (dir.), Centurv Club; bd. mem. T.B. Assn., A.R.C., Urban League, Muskegon Co., Crip. Chil. Soc., Muskegon Co. Amer. Cancer Soc., Muskegon Co. Unit Mich. Mental Health Soc., Cath. Charities of Mich. *Home:* 150 E. Summit av., Muskegon Heights, Mich.

**Keith, Rev. Geo. J. (S.J.)**, lect.: 130 N. 6th st., Mankato, Minn.; see his entry in vi10.

**Keleher, ROGER FRANCIS**, probation; *b.* Springfield, Mass., Sept. 28, '96; *s.* Michael J. and Jennie (Heppick) *K.*; *educ.* St. Michael's Coll., Vt., and Georgetown; wed Rose Kelley, of Plattsburg, N.Y., Sept. 6 '20; *ch.*—Roger L. ('21), Howard F. ('23), Bernard ('24), Donald R. ('25). Left Georgetown after one year, '17, to enter army; K. of C. sec., '18-19; apptd. juvenile probation officer, Springfield Dist. Court, '19—; dir. South End Community Center; treas. Mass. Probat. Officers Assn., 4 years; sec.-treas. St. Vincent de Paul Soc., 6 years; ex-pres. St. Michael's Coll. Alumni Assn.; also mem. K. of C. ('4), Amer. Legion, C.O.F., Elks, etc. *Home:* 75 Mass. av. *Office:* 208 Broadway, Springfield, Mass.

**Keleher, WM. ALOYSIUS**, lawyer; 123 S. 15th st., Albuquerque, N.M.; see vi13.

**Keleher, Rev. WILLIAM L. (S.J.)**, educator; *b.* Woburn, Mass., Jan. 27, '06; *s.* Wm. Henry (M.D.) and Elizabeth A. (Lane) *K.*; *educ.* St. Charles School, Woburn, '10-18, Boston Coll. H.S., '18-22, A.B. Holy Cross Coll. '26, M.S., '33, A.M. Weston (Mass.) Coll., '32, S.T.L.; joined the Jesuits, '26, first vows, '28, ordained at Weston, '37. Instr. in chem., Holy Cross Coll., '33-34; asst. provincial, New Eng. Prov. of S.J., '39-42; master of novices, Shadowbrook, Lenox, Mass., '42-45; pres. Boston Coll., '45-51; asst. prof. of psychol., '51—, Holy Cross College, Worcester 3, Mass.

**Kellenberg, Most Rev. WALTER F.**, bishop; *b.* N.Y.C., 1901; *educ.* St. Joseph's Sem., Yonkers; spl. courses Columbia U.; ordained, '28; apptd. mem. N.Y. Archdioc. Curia, '34, asst. chancellor, '39, vice chancellor, '42, sec. to Card. Spellman, '47-50, chancellor, '47, moderator of co-ord. comm. of Cath. Lay Orgns. of Archdioc., '51; papal chamberlain, '43; domestic prelate, '48; consec. auxil. bishop of N.Y., Oct. 5 '53; apptd. bishop of Ogdensburg, Jan. 19 '54; installed Mar. 25 '54. First bishop of Rockville Centre, May 27 '57. Hon. LL.D. Fordham '54. *Home:* 29 Quealy pl., Rockville Centre, N.Y.

**Keller, Rev. JAMES G. (M.M.)**, author; *b.* Oakland, Calif., 1900; *educ.* Maryknoll (N.Y.) Sem. and C.U.A.; ordained at Maryknoll, '25; former mng. editor, *The Field Arid* (mission mag.); later dir. Maryknoll Procure, N. Y. C.; founder, dir. The Christophers. Author: *Men of Maryknoll* (with M. Berger, '43), *The Priest and a World Vision* ('46), *You Can Change the World* ('48), *Three Minutes a Day* ('49), *One Moment, Please* ('50), *Careers That Change Your World* ('50), *Government is Your Business* ('51), *Just for Today* ('52), *All God's Children* ('53), *Stop, Look and Live* ('54). *Home:* 18 E. 48th st., N.Y.C. 17.

**Kelles, GEORGE JOHN**, educator; *home:* 221 S. Lucas av., Iowa City, Iowa. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

**Kelley, EDWARD J.**, water commnr.; born at Holyoke, Mass., December 25, 1897; *s.* Edward and Mary (Shea) *K.*; *educ.* Sacred Heart Acad., Grade and H. S., Worcester; Bryant & Stratton Bus. Coll., Boston; *m.* Marie A. Hannabury, of Chelsea, Mass., Nov. 26, 1925. Councilm. Worcester, '20-21, and alderman, '22; mem. Mass. State Legislature, 1923-36 (Dem. Floor Leader, 1925-28, 1935-36); Del. to Dem. Natl. Conventions, 1928, '32. *Mem.*: K. of C.; A. O. H. (pres., sec., Worcester, 1926-28; Co. Organizer, sec. 1932-35); Sacred Heart Acad. Alumni (pres. 1932); Killarney Club; Worcester City Council Alumni (pres. 1925-26). Commnr., Metropolitan Dist. Water Supply Commn. *Home:* 104 Burncoat St., Worcester, Mass. *Office:* 20 Somerset St., Boston, Mass.

**Kelley, Rt. Rev. JAMES FRANCIS**, educator; *b.* Kearny, N. J., July 27, 1902; *s.* James F. and Frances (Shaw) *K.*; *educ.* Seton Hall Prep. Sch. (1916-20) and Coll. (A. B. 1924, A. M. 1929), U. of Louvain, Belgium (Lic. en Philos. 1934, Ph.D. 1935); ordained at Louvain, July 8, 1928. Prof. of French and Educn., Seton Hall Coll., 1928-33; head of philos. dept., '35-49, pres., '36-49; Chaplain, Int. Fed. of Cath. Alumnae, Newark, and Newark Lawyers' Guild; pres. N. J. Assn. of Colls. and Universities, 1944-46. *Mem.*: Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn.; Louvain

Alumni Assn., K. of C. (4\*), etc. Domestic Prelate, '41; pastor, '51-, Our Lady of Mt. Carmel, Ridgewood, N.J.

**Kelley, JOHN D.**, librarian; *b.* Somerville, Mass., Nov. 3, 1900; *s.* John H. and Nora J. (Mullen) K.; A.B., Boston Coll., '22; M.B.A., New York U., '27; wed Mary A. Barry, of Salem, Mass., June 29 '40; *ch.* John H., Thomas B., Dennis J., David B., Buyer, Natl. Cloak & Suit Co., N. Y. C., '22-27; merchandise mgr., Gilchrist Co., Boston, '27-32; office mgr., Carew & McGreener, Boston, '32-37; libn., Somerville (Mass.) Pub. Lib. '37-; dir. Central Co-operative Bk. *Mem.*: K. of C.; Charit. Irish Soc., Boston; Rotary Club (sec., dir.); Boston Book Review Club; Mass. Lib. Assn. (ex-pres.); commnr. Free Pub. Libs. of Mass.; pres., dir. Central Cooperative Bank; trustee Somerville Hosp.; inc. Somerset Savs. Bank. *Home*: 178 Central St. *Office*: Public Library, Somerville, Mass.

**Kelley, JOHN W. A.**, lawyer; *b.* Nashua, N.H., Sept. 30, 1879; *s.* Wm. and Bridget E. (Keely) K.; *educ.* Parish School, Nashua; Boston Coll., '99-02; LL.B., Boston U. Law Sch., '05; unmarried. Admitted to Mass. bar, Aug. 4, 1904, N.Y. bar, Apr. 26, 1906; legal dept. Title Guarantee & Tr. Co., '05-18; corpn. counsel's office, N.Y.C., '13-19, resigning as asst. corpn. counsel; atty. for Legal Aid Soc., '19-20; gen. practice, N.Y.C., '20-; served as justice of Ct. of Domestic Relations, '42. *Mem.*: Amer-Irish Hist. Soc. (v.p. general), N.Y. Co. Lawyers Assn. (ex-dir.), Friendly Sons of St. Patrick, Guild of Cath. Lawyers, Kt. of Holy Sepulchre, Bankers Club, Cath. Club (N.Y.C.). *Home*: 1105 Park av. *Office*: 14 Wall st., N.Y.C.

**Kelley, REV. LOUIS M.** (C.S.C.), now prof. Holy Cross Prep. Seminary, Notre Dame, Ind. See his entry in v9.

**Kelley ROBERT H.**, lawyer; *b.* Houston, Texas, July 25, 1888; *s.* Robert Emmet and Maria L. (Hamilton) K.; *educ.* Catholic Univ. of Amer. (A.B., 1908); Univ. of Texas (LL.B., 1910); *m.* Mary E. Young, of Lynchburg, Va., Oct. 11, '11; *ch.*—Anne (Mrs. C. O'B. Ryan), Elisabeth (Mrs. D. Johnston), Frank Andrews (Mrs. Sherman Kendall). Admitted to bar, '10; atty. for various rvs. before the I.C.C.; former gen. atty., dir. Mo. Pacific Lines in Tex.; ex-dir. Natl. Council Cath. Men; now in general practice. Member of the Houston Club and Beta Theta Pi. Chairman, Catholic Celebration, of the Galveston Diocese, Texas Centennial Celebration, 1936; *mem.* Alien Enemy Hearing Bd. for S. Tex. '42-45, hon. LL.D., St. Edward's Univ., Tex., and Catholic Univ. of America, Grand Cross, Kt. of Holy Sepulchre. *Home*: 2516 Commonwealth av. *Office*: 666 Gulf Bldg., Houston 2, Tex.

**Kelley, WELTHA MARY**, sociologist; *b.* N. Y., Sept. 10, 1903; *dam.* Howard Dennis and Loda Katherine (Pitcher) K.; A.B. D'Youville Coll. '24; Diploma, Natl. Cath. Sch. of Social Serv. '26; A.M. C. U. A. '26; Ph.D. St. Louis U. '37. Instr. Latin, Holy Angels Acad., Buffalo, '23-24; case worker Buffalo Cath. Charities, '21-23, Toledo Cath. Charities, '26-29; supervisor Dept. of Juvenile Guidance, '29-33; loan worker for family case work, Supervision Social Serv. Fed., '30-31; instr. social case work, Mercy Hosp. Nurses Training Sch., Toledo, '30-31; superv. of students in training, Mary Manse Coll., Toledo, Cath. Charities, '29-33; instr. Social Work, St. Louis U., '33-37; assoc. prof. and

asst. dir., School of Social Service, 1937-41; supervisor of case work, Family Service Soc., Buffalo, '41-44; asst. exec. sec. Cath. Home Bur., N.Y.C., '44-47, dir. of case work, '47-52; state dir. Social Services, Children's Home Soc. of Calif., '52-55, asst. state exec. dir., '55-. Contrb. to reviews. *Mem.*: Amer. Assn. of Social Workers, Kappa Chi, A. A. U. P., Amer. Sociol. Soc.; Amer. Hist. Soc.; N. Y. State Conf. of Social Work; Amer. Acad. of Polit. and Social Sci.; Amer. Pub. Wel. assn.; Natl. Conf. of Social Work; Family Welfare Assn. Natl. Conf. of Cath. Charities Convert to Catholicism. *Home*: 410 N. Rossmore, Los Angeles 4, Calif.

**Kelley, REV. WM. JAMES** (O.M.I.), sociologist; *b.* Cambridge, Mass., June 17, 1905; *s.* Wm. James and Annie Theresa (Goodwin) K.; *educ.* St. Mary's Paroch. Sch., Boston Coll. High School (1918-1929), Boston College ('28), Oblate House of Studies, C.U.A.; final vows in Oblates of Mary Immaculate, '27; ordained, Wash., D.C., '30. Teacher, Immac. Concep. H.S., Lowell, '80, St. John's Hosp., '30-31; missionary, '80-34; fdr. 1st free credit union sch. in U.S., Buffalo, '89; apptd. Chaplain-Educator, Buffalo Fed. of Labor, '89; dir. of educn. N.Y. State Joint Legis. Comm. on Labor & Indus. Conditions, '40; apptd. by Gov. Dewey, *mem.* N.Y. State Labor Relations Bd., '43, *chmn.* '44-49; LL.D. *Home*: 391 Michigan av., N.E., Wash. 17, D.C.

**Kelley, WM. THOMAS**, lawyer, ret.; Ft. Lauderdale, Fla., see v12.

**Kelliher, VERY REV. FRANKLIN M.**, social work; *b.* Holyoke, Mass., May 21 '04; *s.* Maurice J. and Catherine T. (Rohan) K.; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll. '23-24; Sem. of Philos. '25-26 and Grand Sem. '27-28, Montreal; A.B. St. Bonaventure U. '29-30; ordained, Springfield, Mass., '30; papal chamb., '54; curate St. Nicholas Ch., Buffalo, '30-33, St. Mary's, Batavia, '34, St. John the Baptist, Buffalo, '35-36; dir. Working Boys' Home, Buffalo, '36-; chapl. Erie Co. Jail and Morgue. K. of C., Elk, Int. Stewards (only hon. *mem.*). *Rep. Home*: 4 Vermont st., Buffalo 13, N.Y.

**Kellstadt, CHARLES H.**, merchant; *b.* Columbus, O., Oct. 9, 1896; *s.* Chas. H. and Mary Cecelia (Lynch) K.; *educ.* Columbus Pub. Schs. and Ohio State U., '18-15; wed Marguerite Stewart, of Bucyrus, O., Nov. 30, 1916. Asst. display mgr. Union Co., Columbus, '11-17; adv. mgr. Frankenger & Co., '17-19; mgr. Kramer Co., Akron, '19-21; v.p., gen. mgr. Kinney & Levan Co., Cleveland, '21-32; gen. mgr., Cleveland stores, '32-46, natl. retail *mdse.* mer., Sears, Roebuck & Co., Chicago, '46-50, v.p. in charge so. ty., '50-58, pres. of Co., '58-; dir., Continental Ill. B. & T. Co., Chemical Corn & Exch. Bk., N.Y.C., Whirlpool Corp., Ford Motor Co., U.S. Chamb. of Com.; *mem.* President's Council, Loyola U., Chicago; trustee Isenhower Exchange Fellowship. *Clubs*: Chicago, Commercial, Old Elm. *Home*: 5555 Sheridan rd. *Office*: 925 S. Homan av., Chicago 7, Ill.

**Kelly, BLANCHE**, educ., ret. '53; Stamford, N.Y.; see v11.

**Kelly, BRADLEY**, newspaperman; *b.* Waterford, N.Y., Oct. 11 '94; *s.* James A. and Catherine (Bradley) K.; *grad.* Mechanicville H.S. '12, LL. B. Union U.-Albany Law Sch. '16; wed Abigail Adams Johnson, of Yonkers, Dec. 2 '44. With

Amer. Red Cross European Commn., '19-22 (last 14 mos. as dir. of commn. to Albania); asst. to Frank G. Carpenter, world traveler and newspaper writer in Europe, '23; feature writer, *N.Y. Eve. World*, '24; corr. for *N.Amer. Newsp. Alliance* on deep sea treasure salvage off Va. Capes, '25; free lance writer, '26; with King Features Syndicate, since 1927, now vice-pres.; dir. George Junior Republic, Freeville, N.Y.; mem., Cardinal's Comm. of Laity for Charities. Phi Sigma Kappa. *Home*: Redding Ridge, Conn. *Office*: 235 E. 45th st., N.Y.C.

**Kelly, DANIEL THOS.**, wholesale merchant; *b.* Leavenworth, Kans., Dec. 16, 1886; *s.* Henry Warren and Mary Ellis (Thomas) K.; *educ.* Notre Dame (Ind.) Prep. ('01-04), Harvard (B.S. '08); wed Margaret Caroline Gross, of St. Louis, Apr. 26 '16; *ch.* Henry Warren (dec.), Caroline Linton, Daniel T., Jr., Marie Ellis, Mark Gross, and William Booker. Chairman of board Gross, Kelly & Co.; pres. Bd. of Regents, Museum of N. Mex.; pres. Archaeol. Soc. of N. Mex., sec.-treas. Lab. of Anthropol.; dir. exec. comm. Sch. of Amer. Research; treas. Tax Payers Assn. of N. Mex.; ex-pres. Fiesta Council, Santa Fe Rotary, Reserve Officers Assn. of N. Mex., and Northern N. Mex. Council, B. S. A.; del. from U. of N. Mex. to Harvard Percenten., '36; ex-pres. Harvard Club of N. Mex.; mem. Capitol Addition Bldg. Commn. for Supreme Ct. Bldg., Santa Fe, '37; awarded Silver Beaver, B. S. A., '37. Republican, K. of C. Sgt., 2d lt., F. A., U. S. Army, '17-18. *Home*: 531 Palace Ave. *Office*: Gross Kelly & Co., Santa Fe, N. Mex.

**Kelly, EDNA FLANNERY**, congress; *b.* E. Hampton, L.I., N.Y., Aug. 20 '06; *da.* Patrick Joseph and Mary Ellen (McCarthy) Flannery; *B.A.* Hunter Coll. '28; wed Edward Leo Kelly, of Brooklyn, Oct. 20 '28; *ch.*—Wm. E. ('29), Maura Patricia ('34), Acc. research dir., Dem. Party in N.Y. State Legislature, '43, chief, '44-49; elected to Congress, Nov. '49, Nov. '50. *Mem.*: A.O.H., Rosary Soc. (St. Gregory's parish). *Home*: 1247 Carroll st., Brooklyn 13, N.Y.

**Kelly, EDWARD A.**, ex-M.C., Chicago; see v11.

**Kelly, ELIZABETH MARY**, educator, *b.* Middletown, Conn., May 8 '98; *da.* Dennis Francis and Elizabeth Mary (O'Connell) K.; *grad.* Acad. of Our Lady of Mercy, Milford, '15; Conn. State Normal (Yale U.), '20; B.S. N.Y.U. '32, M.A. '34; Ph.D. Fordham U., '40. Teacher and prin. Conn. rural and town schs., '20-26; teacher of mentally handicapped, Newark, N.J., '26-33; prin. ch. multiple handicapped, Newark Sch. System, '40-42; supervis., dept. of spl. educ., '42-44, dir. of department, 1944-55; asst. supt. of schools, since 1955; instr., Newark State Teachers Coll., Ext. Div., '37-; lect. Teachers Coll., Columbia U., '43-; Seton U., Urban Div., '46-; UCLA, summer '48; chmn. N.J. State Conf. on Handicapped, '51-; and chmn. mem. or cons. to other confs., comm., etc., in the field; contrib. to tech. journals. *Mem.*: Amer. Psychol. Assn. (assoc., fellow, dipl.); F. Amer. Assn. on Mental Deficiency; Metropol. Psychol. Assn. of N.Y.; N.J. Psychol. Assn. (ex-pres.), Int. Council for Excp. Chil., N.E.A., F.A.A.A.S., N.J. Educ. Assn., East. Psychol. Assn. *Address*: 375 Mt. Prospect av., Newark, N.J.

**Kelly, FRANCIS WM.**, M.D., psychiatrist; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., May 29 '13; *s.* Wm. F. and Mary (McMahon) K.; *grad.* St. John's Parish Sch.

'27, St. John's H.S. '31, B.S. St. John's U. '35, M.D. L.I. Coll. of Med. '39; wed Mary Stanton (dec.); Mary Rose Mackovjak, San Antonio, Dec. 1 '44; *ch.*—Wm. Francis ('41), Maureen ('46), Francis Wm., Jr. ('47), Jonathan Richard ('49), Margaret Anne ('52). Intern, Mary Immac. Hosp., Jamaica, N.Y., '39-40; res. in psychiatry, Brooklyn State Hosp., '40-41; pvt. practice, '41-42; 1st lt. to maj. USA AF, Texas, '42-46; F., sr. staff psych. Inst. of Living, Hartford, '46-47; supt. Brandon (Vt.) State Sch. and instr. in psych. U. of Vt. Med. Sch., '47-51; physician in charge of Brigham Hall Hosp. and cons. in psych. Fredk. Thompson Meml. Hosp., Canandaigua, '51-56; pvt. practice psychiatry, Rochester '56-; Asst. attdg. psych., Strong Meml., Munic. and St. Mary's Hosps.; instr. in psych. Rochester U. Sch. of Med. and Dent.; cons. State Agr. Sch. Certified mental hosp. administrator (APA); Dipl. Amer. Bd. of Neurol. & Psych.; Cert. Psych., Dept. of Mental Hygiene, State of N.Y.; F. Amer. Psych. Assn., Amer. Geriatrics Soc., Amer. Assn. on Mental Defic.; mem. A.M.A., N.Y. State and Ontario Co. Med. Soc., Guild of Cath. Psychiatrists, A.A.A.S., Monroe Co. Med. Soc., Rochester Acad. of Med., K. of C., etc. *Home*: 1351 Mt. Hope av. (20). *Office*: 878 Clover st., Rochester, N.Y.

**Kelly, FREDRIC NORBERT**, assn. exec.; *b.* Pittsburgh, June 29 '16; *s.* James Patrick and Harriet Clare (Curran) K.; *B.A.* U. of Pgh. '39; wed Beatrice Dorothy Greenawalt, of Pgh., Aug. 21 '42; *ch.* Fredric (Barry), Michael, Dorothy Colleen. In the Time of Your Life, Broadway, '41; med. sgt. dancer, choreog., This is Your Army, overseas, '42-45; Hollywood actor, '45-52; actor, dir., state & TV work, NYC, from '52; show work with N.Y. adv. agency, 2 yrs.; choreog., Night & Day, Rio de Janeiro, summer '58; assoc. producer Roxy Theatre '58-59; exec. sec. Cath. Actors Guild, '59-; treas., dir. Imaginary, Inc.; owner, dir. Fred Kelly Dance Studio, N.J.; indep. prod., dir., choreog.; mem. Phi Kappa Theta. *Rep. Home*: 227 Demarest av., Closter, N.J. *Office*: CAG, 120 W. 45th st., N.Y.C. 36.

**Kelly, REV. GEORGE A.**, sociol.; *b.* N.Y.C., Sept. 17 '16; *s.* Charles Wm. and Bridget Jane (Fitzgerald) K.; *B.A.* St. Joseph's Sem., Yonkers, '38; M.A. C.U.A. '43, Ph.D. '46; ordained, N.Y.C., May 30 '42; curate St. Monica Ch., NYC '45-56; lect. in sociol. C.U.A., summer '52; chaplain, ACTU '42-53; dir. Family Life Bur. of Archd. of N.Y., '55-; assigned to St. Francis Xavier Church, '56-. *Author*: *The Story of St. Monica Parish* (1954), *Catholics and the Practice of the Faith* ('46), *Primer on the Tall-Hartley Law* ('48), *Cath. Marriage Manual* ('58), *Cath. Family Handbook* ('59), *Cath. Teen-Age Guide* ('60). *Mem.*: Amer. Cath. Theol. Soc., A.C.H.A. *Home*: 1703 Lurting av., N.Y.C. 61.

**Kelly, HARRY FRANCIS**, lawyer; Detroit; see v12.

**Kelly, HUGH JOSEPH**, publisher; *b.* N.Y.C., Apr. 5 '05; *s.* Hugh and Elizabeth (Dunne) K.; *grad.* Columbia U. '26; wed Catherine Rice, Nov. 11 '33; *ch.*—Hugh J., Agnes Rice, Edmund Murphy, Neill, Daniel, Christopher. Asst. to dir. Columbia U. Press, '26-27; joined McGraw-Hill Book Co., N.Y.C., as college repres., '27, asst. to pres., '32-37, v.p., '42-, dir., '49-, sr. v.p. and bus. mgr., '46-. Res. officer, U.S.A. '28; active duty, '42-45, maj. *Clubs*: Players, Columbia, Dutch Treat, University, Army & Navy. *Home*: 117 Magnolia av., Mt. Vernon, N.Y. *Office*: 330 W. 42d st., N.Y.C. 18.

**Kelly, Rt. Rev. Msgr. Ignatius, b.** Toledo, Nov. 18, 1896; *s.* Timothy and Jane Frances (Early) K.; *educ.* St. John's Prep. ('10-14) and Coll. ('14-15), Toledo; Sem. de Philos. (Laval U., A.B. '17) and Grand Sem. ('17-18), Montreal; N. Amer. Coll., Rome (S.T.D. Propaganda U. '22); M.A., McGill U., Montreal, '38; ordained by Card. Pompili, Rome, May 21, 1921; curate Cathedral Chapel, Toledo; instr., prof. Mary Manse Coll., '22-27, Toledo Teachers Coll., '28-35; prof., French and Ital., DeSales Coll., '35-43, v.p., '40-41; pastor St. Louis Ch., '42-51, St. Agnes Ch., '51-; dir., Friends of Music Symphony Orchestra; mem. Archael. Soc. of Am.; French instr. Mary Manse Coll.; moderator Cath. Forum of Toledo, '85-87, '38-; contrb. to press and mags. *Mem.*: K. of C., St. John's Coll. Alumni Assn. (Pres. '35-38), Dante Soc., Amer. Assn. of Teachers of French; Domestic Prelate, '54. *Home*: 3911 Martha av., Toledo 12, O.

**Kelly, Rt. Rev. Msgr. James Patrick, canonist; b.** N.Y.C., Feb. 12 '01; *s.* Patrick and Margaret (Beatty) K.; A.B. Cathedral Coll., N.Y.C., '22, St. Joseph's Sem., Yonkers, J.C.D. C.U.A., '27; ordained at N.Y.C., Sept. 19 '25; domestic prelate, Aug. 17 '50. Member Metropolitan Tribunal of N.Y. Archdiocese as advocate, '27-34, defender of marriage bond, '34-39, judge, '39-50, officialis, '50-. *Author*: *Jurisdiction of the Confessor* ('29), *What the Church Gives Us* ('55); contributor to *The Jurist*, *The Amer. Ecclesiast. Rev.*, *Homil.* & *Pastoral Rev.*; mem. exec. comm. Canon Law Soc. of Amer., '50-53, pres., '42-43, '49-50; pastor, Sacred Heart Ch., '52-, '93 Lafayette av., Suffern, N.Y.

**Kelly, James Richard, educator; b.** Larimore, N.Dak., Sept. 27, 1898; *s.* Michael and Nell (Martin) K.; A.B. U. of N. Dak., '21; M.A. U. of Chicago, '28; U. of Colo.; wed Irene Ingalls, of Cherry, Ariz., 1932; *ch.*—Michael Allison ('36) Thomas Fulton ('42), James Richard ('43) Barbara K. ('46). *Prof.* of hist., '24—, dean, '48—, N.M. Mil. Inst. *Author*: *Hist. of N.M. Mil. Inst., 1891-1941*. *Col.*, *New Mex. Natl. Guard*; pvt., U.S. Inf., '18 *Mem.*: Beta Theta Pi; Phi Delta Kappa. *Home*: 1311 N. Penn. *Office*: New Mexico Military Institute, Roswell, N. Mex.

**Kelly, John Brendan, builder; b.** Phila., Oct. 4 '89; *s.* John Henry and Mary Ann (Costello) K.; *educ.* Forest Grammar School, '97-04, Spring Garden Inst., '06-09; wed Margaret Majer, Jan. 30, '24; *ch.*—Margaret Katherine, John Brendan, Grace, Elizabeth Ann. Founded John B. Kelly, Inc., constr. firm, Phila., '19; U.S.A. '17-19. Won natl. ('19-20) and Olympic ('20-24) sculling championships. Chmn., Phila. Dem. Co. Comm., '34-41; apptd. by Pres., dir. U.S. Physical Fitness. *Mem.*: Bala C.C. Seaview G.C., Amer. Legion, etc. *Home*: 3901 Henry st. *Office*: 1720 Cherry st., Phila. 3, Pa.

**Kelly, John Callahan, advertising; b.** Albany, N. Y., Dec. 12, 1892; *s.* John Joseph and Catherine Loretta (Callahan) K.; A.B. Villanova (Pa.) University '15, M.A. '18 and LL.D. '40; married, Dorothy Ann Barbara Murphy, of N. Y. City, July 27, 1930; *ch.*—Catherine Mary (Mrs. John J. Hughes), John Nicholas (1932), Robert Eugene (Feb. 14, 1934); Edward Michael ('35), James Francis ('39). With estate of A. N. Brady as confidential asst. to Nicholas F. Brady, 1916-17, 1919-31; pvt. 2nd lt., 1st lt., U. S. Army, '17-18. Pres., dir. Tucker Agency (now

Kelly, Nason, Inc.), '31-; trustee Villanova U.; treas. St. Paul's Guild; trustee of R. C. Orphan Asylum; treas., mem. exec. comm. St. Paul's Guild; dir. CYO, USO; treas. dir. USO (N.Y.). Kt. of St. Gregory, Kt. of Malta, Kt. of Holy Sepulchre; alt. del. repres. Vatican City, Econ. and Social Council, Conf. on Customs and Tourism, United Nations. *Clubs*: Villanova, Catholic. Winged Foot Golf, Westchester Country, Friendly Sons of St. Patrick. *Home*: Sterling rd., Armonk, N.Y. *Office*: 247 Park av., N.Y.C.

**Kelly, Very Rev. Msgr. John M., editor; b.** Chicago, Nov. 9 '18; *s.* James F. and Anne Ellen (Mooney) K.; *educ.* Our Lady Help of Christians Sch., Quigley Prep. Sem., M.A., S.T.L. St. Mary Sem., Mundelein; ordained, May 1 '43; papal chamberlain, '57; curate, Resurrection Ch., '43-50; asst. editor, *The New World*, '50-56, editor, '56-; v.p., treas. New World Pub. Co. *Office*: 109 N. Dearborn st., Chicago 2, Ill.

**Kelly, J. McClure, contractor; b.** Leaf Valley, Minn., Mar. 23 '89; *s.* John and Winnifred (Shea) K.; *educ.* Dist. Sch.; St. John's U., Minn. (1 yr.); Minneapolis Bus. Coll. '10; wed Mary Zebrowski, of Michigan City, Ind., Jan. 21 '13; *ch.* James Lerow, Marian May. School teacher, '09-10; worked in heating-plumbing trade, '10-32; in same bus. for self, J. McClure Kelly & Co., '32-. K. of C. *Home*: 5003 Arden av. *Office*: 2601 Stevens av., Minneapolis 8, Minn.

**Kelly, Joseph Aloysius, onyx producer-mfr.; b.** Omaha, Nebr., Oct. 20 '92; *s.* John and Margaret Teresa (Meade) K.; *educ.* Holy Family and Sacred Heart Schs., Omaha; Spaulding (Nebr.) Coll. '09-10; wed Bertha Stander, Manley, Nebr., June 23 '13; *ch.*—Arsella The De Linda, Francis Joseph, Mary Cecilia, John Marion, Clerk, J. L. Brandeis & Sons, bankers, Omaha, '11, U.S. Natl. Bank, Omaha, '12-13; asst. cashier, 1st Natl. Bank, Mitchell, Nebr., '14-15; cashier, Farmers Savs. Bank, Bernard, Ia., '17-23; pres., Yavapai Onyx Mining Corp., Dubuque, Ia., and Mayer, Ariz., '23-42, Yavapai Onyx, Inc., Omaha, and Mayer, '42-, Amer. Onyx Products, Inc., Mayer, '49-52, Amer. Onyx Sales Co., Omaha, '53-. Nevada Marble Co., Tonopah, Nev., '38-. *Mem.*: K. of C. (3° Fr. Flanagan of Boystown Council, '4° Fr. Michael P. Dowling Gen. Assembly, both Omaha), A.O.H., T.O.S.F., Elks. *Home*: 520 N. 38th st., Omaha 3, Nebr.

**Kelly, Michael Anthony, exec.; b.** Everett, Mass., Aug. 8, 1901; *s.* Michael and Margaret (Houtrihan) K.; *educ.* St. Catherine of Siena, Haverhill, H.S., N.Y.C.; unmarried. Assoc. dir. Cleveland Hosp. Service Assn. '34-43 (non-profit). Wed late John A. McNamara provided funds thru Cath. Ch. Exten. Soc. for mem. chapel, Riverton, Nebr., mems. at Jesuit House of Studies, Ala., St. Francis Ch., Gates Mills, O., St. Francis Sem., Okla., Shrine of St. Jude at St. Catherine's, N.Y. *Mem.*: T.O.S.D., Cornell Club of N.Y. City. *Dem. Home*: 216 Jamaica Lane, Palm Beach, Fla.

**Kelly, Raymond John, lawyer; b.** Otsego, Mich., Nov. 15, 1894; *s.* of Michael J. and Josephine (Wolfe) K.; *educ.* Otsego High Sch.; Univ. of Notre Dame; Univ. of Detroit (LL.B., 1915); m. Nora M. Evans, of Detroit, April 27, 1918; *ch.*—Raymond J., Jr. (1920), Winifred Breen (1921), James Evans (1926), Nora Marie (1928) Jerome Wilber (1931), Sharon Ann (1933). General Counsel, Detroit Street Railways, Nov. 1930-May 1933; Corp. Counsel, City of Detroit, '33-39, '48-49; mem. Veterans'

Bldg. Commn., Detroit, 1926-39. World War: enlisted May 8, 1917; 1st Officers Training Camp, Ft. Sheridan; injured July 1917 (discharged on surgeons certificate); re-enlisted as Pvt. 323rd F.A.; Sgt., '18; A.E.F., '18-19; 2d Lt., '18; called to active duty '42-46; Lt. Col., Col., '44, in S. W. Pacific. Member of the American Legion (natl. comdr. '40); Detroit Lawyers Club; (pres., 1926); Detroit Bar Assn. (dir., 1927-28; sec., 1929-30); Amer. and Mich. Bar Assns.; Alumni Assns. of U. of D., and Notre Dame; K. of C.; chmn. R.R. Rmt. Bd. '53-56; judge, '56-, U.S. Dist. Court, Juneau, Alaska.

**Kelly, RAYMOND JOHN**, sports ed., ret. '58; 1133 Midland av., Bronxville, N.Y.; see v13.

**Kelly, ROSELYN KAM**, volunteer work; b. Buffalo, N.Y., Jan. 8 '96; dau. Joseph and Ottillia (Hazer) Kam.; educ. Sacred Heart Acad., Nardin Acad., grad. '13; wed J. Edmund Kelly, of Ogdensburg, N.Y., May 16 '17; ch.—James Edmund, Jr. ('18), Maurice ('21), Roselyn Ottillia ('24), Thomas Jos. ('27), Kathleen Marie ('29). Began volunteer work as chmn. clothing div. Mt. Carmel Guild '13; mem. Mayor's Unemployment Comm. in the '30s; orgn., chmn. Vol. Bur. of Cath. Charities, '30-41, when Bur. affiliated with Ladies of Charity; pres. Ladies of Charity, 2 years; orgn. first Women's Div., Cath. Charities Appeal, '34, chmn. 4 years; an orgn., chmn. Bishops' Comm. for Christian Home & Family, Buffalo dioc., '40—. *Mem.*: I.F.C.A. (social serv. chmn.), Nardin Alumnae (id.), Nardin Mothers' Council (pres.), N.Y. State Conf. on Social Work (ex-v.p.), A.R.C. (local bd. mem.), etc. Awarded Papal Cross, Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice, '49. *Home*: 197 Wellington rd., Buffalo, N.Y.

**Kelly THOS. CHARLES, M. D.; b. Phila., Pa., Feb. 22, 1882; s. Dr. Joseph V. and Emma (Ferguson) K.; A.B. La Salle Coll. '00, A.M. '07; M.D. U. of Pa. '04; wed Bernadine Eagan, Nov. 29 '11 (1 dau.) Hon. physician to St. Christopher's Hosp. for children; pediatricist to Misericordia Hosp.; cons. pediatricist to Fitzgerald Mercy Hosps. Jt. ed. *Musser-Kelly Practical Treatment* (v4, '14). Lt. Comdr., M.C., USNRF, '18-19. *Mem.*: A. C. P., A. M. A., Amer. Clin. & Climatol. Assn., Amer. Acad. Pediatrics, Coll. of Physicians of Phila. *Home*: 105 School Lane, Phila., Pa.**

**Kelly, TIMOTHY, LEONARD**, educator; b. Amsterdam, N. Y., Aug. 17, 1898; s. Wm. P. and Nellie (Cotter) K.; A.B. Holy Cross Coll. '21, M.S. '24; M.A. Columbia U. '27; wed Mary L. McKeon, of Worcester, Mass., June 25, 1924 (5 sons, 4 daus.). Instr. Holy Cross Coll. '21-24, asst. prof., '24-26, assoc. prof., '27-36; asst. Columbia U., '26-27; head of sci. dept. Westfield State Teachers Coll., '36-42; head, chem. dept. Bridgewater Teach. Coll., '42-. Pvt. U.S. Army, '18. *Mem.*: Sigma Xi, F. A. A. A. S. *Home*: 48 Belcher Ave., Brockton, *Office*: State Teachers College, Bridgewater, Mass.

**Kelly, WILLIAM ANTHONY**, educator; b. Harrison, N. J., Aug. 9, 1900; s. John A. and Ellen (Brannin) K.; educ. Seton Hall Coll. (A.B., 1923; M.A., 1925); Fordham Univ. (LL.B., 1926); N. Y. Univ. (Ph. D., 1929); m. Margaret G. Reuther, of Harrison, Aug. 6, 1927; ch.—Wm. Geo. (April 30, 1931), Margaret Patricia (Aug. 10, 1934). Instr. in social sci., 1923-24; v.-prin., 1924-29; H. S. Harrison; prof. of educn. and dir. of dept., 1929-39, Creighton U., Omaha, Nebr. Prof., dept. chmn., Sch. of Educn., Fordham U.;

dir. of Grad. Studies, '58-. Author: *Educational Psychology* (4th ed. '56), etc.; mem. N.C.E.A.; A.A.A.S.; N.Y. State, Amer., Eastern, and Amer. Cath. (pres. '55-56) Psychol. Assns., etc. *Office*: 302 Broadway, N.Y.C. 7.

**Kelly, Rt. Rev. WILLIAM ROSWELL**, educ.; b. N. Y. City, Nov. 2, 1891; s. Thos. William and Catherine B. (O'Sullivan) K.; educ. Cathedral Coll., N. Y. C.; St. Joseph's Sem., Dunwoodie, N. Y. (A.B., 1917); Fordham Univ. (M.A., 1927, LL.D. 1936); ordained at N.Y.C., May 21, 1921. Dir., St. Martin's Sch., N. Y. C., 1925-29; Exec. Sec., Catholic Sch. Bd., Archdiocese of New York, 1929-36; Supt. of Schools, N. Y. Archdioc., '36-44; prof. of educ. Fordham U., '29-36; lect., relig. educn. Columbia U., '33-34. Author: *Our First Communion* ('25), *Mass for Children* ('26), *Our Sacraments* ('28); ed. *Our Little Messenger* '36-45; jt.-auth. *Poems for Grades* ('39), *Poetry in the Classroom* ('40). Co-auth. *Living My Religion* ser. ('42-52); *Papal Chamberlain*, '41; *Domestic Prelate*, Dec. '48. Invested Protonotary Apostolic, August, 1957. Pres., parish sch. dept. N. C. E. A., '39-40; LL.D., Villanova, '38. Dir., Seton Lit. Circle. Rector, St. Philip Neri Ch., '44-. *Home*: 3025 Grand Concourse, N.Y.C. 68.

**Kemper, REV. ALOYSIUS CHARLES (S.J.)**, theologian; home, 5629 State rd., Cleveland 9, O. See his entry in v9.

**Kempf, REV. JOS. GEO.**, educator, author; b. Evansville, Ind., Sept. 27, 1893; s. Jos. and Katherine (Daum) K.; educ. Parish and Pub. Schs., Evansville (1899-1907), St. Meinrad (Ind.) Minor (1907-12) and Major (1912-18, A.B. 1914) Sems.; C. U. A. (1925-26); Fordham (1923-24, 1926-27, M.A. 1924, Ph.D. 1927); ordained at St. Meinrad's Apr. 24, 1918; parish work, 1918-23, 1927-30; prof. of social. St. Mary of the Woods (Ind.) Coll., 1923-25, and since 1930. Transl. *Vermeersch's Religious and Ecclesiastical Vocation* (2nd ed. 1930); author *The Questions of Youth* ('37); *Helping Youth to Grow* (1941), *New Things and Old* (1942); dir. training of teachers of religion, Sisters of Providence, St. Mary-of-the-Woods, since 1934. *Mem.*: Amer. Acad. of Polit. & Social Sci.; Natl. Cath. Conf. Fam. Life; Cath. Anthropol. Conf.; Cath. Bibl. Assn., Canon Law Society, etc. Censor of books, Indianapolis Archdiocese. *Home*: St. Mary of the Woods, Ind.

**Kempf, REVEREND PLACIDUS SYLVESTER (O. S.B.)**, master of novices; born. Evansville, Ind., Sept. 10, 1895; s. Joseph and Catherine (Daum) K.; educ. St. Meinrad (Ind.) Coll. (A.B. 1916) and Sem. (1916-20), Natl. Acad. of Art. Chicago (summers 1926, '27), U. of Mich. (A.B. in L.S. 1931); priest, Order of St. Benedict, May 25, 1920; asst. librarian, St. Meinrad's Abbey, '20-27, libn., '27-51. prior, '38-46, novice master, '51-55; cataloger, '55-. *Home*: St. Meinrad, Ind.

**Kenealy, REV. WM. JAMES (S.J.)** educator; b. Boston, July 30, 1904; s. Wm. Edward and Mary Ann (Pay) K.; A.B. Boston Coll., '28, M.A. '29; Ph. D., Gregorian U., Rome, '32; S.T.L., Weston (Mass.) Coll., '35; I.L.B. Georgetown U., '39; joined the Jesuits, 1922; ordained, 1934; prof. of philos. Boston Coll., '29-31; mem. bar, D.C., Mass., Ill., U.S. Sup. Ct., U.S. Ct. Mil. App.; F. Amer. Acad. Arts & Sci.; lt. comdr. ChC USNR '42-45; dean, prof. of law, Boston Coll., '39-56, trustee, '46-56; prof.



of law, Loyola U., New Orleans, '56-58, Loyola U., Chicago, '58-, 41 E. Pearson st., Chicago 11, Ill.

**Kenedy, ARTHUR REID**, publisher; *b.* Far Rockaway, N.Y., Aug. 9 '14; *s.* Arthur and Anna (Reid) K.; *grad.* Loyola School '32 A.B. Georgetown U. '36; *wed* Mary Alice McGuirk, of N.Y.C., May 11 '37; *ch.*—Arthur Reid, Jr. ('38), Anne Lauretta ('41), Gael Elizabeth ('44), Mark Wm. ('45), David Gerard ('46), Daniel Jos. ('49); *sales mgr.* P. J. Kenedy & Sons, '37, *dir.*, '41, v.p., '43, *pres.*, '53-; *mng. ed.*, *The Official Catholic Directory*, 1943-45; *dir.* and *vice pres.* of the National Assn. of Cath. Pubs. and Church Goods Dealers. *Home:* South Country rd., Bay Shore. *Office:* 12 Barclay st., N.Y.C. 8.

**Kenedy, JOHN L.**, publisher; *b.* Stamford, Conn., Mar. 2 '18; *s.* Louis and Gabrielle (Barzaghi) K. *Joined* P. J. Kenedy & Sons, '37, *now* v.p., *treas.* *Home:* 242 W. 11th st. *Office:* 12 Barclay st., N.Y.C. 8.

**Kenedy, THOMAS BOYD**, publisher; *b.* Stamford, Conn., Nov. 5 '19; *s.* Louis and Gabrielle (Barzaghi) K.; *grad.* Iona Sch. '38, A.B. Notre Dame U. '42; *wed* Rita F. Cuzzi, of Pelham, N.Y., Oct. 18 '45; *ch.*—Patricia Joan ('46), Elizabeth Ann ('48), Paul John ('52), and Carmela Therese Kenedy (1956). *Lieut.* in the U.S.N.R. '42-46; *asst. editor*, P. J. Kenedy & Sons, '46, v.p., *sec.*, '47, *editor*, '50, publisher, '53-; *dir.*, U.S. Cath. Hist. Soc., *Relig. Pubs.*; *editor:* *Official Catholic Directory*; *dir.* Cath. Poetry So. of Amer., N.D. Club of N.Y., Natl. Assn. of Cath. Pubs. & Ch. Goods Dealers, First Fr. Club, Cath. Press Assn., Amer. Irish Hist. Soc., Cath. Family Inst. *Home:* 513 Pelhamdale av., Pelham Manor (65). *Office:* 12 Barclay st., N.Y.C. 8.

**Kenkel, VERY REV. JOSEPH B. (C.P.P.S.)**, educator; *home,* St. Joseph's College, Collegeville, Ind. See his entry in v.9.

**Kenna, REV. HOWARD JAMES (C.S.C.)**, educator; *b.* Clontarf, Minn., Oct. 16 '01; *s.* John Edward and Ursula Mary (McShane) K.; *educ.* St. John's Acad., Jamestown, N.D., '09-21, A.B. Notre Dame U. '26, M.S. '32, *hon. Litt.D.* '53, S.T.B. C.U.A. '29; *profn. Cong.* of Holy Cross, '23; *ordained*, June 24 '30; *head, grad. dept. of math.*, Notre Dame U., '37-39; *superior* Moreau Sem., N.D., '37-43; *dir.* of studies, N.D.U., '44-49, v.p. '49-50; *asst. superior gen.*, C.S.C., '50-54; *pres.*, Holy Cross Coll., Wash., D.C., '52-55, U. of Portland, '55-. K. of C., Elk. Dem. *Home:* Univ. of Portland, Portland 3, Ore.

**Kenna, RICHARD KERENS**, executive; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Apr. 25, 1895; *s.* Edward Dudley and Madeline (Kerens) K.; *educ.* Stonyhurst Coll., England; A.B. Harvard '17. *Dir.*, *treas.* of various cos., '16-28; *pres.* Kootenay Cedar Co., '28-42, '46-51, Unified Holdings, Inc., 1928-; *dir.* Thunderbird Mines Ltd. NPL; *mem.* Am. delegation to 6th Internat. Conf. of Amer. States, 1928. *World War:* *pvt.*, 2nd lt., 1st lt., Q.M.C., 1917-'19; *Capt.*, *Maj.*, U. S. Marine Corps Res., June 11, '42-; *Commend. Ribbon* from Sec. of Navy, '46. *Mem.* Am. Inst. Min. & Metal. Engrs., Amer. Legion, F. Amer. Geog. Soc., Cath. Econ. Assn., A.A.A.S. *Clubs:* Harvard, Metropolitan, Sulgrave. *Home:* 1036 Park av. *Office:* 35 E. 72nd st., N.Y.C. 21.

**Kennally, MOST REV. VINCENT IGNATIUS (S.J.)**, bishop; *b.* Boston, June 11 '95; *Wm. J. and Mary Ann (Murphy) K.*; *educ.* H.S. of Com.

'09-12, Boston Coll. H.S. grad. '14; *Boston Coll.* '14-15; *joined the Jesuits*, '15; A.B. A.M. Woodstock (Md.) Coll. '22; *ordained*, Weston, June 20 '28; *named titular bishop* of Sassura & *vicar apos.* of Caroline & Marshall Islands, Dec. 9 '56; *consec.* at N.Y., Mar. 25 '57. *Teacher*, Ateneo de Manila, '22-25; *asst. ed.* *Jesuit Missions*, '30-31; *prof.* of philos., Boston Coll., '29-30; *superior mission res.* Cagayan de Oro, P.I., '33-39; *rector*, *master of novices*, Novalesch, '40-45; *admin.* *apos.*, *relig. supr.*, *Vic. Apos. Car & Marshall Is.*, '46-51; *v.-provincial Jesuit Vice-Prov.* of P.I., '52-56. *Home:* Bishop's House, Truk, Caroline Is., Tr. Ty., Pacific.

**Kennelly, VERY REV. WILLIAM JAMES (C.M.)**, educator; *b.* Los Angeles, Calif., Jan. 11 '11; *s.* Thomas B. and Honora L. (Linden) K.; *educ.* St. Vincent's Sch. '15-23, and Loyola H.S. '23-24, L.A.; *joined the Cong. of the Mission*, '24; *St. Vincent's Coll.* '24-27, and *St. Mary's Sem.*, Mo., '27-35; *vows* in C.M., May 1 '29; *S.T.L.* Collegio Angelico '39, S.T.D. '48 and S.S.B. Biblical Inst. '49, *rector*, *ordained* at L.A., June 23 '35; *prof.* of S.Scrip., St. Thomas Sem., Denver, '35-38, '41-57, *rector*, '48-57; *prof.* St. Mary's Sem., Perryville, Mo., '39-41, Assumption Sem., San Antonio, '57-58; *rector*, '58-, St. John's Seminary, Camarillo, Calif.

**Kennedy, AMBROSE**, lawyer; 180 Main st., Woonsocket, R.I.; see his entry in v.10.

**Kennedy, VERY REV. MSGR. FRANCIS BARRETT**, missions; *b.* Cincinnati, Aug. 10 '15; *s.* Joseph James and Helen Marie Taylor (Barrett) K.; *B.A.* St. Gregory Sem. '36; *S.T.L.* Gregorian U., Rome, '40; *ordained*, Rome, Dec. 8 '39; *papal chamb.*, Jan. 12 '57. *Curate*, Holy Family Ch., Dayton, '40-42, St. Catharine's Ch., Cin'ti., '42-44; *chaplain*, USN, Pacific, '44-46; *libn.*, *prof. of Eng.*, Elder H.S., *curate* St. Teresa Ch., Cin'ti., '46-51; *same* and *curate* Little Flower Ch., '51-52; *asst. natl. sec.* Cath. Near East Welfare Assn., '52-57; *KCHS* with Star '56; *admin.*, St. Peter's Cathedral, Dec. '57-, 325 W. 8th st., Cincinnati 2, O.

**Kennedy, FRANCIS LYLE**, bus. exec.; *b.* Galesburg, Ill., April 28, '06; *s.* George Wm. and Mary Jane (Godsill) K.; *educ.* Knox Coll., Gonzaga U., Natl. U. Law School. *Spl. atty.*, Dept. of Justice, Wash., D.C., '34-40; *U.S.N.R.*, '40-42; *real estate broker*, builder, '42-57; *Kt. of Holy Sepulchre* '57; *Beda Coll.*, Rome.

**Kennedy, REV. FRANKLYN J.**, editorial mgr.; *b.* Monticello, Wis., June 8, 1904; *s.* F. M. and Frances (Joyce) K.; *educ.* St. Norbert Acad. and Coll., W. de Pere, Wis.; St. Paul (Minn.) Sem.; *ordained* at St. Francis (Wis.) Sem., Feb. 2, 1929; *curate* St. Rose (1929-30), Immaculate Conception (1930-31), and St. Matthew (1931-34) Churches, Milwaukee; *apptd.* to staff *Catholic Herald*, 1934 (paper merged with *Cath. Citizen*, Sept. 1935); *editorial mgr.* *Catholic Herald Citizen*, since. *Author* (under pseud. Fr. Francis) *Life of Christ in Picture and Story* (1935); *contrb.* to *Eccles. Review*, *Homiletic Review*, etc. *Address:* 3981 S. 92nd st., Milwaukee 19, Wis.

**Kennedy, G. DONALD**, civil engr.; *b.* South Lyon, Mich., Jan. 25, 1900; *s.* John and Elizabeth (Bridson) K.; *educ.* S. Lyon Pub. Sch., St. Thomas H.S., Ann Arbor H.S.; *B.S.* in C.E., U. of Mich., '21 (Sigma Xi); *wed* Ora L. Wood, of Leslie, Mich., June 2, 1928; *ch.*—David Donald, John Thomas, Ann Elizabeth, William Patrick, Michael James. *Assist'.*

civil engr. with Ann Arbor firm, '21-25; city engr., Jackson, Mich., '25-26; dir. of water supply, '27-32, dir. of aeronautics, '28-32, City of Pontiac; with Mich. State H'way. Dept., Lansing, as bus. mgr., constrn. engr., '33-37, 1st dep. commnr., in charge bus. admin., '37-40, state h'way, commnr., '40-42; resigned to become v.p. (for h'ways.) Automotive Safety Fdn., '43-49; joined Portland Cemen Assn., 1950, pres. since '55. *Mem.*: N.Y. Engrs. Club, Chi. Ath. Club, N. Shore Coun. Club, A.S.C.E. (comm. chmn.), Amer. Pub. Works Assn., Amer. Soc. of Plan. Officials, Kiwanis, Lions, Cosmos Club, Detroit Engring. Soc. (charter), Highway Research Bd., U.S. Chamb. of Com., etc. *Home*: 1041 Pawnee rd., Wilmette. *Office*: 33 W. Grand av., Chicago 10, Ill.

**Kennedy, HAROLD MAURICE**, judge; b. Brooklyn, Aug. 6 '95; s. Robert and Matilda (Boland) K.; *educ.* Erasmus Hall H.S., C.C.N.Y., St. Lawrence U.; wed Dorothy Shoule, of Brooklyn, July 26 '26; *ch.*—Robert A. ('27). In U.S.N., '17-21; admitted to bar, Oct. '24; apptd. U.S. Atty., '39; U.S. Dist. Judge, '44-52; mem. Burlington, Hupper & Kennedy, 1952-. *Mem.*: Phi Sigma Kappa, Phi Delta Phi, Montauk Club. *Office*: 26 Broadway, N.Y.C. 4.

**Kennedy, JOHN BRIGHT**, radio commentator; New York City; see v12.

**Kennedy, JOHN FITZGERALD**, U.S. Senator; b. Brookline, Mass., May 29 '17; s. Joseph Patrick and Rose (Fitzgerald) K.; *educ.* London Sch. of Econ. '35-36, Stanford U. '40, B.S. c.l. Harvard U. '40; wed Jacqueline Lee Bouvier, Newport, R.I., September 12, 1953; *ch.*—a daughter, Caroline (b. '57). Joined USN '41, ret. '45 as lt USNR; covered S.F. Conf. for *Chicago Herald-American* and repres. INS in Europe; elected to Congress from 11th Dist. of Mass., 1947; reelected, '49; reelected, '51; elected to Senate, '52, '58; hon. LL.D. Notre Dame (and Patriotism Award '57), Tufts, Boston U., Boston Coll., Northeastern, Loras, Harvard, Syracuse, Villanova, etc.; Pulitzer Prize, Christopher Book Award, '56; Card. Gibbons Award, Cath. U. '56; etc. *Clubs*: Boston City, Harvard, K. of C., V.F.W., D.A.V., Amer. Legion, Amvets; v.p. Christopher Columbus Cath. Center. Author: *Why England Slept* ('40), *Profiles in Courage* ('56). *Home*: 122 Bowdoin st., Boston, Mass.

**Kennedy, JOSEPH PATRICK**, diplomat, business exec.; b. Boston, Sept. 6, 1888; s. Patrick J. and Mary (Hickey) K.; *grad.* Boston Latin Sch. 1908; A.B., Harvard, 1912; m. Rose Fitzgerald, of Boston, Oct. 7 '14; *ch.*—Joseph P. (dec.), John F. (q.v.), Rosemary, Kathleen (Marchoness of Harrington, dec.), Eunice (Mrs. Robert S. Shriver, Jr.), Patricia (Mrs. Peter Lawford), Robert Francis (q.v.), Jeanne (Mrs. Stephen E. Smith), and Edward. A bank examiner, Mass., 1912-14; pres. Columbia Trust Co., Boston 1914-1917; asst. gen. mgr. Fore River (Mass.) plant Bethlehem Shipbuilding Corp., 1917-19; mgr. Hayden-Stone Co., investment bankers, Boston br., 1919-24; pres. and chmn. bd. dirs. Film Booking Offices of America, 1926-29; chmn. dirs. Keith, Albee, Orpheum Theatres Corp. 1928-29; pres. and chmn. bd. dirs. Pathe Exchange, Inc. 1929-30; corporation finance, 1930-34; apptd. to Securities Exchange Commn., July 2, 1934; elected chmn., 1934, re-elected, 1935, resigned, Sept. '35; chmn. U. S. Maritime Commn., Mar.-Dec. '37; apptd. ambassador to Gt. Brit., Dec. '37-41 (resigned); since admin. personal and

family affairs; trustee, Notre Dame U. Kt. of Malta; K.H.S.; Gd. Kt., Order of Pius IX; apptd. by Senate mem. Commn. on Orgn. of Exec. Branches of U.S. Government '47, reapptd. '53; hon. LL.D. Notre Dame, Edinburgh, Manchester, Cambridge, Liverpool, Natl. U. of Dublin, C.U.A., etc. Dem. *Home*: N. Ocean Blvd., Palm Beach, Fla.

**Kennedy, KEVIN**, lawyer; b. Buffalo, July 9, '11; s. George H. and Katherine (Gragan) K.; A.B. U. of Buffalo '33, LL.B. U. of Mich. '37, hon. LL.D. Niagara U. '53; wed Beatrice DeVine, of Ann Arbor, Mich., Feb. 3 '40; *ch.* Kathleen, Mary, John Kevin, Francis, Brigid, Megan. Adm. to N.Y. bar, '38; mem. N.Y.S. Bd. of Soc. Welfare, '40-42; lt. USNR '44-46; mem. Temp. State Commn. on the Courts, '46-48; atty. Cath. Dioc. of Buffalo and B. Cath. Charities, '42-; mem. NYS Cath. Welf. Commn.; mem. advs. bd. D'Youville Coll.; dir. B. Philharm. Orchestra Soc. *Mem.*: Amer., NYS, and Erie Co. Bar Assns., K. of C. (4°). Dem. *Home*: 227 Olean st., E. Aurora. *Office*: 303 Erie Co. Bank Bldg., Buffalo 2, N.Y.

**Kennedy, LEO RAYMOND**, educator; b. Alexandria, S. D., Aug. 25, 1903; s. Daniel and Catherine (McGuire) K.; *educ.* Columbus Coll., S. D. (1916-21), Creighton U. (A.B. 1924, A.M. 1925), U. of Minn. (1926-28), U. of Nebr. (Ph.D. 1930); m. Grace Paula Harlan, June 1931; *ch.*—Paula Leo (Oct. 26, 1935). Instr. in Latin, Creighton U. Prep. Sch., 1924-25; instr. in Educn., St. Mary's Coll., Winona, Minn., 1925-27; asst. prof. of Educn., Creighton, 1930-37, and asst. dean of men, 1936-37; dean Sch. of Educn., St. Louis U., '37-43; indus. personnel, '43-44; prof. of educ., Marquette U., '44-47; prof. and head of dept., '47-, Creighton Univ., Omaha, Nebr.

**Kennedy, REV. MARK JOHN (O.F.M.)**, educator; b. Jersey City, N. J., Nov. 24, 1895; s. James and Julia (Toohey) K.; *educ.* St. Michael's Sch., Pub. Sch., Cath. Inst., Jersey City; Franciscan Sems. and Houses of Study; M.A. St. Bonaventure (N.Y.) Coll., '22; Lect. Glis. S.S., Inst. Biblico Francescano, Jerusalem, '29; professed in Franciscan Order, Aug. 3, 1916; ordained, June 18, 1922; prof. St. Bonaventure Coll., '23-25, dean and v.p. '24-25; dean of theol. and prof., St. Bonaventure Sem., '29-30; prof., vice-prefect of studies, Holy Name Coll., Wash., D.C., '30-43; Lector Jubilatus, Rome, Sept. 19 '43; mem. '31-37, '43-46, sec. '37-43, '52-55, Definit., H.N. Prov. O.F.M.; pres. St. Bernadine of Siena Coll., Loudonville, N.Y., '43-52; prof. of S. Scrip., Holy Name Coll., Wash., D.C., '52-53, St. Anthony Monastery, Butler, N.J., '53-57, Holy Name Coll., WDC, '57-; mem. revision comm. New Testament, '41; ed. St. Matthew's Gospel, in *Commentary on The N.T.* ('42). Charter mem. and former rec. sec. Cath. Biblical Assn. of Amer.; mem. Amer. Oriental Soc.; LL.D. St. Francis Coll., Bklyn., '49. *Home*: Holy Name College, Wash. 17, D.C.

**Kennedy, MARTIN J.**, former M.C.; b. N.Y. City, Aug. 29, 1892; engaged in insurance business; mem. local sch. bd., 1918-24; State Senator, N. Y., 1924-30; mem. 71st and succeeding Congresses, '30-44, from 18th N.Y. Dist. Democrat. *Office*: 230 Park Ave., New York City.

**Kennedy, REV. MAURICE B.**, author; b. Chicago, June 9 '07; s. Maurice J. and Mary M. (Lenihan) K.; *educ.* St. Columbkille's Sch., 8

years, Quigley Prep. Sem., 5 years, St. Mary's Sem., Mundelein, A.B., M.A., S.T.B.; ord.-ned at Mundelein, Sept. 19, 1931; post grad. '31-32; curate St. Jerome's Ch., Chicago, '32-52; pastor, Our Lady of Charity, '53-; del. judge, 10 yrs. Author: *Parochial Mass and Announcement Book* (annual '43-), *The Complete Rosary* ('49), also pamphlets, book reviews, etc. *Home*: 3600 S. 57th Ct., Cicero 50, Ill.

**Kennedy, PETER JOSEPH**, ins. counselor; b. N.Y.C., Dec. 4 '12; s. Edward A., Sr., and Julia A. (McKernan) K.; *educ.* Seton Hall Prep. '27-30, A.B. Holy Cross Coll. '34, M.A. Teachers Coll., Columbia U. '35, post grad. Columbia U.; married Gertrude Marie Faherty, of Jackson Heights, N.Y.C., Apr. 10 '39; *ch.*—Maureen Frances ('45), Peter J., Jr. ('52), Christine Marie ('53). Teacher, coach, pvt. & pub. schools, N.Y.C. '35-40, St. John's U., '40-42; USO-NCCS club. mem. natl. staff, '43-53; mem. Health & Welfare Services, Arlington; associate, Connecticut Gen. Life Insurance Co., '53-; Cons. President's Comm. on Keig. & Welfare in Armed Forces, '50, Assoc. Services for Armed Forces, '50; mem. Holy Cross, Columbia and Regis H.S. (hon.) Alumni Assns.; Cath. Charities of North. Va. (mem. bd.); Missionhurst Guild; John Carroll Soc., Natl. Assn. Life Underwriters; Potomac Polo Club, Arling. Forest Club. *Home*: 206 N. Oakland st., Arlington, Va. *Office*: 927 15th st., N.W., Wash. 5, D.C.

**Kennedy, ROBERT FRANCIS**, lawyer; b. Boston, Nov. 20, '25; s. Joseph Patrick and Rose (Fitzgerald) K.; B.A. Harvard '48, LL.B. Virginia '51; hon. LL.D. Assumption '57, Mt. St. Mary's, Tufts University, both in 1958; wed Ethel Skakel, of Greenwich, Conn., June 17 '50; *ch.* Kathleen H., Joseph, Robert, David, Mary, Michael. USNR, '44-46 (seaman in destroyer Jos. P. Kennedy, Jr.); atty. with U.S. Dept. of Justice, '51-52; asst. counsel, Senate Perm. Subcomm. on Investigations, '53, chief counsel for minority, '54, chief counsel and staff dir., '55; chief counsel, Senate Sel. Comm. Improper Activ. in Labor and Mgmt., '57-; pres. Jos. P. Kennedy, Jr. Fdn.; advs. council Notre Dame U. Law Sch.; mem. Harvard Varsity Club. *Home*: Hickory Hill, McLean, Va. *Office*: Senate Office Bldg., Wash. 25, D.C.

**Kennedy, ROGER L. J.**, pediatrician; b. St. Paul, Minn., Feb. 8 '97; s. Thomas James and Regina (Moisan) K.; B.S. U. of Minn. '18, M.D. '22, M.S. '29; *m.* Ellen McGinn, of Minnesota, Minn., July 30 '25; *ch.*—Margaret R., Roger Thomas, James Arthur, Michael. Intern. City and Co. Hosp., St. Paul, '21-22; practiced pediatrics, St. Paul, '22-23; entered Mayo Clinic as Fellow in ped., '23, 1st asst., '24, cons. phys., '26, assoc. prof., '33, prof., '47-; chmn. bd. of trustees, Rochester Child Health Inst., '47; certified as specialist in ped., Amer. Bd. of Ped., '34, Capt., USA MRC. Kl. of St. Gregory (Papal), '51. *Mem.*: A.M.A., Minn. State Med. Assn. (pres. '51), Amer. Acad. of Pediatrics (pres. '53-54), Amer. and N.W. Ped. Soc., Sigma Xi, Alpha Omega Alpha, etc. Commnr. of Parks, Rochester, '30-40. *Home*: 835 8th av., S.W. *Office*: 102 2nd av., S.W., Rochester, Minn.

**Kennedy, THOMAS**, labor official; b. Lansford, Pa., Nov. 2, 1887; s. Peter and Mary (Boyle) K.; *educ.* Pub. Schs., Lansford; *m.* Helen Melley, Phila., July 23, '12. District pres. United Mine Workers of Amer., 1910-25, and int. sec.-treas. '25-47 v.p. '48-; sec.-treas. bd. of trustees Hazleton State Hosp., '15-39; on

Anthracite Bd. of Conciliation, 1910-25; Lieut. gov. of Pa., '35-39; apptd. labor rep., Natl. Defense Mediation Bd., '41 (resigned '41); advs. comm. Natl. Bituminous Coal Div., Dept. of Interior, '41; labor rep. Natl. War Labor Bd., '42 (resigned '43); dir. Natl. War Fund; chmn. of bd. Anthracite Health & Welfare Fund. Member: Eagles, Natl. Cath. Welfare Council; LL.D. St. Vincent Coll., St. Francis Coll., U. of Scranton (all Pa.); mem. bd. American Coal Shipping, Inc.; co-chmn. Pa. Tax Study Comm.; exec. comm. Natl. Coal Policy Conf.; K. of C. (Int. Mobil. Comm. '35); Amer. Acad. of Polit. & Social Sci. *Home*: 134 S. Poplar st., Hazleton, Pa. *Office*: United Mine Workers Bldg., Washington, D.C.

**Kennedy, WILLIAM PIERCE**, journalist, ret'd. '47; 4 Park View rd., Chevy Chase 15, Md. See entry in v8 '48-49.

**Kennedy, WILLIAM THOMAS**, business exec.; ret. '52; 1346 E. Catalpa, Springfield, Mo.; see v11

**Kennelly, SISTER ANTONIUS**, educator; b. St. Thomas, N. Dak., May 8, 1901; *dau.* Patrick and Jane Ann (Cole) K.; *grad.* St. Thomas H.S., '18; A.B. Coll. of St. Catherine, '26; U. of Minn., '28-29; Ph.D., U. of Munich, Germany, '38; professed, St. Joseph's Novitiate, St. Paul, Mar. 19, 1928; asst. in chem. Coll. of St. Catherine, '24-28, prof. '38-86, head of dept., '36-43, pres. of College, '43-49; pres. Assn. of Minn. Colls. '48-49; admin. superior, St. Joseph Hosp., '50-56; prof. of chem., '56-, Coll. of St. Catherine, St. Paul 5, Minn.

**Kennelly, EDWARD FRANCIS**, educator; b. Middletown, Conn., May 24, '04; s. John L. and Anastasia E. (Prendergast) K.; A.B. Holy Cross Coll. '25; Yale U. '25-26; LL.B. Fordham U. '29; A.M. Seton Hall Coll. '38; Ed.D. N. Y. U. '44; *m.* Mary M. Fogarty, of Bridgeport, Conn., Oct. 21, '35. Instr., St. Peter's Prep., '27-30, John Marshall Coll., '30-32, Dickinson Accred. H. S., '32-35; supervis. prin. H. Snyder Eve. Com'l. & Adult Sch., '35-39 (all Jersey City); prof. of ed., student counselor, Seton Hall Coll., '38-42; dir. of student teaching Caldwell Coll. for Women, N. J., '41-42; instr. Sch. of Ed., N. Y. U., '42-44; ed. cons., field rep. Natl. Safety Council, Chicago, '44; dir. of personnel, Newark Public Schs., '44-50; asst. supt. of schools, Newark, '50-53, and supt. since '53. N.J. Council on Ed.; mem. Phi Delta Kappa, N.E.A., N.J.E.A.; v.p. Am. Conf. Teacher Exmnrs.; N. Y. Schoolmasters Club. Newark Schoolmeets Club, etc. *Residence*: 524 Clifton av. *Office*: 31 Green St., Newark, N. J.

**Kennelly, MARTIN H.**, exec.; b. Chicago, Aug. 11 '87; s. Jeremiah and Margaret K.; *educ.* Holden Pub. Schl. and De La Salle Inst., Chicago; hon. LL.D. Ill. Inst. of Tech. '48, Loyola U. '49, Northwestern U. '49; unmarried. Became co-organizer and pres., Ft. Dearborn Storage Warehouse Co., '19; with assoc. purchased control Werner Bros. Fireproof Storage Co., now Werner Bros.-Kennelly Co., '23; pres. Allied Van Lines, '29-; dir. Wilson & Co.; co-trustee Consumers Co. (under Fed. Dist. Ct.), '35-37, chmn. exec. bd. after reorg. of co., '37-41. Commnr., Lincoln Park Bd., '33-34; apptd. mem. Chicago Park Dist., '34; elec. mayor of Chicago '47-55. Chmn., A.R.C. campaigns, Chicago; dir. Chicago Assn. of Commerce; pres. Natl. and Ill. Furniture Warehousemen's Assns.; became pres. Army Emergency Relief Auxil., Chicago area, '42; trustee U.S. Conf.

of Mayors. Advances thru grades, pvt. to capt. U.S.A., Q.M.C., '18-19. Dem. Pres. Traffic Club, Chicago Ath. Assn. *Home*: 5555 Sheridan rd., Chicago, Ill.

**Kenney, THOMAS VICTOR, lawyer;** b. Troy N.Y., July 21, 1904; s. Thomas Michael and Mary Ann (Mohan) K.; A.B. Cornell U., '25; LL.B. Albany Law Sch., '30; wed Kathryn L. Mullany, of Watervliet, N.Y., June 28, 1934; ch. Mary Louise ('35), Ellen Ann ('38), Thomas V. ('43). Pres., Troy Community Chest, '42-43. *Clubs*: Troy Country, K. of C., Elks. Dem. Pres., Uncle Sam Council, B.S.A. *Home*: 2618 15th st. *Office*: 301 Cannon Bldg., Troy, N.Y.

**Kenny, CHRISTOPHER LEO, educator;** b. St. Paul, Minn.; s. John Edward and Cecilia (Hord) K.; educ. Macalester Coll. (B.S. 1916), Columbia U. (M.A. 1923, Ph.D. 1926); m. Esther Hansen, of Harlan, Ia., Sept. 2, 1919; adopted dau. Mary Joyce ('34), Mary Ellen ('36). H. S. instr. in chem. New Prague, Minn., 1916-18, Ames, Ia., 1918-19, Helena, Mont., 1919-22; grad. asst. in chem., 1923-26, and instr., 1926-30, Columbia U., N.Y.C.; prof. of chem. Creighton U., since 1931, and dir. of dept. since 1932. Served with A. E. F., 1918-19. *Mem.*: Sigma Xi; Phi Lambda Upsilon; Amer. Chem. Soc. (chmn. Omaha sect. '33). *Home*: 811 N. 39th st. *Office*: Creighton Univ., Omaha 2, Nebr.

**Kenny, MOTHER ELEANOR S. (R.S.C.J.), educator;** b. Baltimore, July 20 '87; dau. Cornelius David and Clara Semmes (Doyle) K.; grad. Mrs. Lefebvre's Sch., Balt., '05; pvt. classes, Paris, M. Poirier of the Sorbonne, M. Deheulles of Theatre Francais; B.A. Manhattanville '22, M.A. Fordham U. '26, Ph.D. '28; first vows, Religious of the Sacred Heart, Albany, July 2, '13, final profession there, Feb. 11 '19; directress of studies, Convents of the Sacred Heart, N.Y., etc., '22-28, '30-40; asst. prof. of philos., Manhattanville, '29; superior, Convents of the Sacred Heart, Wash., D.C., and then Newton, '40-47; pres. Newton Coll., '46-57. *Home*: 785 Centre st., Newton 58, Mass.

**Kenny, HERBERT A., journalist;** b. Roxbury, Mass., Dec. 22 '12; s. Herbert A. and Mary (Conroy) K.; A.B. Boston Coll. '34; wed Teresa Flaherty, of Gloucester, Mass., Sept. 16 '39; ch.—Ann ('41), Herbert A. ('43), Susan ('46). Editorial staff, *Boston Post*, '33-56, *Boston Globe*, '56-; first Robert Frost F., Breadloaf Writers' Conf., Middlebury Coll. '56; instr. Suffolk U. '47-50, at Endicott Jr. Coll. '51-52; co-auth. *Cath. Quis Bk.* ('47); contrb. to mags. *Mem.*: Cath. Alumni Solidarity, Cath. Poetry Soc., Sigma Delta Chi. Holy Name Soc., Amer. Newsp. Guild. Dem. *Home*: Ivy Wall, Summer st., Magnolia, Mass. *Office*: The Globe, Boston 7, Mass.

**Kenny, REV. JOHN PAULINUS (O.P.), educator;** b. Providence, Dec. 17 '09; s. Florence Jos. and Grace Dorothy (Maloney) K.; A.B. Providence Coll. '31, M.A. C.U.A. '41, Ph.L. Dominican Coll. of St. Thomas '46, Ph.D. '47; professed Dominican, '35, ordained, June 16 '38; prof., philos. and theol., U. of Dayton, '40-45, Coll. of N.D. of Md., and Xavierian Bros. House, '47-50, Emmanuel Coll., and Abp. Cushing Coll., '50-52, Providence Coll., '50- chmn. of dept., '52-. Author: *Moral Aspects of Nuremberg* ('49), *Principles of Medical Ethics* ('52); mem. Alpha Epsilon Delta, Delta Epsilon Sigma. *Home*: Providence Coll., Providence 8, R.I.

**Kenny, JOHN V., mayor;** b. Jersey City, N. J., Apr. 6 '93; s. Edward and Katherine (Ward) K.; educ. St. Michael's Parish Sch., St. Peter's

Prep.; wed Margaret Smith, of J.C., Apr. 8 '18; ch.—Catherine Kenny Hanly. Founder, pres., Indus. Utilities Corp., 14 years (ret.); entered politics, '16, Dem. leader of 2d ward, '31, sec. to county treas., county freeholder, '32, mayor, '49; trustee Natl. Dem. Club of N.J. *Mem.*: K. of C., Friendly Sons & Daughters of St. Patrick (charter, J.C.), Holy Name Soc. *Office*: City Hall, Jersey City, N.J.

**Keogh, EUGENE J., congressman;** b. Brooklyn, Aug. 30, 1907; grad. N. Y. Univ. (1927), Fordham (1930); admitted to N. Y. bar, 1932; practiced at N. Y. C.; mem. N. Y. State Assembly, 1936; mem. 75th and succeeding Congresses from 9th N.Y. Dist., '37-. Dem. *Home*: 1247 Hancock st., Brooklyn, N.Y.

**Keogh, RT. REV. MSGR. JOHN W.;** 2917 Dickinson st., Phila.; see v13.

**Keogh, MOST REV. FRANCIS P., archbishop of Baltimore;** b. New Britain, Conn., Dec. 30 1890; educ. St. Mary's School, New Britain, St. Thomas Seminary, Bloomfield, St. Sulpice, Issy and Paris, Franc., and at St. Bernard's Sem., Rochester, N. Y.; (D.D.); ordained June 1916. Curate, St. Rose Ch., Meriden, Conn.; diocesan dir., Soc. for the Propagation of the Faith, and of Catholic Mission Aid Soc., also chaplain, House of Good Shepherd, Hartford; later, asst. chancellor, Diocese of Hartford, until named bishop of Providence, Feb. '34; transferred to Baltimore, Dec. 3, '47; installed as archbishop, Feb. 24, '48; episcopal chmn., Educn. Dept., N.C.W.C., Dec. '47-. *Office*: 408 N. Charles st., Baltimore, Md.

**Kerekes, TIBOR, educator;** b. Budapest, Hungary, Feb. 5, '93; s. Geza and Ilone (Polonyi) K.; LL.B. U. of Vienna, '19, Ph.D. U. of Budapest, '21; wed Countess Maria Theresa Aridzone, of Palermo, Italy, Sept. 2, '23; ch.—Stephanie Elena ('24), Tibor ('29), Richard Karl ('31). Tutor in house of Hapsburg, '17-22; prof. of hist. Georgetown U., '27-, head of dept., '41-; lect. Fordham '28-32, CUA '37-51. Author: *Modern European History* ('39), *Hungary* ('47). 1st lt., Hungarian Army, '17. *Mem.*: Phi Alpha Theta Gold Key Soc. (pres.), Am. Cath. Hist. Assn. Amer. Hist. Assn. Repub. *Home*: 3715 Reservoir rd., N.W. *Office*: Georgetown Univ., Wash., D.C.

**Keresey, HENRY DONNELLY, exec.;** o. N.Y.C., Mar. 18, 1897; s. John T. and Mary (Donnelly) K.; grad. Loyola Sch., N.Y., '14, Georgetown U., '18; wed Mary Dorothy Kelley, Apr. 10, 1925 (died Feb. 24, 1931); ch.—Mary Dorothy, Cornelia Frances, Henry Donnelly; wed (2) Ann Lowry Milburn, Feb. 12, 1939; ch.—Michael Milburn. With Anaconda Copper Mining Co., '18-; pres. Anaconda Wire & Cable Co., '29 (ret. as chmn. of bd. Jan. 1 '58, due to illness). *Clubs*: Madison Sq. Garden, N.Y. Ath., India House, Rockaway Hunting, Lawrence Beach. *Home*: 450 Mistletoe Way, Lawrence, N.Y.

**Kern, DANIEL JAMES, artist, writer;** b. Brooklyn, Mar. 12 '08; s. Arnold Frederick and Catherine Veronica (Nolan) K.; educ. St. Brendan's Parish Sch. '14-22, St. Francis Prep. '22-26, A.B. Fordham U. '30; instr., Greek-Latin, St. Francis Prep., '30-34; student, later sec., Art Students League, N.Y., '34-39; editor, Bul. of Bklyn. Inst. Arts & Sci., '39; pub. relats. aide to Gen. Chang Shan Tse, '39-40; corpl. to maj., '41-46 (4 battle stars), sect. chief, USMG, Bavaria, assisted in recovery of looted art treasures; army student Harvard U., '43-44; since '46, writer, artist, film editor, book designer, lecturer, etc.; grad. U.S.A. Comd. & Gen.

Staff Coll., '52. Author: *Reservists' Guide & Record Book* ('55); contrb. to *China Mo., Classical Bul., Liberty, Mil. Review*, etc. Mem.: Mil. Order World Wars, Res. Officers Assn., Mil. Intel. Res. Soc. (pres.), Art Students League of New York (life), etc. Home: 1369 E. 14th st., Brooklyn 30, N.Y.

**Kernaghan, MOTHER MARIE (R.S.C.J.)**, educator; 2900 Meramec, St. Louis; see v11.

**Kernan, FRANCIS**, invmt. banker; b. Buffalo, N.Y., June 29 '03; s. Francis K. and Mary (Spratt) K.; grad. Milton Acad. '20, A.B. Harvard '24, LL.B. '27; wed Maud Tilton, N.Y.C., July 20 '34; ch. Francis, Ann T., Benjamin T. With law firm, Simpson, Thacher & Bartlett, '27-36, White, Weld & Co., '36—now gen. partner; officer in other corps.; gov. N.Y. Hosp., United Hosp. Fund; comm. N.Y. Cath. Charities; dir. George Jr. Republic. Lt. comdr. USN '41-44. Home: 165 E. 65th st. Office: 40 Wall st., N.Y.C. 5.

**Kernan, JULIA K.**, editor, publishing house; born in Roanoke, Virginia; daughter of Edward Owen and Rose (Gravely) K.; educ. St. Patrick's Acad. and H. S., Wash., D. C.; grad. George Washington U. and C. U. A. Summer Sch.; U. of Grenoble, France (Diplome des etudes francaises, 1926). Editorial dept. Int. law div. Carnegie Endowment for Int. Peace, 1919-29; editorial work Century Publ. Co., N. Y. C., 1930-31; editorial sec. French Book Club, 1931-35, at Paris, 1931-34; editor Religious Publns., Longmans, Green & Co., '35-50; mgr., religious book dept. David McKay Co., 1950-53; editor, P. J. Kenedy & Sons, since 1953. Author: (with Mr. Michael Williams, q.v.) *Catholic Church in Action* (1934); trans. *Angel of the Schools* by R. Maritain (1933); *Life of Jesus* by F. Mauriac (1937); *We Have Been Friends Together*, and *Adventures in Grace* by R. Maritain; mag. writer. Clubs: Cosmopolitan; Internat. P. E. N. Home: 31 W. 11th st. Office: 12 Barclay st., N.Y.C. 7.

**Kernan, REDMOND F. Jr.**, army officer; b. Newark, N.J.; educ. Seton Hall Coll., U.S. Mil. Acad.; Fordham U. Law Sch. (Class of '27). Lawyer. Served in France, 1st World War; brig. gen., Jan. '42; comdr. Maui Dist., Hawaii, '42; arty. comdr. 27th Div., Pacific operations. Ex-pres. Natl. Cath. Alumni Fed. Home: 18 Fair Oaks Lane, Atherton, Calif.

**Kernan, THOS. D.**, publisher; b. Roanoke, Va., Mar. 18, 1903; s. Edward O. and Rose (Gravely) K.; educ. Georgetown (A.B. magna cum laude 1922, A.M. summa cum laude 1923). Circ. mgr. Conde Nast Publications, '25-37. Pres. Cath. Book Club, N. Y. C., '28-37; mng. dir. *Vogue* mag., Paris edition, '37-40; spl. rep. A.R.C., France, '42; interned in Germany, '42-44; in Europe on spl. mission, '44-45; with Conde Nast Publns., Jan. '46—editor of *Maison et Jardin*. Author: *France on Berlin Time* ('41), *Across a World* (jt. au. '42), *Now With the Morning Star* ('44). Office: 4 Place du Palais Bourbon, Paris, France.

**Kernan, WARNICK JOSEPH**, lawyer; 1st Natl. Bank Bldg., Utica 2, N.Y.; see v13.

**Kernan, WM. FERGUS**, army officer ret.; Lake Verna, Highlands, N.C.; see v13.

**Kerr, WALTER FRANCIS**, writer; b. Evanston, Ill., July 8 '13; s. Walter Sylvester and Esther M. (Daugherty) K.; educ. DePaul U. 2 years,

B.S. Northwestern U. '37, M.A. '38; wed Jean Collins, of Scranton, Pa., Aug. 9 '43; ch.—Christopher, Colin, John, Gilbert, and Gregory Kerr. Began career as an instructor in the Speech and Drama Dept., C.U.A., '38-45, assoc. prof., '45-49 (a fdr. C. U. Theatre); drama critic, *Commonweal*, '50-52, N.Y. *Herald-Tribune*, '51—. Author: *How Not to Write a Play* ('55), *Criticism and Censorship* ('56), *Pieces at Eight* ('57); LL.D. St. Mary's Coll., Ind.; Litt.D. LaSalle Coll., Pa. Home: 1 Beach av., Larchmont Manor. Office: 230 W. 41st st., N.Y.C.

**Kerrigan, CLEMENT D.**, D.D.S.; b. Davenport, Iowa; s. John P. and Mary J. (McDonough) K.; educ. St. Anthony School, grad. St. Ambrose Acad., '15; office work, Bettendorf Co. and Zimmerman Steel Co., '15-21; entered State U. of Iowa Dental Coll., '21 (D.D.S. '26); wed Jasmine Ellen McGovern, Aug. 27, '36. Dental practice, Davenport, '26—. Mem.: K. of C. (4°); past G.K.K., Davenport; past Dist. Deputy, State Dep., and Supreme Dir.); Amer., Davenport Dist., and Scott Co. (ex-pres.) Dental Assns.; St. Ambrose Coll. Alumni Assn. (ex-pres.) Home: 2925 Scott st. Office: 720 1st Natl. Bldg., Davenport, Ia.

**Kerrigan, JAMES BERNARD**, exec.; b. Worcester, Mass., April 22, '93; s. Patrick Francis and Mary Agnes (Connally) K.; grad. S. Boston H.S., '10, Kansas City Sch. of Accountancy & Law, '19-22, LaSalle Exten. U., '22-24; wed Rosa Mae Schmidt, of Kansas City, Kans., April 22, '32 With Brown-Durrell Dry Goods Co., Boston, '10-14, Mass. State Bd. of Charity, '14-16, U.S. Dept. of Agr., Washington, Boston, Kansas City, '16-22, H.T. Poindexter & Sons Mds. Co., '22—, now v.p., dir., credit mgr. 2d lt., U.S. Air Service, '17-19, A.E.F. Mem. Bd. of Police Commrs. K.C., Mo., '53-57; mem. K. of C. (Past Master), Amer. Legion (Natl. Vice Comdr.), Seroma Int., Jackson Democ. Club; K.C. Assn. of Credit Men (ex-pres.). Home: 420 E. Armour. Office: 801 Broadway, Kansas City 6, Mo.

**Kerrigan, MARY FRANCES**, pub. relats.; b. Primmarg, Ia., Nov. 5 '19; dau. John C. and Estelle (Bray) K.; grad. Fremont (Nebr.) H.S. '37; Duchesne Coll. '37-38, Ia. State Coll. '38, B.A. U. of Nebr. '42 (editor-in-chief *Daily Nebraskan*, '41-42). Joined Firestone Tire & Rubber Co., '42, as publicats. mgr., Fremont subsid., '42-44, editor, *Firestone Non-Skid*, Akron, '44-51, supervis. employee publs., '51-56, public relations splst., '56—; mem. exec. comm. Akron United Commun. Council; a founder Akron Area Bus. & Indus. Eds. Assn. (pres. '52-53); area dir. Int. Council of Indus. Eds., '53-56. Top natl. Freedoms Fdn. Awards in employee publs., '52, '53, Gold Medal Awards, '54, '55, '56. Repub. Home: #14, 222 Twin Oaks rd. (13). Office: 1700 Firestone Parkway, Akron, O.

**Kerrish, WM. ERNEST**; sec. to dir. Holy Family Retreat House, W. Hartford, Conn.; see his entry in v9.

**Kersten, CHARLES J.**, lawyer; born Chicago, Ill., May 26 '02; s. Charles H. and Nora (Gillespie) K.; LL.B. Marquette U. '25; wed Mary Edith McKinnon; ch.—Mary Callista, Edmund Campion, George Patrick, Kenan John, Kevin. Admitted to Wis. bar '25; practice at Milwaukee, '28—; mem. Kersten & McKinnon; 1st asst. dist. atty., Milwaukee County, '37-43; elected to Congress from 5th Wis. dist. '47-54; mem. Wis. State and Milwaukee Co. Bar Assns. Office: 231 W. Wisconsin av., Milwaukee 3, Wis.

**Kervick, FRANCIS WILLIAM WYNN, archt.**, ret. '50; home, St. Mary's College, Notre Dame, Ind. See his entry in v9.

**Kerwin, CHARLES CORNELIUS**, invmt. bonds; b. Chicago, Feb. 5 '92; s. Michael Wm. and Catherine Camilla (Quinlan) K.; *educ.* in Chicago schools; w/d Mary Allen Gray, Sept. 4 '26; ch.—Mary Catherine, Elizabeth Anne (Mrs. Oren Taft Pollock), and Miss Margaret Agnes Kerwin. Salesman Ballard, Rowe & Whitman, real estate, '15-18, Halsey Stuart & Co., '19-26, '30; pres. Kerwin & Co., '29-30, Blackfoot Coal & Land Corp., '42-, West. Commercial Co. of Del., '26-; v.p., Locust Street Co., '27-52, pres., '52-; dir. Chicago Community Fund, '34-45, exec. comm., '39-45, v.p., '41-45; v.p. dir., exec. comm. Community & War Fund, '45-46. With U.S.A. Ord. Dept., '18. Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice, and Kt. Order of Pius IX, from Pope Pius XI; Kt. Comdr. Order of Pius IX, from Pope Pius XII. Pres. Cath. Charities, Chicago archdiocese, '39-44. mem. exec. comm., '44-; treas., Catholic Ch. Exten. Soc., '26-, v.p., '44-; gov. life mem., Art Inst. of Chicago; member President's Council, Loyola U. Clubs: Chicago, Chicago Ath., Evansville (Ind.) Country, Attic, Onwentsia, Old Elm, Winter. Home: 994 Meadow Lane, Lake Forest. Office: 123 S. LaSalle st., Chicago, Ill.

**Kerwin, EDWARD M.**, exec.; b. Chicago; s. Michael Wm. and Catherine Camilla (Quinlan) K.; senior v.p. E.J. Brach & Sons, candy mfrs.; Chicago. Member Serra Club. Knight of St. Gregory (Papal), 1957. Home: 547 Jackson av., River Forest. Office: 4656 W. Kinzie st., Chicago 44, Ill.

**Kerwin, JEROME GREGORY**, educator, author; b. Albany, N. Y., Feb. 25, 1896; s. Timothy Edward and Alice Theresa (McCarthy) K.; Dartmouth Coll. (A.B. 1919), Columbia U. (M.A. 1921, Ph.D. 1926); LL.D. St. Viator 1937, Holy Cross, 1947, Litt.D., Notre Dame 1953. Instructor, Dartmouth Coll., '21-23; instr. Dept. of Polit. Sci., U. of Chicago, 1921-26, asst. prof., '26-29, assoc. prof., '29-41, prof., '41-, dean, '35-39, '57-; chmn. Walgreen Fdn., '45-57; vis. prof., Stanford U., '57; member of the advisory bd. Rosary College and St. Xavier Coll.; exec. comm. N. C. C. J. Pres. Relig. Educ. Assn. of US & Can., '58-. A member of the C. A. I. P., the C. C. I. C. A., University Club, Quadrangle Club, Amer. Polit. Sci. Assn., Amer. Acad. of Polit. Sci. Indep. Democrat. Author: *Federal Water Power Legislation* (1926), *The Control of Radio* (1934), *The Great Tradition* ('48), etc. Home: 1300 E. 56th St. Office: U. of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.

**Kessling, OLIVER OWEN**, sports exec.; see his entry in v10.

**Ketrick, PAUL J.**, educator; b. Scranton, Pa. Aug. 3, 1906; s. John P. and Mary (Hastings) K.; *educ.* St. Thomas Coll., Scranton (A.B. 1927); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (M.A., 1928; Ph.D., 1931); m. Mary Eva Hatton, of N. Y. C., Jan. 26 '34 (3d. 2s.). Instr. in Eng. '29-38 mem. Grad. Sch. Council, '34-38, C. U. A.; pres. Loretto Heights Coll., Colo., '38-46; head of dept. of Eng., St. John's Coll., Brooklyn, '46-56; pres., '56-, Benedictine Heights Coll., 2120 E. 21st st., Tulsa 14, Okla.

**Kevane, R. REV. MSGR. MICHAEL EUGENE**, educator; b. Rembrandt, Ia., '13; s. Michael and Sarah (Distel) K.; *educ.* Loras Coll., Dubuque,

North Amer. Coll., Rome, Creighton U., Omaha; ordained, Dec. 8 '37; domestic prelate, Curate, Cathedral, Sioux City; chaplain, U.S.A. A.P., '43-46; prin., Heelan Cath. H.S., Sioux City, '46-58; since '58, at Cath. Univ., Wash. 17, D.C.

**Keyes, FRANCES PARKINSON**, author; b. U. of Va., July 21, 1885; dau. John Henry and Louise Fuller (Johnson) Wheeler; *educ.* pvt. schs., Boston, Switzerland, Berlin; Litt.D. Geo. Washington U., '21, Bates Coll., '34; w/d Henry Wilder Keyes (former Gov. of N. H. and U. S. Senator), June 8, 1904 (died June 19, 1938); ch. Henry W., John P., Francis. Mem.: Natl. Soc. of Colonial Dames, Sulgrave Club (Washington, D.C.), Orleans Club (New Orleans, La.), Le Petit Salon (N.O.), France-Amer. de la La., Natl. Women's Press Club. Received into the Catholic Church, 1939. Author: *Old Gray Homestead* ('19), *Career of David Noble* ('21), *Letters from a Senator's Wife* ('24), *Queen Anne's Lace* ('30), *Silver Seas and Golden Cities* ('31), *Lady Blanche Farm* ('31), *Senator Marlow's Daughter* ('33), *Safe Bridge* ('34), *Happy Wanderer* ('35), *Honor Bright* ('36), *Written in Heaven* ('37), *Capital Kaleidoscope* ('37), *Parts Unknown* ('38), *Great Tradition* ('39), *Along a Little Way* ('40), *Fielding's Folly* ('40), *Grace of Guadalupe* ('41), *All that Glitters* ('41), *Crescent Carnival* ('42), *Also the Hills* ('43), *The River Road* ('45), *Once on Esplanade* ('47), *Came a Cavalier* ('47), *Dinner at Antoine's* ('48), *Therese, Saint of the Little Way* ('50), *All This is Louisiana* ('50), *Cost of a Best Seller* ('50), *Joy Street* ('50), *Steamboat Gothic* ('52), *Bernadette: Shepherdess, Sister and Saint* ('53), *The Royal Box* ('54), *Blue Camellia* ('57). Dr. of Humane Letters, Univ. of New Hampshire, '51; Christopher Award, 1953; Siena Medal, 1946; Conseil of Seine Medal, '50; Medal of French Recognition, '51; Woman of Achievement Citation, '51. Home: Pine Grove Hill, N. Haverhill, N.H.; 1113 Chartres st., New Orleans, La.

**Keyes, GEOFFREY**, lt. gen. USA (ret.); see his entry in v10.

**Kiefer, RIGHT REV. JOSEPH P.**, pastor; b. Columbus, O., Oct. 11 '08; s. Philip J. and Ida (Schmidt) K.; *educ.* St. Mary's Parish Sch., Columbus, '14-22, B.A. St. Francis (Univ.) Sem. '30; Univ. of Innsbruck, Austria, '34; Univ. of Cambridge, Eng., '32, Litt.D. in Journ. Register College of Journalism, at Denver, Colorado in '46; ordained at Innsbruck, Mar. 18 '34; papal chamb. '49; domestic prel. '55; curate, St. Joseph's, Bellaire, O., '34-35; pastor, St. Stanislaus, Maynard, '35-40; St. Anthony's, Bridgeport, '40-; associate editor of *Our Lady's Digest*; first editor, *Steubenville Register*, '45-; mem. of the synodal examiners of the Steubenville diocese. Author: *Oberammergau and Its Passion Play* ('34); contrb. in prose and verse to Amer. and Eng. mags. and the press. Home: St. Anthony's Rectory, Bridgeport, O.

**Kiefer, VERY REV. RICHARD (S.C.J.)**, provincial sup.; b. Wustmeister-Hof, Germany, Mar. 22, 1895; s. John and Magdalene K.; *educ.* Coll. of Sacred Heart, Holland; S. C. J. Scholasticates, Luxemburg and Germany; Univ. of Bonn, Dillingen, and Freiburg; priest, Society of Priests of the Sacred Heart, July 12, 1925, at Dillingen, Bavaria; pastor, 1925-27, in charge S. C. J. Apprentice Home, 1927-29, Duesseldorf, Germany; superior Sacred Heart Monastery, since 1929; provincial sup., Amer. Prov. of S. C. J., since Sept. 10, 1934; editor *The Mission Call* (bi-mo.). With German Army in France 3 yrs.,

in Asia Minor, Palestine and Arabia 1 yr.; wounded twice; World War. *Home*: Sacred Heart Monastery, Hales Corners, Wis.

**Kleffer, Very Rev. Anthony W. (C.M.),** college dean; b. Buffalo, N. Y., Aug. 16, 1900; s. Anthony and Clara (Dole) K.; *educ.* St. Nicholas Sch., Buffalo; St. Joseph's H. S. and Coll., Princeton, N. J. (M.A., 1921); St. Vincent's Sem., Phila., Pa. (1921-1926); professed in Congregation of the Mission, 1921; ordained, May 29, '26; prof. of physics, St. Joseph's Coll., Princeton, N. J., '26-32, pres., '32-38; dean, coll. of arts & sci., '38-41, asst. superior, '41-48, supr., '42-48, St. John's U., Brooklyn; chaplain, St. Joseph's Coll., Emmitsburg, Md., '48-49; dir., Central Assn. of Mirac. Medal Office '50-53; sec. to provincial, '53-. *Home*: 500 E. Chelton av., Phila. 44, Pa.

**Klieffer, Rt. Rev. Msgr. J. Bernard,** pastor; b. Louisville, Ky., Dec. 16 '05; s. Joseph F. and Mary A. (Conner) K.; *educ.* St. Cecilia Elem. Sch. 8 yrs., St. Meinrad Prep. Sem. 5 yrs., N. Amer. Coll., Rome, 6 yrs.; ordained, Rome, July 14 '29; domestic prelate, Nov. 6 '55. Curate, St. Joseph's Proto Cathedral, Bardstown, '30-32; pastor, Annunciation Ch., Shelbyville, '32-38, St. Charles Borromeo Ch., Louisville, '38-49, St. Columba Ch., Louisville, '49-; dioc. consultant; mem. bd. of visitors, Bellarmine Coll.; pres. N. Amer. Coll. Alumni Assn., '57. *Home*: 3514 W. Market st., Louisville 12, Ky.

**Kiely, Margaret,** educator; b. Bridgeport, Conn.; *dau.* Daniel and Margaret (Collins) K.; *educ.* Columbia Univ. (B.S., 1916; M.A., 1924; Ph.D. 1930); hon. LL.D. Fairfield U. 1953; dean Queens Coll. '37-; actg. pres. Nat. Council of Educn.; Queens-L.I. exec. bd. NCCY; Queens comm. Community Service Society; member of the St. John's Hospital School of Nursing Committee; advis. bd. Albertus Magnus Coll.; mem. Conn. State Bd. of Ed.; v.p. Child Service League, Flushing Interfaith Soc.; natl. council Women of U.S.; Queens council, N.Y. Assn. for the Blind; Sch. of Nursing Comm., Queens Hosp. Center; mem. Medieval Acad., C.C.I.C.A., A.A.U.W., Kappa Delta Phi, etc. *Office*: Queens College, Flushing, N.Y.

**Kienberger, Very Rev. Vincent Ferrer (O.P.)** missionary, writer; b. Oconomowoc, Wis., Jan. 27, 1893; s. Anthony Geo. and Catherine (Mead) K.; *educ.* Visitation Sch., Chicago; Cathedral Coll., Chicago; St. Anthony's Theol. Sem., San Antonio, Tex.; St. Joseph's Novitiate, Somerset, O.; Dominican House of Studies, Washington, D. C.; Catholic Univ. of Amer. (M.A.); entered Dominican Order, Aug. 31, 1913; professed Sept. 15, 1914; ordained May 10, 1918. Prof., German and Church Hist., Providence (R. I.) Coll., 1920-25; Missionary, Eastern Dominican Band, 1925-26; Founder, Pastor, St. Dominic's Parish, Detroit, Mich., 1926-33; Asst. to Natl. Dir., Holy Name Society, 1933-34; Missionary, Southern Band, 1934-35. Western Band, 1935-. Author: *Benediction From Solitude* (1926); *At Mass* ('27), *Tabernacle Talks* ('28), *The Way of the Blessed Christ* ('42), contrb. to *Eccles. Review*, *Homiletic and Pastoral Review*, *The Ave Maria*. Speaker on The Catholic Hour, Aug. Sept. 1934. *Mem.*: Catholic Writers Guild (N. Y.); Amer. Cath. Hist. Assn.; G.L.C.A.; Cath. Church Extension Soc.; dir. Confrat. of the Most Bl. Sacrament, Dominican Prov. of St. Albert the Great (Chicago). Named Preacher General by his Order, Aug. 2 '52. *Home*: 1909 S. Ashland av., Chicago 8, Ill.

**Kiener, Sister Mary Aloysi (S.N.D.),** educator, author; b. Rockport, now part of Cleveland, Ohio, 1882; educated St. Patrick's School and Notre Academy, Cleveland; first vows as a Sister of Notre Dame, Jan. 2, '01; teacher Girls' Cath. H.S., Cleveland, '17-20; A.B. Notre Dame U., '22, M.A., '26 Ph.D., '30; prof. of English, Notre Dame Coll., S. Euclid, O., '22-47; asst. gen. of Sisters of Notre Dame, Rome, '47-; author: *John Henry Newman* ('33), *Draw Near to Him* ('42), *Praying with the Poorerello* ('43); tr. *Jesus the Model of Religious*, ('24), *A Light to My Paths* ('41), *The Priceless Pearl* ('38), *Living with Christ in God* ('45), *Splendor & Strength of the Inner Life* ('41), *The Rosary & the Soul of Woman* ('42), *This is the Victory* ('52). *Home*: S.N.D. Generalate, Rome, Italy.

**Kieran, John Francis,** writer; b. N.Y.C., Aug. 2, '92; s. James Michael and Katherine (Donohue) K.; *educ.* C.C.N.Y., 3 years, Fordham, 1 year (B.S. c.l. '12); wed Alma Boldtmann, '19 (d. '44); *ch.*—James Michael, John Francis, Beatrice; wed (2) Margaret Ford, of the Boston Herald, at Brookline, Sept. '47. In sports dept. N.Y. Times, '15-43; columnist, N.Y. Sun, '43-44; mem. radio program "Information, Please." Author: *Story of Olympic Games* ('36), *Nature Notes* ('41), *Footnotes on Nature* ('47), *Intro. to Birds* ('46), *Intro. to Flowers* ('48), *Intro. to Trees* ('54). *Home*: 25 Norwood av., Rockport, Mass.

**Kiernan, Rev. Edward J. (C.M.),** educator; b. Brooklyn, April 5, '09; s. Abraham T. and Julia M. (Walsh) K.; A.B. St. Joseph's Coll., N.J., '30, M.A. C.U.A., '36, Ph.D., '41; ordained in Cong. of the Mission, at Phila., May 30, '35. Instr., St. Vincent Sem., Phila., '35-36; prof. of sociol., Niagara U., '40-57, asst. dean, '42-47, dean, v.p., '47-54, v.p., '47-57; chmn. social sciences, '57-, St. John's U., Jamaica 32, N.Y.

**Kilborn, Vincent Fonde,** lawyer; b. Mobile, Ala., Aug. 30 '16; s. Vincent F. and Marguerite (Boulet) K.; *educ.* Spring Hill (Ala.) Coll., Loyola U., N.O., U. of Ala. LL.B.; wed Mary Jo Southall, of Mobile, Dec. 7 '39; *ch.*—Vincent F., 3d, Mary Jo, Marguerite E. Gen. law practice, '38-; legal counsel Mobile diocese; state senator, Ala., '42-46. Kt. of St. Gregory, '52. 1st lt. CMP, USA, '43-45. *Dem. Home*: 52 Bienville. *Office*: 307 1st Natl. Bank Bldg., Mobile, Ala.

**Kilcoyne, Francis Patrick,** educator; b. Lawrence, Mass., June 28 '02; s. Patrick Henry and Sarah Gertrude (Hughes) K.; A.B. Boston Coll. '24, A.M. '26, Ph.D. N.Y.U. '45; wed Eleanor Marie Dunn, of N. Bergen, N.J., June 17 '39; *ch.* Francis P. Prof., dean Bklyn. Coll.; vis. lect., various years, St. Joseph's Coll. for Women, Bklyn., Teachers Coll. of Fordham and Fordham U., St. Michael's Coll., Vt.: mem. K. of C. (4°), Bklyn. Alumni Sodality (ex-pres.), CCICA, J. H. Newman Hon. Soc. *Home*: 633 E. 24th st. *Office*: Brooklyn College, Brooklyn 10, N.Y.

**Kilday, Paul Joseph,** congressman; b. Sabinal, Texas, Mar. 29 '00; s. Patrick and Mary (Tallant) K.; *grad.* H.S., San Antonio, '18, LL.B. Georgetown U. '22; wed Cecile Newton, Aug. 9 '32; *ch.*—Mary Catherine, Betty Ann, Clerk, U.S. Civil Serv., Wash., D.C., '18-21; law clerk U.S. Ship. Bd. Emerg. Fleet Corp., '21-22; admitted to Tex. bar, '22; began practice at San Antonio; 1st asst. dist. atty. Bexar County, '35-

38; elected to 76th and succeeding Congs. from 20th Tex. Dist., '39—. Dem. K. of C. (past state dep.). *Home*: 421 Alamo Hts. Blvd., San Antonio, Tex.

**Kiley, VERY REV. MSGR. JOHN JOSEPH**; b. Jersey City, N.J., June 7 '12; s. Charles and Ella (Fay) K.; *educ.* St. Aloysius Grade & H.S., A.B. Seton Hall U. '35, Immac. Concep. Sem.; ordained, Newark, June 3 '39; curate Bl. Sacrament Ch., Newark, '39; dir., Essex Co. CYO, '42-53, archdioc. dir., '53-; dir. Co-op. Supply Services, '55-; Mt. Carmel Guild Soc. Serv. Center, '49-; N.J.-Del. dir., Youth Dept. NCWC, '51-; editl. dir. *The Advocate*, '51-; papal chamberlain, '54. *Address*: 101 Plane st., Newark 2, N.J.

**Kiley, JOHN PARNELL**, railroad pres.; b. Chicago, Aug. 13 '95; s. Roger and Mary (Quinlan) K.; B.S. in C.E. Villanova (Pa.) Coll. '15; wed Magdalen Dockendorf, of Chicago, Apr. 26 '22; *ch.*—Mrs. Madeline K. Morrison, Mrs. Rosemary K. Hartrich, Jane K. Bigane, Betty K. Roach. Entire career with Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Paul & Pacific R.R., advancing from instrument man, 1915, to pres., 1950-57; also officer in other corps. 2d lt. Engrs., '17-18. *Clubs*: S. Shore Company, Chicago, Rainier (Seattle). *Home*: 2100 E. 72nd pl. *Office*: 848 Union Station, Chicago 6, Ill.

**Kilgen, EUGENE ROBYN**, mfr.; b. St. Louis, Oct. 20, 1897; *g.-s.* Wm. Robyn, fdr. of St. Louis Philharmonic Orchestra; nephew of Alfred G. Robyn, composer-musician; s. Charles Christenson and Louise (Robyn) K.; *grad.* St. Louis U. H.S. '15; student St. Louis U. '15-17; grad Sch. of Mil. Aeronautics, U.S.A., '18; pilot U.S. Army Air Forces, '17-18; wed Marie von Phul Michel, of pioneer St. Louis families (von Phul-Michel), Oct. 29, 1931; *ch.*—Marie Michel ('33), Eugene R., Jr. ('37). Joined father in Kilgen Organ Co. (founded by Sebastian Kilgen, in Europe, 1840), 1919, becoming sec., '22, head of installation div., '25, dir., '27, v.p., '35, pres., '39-55, chmn. of bd., '55-57 (resigned to do research); founder, gen. mgr. Kilgen Aircraft Div. '42-46; mem. bd. of control, St. Louis Symphony Orchestra, '36-; mem. Inst. of Aero Sciences, K. of C., Mo. Hist. Soc., St. Louis Acad. of Science, Amer. Guild of Organists, etc.; invented Master Selective Control for planes, TV, etc. Designed pipe organs for St. Louis (Mo.) Cathedral, St. Patrick's Cathed., N.Y.C., St. Monica Ch., Phila., Jesu Ch., Milw., Thoreau Chapel, N.D.U., etc. *Home*: 7056 Waterman av., University City. *Office*: P.O. Box 94, Clayton 5, Mo.

**Kilkenny, JOHN F.**, lawyer; b. Oct. 26, '01; s. John Sheridan and Rose Ann (Curran) K.; *grad.* Columbia Prep., Portland, Ore., '19, LL.B. c.l. U. of Notre Dame, '25; wed Virginia Brannock, of Pendleton, Ore., Oct. 17, '31; *ch.*—John Michael ('33), Karen Margaret ('37). Law practice, Pendleton; city attorney, '31-33; pres. Happy Canyon Co., '39-42, Ore. State Bar Assn., '43-44. Trustee, Assoc. Bd., U. of Portland, Ore. State Lib.; F. Amer. Coll. of Trial Lawyers; F.A.B.A. Repub. *Home*: 611 N.W. 3rd st. *Office*: Title Insurance Bldg., Pendleton, Ore.

**Killeen, EDWARD V.**, merchant (ret.); *home*: 310 Speir av., Allenhurst, N.J. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

**Killeen, Rt. REV. SYLVESTER MICHAEL** (O. Praem.), abbot; b. Rice Lake, Wis., Jan. 6 '05; s. Thomas Michael and Bridget (McLeod) K.; *grad.* St. Norbert H.S. '24, A.B. St. Norbert Coll.

'27, M.A., Ph.D. C.U.A. '35-49. Invested in Premontre Order, Aug. 28 '25, professed, Aug. 26 '27, ordained, Dec. 26 '30, elected co-adjutor abbot, Aug. 12 '47, blessed, Aug. 18 '47. Instr., St. Norbert H.S., '30-32; asst. dir., Columbus Community Club, Green Bay, '32-35; prin., Central Cath. H.S., Green Bay, '41-47; exec. v.p., St. Norbert Coll., '47-. *Mem.*: Wis. State Hist. Soc., N.C.E.A. *Home*: St. Norbert Abbey, W. DePere, Wis.

**Killian, JULIA HELEN**, libn.; b. Schenectady, N. Y., Jan. 29, 1906; *dau.* Edwin A. and Abbie M. (Fitzgerald) K.; B.S. Coll. of St. Elizabeth, B.L.S. Columbia U., M.A. L.S. U. of Michigan. Libn. in Schenectady pub. school system, '27-35, Coll. of St. Elizabeth, N.J., '35-47; with A.R.C., India, '44-45; libn., Monmouth County Lib., '47-. *Home*: 1205 5th av., Spring Lake, N.J. *Office*: Monmouth County Library, Freehold, N.J.

**Killian, THOMAS JOSEPH**, physicist; b. Schenectady, N.Y., Aug. 4 '04; s. Edwin A. and Abbie M. (Fitzgerald) K.; S.B. S.M. Mass. Inst. of Tech. '21-26; M.A., Ph.D. Princeton U. '26-29; wed Ilona Bucko, Pittsfield, Mass., Sept. 12 '38; ch. Thomas J., Jr. Rsch., G.E., Schenectady, summers, '25-29; instr., M.I.T., '29-32; dir. of rsch. Barkon Tube Lighting Corp., Seattle, '32-39; dean of math. Seattle U., '33-35; tech. dir. Frink Corp., L.I.C. N.Y., '39-42; comdr. USNR, Naval Acad. P.G. Sch., '42-45. Office of Chief of Nav. Operats., '45-46; sci. dir. Dept. of Navy, '47-52; chief sci. Office of Ord. Rsch., U.S. Army, Durham, '52-54; dean C.U.A. Sch. of Engr. & Arch., '54-55; dep. chief, chief sci., Office of Nav. Rsch., '55-. *Mem.*: Phi Kappa, Sigma Xi, Tau Beta Pi. *Home*: 3900 16th st., N.W. *Office*: Office of Naval Research, Wash. 25, D.C.

**Killion, REV. EDWARD J. (C.Ss.R.)**, b. Providence, R.I.; *educ.* Redemptorist Sems, North East, Pa., and Esopus, N.Y.; completed his theology at Tuchow, Poland, where he was ordained, '26; served churches in the Bronx and at Saratoga Springs, N.Y.; lt. col., chaplain, U.S.A., Europe, Asia, Africa, in World War II; speaks German, French, Italian, and Polish; assistant pastor Holy Redeemer Ch., N.Y.C., when named Delegate of the Holy See to the Internat. Refugee Organization, '47-53; asst., Mission Church, Boston 20, Mass.

**Killmer, KENTON**, writer; see v13.

**King, AGNES B.**, author; *home*: Ironton, O. See her entry in v8 '48-49.

**King, CHARLES BERNARD**, oil producer; b. W. Hickory, Pa., May 2 '98; s. George Lawrence and Johanna (Casey) K.; *educ.* W. Hickory Pub. Schs.; certif. Lock Haven (Pa.) Teachers Coll. '16; wed Jean Leache, of Altoona, Pa., Nov. 24 '30 (Lady of the Holy Sepulchre); *ch.* Rev. Charles Bernard, Mary Colette (Mrs. Donald R. Kayser), Prin., Rixford (Pa.) Pub. Sch., '16-17; traffic clk. Pa. R.R., '17-19; fight. traffic mgr. Panhandle Prod. & Rfg. Co., Wichita Falls, Tex., '19-25; sec., treas. Shaw & Rathke, and Rathke Oil Co., '25-38; indep. oil producer, '38-; pres. Holy Name Soc., '50-52, Wichita Falls Deanery Council of Cath. Men, '53-54; pres. Dallas-Ft. Worth Dioc. Council of Cath. Men, '57-58; v.p. Wichita Falls USO; pres. W.F. Deanery Advis. Bd. Cath. Charities; v.p. Dioc. Advis. Bd. of Govs. of Cath. Charities, Dallas-Ft. Worth. Kt. of Holy Sepulchre (sec. West. Ltcy.). K. of C. (4°, G.K. '30-31); an orig. dir. N. Tex. Oil & Gas Assn. Dem. *Home*: 510 Fillmore st. *Office*: 315 Panhandle Bldg., Wichita Falls, Tex.



**King, DONALD BERNARD**, educator; *b.* Bristol, Conn., Sept. 3 '13; *s.* John and Kathryn (Jones) K.; B.A. c.l. Dartmouth '35, Ph.D. Princeton '38, F. Harvard '39-41; wed Louise Dupraz, of Princeton, N.J., June 11 '38; *ch.* Judith, John, Peter, Jeremy, Robert, Kathryn. Instr. in classics, Dartmouth, '38-39; asst. prof., Eng. comp., Penn State, '41-46; assoc. prof., classics & hist., Beloit Coll. '46-51; prof. classics-Eng., Coll. Mt. St. Joseph-on-Ohio, '51-; contrb. to lit. and scholarly revs. *Mem.*: O. Classical Assn., Medievalists. *Home*: 4978 Mt. Alverno rd., Cincinnati 38, O.

**King, ETHEL**, writer, *b.* N. Y. C.; *das.* Wm. Ryerson and Margaret Josephine (Breen) K.; *educ.* Sacred Heart Convent, Columbia U., pvt. study. Author: *Lift Your Hand Skyward* (poems '30) *The Calendar in Rime* ('47); contrb. to Cath. and secular press. *Mem.*: Amer. Cath. Hist. Assn.; N.Y. Genealogical and Biographical Soc.; the Metropolitan Museum of Art, Society Library; Cath. Writers Guild, Cath. Poetry Soc., Cath. Press Assn. (assoc.); Poetry Soc. of Amer.; U. S. Cath. Hist. Soc.; Amer.-Irish Hist. Soc.; Liturgical Arts Soc.; Tabernacle Soc. (sec.); N. Y. State Hist. Assn.; etc. Hobbies: Music, poetry, writing. *Home*: 50 E. 79th st., N.Y.C. 21.

**King, Rt. Rev. Msgr. GEORGE W.**, pastor; *b.* Watertown, N.Y., Feb. 18 '01; *s.* Walter Terry and Mary (Collins) K.; *educ.* Wadhams Hall Coll. '24-26, Sem. of Philos., Montreal, '27-28, A.B. St. Bonaventure (N.Y.) U. '30, M.A. '32; ordained there, Apr. 30 '33. Curate, Cathedral, Kansas City, Mo., '33-35; sec., Kansas City diocese, '36-40, vicar gen., '46-48, treas., '49-; pastor, Higginsville, Mo., '41-43, St. Aloysius Ch., K.C., Mo., '44-50; rector, Cathedral, K.C., Mo., '50-; v.p. St. John's Sem.; ex-chaplain Serra Club, Kt. Comdr. of Holy Sepulchre '58. Papal chamberlain, Oct. '49; domestic prelate, Nov. '50; protonotary apostolic, June '56; vicar forane, Cathedral, Nov. '56; moderator, Cath. Lawyers' Guild; LL.D. St. Benedict's Coll., Kans., '57. *Home*: 416 W. 12th st., Kansas City 6, Mo.

**King, JOHN B.**, educator; *b.* N.Y.C., Sept. 17 '08; *s.* Charles E. and Estelle Stansbury K.; *grad.* Boys H.S., Bklyn., '24, Maxwell Training Sch. for Teachers '28, B.S. in Ed. N.Y.U. '31, M.A. '36, Columbia U. '36-37, C.C.N.Y. '28-29; wed Elizabeth M. Bundick, of Brooklyn, '33; *ch.* Joan (Mrs. Norris), Lynne (Mrs. Kennard). Teacher of Eng., N.Y.C. Elem. Schos., '28-37, Jr. H.S., '37-39, Bklyn. Tech. H.S., '39-40; asst. prin. P.S. 26, Bklyn., '40-45; jr. prin. P.S. 70, '45-56; prin. of Elem. Schs., P.S. 70 & 25, '46-51; asst. supt. of schs., Bklyn., '51- (first Negro apptd.). Convert from Prot., '27. *Mem.*: N.Y. Acad. of Pub. Educn., Urban League (dir. '47-51), NAACP, Cath. Interracial Council, Bklyn. and Cath. Teachers Assns., N.Y. Prins. Assn. (v.p. '48-51), Bush-dick Schs. Commun. League (cham. '45-51), Bklyn. Council for Social Plan. (v.p., dir. '47-57), Alpha Phi Alpha, Phi Delta Kappa, Comus Social Club (ex-pres.), etc. *Home*: 1414 E. 49th st. (34) *Office*: 345 Dean st., Brooklyn 17, N.Y.

**Kinlery, PAUL**, educator; *b.* Footville, Wis. Jan. 15, 1900; *s.* Wm. John and Julia (Murphy) K.; *educ.* St. Francis (Wis.) Sem. (1917-25, A.B.); Univ. of Wis. (1925-29, M.A., Ph.D.). Asst. Prof., Hist., '29-31, Assoc. Prof., '31-36, Prof., '36-; Asst. Dean of Grad. School, 1931-; Loyola Univ., Chicago; Dir., Adult Educn. Council of Chicago. Contrb. to *Amer. Catholic Hist. Review*, *Thought*, *Catholic World*; on editorial staff, *Mid-America*. *Mem.*: Amer. Catholic Hist.

Assn.; Amer. Hist. Assn.; Amer. Acad. of Polit. & Social Sci.; A. A. U. P.; Foreign Policy Assn. Pres., Chas. Carroll Forum, Chicago. *Home*: 1211 N. LaSalle st. *Office*: 820 N. Michigan av., Chicago, Ill.

**Kinkead, EUGENE F.**, ex-congressman; *address*: 1230 6th av., N.Y.C. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

**Kinnane, Rt. Rev. Msgr. RAPHAEL IGNATIUS**, vicar general of the diocese of Toledo, Ohio; *b.* Lima, O., June 7, 1881; *s.* John and Dusbelle (Rinehart) K.; *educ.* St. Rose Sch., Lima (1887-98), St. Charles Coll., Md. (1898-1902), St. Mary's Sem., Cleveland (1902-05), Propaganda U., Rome (1905-08, S.T.D.); ordained in St. John Lateran, Rome, June 13, 1908; curate St. Francis de Sales Ch., Toledo, 1908-11; chancellor Diocese of Toledo, 1911-12; pastor Immaculate Conception Ch., Port Clinton, O., 1912-27, St. Joseph's, Maumee, '27-40, St. Mary's, Tiffin, 1940-; dioces. consultant, 1930-; lecturer, Toledo Teachers Coll. '30-33; dean, synodal examiner vicar general, '41-, Toledo Dioc. Domestic Prelate, by Pope Pius XI, Aug. 1925 Protonotary Apostolic, 1946. *Home*: 85 S. Sandusky st., Tiffin, O.

**Kinsel, VERY REVEREND PASCAL** (O.F.M.); *b.* Newton, Ill., Dec. 2, 1894; *s.* John and Flora (Dodd) K.; *educ.* Parish and H. S., Newton; Georgetown U.; Franciscan Sems., Teutopolis, Ill., Cleveland, St. Louis; Franciscan House of Studies, Palestine; C. U. A.; joined the Franciscans, June 21, '16; simple profn. '17, solemn profn. '20; priest, Jerusalem, Mar. 15, '24, Asst. at Franciscan Commissariat of the Holy Land, Wash., D.C., '25-28, v.-commissary, '28-31; pres. Terra Santa Coll., Jerusalem, '31-43; dir. Crusade for Holy Places, ed. *Crusader's Almanac* (qtlly.), '45-50; apptd. Commissary Provincial, '50-. *Home*: Franciscan Monastery, Washington 17, D.C.

**Kinsella, RALPH A.**, internist; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Feb. 13, 1886; *s.* Lawrence and Alice (Dunne) K.; *educ.* St. Louis Univ. (A.B., 1906; M.A., 1910; M.D., 1911); *m.* Mabel Downey, of St. Louis, July 26, 1918. Interne, 1911-13, res. phys., 1913-14, St. Louis City Hosp.; (F.) med. research, Columbia Univ., N. Y., 1915-17; prof. exptl. med., 1919-21, pro. of med. since 1924, St. Louis Univ.; acting chief phys., Barnes Hosp. and Washington Univ. Disp., 1922-24; chief of staff, St. Mary's Hosp. since 1924. World War: 1st lt. maj., M. C., U. S. Army, 1917-19. Contrb. to med. journs. Politics: independent. *Mem.*: Amer., St. Louis and Mo. State Med. Assns.; Harvey Soc.; Assn. of Amer. Phys. (assoc.); Soc. for Exptl. Biol. and Med.; Soc. for Clin. Investigation; Phi Beta Pi; Sigma Xi (hon.). Instr. in med. Columbia U. '17-. *Home*: 4954 Lindell av. *Office*: 415 Beaumont Bldg., St. Louis 8, Mo.

**Kirby, PATRICK FRANCIS**, poet, lawyer; *b.* Sioux Falls, S. Dak., Nov. 12, 1891; *s.* Joseph (cousin of Rt. Rev. Wm. J. Kerby, C.U.A. prof.) and Ella Elizabeth (McMahon) K.; A.B., C.U.A., '14; A.M. Harvard, '16; wed Laura Virginia Etter, of Wash., D.C., Aug. 11, 1921; *ch.*-Clementa Ellen (Sister M. Elizabeth of the Trinity), Joseph Henry ('23), Virginia Dolores (Sister Jean-Marie, Desc. Carm.), Patrick F., Laura Joan ('32). Instr. in Eng., St. Viator Coll., Ill., '16-18, C.U.A., '21-22; admitted to bar, D.C. and S. Dak., '21, Calif., '22; practiced at Los Angeles, '23-39; since engaged in lit. pursuits. Author: *Poet on Mule* ('40);

*Tomb of the Unknown Saint* ('48); mem. Columbian Hist. Soc. (D.C.), Cath. Poet. Soc., Newman, Harvard Clubs. *Home*: 10564 Lindbrook dr., Los Angeles 24, Calif.

**Kirby, THOMAS AUSTIN**, educator; *b.* Albion, N.Y., Sept. 7, '04; *s.* Thomas A. and Emma Marie (Griffin) K.; *grad.* Albion H.S., '22, Hamilton Coll., '22-24; A.B. C.U.A., '27, A.M., '28, U. of Munich, '29-30, Ph.D., Johns Hopkins U., '33; wed Josie Warren Dyson, of Amite, La., May 31, '37; *ch.*—Thomas Austin (June 21-June 22, '38), Albert Charles ('41), David Kirk ('44). Prof. of English, St. Thomas Coll. (now U. of Scranton), '33-34, Manhattan Coll., N.Y.C., '34-35, asst. prof., La. State U., '35-39, assoc. prof. '39-43, prof., '43-, actg. head of dept., '40-42, head, '42-. Author: *Chaucer's Troilus* ('40), *Studies for Wm. A. Read* ('40), *Philologica: Malone Anniv. Studies* ('49), *False Gallop* ('56); assoc. editor *So. Central Mod. Lang. Assn. Bul.* '40-47; articles, notes and reviews. *Mem.*: C.C.I.C.A., Modern Language Association, So. Central Modern Lang. Assn., Medieval Acad., Amer. Dialect Soc., A.A.U.P., Coll. English Assn. *Home*: Moss Side Lane, Rte. 3. *Office*: La. State Univ., Baton Rouge, La.

**Kircher, CLARA JOSEPHINE**, librarian; *b.* Newark, N.J., Apr. 8 '08; *dau.* Jacob Philip and Clara (Petty) K.; B.S. Seton Hall U., M.S. Columbia U. Sch. of Lib. Service. On staff, Newark Public Lib., 1925-, head of schools div. 1943-52, and head of the children's division, 1952-. Author: *Character Formation through Books* ('44, '45); collab. in *Cath. Library Practice* (v2 '50), *Cath. Booklist* ('45-). *Mem.*: Oblates of St. Benedict; mem. Amer., N.J. (pres. Child'n's div. '54-55) and Cath. (exec. council Greater N.Y. unit '55-57) Lib. Assns. *Home*: 352 Mt. Prospect av., Newark, N.J.

**Kirchhof, FRANCIS J.**, contractor; *b.* Denver, Colo., Oct. 25, 1893; *s.* Frank J. (Kt. of St. Gregory); *grad.* Regis Coll., Denver (1912); unmarried. *Mem. firm* since 1912, *pres.* since 1919, Kirchhof Constr. Co., estab. by father, whom he succeeded as *pres.* *Club*: Denver Athletic. *Home*: Denver, Colo.

**Kirchner, EDWARD JOHN**, education; *b.* Pittsfield, Mass., July 12 '12; *s.* Joseph W. and Teresa (Cullen) K.; *educ.* St. Joseph H.S., Pittsfield; B.A. OSU '35, CUA, Ibero-Amer. Inst., Munich U.; wed Louisa Delmonico Byles, of NYC, May 25 '46; *ch.* Edward, Mary, Joseph. P.R. del. to inst. for Intel. Co-op., League of Nations, Paris, '37-39; int. pres. dir. N. Amer. Secretar. Pax Romana, '38-46; rsch. dir. Latin Amer. Project, Carnegie Endow. for Int. Peace, '39-42; asst. dir. Cath. Bur. for Inter-Amer. Collab., '40-42; chmn. N. Amer. Comm., World Student Relief, '43-46; personnel officer USNR, '42-46; dir. relief dept. Pax Romana, Fribourg, Switz., '46-48; dir. IRO Resettlement Center, Munich, '48-51; operats. officer U.S. Displaced Persons Comm., Europe, '51-52; admin. officer, US State Dept., Canberra, Australia, '52-56; *pres.* Hungarian Student & Relief Serv., '56-; asst. dir. Assn. for Int. Develop., '56-; perm. del. of Pax Romana to UN, '56-; advis. comm. Amer. Council Vol. Agencies for Fgn. Serv., '57-; *pres.* Kossuth Fdn., '57-; dir. of develop. Manhattanville Coll., Purchase, N.Y., '56-. Papal Kt. of St. Sylvester '50. *Home*: 31 Chesterfield rd., Stamford, Conn.

**Kirk, ALAUSIUS ANTHONY**, scout exec.; *b.* La Motte, Ia., June 13 '02; *s.* Frank and Nellie (Tusing) K.; A.B. Loras Coll., Dubuque, '24;

M.A. Notre Dame U. '26 (K. of C. Fellow); wed Anne Marie Hoare, Dubuque, Oct. 17 '28; *ch.*—Allan Francis ('34). Dist. scout exec., dir. field serv., admin. asst. scout exec., Chicago council, B.S.A., '26-51; also camp dir. Owassippe Scout Camps, '28-37; dir. of Cath. Service, Div. of Relationships, Natl. Council, B.S.A., '52-; exec. sec. Natl. Cath. Comm. on Scouting; mem. faculty Natl. Training School for Profnl. Leaders in Scouting. Vigil Honor, Order of Arrow, '29; Monarch, by Lions Int.; Delta Epsilon, Loras, '54; St. George Award for Cath. Scout Leadership, by Dubuque archd. '55; led. Nat. Jubilee Pilgrimage of Boy Scouts to Rome, '50 (spl. audience with Pope). K. of C. *Home*: Redfield Village, Metuchen. *Office*: BSA, New Brunswick, N.J.

**Kirk, HARRY JOHN**, highway engr.; *b.* Defiance, O., Sept. 22, 1889; *s.* George W. and Margaret (Cavanaugh) K.; B.A., Defiance Coll., '11; C.E., Notre Dame U., '13; wed Kathryn C. Schindler, of Defiance, Jan. 19, 1915; *ch.* Margaret Mary (Sr. Kathleen, Disc. Carm.), Kathleen C. (Mrs. J.H. Wright), Gertrude A. (Mrs. B.L. Meehan), Lucille F. (Mrs. J.I. Woods), Dorothy A. (Mrs. J.L. Noel), Patrick J. (Rev. Daniel, O.S.B.), Frances T. (Sr. Teresa, Disc. Carm.). Asst. engr., div. engr., etc., Ohio State Highway Dept., '14-25, chief engr., '25-28; Dir. of Highways, State of Ohio, '28-29; mgr., highways div., Assoc. Gen. Contractors of Amer., '30-48, mgr. dept. of rsch. & safety, '48-58 ret.; *pres.* DC Council, St. Vincent de Paul Soc., '48-53, mem. Sup. Council, USA, '50-53, Exten. Comm., '52-; mem. DC Cath. Charities '49-, NCCC '49-50, treas. '50-; *pres.* DC Cath. Evidence Guild, '40-42, Natl. CEG '40-43; St. Vincent de Paul Medal, St. John's U., N.Y., '54; Kt. of St. Gregory (Papal) '58. *Home*: 1404 Otis st., N.E., Wash. 17, D.C.

**Kirwan, MICHAEL JOSEPH**, congressman; *b.* Plains, Pa., Dec. 2, 1886; *s.* John and Mary (Duddy) K.; *educ.* Plains and Wilkes-Barre Pub. Schs.; wed Alice Kane, Sept. 15, 1920; *ch.*—John Joseph ('21), Michael K., Jr. ('28), Mary Alice ('26). Railroad yardmaster; city councilman, Youngstown, O., '31-35; elected to 76th and each succeeding Congresses, from 19th Ohio Dist., Ja. '37-; Democrat. *Home*: 236 S. Hazelwood av., Youngstown, O.

**Kirwin, REV. DANIEL M.**, education; *b.* Charleston, W.Va., May 15 '14; *s.* Thomas J. and Ida T. (Shonebarger) K.; *educ.* Sacred Heart Grade & H.S., A.A., Kanawha Coll., Charleston, St. Charles Coll., Md., A.B., S.T.B., S.T.L. St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, M.Ed. Duquesne U.; ordained, Charleston, May 30 '42; curate St. Theresa Ch., Morgantown, '42-45; sec. to Bishop Swint, Wheeling, '45-50; supt. of schools, dir. Home & Fgn. Mission, Soc. and Confrat. of Xtn. Doctr., Wheeling diocese, '45-; dir. of Mental Health Assn., Community Service Council, Child & Family Service Assn.; comm. Oglebay; asst. editor, *W. Va. Register*, '48-; mem. N.C.E.A., K. of C. (Faithful Friar 4°). *Dem. Home*: 1300 Bryon st., Wheeling, W. Va.

**Kirwin, HARRY WYNNE**, law, educ.; *b.* N.Y.C., May 3 '11; *s.* Harry Thompson and Mary Regina (McLaughlin) K.; A.B. Holy Cross Coll. '34, LL.B. St. Lawrence U. '37, M.A. Fordham U. '45, Ph.D. '49; wed Margaret Gould Thompson, Baltimore, Aug. 5 '50; *ch.* Kathryn Siena, Thomas More, and Elizabeth Seton. Instructor, Regis High School, 1937-47, Fordham University Sch. of Bus., '40-42; asst. prof., Loyola Coll., Balt., '47-51, assoc. prof., '51-54, prof., '54-, chmn. dept. hist & soc. scis., '49-; adm. to bar, N.Y.,

'38, Md., '49. Co-author: *Conceived in Liberty* ('55), *The Search for Democracy* (ed. '59); mem. K. of C.; Amer., Amer. Cath. (pres., 1959) and Md. Hist. Assns. Dem. Home: 9810 Harford rd. (34). Office: Loyola College, Baltimore 10, Md.

**Kisielewski, JOSEPH**, sculptor; b. Browerville, Minn., Feb. 16 '01; s. Blasius and Sophie (Wollney) K.; educ. Minneapolis Sch. of Art, '18-21, Natl. Acad. of Design, '21-23, Beaux Arts Inst. of Design, '23-25; wed Adeline Peters, June 20 '31. Works include Gen. Pulaski statue, Milwaukee; groups at Bronx County Courthouse; Madonna and Child at Rosary Coll.; outdoor statues, St. Joseph Ch., Browerville; 4 fountains for RCA Bldg., N.Y.C.; figure of Christ for Bishop's Monument, Fargo, N.D., Zenger Statue P.S.L. 18, N.Y.C., 4 Lawmakers Portraits, Capital Bldg., Washington, D.C., etc. Awarded the Prix de Rome, '26-29, E. N. Watrous Medal, '37. Mem.: Natl. Acad. of Design, Archtl. League of N.Y., Natl. Sculpture Soc. Home: 433 E. 82nd st., N.Y.C.

**Kissling, THOMAS EDWARD**, lawyer, journalist; b. Somerville, Mass., May 17, 1902; s. Albert L. and Ellen F. (Lane) K.; educ. Somerville H. S. (1919); Eastern Radio Inst., Boston; U. S. Radio Sch., Dept. of Commerce (1918); Columbus Univ. (LL.B., 1932; LL.M., 1934); Mass. Univ. Exten. (1920-22); m. Elise Pauline Wildman, of Guilford, Connecticut, June 30, 1933; children, Robert Wildman and Gail Elise. Admitted to bar, Supreme Ct. of D. C., and bar of Ct. of Appeals of D. C.; asst. dir. Bur. of Historical Records, Natl. Catholic Welfare Conf., '29-33; staff writer, pict. ed. N.C.W.C. News Service. Author: *Biography of Patrick Power* (1931); compiler, *Check-List of Religious Philately*; contrb. to mags. and newspapers. Mem.: Mass. State Society; Amer. Philatelic Soc. Hobby: philately. Address: 1312 Massachusetts Ave., Washington, D. C.

**Kite, ELIZABETH**, archivist, Phila.; see her entry in v5 '42-43.

**Klarmann, HONORA MARY**, music; b. N.Y.C., May 31 '36; dau. John F. and Winifred (Anderson) K.; grad. Mt. St. Mary's Acad., N.J., '53, Mus.B. Manhattan Sch. of Music '56. Pianist, recitalist, arranger of works for piano, chorus, orchestra; asst. editor, Music Pubs. Holding Corp.; mem. Amer. Fed. of Musicians, Amer. Guild of Organists. Home: 1377 Main st., Waltham, Mass. Office: M.P.H. Corp., 488 Madison av., N.Y.C. 22.

**Klecza, JOHN C.**, judge; b. Milwaukee, Wis., May 6, 1885; s. Michael and Agnes (Wiza) K.; educ. Marquette Univ. (A.B., 1903); Catholic Univ. (M.A.; LL.B.); Univ. of Wis.; m. Wanda H. Lutomski, Milwaukee, Oct. 18, 1911. Admitted to Wis. bar, 1909; practiced at Milwaukee; dep. clerk, Circuit Ct., 1906-08; state senator, Wis., 1908-09; del. to Repub. Natl. Conv., 1912; apptd. Circuit Ct. Commr., 1914; mem. 67th and 68th Congresses (1919-23), from Wis.; maj., Judge Advocate Gen., U. S. Army, R. O., 1924-30 (resigned); judge, Circuit Ct., Milwaukee, 1931-35. Mem.: K. of C.; Polish Natl. Alliance; Elks. Home: 2059 S. Lawton Blvd., Milwaukee, Wis.

**Klenda, HARRY MICHAEL**, D.D.S.; b. Marion, Kans., Mar. 16, 1907; s. John Jacob and Josephine (Stika) K.; educ. St. Procopius H.S. and Coll., Lisle, Ill., '29-27; B.S. Loyola U., Chicago, '30, D.D.S. '31; wed Frances Eliza-

beth Trampota, of Chicago, Aug. 1, 1931; ch.—Harry Lee ('33), Betty Joan ('35), Lawrence ('37), Shirley Anna ('39), Kathleen ('45). In dental practice, Wichita, Kans.; mem. K. of C. (Gd. Kt.) '36-38; State Deputy, '44-46; Trustee, '48-; Wichita Dental Soc. (dir. '37-40; pres. '39-40), Kans. State (pres. '55) Dental Assns.; Amer. Full Denture Soc.; St. Vincent de Paul Soc.; Diocesan Cath. Action Comm. (pres. '41-43); Diocesan Confrat. of Christine Doctr. Comm. (v.p. '37-39); Kiwanis; Chamb. of Comm.; Men's Dinner Club; Psi Omega; Omicron Kappa Upsilon; rec'd. Kans. State Clinic Award, '40, Bene Merenti Medal (Papal), 1949, Kt. of St. Gregory (Papal), 1952; pres. Dioc. Retreat Assn., '46-48; v.p. Natl. Cath. Retreat Conf., '52-. Home: 300 S. Clifton av. Office: 1005 1st Natl. Bank Bldg., Wichita, Kans.

**Klinkner, ANTHONY FERDINAND TIMOTHY**, editor, poet; home: 521 Rhomburg av., Dubuque, Ia. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

**Kloeb, FRANK LE BLOND**, judge; born in Celina, O.; s. of Francis C. Le Blond, late M. C.; educ. Ohio State U., U. of Wis.; wed Florence Root, of Milwaukee, Wis., Sept. 2, '30; ch.—Carol LeBlond. Admitted to Ohio bar, May '17; practiced at Celina; pros. atty., Mercer Co., O., '21-25; mem. Congress from 4th Ohio Dist., '33-39; resigned to become judge, U. S. Dist. Court, Northern Dist. of Ohio. Democrat. K. of C. Office: U. S. District Court, Toledo 2, Ohio.

**Klonowski, MOST REV. HENRY T.**, bishop; b. Scranton, Pa., March 8, '98; educ. U. of Scranton, St. Francis (Wis.) Sem., SS. Cyril & Methodius Sem., Mich.; ordained at Rome, Aug. 8, '20; S.T.D. '24; served parishes in Wilkes-Barre, Thornhurst, Dickson; pastor Sacred Hearts Ch., Scranton; assoc. ed. *The Catholic Light*, '34-43; named titular bishop of Daldis and auxiliary of Scranton, April '47, and consecrated, July 2, '47. Home: 1213 Prospect av., Scranton, Pa.

**Klug, Rt. Rev. Mscr. JOSEPH A.**, pastor; b. Odin, Kans., Apr. 4 '92; s. Alois and Anna (Reif) K.; educ. St. Lawrence Coll., Wis., St. Meinrad (Ind.) Sem.; ordained, Odin, May 19 '15; domestic prelate, May 25 '43; protonotary apostolic, Feb. 15 '57. Sec. to Bishop Hennessy, '15-17; pastor Sacred Heart Ch., Dodge City, & missions in 6 counties of W. Kans., '17-40, St. Joseph's Ch., Andale, '40-; organized lay retreat movmt., St. Mary of the Plains Acad., '27; mem. dioc. sch. bd., '38-44; dioc. consultant, '37-; chmn. Clergy Conf., '45-49; rural dean, Sedgwick Co., '47-58; vicar gen., Wichita diocese, '58-. Home: Andale, Kans.

**Klyber, REV. ARTHUR BERNARD** (C.S.S.R.), missionary; Mt. St. Clement College, De Soto, Mo.; see his entry in v10.

**Knapp, REV. THOMAS MCCARTAN** (S. J.), educator, ret. '58; see v13.

**Knoblauch, H. EDWARD**, journ., 1524 N. Madison, Peoria, Ill.; see v11.

**Knoch, WIN G.**, judge; b. Naperville, Ill., May 24, 1895; s. William and Adolphine C. (Boecker) K.; educ. SS. Peter and Paul's School, and Naperville H. S.; De Paul Univ., Chicago; m. Irene Mae Fauth, of Aurora, Ill., June 30, 1926; ch.—Marjorie Ann (Aug. 5, 1927), Marion Jean (Dec. 6, 1928), Doris Marie (Nov. 26, 1930), Joanne (Oct. 24, 1933). Admitted to Ill. bar, 1917; asst. State's Attorney, Du Page County, Ill., 1923-30; elected County Judge, Du Page

Co., '31-35, '35-39, Circuit Judge, 16th Dist. of Ill., '39-53: apptd. U.S. Dist. Judge 7th Cir., '53-58, U.S. Circuit Judge, 7th Cir., Aug., 1958; Hon. LL.D. North Central Coll., St. Procopius Coll. Lt. US Inf., AEF, '18-19. *Mem.*: Ill. County and Probate Judges' Assn. (past pres.); Du Page County Bar Assn. (past pres.); Ill. Bar Assn.; A. B. A.; Moose; Elks; K. of C. (4°); St. Francis Laymen's Retreat Assn.; Holy Name Soc.; Naperville Chamber of Commerce (past pres.); Naperville Country Club; Amer. Legion (past Comdr., Naperville Post, also Du Page County, and 11th Congressional Dist. Rep. *Home*: 501 N. Main st., Naperville. *Office*: 1212 Lake Shore dr., Chicago 10, Ill.

**Knoeber, ANTHONY H.**, govt. official: b. Speer-ville, Kans., Dec. 10, '17; s. Wm. T. and Mary M. (Durler) K.; grad. St. Benedict H.S., Atchison, '34; wed Catherine Lutz, of Wright, '39 (d. '56); *ch.* Judith Ann, Anita Beth, Margaret Ellen, Jane Frances, Michele Agnes. Sec. to pub. Globe Pub. Co., Dodge City, '36-37; sec. to chmn. Senate Ways & Means Comm., Kans. State Legis., '37; with Dept. of Health, Educ. & Welfare, '37; now as field rep. Bur. Old Age & Surv. Ins., SW Kans. & Okla. Panhandle; pres., dir. SW Kans. Govt. Empl. Credit Union. USN '44-46. State deputy K. of C. '58-. *Dem.* *Home*: 107 Antonita. *Office*: 503 1st st., Dodge City, Kans.

**Kobak, EDGAR**, executive; born Chicago, April 18, '95; s. Benedict and Frances (Uscier) K.; *educ.* Notre Dame Prep and Chicago H.S., '08-11, Ga. Sch. of Tech., '14-15, hon. LL.D. Mo. Valley Coll., '47; wed Evelyn Hubert, June 10, '16; *ch.*—Edgar Hubert, James Benedict. With Ga. Ry. & Elec. Co., Atlanta, '11-16; editor for McGraw-Hill Pub. Co., N.Y.C., '16; from asst. engr. ed. to mgr., *Electrical World* Chicago, St. Louis, New York, '16-22; v.p., sales mgr., pub. dir., McGraw-Hill, '22-34; v.p., sales mgr. NBC, '34-36; v.p. Lord & Thomas, '36-40; v.p. in charge Blue Network, NBC, '40-41; dir., exec. v.p., Blue Network, '42-44, pres., dir. Mutual B'casting System, '44-49; on advis. council, Notre Dame U.; pres. Natl. Soc. for Crip. Chil., '54-55; pres., dir. Adv. Rsch. Fdn., '52-5; on develop. comm. N.Y.U., ex-chmn. bd. Broadcast Adv. Bur.; ex-pres. Adv. Fed. of Amer. *Home*: Sheraton East Hotel. *Office*: 341 Park av., Suite 201, N.Y.C. 22.

**Koch, CASPAR**, organist; studio, Carnegie Hall, Pittsburgh 12, Pa. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

**Koch, CLAUDE FRANCIS**, author: b. Phila., Nov. 28 '18; s. Claude Francis and Madeline (Sauer) K.; B.S. LaSalle Coll., '40; Niagara U., '40-41, U. of Pa., summers '47-52; M.A. U. of Fla., '56; wed Mary P. Kane, of Phila., Sept. 7 '41; *ch.* Michael, Christopher, Stephen, Gerald, Mark, Mary. USMC '41-46 (Pres. Unit Cit.), maj. USMC; assoc. prof. of Eng., LaSalle Coll., '46-; lect. Rosemont Coll., '56-58, Holy Family Coll., '56-; bd. of govs. Christian Hall Lib. Author: *Island Interlude* ('52), *Light in Silence* ('58); contrb. to *Spirit*, *Four Quarters*; mem. AAUP, Cath. Poetry Soc., Coll. Eng. Assn. *Home*: 128 W. Highland av., Phila. 18, Pa.

**Kocialkowski, LEO**, former M.C.; *home*: 2020 Pierce av., Chicago, Ill. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

**Koechel, JOSEPH C.**, publisher: b. Brooklyn, Nov. 11 '09; s. Edward J. and Catherine (Wolft) K.; *educ.* Cathedral Coll., Immac. Concept. Sem., Franz Leopold U., Austria; A.B. M.A.; wed J.

Ruth Wirth, of Brooklyn, Nov. 5 '38; *ch.* Barbara Jean, Joseph John. *Educ.* sales dir. Stanley Bowman Co., NYC, '35-42; prom. & circ. mgr. *The Sign*, mail prom. dir. Passionist Missions, '42-44; mail prom. mgr., asst. circ. dir. for 13 chain store mags., '44-56; dir. spl. sales for Cath. titles, Farrar, Straus & Cudahy, '57-58; co-fdr. pub. *Cath. Book Merchandiser*, '58-; co-pub. *NCWC Official Guide to Cath. Educ. Instrns.*, '59-; contrb. to *Worship*, *Cath. Digest*, *Sign*, etc. *Office*: 70 E. 45th st., N.Y.C. 17.

**Koeher, JEROME SHERIDAN**, lawyer; b. Paola, Kans., July 17, 1899; s. Frank J. and Melinda (Sheridan) K.; *educ.* Parish Sch., De La Salle Acad., Paola H. S., Univ. of Kansas (LL.B. 1921). Admitted to Kans. bar, 1921; has since practiced at Kansas City; wed Cleo Belle Hughes; *ch.*—Jerome, Jr., Robert H. *Mem.*: Delta Theta Phi, Phi Kappa Theta (v.p. '59), Cath. Laymen's Conf. (chmn. '59), Cath. Lawyers' Guild (pres. '58-59), Bench & Bar (Kans. pres. '59); advis. bd. Donnelly College, '59-; Knights of Columbus; American, Kans. State and Wyandotte County Bar Assns.; Milburn Golf, University, and Terrace Clubs. *Dem.* *Home*: 5302 Mission Woods rd. *Office*: 465 New Brotherhood Bldg., Kansas City, Kans.

**Koenig, VERY REV. MSGR. HARRY CORCORAN**; b. Chicago, Nov. 6, 1909; s. Harry Joseph and Mae Alice (Corcoran) K.; *educ.* St. Mary's Sem., Mundelein, Ill., '27-34; M.A., S.T.D. Pontif. Inst. of Archaeol., '34-35; ordained, Sept. 24, 1932; prof. of ch. hist., libn., St. Mary Sem., Mundelein, '35-55; pastor Sacred Heart Ch., '55-. Author: *De Inhabitatione Spiritus Sancti Doctrina S. Bonaventurae* ('34), *Principles for Peace* (ed. '43); contrb. to reviews; mem. C.A.I.P., Medieval Acad., etc. *Home*: 7020 S. Aberdeen st., Chicago 21, Ill.

**Koepnick, ROBERT CHARLES**, sculptor; b. Dayton, O., July '07; grad. Parish Sch. and sch. of Dayton Art Inst.; student of Carl Milles, Cranbrook Acad. of Art. Head of sculpture dept., school of Dayton Art Inst. Won Sculpture Prize, College Art Assn., '31, H. F. Barnett Prize of Natl. Acad., '40, Proctor Prize of Natl. Acad., '41, 3d prize in Christ the Light of the World competition '42, 3d prize for sculpture in Natl. Army Arts Contest, '45. Has exhibited nationally, '31-. *Office*: Dayton Art Institute, Dayton, O.

**Koetting, FELIX ANTHONY**, optometrist; b. St. Genevieve, Mo., Jan. 14, 1893; s. John and Clara (Pautler) K.; grad. So. Bend Coll. of Optics (1910); No. Ill. Coll. of Ophthal. (D. of Opt., 1912; B. Ophthal.); Univ. of Mo.; m. Cecilia Wuerzt, 1924; *ch.*—Robert A., James F., Mary Ann. Pres., Eyesight Survey Corp.; v.p. Western Lime Works; dir. Celucolac Products, Inc. *Mem.*: Amer. Optometric Assn.; Mo. Optometric Assn.; St. Louis Optometric Soc.; Grad. Clinic Foundation of Optometry; Amer. Research Council of Optometry; K. of C. Democrat. *Home*: 7111 Dale Ave. *Office*: 4196 Manchester St., St. Louis, Mo.

**Koffolt, JOSEPH HOWARD**, chem. engr.; b. Cleveland, O., Mar. 19 '02; s. George and Mary (Zimmerman) K.; B.Chem.E. Ohio State U., '24, M.Sc. '29, Ph.D. '31; wed Ivy Louise Johnstone, Apr. 30 '30; *ch.*—Thomas Joseph. Chem. engr., Indus. Rayon Corp., Cleveland, '24-26, Skenawell Rayon Corp., Utica, N.Y., '26-28; indus. fellow, chem. engr., Ohio State U., '28-29, asst., chem. engr. dept., '29-31, instr., '31-32, asst. prof., '32-

36, assoc. prof., '36-40, prof., '40-, chmn. of dept., '48-. *Mem.*: Amer. Inst. Chem. Engrs., Am. Soc. Engr. Ed., Pi Mu Epsilon, Triangle, F. Amer. Inst. Chemists, Tau Beta Pi, Sigma Xi, Amer. Chem. Soc., C.C.I.C.A., Torch Club, etc. *Home*: 146 W. Cooke rd., Columbus 2, O.

**Kojls, Rt. Rev. Theodore G. (O.S.B.)**, abbot; b. Koseca, Slovakia, Apr. 16 '09; s. George and Anna (Gregor) K.; *educ.* St. Matthias Sch., W. Allis, Wis., St. Procopius Coll., Lisle, Ill., M.A. West Reserve U. '50; joined Benedictines '29, professed, '30; B.A. John Carroll U., Cleveland, 32; ordained at Cleveland, May 1 '36; instr. Benedictine H.S., Cleveland; mission and retreat work, '39-43; blessed as abbot, Aug. 29 '46, St. Andrew's Abbey, 2900 East Blvd., Cleveland 4, O.

**Kolmer, John Albert, M.D.**; b. Lonaconing, Md., April 24, 1886; s. Leonard and Selma Louisa (Reichert) K.; *grad.* Charlotte Hall Military Acad. (1904), Univ. of Pa. (M.D. 1908, D.P.H. 1914), Villanova Coll. (M.Sc. 1915, D.Sc. 1921, LL.D. 1927); m. Bessie Cecilia Herron, of Freeland, Pa., Sept. 14, 1912; *ch.*—John Herron (1918), Daniel Albert (1922). *Asst. prof. Exptl. Path.* Univ. of Pa., 1912-19; *prof. Path. and Bact.*, Univ. of Pa., 1919-32; *prof. Medicine*, Temple Univ., 1932-; *dir. of research Institute of Cutaneous Medicine*, and *pres. bd. of trustees*, '32-49; *dir. Inst. of Pub. Health & Prev. Med.*, Temple U., '49-. *Author*: *Infection, Immunity and Biologic Therapy* (1915); *Chemotherapy With Special Reference to Treatment of Syphilis; Serum Diagnosis by Complement Fixation*; (with Dr. Boerner) *Approved Laboratory Technic*; (with Dr. Schamberg) *Acute Infectious Diseases*; also 480 medical articles pub. since 1910. Awarded Mendel Medal, Villanova Coll., 1929, and Strittmatter Medal, Phila. County Med. Society, 1932. *Pres.*, Path. Soc. of Phila. (1918), Pediatric Soc. of Phila. (1920), Amer. Soc. of Clin. Pathology (1924); F. A. C. P., and Coll. of Physicians of Phila., and 11 other societies. Convert from Episcopal Ch., '12. LL.D. La Salle Coll. '34, L.H.D. St. Joseph's Coll. '35. *Office*: 2101 Pine st., Phila, Pa.

**Konop, Thomas F.**, educator, retd. '49; *home*: 1102 Stanfield st. South Bend, Ind. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

**Kopecky, Charles L., M.D.**, Yoakum, Tex.; see v11.

**Koppányi, Theodore**, scientist; b. Gyoenygyes, Hungary, Dec. 26, 1901; s. David S. (LL.D.) and Giselle K. (Heller) K.; *educ.* Royal Hungarian Gymn., '10-18; U. of Budapest, '18-20; Ph.D. U. of Vienna, '23. *Instr. in physiol.*, U. of Chicago, '25-27; *asst. prof. of pharmacol.*, Syracuse U. Med. Sch., '27-29, *asst. prof.*, Cornell U., '29-30, *prof. and dir. of dept.*, Georgetown U. Sch. of Med., '80-; *exec. staff*, Georgetown U. Hosp.; Stanborough Prize, '23, for discovery of regeneration of optic nerve. *Author*: *Modern Problems of Biology* ('26), *Conquest of Life* ('30), *Toxicology* ('36); *contrb. to sci. mags.* *Clubs*: Cosmos, Quadrangle, Int. Medical, Clinical, Conserv. Dem. *Mem.*: Amer. Physiol. Soc., Amer. Soc. of Zool., A.A.A.S., Wash. Acad. of Sci., Sigma Xi. *Home*: 2500 Wisconsin av., N.W. *Office*: 3900 Reservoir Rd., N.W., Wash., D. C.

**Koppert, Rev. Vincent A. (O.S.B.)**, educator; now pastor Sacred Heart Church, Tillamook, Ore. See his entry in v9.

**Korfmacher, William Charles**, educator; b. St. Louis, Mo., Feb. 6, 1900; s. Wm. and Louise (Jaworski) K.; *educ.* St. Louis Univ. (A.B. 1922, M.A. 1923); Univ. of Chicago (1926-28, Ph.D. '34); m. Louise Trowbridge Averill, of St. Louis, Jan. 19, '38; *ch.*—Mary Louise, Blanche Weers, William Willis, Walter Averill. *Instr.* St. Louis Univ. H. S., 1923-25; *Lect.*, 1923-25, *Instr.* in Latin, '25-28, *instr. in classical langs.*, '28-34, *asst. prof.*, '34-39, *assoc. prof.*, '39-45, *prof.*, '45-, *dir. of dept.*, '44-, and *dean U. Coll.* Eve. Classes '43-49, St. Louis U. *Mem.*: Classical Club of St. Louis (pres. '31-32, '39-40), Mo. Acad. of Sci. (pres. '42-44); K. of C. (past G. K.); Amer. Classical League; Amer. Philol. Assn.; Archaeol. Inst. of Amer.; Classical Assn. of Mid. West and South (v.p., Mo., '35-45, gen. sec.-treas., '45-51, pres., '51-52), Mo. Acad. of Sci.; Eta Sigma Phi (exec. sec. ed. *The Nuntius*, '47-51); chairman of the acting editor *The Classical Bulletin*, since 1950; *mem.* A. A. U. P. Editor *Otholoni Libellus Proverbium* (1936). *Home*: 8045 Gannon Ave., University City, Mo. *Office*: St. Louis U., St. Louis, Mo.

**Kortendick, Rev. James Joseph (S.S.)**, librarian; b. Pecatonica, Ill., Mar. 19, 1907; s. Lawrence Valentine and Margaret (Dooley) K.; *educ.* Marquette U. H.S. (grad. '25), St. Charles Coll., Md. ('26-28); A.B., St. Mary's Sem., Balt., '30. M.A. '32, S.T.B. '33; U. of Wash., Seattle; Marquette U.; B.S. in L.S., C.U.A., '40, A.M. '42; ordained, Milwaukee, May 26, 1934; priest of Society of St. Sulpice; *prof. St. Edward's Sem.*, Seattle, '34-36, St. Charles Coll., Md., '36-37, St. Mary's Sem., Balt., and *treas.*, '37-39; *ref. and asst. libn.*, '41-46, *dir. lib. sci. dept.*, '46-, *spir. dir. Theol. Coll.*, '41-, C.U.A. *Mem.*: A.A.U.P.; Wash. chap. Spl. Libs. Assn. (exec. bd. '44-46, '51-53, v.p. '48-50); D.C. Lib. Assn. (exec. council '42-44, '50-52, pres. '52-54); C.L.A. (exec. council, 1942-), A.L.A. (council '50-54), C.L.C.A. (exec. bd.); Assn. of Amer. Lib. Schs.; U.S. Book Exchange (sec. exec. bd., '49-51, pres., '54-55, and chmn., '50-52, '57-58); Assn. of Coll. & Ref. Libs.; etc. *Office*: Catholic Univ., Wash. 17, D.C.

**Kosicki, Catherine Watha**, artist; *home*: 3779 Collingwood av., Detroit 6, Mich. See her entry in v8 '48-49.

**Kotcher, Charles A. J.**, bus. exec.; b. Detroit, July 14 '05; s. Hamilton A. J. and Elva (Dolan) K.; *educ.* St. Charles Parish Sch., U. of D. H.S., B.S. U. of D. '28; wed Dorothy Louise Tschirhart, of Detroit, June 10 '39; *ch.* Mary Ellen, Dorothy Louise, Charles A.J., Ann Trese. *Office mgr.* Chevrolet dealer, 28-34, *sales mgr.*, '34-36; Cadillac-Oldsmobile dealer, Kotcher Oldsmobile Co., '36-; *dir. Public Bank of Detroit*; ex-pres. Detroit Oldsmobile Dealers Assn.; ex-dir. Detroit Auto Dealers Assn. *Clubs*: Grosse Pointe Yacht (dir.), Lochmoor Country, Detroit Athletic. *Home*: 126 Stephens rd., Grosse Pointe 36. *Office*: 15554 E. Warren av., Detroit 24, Mich.

**Kotheimer, Rt. Rev. Ralph C.**, pastor; b. Youngstown, O., Mar. 4, 1887; s. John Baptist and Amelia (Deibel) K.; *educ.* Canisius Coll., Buffalo, N. Y., and Diocesan Sem., Mayence, Germany; priest, Mayence, Mar. 16, 1912; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Feb. 17, 1940, Curate, St. Bernard's Ch., Akron, O., '12-22; pastor, St. Paul's Ch., N. Canton, '22-33; St. Joseph's Ch., Canton, '33-. *Home*: 2427 W. Tuscarawas St., Canton, O.

**Koubek, CLERTUS JOSEPH, lawyer; editor; b.** Cleveland, Dec. 16, 1900; *s.* Frank and Anastasia (Stedronsky) K.; *educ.* St. Adelbert's Sch. ('07-11), St. Joseph's Sem. ('11-14), Loyola H. S. ('14-18), John Carroll U. (A.B. '22), Franklin T. Backus Sch. of Law, Western Reserve U. (LL.B. '25); wed Ruth Brock, of Cleveland, Aug. 18, 1924. *Assoc. ed.* *The Cath. Universe Bulletin* '20-43; *mem.* law firm Heffernan & Koubek; trustee Cleveland Pub. Lib. *Home:* 3626 Antislade Rd. *Office:* 1003 Leader Bldg., Cleveland, O.

**Koury, PHILIP ANTHONY, lawyer, author; b.** Kansas City, Mo., June 7, '11; *s.* Monsor and Eva (Fatell) K.; grad. Rockhurst H.S. '30, A.B. Rockhurst Coll. '34, LL.B. U. of K.C. '38; wed Mary Philomin Connor, of K.C., '40; *ch.* Mary P., Wm. C. Reporter, K.C. Star, '38-46; *exec. asst.*, Cecil B. DeMille, Hollywood, '46-52; *att'y.*, management rep. in management labor relats., '52-; *hon. dir.* Rockhurst Coll.; *v.p.*, lay advis. bd. Queen of World Hosp.; *v.p.* Regis Co.; *dept. chmn.* K.C. Assn. for Int. Relats. & Trade. *Author:* *Two Reels and a Crank* ('52) *Life of Russell Stover* ('57), *Yes, Mr. DeMille* ('59); *contrb.* to *Sat. Eve. Post*, *Readers Digest*, *Esquire*, etc. *USN* lt. (j.g.) '41-43; *lt. comdr.* USNR. *Club:* Blue Hills Country. *Dem.* *Home:* 4470 Rockhill Ter. (10). *Office:* 551 Bd. of Trade Bldg., Kansas City 5, Mo.

**Kowalski, MOST REV. REMBERT (O.F.M.), bishop; b.** Calumet, Mich., Dec. 23, 1884; *son of* Mr. and Mrs. Anthony Kowalski; *grad.* Calumet Pub. School; joined the Franciscans, '03; ordained, '11; missionary, Gallup, N.M., '11, superior, '20, same, Pena Blanca, '25; missionary in China, '26; *sem. rector*, Wuchang, '27; *vicar apostolic*, '41, installed as first bishop, '47, Wuchang, Hupeh, China.

**Kral, MARIE L., grand pres. Czech Cath. Union; b.** Chicago, Ill., Nov. 8, 1891; *daw.* Edward and Antoinette (Prepechal) Havlin; *educ.* St. Procopius Sch., and Business Coll.; wed Joseph F. Kral, Nov. 17, 1913 (1 son, 1 dau.). Elected grand pres. Czech Cath. Union, Sept. 13, '39; *v.p.* St. Benedict's Home for Aged, Natl. Alliance Czech Caths. in Amer., Chicago Dist. Alliance Czech Caths.; *pres.* Chicago Federat. Soc. of C.C.U., St. Ann Soc. C.C.U., Our Lady of Mt. Carmel Soc. C.C.U.; organized and *pres.* of Mothers Club of St. Procopius Coll.; *orgnr.*, ex-pres. Ladies' Auxil. of Sacred Heart Acad., Lisle, Ill. *Editor, Posel* (mo.); *mem.* Council of Cath. Women of Archdioc. of Chicago (charter), Legion of Mercy, Cicero Women's Club, Women's Bohemian Civic Club. *Home:* 1643 S. Austin Blvd., Cicero, Ill.

**Kramer, CHARLES, ex-congressman from Los Angeles; see sketch in A.C.W.W., '46-47 (v7).**

**Kramer, GEORGE N., columnist, The Tidings, L.A.; see v13.**

**Kramer, REV. HERBERT GERARD (C.P.P.S.), moderator gen.; b.** St. Henry, O., May 4, '07; *s.* Wm. and Mary (Fagel) K.; *educ.* St. Charles Sem., St. Joseph Coll., S.T.D. C.U.A. '35; entered Soc. of Precious Blood, Sept. 9, '21, professed, Dec. 3 '25, ordained at St. Charles Sem., Carthageno, O., May 14, '33. Prof., hist., of philos. and liturgy, St. Charles Sem. '37-40; *sec. Amer. Prov. of C.P.P.S.*, '40-47; *moderator gen.*, C.P.P.S., Rome, '47-59. *Home:* St. Charles Sem., Carthageno, O.

**Kramer, MAGDALENE E., educator; b.** Canton, O., '98; *daw.* John G. and Katherine (Lottus) K.; *educ.* Mt. Marie Acad., Canton ('12-16),

Trinity Coll., Wash., D. C. (B.A. '20), Columbia U. (M.A. '30, Ph.D. '36). H. S. English teacher, Massillon, O. '21-29; *asst.* in speech Columbia U. Teachers Coll., '30-33, instr., '33-36, *assoc.*, '36, *asst. prof.*, '37, *assoc. prof.*, '39, *prof.*, '45, and *chmn.* of speech dept., since 1941; *president*, Speech Assn. of Eastern States, 1959. *Mem.*, Kappa Delta Pi, Pi Lambda Theta, Women's Faculty Club. *Hobby:* theatre. *Home:* 88 Morningside Drive. *Office:* Teachers Coll., Columbia Univ., N. Y. C.

**Krass, JOHN M., M.D. (eye, ear, nose and throat); b.** Chicago, Ill., Feb. 24, 1891; *s.* John C. and Anna (Prochaaska) K.; *educ.* Univ. of Illinois (M.D. 1913). *Instr.* in med., 1914-17, and *assoc.*, 1919-29, Univ. of Ill.; *interne*, 1913-14, attending staff, 1914-30, University Hosp.; attending staff Illinois Eye & Ear Infirmary, 1919-34, St. Anthony's Hosp., '30-; *dir.* Lawndale Natl. Bank; *lect.* University Hospital Nurses Training Sch., 1914-30, St. Anthony's Hosp., 1930-; *World War* 1st Lt., June 1917-Feb. 1918; *Capt.* Feb. 1918-Mar. 1919; *Maj.*, *Med. Res.*, 1920-34. *Mem.*, A.M.A.; Chicago, Illinois, and Bohemian (past pres.) Med. Societies; *Alumni Assn.* of U. of Ill. Coll. of Med. (ex-pres., ex-sec.); trustee St. Procopius Coll. *Home:* 439 Washington Blvd., Oak Park, Ill. *Office:* 3335 W. 26th St., Chicago, Ill.

**Krasula, RIGHT REV. STEPHEN, pastor; b.** Namestov, Czechoslovakia, May 22, 1887; *s.* John and Helen (Hanaj) K.; *educ.* Rosenberg (Czechoslovakia) Coll.; St. Joseph's Sem., Yonkers, N. Y.; *priest* June 6, 1915; *curate* Holy Trinity Ch., Yonkers, 1914-16; *pastor* St. John Nepomucene Ch., N. Y. C., since Mar. 12, 1916; *Domestic Prelate*, Rt. Rev. Msgr., by Pope Pius XI, Sept. '37; *hon. pres.* Slovak Cath. Federat. of Amer. Came to U.S. '07. *Home:* 411 E. 66th st., N.Y.C.

**Krause, REV. LAWRENCE J., sociologist; b.** Tacoma, Wash., Dec. 11, 1904; *s.* Frank Louis and Anna (Brennan) K.; *educ.* Parish Schools, Tacoma and San Francisco; St. Patrick's Sem., Menlo Park, Calif. (A.B. 1932); N. Y. Sch. of Social Work (Diploma 1934); *priest* June 14, 1930; *curate* St. Gertrude's Ch., 1930-31, St. Mary's Ch., 1931-32, Stockton, Holy Innocents Ch., N. Y. C., 1932-34, Sacred Heart Ch., San Jose, 1934-36; *dir.* Affiliated Charities, Santa Clara County, since 1934, and *asst. dir.* Cath. Charities of Archdioc. of San Francisco; *del.* Council of Social Agencies, Santa Clara Co.; *mem.* Comm. on Families and Chil., Natl. Conf. of Cath. Charities. *Home:* 1229 Irving St., San Francisco, Calif.

**Krawiec, WALTER and HARRIET, artists; 5507 Wilson av., Chicago; see v12.**

**Kreis, HENRY GOTTFRIED, sculptor; b.** Essen, Germany, July 27, 1899; *s.* Johann and Hermine (Fischer) K.; *educ.* Sch. of Applied Art, Munich, and Beaux Arts Sch., N. Y.; is married and has 3 daus., 1 son. Sterling Memorial Prize for medals, '36; *hon. mention* Archtl. League exhb., '38, Pa. Acad. exhb., '39, Conn. Acad. exhb., '39; *Gold Medal*, New Rochelle Art Assn., '39. *Geo. D. Widener Gold Medal*, Pa. Acad., '42. *Sanford Saltus Medal*, Amer. Numismat. Soc., '48; *Watrous Gold Medal*, Natl. Acad., 1951. *Has sculptures* in Int. Magazine Bldg., N. Y., Dept. of Justice Bldg., Wash., D. C., Erie (Pa.) Ct. House, Bronx (N. Y. C.) Post Office; etc. *Grant* of \$1,000, Amer. Inst. Arts & Letters, '49. *Home:* Essex, Conn.

**Kreislser, Fritz**, violinist, N.Y.C.; see his entry in v10.

**Kress, Andrew John**, educator; *b.* Lafayette, Ind., June 19, 1899; *s.* J. Geo. and Barbara C. (Schroeder) K.; *B.F.S.*, Georgetown U., '24, M.S. '28, Ph.D. '30; *M.A.*, C.U.A. '38; wed Elizabeth Ridgway Gardiner, of Mullica Hill, N.J., Oct. 15 1921; *ch.*—Andrew J. ('24), Willard C. ('28). Recorder, '37, instr. '38, Georgetown U., asst. prof., '38, assoc. prof. of sociol., '42-44; prof. of econ. and head of dept. Sch. of Fgn. Service, Georgetown U. '45-51; educ. splst. ICAF '51; dir. Ozanam Sch. of Charity, '56-. *Home*: 4234 47th st., N.W., Wash., D.C.

**Krettek, Germaine**, libn.; *b.* Council Bluffs, Ia., Nov. 18 '07; *daw.* Edwin Albert and Josephine (Pryor) K.; *grad.* St. Francis Acad., C.B., '25, A.B. Coll. of St. Elizabeth, N.J., '29 B.S. in L.S. U. of Denver, '41. Head gen. service dept. Supreme Forest Woodmen Circle, Omaha, '30-39; jr. asst., Council Bluffs Free Pub. Lib., '39, head of circ., '40. ref. libn., '41-48, chief libn., '48-57; dir. WDC Office of A.I.A., '57-; mem. Kappa Gamma Pi, Cath. Daus. of Amer., Women's Jt. Congl. Comm., Altrusa, D.C.L.A., etc. *Home*: 1500 Arlington blvd., Arlington, Va. *Office*: 200 C st., S.E., Wash., D.C.

**Kreuter, Very Rev. Joseph (O.S.B.)**, educator, pastor; Meire Grove, Rt. 2, Melrose, Minn. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

**Kriebs, Rt. Rev. J. Fred**, pastor; *b.* Dubuque, July 13, 1890; *s.* John and Caroline (Trexler) K.; *A.B.* Columbia (now Loras) Coll., '15; S.T.B. St. Paul (Minn.) Sem., '19; priest, St. Paul, June 1, 1919; curate, St. Columbkille's Ch., Dubuque, '19-24; pastor St. John the Baptist Ch., Peosta, '24-35, Sacred Heart Ch., Dubuque, '43-; gen. mgr., sec., treas. *The Witness* '34-45; nat. sec. Cath. Press Assn., '42-44; spir. dir. Dubuque Archdioc. Union, Holy Name Soc.; Domestic Prel. '46; dioc. dir. Unio Cleri pro Missionibus, and Men's Nocturnal Adoration Soc.; ex-treas., dir. Dubuque Symphony Orchestra Assn.; ex-pres. Loras Coll. Alumni Assn. K. of C. Spir. dir., Iowa pilgrimages, Holy Year, Rome, '50, Int. Euchar. Congress, Barcelona, '52, Rio de Janeiro, '55, and Marian Year, Europe, '54. *Home*: 2215 Windsor Av., Dubuque, Iowa.

**Krol, Most Rev. John Joseph**, bishop; *b.* in Cleveland, Ohio, Oct. 26, 1910; *s.* John and Anna (Pietruszka) K.; *educ.* St. Hyacinth Grade and Cathedral Latin H.S., Cleveland; St. Mary's Coll., Orchard Lake, Mich.; St. Mary's Sem., Cleveland; J.C.L. Gregorian U., Rome, '40; J.C.D. C.U.A. '42; ordained at Cleveland, Feb. 20 '37; curate, Immaculate Heart, Cleveland, '37-38; prof. of canon law, St. Mary's Sem., '42-43; papal chamberlain, '45; domestic prelate, '51; pres. Canon Law Soc. of Amer., '50; vice chancellor, '42-51, chancellor, '51-53, Cleveland diocese; named titular bishop of Cadi and auxiliary of Cleveland, July 11 '53, consec., Sept. 2 '53; vicar gen., Dec. 30 '53. *Home*: 1027 Superior av., Cleveland 14, O.

**Kron, Rev. Edwin Butler (C.S.P.)**, editor, *b.* Brooklyn, July 2, '11; *s.* Frederick and Margaret Mary (McAlpin) K.; *grad.* Cathedral Grade Sch., '24; Cathedral Prep. Sem. '24-27, Bishop Loughlin H. S. '28; Art Students' League, N. Y. C.; St. Charles Coll., Md., '36;

St. Paul Sem. and C.U.A. '37-43; Paulist priest, N. Y. C., Feb. 2, '43. Editor, *Cath. Art Qlty.*; contrb. to *Cath. World*, etc.; pres. Cath. Art Assn. *Home*: 70 St. Stephen st., Boston, Mass.

**Krop, Stephen**, pharmacist; *b.* N.Y.C., Sept. 24 '11; *s.* James D. and Mary (Badker) K.; *B.S.* Geo. Washington U. '39, M.S. Georgetown U. '40, Ph.D. Cornell U. '42; wed Mary Luilik, Colchester, Conn., July 28 '34; *ch.* Elaine, Marianne, Paul, Thomas. Asst. in pharmacol. Cornell U. Med. Coll., '31-32, '39-42, instr., '42-44, asst. Georgetown U. Med. Sch., '32-39, instr., asst. prof., Yale Med. Sch., '44-46; chief, pharmacol. sect., med. div., Edgewood Arsenal, Md., '46-48, same and assoc. mem. Squibb Inst., N.J., '48-49; dir. pharmacol. div., Warner Inst., N.Y.C., '49-51; rsch. assoc., actg. dir., Chem. Biol. Coord. Center, Natl. Rsch. Council, Wash., D.C., '51-52; dep. chief, physiol. div., Chem. Corps Med. Labs., Army Chem. Center, Md., '52-57; chief Pharmacol. Dept., Ethicon, Inc., '57-. *Home*: 10 Claire dr., Somerville, N.J.

**Krzyszinski, Rev. Andrew John**, author; 184 E. 76th st., N.Y.C. 21; see v11.

**Kuhn, Anna Frances**, author; *b.* Somerville, Mass., Apr. 21 '00; *daw.* Wm. Herman and Cecile Genevieve (Mawn) K.; Tufts Coll. '22, M.Ed. Boston Coll. '33, fine arts Harvard U. Teacher, metropolitan Boston schools; lecturer. *Memo.*: Sigma Kappa, Tufts and Boston Coll. Alumnae Assns., Cabrini Guild, League of Cath. Women. Author: *Shepherd and a King* (co-auth. '39), *A Queen's Command* ('40) *Quest of Don Bosco* ('42), *Royal Banners Fly* ('46), *Watching At My Gates* ('48); contrb. to *Cath. Home Messenger*. *Home*: 11 Devereaux st., Arlington, Mass.

**Kultgen, John Henry**, executive; *b.* Chicago, Feb. 23 '97; *s.* John Dominic and Emma (News) K.; *grad.* Pub. Grade & H.S.; Walton Sch. of Commerce, nights, Chicago; hon. L.H.D. Paul Quinn Coll., Waco; wed Reba Mickelborough, of Houston, June 15, 21; *ch.* David Burks, John Henry Jr. Car salesman, dealership mgr., '22-35; pres. Bird-Kultgen, Inc., Ford dealer, Waco, '32-35; Tex. Good Roads Assn., '52-55, Waco Chamb. of Com., '50, Roosevelt Hotel, '47-; West Tex. OPA dir., '43-45; dir. Tex. Central R.R., 1st Natl. Bank, and other corps.; pres. Ridgewood Country Club, '49, 2nd lt., USAF World War I. Kt. of Malta; Kt. Comdr. Order of St. Gregory. *Home*: 401 Mt. Lookout. *Address*: Drawer 28, Waco, Tex.

**Kuntz, Leo Francis**, educator; *b.* Tiffin, O., June 28 '94; *s.* Henry and Anna (Maier) K.; *B.S.* St. John's Coll., Toledo, '22, A.M. C.U.A. '25, Ph.D. '27 (K. of C. Fellow); wed Evelyn Frey, June 6 '27; *ch.*—Aolysius, Richard, Robert, James. Head of dept. of educn., Loyola U., New Orleans, '26-29, U. of Notre Dame, '29-49, prof. of educ. '49-59; head of educ. dept. St. Mary's Coll., N.D., '59-. In 122 Area Squadron, World War I. *Memo.*: N.C.E.A., A.A.U.P., A.A.A.S. Author: *The Elements of Abnormal Psychology* ('34), *The Education of the Will* ('27). *Home*: 1725 N. College st., S. Bend Ind. *Office*: Notre Dame, Ind.

**Kurth, Clarence Joseph**, M.D.; *b.* Waterloo, Ia., Mar. 16 '10; *s.* Jos. John and Mary (Schilling) K.; *grad.* St. Mary's H.S. '28; Loras Coll. '28-30; M.D. Creighton U. '35; wed Jean Burke, of Omaha, Sept. 14 '40; *ch.* Charles, Paula Ann, Mary Christine. Intern, Mercy Hosp., Council Bluffs, '35-36; res., int. med. Hertzler Clinic,

Halstead, '36-37, neurol. & psych., '37-40; staff, neurol. & psych. Cogley Clinic, Council Bluffs, '40-42; maj. USA MC '42-46; asst., dept. of med. Creighton U., '40-42; pvt. prac., neurol. & psych.; pres. Kans. Psych. Soc., '49-50, Mid-Continent Psych. Assn., '51-52, Guild of Cath. Psych., '57-58; dir. Cath. Social Service, Wichita, Wichita Assn. for Mental Health; chief psych. sect. St. Joseph Hosp., Wichita. Author of treatises on splty. Benemerenti, Pius XII, '57. *Clubs*: Wichita Country, Serra, K. of C. Rep. *Home*: 27 Norfolk dr. (8). *Office*: 402 K.F.H. Bldg., Wichita 2, Kans.

**Kurth, PAULA**, writer, 4107 Yorkshire, Detroit 24; see v11.

**Kurtz, LOUIS CHARLES**, exec., 220 37th st., Des Moines, Ia.; see v11.

**Kuttner, STEPHAN GEORG**, educator; *b.* Bonn, Germany, Mar. 24, 1907; *s.* Georg and Gertrud Hedwig (Schocken) K.; *educ.* Law Schs. of Univs. of Frankfurt, Freiburg, Berlin (dipl. '28, J.U.D. Berlin, '30); wed Eva Susanne Illich, of Berlin, Aug. 22, 1933; *ch.*—Ludwig Georg ('34), Andrew Gratian ('36), Susanne Maria ('40), Angela Maria ('42), Barbara Anne, Thomas S., Michael J. and Philip I. SJD Bologna '52, JCD Louvain '55; asst. Berlin U. '29-32; research assoc., Vatican Lib., canon law, '34-40; assoc. prof. Pont. Inst. of Canon & Civil Law, '40-42; vis. prof. Hist. of C.L., C.U.A., '40-42, prof., '42—; hon. cons. Lib. of Cong., '43—; assoc. in U. Seminars, Columbia, '45-46; associate mem. of All Souls College, Oxford, Eng., 1951. Author of: *Decreta Septem Priorum Sessionum Concilii Tridentini* ('45), *Kanonistische Schuldehre* ('35), *Repertorium der Kanon.* ('37), *L'Édition Romaine des Conciles Généraux et les Actes du Premier Concile de Lyon* ('40); *jt.* editor, *Traditio*. Mem.: Cath. Hist. Assn.; Soc. d'Hist. du Droit (Paris), Riccobono Seminar of Roman Law in Amer. (pres. '42-43, '53-54), Inst. of Rsch. in Medieval Canon Law (dir., pres. '55—); F. Medieval Acad. of Amer. LL.D. Holy Cross Coll. '56. *Home*: 3745 Huntington st., N.W. *Office*: Cath. Univ., Wash. 17, D.C.

L

**Labit, Rt.. REV. MSGR. RAPHAEL C.**, dioc. dean; *b.* Thibodaux, La., Nov. 27 '95; *s.* Charles A. and Clothilde (Rossignol) L.; *educ.* Frost Pvt. Sch., Thibodaux Coll., St. Joseph's Sem., La., St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore; ordained, New Orleans, Dec. 18 '21; curate, St. Francis of Assisi Ch., N.O., '21-24, St. Francis de Sales Ch., Houma, '24-29; pastor, St. Ann's Ch., Bourg, '29-38, Ascension Ch., Donaldsonville, '38-50, St. Joseph's, Thibodaux, '50—; dean of Donaldsonville, '38-50, Thibodaux, '50—; domestic prelate, Sept. 3 '43. *Home*: 721 Canal st., Thibodaux, La.

**LaBrum, J. HARRY**, lawyer; *b.* Phila., Aug. 9 '97; *s.* Thomas Jos. and Mary Theresa (Conlen) L.; LL.B. Georgetown U. '25; p.g. Camb. U., Eng.; hon. LL.D. St. Joseph's Coll. '56; wed Catharine Agatha Foley, of Phila., June 29 '21; *ch.* Mrs. Agatha LaBrum Clemente. Col. USA Sig. Corps '42-45; Brig. Gen. USAR '54 (Legion of Merit, Order of Crown of Italy). Mem. LaBrum & Doak, '56—; corpn. officer; dir. ER&T Sta. WH YY; mem. br. Bd. of Pub. Educ., Phila.; trustee T.S. Harrison Fdn., Pa. Mil. Coll.; pres. '56-57, hon. pres. '58-59, Phila. Council of B.S.A. (Silver Beaver Award). Mem.: Amer. (F.), Pa.

and Phila. Bar Assns., Fed. of Ins. Counsel (press. '57-58), Amer. Coll. Trial Lawyers, Phi Alpha Delta, Chamb. of Com. (press. '52-54, chmn. of bd. '54-55), Del. Valley Council (gov.), Old Guard of Phila. (comdr. '56-57), Phila. Civil Defense Council (comm.), V.F.W., Amer. Legion, S. Phila. Vets. Employ. Comm. (chmn.), Cath. Philopatrian Lit. Inst., Newcomen Soc., etc. Repub. *Clubs*: Union League, University, Natl. Press, Lawyers', Army & Navy, Pen & Pencil, Racquet, etc. *Home*: 1830 N. 69th st. (31). *Office*: 1507 Packard Bldg., Phila. 2, Pa.

**Lach, REVEREND JOHN JOSEPH**, pastor; *b.* Hibernia, N.J., June 9 '94; *s.* Joseph and Mary (Rekucky) L.; *educ.* St. Procopius Coll., Lisle, Ill.; ordained, Ft. Wayne, Ind., June 10 '22; curate, St. Paul Ch., Marion, Ind., '22-23; pastor, St. Thomas Ch., Knox, '23-26, Immac. Conception Ch., Whiting, '26—. Natl. chmn., Slovak League of Amer. War Bond Drive, '43, Slovak War Relief Drive, '46, Slovak Culture Drive, '47; repres. Slovak League at S.F. Int. Conf., '45; chmn. Lake Co. T.B. Drive, '44, Whiting Commun. Chest Drive, '51; owner *Slovak v. Amerike* (oldest Slovak newsp. in U.S.), '51—; mem. exec. comm. Slovak Cath. Fed. of Amer.; organizer Ft. Wayne Diocesan CYO, '35; estab. Slovak Cultural Fdn. at Buenos Aires, Montreal, Rome; author, pub. or editor of books on hist., lit., music, etc. *Home*: 2006 Schrage av., Whiting, Ind.

**La Douceur, REV. EMILE A. (M.S.)**, editor; now prof., LaSalette Seminary, Attleboro, Mass. See his entry in v9.

**LaDriere, RAYMOND EDWARD**, judge; *b.* Grand Rapids, Mich., Dec. 10, 1891; *s.* Louis F. and Catherine (Craig) L.; *educ.* St. Louis (Mo.) Univ. (LL.B.); *m.* Josephine Droste, Apr. 2, 1921; *ch.*—Raymond J., David L., Joan. Practiced at St. Louis since 1913. World War: O. T. C.; commd. 2nd lt., 1917, 1st lt., 1918, capt., 1919; A. E. F. (wounded). Mem.: Mo. State and St. Louis Bar Assns.; Amer. Legion (ex-city chmn.), A.B.A. Re-elected circuit judge for term ending Jan. 1 '59. *Office*: Court House, Clayton, Mo.

**LaFarge, REV. JOHN (S.J.)**, editor; *home*, 329 W. 108th st., N.Y.C. See his entry in v9.

**LaFaye, EDWARD EMORY**, retcd. mcht.; *home*: 3707 Gentilly Blvd., New Orleans, La. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

**LaFortune, JOSEPH A.**, exec.; hon. LL.D. Notre Dame U. '49, trustee, N.D.U.; v.p. Warren Petroleum Co.; Kt. Comdr. of St. Gregory (Papal). *Office*: Natl. Bank of Tulsa Bldg., Tulsa, Okla.

**Lagassé, FELIX SCOTT**, horticulture; *b.* Nashua, N.H., Nov. 25 '97; *s.* Henri Scott and Louise Izella (Foisy) L.; B.S. U. of N.H. '21, M.S. U. of Md. '24, Ph.D. '33; wed Elsie Louise Orme, of Barnesville, Md., June 21 '26; *ch.*—Charlotte Louise, Robert Alfred, Richard Henri, Paul Emile, Phyllis Anne, Philip Scott. Jr. physiol., USDA, '24-25; research hort. U. of Del., '25-32, '33-38; sr. pomologist, U.S. Bur. of Plant Industry, '38-49, sr. hort., '49—. Vet., World War I. Mem.: Gainesville Lions (pres. '43), Am. Assn. of Hort. Sci., Fla. Acad. of Sci., Sigma Xi, Alpha Zeta, etc. *Home*: 14 N.E. 10th st. *Office*: U.S. Field Laboratory, Gainesville, Fla.

**Lahey, EDWIN A.**, newspaper man; *b.* Chicago, Jan. 11, '02; *s.* James F. and Alice (Burns) L.; *educ.* in Chicago schools; Nieman Fellow, Harvard



U., '38-39: wed Grace Seidcheck, Aug. 28, '29: *ch.* —Jane, Judith. Factory, office and ry. work, '16-27: reporter, '27—: gen. assignment work. *Chicago Daily News*, '29-37, spl. labor reporter '37—: working out of Wash., D.C., '41—. *Clubs*: Harvard. Natl. Press. Home: 5643 Western Av., Wash., D.C. Offices: Chicago Daily News, Chicago, Ill., and Wash., D.C.

**Lahey, Rev. Thomas Aquinas (C.S.C.)**, educator, editor; b. Michigan City, Ind., Apr. 2, 1886; s. Morris and Winifred (Dillon) L.; Litt.B. U. of Notre Dame '11, A.M. '18, Ph.D. '23; S. T.B. C.U.A. '15; N.Y.U. (summer '21), Columbia U. ('22); priest, Cong. of the Holy Cross, Notre Dame, '15; mem. faculty U. of Notre Dame, '24-28, as prof. of advertising, '29—; v.p. U. of Portland, Ore., '28-29; assoc. ed. *Ave Maria*, '29—. Author: *The Morals of Newspaper Making* ('24), *Twisted Trails* ('35), *God's Heroes* ('36), *King of the Pygmies* ('37), *God's Wonderland* ('38), *Col. Hynes of N.D.* ('48), *Children's Friend* ('52), *Catholics' Ready Reply* ('55). Home: Notre Dame, Ind.

**Lajole, J. Edward**, lawyer; b. Fall River, Mass., Dec. 1, 1894; s. Jos. and Hermelinda (Belisle) L.; educ. Laval Univ., Quebec (A.B. 1916); Boston Univ. (LL.B. 1921); m. Cecile Laurent, Neufchateau, France, June 21, 1922. Admitted to Mass. bar; practiced at Fall River since 1921; candidate for mavin 1928 nem Sch. Comm. 1927; trustee, Pub. Library, 1926-27; spl. justice, Dist. Court, 1930-44, district attorney 1944-1948; law practice. 1st World War: A.E.F., '17-19. Mem.: Assn. of Justices of Dist. Cts.; V. F. W.; Amer. Legion; Woolsock Soc.; Franco-Amer. Civic League. Home: 423 Middle St. Office: 57 N. Main St., Fall River, Mass.

**Lajole, John Michael**, M.D.; 5037 Nicollet av., Minneapolis 19, Minn.; see vi3.

**Lalley, Joseph Michael**, journalist; b. Phil., Nov. 9, '96; s. Michael Joseph and Annie (Hart) L.; wed Spalding Parker, Nov. 1, '24; *ch.*—Joseph M., Jr., John Spalding, Thomas Lea, Stephen Fenwick, Richard Plowden, Anne Hart. Reporter, *Phila. Press*, '16-17; mil. service, '17-18; Wash. corr., *Phila. North American*, '19-20, *Phila. Public Ledger*, '22-23, *Baltimore Sun*, '23-24; in adv. bus., Baltimore and N.Y., '25-31; editl. writer, lit. ed. *Wash. Post*, '37—. Author: *Our Jungle Democracy* (jt. auth., '44), *The Nature of Authority* ('46). Home: 425 Hawthorne rd., Baltimore 10, Md. Office: 1515 L st., N.W., Wash., D.C.

**Lallou, Rev. Wm. J.**, pastor, 6315 Lancaster av., Phila. 31, Pa.; see his entry in vi0.

**Lally, Very Rev. Msgr. Francis Joseph**, editor; b. Swampscott, Mass., June 11 '18; s. Frank and Catherine (Farragher) D.; grad. Swampscott H.S. '36; A.B. Boston Coll. '40 (awarded Alumni Medal '53); L.Sc. Soc. Laval U. '48; ordained, Boston, Aug. 10 '44; curate, St. Paul's Wellesley, '44-46; assoc. editor, *The Pilot* (archdioc. wkly.), '48-52, editor, '52—; lect., Boston Coll., Intown, '48-49; spir. dir. I.F.C.A., '48-50, League of Cath. Women, '50—; dir. Boston Center for Adult Educ., Fund for the Repub.; natl. commn. for UNESCO; regional adviser, Natl. Conf. Xtns. and Jews, '49-52, mein. natl. advs. bd., '52—; papal chamberlain, '53; Legion of Honor, France, '35. Office: 49 Franklin st., Boston 10, Mass.

**Lally, Frank Edward**, educator; b. Fall River, Mass., Dec. 9, '89; s. Michael J. and Catherine (Neville) L.; educ. St. Charles Coll.,

Md., St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, Brown U., Johns Hopkins U. Pub. school teacher, Colo. and Kans., '19-24, St. Charles Coll., Md., '25-30, Portsmouth (R. I.) Priory Sch., '30—. Author: *Mexican Policy* ('31), *Acton's States of the Church* (ed. '40), *Lord Acton* ('42); contrb. to *Commonweal*, etc. Mem.: K. of C., Amer. Legion, Cum Laude Soc. (charter), Int. Mark Twain Soc. (hon.), Eugene Field Soc. (hon.). Address: Portsmouth Priory School, Portsmouth, R. I.

**LaLuzerne, William J.**, consul; b. Green Bay, Wis., Sept. 11 '90; s. Joseph W. and Elizabeth (Kirby) L.; B.A. St. Norbert Coll., Wis., '14; wed Frances Rademacher, of DePere, Wis., Nov. 19 '17; *ch.*—Mildred Frances ('19), John Wm. ('21), Bernard Joseph ('24), Richard James ('34). Reporter, Green Bay Gazette; with Morley-Murphy Co., 40 yrs., ret. as traffic mgr. Jan. 1 '56, apptd. Belgian consul for Wis., Jan. '44—; trustee, sec. St. John's Ch. 81, Depot Aero Squad., Ft. Sam Houston, Tex., World War I. Mem.: Holy Name Soc. (parish pres.), K. of C. (4°), Elks; sec. local Fed. of Musicians, 10 yrs.; Green Bay Assn. of Commerce (traffic comm.). Won 1st K. of C. Scholarship to St. Norbert's, '05; Chevalier de l'Ordre de La Couronne (Belgium), '56. Home: 226 S. Van Buren st., Green Bay, Wis.

**LaMair, Louis G.**, exec.; b. LaFayette, Ind., Oct. 17 '97; s. Gilbert and Helena (Donovan) L.; educ. Notre Dame U., St. Joseph's Coll., Ind.; wed Rose C. Cavanaugh, of Salem, O., Nov. 26 '25; *ch.*—Louis Charles ('27), Jeanne Therese ('29), Thomas John ('36). Auditor, Standard Oil Co. of Ind., S. Bend, '20-22, Touche-Niven & Co., accts., '24-25, Lyon & Healy, '25—, pres., '39-52; exec. v.p. Everett Piano Co., S. Haven, Mich., '52-54; v.p. Penny-Owsley Music Co., '54—. Home: 7 Toluca Estates dr., N. Hollywood, Calif.

**Lamb, Most Rev. Hugh L.**, bishop of Greensburg, Pa.; born in Modena, Pa., Oct. 6, 1890; s. Matthew J. and Anna S. (Coyle) L.; grad. Coatesville H. S. (1907); St. Charles Sem., Overbrook, Pa. (5 yrs.); North Amer. Coll., Rome; Propaganda Univ., Rome (S.T.D. 1915); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (post grad.); ordained in Basilica of St. John Lateran, Rome, May 29, 1915. Curate, Annunciation Ch., Phila., and Chaplain of Moyamensing Prison, 1915-17; Rector, Holy Rosary (Italian) Ch., Coatesville, 1917-18; Curate, Holy Child Ch., Phila., 1918; Prof., St. Charles Sem., 1918-21; Sec'y. to H. E. Cardinal Dougherty, 1921-23; Assoc. Dioc. Supt. of Schools, 1923-26; chancellor, '26-36; spiritual dir. Holy Name Soc., '28-36; Domestic Prelate, '27; Protonotary Apostolic, '29; dioc. dir. Confrat. of Christian Doctr., '40-47; cons. auxil. bp., Phila., Mar. 19 '36, vicar gen. '36-51, admin., May '51-Jan. '52; installed first bishop of Greensburg, Jan. 16 '52. Office: 723 E. Pittsburgh st., Greensburg, Pa.

**Lamb, James J.**, electronic engr.; b. Michigan City, N.D., Nov. 30 '00; s. Wm. G. and Katherine (Kavanaugh) L.; educ. St. Thomas Coll. '18; U. of Minn. '19; B.S. in E.E. C.U.A. '19-22; Georgetown U. Law Sch. '28; wed Josephine Gleason, of Manchester, Conn., May 5 '30; *ch.* Ann Marie, Josephine, Helen, Maureen, Patricia. Engr., v.p. Elec. Constrn. Co., N.D., '22-24; field mgr. Lamb Land Co., '24-27; asst. tech. ed., tech. ed., OST, '29-39; rsch. engr. ARRL, '39-40; chief engr., mgr. electronic div. Reming-

ton Rand, Middletown, '41-46, dir. electronic dept., '47-53, staff cons., '53-55, sr. staff cons., '55-59, Rem. Rand Div. of Sperry Rand Corp.; own practice, cons. engr., '59-; assoc. with F.J. Cooke, S. Norwalk; served as tech. adviser Int. Ama. Radio Union, to Roumania, and to Portugal; dir. Natl. Cath. Social Action Conf., '58-59; dir. S. Norwalk Pub. Lib.; natl. v.p. Cath Employers, Mgrs. & Technol. Writer on electronics. F. Inst. of Radio Engrs., '54; F. Radio Club of Amer., '58; also mem. Natl. Soc. Prfln. Engrs., K. of C., Norwalk Shore & Country Club, etc. Dem. Home: 4 Rockridge dr. Office: 145 Water st., So. Norwalk, Conn.

**Lamb, JOSEPH FRANCIS**, supreme sec. K. of C.; b. N.Y.C., June 12, 1892; s. Joseph F. and Rose (Hannan) L.; educ. Christian Bros. Sch.; Cooper Union Inst. of Tech.; BSc. in M.E., Fordham U., '15; M.M.E., Columbia U., '17; wed Elizabeth M. Gerety, of N.Y.C., Nov. 19, '19 ('58); ch. Richard Gerard, David Joseph ('22), Mary Elizabeth ('24), Joseph Francis ('26), Ann (dec.), Andrew ('30). Student, foreman, gen. foreman and equip. eng. in charge of design and maintenance of car equip., Third Ave. Ry. Mech. Dept., '11-18; 39th Engrs., U.S.A., A.E.F., '18-19; equip. engr. Third Ave. Ry., '19-24; mech. engr. Texas Co. '24-39; licensed pofnl. engr., N. Y., N.J.; supreme secretary, K. of C., 1939-; dir., member executive committee, N. C. C. S., N. Y. Archdioc. Mem., A.S.M.E., Soc. of Amer. Mil. Engrs., Natl. and N. Y. State Soc. of Pofnl. Engrs.; Grand Jurors Assn., Bronx Co. (pres. '36-37); state dep. K. of C., '37-39. Democrat. Grand Officer con placca, Order of St. Gregory (Papal), '46; Order San Raimundo de Penafort (Spain), '54. Honorary LL.D. from Manhattan College, '47. Home: 1223 Shakespeare Ave., N.Y.C. Office: P.O. Drawer 1670, New Haven, Conn.

**Lamb, RAY L.**, securities broker; b. May 16 '94; s. Peter F. and Sarah Jane (Wood) L.; grad. Loyola H.S. '12, St. Ignatius Coll. 1 yr., Cleveland Law Sch. 1 yr.; wed Agnes C. O'Brien, of Cleveland, Nov. 26 '21; ch. — Richard C. ('25), John R. ('27). With Otis & Co., securities, '21-31; dir. of finance, City of Cleveland, '31-34; asst. gen. mgr. HOLC, Wash., D.C., '34-37; mgr. Cleveland office, E. A. Pierce & Co., brokers, '37-40; res. partner, Merrill, Lynch, Pierce & Co., brokers, '37-40; res. partner, Merrill, Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith, 1940-; v.p., trustee, Cleveland Hos. Service Assn. (Blue Cross), Cath. Charities Corp., St. Ann's Hosp. (chmn.); dir., sec. Cleveland Broadcasting (WERE). Home: 13700 Shaker blvd., Shaker Hts. Office: 55 Public Square, Cleveland 13, O.

**Lambole, HAROLD J.**, judge; b. Burlington, Ill., Sept. 2 '05; s. Francis E. and Catherine (Rourke) L.; grad. Monroe (Wis.) H.S. '23, LL.B. U. of Wis. '30; wed Genevieve M. Croak, Evansville, Wis., Feb. 8 '36; ch. — Patricia Ann ('37), Francis E. ('40), Mary Agnes ('44), Harold J., Jr. ('47), Susan Genevieve ('52). Law practice, Monroe, '30-34, '38-43; county judge, Green County, Wis., '34-38, '43-54; resigned to give full time to office of supreme advocate, K. of C. Member of Amer., Conn., and Wisc. Bar Assns. Home: 105 Glinnock dr. (15). Office: Columbus Plaza, New Haven, Conn.

**Lambole, LELAND L.**, bus. exec.; b. Monroe, Wis., Mar. 9 '12; s. Francis E. and Catherine (O'Rourke) L.; grad. St. Victor Parish Sch. '25,

Monroe H.S. '29; U. of Wis. '31-34; wed Orene Margret Skyrud, of Blair, Wis., May 29 '42; ch. Michael M., Louise Lee, Catherine Ann, Ann Marie. Mgr., Ninneman Coal & Ice Co., '37-43, owner, '43-50 (sold to employees); pres. Cheese City Industries (R.R. Icing Div., Cold Storage Div., Property Div.); lecturer, writer; county chmn. Natl. Fdn. for Infan. Paral., '38-; Clubs: Monroe County, K. of C. Rep. Home: 1776 Lake dr. Office: 1303 12th av., Monroe, Wis.

**Lamers, MARY AGNES**, writer; b. Menominee, Mich., July 29 '08; dau. Edward C. and Bessie (Murray) McGuire; wed Wm. M. Lamers, of Milwaukee, June 15 '29; ch. — Mary Agnes, Wm. M., Jr., John P., Barbara C. (dec'd.), Edward M. Author: *Cottage on the Curve* ('45), *Secret at Springhill* ('48), *Star Spangled Stories* (with husband '51). Home: 7832 Warren av., Wauwatosa, Wis.

**Lamers, WILLIAM M.**, educator, author; b. Milwaukee, Wis., Dec. 23, 1900; s. John P. M. and Clara M. (Cordes) L.; educ. Marquette Univ. (A.B. 1922, M.A. 1923, Ph.D. 1929); m. Mary A. McGuire, of Menominee, Mich., June 15, 1929; ch. Mary A. (Mrs. G. J. Mohr), Wm. M., John (1933), Barbara C. (dec'd.), Edward M. (1935). Dir. of speech, Marquette U., '29-41; asst. supt. Milwaukee Pub. Schs., '41-; exec. sec. Cath. Dramatic Movmt., '32-37; pres. Milwaukee Assn. of Teachers of Speech, '41-42, Serra Club, '41-42, Milw. Archdioc. Holy Name Soc., '42; chmn. lect. bur. Wis. Council of Defense, '49; cultural dir. Milw. Archdioc. C.Y.O., '34-; pres. Alpha Sigma Nu, '40-42; v.p. Delta Sigma Rho, '37-41; author of plays, novels, juveniles, mag. articles, etc. Silver Beaver Award, B.S.A., '37; dir. chmn. Natl. Music Educators Conv., '42; trustee Milw. Pub. Lib., Milw. Pub. Museum, '49; hon. Litt.D. Mount Mary Coll. '56. Home: 7832 Warren av., Wauwatosa. Office: 1111 N. 10th st., Milwaukee, Wis.

**Lamey, WILLIAM L.**, lawyer; b. Chicago, Oct. 7 '14; s. Wm. L. and Gertrude (Hawes) L.; Ph.B. m.c.l. Loyola U. '36, J.D. '39; wed Dorothy M. Mann, of Chicago, '37; ch. — Wm. L., Jr. ('38), Susanne M. ('45). Atty., Standard Accident Ins. Co., '37-42, Montgomery Ward & Co., '43, '45-46; U.S. Army, Europe, '43-45; prof. of law, Loyola U., '46-; house counsel, '48-; corpn. exec. Collab. ed. *Labor Laws* ('48). Mem.: Phi Alpha Delta, Amer. Legion, Chicago Bar Assn., K. of C. Home: 206 Lincoln, Glenview. Office: 820 N. Michigan av., Chicago 11, Ill.

**Lamm, Rev. Wm. ROBERT (S.M.)**, educator; b. San Antonio, Tex., Sept. 15, 1899; s. Ernest John and Angela (Weymand) L.; educ. St. Mary's Coll., San Antonio (1906-17), St. Louis (Mo.) U. ('18), Dayton U. (B.A. '24), Fribourg U. (S.T.B. 1928, S.T.L. 1929); joined the Society of Mary (Marianists), July 1921; ordained at Fribourg, Mar. 21, 1931; prefect of studies Maryhurst Normal, Kirkwood, Mo., 1932-1934; prin., superior Central Cath. H.S., San Antonio, 1934-35; prof., Classical Langs. and Hist., St. Mary's U., San Antonio, '35-40, assoc. prof. psychol., '40, prof. of philos., 1950-; Author: *Particular Examen* (1940); *The Spiritual Legacy of Newman* ('84), *Particular Examen* (2d ser. '43), *Golden Thread of Newman* ('46). Admin., '38-47, pastor, '47-; St. Mary's Ch., Somerset, Tex.; orgrn., dir. Builders' Guild, '47-; St. Mary's University, San Antonio, Texas.

**Lammer, FRANCIS J.**, 3rd., govt. official; *b.* Phila., Jan. 12 '06; *s.* Francis J. and Lucie G. (Lingg) L.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Coll. H.S. '24, A.B. St. Joseph's Coll. '28; *eves.* Wharton Sch., U. of Pa., '31; *wed* Marguerite V. Walsh, of Phila., June 3, '39; *ch.* Virginia, Carol, Robert, Christine, Francis, Sales, Bell Tel. Co., '28-32; *sales mgr.* Trainer Brew. Co., '32-33; *real estate rep.*, Gulf Oil Corp., '33-42; *comdr.* USNR '42-46, *ret.*; *local rep.* in charge Vets. Housing Prog., Natl. Housing Agency, '46-47; *asst.* to *pres.* Fidelity Bond & Mtg. Co., '47-49; *asst.* to *dir.* Redevel. Author. City of Phila., '49-51, *exec. dir.*, '51-. *Mem.*: Am. Rt. of Way Assn., Soc. of Res. Appraisers (*dir.*, '52-55), Natl. Assn. Hous. & Redevel. Officials (*exec. comm.*, '49-58), Pa. Hous. & Redevel. (ex-pres.), Pa. Assn. Plan. Officials (*mem. bd.*), St. Jos. Coll. Alumni Assn. (ex-pres.), St. Jos. Coll. Retreat League (*chmn.*). *Home*: 6381 Overbrook av. (31). *Office*: 1818 Rittenhouse Sq., Phila. 3, Pa.

**Lamping, REV. SEVERIN**, priest of Jefferson City (Mo.) diocese; *see* v13.

**Lampron, EDWARD J.**, judge; *b.* Nashua, N. H., Aug. 23, 1909; *s.* John P. and Helene (Deschenes) L.; *educ.* Assumption Coll. H. S., Assumption Coll., Worcester, Mass. (A.B., '31), Harvard (LL.B. '34); *wed* Laurette Loiselle, of Manchester, N.H., Sept. 22 '38; *ch.*—Norman E., J. Gerard, began law practice, '35; *now assoc. justice* Supreme Court of N.H.; *mem.* St. Jean Baptiste Soc. Dem. *Home*: 27 Wood. *Office*: 115 Main st., Nashua, N.H.

**Lanahan, FRANCIS H.**, officer USA *ret.*; *b.* Trenton, N. J., Oct. 28 '97; *s.* Francis Henry and Mary Elizabeth (Rogers) L.; *B.S.* U.S. Mil. Acad. '20; *grad.* Field Art. Sch., '21, Signal Corps Sch., '28, Inf. Sch., '34, Command & Gen. Staff Sch., '36; *wed* Dorothy Carey, Feb. 18 '38; *ch.*—Anne Clarke, Frank Henry, Michael Carey, Pvt., Natl. Guard, '17; 2nd Lt. Coast Art., '20, 1st Lt., '21; *transferred* to Signal Corps, '26, *capt.*, '35; *advanced* to *maj. gen.*, '45; *staff officer*, Signal Corps, '28-30; *instr.* Command & Gen. Staff Sch., '36-40; *War Dept.*, '40-43; *overseas*, '43-47; *comdg.* *gen.* Ft. Monmouth, N.J., '47-51; *First CSO, NATO*, '51-52; *D/ChLog.*, Dept. Army, '53-55; *pres.* Fed. Elec. Corp., Paramus, N.J., '55-. *Home*: 101 Windham rd., Hillsdale, N.J.

**Landreth, HELEN ADELIA**, author; *b.* Nashville, Tenn., Dec. 15 '92; *dau.* Olin Henry and Eliza (Taylor) L.; *educ.* Teachers Coll., Columbia U., 3 yrs. *Editl. staff*, *Collier's Wkly.*, '22-27, *New Yorker*, '28; *curator*, Irish Coll., Boston Coll. Lib., '48-. *Author*: *Dear Dark Head* ('36), *Pursuit of Robert Emmet* ('48); *contrb.* to *Cath. World, Studies*, etc. *Methodist Epis.*; *convert*, Dublin, '38. *Rep. Home*: 85 Commonwealth av. *Office*: Boston College Lib., Chestnut Hill 67, Mass.

**Landry, AUBREY EDWARD**, educator, *ret.*, '51; *home*, 3624 13th st., N.E., Wash., D.C. *See* his entry in v9.

**Landry, HELEN M.** (Mrs Leo B.), educator; *b.* Chicago, Oct. 22 '00; *dau.* Joseph V. and Alice Mary (Garrity) Murray; *M.M.Ed.* Amer. Conserv. of Music '35; *Ph.B.* Loyola U., '43, *M.Ed.* '45; *wed* Leo B. Landry, of Chicago, July 16 '38. *Grade sch. teacher*, '18-23, Chicago, '23-36; *pre-vocat. sch.* for boys, Chicago, '35-36; *supervis.* of *elemen. music*, Dist. 4, Chicago, '36-48; *instr.*, *music methods* in *elemen. sch.*, Amer. Conserv. of Music, summer '37, De Paul U., '38-42; *teacher* of *ign.*

*born* in *Americaniz. classes*, '23-25; *prin.* Ericsson Elem. Sch., Chicago, '48-53, Smyser Elem. Sch., '53-. *Home*: 129 N. Austin blvd. (44). *Office*: 4310 N. Melvina av., Chicago 34, Ill.

**Lane, Rt. Rev. MSGR. FRANCIS J.**, prison chaplain, *ret.*, '59; *Box* 500, Elmira, N.Y.

**Lane, Most Rev. LORAS THOMAS**, bishop; *b.* Cascade, Iowa, Oct. 19 '10; *s.* Thomas James and Josephine (Barrett) L.; *Ph.B.* Notre Dame U., '32, A.B. Loras Coll., '33, S.T.L. Gregorian U., '37, M.A. Iowa U., J.C.D. C.U.A.; *ordained* at Rome, Italy, '37; *curate*, Nativity Ch., Dubuque, '37-40; *instr.* in Spanish and econ., Loras Coll., '40-44, *pres.*, '51-. *mem.* NEA, NCEA, Ia. Coll. Pres. Assn., Delta Epsilon Sigma, Phi Kappa (hon.); *travels*: Europe, Asia, Mexico; *named titular bishop* of Benscena and auxiliary of Dubuque, June '51, *consecrated* Aug. 20 '51; *apptd.* bishop of Rockford, Oct. 11 '56. *Home*: 1243 N. Court st., Rockford, Ill.

**Lane, Most Rev. RAYMOND A. (M.M.)**, bishop; *b.* Lawrence, Mass., Jan. 2, '94; *s.* Michael R. and Anastasia (Doyle) L.; *educ.* St. John's Coll., Danvers, Mass.; *Maryknoll Prep. Sem.*, Scranton, Pa. (1st student, '13). *Ordained* in *Maryknoll Fathers*, '20; *gen. procurator*, M.M., for some years; *assigned* to China, '23; *in charge mission procure*, Hong Kong, to '25; 1st superior, *Maryknoll Mission* in Manchuria, '25-29; *mem.* *Maryknoll Council*, *rector* *Maryknoll Sem.*, N.Y., '29-32; *apptd.* *prefect apostolic* of Fushun, Manchuria, April 19, '32; *consecrated titular bishop* of Hypaepa and *vicar apostolic* of Fushun, June 11, '40; *elected superior gen. Cath. Fgn. Mission Soc. of Amer.*, Aug. '46. *Home*: *Maryknoll*, N.Y.

**Lane, THOMAS J.**, congressman; *b.* Lawrence, Mass., July 6 '98; *s. educ. pub. schs.*, Lawrence; *LL.B.* Suffolk Law Sch., '25; *admitted* to *Mass. bar*, '26, U. S. Dist. Ct., '27; *mem.* *Mass. State Legis.*, '27-38, *State Senate*, '39-41, *resigned* to *run* for *Congress*; *elected* at *spl.* *elected* Dec. 30 '41, to *fill vacancy*; *re-elected* to 78th and *succeeding congresses* from 7th *Mass. Dist.* *Dem. Vet.*, *World War I*. *Home*: 92 Abbott st., Lawrence, Mass.

**Lang, LEONARD ADAM, M. D.**, surgeon; *b.* Duluth, Minn., May 19, 1903; *s.* Geo. and Margaret (Wolf) L.; *educ.* Coll. of St. Thomas, St. Paul, Minn. (B.A. summa cum laude 1925), U. of Minn. (M.B. with distinction, M.D. 1929). *Fellow* in *Obst. and Gyn.*, '30-33, *instr.*, '33-38, *clin. asst. prof.*, '38-, *Univ. of Minn.*; *chief* of *Obst. and Gyn.*, *Minneapolis Gen. Hosp. Mem.*; *Alpha Omega Alpha*; *Phi Chi*; *Central Assn. of Obst. & Gyn.*; *Minn. Soc. of Obst. & Gyn.*; *Amer. Soc. for Control of Cancer*; *A. M. A.*; *Hennepin Co. Med. Soc.*; *Diplomate*, *Amer. Bd. of Obst. & Gyn.* *Home*: 5400 Edgewater Blvd. *Office*: 431 Medical Arts Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

**Lang, WILLIAM JOHN**, youth work; *b.* Buffalo, N.Y., Apr. 2 '15; *s.* Wm. J. and Carrie B. (Ball) L.; *educ.* Niagara U., '33-35, A.B. Canisius Coll., '37, K. of C. Fellow, Notre Dame U. Grad. Sch. of Social Work, '37-38 (M.A. '42); *wed* Arline M. McHugh, of Buffalo, May 30 '41; *ch.*—Thomas F. and Wm. G. (twins '42), James J. ('44), Paul V. ('45), Robert M. ('48), Mary Lea (born in 1950) and John A. (born in 1952). *Social case worker* with the Erie County Department of Social Welfare, '38-40; *field rep.*, *later asst. dir.*, K. of C. Supreme Council Boy Life Bur., '40-44; *assoc. dir.*, Buffalo CYO, '44-; *faculty*,

Canisius Coll., evening sessions, '48-. Awarded Bishop Duffy Medal, '50, for service to youth, by N.F.C.C.S. *Mem.*: Holy Name Soc., K. of C., Canisius & N.D. Alumni Clubs, Buffalo & Erie Co. Social Workers Club (pres. '51); on advis. comm. NCWC Youth Dept. *Home*: 169 Highgate av. *Office*: 1313 Main st., Buffalo 9, N.Y.

**Langenfeld, Rev. Nicholas Joseph**, educator; b. Marytown, Wis., Aug. 11, 1901; s. John and Teresa (Brost) L.; A.B. St. Lawrence Coll., Wis. '22; M.A. St. Francis (Wis.) Sem. '26; D.C.L. Coll. Angelique, Rome '31; Ph.D. Roman Acad. '31; Lic. es Sci. Pol. et Sociol. U. of Louvain, Belgium '33; Dipl. Acad. du Droit Int., The Hague '33; U. of Muenster '33; priest, Green Bay, Wis., May 20, 1926; curate St. Mary's Ch., Menasha, Wis., '26-29; research dir., assoc. prof. Fordham U. Sch. of Social Serv., '34-; spl. lect. at various schools, '34-. *Mem.*: Amer. Cath. Sociol. Soc., Natl. Conf. on Family Life, N. Y. Conf. on Marriage and the Family, La Comite Int. de la Famille Chretienne, etc. *Prog. Repub.* *Address*: 184 E. 39th St., N. Y. C.

**Langford, John Anthony**, educator; b. Springfield, Mass., Jan. 12 '08; s. Joseph Henry and Mary Theresa (Cleary) L.; A.B. Holy Cross Coll. '30, M.S. U. of Mass. '33, M.A. Yale U. '42, grad. work Columbia, Yale; wed Margaret F. Dunn, of W. Springfield, Oct. 30 '35; ch.—Maureen Clare ('36), John A., Jr. ('37). H.S. teacher, Enfield, Conn., '31-41, prin., '41-42; supt. of schools, Putnam, Conn., '42-49, East Hartford, Conn., since 1949. *Clubs*: K. of C. (4°), Rotary (pres. '46); v.p. E. Conn. B.S.A., '47. *Office*: 50 Chapman st., E. Hartford, Conn.

**Langford, Walter McCarty**, educator; b. Haskell, Texas, June 27, 1908; s. Geo. Earl and Ethel (McCarty) L.; B.A. Notre Dame U., '30; M.M.L. U. Nacl. de Mexico, '37; wed Alice Lucile Joubert, of Manteno, Ill., Dec. 29, 1931; ch.—Lois Georgia ('32), Walter M., jr. ('34), James Rouleau ('37), Elizabeth Marie ('48). On faculty Notre Dame U., 1931-, now fencing coach and head dept. of modern langs., prof. of Span. and Portug. Convert from Episcopal Church, Dec., '26. *Mem.*: Amer. Assn. Teachers of Span.; Cath. Assn. Fgn. Lang. Teachers (pres. '57-58); N.D. Club St. Jos. Val. (pres. '43-44). *Home*: 1315 Otsego st., South Bend. *Office*: Notre Dame, Ind.

**Lanig, Rt. Rev. Msgr. Dan A.**, pastor; b. Phila., Nov. 15 '93; s. Daniel V.T. and Anna (Giesz) L.; *educ.*: Pub. Grade Sch., St. Joseph's Coll., Callicoon, '06-12, C.U.A. '20-22, St. Meinrad (Ind.) Sem. '22-24; ordained for Corpus Christi dioc. at St. Meinrad Abbey, Oct. 12 '24; curate Corpus Christi Cathedral, '24-27; pastor, Kingsville, '27-28, Laredo, '28-42, and St. Paul's Mission, '45-; domestic prelate, Aug. 11 '48. Pvt., U.S. Army, A.E.F., '17-19; chaplain, 1st lt., '33, advanced to col. '45; active duty, '39-45; asst. corps chaplain, XV Corps, from Normandy Landing to Salzburg (5 Battle Stars, Bronze Star, Polish Gold Cross of Merit). Convert from Baptist Ch., '12. Past state chaplain, K. of C.; past post cmdr., state chaplain, natl. committeeman Amer. Legion. *Republ. Home*: St. Paul's Church, Mission, Tex.

**Lanza, Conrad Hammond**, writer; 1911 Elm st., Manchester, N.H.; see v13.

**Laporte, Alphonse A.**, lawyer; b. Springfield, Mo., Feb. 3 '02; s. Alphonse A. and Nina

A. (Mitchell) L.; *educ.*: St. John's U., Minn. (prep. sch. '17-20, coll. '20-21), St. Paul (Minn.) Sem. (2 years philos., 2 years theol., '21-23), St. Patrick's Sem., Calif. (3d theol. '25-26), L.L.B. Columbia U. '26-29; wed Maxine Joyce Kennedy, of Janesville, Wis., July 6 '29; ch.—Alphonse A., Jr. ('30), Ellen ('45). Assoc. with Root, Clark, Buckner & Ballantine, corp. law, N.Y.C., '29-37; asst. to gen. counsel, C.I.T. Financial Corp., '37-44, v.p., gen. counsel, '44-46; sr. v.p., Dollar Savs. Bank, N.Y.C., '46-50; dir. Natl. Surety Corp. *Home*: 33 Pryer, Ter., New Rochelle. *Office*: 74 Trinity pl., N.Y.C. 6.

**Larcade, Henry Dominique, Jr.**, congressman; b. Opelousas, La., July 12, 1890; *educ.*: Opelousas H.S., Acad. Immac. Concep., Opelousas Inst.; wed Virginia Budd, of Opelousas, June 18, 1913. Began in banking bus.; now in gen. ins. bus.; dir. St. Landry Bank & Trust Co., Opelousas; mem. St. Landry Parish Sch. Bd., '13-28, La. State Senate, '28-32; asst. clerk of senate, '32-36; mem. La. State Legislature, '36-40; mem. 78th Congress from 7th La. Dist., '42-52; mem. La. State Senate, '52-. K. of C. Dem. *Address*: 546 Court st., Opelousas, La.

**Lardie, Kathleen N.** (Mrs. Edgar O.), radio-TV; b. Detroit, Sept. 18 '94; B.A. Marygrove Coll., M.A. Wayne U. Mgr., Station WDTR-FM; supervisor of Radio-TV for Detroit Pub. Schools, '37-; mem. U.S. Comm. for UNESCO, '46-48; chmn. panel on educ. b'casting, U.S. del., 3rd Gen. Conf., Lebanon, '48; pres. Assn. for Educ. by Radio, '46-47; chmn. int. relats. comm. NCCW, '53-; instr. on many radio-TV workshop programs (U. of Detroit, summer '53); mem. CCICA. *Office*: 9345 Lawton av., Detroit 6, Mich.

**Larkin, Elizabeth Wheat**, assn. exec.; b. Sherman, Tex., Jan. 5 '01; dau. Wm. Josiah and Catherine Jane (Murphy) Wheat; *educ.*: St. Joseph Acad., State Teacher's Certif.; wed Thomas Francis Larkin, of Dallas, Jan. 26 '20; ch. John Vincent, Mary Elizabeth. Orgnr., natl. dir. Youth & Children's Day in hon. Our Lady of Fatima, '49-; P.T.A. pres., trustee, Idlewild Sch.; officer, Dallas Deanery of N.C.C.W., City-Co. Hosp. Auxil., Dallas Co. A.R.C., Cath. Woman's League, Dallas Co. Chap. for Infan. Paralysis, etc. Contbr. to mags. Lady of Holy Sepulchre (Papal), '58; Holy Trinity Medal, by Bishop Gorman, '59. *Dem. Home*: 725 W. Colorado, Dallas 8, Tex.

**Larkin, Rev. Michael Joseph (S.M.)**, educator; St. Mary's Manor, Fennel, Pa.; see his entry in v10.

**Larkin, Thomas B.**, lt. gen., USA (ret. Dec. 31 '52); home, 2022 Columbia rd., Wash., D.C.; see his entry in v10.

**Larnen, Rev. John Brendan (O. P.)**, editor; b. Dromore W., Co. Sligo, Ireland, July 10 '08; s. Edward Joseph and Kathleen Angela (Latham) L.; *educ.*: Providence (R. I.) Coll. '28-30; A.B. St. Thomas Coll., River Forest, Ill., '34; M.A. C.U.A. '38; entered Order of Preachers, Aug. 27 '30; simple vows, Aug. 28 '31; solemn vows, Aug. 28 '34; priest, June 11 '37. Instr. in Eng., Dumbarton Coll., '38-39; spl. lect. in drama, C.U.A., '39-41; sec. Blackfriars Guild, '38-41, Cath. Theatre Conf., '39-41; mem. bd. Natl. Legion of Decency, '41-44, asst. exec. sec., '44-47; assoc. editor *Holy Name Journal*, '41-47, editor, '57-; co-author *St. Thomas Aquinas & the Preaching Beggars* ('57). *Home*: 141 E. 65th st., N.Y.C. 21.

**Larsson, Raymond Edward Francis**, poet; home, 406 W. 20th st., N.Y.C. See his entry in v9.

**Lassalle, Leo Joseph**, dean, ret. '57; 1160 Stanfort av., Baton Rouge 8, La.; see v13.

**Latimer, John Leslie**, executive; b. Olean, N. Y., May 11 '97; s. Amos Jonathon and Catherine Elizabeth (Grear) L.; grad. Olean H.S. '15; wed Helen Leone Heins, Tulsa, Apr. 14 '25; ch. Elizabeth Jane (Mrs. Ronald F. Garvey), Margaret Jean (Mrs. Robert S. Begien, Jr.). Joined Magnolia Petroleum Co., Thrall, Tex., Dec. 1 '15, progressing from loading rack helper to gauger (USN, World War I); returned and advanced to asst. gen. mgr. of subsid., Magnolia Pipe Line Co., '37; v.p., dir. of both cos., '38, pres., '46; still pres. of parent co. and, '52-chnm. of bd. of subsid.; dir. Rep. Natl. Bk. of Dallas, S.W. Life Ins. Co., Tex. Util. Co.; dir., mem. exec. comm. Gen. Mid-Cont. Oil & Gas Assn., Tex. Mid-Cont. Oil & Gas Assn.; lay advis. bd. St. Paul's Hosp.; ex-pres., dir. dioc. bd. Govs. of Cath. Charities; trustee Serra Club (and ex-pres.), Tex. Research League, S.W. Med. Fdn., etc. Kt. of Holy Sepulchre, '51. Kt. Comdr., '54, Kt. of Gd. Cross, '55, Lt. of W. Amer. Lieutenancy, '56-60 (Papal); Disting. Serv. Award, Natl. Conf. Christians & Jews '57. Disting. Serv. Award, Tex. Mid-Cont. Oil & Gas Assn., '52. Clubs: Petroleum, City, Country, Ath., Petrol. Engrs., Brook Hollow Golf (all Dallas), Dallas Club, Pipe Liners (ex-president), etc. Home: 4707 Park Lane. (20). Office: Magnolia Bldg., Dallas 21, Tex.

**Latz, Leo J., M.D.**; b. Chicago, Feb. 19 '03; s. Peter J. and Mathilde Latz; B.A., B.Sc., M.D., hon. LL.D., F.A.C.P.; wed Margaret Fitzgerald, of Chicago, June '33; ch.—Leo, Margaret. Sr. med. staff, dir. dept. of electro cardiog., ex-pres. Alexian Bros. Hosp.; sr. med. staff St. Elizabeth's Hosp. Home: 2958 Hollywood av. (45). Office: 1200 Belden av., Chicago 14, Ill.

**Laube, Clifford James**, editor; b. Telluride, San Miguel Co., Colo., Aug. 28, 1891; s. Adolph and Alma Louise (James) L.; educ. Mt. St. Vincent's Home, Denver, Colo. (1897-1903); Pub. School, Rico, Colo. (1903-05); Durango (Colo.) H. S. (1905-06, 1911-13); m. Dora Elizabeth Weber, of Bolivar, Ohio, May 7, 1917; ch.—Genevieve (Mrs. John J. Tully), Marguerite (Mrs. Clifford F. Daley), Robert, Clifford. Began as printer's devil *Rico (Colo.) News* (wkly.), 1903; assisted father in founding *Rico Item* (wkly.), 1907, becoming owner, editor and publ., 1918; elected, 1916, for 2 year term, 21st Gen. Assembly, Colo. State Legislature; state-house reporter *Denver Times* and *Rocky Mountain News*, 1919-20; staff, *Strasburg (Ohio) Record* (wkly.), 1920-21; Asst. City Editor, Brooklyn Editor *Daily News* (tabloid), N. Y. City, 1921-29; joined Staff *New York Times*, 1929, suburban ed. '30-42, teleg. ed. '42-48, day natl. news ed. '48-53 (ret.); edit. asst. to dir. Fordham U. Development, '53-. Author: *Crags* ('38); a fdr., assoc. ed. *Spirit*, '33-44; pres. Cath. Poetry Soc. of Amer.; fdr. Monastine Press, '37; mag. writer. Dem. Hon. Litt.D. St. Bonaventure U. '52, Manhattan and Boston Colls. '53. Home: 107-06 103rd av., Ozone Park 17. Office: Fordham Univ., N.Y.C. 58.

**Lauck, Rev. Anthony Joseph** (C.S.C.), sculptor; b. Indianapolis, Ind., Dec. 30 '08; s. Anthony Peter and Marie Elizabeth (Habig) L.; educ. Sacred Heart Grade & H.S., Indpls., '14-26; diploma

John Herron Art Sch. '36; A.B. Notre Dame '42; certifi. Corcoran Sch. of Art, Wash., D.C.; Art Students' League and Columbia U., N.Y.C.; under Milles. Mestrovic, etc.; ordained at Notre Dame, '46; assoc. prof., Dept. of Art, Notre Dame U. Designer of sculpture, stained glass, and painting for churches and exhibits; writer and lecturer on art subjects. Fairmount Art Assn. Purchase Award, 3rd Sculpture Int., Phila. Museum of Art, '49; Widener Gold Medal for Sculpture, Pa. Acad. of Fine Arts, Phila., '53; etc. Mem.: Art Assn. Indianapolis; Audubon Artists, N.Y.; Provincetown Art Assn.; Cath. Art Assn. Home: Notre Dame, Ind.

**Lauerman, Rev. Lucian L.**, sociologist; 4922 LaSalle rd., Hyattsville, Md.; see v13.

**Laughlin, Sara E.**, social worker; b. Wheeling, W. Va.; dau. Terrance James and Sara Ann (Bloomer) L.; educ. St. Joseph Acad., Wheeling, N.Y. School of Social Work, U. of Pa. Case worker, supervisor, Phila. Comm. on Protective Work for Girls; dir. Big Sister Council, Rochester, N.Y.; Cath. sch. counselor, White-Williams Fdn. and Archdiocese of Phila. Schools; ex-treas. Natl. Assn. of Vis. Teachers; v.p. Vocational Guidance Assn., Phila.; mem. bd. Phila. and Camden Social Serv. Exch.; trustee Wm. J. Kerby Fdn.; San Domingo Council K. of C. Award, '49, for humanitarianism. Mag. writer; mem. Delta Kappa Gamma (v.p. Alpha chap.). Dem. Home: 5106 Spruce st. Office: Cathedral School, 18th at Wood, Phila. 3, Pa.

**Lauritis, Rev. Joseph Aloysius** (C.S.Sp.), educator; b. Shenandoah, Pa., June 10 '09; s. Joseph and Rose (Witkowski) L.; B.A. St. Mary's Sem. '36, B.D. '40, A.M. U. of Pa. '42. Ph.D. '58; professed, Cong. of the Holy Ghost, '33; ordained, June 15, '39; instr. in Eng., Duquesne U., '40, assoc. prof., '50-, head of dept., '46-48, fdr., chmn., dept. of journ., '48-50; fdr., dir. WDUQ-FM, '49-50; lect. Adult Educ. Inst., Pgh. Dioc., '51-. mem. K. of C. (4-), Modern Lang. Assn., Medieval Acad. Home: Duquesne U., Pittsburgh 19, Pa.

**Lausche, Frank John**, senator from Ohio; see v12.

**Lavanoux, Maurice**, archt., lect., editor; b. N. Y. C., June 10, 1894; s. Edward and Julienne (Blanche) L.; educ. Mt. St. Louis Inst., Montreal (1906-11); Columbia U. Exten. (1912-17); Atelier Hiron, N. Y. C. (1915-17); Atelier Laloux, Paris (1919-20). In offices of Gustave E. Steinback, N. Y. C., and Maginnis & Walsh, Boston, archts., 15 years; a fdr., Liturgical Arts Society, '28, and since, sec.; mng. ed. *Liturgical Arts* (quarterly); director, Interracial Council, N. Y. C.; contrb. to *Liturg. Arts*, *Commonweal*, *Orate Fratres*, *L'Artisan Liturgique* (Belgium), etc. Interpreter, constrn. dept., A. E. F., 1917-18; 2nd lt. 10th Regt. F. A., French Army, 1919. Diversions: Western movies, detective stories. Home: 3435 79th St., Jackson Hts. Office: 7 E. 42d st., N.Y., 17.

**La Velle, Rev. Malcolm** (C.P.), superior gen.; b. Rock Island, Ill., Apr. 12 '01; s. Thomas F. and Rose (Summers) L.; grad. St. Joseph's H.S., Rock Island; B.A. De Paul U. '25, hon. Litt.D. '53; professed at Passionist Novitiate, Louisville, Ky., Oct. 30 '26; ordained at Des Moines, Ia., Dec. 22 '29; prof., Eng. and hist., spir. dir., Monasteries in Detroit, '30-32, '36-38, in Cincinnati, '32-36; master of novices, Passionist Novit., St. Paul,

Kans., '38-41; rector, Passionist Prep. Sem., St. Louis, Mo., '41-44; vice-provincial, Chicago Province, '44-46; vice-gen. of C.P., Rome, '46-52; superior gen. of C.P., Rome, '52-58. *Home*: Piazza SS. Giovanni e Paolo 13, Rome (8-47), Italy.

**LaVerdiere, Rev. WILLIAM A.** (S.S.S.), b. St. Evariste, P. Q., Canada, October 23, 1903; s. Pierre Gedeon and Vitaline (Poulin) L.; educ. Parish Sch., Waterville, Me.; Bl. Sacrament Fathers Sems.; Angelico U., Rome; Fordham U.; professed, S.S.S., Quebec, Sept. 8, 1922; ordained, Montreal, Sept. 8, 1928; prof. of Eng., Suffern (N.Y.) Prep. Sem., '31-33; editor *Sentinel of the Bl. Sacrament*, '33-44; pastor, St. Jean Baptiste Ch., N.Y.C., '44-58; provincial, Bl. Sacrament Fathers, '58-, 185 E. 76th st., N.Y.C. 21.

**Lavery, EMMET GODFREY**, editor, playwright, lawyer; b. Poughkeepsie, N. Y., Nov. 8, 1902; s. James A. and Katharine T. (Gilmartin) L.; grad. St. Peter's Sch. (1914), and Poughkeepsie H. S. (1918), Fordham Univ. (LL.B. 1924); m. Genevieve Elizabeth Drislane (Vassar 1922), of Poughkeepsie, Nov. 3, '25 (1 son, 1 dau. living). Admitted to N. Y. bar, '25; city ed. *Sunday Courier*, Poughkeepsie, '25-35; pres. Bd. of Aldermen, Poughkeepsie, '29-33; scenario writer, Hollywood, '35-37; dir. Federal Theatre, '37-39; asst. dir., bur. of theatre research, Vassar Coll. 1939 and 1940; now a free lance screen writer. Plays: *First Legion* ('35), *Monsignor's Hour* ('37), *Second Spring* ('38), *Pie in the Sky* ('39); *Brother Petroc's Return* (adapted for stage); *Kamiano* (id.); *Brief Music* ('40); *Theatre for Tomorrow* (jt. auth. '40), *Murder in a Nunnery* (adapted for stage, '42), *Magnificent Yankee* (id. '46), *Song of the Scaffold* (id. '49), *Gentleman from Athens* ('47), *Fenelon* ('51), opera script *Tarquin* ('50), *Hail to the Chief* (prod. in Ger. as *The Indispensable Man*, '58), *American Portrait*: Fr. Hecker ('58), *Dawn's Early Light* (commnd. for Ore. State Centennial, '59); screen plays incl. *Bright Road* (Christopher Award '53), *Williamssburg* ('57). *Home*: 1075 Casiano rd., Los Angeles 24, Calif.

**Lawler, FRANCIS J.**, judge, Rome, N.Y.; see v.11.

**Lawler, FRANK CLEMENT, M.D.**; b. Chicago, Jan. 15 '09; s. James Jos. and Margaret (Griffin) L.; educ. Englewood H.S., Crane Coll., Ill. Tech., M.D. Chicago Med. Sch. '39; wed Patricia Mary Lannan, of Chicago, June 25 '49; ch. Karen, Frank, Patrick, Michael, Richard, Mark. Prof. of obs. Cook Co. Grad. Sch.; asst. prof., obs. & gynn., Loyola U., Chicago Med. Sch. (and trustee); attdg. obs. Cook Co. and Little Company of Mary Hosps. Maj., USA '42-46. *Mem.*: F.I.C.S., A.M.A., Founding F. Am. Coll. Obs. & Gyn., Dipl. Am. Bd. Obs. Gyn., Beverly Country Club, Am. Soc. for Study of Steril., etc. *Home*: 10540 S. Longwood dr. *Office*: 1150 W. 79th st., Chicago 20, Ill.

**Lawler, H. JUSTUS GEO.**, educ., author; b. Chicago, Jan. 18 '27; s. Thomas Jos. and Josephine Marie (Shriber) L.; A.B. St. Mary's Coll., Winona, A.M. '53, De Paul U. '48-49, U. of Chi. '55-56, F. U. of Paris '57-58; wed Donna Mary Talaber, Chicago, Aug. 15 '57. Editor, *Journal of Arts & Letters*, '49-52; instr. in Eng., Loyola U., '53-54, Eng. and relig., St. John's U., Minn., '54-55; asst. prof., humanities, St. Xavier College, Chicago, 1956-59, and prof. since '59; mem. board Inst. of Judaean-Christian Studies, '53. Author: *Towards a Living*

*Tradition* ('53), *The Christian Imagination* ('55); *Catholic Dimension in Higher Education* ('59); contrb. to reviews. *Home*: 1400 E. 57th st., Chicago 37, Ill.

**Lawler, JOSEPH J.**, govt. official; b. Jessup, Pa., Jan. 12 '01; s. John E. and Bridget (Langan) L.; LL.B. C.U.A. '24; A.B. U. of Scranton '26; hon. LL.D. Duquesne U.; wed Mary R. Flanagan, Oct. 30 '28. Teacher, ath. coach, Jessup Pub. Schools, '26-35; dir. of ath. Mt. St. Mary's Coll., Emmitsburg, Md., '35-37; div. chief Harrisburg (Pa.) Pub. Util. Commn., '37-40; office U.S. Auditor Gen., '40-42; U.S. Army, '42-44; bur. dir. Pa. State Treas., '44-45; 3d asst. Postmaster Gen. of U.S., '45-50; asst. P.M. Gen. Operats., '50-52; dist. dir. Int. Rev., Scranton, '52-54; sec. of Highways, Pa., '55-; pres. Lawler Petrol. Corp. *Office*: North Bldg., State Capitol, Harrisburg, Pa.

**Lawlor, Rt. Rev. MSGR. WILLIAM F.**, education; b. Paterson, N.J., s. James J. and Honora (Ryan) D.; educ. Mt. St. Mary's Coll., Md., '04-06, hon. LL.D. '52; A.B. Seton Hall U. '08, A.M. '10, LL.D. '24, L.H.D. '58, LL.D. Villanova U. '41; o.d.amed at Newark, June 1 '12; asst. supt. of schools, archdioc. of Newark, '14-21, supt., '21-; trustee Seton Hall U., Union County Jr. Coll.; former natl. pres. Cath. Sch. Supts.; pres. Bayonne Commun. Chrest. Author: *Geography of Garden State of N.J.* ('26), *Jewels from the Poets* ('26), *Geog. of Empire State of N.Y.* ('29); on editl. staff *The Advocate* (archdioc. wkly.). Papal chamberlain, '29; domestic prelate, '41; protonotary apostolic, '49. *Home*: 326 Ave C, Bayonne, N.J.

**Lawrence, A. BYRON, M.D.**; b. Burlington, Vt., Dec. 23 '98; s. Joseph and Della (Courcy) L.; educ. St. Michael's H.S. and Coll., U. of Vt., A.B., M.D.; wed Jeanne F. DuBrul, of Floral Park, L.I., June 18 '29; ch.—John Byron ('31), Fedora Irene ('32), David Mark ('34), Daniel DuBrul ('37). Intern, Fanny Allen Hosp., '23-24, Jersey City Hosp., '24-25; post grad. N.Y. Lying-In Hosp., Hotel Dieu, Montreal, '25; cons. in surg. Bishop DeGoesbriand and Fanny Allen Hosps., '26-; attdg. phys. and surg. St. Michael's Coll., '40-; SATC '17-18. *Mem.*: Chittenden Co. Med. Soc., Elks, Amer. Legion. *Home*: 235 S. Winooski av. *Office*: 8 Clarke st., Burlington, Vt.

**Lawrence, DAVID LEO**, ins.; b. Pittsburgh, June 18 '89; s. Charles B. and Catherine (Conwell) L.; grad. Parish H.S.; wed Alice Golden, June 8 '21; ch. Mary, Anna May, Gerald. *Mem.* Pgh. Registr. Commn., '14-24; coll. of internal rev., Pgh., '33-34; sec. Commonwealth of Pa., '35-38; mem. Dem. Natl. Commn., '40-45; elec. mayor of Pittsburgh, '45, '49, '53, '57, gov. of Pa., '58, taking office Jan. 20 '59; hon. degs. U. of Pa., Temple, Jefferson Med. Coll., U. of Pgh., Villanova, all '59. *Home*: 355 S. Aiken av., Pittsburgh. *Office*: State Capital, Harrisburg, Pa.

**Lawrence, ETHELY S.**; b. Paducah, Ky., Nov. 17 '03; dau. John Herman and Maude A. (Phelps) Schroeder; educ. Parish Schs. and spl. courses Memphis State U. '20, Old Memphis U. Sch. '20-21; wed Robert Theodore Lawrence, Sr., of Memphis, Dec. 21 '22; ch. Dorothy (Mrs. Schmitz), Robert T. Sec., Memphis law firms, '22-47; pres. St. John Parish Council, '47-49, W. Tenn. Deanery, Nashville Council of Cath. Women, '49, Dioc. Council of Cath. Women, '55-57, Ashfield Meml. Circle (oldest laywomen's orgn. in Tenn.), '53-55, Ave Maria Guild and

exec. mgr. Ave Maria Home for Aged, '57-59; also mem. St. Philomena Guild, Our Lady of Fatima Guild, St. Jude Auxil., Memphis Health & Plan. Bd. *Home*: 2751 Barron av., Memphis 14, Tenn.

**Lawrence, PAUL A.**, store engr.; *b.* Tacoma, Wash., Aug. 15 '12; *s.* Leo E. and Catherine (Le-Master) L.; mother composed Ave Maria used in Fatima film; *educ.* St. Patrick's Grade and Stadium H.S., Tacoma, Calif. Sch. of Fine Art, 1 yr.; wed Conchita Ironside, of Oklahoma City, June 17 '50. With father in bldg. supply bus., '31-37; with store engr. dept. of Walton N. Moore Dry Goods Co., San Francisco, '31-41, '46-. U.S. Army, Pacific, '41-45. Producer of relig. movies: *Jesus I Trust in Thee*, *Land of Our Lady*, *Pilgrimage to Mex.*, etc. *Home*: 199 San Francisco blvd. *Office*: 109 Santa Cruz, San Anselmo, Calif.

**Lawres, IRVING A. J.**, banker; *b.* Milwaukee, May 29, 1901; *s.* John J. and Margaret (Donabue) L.; A.B. Marquette U. '24, M.A. Columbia U. '28 and post grad. '28-29; wed Maribel Buford, of Tracy City, Tenn., Dec. 16, 1933. Assoc. ed. *Catholic Citizen*, Milwaukee, '24-27; instr. in Eng., Marquette U., '25-27; with Postal Tel. Cable Co., N. Y. C., '29-31. Natl. Credit Office, Inc., '31-36; asst. to Supt. of Banks, N. Y. State, '37-42; asst. tr. p. Manhattan Sav. Bank, '42-44, v.p., '44-45, trustee, '58-; v.p., dir., Stoneleigh Parkway, '58-; mem. Natl. Panel of Arbitrators, Amer. Arbitration Assn. *Home*: Stoneleigh, Bronxville, N.Y.

**Lawton, FREDERICK JOSEPH**, govt.; *b.* Wash., D.C., Nov. 11 '00; *s.* Richard and Brigid (O'Connell) L.; A.B. Georgetown U. '20, LL.B. '34; wed Cecilia Alice Walsh, of Franklin, N.J., June 27 '31; *ch.*—Richard P. ('32), Mary C. ('35), Kathleen ('41). With U. S. Treas. Dept., '21-35, Bur. of the Budget, '35-48, '48-, as asst. dir., '49-50, dir., '50-53; mem. U.S. Civil Serv. Comm., '53-. *Home*: 9905 E. Bexhill dr., Kensington, Md.

**Lax, ROBERT JAMES**, editor; *b.* Olean, N.Y., Nov. 30 '15; *s.* Sigmund and Betty (Hotchner) L.; B.A. Columbia U. '38; U. of N.C. '43-44; St. Bonaventure (N.Y.) U. '50. Editl. writer, *New Yorker* mag., '41; movie critic, *Time* mag., '45; Eng. instr., U. of N.C., '43-44, Conn. Coll., '48-49; script writer, Hollywood, '46-48; editor, *Jubilee*, '53-; contrib. to *Cath. World*, *Commonweal*, *Pax*, *Amer. Scholar*, etc. Convert from Judaism, Dec. 19 '43. *Office*: 377 4th av., N.Y.C.

**Layden, ELMER FRANCIS**, athletics; see v12.

**Leahy, EDWARD L.**, lawyer; *b.* Bristol, R.I., Feb. 9 '86; *s.* John and Anne (Murphy) L.; *educ.* Bristol pub. schools, Brown U., LL.B. Georgetown U. '08; wed Fern Dixon, of Bristol; *ch.*—Edward L., Jr. (lt. USN, killed in action, World War II), Ann (Mrs. Robert Rulon-Miller), Virginia (Mrs. Adrian Berwick). Admitted to R. I. bar, '08; mastery in chancery, superior court; elected to R.I. House of Reps., '11; judge, probate court, Bristol, '10-39; administrator of state taxes, '19-48; state dir. of finance, '42-46; ex-pres. New Eng. Tax Officials Assn. (4 terms), and trustee, Natl. Assn. of Tax Admins.; pres. R.I. Child Service, '46-49, and dir. of successor, R.I. Children's Friend & Service Soc.; dir. Bristol Dist. Nursing Assn.; apptd. U.S. Senator to fill unexpired term, '49-50, 1st lt. JAG Corps, World War I; later capt. ORC. Past pres. Rotary, Bristol Hist. Soc., Bristol Shade Tree Assn.;

former judge advocate, R.I., Amer. Legion; P. G.K. and past state advocate, K. of C. Dem. *Home*: Bristol, R.I.

**Leahy, FRANK WM.**, athletics; see v12.

**Leahy, HOWARD JAMES**, educator; *b.* Collinsville, Conn., June 5 '09; *s.* James J. and Adella J. Leahy; B.S. c.l. Tufts Coll. '30, A.M. '33, grad. work Yale, Columbia. Prof. of psychol., Duquesne U., '37-39; spl. agent, F.B.I., '42-45; prof. of psychol., Seton Hall U., '39-42, guidance dir., '46-48, dean, '48-; dir. N.J. Assn. of Colls. & Univs. *Home*: Dyer av., Collinsville, Conn. *Office*: Seton Hall Univ., South Orange, N.J.

**Leahy, JOHN STEPHEN**, lawyer, ret.; St. Louis; see v12.

**Leahy, PAUL**, judge; *b.* Wilmington, Del., Feb. 9, 1904; *s.* Michael Joseph and Ellen (Conway) L.; B.S. U. of Del., '26; LL.B. U. of Pa. '29; wed Frances Brown, Oct. 7 '31. Copy reader *Wilmington Sw. Star*, '22-24; ed. *Newark (Del.) Post*, '26; mem. law firm Southernland, Berl, Potter and Leahy, at Wilmington, 1933-42; commnr. Del. Unemployment Compen. Commn., '37-48; apptd. U.S. Dist. Judge, Jan. 14, 1948-; Democrat. *Clubs*: Wilmington, Wilmington Country. *Home*: Burnt Mill rd., Greenville. *Office*: U.S. Court House, Wilmington, Del.

**Leahy, RIGHT REV. MSGR. WILLIAM P.**, vicar forane; *b.* Perth Amboy, N.J., Feb. 28 '97; *s.* Peter and Margaret (Hocior) L.; *educ.* St. Mary's Parish Sch. P.A., '04-12, St. Charles Coll., Md., '12-18; B.A. St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, '20; M.A. St. Bonaventure (N.Y.) Sem. '23; ordained, Trenton, N.J., May 26 '23; pastor, Quinn, S.D., and missions, '23-31, McIntosh, S.D., and Black Horse Indian Mission, '31-47, Lemmon, S.D., '47-; vicar forane, Lemmon Deanery; mem. school bd., Rapid City dioc; papal chamberlain, Dec. '49; invested a domestic prelate, Oct. '53; past state chaplain, K. of C.; contrib. to *Extension*, *Indian Sentinel*, etc. Repub. *Home*: 403 2nd av., W., Lemmon, S. Dak.

**Leary, DANIEL LEO**, educator; *b.* Gratiot, Wis., Feb. 14, 1893; *s.* Daniel Edward and Mary Jane (De Muth) L.; *educ.* Marquette U., Creighton U., U. of Chicago, Peabody Coll., Colo. State Coll. of Educn. (Ph.D.); wed Grace Evelyn Du Bois, of Spencer, Ia., June 15, 1925; *ch.* Daniel L. ('27), James F. ('29), Mary Jane ('40). Supt. of schs., S. D.; *orgnr.*, dir. Fr. Ryan H. S., Nashville; pres. St. Mary Coll., Leavenworth; dean Quincy (Ill) Coll.; now dean of educn., U. of Dayton. Officer, Chem. Warfare Serv., A.E.F., 18 mos. (wounded); Rtd. Maj., Res. Lecturer; world traveler. *Mem.*: Delta Epsilon Sigma, Phi Delta Kappa, Kiwanis (ex-pres.), Rotary. *Home*: 801 Laurelwood rd. (9). *Office*: Univ. of Dayton, Dayton 9, O.

**Leary, EDWARD F.**, lawyer; *b.* Omaha, Nebr., July 17, 1883; *s.* Cornelius A. and Louise M. (Burkley) L.; *educ.* Creighton U. (A.B. 1902, A.M. 1904, LL.B. 1907); *m.* Lea Pennell, of Ainsworth, Nebr., Oct. 15, 1914; *ch.*—Jane Louise (Feb. 11, 1917), Thos. Pennell (May 5, 1921). Engaged in gen. law practice at Omaha; lect. in law dept. Creighton U., 1910-16; dir. Natl. Council of Catholic Men; pres. Northeastern Farming Co. Knight of St. Gregory (Papal), for legal services, 1931. Democrat. *Club*: Omaha Country. *Home*: 4911 Farnam St. *Office*: 1117 1st Natl. Bank Bldg., Omaha, Nebr.

**Leary, EDWIN WOODRUFF**, judge; *b.* Ithaca, N. Y., Feb. 23, 1891; *s.* Frank and Nellie I. (Brennan) L.; *educ.* Colgate Univ. (A.B., 1914); Natl. Univ. (LL.B., 1921); *m.* Marguerite E. McNally, Skaneateles, N. Y., May 1922. Admitted to N. Y. bar, 1921; has since practiced at Auburn; judge, '27-40; county atty., '40-. Capt., U. S. Inf., 1917-19. *Mem.*: Cayuga Co. Bar Assn.; Amer. Legion; Delta Kappa Epsilon; K. of C.; Highland Park Golf Club. Republican. Mem. law firm Noble, Leary & Leary. *Home*: 131 S. Herman Ave. *Office*: 304 Auburn Savings Bank Bldg., Auburn, N. Y.

**Leary, WILLIAM HENRY**, dean, law sch.; *b.* Hatfield, Mass., June 5, 1881; *s.* John and Ellen (Coleman) L.; *educ.* Amherst Coll. (A.B., 1903); Univ. of Chicago (J.D., 1908); *m.* Alice Marie Lynch, of Sioux City, Ia., 1912 (dec.); *m.* (2) Catherine M. Flanagan, of Hartford, Conn., 1921 (dec.); *ch.*—Wm. H. Mary Ellen (1913), John C. (1915), Peter F. (1922), Catherine Patricia (1924), Virginia Ann (1926). Law practice, Salt Lake City, Utah, 1908-24; dean of law sch., Univ. of Utah, 15-50; mem. of State Council of Defense, 1917-19. Democrat; del. to Natl. Convention, 1924; was mem. State Exec. Comm. *Mem.*: Utah State Bar Assn. (sec., 1914-16); Phi Gamma Delta; Phi Alpha Delta; Phi Kappa Phi; Order of Coif; K. of C. Referee in bankruptcy, '50-. LL.D. U. of Utah '44. *Home*: 150 S. 13th East st., Salt Lake City, Utah.

**Leavey, LAURENCE ANDREW**, educator, editor; *b.* New York City, Aug. 7, 1910; *s.* W. J. and Delia (Lyons) L.; *grad.* Fordham Prep. ('30), Fordham U. (A.B. '34), Columbia U. (B.S. in L.S. '36, candidate M.S.). Teacher, libn., Power Memorial Acad., N. Y. C., Sept. '34-Oct. '36; libn., Fordham U., Nov. '36-Feb. '38; editor, *Cath. Periodical Index*, '38-52; instr., Dept. of Lib. Sci., C.U.A., '39-42; ref. libn. Manhattan Coll., '42-46; libn. St. Elizabeth's Coll., N. J., '44-45; exec. sec. Catholic Library Assn., '46-52; lit. sel. comm. G.L.C.A.; free lance ed. & indexer; collab., *Essays on Cath. Education in the U.S.* ('42); mem. editl. bd. Talbot (Book) Club. *Mem.*: A.A.U.P.; Amer. Lib. Assn., Cath. Lib. Assn., and Special Libs. Assn., St. Vincent de Paul Soc. Editor *Cath. Lib. World*, '46-52. Dem. *Home*: 2086 Ryer av., N.Y.C.

**Leavey, THOMAS EDWARD**, ins. exec.; *b.* Ferdale, Calif., Sept. 1 '97; *s.* Michael J. and Rose (Carolan) L.; *educ.* Arcata (Calif.) H.S., U. of Santa Clara Coll., LL.B. Georgetown U. '23, hon. LL.D. '50; wed Dorothy E. Risley, of Omaha, Nebr., Apr. 20 '30; *ch.*—Kathleen ('35), Dorothy Therese ('38). Admitted to bar, '23; successively with Fed. Land Bank Bd., Wash. D. C., Fed. Land Bank, Berkeley, Calif., Natl. Farm Loan Assn., Los Angeles; co-founder, Farmers Ins. Exch., exec. v.p., gen. mgr. '27-48, pres., '48-; pres. Truck Ins. Exch., Fire Ins. Exch. (known as Farmers Ins. Group); dir. Calif. Hereford Assn. O.T.S. '18 Lt. '19, World War I. Awarded State Farmer degree by Future Farmers of Amer., '50. *Mem.*: Georgetown Alumni Assn. (ex-pres.), Delta Theta Phi, Wilshire C.C., L.A., Wilshire and Beverly Hills Chambers of Com. *Home*: 633 N. Alta dr., Beverly Hills. *Office*: 4680 Wilshire blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.

**LeBerthon, TED (THEODORE M.)**, journalist; *b.* San Francisco, Calif.; *educ.* Cath. Grade & H.S., Los Angeles; married (dau.). Former asst. editor *Cath. Digest*, reporter on N.Y., Brooklyn, Chicago and Los Angeles dailies, and columnist, *The Tid-*

*ings*, L.A.; now on editl. staff *Central Calif. Register*, Fresno. Author of short fiction and articles in Cath. and secular mags. *Home*: 3309 Grant av., Fresno, Calif.

**LeBlanc, DUDLEY J.**, bus. exec., Abbeyville, La.; see v12.

**LeCesne, ARCHIBALD THOMAS**, lawyer; Chicago; see v13.

**Leddy, BERNARD J.**, lawyer; *b.* Underhill Center, Vt., March 18 '10; *s.* John T. and Anna (Marlow) L.; A.B. c.l. St. Michael's Coll., Vt., '31. LL.B. Boston Coll. '34; wed Johannah M. Mahoney, of Burlington, Vt., July 15 '39; *ch.*—Ann ('41), James Patrick ('42), Johannah Mary ('44), Mary Elizabeth ('48), John T. ('49). Gen. practice, Burlington, '34-; alderman, '35-40; asst. U.S. Dist. Atty., Vt., '40-; park commr., Burlington, '47-; trustee, St. Michael's Coll., Bishop DeGoesbriand Hosp., Fanny Allen Hosp. *Mem.*: Amer., Chittenden Co., and Burlington Bar Assns., K. of C. Dem. *Home*: 195 N. Prospect st. *Office*: 200 Main st., Burlington, Vt.

**Leddy, RAYMOND GREGORY**, gov'tmt.; *b.* N.Y.C., Dec. 18 '12; *s.* James Francis and Mary Veronica (Walsh) L.; *educ.* Ascension Parish Sch. '18-25, Xavier H.S. '25-29, A.B. Holy Cross Coll. '33, LL.B. Fordham U. '36; wed Janet Lee Graham, Lima, Peru, Oct. 30 '48; *ch.* Gregory L., John G., Suzanne, George, Paul. Adm. to N.Y. bar '37; spl. agt., F.B.I., '38-40; ign. serv., Dept. of State, '40-42; legal attache, Am. Embassy, Havana, '42-44; lt. (s.g.), USN, '44-46 (Bronze Star); Central Intel. Agency, '46-48; ign. serv., Dept. of State, '48-; 1st sec., Am. Embassy, Caracas, '48-52; officer-in-charge, Central Am. & Panama Affairs, '52-55; Natl. War Coll. '55-56; 1st sec. Amer. Emb., Buenos Aires, '56-57; counselor Amer. Emb., Mexico City, '57-. *Office*: Dept. of State, Wash. 25, D.C.

**Lee, BENEDICT H.**, lawyer; *office*, 1204 Dime Bank Bldg., Detroit, Mich. See sketch in A.C.W. W., '46-47 ('7).

**Lee, FRANK**, lawyer; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Mar. 22, 1895; *s.* John and Bridget (Egan) L.; *educ.* St. Louis U. (LL.B. 1923); *m.* Alvina Mary Ghio, of St. Louis, Feb. 14, 1922. Admitted to bar, 1922; has since engaged in gen. practice; mem. Lee, Fricke & Lee. *Mem.*: E. Co. 138th Inf. Assn. (pres. 1936-37); Natl. Federat. of Cath. Alumni; St. Louis U. Alumni; Amer., Mo., and St. Louis Bar Assns., Lawyers Assn. of St. Louis; Amer. Legion; V.F.W. Democrat. Sgt. 138th Inf., 35th Div., U. S. Army, in France, World War I. Sports: handball, hiking, horticulture. *Home*: 6226 Alamo Avenue. *Office*: 722 Chestnut St., St. Louis, Mo.

**Lee, HENRY GEORGE**, pharmacist; *b.* Spalding, Nebr., Feb. 22 '95; *s.* Wm. James and Delia M. (Hanigan) L.; *grad.* Spalding Acad. '12, Creighton U. Coll. of Pharm. '14; wed Margaret Tobin of Omaha, Feb. 7 '29; *ch.*—Henry Thomas ('30), Wm. Joseph ('34), Mary Virginia ('35). Owner, Lee's Rialto Drug Store, Omaha, '20-30, Lee Drug Store, Omaha, '30-; pres. Creighton U. Alumni, '37, Nebr. Pharmaceut. Assn., '38, Omaha Pharmaceut. Assn., '32-34; dir. Northwest Drug Show, '36-37, N.W. Pharmaceut. Bur., '37-38; Amer. Druggist Award, '38. U. S. Army, '17-19. *Home*: 5812 Briggs st. *Office*: 52d at Leavenworth st., Omaha, Nebr.



**Lee, Rt. Rev. Wm. Joseph**, vicar gen.; b. Newport, Tipperary, Ireland, Apr. 10, 1894; s. John Jos. and Johanna Mary (Fitzgerald) L.; *educ.* by Christian Brothers, Limerick, '09-13, passing with honors, Sr. Grade Intermed. and Matric. with Natl. U., Dublin, '18; St. Patrick's Sem., Thurles, '18-19; ordained, Thurles, June 15, 1919; curate, Grafton, W. Va., '19-20; prof. of math. St. Edward's Coll., Huntington, W. Va., '20-23, pres. of coll., '22-23; fdr. St. Agnes Parish, Charleston, '23, pastor to '26; rector St. Joseph's Cathedral, Wheeling, '26-'34, Corpus Christi Ch., '34-55; vicar gen., Wheeling Diocese, '41-; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., June 24 '43; pastor, St. Paul's Church, 1832 Country rd., Weirton, W. Va.

**Leech, Most Rev. George L., D.D., J.C.D.** bishop; b. Ashley, Pa., May 21 '90; s. William Dillon and Helen Mary (Simons) L.; *educ.* St. Charles Sem., Phila., '13-20, J.C.D. C.U.A. '22; ordained, May 29 '20; secretary to the Apostolic Delegation at Washington, 1923-29; pastor, St. Patrick's Ch., Pottsville, Pa., 1929-35; Papal Chamberlain, July '25; Domestic Prelate, 1934; named consultant and dean, Archdiocese of Phila., 1932; apptd. Auxiliary Bishop of Harrisburg, July 6 '35, consec. Oct. 17 '35; apptd. bishop of Harrisburg, Dec. 19 '35. *Home:* 111 State st., Harrisburg, Pa.

**Leibold, Most Reverend Paul Francis**, bishop; b. Dayton, Ohio, Dec. 22 '14; s. Frank A. and Philomena E. (Kirchner) L.; *educ.* Holy Trinity Sch., Chaminade H.S., B.A. U. of Dayton '36, St. Gregory Sem., Mt. St. Mary Sem.; ordained, Cincinnati, May 18 '40; J.C.L. C.U.A. '42; asst. chancellor, Cin'ti. archdioc., '42-48, chancellor, 1948-58, vicar gen., 1958-; consec. titular bishop of Trebenna and auxil. of Cincinnati, June 17, 1958; J.C.D., Angelicum U., Rome, '49; dioc. consultant, '50-; pastor, St. Louis Ch., '56-; papal chamb., '48, domestic prelate, '50. *Home:* 29 E. 8th st., Cincinnati 2, O.

**Leimkuhler, Rev. Edwin Matthias (S.M.)**, see v13.

**Leinfelder, Placidus Joseph, M.D.**; b. La-Crosse, Wis., Aug. 26, '05; s. Joseph James and Elizabeth (Stellpflug) L.; B.A. U. of Wis. '26, M.D. '29; wed Mary Jane Tenney, of Madison, Wis., Jan. 24, '29; *ch.*—Joseph Tenney ('30), Mary Elizabeth ('32), Carl Jerome ('38). Res. in ophthalmology. U. of Iowa. '30-34, asst. prof., '35-39, assoc. prof., '39-46, prof., '46—. Writer on specialty. *Mem.*: A.M.A., Assn. for Research in Ophthal., Amer. Ophthal. Soc., Amer. Acad. of Ophthal. & Otolaryngol., Sigma Xi. *Home:* 440 Lexington av. *Office:* University Hospitals, Iowa City, Iowa.

**Leipzig, Most Rev. Francis P.**, bishop; b. Chilton, Wis., June '29 '95; s. Frank and Mary (Cordy) L.; *educ.* St. Francis (Wis.) Sem., Mt. Angel (Ore.) Sem., St. Patrick's Sem., Menlo Park, Calif.; ordained at Portland, Ore., Apr. 14 '20; curate, McMinnville, Ore.; later served at Sheridan, Ore., the Cathedral, Portland, Corvallis, and Eugene; taught at St. Mary's H.S., Eugene; also a rural dean and diocesan consultant, Portland; consecrated bishop of Baker City, Sept. 12 '50. *Office:* Box 879, Baker, Ore.

**Lelen, Rev. Joseph Mary**, author; Falmouth, Ky.; see his entry in v10.

**Lemelin, Emile**, lawyer; b. Somersworth, N.H., Oct. 15 '99; s. Alfred Pierre and Rose de Lima (Drapeau) L.; *educ.* St. Ignatius Sch., Sanford, Me., Lewis (P.Q.) Coll., St. Mary's Coll., Van

Buren, Me., LL.B. Boston U. '23; hon. LL.D. Montreal U. '50, Laval U. '52; wed Emelia F. Normandin, Manchester, N.H., Nov. 6 '33; *ch.*—Claire Marie ('37). Gen. law practice, '23-; repres. to N.H. Gen. Court, '26-28; mem. finan. commn. City of Manchester '29-33; judge of probate, '43-; gen. counsel Assn. Canada-Amer., '29-39, treas., '39-56, pres. since '56; pres. N.H. Bar Assn., '57-58; trustee N.H. Catholic Charities, 1947-; counsel, v.p., dir. St. Mary's Bank; dir. *L'Action* (wkly. newsp.), Soc. Hist. Franco-Amer. Chevalier, Legion d'Honneur (France), '50; Ordre du Merite Cooperatif du Conseil Supérieur (Canadian). Sec., Repub. State Comm., N.H., '26-30, vice chmn., '34-43. *Clubs:* Joliet (pres. '38-43), Mount Royal Laval (hon.), Nashua (N.H.) Country, Lafayette, Cercle des Etudiants Franco-Amer. de Boston (founder, 1st pres. '22-23), etc. *Home:* Amherst, N.H. *Office:* 913 Elm st., Manchester, N.H.

**Le Mieux, Archibald Randolph**, executive; b. Quebec, Canada, Oct. 27 '74; s. Pierre Joseph and Rosalie Gagne (Bellavance) L.; *grad.* Lewis Coll. '92; came to U.S. '92, naturalized '08; wed Olive Oriole Duhamel, of Spencer, Mass., Feb. 19 '03. Pres. Wright Machine Co., Worcester, 28 years, now chmn. of bd.; dir. Worc. Fdn. for Exptl. Biol., Golden Rule (Worc. Commun. Chest), Worc. A.R.C.; dir., mem. exec. bd. Worc. Nat. Hist. Soc., Guaranty Bk. & Tr. Co.; pres. Worc. Belmont and City Hosps.; mem. advs. bd. Assumption Coll. (hon. D.Indus.Sci. '56), Anna-Maria Coll. and bd. v.p.; sponsor LeMieux Camp for underpriv. chil.; apptd. a Natl. Code Admnr., '33-35, a mem. Natl. War Labor Bd., '42-45. Chevalier, Legion of Hon. '49 and Ordre du Bien Public '53, France; Centennial Medal, Laval U. '53; named Patron of Lewis Coll.; Ordre Académique, Soc. du Bon Parler Français, Can.; Ordre Honneur et Merite, Haiti, '53; etc.; mem. Assn. Can.-Amer. (1st hon. mem.), New Eng. Council, Alliance Fran., Worc. Art Mus., Economic Club, Army Ord. Assn. (New Eng. chmn. '44-48), Worc. Country Club, Rotary, Harmony Club, etc.; gen. chmn. Worc. Centen. Celeb., '48. *Home:* 53 Elm st. (2). *Office:* 69 Armory st., Worcester, Mass.

**Lemieux, Rev. Albert Abby (S.J.)**, educator; b. Wallace, Ida., Sept. 13 '08; s. Albert and Clara (Gingras) L.; A.B. Gonzaga U. '31, M.A. '32 Ph.D. U. of Toronto '45; ordained in Society of Jesus, at Santa Clara, June 16 '39. Dean, Sch. of Philos., Gonzaga U., '44-47, dean of faculties, '47-48; pres. Seattle U., '48—. *Mem.*: N.C.E.A. (pres. N.W. Unit), Jesuit Educ. Assn. (commn.), N.W. Assn. Colls. & Secondary Schs. (commn.), Wash. State D.P. Comm., Wash. A.A.U.N. Comm.; LL.D. Portland U. '52; Seattle Real Estate Bd. First Citizen Award '56; Seattle U. Alumni Assn. Disting. Serv. Award '58; B'nai B'rith Man of Year Award '59. *Office:* 900 Broadway, Seattle 22, Wash.

**Lemmer, John Augustine**, educator, ret. '59; 901 Lake Shore dr., Escanaba, Mich.; see v13.

**Lemmer, Victor Francis**, taxation, ins.; b. Escanaba, Mich., June 18 '98; s. Peter and Marguerite (Sturm) L.; *grad.* St. Joseph's H.S., Escanaba, '16; country school teacher, '16-18; book-keeper, Stephenson Lbr. Co., Wells, '18-19, Bonifas Lbr. Co., Escanaba, '20-22; A.B. U. of Notre Dame, '22-26; wed Beatrice Boyce, of Escanaba, Aug. 22 '28; *ch.*—Wm. Peter ('29), Marianne Boyce ('31), Helen Beatrice ('32), Marguerite Rose ('35). Auditor, Bonifas Lbr. Co., '26-29; founded Victor F. Lemmer Agency, ins.

service, Ironwood, '29—; became first auditor, Gogebic County, '31; tax agent Gogebic Indus. Bur., '39—; mem. Mich. Outdoor Writers Assn., Mich. Archeol. Soc., Gogebic Range Ski Club; pres., Hist. Soc. of Michigan, 1956; co-chmn. Mich. Week, '55; chmn. Parish Sch. Bldg. Fund; Mich. chmn., study group, White House Conf. on Educn.; mem. K. of C. (4°) Univ. of Notre Dame Alumni Assn. and agt. U.N.D. Gillen Fdn.; Award of Merit, Amer. Assn. for State & Local Hist., Williamsburg, '55; Rotary (ex-pres. Ironwood); Amer. Fed. of Musicians; contrb. to *Chi. Tribune's* In the Wake of the News. Rep. *Home*: 424 Douglas blvd. *Office*: DeVoy Bldg., Ironwood, Mich.

**Lemoline, LESTER AVIT**, banker; b. Cottonport, La., Dec. 26 '90; desc. of Jean Baptiste Lemoyne, founder of New Orleans (1718); *grad.* Cottonport H.S., Jefferson Coll., Convent, La., '09; wed Evv Cailletet of Cottonport. Dec. 9 '13; *ch.*—Paul (15), Eloise Agnes (Mrs. Hugh Gremillion), Florence (dec.). *Dir.*, Cottonport Bank, '11—, pres., '31—; *treas.* La. Bankers Assn., '51—. *Mem.*: Avoyelles C.C.; sec. St. Mary's Council, '12-20; chmn. Don Bosco Laymen's Comm.: K. of C. (4°): W.O.W. Kt. of St. Gregory (Papal) '50; home Cottonwood, La.; died Aug 6, 1958.

**Lenhart, REV. JOHN MARIA (O. M. Cap.)**, author; *home*: 220 37th st., Pittsburgh, Pa. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

**Lenn, LOTTIE HELEN**, fine arts; b. Frankfurt, Ger., Aug. 6 '03; *dau.* Paul and Lucie (Bonn) L.; *educ.* Frankfurt, Florence, Rome; came to U.S. '40, naturalized, '46. *Instr.* in fine arts, New Eng. Conserv. of Music, Boston, '46—; art critic, *Boston Pilot*, '51—; mem. bd. Friends of Art, Boston U., '56—. *Collab.* *Pope Pius XII, Rock of Peace* ('50). Rep. *Home*: 48 Marshall st., Brookline 46. *Office*: 290 Huntington av., Boston, Mass.

**Lennon, DANIEL A.**, lawyer; b. Washington Village, Boston, Mass., Dec. 19, 1888; s. John and Euphemia Lennon; *educ.* Parish and Pub. Sch., S. Boston H. S., St. Francis Coll., Fordham U. (Ph B., LL.B., LL.M.); wed Ethel Clare O'Shaughnessy, of Brooklyn Nov. 18, 1918 (3 sons, 1 dau.). *Assoc.* in practice with Hon. A. Mitchell Palmer, former Atty.-Gen. of U. S.; Hon. A. T. Jenks, former presiding Appellate Judge; Hon. Harold Ickes, Sec. of the Interior. *Mem.*: Holy Name Soc., St. Vincent de Paul Soc. *Home*: 2969 Briggs Ave., Bedford Park, N. Y. C. *Office*: 291 B'way., N. Y. C. 7.

**Lennon, MILTON BYRNE, M.D.**; *home*: 157 Commonwealth av., San Francisco, Calif. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

**Lennon, ROGER THOMAS**, book pub.; b. N. Y. C., May 18 '16; s. Martin and Mary Ann (O'Dea) L.; *grad.* Regis H. S. '31; A.B. Fordham U. '35. M.A. '37; Teachers Coll., Columbia U., Ph D '52; wed Eleanor P. Mooney, of N.Y., Aug 12 '42; *ch.* Roger, Brendan, Peter, Eleanor, Alice, Terence, Michael, and Kevin. Editor in Psychol. Test Dept., World Book Co., Yonkers, '37-42; *dir.* Personnel Testing, Wright Field, Dayton, '42-46; *instr.* Antioch Coll., Ohio, '44-45; *vice-pres.*, gen. mgr., Declan X. McMullen Co., '46-48; *dir.* Test Div., World Book Co., '48—. *Mem.*: N.E.A., N.C.E.A., Am. and East. Psychol. Assns., Phi Delta Kappa, etc. *Office*: 313 Park Hill av., Yonkers, N.Y.

**Lennox, JOSEPH J.**, city official; b. Yonkers, N.Y., Oct. 24 '94; s. Christopher J. and Margaret (Nolan) L.; *grad.* St. Joseph Parish Sch. '10,

Yonkers H.S. '14, LL.B. Amer. Exten. Sch. of Law, spl. studies Columbia U.; wed Julia C. Grady, of Yonkers, June 9 '22; *ch.*—Wm. J. ('24), Joseph E. ('28). In Dept. of Asses. & Taxation, Yonkers, as sec. to commr., '22-24, dep. assessor, '24-36, dep. commr., '36-44, commr., '44—; *dir.* Yonkers Gen. Hosp., Yonkers Community Chest, World War I; served '17-19; from ensign Supply Corps USNR, '27, to capt., '51, serving at sea and ashore, including duty as Asst. Gen. Inspector S.C., Wash., D.C. (Citation from Sec. of Navy); rear admiral (SC) N.Y. Naval Militia '57. Supreme pres. Cath. Benev. Legion, '42—. *comdr.* Yonkers Naval Militia Vets., '31, Old Ironsides VFW '33; *pres.* Rotary '57-58; *past pres.* Natl. Assn. of Asses. Officials, City Club, N.Y. State, and Westchester County Assessors' Assn.; also mem. Elks, Yonkers Art Assn., Amer. Legion, N.Y. Commandery Naval Officers of the U.S.; etc. *Home*: 33 Douglas av. *Office*: City Hall, Yonkers, N.Y.

**Lenoir, AGUINALDO A.**, lawyer; b. DeRidder, La., Sept. 21 '18; s. York Alonzo and Ivy Anita (Darensbourg) L.; B.A. Xavier U., '39, LL.B. Lincoln U., '42; wed Estella Ruth Collins, of Mo., June 4 '41; *ch.*—Aguineldo ('42), Alonzo C. ('43), Sharon C. ('44), Bruce B. ('46), Homer A. ('48), David, Lenita, Ruth Lyn. Practiced law at St. Louis, Mo., 1942 to 1944, 1946-1947; QMC, U.S. Army, P.I. and Japan, '44-46; *prof.* of law, 1947—, dean, 1949—, Southern U. Sch. of Law. Member of National Bar Assn., Alpha Phi legal educ., mem. editl. staff, '47—, Alpha Phi Alpha, Mo. Bar Assn., Amer. Judic. Soc. *Address*: Southern University, Baton Rouge 5, La.

**Lentelli, LEO**, sculptor; home, 15 W. 67th st., N.Y.C.; see his entry in v10.

**Leo, BROTHER AMANDUS (F.S.C.)**, educator; b. N. Y. C., Feb. 14, 1901; *educ.* Manhattan Coll. (engrng., 1923-30). Member of Bros. of the Christian Schools; dean of sch. of engrng., Manhattan Coll., '30—; sec. N.Y.S. Assn. Engrng. Deans, '48—; mem. Highway Research Bd., Natl. Research Council; bd. chmn. City Plan Commn.; mem. A.C.I., A.S.E.E., Chi Epsilon, N.Y. Acad. of Sci., K. of C., etc. *Home*: Manhattan College, N.Y.C. 71.

**Leonard, Rt. REV. EDWIN L.**, pastor; b. Baltimore; s. Christopher Columbus and Hattie Bertha (Pease) L.; *educ.* Baltimore City Coll., Loyola H. S., Loyola Coll., St. Mary's Sem., and C. U. A.; hon. LL.D.; ordained by Bishop Corrigan, Sept. 24, 1914; successively Chaplain, St. Vincent's Orphanage; curate St. Mary Star of the Sea Ch., Baltimore; was transferred to the Cathedral; *exec. dir.* of the St. Vincent de Paul Soc., Baltimore Archdiocese; archdiocesan *dir.* of charities (organized charitable works of the archdiocese); now pastor, St. Bernard's Ch., Baltimore. Named Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Aug. 1939. *Home*: 928 Gorsuch Ave., Baltimore, Md.

**Leonard, EUGENIE ANDRUSS**, educator, ret. '58; 2800 Wisconsin av., N.W., Wash., D.C.; see v13.

**Leonard, JOHN WILLIAM**, army officer; b. Toledo, O., Jan. 25, '90; s. Dennis Wm. and Anastasia (Shehan) L.; B.S. U.S. Mil. Acad. '15; *grad.* Field Arty. Sch. '20, Inf. Sch. '27, Comd. & Gen. Staff Sch. '28, M.M.S. Pa. Mil. Coll. '31; wed Eileen O'Brien, April 5, '18; *ch.*—Eileen, Natalie, John Wm. Comd. 2d lt., U.S.A., '15; advanced through grades to maj. gen., '42; assigned to 4th Armored Div., June '42; *comdg.* 9th Armored Div. 1st Army, '42-45, Armored Center, '46-48; sr.

mil. attache, London, '48-50; comdg. V Corps, '50-51, XVIII AB Corps, '51-52, ret. Jan. 31 '52; lt. gen., Feb. '51. DSC, DSM, LM, SS, etc. *Home*: Rt. 11, Box 566, San Antonio, Tex.

**Leonardo, RICHARD A.**, M.D., ret.; 2500 St. Paul blvd., Rochester, N.Y.; see v13.

**Leonhart, WM. HAROLD**, ins. broker; *b.* Parkersburg, W.Va.; *s.* Wm. Henry and Dora (Chancellor) L.; *educ.* Marshall Coll. Model Sch., Huntington, W.Va.; City Coll. Eve. Sch., Baltimore; wed Martha Curtis, at Baltimore, Oct. 10 '35; *ch.*—Wm. H., 2nd ('38), Jay Chancellor ('40), Martha Jean ('44), John Lawrence ('44), Mery Curtis ('47), Valerie Ann ('50). Agency, brokerage & reinsurance, Baltimore, '21-39; pres. Smith, Leonhart & Co., N.Y. and Baltimore, '39-41, Southern Underwriters, '41-; Leonhart & Co., '43-; dir., mem. exec. comm. Red Cross; dep. for East Area Vol. Services, '52, chmn., blood program comm., Baltimore, A.R.C., '50-52; pres. Civitan Club, Baltimore, '47-48; chmn. phys. handicapped comm., Civitan Int., '52-53, mental health comm., '53-54. Dem. Convert from So. Methodist Ch., '33 (mother received in '32). *Home*: 6003 N. Charles st. (12). Office: South & Water sts., Baltimore 3, Md.

**Leontius, SISTER MARY**, educator; *b.* Cleveland, Wis., Sept. 4, 1901; *dow.* George and Mary (Wagner) Schulte; *educ.* grade schs., Cleveland (1908-15), Manitowoc (Wis.) H. S. (1915-19), Coll. of St. Teresa, Winona, Minn. (A.B., 1923); Univ. of Mich. (M.A., 1931; Ph.D., 1935); entered Sisters of St. Francis, Rochester, Minn., Jan. 19, '26, professed, June 28 '27; instr. in math., Coll. of St. Teresa, '28-32, '34-49, '54-; head of dept., '49-; religious superior, '51-57; mem. council of her Community, '52-58; mem. exec. comm. Minn. sect. Math. Assn. of Amer., '51-54. *Home*: College of St. Teresa, Winona, Minn.

**Leopold, Rt. Rev. Msgr. Aloysius Anthony**, pastor; *b.* Nada, Tex., Feb. 22 '04; *s.* Christian and Mary (Mitchel) L.; *educ.* Nada Parish Sch. '19-26, St. Meinrad (Ind.) Sem. '26-28, St. John's Sem., San Antonio, '28-30; ordained, San Antonio, Mar. 25 '30; domestic prelate, June '54. Curate, St. Joseph's Ch., S.A., '30-32, St. Mary's Ch., Fredericksburg, '32-35; pastor, St. Mary's Ch., Lockhart, '35, Sacred Heart, Rockne, and St. Mary's, String Prairie, '35-42, St. Ann's, S.A., '42-55, St. Paul's, S.A., '55- (founded parish); archdioc. consultant, parish priest cons., dir. Christian Fam. Life, Maternity Guilds, Holy Family Guilds, Priests' Eucharistic League. K. of C. (4°; chapl.). *Home*: 318 John Adams dr., San Antonio 1, Tex.

**Lepore, A. MICHAEL**, lawyer; *b.* Torroni, Avellina, Italy, Jan. 21 '93; *s.* Pasquale and Concetta (Donnarumma) L.; brought to U.S., '01, naturalized by father's papers; *educ.* St. Michael's Parish Sch., W. Hoboken (N.J.) H.S., Cornell U., LL.B. N.J. Law Sch. (now Rutgers U.) '18; wed Hyacinth Smith, of Jersey City, May 15 '20; *ch.*—A. Michael, Jr. (dec.), Mary ('23), John M. ('25), Hyacinth L. Kugelman ('26). Munitions inspector, U.S.A., World War I; pres. Bd. of Aldermen, Union City, '25-26, city treas., '27, city magistrate '34-50, special counsel '51-54; taught law, John Marshall Law Sch., '44. Trustee, St. Anthony's Ch.; pres. Prosperity Holding Co., Ian Invtm. Co., Lepore Constrn. Co. *Mem.*: Elks, K. of C., Amer. and N.J. Bar Assns., Amer. Judicature Soc., Ausonia Profnl. Soc., Order of Sons of Italy (del. to Supr. Council, W., D.C.); chmn. U.C. chap., A.R.C., World War II Dem. *Home*: 1418 Central av. Office: 415 32nd st., Union City, N.J.

**Larch, CHAS. SEBASTIAN**, lawyer; *b.* Baltimore, Jan. 31, 1892; *s.* Chas. Emile and Ida Rose (Robinson) L.; *educ.* Loyola Coll., Baltimore (A.B. 1911), Boston Coll. (A.M. 1913), U. of Md. (LL.B. 1914), Harvard Law Sch. (1915); *m.* Marguerite E. Mullin, of Baltimore, Nov. 5, 1921; (dec.); *ch.* Charles S., Richard H., Joseph R.; *m.* (2) Mary Ellen Charlton, Oct. 15, 1940. Adm. to Md. bar, 1915; claim adjutor Md. Casualty Co., Baltimore, 1915-16; Mexican Border service, 5th Md. Inf., 1916-17; 5th Md. Inf. and 115 U. S. Inf., in U. S., 1917-18; 4th Officers Training Camp, Ala. and Ga., May-Aug. 1918; commd. 2nd lt., U. S. Inf., Aug. 1918; with 161st U. S. Inf., A.E.F., in France, 1918-19; hon. discharge Mar. 3, 1919; assoc. with Robert Biggs, atty., Baltimore, 1919-22; an atty. for Md. Casualty Co. '22-. *Home*: 7817 Overbrook rd., Ruxton. Office: 701 W. 40th st., Baltimore, Md.

**LeRoux, Rt. Rev. Msgr. ARTHUR JOSEPH**, dean; *b.* Alpena, Mich., Dec. 9 '09; *s.* Alfred Joseph and Emily Eloise (Rivard) L.; *educ.* St. Anne's Grade Sch., Alpena; St. Joseph's Sem., Grand Rapids, '24-30, St. Gregory Sem. '30-32 and Mt. St. Mary Sem. '32-36, Cincinnati; A.B. Athenaeum of Ohio '36; ordained, G.R., Apr. 19 '36; domestic prelate, June 11 '56. Curate, Visitation Ch., Bay City, '36-38, St. Jean's, Muskegon, '38-40, St. Simon's, Ludington, '40-41; pastor St. Francis, Alverno, Cheboygan, '41-52, St. Mary's, Spring Lake, '52-57, St. Francis de Sales, Holland, '57-; dean Holland Deanery; treas. Parish Credit Union, Alverno, '47-52; ex-dir. Mich. Credit Union League and ex-pres. Paul Bunyan Chap.; ex-treas. Cheboygan County Educnl. Plan. Commn.; dioc. dir. Christian Rural Overseas Program (CROP); Dioc. Rural Life Dir., '48-; dioc. moderator N.C.C.M.; helped form N. Mich. Soil Conserv. Program; dir. of Dioc. Census, '56. *Home*: 304 Maple st., Holland, Mich.

**Leslie, FRANK**, exec.; *b.* Jersey City, N.J., '03; *educ.* St. Peter's Coll., J.C., Fordham U., Columbia U. Law Sch.; married and has a son. Pres. of three textile firms; dir. of other corps. Author: *There is a Spot in My Heart* ('47); contrb. to mags. Address: 131 Kensington av., Jersey City, N.J.

**Lesousky, ALPHONSUS J.**, educator; *b.* Shenandoah, Pa., Jan. 26 '92; *s.* John Joseph and Christine (Griscall) L.; *grad.* Shenandoah H.S. '10, A.B. St. Mary's (Ky.) Coll. '13, A.M. '14; wed Martha Lavinia Russell, of Louisville, Ky., Jan. 11 '17; *ch.*—Sister M. Alphonsine, O.S.U., Sister M. Jamesine, O.S.U., James Russell ('24), Anna Veronica ('26), Michael Ignatius ('28). Rev. John Alphonsus, C.R. ('30). Prof. Latin, math St. Mary's Coll. '13-16, Eng., Greek, social sciences, since 1917; editor of *The Sentinel*, '27-52, and of *The Alumni News* since 1950; moderator of debating and pub. speaking, '13-16, '17-47, dir. of dramatics, '13-14, '17-39, also athletic dir., '26-30, head coach of football, '20-26, '27-29, baseball, '27-30, basketball, '18-19, '28-30; prof. of math, Ursuline Coll. Summer Sch., Louisville, '24-26, '35, Loretto Normal, Nerinx, Ky., '35-36. Office: St. Mary's College, St. Mary, Ky.

**Leukel, ROBERT WHILMER**, plant pathol., ret. '58; 3119 Key blvd., Arlington, Va.; see v12.

**Lousen, MOTHER MARY ALBERTA (R.S.M.)**, exprovincial; 3506 Hawthorne av., Omaha, Nebr.; see her entry in v10.

**Levack, ARTHUR PAUL**, educator; *b.* Boston, Dec. 16 '09; *s.* Arthur Joseph and Marie Agnes (St. Onge) L.; *educ.* Mt. St. Joseph Acad., Boston Latin Sch., B.A. m.c.l. Harvard U. '32, M.A. '34, Ph.D. '41; wed Helen Gertrude O'Brien, of New Haven, Conn., Aug. 28 '39; *ch.*—Ann Marie ('40), Brian Paul ('43). *Instr.*, Fordham U. Grad. Sch., '36-42, asst. prof. of history, '42-47, assoc. prof., '47-; head of dept., '50-; *jt. ed.* *Burke's Politics* ('49); *jt. author* *A History of the U.S.* ('51). Member: Amer. and Amer. Cath. (pres. '51) Hist. Assns., U.S. Cath. Hist. Soc. (pres. 1953). *Home:* 219 Bronx River rd., Yonkers. *Office:* Fordham Univ., N.Y.C. 58.

**Levanti, PETER JOHN**, executive; *b.* Pawtucket, R.I., Mar. 19 '03; *s.* John and Mary (Di-Marco) L.; *educ.* Pub. Grade Schs.; wed Rosanna Spadafora, of Fitchburg, Mass., Aug. 18 '24; *ch.*—Mary Veronica Lowe, Gloria Marion, Evelyn Rose, Marion Grace, Paula Ann. Prop., Mohawk Express Transportation, '25-; Elected city councillor, 11 years, mayor, '49-; *Clubs:* S. Fitchburg Hunting & Fishing Exchange, Wachusett Traffic Rotary, K. of C., Elks (Exalted Ruler), Sons of Italy, Eagles, etc. *Home:* 224 Heywood st. *Office:* City Hall, Fitchburg, Mass.

**Leven, MOST REV. STEPHEN**, bishop; *b.* Blackwell, Okla., Apr. 30, 1905; *s.* Joseph J. and Gertrude (Conrady) L.; *educ.* St. Gregory's Coll., Okla.; St. Benedict's Coll., Kans.; St. Mary's Prep. Sem., Tex.; Amer. College, Louvain ('22-28); *Inst. Supérieur de Philos.*, Louvain (Ph.D. avec grande distinction, '38); priest, Ponca City, Okla., June 10, 1928. Curate, Cathedral, Oklahoma City, '28-32 (while sec. to Bishop Kelley, 2 years); pastor, Bristow and Drumright, Okla., '32-35; vice-rector, Amer. College, Louvain, '35-38; pastor, Tonkawa, '38-48, Enid, '48-56; also dean; *dir.* Natl. Center of Confrat. of Christian Doctrine, '39-40; *dir.* *Inst. of Street Preaching*, various summers, '39-; began street preaching (Cath. Evidence Guild), Oklahoma City, Apr. 11, '32; *Papal Chamberlain*, Very Rev. Msgr., '49. Domestic prel., Rt. Rev. Msgr., '55; consec. auxil. bishop of San Antonio, Feb. 8 '56. *Home:* 223 E. Summit, San Antonio 12, Tex.

**Leveroni, FRANK**, judge; 358 Arborway, Jamaica Plain, Mass.; see v13.

**Levi, JAMES HENRY**, judge; *b.* Stephens Point, Wis., July 16 '13; *s.* Harry J. and Mary Frances (Murphy) L.; *grad.* Stephens Point H.S. '31; State Teachers Coll. '31-33; LL.B. Notre Dame '37; wed M. Eugenia Carberry, of Buffalo, N.Y., Feb. 19 '45; *ch.* Thomas, Michael, Mary Ann, Martha Jean, John, James. Claims dept., Hardware Mut. Ins. Co., S.P., '37-42; *pvt.* to maj. USAAF, Africa-Italy, '42-45; law practice, S.P., '45-51; dist. atty. Portage Co., '48-51; elec. co. judge & juven. judge, Portage, '51-; lay trustee Viterbo Coll., St. Michael's Hosp. *Mem.*: Wis. Bd. of Juv. Judges (pres. '57), City Bd. of Health (pres. '51-55), Portage Co. and Wis. State Bar Assns., K. of C. (state dep. '58-), Elks, Moose, Amer. Legion, Disabled Am. Vets. *Home:* 1212 Wisconsin st. *Office:* Court House, Stevens Point, Wis.

**Levy, ALBERT ALLEN**, lawyer; *b.* New Orleans, Jan. 11 '93; *s.* Marx and Gertrude Coralie (Castro) L.; *educ.* Boys H.S. '10, LL.B. Loyola U., '26; m. Henrietta Catherine Schaeffer, of New Orleans, Aug. 14 '16; *ch.* Maxine Rose (Sister Alberta, Dau. of Charity, St. V. de P.), Gertrude Mary (Sister Henrietta, id.), Muriel Agnes (Sister Miriam, id.), Albert A., jr. ('24), Francis Xavier ('25), Mary Louise ('28),

Joseph Anthony ('29), Michael Henry (O.M.I.), Louis Vincent ('33). Since '07 plays music professionally, as side-line and as hobby; *ex-pres.* Local 174, A.F.M.; internal revenue agt., U. S. Govt., '22-44; since in *pvt.* law practice. Appointed procurator-advocate of Matrimonial Tribunal, New Orleans Archdiocese, Oct. '55. *Mem.*: Cath. Evidence Guild (officer N. O. br. since founded '38, and pres. '45-; natl. v. br. '44-45, and pres., '45-46; T.O.S.F. (novice master Portiuncula Frat.; prefect '37-43), Holy Name Soc. (pres., N.O. Metropol. Council, '48-50); K. of C. (ex-trustee). Amateur radio operator (WSFXX). Father died in Jewish faith but kept Cath. marriage promises; wife given Matrum Regina award, '50. *Home:* 1123 Royal st. *Office:* 822 Perdido st., New Orleans 12, La.

**Levy, ANNA JUDGE**, judge; *b.* New Orleans; *dau.* Henry A. and Mary Anne (Judge) Veters; B.A. Newcomb Coll., M.A. Tulane, LL.B. m.c.l. Loyola; wed Stanford Levy, of N.O., '30. Law practice, '22-40; judge Juv. Ct., N.O. Parish, '40-49, 1st City Ct., '50-; *dir.* Dept. of Pub. Welfare; trustee J. A. Breaux Scholarship Fund. Author: *Other People's Children* ('56). *Mem.*: Phi Beta Kappa, C.D.A., N.C.C.W., Phi Delta Delta, A.B.A., N.O. Bar Assn., Assoc. Cath. Charities, etc. *Home:* 832 St. Louise st. *Office:* Civil Courts Bldg., New Orleans 16, La.

**Levy, ROSALIE MARIE**, author, publisher, lect.; Box 158, N.Y.C. 11; see her entry in v10.

**Lewis, FRANK J.**, mfr.; *b.* Chicago, April 9, '67; *educ.* Chicago Pub. Schools; hon. LL.D. Loyola U.; wed Julia M. Deal, 1928; *ch.*—Mrs. John P. McGoorty, Jerome, John James, Thomas, Philip, Edward. Chmn. of bd. F. J. Lewis Mfg. Co.; *fdr.* Lewis Mem'l. Maternity Hosp., '31. Lewis Sch. of Aeronautics; *dir.* Blue Cross, Panhandle East, Pipe Line Co.; donor Lewis Towers to Loyola U., and Ill. Club for Cath. Women; trustee Inst. of Chinese Culture. Clubs: S. Shore Country, Union League, White Lake Yacht & Golf, Everglades, etc. K.S.G.; K.C. Order of Holy Sepulchre, Kt. Order of Pius IX; Papal Count, '54. *Home:* 4929 Woodlawn av. *Office:* 231 S. LaSalle st., Chicago 4, Ill.

**Lewis, THOMAS H.**, exec.; *b.* Troy, N.Y.; *s.* James Henry and Mary Elizabeth (Ranney) L.; B.A. Union Coll. '26; wed (Loretta) Gretchen Young, of Salt Lake City, July 31, '40; *ch.*—Judith, Christopher Paul, Peter Charles. *Dir-writer*, station WGY, Schenectady, '28; producer, station WTAM, Cleveland, '34-36. mgr. radio dept. Young & Rubicam, Beverly Hills, '37-; v.p. Audience Research, '41-; *dir.* Huntridge Develop. Corp.; pres. Huntridge Theatre Corp.; partner, Beverly Hills Hotel. Col. U.S. Army. Clubs: L.A. Adv. Pres. Lewis Enterprises; v.p. C. J. La Roche & Co. K.M., O.B.E.; Legion of Merit. *Office:* 247 Park av., N.Y.C. 17.

**Libera, EDWARD D.**, lawyer; *b.* Winona, Minn., Mar. 18, 1898; *s.* Michael and Julia (Rabiecki) L.; *educ.* St. Mary's Coll., Winona (2 yrs.); m. Gertrude Trippe, Aug. 12, 1918. Judge, Municipal Ct., Winona, 1924-30 (resigned); co. atty., Winona Co., '31-38; judge, Municipal Court, Winona, since 1939. World War: 2nd Lieut., U. S. Army, 1918-19. *Mem.*: K. of C.; Elks; Amer. Legion. *Home:* 365 E. 5th St. *Office:* 52 E. 3rd St., Winona, Minn.

**Liberto, ANTOINETTE**; *b.* Beaumont, Tex., Apr. 2 '03; *dau.* Samuel and Marianne (Lamonte) Maids; *grad.* Beaumont H.S.; wed Enrico Liberto,

of San Antonio, June 24 '28; *ch.* Frank Gerard. Pres., Archdioc. Council of Cath. Women, '48-49, mem. bd., '47-, and dir., Natl. Council, '50-54, 2nd v.p., '52-54; mem. bd. USO-NCCS, '47-, '48-49; an orgnr., 1st pres., Archdioc. Fed. of Cath. Parent-Teacher Clubs, '45; mem. bd. S.A. Motion Pict. Rev. & Advls. Bd., Council of Int. Relats., Interracial Council, Vol. Council of S.A. State Hosp., Cath. Forum, Santa Rosa Hosp. Auxil., etc. Papal medal Pro Eccl. et Pont., '52; Good Neighbor Citation, Council of Pan Amer. Relats.; NCCW del. World Union Cath. Women's Orgn., Fatima, '54. *Mem.*: Sultanias de Bexar (pres. '48-49); St. Mary's U., Mary Immac., and Regina Guilds; Soc. of Mary (affiliate); etc. *Home*: 105 Beverly dr., San Antonio 1, Tex.

**Lichtner, Wm. Otto**, engr.; *b.* Chicago, Aug. 25, 1883; *s.* Wm. W. and Johanna G. (Otto) L.; *educ.* Ill. Inst. of Tech., Chicago (B.A. in C.E. 1907); *m.* Evelyn Rodgers, Chicago, June 9, 1915; *ch.*—Wm. O., Virginia M., Mary E. Steam and elec. track work, 1901-05; bridge constrn., 1905-07; asst. engr. to S. E. Thompson, Boston, 1907-15; mem., 1916-32, v.p., treas., 1925-32, The Thompson & Lichtner Co., Inc.; pres. The Wm. O. Lichtner Assocs., since 1932; lect. Mass. Inst. of Tech., Harvard, Syracuse U., etc. *Mem.*: Phi Kappa Sigma; Assn. of Cons. Management Engrs. Author: *Plain and Reinforced Concrete* (1914); *Time Study and Job Analysis* (1921); *Planned Control in Manufacturing* (1924). Chief engring. cons. W.P.B., '41-48; chief technician, Amer. Tech. Mission to Brazil for B.E.W.; cons. Turkish Air League, Ankara, '51; indus. splst. FOA, P.I. Mission, Vienna, Paris, London, '52-54. *Home*: Longwood Towers, Brookline. *Office*: Statler Bldg., Boston, Mass.

**Lieberman, ROSALIE**, writer; *b.* Louisville, Ky., Aug. 31 '12; *da.* Ignace and Dolly (Meyer) L.; spl. work, Columbia U. '30-35. Script reader, Warner Bros., '32-36, 20th Century-Fox, '36-39; free lance writer, '39-. Convert from Judaism, '42. Author: *Heaven is so High* ('50); *The Man Who Sold Christmas* ('51); articles in *N.Y. Times*, *Herald Tribune*, *Screenland*, *St. Joseph's Mag.*, etc. *Home*: 130 E. 57th st., N.Y.C. 22.

**Liebott, JOHN GRANVILLE**, lawyer; *b.* Coffeyville, Kans., June 25 '15; *s.* Frank J. and Helen Ely (Reardin) L.; Ph.B. Creighton U. '35, LL.B. '37, LL.M. C.U.A. '38, grad. mil. govt. and civil affairs courses, Princeton and Stanford, '45; wed Margaret Ann Kinsler, of Omaha, Oct. 5 '40; *ch.*—Mary Margaret ('42), Carolyn Ann ('46), Officer USN, '42-45; chief. Controls & Carrels Br., SCAP, Tokyo, '45-47; dir. Amer. office Rehabil. Comm. of Cath. Ch. in Japan, Kt. Comdr. Order of St. Sylvester (Papal), '48. Admitted to bar, Nehr., D.C. now practicing at Wash., D.C. *Home*: 7503 Clarendon rd., Bethesda 14, Md. *Office*: Dupont Circle Bldg., Wash. 6, D.C.

**Lietz, PAUL STANTON**, educator; *b.* of Amer. parents, Mexico, D.F., Mex., May 3 '06; *s.* Paul Stanton and Susan Ethel (White) L.; A.B. Loyola U. Chicago, '29, A.M. '35, Ph.D. '40; wed Mary Josephine Cullinan, Chicago, Aug. 20 '41; *ch.*—Paul S., Jr. ('45). Teacher, Loyola Acad., '31-40; instr. in hist., Loyola U., '40-42, asst. prof., '42-47, assoc. prof., '47-53, prof., chmn. of dept., '53-; vis. prof., summers, Havana, Lima, Panama City; F. in Philippine Studies, Newberry Lib., Chicago, '53; mem. editl. staff *Mid-America*, also contrb. to *Amer. Cath. Hist. Rev.*, *America*, etc. Convert from Epis. Ch., '24 thru the Jesuits.

*Mem.*: Amer., Amer. Cath., and Miss. Valley Hist. Assns., C.C.I.C.A., C.A.I.P. (chmn. Latin-Amer. Comm.). *Home*: 1233 Arthur av. *Office*: Loyola Univ., Chicago 26, Ill.

**Liguetti, Rt. Rev. LUIGI GINO**, rural life; *b.* Romans, Udine, Italy, Mar. 21, 1895; *s.* Spiridione and Teresa (Ciriani) L.; *educ.* Sem. in Udine Prov., '04-11; B.A. St. Ambrose Coll., Davenport, Ia., '14, LL.D. '89; St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, S.T.B. '17; M.A., C.U.A., '18; summers Columbia U., U. of Chicago; ordained Des Moines, Sept. 22, 1917; prof. Dowling Coll., '18-20; pastor, Woodbine, Ia., '20-26, Granger, '26-41; pres. Natl. Cath. Rural Life Conf., '37-39, exec. sec., '40-49, exec. dir., '49-; official perm. observer for Holy See, Food & Agr. Orgn., UN; apptd. founding mem. Internat. Catholic Migration Commn.; co-author. *Rural Roads to Security* ('39), mag. writer. Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., June 1938. *Mem.*: Ia. Hist. Soc. *Office*: 8801 Grand Ave., Des Moines, Iowa.

**Lillis, JAMES FRANCIS**, bus. exec.; *b.* Kansas City, Mo., Feb. 19 '05; *s.* John R. and Ella (Kirby) L.; *educ.* Rockhurst H.S. & Coll., U. of Notre Dame; wed Katherine T. Helm, of K. C., June 10 '30; *ch.* James, Thomas, Wm. Katherine, Terence, Deirdra, Founder, James F. Lillis Co., real est. ins.; pres. Kaw Land Co., Lenox Land Co., Kirby Realty Co.; dir., Stewart Sand Co., 1st Fed. Savs. & Loan Assn., CYO; mem. bd. of regents Rockhurst Coll.; ex-dir., treas. Cath. Welf. Bur., Pius X Sch. for Boys, Kt. of Holy Sepulchre. *Clubs*: Kansas City, Blue Hills Country. *Dem. Home*: 816 W. 52nd st. *Office*: 1008 Sharp Bldg., Kansas City 6, Mo.

**Lilly, AUSTIN JENKINS**, lawyer; 2742 St. Paul st., Baltimore, Md.; see vi13.

**Lilly, RICHARD C.**, banker; *b.* St. Paul, Minn., Nov. 4, 1884; *s.* Donald W. and Mary Catherine (Enright) L.; grad. St. Paul Coll. of Law (1909); *m.* Rachel Cunningham, of St. Paul, Sept. 28, 1910; *ch.*—Richard C., John C., David M. Began as messenger Mchts. Natl. Bank, St. Paul, 1900, asst. cashier, 1910, v.p., 1913, and pres., 1918-29; pres. 1st Natl. Bank (merged with Mchts. Natl. Bk.), '29-45, chmn., '45-; chmn. KLER, Rochester (Minn.) Broadcasting Co., Toro Mfg. Corp.; dir. of other corps.; trustee Coll. of St. Catherine, St. Paul. *Office*: 1st Natl. Bank, St. Paul, Minn.

**Lindberg, WILLIAM J.**, judge; *b.* Minot, N. Dak., Dec. 17 '04; *s.* Carl and Elizabeth (Beran) L.; LL.B. Gonzaga U., LL.M. Georgetown U.; wed Josephine Poe, at Seattle, Wash., July 24 '37. In law firm, Cannon, McKevitt & Fraser, Spokane, Wash., '28-33; sec. Wash. State Senate, '33; asst. atty. gen., Wash., '33-34; apptd. mem. Wash. State Liquor Control Bd., '34; U.S. dist. court judge, '51-. *Home*: 1219 E. Newton st., Seattle, Wash.

**Lindeman, ROY G.**, editor; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Sept. 7 '16; *s.* Edward and Catherine (Steinker) L.; *educ.* Parish Grade & H.S., St. Gregory Sem., Cin'ti., Venard Coll., Pa., U. of Cin'ti.; wed Jane Sebastiani, Cin'ti., Jan. 18 '41; *ch.*—Lawrence E. ('42), Robert V. ('47), Peter, David. Editorial staff, Geo. A. Pflaum, Inc., '42-; editor, *Jr. Cath. Messenger*, '51-. *Home*: RR 3, Peters rd., Troy, O. *Office*: 38 W. 5th st., Dayton 2, O.

**Lindsay, ANATOLE G.**, visual educ.; *b.* Moscow, Russia, Nov. 2 '02; *s.* Gabriel and Rose L.; *educ.* U. of Lausanne, Switzerland; *m.* Nina

Zbarskief, June 8 '29 (Mrs. Lindsay teaches in Russian Institute, Fordham U.); *ch.*—Yves Maria. 1st sec. Int. Inst. Educn. Cinematog. League of Nations, to '38; dir. motion pict. program NCCS, '41-44; dir. Cath. dept. of Visual Educ., Films, Inc., '44-51; pres., Cultural Films, Inc., '51-; chmn. Cinemat. Div., Fordham U., '47-; lect. on visual educ. *Home:* 320 W. 76th st., N.Y.C.

Linehan, REV. DANIEL (S.J.), geophysicist: b. Beverly, Mass., Aug. 6 '04; s. Daniel M. and Louise M. (Fogg) L.; A.B. Boston Coll. '30, M.S. '31, M.A. Harvard '37; hon. D.H.L. LeMoyné '57; ordained, June 21 '36; prof., physics, Holy Cross Coll., '31-33, Weston Coll., '41-43; seismol. in charge Weston Observ., '34-50, dir., '50-; chmn. dept. of geophys. Boston Coll., '48-; cons. geophys. to fed. and state services; reg. profnl. engr., geophys. to Pont. Archaeo. Comm., '51-52, to Dow Exptn. to Arctic, '54, to USN in Antarctic, '54-58; pres. Boston. Geol. Soc., '47-49; chmn. E. Sect., Seismol. Soc. of Amer., '53-54, Insignis Medal, Fordham, '58; D.S.M., USN, '58. *Home:* Weston Observat., Weston 93, Mass.

Linehan, PAUL HENRY, retd. prof.; *home:* 924 West End av., N.Y.C. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Linehan, WILLIAM FRANCIS, retd. prof.; *home:* 924 West End av., N.Y.C. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Linsmeyer, JOHN CYRIL, exec.; b. Baltimore, Feb. 5 '04; s. Frank M. and Susanna T. (Bunn) L.; B.S. in M.E. U. of Detroit '25; wed Ruth T. Motz, Detroit, Sept. 6 '37; *ch.* John M., James J. Engr., McColl, Snyder & McLean, '25-31; designer, Amer. Blower, Div. of Amer. Standard, '31, advancing to pres., '53, and exec. v.p., dir., 1957-; dir. Mich. Mut. Liability Co., Chem. Corn Exch. Bank; mem. Newcomen Soc., Soc. of Profnl. Engrs., Soc. of Naval Engrs. Clubs; University, Metropolitan, Engineers (all N.Y.). *Rep. Home:* 15 E. 91st st. *Office:* 40 W. 40th st., N.Y.C. 18.

Lipovetz, FERDINAND JOHN, educator, 506 S. 23rd st., LaCrosse, Wis.; see v12.

Lissner, WILL, newspaper man; b. New York, Nov. 11, 1908; s. Ferdinand and Christina (Sayer) L.; *grad.* Pub. Schs. and Stuyvesant H. S.; student Rand Sch. of Social Sci., '25-27, New Sch. for Social Research, etc., '27-34; grad. faculty New Sch., '34-36; wed Ellen A. Batters, of Torrington, Conn., at New York, 1929; *ch.* Donn Byrne ('32), Claire ('35), Ellen Batters ('40). *Reporter, The Yorkville Spirit*, N. Y., '22-23, *The Harlem Press*, '23; mem. news staff, N. Y. Times, '23-; as police reporter, '25-30, re-write man '30-45, reporter, '45-; corpa. pres. '29-31; dir. Newspaper Club of N. Y., '29-30, The Freeman Corp., '37-38. *Editor, Amer. Journal of Economics & Sociology*, '41- (co-fdr. '40); fdr. '87, editor, 1937-88, *The Freeman* (mo.); editl. comm. *Amer. Statistician*, '47-53; instr., bus. econ., New Sch. for Social Research, '53-; author, mag. writer; mem. Amer. Econ. Assn., Amer. Statis. Assn., Econ. Soc., Players, etc., dir. Robert Schalkenbach Fdn., '47-; editl. bd. *Social Research*, '54-. *Dem. Home:* 250-20 Thornhill av., Little Neck 62, N.Y.

Little, LOUIS (Luigi Piccolo), ath. dir., ret. '56; Osterville, Mass.; see v12.

Littlejohn, EDWARD, pub. relations: b. Sydney, Australia, Nov. 26 '16; s. Albert and Linda Palmer (Teecle) L.; B.Sc.Econ. U. of London '38; M.A. Harvard '41; came to U.S. '39, naturalized '49.

Procurement officer, War Supplies for Australia, '41-45; Austral. v.-consul, N.Y.C., '45-48; joined Burroughs Corp., Detroit, '48, assoc. dir., pub. relats., '51, dir., '55-59; asst. mgr., pub. relats. dept. Standard Oil Co. (N.J.), '59-. *Convert* '42. *Home:* 345 E. 52nd st. (22). *Office:* 30 Rockefeller Plaza, N.Y.C. 20.

Litz, FRANCIS EDWARDS ALOYSIUS, educator, author; b. Baltimore, Aug. 5, 1892; s. Henry Lawrence and Enlojia Juanita (Gallagher) L.; *educ.* St. Charles Coll., Md., ('05-11), A.B. St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore '12, hon. A.M. '14; Ph.D. Johns Hopkins U. '21; wed Doris Cooksey, of Baltimore, Sept. 16, '22 (d. '41); wed Margaret P. Kramer, '44; *ch.*—two sons. Instructor in Eng., St. Charles Coll., '12-14, '16-17, Johns Hopkins U., '19-31, Baltimore City Coll., '24-28; head of Eng. dept. Western H. S., '28-37; lect. U. of Md., '33-38; assoc. prof. of Eng., C.U.A., '37-54, prof. since 1954. *Author: Father Tabb* ('23); *ed. The Poetry of Fr. Tabb* ('28); (with H. L. Mencken) *The Charlatanism of the Learned* ('37); (with others) *English As You Like It* (6 '37), *Competence in English* ('47), *The Letters & Other Prose of Fr. Tabb* ('50); mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Modern Lang. Assn. (sec. Amer. Lit. Sect. '23-24), Kottahos Club, Tudor and Stuart Club, Natl. Council of Eng. Teachers (chmn. Md. Chap. '25-35). *Home:* 304 Broxton Rd., Baltimore, Md. *Office:* Cath. University, Wash., D. C.

Lobb, LOTS G., psychiatrist; b. Ironwood, Mich., Jan. 15 '05; *dau.* Walter A. and Catherine A. (Linderman) L.; *grad.* Ironwood H.S. '22; B.A. Carlton Coll. '27, M.A. '28; p.g. U. of Ia. '30-31; M.D. U. of Minn. '37, Gallinger Hosp., Wash., D.C., '36-37, Ia. Psych. Hosp. '37-38, Mt. Pleasant State Hosp., '38-40; pvt. prac. Eau Claire, Wis., '40-44; Las Encinas San., Pasadena, '44-46; V.A. Psych. Facil., L.A., '46-48; pvt. prac. Arcadia, '48-50, Hollywood, '50-57; teacher Mt. St. Mary's Coll., '54-57; Patton State Hosp., '57-. Columnist on mental health, *Tidings* (L.A. Cath. paper), '49-. *Convert*, '42. *Mem.*: A.M.A., Amer. Med. Women's Assn., Guild of Cath. Psych., Amer. Psych. Assn. Dem. *Address:* Box 515, Desert Hot Springs, Calif.

Lochomes, SISTER MARY FREDERICK (O.S.F.), educator; b. Milwaukee, Aug. 30, 1904; *dau.* Frederick N. Lochomes; *edu.* St. Mary's Acad., Milwaukee; A.B. Seton Hill Coll., '31; Ph.D., C.U.A., '41; summer U. of Chicago; professor of history, dean of studies, Cardinal Stritch College, '41-; travel and study in Mexico and S. America, '43-44. *Author: Robert Walsh, His Story* ('41), *Church in Latin America* ('45), *We Saw South America* ('46); mem. Pi Gamma Mu. *Office:* 3195 S. Superior St., Milwaukee, Wis.

Lockwood, RT. REV. MSGR. JAMES T., dioc. consultant; b. Toronto, Can.; at an early age moved to Cleveland where he became a Catholic, '08; moved to Kankakee, Ill., '09; entered Passionist Prep. Sem., Chicago, '11; left due to illness and went to Tex.; studied for San Antonio archdiocese, St. Joseph Sem., St. Bernard, La., '11-14, St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, '14-18, Sulpician Sem., Wash., D.C., '18-20; ordained at Baltimore by Cardinal Gibbons, May 25 '20; curate Sacred Heart Ch., S.A., '20-24; pastor, St. Agnes Ch., S.A., '24-36; sec. to Archbishop Drossaerts, '36-37, to Archbishop Lucey '41-; chancellor '37-39, and now consultant, S.A. archdiocese; pastor, St. Henry's Ch., S.A., Dec. '37-; domestic prelate, May 8 '44. *Home:* 1619 S. Flores st., San Antonio, Tex.

**Loadato, FRANCIS JOSEPH**, educator; *b.* Brooklyn, May 27 '26; *s.* Gennaro and Marie (Adami) L.; B.A. St. John's U. '46, M.S. in Ed. '50, Ph.D. '55; M.A. Fordham U. '51. Instr. in philos., St. John's U., and Iona Coll., '46-47, Seton Hall U., '47-49; asst. prof. of ed., Mt. St. Vincent Coll., '49-, and head of dept.; instr. in psychol., L.I. Coll. Hosp., '50-53, Iona Coll., '53-. Contrb. to *Thought, Cath. Ed. Rev., Renaissance*, etc. *Mem.*: Renaissance Soc. (sec. '51-53, dir. since '53), Medieval Acad., Sigma Tau Alpha. *Homes*: 630 Princeton av., Garden City. *Office*: Mt. St. Vincent College, N.Y.C. 71.

**Loeffler, VERY REV. OPTATUS (O.F.M.)**, minister prov., ret'd.; *home*: St. Michael's Church, Keshena, Wis. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

**Loftus, JOHN A.**, economist, Wash., D.C.; see v12.

**Logal, REVEREND NELSON W.**; *b.* East Aurora, N.Y., Jan. 25 '10; *s.* Wm. N. and Mary Agnes (Head) L.; grad. Canisius H.S., A.B. Canisius Coll. '31; M.A. St. Bonaventure Sem. '33; ordained, Buffalo, June 15 '35; curate St. Joseph's, Buffalo, '35-36, Holy Redeemer, id., '36, Annunciation, id., '37-39, Holy Rosary, Niagara Falls, '39, Old St. Joseph's Cathedral, '40-55; chapl. Buffalo Police Dept., '42-55, B. Fed. P.O. Employees Assn., '41-55; dir. C.E.G., '47-55; prof., theol. Mt. St. Joseph's Teachers Coll., '45-56; pastor Annunciation Ch., Elma, '55-; editor Victorian Mag., '55-; censor of books, Buffalo Dioc., '59-. Author: *Font of Truth* ('56); contrb. to *America, Critic, Priest*, etc. K. of C. *Home*: Clinton & Girdle rd., Elma. *Office*: Victorian, Ridge rd., Lackawanna 18, N.Y.

**Logan, HENRY LEON**, elec. engr.; *b.* N. Y. C., Mar. 15, 1896; *s.* Henry Francis Jos. and Margaret (Farley) L.; educ. by tutors, incl. M. Robbins. Royal Acad., Eng., '00-12; Birmingham Inst. of Polytech., engrng., and archit. under Osborne. Pemberton & White, '12-15; designer '16, constrn. supt. '17; 2d lt. U. S. Army, '18; tech. dir. L. Sonneborn & Sons, N. Y. C., '19; with Holophane Co., since '19, as devel. engr. at Newark, '19-20, mgr. Mid. West Div. at Cleveland, '20-27, mgr. Com. Dept. at N. Y. C., '27-32, engrng. cons. at N. Y. C., '32-38, mng. engr. Controlens Div., '38-45, mgr. of applied research, 1946-1948, vice pres. in charge research since 1949. Wed Marian L. Van Marter, 1921; *ch.* Evelyn M. Dir., Holophane Co., Verlys Corp., Tension Control; US del. at large, Int. Cong. on Illumination; consultant, Marymount Coll.; mem. Natl. Rsch. Council, F.A.I.E.E., I.E.S., K. of C. *Home*: 5 Hewitt av., Bronxville. *Office*: 342 Madison av., N.Y.C.

**Logan, JAMES PATRICK**, labor relations; *b.* Denver, Colo., Nov. 4 '95; *s.* John and Ellen (Hunt) L.; Ph.B. U. of Notre Dame '18, post grad. Trinity Coll., Dublin, '19, Wharton Sch., U. of Pa.; *m.* (1) Agatha Clark, '24 (d. '31); *ch.*—Mary Ellen, Mrs. Kathryn Ann Rice, Mrs. Virginia Vanderhoff Bradley; *m.* (2) Mary Frances Sullivan, '37 (d. '43); *ch.*—James Patrick ('41); *m.* (3) Jeannette Dunn, '45, Sgt. U.S.A. Tank Corps, '18-19; broker, N.Y.C., '21-23; owner Logan Moving & Storage Co., Denver, '24-45; pres. Colo. Transfer & Warehousemen's Assn., '29-31, exec. sec., '38-45; sec., mng. dir. of Mtn. States Employers Council, '39-51, exec. v-pres. '51-; comdr., Dept. of Colo., Amer. Legion '37-38, Colo. ren. on natl. exec. comm., '40-41. *Home*: 2951 S. Fillmore Way. *Office*: 1790 Logan st., Denver 3, Colo.

**Lohr LEMOX RILEY**, executive; *b.* Washington, D. C., Aug. 15, 1891; *s.* Gustavus Peter and Margaret (Bean) L.; grad. Cornell (M.E., 1916); Army Schs., U. S. and France; Cambridge Univ.; hon. D. of Eng. Ill. Inst. Tech., '49, LL.D. Knox Coll., '50, C.E. Rensselaer Polytech., '52, D. Sc. Shurtleff Coll., '54; LL.D. Bradley '55; *m.* Florence Josephine Wimsatt (M.A., M.D.), of Washington, Nov. 18, '24; *ch.*—3 daus., 2 sons. Exec. sec., dir. Soc. of Mil. Engrs., '22-29; gen. mgr. Century of Prog. Expn., Chicago, '29-33; pres., dir. N.B.C., '36-40; pres. Museum of Sci. & Indus., '40-, trustee, '35-; pres. Chl. R.R. Fair, '48-49; chmn. Higher Ed. Com. of Ill.; Navy Disting. Pub. Serv. Award, '54; trustee Mary Thompson Hosp.; dir. Montgomery Ward & Co. LL.D. Loyola '56. 1st lt. CACU, S. A., 1916; capt., C. E., 1917; maj. Engrs., A. E. F., 1918; maj., C. E., U. S. A., 1928 (resigned 1929); lt. comdr., C. E. C., Naval Res.; cited for service in action. Officer in Order of Ouissam Alouite Cherifien of Govt. of Morocco, Nov. 29, 1934. *Mem.*: Natl. Highway Assn. (life); A. S. C. E.; A. S. Mil. Engrs.; Wash. Acad. of Sci.; Sigma Phi Sigma (Natl. pres., 1916); Scabbard & Blade, etc. *Home*: 1401 Ridge av., Evanston. *Office*: Museum of Science & Industry, Chicago 37, Ill.

**Lomask, MILTON NACHMIN**, writer; *b.* Fairmont, W. Va., June 26 '09; *s.* Samuel Josiah and Clara Regina (Reinheimer) L.; A.B. U. of Ia. '30, M.A. Northwestern U. '41. Copy-ed., reporter *Des Moines Register*, '30-35, *St. Louis Star-Times*, '36-37, *N.Y. Journal-Amer.*, '38-39; publicity dir. Henry M. Snyder & Co., NYC, '45-48; adv. mgr. Nickick's, Inc., '49-50; instr. Bridgeport U., '55-56, Danbury State Teachers Coll., '56-58, NYU, '50-. Capt. Chem. Warf. Serv. '42-45. Convert '49. Author: *Man in the Iron Lung* (co-auth. '56), *St. Isaac & the Indians* ('56), *John Carroll* ('56), *My Eskimos* (adapt. '57), *St. Augustine & His Search for Faith* ('57), *St. Thomas Aquinas & the Preaching Beggars* (co-auth. '57), *Secret of Grandfather's Diary* ('58), *Cure of Ars* ('58), *Charles Carroll & the Amer. Revol.* ('59). *Mem.*: The Keys, Authors League. *Home*: River rd., Weston, Conn.

**Lombardo, CARMYN J., M. D.**; *b.* N. Y. C., Aug. 30, 1905; *s.* Raffaele A. and Amalia (Tanzillo) L.; grad. Pub. Grade and H. S., Fordham U. ('24), N. Y. U. (M.D. '28); intern Bellevue Hosp., '27-29; wed Ann Elizabeth Keckeissen, of N. Y. C., Sept. 2, 1935. House phys. St. Vincent's Hosp., '29-31, asst. cardiologist, '31-; instr. Bellevue Med. Coll., '31-33; asst. v. phys. Columbus Hosp., '32-; lect. St. Vincent's Training Sch., '33-; Fordham U. Sch. of Social Serv., '39-. Commnr., Bd. of Higher Educn. of City of N. Y.; chmn. bd. of trustees Brooklyn Coll. Asst. v. phys. St. Vincent's Hosp., '37-; trustee N.C.C.S., B'klyn.; chmn. of bd., Carleton Pub. Corp. *Mem.*: A.M.A., Amer. and N.Y. Heart Assns., N.Y. State and Kings County Med. Societies, New York Acad. of Science, Cath. Physicians Guild, Lambda Phi Mu (supreme gd. master '33-36); Capri Club; F. N.Y. Acad. of Med.; F.A.C.C.; etc. *Home*: 80 Knolls Crescent, Riverdale 63, N.Y.C. *Office*: 42 5th av., N.Y.C. 11.

**Loneragan, PAT.** ins.; 410 N.W. 18th st., Portland, Ore.; see v13.

**Long, VERY REV. JOHN J. (S.J.)**, educator; *b.* Phila., Dec. 20 '99; *s.* Wm. S. and Harriet E. (Lilly) L.; grad. Roman Cath. H.S. '17, A.B.

Woodstock (Md.) Coll. '23, M.A. '24, Ph.D. Gregorian U., Rome, '37, L.L.D. LaSalle Coll. '45, Villanova Coll. '47; ordained at Woodstock, '30; teacher Georgetown Prep., '24-27; admin. St. Andrew-on-Hudson, '31-33, '34-36; pres., Loyola H.S., '36-42, pastor, St. Ignatius Ch., Baltimore, '36-44; pres. St. Joseph's Coll., Phila., '44-50; asst. to provincial, '50-53; pres., '53-55, Univ. of Scranton, Scranton 3, Pa.

**Long, Rev. Valentine Wm.** (O.F.M., auth.; b. Cumberland, Md., Oct. 28, 1903; s. Geo. Louis and Agnes Catherine (Lippold) L.; B.A., St. Bonaventure (N.Y.) Coll., '24, M.A. '26; professed in Franciscan Order, Aug. 16, 1923; ordained, May 29, 1927; taught at St. Joseph's Prep. Sem., Callicoon, N.Y., '28-29, Aquinas H.S., Rochester, '29-30, St. Bonaventure Coll., '30-40, Siena Coll., Loudonville, since 1945. Author: *Not on Bread Alone* ('84), *They Have Seen His Star* ('38), *Magnificent Man* ('48); *Fountain of Living Waters* ('57). Home: St. Raphael's Friary, Lafayette, N.J.

**Longarini, Graziano N.**, publisher; b. Terracina, Rome, Italy, Dec. 8, 1894; s. Silvestro and Giustina (Ulisse) L.; grad. Scuola Tecnica Governativa ('10), Inst. Tecnico ('10-12), Boston (Mass.) English H. S. (grad. '17), Boston U. (grad. '23); wed Laura LoPresti, of Italy, June 20, 1920 (2 sons, 3 daus.). Came to U. S., Feb. '12; U. S. Army '17, with A. E. F., '18 (twice wounded); 1st lt. U. S. Res.; Capt. Inspector Gen's. Dept., Mass.; publisher of Italian daily *La Notizia*, Boston, '19-; pres. Columbus Sava. Bank, Boston. Mil. aide to Gov. of Mass., '31-34; named to spl. comm. to study rule making powers of state depts., Mass., '37. Mem.: Natl. Aeronautics Assn., Italian Cham. of Com. of N. E. (dir.), Italian Hist. of Soc. of Mass. (dir.), Roma Citizens Club of Mass. (hon. pres.), Amer. Legion, U. S. Inf. Assn., Res. Officers Assn. Home: 275 Governors Ave., Medford, Mass. Office: 30 Battery St., Boston, Mass.

**Lonier, Randolph Augustine**, civil engr.; b. Clinton Co., Mich., Apr. 16 '98; s. Francis and Grace (Bourassa) L.; educ. St. Norbert H.S. '13-17 and Coll. '17-18; B.S. in C.E. U. of Detroit '18-21; wed Marie Frana Manderfield, of Houghton, Mich., June 28 '23; ch. Marie (Mrs. Duffy), Rose Anne, Joined Ill. Div. of Highways, Bur. of Materials, '22, advanced to dist. engr. of materials, Chicago Dist., '32-; reg. profnl. engr., Ill., '46; pres. Chi. Chap., Ill. Assn. H'way Engrs., '43, dir. state bd., '44-52, chmn. state bd., '50-52, fdr., editor of its official organ; sec., v.p. Ill. Engr. Council, '48-51; also mem. Natl. and Ill. Soc. of Profnl. Engrs., Amer. Legion, etc. Home: 304 Maplewood rd., Riverside. Office: 4051 N. Harlem av., Chicago 34, Ill.

**Looney, Joseph Michael**, biochemist, endocrinologist; b. Somerville, Mass., Apr. 3, 1896; s. Michael and Mary (Breen) L.; educ. Harvard (A.B. cum laude, 1916; M.D., 1920); m. Mildred Elizabeth Walsh, of Somerville, Aug. 7, 1922; ch.—Joseph M., Jr. (Apr. 23, 1924), Richard J. (Nov. 14, 1925), Wm. R. (June 9, 1927), James A. (May 5, 1930), Mildred Elizabeth (Dec. 10, '85), Anne Marie ('42). Asst. pharm. Chem. Warfare Service, '17-18, Med. Res. Corps, '18-19; instr., dept. of biochem., Harvard Med. Sch., 1920-22; dir., biochem. research lab., Shepard Enoch Pratt Hosp., Towson, Md., 1922-26; asst. prof. of biochem. and toxicol., Jefferson Med. Coll. and Hosp., Phila., Pa., 1926-30, acting prof. and head of dept., 1930-31; dir. of labs., Memorial

Foundation Neuro-Endocrine Research, Worcester State Hosp., '31-42; Maj. M.C.A.U.S., Chief Spl. Service Sta. Hosp., Fort Custer, Mich., '42-44, chief of lab. 199th Gen. Hosp., '44-45, lt. col., '45; chief. clin. & research lab. V.A. Hosp., W. Roxbury, '46-49; asst. chief for rsch. & edu. V.A.O.P.C.; rsch. prof., biochem., Boston U. Med. Sch., '51-; Col. USAR ret.; mem. Amer. Diab. Assn., Amer. Soc. Biol. Chem., Norfolk Co. Med. Soc. (presdt.), Mass. Med. Soc. (councilor), Endocrine Soc., F.A.A.S., A.M.A., Sigma Xi, Amer. Legion, K. of C., N.Y. Acad. of Sci., Assn. of Mil. Surgs., etc. Rep. Home: 75 Park st., W. Roxbury, Mass.

**Looman, Mary (Mrs. James)**, movie critic; b. Brooklyn, Sept. 2, '99; dau. Wm. Francis and Mary Elizabeth (Brown) Harden; educ. Acad. of St. Joseph, Brentwood, Barnard Coll.; hon. L.H.D. Fordham U. '48; wed James F. X. Looman, M.D., Brooklyn, Feb. 12 '18; ch.—Eugene Harden ('19), Mary Elizabeth ('21), James F. X., Jr. ('40). Asst. natl. motion picture chmn., I.F.C.A. (official reviewing group for Legion of Decency), '28-32, N.Y. chmn., '26-32, natl. chmn., '32-; dir. Metropol. Motion Picture Council; mem. comm. Natl. Bd. of Review; exec. comm. Natl. Conf. Xtns. & Jews; mov. pic. chmn. Natl. Cath. Theatre Conf.; advis. bd. Students' Screen Forecast; edited wkly. b'cast. on mov. pics. over 23 radio stns., '25-35; mem. advis. comm., St. Joseph's Coll., Md. Papal medal Pro Eccl. et Pont. '42; Lady of Holy Sepulchre '57; Siena Medal '58. Home: 4034 Hampton st., Elmhurst. Office: 453 Madison av., N.Y.C.

**Lopez, Anthony**, educator; b. Chile, May 13 '19; s. Antonio and Flora (Matas) L.; B.S. Cath. U. of Chile '42; Ph.D. U. of Mass. '47; wed Mary J. Fellers, Amherst, Mass., Sept. 27 '47; ch. Martha, Anthony, Michael. Prod. supt., S.A. Organa, Santiago, '42-45; tech. dir., Indus. de Prod. Aliment., S.A., '48-52; prof., food tech., U. of Ga., '52-54, food proces., Va. Polytech. Inst., '54-; Mem.: Inst. Food Tech., Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Hort. Soc., Sigma Xi, Phi Kappa Phi, etc. Home: McBride Village. Office: Va. Polytechnic Inst., Blacksburg, Va.

**Lo-Presti, Joseph J. B.**, ophthal'mology; b. Lawrence, Mass., July 8 '14; s. Joseph and Maria (Rosello) L.; educ. Phillips Acad., Andover, '32; A.B. m.c.l. Harvard '36; M.D. NYU '40; wed Maria R. Navarra, of N.Y., '41; ch. Enid N., Cora Dian. Asst. surg. USPHS, '43-45; asst. in ophthal. Boston City Hosp., '43-45. Mass. Eye & Ear Inf., '45-57, Childr. Hosp., '46-48; lect. in gonioscopy, p.g. Harvard, '46-54, Lancaster course in ophthal., '46-50; asst. in ophthal. Tufts, '46-57, Mercy Hosp., Meadowbrook Hosp., '59-; dir. ophthal. dept. Oyster Bay Hosp. Convert from Prot., '58. Writer on splty. Mem.: Phi. Beta Kappa, Alpha Omega Alpha, A.M.A., N. Eng. Ophthal. Soc.; Mass. and N.Y. Med. Soc.; Amer. Acad. Ophthal. & Otolaryng.; Assn. for Rsch. in Ophthal.; Dipl., Amer. Bd. of Ophthal. Home: Cove rd., Oyster Bay Cove. Office: 123 South st., Oyster Bay, N.Y.

**Lord, Clifton Francis, Jr.**, educator; b. Boston, July 29 '20; s. Clifton Francis and Mary Teresa (Hogan) L.; B.S. Mass. Coll. of Pharm. '43, Ph.D. U. of Fla. '52; wed Marion Irene East, Boston, Nov. 29 '43; ch.—Clifton F., 3rd ('45). Asst. pharm. and asst. pharm. mgr. Melrose and Somerville, '40-43; officer USNR, '43-46; mgr., v.p. Frank A. East, Inc., W. Roxbury, '45-46; chief pharm., instr. in pharm., Concord (N.H.) Hosps.,



'46-48, U. of Fla. Infirmary, '49-52; asst. prof. of pharm. Creighton U. '52-54, Buffalo U. '54-58, prof., head of dept. Southern Coll. of Pharm. Mem.: Kho Chi, Phi Sigma, Sigma Xi, Phi Delta Chi. Amer. and N.H. Pharm. Assns., Amer. and Midwest Soc. of Hosp. Pharms. *Home*: 1203 Biltmore dr., N.E. (6). *Office*: 223 Walton st., N.W., Atlanta 3, Ga.

**Loree, JAMES TABER**, ry. official, ret.; 2 Englewood pl., Albany, N.Y.; see v12.

**Lorenz, EDWARD R.**, educator; *b.* Dubuque, Iowa, Aug. 23 '04; *s.* Otto M. and Sarah C. (Gossman) L.; B.A. Loras Coll., M.A. State U. of Iowa, Iowa State Teachers Coll. Teacher, Jefferson Jr. H.S., Dubuque, '30-42; lt. Training Aids Div., U.S.N., '42-45; dir. Audio-Visual Educ., Dubuque Pub. Schools, '46-; instr. Loras Coll. Summer Sch. *Mem.*: K. of C. (chancellor), N.E.A., Amer. Legion, Iowa State Educ. Assn. *Home*: RR 3. *Office*: Bd. of Educ., Dubuque, Ia.

**Lorsung, RT. REV. MSGR. PETER A.**, vicar gen.; *b.* Millerville, Minn., Feb. 8 '07; *s.* Anthony J. and Anna (Kotschevar) L.; *educ.* St. John's Prep. ('21-25), U. (B.A. '29), and Sem. ('29-33), Collegeville, Minn.; ordained there, June 5 '33; curate, Assumption, Morris, Minn., '33, St. Boniface, Melrose, '33; admin. St. Patrick's, Melrose, '34; curate, St. Mary's Cathedral, St. Cloud, '37; pastor, Sacred Heart, Sauk Rapids, '38, the Cathedral, S.C., '46-; consultor, St. Cloud dioc., '52-; vicar gen., '53-; domestic prelate, Nov. 4 '52. *Address*: Box 429, St. Cloud, Minn.

**Losieniecki, RT. REV. MSGR. WENCESLAS**, pastor; *b.* Blossburg, Pa., Sept. 28 '98; *s.* Jacob and Louise (Zarzynska) L.; *educ.* Blossburg H.S., SS. Cyril & Methodius Sem., O.L., Mich., '17-22, C.U.A., '23, '26-29; ordained, Scranton, Pa., May 26 '23; curate, '23-26, '29-30; pastor, St. Mary's, Mocanagua, Pa., '30-35, St. Adalbert's, Glen Lyon, '35-38, SS. Peter & Paul's, Scranton, '38-45, Maternity of B.V.M., Wilkes-Barre, '45-; domestic prelate, '48; dioc. cons., pro-synodal judge, jr. clergy examnr., Scranton diocese; natl. chaplain, Polish Union of the U.S. *Home*: 40 Park av., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

**Lott, YANCY DAVIS**, f.r. exec.; *b.* Jackson, Miss., Aug. 28 '06; *s.* Yancy Davis and Annette (Heintz) L.; A.B. Spring Hill (Ala.) Coll. '27, LL.B. Georgetown U. '32; wed Sarah Hunter, of Spring Hill, Nov. 20 '34; *ch.*—Sarah Hunter Yancy D., Annette, Thomas Shannon, Mary Lillis and Catherine. Spl. agent, FBI, '32-34; atty. G.M. & N. R.R., Mobile, '34-40, Gulf, Mobile & Ohio R.R., '40-50, gen. solicitor, '50-56, v.p. & comptroller, '56-; dir. Mchts. Natl. Bank, Mobile Pub. Lib., Mobile Chamb. of Com., Gulf Transport Co. *Mem.*: Phi Alpha Delta, Union League (Chicago), Mobile C.C., Amer. Ala. and Mobile Bar Assns., etc. *Home*: E. Wimbeldon Dr. *Office*: 104 St. Francis st., Mobile, Ala.

**Louisell, DAVID WM.**, prof. of law; *b.* Duluth, Dec. 2 '13; *s.* Medor Ewing and Mary Ellen (Tallon) L.; B.S.L. U. of Minn. '35, LL.B. '38; wed Dorothy Jane Lynott, Duluth, Aug. 14 '50; *ch.* Wm. David, Mark Newman. Assoc., Milbank Tweed & Hope, N.Y.C., '38-41, Covington & Burling, Wash., D.C., '41-47 (on leave, '42-45, USN, Mediterranean); partner, Spencer & Louisell, Wash., D.C., '47-50, non-res. partner, '50-55; prof. of law, U. of Minn., '50-56, actg. dean, '55-56; prof., U. of Calif., '56-; exec. sec. Minn. Judic. Council, '52-56; mem. U.S. Sec. of Labor's

Indus. Comm. for P.R., '55, chmn., '57; dir. Relig. Educ. Assn.; mem. A.B.A., Amer. Judic. Soc. Rep. *Home*: 655 San Luis rd. (7). *Office*: Univ. of Calif. Law Sch., Berkeley 4, Calif.

**Loughran, CHARLES HENRY**, M.D.; *b.* Brooklyn, Dec. 16 '99; *s.* Patrick W. and Delia (Murray) L.; *educ.* Xavier H.S., Fordham Coll., M.D. Fordham U. '21; wed Viola M. Jacobs, of Brooklyn, Aug. 18 '27; *ch.* Paula (Mrs. Zahniser). Dir., obs. & gyn., pres. med. bd. Cumberland Hosp.; assoc. clin. prof., obs. & gyn., State U. of N.Y., Downstate Med. Center; mem. bd. of hosps., Dept. of Hosps., N.Y.C.; attgd. obs. & gyn., St. Mary's Hosp. (former dir. of dept., pres. of med. bd. and dir. of med. educ.). *Mem.*: F.A.C.S., F.A.M.A., F.A.C.O. & G.; Dipl., Am. Bd. Obs. & Gyn.; Bklyn. Gyn. Soc. (ex-pres.); Cath. Physicians Guild; Amer. Cancer Soc. (trustee Bklyn. Comm.), Assn. of Am. Med. Colls. *Address*: 277 Park Pl., Brooklyn 38, N.Y.

**Lovashik, REV. LAWRENCE GEORGE (S.V.D.)**, missionary; *b.* Tarentum, Pa., June 22 '13; *s.* Stephen Edward and Mary (Salsbury) L.; *educ.* St. Clement's Sch., Tarentum, Soc. of Divine Word Sems., A.B. Gregorian U., Rome, '39; professed in S.V.D., '33, ordained at Techny, Ill., Aug. 14 '38. Teacher, St. Paul's Mission House, Epworth, Iowa, '39-41, Sacred Heart Mission House, Girard, Pa., '41-44; since engaged in missions, retreats etc., in English and Slovak; founder Sisters of the Divine Spirit, 1955. *Author*: *Mary My Hope, Jesus My Life, Catechism in Stories, Praying the Gospels*, etc. *Home*: Divine Word Seminary, Girard, Pa.

**Loviner, REV. JOHN FOREST (O.F.M.)**, pres. St. Anthony's Guild; *b.* Columbus, O., June 13, 1896; *s.* John and Anna (McLaughlin) L.; *educ.* Holy Family and St. Vincent's Grade Schs., Columbus; St. Joseph's Seraphic Sem., Callicoon, N. Y. ('12-16); St. Stephen's Monastery, Crogan, N. Y. ('17-20, philos.); St. Bonaventure (N. Y.) Coll. and Sem. (theol. '20-23; M.A.); joined the Franciscans, Paterson, N. J., Aug. 3, '16; profn. Aug. 6, '17; solemn profn., Oct. 4, '20; priest, May 26, '23. Pres., treas. St. Anthony's Guild, Paterson, N. J. *Address*: 508 Marshall St., Paterson, N. J.

**Low, RUTH IRMA**, author; see v13.

**Lowe, JACQUES**, photography; *b.* Cologne, Ger., Jan. 24 '30; *s.* Joseph and Raissa (Jasinowskaya) Luelsdorf; *educ.* Oberreal Gym., Cologne; Columbia U.; came to U.S. '49, naturalized '56; wed Jillen Ahern, of Scarsdale, N.Y., Aug. 14 '54; *ch.*—Jacques, Jr., and Victoria Lowe. A member of the staff of *Jubilee* magazine. Free lance photog.-writer-corr. for *Sign, McCall's, Red Book, Fortune, Life, Coronet, Argosy*, etc.; C.P.A. Award best picture story '54 '55 '56 '58; mem. Amer. Soc. Mag. Photogs. Dem. *Home*: 64 Perry st., N.Y.C. 14.

**Lowell, ROBERT (TRAILL) (SPENCE), JR.**, poet; *b.* Boston, March 1, '17; *s.* Robert T. S. and Charlotte (Winslow) L.; g.g.-nephew of James Russell Lowell; *grad.* St. Mark's Sch., Southboro, Mass.; matric. Harvard U.; B.A. Kenyon (O.) Coll. '40; taught Eng. lit. Kenyon Coll., '40-41, and at La. State U.; wed Jean Stafford, novelist, April 2, '40; convert to Catholicism, '40; revolted against mass bombing of civilians and received Federal sentence as a conscientious objector, Oct. '43 (served 6 months); consultant in poetry, Lib. of Congress; awarded Pulitzer Prize for

Poetry, \$1000 grant from Amer. Acad. and Natl. Inst. of Arts & Letters, and Guggenheim Fellowship, all in '47; Harriet Monroe Poetry Prize, U. of Chicago, '48; lect. Author: *Land of Unlikeness* ('44), *Gerard Manley Hopkins* (collab. '45), *Lord Weary's Castle* ('47), *Mills of the Cavaghs* ('51).

**Luba, Rev. George Stephen (O.S.B.)**, editor; b. Budapest, Hungary, Aug. 18 '97; s. Francis J. and Sophie (Drgan) L.; A.B. St. Procopius Coll. '19; post grad. Ill. U., Cleveland Coll., W.R.U.; professed in Benedictine Order, '17, solemn profession, '20; ordained at Chicago, May 26 '23. Teacher, St. Procopius Acad., '17-'27, Benedictine H.S., Cleveland, since '27 (founder '27, prin., '27-'29, '32-'34), prior St. Andrew's Abbey, '35-'48; pastor St. Andrew's, Cleveland, '29-'32, at Ft. William, Ont., '34-'35; editor, *Ave Maria* (Slovak mo.), '36-, *Zenska Jednota* (bi-mo.), '37-; inaugurated retreats for Slovak men, '36, and women, '40. *Home*: 10510 Buckeye rd., Cleveland 4, O.

**Luby, Rt. Rev. Sylvester D.**, educ.; b. Janesville, Wis., Nov. 7 '02; s. Daniel John and Agnes (Joyce) L.; A.B. Loras Coll., Dubuque, '24, S.T.B. C.U.A., '27, A.M., '28; summers U. of Wis. '29, Columbia U. '30; Chas. K. Adams Fellow in Hist., U. of Wis., '42-'46; ordained, 1928; mem. faculty Loras Coll., '28-'37, prof. of hist. when named pres., '47-'51; dioc. consultant, '47-'53; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., '48; state chaplain, K. of C., '47-'49; vis. prof. of hist. C.U.A., summers '41-'44, Clarke Coll., '52-'57; dir. Bishop Loras Office, '51-; pastor, '57-, St. Anthony's Church, 1870 St. Ambrose st., Dubuque, Ia.

**Luby, Wm. M.**, judge, ret. '51; home, 11 Webster st., Meriden, Conn. See his entry in v9.

**Lucas, Henry Stephen**, historian, ret. '59; 4007 E. 38th st., Seattle, Wash.; see v13.

**Luce, Clare Booth**, author, lecturer; b. N.Y.C., April 10, '03; educ. St. Mary's Epis. Sch., Garden City, L.I.; grad. Miss Mason's School, Tarrytown; hon. degs. Colby, Creighton, Georgetown, Fordham, Temple; K.G.C., Order of Merit, Italy, '56; Dame of Malta, '56; Laetare Medal, NDU '57; US Ch. of Com. Award '57; Newman Award, '51; wed George T. Brokaw, '23 (div.); after his death, '35, wed Henry R. Luce, of N.Y.; her only child, a dau. by her 1st marriage, was killed in an auto. accident on west coast, '44. Assoc. ed. *Vogue*, '29; assoc. ed., mng. ed. *Vanity Fair*, '29-'34; elected to 78th-79th Congresses from 4th Conn. Dist., '42-'46 (did not run in '46). Repub. Playwright, author, mag. writer. Received into the Church '46; U.S. Ambassador to Italy '53-Jan. '57. *Home*: Ridgefield, Conn.

**Lucey, Charles Timothy**, newspaperman; b. Corry, Pa., Apr. 2 '05; s. Bartholomew J. and Jessie (Connors) L.; grad. Corry H.S. '23; wed Catherine O'Toole, July 19 '29; ch.—Kerry Michael, Kathleen, Charles Emmet, George Barry, Maureen, Timothy, James Sean, Norah Patrice, Ann Shannon. Reporter, Erie (Pa.) *Dispatch-Herald*, '23-'26, Toledo (O.) *News-Bee*, '26-'29, '33-'37, Cleveland *News*, '29, *Irish Independent* & Universal News Service, Dublin, '31-'32, Birmingham (Ala.) *Post*, '33; Wash. corr. N.Y. *World-Telegram*, '38-'44, Scripps-Howard papers, 1944-. Clapper award for disting. polit. reporting, '52; contrb. to *America*; clubs Gridiron, Natl. Press, Overseas Writers. *Home*: Ashton, Md. *Office*: 1013 13th st., N.W., Washington, D.C.

**Lucey, Lawrence**, lawyer, writer; b. Brooklyn, Aug. 21, 1910; s. John and Margaret (O'Malley) L.; educ. St. Brendan's Sch. ('15-'23), Seton Hall Prep. ('24-'28), Fordham (B.S. '32, LL.B. '34), Columbia (summer '30, '31). Law practice, Jan. '35—; contrb. to mags. on economic, social, legal and financial subjects. *Address*: 1431 E. 9th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

**Lucey, Most Reverend Robert Emmet**, archbishop; b. Los Angeles, Calif., March 16, 1891; s. John and Mary (Nettle) L.; educ. St. Vincent's Coll., Los Angeles; St. Patrick's Sem., Menlo Park, Calif.; North Amer. Coll., Rome (S.T.D.); ordained, May 14, 1916. Pastor, St. Anthony's Ch., Long Beach, Calif., when apptd. Bishop of Amarillo, Tex.; consecrated, May 1, installed, May 16, 1934; apptd. archbishop of San Antonio, Jan. 23, 1941, and installed Mar. 27, 1941. *Address*: 230 Dwyer Ave., San Antonio, Texas.

**Lucey, Rev. William Leo (S.J.)**, educator; b. Essex, Mass., Jan. 18 '03; s. Daniel Joseph and Hannah (Leahy) L.; A.B. Boston Coll. '24, M.A. '30, L.S.T. Weston Coll. '36, Ph.D. Georgetown U. '41; joined the Jesuits '24, ordained at Weston, '35. Instr. in hist., Holy Cross Coll., '30-'32, Shadowbrook, '37-'39; asst. prof. Holy Cross Coll., '41-'42, prof. and head of dept., 1942-'52, professor and librarian, since 1953. Author: *Edward Kavanagh* ('46), *Cath. Church in Maine* ('57); *History: Methods & Interp.* ('58); pamphlets. *Mem.*: Pi Gamma Mu, Amer. and Amer. Cath. Hist. Assns., Amer. Polit. Sci. Assn., Amer. Cath. Hist. Soc. (comm. on hist. research), etc. *Address*: Holy Cross College, Worcester 3, Mass.

**Lucioni, Luigi**, artist; b. Malmate, Italy, Nov. 4, 1900; s. Angelo and Maria (Beati) L.; educ. Cooper Union Art Sch., N. Y. C., '16-'20, Natl. Acad. of Design, '20-'25; unmarried. Came to U. S., '11, citizen, '22. Represented in Metropol. Museum of Art, Denver Art Mus., Nelson Gallery of Art, Lib. of Congress, Whitney Mus. of Art, etc. Awarded Tiffany Medal, '28, Allied Artists Medal of Hon. '29; mem. Natl. Acad. *Home*: Manchester Depot, Vt. *Studio*: 33 W. 10th st., N.Y.C. 11.

**Luckhardt, Arno Benedict, M. D.**, educator; 5216 Greenwood av., Chicago; see his entry in v10.

**Luckmann, Lloyd Detler**, educator; b. San Francisco, Calif., Feb. 16 '10; s. Henry Charles and Eleanor Virginia (McMahon) L.; A.B. U. of S.F. '31, LL.B. '36; A.M. Stanford U. '32, Ed. D. '51; grad. study U. of Calif., '32-'45; wed Catherine Vasserot Conlin, of S.F., June 4 '36. Asst. prof., U. of S.F., '32-'35; instr., S.F. Jr. Coll., '35-'44; C.T.O., U.S.A. Engrs. Corps, '44-'46; dir. Internat. Center, S.F., '46-'49; asst. to pres., City Coll. of S.F., '48-'50, dean of univ. courses, '50-'51, co-ordin., div. of instruction, since 1951; trustee of Church Peace Union (N.Y. C.), Golden Gate College. Co-author of *Fundamentals of Pub. Speaking* ('38); mem. Luckmann-Tarnopol & Assocs.; ex-pres. Serra Club; mem. natl. bd. NCCJ; University Club. *Home*: 3806 Clay st., S.F. 18. *Office*: City College, San Francisco 12, Calif.

**Luddy, Michael Gabriel**, lawyer; b. Bridgeport, Conn., Mar. 19, 1893; s. James Peter and Mary (Maloney) L.; LL.B. C.U.A. '16; wed Anne Teresa Dunn, Feb. 10, 1918; ch.—Marybeth. Admitted to Conn. bar, '16; practiced at Hartford till '30, Sioux Falls, S.D., '20-'31, Los Angeles, '31-, specializing in banking

and corp'n. law; mem. Bodkin, Breslin & Luddy; dir. of various corp'ns. *Mem.*: Amer., S. Dak., Calif., and Los Angeles Bar Assn., K. of C., Elks. *Home*: 1585 Virginia Ave., Glendale, Calif. *Office*: Citizens Natl. Bank Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

**Ludwig, GEORGE DÖRING, M.D.**; *b.* Johnstown, Pa., Jan. 4 '22; *s.* Carl D. and Kathryn B. Palmer L.; *grad.* Johnstown Cath. H.S. '40, B.S. St. Vincent Coll., Latrobe, '43, M.D. U. of Pa. '46; *wed* Rosemary Norris Lynch, '50; *ch.*—Rosemary, Elizabeth, Kathleen, Mary Lou, George. Intern, U. of Pa. Hosp., '46-47; *med. research*, Naval, Mass. Gen., U. of Pa. Hosps., etc., '47-53; *asst. prof. of med. U. of Pa. Home*: 243 Beech Hill rd., Wynnewood, Phila., Pa.

**Luibel, RT. REV. BEDE ELMER (O.S.B.)**, abbot; *b.* Memphis, Tenn., Nov. 4 '16; *s.* Elmer L. and Irene (Williams) L.; *educ.* Immac. Concep. Grade Sch., Memphis; St. Bernard (Ala.) H.S., Jr. Coll. and Maj. Sem.; U. of Ala. summers '42-45; M.A. Notre Dame U. '51; D.D. St. Vincent Coll., Pa., '54; *professed in Order of St. Benedict*, '39; *ordained*, May 18 '44; *rector*, St. Bernard Minor Sem., '46-52; *blessed as coadjutor abbot*, St. Bernard Abbey, Sept. 9, '52; *chancellor*, '58-; St. Bernard Coll., St. Bernard, Ala.

**Luick, FRANK**, financing; *b.* Milwaukee, Sept. 22 '80; *s.* John and Elizabeth (Hoß) L.; *educ.* St. Mary's Sch., Marquette Coll.; *wed* Marie Greulich, Milwaukee, Oct. 23 '02; *ch.*—Robert J., Alma (Mrs. Holzhauser), Ruth (Mrs. Baldus), Elizabeth (Mrs. Rank), John F. With Chicago, Milw., St. Paul R.R., Gd. Trunk R.R., Erie R.R., Sterling Motor Truck Co., and now exec. v.p. Motors Acceptance Corp.; *pres.*, First Credit Corp.; *mem.* Consumer Credit Review Bd., Wis. Banking Commn. *Clubs*: M. Athletic, M. Country, Rotary, Holy Name Soc. *Home*: 2513 N. Stowell av. (11). *Office*: 735 N. Water st., Milwaukee 1, Wis.

**Lukaszewski, ANTHONY J.**, newspaper man; *ret.* '55; 3649 Kedvale N., Chicago; *see* vi1

**Lundy, CHARLES BRADFORD, M.D.**; 480 St. Clair, Grosse Pointe 30, Mich.; *see* vi3.

**Lusk, HALL STONER**, jurist; *b.* Wash., D. C., Sept. 21, 1883; *s.* Chas. Stoner and Florence (Speake) L.; *educ.* Georgetown Prep. ('96-00), Georgetown U. (A.B. '04, LL.B. '07); *wed* Sara Catherine Emmons, of Portland, Ore., Sept. 30, 1914 (5 daus.). *Admitted to bar*, D. C., 1907, Ore., '09; *sec. to Chief Justice Shepard*, Ct. of Appeals, Wash., D. C., '06-09; *law practice*, Portland '09-18, '20-30; *asst. U.S. dist. atty.*, Ore., '18-20; *cir. judge Multnomah Co.*, '30-37; *jus. Supreme Court of Ore.*, since 1937, and, 1949-50, *chief justice*. *Hon.* LL.D., U. of Portland, '41, Georgetown U. '54; *mem.* Delta Theta Phi, Delta Chi; A. B. A.; Multnomah Co. Bar Assn.; K. of C. Democrat. *Clubs*: University; Multnomah Amateur Ath. *Office*: Supreme Court Bldg., Salem, Ore.

**Lux, JOHN FRANCIS**, editor; *b.* Joliet, Ill., Oct. 2, 1896; *s.* Bernard and Elizabeth (Flick) L.; *educ.* Joliet pub. schools; *wed* Eva Elizabeth Baker, June 5, 1923; *ch.* John Baker. Began as office boy, Joliet *Herald-News*, '14, and has been editor and pub., '32-; v.p. Copley Press. In U. S. Army with A. E. F., '18. Republican. *Mem.*: Amer. Legion, Lions, Rotary, V.F.W., Joliet Country Club. *Home*: 952 Western av. *Office*: 78 Scott St., Joliet, Ill.

**Lux, RT. REV. JOSEPH B.**, home missions; *b.* Joliet, Ill., Feb. 25, 1898; *s.* Bernard and Elizabeth (Flick) L.; *educ.* St. Patrick's Sch., Joliet; Quigley Prep. Sem., Chicago; North Amer. Coll., Rome (S.T.B., S.T.L., S.T.D.); *priest*, Rome, Dec. 19, 1925; *curate* St. Andrew's Ch., Chicago, '26-32, Holy Rosary Ch., Chicago, '32-33; *mem.* Dioc. Mission Band '38-84; *with* Cath. Ch. Extension Soc., since '34, v.p., Nov. '37-; *circ. mgr.*, *Extension Magazine*, '35-40, *mng. dir.*, 1940-; *Invested a domestic prelate*, Rt. Rev. Msgr., '46. *Home*: 100 W. 18th St. *Office*: 1307 S. Wabash av., Chicago, Ill.

**Luzbetak, REV. LOUIS JOSEPH (S.V.D.)**, anthropol.; *b.* Joliet, Ill., Sept. 18 '18; *s.* Thomas and Theresa (Tomcik) L.; *educ.* Soc. of Divine Word Sems., Techny, Ill., Girard, Pa.; S.T.L., B.C.J. Gregorian U., Rome, '45-47; Ph.D. U. of Fribourg '49; U. of Vienna '49-50; *ordained*, Techny, Aug. 15 '45; *prof.*, anthropol. & gen. ling., St. Mary's Sem., Techny, '50-52, '56-58; Ford Fdn. Rsch. F. langs. & mores, Papua and New Guinea, '52-54; *rector*, *prof. applied anthropol.*, Divine Word Coll., '58-. *Author*: *Marriage & the Family in Caucasica* ('50), *Middle Wahgi Dialects* ('53), *Tabare Dialect* ('54), *Middle Wahgi Phonology* ('56); *staff Anthropol.*; F. Amer. Anthropol. Assn., Cath. Anthropol. Conf. (bd.). *Home*: 1325 Quincy st., N.E., Wash. 17, D.C.

**Lydon, REV. PATRICK J.**, educator; *b.* Galway, Ireland, Dec. 1 '83; *educ.* Coll. and Sem., St. Paul, Minn.; *ordained in St. Paul*, June 11 '09; *post grad.* C.U.A. and Angelico Coll., Rome (S.T.D. '21). *Curate*, *pastor*, *chancellor*, Duluth (Minn.) Diocese; *teaching* since 1921; *prof.*, *moral theol.* and *canon law*, St. Patrick's Sem. at Menlo Park, California, from 1925 to 1952. *Author*: *Ready Answers in Canon Law* ('34); *ed.* *Ayrinhac's Marriage Legislation* ('32), *Penal Legislation* ('44). *Chaplain*, College of St. Scholastica, Duluth 11, Minn.

**Lydon, RT. REV. MSGR. PATRICK JOHN**, pastor; *b.* Boston, July 8 '82; *s.* Anthony J. and May J. (McDonough) L.; *educ.* Boston Coll. H.S., A.B. Boston Coll. '04, St. John's Sem.; *ordained*, Boston, Dec. 18 '08; *domestic prelate*, Oct. '47. *Actg. pastor*, Sharon, Mass., '09; *curate*, Middleboro, '10-11 St. Mary's, Cambridge, '11-17; *chaplain*, U.S. Army, '17-19, on Mex. Border, in France and Germany (awarded Silver Star and Citation for Gallantry under fire); *admin.* St. Francis de Sales Ch., '19-28; *curate*, St. Mark's, Dorchester, '28-32; *pastor*, St. Joseph's, E. Pepperell, '32-35, St. John's and St. Hugh's, Roxbury, '35-44, St. Mark's, Dorchester, '44-; *mem.* athletics bd. Boston Coll. 6 years; *state chaplain* and in '44 natl. chaplain, Vets. of Fgn. Wars; *mem.* Boston Rehabilitation Comm. Since 1908 a contrb. in prose and verse to magazines; *mem.* University Club, Boston. *Home*: 20 Roseland st., Dorchester 24, Mass.

**Lynch, REV. ADRIAN (C.P.)**, retreat master; *home*, St. Gabriel's Monastery, Brighton 35, Mass. *See* his entry in v9.

**Lynch, ANDREW J.**, ins. exec.; *b.* San Francisco, Jan. 9 '95; *s.* John A. and Mary (Hynes) L.; *educ.* Sheridan Grade Sch., S.F. Coml. H.S., hon., LL.D. St. Mary's (Calif.) Coll.; *wed* Jessie Starkweather, of S.F., Nov. 27 '56; *ch.* by first wife: Barbara (Mrs. Williams), Joan (Mrs. Healy). Former *pres.*, bd. chmn. Cosgrove & Co.; *now* v.p., chmn. finan. comm. Marsh &

McLennan-Cosgrove & Co.; trustee, ex-pres. bd. of regents, St. Mary's Coll.; ex-pres. Assn. of Kts. of St. John of Jerusalem and of Kts. of Malta of Western U.S.; mem. S.F. Archdioc. Comm. for Cath. Charities; adv. bd. Convent of Good Shepherd, Mary's Help Clinic; trustee St. Patrick's Sem.; pres. Serra Club, '51. K. of C. Rep. USNR '17-19. *Home*: 1000 Chestnut st. *Office*: 345 Sansome st., San Francisco, Calif.

**Lynch, C(HARLES) ARTHUR**, educator; *b.* Providence, R.I., May 4 '03; *s.* Charles Peter and Louise Isabella (Glover) L.; B.A. Harvard '26, A.M. '31, Ph.D. '36; A.M. Brown '27; wed Bernadette Pelletier, Cambridge, Mass., Apr. 2 '23; *ch.*—Charles Arthur ('24), Jerome Benedict ('31), Patricia Anne ('40). Instr., asst. prof., assoc. prof., Brown U., '27-51, prof., '51; asst. sec. Amer. Sch. of Classical Studies, Athens '46; Mem. adv. comm. St. Thomas More Project, New Haven, Conn., '58. Co-author of *Latin Epigrams of Thomas More* ('53). *Home*: 782 River av. *Office*: Brown U., Providence 12, R.I.

**Lynch, VERY REV. MSGR. CHARLES H.**, pastor; *b.* Woonsocket, R.I., Dec. 15 '03; *educ.* LaSalle Acad., Providence, '17-21, St. Charles Coll., Md., '21-23, St. Bernard's Sem., Rochester, '23-25, Amer. Coll., Louvain U., '25-29, M.A. C.U.A. '30, Ph.D. '38, hon. LL.D. Providence Coll. '50; ordained, Louvain, July 14 '29; papal chamb., '52. Instr., Greek & relig., LaSalle Acad., '30-35, while curate at Ashton and Providence; instr., Latin, French & relig., St. Raphael Acad., Pawtucket, '38-47, in mediaeval hist., Cath. Teachers Coll., Prov., '38-48; curate at Ashton, '38-47; pref. of disc., instr., Latin & French, Our Lady of Prov. Sem., '47-48, rector, '48-53; pastor, St. Mary's Ch., Bristol, '53-; ex-pres. Amer. Coll.-Louvain Alumni Assn., Cath. Teachers Inst. of R.I., and Minor Sem. sect. of N.C.E.A. Thesis: *St. Braulio, Bishop of Saragossa, 631-651* ('38; rev. & tr. into Span., Madrid, '50). *Home*: 330 Wood st., Bristol, R.I.

**Lynch, CLEMENT F.**, M.D., surg.; *b.* Moorestown, N.J., May 22 '92; *s.* Francis J. and Agnes M. (Smith) L.; *grad.* St. Mary's Sch., Camden, '08, St. Joseph's Coll. H.S. '11, Hahnemann Med. Sch. '21; wed Eleanor M. Brooks, Camden, Sept. 20 '23; *ch.* Brock, Robert, Barbara Ann. Surg., Mass. Meml. Hosp., '23-38; sr. surg. Malden Hosp.; mem. Malden Bd. of Health, '30-; chmn., '40-; mem. Mass. Med. Soc., Amer. Coll. of Surgs., Winchester Country Club. USN, World War I. *Home*: 51 Bacon st., Winchester, Mass.

**Lynch, VERY REV. EDWARD KILIAN (O. Carm.)**, superior gen.; *b.* Co. Wicklow, Ireland, '02; *educ.* at Terenure College, Dublin, and Ph.D., D.D. from Gregorian University, Rome; ordained in Carmelite Order, '28; post grad. in France, Germany, Austria; taught at Coll. of San Alberto; came to U.S., '31; dean of philos., chaplain Marymount Coll., Tarrytown, N.Y., '31-47; provincial U.S. Carmelite Province of St. Elias, '43-47; named vice-postulator of Cause of Mother Butler of Marymount, '46; chosen superior gen. of entire Carmelite Order, '47-; Author: *Whither Goest Thou?* ('49), *Your Brown Scapular* ('50). *Office*: Via Sforza Pallavicini 10, Rome, Italy.

**Lynch, FRANCIS W.**, dermatologist; *b.* Winona, Minn., June 21 '06; *s.* John Francis and Eva (Watson) L.; B.S. U. of Minn., '28, M.D. '30, M.S. '33; wed Viola E. White, of Minong, Wis., Aug. 3 '31; *ch.*—Peter J. ('36), Thomas F. ('38), Mary A. ('40). Prof. and dir. Div. of

Dermatol., Univ. of Minn.; staff, University hosps.; on editl. bd. *Modern Medicine*. Mem.: Alpha Omega Alpha, Sigma Xi, Minn. & Chicago Derm. Assn. (ex-pres.), A.M.A., Amer. Bd. of Derm. & Syph. Derm. practice, St. Paul, '33-. *Home*: 1280 Hillcrest av. *Office*: 1466 Lowry Medical Arts Bldg., St. Paul 2, Minn.

**Lynch, FREDERICK JAMES, M.D.**; 56 Watertown st., Lexington, Mass.; see v13.

**Lynch, JAMES P.**, newspaperman; *b.* S. Boston, Mass., Aug. 3 '14; *s.* Thomas F. and Mary E. (Lynch) L.; began with *Boston Herald* and *Boston Traveler*, '28, becoming sports and feature writer; became adv. dir. and polit. columnist, Exeter (N.H.) *News-Letter*, '39, pres., '55-; pres. N.H. Wkly. Pubs. Assn., '50; mem., sec. N.H. Labor Appren. Council, '56, v.-chmn. '58, chmn., '59-; mem. Rep. State Comm., '50-51, '56-58; ex-sec. Exeter Chamb. of Com.; pub. *The Viking* for Pease air force base. *Home*: Newfields, N.H. *Office*: Exeter, N.H.

**Lynch, JOHN FRANCIS, M.D.**; *b.* Williamsport, Pa., June 2 '02; *s.* James B. and Ella (Primmer) L.; *educ.* St. Cecilia's Sch., Elmira, N.Y., '07-15, Elmira Acad. and H.S., '15-19, B.S. St. Bonaventure (N.Y.) U., 1924; M.D. Georgetown U. '26; wed Abigail M. Sullivan, of Elmira, June 4 '31; *ch.*—John F. ('35), James A. ('37), Joseph ('40), Jerome ('42), William ('44), Patrick (dec.). Intern, St. Joseph's Hosp., Elmira, '26-28; asst. res. in sur. St. Agnes Hosp., Baltimore '29-30; surg staff St. Joseph Hosp.; 1st lt. R.O.M.C. Mem.: F.A.C.S., K. of C., Elmira City Club, Chemung Co. Med. Soc. (ex-pres.). Dem. *Home*: 110 Demarest Parkway. *Office*: 523 W. Church st., Elmira, N.Y.

**Lynch, Rev. J(OHN) JOSEPH (S.J.)**, seismologist; *b.* London, Eng., Dec. 6, 1894; *s.* Patrick Francis and Marianne (Hayden) L.; came to U.S., '13, citizen, '35; *educ.* St. Ignatius Coll., London, '05-11, St. Joseph's Coll., Phila., '13-14, St. Andrew-on-Hudson, '14-16; A.B. A. M., Woodstock (Md.) Coll., '20; St. Ignatius Coll., Holland, '23-27; Univ. Observ., Oxford U., summers '23-27; Ph.D., N. Y. U., '39. Joined the Jesuits, '14; instr. in physics, Fordham U., '20-23; priest, Dublin, Ireland, '26; assoc. prof. of physics and dir. of observat., Fordham U., '28-. Fellow Amer. Geog. Soc., Royal Astron. Soc., A. A. A. S.; mem. Amer. Physical Soc., Seismol. Soc. of Amer.; etc. Author; *General Physics* ('33), *Our Trembling Earth* ('40). *Home*: Fordham University, N. Y. C.

**Lynch, Rev. JOHN W.**, editor; *b.* Oswego, N. Y., Jan. 26, 1904; *s.* James W. and Martha A. (Wilson) L.; B.A. Niagara U. Sem. of Our Lady, '85; ordained May 26, 1929; curate St. Matthew's Ch., E. Syracuse, '29-32, St. Patrick's Ch., Hampton, '32-41, St. John the Baptist Ch., Syracuse, '41-46; pastor, St. Ann's Ch., Manlius, '46-; editor *Syracuse Cath. Sun*, '41-. Author: *A Woman Wrapped in Silence* ('41), *This Little While* ('51). *Home*: 314 E. Seneca st., Manlius, N.Y.

**Lynch, KEVIN DAVID, M.D.**; 235 Pa. av., El Paso, Tex.; see v13.

**Lynch, MARGARET**, law; W. 227th & Independence, N.Y.C. 63; see v11.

**Lynch, RIGHT REV. PATRICK T.** diocesan dean; Carroll, Ia.; see v11.

**Lynch, PERRY JAMES**, ry. exec.; *b.* Helena, Mont., Feb. 24 '96; *s.* John Joseph and Altha (Brumajin) L.; wed Mary Elizabeth Dell, Portland, Ore., May 22 '17; *ch.* Patrick Alan (M.D.), Mary Ellen (Blandford). Messenger, OWRR & N Ry., Portland, '10; joined Union Pacific, advancing to chief clerk, '20, supt. car serv., '32, supt. transp., '40, gen. supt. transp., '42, v.p. operats., '45, and v.p., '54; 2nd v.-chmn. Omaha chap. ARC; dir. Omaha United Community Services. US Engrs., '18. Convert to Catholicism, due to wife's devotion and example. Repub. Clubs: Union League (Chi.), Omaha, Omaha Ath. Home: 519 S. 51st st., Omaha, Nebr.

**Lynch, STEWART**, lawyer; *b.* Gloversville, N.Y., June 19 '00; *s.* Francis E. and Isabella (Nevin) L.; B.S. U. of Del. '21, LL.B. Harvard U. '24; N.Y.U. and U. of Pa.; wed Mary Agnes Buckley, of Wilmington, Del., Feb. 26 '27; *ch.*—Elizabeth B. ('30), Mary Isabella ('31), Carolyn T. ('32), Eileen R. ('34), Gerald Joseph ('37), Edmond Fitzmaurice ('40). Admitted to bar, Del., '24, Okla., '26; assoc. with Holmes, Lynn, Paul & Havens, N.Y.C., '24-25, Saulsbury, Curley & Davis, Wilmington, '25-26, Mason, Honnold, Carter & Harper, Tulsa, '26-28; partner, Mason, Williams & Lynch, Tulsa, '28-31, Biggs, Biggs, & Lynch, Wilmington, '31-37. Lynch & Hermann, Wilmington, '45-49, Hastings, Lynch & Taylor, Wilmington '54-59; legis. counsel, Del. Gen. Assembly, '33-35; U.S. Atty., Dist. of Del., '39-44; spl. asst. to U.S. Atty. Gen., '42-45; U.S. Referee in Bankruptcy, Dist. of Del., '44-57; city solicitor, Wilmington, Del., since 1957. On faculty, U. of Pa. Law Sch., '35-50; state dep. K. of C., '46-48; dir., N.C.C.M., '45-52, pres., '50-52; Co-author of *Delaware Laws Affecting Business Corporations* ('33); contrb. to legal journals. Elk: Kappa Alpha. Home: 1502 Franklin st. Office: Continental American Bldg., Wilmington 99, Del.

**Lynch, REV. WILLIAM F. (S.J.)**, editor; *b.* N.Y.C., June 16 '08; *s.* Michael J. and Mary (Maloney) L.; A.B. Fordham '30, M.A. '39, Ph.D. '42, Fellow, Princeton '49-50; reporter, *N.Y. Herald-Tribune*, before entering Society of Jesus, '34; ordained, '46. Editor, *Messenger of the Sacred Heart*, '37-48, *Thought* '49-56; author *Image Industries* ('59), *Approach to Metaphysics of Plato* ('59). Home: Georgetown U., Wash. 7, D.C.

**Lynett, EDWARD JAMES**, publisher; *b.* Scranton, Pa., July 25 '06; *s.* Edward James and Ellen A. (Ruddy) L.; B.A. Holy Cross Coll. '28; wed Jean Marie O'Hara, at Dickinson City, Pa., Oct. 15 '38; *ch.*—Cecelia E. ('40), Edward J. Jr. ('42), George V. ('43), William R. ('47). Publisher, *Scranton Times*, Feb. 14 '46. Office: 149 Penn av., Scranton, Pa.

**LYNN, JEANNETTE**, librarian; *b.* Boulder, Mont., Sept. 27, 1905; *dam.* Joseph H. and Louisa (Torrence) Murphy; B.A., Tabor (Iowa) Coll. '26; certifi., U. of Wis. Lib. Sch., '28; M.A., U. of Chicago, '35; wed C. Lawrence Lynn, of Princeton, Ind., June 20, 1935; *ch.* Caroline L. ('37), Jeannette, Patrick, Mary, and Teresa. Asst. Omaha Pub. Lib., '26-27; head cataloger, U. of Notre Dame Lib., '28-31; libn., St. Mary's Coll., Ind., '32-33; head cataloger, Cossitt (Pub.) Lib., Memphis, '35-37; libn. and instr. Siena Coll., Memphis, '37-39; spl. cataloger, Joint U. Libs., Nashville, '39-42; libn. Austin Jr. Coll., Chicago, '42-47; exec. council, C.L.A., '36-38, exec. sec. '52-53; editor *Cath. Lib. World* '53-54;

chief catalog dept., John Crerar Library, Chicago. Author: *Alternative Classification for Catholic Books* ('37); contrb. to reviews. Convert from Congl. Ch. Home: 209 Vine av., Park Ridge, Ill.

**Lyons, VERY REV. DANIEL PATRICK (S.S.E.)**, educator; *b.* Brattleboro, Vt., Feb. 11 '03; *s.* Patrick and Bridget (Cassidy) L.; A.B. St. Michael's Coll. '26; professed in Soc. of St. Edmund, '24; ordained at Burlington, June 14 '30; prof., Latin and Greek, St. Michael's Coll. '30-42 dir. of ath., 1930-36, procurator, 1935-46, president, 1946-52, v.p. '52-56. LL.D. Norwich U. '56. K. of C. Pastor, '56-, Nativity Church, Swanton, Vt.

M

**McAdam, CHARLES VINCENT**, newspaper synd.; *b.* NYC, May 28 '92; *s.* John and Mary (Barrett) M.; educ. N.Y. Pub. & H.S.; wed Marguerite Wimby, of Ashtabula, O., Sept. 28 '20; *ch.* Patricia (Mrs. McKeever), Charles V., Lois (Mrs. Cook). With McClure Newsp. Synd., '14-17, Internat. and King Features Synd., '17-19; v.p., dir. McNaught Synd., '22, pres., '30-; dir. Storer B'casting. Co., Miami Beach. Clubs: Artists & Writers, Union League, Blind Brook, Augusta Natl. Golf, Westchester Country, Indian Creek (Fla.). Homes: Westchester Country Club, Rye, N.Y.; 9841 E. Bay Harbor dr., Miami Beach, Fla. Office: 60 E. 42nd st., N.Y.C. 17.

**McAdams, Rt. REV. EDWARD P.**, pastor; *b.* Baltimore; *s.* Philip and Elizabeth (Cullen) M.; educ. St. Mary's Sch., Loyola H. S. and Coll., St. Mary's Sem.; ordained by Card. Gibbons, Dec. 12, 1901; pastor, Sykesville; curate, St. John's Ch., Baltimore; army chaplain, 1st World War; pastor, St. Peter's Ch., Westernport, and now St. Joseph's Ch., Washington, D. C.; named Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Aug. 1939. Consulor, archdiocese of Washington; writer on the history of Maryland. Home: 313 2nd St., N. E., Washington, D. C.

**McAllister, ANNA SHANNON**, author; 2513 Brentwood rd., Columbus, O.; see v13.

**McAllister, Rt. REV. MSGR. JOSEPH B.**; *b.* Baltimore, Feb. 13, '06; *s.* Joseph B. and Virgille (Marshall) M.; educ. Rock Hill College and Calvert Hall, Md., St. Charles College, Md., 1923-28; A.B. C.U.A. '30, M. A. '31, Ph.D. '39; S.T.B. St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore; ordained for Baltimore Archdiocese at Wash., D.C., '35. Asst. prof. of Philosophy, Catholic U. of Amer. '37, now prof. and '58- vice-rector; domestic prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., '58. Author: *Ethics* ('47); contrb. to mags., bus. mgr. *New Scholasticism*. Mem.: Medieval Acad., Int. Phenomen. Soc., Cath. Philos. Assn. (treas.), A.A.U.P., etc. Home: Catholic Univ., Wash. 17, D.C.

**McAllister, THOMAS F.**, judge; *b.* Grand Rapids, Mich., March 4 '96; *s.* James T. and Mildred (Madden) M.; educ. G.R. Central H.S., U. of Mich. (A.B. as of '18 LL.B. as of '21); wed Dorothy Wonderly Smith, June 11 '21; *ch.*—Mary Wonderly, Claire Raiguel, Amer. Field Service, Ambulance Corps, '17; French Egn. Legion, '17-18, sous-lt. (Croix de Guerre, etc.). Admitted to Mich. bar, '21, practicing at G.R.; spl. asst. to U.S. Atty. Gen., '37; elected judge Supreme Court of Mich., for term, '38-46; apptd. judge U.S. Cir. Court of Appeals, 6th Cir., '41; named judge U.S. Emergency Court of Appeals by Chief

Justice of U.S., '45; named mem. Alumni Council, U. of Mich., '40. *Mem.*: A.B.A., Amer. Law Inst., Amer. Soc. of Int. Law, Fed. Bar Assn. (hon.), Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn., Medieval Acad., Delta Kappa Epsilon, Eagles, Army & Navy Club, etc. *Dem. Home*: 1530 Milton st., S.E. *Office*: Federal Bldg., Grand Rapids 6, Mich.

**McAndrews, ROBERT JOSEPH**, radio; b. San Francisco, Apr. 10 '11; s. Martin Stewart and Caroline (McLeod) M.; A.B. St. Mary's (Calif.) Coll. '32; wed Adelina Clara Ciabarrri, of Los Angeles, Feb. 13 '43; *ch.*—Peter Francis ('44), Michael Anthony, Julie Ann, Pub. relats. dir. St. Mary's Coll., '34-35; with stations KPO-KGO, S.F., '36-38; adv. mgr. West Div. N.B.C., '40-42; capt. maj., U.S.A., '42-45; promotion mgr. Young & Rubicam, Hollywood, '47-49; mng. dir. S. Calif. B'casters. Assn., '49-51; v.p., station mgr. KBIG & John Poole B'cast. Co., '51-; dir., Natl. Assn. B'casters; pres., L.A. Cath. Press Council; bd. of regents St. Mary's Coll.; trustee L.A. *Tidings*; speakers bureau Holy Name Soc. *Home*: 4328 Valley Meadow rd., Encino, Calif.

**McAniff, JOHN E.**, lawyer; b. N. Y. C., June 20, 1903; s. Edward and Rose (Mackenzie) M.; *educ.* St. Vincent Ferrer Sch., ('09-17). Regis H. S. ('17-21), Fordham (A.B. '25, LL.B. '31); wed Josephine Toomey (educator, lecturer), of Boston, Mass., Sept. 2, 1933 (1 son, 2 daus.). Instr. in psychol. Fordham, '28-32; law practice, N. Y. C., '32-; pres. Cath. Evidence Guild of N. Y., '38-39; dir. Natl. Cath. Evidence Conf., '37-41. *Home*: 425 Riverside dr. *Office*: 12 E. 41st st., N.Y.C.

**McArdle, JOHN PHILIP**, lawyer; b. N.Y.C.; s. John Joseph and Mary Margaret (Gilmartin) M.; A.B., hon. LL.D. St. Francis Coll., LL.B. Fordham, grad. work Columbia U. Law Sch.; unmarried. Dir., Nursing Sisters of Sick Poor, Brooklyn; founder, chmn. Columbus Forum, Brooklyn Coast Arty., World War I. Awarded Gold Medal for Cath. Action, by Brooklyn Alumni Sodality; dir. N.Y. St. council K. of C.; *Home*: 7620 6th av., Brooklyn. *Office*: 30 Broad st., N.Y.C. 4.

**McArdle, JOSEPH A.**, councilman; b. Muncie, Ind., June 29 '03; s. P. J. and Margaret (Flaherty) M.; *educ.* Parish Schools, Pittsburgh, Pa.; wed Margaret Corrigan; *ch.*—Joseph A., Margaret J. Ins. broker, Fgh.; mem. Pa. State Assembly, '36-38, 76th-77th Congresses from 35d Pa. Dist. '39-43; resigned to become a councilman, Fgh. *Dem. Home*: 301 Bigham st. *Office*: City-County Bldg., Pittsburgh 19, Pa.

**McAuliffe, ALVIN MOORE**, bus. exec.; b. Augusta, Ga., May 22 '88; s. Patrick and Margaret (Moore) M.; *educ.* St. Patrick's Com'l. Inst., E. A. Sacred Heart Coll., Augusta, '06; wed Alice M. McGovern, of Augusta, June 10 '14. Banking, '06-21; co-partner, Lockhart, McAuliffe & Co., '22-49. McAuliffe Realty Co., since 1949; director and secretary of the Georgia-Caroling Warehouse & Compress Co.; dir., chmn. trust comm. Ga. Railroad Bank & Trust Co., Augusta; auditor, Cath. Laymen's Assn. of Ga., '16-; Trustee, University Hospital, '40-45; chmn. of the bond commission, City of Augusta, 1948. Trustee, St. Joseph's Home, Washington, Ga., '45. Knight of Saint Gregory (Papal) April '54. Chmn. Draft Bd. No. 2, vice-chmn. U.S.O., Richmond County, Ga., World War II. *Home*: 1419 Johns rd. *Office*: 807 Broad st., Augusta, Ga.

**McAuliffe, ANTHONY C.**, army officer; b. Wash., D.C., July 2 '98; s. John Joseph and Alice Katherine (Gannon) M.; *educ.* W. Va. U.

'16-17, B.S. U.S. Mil. Acad. '19; grad. Field Arty. Sch. '20, Comd. & Gen. Staff Sch. '37, Army War Coll. '40; wed Helen Willet Whitman, Aug. 23 '29; *ch.*—Patricia Ann, John Hilary, Comd. 2d Lt., F.A., U.S.A., '18; promoted through grades to brig. gen., '42, maj. gen., '44; given comd. 103d Inf. Div. Comdr. 101st Airborne, '44; div. comd. Italian campaign, '45, Research & Development Bd., U.S.A., '47-48; Army Gen. Staff, '48; comdg. gen., 24th Inf. Div., '49-50; chief Army Chem. Corps, '50; G-1, Dept. of Army, '51-52; dep. chief of staff for Operat. & Admin., Dept. of Army, '53; CG 7th Army, '53-54; C in C, U.S. Army, Europe, '55-56, ret. May '56; exc. Amer. Cyanamid Co. *Home*: 1040 Park av. (28). *Office*: 30 Rockefeller Plaza, N.Y.C.

**McAuliffe, VINCENT F.**, lawyer; home, 1465 Campbell, Detroit, Mich. See his entry in v9.

**McAvoy, REV. THOMAS TIMOTHY (C.S.C.)**, archivist; b. Tipton, Ind., Sept. 12, 1903; s. Charles Edward and Nora Bernadine (Walsh) M.; *grad.* Tipton Pub. H.S., '20; A.B. Notre Dame, '25, M.A., '30; Ph.D. Columbia U., '40; Holy Cross Coll. at C.U.A.; professed in Cong. of Holy Cross, July 28, 1925; ordained, June 24, 1929; archivist U. of N.D. Archives 1929-; prof. of hist., '49-; and head of dept., '39-; Notre Dame University. Author: *Catholic Church in Indiana, 1789-1834* ('40); *Great Crisis in Amer. Cath. Hist. 1895-1900* ('57); *Image of Man* (jt. ed. '59); managing editor of *The Review of Politics*. A member Hist. Commn. of Indianapolis Archdioc., Hist. of Sci. Soc., Amer. Assn. of State & Local History; American and Mississippi Valley Hist. Assn.; Soc. of Amer. Archivists (found. mem.); Ind. Hist. Conf. *Home*: Notre Dame, Ind.

**McBride, ROBERT LAWRENCE**, judge; b. Dayton, O., Mar. 10, 1911; s. Mark S. and Mary C. (Hemler) M.; A.B., U. of Dayton, '32, LL.B., '34; wed Evelyn K. Lewis, of Dayton, Feb. 22, '38; *ch.*—Robert Lewis ('39), Andrew Lawrence ('51). Admitted to bar, '34; practiced at Dayton, '34-43; in USN, '43-46; judge Dayton Munic. Court, '46-53, Court of Common Pleas, Montgomery Co., '53-; first exec. sec. Dayton CYO, '35-52, mem. advs. bd., '53-; mem. area bd. Boy Scouts. *Home*: 506 Kenilworth. (5). *Office*: Court House, Dayton, O.

**McBride, WM. MANLEY**, editor, emeritus '55; 155 Albion st., Passaic, N.J.; see v12.

**McCabe, DAVID ALOYSIUS**, economist; b. Providence, R. I., Mar. 8, 1883; s. James and Anna R. (Bradley) M.; *educ.* Harvard (A.B., 1904); Johns Hopkins Univ. (Ph.D., 1909); m. Irene L. Duntlin, June 21, 1929. Spl. agent, Dept. of Agr. and Tech. Instruction for Ireland, 1904-05; instr. in econ., Catholic Univ., 1905-08; fellow in polit. econ., Johns Hopkins Univ., 1908-09; instr., 1909-10, asst. prof., '10-19, prof. of econ. '19-52, emeritus, '52-; Princeton U.; spl. agent U.S. Commn. on Indust. Relations, 1914-15. World War: 1st lt., capt., Army Signal Corps, 1917-18. Author: *The Standard Rate in Amer. Trade Unions* (1912); (co-author) *Mediation Investigation and Arbitration in Industrial Disputes* ('16); *National Collective Bargaining in the Pottery Industry* ('32); *Labor and Social Organizations* (co-auth. '38); pres. Cath. Conf. on Indus. Problems, '22-25; chmn. Cath. Commn. on Intel. & Cult. Affairs, '46-47. *Home*: Princeton, N.J.

**McCabe, EDWARD J.**, Jr., pub.; b. Worcester, N.Y., May 9 '13; s. Edward J. and Mary Agnes (Murphy) M.; *grad.* Worcester H.S., E. E. Cor-

nell U. '34; wed Ethel Corrigan, of N.Y., Jan. 27 '40; *ch.* Kathleen, Edward. With Grolier Soc., N.Y.C., '34; treas. and dir., '37-47, pres., dir., '47-; chmn. bd. Americana Corp.; dir., Amer. Textbook Pubs. Inst. '53-58, v.p. '57-58; chmn. bd., dir. Franklin Watts, Inc. *Home:* 3 Pine Ter., Bronxville. *Office:* 575 Lexington av., N.Y.C. 22.

**McCabe, FRANCIS J., M.D.;** 204 Angell st., Providence, R.I. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

**McCabe LEO ORVINE,** lawyer; born Canton, Minn., Aug. 8 '99; s. Frank and Anastasia (Gossman) M.; B.A. c.l. Loras Coll., Dubuque, '20; p.g. U. of Minn. '20-21; LL.B. Yale '23; summers U. of Iowa, Iowa State Coll.; wed Anne Hogan, Aug. 23 '27; *ch.*—Karen Anne, John Leo. Admitted to Iowa bar, '23, practicing at Des Moines, '23-27; instr. in law Notre Dame U., '27-29; prof. of law DePaul U., '29-43, '46-48; on leave '43-46 as atty. Secur. & Exch. Commn.; partner, Stevenson, Dendler, Bailey & McCabe, '50-; mem. Amer., Ill. and Chicago Bar Assns., Book & Gavel, Blue Key, Mich. Shores Club. *Home:* 2325 Asbury av., Evanston. *Office:* 20 N. Wacker dr., Chicago, Ill.

**McCabe, PETER A., JR.,** lawyer; *b.* Brooklyn, Apr. 17 '21; s. Peter A. and Ann T. (Reilly) M.; *grad.* St. Saviour Parish Sch. '34, St. Francis Prep. '38, A.B. St. Francis Coll. '42, LL.B. St. John's U. '48; wed Winifred A. Graham, of Brooklyn, Apr. 15 '50. Atty., McCabe, Lee & Meagher, Bklyn., '48-50, Fireman's Fund Indem. Co., NYC, '50-53, to Supreme Ct. Justice Martuscello, '53-; treas., dir. Bklyn. Fed. Savs. & Loan Assn. USAF '42-46 (Pres. Unit Cit., etc.). *Mem.:* Amer. Legion, Cath. War Vets., St. Patrick Soc., Lions Int., Bklyn. Bar Assn., Bklyn. Lawyers Club, Cathedral Club, K. of C. (Dcp. G.K. '58-59), etc. *Dem. Home:* 44 Prospect Park W. *Office:* Supreme Court, Brooklyn 1, N.Y.

**McCabe, REV. WILLIAM HUGH (S.J.),** educator; *b.* Iowa City, Ia., Apr. 11, 1893; s. Hugh and Joanna (Costolo) M.; *educ.* Creighton U., '09-11; A.B., St. Louis U., '18, A.M., '20; Ph.D., U. of Cambridge, '29; Jesuit priest, Enghein, Belgium, 1925, Prof. of English and dir. of dept., St. Louis U., 1930-40; pres., Rockhurst Coll., K.C., Mo., '40-45, Creighton U., Omaha, '45-50; prof. of English, '50-; Marquette U., Milwaukee 3, Wis.

**McCadden, JOSEPH J.,** educator; N.Y.C.; see v13.

**McCaffrey, JAMES HORACE,** ins.; *b.* Waco, Texas, Oct. 8 '10; s. Horace and Mary (Klepper) M.; *grad.* Pio Nono Coll., Wis., '27; St. Mary's U., '28-29; U. of Wis. '30; m. Frances Wilson, Nov. 25 '29; *ch.*—James, Patrick, Jo Anne, John, Ursula, Angela, Eileen, Michael, Donald, Steven, Margaret, Christine, Thomas, and Phillip. Sales executive, Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., in Milwaukee, Louisville, etc., 14 years; ins. underwriter, South Western Life Ins. Co., Dallas, '43-; treas. Natl. Council of Cath. Men; Cath. cons. S.W. Bd., Natl. Conf. of Christians & Jews; lect. K. of C.; ex-pres. parish Holy Name Soc.; pres. N.C.C.M., Dallas Diocese. *Home:* 10520 Gooding dr. *Office:* 400 Southwestern Life Bldg., Dallas, Tex.

**McCaffrey, JOHN LAWRENCE,** exec.; *b.* Fayetteville, O., Sept. 23 '92; s. John F. and Ida (Smith) M.; *educ.* in pub. schools; wed Florence

Springmeier, Oct. 8 '14; *ch.*—Robert L., James F. Joined Int. Harvester Co., '09, v.p., '40-41, dir., 1941-, pres., '46-. Republican. *Clubs:* Illinois Athletic, Westmoreland Country, Commercial Chicago, Skokie Country. *Home:* 6138 N. Kenmore. *Office:* 180 N. Michigan av., Chicago, Ill.

**McCaffrey, JOSEPH C.,** bacteriol.; *b.* Marinette, Wis., Jan. 10 '09; s. Joseph L. and Anna J. (Clifford) M.; B.S. St. Norbert Coll. '32, M.S. U. of Wis. '34, M.S.P.H. Johns Hopkins U. '43; wed Eleanor J. Kelly, Ft. Dodge, Ia., Aug. 24 '36; *ch.* Joseph F., Patrick M., Michael T., Kathleen Ann, James K. Instr. in biol., St. Norbert Coll., '32-34, prof., head of sci. dept. Cherokee (Ia.) Jr. Coll., '34-37; prof. St. Ambrose Coll., '37-41; dean Springfield (Ill.) Jr. Coll., '41-42; dir., lab. training program, Ill. Dept. of Pub. Health, chief, bur. of san. bact., Div. of Labs., '45-; prof. of bact., Worsham Coll., '43-45, instr., Sherman Hosp. Sch. of Nurs., '43-46, lect., bact. & pub. health, Stritch Sch. of Med., Loyola U., '46-48, U. Coll., Loyola, '48-53. *Mem.:* Middle States, Amer. (F.) and Ill. (exec. council) Pub. Health Assns.; Soc. of Ill. Bacts. (pres. '53); Soc. of Amer. Bacts. (chmn. natl. meeting, Chi. '51; exec. council), K. of C., etc. *Home:* 611 Lakeview Ter., Glen Ellyn. *Office:* 1800 W. Fillmore st., Chicago 12, Ill.

**McCahill, CHARLES FRANCIS,** newspaper exec.; 1801 Superior av., Cleveland; see v12.

**McCahill, DAVID IGNATIUS,** law, Frick Bldg., Pittsburgh; see v11.

**McCahill, WILLIAM JAMES,** exec.; *b.* Dec. 18 '89; wed Louise Christine Stradella. Truck transp. consultant; v.p. Bestow, Inc., Ft. Wayne, Ind. *Home:* Dominion Arms Apt., Arlington, Va.

**McCahill, WILLIAM PAUL MICHAEL,** writer; *b.* Marshalltown, Iowa, June 29 '16; s. Wm. James and Louise Christine (Stradella) M.; B.S. Marquette U., '38, M.A. '40; wed Louise Gertrude McBride, of Los Angeles, May 26 '45; *ch.*—Mary Geraldine, Robert John, Wm. Thomas. Night ed. A.P., Milwaukee, '40-41; pvt., maj. USMC Pub. Relats., '41-46; service rep., ed., U.S. Dept. of Labor, '46-47; exec. sec. Pres. Comm. to Employ Phys. Handicapped, '47-. Author: *First to Fight* ('43). *Hit the Beach* ('48); mag. writer. *Mem.:* National Press Club, Army and Navy Country Club; exec. dir. '47-54 and v.p. '55, Marine Corps R.O.A.: exec. bd. Marine Corps Memorial Fdn.; Layman of Year '54, CWV, Va.; Citizen Salute, DAV, '53; chmn. Dedication of Marines war Meml. (Iwo Jima) Statue; board member of the American Cancer Society; editor, John Carroll Society Qly. *Home:* 5612 23rd st., N. Arlington, Va. *Office:* U.S. Dept. of Labor, Wash., D.C.

**McCaig, ROBERT JESSE,** writer; *b.* Seattle, Wash., Sept. 8 '07; s. Jesse Sefton and Lillian Josephine (McCabe) M.; *grad.* Great Falls (Mont.) H.S. '23; wed Edith Engren, Great Falls, Sept. 19 '53. Meter reader, Mont. Power Co., '25, now deptl. asst.; story writer '47-; mem. Western Writers of Amer. Author: *Toll Mountain* ('53), *Haywire Town* ('55), *Danger West* ('55), *Bronc Stomper* ('56), *Snow on the Prairie* ('57), *Rangemaster* ('58), *Wild Justice* ('59). *Home:* 2500 5th av., N., Great Falls, Mont.

**McCall, RAYMOND JOSEPH,** psychologist; *b.* N.Y.C. Oct. 16 '13; s. John Joseph and Helen Gertrude (Whalen) M.; A.B. Fordham '34, Ph.D. '41, M.A. C.U.A. '36, M.A. Columbia '49, Ph.D. '51; wed Mary Elizabeth McDonald, of Rock-

ville Centre, N.Y., June 19 '37; *ch.* Raymond J. Jr., Anthony Leo, Timothy B. At St. John's U. Brooklyn, '36-51, as instr., '36-40, assoc. prof. and acting dept. head, '40-46, prof. and head of philos. and psychol. dept., '46-51; investigator, brain research project, N.Y.S. Psychiatric Inst. & Hosp., '49-50; spl. lect. in Thomistic philos., N.Y.U., '49-50; cons. exam. bd. Psych. Clinic, Coll. of Phys. & Surg. Columbia U., '49-51; chairman, dept. of psychology, De Paul Univ., '51-56, Marquette '56-. Author: *Basic Logic*; contrb. *New Scholasticism, Commonweal*, etc. Lt. (j.g.) USNR '43-46. *Mem.*: Sigma Xi, Amer. and Amer. Cath. Psychol. Assns. Amer. and Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn. *Home*: 2861 N. Farwell av. (11). *Office*: Marquette Univ., Milwaukee 3, Wis.

**McCallum, WILLIAM SHAW, lawyer; b.** Jacksonville, Fla., Dec. 15, 1883; *s.* James Edward and Christina (Hurlbert) M.; *educ.* Pub. and H. S., Savannah, Ga.; Prep. Sch. Northeastern Univ.; Boston Univ. (LL.B., 1908); *m.* Helene Dussoit, of Brussels, Belgium, Sept. 15, 1914; *ch.*—Helene Hurlbert (June 16, 1916), Marguerite (Aug. 3, 1923), Wm. S., Jr. (Aug. 26, 1925). Law practice since 1908; auditor (to hear tort, i. e., with respect to auto. cases), in Suffolk County. *Mem.*: K. of C. (past G. K.); Norfolk Co. Bar Assn. (sec.); Sigma Alpha Epsilon; Phi Delta Phi; Boston Bar Assn.; A. B. A.; Menaut Beach & Improvement Assn. (sec.); Boston Chamber of Commerce. Republican; mem. Mass. State Comm. *Clubs*: Clover; University; City (all of Boston). *Home*: 217 Whiting Ave., Dedham, Mass. *Office*: 68 Devonshire St., Boston, Mass.

**McCandless, MARION (Miss), assn. exec.; b.** Pinckneyville, Ill., Apr. 7 '80; *daus.* Wm. Leslie, M.D., and Elizabeth (Ritchie) M. (mother convert at St. Mary's Acad.); *grad.* St. Mary's Coll., Notre Dame (dipl. '00, A.B. conferred '01), Somerville Coll., Oxford, summer '38. Appd. by Pres. Wilson, postmaster, Pinckneyville, '15-19; vol. exec. sec. Perry County (Ill.) Red Cross, '17-26; mem. Ill. State Bd. of T.B. Assn., '20-23; mem. exec. bd., I.F.C.A., '19-46, treas., '20-24, Int. chmn. 7th biennial conv., St. Mary's, N.D., '26; charter alumnae sec., St. Mary's Coll., '27-47, exec. dir., '47-55, sec. emeritus, '57-. Magnificat Medal, Mundelein Coll., Chicago, '56; hon. LL.D. St. Mary's Coll., N.D., '57; mem., Ft. Wayne Dioc. Council, N.C.C.W., '33. Author: *Family Portraits* ('52); also a health play, produced & published; founder, '27, editor to '47, contrib. ed. since, *Holy Cross Courier* (alumnae organ). Widely traveled; a lay trustee St. Mary's Coll., N.D., and Cardinal Cushing Coll., Boston. *Dem.* *Home*: St. Mary's College, Notre Dame, Ind.

**McCann, JOHN H., judge; b.** Divernagh, Co. Armagh, Ireland, June 25, 1879; *s.* Patrick and Ann Jane (Wilson) M.; *educ.* Univ. of Pa.; St. Francis Coll., Loretto, Pa. (LL.D.); wed Blanche G. Snyder, Gallitzin, Pa., Oct. 22 '12 (d. Jan. 26 '22); *ch.*—Anna (Sister Mary Jean, R.S.M.), John Jr., Margaret, Frances, Patrick; wed (2) Sara J. Hartman, Cresson, Pa., Apr. 6 '26. Elected judge, Court of Common Pleas, Cambria County, Pa., '21-31, re-elected, '31, '41 and '51. del. to Dem. Natl. Conv., 1924 (mem. Resolutions Comm.), 1928 (mem. Credentials Comm.). *Mem.*: Kts. of St. George; Moose; K. of C.; Elks; Friendly Sons of St. Patrick; Eagles. *Home*: Cresson, Pa.

**McCann, JOHN JACOB, lawyer, exec.; b.** New Orleans, Mar. 17 '16; *s.* James Robert and Hen-

riette Clemenceau (Jacob) M.; *grad.* Jesuit H.S. '33, A.B. Loyola U. '28, LL.B. '39; wed Vera Isabel Smith, of Crowley, La., June 14 '41; *ch.*—Patricia Joan ('42), Charlotte Marie ('44), John Jacob, Jr. ('47). Law practice, N.O., '39-; mil. service, '42-44; pres., McCann's, Inc., relig. goods, '47-; vice-chmn. N.O. Archdiocesan unit, Cath. Comm. of the South. *Mem.*: La. State Bar Assn., Colonial Country Club, Delta Theta Phi, Holy Name Soc., Blue Key (natl. sec.), etc. *Dem.* *Home*: 1211 Dublin st. (18). *Office*: 22C Baronne st., New Orleans 12, La.

**McCann, REV. PAUL JEROME, educator, author; b.** Cambridge, Mass., Nov. 9, 1909; *s.* Chas. James and Margaret Josephine (Burns) M.; *educ.* Cambridge High and Latin Sch.; A.B. m.c.l. Boston Coll. '30; St. John's Sem., '30-33; O.E.L. Curry Coll. of Oratory '39; St. Paul (Minn.) Sem., '39-41; Agg. in Sc. Hist., Cath. U. of Santiago de Chile, '45; sch. teacher Cambridge, '86-39; ordained for St. Paul Archdioc., June 7, 1941, at Providence, R.I.; curate St. Joseph's Ch., Red Wing, Minn., '41-42; registrar Coll. of St. Thomas, '42-44; N. C.W.C. spl. corr. in S. Amer., '44-5; pastor St. Michael's Ch., Pine Island, Minnesota, since '45. Appd. Col. staff of Gov. of Ky., Sept. '58. Author: *A Valiant Bishop Against a Ruthless King* ('38), *Circle of Sanctity* ('39), *Death of Christ the Warrior* ('46). K. of C. Address: Pine Island, Minn.

**McCanna, FRANCIS I., lawyer; b.** Woonsocket, R. I., Oct. 23, 1878; *s.* Wm. and Anne (O'Gara) M.; *educ.* Woonsocket, R. I.; Boston Univ. (LL.B., 1900; LL.M., 1913); *m.* Geraldine Ryan, of Brookline, Mass., Nov. 3, '24; *ch.*—Geraldine Prof. of law, Boston U.; trustee R.I. State Colleges; ex-pres. Boston U. Gen. Alumni Assn., Com. Barry Assn. of R.I.; on Prov. Sch. Surv. Com.; mem. Racing & Ath. Hearing Bd., State of R.I.; mem. advs. bd., Salve Regina Coll., Newport; master in chancery R.I. Superior Ct.; chmn. Cath. Charity Fund Appeal, Providence Dioc., '45. Kt. of Malta. Author: *History and Jurisprudence of R.I. Courts; The New Era; Workmen's Compensation Act & the Physician*; etc. Member of the Bigelow Association of Masters of Laws, Boston (pres., 1925-26); Boston U. Law Sch. Alumni Assn. (pres., 1935-36); Amer. and R. I. Bar Assns.; K. of C. *Clubs*. Turks Head. *Home*: 4 Montague st. *Office*: 49 Westminster st., Providence, R.I.

**McCarey, (THOMAS) LEO, moving pictures; b.** Los Angeles, Oct. 3 '98; *s.* Thomas and Leone (Clavere) M.; LL.B. U. of S. Calif.; *m.* Stella V. Martin, of Los Angeles; *ch.* Mary Virginia. Law practice to '22; since in motion picture work as auth., prod., dir.; pres., orgr. Leo McCarey Productions, Inc.; recd. Acad. of Motion Picture Arts Award in '37 for *The Awful Truth*, in '44 for *Going My Way*. *Home*: 1018 Ocean Front, Santa Monica, Calif.

**McCarthy, CHARLES E., bus. exec.; b.** N.Y.C., June 15 '02; *s.* Jere F. and Catherine (Flynn) M.; *educ.* N.Y.C. parish schools and N.Y.U.; hon. D.C.S. St. John's U., Brooklyn.; wed Loretta MacDonald, Aug. 11 '23; *ch.* Jo Ann (Mrs. Donnelly), Mary Catherine (Mrs. Burns). Director and vice-chairman of the board of directors of Allied Stores Corp., Allied Purch. Corp., Metasco, Inc.; officer in other corps. K.M., K.C.H.S. *Home*: 200 E. 66th st. *Office*: 401 5th av., N.Y.C.

**McCarthy, (CHARLES) LEE, dermatologist; b.** Princeton, N. J., June 12, 1891; *s.* Timothy and Mary (Lyons) M.; *educ.* Princeton Univ.; Johns



Hopkins Univ. (M.D., 1916); *Univ. of Paris* (1921) and Berlin (1923); *m. Germaine Moroni*, Paris, Oct. 9, 1924. Practiced at Washington, D. C., since 1924; dermatol. to Providence, Childrens, Gallinger and Garfield Memorial Hosp.; cons. dermatol. to St. Elizabeth's and U. S. Naval Hosp.; assoc. prof. of dermatol., Georgetown Univ. World War: lt., M. C., U. S. Navy. *Mem.*: French Dermatol. Soc. (corr.); Washington Golf and Country Club. Author: *Histopathology of Skin Diseases; Diagnosis & Treatment of Diseases of Hair*. Capt., M.C., '42-46. *Home*: 1835 K st., Wash., D.C.

**McCarthy, DOROTHEA**, psychologist; 54 Sagamore rd., Bronxville, N.Y.; see v13.

**McCarthy, (EDWARD) DEAN**, TV producer-dir.; *b. Rochester, N.Y., July 8 '26; s. Wm. Dean and Jane Catherine (Coughlin) M.; grad. Amherst Central H.S., Snyder, N.Y., '44; Canisius Coll., Buffalo, '46-48; B.A. m.c.l. C.U.A., '50; wed Lorretta O'Konski, Pittsburgh, Pa., Nov. 26 '53; ch. Laurie Anne, Maureen Marie, Kathleen H. U.S. Army, '44-46, Europe (1 Battle Star); asst. to dir. Youth Dept., NCWC, Wash., D.C., '50-51; dir. of TV, NCCM, Wash., D.C., '51-53; producer-dir. WCAN-TV, Milwaukee, '53-54; dir. of operats. WTVW, '54-56; program dir. WITI-TV, '56-57, asst. to pres. '57-58, operats. mgr. Phi Beta Kappa, Holy Name Soc., Amer. Legion. *Home*: 612 Freistadt rd., Thiensville. *Office*: 1913 W. Wisconsin av., Milwaukee 3, Wis.*

**McCarthy, EUGENE J.**, U.S. senator; *b. Watkins, Minn., Mar. 29 '16; s. Michael J. and Anna (Baden) M.; grad. St. John's Prep. '32, and U. B.A. '35; M.A. University of Minnesota, 1939; and was married to Miss Abigail Quigley, of Wabasha, Minn., '45; ch.—Ellen Anne ('47), Mary Abigail, Michael Benet and Margaret Alice. Began career as a teacher in the pub. H.S., '36-40, '45-46, St. John's U., Minn., '40-42; with War Dept., '44; prof. of sociol., St. Thomas Coll., St. Paul, '46-49; elected to Congress from 4th dist. of Minn., '49-58; elected to Senate, '58. K. of C. Dem.-Farm Laborite. *Home*: 2103 Inglehart, St. Paul, Minn.*

**McCarthy, FRANK J.**, railroad exec.; *b. Indianapolis, May 14 '05; s. Frank Edward and Margaret (Rogers) M.; educ. Notre Dame U. '21-24, LL.B. Ind. U. '44; wed (1) Agnes Larmore, Indianapolis; ch. Anne, Alice, Mary Catherine, Frank Edward; wed (2) Frances Bilderback, Wash., D.C.; ch. James Ryan, Kevin, Frances, David, Kathleen. Began with N.Y. Central R.R., '26; became v.-chmn. Assoc. Rys. of Ind., '38; chmn., '40; spl. asst. to gen. counsel, Pa. R.R., Wash., D.C., '45, asst. v.p., '51-55, v.p., Wash., D.C., '55-; dir. CVO (WDC); advis. council Notre Dame U. Law Sch., Kt. of Holy Sepulchre. *Clubs*: Metropolitan, Cong'l. Country. *Home*: 4925 Lowell st., N.W. *Office*: 1223 Pa. Bldg., Wash. 4, D.C.*

**McCarthy, HARRY HUNTLY**, surgeon; *b. Taos, N.M., June 1 '13; s. Justin Henry and Emma (DeGan) M.; educ. St. Michael's Coll. '25-30, M.D. Creighton U. '37; wed Charlotte Cogley, of Council Bluffs, Ia., July 8 '50; ch. A. Michael, Maureen, Michelle. Intern, St. Mary's Hosp., St. Louis, '37-38, res., '38-39, anesthetist, '39-40; asst. res. St. Louis Co. Hosp., '40-41, res. in med., '41-42, res. in surg., '42-43, chief res. in surg., '43-44; surg. path. Washington U., '43-44; Mayo Fdn., '44-46; asst. in surg. Creighton U., '46-48, instr., '48-50, asst. prof., actg. dir. of*

*dept., '50-53, prof. and dir., '53- . Mem.: A.M.A., Nebr. State and Omaha-Douglas Co. Med. Soccs., Dipl. Amer. Bd. of Surg., F.A.C.S., Nebr. Heart Assn., Central & West. Surg. Soccs., etc. Home: 4970 Bedford. Office: 326 Med. Arts Bldg., Omaha 2, Nebr.*

**McCarthy, JAMES ANTHONY**, assn. exec.; *b. Susquehanna, Pa., June 2 '95; s. Robert James and Agnes (Kelly) M.; A.B. Holy Cross Coll. '17, student Columbia U. '17, LL.B. Fordham '38; wed Gertrude Madeline Casey, Apr. 18 '22; ch.—John Robert, Marianne Zita, James Anthony. Asst. to sales mgr., Fox Films Corp., N.Y.C., '22-25; dir. research, asst. to pres. 5th Ave. Assn., '25-38; exec. v.p., labor mgr. Hotel Assn. of N.Y.C., '38—. A.E.F., World War I. *Mem.*: Civic Execs. Assn. of N.Y. (ex-pres.), N.Y. Co. Lawyers Assn. (adm. to NYS bar '32); ex-pres. Amer. Hotel Trade Assn. Execs., Point Lookout Civic Assn.; trustee Big Bros. Movement; v.p. Laymen's Natl. Comm.; editor *City Hotel Reporter*. *Home*: 310 West End av. (23). *Office*: 141 W. 51st st., N.Y.C. 19.*

**McCarthy, JOHN ALOYSIUS**, lawyer; *b. Phila., July 6 '01; s. Frederick Lyons and Annie C. (Klinges) M.; grad. Mother of Sorrows Parish Sch. '14, R.C. H.S. '18; A.B. U. of Pa. '23, B.S. '24; LL.B. Temple U. '28; wed Anne Costello, of Phila., '34 (d. '56); ch. Nancy (Sr. Joan Anita, SSJ), Kathleen, Martina, Rosemary, John A. Law practice, Phila., '28- atty. HOLC, '33-36; sp. counsel, Dept. of Justice, Pa., '37-39; elec., unexp. term, Gen. Assembly, Pa., '41; mem. Civil Serv. Comm., Pa., '42-; mem. Phila. Co. Bd. of Law Examiners, '50-; mem. Gov's. Comm. on Employ. of Handicapped, Lateran Cross (Papal) '49. *Mem.*: Friendly Sons of St. Patrick, St. Thomas More Soc., Pen & Pencil Club, Lawyers Club, etc. Dem. *Home*: 6344 Woodbine av. (31). *Office*: 517 Western Saving Fund Bldg., Phila. 7, Pa.*

**McCarthy, JOHN AMBROSE**, bus. exec., Champagne, Ill.; see v12.

**McCarthy, JOHN THOMAS**, bus. exec.; *b. Fall River, Mass., Oct. 5 '90; s. John and Nora (O'Brien) M.; certifi. C.E. Pratt. Inst., Brooklyn; wed Elizabeth Kelly, Tiverton, R.I., Sept. 22 '15 (d. June 24 '48); Mary Reinhart Mullery, St. Paul, Sept. 21 '51. V.P., treas. Purity Bakeries Corp., Chicago, '25-35; pres. Cushman's Sons, Inc., whole. bakers, N.Y.C., '32-35; pres. Amer. Bakers Assn., '45-46, '49-50, chmn. of bd., '51; member of Subs. Services Task Force of (Hoover) Commn. on Orgn. of Exec. Br. of Govt.; pres. treas. Jersey Bread Co., Toledo, Sandusky (O) Baking Co. Chief, Bakery Sect. War Prod. Br.; Food cons. to Office of QM Gen. and Sec. of War (War Dept. Gold Medal). *Clubs*: Inverness, Toledo, Minnesota, Somerset Country, Bakers (Chicago, N.Y.). *Home*: 977 Summit av., St. Paul 5, Minn.*

**McCarthy, MOST REV. JUSTIN J.**, bishop; *b. Sayre, Pa., Nov. 26 '00; s. Joseph and Delia (Regan) M.; A.B. Seton Hall U. '23, M.A. '25, S.T.L. Propaganda U., Rome, '27; ordained, Rome, Apr. 16 '27; pro., S. Scrip. and homiletics, Immaculate Conception Sem., Darlington, '27-41, spiritual dir. prof. of ascetical theol., '41-; dir. Priests' Eucharistic League, and Confrat. of Xtn. Doctr.; Newark archdioc., also examiner of jr. clergy; mem. Alumni Assns. of Seton Hall and N. Amer. Coll., Rome. Papal chamberlain, May '41; domestic prelate, Dec. '49; apptd. titular bishop*

of Doberus and auxil. of Newark, Mar. 27 '54; consec. June 14 '54; named bishop of Camden, Jan. 22 '57, installed, Mar. 19 '57. *Home*: 342 Kings H'way. W., Haddonfield, N.J.

**McCarthy, SISTER MARY BARBARA** (S.S.J.), educator; *b.* St. Johns, Mich.; *dau.* John Justin and Josephine (Halpin) M.; *A.B.* Western Mich. Coll., '23; Chicago U. Ext.; *A.M.* C.U.A., '26, Ph.D. '28; Fellow, U. of Mich., '24-26; professed in Sisters of St. Joseph, Nazareth, Mich.; *prof.*, hist. and const'l. law, Nazareth Coll., '28; *sec. gen.* Assn. of Cath. Colls. of Mich., '36-45. *Author*: *Napoleon Bonaparte and the Restoration of the Catholic Religion in France*, 1802 ('25), *The Widening Scope of State Constitutions* ('28), *A Covenant with Stones: the Sisters of St. Joseph in Mich.*, '29-39 ('39), *An Historical and Textual Commentary on the Constitution of the U.S.* Member of the American Catholic Hist. Assn., Natl. Geog. Soc., Polit. Sci. Assn., etc. *Home*: Nazareth, Mich.

**McCarthy, PHILIP J.**, management; *b.* Sheldon, Iowa, Oct. 13 '13; one of 14 chil. of Lionel Patrick and Mary (O'Kane) M.; *grad.* Sheldon (Iowa) H.S. '30; to raise college expenses, worked on father's farm, taught country school, '31-36, with Fed. Land Bank, '36-39, Kiewit-Condon-Woods, contractors, '41-42, attending Creighton U. at various times (B.S.C. '48); *pvt.* to lt. col., U.S. Army, '42-47; *dir.* of Service Enterprises, Creighton U., '48—. *Mem.*: Amer. Legion, K. of C. (4°), Natl. Office Management Assn., Omaha A.C., etc. *Repub. Home*: 307 N. 41st av. *Office*: Creighton Univ., Omaha, Nebr.

**McCarthy, REV. RAPHAEL CHAS.** (S.J.), educator, author; see vii.

**McCarthy, SHANE**, govt.; *b.* Kinsale Co. Cork, Ireland, July 11 '08; *s.* John Patrick and Hannah (Manning) M.; *grad.* St. Finbarr's Coll. '25, B.A. C.U.A., '28, M.A. '29, J.D. N.Y.U. '33; *wed* Anna Magdalen Ruppert, of Wash., D.C., Sept. 7 '36; *ch.*—Shane, Jr. ('38), Kevin ('41), Tim ('45), Pat ('49), Mike ('52). With Depts. of Interior and Agr., '34-40; *exec. asst.* to Asst. Sec., Natl. Defense Commn., '40-42; *asst. dir.* Office of Emerg. Management, '42-43; *lt. comdr.* USNR, '43-46; *asst. dept. admin.*, Dept. of Labor, '46-47; *asst. to spl. asst.* Sec. of State '47-49; CIA, '49-56; *exec. dir.* Pres. Coun. on Youth Fitness, '56—; *dir.* CYO; *ex-pres.* Holy Name Soc., PKG K. of C. (4°), John Carroll Soc., etc. *Home*: 3420 Legation st., N.W. ('15). *Office*: 441 G st., N.W., Wash. 25, D.C.

**McCarthy, Rt. Rev. MSCR. THOMAS JOHN**, b. Worcester, Mass., Sept. 18, 1911; *s.* Michael Henry and Ellen (Dolan) M.; *A.B.* Holy Cross Coll., '38; S.T.B. St. Mary's Sem., Balt., '37; Ph.D. C.U.A., '42; ordained, Springfield, Mass., May 28, 1937; parish work, '37-39; *ed.* *The Tidings*, Los Angeles archdiocesan weekly, '42-49; *dir.* Bur. of Information, N.C.W.C., '49-53; *papal chamberlain*, '50; domestic prelate, '53; LL.D. Loyola U., '48; v-chancellor Mil. Ordinate, '53—. *Home*: 455 Madison av., N.Y.C. 22.

**McCarthy, Wm. HENRY**, postmaster, ret. '48; home, 1460 Jefferson st., San Francisco, Calif.; see his entry in vi0.

**McCarthy, Wm. TIMOTHY**, judge; *b.* Somerville, Mass., Dec. 5 '85; *s.* John and Catherine (Rourke) M.; Holy Cross Coll. '05, J.B. Boston

U. '08; *wed* Nellie F. Sullivan, of Somerville, Apr. 22 '14; *ch.*—Catherine C., John J., Marion McCafferty, Ellen Toner, Anne Monahan. Alderman, Somerville, '11-12; *asst. dist. atty.* of Middlesex, '13-15; on Somerville Sch. Comm., '19-20; *gen. law practice*, Boston; *asst.* U. S. Atty. chief of Criminal Pros. Div., '34-44; U. S. Atty., '47-49; judge U. S. Court for Dist. of Mass., '49—. *Dem. Home*: 26 Concord av., Cambridge, Mass. *Office*: 1617 Federal Bldg., Boston 9, Mass.

**McCarthy, Wm. VINCENT, Jr.**, exec.; *b.* Holyoke, Mass., Feb. 19 '95; *s.* Wm. V. and Elizabeth (Powers) M.; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll. '14-17, A.B. Lehigh U. '19, law N.Y.U. '26; *wed* Mary K. Cleary, of Springfield, Sept. 15 '20; *ch.*—Wm. George ('22). Baseball coach, N.Y.U., '22—. *asst. coach*, football and basketball, '22-30; *dir.* of football, Fenway Park, Boston, '35—; *exec. sec.* Amer. Express-Cath. Travel League, '30—. *Mem.*: N.Y.A.C., Sigma Nu. *Home*: 309 Ave. C. *Office*: 1841 Broadway, N.Y.C.

**McCarthy, C(HARLES) WALTER**, editor; *b.* Washington, Ind., May 30, 1892; *s.* John W. and Jennie (Dever) M.; *grad.* H. S., Washington, '11; student, U. of Ind., '11-14; *wed* Honore Harris, Sept. 12, 1916; *ch.* Sheila. Began as reporter for Assoc. Press, '14; reporter on Indianapolis News, '14, mng. ed. '34, editor, '49—. *Home*: 5141 N. New Jersey st. *Office*: 307 N. Penna. st., Indianapolis, Ind.

**McCarthy, Most Rev. WILLIAM TIBERTUS** (C. Ss.R.), bishop; *b.* Crossville, Crawford Co., Pa., Aug. 11 '89; *s.* Timothy and Margaret (Burns) M.; *educ.* Redemptorist sems., North East, Pa., Ilchester, Md., Esopus, N.Y.; professed in Redemptorist Cong., Ilchester, Aug. 2 '10, ordained at Esopus, June 10 '15. Taught at St. Mary's Coll., North East, Pa., '16-17, Mt. St. Alphonsus, Esopus, '18-26, prefect of studies, '21-30, rector, '33-39; *asst. rector*, Mission Ch., Boston, '30-33; provincial, Eastern Prov. of Redemptorists, '39-43; Mil. Del. Armed Forces, U.S.A., '43-47, cons. bishop at N.Y.C., Jan. 25 1943; installed as coadjutor bishop of Rapid City, May 8 '47; succeeded to See Mar. 11 '48. *Home*: 1622 West Blvd., Rapid City, S. Dak.

**McCauley, WILLIAM J.**, lawyer; *b.* Escanaba, M., Feb. 24 '00; *s.* Charles and Katherine (Boyle) M.; *educ.* Escanaba H.S., LL.B. Marquette U. '23; *wed* Mercedes O'Brien, of Detroit, July 1 '33; *ch.*—Monica Ann ('35), Mary Kathleen ('38). In U.S.N. '18-19; admitted to bar, Wis., '23, Ill., '24; *pvt. practice of law*, '23-24; *apptd. asst. dist. atty.*, Milwaukee County, '34-37; *elected dist. atty.*, '44— (5 terms); *pres.* Wis. Dist. Attys. Assn., '47-48; 1st v.p., Natl. Assn. of Co. & Pros. Attys., '50, now Wis. dir. Medal for youth protection, Wis. C.W.V., '52. *Mem.*: K. of C. (chancellor '35), Elks, Eagles, Moose, Ozaukee Country Club. *Dem. Home*: 2459 N. Sherman blvd. (10). *Office*: Safety Bldg., Milwaukee 3, Wis.

**McChesney, ROBERT WILLIAM**, elec. engr.; *b.* Washington, D. C., May 2, 1891; *s.* Robert C. and Isabelle C. (Dant) M.; *educ.* pub. schs.; engineering course; *m.* Mary R. Doherty, Washington, '10 (d. '54); *ch.*—Ruth M., Kathleen E. Robert W., Grace C. President, dir., Harry Alexander, Inc. elec. contracting engs., N. Y. and Wash., D. C. *Mem.*: D. C. Bd. of Trade; K. of C.; A. I. E. E.; Natl. Elec. Contra. Assn.; clubs: ex-pres. Columbia Country, and the Cosmopolitan. *Home*: 4545 Conn. av., N.W. (8). *Office*: Investment Bldg., Wash., D.C.

**McClafferty, Rt. Rev. Msgr. John Joseph**, b. N.Y. City, April 9 '06; s. John ad Margaret (Moran) M.; *grad.* Xavier H.S. '23, A.B. Cathedral Coll. '27, grad. St. Joseph's Sem., Yonkers, '30, A.M. C.U.A. '32, dipl. N.Y. Sch. of Social Work, '36; hon. LL.D. Loyola U., Los Angeles, Calif.; ordained, '30; Papal Chamberlain, '43; asst. dir. Div. of Social Action, Cath. Charities of N.Y., '36-41, dir. Div. of Social Research, '41-47; *exec. sec.* Natl. Legion of Decency, '36-47; domestic prelate, '53; chmn. Dioc. Dirs. of Cath. Char., '52-53; dean, N.C.S. S.S., Cath. U., '47-55, asst. to rector for univ. develop., '55-; *editor* *C.U.A. Bul. Home: Catholic U.*, Wash. 17, D.C.

**McClancy, J. Walter**, judge; b. Long Island City, N.Y., Oct. 27 '93; s. Stephen and Frances (McCluskey) M.; *educ.* St. Francis Coll., Brooklyn, '11-13, LL.B. Fordham U. '22; wed Isabel Wagner, of L.I.C., Aug. 4 '22; *ch.*—John W., Jr. ('23), Edward J. ('28), Marilyn ('35). Clerk, Bldg. Dept., Boro of Queens, '13; clerk, asst. dist. atty., D.A.'s Office, Queens County, '15-37; sec. to Supreme Court Justice P. M. Daly, '37-46; justice, Domestic Relations Court, N.Y.C., '46—Sgt., U.S.A., A.E.F., '17-19. *Mem.*: St. Vincent de Paul Soc. (parish pres.) Holy Name Soc., Amer. Legion (past post. comdr.), C.W.V., Queens Co. Bar Assn., V.F.W. *Dem. Home: 31-14 55th st., Woodside, N.Y. Office: 105-34 Union Hall st., Jamaica 4, N.Y.*

**McCloskey, Matthew**, Jr. builder; b. born Wheeling, W. Va., Feb. 28, 1893; s. Matthew H. and Mary Estelle (McNeil) M.; *educ.* Phila. Parish Schools, '00-06, Belmont (N.C.) Abbey Sch., '06-08, Bank's Bus. Coll., '08-09, Drexel Inst., '09-10, wed Helen T. Dudley, Feb. 28, 1910; *ch.*—Mary Jane, Matthew H., Thomas Dudley, William, Ann. *Office boy* for J. F. McCloskey, bldr., Phila., '08-11; in own bldg. bus. as pres. McCloskey & Co., '14; Kt. of St. Gregory. *Dem. Home: Ingeborg Rd., Overbrook. Office: 1620 Thompson St., Phila., Pa.*

**McCloud, Rev. Henry Joseph**, author; b. Brooklyn, Sept. 12 '04; s. Henry Edward and Catherine (Murray) M.; *educ.* Cathedral H.S. and Coll., St. John's Sem. and U., all Brooklyn (B.A. '32); ordained at Brooklyn, May 21 '32; curate St. Teresa's Ch., Woodside, N.Y. *Author: Fast & Abstinence* (3d ed. '53), *Sacramentals of the Catholic Church* ('40), *Mass Quiz Book* ('42), *Catholic Church Amidst the Vikings* ('42), *Clerical Dress and Insignia of the R.C. Church* ('48). *Home: 5020 45th st., Woodside, N.Y.*

**McClun, Very Rev. Msgr. Justin D.**, chancellor; b. Brooklyn, N.Y., Apr. 13 '16; s. David F. and Elizabeth M. (Cronin) M.; *educ.* St. Ephrem Parish Sch. '22-28, LaSalle Mil. Acad. '28-29, Brooklyn Prep. '29-32, Holy Cross Prep. Sem. '32-34, B.A. St. Mary's Sem., Balt., '37, S.T.L. C.U.A. '41, J.C.D. '46; ordained, Baltimore, May 15 '41; curate, St. Peter's, Richmond, '41-43, St. Agnes, Arlington, '43-46, Cathedral, Richmond, '46-52; asst. chancellor, Richmond diocese, '41-43, v.-chancel., '46-52, chancel., '52-; also pro-synodal judge and jr. clergy examnr., and sec. Propag. of the Faith Soc.; trustee Marymount Jr. Coll., Arlington; papal chamberlain, Feb. 5 '54. K. of C.; speakers bur. Richmond Commun. Chest. *Home: 800 Cathedral pl., Richmond 3, Va.*

**McClure, Rt. Rev. Msgr. James R.**, vicar forane; b. Central Falls, R.I., Jan. 16, 85; s. Robert and Bridget Elizabeth (Connors) M.; A.B.

Holy Cross Coll. '07; philos. U. of Louvain, Belgium; theol. St. Bernard's Sem., Rochester; in first class ordained by Bishop Conroy of Ogdensburg, June 8 '12; curate at Hogsburg, Churubusco, Canton, and Harrisville, N.Y., '12-17; pastor at Sacketts Harbor, '17-30, Chateaugay, '30-50, Saranac Lake, '50-; dean of Adirondack deanery; domestic prelate, Aug. 30 '50. K. of C. chaplain and auxil. chaplain, World War I. *Mem.*: K. of C. (4°), chaplain, Bp. Gabriels Assembly, Elks. *Home: 19 St. Bernard st., Saranac Lake, N.Y.*

**McCluskey, Rev. Neil Gerard (S.J.)**, educator; b. Seattle, Dec. 15 '20; s. Patrick John and Mary Genevieve (Casey) M.; A.B. Gonzaga U. '44, M.A. '45, S.T.L. Alma Coll. '52, Certif. en Psych. U. of Geneva '54, Ph.D. Columbia U. '57; professed, Society of Jesus, '40; ordained, S.F., June 15 '51. Instr., Eng.-Latin, Bellarmine H.S., Tacoma, '45-48; instr., philos. & educ., Seattle U. '55; assoc. ed. *America*, '55-; *Author: Public Schools & Moral Education* ('58), *Cath. Viewpoint on Education* ('59); pamphlets, mag. lit. *Mem.*: Relig. Educ. Assn. (edit. bd. '58-), Phi Delta Kappa, Educ. Writers Assn., Amer. Hist. Soc., etc. *Home: 329 W. 108th st., N.Y.C. 25.*

**McClusky, William Edmund**, judge; b. Syracuse, N. Y., Nov. 15, 1894; s. William J. and Margaret J. (Murphy) M.; *grad. Academy of Sacred Heart* (1911); Central H. S., Syracuse (1911); Holy Cross Coll. (A.B. magna cum laude, 1915; hon. M.A., 1920); Syracuse Univ. (LL.B., 1918); s. M. Marguerite I. McLaughlin, of Syracuse, June 9, 1926; *ch.*—Suzanne (April 6, 1932), Marguerite (Feb. 3, 1929). *Mem. of Legal Advisory Bd. of Draft Bd.*, 1917-18; with Bureau of War Risk Ins., Wash., '18-19; judge, Municipal Court, '42-50; justice, Supreme Court of N.Y., '50-; *Repub. Mem.*: K. of C. (Grand Knight, 1923); Onondaga Hist. Society (life); Onondaga Co. Bar Assn. (dir. 1925); Onondaga Co. Holy Name Soc. (pres.) Fed. of Holy Name Soc. of Diocese of Syracuse (pres. 1935-7); hon. LL.D. Le Moyne College, Syracuse '53; sec. French Fort Sponsors Fdn.; N. Y. State Conf. on Social Work (pres.). *Home: 106 Bradford Parkway. Office: 400 County Court house, Syracuse, N. Y.*

**McCone, John Alex.**, executive; b. San Francisco, Calif., Jan. 4 '02; s. Alexander J. and Margaret J. (Enright) M.; *educ.* Los Angeles H.S., Lowell H.S., S.F., B.S. U. of Calif. '22; wed Rosemary Cooper, of Nezperce, Ida., June 21 '38. Eng., supt. Llewlyn Iron Works, '22-29, and *exec. v.p.* of successor firm, Consol. Steel Corp., L.A., '29-37; founder, pres. Bechtel-McCone Corp., '37-45; pres. Joshua Handy Corp., Calif. Shipbldg. Corp., Pacific Tankers, chmn. Pacific Far East Line; dir. Pacific Mut. Ins. Co., '45-; Commr. President's Air Policy Commn., '47; spl. cons. Sec. of Defense, '48; under-sec. of Air Force, '50-51; apptd. chmn., Atomic Energy Commn., June '58. Kt. of St. Gregory (Papal), 1955; trustee, Calif. Institute of Tech.; regent Loyola U., L.A. *Home: 1100 Oak Grove av., San Marino, Calif. Office: 612 S. Flower st., Los Angeles 17, Calif.*

**McCormack, John W.**, congressman; b. Boston, Mass., Dec. 21, 1891; s. Joseph H. and Mary E. (O'Brien) M.; *educ.* pub. sch.; m. M. Harriet Joyce, of Boston, 1920. Admitted to Mass. bar, 1913; practiced at Boston; mem. Farrer & McCormack; mem. Mass. Constl. Conv., 1917-18, Mass. State Legislature, 1920-22, Senate, 1922-26 (*Dem. leader*); mem. 70th and succeeding Congress-

es, '27-; 12th Mass. Dist. (maj. leader); mem. from 12th Mass. Dist. *Mem.*: Catholic Foresters; A. O. H.; Amer. Legion. *Clubs*: Democratic; K. of C.; Moose; Boston City; St. Margaret's Ushers; Old Timers; Al Smith; Elks. *Home*: 726 Columbia Rd. *Office*: Federal Bldg., Boston, Mass.

**McCormick, EDWARD JAMES**, surgeon; b. Alger Mich., Sept. 25, 1891; s. Michael James and Mary (Daily) M.; *educ.* Ohio Pub. Schs.; Assumption Coll., Sandwich, Ont. (1903-04); St. John's Acad. (1904-08), and St. John's Univ., Toledo, O. (1908-11, A.B., 1911; M.A., 1913); St. Louis Univ. (M.D., 1915); m. Josephine Cecile Beck, of Toledo, June 1920; ch.—Edward J., Jr. (May 11, 1921); Richard Arthur (Oct. 3, 1922); Carol Jeanne (Dec. 18, 1924); Kathleen Ann (Oct. 26, 1927); Mary Josephine (Mar. 13, 1931); Michael James II, (Oct. 21, 1933). Internist and reas. physician, St. Vincent's Hosp., Toledo, 1915-17; 1st lt., M. C., U. S. Army, 1917; attached to B. E. F., 1917-19, capt., major, 1919; surg. service, Walter Reed Hosp., Washington, D. C., 1919; lt. comdr. U. S. N. R., 1923-29; asst. surg., '19-20, surg., '20-, chief of staff, '39-49, pres., advis. bd., '47-; St. Vincent's Hosp.; surg. Maumee Valley Hosp., '24, dir. of surg., mem., exec. comm., '34-50; surg. Nickel Plate Rd., '19-; dir. Toledo City Mgr. League, '35, pres., '36; sec. Elks Vets. Service Commn., '40-48; pres. Toledo Bd. of Health, '40-43; trustee Toledo Boys Club, '39-; trustee Toledo chap., A.R.C., '34-42; mem. exec. comm. Toledo area, B. S. A., trustee, '35-40; dir. Natl. Physicians Comm. for Exten. of Med. Care, '40-47; Lions Club (pres. '37), F.A.C.S. ('24), Acad. of Med. of Toledo and Lucas Co. (sec. 1920-26; pres., 1926; trustee, 1926-31); A. A. S.; A. M. A.; Tri-state and N'west. Ohio Med. Assns.; Delta Phi Lambda; K. of C. (4°); Elks (Grand Exalted Ruler, U. S. '38-39); Amer. Legion (past Post Comdr.); Amer. Bd. of Surg. (fdrs. group); F. ICS.; pres. A.M.A., '53-54; hon. LL.D. Xavier U. '53, D.C.L. Toledo U. '54, L.H.D. Hahneman Med. Coll. '54, Litt.D. Seton Hall U. '55. *Dem. Home*: 3736 Sulphur Springs rd. *Office*: 510 Owens Bldg., Toledo 4, O.

**McCormick, JAMES WILLIAM**, merchant; b. Westerly, R.I., July 29 '98; s. Michael and Katherine (Dougherty) M.; *educ.* Westerly Grammar Schools; wed Marion Purtell, of Westerly, June 16 '25; ch.—Anne Marie, James W., Jr., John Lawrence. Began as dry goods clerk at Westerly; bought the store, '27, and a larger one, '33, which he operates as pres. and gen. mgr. as McCormick's Dept. Store; ex-pres. W. Chamb. of Com., Westerly-Pawcatuck Mchts. Assn., W. Chap. of A.R.C. (now dir.); dir. Westerly Hosp., W. Automatic Tel. Co., Westerly-Pawcatuck Community Fund, Washington Tr. Co.; ex-sec-treas. W. Catholic Club. Past Grand Knight, Past State Deputy, and Supreme Dir., '42-; K. of C.; Past Exalted Ruler, Elks. *Clubs*: Misquamicut Golf, Winnapaug Hills Golf, Lions. Named by Gov., mem. R.I. Commn. on Small Business; mem. R.I. Bd. to Select U.S.N. Acad. candidates. Kt. of St. Gregory, '51; Kt. of Malta, '54; chmn. audit comm. Supr. Council, K. of C.; dir. Narragansett Elec. Co. *Home*: 68 Elm st. *Office*: 8 Broad st., Westerly, R.I.

**McCormick, JOHN FALVEY**, publishing; b. Norwich, Conn., March 6, 1893; s. Daniel Joseph and Johanna (Falvey) M.; *grad.* Norwich Free Acad. (1912); Colgate Univ. (B.S., 1916); m. Alice Murphy, of Norwich, Oct. 9, 1922; ch.—John Falvey, Jr. (deceased), David Flood (Feb.

21, 1926). Editor, '16-17, '19-24, and advisory editor, '24-, The MacMillan Co., publishers; bus. mgr. *The Commonwealth*, '24-38; with Kelly, Nason, Inc., adv., '38-. 2nd Lt., Air Serv., '17-19. *Office*: 247 Park Ave., New York City.

**McCormick, VERY REV. JOHN P. (S.S.)**, educator; b. Baltimore, Aug. 1 '04; s. John Patrick and Ann Genevieve (Gaynor) M.; A.B. C.U.A. '26, M.A. '27, S.T.B. '31, Ph.D. '35; ordained, Wash., D.C., June 9 '31; joined the Sulpicians, '32; asst. to pres. Divinity Coll., C.U.A., '32-34; rector Theol. Coll., '49-; taught Latin, Greek C.U.A. Summer Sessions, '34-37, St. Charles Coll., Md., '34-43; pres. St. Edward's Sem., Kenmore, Wash., '43-49. *Mem.*: Assn. Belles Lettres, N.C.E.A., Cath. Biblical Assn. *Home*: 401 Michigan av., N.E., Wash. 17, D.C.

**McCormick, JOHN V.**, appellate judge; b. Mineral Point, Wis., July 24, 1891; s. John and Annie Loretta (Lavery) M.; *educ.* Mineral Point H. S. (1910); Univ. of Wis. (A.B., 1914); Univ. of Chicago (J.D., 1916); m. Adeline M. Ullas, of Chicago, March 17, 1928; ch.—Patricia Ann (Mrs. Francis Huston). Adm. to Ill. bar '16; atty. for Legal Aid Society, Chicago, 1916-17; mem. law firm Fulton, McCormick & Fulton, Chicago, 1919-24; sec. and acting dean, 1924-27; dean, '27-38, prof. of law, '38-, Loyola U. Law Sch. Elected judge, Munic. Court, Chicago, '36-53, Superior Court, Cook Co., '53; apptd. judge, Appellate Court, '54-. K. of C. (4°). *Home*: 247 E. Chestnut st. *Office*: 30 N. Michigan av., Chicago 2, Ill.

**McCormick, MOST REV. J(OSEPH) CARROLL**, bishop; b. Phila., Pa., '07; *educ.* in Montreal, at St. Charles Sem., Phila., and Pontifical Roman Seminary, Rome. Ordained in Rome by Cardinal Dougherty, of Phila., '32; vice-chancellor, later chancellor, Phila. archdiocese, '36-44; pastor, St. Stephen's Ch., Phila., '44-; apptd. titular bishop of Ruspe and auxiliary of Phila., Jan. '47. *Home*: Broad at Butler st., Phila., Pa.

**McCormick, REV. LEO JOSEPH**, educator; b. Wash., D.C., Sept. 17 '00; s. Dennis and Monica (Morgan) M.; *educ.* St. Charles Coll., Md., '16-21; A.B. St. Mary's Sem. '22, S.T.L. Propaganda U., Rome, '27; Grad. Sch. of Educ., Johns Hopkins U. 4 years; Ph.D. C.U.A. '41; ordained at Rome, '27. Instr., Holy Names Acad., Silver Spring, Md., '41-44, Dunbarton Coll., Wash., D.C., '42-44; asst. supt. of schools, Archdio. of Baltimore, '44-45, supt., '45-; Phi Delta Kappa. Instr., St. Joseph Nursing School, sec. '54. *Home*: 5502 York rd., Baltimore 12, Md.

**McCormick, PAUL JOHN**, jurist; b. New York City, April 23, 1879; s. Daniel J. and Catherine (Corcoran) M.; *educ.* Acad. of Our Lady (1887), and Pub. Schs. (1889-90), San Diego, Calif.; All Hollows Coll., Salt Lake City, Utah (1891); St. Ignatius Coll., San Francisco (1892-93); H. S., Los Angeles (1893-97); m. Mary Josephine Redmond, of Halifax, N. S., June 25, 1908. *Ass. libn.*, Los Angeles Co. Law Lib., 1898-1900; law practice, Los Angeles, '00-05; dep. dist. atty., Los Angeles, 1905-10; judge of Superior Ct., Los Angeles, Calif., 1910-24; assoc. justice, Calif. Dist. Ct. of Appeal (pro tem.), 1921; U. S. Dist. judge, 1924-; judge U. S. Circuit Ct. of Appeals, 9th Cir. '24, '32, '41, '43, '44, '48, '50, '51, '52 and '53; mem. Natl. Commn. of Law Obs. and Enforce. (Wickersham Commn.), 1929-31. Republican. *Mem.*: K. of C. (past State Deputy; past Grand Kt., L.A.); Delta Theta Phi; Amer., Calif. State

and L.A. County Bar Assns.; Sunset Club; Coif, University of Southern Calif (hon.); hon. LL.D. Loyola U. L.A., '37. Kt. of St. Gregory (Papal), '53. *Home*: 2615 N. Vermont av. *Office*: 161. Federal Bldg., Los Angeles 12, Calif.

**McCormick, VERNER VINCENT A. (S.J.)**, university pres.; *b*. Brooklyn, N. Y., June 17, 1886; *educ.* St. Andrew-on-Hudson, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.; Woodstock (Md.) Coll.; Univ. of Innsbruck, Austria; Gregorian Univ., Rome; also in Ireland and England; entered Jesuit novitiate, Aug. 14, 1903; ordained by Cardinal Gibbons, June 28, 1916. Teacher, Holy Cross Coll.; prof. 1922-27; rector, 1927-Sept. 1933, Woodstock Coll.; rector Gregorian U., Rome, '33-41; Amer. asst. to Gen. of Jesuits, '46—. *Address*: Borgo Santo Spirito 5, Rome, Italy.

**McCorry, REV. VINCENT P. (S.J.)**, writer; *b*. Union City, N.J., May 8 '09; *s*. Patrick and Mary (Hatton) M.; *educ.* Xavier H.S., N.Y.C., St. Andrew on Hudson, Woodstock (Md.) Coll.; ordained in Society of Jesus, June 23 '40. Instr. in Eng., Loyola Coll., Baltimore, Canisius Coll., Buffalo, Fordham U., N.Y.C. Author: *Most Worthy of All Praise* ('46), *Those Terrible Teens* ('47), *As We Ought* ('49), *More Blessed Than Kings* ('54), *Cleanse My Heart* ('55), *And Cleanse My Lips* ('57). *Home*: Loyola Sem., Shrub Oak, N.Y.

**McCosker, ALFRED JUSTIN**, radio exec.; 1440 Broadway. N.Y.C.; see v13.

**McCoy, REV. CORNELIUS JOSEPH (S.J.)**, educator; see v13.

**McCoy, RAYMOND F.**, educator; *b*. Pawtucket, R.I., Sept. 17 '13; *s*. John H. and Agnes G. (O'Connor) M.; A.B. Xavier U., Cin'ti., '34, M.A. U. of Cin'ti., '35, B.E., '36, Ed.D. '39; wed Margaret Hohmann, of Cin'ti., Nov. 20 '41; Thomas, Kathleen, Margaret, John James, Patrick. Curriculum asst., Cin'ti. Pub. Schools, '39-40, admin. asst. to supt., '40-42; spl. agt., Counterintel., U.S. Army, '43-45; chmn. dept. of educ., dean grad. sch., Xavier U., '46; mem. Kappa Delta Pi, Phi Delta Kappa, U.N. Assn. of Cin'ti. (pres.), C.A.I.P. (exec. council). *Home*: 1554 Oak Knoll dr. *Office*: Xavier Univ., Cincinnati 7, O.

**McCrossin, WM. PATRICK, M.D.**; Burns Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.; see v13.

**McCrystal, JAMES L.**, judge; *b*. Sandusky, O., Feb. 12 '18; *s*. John Francis and Elizabeth (Hinchey) M.; *educ.* SS. Peter & Paul Sch., Sandusky H.S., Ph.B. c.l. John Carroll U., '40, J.D. U. of Mich., '43; wed Elizabeth Ernst, of Detroit, Oct. 11 '47; *ch*. James Lincoln, Mary Elizabeth, Thomas, Martha, Margaret. Admitted to Ohio and Mich. bars, '43; lt. (ig), USN, Pacific, '44-46; trustee Campfire Girls, '47-57, Ohio Soldiers & Sailors Home, '50-52; chmn. ARC, '50-53; pres. Community Fund, '56-58; apptd. Common Pleas Judge, '51, elected, '52, '56. *Dem. Mem.*: Order of Coif, Phi Alpha Delta, Elks (E.R. '50), Kiwanis (pres. '53), K. of C. (4°), Amer. Legion, V.F.W., Amer. Ohio State & Erie Co. Bar Assns.; Amvets, D.A.V., Moose, Alpha Sigma Nu, Ohio Common Pleas Judges Assn. (pres. '59); lect. OSU Arson Sch., '54-58. *Home*: 1218 Wayne st., Sandusky, O.

**McCrystal, JOHN FRANCIS, JR., lawyer**; *b*. Sandusky, O., Apr. 6, 1909; *s*. John Francis and Elizabeth (Hinchey) McC.; *educ.* U. of Mich.

Elected to the Ohio State Legislature, 1933 and 1934; spl. counsel under Atty. Gen. of Ohio in charge of bank liquidation; Counter Intel. Corps, U.S.A., '43-45; regional counsel, War Assets Admin., Cincinnati, '45-50; regional atty., Natl. Production Authority, Cleveland, '50-53; pvt. practice, Sandusky, Ohio, since 1953; trial counsel for Ohio Turnpike Comm. *Mem.*: Kts. of Columbus, Am., Ohio State & Erie Co. (ex-pres.) Bar Assns., Elks, Amer. Legion, Disabled Vets., etc. *Dem. Address*: 1416 Columbus av., Sandusky, O.

**McCulloch, FRANK ELIOT**, govt. official; *b*. Corydon, Ia., July 14 '98; *s*. Alfred D. and Alice Rosa (Finley) M.; *educ.* Humeston (Ia.) H.S.; wed Anna Maria Herman, of Las Vegas, N.M., Sept. 11 '29; *ch*. Frank E. II, Nancy M., John H., Bernard E. With Des Moines (Ia.) Natl. Bank, '19-25, Amer. Natl. Bank, Tucumcari, N.M., '26, Fred Harvey Hotel System, '26-32; city clerk, Gallup, N.M., '32-35; asst. coll. of int. rev., Albuquerque, '35-53; mgr. Hotel Yucca, Raton, N.M., '53-57; dir. of income tax, State of N.M., '57-; v.p., bd. of regents N.M. Highlands U.; treas. N.M. Heart Assn. Convert from Congl. Ch.; Kt. of St. Gregory, '50. State dep. K. of C., N.M., '39-41; pres. Albuquerque Deaneery of Holy Name Soc., '53, Archd. Council of Cath. Men, '57-. *Home*: 719 Galisteo. *Office*: 212 State Capitol Bldg., Santa Fe, N.M.

**McDermott, ALBIN DUNSTAN**, musician; *b*. Charleroi, Pa., Nov. 26 '08; *s*. Michael Matthew and Elizabeth Margaret (Albiez) M.; B.A. U. of Pgh. '28, M.A. '29, Assoc., Amer. Guild of Organists; studied under Wm. Steiner, Caspar Koch, J. Vick O'Brien, Fredk. Schlieder; wed Catherine Kiernan, of Granard, Ire., Sept. 24 '50; *ch*. Michael, John, Mary E. Organist-choir-master St. Agnes Ch., Pgh., '26-34, Holy Name Ch., NYC, '34; guest organist in many chs., organ recitalist, Pgh., N.Y., Phila., etc.; sec. dir. Music Educ. League. Composer of masses, motets, arrangements, etc.; contrb. to *Diapason*, *Amer. Organist*, *Amer. Guild of Organists Q'tly.*, etc. *Mem.*: Amer. Guild of Organists (bd. of examns., past mem. natl. council), St. Wilfrid Club, K. of C. *Home*: Apt. 8 E, 300 W. 108th st. (25). *Office*: MEL, 119 W. 57th st., N.Y.C. 19.

**McDermott, EDWARD KERR**, lawyer; *b*. Stannbery, Mo., Aug. 1, 1893; *s*. Peter Owen and Annie Laurie (McDermott) M.; *grad.* St. Peter's Sch., Council Bluffs, Ia. ('07), Creighton H. S. ('11), Creighton U. (A.B. '14, LL.B. '20). Accountant, Northwest Bell Tel. Co., Omaha, '14-22, except Army Service at Camp Pike, Ark.; law practice, Omaha. *Mem.*: Nebr. State, Amer. and Omaha Bar Assns.; Amer. Legion (judge adv. '36-39), Omaha Chamb. of Com. (dir. '39-42); dir., sec. Nebr. Med. Serv. '44-. *Democrat. Home*: 307 N. 41st av. *Office*: 1130 City Natl. Bank Bldg., Omaha, Nebr.

**McDermott, FRANCIS XAVIER**, libn.; *b*. Richmond Hill, N.Y., Sept. 17 '08; *s*. John Joseph and Mary (Shanahan) M.; B.A. St. John's U., Brooklyn, '30, B.S. in L.S. Columbia U., '42; wed Kathleen M. Mulrooney, of Brooklyn, Feb. 2 '37; *ch*.—Maureen ('37), Kathleen ('39), Francis, Vincent, Myles. With the Bank of Manhattan, '32-39, Cathedral Coll., '39—; on comm. Catholic Children's Book Club '46-50; director Inst. for Parish Libs.; exec. sec. Cathedral Coll. Alumni Assn., '39—; mem. Amer., N.Y. State and Cath. Lib. Assns. (chmn. Bklyn.-L.I. unit, '48-50), Amer. Assn. of School Librarians, N.Y.

PGA, APGA. *Home*: 123-14 95th av., Richmond Hill (19). *Office*: 555 Washington av., Brooklyn 38, N.Y.

**McDermott, GERARD B.**, radio; *b.* Chicago; *s.* Michael and Mary Etta (O'Donnell) M.; *educ.* Notre Dame U. and Northwestern U. (A.B.); wed Ellyn Olson, Feb. 3 '30. Began career with *Movietone News*, '25; with World Broadcasting System, '29, later with NBC as gen. mgr. WMAQ and WENR; dir., Youth Center since '43, Chamb. of Com., '45-55; chmn. Infan. Parol. Drive, '43-55; state pres. Ia. Navy League, '50-55; pres., owner, KBUR, Burlington; exec. v.p., WGIL, Galesburg; v.p., KLIN, Lincoln; v.p. Natl. Rsch. Bur.; pres. advis. bd. Mercy Hosp.; voted Burlington's No. 1 Citizen, '46. K. of C. *Office*: KBUR, Burlington 5, Ia.

**McDermott, VERY REV. TERENCE STEPHEN (O. P.)**, provincial; *b.* Eagle Grove, Iowa, Mar. 14, 1887; *s.* Wm. J. and Ellen (Brick) M.; *educ.* Eagle Grove H. S.; St. Joseph's Novitiate, Somerset, O.; S.T. Lr. C.U.A. and American House of Studies, Wash., D.C., LL.D., S.T.D. Providence (R.I.) College, and S.T.M., conferred by his order '53. Chaplain Soldiers Home, Washington, 1913-14; prof., Dominican House of Studies, Washington, 1914-17; army chaplain, World War, 1917-19; pastor, Holy Name Ch., Kansas City, Mo., 1919-26; pastor, prior St. Catherine's Ch. and Convent, N. Y. C., 1926-29; prior House of Studies, Washington, 1929-30; provincial, St. Joseph Province of O.P., 1930-55. Kt. of Malta. Vicar gen. of O.P., July '54-Apr. '55. *Office*: 869 Lexington av., N.Y.C. 21.

**McDermott, THOMAS J.**, D.D.S.; *b.* Phila., Pa., Aug. 8, 1895; *s.* Peter J. and Kathryn (Scanlan) M.; *educ.* Pariah Sch.; John Carroll Univ.; Western Reserve Univ. (D.D.S., 1917); John Marshall Sch. of Law (LL.B., 1923); *m.* Mary Louise Murphy, of Cleveland, July 26, 1924; *ch.*—Joseph Thos. (Sept. 7, 1925). At Camp Sevier, Greenville, S. C., Sept. 1918-Dec. 1919; Capt. U. S. Dental Corps, '18. *Mem.*: Cleveland Dental Soc. (pres. '38-39), Psi Omega, Delta Theta Phi; Cleveland Assn. for Criminal Justice (dir. '28-); Ohio State Dental Soc. (pres. '42-48); A.D.A. *Home*: 4637 Horton Rd., Garfield Hts. *Office*: 821 Rose Bldg., Cleveland, O.

**McDevitt, CHARLES J.**, retd. surg.; *home*: 2220 Alston rd., Santa Barbara, Calif. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

**McDevitt, E. Francis**, writer; *b.* Brooklyn, June 5, 1904; *s.* Geo. H. and Kathleen (Poulson) M.; B.A. Fordham, '26; wed Ruth Elizabeth Junker, of N. Y., Nov. 14, 1939; *ch.*—Ronald Francis ('32). Mng. ed. *Queens-Hollis Times*, L. I. News, '26-27, *Brooklyn Daily Eagle*, ed., writer, reporter, etc., '26-30; S. Amer. corr. for Eagle, N.C.W.C. News Service, America, '29-30; writer, N.C.W.C. News Service, Wash., D. C., '30-43; Lt., U.S.N.R., '45, lt. comdr. '45.

**McDevitt, FRANK A.**, insurance; *b.* Oelwein, Ia., Nov. 30 '95; *s.* Patrick and Margaret (Solon) M.; grad. Sacred Heart H.S., Oelwein, '13; wed Katherine M. Breen, of Cumming, Ia., Nov. 29 '22; *ch.*—Katherine M. ('24), Mary Louise ('26), Patricia J. ('29), Frank A., Jr., Therese P., Celine M. (triplets '32). Agent, Phoenix Mut. Life Ins. Co., Des Moines, '19-26, mgr., '26-29, Guardian Life Inc. Co. '29-36, and Gen. Amer. Life Ins. Co., Omaha, '36-; elected dir. Omaha

Pub. Power Dist., '49-55; apptd. mem. Advis. Hosp. Council of Nebr., '51-53; ex-pres. Life Underwriters Assn. (Des Moines), Cath. Charities of Omaha, Covered Wagon Council B.S.A., Nebr. State Assn. of Life Underwriters, Life Agency Mgrs. Assn., Nebr. Round Table; chmn. Laymen's Advis. Comm., St. Catherine's Hosp.; founder, '29, pres., 9 yrs., Laymen's Retreat Movmt., Omaha diocese. K. of C. (4°). *Home*: 5208 Davenport st. *Office*: 545 Omaha Natl. Bank Bldg., Omaha, Nebr.

**McDevitt, VINCENT PAUL**, lawyer; *b.* Phila., Pa., Feb. 1 '01; *s.* Harry Joseph and Hannah Jane (McKeough) M.; *educ.* Wharton Sch. of U. of Pa., '23-24, LL.B. Temple U. '28; wed Agatha C. Schroeder, Jan. 21 '32; *ch.*—Eileen, Vincent P., Margaret J. Adm. to Pa. bar, '28; assoc. with late Wm. Findlay Brown, '28-36; sr. partner, McDevitt, Phillips & Waters, '36-47; asst. dist. atty. Phila. County, '35-45; chief counsel, Pa. Pub. Utility Comm., '45-47; gen. counsel, Phil. Elec. Co. and subsidiaries, '47-v.p., '49-; dir. of other corps. *Mem.*: Fgn. Policy Assn., A.B.A., Phi Delta Phi, Chl. Philopatrian Inst. (past pres.); Amer., Pa., and Phila. Bar Assns.; Amer. Law Inst. Kt. of the Holy Sepulchre (Papal). *Repub. Clubs*: Social, Caveat, Lawyers, Seaview Coun., Union League, Phil. Country. *Home*: 6424 City Line av. (31). *Office*: 1000 Chestnut st., Phila. 5, Pa.

**McDevitt, Wm.**, bookman; 2085 Sutter st., San Francisco, Calif.; see his entry in v10.

**McDonald, ALEXANDER J.**, newsp. pub., ret.; 23 Kenaware av., Delmar, N.Y.; see v13.

**McDonald, ANDREW ERSKINE, D.D.S.**; *b.* New Orleans, La., '99; *s.* John Wm. and Lottie (Andrews) M.; D.D.S. Marquette U. '23; Amer. Sch. of Hypnoth. & Hypnoes. '50-51; wed Grace Perkins, of N.O., July 26 '25; *ch.*—Marcia Merlyn ('26), Aaron Louis. Practiced in Milwaukee, '23-28, New Orleans, '29-; in Monrovia, Liberia, '28-29; apptd. state supervisor of dental health, La., '49. Invented vocation finding Planoscope, '40. Author: *Psychosomatics and Hypnotism in Dentistry* ('49). Alpha Phi Alpha, Chi Delta Mu. Kts. of St. Peter Claver (4°); M.A. Interamer. U., Saitlito, Mex., '54; Ph.D. '57. *Office*: 2530 Gentilly blvd., New Orleans 22, La.

**MacDonald, BYRNES**, juv. ct. official; see sketch in A.C.W.W., '46-47 (v7).

**McDonald, DAVID J.**, union official; *b.* Pittsburgh, Nov. 22 '02; *s.* David J. and Mary Agnes (Kelly) M.; *educ.* Holy Cross H.S., Duquesne U., Carnegie Inst. of Tech. grad. '32; *m.* Emily Louise Price, of Cleveland, Aug. 4 '37; *ch.* David J., jr. ('39). Steelworker, '18-23; sec. to v.p. United Mine Workers of Amer., '23-36; sec-treas. Steelworkers Organizing Comm., '36-42; internat. sec-treas. United Steelworkers of Amer., '42-53, pres., '53-; v.p. Co. Commun. Chest; dir., American Arbitration Assn., Community Chest & Councils (N.Y.); v.p. N.C.W.C. Social Action Dept.; sec-treas. CIO PAC, Wash., D.C. Co-author: *Coal and Unionism* ('40); mag. writer. *Mem.*: A.O.H., K. of C. *Home*: 820 Ridgeview dr. *Office*: 1500 Commonwealth Bldg., Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

**McDonald, DONALD JOHN**, journalist; *b.* Marinette, Wis., Nov. 27 '20; *s.* John A. and Mary S. (Solper) M.; Ph.B. Marquette U. '48, grad. work M.A. '49; wed Mary Virginia Humbach, of Fond du Lac, Wis., Dec. 1 '45; *ch.*—Donald

John ('46), Mark Thomas ('49), Paul Christopher, Anne Christine, Teresa Mary; sec., ins. co., '38-42; bomber pilot, U.S.A.F., '42-45 (capt.); editor, *Cath. Messenger*, '49-; mem. Sigma Delta Chi, Kappa Tau Alpha. *Home*: 614 Colorado st. *Office*: 407 Brady st., Davenport, Ia.

**MacDonald, GEORGE**, engr.; *home*: 1 E. 60th st., N.Y.C. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

**McDonald, GERALD G.**, adv. exec.; *b.* Newark, N.J., July 29, '05; *s.* Alexander D. and Mary R. (Riordan) M.; *educ.* Holy Cross Parish Sch., Harrison, St. Benedict's Prep., Newark (2 yrs.); wed Sara B. McGeehin, N.Y., July 21 '26; *ch.*—Mary A. (Mrs. John A. Brennan), Gerald B., Jr., John L., Sarah B. (Sister Marie Peter), Anne (Sister Cordis Marie), Patricia C., Peter V. Natl. adv. mgr., *Newark Eve. News*, '19-37; v.p., sales mgr., Williams, Lawrence & Cresmer Co., N.Y.C., '37-47; mgr. N.Y. office, *Phila. Bul.*, '47-48; partner, Ralph R. Mulligan, pubs. repres., '48-; and *Cath. Newsp. Repres.*, '53-; dir. Amer. Assn. of Newsp. Repres., '53-; pres. N.Y. Chap., '43-44. *Home*: 76 Pavia st., Arlington, N.J. *Office*: 141 E. 44th st., N.Y.C. 17.

**MacDonald, HENRY**, lawyer; *b.* Wilkes-Barre, Pa., Jan. 24, 1890; *s.* Michael and Mary (Barrett) M.; *educ.* Harry Hillman Acad., Wilkes-Barre; Yale U. (LL.B., '11); wed Charmian Campbell, of N.Y., Aug. 20 '38; three children. Dir. Occupational Research Fdn., N.Y.; ex-pres. Pub. Service Corp. of L. I.; v.p. Cath. Youth Orgn. (CYO), of N. Y.; exec.-sec. Cath. Big Brothers; chmn. Centre Comm'tee. on Bus. & Indus. Dir.-Gen. Mayor's Comm'tee. on Natl. Defense, '17; Ensign, U.S.N.R.F., '18-19. Author: *Mayor's Committee on National Defense* ('19), *Cavaliere, Sovereign Mil. Order of Malta*; *Grand Cross, Order of the Holy Sepulchre*; *Grand Cross, Order of St. Lazare*; *Chevalier, Legion of Honor (French)*; *Chevalier, Order of the Dannebrog (Danish)*; *Commander of the Crown of Italy*. *Clubs*: Yale, Bankers, Pilgrims, West Side Tennis, Univ., Piping Rock, Everglades (Fla.), Interalliee (Paris), Metropol. Mus. of Art, French Inst. (N.Y.), Am. Legn., Am. Mus. Nat. Hist., Acad. of Polit. Sci.; etc. *Home*: 110-19 72d Dr., Forest Hills, L.I. *Office*: 85 Liberty st., N.Y.C.

**McDonald, HUGH J.**, chemist; *b.* Glen Nevis, Ont., July 27 '13; *s.* Roderick J. and Annie Sarah (McDonnell) M.; B.Sc., McGill U., Montreal, '35; M.S. Carnegie Inst. of Tech., Ph.D., '36; D.Sc. '39; wed Margaret Bilsland Taylor, Maywood, Ill., Feb. 14 '42; *ch.*—George Gordon (1944), Jean Margaret (1946), Gail Margaret (1951). Instr. in chemistry at the Illinois Inst. of Tech., '39-41, asst. prof., '41-43, assoc. prof., '43-46, prof., '46-48, fdr., dir. Corrosion Research Lab., '43-46; prof. head of biochem. dept., Stritch Sch. of Med. of Loyola U., '48-; cons. Argonne Natl. Lab., '46-; Came to U.S. '35, naturalized '43. Contrb. to tech. journals. *Mem.*: F.A.A.A.S., Amer. Assn. Clin. Chemists, (pres. '54-55), Alpha Chi Sigma, Sigma Xi, Phi Lambda Upsilon, Amer. Soc. Biol. Chem., etc. *Home*: 5344 Cleveland st., Skokie. *Office*: 706 S. Wolcott av., Chicago 12, Ill.

**McDonald, IRVING THOMAS**, librarian, author; 70 Bradford st., Provincetown, Mass.; see v13.

**McDonald, JOHN JOSEPH**, lawyer; *b.* Boston, Mass., Feb. 9, 1889; *s.* David and Christine M.; *educ.* Dartmouth Coll. (A.B., 1911); Princeton (M.A., 1912); Yale (J.L.B., 1917); *m.* M. Esther

Barry, of Wellsville, N. Y., Nov. 4, 1925; *ch.*—John J. Reporter, N. H., 1913-14; chmn. editorial bd., *Yale Law Jour.*, 1916-17; admitted to bar, N. H., 1917, Mass., 1918, U. S. Dist. Ct., 1920, U. S. Supreme Ct., 1922; practiced at Boston, 1917-19, Manchester, N. H., 1919-21; asst. to solicitor, U. S. Dept. of State, 1921-22; asst. counsel for U. S., Amer.-British Claims Arbitration, 1922-23, assoc. counsel, 1923-25; counsel for U. S., Mixed Claims Commn., U. S. and Mex., 1926; asst. agent of U. S., 1927-33; in pvt. practice, specializing in internat. law and internat. claims, 1933-; admitted to U. S. Dist. Ct. of D. C., 1932; prof. Law Procedure of Internat. Claims, Georgetown, 1933; professorial lect., Internat. Law, Geo. Washington U., summer 1936; same, C.U.A., '46; dairy farm operator in N.H. contrb. to maga. *Mem.*: A. B. A.; Amer. Soc. of Internat. Law; Order of Coif; Phi Alpha Delta; Phi Beta Kappa; Dartmouth Club; Yale Club. *Home*: Londonderry, N.H.; 8021 Old Georgetown Rd., Bethesda, Md.

**MacDonald, JOHN WINCHESTER**, lawyer; educator; *b.* Albany, N. Y., Mar. 29, 1905; *s.* John W. and Catherine C. (Burns) M.; A.B. Cornell U., '25, M.A., '26, LL.B., '26; wed Mary Elizabeth Brown, of Green Island, N. Y., Sept. 26, 1927 (1 son, 4 daus.). Law practice, Albany, N.Y., '26-30, Ithaca, N. Y., '30-; clerk N. Y. State Ct. of Claims, '27-30; prof. of law Cornell U., '30-; and sec. of law sch., '31-34; exec. sec., dir. of research Law Revision Commn. of N.Y., '34-56, chmn., '56, chmn., '58-; LL.D. Canisius Coll.; secretary, treasurer of Cornell Law Assn.; dir., New York Legislative Service, N.Y.C.; vis. prof. Columbia U., '47, '52, N.Y.U., '57; prof. St. Lawrence U. Inst. on Crime & Juvenile Delin., '51-54; mem. CCICA, John H. Newman Soc., Amer., N.Y. State and Tompkins Co. Bar Assns.; Phi Beta Kappa; Phi Alpha Delta; Delta Sigma Rho; Scorpion (Cornell); Cornell Club; Ithaca Country Club; Ithaca Yacht Club; Bar Assn. of the City of New York. Democrat; apptd. mem. bd. of visitors Elmira (N. Y.) Reformatory. *Home*: 110 Corson Pl., Cayuga Hts., Ithaca. *Office*: Myron Taylor Hall, Ithaca, N. Y.

**McDonald, VERY REV. LLOYD PAUL** (S.S.), provincial; *b.* Seward, Ill., May 17 '06; *s.* Edward and Alice Frances (Dooley) M.; A.B. Loras Coll., '17, S.T.B. Sulpician Sem., '21, Ph.D. C.U.A., '27; ordained in Soc. of St. Sulpice, at Rockford, Ill., May 21 '21; prof. of Eng., St. Charles Coll., Md., '21-24, '27-30; treas. Divinity Coll. of C.U.A., 1924-27; rector of Theological Coll. of the Cath. Univ. of Amer., 1944-48; pres. Basselin Fdn., C.U.A., '30-33; rector, St. Mary's Sem., Paca st., Baltimore, '33-44; provincial, Soc. of St. Sulpice, '48-; *Home*: St. Mary's Seminary, Roland Park, Baltimore 10, Md.

**McDonald, MILES FRANCIS**, lawyer; *b.* Brooklyn, May 24 '05; *s.* John Raymond and Lucy (Malone) M.; A.B. c.l. Holy Cross Coll., '26, LL.B. Fordham U., '29, hon. LL.D. St. John's U., Brooklyn, '46, Holy Cross Coll., '51; married Alice Shelare, of Brooklyn, New York, Dec. 27 '33; *ch.*—John Raymond ('34), Joanne ('37), Miles F., Jr. ('38), Alan Shelare ('43), Pvt. practice of law; apptd. asst. dist. atty., Kings County '40, elected U.S. District Atty., '45-49, justice of Supreme Court of New York, '53-; ex-pres., co-fdr. Natl. Assn. of Co. & Pros. Atty.; mem. Youth Counsel Bur. (dir.), St. Patrick's Soc. (ex-pres.), Emerald Soc. (ex-pres.), R.C. Orphan Asylum Soc. (dir.), Amer.,

N.Y.S. & Brooklyn Bar Assns., Cath. Lawyers Guild, etc. *Home:* 610 Columbia Hts. *Office:* Municipal Bldg., Brooklyn 2, N.Y.

**McDonald, MILO FRANCIS**, educator, ret.; home, 75 Randall av., Rockville Center, N.Y. See his entry in v8.

**McDonald, OWEN GERARD**, M.D., surg.; b. Medford, Wis., June 23 '12; s. Hugh A. and Margaret (McDonnell) M.; B.S. U. of Wis. '36, M.D. U. of Chicago (Rush) '39; wed Lois Gray, of Kankakee, Ill., at Chicago, Apr. 20 '40; *ch.* Sally Ann ('41), Thomas A. ('42), Patricia ('44), Owen ('46). Intern. Receiving Hosp., Detroit, '39-40; Bevan F. in Surg., Chicago, '40-43; Air Corps, U.S. Army, '43-46; asst. in surg., U. of Chicago, '40-42, U. of Ill., '42-48; surg. staff St. Mary's and St. Luke's Hosps., Duluth; dept. of surg., Duluth Clinic. *Mem.*: A.C.S. (bd. of govts.), A.M.A., Central Surgical Society, St. Louis Co. Med. Soc., Minn. State Med. Assn., Amer. Bd. of Surg., Minn. Surg. Soc. (pres. '57), Holy Name Soc., K. of C., etc. *Home:* 2704 E. 5th st. *Office:* 205 W. 2nd st., Duluth, Minn.

**McDonald, THOMAS F.**, law; 135 S. Gore, Webster Groves, Mo.; see v11.

**Macdonald, WENDELL DANIEL**, economist; b. Bridgewater, Mass., Dec. 22 '08; s. Charles A. and Minnie A. (Hutchinson) M.; A.B. Harvard '31, M.B.A. '33, Grad. Sch. of Pub. Admin. '43-44, '57-58; wed Grace Ann Fair, of Cambridge, '32 (d. '51); Palmina M. Bonaviri, of Boston, '52; *ch.* Wendell David, Janet Mary, Christine, Daniel M., Dir., N. Eng. Reg., US Bur. Labor Statistics, '42-; lect. Boston U., Radcliffe Coll.; chief, Prod. Meas. Team for W. Europe, under BLS & Fgn. Op. Admin., Paris, '53, '54; advis. to P.R. Bur. Labor Statis. Merit. Serv. Award, US Dept. of Labor '56; Rockefeller Pub. Serv. Award '57. *Mem.*: Indus. Relats. Rsch. Assn. (pres. Boston chap.); speakers bur. Archdioc. Holy Name Soc.; rsch. com. United Commun. Services; advis. comm. Northeastern U. Labor-Man. Inst.; ex-chmn. N.Eng. Govt. Labor Relats. Conf.; Amer. and Cath. Econ. Assns.; Amer. Statis. Assn.; University Club (WDC); etc. *Dem. Home:* 219 Dean rd., Brookline (46). *Office:* 18 Oliver st., Boston 10, Mass.

**McDonald, WM. FRANCIS**, educator; b. Phila., Nov. 15 '98; s. Matthew Patrick and Mary Ann (Given) M.; B.A. Georgetown '22, B.A. Oxford '27, M.A. '30, Ph.D. Cornell '29; wed Mildred Norma Lee, Ithaca, N.Y., Apr. 17 '31; *ch.* Jo Ann, Nancy, Molly. Instr. in classics, Cornell, '28-29, asst. prof., '30-31; asst. prof. of hist., U. of Minn., '29-30; assoc. prof. of hist. Ohio State U., '31-36, prof., '36-; *Mem.*: A.A.U.P., C.C.I.C.A., Amer. and Amer. Cath. Hist. Assns., Phi Beta Kappa, Amer. Oriental Soc., etc. *Home:* 423 Arden rd. (14). *Office:* Ohio State Univ., Columbus 10, O.

**McDonald, WILLIAM JOHN**, r.r. exec.; b. N.Y.C., Apr. 28, 1889; s. Wm. John and Mary (Kirby) M.; *educ.* N.Y.U.; wed Elizabeth Knowles Wadsworth, June 9, 1914; *ch.*—Wm. John, John Austin (dec.). Advanced from office boy to transfer agt. Louisville & Nashville R.R. Co., '02-19, asst. sec., asst. treas., '19-37, v.p. in charge of finance since 1937, dir., '39-. *Home:* 149 Porterfield Pl., Freeport, N.Y. *Office:* 71 B'way, N.Y.C.

**McDonald, Rt. Rev. WM. JOSEPH**, educator; b. Kilkenny, Ireland, June 15 '04; s. Patrick and Bridget (Foskin) M.; B.A. St. Kieran's Coll., Kilkenny, '24, M.A. C.U.A. '37, Ph.D.

'39; ordained, June 10 '28. Chaplain, Newman Club, Stanford U., '28-30; assoc. ed. *The Monitor*, San Francisco, '30-32; moderator, Newman Club, S.F. State Coll., '34-36; fdr. Cath. Culture Guild, S.F., '34; curate, St. Paul's Ch., S.F., 1934-36; prof. of philos., C.U.A., since 1940, vice rector, '54-57, rector, '57-; Domestic prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., '48. Assoc. ed. *New Scholasticism*; contrb. to reviews. *Home:* Catholic Univ., Wash. 17, D.C.

**McDonnell, EDWARD ORRICK**, invmt. banker; b. Baltimore, Nov. 13, 1891; s. Eugene and Ann (Chilton) M.; *grad.* U. S. Naval Acad., '12; wed Helen Fisher, of Pensacola, Fla., Nov. 14, 1915; *ch.* Anne Chilton, Mrs. D. D. Kendall, Mrs. A. R. Barry, and Edward Orrick. Ensign in U. S. N., '12, and promoted thru grades to Lt. comdr., '18 (resigned '19); sec.-treas. Mexican Int. Corp., '20-22; v.p., gen. mgr. Kelly Springfield Truck Co., '22-23; v.p. R. J. Caldwell Co., '23-24; mem. firm, Smith & McDonnell, '24-25; partner, G. M. P. Murphy & Co., invmt. bankers, '25-46, Hornblower & Weeks, '46-; dir. Assoc. Tel. & Tel., Pan Amer. Airlines, Pepsi-Cola, etc. U.S.N. '41-46, rear admiral. Cong. Medal Hon.; Navy Cross; distinguished Serv. Cross (Italy). *Clubs:* Brook, Rookery, Yale, Piping Rock, Aviation Country. *Home:* Mill Neck, N. Y. *Office:* 40 Wall st., N.Y.C. 5.

**McDonnell, FRANK JOSEPH**, lawyer; b. Scranton, Pa., Apr. 6, 1899; s. Frank Joseph and Mary Anne (Brown) McD.; *educ.* St. Thomas Coll. (A.B. 1917), C. U. A. (M.A. 1918). U. of Pa. (LL.B. 1922). Began practice at Scranton, 1922; tax collector Dunmore Poor Dist., 1929-30; U. S. Atty., Middle Dist. of Pa., since Mar. 24, 1934. 2nd Lt., U. S. Army, World War. *Mem.*: Amer., Lackawanna (dir. 1928-32) and Pa. State Bar Assns.; Hare Law Club (U. of Pa.); Phi Delta Phi; Elks; Scranton, and Scranton Country Clubs. Democrat. *Home:* 504 Monroe Ave. *Office:* Lincoln Trust Bldg., Scranton, Pa.

**McDonnell, JOHN CHILTON**, brig. gen. (ret.); address: Glendonel, Box 168, Warrenton, Va. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

**McDonnell, MOST REV. THOMAS J.**; b. N.Y. City, Aug. 18, 1894; s. Owen and Mary V. McD.; *grad.* Pub. Sch. No. 32, N. Y. C. (1907); *Xavier* H. S. (1911); Cathedral Coll (1914); St. Joseph's Sem., Yonkers, N.Y. ('19); Fordham U. Grad. Sch. (M.A. 1921); ordained at N. Y. C., Sept. 19, 1919. Curate, St. Patrick's Ch., Richmond, S. I., N. Y., 1919-23; curate, Ch. of the Annunciation, N. Y. C., 1923-36; sec. to Auxil. Bishop John J. Dunn, V.C., 1930-33; editor, *Good Work Magazine*, 1923-36; N. Y. Diocesan Dir., 1923-36, and Natl. Dir., '36, S.P.F.; cons. auxil. bishop of N.Y., Sept. 15 '47; co-adjutor bishop of Wheeling, May 1 '51. *Home:* 13th at Byron, Wheeling, W. Va.

**McDonough, Rrv. ALOYSIUS (C.P.)**, educator, author; b. Boston, Nov. 6, 1902; s. John T. and Ella T. (Roberts) M.; *educ.* Passionist Prep. Coll., Baltimore, and Houses of Study, Scranton, Pa., and Union City, N. J.; S.T.D., Pontif. U. Angelico, Rome, 1930; professed in Cong. of the Passion, Sept. 20, 1921; priest, June 2, 1928. Prof., dogmatic theol., '30-45; dir. of student priests, '45-48; editor, Sign Post, in *The Sign*, '48-; sec. Cath. Theol. Soc. of Amer., '48-; prefect of studies, East. Prov., C.P., 1955-. Gal. of Living Cath. Authors. Author: *God's Own Method* ('47). *Office:* The Sign, Union City, N.J.



**McDonough, GEORGE F.**, indus. relations; *b.* Hartford, Conn., Dec. 17 '07; *s.* George F. and Gertrude J. (Johnson) M.; *A.B.* Holy Cross Coll. '29; wed Estelle McCullough, of Hartford, May 12 '38; *ch.*—Wm. H. ('40), Mary Gertrude ('42), Martha E., John. Mediator, Conn. Dept. of Labor, '38-42; personnel dir. Chandler-Evans Corp., '42-45; indus. relations mgr. Niles-Bement-Pond Co., '45-55; mem. State Bd. of Med. & Arb., '57; *v.p.* '57-, Pratt & Whitney Co., W. Hartford, Conn.

**McDonough, GORDON LEO**, congressman; *b.* Buffalo, N.Y., Jan. 2 '95; *s.* Sylvester Henry and Ellen (Parker) M.; *educ.* Emporium (Pa.) H.S.; wed Catherine Ann McNeil, of Niagara Falls, N.Y., Feb. 11 '16; *ch.*—Gordon Leo, Marie Louise (Mrs. Richard H. Miller), Paul McNeil, Vincent Sylvester, Thomas Cornelius, James Quentin, Lucile Elaine. Asst. chem. with firms in Emporium and Niagara Falls, '11-17; chem. salesman in Pittsburgh, '17-18; chem. Warman Steel Castings Co., Los Angeles, '18-20, Osborne Testing Lab., L.A., '20-22; salesman Great West. Milling Co., L.A., '22-27; indsl. engr. L.A. Chamb. of Comm., '27-33; L.A. county supervisor, '33-45; elected to Congress from 15th Calif. Dist., '45-. *Repub.* Served as 1st chmn. L.A. War Council, exec. bd. L.A. Metropol. area council, B.S.A. *Mem.*: K. of C. ('47), Elks, Kiwanis (hon.), Anchor, and Jonathan Clubs. *Home*: 4121 S. Bronson av., Los Angeles 8, Calif.

**McDonough, J(AMES) NORMAN**, dean; born in Toledo, O., Mar. 2 '11; *s.* Ellsworth Edward and Mary Louise (Garagher) M.; *grad.* St. John's H.S. '27, A.B. m.c.l. St. John's U., Toledo, '31; LL.B., LL.M. Western Reserve U. '33-37; Fellow, N.Y.U. Sch. of Law '37-39; wed Elizabeth Mildred Langley, Cleveland, Sept. 2 '50. Instr. in law, Loyola U., Los Angeles, '39-40; mem. editl. staff *Cath. Press Union*, Cleveland & Toledo, '40-43, '46-47; USA AF, '43-46 (Commendation Ribbon); asst. prof. of law, Western Reserve U., '47-48, assoc. prof., '48-51, prof., '51-53; prof., dean Sch. of Law, St. Louis U., '53-. Admitted to Ohio bar, '36, U.S. Dist. Ct. bar, '51. Contrb. to legal and (short stories, articles, verse) lit. reviews. *Mem.*: Amer., Ohio State and St. Louis Bar Assns., Delta Theta Phi, Order of Coif, J. H. Newman Honor Soc., Alpha Sigma Nu. *Home*: 515 Purdue av., University City. *Office*: 3642 Lindell blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

**McDonough, JOHN JOSEPH**, lawyer; *b.* St. Paul, Sept. 24, 1896; *s.* Stephen J. and Delia (Sullivan) M.; *educ.* Coll. of St. Thomas; LL.B. St. Paul Coll. of Law, '18; wed Marie Gordon, of Calif., Feb. 17, 1931; *ch.*—Rita Marie ('31), John Gordon ('33). *Attorney*, '18-40; elected to Minn. House of Repres., 5 consec. terms (liberal floor leader, '38-84; chief clerk '37); mayor of St. Paul, 1942-. K. of C. Eagles. *Dem.*; Co. Chmn., '32-36; del. to Natl. Conv., '36; mem. State Central Comm. *Home*: 1732 Portland Ave. *Office*: 347 Court House, St. Paul, Minn.

**McDonough, JOHN JUSTIN**, banker; *b.* Tyn-dall, S.D., May 17 '07; *s.* John Jay and Mary (Hughes) M.; Ph.B. U. of Chicago '28, A.B. Hertford Coll., Oxford, '31 (Rhodes Scholar); wed Anne Elizabeth O'Brien, Lake Forest, Ill., Sept. 18 '36; *ch.*—Nancy ('38), John Michael ('44). With Harris Tr. & Savs. Bank, Chicago, '32-, *v.p.*, '49, chmn. Loan Div. 7 and mem. St. Loan Comm.; *v.-chmn.* of bd., Chicago Chap., B.S.A., '50-; chmn. Boy Scout Finance Campaign, '49; *v.-chmn.* businessmen's div., Chicago Chap., A.R.C., '50, and mem. bd., '50-; *treas.*, mem.

bd. of govts., Internat. House (U. of Chicago); chmn. U. of Chicago Alumni Fdn.; member of the board of Chicago Crime Commission; mem. bd., asst. treas. Citizens of Greater Chicago, '52-; mem. bd. Cath. Charities of Chicago, Marillac Guild; mem. Calvert Fdn. Civilian, N.Y. Office, OSS, '42; capt. AUS, '43, to lt. col. '44; transf. to ETO; actg. chief, London Office Counter-Espionage, same, Wash., D.C., '43, and chief, India-Burma Theatre, '44 (Legion of Merit.). Alumni citation, U. of C., '53; M.A. Oxford U. '53. *Clubs*: Chicago Commonwealth (pres.), Executives (pres. '53-54), University, Commercial, Economic, Caxton, Delta Kappa Epsilon, etc. *Home*: 720 Willow rd., Winnetka. *Office*: 115 W. Monroe st., Chicago 90, Ill.

**McDonough, ROGER I.**, judge; *b.* Park City, Utah, Sept. 29, 1892; *s.* Bartly and Minnie J. (Power) M.; *edu.* Univ. of Notre Dame; Univ. of Utah; wed Mildred A. Devine (3 sons, 1 dau.). Admitted to Utah bar; county atty. Summit Co., '25-27; dist. judge Third Jud. Dist., Utah, '29-39; assoc. justice Supreme Ct. of Utah, '39-. 1st lt., U. S. Field Art. '18. *Mem.*: A. B. A., Elks, K. of C., Phi Kappa Phi; Phi Alpha Delta. *Address*: 1017 S. 15th East, Salt Lake City, Utah.

**McDonough, MOST REV. THOMAS JOSEPH**, bishop; *b.* Phila., Dec. 5 '11; *s.* Michael Francis and Margaret Mary (Nolan) M.; *educ.* St. Agatha Sch., W. Phila. Cath. H.S., St. Charles Sem., Phila.; J.C.D. C.U.A. '41; ordained, Phila., May 26 '38; Domestic Prelate, Jan. 18 '46; cons. titular bishop of Thaeana and auxil. of St. Augustine, at St. Augustine, April 30 '47. Pastor, St. Joseph Ch., Loreto, Fla., '42-43, Cathedral, St. Augustine, '43-45; vice-officials, Diocesan Court, '41, officials, Nov. '41; vice-chancellor of Diocese, '41-44, chancellor, '44-47, vicar gen., '47-57; transferred as auxil. bishop of Savannah, Jan. 2 '57. *Home*: 222 E. Harris st., Savannah, Ga.

**McDougall, REVEREND WILLIAM HENRY, JR.**, writer; *b.* Salt Lake City, Utah, June 3 '09; *s.* Wm. Henry and Frances Mary (Tormey) M.; B.A. U. of Portland, Ore., '31, Nieman Fellow, Harvard U. '46-47. Reporter to state ed. *Salt Lake Telegram*, '34-39; desk man, *Japan Times*, Tokyo, '40; U.P. war corr. in Far East, '40-46, Wash., D.C., '48-49; seminary studies, CUA, 1949-52; ordained at Salt Lake City, Utah, for Salt Lake City diocese, May 11, '52. Author: *Six Bells Off Java* ('48), *By Eastern Windows* ('49). *Joe Johnson, Legman, Reporter for Our Lady* ('51). Pres., Salt Lake unit, Amer. Newsp. Guild, '37-39. Captured by Japanese, escaped, recaptured, interned. *Home*: 331 E.S. Temple, Salt Lake City, Utah.

**McDowell, ELEANOR CORNELIA**, lawyer; *b.* N.Y.C., July 31 '13; *dau.* Charles Leo and Alice (O'Reilly) Flynn; A.B. c.l. Coll. of New Rochelle '34, LL.B. Geo. Washington U. '44; wed James Elwood McDowell, of Jamestown, N.Y., '44 (dec.). Editl. asst. *Good Housekeeping*, '35-39, Dept. of State, '41-45; contrb., asst. to mng. ed., *Amer. Educator Ency.*, '46-47; educ. splst., Motion Pic. Div., Dept. of State, '48-49; atty., treaty adviser, Office of Legal Adviser, Dept. of State, '49-; Merit. Serv. Award, Dept. of State '58. *Mem.*: Phi Delta Delta, A.B.A., A.S.I.L., New Rochelle Coll. Alumnae. *Home*: 4200 Cathedral av., N.W. (16). *Office*: Dept. of State, Wash. 25, D.C.

**McDowell, Rr. REV. HOWARD C.**, pastor; *b.* Oneida, N. Y., Dec. 1, 1892; *s.* Thos. Henry and Anna B. (Smith) M.; *educ.* Niagara U.

(1910-12), St. Bernard's Sem., Rochester (grad. 1918); priest, Rochester, June 8, 1918; curate St. John the Baptist Ch., Syracuse, 1918, Cathedral, Syracuse, 1918-19, St. Francis Xavier Ch., Marcellus, 1919-20, St. Mary's Ch., Binghamton, 1920-23; sec. to Bishop Curley of Syracuse, 1923-30; admin. Our Lady of Pompeii, Syracuse, June-Oct. 1926; pastor Holy Rosary Ch., Syracuse, since '30; Papal Chamberlain, '26; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Aug. 1 '47; mem. Diocesan Music Commn., since 1924; moderator Cath. Women's Club, Syracuse, 1923-31, K. of C. (4°). *Home*: 1107 Bellevue Ave., Syracuse, N. Y.

**MacEachin**, Rt. Rev. Msgr. JEROME VINCENT; b. Ubyl, Mich., Dec. 6 1904; s. John D. and Mary Jane MacEachin; *educ.* Ubyl Pub. Sch., St. Vincent's Sch., Detroit, Sacred Heart Sem., Mt. St. Mary Sem., Cin'ti.; M.A., C.U.A., '40; ordained, Detroit, May 22, 1932; curate, St. Paul's Ch., Owosso, '32-38; supt of schools, Lansing dioc., '38-54; pastor St. Mary's Ch., Charlotte, '41-43; St. Thomas Aquinas Ch., E. Lansing, 43-; instr. Relig. Ed. Dept., Michigan State U., '43-; and chaplain M.S.U. Newman Club, Home: 601 Abbott rd., East Lansing, Mich.

**McEleney**, MOST REV. JOHN J. (S.J.), vicar apostolic; b. Woburn, Mass., Nov. 13 '95; only son among 7 children of Charles and Bridget M.; joined the Jesuits, '18; ordained, June 18 '30; founder, rector Fairfield (Conn.) U., '42; provincial, New Eng. Prov. of S.J., '44-50; apptd. vicar apos. of Jamaica, Feb. 3 '50; consecrated titular bishop of Zeugma, Apr. 15 '50. *Home*: Kingston, Jamaica, B.W.I.

**McElhone**, REV. JAMES FRANCIS (C.S.C.), editor, author; b. Sharpsburg, Pa., Feb. 14, 1890; s. John and Margaret (Kennedy) M.; *educ.* St. Joseph's and Pub. Sch., Sharpsburg; St. Kiernan's Sch., Pittsburgh; Holy Ghost (now Duquesne) Prep., Pittsburgh (1896-1902); Notre Dame Prep. (1903-07); Notre Dame U. (A.B. 1911); summers, English, U. of Chicago (1918) and Columbia U. (1919); joined Cong. of the Holy Cross, July 2, 1911; ordained at Notre Dame, June 27, 1916; teacher Hist. and English, Holy Cross Prep. Sem., Notre Dame, 1916-21, Religion and English, 1922-30, Religion, 1934; assoc. editor *Ave Maria*, since 1930; editor *Annals of Our Lady of Lourdes*, 1934-1949. Author: *Following Our Divine Model* (1926), *Particular Examen* (1929), *Tim* (juvenile, 1934), *Feasts of Our Lady* ('35), *Spirituality for Postulate, Novit, & Scholast.* ('55). *Home*: Notre Dame, Ind.

**McEnaney**, GARRET, II, lawyer; b. San Francisco, Jan. 29 '10; s. John Pascal and Katherine (Corbett) M.; A.B. U. of Calif. '31, LL.B. '34; wed Eleanor Coburn, of S.F., July 18 '36; ch.—Martha Katherine ('37), Kathleen ('47). Dir., Macy's Calif., Bank of Amer., Pacific Tel. & Tel. Co., Downtown Assn. of S.F.; trustee M.H. de Young Meml. Museum, S.F.; F. Pierpont Morgan Lib., N.Y.; ex-chmn. Crusade for Freedom, A.R.C. Enemy Alien Hearing Bd., all S.F.; pres. S.F. Bd. of Ed.; v.p. S.F. Musical Assn.; regent U. of S.F. Clubs: Pacific Union, Burlingame Country, Bohemian. Dem. *Home*: 3725 Washington st. *Office*: Hobart Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

**McEniry**, REV. EDMOND C. (O.P.), author; see v13.

**McEntee**, EUGENE A., accountant; b. Montpelier, Idaho, Aug. 16, 1896; s. Owen and Julia Abigail (Sullivan) M.; *educ.* St. Mary's Sch., Portland, Ore.; Univ. of Portland (H. S.); Univ.

of Oregon (2 yrs.); m. Ann Elizabeth Keeney, of Portland, Aug. 12, 1920; ch.—Jeanne Virginia (July 12, 1921), Eugene (July 7, 1922), Patrick Gerald (Nov. 7, 1931). Apptd. Deputy Collector of Internal Revenue, Portland, Nov. 1, 1933—Enl. U. S. Inf., April 1917; with A. E. F.; disch. April 1919; Distinguished Service Cross; Order of Purple Heart. *Mem.*: K. of C. (State Deputy, Ore., 1934-35); Sigma Alpha Epsilon. Democrat. Sport: golf. *Home*: 3422 N. E. 51st Ave. *Office*: 110 U. S. Custom House, Portland, Ore.

**McEntee**, GEORGIANA PUTNAM, educator, author; b. New York City; dau. George Henry and Zephy (Putnam) M.; *educ.* Hunter Coll. H. S. (1910-14); College of Mt. St. Vincent (A.B., 1918); Columbia Univ. (M.A., 1919; Ph.D., 1927). Teacher of history and social science: Hunter Coll. H. S., 1919-20, Coll. of Mt. St. Vincent, 1919-24, St. Joseph's Coll. for Women, '20-25, Hunter Coll., '27-; now professor of hist. Acting Dean in charge of Annex, 1935-36. Author: *The Social Catholic Movement in Great Britain* (1927); contrb. to *Catholic Hist. Review*, *Catholic Women's Review* (Sydney, Australia), *The Christian Democrat* (Oxford), *Commonwealth Catholic Citizen* (London). *Mem.*: the Conference on British Studies; and the Amer. Hist. Assn.; Catholic Assn. for Internat. Peace; Acad. of Polit. Sci.; Catholic Social Guild; Amer. Catholic Hist. Assn.; A. A. U. P.; N.C.C.J., St. Joan's Soc. & Polit. Alliance. *Office*: Hunter College, N.Y.C.

**McEntegart**, MOST REV. BRYAN J., bishop; b. N.Y.C. Jan. 5, 1893; s. Patrick & Katherine (Roe) M.; B.A. Manhattan Coll., '13, hon. LL.D. '39; M.A., C. U. A., '18; priest, Sept. 8, 1917; grad. N. Y. Sch. of Social Work, '20; assoc. dir. Archdiocesan Survey of Cath. Charitable Agencies, '19; dir. Div. of Children, N. Y. Cath. Charities, '20-41; comm. on dependent and neglected children, White House Conf. of 1930; mem. 1934 advis. comm. on child welfare, President's Council on Econ. and Social Security; dir. Child Welfare League of Amer., '31-37; vice-chmn., report comm., White House Conf. of 1940; chmn. Dioc. Dir. of Charities '40; pres. N.Y.S. Conf. on Social Work, '40; pres. Natl. Conf. of Cath. Charities, '41; 1st v.p. Natl. Conf. of Social Work, '42; natl. sec. Cath. Near East Welfare Assn., '41-43; exec. dir. Cath. Relief Services, NCWC, '43; bishop of Ogdensburg, N.Y., '43-53; rector, Cath. U. of Amer., '53-57; installed as bishop of Brooklyn, June 13, 1957; secretary of exec. comm., N.C.C.S., '41-; mem. bd., U.S.O. '41-54; asst. chmn., legal dept., NCWC '43-52; hon. LL.D. National University of Ireland '54; hon. LL.D. Fordham '46, St. Bonaventure U. '51, St. Michael's Coll. '53, St. Francis Coll., Bklyn., '58, L.H.D. St. John's U., Bklyn., '57; Cardinal Gibbons Medal '57. *Office*: 75 Greene av., Brooklyn 38, N.Y.

**McEntegart**, PATRICK J. R., lawyer; b. N.Y.C., Nov. 13 '96; s. Patrick and Kate (Roe) M.; *educ.* Holy Cross Acad. '02-06, St. Patrick's Cathed. Parish Sch. '06-11, Manhattan Coll. H.S. '11-13, Manhattan Coll., '13-16, LL.B. Columbia U., '20; wed Marjory A. Mackey, N.Y.C., '24 (d. '55); ch.—Patricia (Mrs. Murphy), Marjorie V., Jane R. Admitted to bar, N.Y., '21, U.S. Dist Courts, '21-22; with Harrington, Bigham & Englar, '20-22, Bigham Englar, Jones & Houston, '22-30, as mem. firm, '31-; *Mem.* Maritime Law Assn. of U.S. (sec.-treas. '41-45), Drive & Chemical Lunch Club, K. of C. *Home*: 225 W. 86th st. (24). *Office*: 99 John st., N.Y.C. 38.

**MacEoin, GARY**, editor; *b.* Curry, Co. Sligo, Ireland, June 12 '09; *s.* Wm. and Bridget (Burke) M.; *educ.* St. Alphonsus, Limerick, '22-27; B.A. London U.; Ph.D. N.U.I.; barrister, King's Inn, Dublin; wed Josephine Delaney, of Dublin, July 17 '37; *ch.*—Donal ('39). Reporter, feature writer, book and drama critic, London and Dublin paper, '33-44; editor, dir., *Port-of-Spain Gazette*, Trinidad, '44-47; information officer, Caribbean Commn., editor mo. mag. and weekly radio newscast in English, French, Spanish, Dutch, '48-49, and corr. for Brit., Amer. press and mags.; came to U.S., '49; Sun. supp. editor, *La Prensa*, N.Y., '49-50; editor, *La Hacienda* and *A Pasenda*, Spain, Portug. sci. agr. monthlies, '50-. Author: *Cervantes* ('50), *Communist War on Religion* ('51), *Nothing is Quite Enough* ('53); mag. lit. Dir., Gilmary Soc., Inter-Amer. Food Institute. Mem.: Inst. of Journalists (London), Cath. Inst. of Press; contrb. *Caribbean Yrbk.*, *Cath. Ency. Supp.*; rep. of Int. Cath. Press Union, UN; lect. on graphic arts, Columbia U. *Home*: 69 N. Spring Garden av., Nutley, N.J. *Office*: 20 Vesey st., N.Y.C. 7.

**McGahan, PAUL JAMES**, journ., Phila.; see v11.

**McGalloway, JOHN P.**, lawyer; *b.* Forest, Wis., Dec. 17, 1888; *s.* Peter and Mary Elizabeth (Tuite) M.; *educ.* Marquette U. (A.B. 1912), U. of Chicago (J.D. Ph.B. 1915); *m.* Mary Donovan, of Menominee, Mich., Apr. 26, 1922; *ch.*—John Peter (1923), Wm. D. (1926), Mary D. (1931). Gen. law practice, Fond du Lac, Wis., since 1915; dir. Cath. Knights of Wis.; mem. Fond du Lac, Wis. State and Amer. Bar Assns. *Home*: 295 Cottage av. *Office*: 104 S. Main st., Fond du Lac, Wis.

**McGarrigle, Rev. FRANCIS JOSEPH (S. J.)**, educator; *b.* Vancouver, B. C., Can. (came to U. S. as child; naturalized citizen); *s.* Edward James and Elizabeth (Sharp) M.; *educ.* Gonzaga Univ. (M.A.); Theologate S. J. Ona, Spain, and Valkenburg, Holland (Ph.D.); Gregorian Univ., Rome (Teacher's biennium for theol.; Mag. Agg.); entered Society of Jesus, July 30, 1906; vows, 1908; profession, 1927; ordained by Cardinal (then Bishop) Segura, Ona, Spain, July 30, 1921. Prof. of chem. Santa Clara Univ., 1914-19; prof. of philos. Mt. St. Michael's, Spokane, 1926-28; planned, organized library of Pontifical Inst. for Oriental Studies, Rome, 1928-32, and prof. of Intro. to S. Scripture, Beda Coll., 1931-32; prof. of Oriental Theol., St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll., 1932-33; prof. of Fundamental Theol., 1933-34, of Philos., 1934-35, Mt. St. Michael's, Spokane; Province dean of studies, '36-37; author *My Father's Will*; grad. dean, prof. of philos., '37-, Seattle Univ., Seattle 22, Wash.

**McGarry, Rt. Rev. Msgr. URBAN E. (T.O.R.)**, missionary; *b.* Warren, Pa., Dec. 11 '11; *s.* James and Margaret (Farley) M.; B.A. St. Francis Coll., Pa. '40; St. Albert's Sem., India, '40-43; simple profn. in Third Order Regular of St. Francis, June 2 '37; ordained, Ranchi, Oct. 3 '42; missionary, '43-45; novice master, '46-52; superior of mission, '52-56; apptd. Aug. 7 '56, installed Feb. 25 '57, Prefect Apostolic of Bhagalpur. *Home*: Champagnagar P.O., Dt. Bhagalpur, Bihar, India.

**McGee, JOSEPH JOHN**, ins. exec.; *b.* Kansas City, Mo., June 19 '89; *s.* Thomas and Louise Catherine (Bannister) M.; *educ.* Loyola U., New Orleans; wed Margaret Elizabeth Cronin, of Kansas City, Oct. 12 '16; *ch.*—Mary Louise

('17), Joseph J., Jr. ('19), Martha Ann ('22), Thomas Robert ('31). Orgnr., mem. Thomas McGee & Sons, '12-; chmn. Old Amer. Ins. Co.; pres. Old Amer. Mut. Fire Ins. Co., Old American Mutual Casualty Co., and dir. of the Kansas City Title Ins. Co.; trustee, Mid-West Research Inst. Knight of the Holy Sepulchre; a founder, Amer. War Dads. Clubs: Kansas City, Saddle & Siroilo, Mission Hills Country, Prairie Lake Hunting, K. of C., etc. *Home*: 5405 Wornall rd. *Office*: 1002 Walnut st., Kansas City 6, Mo.

**McGee, LOUIS B.**, ins. exec.; *b.* San Francisco, Jan. 20 '02; *s.* Thomas and Louise (Bannister) M.; *educ.* Rockhurst H.S. & Coll., K.C., Mo. Partner, Thomas McGee & Sons; treas., dir. Old Amer. Ins. Co., Old Amer. Mut. Fire & Old Amer. Mut. Casualty Co.; bd. of regents, Rockhurst Coll., exec. sec. Inst. of Social Order, R. C.; advis. bd. St. Mary's Hosp.; bd. of govts. Amer. Royal Assn.; ex-pres. Armed Forces Council of Greater K.C., Rockhurst Alumni Assn., K. C. Dioc. Council of Cath. Men; v.p. K.C. Comm. for Int. Relats. & Trade. Lt. to lt. comdr. USCG, '42-45. Kt. of St. Gregory apptd. by Pope Pius XII. *Home*: 5049 Wornall rd., 3-E. *Office*: 1002 Walnut st., Kansas City 6, Mo.

**McGeehan, JOHN E.**, judge; *b.* N. Y. C.; A.B., St. Francis Xavier Coll., '08, LL.B., Fordham, '12, hon. LL.D. '27. Apptd. city magistrate by Mayor Mitchell; elected justice, N. Y. C. Courts; dist. atty., Bronx Co., '23-30; justice, Supreme Court of N.Y. State, '30, reelected '43. *Office*: 60 Center St., N.Y.C.

**McGerr, PATRICIA**, writer; *b.* Falls City, Nebr., Dec. 26 '17; *das.* Patrick Thomas and Catherine F. (Dore) M.; *grad.* Immaculata Sem., '33; Trinity Coll., '33-34; A.B. U. of Nebr., '36; M.S. Columbia U., '37. Public. dir. Am. Rd. Bldrs. Assn., Wash., D.C., '37-43; asst. ed. *Constr. Methods Mag.*, N.Y.C., '43-48. Author: *Pick Your Victim* ('46), *Seven Deadly Sisters* ('47), *Catch Me If You Can* ('48), *Save the Witness* ('49), *Follow, as the Night* ('50); Fr. tr. Gd. Prix de Lit. Pol. '52), *Death in a Million Living Rooms* ('51), *The Missing Years* ('53), *Fatal in My Fashion* ('54) reviews in *Cath. Standard*. Treas., Cath. Interracial Council, '49-; lit. chmn. Arts Club, '49-50, '55-56. *Home*: 5415 Conn. av., N.W., Wash. 15, D.C.

**McGill, HENRY J.**, architect, Brooklyn; see v12.

**McGill, JAMES WARREN, M.D.**; *b.* Superior, Wis., July 2 '09; *s.* Dr. Patrick George and Jane Gertrude (McGuinness) M.; B.A. Campion Coll., '21, B.S. St. Louis U., '23, M.D. '25; wed Mary A. Leader, of Superior, July 23 '30; *ch.*—Mary Catherine ('31), James W., Jr. ('33), John Michael ('38). School physician, Superior, '26-36; former chief-of-staff St. Mary's Hosp.; chief, obs. dept. St. Mary's Hosp.; obs. St. Joseph's and St. Francis Hosps.; former chief-of-staff St. Joseph's Hosp.; pres. Irish Soc., Superior; F. Central Assn. of Obs. & Gyn.; ex-v.comdr. Am. Legion; surg. N.P. Ry., Soo Line Ry., St. Paul, Mpls. & Omaha Ry.; phys. and sur. St. Joseph's Children's Home, Sgt., U.S.A., '18; 1st Lt. Wis. N.G., '26-29, capt. '29-40 (M.C.). Ex-pres., Superior Rotary, Superior Little Theatre, Douglas Co. Med. Soc., Inter-Urban Acad. of Med.; also mem. Wis. State Med. Soc., A.M.A., F.A.C.S., Phi Beta Pi, Fellow, American College of Obs. & Gynecol., Serra Club (pres.), K. of C. ('4); PGK, Faithful Nav.), Knight of St. Gregory (Papal), '54; Wis.

and Minn. Soc. of Obs. & Gynecol., Alpha Omega Alpha. Dem. Home: 1718 Hammond av. Office: 1225 Tower av., Superior, Wis.

**McGill, MARY E.**, editor, ret.; home, 4363 Central av., Indianapolis, Ind. See her entry in v9.

**McGinley, REV. JAMES J. (S.J.)**, educ.; b. N.Y.C., Oct. 10 '10; s. James and Alice Veronica (McCabe) M.; grad. St. Francis Xavier H.S. '27; Lic. Ph. Woodstock '34, A.B. '35, Lic. Th. '41; M.A. Fordham '37; Ph.D. Columbia '47; ordained, Woodstock, June 23 '40; teacher, St. Francis Xavier H.S., '34-35, St. Louis U., '47-49, Ateneo de Manila (Fulbright exch. prof.), '49-50, Fordham, '50-54, Gregorian U., spring semes. '52-53, '54-55; dean Fordham U. Sch. of Bus., '54-. Author: *Labor Relations in the N.Y.C. Rapid Transit System, 1904-44* ('50); mem. Amer. and Cath. Econ. Assns., Indus. Relats. Rch. Assn., Acad. of Polit. Sci. Office: 302 Broadway, N.Y.C. 7.

**MacGinley, MOST REV. JOHN BERNARD**, titular bishop; ret'd. in Killybegs, Co. Donegal, Ireland. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

**McGinley, REV. LAWRENCE J. (S.J.)**, educator; b. N.Y.C., '05; ordained in Society of Jesus; prefect of studies Woodstock (Md.) Coll.; pres., Jan. 6 '49—, Fordham University, N.Y.C. 58

**McGinley, PHYLLIS**, author; b. Ontario, Ore., Mar. 21 '05; dau. Daniel and Julia (Kiesel) M.; educ. Ogden (Utah) H.S., Sacred Heart Acad., Ogden, Univ. of Utah and Calif.; wed Charles Hayden, June 25 '37; ch.—Julia Elizabeth, Phyllis Louise. Former school teacher, free lance writer, adv. copy writer, asst. editor, *Town & Country*. Mem.: Kappa Kappa Gamma, Cosmopol. Club, PEN, Poetry Soc., Nat. Inst. Arts & Let. On the Contrary ('34), *One More Manhattan* ('37), *Pocketful of Wry* ('40), *Husbands Are Difficult* ('41), *The Horse Who Lived Upstairs* ('44), *The Plain Princess* ('45), *Stones from a Glass House* ('46), *All Around the Town* ('48), *A Name for Kitty* ('48), *Small Wonder* ('48), *The Most Wonderful Doll in the World* ('50), *The Horse Who Had His Picture in the Paper* ('51), *A Short Walk from the Station* ('52), *Make Believe Twins* ('53), *The Love Letters of...* ('54). Home: 12 Hazel Lane, Larchmont, N.Y.

**McGinn, DONALD JOSEPH**, educator; b. Indian Lake, N.Y., Apr. 1 '05; s. James and Mary Elizabeth (McCarthy) M.; A.B. Cornell U. '26, M.A. '29, Ph.D. '30; wed Margaret Mary Howley of Highland Park, N.J., June 27 '40; ch. Mary Kathleen, Donald J. Jr. Coml. dept. N.Y. Tel. Co., '26-28; head of Eng. dept. Rutgers Prep., '30-36; instr. in Eng., Rutgers U., '36-40, asst. prof., '40-46, assoc. prof., '46-51, prof., '51-; lect. in Eng., Georgian Court Coll., '45-52, prof., '52-. Author: *Shakespeare's Influence on the Drama of His Age* ('38), *Admonition Controversy* ('49), *Literature as a Fine Art* (sr. ed.), etc. Mem.: Phi Beta Kappa, Mod. Lang. Assn., Shakespeare Assn. of Am., Renaissance Soc., A.A. U.P., C.C.I.C.A., Coll. Council on Eng. in Centr. Atlán. States (sec.-treas. '42-56, pres. '56-57). Dem. Home: 1 Prescott st., Edison. Office: Rutgers Univ., New Brunswick, N.J.

**McGinn, JOHN CHRISTOPHER**, editor; b. Council Bluffs, Ia., Mar. 10 '27; s. Albert and Kathleen Rose (Keppner) M.; grad. St. Francis H.S. '44; Loras Coll.; B.A. Conception (Mo.) Coll.

'47; M.A. Creighton U. '53; wed Jane Anne Kramer, of Seneca, Kans., Nov. 26 '55; ch. James, Jerry. Legal sec. family law firm, McGinn, McGinn, McGinn & McGinn, '47-55 (except US Army serv. '53-55); mng. editor, *The True Voice* (archdioc. organ), '55-; Amer. Legion, K. of C. Dem. Home: 2315 N. 63rd st. (4). Office: 1604 Grace st., Omaha 10, Nebr.

**McGinn, REV. JOHN THOMAS (C.S.P.)**, apologist; b. St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 20 '99; s. John James and Mary (Heffernan) M.; educ. St. Paul's Coll. '21-28, Sulpician Coll. '24-28, S.T.B. C.U.A. '28; ordained, N.Y.C., June 2 '28. Engaged in convert-making work throughout U.S. and Canada by motor chapel, street preaching, radio, etc.; missiology teacher to Paulist seminarians, '43-, and St. Mary's Sem., Balt.; gen. sec. Cong. of St. Paul; editor *Techniques for Convert-Makers*. K. of C. Home: 415 W. 59th st., N.Y.C. 19.

**McGinnis, PATRICK BENEDICT**, ry. exec.; b. Palmyra, N.Y., May 23, '04; s. Patrick and Anna (Mulgannon) M.; B.S. St. Lawrence U. '26; Columbia U., N.Y.U., Brooklyn Law Sch.; wed Lucile Whitney, of Gouverneur, N.Y., Aug. 2 '30; ch. Carol Iveagh (Mrs. McGrath), Patrick B. 3rd. Sr. partner, pres. McGinnis & Co., mems. N.Y. Stock Exch., to '54; chmn. bd. Norfolk So. Ry., '47-52, Central of Ga. Ry., '52-53; pres. New Haven R.R., '54-56, Boston & Me. R.R., '56-; dir. Assn. of Amer. Railroads, N. Station Mchts. Assn. Editor: *Guide to R.R. Reorganization Securities* ('39, 4th ed. '44). Kt. of Malta '55. Rep. Home: Ritz-Carlton Hotel. Office: 150 Causeway st., Boston, Mass.

**McGlone, WILLIAM F.**, lawyer; b. North Platte, Nebr., Feb. 21, 1902; s. Wm. F. and Anna (Seyferth) M.; educ. parish schs., Denver; Regt. Coll. (1 yr.); Univ. of Colo. (LL.B., 1927); m. Mary Hunter, of Iowa, Aug. 6, 1932. Lawyer, engaged in civil practice, 1927—; mgr. of Revenue City & County of Denver, '31-35; pres. Cole Board of Health, '47—, Clubs: Denver Club, Denver Athletic; Law: K. of C. (Grand Kt. 1935 36, State Deputy '37—); Alpha Tau Omega Democrat. Home: 422 Williams St. Office: 631 Symes Bldg., Denver, Colo.

**McGlynn, REV. THOMAS MATTHEW (O.P.)**, sculptor; b. Petaluma, Calif., May 23 '06; s. Frank (ex-pres. Cath. Actors Guild) and Rose McGlynn; mother, bro. and sisters also in theatre; began modeling at age of four; grad. St. Philip Neri School, N.Y.C., '19, Regis H.S., N.Y.C., '19-20, St. Viator, Bourbonnais, Ill., grad. '22; left C.U.A. after jr. year to enter Dominican Order, '25; philos. and theol. in Dominican Houses of Studies (S.T.Lr.); ordained at Wash., D.C., May 20 '32; student Chicago Art Inst., N.Y. Sch. of Design, Royal Acad. of Fine Arts in Rome (gr. '34; 2d pl. award, Prix de Rome, '35) and under Carl Milles at Cranbrook Acad., Bloomfield Hills, Mich., '35-36. Works include: statue of Bl. Martin de Porres in Wash., S.C.; baptistry and corbels in St. Vincent Ferrer Ch., N.Y.C.; large carved wood crucifix for St. Dominic Ch., Denver; bronze bust of Pius XII for Apostolic Delegation reception room, Wash., D.C.; statue Our Lady of the Rosary of Fatima for Deparato; etc. Auth: *Caukey* ('44), *Vis. of Fatima* (1948). Address: 1109 New Bern av., Raleigh, N.C.

**McGohey, JOHN F. X.**, judge; b. New York City, '94; A.B. Fordham U. '17, hon. LL.D.; J.D. N.Y.U. '23; student St. Peter's Coll., and St.

Francis Coll., Brooklyn; wed Margaret Mary White, N.Y.C., Oct. 15 '24; ch.—Thomas W. ('25), John F. X., Jr. ('29), Robert J. ('33). Tank Sgt., World War I; Asst. Atty. Gen. of N.Y. '33-44; US Atty., S. Dist. of N.Y. '44-49; US Dist. Judge, S. Dist. of N.Y., '49—; ex-pres. J. B. O'Reilly Comm. for Interracial Justice. *Office:* U.S. Court House, Foley Sq., N.Y.C. 7.

**McGoldrick, Rev. James B. (S.J.),** educator; b. Co. Sligo, Ireland, August 15, 1895; s. Anthony and Catherine (McNulty) M.; *educ.* Mungrat Coll., Ireland (1914-18), Jesuit Novitiate, Ireland (1918-20), U. of Santa Clara, Calif. (1920-21), Gonzaga U., Spokane (A.B. 1923, A.M. 1924), Gregorian U. Rome (S.T.D. 1931), U. of Wash. (Ph.D. 1935); ordained in Society of Jesus, 1930; lect. Greek and Roman hist., and English, Gonzaga U., 1924-26, head of Dept. of Educn., 1926-27; dean Seattle (Wash.) Coll., '33-43; dean, school of education, '44—; mem. N.C.E.A. (chmn. West Unit '42-43), Phi Delta Kappa, NEA (hon.), etc. Co-author *Fundamental Psychiatry* ('53). *Home:* 821 10th av., Seattle, Wash.

**McGoldrick, Joseph Daniel,** lawyer; b. Brooklyn, June 5 '01; s. Daniel Joseph and Loretta (Cusack) M.; A.B. Columbia '22, A.M. '23, Ph.D. '31; LL.B. Fordham '29; wed Helen Cahalane, June 20 '40; ch.—Morna, Monica, Neale. Asst. and assoc. prof. Columbia, '31-37; admitted to N.Y. bar, '29; dep. comptroller, City of N.Y., '34, comptroller, '34, '38-45; mem. firm McGoldrick, Dannett & Golub; ex-mem. N.Y.C. Charter Rev. Commn., Bd. of Higher Ed., '35 to '36; N.Y. State Rent Admnr. '50-54; Assn. Bar of City of N.Y., N.Y. State Bar Assn., K. of C., Phi Beta Kappa; prof. of polit. sci. Queen's Coll. *Home:* 184 Columbia Hts., Brooklyn. *Office:* 3 E. 54th st., N.Y.C. 22.

**McGoldrick, Thomas A., M.D.;** 294 Clinton av., Brooklyn; see vii.

**McGoorty, John Patrick, Jr.,** lawyer; b. Chicago, Aug. 28 '02; s. John P. and Mary Elizabeth (Wiggins) M.; *grad.* University H.S., Chicago, '20, Ph.B. U. of Notre Dame '24, LL.B. Chicago Kent Coll. of Law '26; wed Josephine Alberta Lewis, of Chicago, May 15 '28; ch.—Barbara Therese ('29), Mary Ellen ('31), Kathleen ('35). Admitted to Ill. bar, '26; with law firms, Mayer, Meyer, Austrian & Platt, '24-31, Altheimer, Mayer, Woods & Smith, '31-34; mem. Downs, McGoorty & Howe, '34-37; practiced individually under own name, '37—. Sec., Serra Int., '46-48; pres. Serra Club, Chicago, '46; dir. Catholic Charities of Chicago; trustee Calvert Fdn.; mem. Catholic Interracial Council; mem. 40 Club; pres. of Irish Fellowship Club of Chicago, '48; member of Law Club of Chicago, Cath. Scouting for Chicago (Silver Star Award '40); also mem. Amer., Ill. and Chicago Bar Assns., Phi Alpha Delta, K. of C. ('49), C.O.F., U. of N.D. Club; NCCJ (exec. comm.), White Lake Golf Club. *Home:* 1631 Hinman av., Evanston. *Office:* 105 S. LaSalle st., Chicago 3, Ill.

**McGovern, Edward Burton,** canned salmon ret.; Palm Springs, Calif.; see vii.

**McGovern, James Lawrence,** editor, 865 Clinton av., Bridgeport, Conn.; see vii.

**McGovern, John Terence,** lawyer; 60 E. 42d st., N.Y.C. 17. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

**McGovern, Milton,** author; The Argonne, Wash., D.C.; see vii.

**McGovern, Mrs. Peter John;** *home:* The Argonne, Wash., D.C. See her entry in v8 '48-49.

**McGovern, Walter,** lawyer; 625 Market st., San Francisco; see vii.

**McGovern, Wm. Robbins,** exec.; 722 N. Broadway, Milwaukee; see vii.

**McGowan, James Wm.,** sociologist; b. Halifax, N. S., Dec. 18, 1899; s. Michael John and Margaret (Egan) M.; *educ.* St. Francis Xavier Coll., N. S. (3 yrs.), McGill U., Montreal (B.S. '23), U. of Notre Dame (B.A. '25, M.A. '26), Duquesne U. ('27-30, completed work for LL.B.); wed Margaret Eleanor Campion, of Amherst, Mass., Oct. 27, 1928 (3 sons). Became U. S. citizen, '30; exec. sec. Cath. Boy Welfare Bur., since '26; magistrate Pittsburgh Morals Ct., '33-35; dir. West. Pa. Natl. Youth Admin., '35-38; dir. Dist. 5, WPA Educn. and Recreation, '39—; prof. of sociol. Duquesne U., '30—, dir. Stephen Foster Commun. Center, '38. Auth: *The Summer Camp* ('23), *West. Gateway* ('38); con. to press. Mem.: Amer. Statist. Assn., Amer. Sociol. Soc., Amer. Assn. Social Workers, Community Exec's. Round Table (sec. - treas. '32-34). Democrat. *Home:* Seibert rd., R.D. 4, Pittsburgh 9. *Office:* 286 Main st., Pittsburgh 1, Pa.

**McGowan, Rev. Raymond A.,** resigned '54; see vii.

**McGowen, Norris Cochrane,** executive; b. Chicago, Dec. 1 '90; s. Edward J. and Rose Mary (Phee) M.; *educ.* Grade & Com'l. School; wed Nelle Quigles, Dec. 10, 1917; ch.—Charley Nelle, Norris C., jr. Began career as accountant with C. & N. R.R., Chicago; with Atlas Oil Co., Shreveport, '14—, v.p., gen. mgr., '18-29, pres., '29—; pres. Amer. Gas Assn., United Gas Corp., etc. Clubs: Boston, Bankers, Shreveport Country. Created Knight of St. Gregory the Great (Papal), Kt. Comdr. of Holy Sepulchre (Papal). *Home:* 3840 Fairfield av. *Office:* 1525 Fairfield av., Shreveport, La.

**McGrady, Edward Francis,** vice-pres., R. C. A.; 30 Rockefeller Plaza, N.Y.C. 20. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

**McGrail, John P.,** lawyer, educator; b. Clinton, Mass., May 22 '01; s. James J. and Honor (Burke) M.; A.B. c.l. Holy Cross Coll. '24, LL.B. Northeastern U. '32; wed Mary Frances McConville, of Sturbridge, Mass., June 29 '27; ch.—John Patrick ('30). Head of hist. dept. Clinton H.S., '24-37; supervis. of class courses, Mass. Dept. of Ed. (U. Exten. Div.), '37-58, dir., teacher certif. & placement '58—; admitted to Mass. bar, '32, practicing at Clinton; chmn. bd. of trustees, Clinton Pub. Lib., '36-37; lect. on Irish music, lit., drama; instr. Manchester (N.H.) Diocesan Labor Inst. Author: *Archil. Drawing for the Bldg. Trades* ('49). Pres., Eire Soc. of Boston, '44-45, A.O.H., '25-26, Clinton H.S. Teachers Assn., '36-37; v.p. Worcester Co. Teachers Assn., '36-37. *Home:* Lyman rd., Berlin, Mass.

**McGranery, James P.,** judge; b. Philadelphia, July 8, 1895; *educ.* Parish Schs., Maher Prep. Sch.; LL.B., Temple U., '28; wed Regina T. Clark, Nov. 29 '39; ch.—James Patrick, Clark Robert, Regina. Adm. to Pa. bar, '28;

apptd. chmn. Registration Commn., Phila., '35; resigned when elected to 75th Congress; re-elected to 76th, 77th, 78th Congs.; resigned to become The Asst. to the Atty. Gen. of U.S., '43-46; mem. Pa. Dem. State Comm., '32-36; apptd. Judge, U.S. Fed. Court, E. Dist. of Pa., '46; resigned to become Atty. Gen. of U.S., May '52; a trustee of Immaculate (Pa.) Coll.; advs. council Villanova (Pa.) Coll.; advs. bd., Temple U. Law School. Observation pilot, U.S. Air Forces, A.E.F. World War I; later adj. of 111th Inf. 28th Div., N.G. Mem.: Amer. Cath. Hist. Soc., Amer. Legion, V.F.W., Pa. State Bar Assn., Manhattan Club (NYC), Assn. of Immig. & Nationality Lawyers (hon.), Amer. Judicature Soc., Lawyers' Club of Phila., Friendly Sons of St. Patrick; etc. Hon. degrees Villanova, LaSalle, Natl. U. Law Sch. Manhattanville Coll., St. John's, Bklyn., Mt. St. Mary Coll., Md.; bd. mem. Villanova U.; advs. bd. Temple U. Law Sch., Columbus Law Sch. of C.U.A.; trustee Manhattanville Coll.; Medal of Merit from Pres. Truman, '46, Medal of Hon. from Phila. Club of Printing House Craftsmen, '50; De LaSalle Medal from Am. Cong. for Civic, Social and Indus. Achvmt.; Kt. Comdr. Order of St. Gregory '50; Kt. of Holy Sepulchre '52; Private Chamb. of Cape & Sword to Pius XII, '51, to John XXIII, '59; mem. Pen & Pencil Club, Pa. Soc. of N.Y.; hon. mem. D.C. Bar Association, Natl. Council of Boy Scouts, etc. *Home*: Hotel Warwick, Phila., Pa.; 4310 42nd st., N.W., Wash. 16, D.C.

**McGrath, CHRISTOPHER C** (COLUMBUS), lawyer; b. N.Y.C., May 15 '02; s. Michael J. and Anna (Donohue) M.; *grad.* Clason Mill Acad. '21, LL.B. Fordham '24; wed Helen Gaffney, June 29 '29; *ch.*—Michael, Terence, Kevin Barry, Christopher, Mary Ann, Kathleen. Admitted to N.Y. bar, '27; practiced at N.Y.C., '27-35; mem. N.Y. State Assembly, '28-35; justice, Municipal Court, N.Y.C., '35-48; mem. Congress from 26th N.Y. Dist., '49-53; surrogate, Bronx County, '53-. K. of C. Dem. *Home*: 1260 Stadium av., N.Y.C.

**McGrath, DANIEL E.**, law, ret.; Lake av., Greenwich, Conn.; see vii.

**McGrath, J. HOWARD**, lawyer; b. Woonsocket, R. I., Nov. 28, 1903; s. James J. and Ida E. (May) M.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Sch., and LaSalle Acad., Providence; Providence Coll. (Ph.B., 1926); Boston Univ. (LL.B., 1929); *m.* Estelle A. Cadorette, of Central Falls, R. I., Nov. 28, 1929. Member James J. McGrath & Sons, real estate and ins.; general law practice; city solicitor, Central Falls, R. I., 1930; U. S. atty. for District of R. I., April 1934-Dec. 1940; governor of R. I., '41-45; resigned to become Solic. Gen. of U. S.; elected U. S. Senator, '46-49; atty. gen. of U.S., Aug. '49-Apr. '52 (resigned); chmn. Dem. Natl. Comm. '47-52; Kt. of Holy Sepulchre (Papal), '49. Member of the Town Clerks of R. I. (chmn. Legislative Comm.); K. of C. ('4); A. O. H.; Friendly Sons of St. Patrick (pres.); Kiwanis; Amer., Pawtucket, and R. I. Bar Assns. *Clubs*: Catholic (N. Y. C.); Natl. Democratic (N. Y. C.); Turks Head. Pres., 1st Fed. Sava. & Loan Assn. of Prov. *Home*: 715 Elm Grove av. *Office*: 32 Westminster st., Providence, R.I.

**McGrath, JOSEPH JOHN**, organist, composer; b. Oswego, N.Y., July 4 '89; s. Henry Sloan and Helen (Cavanaugh) M.; B.Mus. Syracuse U., F.A.G.O.; wed Olive C. Whitney, of Oswego, June 24 '19; *ch.*—Margaret (Mrs. Forsyth), George Bernard, Joseph J., Jr. Organist, St. John's

Ch., Oswego, St. John's Ch., Syracuse, and, Jan. '26-, Immaculate Conception Cathedral, Syracuse; faculty, Fine Arts Coll., Syracuse U., '36-; summer faculty, C.U.A. Composer of masses, organ compositions, secular vocal pieces, etc. *Home*: 208 Peck av., Syracuse 6, N.Y.

**McGrath, REV. JOSEPH SARTO** (C.S.C.), chemistry; b. Hubbard, Ore., Sept. 28 '03; s. John Wm. and Barbara (Stirber) M.; *educ.* U. of Portland '22-24, A.B. U. of Notre Dame '32, Ph.D. '39, C.U.A. '32-36; professed in Cong. of the Holy Cross, Notre Dame, July 1 '31; ordained there, June 24 '36. Instr. in chem., Notre Dame, '37; asst. supr. Community House, Notre Dame, '37-39; prof. of chem. U. of Portland, and head of dept., '39-48, organizer, dean, Coll. of Sci., '40-44, '48-50; asst. to pres., '56-58; asst. dean Grad Sch., Notre Dame U., dean of Summer Session, '59-. Mem.: Soc. of Chem. Industry (Eng.); Sigma Xi; Delta Epsilon Sigma; Fellow A.A.A.S., Amer. Soc. for Metals, F. Chem. Soc. (London), F. Ore. Acad. of Sci. (pres. '44), F. Amer. Inst. of Chemists, Deutsche Chemische Gesellschaft, Natl. Farm Chemurgic Council; etc. *Home*: Notre Dame, Ind.

**McGrath, MATTHEW JOHN**, govt. official, Boston; see his entry in vii.

**McGrath, PAUL COX**, government; b. Newton, Mass., Dec. 28 '19; s. Matthias Augustin and Madeleine Regina (Cox) M.; A.B. Boston Coll. '41, A.M. '48, Ph.D. Boston U. '50; wed Jane Jarrett, of Omaha, Nebr., Dec. 27 '47. Mil. Intel. Officer, China, India, N. Africa, Gt. Brit., '42-47; asst. prof. of hist. Newton Coll. of the Sacred Heart, '48-51; dir. of hist. A.M. theses, Boston Coll. Grad. Sch., '50-51; hist. editor, Office of Chief of Mil. Hist., '51-53; Central Intelligence Agency, '53-56; dep. dir. Intel. & Natl. Secur. Affairs, OCDM, '56-; plan. bd. asst. Natl. Secur. Council, '58-. Pi Gamma Mu, Phi Alpha Theta. *Home*: 3101 Ravensworth pl., Alexandria, Va. *Office*: OCDM, Exec. Office of Pres., Wash. 25, D.C.

**McGratty, REV. ARTHUR RAYMOND** (S.J.), natl. dir.; b. Brooklyn, Dec. 8 '09; s. Edward Joseph and Helen Marguerite (McDermott) M.; *educ.* Brooklyn Prep. '23-27, Holy Cross Coll. '27-30, A.B. Woodstock Coll. '35, M.A. Fordham U. '38, S.T.L. Woodstock Coll. '42; ordained in Society of Jesus, at Woodstock, '41. Lit. teacher, Canisius Coll., '35-37; lay retreats, Manresa, S.I., N.Y., '46; assoc. ed. *Messenger of the Sacred Heart*, '46-47; natl. dir. Apostleship of Prayer, '47-52; USMC chaplain, Pacific, '44-45; dir., Loyola House of Retreats, Morristown, N.J., '52-. Author: *Shadow of the Tree* (1937), *Face to the Sun* ('43), *The Sacred Heart Yesterday and Today* ('51), *I'd Gladly Go Back* ('51). *Fire of Francis Xavier* ('52). *Home*: 161 James st., Morristown, N.J.

**McGreevy, FRANCIS J.**, lawyer; b. Franklin Co., nr. Ackley, Ia.; s. James and Rose Ann (O'Neill) McG.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Sch., Sioux City, Ia.; Sioux City H. S.; U. of Mich. (LL.B. Nov. 19 '07 (4 sons, 7 daus., living). Trial lawyer, '03-; Repub. cand. for nomin. to Conn., '54; speaker Catholic Action Week, Dubuque, 1936. *Clubs*: Ackley Rotary (pres. 1926-27); K. of C. Address: Ackley, Ia.

**McGucken, MOST REV. JOSEPH THOMAS**, bishop; b. Los Angeles, March, 1902; s. Joseph A. and Mary Agnes (Flynn) M.; *educ.* U. C.

L. A., St. Patrick's Sem., and Amer. Coll., Rome (D.D. '28); priest, Rome, Jan. 15, 1928; sec. to Most Rev. J. J. Cantwell, Dec. 1929-Nov. 1938; chancellor, Los Angeles archdiocese, 1938-48; Papal Chamberlain, 1937; Domestic Prelate, 1939; cons. auxil. bishop of Los Angeles, Mar. 19 '41; vicar gen., '48-55; named co-adjutor bishop of Sacramento, with right of succession, Oct. '55. Bishop of Sacramento Jan. 14 '57. *Office*: 1119 K st., Sacramento 8, Calif.

**McGuinn, Rev. Albert Francis (S.J.)**, educator; *b.* Worcester, Mass., Mar. 1 '01; *s.* James H. and Bridget (McDonald) M.; B.S. U. of Mass. '22, hon. Sc.D. '53; M.S. Rutgers U. '23; A.B., M.A. Boston Coll. '28-31; Ph.D. Fordham U. '33; S.T.L. Weston Coll. '37; joined the Jesuits, '25; ordained at Weston, June '36. Prof. of chem., head of dept., Boston Coll., '38-; natl. counselor, Am. Chem. Soc., '46-51 (chmn. comm. on chem. ed. '51; hon. Sc.D. U. of Mass. '52. *Home*: Boston Coll., Chestnut Hill 67, Mass.

**McGuire, Rev. Francis Xavier (O.S.A.)**, educator; *b.* N.Y.C., Nov. 21 '09; *s.* Francis Xavier and Bridget (Foley) M.; *grad.* Augustinian Acad. '27, A.B. Villanova U. '32, D.D. Gregorian U. '27, p.g. Fordham U. '35, LL.D. LaSalle Coll. '45, St. Joseph's Coll. '48, Litt. D. Long Island U. '55. Priest, Order of St. Augustine, '35; asst. prof., relig. & philos., Villanova U. '39-41, v.p., dean, '41-44, pres., '44-54, dir. devel. fdn., '54-. *Home*: Villanova, Pa.

**McGuire, John Ashfield**, lawyer; *b.* N. Y. C., Oct. 14, 1904; *s.* John Francis and Eliza Matilda (Ashfield) McG.; *grad.* Ridgewood, N. J. H. S., Prescott H. S. (1 yr). With Prescott (Ariz.) Title Co., 1923-26; admitted to Ariz. bar, Nov. 1925; now licensed to pract. in all Ariz. Cts., U.S. Dist., Circ. and Supreme Cts.; pvt. prac., Prescott, '27-33, '35-37, Yuma, '38-; is also the United States Commissioner at Yuma; co. atty. Yavapai Co., 1933-34; comdg. officer C.C.C. Camp, Woodyville, Tex., Mar.-Sept. '35. Dem. Maj. USAR ASF, N. Africa, World War II; lt. col. USAR '53; USAR-Ret. '58. Faithful Nav. K. of C. (4). *Home*: 628 Orange av. *Office*: 22 C 2nd st., Yuma, Ariz.

**McGuire, Louise**, sociologist; see sketch in A.C.W.W., '46-47 (v7)

**McGuire, Martin Rawson Patrick**, educator; *b.* Whitinsville, Mass., Dec. 30, 1897; *s.* Martin and Mary Ann (Sheehan) M.; *educ.* Pub. Grade and H. S., Uxbridge, Mass.; Holy Cross Coll. (A.B. '21, hon. L.H.D. '46), C.U. of Amer. (M.A., 1925; Ph.D., 1927); *m.* Florence Mattimore (A.B., Trinity Coll., 1925; M.A., Catholic U., 1928), of Wash., D. C., Aug. 20, '29; *ch.*—John Martin ('38), Agnes Elizabeth ('39), Helen Theresa ('41), Patrick Andrew ('43), James Harold ('45), Florence Maur. ('46), Joseph Francis ('48). Teacher Georgetown Prep., '21-24; asst. to prof., Latin and Greek, C.U.A., dean Grad. Sch., '37-48; mem. U.S. Adv. Commn. on Educnl. Exch., '48-53; mem. Fulbright Bd. of Fgn. Scholarships, '47-54. Co-tr. *Guide to the Bible* ('51-55); co-auth. *Sels. from Confessions of St. Augustine* (1931), and *St. Basil's Address to Young Men on Reading Greek Literature* (Loeb Classical Lib. '34); pres. Amer. Cath. Hist. Assn., 1942; assoc. editor *Cath. Hist. Review*, C.U.A. *Patristic Studies*, and *Studies in Medieval and Renaissance Latin*. Enl. S. A. T. C., Plattsburg, N. Y., July 18, 1918; 2nd Lt. Inf., Sept. 16, 1918; served at

Camp Grant, Ill., to Apr. 1, 1919. *Mem.*: Medieval Acad. of Amer., Amer. and Amer. Cath. Hist. Assns. Dem. *Home*: 711 Lawrence st., N. E., Brookland, D. C. *Office*: Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

**McGuire, Matthew Francis**, judge; *b.* St. John's, Newfoundland, May 30, 1899; *s.* James Patrick and Catherine (Kelley) M. (parents Amer. citizens); A.B., Holy Cross Coll., Mass., '21; LL.B., Boston U., '26; wed Eleanor G. McCarthy, Feb. 1, 1936. In U. S. Navy, '18; copub. *Charlestown News* (wkly.), '23-26; admitted to Mass. bar, '26, practicing at Boston; asst. to Atty. Gen. of U.S. '34, '39-41; assoc. justice Dist. Ct. of U.S. for D.C. '41-. *Mem.*: Amer. Legion, Holy Cross Alumni Assn. Hon. LL.D. Holy Cross '41. Dem. *Home*: 2701 Conn. Ave. *Office*: U.S. Dist. Court for D.C., Wash., D. C.

**McGurk, Joseph F.**, ambass.; *b.* Paterson, N. J., Mar. 3, 1892; *s.* John and Margaret (Beattie) M.; *educ.* H. S., Paterson (1½ yrs.); unmarried. With Amer. Locomotive Co., Paterson, 6 yrs.; clerk, 1914-15, vice-consul, 1915-16, 1917-19, Valparaiso, Chile; vice-consul, Autogastaga, 1917, Paris, 1919-20, Havre, 1919, Dakar, 1920-21, Brest, Dunkirk, Paris, 1921; consul, Paris, 1922, Zagreb, Yugoslavia, 1922-24, Helsingfors, Finland, 1924-26, La Paz, Bolivia, 1926-28 (also sec. of Legat.); assigned to Dept. of State, '28; asst. chief. Div. of Lat. Amer. Affairs, '33-36; 1st sec. of embassy, Tokyo, '36-40; counselor of embassy, Lima, '40-41, Mexico City, '41-42; with Dept. of State, '42-45; ambassador E.E. & M.P. to Dominican Repub., '45-. *Office*: Dept. of State, Wash., D.C.

**McGurkin, Most Rev. Edward A. (M.M.)**, bishop; *b.* Hartford, Conn.; *educ.* Maryknoll (N.Y.) Sem.; ordained, '30; English editor, Fides News Serv., '30-32; sec. to Card. Fumasoni-Biondi, head of S.C. for Propag. of the Faith, '32-34; procurator gen. of Maryknoll, rector of M.M. sem. in Rome, '34-38; missionary in Manchuria, '38-46 (interned by Japanese, World War II); superior, Manchuria, '46-54, Maswa, '54-; named 1st bishop, Maswa dioc., July '56; consec. at Hartford, Oct. 3 '56. *Home*: Maswa, Tanganyika, Africa.

**McGurn, William Barrett**, journalist, writer; *b.* New York City, Aug. 6, 1914; *s.* Wm. Barrett and Alice Agnes (Schneider) M.; *grad.* St. Michael's Diocesan H. S., Brooklyn, '31; A. B. Fordham U. '35; wed Mary Elizabeth Johnson, May 30 '42; *ch.*—Wm. B., 3rd ('43), Elizabeth ('47), Andrew ('50). Reporter, N.Y. *Herald Tribune*, '36-42, war corr., '42-45, chief, Rome Bur., '46-52, '55-. Paris Bur., '52-55; for Best Fgn. Reporting, L.I.U. Award '55, Overseas Press Club Award '56; Litt.D. Fordham '58; author *Decade in Europe* ('59). *Home*: 147 Radcliff dr. W., E. Norwich, L.I., N.Y.

**McGurran, Henry Vincent**, lawyer; *b.* Chicago Jan. 11, 1883; *s.* Henry and Cecilia E. (Roney) M.; *educ.* Grade and H. S., Chicago; Chicago-Kent Coll. of Law (LL.B., 1910); *m.* Hazel Seaton, of Chicago, Oct. 8 '04 (dec. '47); *ch.*—Henry III. Mem. Chicago Stock Exch., '03-04; supt. of compensation, City of Chicago, '06-20; admitted to bar, '09; private practice of law with son as McGurran & McGurran. Mem., sec. Chicago Harbor Bd., '16-20; legal adviser Real Estate Service, War Dept., Wash., D.C., '18. *Mem.*: Ill. and Chicago Bar Assns. Delta Chi (exec. bd. '10-, nat. treas. '11-13, nat. pres. '13-17, '21-27, nat.

pres. emeritus '35-), Chicago Interfrat. Assn., (pres., 1917-18); American Bar Association; Chicago Ath. Assn., South Shore Country Club. Del. to Nat. Interfrat. Conf., N.Y., '12-31, '33, '49-55. *Home*: South Shore Country Club. *Office*: 111 W. Washington st., Chicago, Ill.

**McHale, FRANK MARTIN**, lawyer; 3025 N. Meridian st., Indianapolis, Ind.; see v13.

**McHannan, JOHN CHARLES**, banker; b. Cleveland, Oct. 31, 1878; s. Charles and Kate (O'Callaghan) M.; *educ.* St. John's Parish Sch. and Central H.S., Cleveland; wed Mary Phillips, 1906 (died, 1940). With Central Natl. Bank of Cleveland, '28. v.p., dir. '16-, chmn. of bd., '39-; v.p., dir. Crawford Fitting Co.; v.-chmn., dir. Cleveland Met. Housing Authority; dir. Cleveland Graphite Bronze Co., Gen. Indus. Co., Birkett L. Williams Co.; treas. Greater Cleveland Hosp. Fund; treas., dir. Natl. Air Races; trustee Family Serv. Assn., Bur. of Govtl. Research, Cath. Charities Corp., Anti-Tuberc. League, etc. *Clubs*: Union, Fifty, Mayfield Country, Tavern, K. of C. *Home*: 1705 Magnolia dr. *Office*: 123 W. Prospect av., Cleveland, O.

**McHatten, THOMAS HUBBARD**, horticulturist; Univ. of Ga., Athens, Ga. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

**McHugh, REV. DANIEL JOSEPH (C. M.)**, educator; see sketch in A.C.W.W., '46-47 (v7).

**McHugh, REV. LAWRENCE RICHARD (S.J.)**, educator; b. Baltimore, Md., Apr. 11 '07; s. Lawrence I. and Marcella E. (Leathering) M.; *educ.* Loyola Coll., Balt., '24-27; joined the Jesuits, '27; A.B., M.A. Woodstock (Md.) Coll., '30-33, S.T.L. '39-40; U. of Innsbruck, Austria, '36-39; ordained, June 21 '39; final vows, Sept. 8 '44; student couns. Georgetown U., '41-42, admis. dir., '46-54; chapl. USN, '42-46 (20 mos., Far East); pres., '55-, Wheeling College, Wheeling, W.Va.

**McHugh, LEONARD**, lawyer; b. St. Paul, Minn., Oct. 30, 1890; s. John C. and Mary (Leonard) M.; *educ.* Univ. of Minn. (LL.B., 1913); m. Helen Atmore, Duluth, Minn., Oct. 21, 1924. Asst. city atty., Duluth, 1915, acting city atty., 1921; mem. City Charter Comm. 1928-34; Dist. Counsel, HOLC '38-39; chief counsel Duluth-Superior Dist., O.P.A., '42-45; atty. Vets. Admin. *Mem.*: Fed., Minn. State and 4th Jud. Dist. of Minn. Bar Assns.; Phi Delta Phi; etc. 2d lt., U. S. F.A., '18. *Home*: 4235 Garfield Ave. S. *Office*: 1006 W. Lake St., Minneapolis, Minn.

**McHugh, THOMAS J.**, social work; b. Buffalo, N.Y., Dec. 26 '09; s. Thomas F. and Elizabeth (Murphy) M.; *grad.* Canisius H.S. '27; A.B. Niagara U. '31; grad. cert. in S.W., U. of Buffalo '38, M.S. in S.W. '50; wed Marguerite Geary, Buffalo, Apr. 2 '34; ch. Thomas, Denise, Patricia, Peter. With Erie Co. Welfare Dept. of N.Y. State, '33-36, Probate Dept., '36-38, div. of parole, '38-55, becoming sr. parole officer, '44, asst. dir., '47, dir., '49; apptd. mem. of Bd. of Parole, '52; Commnr. of Correction, N.Y. State, '55-. *Mem.*: Am. Prison Assn., Nat. Probate & Parole Assn., AASW, Civ. Serv. Employ. Assn., K. of C. *Home*: 38 Cushing st. *Office*: 413 State Office Bldg., Court st., Buffalo, N.Y.

**McInerney, JAMES L.**, mfr.; b. Elmira, N. Y., Jan. 17, 1888; s. Charles and Nellie M. (Coppenger) M.; *educ.* St. Patrick's, Elmira; Elmira Academy; m. Catherine Marie Keller, of Grafton,

Nebr., July 2, '13 (2 sons, 1 dau.). Store clerk, Leonardville, N. Y., '03-09; mail order employee, Chicago, '09-25; pres. Natl. Spring & Wire Co., 1925-31. McInerney Spring & Wire Co., 1931-; McInerney Plastics Co. since 1941; director, Mich. Natl. Bank, St. Mary Hosp.; pres. Dioc. Holy Name Soc., '32-36, Villa Maria Good Shepherd, '34-39. Kt. of St. Gregory, 1935. *Clubs*: Peninsular; Blythfield Country; K. of C. (G. K. '32). Republican. *Home*: 516 College Ave., S. E. *Office*: 655 Godfrey Ave., S. W., Grand Rapids, Mich.

**McInerney, WILLIAM KELLER**, mfr.; b. Chicago, Sept. 26 '21; s. James L. and Catherine Marie (Keller) M.; *educ.* Campion '35-39, Purdue U. M.E. '42; m. Ruth Kathryn Weber, Great Falls, Mont., June 1 '43; ch. Catherine M., Wm. K., Laurie Ann, Sara Louise, With McInerney Spring & Wire Co., Grand Rapids, '45-, as prod. engr., '45-48, v.p. operations, '48-52, exec. v.p., '53-, dir., '47-. Capt. USAF in ETO, '42-45; ex-pres. and dir. G.R. & Kent Co. Cath. Service Bur.; trustee G.R. Art Gal.; dir. G.R. Youth Comm'wealth, G.R. & Kent Co. Commun. Chest; mem. S.A.E., Amer. Ord. Assn., Wire Assn.; dir., mem. exec. comm. Mich. United Fund. *Clubs*: DAC, Kent County, Peninsular, University, Rotary, Phi Kappa Sigma. *Home*: 2000 San Lu Rae dr., S.E. *Office*: 655 Godfrey av., S.W., Grand Rapids 2, Mich.

**McInerney, REV. JOHN JOSEPH (S.J.)**, educator; b. St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 17, 1895; s. John Michael and Catherine (Clancy) McI.; *educ.* St. Louis U. (A.B. 1919, A.M. 1920, M.S. 1930); joined the Jesuits, Aug. 9, 1914, ordained, June 22 '27. Regent, dean Creighton U., Omaha, '31-46; regent, '47-, St. Louis U. School of Nursing, St. Louis, Mo.

**MacIntyre, FRANCIS J.**, lawyer; b. Phila., May 18, 1884; s. Francis P. and Ellen (Mulholland) M.; A.B. St. Joseph's Coll., Phila., '03, A.M. '05; LL.B. Fordham '09. Instr., classics and Eng., St. Joseph's Coll., '03-6; instr. in Eng., C. C. N. Y., '06; admitted to bar '09; mem. MacIntyre, Downey & Ryan; prof. of law emeritus, Fordham. *Home*: N.Y. Athletic Club. *Office*: 32 Broadway, N.Y.C.

**MacIntyre, H. E. JAMES FRANCIS CARDINAL**, b. New York City, June 25, 1886; engaged in business 10 years before studying for priesthood at Cathedral Coll., N. Y. C., and St. Joseph's Sem., Yonkers; priest, May 21, 1921; curate, St. Gabriel's Ch., N. Y. C., '21-22; asst. chancellor, N. Y. Archdiocese, '23-34, chancellor, '34-; Domestic Prelate, Jan., 1937; apptd. Nov., 1940, and consecr., Jan. 8, 1941, titular bishop of Cyrene and auxil. bishop of N. Y.; Kt. of Grand Cross of Holy Sepulchre (Papal), Apr. '46; co-adjutor archbishop, sine jure successionis, of N. Y., July '46; installed as archbishop of Los Angeles, Mar. 19 '48; created cardinal, Jan. 12 '53. *Office*: 1532 W. 9th st., Los Angeles 15, Calif.

**MacIntyre, JAMES DENNETT**, U.S. A.F. officer; ret.; see v11.

**McIntyre, WM. DAVIS**, bus. exec.; b. Dundee, Mich., Dec. 5 '06; s. Charles S. and Rita Belle (Davis) M.; M.E. Mich. State U. '28; wed Prudence A. Harrington, of Monroe, Mar. 3 '28; ch. Jan (Mrs. Linsenmeyer), Wm. D., Sharon, Priscilla, Thomas G. Service mgr. Monroe Auto Equipment Co., '28-37, v.p., treas., '37-47, exec. v.p., treas., '47-56, exec. v.p., gen. mgr., '56-; v.p., treas. McIntyre B'cast. Co.; co-owner



WMIC; officer in other corps.; dir. Mercy Hosp.; hon. chmn. bd. Mich. United Fund; natl. council USO; advis. comm. United Commun. Funds & Councils of Amer. Convert '28. Rep. *Home*: 127 Hollywood rd. *Office*: Monroe Auto Equip. Co., Monroe, Mich.

**MacKavanaugh, THOMAS JOS.**, engr., ret.; 8212 Custer rd., Bethesda 14, Md.; see v11.

**McKavitt, MATTHEW ALBERT**, libn.; 1623 Monroe st., N.W., Wash., D.C.; see v13.

**McKeever, FRANCIS MICHAEL**, orthopedic surg.; b. Santa Ana, Calif., May 8 '01; s. Thomas and Margaret (Devin) M.; B.A. U. of Calif. '22, M.D. '27; post grad. Boston Gen. & B. Children's Hosps., '29-31; wed Catherine Patricia O'Malley, Jan. 19 '46. Orthopedic practice, Los Angeles, '31-; vis. orth. surg. L.A. Gen. Hosp., L.A. Children's Hosp.; asst. prof. U. of S. Calif. Sch. of Med.; cons. orth. surg. L.A. County Hosp. U.S. Army Med. Corps, '42-46; chief, orth. serv., chief surg. serv. Percy Jones Hosp., Mich. (Legion of Merit '46); apptd. mem. Natl. Advis. Council for Care of Vets., '46. *Mem.*: Amer. Bd. Orth. Surg. sec-treas., A.M.A., Amer. Orth. Assn., Amer. Surg. Assn., Calif. Med. Soc., etc. *Home*: 139 S. Plymouth blvd. (4). *Office*: 2010 Wilshire blvd., Los Angeles 57, Calif.

**McKenna, RT. REV. MSGR. BERNARD A.**; 70th at Old York rd., Phila.; see his entry in v10.

**McKenna, DANIEL JOHN**, lawyer; born in Toledo, Ohio, July 26, 1899; son of John F. and Mary M. (Purtill) M.; *educ.* St. John's, Toledo (A.B., 1918; M.A., 1923); Harvard LL.B. '21. Practiced, Toledo '22-27, '55-; prof. of law, Marquette Univ., 1927-29; same, De Paul Univ., 1929-31; same, Univ. of Detroit, 1931-55, and dean, 1932-55; asst. reporter of Wisconsin Supreme Court, several months of 1929. Contrb. to periodicals. World War: pvt., U. S. A. '18; maj., lt. col. Judge Adv. Gen. Dept., A.U.S.; on active duty, S. Pacific and U. S., Oct. 21 '41-June 9 '45. *Mem.*: American, Michigan State, Ohio State, Detroit, and Toledo Bar Assns.; Delta Theta Phi; Pi Gamma Mu; American Legion; K. of C.; Elks; Pierian (orchestral) Sodality, Harvard. Dem. *Home*: 323 E. Wayne st., Maumee. *Office*: 1111 Edison Bldg., Toledo 4, O.

**McKenna, GEO. M.**, judge; b. LaPorte, Ind., Feb. 10, 1879; *educ.* Notre Dame Grade and H. S., Chippewa Falls, Wis. (1884-92); Coll. of St. Thomas, St. Paul, Minn. (1892-96); South. Minn. Normal Coll. (B.S. 1900); U. of Minn. LL.B. '03; m. Edith Grace Weber, of Austin, Minn., June 22 '04; ch. Marcella Grace, b. May 19, 1910. Taught rural schs., Waseca Co., Minn., 1896-98; prof. Math. and Coml. Subjs., Coll. of St. Thomas, 1900-03; U. S. Commr. for N. Dak., 1903-05; state's atty. of Logan Co., N. Dak., 1905-19; dist. judge, 3rd Jud. Dist. of N. Dak., '21-42 (retired); pres., dir., Napoleon Improvement Co., 1916-25, Napoleon Light & Power Co., 1916-29, Napoleon Oil Co., since 1928; dir. Liberty Metals Co., Mont., 1917-35. Contrb. to legal journals. Sec. A.R.C., mem. Draft Bd., Logan Co.; mem. Liberty Loan Campaign, and State Comm. for War Chest Drive, World War. *Mem.*: K. of C. (4<sup>th</sup>); Dist. Deputy 1915-16; State Dep. 1917-18; State Lect. 1914-15); Amer. Law Inst.; Modern Woodmen; Lions Internat.; Napoleon Golf Club; Bar Assn. of N. Dak. (pres. 3rd Jud. Dist. 1930). Sports: fishing, golf, hunting. *Home*: Napoleon, N. Dak.

**McKenna, IVAN A.**, exec., ret.; 1856 Sherman av., Evanston, Ill.; see his entry in v10.

**McKenna, J. FENTON**, educator; b. Leadville, Colo., Dec. 14 '05; s. James E. and Mary Elizabeth (Green) M.; Ph.B. U. of Santa Clara '28, LL.B. '30, J.D. '33, grad. work in speech and drama Stanford '35-37, Northwestern '37-38; wed Jewel Lillian Smith, of San Jose, Calif., Jan. 2 '34; ch.—Sean Fenton ('40), Sheila Ann ('44), Shannon Marietta ('49). Chmn. speech and drama, Santa Clara U., '30-46; vis. prof. Northwestern U., summers '38-47; chmn. of theatre, San Francisco State Coll., '46-; dir. of festivals, pageants, etc. *Mem.*: A.A.U.P., N.E.A., Elks, Bohemian Club, Alpha Psi Omega, Men's Retreat Assn., Speech Assn. of Amer., Theatre Assocs. (dir.), etc. *Home*: 925 Holloway st. *Office*: 124 Buchanan st., San Francisco, Calif.

**McKenna, NORMAN**, editor; b. N. Y. C., Apr. 1, 1910; s. Phillip J. and Josephine I. (Smith) McK.; B.A. Manhattan Coll. '31; wed Rita Walsh, May 16 '42; ch.—Monica ('47), Kathleen (1950). Associate editor, *Short Short Stories*, '32-33; ed. *Social Action* '35-38; mng. ed. *Labor Leader*, '38-41; news ed. Religious News Service, '37-38; ed. *Buffalo Union Leader*, '41; corr. *London Cath. Herald*, '37-42; U.S.A. Air Force, ed. 8th Air Depot daily, W. Africa, '42-45; assoc. ed. *Wage Earner*, '45-47; ed. staff *Mich. Cath.*, Detroit, '47-49, *Labor*, Wash., D.C., '49; writer, U.S. Informat. Agency, '52-. *Home*: 2502 St. Clair dr., Wash. 21, D.C.

**McKenna, PHILIP J.**, lawyer; b. Chicago, Apr. 8 '98; s. Phillip J. and Joanna (Richardson) M.; *educ.* Parish Sch., Loyola Acad., U. of Ill., Northwestern U. Law Sch.; m. Marie Morrissey, Champaign, Ill., Apr. 25 '27; ch. Phillip J. ('29), John Morrissey ('32). Sgt. U.S. Army, '17-19 (Purple Heart); law practice, '26-; asst. corpn. counsel, Chicago, '26-27; corpn. counsel, Highland Park, '39-43; chmn. H.P. Zoning Comm., '43-47, H.P. Plan Comm., '47-54; mem. firm McKenna, Connell Donahue & Walsh; dir. Cath. Charities of Chicago, H.P. Hospital. *Mem.*: Phi Kappa, Phi Alpha Delta, Amer. Legion; Ill. State, Lake Co. and Chicago Bar Assns.; Chicago Law Inst., Amer. Bar Assn., Cath. Lawyers Guild, Exmoor C.C., Am. Juridature Soc., Vernacular Soc. Dem. *Home*: 200 N. Ridge rd., Lake Forest. *Office*: 1 N. LaSalle st., Chicago 2, Ill.

**McKenzie, AGNES SILK**, librarian; b. St. Paul, Minn.; daw. Michael B. and Anna (Gorman) Silk; wed. Edgar W. McKenzie. On editorial staff, 1910-13, libn., 1913-18, H. W. Wilson Co., publishers; div. head, Minneapolis (Minn.) Pub. Lib., 1918—. *Mem.*: Amer. and Minn. Lib. Assns.; Twin City Lib. Club (sec., 1923-24). Co-editor: *Index to Dramatic Readings* (1925); *Index to Parties* (1930). *Home*: 3900 Aldrich Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.

**MacKenzie, MOST REV. ERIC FRANCIS**, bishop; b. Boston, Mass., Dec. 6 '93; s. Alexander and Angeline (Hogan) M.; A.B. Boston Coll. '14, A.M. '19, hon. LL.D. '51; J.C.B. S.T.B., C.U.A. '18, J.C.L. '19, S.T.L. '20, J.C.D. '32, hon. D.C.L. Suffolk U. '50; ordained at Boston, Oct. 20 '18; domestic prelate, '45; consecrated auxiliary bishop of Boston, Sept. 14 '50. Prof., St. John's Sem., Brighton, '20-43, Emmanuel Coll., Boston, '21-27; in Boston archdiocesan court, defender of the bond, '33-43, officials, '44-; diocesan consistor, '44-; pastor, St. Paul's Ch., Wellesley, '43-44, Sacred Heart Ch., Newton Centre, '44-. *Home*: 1321 Centre st., Newton Centre 59, Mass.

**McKenzie, Rev. JOHN LAWRENCE (S.J.), S. S.** Scrip.; b. Brazil, Ind., Oct. 9 '10; s. Harry James and Myra Belle McKenzie; B.Litt. Xavier U. '32; M.A. St. Louis U. '34; S.T.L. St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll. '40; S.T.D. Weston (Mass.) Coll. '42; joined the Jesuits, Sept. 1 '28; ordained, June 21 '39; prof. of O.T., West Baden Coll., '42-. Author: *The Two-Edged Sword* ('56), *Cath. Commentary on the Bible* (collab. '52); assoc. editor *Cath. Biblical Qly. Mew.*: Cath. Biblical Assn., Soc. Biblical Lit. & Exeg., Amer. Oriental Soc., Amer. Schs. of Orien. Rsch. *Home*: West Baden College, West Baden Springs, Ind.

**McKeough, Rev. MICHAEL J. (O. Praem.),** dean '52-57 St. Norbert Coll., W. DePere, Wis.; see v13.

**McKeough, RAYMOND S.,** govt., WDC; see v13.

**McKeown, MITCHELL,** pub. relations; b. Brooklyn, Feb. 15 '97; s. John and Esther (McGowan) M.; grad. St. James Acad., Brooklyn, '14, Northwestern U. Sch. of Journ.; wed Grace Marie Carr, of Brooklyn, June 30 '30; ch.—Ann ('34), Kathleen ('37). Reporter, Brooklyn *Daily Eagle*, '20-25; free lance publicist, '25-30; pub. relats. dir. Tamblin & Brown, N.Y. and Chicago, '30-33; orgnr., owner, Mitchell McKeown Orgn., pub. relations, Chicago, '33—; natl. adv. comm. A.R.C. (disting. service citations, '44, '47). *Clubs*: S. Shore Country, Bob o Link Golf, Publicity, K. of C., Chicago Ath. Assn., Irish Fellowship Soc., Pub. Relats. Soc. of Amer. Dem. *Home*: 2430 N. Lake View. *Office*: 135 S. LaSalle st., Chicago 3, Ill.

**McKim, EDWARD DANIEL,** ins. exec., ret. '57; 4817 Chicago st., Omaha, Nebr.; see v13.

**McKinney, FRANK EDWARD,** banker; b. Indianapolis, June 16 '04; s. Roscoe Anthony and Anna (Moss) M.; educ. Sacred Heart H.S., Ind. U. Ext., LaSalle Inst., Amer. Inst. of Banking; LL.D. St. Francis Coll., Pa., '47; wed Margaret K. Warner, Indpls., Nov. 24 '32; ch. Claire (Mrs. Clark), Robert W., Frank E. Jr., M. Kathleen. Pres., chmn. of bd. Fidelity Bk. & Tr. Co., '35-; officer in other corps. Col. USA Fiscal Div. '42-45. Kt. of Malta '46. Chmn. Dem. Natl. Comm. '51-'52; clubs Highland G. & C., Amer. Bus., Columbia, Meridian Hills Country, Traders Point Hunt, K. of C., Elks, Amer. Legion, Indpls. Athletic (treas., dir.). *Home*: 300 Willow Spring rd. (20). *Office*: 123 E. Market st., Indianapolis 4, Ind.

**McKinnon, HAROLD RICHARD,** lawyer; b. Eureka, Calif., Oct. 21, 1894; s. George Washington and Annie Jane (Richert) M.; A.B., U. of Santa Clara, '14, LL.B., '15; wed Katharine Duer Stoney, of San Francisco, Oct. 24, 1934. Law practice in San Francisco since 1916, except for mil. service: enlisted in Calif. N. G., Aug. 1917; 1st Lieut., U. S. A., with A.E.F. in France, Aug '18-Jan. '19; now member law firm. Bronson, Bronson & McKinnon; ex-pres., S.F. War Chest; ex-dir., S. F. Cath. Charities; ex-pres., S. F. Commun. Chest; president, S. F. Police Comm. *Mem.*: St. Thomas More Soc. (ex-pres.), Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn. LL.D. St. Mary's (Calif.) Coll., '43, Univ. of Santa Clara, '51, Loyola Univ. of L.A. Repub. *Home*: 1050 Green. *Office*: 220 Bush St., San Francisco, Calif.

**McKinnon, Wm. R.,** postmaster; b. Melrose, P.E.I., Canada, Aug. 9 '80; s. Francis X and Mary C. (McAulay) M.; educ. St. George's Sch., P.E.I., '87-96. Farmer, P.E.I., '96-06; agent, asst. supt. Prudential Ins. Co., Lawrence,

Mass., '08-13; agent New World Life Ins. Co., San Jose, Calif., '14-18; ins. real estate, Livermore, Calif., '22-33, postmaster, '33—; pres. San Jose Council, Young Men's Inst., '17-18, later grand dir.; sec., treas. Lions Club. *Address*: Post Office, Livermore, Calif.

**McLarney, Very Rev. JAMES JOHN (O.P.),** educ. b. N. Y. C., Sept. 6, 1904; s. James Jos. and Hannah Veronica (Kidney) McL.; educ. Dominican Acad. (1910-12), St. Ann's Acad. (1912-14), N. Y. C.; St. John's Grade and H. S.; Fordham U. (1914-17, 1917-21); Georgetown (A.B. 1925); Dominican Houses of Studies at River Forest, Ill. (1926-29). Somerset, O. (1929-30), Washington, D. C. (1930-33, S.T.L.). C. U. A. (1933-36, S.T.L. 1935, S.T.D. 1936); joined the Dominicans, Oct. 11, 1925; ordained at Washington, May 20, 1932. Moderator, Blackfriars Guild; prof. Sacred Eloquence, Dominican House of Studies, River Forest; instr. in philos. De Paul U.; lect. for Cath. Thought Assn., Chicago; prea. Aquinas Coll., Columbus, O., '38-41; asst. natl. dir. Holy Name Soc., '41-42; prof. Dominican House of Study, Wash., D.C. '42-44, of fundamen. theol. St. Joseph Priory, Somerset, O., '45-55 (and prior '49-55). Dom. House of Study, Dover, Mass., '55-58; Freedom Fdn. Awards '51, '53; S.T. Mag. by Order of Preachers, '56; author *Theism of Edgar S. Brightman* ('36), *The Banquet of Triumph* ('37), *The Rosary and the Rights of Men* ('37), *Dominican Sunday Missal* ('44) *Holy Name Hymnal* ('47), pamphlets, mag. lit. *Home*: Rosary Shrine, Summit, N.J.

**McLaughlin, ALICE IRENE,** sec.; b. Minneapolis, Minn., Dec. 26 '90; dau. Patrick Henry and Ellen (Fitzgibbons) M.; grad. North H.S. '07; U. of Minn. '08-10. Office mgr., Int. Correspond. Schs., '12-18; dir. Amer. Red Cross, '18-21; sec. to pres. (now chmn. of bd.) Pack, Northern States (Elec.) Power Co., '21—; mem. bd. Cenacle Retreat League; regent, Mpls. Daughters of Isabella; ex-pres. Zonta Internat.; also mem. League of Women Voters, League of Cath. Women, Women's Club, etc. Dem. *Home*: 2529 Thomas av., S. *Office*: 15 S. 5th st., Minneapolis, Minn.

**McLaughlin, ANNE DESMOND,** educ., Wash., D. C.; see v11.

**McLaughlin, EDWARD A., M.D.;** b. Providence, R. I., Aug. 1, 1893; s. James H. and Mary J. (Connolly) M.; grad. Classical H. S., Providence (1910), Brown Univ. (A.B., 1914; Phi Beta Kappa), Harvard (M.D., 1918); m. Mary F. Moriarty, of Woonsocket, R. I., Sept. 12, 1925; ch.—Thomas (Feb. 26, 1927), Mary Frances (July 29, 1928), Edward (June 18, 1931), William C. (May 21, 1934). Interne, R. I. Hosp., 1918-20, Providence Lying-In Hosp., 1920; practice of med. at Providence, 1920—; Dep. Police Surgeon, 1926-35; school physician, 1922-35; State Dir. of Public Health, Mar. 1, 1935—; med. dir., Providence Floating Hosp. Assn.; visiting children's physician, St. Joseph's, R. I., Charles Chapin and Pawtucket Hospitals. Democrat. *Mem.*: A. M. A., Providence Med. Assn., R. I. Med Soc., K. of C., Elks, Friendly Sons of St. Patrick (pres. 1935), Harvard and Brown U. Clubs. Sports: swimming, football. *Home*: 24 Claremont av. *Office*: 155 Academy av., Providence, R. I.

**McLaughlin, GEORGE VINCENT,** banker; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., May 20, 1887; edu. N. Y. Univ. (B.C.S.); Brooklyn Law Sch. (LL.B.); State Bd. of Regents, N. Y. (C.P.A.); m. Hazel M.

**Sullivan, Oct. 1919; ch.—Jeanne Kathleen.** Admitted to N. Y. bar; examiner, 1911-17, dep. supt. of banks, 1917-20, supt., 1920-26, State Banking Dept., N. Y.; police commr., N. Y. C., 1926; exec. v-pres. Macay Cos., 1927; pres. Brooklyn Trust Co., '27—; *Home:* 740 Park av., N.Y.C. *Office:* 177 Montague st., Brooklyn, N.Y.

**McLaughlin, GERALD, judge; b. Newark, N.J., '93; s. Michael F. and Margaret E. (McCabe) M.; A.B. Fordham '14, LL.B. '17.** Admitted to N.J. bar, '19; practiced at Newark, '19-43; judge, U.S. Circuit Court of Appeals, 3rd Cir., '43—. U.S. Army. Mexican border and World War I. *Dem. Home:* 535 Parker st. *Office:* Federal Bldg., Newark, N.J.

**McLaughlin, JAMES HENRY, M.D.; 6841 Paxton av., Chicago; see v13.**

**McLaughlin, ROY LAWSON, educator; b. Providence, R. I., June 26, 1891; s. John Alexander and Margaret (Lawson) McL.; educ. St. Mary's U., Baltimore (A.B. 1911), Brown U., Providence (A.M. 1912), Columbia U. (1913); m. Frances Hayes, of Gardiner, Mass., April 2, 1932; ch.—Roy Lawson.** Grammar master Providence Pub. Schools, 1913-23; supt. Sockanosset Sch. (state sch. for male juvenile delinquents) (Howard, R. I., 1923-30, Conn. Sch. for Boys (idem.)). Meriden, since 1930. Amer. vice consul, Milan, Italy, '18-19; past pres., R. I. Social Workers, R. I. Medico Legal Soc., Natl. Conf. of Juvenile Agencies, Conn. Soc. of State Executives; mem. Natl. Inst. of Social Sciences, U. S. Children's Bur. (advic. comm. on socially maladjusted children), White House Conf. on Children; pres. Natl. Conf. Supts. Training Schs. & Reformatories. *Home:* Conn. School for Boys, Meriden, Conn.

**McLean, ALEXANDER ROBINSON, M.D.; b. Moscow, Idaho, Sept. 13 '08; s. James Alexander and Mary Veronica (Robinson); B.A. U. of Manitoba, Can., '28, M.D. '34, M.S. in neurol. U. of Minn. Mayo Fdn. '37; wed Mary Angela Sellen, of Luverne, Minn., Sept. 19 '36; ch.—Mary Angela ('37), James Alexander ('38), Michael John ('39), Alexandra ('42), Patrick Sinnott ('46), Kathleen Sellen ('46).** Instr., neurol., Mayo Fdn. U. of Minn., '37-39, now asst. prof.; assoc. prof. Mayo Clinic. Lt. lt. comdr., comdr. U.S.N.R. (M.C.), on active duty, '42-46. Contrb. to med. journals. F.A.C.P.; Sigma Xi, Delta Kappa Epsilon, A.M.A., Central Neuropsych. Soc., etc. *Home:* 933 10th st., S.W. *Office:* Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minn.

**MacLean, Rt. Rev. Msgr. DONALD A., sociol., ret. '56; see v12.**

**McMahon, ALPHONSE, M.D.; b. St. Louis, Mo., Aug. 4, 1895; s. John Francis and Margaret Elizabeth (Murphy) McM.; educ. St. Louis Univ. H. S. (1907-11), St. Louis U. (A.B. 1915, M.D. 1919, M.A. in Psychol. 1935). Interner, St. Luke's Hosp., 1919, St. Vincent's Hosp., Los Angeles, 1920; res. phys. Pottenger Sanatorium, Monrovia, Calif., 1920-21; asst. phys. St. John's Hosp., St. Louis, '26-27, assoc. phys. '27-39, physician, 1939—, and chief of staff, 1951—; assistant physician, St. Mary's Group, '31-33, as soc. phys., 1933; cons. phys. Frisco Hosp., 1929; mem. cons. staff, St. Luke's Hospital; asst. in internal med. St. Louis U., 1922-28, instr., '28-29, sr. instr., '29-45, assoc. prof., '45—, comm. to Rear Adm., MC, USNR, cons. in intern. med. to Surg. Gen. USN; chmn. council, scien. assembly, A.M.A., v.p. '39; pres. Am. Therap.**

Assn., '37-38, Miss. Valley Med. Soc., '49 (D. S.M. '44), St. Louis Med. Soc., '39; councilor of Southern Med. Assn., '36-41, pres. '53-54; he is also a member of Alpha Omega Alpha, Sigma Psi, Amer. Heart Assn., Alpha Kappa Kappa, Bellerive C.C.; Miss. Valley Med. Assn. (D.S.M. '44); F.A.C.P.; Dipl., Amer. Bd. Internal Med.; St. L. Soc. Internal Med. Wed Mary Celeste Dolan, Dec. 31 '54. Kt. of Malta. *Home:* 5 Covington Meadows. *Office:* 543 Mo. Theatre Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

**McMahon, FRANCIS ELMER, educator; b. Chicago, June 5, 1906; s. John J. and Anna G. (Purcell) M.; educ. Our Lady of the Angels School (1912-1919), St. Mel H. S. (1919-1923), Loyola Univ. (1923-24), and De Paul Univ., Chicago Ph.B. '27; M.A. C.U.A. '29, Ph.D. '31; U. of Louvain, Belgium; the Angelico Univ., Rome; Univ. of Munich, '31-32; wed Sarah E. MacAnich, Nov. '48. Assoc. prof. of philosophy in Univ. of Notre Dame, '33-43, U. of Chicago, '43-46; survey of Spain & S. Amer. for N.Y. Post, '46-48; rep. of Americans for Dem. Action, 5th Gen. Assembly, U.N.; ex-pres. A.C.P.A., C.A.I.P. Author: *Humanism of Irving Babbitt* ('31), *A Catholic Looks at the World* ('45). *Home:* 1360 Lake Shore dr., Chicago 10, Ill.**

**McMahon, FRANCIS HENRY, educ., ret. '56; 121 South st., Randolph, Mass.; see v12.**

**McMahon, JOHN LASALLE, educator; b. LaSalle, Ill., Mar. 30, 1908; s. Timothy E. and Alice (Lukken) M.; A.B. St. Viator Coll., '29; M.A., C.U.A., '30, Ph.D. '38; wed Katharine Beilman, of Buffalo, Sept. 1, '34; ch.—John ('36), Katharine ('37), Stephen ('39), Michael ('44), Dennis ('47). Prof., Our Lady of Lake Coll. '33-39, pres. '41—; asst. prof. of polit. sci., C.U.A., and prof., same, Columbus Jr. Coll., '39-41. Author: *Recent Changes in the Recognition Policy of the U.S.* ('38); *American Government* ('42); mag. writer. Mem. Charter Revision Comm., S.A. N.C.E.A. (exec. comm., coll. sect. '43-49), N.C.C.M. (natl. dir., archdioc. pres.), N.C.C.J. (dir.; comm. on educnl. organs.), Assn. of Text Colleges (pres., '46), C.A.I.P. (pres., 1939 to 1942), Amer. Society of Int. Law; Amer. Polit. Sci. Assn.; San Antonio Open Forum (pres. '43-44); pres. Assn. of Texas Colls., Texas Council of Ch-Related Colls. *Home:* 119 Alex. Hamilton Dr. *Office:* Our Lady of Lake College, San Antonio, Texas.**

**McMahon, MARTIN C., lawyer; b. Eabon, Kan., July 7, 1889; s. Pat. H. and Jane E. (McConville) M.; educ. Univ. of Neb. (LL.B.); night schs. (engrng.); m. Margaret M. Raggio, Chicago, Apr. 13, 1918. Practicing law and engrng., Chicago; mem. Aero Commn., City of Chicago, 1931-49. 1st lt., U.S.A., A.S., comdr. 269 Aero Squad., A. E. F., '18-19. Mem. K. of C.; Amer. Legion (past Comdr.); Quiet Birdmen. *Home:* 7234 Eberhart av. *Office:* 855 1st Natl. Bank Bldg., Chicago, Ill.**

**McMahon, MATTHEW MARK, educator; b. Glasgow, Mont., Dec. 27 '10; s. Michael Joseph and Mary Anna (Johnson) M.; Ph.B. Carroll Coll., Helena, '33; M.A. C.U.A., '34, Ph.D. '40; Yale U. Grad. Sch. '37-38; Carnegie F. U. of Mich. Sch. of Law, '34; wed Margaret Fern Harris, Helena, Mar. 5 '35; ch.—Dennis Michael ('38), Sheila Mary ('40), Jude Ann ('44). Asst. prof. of govt., De Sales Coll., Toledo, '38-42; Central Cath. H.S., Toledo, '42-43; lt. (j.g.) USNR, '43-45, Pacific; lt. comdr. '55; asst. prof. of polit. sci., Holy Cross Coll., Worcester, '46-49, assoc. prof., St. Ambrose Coll., Davenport, '49-51, chmn. of**

dept., '52-, prof., '56-; Social Sci Rsch. Council grant to study Davenport city govt. '51. Staff and faculty member of NROS, Moline, Ill., since 1956. Author: *Conquest & Modern International Law* ('40); contrb. to *Thought, America*, etc. *Mem.*: Delta Epsilon Sigma, Am. Soc. Int. Law, Am. Assn. Pol. Sci. *Home*: 907 15th st., Rock Island, Ill. *Office*: St. Ambrose College, Davenport, Ia.

**McMahon, Rt. Rev. Msgr. Stephen Edward**, pastor; b. Chicago, Dec. 15 '85; s. James and Elizabeth (Halligan) M.; *educ.* All Saints Sch., DeLaSalle Inst., Chicago-Kent Coll. of Law LL. B., DePaul U. J.D., Niagara U., St. Viator Coll. A.B. A.M.; ordained at Chicago, May 13 '11; curate Our Lady of Lourdes, later at St. Anne's; founder, pastor Little Flower Ch., Apr. 7 '25-; taught at St. Viator Coll.; domestic prelate. *Home*: 8026 S. Wood st., Chicago 20, Ill.

**McMahon, Thomas Joseph**, bus. executive; b. Binghamton, N.Y., Nov. 21 '07; s. John Henry and Mary Cecilia (Fitzpatrick) M.; *educ.* St. Patrick's Acad.; B.A. Scranton U.; p.g. Carnegie Inst. of Tech., Pgh.; wed Vivian Stanton Kellam (a convert), Endicott, N.Y.; *ch.*—Mary Louise Michael, Kathleen, Gerald, Vivian, Bernadette, Thomas, Patricia, Daniel, Edward, Dir. of Sports, Dumont TV, '52-54; v.p. McMahon Bros., weed & brush control, '54-; chmn., Pub. Rel., N.J. Health Assn., and Pub. Health Sect., Northeast. Weed Control Conf. K. of C. Holy Name Soc. Repub. *Home*: 31 Norman pl. *Office*: Box 261, Tenafly, N.J.

**McMahon, Rt. Rev. Msgr. William J.**, pastor; b. Ireland; *educ.* U. of Louvain, Belgium; ordained at American Coll., Louvain; chancellor, Des Moines (Ia.) diocese, '34-48; pastor, Sept. '48-52, St. Patrick's Ch., Lenox, Ia., and '52-, St. Peter's, 1769 Lyon st., Des Moines, Ia.

**McManaman, Most Revd. Edward Peter**, bishop; b. Wilkes-Barre, Pa., May 3 '00; S.T.D. Amer. Coll. Rome; ordained, Rome, Mar. 12 '27; rector, St. Peter's Cathedral, Erie, Pa., '36-48; named titular bishop of Floriana and auxil. of Erie, July 24 '48, consecrated, Oct. 28 '48; pastor, St. Joseph's Ch., Oil City, '48—. *Home*: 35 Pearl av., Oil City, Pa.

**McManus, David Laurence**, publisher; b. Baltimore, May 23 '27; s. George Wm. and Crystal (Wright-Giering) M.; A.B. Loyola Coll. '50; Johns Hopkins U. '49-50; D.U.P. Sorbonne, Paris, '50-54; wed Rosemarie Franken-Schwann, of Duesseldorf, Ger., Sept. 6 '52; *ch.* Virginia, Theodora, Sheila, Gustave. Pres., Cook's Lane Inc., Davil Corp.; treas. Geo. J. Miller Jr. bldr.; pres., mng., dir. Helicon Press, USA '45-47. Bl. Vincent Pallotti Award '58. *Mem.*: C.P.A., Soc. of Cath. Apostolate, Cath. Interracial Council. Dem. *Home*: 819 Nottingham rd. (29). *Office*: 5305 East dr., Baltimore 27, Md.

**McManus, Most Rev. James Edward** (C.Ss.R.), bishop; b. Brooklyn, Oct. 10 '00; 8th of 9 children of William and Elizabeth (O'Laughlen) M.; *educ.* Our Lady of Perpetual Help, Brooklyn, '06-14, St. Mary's Coll., North East, Pa., '15-21, Mt. St. Alphonsus, Esopus, N.Y., '22-28, J.C.D. C.U.A. '37; professed as Redemptorist, Ilchester, Md., Aug. 2, '22; ordained at Esopus, June 19 '27; missionary in Puerto Rico, '29-34; prof., canon law, Mt. St. Alphonsus, '37-40; pastor, Aguadilla, P.R., '40-45, Mayaguez, P.R., '45-47; named bishop of Ponce, May 1 '47, and consecrated at Brooklyn, July 1 '47. K. of C. (3°). *Address*: Box 1430, Ponce, P.R.

**McManus, Rev. Justin** (O.P.), chaplain St. Agnes Convent, Sparkhill, N.Y.; see v13.

**McManus, Peter J.**, lawyer; b. Rush, Pa.; s. James and Kathryn (Keenan) M.; *educ.* Genesee Wesleyan Sem., Lima, N. Y.; read law in offices; m. Helen M. Tamkins, Binghamton, N. Y., Oct. 5, 1920; *ch.* Peter. Former atty. for N. Y. State Banking Dept., and spl. Dep. Atty. Gen. of N. Y.; at times engaged in large real estate developments and was a large holder in same; mem. law firm, McManus & Buckley; a fldr., now a dir. of Lourdes Memorial Hospital. Democrat. *Clubs*: Binghamton Country; K. of C.; Dobson; Elks. *Home*: 37 Riverside Drive. *Office*: Marine Midland Bldg., Binghamton, N. Y.

**MacManus, Seumas**, author; home, 1105 Park av., N.Y.C. See his entry in v9.

**McManus, Very Rev. Msgr. Wm. E.**; born Chicago, Jan. 27 '14; s. Bernard A. and Marie T. (Kennedy) M.; *educ.* Quigley Prep. Sem.; S.T.L. St. Mary Sem., Mundelein, '39; M.A. C.U.A. '42; priest, Mundelein, Apr. 15 '39; asst. dir. Dept. of Educ., NCWC, '45-57; papal chamb., '53; dir. of schs. Chicago archdioc., July '57-. *Office*: 205 W. Wacker dr., Chicago, Ill.

**McMenimen, Albert C.**, exec.; b. Sept. 19 '96; s. Peter and Mary Anne (Ward) M.; B.C.S. Northeastern U. '25. Finan. v.p., treas., dir. Boston Edison Co.; dir. Northeast Airlines, U.S. Thermo Control Co., Great Amer. Industries, etc.; corp., trustee, mem. bd. of invmt. Union Savings Bank; trustee Formula Fund of Boston. *Mem.*: Am. Inst. of Accountants, Mass. Soc. of C.P.A., Algonquin and Clover Clubs. *Home*: 145 Walnut Hill rd., Chestnut Hill, Mass. *Office*: 182 Tremont st., Boston, Mass.

**McMinn, Rev. Gerald W.** (O.F.M.), educator; b. Butler, N. J., Feb. 28, 1894; s. Thomas Patrick and Mary Catherine (Mullaly) M.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Prep. Sem. (1908-13); Franciscan Clericates, Croghan, N. Y., and Paterson, N. J. (1913-19); St. Bonaventure Coll., N. Y. (1920-22); Univ. of Munich (1924); Univ. of Vienna (1925); (M.A., 1922; Ph.D., 1932); entered Franciscan Order, July 28, 1913; professed July 28, 1914; ordained at Paterson, N. J., June 29, 1920. Prof. of social philos., 1922-24, 1926—, vice-pres., 1922-24, 1926-28, 1929—, and dean, '20-24, '26-35, St. Bonaventure Univ., St. Bonaventure, N.Y.

**McMonagle, Edward Leo**, educator; b. Portland, Me., July 8 '09; s. Charles Edward and Ellen Mary (Murphy) M.; *educ.* Cheverus H. S., A.B. Holy Cross Coll. '32, grad. work U. of Me.; wed Janet Emily Blake (B.S. U. of Me. '40), of La Grange, Me., May 31 '43; *ch.*—Charles Edward, Jane Frances, Ellen Mary. Teacher, Cheverus H.S., '33-35, Grade & H.S., St. Francis, Me., '35-39; supt. of schools, Madawaska, Me., '39-46; dep. commr. of educ., Me., '46, dir. of educ. in unorg. ty., '46-54, exec. dir. Admin. Div. '54-56; school supt. '56-. *Mem.*: N.E.A., Me. Sch. Supts. Assn., K. of C. (P.G.K.), Rotary (ex-pres.), Me. Teachers Assn. *Home*: 216 Penobscot st. *Office*: Municipal Bldg., Rumford, Me.

**McMorrow, Thomas**, lawyer, author; Ocean Beach, N.Y.; see v12.

**McMullen, Declan X.**, publisher; b. Jamaica, N.Y.; s. John R. and Anna Theresa (Dunne) M.; *educ.* Brooklyn Prep., '27-31; A.B. Fordham, '36; wed Margaret H. Tingle,

of Weehawken, N.J., Dec. 26, 1936; *ch.*—Declan X., Jr. ('41), Brenda ('43), Brian ('50). Began his career as a librarian and teacher of Eng., All Hallows Inst., N. Y. C., '34-36; with Wm. H. Sadlier, Inc., pub., '37-45, as v. p., '40-45, treas., '45; partner Declan X. McMullen Co., pub., '45-58, pres., '47-58. *Home:* 372 Stewart av., Garden City, N.Y.

**McMullen, Leo A.**, architect; *b.* St. Augustine, Pa., Apr. 14, 1881; *s.* John C. (M.D.) and Anna M. (Behe) McM.; *educ.* St. Andrew's Sch. (1894), Holy Ghost Coll. (1899), Carnegie Inst. of Tech. (1912); LL.D., St. Vincent Coll., Latrobe ('32); *m.* Mathilda S. Keiser, of Pittsburgh, Jan. 4, '05; *ch.* John F., Edward, Gertrude (Mrs. Arthur J. McGuire), Anna (Mrs. Wm. Sheehan), Leo. Began as assoc. archt. with O. M. Topp, Pittsburgh, '14; joined designing staff of T. M. Comes, 1917; partner Comes, Perry & McMullen, archts., 1921-29; principal of firm Comes & McMullen, eccles. archts.; now mem. Leo A. McMullen & Edward A. McMullen, assoc. archts.; des. many churches, schools, and instns., spread over a wide territory; lect. on Fine Arts, St. Vincent Coll.; an authority on Christian Iconography; Chofmaster, St. Andrew's Ch., 1898-1953; mem. Pittsburgh Archt. Club (past pres.; former editor, now contrib. to club's organ *The Charette*); Catholic Hist. Soc. of Western Penna. (dir.); K. of C. (PGK, Past Dist. Dep.); St. Vincent de Paul Soc. Retired. *Home:* 82 N. Jackson st., Pittsburgh, Pa.

**McMurray, Joseph Patrick**, economist; *b.* N.Y.C., Mar. 4, '12; *s.* Bartholomew A. and Katherine (O'Connell) M.; B.A. Brooklyn Coll. '36, New Sch. for Social Research '37-39; wed Isabelle C. Kenny, of N.Y.C., Nov. 21 '40; *ch.* Gerald ('42), Joseph P., Jr. ('43), Kathleen ('45), Isabelle, Kevin, and Brian. Govt. econ., '41-48; admin. asst. to Senator Wagner, '48-49; staff dir. Sen. Bk. & Currency Comm., '49-54; exec. dir. N.Y.C. Hous. Author., '54-55; commr. of housing, N.Y. State, '55-59; pres. Queensborough Community Coll., '59-, 535 E. 80th st., N.Y.C. 21.

**McNally, Edward Thomas**, mfr.; *b.* Pittsburg, Kans., May 28 '14; *s.* Thomas J. and Mary A. (Henneberry) M.; *educ.* Mo. Mil. Acad., Ph.B. Notre Dame U. '36, U. of London, Eng., '37; wed Edythe C. Williams, of Chicago, May 30 '40; *ch.* Eileen, Peggy, Tom, Tim, Michael, Anne. Joined McNally Pittsburg Mfg. Co., '37, became pres., '56-; dir. Commerce Tr. Co. (KC. Mo.) and other corps. USN, Pacific, '44-45. K. of C., Elk. Rep. *Home:* 1010 S. College. *Office:* 307 W. 3rd st., Pittsburg, Kans.

**McNally, Gertrude Marie**, labor exec., Wash., D.C.; see v12.

**McNally, James B.M.**, jurist; *b.* Jersey City, N.J., Apr. 5 '96; *s.* Michael J. and Rose (Hanly) M.; A.B. St. John's U., Brooklyn, '17, LL.D. '45, LL.B. Fordham U. '20; wed Bessie Lahey, of Jersey City, Aug. 4 '23. Trial lawyer, N.Y.C., '20-43; U.S. Atty. for South. Dist. of N.Y., '43-44; justice N.Y. State Supreme Ct., '45-57, assoc. justice, Appel. Div., '57-; mem., Judicial Conf., '55-57 (thru which he got natl. motto In God We Trust in every NYS courtroom); instr., assoc. prof., prof. of law, St. John's U., '25-38; del. N.Y.S. Constl. Conv., '38; chmn. advs. bd. St. Clare Hosp.; mem. N.Y.S. Judicial Conf., '55-57; LL.D. Manhattan Coll. '55, Fordham U. '56; trustee Lavelle Sch. for the Blind,

Lincolndale School; chmn. bd. Police Athletic League. U.S. Army, World War I; officer U.S. C.G., World War II. *Mem.*: Assn. of the Bar of City of N.Y., N.Y. Co. Lawyers Assn., N.Y.S. and Fed. Bar Assns. Clubs; Natl. Dem., Catholic, Manhattan, N.Y. Ath., Lawyers, Kt. of Malta. *Home:* 240 Central Park S. *Office:* 27 Madison av., N.Y.C. 10.

**McNally, Raymond Forrest**, banker, retired, '47. *Home:* 4944 Lindell Blvd., St. Louis. See sketch in A.C.W.W., '46-47 (v7).

**McNally, Thomas Joseph**, mfr.; *b.* Marquette, Mich., Nov. 1 '82; *s.* Thomas and Mary (O'Neil) M.; *educ.* Pittsburg (Kans.) Pub. Schools; wed Mary Agnes Henneberry, of Arkansas City, Kans., Oct. 25 '06; *ch.*—Mary Adele ('09), Edward Thomas ('14). Pres., chmn. McNally Pittsburg Mfg. Co. (offices, Chicago, Pittsburgh, Rio de Janeiro, Pittsburgh, Kans.), mfrs. of coal prep. machinery; dir., Kansas City Southern Ry. Co. Created Kt. of St. Gregory (Papal), '52. Chmn., McNally Pittsburg Mfg. Corp., formerly Morrow Mfg. Co., Wellston, O.; chmn. McNally Pittsburg Foundries Co.; v.p. Natl. Bank of Pittsburg, Gen. Machinery Co.; dir. Kans. Gas & Elec. Co. on indus. advs. comm. Fed. Res. Bank, Kansas City, Mo. *Mem.*: A.S.M.E., A.I.M.E., Kansas City Club, Chicago Athletic Assn. *Repub. Home:* 411 W. Jefferson. *Office:* 315 W. 3d st., Pittsburg, Kans.

**McNamara, Francis Joseph**, lawyer; *b.* Watertown, Mass., Oct. 23 '06; *s.* John Edward and Katherine Gertrude (Dwyer) M.; A.B. Boston Coll. '18, LL.B. Boston U. '21; wed Louise A. English, Nov. 25 '26; *ch.*—Francis Joseph, Lois Anne, Jeanne. Admitted to bar of Mass., U.S. and Mass. Supreme Courts, U.S. Court of Claims, etc.; became chief atty. Alien Prop. Bur., '35, spl. asst. to atty. gen. of U.S., '36, asst. to Alien Prop. Custodian, '42, dep. Alien Prop. Custodian, '44-46; counsel Remington Rand, '46—. U.S. F.A. '18. *Mem.*: Amer. Legion, Phi Delta Phi, Fed. Bar Assn. (exec. council). *Dem. Home:* 182 Main st., Watertown, Mass. *Office:* 1 Atlantic st., Stamford, Conn.

**McNamara, Most Rev. John M.**, auxiliary bishop; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Aug. 12, 1878. Ordained, 1902; parish work, Chestertown, Del., So. Md., Baltimore, and St. Patrick's Ch., Washington, D. C., apptd., Dec., 1927, and consecrated, Mar., 1928, auxiliary bishop of Baltimore. *Home:* 26 Grant Circle N. W., Washington, D. C.

**McNamara, Joseph A.**, lawyer; *b.* Fair Haven, Vt., Aug. 4, 1892; *s.* James and Catherine (Foy) M.; *educ.* grade sch. and H. S., Fair Haven; St. Michael's Coll., Winoski, Vt. (1910-11); Holy Cross Coll. (1911-15, A.B., 1915; hon. M.A., 1925; Harvard Law Sch. (grad. 1918); *m.* Mary P. Magnier, of Rutland, Vt., June 29, 1922; *ch.*—Maureen (June 9, 1923), Nancy (Jan. 27, 1925), James J. (Apr. 9, 1927), Martha (Feb. 14, 1931). Judge, Municipal Court, Burlington, Vt., 1921-22; U. S. Dist. Atty., Dist. of Vt., 1933—. World War: overseas with 87th Div., Co. D, 312th Supply Train, Aug., 1918-June, 1919. K. of C.; Elk. Democrat. *Home:* 14 Summit St. *Office:* 209 College St., Burlington, Vt.

**McNamara, Most Rev. Martin Dewey**, bishop; *b.* Chicago, May 12 '98; *s.* John Lawrence and Mary (Hogan) M.; *educ.* St. Bride's Sch., Cathedral Coll., St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore,

C.U.A.; ordained, Dec. 23 '22; domestic prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Mar. '46; consec. 1st bishop of Joliet, Mar. 7 '49. Prof., Quigley Prep. Sem., '25; chaplain St. Vincent Infant Hosp., '32-'37, 122d F.A., Ill. N.G.; pastor, St. Francis Xavier Ch., Wilmette, '37; a del. of Abp. of Chicago for Religious Communities of Women, '43; spir. advs., N.E. Dist., Archdioc. Council of Cath. Women. K. of C. Office: 310 Bridge st., Joliet, Ill.

**McNamara, WILLIAM JOSEPH, M.D.:** born in Fair Haven, Vermont, on March 3, 1904; son of Edward Campbell and Anna Elizabeth (Flanagan) M.; grad. Fair Haven H.S., '21; A.B. Holy Cross Coll., '25; M.D. U. of Vt., '29; wed Mary Frances Bertolino, of Poultney, Vt., Aug. 8, 1931; ch.—Wm. J., Jr. ('35), Maureen Collette ('39). Physician, Fair Haven, '30-'43; Gd. Kt., Fair Haven, '38-'40, Dist. Dep., '39-'40, State Dep., '41-'42, and supreme physician, '43-'45, K. of C.; med. dir. Bur. of Indus. Health, Equitable Life Assurance Soc., 393 7th av., N.Y.C. 1.

**McNamee, CHARLES JOSEPH, judge;** b. Cleveland, Dec. 5 '90; s. Charles Cornelius and Ellen (McCarthy) M.; educ. St. Agnes Sch., L.L.B. c.l. Cleveland Law Sch.; wed Elizabeth Devlin, of Cleveland, Aug. 2 '23; ch.—Eileen (Mrs. Robert McCreary), Jean ('30). Chief asst. prosecutor, Cuyahoga County, O., '33-'38; Judge Common Pleas Court, '39-'49, Court of Appeals, 8th Appellate Dist., '49-'51, U.S. Dist. Court, Mar. '51-'55. U.S. Army, '18-'19 (citation from Gen. Pershing). Good Govt. Award, Cleveland Jr. Chamb. of Com., '51. G.K., K. of C., '22-'23. Home: 2225 Coventry rd., Cleveland Hts. Office: Federal Bldg., Cleveland, O.

**McNeill, JOSEPH A., gen. contractor;** b. Los Angeles, Calif., Dec. 27 '04; s. John Vincent and Christina (McDonald) M.; educ. Loretta St. P.S. '09-'17, St. Mary's H.S., Oakland, '17-'19, Franklin H.S., L.A., '19-'21, St. Mary's Coll. '21-'23; wed Delphine Fowler, of L.A., Oct. 9 '28; ch.—Dorothy (Mrs. Edw. J. Slater), Louise. Apptd. by Gov., to Contractors State License Bd., '46; pres. Assoc. Gen. Contractors of Amer., '48; treas., dir. Soc. of St. Vincent de Paul; mem. board of trustees, Los Angeles Orphanage. Clubs: San Gabriel Golf, Annandale Golf, Jonathan, Elks, K. of C. Home: 843 San Marino av., San Marino. Office: 3115 W. Mission rd., Alhambra, Calif.

**MacNeill, NEIL, editor, author, lect.;** b. Boston, Feb. 6 '91; s. John A. and Catherine MacNeill; A.B. '12, L.L.D. '46, St. Francis Xavier U., N.S.; LL.D. '56, C.U.A.; wed Elizabeth Quinn, June 28 '20; ch. Neil, Mary Rose, Ann Elizabeth. City ed. *Daily Mail*, Montreal, '14-'16; corr. *Gazette*, Montreal, '16-'18; natl. ed., fgn. ed., city ed., asst. mgg. ed., *N.Y. Times*, '18-'51; asst. to Ex-Pres. Hoover and edit. dir. Hoover Commn., '54-'55. Sgt. maj. W.W. I. Author: *Without Fear or Favor* ('40), *How to Be a Newspaperman* ('42), *An American Peace* ('44), *Highland Heart in Nova Scotia* ('48); co-auth. Hoover Report, '53-'55; pres. Int. Friends of Antigonish Movmt., Pam Players, Clan MacNeill Assn. of Amer.; dir. Parish Art Mus.; John O'Hara Cosgrave Medal '51; Cath. Inst. of Press Award '49. Clubs: Dutch Treat (chmn. bd. of govs.), N.Y. Ath. (ex-gov.), Players, Silurians. Home: 161 S. Main st., Southampton. Office: 3100 Chrysler Bldg., N.Y.C. 17.

**McNeill, CHARLES JAMES, journalist;** b. Newton, Kans., Dec. 1, 1912; s. Hugh Andrew and Elizabeth (Sheehan) M.; educ. St. Mary's Sch., Newton ('18-'25), Newton Pub. H. S. ('25-'26),

Maur Hill, Atchison ('26-'27), St. Benedict's H. S. ('27-'29) and Coll. (A.B. '33), U. of Denver ('34-'36). Register Coll. of Journalism (B. of Journ. '35, M. of Journ. '37, Dr. of Journ. '39); wed Mary Elizabeth O'Neill, of St. Paul, Minn., November 6, 1935, and has one daughter, Mary S. (b. 1946). Librarian, Sacred Heart Jr. Coll. '33; exec. sec. Cath. Action Comm. of Men, Wichita, '33-'34; staff Cath. Advance, Wichita, '34; assoc. ed., The Register System of Cath. newspapers, Denver, Colo., 1934-'43; U. S. Army, 1943-'46; staff, Pflaum Pubs., Dayton, '46-'57, gen. mgr. '51-'57; chmn. Classroom Period. Pubs. Assn., '50-'57; rep. of Int. Cath. Press Union to UN, '52-'57; L.H.D. St. Benedict's Coll. '56; pres. CPA '54-'56; v.p. CAIP; asst. European dir of Radio Free Europe, Munich, Germany, since '57. Author: *The Sacramentals* ('38); *Prayers* ('39); *Divine Love Story* (jt. auth. '41), *Catholic Church in Colorado* ('43); mag. writer. K. of C. Dem. Office: Englischer Garten 1, Munich 22, Ger.

**McNeill, HARRY VINCENT PAUL, psychologist, educator;** b. N. Y. C., Dec. 2, 1906; s. Thos. Francis and Anne Eliza (Byrne) M.; educ. Parish Schs., N. Y.; Regis H. S.; St. Joseph's Sem., Dunwoodie (B.A. 1927); Fordham U. Grad. Sch.; U. of Louvain (Ph.D. '33, Agregé '34), Univa. of Berlin, Munich, London; instr., '34-'36, asst. prof., '36-'42, Fordham; in AUS, '42-'46 (maj.); chief psychol., Vets. Admin., N.Y. State, '47-'49; cons. in clin. psychol., U.S.P.H.S., '49; hon. prof. Louvain U. Mem.: Cath. Interracial Council (ex-pres.), N.C.E.A., N.Y. Soc. of Clin. Psychol. (pres.), N.Y.S. Bd. of Exmns. of Psy. Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn.; etc.; contrib. ed. *Commonweal*. Home: 125 E. 26th St. Office: 42 Broadway, N.Y.C.

**McNeill, RIGHT REV. MSGR. LEON A.,** b. Guthrie, Oklahoma, October 29, 1902; s. Hugh A. and Elizabeth (Sheehan) M.; educ. St. Bernardine's Sch., San Bernardino, Calif. (1908-'09); St. Mary's Sch., Newton, Kans. (1909-'15), Newton H. S. (1915-'18); St. Benedict's Coll., Atchison, Kans. (1918-'21); St. Meinrad (Ind.) Sem. A.B. '23; C.U.A. M.A. '28; ordained June 11, '27. Supt. of education for the Diocese of Wichita from '28-'46. Author: *The Means of Grace* ('35), *The Way of Life* ('36), *The Annual Cycle of Redemption* ('37), *The Words of Truth* ('43); editor of *Confrat. ed. Young Cath. Messenger*, 1942—; ed. *Confrat. ed. Jr. Cath. Messenger* '59; contrib. to reviews. Mem.: K. of C. (chaplain '39-'33); Natl. Catholic Rural Life Conf. (rec. sec., 1931-'36); supt's. sect., Parish Sch. Dept., Natl. Cath. Educ. Assn. Chaplain, St. Margaret's Mercy Hosp., 414 N. 15th st., Fredonia, Kans.

**McNichols, STEPHEN L. R., lawyer;** b. Denver, Mar. 7 '14; s. Wm. Henry and Catherine Frances (Warner) M.; Ph.B. Regis Coll. '36, L.L.B. C.U.A. '39; wed Marjory Roberta Hart, of Denver, June 27 '42; ch. Stephen, Robert, Wm., Mary, Marjory. With US Dept. of Justice, FBI, '39, Anti-Trust Div., '41-'42, '46-'48; dep. dist. atty., Denver, '40-'41; USN, Europe-Pacific, '42-'46 (Bronze Star, Navy Unit Cit.); state senator. lt. gov., and '56- gov. of Colo. Dem. Mem.: K. of C., Elks, Eagles, Moose, VFW, Amer., Legion. Home: 17 Crestmoor dr. Office: State Capitol, Denver, Colo.

**McNiece, HAROLD F., law prof.;** b. Brooklyn, Mar. 20 '23; s. John J. and Mary Alice (Foley) M.; B.S. St. John's U., '44, L.L.B. '45, J.S.D. N.Y.U. Sch. of Law '49. Instr. in law, St. John's U., '46-'48, asst. prof., '48-'51, assoc., '51, prof., and assoc. dean, '57-; ex-pres. Cath.

**Lawyers Guild of Brooklyn.** Author of legal texts and papers. *Home:* 245 Lincoln rd. *Office:* 96 Schermerhorn st., Brooklyn 2, N.Y.

**McNiff, PHILIP JAMES.** librarian; *b.* Cambridge, Mass., Feb. 10 '12; *s.* Patrick J. and Catherine (Granton) M.; A.B. Boston Coll. '33, B.S. in L.S. Columbia U. '40; wed Mary Stack, of Brookline, Nov. 28 '35; *ch.* Brian Stack. Circ. asst. Newton (Mass.) Free Lib., '33-35, head, catalog dept., '40-42; libn. W. Newton Br. Lib., '35-40; ref. asst. Harvard Coll. Lib., '42-43, supt. of reading room, '43-48, libn. Lamont Lib. (H.C.), '49-56 (ed. Catalog of LL '53), assoc. libn., mem. arts & scis. faculty, '56-; mem. advs. bd. Newton Coll. of Sacred Heart, Newton Jr. Coll.; dir. Cambridge Center of Adult Educ.; mem. corp. Cambr. Social Union; mem. Amer., Cath. and Mass. (pres.) Lib. Assns., Boston Catalogers & Classifiers (pres.); lib. comm. Lesley Coll., Boys Club of Boston; etc. Contrb. to profnl. journals. Dem. *Home:* 101 Waban Hill rd., Chestnut Hill (67). *Office:* Harvard College Library, Cambridge 38, Mass.

**McNulty, MOST REV. JAMES A.,** bishop; *b.* N.Y.C., Jan. 16 '00; *educ.* Seton Prep. and Coll., Immaculate Conception Sem., N.J., Louvain U., Belgium; ordained at Louvain, July 12 '25; served as pastor, Jersey City and Newark, dioc. dir. Confrat. of Christian Doctrine, moderator of Mt. Carmel Guild, dir. of C.Y.O., and for 5 years on faculty, Teachers' Inst. for Religious; named titular bishop of Methone and auxiliary of Newark, Aug. 2 '47, consec., Oct. 7 '47; named bishop of Paterson, Apr. 15 '53, installed, May 20, '53. *Home:* 178 Derrom av., Paterson 4, N.J.

**McNulty, REV. JOHN P.,** editor; *b.* St. Petersburg, Fla.; A.B., S.T.B., St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore; sec. to Bishop of St. Augustine, and '43—, member diocesan curia; dioc. dir. Cath. Youth Activities; exec. editor *The Florida Catholic*, '45—. *Home:* 40 Cathedral Pl., St. Augustine, Fla.

**McNulty, RICHARD ROBERT,** ship's officer, *educ.*; *b.* Gloucester, Mass., Apr. 20 '09; *s.* Charles Willard and Mary Catherine (Marchand) M.; B.S. Mass. Maritime Acad., '19, B.S. Georgetown U. Sch. of Fgn. Serv. '22; wed Sue Alice Collins, Wash., D.C., May 23 '22. Cadet, ship's officer, '17-20; nautical expert, Navy Dept., '20-22; asst. marine supt. Mallory (now Marine) Transport Lines, '22-26; research, int. shipping, U.S. Shipping Bd., '27-29; research asst. to pres. M.T. Lines, etc., '29-37; sr. operating subsidy analyst, Maritime Commn., '37-38; supervisor, U.S. Mcht. Marine Cadet Corps, Maritime Commn., '38-51, as asst. dir. Bur. of Trng., '40-48, supt. U.S. Mcht. Marine Acad., Kings Point, N.Y., '46-48; dir. shipping research, Georgetown U. Sch. of Fgn. Serv., '53-; rear admiral Maritime Serv. and USNR, Legion of Merit (USN), Order of Naval Merit (Cuba). *Home:* 5000 Rodman rd. *Office:* Georgetown Univ., Wash. 7, D.C.

**McNulty, THOMAS FRANCIS,** radio exec.; *b.* Baltimore, Nov. 21 '06; *s.* Thomas Francis and Isabella Beatrice (Hall) M.; *educ.* St. Paul Parish Sch., '12-21, Loyola H.S., '21-24, Peabody Cons. of Music '18-21, Balt. City Coll. nights '25-26; wed Mary Helen Fahey Apr. 3 '34 (a son). Newsm. reporter, '22-23; life ins. salesman, mgr., '24-45; pres. Electronics Co., '45-47; chmn. of bd. Charge-It of Balt., '53-57; pres. Belvedere B'cast. Corp. (WWIN), Balt.; mem. House of Del., Md., Legis., '42-46; mem. Gov's. Comm. on Employ. of phys. Handicapped, '59-; chmn. Liquor License Commn., Balt., '59-; *bd.*

mem. Fdn. for Ment. Retarded Chil., St. Francis Sch. for Spl. Educ., St. Joseph's Coll., Amer.-Israel Soc., etc. *Mem.:* Hibernian Soc., Elks, Lions, Friendly Sons of St. Patrick, Variety Club, OX5, etc. *Home:* 333 Turnbridge rd. (12). *Office:* 1119 N. Charles st., Baltimore 1, Md.

**McPadden, JAMES JOSEPH, JR.,** educator; *b.* N.Y.C., Jan. 18 '16; *s.* James Joseph and Marie (Hart) M.; A.B. Fordham U. '37, M.A. Teachers Coll., Columbia U. '39, Ph.D. cand. C.U.A.; wed Agnes Byrne, Baltimore, Md., May 25 '46; *ch.*—John Paul ('50), James Joseph ('52). Teacher, Commerce H.S., N.Y.C., '38-39 (and baseball coach Cathedral Coll.), Power Meml. H.S., '39-40, All Hallows Inst., '40-42 (and baseball-basketball coach); Med. Admin. Corps, U.S. Army, '42-46 (1st lt.); lect. C.U.A., '47-49, dir. intermural activ., baseball coach, '48-51, dean of men, '51-; vis. lect., summers, Loyola Coll., Balt., C.U.A. So. Br., San Antonio, etc. *Mem.:* A.A.U.P., N.E.A., K. of C., Phi Eta Sigma, East. Assn. of Coll. Deans, Amer. Coll. Personnel Assn., Amer. Personnel & Guid. Assn., etc. *Home:* 4827 Russell av., Avondale, Md. *Office:* Catholic Univ., Wash. 17, D.C.

**McPherson, VERY REVEREND MSGR. JOSEPH M.,** youth work; *b.* Buffalo, June 8 '09; *s.* Henry H. and Frances (Stanton) M.; *educ.* Buffalo Dioc. Prep. Sem. '25-30, Amer. Coll., Louvain, '30-34, Christ the King Sem. '34-36; ordained, June 6 '26; papal chamb., Nov. 27 '53. Curate, Our Lady of Victory Basilica, Lackawanna, '36-39, St. Paul's Ch., Kenmore, '39-43, St. Bartholomew's, Buffalo, '43-46; youth dir. Buffalo dioc., '46-49; supt., gen. mgr. Our Lady of Victory Homes, '49-; pres. Assn. of Our Lady of Victory, Working Boys' Home; assoc. dioc. dir. of hospis.; exec. comm. West. N.Y. Hosp. Council; ed., pub. *Victorian* mag. K. of C. (4\*). *Home:* 781 Ridge rd., Lackawanna 18, N.Y.

**McPhillips, RT. REV. MSGR. FRANK J.,** *b.* Jackson, Mich., Nov. 23 '04; *s.* William and Margaret (Weich) M.; *grad.* St. Mary's Grade & H.S., Jackson, '23, Assumption Coll., Windsor, Ont., '23-25, Sacred Heart Sem., Detroit, '25-27, Mt. St. Mary Sem., Cincinnati, '27-31; ordained at Detroit, May 31 '31. Curate, St. Benedict Ch., Highland Park, '31; curate St. Mary Student Chapel, Ann Arbor, '41, rector, '42-56; domestic prelate, '56; dioc. dean, '56-58; pastor, St. Gerard Ch., Detroit, '56-58, St. Paul's Ch., '58-, 157 Lake Shore rd., Grosse Pointe 36, Mich.

**McQuade, REV. VINCENT A. (O.S.A.),** educator; *b.* Lawrence, Mass., June 16 '09; *s.* Owen F. and Kathryn (McCarthy) M.; *educ.* Augustinian Acad., S.I., N.Y., A.B. Villanova Coll. '31, M.A. C.U.A. '35, Ph.D. '38; professed in Augustinian Order, Aug. 16 '27; ordained at Wash., D.C., June 12 '34. Asst. master of professed, Augustinian Coll., Wash., D.C., '35-38; student counsellor, '38-41, asst. to pres., '40-44, dean, '43-45, dir. Vets. Guidance Bur., '45-47, Villanova Coll.; 1st pres. Merrimack Coll., N. Andover, Mass., '47—. *Mem.:* Amer. and Amer. Cath. Sociol. Soc., N.C.E.A., Cath. Anthropol. Assn., Assn. of Amer. Colls. (dir. '56-60); Bd. of Edicnl. Assist., Mass. Home: 111 Peters st., N. Andover, Mass.

**McQueeney, ANDREW MICHAEL, M.D.,** surgeon; *b.* New Haven, Conn., June '82; *s.* Michael Joseph and Mary Ann (Geaney) M.; M.D. Yale '05; wed Mabel G. Cunningham, of Bridgeport, Conn., June 8 '14; *ch.*—Andrew Joseph ('15),

Robert Leo ('18), George Vincent ('21), Mary Louise ('25). Chief of surg. div., dir., mem. exec. comm. St. Vincent's Hosp.; mem. surg. staff Fairfield County Hosp.; pres. Terminal Fuel Co.; ex-pres. Bridgeport Bd. of Ed. Contrb. to surg. journals. *Mem.*: AMA, FACS, ICS; ex-pres. Bridgeport and Fairfield County Med. Assns.; K. of C. (4°), University Club, Town Club (N.Y.C.), Algonquin Club. *Home*: 1315 Noble av., Bridgeport, Conn.

**McQuillan, Rev. CHARLES ARTHUR (S.J.)**, educator; b. N. Y. C., Jan. 9, 1901; s. Patrick Joseph and Delia (Campbell) M.; *educ.* Fordham U., Gonzaga U. (A.B. '26, M.A. '27). Coll. of St. John, Louvain, Belgium; Weston (Mass.) Coll.; priest in Society of Jesus, Weston, June '33; instr. Bellarmine Coll. Prep., '27-29; instr. Loyola U., Los Angeles, '29-30, '35-37, pres., '37-42; treas. Alma (Calif.) Coll., '48-52; treas., '52-, Loyola U., Los Angeles 45, Calif.

**McShain, JOHN**, bldr.; A.B. LaSalle Coll., Phila., '17; Kt. of St. Gregory (Papal) '50; bldgs. incl. Natl. Shrine of B.V. Mary, WDC; Marianist Award, Dayton U. '57. *Address*: 1701 Spring Garden st., Phila. 30, Pa.

**McShane, JAMES KANE**, surgeon; b. Phila., Pa., Jan. 16, 1899; s. Wm. J. and Elizabeth (Kane) M.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Prep. ('14), St. Joseph's Coll. (A.B. '18), U. of Pa. (M.D. '23); wed Marie Irene Greenfield, of Phila., Sept. 15, 1923 (2 sons). *Assoc. surg.* St. Agnes Hosp., Phila., '25-32. St. Joseph's Hosp., '27-32; *assoc. oral surg.* Radiologic Dept., Phila. Gen. Hosp., '25-27; *surg.* St. Vincent's Hosp., '26-32; *assoc. surg.* Jackson Memorial Hosp., Miami, Fla., '37-38. Charter mem., dir. Doctors' Hosp., Coral Gables, '47-, chmn. of bd., '50-52; charter mem., dir. Dr. John T. Macdonald Fdn., '51-, dir. med. dir. Amer. Bankers Life Assur. Co. of Fla. V-chmn. Health & Hosp. Council, '46-; mem. Fellow, A.M.A.; K. of C.; Dade County and Fla. State Med. Assns. Holy Name Soc. Cath. Forum (pres.); Family Service Bur. (dir.). *Home*: 1258 Anastasia Ave. *Office*: 808 Huntington Bldg., Miami, Fla.

**McShea, MOST REV. JOSEPH MARK**, bishop; born in Latimer, Pa., Feb. 22 '07; s. Roger A. and Jeanette (Beach) M.; *grad.* W. Phila. Cath. H.S. '23, St. Charles Sem. '26, Ph.D., S.T.D. Pont. Roman Sem. '26-32; ordained in Rome, Dec. 6 '31; papal chamberlain, Aug. '38; domestic prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Apr. '48. Prof., St. Charles Sem., '32-35; minutante, S. Oriental Cong. Vatican City, '35-38; sec. Apos. Delegation, Wash., D.C., '38-52; apptd. titular bishop of Mina and auxil. of Phila., Feb. 9 '52, consec., Mar. 19 '52. *Home*: 4625 Springfield av., Phila. 43, Pa.

**McSorley, Rev. JOSEPH (C. S. P.)**, author; 415 W. 59th st., N.Y.C. 19; see vii.

**McSorley, RICHARD T.**, lawyer; b. Phila., Pa., July 15, 1886; s. Frank J. and Eleanor T. (Thomas) M.; *educ.* Chas. Close Grade Sch.; Central H. S. (1900-04); Univ. of Pa. (LL.B., 1909); m. Marguerita V. Cosgrove, of Phila., Nov. 28, '12; *ch.*—Rev. Frank J., O.M.I.; Rev. Richard T., S.J.; Winifred (Mrs. Paul Allen), Patrick, S.J., Eleanor (Sister of I.H.M.); James P., O.M.I.; Joseph C., John P., Mary (Sister of Mercy), Marguerite (Mrs. D. J. Walsh), Rosemary (Sister M. Beata), Paul L., Anne (Mrs. R. J. Lukens), Therese (Mother St. John, SHCJ). Lawyer, Phila., '09. *Home*: 4718 Windsor st. *Office*: 631 Land Title Bldg., Phila. 10, Pa.

**McStee, ELIZABETH MORROW**, pub. relations; b. Paisley, Scotland; *dau.* Wm. J. and Elizabeth Ann (Grogan) M.; *educ.* St. Paul's R.C. Sch., N.Y.C., Hunter Coll., B.A., M.A. N.Y.U.; p.g. Hunter, Columbia. Served as admin. asst. Amer. Mus. of Nat. Hist., N.Y.U. Coll. Arts & Sci.; corr. *Cosmopolitan*; asst. to mng. ed. *House & Garden*; asst. to dir., coll. textbook dept. Harcourt, Brace & Co.; dir., pub. relats. Boys' Clubs of Amer., Women's Div. of Natl. Cath. Commun. Service; natl. pub. relats. dir. Camp Fire Girls, '45-; dir. Natl. Bd. of Rev. of Motion Pictures; collab. *Compton's Eny., Ency. Brit.*; mem. Pub. Relats. Soc. of Amer., Adv. Women of N.Y., Amer. Women in Radio & TV, Cath. Inst. of Press. Theta Sigma Phi, Kappa Tau Alpha, Amer. Newsw. Women's Club, etc. *Dem. Home*: 530 E. 23rd st. (10). *Office*: 16 E. 48th st., N.Y.C. 17.

**McSwigan, MARIE RITA**, author; b. Pittsburgh; *dau.* Andrew Stephen and Genevieve (Brady) M.; *educ.* St. Paul's Cathedral School, Peabody H.S., U. of Pittsburgh, A.B., Columbia U. Reporter, *Pittsburgh Press*, 5 years, *Pittsburgh Sun-Telegraph*, 1 year, U. of Pittsburgh news service, 6 years (dir. 1 year). Author: *Sky Hooks* ('38), *Weather House People* ('40), *Snow Treasure* ('42), *Five on a Merry-go-round* ('43), *Hi Barney* ('46), *Juan of Manila* ('47), *Binnie Latches On* ('50), *The News is Good* ('52), *Three's a Crowd* (1953). *Our Town has a Circus: All Aboard for Freedom; Small Miracle at Lourdes; St. Nicholas of Flue*; *Home*: 217 Tennyson av., Pittsburgh 13, Pa.

**McVinney, MOST REV. RUSSELL J.**, bishop; b. Warren, R.I., Nov. 25 '98; s. Thomas and Catherine (Blessington) M.; *grad.* Acad. Avenue Grade Sch. '12, LaSalle Acad. '16, Providence; student St. Charles Coll., Md., '16-18, Sem. de Philos., Montreal, '18-20, St. Bernard Sem., Rochester, '20-21, Amer. Coll., Louvain (Belgium) U., '21-24, Notre Dame U. '35; hon. LL.D. Providence Coll. '46, D.H.L. R.I. State Coll. '49. Ordained at Louvain, July 13 '24; curate St. Patrick's Ch., Harrisville, R.I., '24-29, St. Edward's Ch., Pawtucket, and teacher St. Raphael's Acad., '29-36, S.S. Peter and Paul Cathedral, Providence, '36-41; *assoc. ed. Providence Visitor*, '36-41; dir. Dioc. Pilgrimage, Eucharistic Cong., New Orleans, '38; rector Our Lady of Providence Sem., Warwick Neck, '41-48; pro-synodal examiner, sec. bd. of examiners of jr. clergy, Providence Dioc., '43-48; consecrated bishop of Providence, July 14 '48. Moderator, I.F.C.A., '40-48; chaplain Notre Dame Alumni of R.I., '37-48; K. of C. (4°). *Home*: 30 Fenner st., Providence 3, R.I.

**McWilliams, J. G.**, lawyer; b. Darlington, Wis., Feb. 17 '93; s. John and Jane (McCarville) M.; *educ.* Marquette Acad., Marquette U., U. of Wis. Law Sch.; admitted to Wis. bar, '21; former county judge, Rock County, Wis.; former reconcil. commnr. for enforcement of Frazier-Lemke (Federal) Act; U.S. Army, A.E.F., France, 26 mos. Democrat. *Office*: McWilliams & Steil, Kresge Bldg., Janesville, Wis.

**McWilliams, Rev. JAMES ALOYSIUS (S.J.)**, educator; home, 221 N. Grand blvd., St. Louis, Mo. See his entry in v9.

**McWilliams, Rt. Rev. Msgr. LE ROY E.** b. Paterson, N.J., Mar. 12 '94; s. James and Henrietta (Hall) M.; *grad.* P.S. 13 '08, Paterson H.S. '11, A.B. Seton Hall U. '15, M.A. '17; Immac. Concep. Sem. '15-18; ordained, Dec. 21 '18; domestic prelate, Dec. 5 '54, Curate, St. Michael's Ch., '18-38, pastor, '38-; mem. exec.



comm. Jersey City United Fund; dir. J.C. A.R.C.; Hudson Co. dir. Mt. Carmel Guild, Legion of Decency; chmn. J.C. Pub. Health Nurses Comm., St. Francis Hosp. J.C. Train. Sch. Bd.; trustee Hudson Co. T.B. League; pres. Natl. Cath. Soc. for Animal Welfare. Author, with Jim Bishop, q.v.: *Parish Priest* ('53). K. of C. (3°). *Home*: 252 9th st., Jersey City 2, N.J.

**McWilliams, ROBERT L.**, jurist; b. Neola, Ia., 1881; s. Hugh L. and Anna (Stuart) M.; *educ.* Univ. of Calif. (B.L., 1904; J.D., 1906); m. Madge Nagle, 1908 (died 1916); m. (2) Lucy Sullivan Reynolds, of Mass., '22; ch. Helen. Asst. City Atty., Spokane, Wash., 1909-10; Chief Deputy Dist. Atty., Spokane, 1910-12; mem. Calif. State Bar, 1913—; instr. and asst. prof. of Law, Hastings Coll. of Law, 1920-28; dean, San Francisco Law Sch., '24-39; chief asst. U.S. Atty., S.F., and chmn., Calif. Conf. of Law Sch. Instrs., '33-39; judge, Superior Ct., '39. Mem. Appellate Div., Superior Ct., '40-45; chmn. Conf. of Christians & Jews, '45-48; contributor to various law publications. *Clubs*: Bohemian, Commonwealth, K. of C. (past G. K., Dist. Deputy, State Advocate), Torch Club (pres. '48-49), St. Andrew's Soc. (pres. '43-46). *Home*: 968 Corbett av. *Office*: City Hall, San Francisco, Calif.

**Maas, MELVIN JOSEPH**, executive; born, Duluth, Minn., May 14, 1898; s. Frank N. and Rose (Brady) M.; *educ.* St. Thomas Coll., St. Paul, Minn.; Univ. of Minn. (1919-20); m. Katherine Bole, of St. Paul, Oct. '20 (d. Jan. '29); ch.—1 son, 3 daus.; (2) Katherine Endress, of St. Paul, Dec. '34. With Natl. Surety Co. of N.Y., in Tex., Nebr., Minn., '21-26; v. p. mgr. Dwyer-Maas Co., St. Paul, '26—; dir. Maas-Keefe Co.; mem. Congress from 4th Minn. Dist., 1927-33, '35-45; asst. to chmn. of bd. Sperry Corp., N.Y.C. U.S.M.C., A.E.F., '17-18, in S. Pacific, '42 (wounded); maj. gen. USMCR Ret.; bd. chmn. UCMCR Officers Assn.; LL.D. Coll. of St. Thomas '54; chmn. Prest's. Comm. on Employment of Phys. Handicapped, '54. K. of C. *Home*: 4714 Essex av., Chevy Chase 15, Md.

**Macelwane, GERALDINE FRANCES**, judge; born in Detroit, July 9 '09; dau. Jeremiah Joseph and Mary Elizabeth (Hannett) Connell; *grad.* Central Cath. H.S., Toledo, '26; LL.B. Toledo U. '38, A.B. DeSales Coll. '42; wed John Patrick Macelwane, Toledo, July 23 '38; ch.—Mary Frances ('43), Kathleen Ann ('45). Steno-clerk, Wabash Ry. Co., '26-31; admitted to Ohio bar, '32; gen. practice, Toledo, '32-37; apptd. asst. pros. atty., Lucas County, '37-51; elec. judge, T. Munic. Court, '52; apptd. judge Ct. of Common Pleas, Lucas County, '56, and elected for unexpired term. *Mem.*: A.B.A., N.C.C.W., Salesian Club (pres. '35-36); Lucas Co. and Toledo Bar Assns., Ohio Munic. Judges Assn. (exec. bd. '53-55), Mercy Hosp. Guild, Marybrook Guild, etc. *Home*: 2628 Glenwood av., Toledo 10, O.

**Machrowicz, THADDEUS M.**, lawyer; b. Poland, Aug. 21 '99; s. Boniface and Frances M.; *educ.* St. Casimir Parish School, Milwaukee, Alliance Coll., Pa., '12-16, U. of Chicago, '17, LL. B. Detroit Coll. of Law '24; wed Sophia Jara; ch.—Tod, Don, Lt., Polish army of Amer. vols., World War I; mem. Amer. Tech. Advise. Commn. to Polish Govt., '20-21; city atty. Hamtramck, Mich., '34-36; legal dir. Mich. Pub. Utilities Commn., '38-39; municipal judge, Hamtramck, '42-50; elected to Congress from 1st Mich. Dist., '50—. *Mem.*: Mich. and Detroit Bar Assns., Polish R.C. Union, Polish Natl. Alliance, Polish-

Amer. Cong. (ex-pres., Mich.), Amer. Legion, etc. *Home*: 9701 Joseph Campau, Hamtramck 12, Mich.

**Maciejewski, ANTON FRANK**, former M.C.; b. Anderson, Tex., Jan. 3, 1897; s. Frank and Frances (Ciesielski) M.; *educ.* pub. schs., Cicero, and Lewis Inst. Chicago; wed Anna Kosobucki, Nov. 19, 1913. Organized Eagle Coal Co., Cicero, '16; asst. Cook Co. agt. in charge of relief, '25-28; supervisor, treas., Cicero, '32-39; orgnr. Cicero Bd. of N.R.A.; mem. Congress from 6th Ill. Dist., '39-43; trustee Sanitary Dist. of Chi., '43-46, pres. '46-49. *Dem. Mem.*: P.R.C. Union, Polish Natl. Alliance, Polish Falcons, Elks, K. of C., St. Vincent de Paul Soc.; etc. *Home*: 5037 W. 31st Pl., Cicero, Ill.

**Mack, JOHN BENNETT**, executive; b. Bison, Okla., June 24 '10; s. Jacob and Mary Katherine (Schenk) M.; *educ.* St. Joseph Sch., Bison, '17-24, St. Joseph Acad., Enid, '24-29, Curtiss-Wright Sch. of Aero., 29-31; widower, '58. Civilian aviation, '31-34; Champlin Rfg. Co., '34-42; USAAF Civ. Tech. on Aircraft, '42-47; Eng. div., Geo. E. Failing Co., '47; v. p. in charge of purch., dir. Hackney Iron & Steel Co., '47—. Kt. of St. Gregory, Rome, '55. K. of C. (Faithful Nav. 4°). *Dem. Home*: 715 N. Malone. *Office*: Box 1506, Enid, Okla.

**Macko, REV. HUBERT (O.S.B.)**, pastor, editor; see v13.

**Madden, EDWARD JOSEPH**, executive; b. Chelsea, Mass., Mar. 8 '91; s. John Henry and Elizabeth Frances (Callahan) M.; *educ.* Boston English H.S. '04-06; LL.D. St. John's U., Bklyn., '55; wed Leone Moulton, of Cawker City, Kans., Mar. 15 '22. Real estate and invmts., '15—; founder, exec. dir., Inter-County Blood Banks, Jamaica, N.Y., '42—; trustee Mary Immaculate Hosp., Molloy Cath. Coll. for Women; awarded Amer. Citizenship Medal, V.F.W., '52. *Clubs*: N.Y. Athletic (life), Bal Harbour. *Home*: 133 Lynbrook av., Point Lookout, N.Y.C. *Office*: 88-16 152nd st., Jamaica, N.Y.

**Madden, JAMES LOOMIS**, life ins.; b. Hoboken, N.J., July 5 '92; s. Dr. James Thomas and Jane (O'Neill) M.; A.B. Washington Coll., Md., '11, A.M. '16, LL.D. '51; I.D. N.Y.U. '17; wed Irma Twining, of Bowling Green, O., Jan. 20 '20; ch.—Mary (Mrs. Ewald), James E., Richard B., Robert T. 2nd v.p. Metropol. Life Ins. Co.; officer in other corps.; trustee N.Y.U.; v.p. N.Y.U. Law Center Fdn.; dir., Kemper Fdn., Duke U.; Pres. Comm., Notre Dame U.; treas., Amer. Management Assn. Capt., Ordnance, U.S. A., World War I; civilian mem. U.S.A. (Gen. Staff) Manpower Bd., World War II. Kt. of Malta, '51; Kt. of the Holy Sepulchre, '51. *Mem.*: A.B.A., Newcomen Soc., Phi Delta Phi, Beta Gamma Sigma. *Repub. Clubs*: Baltusrol Golf, Short Hills, University. *Home*: Short Hills, N.J. *Office*: 1 Madison av., N.Y.C. 10.

**Madden, JOHN JOSEPH**, M.D.; b. Chicago, Feb. 4 '02; s. John Joseph and Mary B. (Quinn) M.; B.S. Loyola U. '26, M.D. '27; wed Hazel Rogers, June 21 '36; ch.—John Rogers. Intern, Cook Co. Hosp., '28-29; med. staff Kankakee (Ill.) State Hosp., '30-37; med. dir. Cook Co. Psychopathic Hosp., '44-46, cons. phys., '46—; pvt. practice neurol. and psychiat. '47—; chmn. dept. of neurol. and psychiat., Loyola U., '41-Chmn., dept. of psychiat., Mercy & Loretto Hosps. Sr. cons., diagnostic center, V.A., Hines, Ill. *Mem.*: Amer. Psychiat. Assn., Ill. Psychiat. Soc., Chicago Neurol. Soc., Amer. Bd. Neurol. &

Psychiat., A.M.A., etc. *Home*: 817 S. Brainard av., LaGrange. *Office*: 6 N. Michigan av., Chicago, Ill.

**Madden, MARIE R.**, educator; 78 8th av., Brooklyn, N.Y.; see v13.

**Madden, RAY J.**, congressman; *b.* Waseca, Minn., Feb. 25 '92; *s.* John and Elizabeth (Burns) M.; *educ.* Pub. Sch. and Sacred Heart Acad., Waseca, LL.B. Creighton U. City judge, Omaha, '17; city comptroller, Gary, Ind., '35-38; *treas.* Lake County, Ind., '38-42; elected to Congress from 1st Dist. of Ind., '43—. *Mem.*: Amer. Legion Moose, Elks. *Dem.* *Home*: 578 Broadway, Gary, Ind.

**Madden, Rr. REV. MGR. THOMAS EDWARD**; *b.* Butler, Pa.; *s.* James and Mary (Cypher) M.; *educ.* St. Fidelis, Herman, Pa.; Mt. St. Mary's, Emmitsburg, Md.; St. Vincent's, Latrobe, Pa.; North Amer. Coll., Rome (Ph.D., S.T.L.); priest, Oct. 30, 1932; curate, Cathedral, Altoona, Pa., '33-34; editor, Altoona edition of *The Register* '34-42; chaplain, maj., U.S.A., '43-47; chancellor Altoona diocese, '47—. *Office*: 1211 13th st., Altoona, Pa.

**Madden, THOMAS M.**, judge; *b.* Phila., Mar. 28 '07; *s.* James G. and Elizabeth (Dolan) M.; *educ.* St. Fidelis, Herman, Pa.; Mt. St. Mary's Coll. of So. Jersey Law Sch., '30; wed Rose E. Del Duca, of Camden, Sept. 26 '35; *ch.* Thomas Michael '36, Patricia Marie '38, James Joseph '39, Michael Paul '45, Elizabeth Rose '47, Dennis Patrick '52. Law prac., Camden, '30-45; *solic.* Bellmawr, '32-45, Clementon, '35-36, Voorhees (all N. J.), '38-45; *asst.* U. S. atty., Camden, '44-45; judge U. S. Dist. Ct., Camden, Nov. 1 '45—; *mem.* Camden Co. Bd. of Elections, '35-35; *dir.* Camden Co. A.R.C.; candidate for Congress, '38. *K. of C.* *Home*: 1020 Park av., Collingswood. *Office*: P.O. Bldg., Camden, N.J.

**Madeleva, SISTER MARY (C.S.C.)**, educator, author; *b.* 1887; Mary Evaline, dau. of August Frederick and Lucy (Arntz) Wolff; (paternal and maternal grandparents *b.* in Germany; pioneers in Wis.); *educ.* St. Mary's Coll., Notre Dame (M.A., 1918); Univ. of Calif., Berkeley (Ph.D., 1925); *mem.* Sisters of the Cong. of the Holy Cross. Prof. of English and head of dept., St. Mary's Coll., Notre Dame, 1914-19; prin. and teacher of English, Sacred Heart Acad., Ogden, Utah, 1919-22, and Holy Rosary Acad., Woodland, Calif., 1922-25; organizer, 1926, dean, prof. of English, 1926-31, prof. of English, pres., 1931-33, Coll. of St. Mary-of-the-Wasatch, Salt Lake City, Utah; student at Oxford 1933-1934; pres., St. Mary's Coll., 1934—. *Mem.*: Poetry Soc. of Amer.; Catholic Poetry Soc. of Amer.; Poetry Soc. of London. *Democrat*. Author: *Knights Errant and Other Poems* (1923); *Chaucer's Nuns and Other Essays* (1925); *The Pearl—A Study in Spiritual Dryness* (1925); *Penelope and Other Poems* (1927); *A Question of Lovers and Other Poems* (1935); *Ballad of the Happy Christmas Wind* ('36); *Gates and other poems* ('38); *Christmas Eve and other poems* ('38), *Selected Poems* ('39), *Four Girls* ('41), *Addressed to Youth* ('44), *Songs of Bredam* ('46), *Collected Poems* ('47), *A Lost Language* ('51), *American 12th Night* ('55), *My First 70 Years* ('59); hon. degs. Manhattan, Mt. Mary, Notre Dame, Ind. U., Manhattanville, Creighton, Marquette. *Home*: Notre Dame, Ind.

**Madgett, REV. ARTHUR PATRICK (S.J.)**, educator; home, Univ. of Detroit, Detroit 21, Mich. See his entry in v9.

**Madigan, EDWARD PATRICK**, contractor; 5528 Glenbrook dr., Oakland 18, Calif.; see v13.

**Madigan, WALTER JOSEPH**, banker; *b.* Chicago Sept. 28 '02; *s.* Patrick Quaid and Theresa Agnes (Purcell) M.; *grad.* St. Patrick's Acad., '19, B.C.S. De Paul U., '28, pre-law and law '28-30; wed Helen Rita O'Malley, of Chicago, June 25 '32; *ch.*—Paul Thomas '33, Maureen Cecile '38, Eileen '44. Supervisor clerk, Northern Trust Co., '22, *asst.* sec., '36, 2nd v.p., '40, v.p., '52—; *dir.* of Cath. Charities of Chicago; *mem.* President's Council, St. Mary's College, Winona, bd. of Loyola U., and comm. of DePaul U. Pres. Alumni Assn.); pres. Village of LaGrange Park, '45-57. *Mem.* Chi. Ath. Assn., Ill. Club for Cath. Men, LaGrange Country Club, K. of C. Holy Name Soc., Delta Sigma Pi, Serra Club, Amer. Inst. of Banking, etc. *Home*: 501 N. Malden av., LaGrange Park, Ill. *Office*: 50 S. LaSalle st., Chicago 90, Ill.

**Madill, EDWIN JOSEPH**, officer, state dept.; *b.* Charlevoix, Mich., Feb. 19 '11; *s.* Robert Gordon and Elaine Josephine (Orlowski) M.; *educ.* St. Mary's and Charlevoix H.S., Georgetown U. '29-32, Columbus U. '36-37, '41-42; wed Margaret Agnes Shea, of Wash., D.C., May 9 '34; *ch.*—Margaret Ann '36, Edwin Joseph '38, Mary Paula '39, Michael Shea '42. Tax analyst, Mich. State Tax Commn., '33-34; *asst.* supervisor, HOLC, '34-36; *acct.*, tech adviser, classification analyst, personnel dir., Treasury Dept., '36-45; *asst.* dir. Office of Contract Settlement, '45-46; with Dept. of State, '46—, as spl. rep. to Paris, Rome, London, '48, Manila Dhahran, Rome, London '49, Paris, Rome, Geneva, '50, Panama, France, Germany, '51, England, France, Italy, '52, France, Italy, Saudi Arabia, E. Africa, Ger., '53, Italy, France, '54; *fgn.* service officer, consul of U.S., sec. in diplom. serv., '55; spl. dept. coord., Italy & Levant, '56; U.S. Army War Coll., '56-57; U.S. consul, Calgary, '57-. *K. of C.* *Offices*: U. S. Consulate, Calgary, Alta., Can.; Dept. of State, Wash. 25, D.C.

**Maestri, ROBERT SIDNEY**, ex-mayor, New Orleans, La.; see v13.

**Margaret, HELENE**, educator, author; *b.* Omaha, May 18, 1906; *dau.* Ernst Friedrich and Celia Helen (Wolcott) M.; *certif.* in dram. art, Misner Sch. of Spoken Word, Omaha, '23; Grinnell (Ia.) Coll., '28; U. of Omaha, '24-25; A.B. Barnard Coll., N.Y.C., '32; M.A. State U. of Ia., '38, Ph.D. '40; unmarried. Spanish tr. and *fgn.* corr., '25-29; *interp.* to Gabriela Mistral, N.Y.C., '30-31; *com'l.* sec., Omaha, '32-37; *instr.* Creighton U., Ext. Div., '38; *instr.* in Eng., Rockford (Ill.) Coll., '40-41, prof., Coll. of St. Teresa, Winona, '41-44, Marymount Coll., Tarrytown, '44—. Author: *Gaihuac of Bezers* ('46), *Who Walk in Pride* ('44), *The Trumpeting Crane* ('34), *The Great Horse* ('37), *Father DeSmet* ('40), *Change of Season* ('41), *Giant in the Wilderness* ('52), *The Head on London Bridge* ('56), *A Kingdom and a Cross* ('58). Convert '40. *Office*: Marymount College, Tarrytown, N.Y.

**Magee, REV. WILLIAM M. (S.J.)**, educator; *b.* Chicago, Ill., July 9, 1885; *educ.* Loyola Univ., Chicago (A.B., 1906; LL.D., 1928); St. Louis (Mo.) Univ. (M.A., 1913). Ordained in the Society of Jesus; *assoc. prof.* of Latin and Greek

and dir. of athletics, St. John's Univ., Toledo, O., 1913-18; prof., 1923-25, dean of coll. of liberal arts, 1925-28, pres., 1928-36, Marquette U.; pres. John Carroll U., Cleveland, '37-42; prof. of philos. Loyola U., 6525 Sheridan rd., Chicago, Ill.

**Maggiolo, WALTER A.**, lawyer; *b.* N.Y.C., June 26 '08; *s.* Charles and Alice Virginia (Revere) M.; A.B. Holy Cross Coll. '30, D.L.B. Harvard U. '33, post grad. N.Y.U., Columbia, St. John's. Law practice NYC '35-39; trial atty. N.Y.S. Labor Relats. Bd., '39-43; U.S. Commnr. of Conciliat., Fed. Mediat. & Conciliat. Serv. '43-49, gen. counsel and asst. to the director, 1952-55, dir. of mediation activity, '57-; prof. of law, Georgetown University; formerly with Cornell U. Sch. of Indus. Relats., Holy Cross Coll. Inst. of Indus. Relats., Fordham U. Sch. of Soc. Serv.; co-fdr. 1st Negro Cath. Labor Sch., N.Y.; Crusader Award, Holy Cross, '45. *Mem.*: A.B.A., Bklyn. Bar Assn., Cath. Lawyers Guild, Amer. Cath. Sociol. Soc., K. of C., Royal Arcanum, Amer. Arbitr. Assn., D.C. and N.Y.C. Bar Assns. *Home*: 1700 N. Patrick Henry, dr., Arlington, Va. *Office*: Wash. 25, D.C.

**Maginn, MOST REV. EDWARD JOSEPH**, bishop; *b.* Glasgow, Scotland, Jan. 4 '97; *s.* Edward and Agnes (Keenan) M.; came to U.S. '04, citizen '17; *educ.* St. Mary's Acad., Glens Falls, N.Y., '11-13, Holy Cross Coll. '14-16, St. Joseph Sem., Yonkers, '16-22; ordained, June 10 '22; chancellor, Albany Dioc., '24-36, vicar gen., '36-; domestic prelate, Apr. '36; apptd. titular bishop of Curium and auxil. of Albany, June 27 '57, consecrated, Sept. 12 '57; pastor, St. Vincent de Paul Church, 900 Madison av., Albany 3, N.Y.

**Maginnis, ALICE MARIA**, art; *b.* Brighton, Mass., Jan. 4, 1909; *daughters*. Chas. D. and Amy (Brooks) M.; *educ.* Boston Acad. of Sacred Heart ('16-26), Radcliffe Coll. (A.B. '30, A.M. '31), Columbia U. '34, Orient Study Tour (Fellow, Japanese Soc. for Int. Cultural Relations '37). *Instr.*, Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, 1931-; *dir.*, Newton Coll. of the Sacred Heart; *instr.* Regis Coll.; *pres.* Boston Alumnae of the Sacred Heart, '31-33; *mem.*, Radcliffe Alumnae, Boston Pub. Sch. Art League (dir. '34-). *Home*: 219 Dean Rd., Brookline. *Office*: 479 Huntington Ave., Boston, Mass.

**Magner, Rt. Rev. Msgr. JAMES A.**, educ.; *b.* Wilmington, Ill., Oct. 23, 1901; *s.* James and Margaret (Follen) M.; *educ.* Wilmington Pub. Schs. (1906-17), Campion Acad. and Coll., Prairie du Chien, Wis. (1917-21), St. Mary's Sem., Mundelein, Ill. (B.A. 1923, M.A. 1924), Canadian Coll., Rome (S.T.D. 1928, Ph.D. 1929); ordained at Mundelein, 1926; curate St. Dominic Ch., Chicago, 1929-31, St. Gertrude Ch., 1931-36 and St. Laurence Ch. '36-40; *prof.*, Eng. and Italian, Quigley Prep. Sem., Chicago, 1929-40; *procurator*, *asst. treas.*, *asst. sec.*, C. U. A., since 1940. *Author*: *This Catholic Religion* ('80), *For God and Democracy* ('40), *Men of Mexico* ('42), *The Latin American Pattern* ('43), *Personality and Successful Living* ('45); *The Art of Happy Marriage* ('47), *The Heart of the Spanish Matter* (1950), *Mental Health in a Mad World* ('53), *The Catholic Priest in the Modern World* ('57); *treas.* Catholic Anthropological Conference. *Comdr.*, Order of Isabel la Católica. *Mgr.* CUA Press, Cath. Educ. Press; *ed.* CUA Bul. '40-56; *sec.-treas.* Cath. Hist. Rev. *Mem.*: C.C.I.C.A. (exec. comm. '51-54), Cath. Assn. for Int. Peace; Amer. Catholic Hist. Assn.; K. of C.; fdr. of the Charles Carroll

Forum (Chicago and Wash., D. C.); *Inst. of Ibero-Amer. Studies*; G.L.C.A. *Office*: Catholic Univ., Wash. 17, D.C.

**Magruder, M. HAMPTON**, lawyer; *home*: Upper Marlboro, Md. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

**Maguire, FRANK P.**, health educ.; 229 E. Brown st., E. Stroudsburg, Pa.; see v13.

**Maguire, REV. JAMES FRANCIS (S.J.)**, educator; *b.* Chicago, Mar. 8 '04; *s.* James Francis and Mary (Mangan) M.; A.B. St. Louis U. '29, M. A. '30, S.T.L. '36; ordained in Society of Jesus, St. Mary's, Kans., June 23 '35. Teacher, U. of Detroit H.S., '26-27, student counsellor, '37-38, *prof. of disc.*, '38-40; teacher, St. Xavier H.S., Cin'ti., '30-32, *pres.*, '40-43, W. Baden (Ind.) Coll., '43-49, Xavier U., Cincinnati, '49-55, Loyola U., Chicago, '55-. *Home*: 6525 Sheridan rd., Chicago 26, Ill.

**Maguire, JEREMIAH DeSMET**, banker, N.Y.C.; see v11.

**Maguire, REV. THEOPHANE (C. P.)**, editor; *b.* Wayne, Pa., July 21, 1898; *s.* Frank T. and Sussanna (Mallon) M.; *educ.* pub. grammar sch., Wayne; St. Joseph's H. S., Phila., Pa.; *Passionist Preparatory Coll.*, Baltimore, Md.; *professed* in Passionist Congregation, Aug. 14, 1917; *ordained*, Beatty, Pa., Oct. 23, 1923. *Missionary* in Province of Hunan, China, '24-29; *editor*, *The Sign*, '34-42; *dir.* laymen's retreats, '42-43. *Author*: *Hunan Harvest* ('46). *Home*: St. Paul's Monastery, Pittsburgh, Pa.

**Mahaffey, FRED LEO**, finance; *b.* Marion, Ind., Aug. 22 '95; *s.* Thomas R. and Katherine Louise (Kiley) M.; LL.B. U. of Notre Dame '17; 2d lt., Ind. F.A., U.S.A., '17-18; *wed* Elinor Marie Kirby, of Indianapolis, June 1 '35; *ch.*—Marilyn Kathryn ('37), Elinor Kirby ('39), Fred Leo, Jr. ('40), Thomas Garrett ('42), Dalene Cecil ('44) and Maureen A. ('50). *Secretary* of the Rubber Electric Co., 1920-23, and *secretary* and *treas.* Consol. Finance Corp., '23-36, *pres.*, '36-; also *pres.* Consol. Acceptance Corp., Indpls. Pub. Loan Co.; *v.p.*, Savill-Mahaffey-Schneiders; *ex-pres.* Hoosier Assn. of Finan. Cos.; *dir.* in various corps. *Mem.*: Notre Dame Club (dir. *ex-pres.*), Notre Dame Alumni Assn. (natl. *v.p.* '41-43), K. of C., Holy Name Soc., Indpls. A.C., Highland G. & C. Club, Chamb. of Com. Repub. *Home*: 4245 Washington blvd. *Office*: 111 N. Penn. st., Indianapolis 4, Ind.

**Mahan, BRUCE ELLIS**, educator, author; *b.* Bedford, Ia., Nov. 25, 1890; *s.* Thomas Shelton and Luvera I. (Titus) M.; *educ.* State Univ. of Iowa (A.B., 1914; M.A., 1920; Ph.D., 1927); *m.* Edna M. Rohrer, of Iowa City, Ia., April 22, 1914; *ch.*—Louis Frank (Dec. 5, 1915), Thomas Patrick (July 22, 1924). *Supt.* of schools, Cascade, Ia., 1914-18; *asst.* to the prin. and *head* of dept. of hist., Iowa City H. S., 1918-23; *assoc. editor*, State Hist. Society, and *lect.* in hist., State Univ. of Iowa, 1923-29; *dir.* of extension div., '29-47, *dean* of div. State U. of Iowa, '47-; *exec. sec.* Alumni Assn., State U. of Iowa, from 1935 to 1947. *Author*: *Old Ft. Crawford and the Frontier* (1926) (pageants of early Ia.) *The Pioneers* (1927), and *The Story of the Indian* (1928); *co-au.* *Stories of Iowa for Boys and Girls* (1929), *collab.* in *Dict. of Amer. Biog.*; *conbr.* to *Palimpsest*, *Miss. Valley Hist. Review*, *Midland Schools*, Ia., *Journal of Hist. and Politics*, *Amer. Hist. Review*. *Convert* from Baptist

Ch. *Mem.*: Phi Delta Kappa; N.E.A.; Rotary, and Triangle Clubs. *Democrat*. Hobby: gardening. *Home*: 303 Melrose Ave. *Office*: Extension Div., State University of Iowa, Iowa City, Ia.

**Mahedy, WM. PETER**, lawyer; *b.* Oakland, Calif., July 16 '06; *s.* Wm. Joseph and Anna (Dugan) M.; A.B. Loyola U. L.A. '28, LL.B. '30; wed Loretta M. Engler, San Diego, July 6 '35; *ch.*—Wm. P. Jr., ('36), Mary Margaret ('38), Thomas Brian ('46), John Joseph ('48). State Compensation Ins. Fund of Calif., '30-34; dep. dist. atty. San Diego County, '34-40; comdr. USNR, '41-46 (comdr. Service Force, 7th Fleet); mem. Martin & Mahedy, attorneys, '46-- . Kt. of St. Gregory (Papal), '53. *Mem.*: K. of C. (state advocate '38; mem. state council '51- ), Amer. and Calif. State Bar Assns., S.D. Fr. Serra Club (pres. '48), S.D. Club, S.D. Chamb. of Com., C.W.V. (comdr. Dept. of Calif. '48-49, 2 terms), etc. *Dem.* *Home*: 3506 28th st. *Office*: 1002 1st Natl. Bldg., San Diego 1, Calif.

**Maher, ADRIAN WM.**, lawyer; *b.* New Haven, Conn., Oct. 5 '02; *s.* Edward Joseph and Mary Frances (Mallon) M.; *grad.* St. Patrick's Sch., L.I.C., N.Y., '16; Milford (Conn.) H.S.; Collegiate Prep. Sch., '21; LL.B. Ohio Northern U. '26; wed Rose Florence Dorgan, of Bridgeport, Conn., Dec. 31 '28; *ch.* Rev. Adrian W., OSA, James Jos., Kathleen M. (Mrs. DePledge), Maurine Louise ('36), Brian Paul ('37) Kevin John ('39). Admitted to Ohio bar, '26, Conn., '28; since in pvt. practice at Bridgeport; pros. atty. Stratford Munic. Court, '33-45; chmn. Stratford War Rationing Bd., '42-44, Dem. State Central Comm., '44-45; U.S. Dist. Atty. for District of Conn., '45-53; trustee St. James Ch., Stratford, '46-- . *Mem.*: Amer. Judic. Soc., Amer. Fed., State and Local Bar Assns. *Dem.* *Clubs*: Algonquin, Black Rock Yacht, Lawyers (N.Y.) *Home*: 1087 W. Broad st. *Office*: 955 Main st., Bridgeport, Conn.

**Maher, EDWARD R.**, business exec.; *b.* Chicago, Jan. 25 '91; *s.* Martin and Mary (Kelly) M.; *educ.* Holy Angels Acad., Chicago; wed Genevieve C. Layden, of Dallas, Tex., Apr. 19 '15; *ch.*—Rev. Edward R., Jr.; Thomas H. (1918); Louis J. ('22), Rita (Mrs. Kelliher), Martin P. ('27). Successively clerk, parts mgr., service mgr., Dallas Retail Br. of Ford Motor Co., '13-19; owner Ford dealership, Ranger, Tex., '19-30, Dallas, '30-; trustee U. of Dallas; pres. U. of D. Properties; chmn. bd. of mgrs. Parkland Meml. Hosp.; advs. bd. D. Citizen's Interracial Assn.; trustee, R. C. Fd. & Trust of Dallas-Ft. Worth Dioc. K.C.S.G. '50; Kt. Order of Pius IX, '53. Director, Catholic Charities of Dallas, Indus. Conf., Chamb. of Com.; advs. bd. Spring Hill Coll., St. Paul Hosp., Citizens' Interracial Assn.; D.C. Sc. Spring Hill. *Clubs*: Athletic, Downtown (dir.), K. of C. (4\*), Serra. *Home*: 4331 Belcraire. *Office*: 420 N. Harwood, Dallas, Tex.

**Maher, REGIS M.**, M.D.; *b.* Marguerite, Pa., Feb. 19 '11; *s.* Charles J. and Kathryn (Reagan) M.; B.S. St. Vincent's Coll. '32, M.D. Georgetown U. '36; wed F. Lucille Epperson, of Kenbridge, Va., Feb. 3 '37; *ch.*—Mary Anne ('38), Regis ('41), Virginia Lee ('43), Martha Jane ('44), Barbara Lucille ('48). Intern. Uniontown (Pa.) Hosp., '36-37, Emerg. Hosp., Wash., D.C., '37-38; medical practice, 1938-41; col., M.C., U.S.A., '41-46, comd. 343d Med. Bn. (Legion of Merit, U.S., Legion of Honor, France); phys., surg., '46--; surg. staff Uniontown Hosp. *Mem.*: A.M.A., Amer. Legion, Fayette Co. Med. Soc.,

Elks, V.F.W., Theta Kappa Psi. *Home*: 19 Shady Lane. *Office*: 813 2d Natl. Bank Bldg., Uniontown, Pa.

**Maher, REV. ZACHEUS JOSEPH (S.J.)**; *retd.* at El Retiro San Inigo, Los Altos, Calif. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

**Mahoney, BERTHA WINTER**, youth work; *b.* Erie, Pa., Apr. 7, 1892; *dam.* Geo. Joseph and Catherine Isabelle (Moyer) Winter; *educ.* Erie Pub. and H. S., Erie Normal, Columbia Teachers Coll.; wed Thos. Sullivan Mahoney, of Erie, June 25, 1925. Pub. sch. teacher, '11-19, prin., '19-25; mem. Bd. of Educn., Erie, '31-38, '38-44 (pres. 2 years); ex-pres. Bishop Gannon Guild, and Erie Council of Cath. Women; dioc. chmn. Women's Retreat League; Papal Pro Eccl. et Pont. '41; dir. Erie Social Hygiene Assn.; member, L.C.B.A.; hon. Litt.D. Mercyhurst College, Erie, Pa., '51; apptd. by Bishop Gannon, repres. in charge girls activities, Dioc. Youth Dept. *Home*: 415 Lincoln av., Erie, Pa.

**Mahoney, H. FRANCIS**, insurance; *b.* Weathersfield, Vt., Nov. 8 '03; *s.* Willis and Mary Theresa (Walsh) M.; Teacher Training, Springfield, Vt.; summers & exten. U. of Vt., Boston U., Harvard; wed Arlene Sloan, of Chester, June 12 '29; *ch.* Janice, Francis. Teacher, '22-28, and prin., '32-46; rep. Mut. Life of N.Y., '46--; pres. Vt. Assn. of Life Underwriters, '57; ex-pres. Vt. State Football, Basketball Officials Assns.; trustee, Parks & Rec., Spfld., '51-57, chmn. 3 yrs.; mem. Spfld. Sch. Bd., '53--; chmn. '56, '57, '59; mem. Vt. State Bd. of Ed., '57--; chmn. '59. K. of C. *Home*: Reservoir rd., Springfield, Vt.

**Mahoney, JEREMIAH TITUS**, ex-judge; *home*: 12 E. 86th st., N.Y.C. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

**Mahoney, JOHN JOSEPH**, educ., *ret.*; 26 Avon rd., Watertown, Mass.; see his entry in v10.

**Mahoney, LOUIS A.**, exec.; *b.* Lawrence, Mass., Nov. 16 '88; *s.* John D. and Ellen E. (Regan) M.; *grad.* Phillips Andover Acad. '06, A.B. c.l. Harvard '10. Dir., v.p. Halsey, Stuart & Co., Hugo Stinnes Corp., Transocean Industries. *Clubs*: Harvard, Bond, City Midway, Univ., Phi Beta Kappa. *Home*: 1 W. 54th st. *Office*: 35 Wall st., N.Y.C. 5.

**Mahoney, MARGARET A.**, lawyer; *b.* Cleveland, O.; *dam.* Timothy Daniel and Catherine (Malloy) M.; *educ.* St. Columbkille's Sch., Cleveland Prep., West H.S. of Commerce, John Marshall Sch. of Law, '25-29, Cleveland Coll., '30-31. Attorney; served two terms in Ohio House, '39-42, four in Senate, '43-50 (1st woman pres. pro tem., majority leader, '49-50); apptd. chief, div. of securities, Ohio Dept. of Commerce, '51-53; dir. Dept. of Indus. Relats., '53-57, '59--; mem. Cleveland Civil Serv. Commn., '57-59. *Dem.* *Mem.*: N.C.C.W., Cath. Daus. of Amer., Kappa Beta Pi, Bus. & Profnl. Women's Club. *Home*: 2623 Kingston rd., Cleveland Hts. *Office*: 1228 Standard Bldg., Cleveland, O.

**Mahoney, MARY HANNAN**, *b.* Washington, D. C., Feb. 25, 1906; *dam.* Patrick Francis and Lillian (Keefe) Hannan; *educ.* Washington Visitation Acad. (1912-19), Georgetown Visitation Convent (1919-23), Trinity Coll., W. D. C. (A.B. 1927, M.A. 1928), C. U. A. (Ph.D. 1933); *m.* Robert Hugh Mahoney (Ph.D.), of Norwick, Conn., July 1, 1933. Instr. in Latin and Greek, Trinity

Coll., '28-33; natl. pres. Trinity Coll. Alumnae Assn., '37-39; pres. Conn. Council of Cath. Women, '47-54; Natl. Council, '56-58. Pro Eccl. et Pont. medal '57. *Home*: 26 Sumner st., Hartford, Conn.

**Mahoney, ROBERT HUGH**, educator; *b.* Norwich, Conn., July 3, 1895; *s.* James O. and Nellie V. (Kelleher) M.; *educ.* Parish and Pub. Schs.; A.B. Holy Cross Coll. '17; A.M. C.U.A. '18, Ph.D. '22, K. of C. Fellow; wed Mary Louise Hannan, of Wash., D.C., July 1, 1933. Instr. St. Ignatius H. S., Cleveland, '21-22; Canterbury Sch., New Milford, Conn., '22-24; Hartford (Conn.) Pub. H. S., '24-26; Bulkeley H. S., Hartford, '26-38; dir. of secondary instrn. Hartford Bd. of Educ., 1938-1951; asst. supt. of schools, 1951-; instr. in educat., C. U. A., summers '22, '29, '31, '34-36. Author: *The Federal Government and Education* (thesis '22); (co-auth.) *Prose and Poetry for Precis Writing* ('31); contrb. to reviews. *Mem.*: K. of C. ('4), Get Together Club; New Eng. Assn. of Teachers of English (exec. comm. '35-40); Natl. Council of Teachers of English; N. E. A. etc. *Home*: 26 Sumner St. *Office*: 249 High St., Hartford, Conn.

**Mahoney, THOMAS HENRY DONALD**, educator; *b.* Cambridge, Mass., Nov. 4 '13; *s.* Thomas Henry, Jr., and Frances Estelle (Lucy) M.; A.B. Boston Coll. '36, A.M. '37, Ph.D. George Washington U., '44; spl. studies, Harvard; wed K. Phyllis Norton, on July 14th, 1951; *ch.*—Thomas H., Linda, David, and Peter. Instructor, Gonzaga H.S., Wash., D.C., '37-39, Dunbarton Coll., '38-39; asst. prof., hist. and govt., Boston Coll. and Grad. Sch., '39-43, assoc. prof., '43-44, lect. in Grad. Sch., '46—; asst. prof., hist. Holy Cross Coll., '44-46; vis. lect. Smith Coll., '44-45, Wellesley Coll., '47-48; vis. prof. U. of S. Calif., summer '50; asst. prof. of hist., M.I.T., '45-52, assoc. prof. since '52; Mt. Auburn Hospital Corp., '51—; trustee, Mass. State Lib., '49—; Co-author: *The U.S. in World History* ('49), *Readings in Internat. Order* ('51), *China, Japan & the Powers* ('52); contrb. to mags.; lect.; mem. Amer. and Amer. Cath. (pres. '57-58) Hist. Assns., Cambr. Rsch. Assn. (pres. '56-57). *Home*: 86 Sparks st. (38). *Office*: MIT, Cambridge, Mass.

**Mahony, THOMAS HARRISON**, lawyer; *b.* Boston, Mass., Feb. 19 '85; *s.* Denis W. and Ellen A. (Driscoll) M.; LL.B. Harvard U. '06, Boston U. Coll. of Law '09; wed Mary C. McSweeney, June 22 '18; *ch.*—Thomas H., Edward F., Moira, Gael. Admitted to Mass. bar, '09, N.Y. bar, '22; gen. practice, Boston, '09-47; asst. dist. atty., Suffolk County, '21—; mem. Mahony, Bryer, Coffin & Willis, Boston, '38—; cons. to U.S. Dept. of State, S.F. Peace Conf.; law instr. Northeastern Law Sch.; ex-pres. CAIP; ex-chairman CCICA. Member: the American College of Trial Lawyers, and the American Academy of Arts and Sciences. *Home*: 61 Mt. Vernon st. *Office*: 10 State st., Boston, Mass.

**Mahorner, HOWARD RAYMOND**, surgeon; *b.* Mobile, Ala., Feb. 11, 1903; *s.* Matthias and Katherine (Glennon) M.; *educ.* Spring Hill Coll., Mobile (A.B. maxima cum laude, 1921); Univ. of Pa. (M.D., 1925); interne, University Hosp., Phila., 1924, and Mercy Hosp., Pittsburgh, 1925-26; Fellow, Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minn., 1926-30, M.S.; clinical prof. of surgery La. State U. Med. School; director of the Mahorner Clinic. *Mem.*: A. M. A.; La. State, Orleans Parish and

Southern Med. Assn.; A. C. S.; Catholic Round Table of Sci.; Phi Chi; Alpha Omega Alpha. Southern Surg. Assn. (gov.), Southeastern Surg. Cong. (pres. '58), Amer. Surg. Assn., N.O. Acad. of Sci., Int. Soc. Surg. *Home*: 1730 Palmer av. *Office*: Mahorner Clinic, New Orleans 13, La.

**Mahorner, MATTHIAS, IV**, lawyer; *b.* Mobile, Ala., June 5 '01; *s.* Matthias and Katherine Valerie (Glennon) M.; B.S. Spring Hill (Ala.) Coll. '21, LL.B. Georgetown U. '24; wed Margaret Callahan, Wash., D.C., June 24 '25; *ch.*—Margaret Ann ('34). Asst. gen. counsel, Fla. W. Coast Devel. Co., '24-28; assoc. in law firm, Cut-hill, White, Hotchkiss & Mills, '28-36; trial counsel, D.C. Govt., '36-44; pvt. practice, '45-51; spl. asst. U.S. Atty. for D.C. '51-2; assoc. Moyle, Cotten & Badger, '52—. *Mem.*: K. of C. ('4), Omicron Sigma, Gamma Eta Gamma, Bar Assn. of D.C. (1st v.p. '45). *Home*: 6401 Western av., N.W. *Office*: 501 Perpetual Bldg., Wash., D.C.

**Mahowald, Rt. Rev. EDWARD**, pastor; *b.* Bird Island, Minn., June 21 '93; *s.* Anthony and Mary (Yunker) M.; *educ.* St. John's Acad., Coll. and Sem., Collegeville, Minn., A.B. '14, M.A. '16; S.T.B. C.U.A. '18, post-grad. '18-19; dipl. N.Y. School of Social Work, '19-20; ordained at Eden Valley, Minn., Dec. 20 '17; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., July 1935. Chaplain, St. Cloud (Minn.) Reformatory, '20-23, St. Raphael Hosp., '22-23; supt. St. Cloud Orphan Home, '24-37; pastor, Immaculate Conception Cathedral, St. Cloud, '37-46, St. Joseph Ch., Pierz, '46-52, and St. Ann's Church, Wadena, since '52; mem. Diocesan School Bd., '44-54; Diocesan Dean, '42-46; v.p. St. Cloud Community Fund, '41-46; diocesan dir. of social work, '20-49; editor, *St. Cloud Advocate*, '24-48; chaplain, Central Minn. Council, B.S.A., '37—; pres. St. Cloud Kiwanis, '44; v.p. St. John's U. Alumni Assn., '44-48. *Home*: Wadena, Minn.

**Mahowald, Rev. GEORGE HENRY (S. J.)**, educator; St. Louis University, St. Louis 3, Mo. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

**Mahr, AUGUST CARL**, educ., OSU, Columbus 10; see v11.

**Maino, Rt. Rev. MSGR. HUBERT A.**; *b.* Jackson Mich., Dec. 28 '05; *s.* Christopher K. and Jeanette E. (McQuillen) M.; *educ.* St. Mary Sch., Jackson, U. of Detroit H.S. & Coll. '23-27, Sacred Heart Sem., Detroit, A.B. '28, Mt. St. Mary Sem., Cin'ti., '28-32, C.U.A. M.A. '47; ordained at Detroit, May 22 '32. Curate in Detroit parishes, '32-41; U.S. Army chaplain, 4 campaigns, Eng. & Europe, '41-46; editor, *Mich. Cath.* '47-56, now contrib. ed.; dean, domestic prelate, '56; pastor, '56—, St. Lucy's Ch., 23401 Jefferson av., St. Clair Shores, Mich.

**Malaker, STEPHEN FRANCIS, JR.**, physicist; *b.* Blakely, Pa., Aug. 2 '22; *s.* Stephen Francis and Anna (Zory) M.; B.S. m.c.l. U. of Scranton; Ph.D. C.U.A. '49; student, Bristol, Paris, Rome Univs.; wed Romayne Pawelski, of Dickson City, Pa., May 8 '43; *ch.* Stephen P. 3rd, Barry Jude, Brian Jerome, and Melissa Malaker. Company Commander, U.S. Army, Engineer Corps, from '43-46; instr. in physics, U. of Scranton, '46-47; teaching fellow, C.U.A., '47-49; fellow, Oak Ridge (Tenn.) Inst. of Nuclear Studies, '49-50; research. assoc. Ohio State U., '51; res. & devel. engr. Daystrom Instrument, to '55, gen. mgr. Nuclear Div., '55-58; prof., Newark Coll. of

Engr., 1958-59; pres. S. F. Malaker Assocs., 1958-59, Cross-Malaker Labs. Inc., 1959-  
*Mem.*: N.A.M., Instrument Soc. of Am., Amer. Soc. French Engrs., Amer. Management Assn., Amer. Inst. of Physics, F. Brit. Phys. Soc., Amer. Phys. Soc., Amer. Inst. of Management (assoc.), Phys. Soc., Amer. Nuclear Soc., etc. *Home*: 330 Short dr., Mountaineer, N.J.

**Maline, Rev. JULIAN LAWRENCE (S.J.)**, educator; b. Youngstown, O., Jan. 9, 1897; s. Wm. A. and Mary Louise (Rudge) M.; educ. Campion H. S. and Coll.; St. Louis U.; A.B., Gonzaga U., '20, M.A. '21; in Naples, Austria, Rome and U. of Chicago; Ph.D., Ohio State U., '34; joined the Jesuits, Florissant, Mo., Sept. 17, 1913; priest, Naples, July 17, 1927; instr. St. Louis U. H. S., '21-24, Milford (O.) Novitiate, '29-31, assoc. dean, prof. of education, '33-40; prof. of educn., West Baden Coll., Ind., '40—; regional dir. of secondary educn., Chicago Prov. of Jesuits, '34-40, and regional dir. of educn., '40—; jt. ed. St. Thomas More ser., *Prose and Poetry*; exec. ed. *Writing* ser.; exec. bd. N.C.A. '49-57. *Home*: 892 Boston blvd., Detroit 2, Mich.

**Mallery, RICHARD DAVIS**, educator; b. Syracuse, N.Y., Oct. 16 '05; s. Everett Turner and Helen (Davis) M.; grad. Santa Fe (N.M.) H.S. '24, B.A. N.Y.U. '28, B.A. Hertford Coll., Oxford U., Eng., '31, M.A. '36; wed Ruth Daigle, of N.Y.C., June 9 '35; ch.—Richard D., Jr. ('41), Mary Ann ('44). French master, Evans School, Tucson, Ariz., '28-29; Rhodes scholar, '29-32; instr. in English, N.Y.U., '32-45, asst. prof., '45-55, assoc. prof., '56—; dir. Eng. Honors. *Author*: *Grammar, Rhetoric and Composition* ('44), *How to Enlarge and Improve Your Vocabulary* ('44), *Essentials of English Composition* (jt. auth. '45), *Masterworks of Autobiography* (ed. '46), *Our American Language* ('47), *Workbook for English Vocabulary Building* ('48), *Masterworks of Travel and Exploration* (ed. '48). Convert to Catholicism '47. *Mem.*: Phi Beta Kappa (chmn. Mid. Atlantic Dist.; natl. senar '55-61), Res. 2215 Andrews Office: N.Y.U., University Hts., N.Y.C. 53.

**Malley, HENRY ALOYSIUS, JR.**, executive; b. Kansas City, Mo., Mar. 24 '15; s. Henry A. and Dora F. (Grogman) M.; educ. Rockhurst H.S. '28-32, Rockhurst Coll. '32-34; wed Kathleen Leary, K.C., Oct. 14 '39; ch. Thomas H., Robert C., John, Michael, Mary. Lab. tech. Deady Chem. Co., '34-35, field serv. engr., '36-40, dir. of serv., '40-43, asst. to gen. mgr., '43-46, pres., '46—. *Mem.*: Engrs. So., A.C.S., A.S.M.E., Chamb. of Com.: chmn. Cath. Laymen's Conf., K.C., Kans., '52-53; v.p. Serra Int., K.C., Mo., '52-53. *Home*: 6400 High dr. (13), K.C., Mo. *Office*: 1401 Fairfax Trafficway, Kansas City 15, Kans.

**Mallon, EDWARD A.**, internist; b. Phila., Pa., 1881; s. James J. and Sarah A. (Mellon) M.; educ. Villanova (Pa.) Coll. (B.S., 1898; M.A., 1910; Ph.D., 1916); Univ. of Pa. (M.D., 1902); Univ. of Vienna, Austria (1903-04); m. Anna Zane, of Phila., 1914. Prof. of biology, Villanova Coll., 1910-18; vis. phys. St. Joseph's and St. Mary's Hosps. World War: U. S. N. Med. Res. Corps, 1918-19. *Mem.*: A. M. A.; Pa. State and Phila. Co. Med. Soc.; Amer. Cath. Hist. Soc. (pres. '46-48). Ret. at 5029 Sylvia rd., Drexel Hill, Pa.

**Mallon, Rev. WILFRED MICHAEL (S.J.)**, educator; retreat master, St. Mary's Coll., St. Marys, Kans.; see v13.

**Malloy, Rev. JOHN C. (S.J.)**, univ. dean; b. Chicago, Ill., Nov. 23, 1897; s. Patrick and Margaret (Keane) M.; educ. Loyola Univ., Chicago; St. Louis Univ. (1916-19, 1921-24, 1926-30, A.B., 1923; M.A. 1924); entered Society of Jesus, Aug. 8, 1916; professed Aug. 15, 1918; ordained June 26, 1929. Instr., English, Latin and math., John Carroll Univ. H. S., Cleveland, 1919-21; Admin., St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll., 1924-26; instr., Xavier U., Cincinnati, '31-34, assoc. dean, '34-44; dean, Loyola U., '44-49, admissions dean, '49—; mem. N.C.E.A., etc. *Office*: 820 N. Michigan av., Chicago 11, Ill.

**Malloy, Rev. JOSEPH I. (C.S.P.)**, editor, author; b. New York City, March 29, 1889; s. Joseph Henry and Margaret (Costello) M.; educ. Cathedral Coll., N. Y. C. ('05-10), St. Paul's Coll., and C. U. A. (S.T.B. '16); priest, of Paulist Fathers, June 10, 1916. Parochial and missionary work, Paulist Church, N. Y. C., '16-20, '23-27, '26-27, '31-34; on faculty, St. Paul's Coll., Wash., D. C., '20-21, '24-25, Apostolic Mission House, '29-31; chaplain to Cath. students, McGill U., Montreal, '21-23; consultor, Paulist Society, '34-40; dir. radio station WLWL, '34-37; C.S.P. archivist '37-52. *Author*: *Catholicism for Inquirers* ('27). K. of C. *Home*: 415 W. 59th st., N.Y.C.19.

**Malone, CLARENCE J.**, lawyer; b. Herndon, Kans., Mar. 18 '10; s. James and Mary (Mentlick) M.; grad. Holy Name Sch. '23, Topeka Cath. H.S. '27, A.B. St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll. '31, LL.B. Georgetown U. '34; wed Audrey Wils, of Topeka, Kans., May 2 '35; ch.—James Robert ('36), George Anthony ('37), Martha Anne ('39), Mary Roxina ('41), Therese Jean ('48). Admitted to Kansas bar; mem. of the law firm of Malone and Malone, practicing at Topeka, '34—. Enl. man and officer, U.S. Army. '42-45: Soldiers Medal decoration. *Member*: Phi Alpha Delta, V.F.W. (Comdr., Topeka, '52-53, Judge Adv., Dept. of Kansas, '47-59, Dep. Inspector Gen., '52-53), Amer. Legion, D. A.V., K. of C. (G.K., Topeka, '36-38, State Adv., '38-40, State Deputy, '46-48, Supreme Warden, '47-51. Supreme Director, 1951—, state repres. Natl. Cath. Commun. Serv. to form USO '41; Kans. State Chmn., USO '41-42, 1953—. State sec. CROP, '48-49, state director '50-52; chief attorney Kans. Dept. of Revenue, 1957—. *Home*: 3434 Westover rd. *Office*: 302 Crawford Bldg., Topeka, Kans.

**Malone, Very Rev. EDWARD E. (O.S.B.)**, educator; b. Minot, N. D., Dec. 17 '04; s. James J. and Julia (Allen) M.; A.B. Conception (Mo.) Coll. '28; S.T.B. St. John's U. '32; Notre Dame U. M.A. '33; S.T.D. C.U.A. '46; professed in Benedictine Order, Aug. 26 '27; priest, Conception, June 5 '32. On faculty Conception Tr. Coll. '32-37; rector, Conception (Mo.) Sem., '38-55, and '55—, St. John's Sem., Elkhorn, Nebr.

**Malone, HAROLD H.**, lawyer; b. Moberly, Mo., April 15 '97; s. Harry B. and Mary Elizabeth (Meek) M.; A.B. Wichita U. '23, LL.B. Harvard '26; wed Monica Flakus, of Cedar Rapids, Nebr., Nov. 28 '28; ch.—Harold Bernard ('30), Donald Joseph ('31), Nancy Lucille ('32), Timothy John ('33), Michael Thomas ('36), Harry Patrick ('38). Elected to Kans. State Legis., '39, '41, '43, '45; county atty., '47-49; pres. Serra Club '55, U.S.N. '18. K. of C.; Amer. Legion. *Home*: 3900 E. Waterman (8). *Office*: 702 Bitting Bldg., Wichita, Kans.

**Malone, JAMES**, lawyer, writer; *b.* Tecumseh, Nebr., Nov. 22, 1874; *s.* John and Mary Ann (Delaney); *educ.* St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll. (hon. degree, 1923); *m.* Mary Mentlick of Iowa City, Ia., Jan. 19, 1899; *ch.*—Ernest (*b.* Mar. 16, 1900; *m.* Frances Layden), Clarence (*b.* Mar. 19, 1911; *m.* Audrey Wiss). Farmed until aged 30; clerk, School Dist. No. 3, at 16; pres., Malone & Wenzel, owners and operators of Beaver Valley Roller Mills, '04-20. *Dem.*: State Legislator, from 1908 to 1911, and State Senate, from 1912 to 1920; mem. State Labor Commission, 1937-39; state dep. K. of C., '22-24; v.p. Superior Council, St. Vincent de Paul Soc., '52-; hon. LL.D. St. Benedict's Coll., Kans., '52; Kt. of St. Gregory (Papal), '54. *Home*: Shamrock Ranch, Gem, Kans.

**Malone, LEE HARRISON BROWN**, art; *b.* Las Cruces, N.M., May 28 '13; *s.* Lee Quayle and Doris Jenison (Brown) M.; *educ.* Lycee Chateaubriand, Rome, '28-29, Chillon Coll., Switz., '29-30, University Sch., Cleveland, '30-31, B.A. Yale U., '39; wed Joan Gilroy Reilly, of N.Y.C., Sept. 29 '45; *ch.* Michael Lee, Caroline Jane, John Sheridan, Monica Mary, Thomas, Mary Christina. Dir., Clearwater (Fla.) Art Mus., '36-37; instr., Notre Dame Coll., S.I., N.Y., '39-40; artist, '37-40; Inter-Amer. Affairs, Dept. of State, '41-42; lt. comdr., USNR, Air Intel., Africa, Italv, France, '42-46; dir. Columbus (O.) Gal. of Fine Arts, '46-53, Mus. of Fine Arts, Houston, '53-; Convert from Presbyn. Ch., Yale, '38. *Mem.*: Holy Name Soc., Kit Kat Club. *Indep. Dem.* *Home*: 2122 Del Monte dr. *Office*: Museum of Fine Arts, Houston 5, Tex.

**Malone, PAUL BERNARD**, retd. army officer, author; 24 Diaz av., San Francisco, Calif. See his entry in v5 '42-43.

**Maloney, ANDREW P.**, banker; *b.* Phila. Dec. 15 '05; *s.* Andrew P. and Emily A. (Collins) M.; *educ.* Mt. St. Mary's Prep. Md., '22-24, A.B. C.U.A. '28, LL.B. St. Lawrence U., '32 dipl. Rutgers U. Grad Sch. of Banking '47; wed Catherine G. Pfeifer, of Newark, N.J., June 14 '30; *ch.*—Catherine Therese ('31), Brian Andrew ('36), Andrew P., Jr. ('46). With Mfrs. Trust Co., N.Y.C., '28-50, Bankers Trust Co., '50-; now asst. v.p.; pres. Bayley-Ellard Guild, '51-; natl. pres. C.U.A. Alumni Assn., '40-; *Home*: 7 Samson av., Madison, N.J. *Office*: 529 5th av., N.Y.C. 17.

**Maloney, CHARLES P.**, contractor; grad. C.U. A. '13; pres. Maloney Concrete Co.; ex-pres. C. U. A. Alumni Assn. *Address*: 4110 Warren st., N.W., Wash. 16, D.C.

**Maloney, CORNELIUS F.**, editor; *b.* Waterbury, Conn., Feb. 5 '00; *s.* Cornelius and Mary A. (Quigley) M.; A.B. Holy Cross Coll. '22, Columbia U. Sch. of Journ. '22-23; wed Florence E. Girard, of Waterbury, Oct. 15 '29; *ch.*—Cornelius F., Jr. ('30) John S. ('32), James ('35), Patrick ('43), Marianne ('46). Reporter, columnist, editor, '23-42; city comptroller, '43-47; assoc. ed. Waterbury *Republican-American*, '48-; Pvt., U.S. Inf., World War I; local prop. custodian, World War II. K. of C. (P.G.K.). Sec.-treas. Dem. Town Comm., '40-48. *Home*: 83 Montgomery st. *Office*: 61 Leavenworth st., Waterbury, Conn.

**Maloney, VERY REV. MSGR. CORNELIUS L.**, education; *b.* Winsted, Conn., May 29 '19; *s.* Cornelius Leo and Catherine (Calnan) M.; B.A. C.U.A. '40, M.A. '43, Ph.D. '47; ordained, Sa-

vannah, Ga., May 18 '44; dioc. supt. of schools, and dir. of charities, since 1947; dir. Cath. Social Services; papal chamberlain, '54; pastor Immaculate Heart of Mary Ch., 2855 Briarcliff rd., N.E., Atlanta 6, Ga.

**Maloney, JOHN PATRICK**, executive; *b.* Cavalier, N.D., Dec. 1 '11; *s.* Michael and Agnes Maloney; *educ.* Univ. of N.Dak. '30-31, N.Dak. Sch. of Sci. '32-33; wed Alyce Johnson, Wahpeton, N.D., Sept. 6 '37; *ch.* Patrick J., Jon M., Karen M., Marybeth, Julie Anne. V.p., N'western Sheet & Iron Works, Wahpeton, '42-50, N'western Equipment (and gen. mgr.), Fargo, '45-50, Lamal Realty Co., Fargo, '45-50; instr., bus. admin. and law, N.Dak. Sch. of Sci., '51-53; pres. Aquinas Philos. Soc. of Portland, '55-; also mem. K. of C., Rotary, Elks, Mt. Angel Retreat Guild, Noct. Adoration Soc., etc. *Home*: 5425 S.E. Lake rd., Milwaukie 22, Ore. Mgr., Edward R. Bacon Co., 1135 57th av., Oakland 21, Calif.

**Maloney, WALTER H.**, lawyer; *b.* Buffalo County, Wis.; *s.* Patrick and Margaret (Maloney) M.; *educ.* H. S., Arcadia, Wis.; U. of Mich. (LL.B. 1907); *m.* Madeline Juneau Farley, of Kansas City, Mo., 1929; *ch.*—Walter Henry (Oct. 22, 1930), Thos. Patrick (Nov. 14, 1931), James Joseph (July 6, 1935). Law practice at Kansas City, since 1908; head of law firm of Maloney, Schwimmer & Bredehoff; mem. Natl. Bituminous Coal Commn., Washington, D. C., since 1935; mem. Publicity and chmn. Speakers' Bur., Kansas City Assoc. Charities, several yrs. Democrat; pres. 12th Ward Dem. Club; del. to State and City Conventions; apptd. Spl. Judge of Circuit Court. *Mem.*: Amer. Mo. and Kansas City Bar Assns.; Kansas City Athletic Club (ex-dir.); Elks; K. of C. (G. K., Dist. Deputy); A.O.H. *Home*: 3420 Garfield st., N.W. *Office*: 526 Investment Bldg., Wash., D.C.

**Manahan, JAMES E.**, banker; *b.* Highgate, Vt., Dec. 14 '97; *s.* John and Edna (Bremmer) M.; *educ.* St. Michael's Inst., St. Michael's Coll. 2 yrs.; wed Bertha C. Cahill, of St. Albans, Vt., Nov. 21 '22; *ch.*—M. Constance, James E., Jr., John F., R. Vincent. Chief acct., Central Vt. Ry., '19-42; pres. Peoples Trust Co., '42-; dir., treas. St. Albans and Mem'l. Hosps. Alderman, St. Albans, '33-37, city rep. Gen. Assembly, '39-43, mayor, '45; mem. Vt. State Liquor Bd., '44-45; U.S. Coll. of Customs, Vt., '45-51. U.S. Army, '18. Elks, K. of C., Owls. *Home*: 42 Rugg st. *Office*: 25 Kingman st., St. Albans, Vt.

**Mancuso, FRANCIS X.**, former judge, N.Y.C.; see v13.

**Mandeville, OWEN A.**, bus. exec.; *b.* Mamaroneck, N.Y., Oct. 31, '02; *s.* Thomas P. and Matilda Van Wyck (Listen) M.; *educ.* Mamaroneck Pub. Schools; wed Loretta Smith, Larchmont, '22; *ch.*—Owen A., Jr. ('34). A bldg. contractor, his bus. developed into managing and operating properties for banks, ins. and mtg. cos. and estates in Westchester and Conn.; councilman, Mamaroneck, '38-43, supervisor, '43- (includes Larchmont); dir. County Tr. Co., L.-M. Commun. Chest; trustee St. Augustine's Ch. *Mem.*: Natl., Westchester, N.Y. State, Westchester County, and Larchmont Real Estate Bds.; Soc. of Resdl. Appraisers; Amer. Inst. of R.E. Appraisers; K. of C., Knight of Manresa, and Knight of Malta (Papal), Winged Foot and Larchmont Shore Clubs. *Home*: 15 Kenmare rd. *Office*: 364 Post rd., Larchmont, N.Y.

**Mang, Brother Wm. (C.S.C.)**, educator; *b.* Massillon, O., June 14, 1896; *s.* Wm. and Fredricka (Bessler) M.; *Litt.B.* Notre Dame U., '23, M.A. '30; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, '40; professed in Cong. of Holy Cross, Notre Dame, June 28, 1921; teacher Central Cath. H.S., Ft. Wayne, '17-22; asst. supr. Brothers House of Studies, Notre Dame, '22-23; prin. Reitz Mem'l. H.S., Evansville, '23-24, Cathedral H.S., Indianapolis, '28-34; supervisor of schools, Bros. of Holy Cross, '38-; asst. superior gen., '50-56; counselor, S.W. Prov., St. Edward's U., Austin 4, Tex.

**Mangan, James Thomas**, adv., writer; *b.* Chicago, Nov. 17 '96; *s.* John and Amelia Agnes (Scanlan) M.; *grad.* St. Ignatius H.S. '13, A.B. Loyola U. '17; wed Carol Marie Jackson, of Chicago, Apr. 19 '28; *ch.*—James Carroll ('29), Ruth Marie ('35). U.S. Navy, '18; copywriter, Mitchell Faust Adv. Co., Chicago, '18-22 Mills Industries, '22-25; adv. mgr. Loftis Bros. Jewelry Co., '25-29, Mills Indus., '29-44; partner, Mangan & Eckland, '44-; chmn. of bd. Extrabell Co. Author: *You Can Do Anything* ('32), *Thoughts on Salesmanship* ('34), *Knack of Selling Yourself* ('36), *Learn to Write* ('36), *Push* ('36), *Design in Advertising* ('39), *Design* ('48), *Sell by Giving* ('48); mag. writer: wrote famous "Write a Letter" ad. Chmn. Spl. Events, U.S. Treas., Ill., and war comm. of Soc. of Typog. Arts. *Mem.*: Amer. Legion, Soc. of Typog. Arts, Chicago Ath. Assn. *Home*: 3600 W. 96th st., Chicago, Ill.

**Manion, Clarence**, lawyer; *b.* at Henderson, Ky., July 7, 1896; *s.* Edward and Elizabeth (Carroll) M.; *educ.* St. Mary's Coll., Ky. (A.B., 1915); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (A.M., 1916; Ph. M., 1917); Univ. of Notre Dame (1919-22, J.D., 1922); wed Virginia O'Brien, South Bend, Ind., 1936. U. S. Army, Transportation Corps, 1917-19, 2nd Lt.; law practice, Evansville, Ind., 1922-25; taught Hist. and Politics, 1919-22, and Law, '25-32, dean, coll. of law '41-52, N.D.U.; apptd. Ind. Dir., Natl. Emergency Council, '35-40. Author: *Sources of the Federal Constitution* ('17), *American History* ('26), *Lessons in Liberty* ('39), *Catholics in Our Country's Story* ('29), *Cases and Materials on Law of the Air, The Key to Peace* (1951), *Let's Face It* ('56). *Mem.*, Indiana State Board of Educ.; chmn. Commission on Inter-Governmental Relations, from 1953-1954. Founder, Natural Law Inst., N.D., '47; mem. law firm, Doran & Manion, S.B., '36. J.U.D. Boston U. '41, LL.D. Ind. Tech. Coll. '49. *Office*: 403 St. Joseph Bank Bldg., South Bend 1, Ind.

**Mann, Henry**, executive; *b.* Germany, Feb. 18 '90; came to U.S. Feb. '13, naturalized, May '20; wed Helen Grimes, of Baltimore, Md., Apr. 23 '24; *ch.*—Helen Louise (Mrs. J. H. Wright 3rd, William Houston Mann, Mary Carroll (now Mrs. Gerald R. Cummins), Miss Emilie Barbara, Henry Michael. Comptroller, Crown Cork & Seal Co., Baltimore, '17-26; European v.p., Natl. City Co., '26-34; mng. dir. Brown, Harriman & Co., London, '34-40; pres. Henry Mann Securities Corporation, E. Leitz, Inc., Potash Import & Chemical Corp., New York. Knight of St. Gregory the Great (Papal), in 1951. *Clubs*: Metropolitan (Wash., D.C.), Union League (NYC), Greenwich (Conn.) Country, Maidstone (L.I.), Natl. Golf Links (L.I.), Wilderness Country (Eng.), K. of C., Amer. Cham. of Com. in Paris, N.Y. State Cham. of Com. *Home*: 10 Gracie Sq., N.Y.C. and E. Hampton, L.I. *Office*: 63 Wall st. (5) and 468 4th av., N.Y.C. 16.

**Manning, Rt. Rev. John L.**, diocese of Charleston; *b.* Charleston, S. C., Apr. 11, 1901; *s.* Michael Laurence and Johanna (O'Connell) M.; *educ.* St. Patrick's Sch., and Bishop England H. S., Charleston; St. Charles Coll., Catonsville, Md. (1919-21); North Amer. Coll., Rome (1921-27); B.A., St. Mary's, Baltimore; D.D., Propaganda Univ., Rome; ordained, in Rome, Mar. 12, 1927. Curate, Sacred Heart Ch., 1927-28, St. John the Baptist Cathedral, 1928-29, and St. Patrick's Ch., Charleston, 1929-33; Prof. of Latin, 1927-; and treas., 1931-; Biapoh England H. S.; Chancellor, Diocese of Charleston, 1933- *Address*: 114 Broad St., Charleston, S. C.

**Manning, Right Rev. Msgr. J. (Joseph) Leroy**, chancellor; *b.* Houston, Tex.; *educ.* parish schs., Houston and San Antonio; entered St. John's Sem., S.A., '29; ordained, Apr. 2 '40; curate St. Cecilia's, S.A., '40-41, St. Ann's, '41-42; chaplain Ursuline Convent, '42; entered Canon Law School, C.U.A., '42 (J.C.D. '45); chaplain, SS. Peter & Joseph's, S.A., '45-; chancellor, S.A. archdiocese, '41-; trustee St. John's Sem.; papal chamberlain, '48, domestic prelate, '55; mem. chaplains' advs. comm. State Hosp. Bd., '55-. *Office*: 230 Dwyer av., San Antonio 5, Tex.

**Manning, Most Rev. Timothy**, bishop; *b.* Ballingear, Co. Cork, Ireland, Nov. 15 '09; *s.* Cornelius and Margaret (Cronin) M.; *educ.* Mungrat Coll., Limerick, St. Patrick Sem., Calif., J.C.D. Gregorian U., Rome, '38; ordained at Los Angeles, June 16 '34; sec. to abp. of L.A., '38-46; Papal Chamberlain, April '43; Domestic Prelate, Nov. '45; apptd. Aug. 3 '46, consecrated at L.A., Oct. 15 '46, titular bishop of Lesvi and auxiliary of Los Angeles. *Home*: 100 Fremont pl. *Office*: 714 W. Olympic blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.

**Mannix, Mary Margaret Friel**, *b.* Harrington Park, N. J., July 15, 1903; *dau.* Joseph James and Frances (Noonan) Friel; *educ.* St. Angela Hall (1909-17), Convent of the Sacred Heart, Maplehurst (1917-21), Coll. of the Sacred Heart, Manhattanville (A.B. 1925), St. John's Sch. of Law (1 year); wed Henry Mannix, June 16 '26; *ch.*—Henry, Jr. ('27), Joseph Friel ('28), John Francis ('30), Frances Noonan ('31), Mary Margaret ('32), Aileen Rose ('34), Sheila ('36), James (dec.), Charles Gordon ('39), Delia ('41). Pres. Natl. Council of Cath. Women, '46-48; v.p. Int. Union of Cath. Women's Leagues; president of the Diocesan Council of Cath. Women, Brooklyn, '41-43; dir., mem. exec. comm. NCCS; dir. USO; pres. Fam. Communion Crusade; 1st Magnificat Medalist, Mundelein '44; '48: Americanism Award, K. of C. of L.I. '54; Cath. Mother of the Year '55; Youth Oscar '52; LL.D. Fordham '45, L.H.D. Manhattanville '55. *Home*: 146 Beach 148th st., Neponsit, N.Y.C.

**Manns, Very Rev. F. Joseph**, asst. chancellor; *b.* Baltimore; *s.* Fredrick B. and Clara M. Manns; *educ.* St. Martin's Sch., Loyola H. S., Loyola Coll., St. Mary's Sem., and at North Amer. Coll., Rome (D.D.); priest, Rome, Dec. 22, 1928; curate, St. Martin's Ch., Baltimore; now asst. chancellor, sec., and defender vinculi, of the Baltimore Archdiocese; apptd. Papal Chamberlain, Very Rev. Msgr., Aug., 1939. *Office*: 408 N. Charles St., Baltimore, Md.

**Manousos, Rev. Demetrius (O.F.M.Cap.)**, editor; *b.* Cambridge, Mass., Dec. 9 '19; *s.* Demetrius P. and Germaine (Lambertz) D.; *educ.* Boston Pub. Latin Sch. '34-35, Glenclyffe H.S.



'35-38, Mary Immaculate Sem. '39-43, St. Anthony Sem. '43-47; post grad. Columbia, Fordham, MFA '56; joined Capuchins, 1938, solemn profession, Aug. 28 '42; ordained, June 5 '46. Social studies teacher, Glenclyffe H.S., Garrison, N.Y., '47-51; asst. editor, *View* (mag.), '53-. K. of C. (4°). *Home*: 110 Shonnard pl., Yonkers, N.Y.

**Mansfeld, Moer Rev. CARL** (O.S. Cam.), superior gen.; b. Bochum, Germany, Sept. 26 '89; s. William and Maria (Boecker) M.; primary education in Germany, college and seminary in Order of St. Camillus in Holland; simple profession, Order of St. Camillus, Roermond, Holland, Mar. 19 '12, solemn profession, id., Aug. 2 '14; ordained at Cologne, Feb. 28 '20. Red Cross work, France and Belgium, '14-18; awarded Silver Cross of Kts. of Malta, '17. Served his Order in Europe, '20-24; transferred to U.S., '24; became superior St. Camillus Monastery, Milwaukee, '25, St. Camillus Hosp., Wauwatosa, '33, Visitation Gen. German Province of Order, '35-36, master of novices, St. Camillus Novitiate, Baraboo, Wis., '36, Provincial of Amer. Province, '46, Superior (Prefect) Gen. of the Order, '47-. *Address*: 10100 W. Bluemound rd., Milwaukee 13, Wis., or Piazza della Maddalena 53, Rome 120, Italy.

**Mansfield, MICHAEL JOSEPH**, U.S. Senator; b. N.Y.C., Mar. 16 '03; s. Patrick and Josephine (O'Brien) M.; *educ.* Mont. Sch. of Mines '27-28, B.A. Mont. State U. '33, M.A. '34, hon. LL.D. Carroll Coll., Mont. State U., Coll. of Great Falls, and Clarke Coll.; wed Maureen Hayes of Missoula, Sept. 13 '31; *ch.* Anne. U.S. Navy, '18-19; U.S. Army, '19-20; U.S. Marines, '20-22; miner, '22-31; professor, '33-42; U.S. Congressman, '43-53; U.S. Senator, '53-. Dem. Alpha Tau Omega. *Home*: Missoula, Mont.

**Marchand, SIDNEY ALBERT**, lawyer; b. Lane, La., Dec. 5, 1887; s. John A. and Lorena G. (Carver) M.; *educ.* La. State Univ. (LL.B., 1910); m. Mary E. Edwards, Alexandria, La., 1916. Admitted to La. bar, 1910; practiced at Donaldsonville; state legislator, La., 1912-16, 1928-32; mayor, Donaldsonville, 1929-33. *Author*: *Story of Ascension Parish, La.* (1931); *The Carver Meyer Tree* (1927); *The Flight of a Century, 1800-1900, in Ascension Parish* ('38). *Acadian Exiles in the Golden Coast of La.* ('43), *Across the Years* ('50). K.ofC. *Home*: Donaldsonville, La.

**Marchisio, JUVENAL**, judge; b. Brooklyn, Dec. 2 '02; s. Secondo and Marguerite (Molinari) M.; *ed.* St. John's U., Istituto Arecco and Royal U. of Genoa; Fordham U. Law Sch.; m. Rosina Lawrence, of Ottawa, June 10th, 1939; children: Juvenal Lawrence (1940), Rosina (1944), and Margaret Anne (1947). Became a member of faculty St. John's U., '22; admitted to N. Y. and Fed. bars, '25; radio lect. on law and polit. econ., '28-30; judge Domestic Relations Ct., N. Y. C., '37-; pres. Amer. Relief for Italy; hon. pres. Union of Agr. Workers in Sicily, etc. Privy Chamberlain of Cape & Sword to John XXIII; dir. U.S. Comm. for Refugees, Amer.-Italy Soc.; Grand Cross, Sov. Mil. Order of Malta, '44; Kt. Grand Officer Order of St. Agatha, Republic San Marino; Grand Cross of Merit, Italian Red Cross; Silver Medal Italian Ministry of Health; Cross of Solidarity, 1st cl., Repub. of Italy; Delegate General, Italian Red Cross to United States; on advs. board Cath. Charities of Brooklyn Dioc.; chmn. Bishop's Dioc. Lay Comm. on Scouting; ex-pres., ex-mng. *ed.* *Il Crociato* (Dioc. Ital. newsp.).

*Mem.*: Cath. Lawyers' Guild, N. Y. Co. Lawyers Assn., Brooklyn Bar Assn., etc. *Home*: 967 74th St., Brooklyn. *Office*: 29 Broadway, N. Y. C.

**Marciński, EDWARD ALLEN**, b. Chicago, Dec. 21 17; s. Walter and Hattie (Kleszcz) M.; A.B. Loyola U. '39, M.S.W. '42; wed Virginia Cecile Volini, Apr. 25 '53. *Assoc. ed.* *Amer. Cath. Sociol. Rev.* '39-50; instr., sociol., labor econ., Loyola U., '39-; mng. *ed.* *Cath. Worker*, Chicago, '39-42; editor *Work* (Catholic C.W.L. paper), '43-; dir. Chicago Council against Racial & Relig. Discrim. Won award of Chicago Commn. on Human Relations, '48. *Mem.*: Chicago Newsp. Guild (v.p.), Amer. Cath. Sociol. Soc. (treas. '42-44); del. I.L.O. '59. *Home*: 4932 N. Francisco av., Chicago 25, Ill.

**Marco, JEAN DE**, sculptor; b. Paris, May 2 '98; s. Antonio and Maria Angela (Bordone) deM.; *educ.* Pub. and H.S., France and Italy, Ecoles des Arts Decoratifs, Paris; wed Clara Fasand, of New York, July 8 '36. Exhibits in France, England, Scotland, U.S.; did sculpture for N.Y. World's Fair, '39, Chimes Tower for Whitehurst Park Mem'l., Weldon (N.C.) P.O., Danville (Pa.) P.O., etc.; repres. in Omaha Art Museum. Silver Medal New Rochelle Art Assn., '40, Lyndsey Morris Mem'l. Prize, Natl. Sculpture Soc., '45, Salsus Gold Medal, Natl. Acad. of Design, '46, Jos. Mayer Prize, Audubon Artists Soc., '49; Natl. Inst. of Arts and Letters Award, 1950. Served '17-20; awarded Croix de Guerre, '18. *Treas.* Sculptors Guild Soc.; *mem.* Archt. League. *Home*: 756 Greenwich st., N.Y.C. 14.

**Marcou, NAPOLEON A.**, lawyer; 29 Sherwin st., Waterville, Me.; see v13.

**Mariano, JOHN HORACE**, clinical psychologist; b. N. Y. C., June 21, 1891; s. Joseph and Gaetana (Conti) M.; A.B., Columbia U., '16, A.M. '17, Ph.D., '20, LL.B. '23; wed Susan Celantano, of N. Y. C., Nov., 1926; *ch.* Horace J. ('32), Robert L. ('34), William E. ('36). *Instr.* in govt., N. Y. U., '17; *instr.* in econ. C. C. N. Y., '20-23; *author* *A Psychoanalytic Lawyer Looks at Marriage & Divorce* ('52), *The Use of Psychotherapy in Divorce and Separation Cases* (1958). Spl. Natl. Field Scout Commr., B. S. A., '17. Pvt., 302nd Inf., U. S. A., '18. *Author*: *The Italian Contribution to American Democracy; The Italian Immigrant and Our Courts* ('24); *The Busch Jewelry Store Labor Injunction* ('40); *The Wagner Act* ('40); *The Employer and His Labor Relations* ('41), *Outlines for Postwar Planning* ('48), *Smaller Business and Postwar Indus. Relations* ('48), *War Time Labor Relations* ('43), *The Veteran and His Marriage* ('45), *Don't Let Your Marriage Fail* ('47); *dir.* Council on Marriage Relations. *Home*: 1 Bogert pl., Bronxville. *Office*: 110 E. 42d st., N.Y.C.

**Marie Cecilia, SISTER**, educator; b. St. Paul, Minn., June 11, 1889; *dau.* Francis Xaxier and Rose Mary (Metzger) Marzolf; *educ.* Minn. State Normal Sch., Winona (1908-09); Coll. of St. Catherine (A.B., 1920); N. Y. State Library Sch., Albany (B.L.S., 1926); Univ. of Chicago (Grad. Lib. Sch. summer 1929); entered Sisters of St. Joseph of Carondelet, Aug. 14, 1915; professed, Dec. 27, 1917. Teacher Minn. pub. schs., Hutchinson, 1909-11, Hastings, 1912-13, Buffalo, 1913-15; librarian, 1917-25, 1926-30, and dir. of Library Sch., 1928-. Coll. of St. Catherine, St. Paul, Minn. Editor, joint compiler of *References on School Libraries*, 1920-26 (N. Y. State Lib.,

1927); co-operating indexer, *Catholic Periodical Index*, '30-34; contrib. to mags.; mem. A.L.A., C.L.A. (exec. council '41-47), Minn. Lib. Assn., S.L.A. Home: College of St. Catherine, St. Paul 5, Minn.

**Marlley, JANE ELLEN**, bus. exec.; b. WDC, Feb. 26 '23; dau. Anselm Xavier and Margaret (Collins) M.; educ. Georgetown Visitation Convent '36-40, B.A. Trinity Coll., WDC, '44; nights Amer. U. '45-46, Georgetown U. '46. With McGraw-Hill Pub. Co., *Aviation Week*, WDC, '44-46, Aircraft Indus. Assn., '46-47; founder, owner, pres. Courtesy Assocs., WDC, '47-; owner St. Matthew's Book Stall, '58-; mem. natl. comm. Georgetown Visitation Devel. Fund; lay trustee Trinity Coll.; treas. WDC Criminal Justice Assn.; D.C. sec. Navy League of U.S.; mem. D.C. comm. Health & Welf. Council; mem. bd. St. Joseph's Home & Sch., Bur. of Rehabil. D.C. div. Amer. Cancer Soc.; also mem. C.A.I.P., I.F.C.A., Christ Child Soc., Aero Club, WDC Cath. Roundtable, etc. Home: 3427 Oliver st., N.W. (15). Office: 734 15th st., N.W., Wash. 5, D.C.

**Marinoni, ROSA ZAGNONI**, author; home Villa Rosa, Fayetteville, Ark.; see her entry in v10.

**Maris Stella**, SISTER, poet; b. Alton, Iowa, Dec. 21 '99; dau. Ferdinand J. (M.D.) and Anna (Hodgetts) Smith; educ. Des Moines (Ia.) Pub. Schs., Derham Hall H.S., St. Paul, B.A. Coll. of St. Catherine '24, B.A. Oxford U., Eng., '29, M.A. '33, U. of Chicago, summer '36, '40; 1st profession, Sisters of St. Joseph of Carondelet, St. Paul, '23, final profn., '26. Chmn. dept. of English, Coll. of St. Catherine. Author: *Here Only a Dove* ('39), *Frost for St. Brigid* ('49); contrib. to Amer., *Sign, Spirit, Poetry, Cath. World*, etc. Mem.: G.L.C.A., Phi Beta Kappa, Cath. Poetry Soc., Delta Phi Lambda, Coll. Eng. Assn., Cath. Renas. Soc.; Sarton Fellow '58-59. Home: College of St. Catherine, St. Paul 5, Minn.

**Marlmain, JACQUES**, prof. Princeton '48-53; see his entry in v10.

**Markert, REV. FRANCIS (S. V. D.)**, editor, writer; home, Techny, Ill.; see his entry in v10.

**Markham, JOSEPH LEO**, journalist; b. Holyoke, Mass., Apr. 30, 1887; s. John and Margaret (O'Connell) M.; educ. parochial sch., Holyoke; m. Martha M. Spurling, of Billings, Mont., Aug. 27, 1912. Printer, Holyoke, 1902; supt., 1912-17, ad. mgr., 1917-22. *Billings Gazette*; athletic dir. Mont. State Coll., '13-14; mgr. *Montana Standard*, '22-49; columnist *Holyoke (Mass.) Transcript*, '49-51; mgr. Mont. Auto. Assn., '52-. Address: Box 1703, Helena, Mont.

**Markle, JAMES ABRAM**, lawyer; b. Kansas City, Kans., July 14 '01; s. Jacob E. and Harriet S. (Ferguson) M.; grad. Pittsburg (Kans.) H.S. '17, LL.B. Detroit Coll. of Law '27; wed Kathleen Mary McEveney, of Sault Ste. Marie, Mich., Apr. 10 '28. Law practice, '27-; s. partner Markle and Markle, attorneys, Detroit, Michigan. U.S. Army, '18, U.S.M.C., '18-22. Baptized Presby.; Unitarian, '22; became a Catholic, Jan. '41, influenced by works of Newman and early Fathers. Mem. editorial board *Newman Review*. Mem.: Guild of Cath. Lawyers (pres. '50-51); F. Amer. Coll. of Trial Lawyers; Amer. Soc. of Int. Law; Inst. of Judicial Admin.; F. Int. Acad. of Trial Lawyers (president in 1957); Detroit Boat Club; Thomas More Soc. (sec.); Amer., Mich., Detroit

and Int. Bar Assns.; Sigma Nu Phi; Harmonie Soc., N.Y.A.C.; pres., '50-51, Cardinal Newman Fdn., Wayne U., Detroit. Home: 475 Fiske Dr. Office: 2612 Buhl Bldg., Detroit 26, Mich.

**Markoe, REV. WILLIAM MORGAN (S.J.)**, pastor, educator; address: St. Joseph's Hall, Decatur, Ill. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

**Marks, MIRIAM CRICLIA**, Catholic Action; b. Tacoma, Wash.; dau. Chas. Willoughby and Annie Teresa (Ryan) M.; educ. St. Mary's Grade and H. S., Apalachicola, Fla.; Fla. Coll. for Women; Columbia U. (spl. work in English 1919); Natl. Cath. School of Social Service, W., D. C. (grad. 1926). Supervisor of Art, Pub. Schools, Garland Co., Ark., 1920-23; chmn. Jr. Red Cross, Garland Co.; dir. Cath. Neighborhood House, Newark, N. J., 1926-28; dir., exec. sec. Girls' Club of St. Anthony's Guild, Paterson, N. J., 1928-30; Diocesan orgn. Confrat. of Christian Doctrine, and Natl. Council of Cath. Women, Great Falls, Mont., and Spokane, Wash., 1931-33; field sec. Natl. Center of Confrat. of Christian Doctrine, assisting in orgn. or development of activities in 72 dioceses in U.S. and Can.; contrib. to mags. Awarded Papal Medal *Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice*, Oct., '37; mem. faculty, St. Mary's Coll., Notre Dame, summers, '38, '39, '43, C.U.A., '49, '50. Office: 1312 Mass. av., N.W., Wash. 5, D.C.

**Marks, SUMTER D., JR.**, lawyer; b. New Orleans, Dec. 16 '91; s. Sumter D. and Janey (Waldo) M.; A.B. Coll. of Immac. Concep. '10; A.B. Tulane U. '14, LL.B. '16; wed Berthe Martin Lathrop, N.O., Oct. 28 '24; ch.—Berthe Lathrop (Mrs. Walter J. Amoss, Jr.). Mem. law firm, Phelps, Dunbar, Marks & Claverie; pt. time prof. of law, Tulane U.; pres. Assoc. Cath. Charities, Council of Social Agencies, N.O. Bar Assn., La. State Bar Assn.; dir. Chas. A. Kaufman Co., Orleans Mfg. Co. Capt., U.S. F.A., World War I; pres. Officers Town House, N.O., W.W. II. Clubs: Boston, Stratford, Phi Beta Kappa, Order of Coif. Dem. 5421 S. Miro st. Office: 420 Hibernia Bank Bldg., New Orleans, La.

**Marley, FRANCIS MATTHEAS**, lawyer; b. Muncie, Ind., June 9 '10; s. Wm. B. and Emma R. (Haney) M.; grad. St. Wendelin Grade & H.S., Fostoria, O.; A.B. U. of Notre Dame '32, LL.B. '34; wed Barbara O. Reinhard, of Delaware, O., Aug. 31 '39; ch.—Wm. Edmund ('40), Francis M., Jr. ('42), Susan Ann ('44), Michael Joseph ('46), Barbara Louise ('47). Pvt. practice, Fostoria, O., '34-; v.p. Midwest Plant Food, Inc.; secretary, Marnor, Incorporated, of Fostoria; asstt. pros. atty. Seneca County, '34-36; mem. Seneca Co. Advis. Selec. Serv. Bd., World War II. Mem.: Seneca Co. (v.p. '42-43, sec.-treas. '43-52, president, 1952-), Ohio State and Am. Bar Assn.; Fostoria Elks (pres. Justice '53-); Am. Judicat. Soc.; Am. & Ohio Title Assns.; K. of C. (G.K. '38-40), Eagles (pres. '39-41), Fostoria United Sportsmen (sec. '35-). Home: 311 W. North st. Office: 4 Rosendale Bldg., Fostoria, O.

**Marlier, RAYMOND M.**, architect, ret. '57; Box 124, McLaughlinton, Pa.; see v12.

**Marling, MOST REV. JOSEPH M. (C.P.P.S.)**, bishop; born, Centralia, W.Va., Aug. 31, 1904; s. John and Sarah F. (O'Neill) M.; A.B. St. Joseph's Coll., Rensselaer, Ind. '23; St. Charles Sem., Carthage, O. '23-29; S.T.L. C.U.A. '32, Ph.D. '34; priest, Society of the Precious Blood,

Feb. 21, 1929; prof. St. Charles Sem., '34-37, C.U.A. Sch. of Philos., '37-38; elected Provincial, Society of the Precious Blood, June 14, '38; cons. auxil. bishop of Kansas City, Aug. 6 '47. Apptd. first bishop of Jefferson City, Aug. 24 '56. *Home*: Bishop's House, Jefferson City, Mo.

**Marlowe, DONALD EDWARD**, engineer; *b.* Worcester, Mass., Mar. 27 '16; *s.* Daniel James and Helene (Gilogy) M.; *educ.* St. Charles Sch., Woburn, Bulkeley Sch., New London, B.C.E.U. of Detroit '38, M.S.E. U. of Mich. '39, p.g. '39-41; wed Corinne Ingersoll, of Detroit, '39; *ch.* Donald E., Christopher J. Instr. in physics, U. of Detroit, '39-41; adv. from rsch. engr. to assoc. dir. Naval Ord. Lab., Whiteoak, Md., '41-55; prof., mech. engr., dean Sch. Engr. & Archt., C.U.A., '55-; dir. John I. Thompson Engr. Co.; mem. US Rsch. & Devel. Bd., Weapons Systems Evaluat. Group, Natl. Rsch. Council; reporter for US, EUSEC Conf. on Engr. Educ., '59. *Mem.*: *A.S.M.E.* (v.p. '60-62), A.I. E.E., Amer. Phys. Soc., Amer. Nuclear Soc., Amer. Ord. Assn. *Dem. Home*: 9332 Wilmer st., Silver Spring, Md. *Office*: Cath. Univ., Wash. 17, D.C.

**Marquard, REV. PHILIP (O.F.M.)**, *TOSF* exec.; *b.* Cleveland, Sept. 25 '12; *s.* Philip Henry and Sophia (Lindenau) M.; *educ.* St. Joseph Coll., Westmont, Ill.; Our Lady of Angels Sem., Cleveland; St. Joseph Sem., Teutopolis, Ill.; professed as Franciscan, Aug. 19 '33; priest, June 29 '39; natl. sec. T.O.S.F., '46-; fdr. Chicago Postal Employees Eucharistic Guild and St. Philip of Jesus Welfare Center, Chicago; dir., supr. Alverna Retreat House, 8140 Spring Mill rd., Indianapolis 44, Ind.

**Marrazzi, AMEDEO S.**, pharmacol.; see v13.

**Marron, JOSEPH FRANCIS**, librarian, ret. '58; 1960 Morningside st., Jacksonville, Fla.; see v13.

**Marron, RT. REV. MSGR. WALTER**, chaplain I.H.M. Motherhouse, Monroe, Mich.; see his entry in v10.

**Marsh, WILLIAM JOHN**, musician, composer; 3525 Modlin av., Ft. Worth 7, Tex.; see his entry in v10.

**Marshall, DAVID (JOHN F. X.)**, author; *b.* N.Y.C., Oct. 17 '99; *s.* John F. and Margaret (Donnelly) M.; B.A. U. of Pa. '20; wed (Mary) Catherine Nash, of Phila., Sept. 8 '26 (6 sons, 3 daus.). Staff, *N.Y. Sun*, '25-48; prof. of Journ., Fordham U., '48-52; chief, tact. lit., Signal Corps Publns., '52-. *Home*: 311 Prospect st., So. Orange. *Office*: Bldg. 472, Ft. Monmouth, N.J.

**Marshall, HAROLD J.**, banker; *b.* Moberly, Mo., Oct. 17 '05; *s.* Thomas S. and Teresa G. Marshall; B.S.C. Notre Dame '29; wed Edna Margaret Hanson, of Council Bluffs, Ia., Apr. 12 '28; *ch.* Lynn, Thomas, Shirley Ann. Asst. natl. bank examnr. Comptroller of Currency, '30-33; v.p., dir. Central Natl. Bank, Canajoharie, N.Y., '34-39; sec. NYS Bankers Assn., '39-43; asst. v.p. Bankers Tr. Co. of N.Y., '43; exec. v.p., later pres. Mfrs. Natl. Bank of Troy, '50-56; pres., dir. Natl. Bank of Westchester, '56-; trustee Russell Sage Coll., NYS Bankers Ret. System; dir. White Plains Commun. Chest, Westchester Co. Assn., ESFILAC; mem. advis. council Coll. of New Rochelle; mem. exec. council Amer. Bankers Assn. K. of C. *Home*: 20 Gedney Way, Chappaqua. *Office*: 31 Mamaronck av., White Plains, N.Y.

**Martel, RT. REV. MSGR. ALPHONSE**, ret. to Canada; see v12.

**Martelon, ANDREW JOSEPH**, executive; *b.* Billings, Mont., July 19 '29; *s.* Andrew Benjamin and Catherine Frances (Michaud) M.; *grad.* Holy Family H.S., Denver, '47; A.B. c.l. Regis Coll. '51; wed Anna May Kirk, Denver, May 30 '52; *ch.* Andrew Gerard, Mary Christine. Dir. pub. relats., Regis Coll., '50-51, Alumni Develop. Council; dir. Int. Ins. Invmts.; consultant A. B. Hirschfeld Press, '51-. *Mem.*: Toastmasters Int. (ex-pres.), Jr. Chamb. of Com., K. of C. (4°), Wolhurst Club, Alpha Delta Gamma, etc. *Dem. Home*: 4622 Vallejo st. (21). *Office*: 685 Speer blvd., Denver, Colo.

**Martin, RT. REV. CHARLES ALFRED**, pastor; *home*: 2027 W. 65th st., Cleveland, O. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

**Martin, CLARENCE EUGENE, JR.**, lawyer; *b.* Martinsburg, W.Va., Sept. 10 '09; *s.* Clarence Eugene and Agnes G. (McKenna) M.; A.B. C.U.A. '31, LL.B. '34; wed Catherine S. Martin, June 6 '42; *ch.* Clarence E., 3rd. Pros. atty., Berkeley Co., W.Va., '40-48; except '42-45, lt. USNR; state senator, W.Va., '50-, maj. leader, '57-; dir. Mchts. & Farmers Bank. *Mem.*: Amer., W.Va. State (pres. '54-55) and Berkeley Co. Bar Assns., Amer. Law Inst., F. Int. Assn. of Ins. Counsel, Amer. Coll. of Trial Lawyers. *Dem. Home*: 107 N. Rosemont av. *Office*: Peoples Trust Bldg., Martinsburg, W.Va.

**Martin, BROTHER DAVID (C.S.C.)**, libn.; *b.* Chicago, Mar. 8 '01; *s.* Charles McGlynn and Lydia (Corbett) M.; A.B. U. of Portland '36, M.A. '40; Cert. in Libr. U. of Ore. '36; B.L.S. U. of Wash. '38; professed in Cong. of the Holy Cross '27; M.A. Chicago U. '55; perfect NDU '27; libn., dir. lib. sci. dept. Portland U., '28-. *Author*: *American Catholic Convert Authors* ('44); *ed.* *U. of Portland Bookman*, '41-; *jt. ed.* *Cath. Booklist*, '42-45; *ed.* *Catholic Library Practice* (2v '47-51); chmn. Sch. Lib. Inst., editor S.L.I. Papers; on exec. council C. L.A. *Office*: Univ. of Portland 3, Ore.

**Martin, DONALD EUGENE, JR.**, lawyer; *b.* Helena, Mont., Nov. 24 '13; *s.* Donald Eugene and Evelyn Julia (Lysinger) M.; *grad.* Winner (S.D.) H.S. '31, A.B. St. Benedict Coll., Kans., '38, LL.B. Georgetown U. '41; wed Mary Catherine DeCoursey, of K.C., Kans., Nov. 27 '41; *ch.* Anne Marie, John J., Michael D., Joseph P., Francis G., Donald B., Peter T., Julie Marie, Philip E. Asst. football coach, dir. phys. ed., St. Ambrose Coll., '41-42; adm. to bar, Ia., '41, Kans., '43; elec. judge City Ct., K.C., Kans., '48-52; co. atty. Wyandotte County, '52-. PFC USA '44-45. *Mem.* bd. St. Benedict Coll., Donnelly Coll.; sec. Archdioc. Cath. Laymen's Conf.; pres. Cathedral P.T.O. *Mem.*: K. of C. (4°), Amer. Legion, Kans. State & Wyandotte Co. Bar Assns., Delta Theta Phi. *Home*: 408 N. 17th st. *Office*: 407 Huron Bldg., Kansas City, Kans.

**Martin, J. PHILIP**, pub. relations; *b.* Dollar Bay, Mich., June 25 '14; *s.* Anthony H. and Jessie A. (Greene) M.; *educ.* U. of Detroit; wed Virginia E. Spradlin, of Detroit, Nov. 7 '36; *ch.* John Philip, Dennis Anthony, Michael Thomas. Prod. supervisor, Ford Motor Co., '36-40, superv. indus. relats., '47-52, pub. relats. rep., '52-55; mgr., commun. relats., '55-; pres., dir. Wayne Co. Cath. Social Services, '59-60; co-chmn., maj. indus. unit, United Fdn., '54-55; pres. Our Lady of Victory Mission Guild, '48-49; dir. Passionist

Retreat League, '48-50; mem. pub. relats, advs. comm. United Commun. Funds & Councils of Amer., '58-59; guest lect. Cornell U., Wayne U. With USMC, Pacific, WW II. Mem. *Home*: 18024 Fenmore av., Detroit. *Office*: Ford Motor Co., American rd., Dearborn, Mich.

**Martin, JOHN EDWARD**, judge; *b.* Green Bay, Wis., Nov. 15 '91; *s.* Patrick Henry and Mary Elizabeth (Wigman) M.; *educ.* U. of Wis. '10-13, U. of Notre Dame, '16; married Mary Kerwin; *ch.*—Mary Hope, John. Admitted to Wis. bar, '19, practicing at Madison; atty. gen. of Wis., '38-40, '42-44, '46-48; apptd. justice Supreme Court of Wis., '48, elected for unexpired term, '50, for full term, '51-61, chief justice, Jan. '57. 1st lt. U.S. Inf., World War I. *Home*: 4238 Wanda pl. *Office*: State Capitol, Madison, Wis.

**Martin, JOHN FLETCHER**, educ., ret. '53; home, 332 Charlotte st., St. Augustine, Fla.; see his entry in v10.

**Martin, JOHN FRANK**, lawyer; *b.* Clinton, Mo., Apr. 18, 1892; *s.* John Peter and Sarah Eleanor Martin; *educ.* St. Joseph's Sch.; Oklahoma City H. S. (1909); St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll. (A.B., 1912; M.A., 1914); Georgetown Univ. (LL.B., 1915); m. Margaret Mary Doyle, of Perry, Okla., May 23, 1917; *ch.*—Samuel John, Mary Margaret (Mrs. Zeigler), Lucille (Mrs. Neuport), Emily (Mrs. Carroll), Jerry Paul, Leo Joseph. Asst. county attorney, 1918-20; state legislator, 1921; municipal counselor, 1923-27; councilman, 1931-35; mayor, Oklahoma City, 1935-39. Democrat. Pvt., World War I. Kt. Comdr., Order of St. Gregory; Kt. of the Holy Sepulchre (Papal); Knights of Columbus (Gd. Kt., 1933-1934, State Deputy '34-37, Supreme Dir. '37-49); chmn., Okla. Tax Commn., '43-47; Okla. City dist. dir. Office of Price Stabil., '51-53; retired. *Home*: 136 W. 18th st., Oklahoma City 3, Okla.

**Martin, VERY REV. JOHN M. (M. M.)**, educator; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., Feb. 13, 1896; *s.* James Wm. and Elizabeth V. (Moore) M.; *educ.* Marquette Acad., Milwaukee; Maryknoll Coll., Clarks Summit, Pa.; Maryknoll (N. Y.) Sem.; Catholic Univ. of Amer. (S.T.B.); Univ. of Santa Clara, Calif. (Ph.D.); entered Catholic Foreign Mission Society (Maryknoll Fathers), Sept. 7, 1921; ordained, June 17, 1928. Rector, Maryknoll Junior Sem., Cin'ti., St. Louis; superior Maryknoll Tepic Mission, Mexico, '42-46. *Address*: 4569 W. Pine Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

**Martin, REV. JOHN SINNOTT**, editor; *b.* Fairmont, W.Va., Oct. 13 '94; *s.* Frederick Thornton and Mary Gertrude (Sinnott) M.; *educ.* St. Charles Coll., Md., '10-15, A.B., St. Mary's Sem. '15-17 and theol. '17-18, S.T.B. Sulpician Sem., C.U.A. '21; ordained at Baltimore, May 26 '21. Curate, Holy Comforter Ch., Wash., D.C., '21-26, St. Katharine of Siena Ch., Baltimore, '26-36; pastor, Holy Family Ch., Randallstown, Md., '36-40, St. Vincent de Paul Ch., Baltimore, 1940-; former editor of *The Catholic Review*; contrib. to O.S.V., *The Priest*, *Information*, etc. *Mem.*: Soc. of Sons of the Revol., Cosmopol. Int., C.U.A., St. Charles and St. Mary's Alumni Associations, National Press Club, and the Baltimore Country Club. *Home*: 120 N. Front st. (2). *Office*: 115 W. Front st., Baltimore 1, Md.

**Martin, JOSEPH THOMAS**, prof. of med., emeritus '48; home, 200 N.W. 14th st., Oklahoma City, Okla. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

**Martin, REV. LEO T. (S.J.)**, Port Townsend, Wash.; see v11.

**Martin, Rt. Rev. MICHAEL JOSEPH**, educator; *b.* Dorchester, Ia., July 7, 1896; *s.* James Francis and Elizabeth (Gallagher) M.; *grad.* Loras Acad. ('22), Loras Coll. (A.B. '26), St. Mary's U., Baltimore (M.A. '38), C.U.A. (summers '35-38), St. Paul (Minn.) Sem. ('27-30); priest, Dubuque, June 14, 1930; curate St. Raphael's Cathedral, Dubuque, '30-32; prin. Loras Acad., '35; pres. Loras Coll. '39-47; LL.D. St. Ambrose Coll. '41, U.S. '18. Dem. Pastor, St. Joseph's Church, 90 S. Algonia st., Dubuque, Ia.

**Martin, PAUL LEO**, lawyer; *b.* near Vail, Ia., Apr. 4, 1881; *s.* James Wm. and Huldah Catherine (Chapman) M.; *educ.* pub. sch., Manning, Ia.; Holy Family Sch., Omaha; Creighton Prep. Acad., Creighton U. (A.B. 1900, hon. A.M. 1905), Harvard (LL.B. 1905); m. Mary Inez Neu, of Omaha, Sept. 11, 1906; *ch.*—Paul J. (Aug. 27, 1907), Bernard A. (June 26, 1909), Clarence J. (June 12, 1911), Mary Catherine (Mrs. A. V. Murphy), Gertrude Clare (Mrs. C. B. Pedersen), Margaret Mary (Mrs. R. V. Slattery). Sec., Creighton Coll. of Law, 1905-07, dean, 1908-19; v.p. Municipal U. of Omaha, 1930-35; counsel, dir. World Publishing Co., 1938-1939. *Mem.*: K. of C. (former State Deputy, Nebr.); former Faithful Navigator, 4°, Omaha Chamb. of Com. (pres. '33). Repub. *Home*: 623 N. 36th st. *Office*: 524 Omaha Natl. Bank Bldg., Omaha, Nebr.

**Martin, SUSAN HUTCHINSON**, educator; 70 Morningside dr., N.Y.C. 27; see v13.

**Martin, WM. OLIVER**, educator; *b.* Columbus, O., Sept. 15 '03; *s.* Oscar L. and Cemantha D. (Dillingham) M.; A.B. Wittenberg Coll. '25; M.A. O.S.U.; Ph.D. Harvard '34; wed Grace I. Dean, of Mantua, O., July 6 '30; *ch.* Richard D., Thomas S., Carol M. Instr. to prof. of philos., O.S.U., '36-49; prof. and chmn. philos. dept., U. of R.I., '49-; Ford Fellowship, '52-53. Author: *Order & Integration of Knowledge* ('57). *Metaphysics and Ideology* (Aquinas Lecture '59). Convert from Epis. Ch., '56. *Home*: Boston Neck rd., Narragansett. *Office*: U. of R.I., Kingston, R.I.

**Martin-Dillon, PAUL R. F.**, editor, author, home, 515 Dunbar dr., Cumberland, Md. See his entry in v9.

**Martinelli, GIOVANNI**, tenor; address: 1270 6th av., N.Y.C. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

**Marx, MOST REV. ADOLPH**, bishop; born in Cologne, Rh., Germany, Feb. 18 '15; *s.* Peter and Elizabeth (Olck) M.; *educ.* in Cologne, '21-34; came to U.S. '34 (naturalized '47); St. Mary's Sem., La Porte, Tex., '34-40; J.C.D. C.U.A. '43; ordained, Corpus Christi, Tex., May 2 '40; sec. to bishop, '43-44; curate, Refugio, Tex., '44-45, Corpus Christi, '45-48; pastor, Holy Cross Ch., Corpus Christi, '48-50; chancellor Corpus Christi diocese, '48-; papal chamberlain, '48, domestic prelate, '50; apptd. titular bishop of Citrus and auxil. of Corpus Christi, July 6 '56, consec. Oct. 9 '56. *Home*: 620 Lipan st., Corpus Christi, Tex.

**Marx, Rt. Rev. JOSEPH ANDREW**, vicar general; *b.* Menasha, Wis., May 30, 1879; *s.* John and Gertrude (Baum) M.; *educ.* St. Mary's Sch., Menasha; St. Lawrence Coll., Mt. Calvary, Wis.; Mt. St. Mary's Sem., Cincinnati, O.; ordained at

Menasha, June 15, 1902; sec. to Bishop Messmer, 1902-03, to Bishop Fox, 1903-04; pastor St. Mary's Ch., Hilbert, Wis., 1905-08; chancellor Diocese of Green Bay, 1908-14; pastor St. Francis Xavier Cathedral, Green Bay, 1914-32; supt. McCormick Home for the Aged, since 1932; vicar general Diocese of Green Bay, since 1932, also Dioc. consultant, and Officials of Matrimonial Court; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., by Pope Pius XI, 1933; v.-p. Brown Co. Hist. Soc. Apptd. Prothonotary Apostolic by Pope Pius XII, '39. *Home*: 212 Iroquois st., Green Bay, Wis.

**Marx, Rt. Rev. Msgr. Joseph S.**, pastor, ret. '59; 13770 Gratiot av., Detroit 5, Mich.; see v13.

**Marx, Walter John**, historian, sociologist; b. Nome, Alaska, Sept. 6, 1906; s. Wm. Nicholas and Ethel Mary (Horn) M.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Paroch. Sch., Nome; Alaska Terr. L. Sch., Teller; O'Dea H.S., Seattle, '24-27; A.B. cum laude, U. of Wash., '31; U. of Brussels, Belgium, '32-34; Ph.D. Columbia U., '36; w-ed Phyllis Durand Peterson, of Wash., D.C., Nov. 16, 1942 (five sons, two daughters). Asst. prof., European hist. and sociol., Chestnut Hill Coll., Phila., '36-39; instr. in sociol. and econ. hist., C.U.A., '39-42; on leave, U.S.A. Air Corps, '42-46, maj. Author: *Mechanization and Culture* ('41), *The Twilight of Civilization and the War* ('42); mag. writer; chief, Fgn. Interests Sect., '46-48. Interim Office for German Affairs, '48-57; consul, Le Havre, France, '57-. *Office*: Dept. of State, Wash. 25, D.C.

**Mary, Sister (I. H. M.)**, educator, author; b. Fitchburg, Mass., Aug. 24, 1896; *das.* Frank and Nora (Ryan) McGrath; *educ.* Univ. of Michigan (A.B. cum laude, 1918); Univ. of Pittsburgh (M.A., 1920), Catholic Univ. of Amer. (Ph.D., 1922). Teacher, Swissvale (Pa.) H. S., 1918-20; entered Cong. of Sisters, Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, at Monroe, Mich., 1922; prof. of psychology, Marygrove Coll., Detroit, 1924-. Author: *The Moral Development of Children* (1922); *The Moral and Religious Development of the Preschool Child* (1935); *My Mass Book* ('29), *Unto God* ('31), *A.B.C. Religion in the Home* ('40), *Catholic Mother's Helper* ('48), *Parent Child* ('49); *Mich. Cath.* columnist; dir., child psychology clinic, Marygrove College, Detroit 21, Mich.

**Mary Andrew, Sister, artist**; b. N. Y. C. Aug. 16, 1897; *das.* Patrick Jos., and Margaret Alice (Newell) Mulcahy; *educ.* Sch. Arts League of N. Y. (scholarship), N. Y. Sch. of Fine and Applied Arts; art courses, pvt. lessons under H. Dehli; Fordham, C. U. A., Columbia; N. Y. Sch. of Interior Decor., Acad. of Allied Arts; lecture courses and research work; B.A. Coll. of Mt. St. Vincent '27, M.A. '29; professed in Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent de Paul, Dec. 8, 1918. Prof. letterer, designer in adv. firm, N. Y. C., '16; teacher Acad. of Mt. St. Vincent, '19-27; prof., art hist. and studio arts, Coll. of Mt. St. Vincent, '27-, head of dept. of fine arts, '33-. Works in oil, water color, tempera, ceramics, glass, and clay; miniatures on ivory and vellum. Lecturer, Catholic Summer School of America, '38, '39, Fordham, summer '51; study and research in Europe, '49-50. *Home*: College of Mt. St. Vincent, N.Y.C.

**Mary Donatus, Sister (I.H.M.)**, author, *educ.*; Cath. H.S. for Girls, Phila.; B. Litt. Immaculata (Pa.) Coll.; Ph.D. U. of Pa., '38; mem. Sisters Servants of Immac. Heart of Mary; head of English dept. Immaculata

Coll., '26-; dir. Cue & Curtain Players. Author: *Playthings* ('29), *King's Jougleur* ('32), *Beasts and Birds in Lives of Irish Saints* ('34), *The Greater Glory* (drama '36), also Eng. texts, mag. lit., etc. *Home*: Immaculata, Pa.

**Mary Huberta, Mother (R.S.M.)**, educator; b. Chicago, May 26 '05; *das.* Thomas J. and Cecilia (Hannibal) McCarthy; B.S. St. Xavier Coll., Chicago, '32, M.S. U. of Ill., '33, postgrad. '37. Religious of Sisters of Mercy; prin. St. Therese Sch., Chicago, '37-43; instr. in math. St. Xavier Coll., '43-45, pres., '45-. *Mem.*: NCEA, AAAS, Sigma Xi, *Home*: St. Xavier Coll., Chicago 43, Ill.

**Mary Jeremy, Sister (O.P.)**, educator, poet; Rosary College, River Forest, Ill.; see her entry in v10.

**Mary Joseph, Sister (S.L.)**, archivist; b. Peoria, Ill., Sept. 28, 1883; *das.* Andrew George and Louise C. (Neifing) Scherer; *grad.* Manual Training H. S., Kansas City, Mo., '02; A.B., Creighton U., '17, M.A., '21; Ph.D., De Paul U., '25; entered Sisters of Loretto at the Foot of the Cross, Nerinx (Ky.) Motherhouse, 1903; taught at Loretto Acad., Kansas City, '05-06, '19-21, '26-29, Loretto Heights Acad., Colo., '06-14, St. Mary's Acad., Denver, '14-17; prof. of English, Webster Coll., '21-26, and libn., '29-37; fdr., dir., Gallery of Living Catholic Authors, '32-; elected hon. mem. C.L.A., '37. LL.D. Seton Hall U. '57. *Home*: 470 E. Lockwood av., Webster Groves 19, Mo.

**Mary Luella, Sister (O.P.)**, educator; b. Mukwonago, Wis., Oct. 6 '03; *das.* Lambert Francis and Elizabeth Theresa (Mitten) Powers; *educ.* Marquette U., '21-24, A.B. Rosary Coll., '27, U. of Ill., summers '30, '40, A.B. in L.S. U. of Mich., '31, M.A. in L.S. '34, Ph.D. U. of Chicago '44; professed in Dominican Sisters, Sinsinawa, Wis., Aug. 5 '26. Instr. Trinity H.S., Bloomington, Ill., '26-30; asst. prof. Rosary Coll. Lib. Sci. Dept., '31-42, prof., '44-, dir., '49-; editor *Cath. Booklist*, '45-49; mem. Cath., Amer., Ill. and Spl. Lib. Assns. *Home*: Rosary College, River Forest, Ill.

**Mary of the Compassion, Sister (O.P.)**, sacred art; b. Constance Mary Rowe, London, Eng., March 17 '08; *das.* Victor Western and Melfrevine Fournier (Kershaw) Rowe; began art studies, '23, at Clapham School of Art, London (won 2 scholarships), student Royal Coll. of Art, under Rothenstein, Lawrence, etc.; won Edwin Abbey Scholarship, '29; Associate, Royal Acad. of Art, '30; won Prix de Rome (painting), '32; traveled and studied in Italy; came to U.S., '36; professed in Dominican Sisters of the Perpetual Rosary, Dec. '38. Book illustrator; contribr. to Eng. and Amer. art mags. Received into the Church at Brompton Oratory, London, '31. *Address*: Blue Chapel, 14th and West sts., Union City, N.J.

**Mary Raymond, Sister (O.S.D.)**, educator, writer; b. Ellenburg, N. Y., May 6, 1876; s. Benjamin and Ellen (Burns) Sandiford; *educ.* Lawrence (Mass.) H. S. and Normal; C. U. A. (A.B., M.A.); Fordham U. (Ph.D.); professed in Order of St. Dominic, '06. Teacher, pub. schs., Lawrence, Mass., pvt. schs., Jersey City and Montclair, N. J.; prin. Lacordaire French-English day Sch. LL.D. Seton Hall U. '56. Dean, Caldwell Coll., Caldwell, N.J.

**Mary Rose Emmanuella**, *SISTER*, educator; *b.* Madeline Brennan in Des Moines, Iowa; *dau.* Robert Owen and Rose A. (Cochran) B.; member Sisters of the Holy Names; pres. College of the Holy Names, 3500 Mountain blvd., Oakland 19, Calif.

**Mary Thomasita**, *SISTER (O.S.F.)*, sacred art; *dau.* Anthony P. & Theresa (Brielmaier) Fessler; *b.* Milwaukee, '12; *B.E.* Milwaukee State Teachers Coll.; *M.F.A.* School of Art Inst., Chicago, '47; joined Sisters of St. Francis, Milwaukee, '29. Has exhibited in N.Y., Dayton, Chicago, Seattle, etc.; has taught art, St. Anthony H.S., Sterling, St. Mary's Acad., Milwaukee; now head of art dept. Cardinal Stritch Coll.; mem. Cath. Art Assn., West. Art Assn., etc.; mem. bd. Milw. Art Center & Children's Art Program. *Home:* 3195 S. Superior st., Milwaukee 7, Wis.

**Masse**, *REV. BENJAMIN LOUIS*, (S.J.), editor, writer; *b.* Green Bay, Wis., June 17, 1905; *s.* Benjamin Joseph and Abbie Grace (Brunette) M.; *educ.* St. Norbert Coll., A.B. St. Louis U. '30, A.M. '32, S.T.L. '39, L'Immaculee-Conception, Montreal, Marquette U., Fordham U.; joined the Jesuits, Sept. 8, 1925; ordained, June 1938; instr. in lit. Regis Coll., Denver, '32-35, in hist., St. Louis U., '40-41; assoc. ed. *America*, since 1941; executive editor, *The Catholic Mind*, from 1942 to 1955; a former prot. indus. ethics Xavier Labor Sch., N. Y. C.; mem. indus. panel Amer. Arbitration Assn.; Jesuit Educnl. Assn.; Catholic Economic Assn., C.A.I.P., Amer. Acad. of Polit. & Social Sci., Amer. Cath. Sociol. Assn., Indus. Rel. Research Assn., Columbia U. Seminar on Labor; ed. *The Cath. Mind Through 50 Years* ('52). *Office:* 329 W. 108th st., N.Y.C. 25.

**Massey**, *JOHN*, bus. exec. (retd.); *home:* 730 W. Garden st., Pensacola, Fla. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

**Massey**, *PAUL POWERS*, lawyer; *b.* Grand Island, Nebr., Apr. 29, 1902; *s.* Robert Lee and Mary (Sheehy) M.; *A.B.* Creighton U. '24, L.L.B. '29; *m.* and has 2 sons, 3 daus. Law practice, '29-; assoc. of Arthur F. Mullen, '29-37; asst. attorney gen. of Nebr., '37-38. *Mem.*: Alpha Sigma Nu. Democrat. *Home:* 119 S. 50th St. *Office:* 1520 City Natl. Bank Bldg., Omaha, Nebr.

**Mather**, *PAUL LUKER* naval officer; *b.* Boston, Mass., Jan. 10 '96; *s.* Walter Irving and Leslie Rice (Luker) M.; *educ.* Dartmouth Coll.; wed Mary Hester Hansberry, Nov. 17 '17; *ch.*—Mary Elizabeth, Elinor Ann (Mrs. Ralph J. Lyons), Paul Luker, Richard Increase, Robert Hansberry. Enl. in U.S.N., '17; commissioned, '18; sea duty, '18-30, '32-35, '37-40, '42-44; head logistics dept. Army-Navy Coll., '44-46; retired for physical disability and made rear admiral, '47; assoc. admin. War Assets Admin., '47-49, admin., '49-50; actg. mem. Fed. Maritime Bd., '50; spl. asst. to pres. mgr. P. E. Div., De LaVal Separators Co., '50-52; fgn. serv., Dept. of State, rank of minister, '53-54; pres. Int. Consultants '55-. *Home:* 9603 Rockville Pike, Bethesda 14, Md.

**Mathieu**, *WILFRID JOSEPH*, assn. exec.; *b.* Sorel, P.Q., Can., Oct. 20 '78; *s.* Jean Baptiste and Christine (Dumas) M.; *educ.* St. Hyacinthe Sem.; wed Irene Lambert, Saxonville, '02 (dec.); Berthe Cadoret, Woonsocket, '19; *ch.* Wilfrid, George, Beatrice, Roland, Alice, Eugene, Germaine, Gertrude. Pharmacist, '97-03, '09-10; asst. mgr. *Evening News*, Marlboro, '04-06; city ed. *La Tribune*, Woonsocket, '06-09, '11-13; supr. finan. sec.

Franco Amer. Foresters, '13-38, and since merger '38, sec. gen. Assn. Canada Amer.; fdr., incorp., sec. New Eng. Franco Amer. Cath. Fed., '18-24; fdr., dir., R.I. Closed Retreats Assn.; dir., trustee, N.H. Cath. Charities; dir. Franco Amer. Hist. Soc., Boston, '48-50; pres. New Eng. Frat. Cong., '43-44; sec. Franco Amer. Alliance of New Eng. Pubs., '45-49, pres., '49-. Kt. of St. Gregory (Papal), '29; Officier d'Academie (France), '38; Kt. Legion of Hon. (France), '51. Mem. Woonsocket City Council, '11-12; state senator, R.I., '27-29; etc. Repub. Came to U.S. '98, naturalized, '00. *Home:* 806 Montgomery st. *Office:* 52 Concord st., Manchester, N.H.

**Mathis**, *REV. MICHAEL AMBROSIO* (C. S. C.) educator; *b.* South Bend, Ind., Oct. 6, 1885; *s.* Jacob P. and Elizabeth (Thome) M. (both *b.* in Germany); *educ.* Univ. of Notre Dame (B.Litt., 1910); Catholic Univ. (S.T.B., 1914; S.T.L., 1917; S.T.D., 1922). Ordained in the Congregation of the Holy Cross; founder and (1917-33) editor *The Bengalese* (organ of C. S. C. foreign missions); co-founder Soc. of Catholic Medical Missionaries, 1925; founder and pres. Foreign Mission Sem. of the Holy Cross; world tour of missions, 1922-23, 2nd trip to India, 1928-29. 3rd trip, '36; prof. Notre Dame U. '39-41; dir. of N.D.U. liturgy programs, since 1947; chaplain, St. Joseph Hosp., S. Bend. '41-53. *Home:* Notre Dame, Ind.

**Matt**, *ALPHONSE J.*, editor; *b.* St. Paul, Minn., May 24, 1903; *s.* Joseph and Maria (Klapproth) M.; *educ.* St. John's U., Collegeville, Minn.; *m.* Loretta Wittmann, of St. Paul; *ch.* Loretta, Alphonse J., Mary Lou (Sister John Gregory, C.S.J.), John G., Peter J. Business mgr., *The Wanderer*, '31-; pub. *Cath. Rural Life Bulletin*, '38-41; prior Third Order Secular, Carmelites. *Office:* 128 E. 10th st., St. Paul, Minn.

**Matt**, *JOSEPH*, editor; address, 128 E. 10th st., St. Paul, Minn.; see his entry in v10.

**Matt**, *WALTER L.*, editor; *b.* St. Paul, Minn., Feb. 8 '15; *s.* Joseph and Marie (Klapproth) M.; *grad.* St. Thomas Mil. Acad. '34, B.A. St. Thomas Coll. '38. With Wanderer Ptg. Co., '38-, except '42-45 with U.S.A.F., U.S., Africa, Syria, Italy, etc. (Bronze Star); actg. sec. resol. comm. Cath. Central Verein; mem. St. Paul Archdioc. Confrat. Speakers Bur.; writer on sociol. and educnl. subjects. *Home:* 2539 Morrison av. *Office:* 128 E. 10th st., St. Paul 1, Minn.

**Matthews**, *JOHN POPE*, real estate; *b.* Pulaski Co., Ark., Aug. 23 '09; *s.* Justin and Agnes (Somers) M.; wed Martha Dawson; *ch.* John P., James P., Charles D., Catherine. Pres., John Matthews Co., Box 1098, N. Little Rock, Ark.

**Mattingly**, *C. WALTER*, surgeon; *b.* White Castle, La., Sept., 1900; *s.* C. B. and Lily (Hamle) M.; *educ.* White Castle H. S., La. State U., Tulane U. (M.D. '26); wed Dr. Marie Byrd Dees, of Crystal Springs, Miss., 1926. Interne, Charity Hosp., New Orleans, '26-27, admitting officer, '27-28, asst. house surg., '28-30, jr. house surg., '30-31, sr. house surg., '31-32, and now sr. vis.; surg.; also sr. vis. surg. to Hotel Dieu. and mem. exec. comm.; contrb. to med. journs. Diplomate Natl. Bd. of Med. Examiners, Blue Key, Orleans Parish, La. State, and South. Med. Assns.; Int. Coll. of Surgs.; La. State Bd. of Nurse Examrns.; instr., surg. nursing, L.S.U. F.I.C.S.; bd. mem. La. State Board of Health. Hon. D.Sc. Loyola Univ., L.L.D. Xavier Univ. *Home:* 7609 S. Claiborne Ave. *Office:* 1800 Canal St., New Orleans, La.

**Mattingly, Rt. Rev. Msgr. HERMAN EM-METT**, b. Nashport, O., June 2 1902; s. Emmett Dionysius and Mary Ellen (Finan) M.; *educ.* Notre Dame U., St. Vincent Coll. and Sem., Ph.B., A.B., M.A.; Ohio State U., M.Sc.; hon. J.L.L.D., Register Sch. of Journ., '49; hon. Litt.D., St. Vincent Coll., Pa., '53; ordained, Columbus, May 9, 1929; prof. math. and sci., St. Charles Coll., '28-48; mng. editor *Columbus Register*, '40-; pastor, Holy Rosary Ch., Columbus, '50-; Papal chamberlain, '46; domestic prelate, '50. K. of C. (4°). *Home*: 1651 E. Main st., Columbus 5, Ohio.

**Mattlin, Rev. ALPHONSE HOMER (S.J.)**, librarian; b. Toledo, Aug. 22 '12; s. Alphonsus S. and Mathilda (Hummer) M.; A.B. Loyola U., Chi., '36, A.M. '39; S.T.L. West Baden Coll. '45; A.B.L.S. U. of Mich. '47; joined the Jesuits, '32; ordained, June 14 '44; instr. Xavier U., Cin'ti., '39-41; assoc. prof. of Eng. bibliog., libn., Loyola U., '47-59, U. of Detroit '59-; mem. Phi Mu Chi, A.L.A., C.L.A. (pres. '55-57; chmn. Ill. Unit '51-52, Jesuit Lib. Conf. (sec. '49-54). *Home*: U. of Detroit, Detroit 21, Mich.

**Matyn, Rt. Rev. Msgr. ALBERT A.**, educator; b. Detroit, Nov. 7 '10; s. Alphonsus L. and Mary Kathleen (O'Dwyer) M.; B.A. Sacred Heart Sem. '32; Amer. Coll., Louvain U. '32-36; U. of Detroit '40-41; M.A. U. of Mich. '43; ordained, Louvain, July 5 '36; domestic prelate, Sept. 29 '53. Curate, St. Luke's, Detroit, '36-38; prof., Latin, French & relig., Sacred Heart Sem., '38-52, dean of discip., '40-52, rector, '52-. *Mem.*: K. of C. (state chapl., Mich., '50-52), Amer. Alumni of Louvain U. (pres. '55-56), Assn. of Cath. Colls. of Mich. (pres. '55-56), St. Francis de Sales Coll. (spir. dir. '55-). *Home*: 2701 Chicago blvd., Detroit 6, Mich.

**Maurer, FREDERIC GEO., M.D.**; b. 1893; *educ.* St. Louis (Mo.) U. (M.D. 1920); engaged in pract. of internal med., at Lima, O.; mem. Amer. Med. Assn., and Amer. Coll. of Physicians; trustee De Sales Coll., Toledo. *Home*: 1817 Lakewood Ave. *Office*: 131 N. Elizabeth St., Lima, O.

**Maurin, FRANK D.**, lawyer; b. Brooklyn, Aug. 9 '05; s. Frank and Mary (Valeich) M.; *educ.* St. Bonaventure (N.Y.) Coll. '19-23, LL.B. U. of Buffalo '26; wed Alice Shaw, of Buffalo, Apr. 6 '32; *ch.*—Alice Marie ('33), Patricia Ann ('34), Kathleen E. ('43). Admitted to N.Y. bar, '27; mem. N.Y.S. Indus. Bd., '44-45, Workmen's Compens. Bd., '45-49 (v.-chmn.), N.Y.S. Labor Relats. Bd., '49-56, Moreland Commn. of N.Y., '56-59; Dep. Industrial Commnr., N.Y.S., '59-. Rep. *Home*: 29 Blaine av., Buffalo 8, N.Y.

**Mawn, LAWRENCE JOSEPH EDWARD**, architect; b. Brooklyn, Sept. 25 '02; s. Patrick James and Mary (Sweeney) M.; *educ.* St. Joseph Sch. '07-14, Cathedral Coll. '14-19, St. John's U., '19-25, Brooklyn, and Columbia U., '25-26, N.Y.U., '26-27; wed Mabel Catherine Deere, of Longview, Ill., May 24 '42; *ch.*—Geoff. P. and Ann K. Taught at Brooklyn Coll. Prep., '25; archit., N.Y. and New Eng., '26-42, Los Angeles, '42-; projects include churches, schools, plants, etc., in U.S., Europe, Alaska, Hawaii, etc. Mem. book review staff, *America*, *Prog. Architecture*, *Arts & Architecture*; contrb. also to *Liturg. Arts*, *Archit. & Engr.*, etc. *Mem.*: A.I.A., etc. *Home*: 1116 N. Monterey st., Alhambra, Calif.

**Maxwell, CHARLES THOMAS**, surgeon; b. Dakota City, Neb., Jan. 3, 1889; s. Charles H. and Margaret T. (Ashford) M.; *educ.* Univ. of Chi-

cago (B.S., 1910; M.D., 1912); m. Nelontine J. Alderson, Russellville, Ky., Nov. 22, 1919; *ch.* Charles I., Nelontine M., Interne, Cook Co. Hosp., Chicago, 1912-14; has since practiced at Sioux City, Ia. World War: M. C., U. S. Army, 1917-19; A. E. F. 17 mos.; cited by Gen. Pershing, Habor and Bundy; Croix de Guerre with Palm and Gold Star. *Mem.*: Iowa State Med. Soc.; A. M. A.; A. C. S.; Amer. Legion (past Comdr.); Phi Kappa Sigma, K. of C. Rep. *Home*: 3905 Country Club Blvd. *Office*: Frances Bldg., Sioux City, Ia.

**Maxwell, CLEMENT CHARLES**, educator; b. Taunton, Mass., Jan. 26 '98; s. Richard Everett and Caroline Agnes (Carpenter) M.; *grad.* Immaculate Conception Sch. '12, St. Mary's H.S. '16, A.B. c.l. Holy Cross Coll. '20, M.A. Fordham U., '22, Ph.D. '24. Teacher, Loyola Sch., N.Y.C., '20-24; counsellor Camp Marquette, N. H., '21-23, asst. dir., '23-25; asst. prof. Holy Cross Coll., '24-27; head of Eng. dept. Newman Sch., N.J., '27-34; lect. in Eng. lit. Boston Coll., '34-36; Eng. dept. Jamaica Plain H.S., Boston, '34-37; dir., grad study, head of Eng. dept., Teachers Coll., Bridgewater, '37-51, actg. pres., '51-52, and pres. Apr. 8 '52. *Mem.*: Kappa Delta Pi, Alpha Psi Omega, U. Club of Boston, and the Holy Cross Alumni Assn. Dickens collector. *Home*: 11 State st., Taunton. *Office*: State Teachers College, Bridgewater, Mass.

**Maxwell, GEORGE M.**, biologist; b. Taunton, Mass., Feb. 5 '04; s. Richard and Caroline (Carpenter) M.; A.B. Holy Cross '27, M.S. Fordham '29, Ph.D. '35; wed Dorothy Kelly, of Newark, July 24 '30; *ch.* Mary, George, Instr., Xavier H.S., '28-34; prof., head of dept., St. Peter's Coll., '34-44; lect. Fordham, '44-45; prof., head of dept., Marymount Coll., '45-46; instr., appl. physiol., Hunter Coll., '43-46; prof., head of sci. dept., Jersey City Jr. Coll., '46-52, dean, '52-. Dem. *Home*: 219 Park st., Montclair. *Office*: 60 Crescent av., Jersey City, N.J.

**Maxwell, Rev. JOSEPH RAYMOND NONNATUS (S.J.)**, educator, author; b. Taunton, Mass., Nov. 7, 1899; s. Richard Everett and Caroline (Carpenter) M.; *educ.* Taunton Schs. to 1918; Holy Cross Coll. (1918-19); Jesuit Novitiate, Yonkers (1919-21); St. Andrew-on-Hudson, Poughkeepsie (1921-23); Weston (Mass.) Coll. (A.B. 1925, M.A. 1926, S.T.L. 1932); Fordham U. (Matric. 1928, Ph.D. 1931); pvt. study Ancienne Abbaye, Tronchiennes, Belgium (1933-34); joined the Jesuits, 1919, ordained at Weston, 1932. Instr. in English, Holy Cross Coll., 1926-28; prof. of Eng. and Educn., Weston Coll., 1932-33; dean Coll. of Arts & Sci., Boston Coll., '35-89; pres. Holy Cross Coll., 1939-45; rector, Cranwell School, Lenox, Mass., '45-51; pres., Boston College, Chestnut Hill, '51-58. Author: *The Happy Ascetic* ('35), *Fifty Golden Years* ('38), *Completed Fragments* ('37); pres. Assn. Amer. Colleges '55; spir. dir., '58-, Shadowbrook, Lenox, Mass.

**May, ALICE R.**, social work; b. Tiffin, O., June 3 '02; *dau.* Edward C. and Jennie J. (Jentgen) M.; *educ.* Ursuline Acad., Tiffin, '20; Certif., Natl. Cath. Sch. of Social Serv., Wash., D.C. '21; B.A. Wayne U., '43; M.S.W. U. of Mich. '46. Social work. Family Social Serv. House, Wash., D.C., '21; E. Side Community House, Toledo, '21-23; S. Side Community House, Des Moines, '23-27 (estab. Girl Scouts '23); League of Cath. Women, Detroit, '27-28;

**Cath. Welfare Bur., Los Angeles, '28-29; St. Francis Home for Boys, Detroit, '29-44; cons. in estab. Social Serv. Dept., Guardian Angel Home, Detroit, '36-38; dist. children's consultant, Wayne Co. Children's Div., Mich. State Dept. of Social Welfare, Detroit, '44-48; cons. '48-53, asst. dir., '53- Assoc. Catholic Charities, Baltimore; mem. Int. Fed. of Cath. Alumnae (pres. 1958-61), NASW, APWA, NCCC, Md. State Conf. of Social Welfare. 1st recip. of St. Louise de Marillac Medal, awarded by St. Joseph's Coll., Md., 1959. *Home:* 4125 Falls rd. *Office:* 415 Cathedral st., Baltimore 1, Md.**

**May, ARTHUR, merchant; b. Washington, D. C., Oct. 22, 1880; s. Frank P. and Annie (O'Hare) M.; educ. St. John's Coll. (A.B., 1900); m. Mary D. Dowling, Washington, 1910; ch.—Frank P., Marjorie. Pres., treas. May Hardware Co.; dir. Natl. Bank of Washington, Cath. Charities, and Boy Scouts of Amer., Washington. *Mem.:* D. C. Hist. Soc., Bd. of Trade, Oldest Inhabitants, Amer. Civic Assn. Republican. *Clubs:* Rotary; Natl. Press; Columbia Country; dir. Merrick Boys Club. *Home:* 4680 Hawthorne Lane. *Office:* 1054 81st St., N.W., Wash., D. C.**

**May, JOHN N., banker, ret. '57; 13524 Indiana av., Detroit, Mich.; see v13.**

**May, MAURICE S., architect; b. Washington, D. C., May 1, 1891; s. Geo. J. and Rosina M. (Saul) M.; educ. Mt. St. Mary's Coll., Md. (1912, A.B. A.M.), C. U. A. (B.S. in Archt. 1915); m. Dorothy S. Stephenson, of W. D. C., Oct. 23, 1917; ch.—Dorothy S. (Nov. 11, 1935). m. Evelyn A. Schwartz, '44; ch.—Maurice ('46). *Home:* 3920 Oliver St., Chevy Chase, Md. *Office:* 1308 18th st., N.W., Wash. 6, D.C.**

**May, ORVILLE EDWARD, chem. bus. exec.; b. New Albion, Ia., Aug. 22 '01; s. George Burton and Francis Margaret (Dailey) M.; educ. Lorain Coll. '18-20, U. of Minn. '20-21, '22-23, A.B. G. Washington U. '24, M.S. '26, Ph.D. '29; wed Katherine Marie Barrett, Wash., D.C., Oct. 27 '26; ch. Elaine Marie, George Barrett. Prin., Lancaster (Minn.) H.S., '21-22; rsch. chem. U.S. Dept. of Agr., WDC, '23-36; dir. U.S. Regnl. Soy Bean Lab., U. of Ill., '36-39; dir. U.S. Regnl. Rsch. Lab., Peoria, '39-42; co-ord. for chem. & chem. engr. rsch., U.S. Dept. of Agr., '42-44, chief, Bur. of Agr. & Indust. Rsch., '44-46; exec. Coca-Cola Co., '46, v.p., '48-. *Mem.:* Am. Chem. Soc., F. Am. Inst. Chemists, A.A.A.S., A.P.H.A., Alpha Chi Sigma, Sigma Xi, Cosmos Club (WDC), Capital City Club (Atlanta). *Home:* Big Rock, Rt. 2, Marietta. *Office:* 310 North av., Atlanta, Ga.**

**Mayer, DENNIS THOMAS, biochemist; b. Lexington, Mo., Jan. 3 '01; s. August J. and Catherine A. (Gavin) M.; educ. U. of Ill. '23-25, A.B. U. of Mo. '31, M.A. '33, Ph.D. '38; wed Virginia L. Miller, Columbia, Mo., '37; ch.—Dennis T., David R., Michael J. Res. labs., Monsanto Chem. Co., St. Louis, '19-23, '26-29; grad. asst. in biochem., U. of Mo., '31-37, dir. of res., biochem. and physiol. of reprod., Animal Breeding Labs., '37-; contrb. to tech. journals. *Mem.:* Sigma Xi, Gamma Sigma Delta, Amer. Chem. Soc. (local chmn.), Am. Soc. of Biochem., C.C.I.C.A., Amer. Soc. Animal Prod. (chmn. Physiol. Sect. '53), N.C. C.M. (deanery sec. '53), K. of C., etc. *Home:* 319 Stewart rd. *Office:* Univ. of Mo., Columbia, Mo.**

**Mayr, ELISABETH, poet; see her entry in v10.**

**Mayl, EUGENE A., lawyer; b. Dayton, O., Oct. 23 '01; s. Joseph A. and Rosella (Staley) M.; LL.B. Notre Dame U. '24; wed Helen Cooper, Dayton, Oct. 12 '27; ch. Gene ('28), Jack Joseph ('30). Admitted to Ohio bar, '25; assoc. with Davidson & Sheridan, '25, Estabrook, Finn & McKee, '25-35; partner, Murphy & Mayl, '35-51; practicing alone under same firm name since death of partner, Feb. '51-; spl. atty. Lands Div., Dept. of Justice, '41-53. *Clubs:* D. Country, D. Bicycle, K. of C. Dem. *Home:* 674 Garden rd. (9). *Office:* 708 Winters Bank Bldg., Dayton, O.**

**Mayrhofer, ALBERT VINCENT, banker; retired, at 1572 2d av., San Diego 1, Calif. See his sketch in A.C.W.W., '46-47 (v7).**

**Mazzola, VINCENT PONTORNO, M.D.; b. Italy, May 2 '98; s. Paul and Antonietta (Pontorno) M.; came to U.S., '05, naturalized, '12; B.S. Fordham U. '19, M.S. '26, M.D. L.I. Coll. '23, hon. D.Sc. Alfred U. '38. Intern, L.I. Coll. Hosp., '23-25, asst. res. and res., '25-27, now attdg. obstet. and gyn.; instr. in obstet. and gyn., later assoc. prof., L.I. College; dir. obs. and gyn., med. dir., St. Peter's Hosp.; mem. bd. of visitors Elmira Reformatory; trustee Brooklyn Benev. Soc.; Fellow, N.Y. Acad. of Med., Diplomat of Amer. Board of Obs. and Gynecology, A.A.A., A.C.S., I.C.S., N.Y. Obs. Soc., and Brooklyn Gyn. Soc.; hon. mem. Bordeaux and Natl. Surg. Societies, Chevalier, Order of Mercy (Italy). *Address:* 133 Clinton st., Brooklyn 2, N.Y.**

**Mead, CLARENCE GEO., lawyer; Lisbon, N.D.; see his entry in v10.**

**Mead, JAMES M., ex-U.S. Sen., Buffalo; see v11.**

**Meagher, CHARLOTTE M., educator (retired); *Home:* 346 Bryant St., Buffalo, N.Y. See her entry in v8 '48-49.**

**Mealey, MARGARET JOSEPHINE, assn. exec.; b. San Francisco, Calif., Dec. 21 '11; dau. Michael Joseph and Margaret Irene (Rowan) M.; grad. St. Anthony's Sch. '25, Our Lady of Lourdes Acad. '29, A.B. Coll. of Holy Names '33, all Oakland. Exec. sec. Natl. Council of Catholic Women, 1949-; Pro Eccl. et Pont. '54; Kappa Gamma Phi. *Home:* 1 Scott Circle, N.W. *Office:* 1312 Mass. av., N.W., Wash. 5, D.C.**

**Meaney, THOMAS FRANCIS, judge; b. Jersey City, N.J., Sept. 6, 1888; s. Thomas and Mary (Kinkead) M.; grad. Jersey City H.S., '04; A.B. St. Peter's Coll., '08, A.M. '09; LL.B. Fordham Sch. of Law, '11; unmarried. Judge, Hudson Co., N.J., Juv. and Domes. Relations Ct., '23-34, Hudson Co. Ct. of Common Pleas, '34-39, U.S. Dist. Ct. for Dist. of N.J., '42-. 1st Lt., U.S. Inf., France and Germany, 1st World War. *Home:* 2787 Hudson Blvd., Jersey City. *Office:* P.O. Bldg., Newark, N.J.**

**Meany, GEORGE, labor leader; b. N.Y.C., Aug. 16, 1894; s. Michael Joseph and Anne (Cullen) M.; educ. Pub. and H.S., N.Y.C.; wed Eugenia A. McMahon, Nov. 26, 1919; ch. Mrs. R. Mayer, Mrs. E. Lee, Mrs. J. Lutz. Awarded Laetare Medal, Notre Dame '55. Began as plumber's apprentice, '10, becoming journeyman plumber, '15; bus. repres. Plumbers Local Union No. 468, N.Y.C., '22-24; pres. N.Y. State Federat. of Labor, Aug. '34; sec. treas. A.F. of L. '40-52, pres. '52-55; pres. AFL-CIO '55. Dem. *Home:* 8819 Burdette rd., Bethesda, Md. *Office:* AFL-CIO Bldg., Wash. 6, D.C.**



**Mears, Rev. Joseph Gerard (S.J.),** editor; b. Boston, May 14, 1900; s. Jos. Goodhue and Mary Emelda (Walsh) M.; *educ.* Boston Pub. Schs., Boston Coll. H. S., Holy Cross Coll., St. Andrew-on-Hudson, Woodstock Coll., and Boston Coll. (A.B., M.A.), Weston Coll.; ordained in Society of Jesus, June 16, 1930; teacher Canisius H.S., Buffalo, and Loyola, Baltimore, '24-27; prof. of English, Holy Cross Coll., '31-39, head of dept., '37-38; mng. ed. *America*, '40-43; assoc. ed. *Jesuit Missions*, '39-40, '43-46; prof. of English, head of Fine Arts Dept., '46-, Holy Cross College, Worcester 3, Mass.

**Medved, Rt. Rev. Eugene (O.S.B.),** abbot; b. Nesperce, Ida., June 25 '07; s. John and Mary Leithner M.; *grad.* H.S., Mt. Angel (Ore.) Coll. and Sem. '25, B.A. '30; M.A. U. of Ore. '36; Notre Dame U. summer '35; professed as Benedictine monk, Sept. 8 '28; ordained, June 10 '33; editor, *St. Joseph Mag.*, '33-35; rector, Mt. Angel Coll. and Sem., '37-39, Christ the King Sem., B.C., Canada, '39-44; prior, Westminster Priory, '44-53; elected first abbot, Westminster Abbey, Feb. 24 '53, abbatial blessing, Mar. 19 '53. *Home:* Mission City, B.C., Can.

**Meehan, Francis,** author; Rt. 1, Box 446, Camarillo, Calif.; see his entry in v10.

**Meehan, Rev. John Edwin,** sacred art; b. Elgin, Ill., Sept. 9 '96; s. James and Mary Helena (Smith) M.; *educ.* St. Mary's Acad., Elgin H.S., Telluride Scholar at Cornell U., St. Patrick's Sem., Calif., N. Amer. Coll., Rome, U. of Fribourg, Switzerland (M.A.); ordained at Fribourg, July 11 '26. Assoc. of L.L. Nunn in found. Deep Springs Coll., Calif.; prof., music and religion, St. Mary's Coll., Calif.; sr. master, Belmont School, Calif.; curate, Holy Cross Ch., San Francisco; now pastor, St. Aloysius Church, Palo Alto, California. Designer of altar vessels, vestments, sanctuaries, etc. Author: *Songs of a Chimney Swallow* ('36). Enlisted, Navy Air Corps, '18. *Mem.:* Telluride Assn. (v.p. '28-30), K. of C. *Home:* 456 College av., Palo Alto, Calif.

**Meehan, (Michael) Joseph,** economist; b. Auburn, N. Y., July 18, 1901; s. Michael Bernard and Helen (Walsh) M.; B.S. Georgetown U., '27; certifi. Harvard U. Sch. of Pub. Admin., '28; grad. work C.U.A.; wed Regina Lanigan, of Wash., D. C., June 1928; *ch.*—Jos. Gerard ('31). In Latin-Amer. Div., U.S. Dept. of Commerce, to '29; with Int. Tel. & Tel. Corp'n., N.Y., '29-31; chief statis. and chief, Div. of Research & Statis., U.S. Dept. of Comm., '31-41; dir. Progress Div., War Prod. Bd., '41-44; asst. dir. Office of Bus. Econ. '44-49, dir. '49-; ed. *Survey of Cur. Business*, '32-37, and writer of many bulletins and articles on econ. subjects. *Mem.:* Amer. Statis. Assn., Amer. Econ. Assn., Kappa Alpha Phi, K. of C. *Home:* 810 Dahlia St., N.W. *Office:* Commerce Bldg., Wash., D. C.

**Meehan, V. Rev. Msgr. Thos. A.,** b. Chicago May 17 '07; s. Edward M. and Mary E. (Lynch) M.; *educ.* Our Lady of Mercy Sch. '12-20, St. Viator Acad. '20-24, Quigley Prep. Sem. '25-27, B.A. St. Mary Sem., Mundelein, '30, M.A. '32, S.T.B. '33, S.T.L. '34, grad. work Loyola U. '35-39, hon. Litt.D. De Paul U. '51; ordained, Apr. 22 '33. Curate, St. Angela Ch., Chicago, '34-37; teacher, hist. and econ., Immac. Concep. H.S., Elmhurst, '37-40; assoc. editor, *Our Sun Visitor*, '35-40, *The New World*, '40-50 (also circ. mgr.), ed. '50-56; pastor St. Basil Ch.

'56-; mem., Citiz. Comm., U. of Illinois '57-60; pres. Cath. Press Assn., 1952-53; dir., Holy Cross Hosp., 1956-. Author: *Christ's Career Women* ('50), *Now is the Acceptable Time*; papal chamberlain, Oct. 15 '53; chmn. Ill. State Minimum Wage Bd. for Women & Minors, '47-48; labor arbitrator, mem. Amer. Assn. of Arbitrators. K. of C. ('49), Caxton Club. *Home:* 1850 W. Garfield blvd., Chicago 9, Ill.

**Mehling, Rev. Theodore John (C.S.C.),** educator; b. Fremont, O., Aug. 23 '06; s. Leo Joseph and Eleanor (Guenther) M.; A.B. U. of Notre Dame '29, M.A. '35; ordained at Notre Dame, June 24 '33. Dept. of English, U. of Notre Dame, '34-37; dean of studies, U. of Portland, Ore., '37-46, pres., '46-50; provincial superior, Priests of the Holy Cross, Indiana prov., '50-. *Home:* Notre Dame, Ind.

**Mehren, Edward John,** business exec.; b. Chicago, Ill., Aug. 5, 1881; s. Jacob F. and Elizabeth E. (Grohle) M.; A.B. St. Ignatius Coll. (now Loyola U.) '09; B.S. in C.E. U. of Ill. '06; m. Grace Walsh, Chicago, Sept. 8 '08; *ch.*—Edward W. ('09), Lawrence ('11), Richard J. (Aug. 13, 1912), Bernard W. (Oct. 23, 1914), Paul (Jan. 18, 1917), Grace E. (Mar. 21, 1918). With engring. party locating Milwaukee & Puget Sound Ry., June-Nov. 1906; assoc. editor, *Engineering Record*, N. Y., 1907-11, and editor, 1912-17; sec., mgr., The Emerson Co., 1911-12; editor, *Engineering News-Record*, 1918-23; v-pres., McGraw-Hill Pub. Co. '21-31; pres. Portland Cement Assn., '31-37; mem. A.S.C.E., Tau Beta Pi, Sigma Xi. Kt. of St. Gregory (Papal). *Home:* 536 Arenas st., La Jolla, Calif.

**Mehren, Edward Walsh,** exec.; b. N.Y.C., Aug. 4 '09; s. Edward John and Grace (Walsh) M.; *grad.* St. Benedict's Prep., Newark, A.B. U. of Notre Dame; wed Jane Maxwell Pearson, Apr. 2 '34; *ch.*—Michael John ('41), Timothy Paul ('45), Kathleen ('48), Maureen ('49). Staff, McGraw-Mill Pub. Co., Chicago, '31-32; pres., dir. Squirt Co., '38-51; management cons., '52-; chmn. advis. com. State Dept. of Emplm't. '50-56; hon. chmn. L.A. Co. Conf. on Commun. Relats. Lt. USNR '42-46. *Clubs:* L.A. Press, Union League, Severance, Masquers; Cath. Press Council. *Home:* 624 N. Arden dr., Beverly Hills. *Office:* 6912 Hollywood blvd., Hollywood 28, Calif.

**Meier, Rt. Rev. Thomas Ag. (O.S.B.),** abbot; b. Troy, Iowa, Jan. 5 '87; monastic profession, Nov. 1 '06; Benedictine priest, June 4 '10; elected coadj. abbot with rt. of succession, Aug. 1 '34; succeeded to abbacy, Feb. 18 '42. Pres., Mt. Angel Sem.; fdr. Westminster Priory, B.C., Can., '39, annual Liturg. Conf., Vancouver, B.C., '43. *Home:* St. Benedict, Ore.

**Melere, M. Hildreth,** mural painter; b. N. Y. City, Sept. 3, 1892; *daw.* Ernest and Marie (Hildreth) M.; *educ.* Convent of the Sacred Heart, Manhattanville, N. Y. C. (1903-11); art at Florence, Italy, Art Students League, N. Y. C., Calif. Sch. of Fine Arts, N. Y. Sch. of Applied Design; Beaux Arts Inst. of Design; m. Richard A. Goebel, of Vienna, '29 (annuled '31); *ch.*—Marie Louise. Assoc. Natl. Acad. of Design; former dir. Fine Arts Fed.; archt., draftsman U. S. N., '17-18, Yeoman (A.F.), 2nd class; mem., Liturg. Arts Soc., Ch. Archt. Guild of Amer., Sch. Art League; dir., Mu. Arts Soc. of N. Y.; mem. Art Students League; Archt. League of N. Y.; Manhattanville Alumnae Assn.; Cosmo-

politan Club. Awarded Gold Medal by Archtl. League of N. Y., 1928, for Mural Decorations. *Home*: 131 E. 66th st., N.Y.C.

**Melkie, THERESA**, judge; *b.* Globe, Ariz., Aug. 4, 1894; *daw.* James F. and Mary (Green) M.; *educ.* U. of Calif. (A.B. 1915, J.D. 1919). Asst. Dist. Atty., San Francisco; atty. State Narcotic Div., Calif.; elected judge Municipal Court, S.F., '32, '36, Superior Court, '42. *Home*: 1101 Green st. *Office*: 475 City Hall, San Francisco, Calif.

**Meinberg, Rt. Rev. CARL H.**, dean; *b.* Keokuk, Iowa, Jan. 11 '89; *s.* Francis Joseph and Mary Elizabeth (Brinkman) M.; A.B. St. Ambrose Coll., Davenport, '11, M.S. S.T.B. St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, '14, M.A. C.U.A. '24, summers State U. of Iowa and Columbia U.; ordained May 30 '14; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., June '39. Prof., St. Ambrose Coll., '14-38, pres., '38-40; pastor St. Mary's Ch., Iowa City, '40—; dean, Iowa City Deanery. *Home*: 220 E. Jefferson, Iowa City, Iowa.

**Melancon, Rt. Rev. DAVID ARTHUR** (O.S.B.), abbot; *b.* Donaldsonville, La., Feb. 16 '14; *s.* Henry Richard and Irene (Michel) M.; *educ.* St. Vincent Inst. '20-23, St. Joseph Coml. Inst. '23-29, Donaldsonville; St. Joseph Sem., La., '29-33; Notre Dame Sem., New OrL., '33; St. Joseph Major Sem., La., '34-38; San Anselmo Pont. Inst., Rome, '38-39; summers C.U.A. '40-44, Loyola U., N.O., '53-54; professed as Benedictine monk, Dec. 15 '34; ordained, Rome, July 16 '39; teacher, prefect, St. Joseph Sem., '40-46, rector, '46-57; blessed as abbot, Mar. 12 '57. *Dem. Home*: St. Joseph's Abbey, St. Benedict, La.

**Mellon, THOMAS J.**, mfr.; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., Feb. 15 '07; *s.* Thomas and Mary (Gleeson) M.; *grad.* U. of S.F. '30; wed Cula M. Baker, of Kansas City, Mo., Apr. 23 '42; *ch.*—Eileen Patricia, Thomas J., Jr., Michael R. Treas., v. p., Wesix Elec. Heater Co.; dir. Ionics, Inc., Electric Range Co., etc.; dir. Little Children's Aid, S.F. Commun. Chest, S.F. Chamb. of Com., Federat. Employers of S.F.; mem. S.F. Adopt. Comm., Calif. State Bd. of Ed., Calif. Fullbright Schol. Comm.; mem. exec. comm. Calif. Republican State Central Committee. *Member*: K. of C. (P.G.K.), Serra Club (trustee), U. of S.F. Alumni Assn. (pres.). *Home*: 4 Rock rd., Kentfield. *Office*: 390 1st st., San Francisco, Calif.

**Melville, ANNABELLE McCONNELL**, *educ.*, writer; *b.* Minotola, N.J., Feb. 3 '10; *daw.* Norman R. and Janet T. (Cunningham) McConnell; A.B. Albany State Coll. for Teachers '31, M.A. '36, Ph.D. C.U.A. '47; wed Arthur R. Melville, Northville, N.Y., July 22 '37. Teacher, St. Johnsville H.S., '31-36, Northville Central Sch., '36-45; St. Joseph Coll., Md., '47-53; prof. of hist., head dept. of soc. studies, Bridgewater Teachers Coll., '53—; vis. prof., summers, C.U.A., '47—. Convert from Methodism, '36. *Mem.*: Amer. and Amer. Cath. Hist. Assns., A.A.U.P., Pi Gamma Mu. Author: *Elizabeth Bayley Seton* ('51), *John Carroll of Baltimore* ('55); reviews in *Cath. Hist. Rev.*, *Bks. on Trial*, *Best Sel.*, etc. *Home*: 30 Maple av. *Office*: Teachers College, Bridgewater, Mass.

**Melvin, FRANK WORTHINGTON**, lawyer; 3211 W. Penn st., Phila.; see v13.

**Mendells, Rt. Rev. MSCR. LOUIS J.**, pastor; *b.* Siauliai, Lithuania, Apr. 18 '98; *s.* Joseph and Elizabeth (Pocius) M.; came to U.S. (citizen thru father's naturalization, '14); *educ.* Wharton Sch. of Finance Ext., Wilkes Barre, Pa., '17-20; B.A.

Mt. St. Mary's Coll., Md., '24, hon. LL.D. '49; S.T.D. N. Amer. Coll., Rome, '28; ordained at Rome, Jan. 15 '28; curate, St. Alphonsus Ch. Baltimore, '28-43; pastor, '43—; dir. Miraculous Medal Novena, St. Alphonsus Ch., '36— (12 novena services every Mon. and Tues. 52 weeks a year); domestic prel., Mar. 7 '52. *Home*: 114 W. Saratoga st., Baltimore 1, Md.

**Meng, JOHN JOSEPH**, educator; *b.* Cleveland, O., Dec. 12, 1906; *s.* George E. and Marie Louise (Gott) M.; *educ.* Catholic Univ. of Amer. (A.B., 1928; M.A., 1929; Ph.D., 1932); *Ecole Libre des Sciences Politiques*, Paris, France (1930-31). Wed Marjorie Fidelis Brunini, of Vicksburg, Miss., Aug. 18 '37; *ch.*—Marie Louise, Marjorie K., John J., George E., Alexander, Charles F., Matthew T., and Michael R. An instructor at C.U.A., '31-37, asst. prof. '38; instr. in pol. sci. Queens Colls., '38-41, asst. prof., chmn. of dept., '41-49; prof. of hist., Hunter Coll., '49—; dean of administration, Hunter Coll. since 1952; ex-pres. U.S. Cath. Hist. Soc., Amer. Cath. Hist. Assn. *Office*: Hunter College, N.Y.C.

**Menger, KARL**, mathematician; *b.* Vienna, Austria, Jan. 13, 1902; *s.* Carl and Hermine (Andermann) M.; *grad.* State's Gymnasium, Vienna, '20; Ph.D. U. of Vienna, '24; wed Hilda Axamit, of Vienna, 1934; *ch.* Karl ('36), Rosemary Joan and Frederic Marston ('37). Eva Ludmilla ('48). Docent, Amsterdam U., '35-37; prof. of Math., U. of Vienna, '27-36; vis. lect., Harvard U. and Rice Inst., '30-31; prof. of math., U. of Notre Dame, '37-46, Ill. Inst. of Tech., Chicago; vis. prof. Sorbonne, Paris, '51. Author: *Calculus: a Modern Approach* (3d ed '55); *Geométrie Générale* ('53); *Dimensionstheorie* ('28), *Kurventheorie* ('32); *Rice Mathematical Lecture* ('39), *Algebra of Analysis* ('44); ed. *Reports of a Math. Colloquium*, Vienna, '28-37, Notre Dame, '37-48; v.p. Int. Cong. of Math., Oslo, '36. *Home*: 5506 N. Wayne av. *Office*: 3300 S. Federal st., Chicago, Ill.

**Mensing, REV. CYPRIAN F.**, *educ.*; see v11.

**Menville, JOHN GILMER, M.D.**; *b.* Houma, La.; *s.* Leon John, M.D., and Marie (Marmande) M.; *grad.* Jesuit High School, New Orleans, '24; B.S., Tulane Univ., N.O., '28, and M.D. '30; M.S. Univ. of Minn. '36; wed Myra Loker, of New Orleans, May 6 '39; *ch.*—John G., Jr. (40), Myra L. ('47). Charity Hosp., New Orleans, '30-31, Johns Hopkins Hosp., '31-32, Squier Urol. Clinic, N. Y., '32-34, Mayo Clinic, '34-36; urol. surg. at New Orleans, '36—; assoc. prof. of urol. Tulane U.; active duty U.S.N. (M.C.S.), '42-46. Contr. to med. journals. *Mem.*: F.A.C.S.; Dipl., Amer. Board of Urology; Stratford Club (New Orleans), Phi Chi; Beta Theta Pi, Omicron Delta Kappa; vis. staff Charity, Hotel Dieu, Mercy, Touro and Baptist Hosps.; capt. USNR. *Home*: 1227 Webster st. (18). *Office*: Maison Blanche Bldg., New Orleans, La.

**Mercadante, JOSEPH**, exec., 120 Broadway, N. Y.C.; see v11.

**Merriam, EDMUND SAWYER**, chemist, ret. '56; Sterling dr., Westport, Conn.; see v12.

**Merrill, WILLIAM STETSON**, retd. librarian; 712 S. State st., Oconomowoc, Wis. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

**Mertes, JOSEPH FRANCIS**, mfr.; *b.* Tell City, Ind., July 27 '94; *s.* Charles and Theresa (Metzler) M.; *educ.* Tell City Parish Schools; wed Helen Twomey, of Chicago, Oct. 5 '21; *ch.*—

Mary (Mrs. Mooney). Vice pres., R. S. Bacon Veneer Co., Chicago, '21-28, pres., treas., '28-; pres. Mer-Mac Veneer Lbr. & Plywood Co., Greensboro, N.C. USNAS '17-18. K. of C. Home: 2918 Garfield Ter., N.W., Wash. 8, D.C.

Merton, THOMAS (O.C.S.O.), writer; b. in southern France, 1915; his father was a British artist; his mother, an American, died in his childhood; lived in Paris, Bermuda, England, and West Indies; educ. in a French lycee, an English public (i.e. private) school, and at Cambridge U.; at his father's death, came to live with his uncle and grandparents at Douglaston, L.I., N.Y.; attended Columbia U. (edited college yearbook, *The Columbian*, 1937), and remained to pursue grad. studies as a Ph.D. candidate; won Van Rensselaer Poetry Prize for year 1939; became a Catholic, 1939; taught at St. Bonaventure (N.Y.) Coll. and Sem.; joined the Cistercians of the Strict Observance, at Gethsemani, Ky., Dec., 1941, solemn vows, 1946, and ordained (Father Louis) on May 26, 1949. Author: *Thirty Poems* ('44), *A Man in a Divided Sea* ('46), *Exile Ends in Glory* ('47), *Figures for an Apocalypse* ('47), *Seven Storey Mountain* ('48), *Seeds of Contemplation* ('49), *The Waters of Siloe* ('49), *Tears of the Blind Lions* ('49), *What Are These Wounds* ('50), *Ascent to Truth* ('51), *Bread in the Wilderness* ('54), *Last of the Fathers* ('54), *Sign of Jonas* ('53), *No Man is an Island* ('55), *The Living Bread* ('56), *Silence in Heaven* ('56), *The Strange Islands* ('57), *The Silent Life* ('57), *Thoughts in Solitude* ('58), *Secular Journal* ('59). Home: Trappist, Ky.

Meskill, RICHARD JOSEPH, JR., Cath. press; b. Texas City, Tex., Sept. 20 '23; s. Richard J. and Cora Margaret (Tarpey) M.; grad. Kirwin H.S., Galveston, '40; B.A. St. Mary's U., San Antonio, '55. Postal clerk, Texas City, '47-51; USAF, '51-52; assoc. ed., bus. mgr. *Alamo Register*, '53-; contrib. to *America*, *Sign*, etc.; dir. San Antonio Archdioc. Pub. Relats. Council; corr. sec. Archdioc. Council of Cath. Men; pub. relats. dir. Serra Club. K. of C. (3°). Dem. (county chmn.). Home: 510 E. Locust st. (12). Office: 230 Dwyer av., San Antonio 5, Tex.

Mestrovic, IVAN, sculptor; b. Vrpolje, Croatia, Aug. 15 '83; s. Mate and Marta (Kurobasa) M.; educ. Vienna U. Acad. of Fine Arts; wed Olga Kestercanek, of Zagreb, '23; ch.—Marta ('24), Tvrtko ('25), Marica ('28), Mate ('30). Rector, Acad. of Fine Arts, Zagreb, Croatia, '23-41; prof. Syracuse (N.Y.) U., '47-55, U. of Notre Dame, Ind., since 1955. Member of Academies of Arts & Sciences of Zagreb, Beigrade, Edinburgh, Brussels, Bucarest, etc.; hon. doctorates Colgate U., Ohio Wesleyan U.; Gd. Comdr. French Legion of Honor. Author: *Dennoh Will Ich Hoffen* ('44), *Life of Christ* (pt '52). Gold medal for sculpt. Natl. Inst. of Arts & Letters, '56. Home: Notre Dame, Ind.

Metcalfe, RALPH, educator; Chicago; see v12.

Metcalfe, JAMES J., poet; b. Berlin, Germany, Sept. 16 '06; s. Richard and Berenice (Metcalfe) Oberwinder; educ. U. of Notre Dame '15-22 (last 2 years a Holy Cross seminarian), LL.B. Loyola U., Chicago, '29; wed Lillian Hammer, of Stavanger, Norway, Dec. 8 '28; ch.—James J., Jr. ('33), Donald J. ('37), Kristina Maria ('43). With F.B.I., '31-35; admitted to bar, Ill. Supr. Court, '30, U.S. Supr. Ct., '35; investigator, U.S.D.A., '35-37, '39-46; reporter, etc. Chicago *Times*, '37-39; poet, author, lect., syndic. in U.S., Canada, Mexico, Ireland. Mem.: S.D.K.; auth. *Poem Portraits*; *Garden in My*

*Heart*; *Poems for Children* ('50), *More Poem Portraits* ('51), *My Rosary of Rhymes* ('52), *Love Portraits* ('53). Home: 5538 Waneta dr., Dallas, Tex.

Metzger, Most Rev. SIDNEY MATTHEW, bishop; b. Fredericksburg, Texas, July 11, 1902; educated in St. John's Sem., San Antonio, and North Amer. Coll., Rome; priest, Apr. 3, 1926; S.T.D., Propaganda U., and J.C.D., Pont. Inst. of Canon and Civil Law, Rome; pro-rector, prof. of philos. and canon law, St. John's Sem., San Antonio, when apptd. titular bishop of Birta and auxil. of Santa Fe, Jan. 5, 1940; consecrated, April 10, '40; apptd. co-adjutor bishop of El Paso, with right of succession, Dec. '41; succeeded to Sec, Dec. '42. Home: El Paso, Texas.

Meunier, JOSEPH CLINTON; b. Stockton, Kans., Mar. 19 '99; s. Narcisius J. and Frances (Herbert) M.; educ. night sch., corr. courses; wed Lucy Hudson, K.C., Mo., Sept. 3 '24; ch. Robert, Joseph, Edgar, Mary Louise. Rose from office boy, '12, to owner of mfg. firm; ret. '50, and has since donated time to admin. dioc. cemeteries. Kt. of St. Gregory, '54; Silver Cross of Jerusalem, '51. Past pres., Kiwanis Int., Joyce Kilmer Club, K. C. Breakfast Club, Serra Club of K.C., C.Y.O. Home: 841 W. Gregory blvd., Kansas City 14, Mo.

Meyer, Most Rev. ALBERT G., bishop; b. Milwaukee, March 9 '03; educ. St. Francis (Wis.) Sem., N. Amer. Coll. Rome, S.T.D. '27; ordained at Rome, July 11 '26; S.S.L. Pontif. Biblical Inst., Rome, '29; joined faculty St. Francis Sem., '31, becoming rector, '37; named bishop of Superior, Feb. 18 '46, cons., April 11, installed, May 2 '46. Named archbishop of Milwaukee, July '53, installed Sept. 24 '53; named abp. of Chicago, Sept. 19 '58, installed, Nov. 15 '58. Office: 719 N. Wabash av., Chicago 11, Ill.

Meyer, BERNARD E., lawyer; b. Marion, Wis., Sept. 4, 1888; s. Bernard A. and Mary A. (O'Keefe) M.; educ. Marion H. S. (1902-06); Oshkosh Teachers Coll. (1906-08); Univ. of Wis. (1912-14, LL.B.). m. Rena N. Horn, of Brillion, Wis., May 22, 1919; ch.—Murray B., and Melba M. (March 7, 1920). Frank E. (May 7, 1921), Thomas K. (dec.), Daniel P. ('27), Robert J. (dec.), Bernard P. ('33). Teacher Mtn. State Sch., 1908-10, Oconto H. S., 1910-12; law practice since 1914; 2nd lt., U. S. Inf., April-Dec. '18; city atty., Marion. K. of C. (Dep. G. K. Oconto and Clintonville, Wis.); Rotary Club (pres. 1927); Amer. Legion (comdr. 1927-28); Amer. and Wis. State Bar Assns.; Waupaca Co. Bar Assn. (sec., 1933-34). Hobbies: baseball, basketball, football fan. Democrat. Address: Marion, Wis.

Meyer, REVEREND BERNARD F. (M.M.), missionary, Maryknoll, N.Y.; see v11.

Meyer, Rev. CYRIL F. (C.M.), educator; b. Brooklyn, May 3 '01; s. Frederick and Mary (Fitzpatrick) M.; educ. St. John's Acad., Boys' H.S., St. Joseph's Coll. (Princeton, N. J.), St. Vincent's Sem. (Phila.), Coll. Angelico (Rome), Ph.D. '28; vows in Cong. of the Mission, May 29 '21; priest, Phila., May 29 '26. Prof. of philos., Niagara U., '28-31; dir. Sem. of Our Lady of Angels, '31-35; head of philos. dept. St. John's U., Brooklyn, '35-41, dean, '41-50, v.p., '50-56; Sc.D. Niagara U. '56; dean of studies, prof. of philos., '56-; Mary Immaculate Seminary, Northampton, Pa.

**Meyer, Rt. Rev. Msgr. George Ad.,** pastor; *b.* Pt. Washington, Wis., Nov. 28 '75; *s.* August and Louise (Ackermann) M.; *educ.* St. Francis (Wis.) Sem. '88-98, hon. B.A., M.A.; ordained, Milwaukee, Dec. 4 '98; a founder, chaplain St. Mary's Acad., Jefferson (now at St. Francis), Wis.; founder St. Coletta's Sch. for Mentally Handicapped Chil. (now the outstanding sch. of its kind in U.S.), Jefferson, Wis.; chaplain, spir. dir. Franciscan Sisters Motherhouse and St. Mary's Acad., '07; founding pastor Holy Angels Ch., Milwaukee, '13; organizer, 1st supt. Messmer H.S., Milwaukee, '26; pastor, St. Leo's Ch., Milwaukee, '38-; organized Don Bosco H.S., Milwaukee, '48; named a domestic prelate by Pius XI; sec. Milw. Archdioc. Sch. Bd., '41-; also a diocesan consultant. *Home:* 2470 W. Locust st., Milwaukee 6, Wis.

**Meyer, Ovid Otto, M.D.;** *b.* Stevens Point, Wis., Dec. 17 '00; *s.* Otto F. and Elmore E. (Belanger) M.; B.S. U. of Wis. '24, M.D. Columbia U. '26; wed Lyda Ann Henry, June 24 '32; *ch.*—Nancy A., Mary Lynn, Ralph H. Intern, Wis. Gen. Hosp., '26-27, res., '27-29, assoc. phys., '37-44, phys., '44—; asst. in med. Huntington Meml. Hosp. and Harvard Med. Sch., '29-32; asst. phys., Thorndike Meml. Lab., '32; asst. prof. of med. U. of Wis., '32-37, assoc. prof., '37-44, prof., '44—, chmn. of dept., '45—. *Mem.*: A.M.A., F.A.C.P., Central Soc. for Clin. Research, Phi Kappa, K. of C., Blackhawk Club, etc. Contrb. to med. journals. *Home:* 1806 Summit av. *Office:* 1300 University av., Madison 6, Wis.

**Michell, Rev. William A. (C.S.P.),** superior gen.; *b.* Dublin, Ont., Can., Aug. 04; *s.* Albert V. and Mary Ellen (O'Leary) M.; S.T.B. C.U.A. '27, S.T.L. '29; ordained in Paulists, June 9 '27; came to U.S. '27, naturalized '40. Curate, Good Shepherd Ch., N.Y.C., '29-32, treas., '40-43; mem. Paulist Mission Band, Portland, Ore., '32-36; treas. Old St. Mary's Ch., Chicago, '36-40; head of Paulist Mission Band, Los Angeles, '46-52; superior gen., C.S.P., June 17 '52—. *Home:* 415 W. 59th st., N.Y.C. 19.

**Middleton, Rt. Rev. Msgr. John Stanislaus,** *b.* N. Y. C., Aug. 15, 1899; *s.* Jos. W. and Catherine C. (Cloonan) M.; *educ.* Fordham Prep., Coll. and U. (Ph.D. '28), St. Joseph's Sem., Yonkers, and C.U.A. (S.T.B., J.C.B. '28, M.A. '24); ordained, Sept. 29, 1923; former Chaplain and instr. Newman Sch.; lect. in philos. Georgian Court Coll., and Fordham U.; v.p. Cath. Summer Sch. of Amer; archdioc. dir. Confrat. of Christian Doctrine; prof. of philosophy, St. Joseph's Sem., Yonkers, '31-47; Cardinal's Secretary of Education, '47-52; pastor, St. Peter's Ch., N.Y.C., 1952—; dioc. consultant, '52—; papal chamberlain, '47; domestic prelate, 1948, and prothotary apostolic, '53. Author: *Recent Realism in American Philosophy* ('28), *Christ and the Priest* ('28), *Living for God* ('24), *A Handbook of the Confrat. of C.D.* ('27), *Her Silence Speaks* ('42), *Maritain Volume of Thomist* (collab. '43); past chapl. Cath. Poetry Soc. of Am. LL.D. Manhattan '50, St. John's U., Brooklyn, '51. Litt.D. Fordham '52. *Home:* 16 Barclay st., N.Y.C. 8.

**Midgley, Albert Leonard,** dental surgeon; 48 Oriole av., Providence, R.I., see vii.

**Mielziner, Jo,** stage designer; *b.* Paris, Mar. 19 '01; *s.* Leo and Ella (MacKenna) M.; *educ.* France, Eng., Vienna, Pa. Acad. of Fine Arts; hon. D.F.A. Fordham '47; wed Jean Elizabeth

Macintyre, Wash., D.C., May 26 '38; *ch.* Michael, Neil, Jennifer. Designed over 200 prods.: plays, ballets, operas, etc., incl. 9 Pulitzer Prize plays; cited Best Designer of the Season 9 consec. times. USMC '18; capt. USAAF '42-43; maj. OSS '43-44. Convert, '36. Clubs: Century Assn., Coffee House. *Home:* Newtown, Conn. *Office:* 1 W. 72nd st., N.Y.C. 23.

**Miles, Rt. Rev. John S.,** Detroit pastor; retired, '45; see sketch in A.C.W.W., '44-45 (v6).

**Mihanovich, Clement Simon,** educator; *b.* St. Louis, Apr. 3 '13; *s.* Philip and Kate (Mihanovich) M.; B.S. St. Louis U. '35, A.M. '36, Ph.D. '39, Cologne U. summer '38; wed Erma E. Schleicher, of St. Louis, June 6 '42; *ch.*—Ann Marie, '43, Michael Gerard, '44, Mark J. '50, David F. '53. Instr. social Sci. St. Louis University, 1938-1942, assistant professor, '42-45, assoc. prof., '45-48, prof., '48—, exec. sec. of dept., '40-46, dir., '46—. Contrb. to reviews. *Mem.*: Amer. Cath. (dir.), Mid-West, and Amer. Sociol. Soc., Mo. Assn. for Social Welfare, Alpha Sigma Nu, Pi Gamma Mu, etc. *Home:* 6536 Devonshire av. *Office:* 221 N. Grand blvd., St. Louis 3, Mo.

**Mihm, Rt. Rev. Msgr. Alphonse G.;** *b.* Pittsburgh, Aug. 8, '00; *s.* Gustave and Cecelia (Schaffer) M.; *educ.* St. Joseph Grade Sch., St. Vincent Prep. '13-17 and Coll. B.A. '21, M.A. '23, and Sem. Ph.L. '25, hon. LL.D. '59; ordained, June 28 '25; domestic prelate, '54, Curate, Holy Name and St. Basil's, Pgh., '25-43; pastor, Irwin, '43-53; rector, Bl. Sacrament Cathedral, Greensburg, '53—; dioc. consultant, pro-synodal examiner, mem. Sch. Bd. and Bldg. Comm., Greensburg Dioc. *Home:* 300 N. Main st., Greensburg, Pa.

**Mikan, George Lawrence,** lawyer; *b.* Joliet, Ill., June 18 '24; *s.* Joseph George and Minnie (Blinstrup) M.; *educ.* St. Mary's Sch., Joliet Cath. H.S., Quigley Prep. Sem., Chicago, LL.B. De Paul U.; wed Patricia Lee Davney, Chicago, May 17 '47; *ch.*—George Lawrence ('48), Edward Terrance ('49), Joseph Patrick ('52). Profrnl. basketball player ("Mr. Basketball"); mem. law firm, Ryan, Kain & Mikan, Minneapolis, Oct. 14 '52—. *Home:* 5520 Knoll dr., Edina. *Office:* 610 McKnight Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

**Miley, Sister Mary Hilda (R.S.M.),** educator; *dau.* James F. and Mary (McGinity) M.; A.B. Providence Coll. '26, hon. LL.D. '50; M.A. Boston Coll. '29, Ph.D. '35; professed in Sisters of Mercy, Providence, Dec. 28 '01; teacher, '01-32; principal, '32-36; asst. rev. mother, '16-22, '25-29; councilor provincial, '29-36; mother provincial, 1936-42, 1948-54, Province of Providence, asst. provincial, '54-58; pres. Salve Regina Coll., '58—. Author: *Ideals of Mother McAuley* ('31), *Poems of Beauty* ('42). *Home:* Salve Regina College, Newport, R.I.

**Miley, William R.,** youth work; *b.* Yonkers, N.Y., Oct. 30 '96; *s.* Wm. J. and Mary C. (Cribbin) M.; *grad.* Yonkers H.S. '16; spl. course Fordham '46; wed Margaret C. Runge, of Yonkers, Feb. 19 '27; *ch.*—Michele Marie. Asst. supt. of recreation, Yonkers, '23-24; editor, *Yonkers Statesman*, '25-27, *Mamaroneck Daily Times*, '27-37; pt. time prof. of Journ. Good Counsel Coll., '47-48; N.Y. archdioc. regional dir. C.Y.O., '41—. *Office:* 107 S. Broadway, Yonkers 2, N.Y.

**Miller, Rt. Rev. Msgr. Cletus Arthur,** *b.* Springfield, O., July 24, 1903; *s.* Chas. Edward and Eleanora Rose (Hauck) M.; *educ.* St. Ra-

phael's Grade and H. S., Springfield (grad. 1920); U. of Dayton, O. (B.A. 1924); Mt. St. Mary's Sem., Cincinnati (1924-28); U. of Cincinnati (grad. sch. 1932-35); ordained at Cin'ti., June 9, 1928; prof. Elder H. S., Cin'ti., 1928-29; asst. chaplain The Fenwick, 1928-29, 1931-34, Good Samaritan Hosp., 1929-31; curate Annunciation Ch., Cincinnati, 1932-34; asst. chaplain, Newman Club, U. of Cin'ti., '29-35; chaplain, '35-38; supt. St. Aloysius Orphanage, '34-38; dean Institutum Divi Thomae, Athenaeum of Ohio, '35-53; papal chamberlain, '38; domestic prelate, '46; Ed.D. U. of Dayton, '46; pastor, '44-, Annunciation Ch., 3547 Clifton av., Cincinnati 20, O.

Miller, DON CHARLES, lawyer; b. Defiance, O., March 30 '02; s. Martin and Ann (Reilly) M.; educ. Parish Grade and H.S., Defiance, LL.B. U. of Notre Dame '25; wed Mae Lynch, of Terre Haute, Ind., May 16 '31; ch.—Mary Ann (33), Nancy (34), Gertrude (36), Judith (40), Elizabeth (41), Don C., Jr. (43). Football coach, Georgia Tech and Ohio State U., 2 years; private practice of law, Cleveland, '29-42; apptd. U.S. Atty. for N. Dist. of O., Jan. '42, reapp'd., Jan. '46-. Mem.: U.S. Attorney's Assn. of Amer. (pres. '47) Fed. Bar Assn. (v.p. '47). Cleveland and Cuyahoga Co. Bar Assns., Notre Dame Club. Dem. Football fan; was mem. Four Horsemen, Notre Dame, '24. Golfer. Home: 2191 Middlefield rd., Cleveland Hts. Office: 400 Federal Bldg., Cleveland, O.

Miller, REV. DONALD F. (C.S.S.R.), editor; b. Grand Rapids, Mich., June 27, 1903; s. Wenzel and Margaret (Hyland) M.; educ. St. Joseph's Coll., Kirkwood, Mo., 1916-21; Immaculate Conception Sem., Oconomowoc, Wis., 1922-28; Marquette U. Grad. Sch., 1929-31; professed in the Cong. of the Most Holy Redeemer (Redemptorists), Aug. 2, 1922; priest, June 12, 1927. Prof. of philos., Immaculate Conception Seminary, '28-38, sec.-treas., '36-42, rector, '42-47; rector Liguori Mission House '47-53. Author: *St. Alphonsus Liguori* (jt. au. '40), *Examen for Laymen* ('41), pamphlets, etc.; editor *The Liguorian*, '30-55, assoc. ed., '55-; provincial consultor, '55-. Home: Liguori, Mo.

Miller, GEORGE P., congressman; b. San Francisco, Calif., Jan. 15 '91; s. Joseph and Margaret Ellen (Anson) M.; B.S. St. Mary's Coll., Calif., '12; wed Esther M. Perkins, Los Angeles, May 21 '27; ch.—Ann (Mrs. Muir). Lt. USAF, World War I; civil engr.; mem. assembly, Calif. Legislature, '37-41; exec. officer Calif. Div. Fish & Game, '41-45; elected to Congress from Calif., '45-. Home: 1424 Benton st., Alameda, Calif.

Miller, J. CORSON, poet, 310 Ideal st., Buffalo; see vii.

Miller, JOSEPH ZACHARY III, banker; b. Belton, Texas, Oct. 2, 1883; s. Jo. Zach. and Mary Elizabeth (Mellor) M.; educ. Georgetown Univ. (A. B., 1904); Yale (A.B., 1905); Rockhurst Coll., Kansas City, Mo. (M.A., 1921); m. Lena Ludlow, of Belton, April 6, 1910; ch.—Helena (June 15, 1913), Jo. Zach IV (Dec. 23, 1916), James Ludlow (June 10, 1924). Asst. cashier, Belton Natl. Bank, 1905-10; sec., Globe Surety Co., Kansas City, 1910-13; treas., 1914-20; v.-president, Commerce Trust Co., 1920 to 1945. Student officer, F. A. C. O. T. S., Camp Taylor, '18; col. WDGS USA 2d W.W. (Legion of Merit). Clubs: Univ. K. C. Country; on Natl. Council B.S.A. Kt. of Malta, Kt. of the Holy Sepulchre, Papal Chamberlain. Res.: 708 E. 47th st. Office: Commerce Trust Bldg., Kansas City 6, Mo.

Miller, Rt. Rev. Msgr. LEO FRANCIS, educ.; b. Canton, O., Mar. 23, 1885; educ. Pontifical Coll. Josephinum (A.M. 1911), Gregorian U., Rome (D.D. 1913); Vatican Library Sch. of Palaeography (Diploma 1915); ordained at Columbus, O., June 10, 1911. Prof. of Philos., 1915-23, of Dogmatic Theol., since 1923, Pontifical Coll. Josephinum, also prefect of studies, '45-. Papal Chamberlain, '45; Domestic Prelate, '53; mem. Henry Bradshaw Soc.; Soc. Thomist. Papal cross Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice, 1958. Author: *Gospel According to St. Matthew* ('37); transl. Kramp's *The Liturgical Sacrifice of the New Law* (1926); author: *History of Philosophy* (1927); *General Psychology* (1928); *Msgr. Joseph Jessing* (Pt. 1, 1936); contrib. to *Cath. Hist. Review*, *N.C.E.A. Bulletin*, *Ohio Classical Bulletin*, etc. Home: Pontifical College Josephinum, Worthington, O.

Miller, Rt. Rev. Msgr. NEWTON T., canonist; b. Nov. 12 '99; s. Thomas Jos. and Maria Theresa (Nolan) M.; A.B. St. Charles Sem., Overbrook, '24, J.C.D. C.U.A. '26; ordained, Phila., May 29 '24; curate Assumption Ch., Phila., '26, St. Gregory Ch., '26-37, St. Patrick Ch., '37-38; chancellor, diocese of Amarillo, Tex., '38-41; pastor, St. Gregory Ch., Phila., '42-; officials of archdioc. tribunal, Phila., '52-; domestic prelate, '52. Home: 5186 Media st., Phila. 31, Pa.

Miller, VERY REV. MICHAEL J. (O.S.M.), 8840 N.E. Skidmore, Portland 20, Ore.; see vii.

Miller, VERY REV. Msgr. RALPH M., educator; b. Buffalo, N.Y., Dec. 25 '13; s. Joseph J. and Ida (Hamm) M.; educ. Bl. Trinity Parish Sch., Little Sem., B.A., M.A. St. Bonaventure U.; ordained, June 12 '38; curate St. Agnes Ch., Buffalo, '38-40; prof. Dioc. Prep. Sem., '40, vice rector, '50, rector, '54-; papal chamb. '54. Home: 564 Dodge st., Buffalo 8, N.Y.

Miller, RAY THOMAS, lawyer; b. Defiance, O., Jan. 10, 1893; s. Martin E. and Anne (Reilly) M.; educ. Univ. of Notre Dame (LL.B., 1914); m. Ruth Hamilton, at Notre Dame, Ind., April 20, 1926. Admitted to Ohio Bar, 1914; asst. law dir., City of Cleveland, 1921-23; pros. atty. Cuyahoga Co., Cleveland, '29-32; mayor of Cleveland, '32-33; spl. asst. atty. gen. of U. S., '34-36; chmn. Dem. County Central Comm. and Exec. Comm., '38-; trus. St. Ann's Hospital, and Catholic Charities Corp. Pvt., U. S. Army, Mexican Border, 1916; capt., A. E. F., 1918-19. Mem.: Cleveland Grays (past comdr.); A. B. A.; Amer. Legion. Clubs: Notre Dame; McNevin; Shaker Heights Country Club; past supreme director, K. of C. Home: 15970 S. Park Blvd., Shaker Hts. Office: 1708 Union Commerce Bldg., Cleveland, O.

Miller, VERNON XAVIER, law sch. dean; b. St. Paul, Minn., Mar. 27 '02; s. Francis Xavier and Margaret Louise (Kelly) M.; B.A. U. of Minn., '23, LL.B. '25; J.S.D. Yale '29; wed Sara Margaret Singley, June 29 '38; ch.—Timothy Singley. Admitted to bar, Minn., '25, Wis., '33; prof. of law, St. Thomas Coll., St. Paul, '26-28, '29-30; assoc. prof. U. of Ore., '30-31; prof. Marquette U., '31-38, Loyola U., N.O., '38-51, acting dean, '40-41, '42-45, dean, '45-51; dean U. of San Francisco Law Sch., '51-54, C.U.A. Law Sch., '54-. K. of C. Dem. Home: 5625 Jordan rd., Wash. 16, D.C.

Miller, Rt. Rev. Msgr. VICTOR F., pastor; b. Meadville, Pa., June 7 '93; s. Charles A. and Anna M. (Maier) M.; educ. Pontif. Coll. Josephinum, Columbus, O., '08-13; A.B. St. Bonaventure

(N.Y.) U. '15, M.A. '22, hon. Litt.D. '43; ordained, St. Bonaventure Sem., May 18 '18; curate, St. Bartholomew's, Sharpville, Pa., '18-19, St. John the Baptist, Erie, '19-25; Eng. teacher, Cathedral Prep. Sch., Erie, '21-26, headmaster, '41-44; pastor, St. Boniface, Hammett, '25-41, St. John the Baptist, Erie, '44-; examiner of jr. clergy, member of diocesan board of consultors, '56-; oecumenic vinctuli in matrimonial court, Erie diocese; panel chmn. Natl. War Labor Bd., Phila., '42-44; state chaplain, Cath. Central Union of Amer., '46-48; domestic prelate, '47. *Dem. Home*: 509 E. 26th st., Erie, Pa.

**Miller, WILLIAM E.**, congressman; *b.* Lockport, N.Y., Mar. 22 '14; *s.* Edward J. and Elizabeth (Hinch) M.; *B.A.* Notre Dame U. '35, *LL.B.* Albany Law Sch. of Union U., Albany, '38; wed Stephanie Wagner; *ch.*—Elizabeth Ann ('44), Mary Karen ('47), U.S. commr. for West. Dist. of N.Y., '38-42; U.S. Army, '42-46, 1st lt. JAG Corps; asst. pros. Nazi war criminals, Nuremberg; apptd. asst. dist. atty. Niagara County, '46-47, elected dist. atty., '48-50, elected to Congress from 40th N.Y. Dist., '51-. *Repub. Home*: Lockport, N.Y.

**Milligan, CLARENCE P.**, lawyer, writer; *b.* Toronto, Ont., Can., July 17 '89; *s.* Edward Timothy and Elizabeth (Conlin) M.; *A.B. U.* of Detroit, *LL.B.* Detroit Law School, U. of M. Exten.; wed Corinne Vigneaux, of Detroit, June 27 '17; *ch.*—Elizabeth, Margaret. On editl. staff *Detroit News*, 3 years; law practice at Detroit, '10-40; retired to write. Author: *Blue Water Ballads*; *Captain William Kidd*; *Angel with a Spoon*; *The Wonderland of John Devlin*; *The Tiger Comes to Amityville* ('47); *Death Valley and Scotty*; *Trumpets Along the Thames* ('49), *Maiden from Galilee* (in prep.); columnist, *San Diego Citizen*. *K.* of C., Kts. of Equity. *Repub. Home*: Del Mar, Calif.

**Millmann, CHARLES F.**, lawyer; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., June 18, 1884; *s.* Henry J. and Carolina (Boerger) M.; *educ.* Holy Trinity Sch.; Marquette Acad., Marquette Univ. (A.B., 1907); Univ. of Wis. (LL.B., 1910); *m.* Irene Hertel, of Watertown, Wis., May 10, 1927; *ch.*—Chas. Edward (July 5, 1933). *Law practice* at Milwaukee since 1910; dir. Amer. State Bank. *Home*: 2645 N. 69th st. Wauwatosa. *Office*: 740 N. Plankington av., Milwaukee 3, Wis.

**Millor, REV. WILLIAM JAMES (S.J.)**, educator; *b.* Detroit, Jan. 6 '99; *s.* Robert James and Margaret Mary (Roberts) M.; *A.B. U.* of Detroit, '22; in ad. bus. '22-25; joined the Jesuits, Sept. 2 '25; *A.M. St. Louis U.* '30; *S.T.L. St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll.* '35; *Ph.D. U.* of London, Eng., '39; priest, June '34. *Instr.* in classics, St. Xavier H.S., Cincinnati, '30-31; asst. prof., classical langs. Loyola U., Chicago, '39-44; pres. U. of Detroit, '44-49; prof. of classical langs., '49-, dir. of dept., '51-57; exec. dean, '56-, dean Grad. Sch., '57-58, John Carroll U., Cleveland 18, O.

**Millroy, JAMES S.**, newspaperman; *b.* Peterboro, Canada, Sept. 27, 1895; *s.* Peter and Catherine (Farrell) M.; *educ.* Parish Sch., H. S. and Business Coll., at Peterboro; *m.* Winifred Anne Blakey, 1919 (d. 1953); *ch.* James S. (Feb. 1, 1924), Peter B. (Feb. 8, 1926), Kathleen Anne (Mrs. James R. Pope), Richard P. (Mar. 17 '30), Donald F. (Sept. 27, 1932). *Newspaper reporter*, 1913-21; exec. sec. Minot (N. D.) Chamber of Com., 1921-25, and Greater N. Dak. Assn., 1925-

31; with *Minneapolis Tribune* in Wash., D.C., '31-41; assoc. with *Look Mag.*, *Des Moines Register & Tribune*, *Minneapolis Star & Tribune*, Cowles Broadcasting Co.; mem. Natl. Press Club. *Repub. Home*: Arlington Towers, Arlington, Va. *Office*: Sheraton Carlton Hotel, Wash. 6, D.C.

**Millroy, PATRICK T.**, lawyer; *b.* Omamee, N. D., Feb. 17 '09; *s.* Arthur and Elizabeth (Farrell) M.; *LL.B. U.* of N. Dak. '31; wed Lucille Ambrosich, of Wahpeton, N. D., June 15 '36; *ch.* John ('38), Mary ('41), Paul ('43), Eileen ('46). *Law practice* at Wahpeton, '33-, except for service in U. S. Army, '44-46; treas. Finance Corp.; elected Police Magistrate, Wahpeton; apptd. Asst. State's Atty., and Veterans' Service Officer, Richard Co., N. D. *Mem.*: Order of Coif, K. of C. ('4); past G. K., past Dist. Rep., Rotary (ex-pres.), Amer. Legion (Comdr. Wahpeton); v.-comm. Dept. of N. D.),

**Miltner, REV. CHARLES CHRISTOPHER (C.S. C.)**, educator, author; *b.* Iosco, Mich., Apr. 9, 1886; *s.* Geo. and Mary (Lerg) M.; *educ.* Pub. Schs., Mich.; Notre Dame Prep. and Univ. of Notre Dame (Ph.B., 1911); Gregorian Univ., Rome (Ph.D., 1915), Laval Univ., P.Q., Canada (S.T.D., 1917); entered Cong. of the Holy Cross, Sept. 1903; professed 1907; ordained June 1916. Curate, Sacred Heart Ch., New Orleans, Aug.-Jan. 1917; instr. in philos., 1917-21, assoc. prof., '21-24, prof. of philos., '34-40, dean liberal arts coll., U. of Notre Dame; pres., U. of Portland, Ore., to '47; dean of liberal arts and prof. of philos. U. of Portland '49-; author *Progressive Ignorance* ('25), *Elements of Ethics* ('25), *Introduction to Metaphysics* ('31), *Conflict Between Ethics and Sociology* (tr. '37); *Theology and World Politics* (co-auth. '46); contrib. to mag. *Mem.*: Amer. Catholic Philos. Assn. (pres. 1933), Amer. Catholic Assn. for Internat. Peace (v.-p., '31-33); contrib. ed. *Ave Maria*, '52-. *Home*: Univ. of Portland, Portland 3, Ore.

**Minazzoli, EDWARD A.**, sculptor; 60 19th st., W. New York, N.J.; see his entry in v10.

**Minihan, MOST REV. JEREMIAH F.**, bishop; *b.* Haverhill, Mass., July 21 '03; *s.* Timothy and Nora Agnes (Duggan) M.; *educ.* St. James Sch., Haverhill; A.B. Georgetown U. '25; S.T.D. Propaganda U., Rome, '30; hon. LL.D. Boston Coll. '48, Merrimack Coll. '54, Holy Cross Coll. '56, Providence Coll. '56, hon. S.T.D. Georgetown '54; ordained, Rome, Dec. 21 '29; consec. auxil. bishop of Boston, Sept. 8 '54. Curate, St. Paul's, Cambridge, '30-31; asst. chancellor, Boston archdioc., '31-33, chancellor, '43-46, consultor, synodal judge, vicar for religious, dean of Norwood deanery; sec. to Card. O'Connell, '33-43; pastor, St. Catherine's, Norwood, '43-. *K.* of C. (state chapl. '44-52), Eire Soc. *Office*: 547 Washington st., Norwood, Mass.

**Minogue, ANNA C.**, author; *home*: 3520 Myrtle av., Latonia Ky. See her entry in v8 '48-49.

**Miriam, SISTER (R.S.M.)**, *b.* Hazleton, Pa.; *d.* Hugh & Bridget (Bonner) Gallagher; *educ.* St. Gabriel's H. S., Hazleton (1899-1903); Creighton Univ. (A.B., 1921); Univ. of Notre Dame (M.A., 1927); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (summer 1915, '35); entered Sisters of Mercy of the Union, Sept. 24, 1903; professed April 16, 1906. H. S. teacher in Pa. and Iowa, 1906-27; prof. of English, '27-, libn., 1928-38, publicity dir., 1930-40, and advisor of All-American Litany, 1928-, Col-

lege Misericordia, Dallas, Pa. Compiler *Cedar Chips* (1913), selections from *Parerga*; contrb. to *Columbia*, *Extension*, *Ave Maria*, *Catholic World*, *Commonweal*, *Good Housekeeping*, *Parade*, etc. *Mem.*: Natl. Council of English Teachers, Writers Guild, Cath. and London Poetry Soc., C.L.A. Author: *Richard Le Gallienne: Waves of the Sky* ('40), *A Spoiled Priest* (ed. '50), *This Heart at Bay* ('60); *Idr.*, ed. *Thinker's Digest*, '40-58; book reviewer. *Home*: College Misericordia, Dallas, Pa.

Miriam Joseph, SISTER (C.S.C.), educator; St. Mary's Coll., N.D., Ind.; see vii.

Mischke, VERY REV. BENNO L. (O.S.C.), provincial; b. Buckman, Minn., Apr. 21 '12; s. John and Theresia (Feschel) M.; *educ.* Buckman Grade & H.S.; Crosier Sem., Minn.; Immac. Conception Sem., Nebr.; C.U.A.; professed as Crosier Father, Aug. 28 '31; ordained, June 6 '36; instr. Crosier Sem., '38-43; editor *Crosier* mag., '43-51, '55-57, bus. mgr., '51-54; novice master, Immac. Conception Sem., '43-51; Indian missionary, Little Flower Mission, '55-57; 1st U.S. provincial, Crosier Fathers, '57-. *Home*: Crosier House of Studies, R. 1, Wallen rd., Ft. Wayne, Ind.

Misrahi, JEAN PAUL, educator, writer; b. N.Y.C., Mar. 24, 1910; s. Joshua and Fanny (Marks) M.; A.B. Columbia, '29, Ph.D. '38; Univ. of Paris and Nancy; wed Catharine O'Neill, of Wilmington, Del., June 21, 1934; *ch.*—Julienne ('85), Mary and Jane ('40); research assoc. Columbia U., '38-; instr. in romance langs., Brooklyn Coll., '38-38; asst. prof., assoc. prof., prof. Romance langs. Fordham Univ. Graduate School since 1938, and head of the department from 1938 to 1949. Author of *Le Roman des Sept Sages* ('38); on editl. bd. *Thought*: contrb. to *Liturg. Arts*, *Speculum*, *French Rev.*; *mem.* Mod. Lang. Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Medieval Acad., Soc. des Anciens Textes Français, Amer. Assn. of Teachers of French. *Home*: 6 Bronson Ave., Scarsdale, N. Y.

Mitchell, HOWARD, music; b. Lyons, Nebr., Mar. 11 '11; s. Cheever and Vera (Bundy) M.; *educ.* Sioux City (Ia.) Central H.S., Peabody Conservatory, Baltimore, grad. Curtis Inst. of Music, Philadelphia; wed Alma Metcalf of Baltimore, June 2 '31; *ch.*—Lorraine ('33), Glenn ('36), Martha Louise ('38), Gerard Ellsworth ('44), Andrew ('51). 1st cellist Nat. Symph. Orchestra, '33-49, asst. cond., '46-47, assoc. cond., '47-49, conductor, '49—. Convert from Epis. Ch., '30. *Mem.*: Holy Name Soc., Kenwood Country Club. *Home*: 6611 16th st., N.W. *Office*: 1779 Mass. av., N.W., Wash., D.C.

Mitchell, HUGH CHESTER, mathematician; retired. *Home*: 3038 Newark st., N.W., Wash. 8, D.C. See sketch in A.C.W.W., '46-47 (v7).

Mitchell, JAMES PAUL, sec. of labor; b. Elizabeth, N.J., Nov. 12 '00; s. Peter J. and Anna C. (Driscoll) M.; *educ.* St. Patrick's Parish Sch. and Batten H.S., Elizabeth; wed Isabelle Nulton, Jan. 21 '23; *ch.* a daughter. Dir., indus. personnel div. Hdqrs. Army Service Forces, '42-45; *mem.* jt. army navy personnel bd., '43-45; Wash. dir., personnel & indus. relations, R. H. Macy Co. of N.Y.C., '45-47; v.p. in charge labor relations, Bloomingdale Bros., N.Y.C., '47; on personnel advis. bd., Hoover Comm., '48; ex-chmn., employee relations comm., Natl. Retail Dry Goods Assn.; asst. sec. of Army in charge of man power & reserve forces to Oct. '53 when apptd. U.S. Sec. of Labor; hon. degs. Fordham, Mich. State, Temple, Bryant, Lehigh, Notre Dame, Dickinson;

Berlin Award, Holy Cross Coll.; Vincentian Award, Coll. of St. Elizabeth; etc. Rep. *Home*: Little Silver, N.J. *Office*: Dept. of Labor, Wash. 25, D.C.

Mitchell, Rt. Rev. JOSEPH D., vicar general; (resigned, 1937); chaplain, 1943—, Alexian Brothers, Signal Mountain, Tenn. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Mitchell, RICHARD FURLONG, jurist; b. Fort Dodge, Ia., Oct. 11, 1889; s. Peter M. and Sarah (Furlong) M.; *educ.* German Sch., Fort Dodge; Fort Dodge H. S.; State Univ. of Iowa (A.B., 1912; LL.B., 1913). Law practice at Fort Dodge; 2nd lt. U. S. Air Service, 1917-19, overseas 11 mos.; elected justice of Supreme Court of Iowa, Nov. 1932—, chief justice, 1934. *treas.*, sec., Mitchell Investment Co. Democrat; chmn. Dem. State Central Comm., 1928-32; Dem. Natl. Committeeman from Iowa, '30-47; apptd. by Pres. Truman, mem. Interstate Commerce Comm., on 3/3/47, chmn. '54—. Wed Miriam Reynolds, Oct. 24, 1936; *ch.* Marcia Miriam (Aug. 18, 1937), Katherine Victoria (Apr. 24, '43). *Mem.*: Sigma Chi. *Office*: Interstate Commerce Comm., Wash., D.C.

Mitchell, STEPHEN ARNOLD, lawyer; b. Rock Valley, Ia., Mar. 3 '03; s. Stephen Arnold and Dorothy Norton (Higgins) M.; *educ.* Creighton U., '26, LL.B. Georgetown U., '28; wed Evelyn Josephine Miller, N.Y.C., Feb. 16 '31; *ch.*—Stephen A., Jr. ('32), Michael Wm. ('34), John Anthony ('37). Dairy farmer, '19; credit mgr. Paul David Dry Goods Co., Waterloo, Ia., '20-21; asst. credit mgr. Gen. Motors Accept. Corp., W., D.C., '24-28, legal & exec. positions G.M.A.C., N.Y.C. '28-32; assoc. with Taylor, Miller, Busch and Boyden, Chicago, '32-36, partner, '36-42; chief, French Div., Lend Lease Admin., Wash. & Paris, '44-45; partner law firm Mitchell & Conway; chief consl, Chelf Comm., '52; chmn. Dem. Natl. Comm., '52-55; trustee De Paul U.; dir., Cath. Charities of Chicago, Chicago Council on Fgn. Relats. Author: *Elm Street Politics*. Clubs: Metroplitan, Tavern, University, Amer., Ill. & Chicago Bar Assns. *Home*: 1130 Lake Shore Drive (11). *Office*: 141 W. Jackson blvd., Chicago, Ill.

Mitchell, STEPHENS, lawyer; b. Atlanta, Ga., Jan. 14, 1896; *educ.* Atlanta Pub. and Pvt. Schs., U. of Ga. (A.B. 1915), Harvard (law) Atlanta Law Sch. (LL.B.); 1st Lieut., A. E. F., 1917-19, wed Carolyn Louise Reynolds, 1927 (died Aug. 30 1950); two sons, Eugene Muse, Joseph Reynolds. Wed (2) Anita Casanova Benteen, at Atlanta, '52. Admitted to Ga. bar, '19; *mem.* Mitchell, Clarke, Pate & Anderson; chmn. bd. Atlanta Hist. Soc. *Mem.*: Atlanta Lawyers Club (pres. '33-34); Delta Tau Delta; Capital City Club; Am. Ga. State and Atlanta (pres. '37) Bar Assns.; St. Vincent de Paul Society (pres. Particular Council '48 to '50). Comdr., Post 134, of the American Legion. Author of *Mitchell on Real Property*, and co-author., rev. ed. *Powell on Actions for Land*. *Office*: 1610 Atlanta Fed. Savs. Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

Mitchell, W. LEDYARD, retired as v.p. Chrysler Corp., '47; home 180 Ridge rd., Grosse Pointe 30, Mich. See sketch in A.C.W.W., '46-47 (v7).

Mitchell, Wm. LLOYD, govt.; b. Newark, N. J., Sept. 4 '00; s. Wm. Augustus and Mary Ellen (Sweeney) M.; *educ.* Georgetown U., '21-23; wed Jessie Mildred Henderson, of Milford, Mass., June 17 '26; *ch.*—Wm. L., Jr. ('27), Marilyn ('30), John H. ('34), Brian E. ('45). Dist. mgr. Bur. of Fgn. & Dom. Commerce, '29-33; Ga.

State dir., regnl. dir. N.R.A., '33-36; dir. Bur. of Bus. Mgmt., asst. exec. dir., Social Security Bd., '36-47; dep. commr. Social Security Admin., '46-59; commr. of Social Security, since '59. *Mem.*: Delta Phi Epsilon, Amer. Soc. for Pub. Admin., A.P.W.A., chmn. Amer. del. Int. Conf. on Soc. Secur., Caracas, '55; D.S. Award, US Dept. of H.E. & W., '55. *Home*: 6669 Barnaby st., N.W. *Office*: Dept. of Health, Ed. & Welf. Bldg., Wash., D.C.

**Mittell, EDITH ALICE, M.D.**; b. N. Y. C., July 4, 1900; *dau.* John H. and Mary A. (Flynn) M.; *educ.* St. Angela's Hall (1916), Adelphi Coll. (1916-18), L. I. Coll. Hosp. (M.D. 1922). Practice of pediatrics Flushing, L. I., N. Y., since '24; attdg. ped. Flushing Hosp.; was on ped. staff, Queen's Gen. Hosp.; attdg. ped. St. Joseph Orphanage, Flushing Hosp., and pres. med. bd., '55-57. F. N.Y. Acad. of Med., F. Amer. Acad. of Ped.; Queens Co. Ped. Soc. and Q.C. Med. Soc., Soroptomists, etc. *Home*: 144-89 38th av., Flushing, N.Y.

**Mitty, MOST REV. JOHN JOSEPH**, archbishop of San Francisco; b. New York City, Jan. 20, 1884; s. John and Mary (Murphy) M.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Sch. (1888-96), De La Salle Inst. (1896-1900), and Manhattan Coll., N. Y. C. (1900-01); St. Joseph's Sem., Yonkers, N. Y. (1901-06); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (1906-07, S.T.B.); major Pontifical Sem., Rome (1907-08, S.T.D.); Univ. of Munich (1908); hon. LL.D. Manhattan Coll. ('26), C. U. A. ('39). Ordained by Abp. (later Cardinal) Farley, Dec. 22, 1906; apptd. bishop of Salt Lake City, May 28, 1926; consecrated by Cardinal Hayes, Sept. 8, 1926; apptd. Coadjutor Archbishop of San Francisco, Jan. 29, 1932, installed April 12, 1932; succeeded to See of San Francisco, Mar. 5, 1935. Curate, St. Veronica's Ch., N. Y. C., 1909; prof. of theol., St. Joseph's Sem., Yonkers, 1909-17; chaplain, U. S. army, 1917-19, attached to 49th U. S. Inf. and 101st U. S. Inf., and served in Argonne-Meuse offensive; pastor, Sacred Heart Ch., Highland Falls, N. Y., and Catholic Chaplain U. S. Military Acad., West Point, 1919-22; pastor, St. Luke's Ch., N. Y. C., '22-26. *Home*: 2840 Broadway. *Office*, Legion of Hon. (France), '37; Grand Officer, Mil. Order of Christ (Portugal), '39. Magis. Gd. Cross, Sov. Mil. Order of Malta, '52. *Office*: 445 Church st., San Francisco, Calif.

**Mix, V. REV. JOHN STANLEY (C.R.)**, superior; b. Chicago, Oct. 17, 1900; s. Francis and Catherine (Pietrzykowski) M.; Ph.D. Gregorian U., Rome, '24, C.L.B. '25, S.T.L. '27; A.B. St. Louis U., '32; joined Cong. of the Resurrection, '19; 1st profession, Chicago, Mar. 8, 1921; life profn., Rome, Mar. 3, 1924; ordained, Rome, June 29, 1927; socius to master of novices, '28-30; vice rector St. John Cantius Sem., St. Louis, '30-36, rector, '36-47; superior gen., C.R., June 18 '47—. *Address*: 11 S. Sebastianello, Rome, Italy.

**Mlynarovich, VERY REV. CLEMENT M.**, auth.; retired to Seven Dolors Shrine, Valparaiso, Ind. See his entry in v9.

**Moffatt, REV. JOHN E. (S.J.)**, author; b. Spokane, Wash., Oct. 9, 1894; s. James and Mary Teresa (Barry) M.; *educ.* Gonzaga H. S.; Gonzaga Univ., Spokane (M.A.); entered Society of Jesus, May 24, 1917; professed May 30, 1919; ordained, June 18, 1930. Instr., Student Advisor, Seattle College; now Retreat Director. Author: *The Kingdom Come Series* (5 books); *The Morning Sacrifice*; *Pray the Mass*; *God's Wonderland*

(2 bks.); *Forty Hours Devotion*; *The Sanity of Sanctity*; *God's Minute Men*; *Ave Maria*; *Taste and See*; *Minute Meditation Series* (7 bks.); *Echoes Eternal*; *Matters of Moment*; *Knight of Christ*; *Companion of the Crucified*; *Watch and Pray*; *Sponsa Christi*; *Stirring the Embers*; *Listen, Sister*; *Listen, Sister Superior*; *As I Was Saying*; *Sister*; *Look, Sister*; *By the Way*, *Sister Home*: Manresa Hall, Pt. Townsend, Wash.

**Mohler, BRUCE M.**, social work; b. Fremont, O.; Ph.C., B.Sc. Ohio State U. '09 (Sigma Xi, hon. sci.); wed Dorothy Mary Abts (q.v.), Sept. '49. With Minn. State Bd. of Health, '09-18; maj. U.S. First Army, '18-19; dep. commr., Amer. Red Cross in Poland, '19-20 (Polonia Restituta, Cross of Valor, Poland); founder, natl. dir., NCWC Dept. of Immigration, Dec. 10 '20; investg. relief needs Europe for Cath. War Relief Services, '44-45. Kt. Comdr. of St. Gregory (Papal), '45; Cath. Action Medal, St. Bonaventure U., '49. *Office*: 1312 Mass. av., N.W., Wash. 5, D.C.

**Mohler, EDWARD FRANCIS**, prof. emeritus '56; 2200 Scottwood av., Toledo, O.; see v12.

**Molloy, THOMAS J.**, judge; b. Hartford, Conn., June 29, 1885; s. Daniel T. and Mary (Killeen) M.; *educ.* Yale (LL.B., 1908); m. Kathryn E. Hartnett, Hartford, July 20, 1921. Mem. Conn. State Senate, 1914-15; assoc. judge, 1921-25, judge, Common Pleas Court, Hartford, '25-46, Superior Court, Conn., '46—. K. of C. *Home*: 218 N. Main st., West Hartford. *Office*: 95 Washington st., Hartford 6, Conn.

**Moloney, MICHAEL F.**, educator; b. Tefft, Ind., Feb. 20 '03; s. Thomas F. and Mary (Haley) M.; A.B. Notre Dame U. '26, M.A. Georgetown U. '31, Ph.D. U. of Ill. '39; wed Miss Putz, of Kankakee, Ill., June 13 '39. Head, Eng. dept., St. Viator Coll., '33-38; asst., Rhetoric dept., U. of Ill., '38-39; Eng. dept., Wright City Jr. Coll., Chicago, '39-44; asst. prof., Marquette U., '44-46, assoc. prof., '46-50, prof., '50—. Author: *John Donne* ('44), *Francis Mauriac* ('58); contrb. to symposia and mags. *Home*: 1801 E. Jarvis st. (11). *Office*: Marquette U., Milwaukee 3, Wis.

**Monaghan, Rt. Rev. MSGR. JOHN PATRICK**, b. Dunamore, Tyrone, Ireland, February 12, 1890; s. Patrick and Bridget (McCormick) M.; *educ.* by Christian Bros., Omagh, St. Francis Coll., Brooklyn, St. Joseph's Sem., Yonkers, Amer. Coll., Rome, Fordham U.; M.A., Ph.D., B.D. Litt.D.; taught at Cathedral Coll., N.Y.; prof. Social backgrounds and early English lit. Fordham Grad. School; national chaplain and a founder ACTU; mag. writer. *Home*: 424 W. 34th st., N.Y.C.

**Monaghan, JOSEPH PATRICK**, lawyer; born in Butte, Mont., Mar. 26, 1906; s. Michael C. and Mary (McDermott) M.; *educ.* Pub. and Parish Sch., Butte; Carroll Coll. (A.B., 1928); Univ. of Montana (law); m. Catherine McDermott, of Butte, Dec. 30 '33; ch. Joseph Patrick ('35), Thomas Michael (1938) and John Stephen ('50). Admitted to the bar of the State of Montana; mem. Mont. State Legislature, 1928-29; mem. U.S. Congress from 1st Mont. Dist., '32-36. Elk, Kappa Sigma. *Home*: 2218 Elm st. *Office*: 8 E. Broadway, Butte, Mont.

**Monaghan, PHILIP JOHN**, executive; b. Detroit, Nov. 5 '14; s. Peter Joseph and Alma (Noeker) M.; grad. U. of D. H.S., A.B. Georgetown U., G.M. Inst.; wed Escha Mutter, Detroit, Aug. 24



'40; *ch.*—Alma Jean ('41), Philip J., Jr. ('42), Patricia Ann ('44), Marilyn Virginia ('50), James Patrick ('52). Prod. mgr., Oldsmobile Div. of G.M., Lansing, '48-49, asst. zone mgr., '49-50, zone mgr., N.Y.C., '50-51; gen. mfg. mgr., GMC Truck & Coach Div., Pontiac, '51-53, gen. mgr., '53-, also v.p. U.S. Army, 4 yrs. (maj.). *Clubs:* Bloomfield Country, B. Open Hunt, Turtle Lake, Detroit Athletic, Medal of Merit '58; John Carroll Award from Georgetown U. '59. *Home:* Cranbrook rd., Bloomfield Hills. *Office:* 660 South blvd. E., Pontiac, Mich.

**Monahan, Rt. Rev. D. LAWRENCE**, pastor; b. Ft. Wayne, Ind., Sept. 16, 1886; s. Dennis J. and Elizabeth (Golden) M.; educ. Cathedral Boys Sch., St. Joseph's Coll., Ind., St. Bernard's Sem., Rochester; ordained, June 17, 1910; curate St. Joseph's Ch., Mishawaka, Ind., '10-13, St. Charles Borromeo Ch., Peru, Ind., '25-27, St. Mary's Ch., Lafayette, Ind., '27-35, St. Patrick's Ch., Ft. Wayne, '35-; mem. Bishop's Council, Dioc. School Bd., Pro-Synodal Examr. of Jr. Clergy, Ft. Wayne Diocese. Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Nov. 22, 1938, by Pope Pius XI. *Mem.:* K. of C. ('40), Ft. Wayne Chamb. of Comm., Ft. Wayne Country Club. Mem. Civilian Defense Council, Bd. of Chaplains. Democrat. *Home:* 2180 S. Harrison St., Ft. Wayne, Ind.

**Monheim, Rev. LAWRENCE WM. (S.M.)**, educator; see v11.

**Monkiewicz, BOLESLAUS JOSEPH**, ex-congressman; b. Syracuse, N. Y., Aug. 8, 1898; s. Albert and Constance (Tomaszunas) M.; grad. New Britain (Conn.) H.S., '17; LL.B. Fordham U., '21; wed Lottie Siluskowski, Mar. 19, 1921; *ch.*—Dorothy, Florence, Constance, Charlotte. Admitted to Conn. bar; clerk, City and Police Cts., New Haven, '30; law practice, New Britain, '23-; pros. atty. New Britain Police Ct., '37-38; mem. 76th ('39-41) and 78th Congresses, at large, Conn.; dir. Peoples Savs. Bank. In U.S.N., '18, Repub. *Home:* 45 Amherst St. *Office:* 259 Main St., New Britain, Conn.

**Monroe, ARTHUR E.**, educator, retd. '48; *home:* 5 Concord av., Cambridge, Mass. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

**Monroe, N. ELIZABETH**, lit. critic, N.Y.C.; see v12.

**Montani, CATHERINE SHERWOOD**, singer, instructor; b. St. Louis; *dau.* of the late Thomas Adiel Sherwood (for 30 years chief justice Mo. Supreme Ct.) and Mary Ellen (Young) S.; educ. Visitation Acad., and Mary Inst.; Carlton Coll., Texas; wed Nicola A. Montani, of Phila., Feb. 12 '07. Studied with Homer Moore, St. Louis, with Antonio Cotogni and Clara Bretschneider, Rome; soloist, Rome and U. S., in concert and opera; Savage English Opera Co., soprano; soloist with St. Louis Symphony Orch., Cath. Choral Soc., Palestrina Choir, etc.; dir. pres., owner, dir., Montani Vocal Studios, and St. Gregory Guild, since death of husband, Dr. Nicola A. Montani, KCSS, Jan. 11 '48; director of vocal art in various Phila. acads., etc. Author: *Fundamentals of Vocalisation* ('39), contrib. to music mags. Convert from Epis. Ch. *Mem.:* D.A.R. Dem. *Office:* 1705 Rittenhouse Sq., Phila., Pa.

**Montavon, PAUL AUGUSTINE**, farming, DeKalb, Ill.; see v12.

**Montecino, HENRY RAYMOND**, executive; b. Donaldsonville, La., Aug. 31 '90; s. Louis Mahine and Frances (Mariette) M.; educ. Cath. H.S.; traffic course, LaSalle Ext. U.; wed Rosa Marie Guedry, New Orleans, July 15 '14; *ch.*—Rae Suzana, Mae Teresa, Henry Raymond (S.J.), Ruth Marie, Rose Marie (Sister Mary Raymond, S.S.J.), Edward Louis, Robert St. Clair, Meriam, Barbara Claire. In traffic dept. Tex. & Pacific R.R. to '20; asst. div. traffic mgr. Esso Standard Oil Co., '20-; pres. N.O. Central Council Brotherhood Ry. Clerks, and N.O. Central Trade & Labor Council, '19-20, N.O. Archdioc. Holy Name Soc., '48-49, N.O. Archdioc. Council of Cath. Men, '49-; Col., Staff of Gov. Long, '49, Kt. of St. Gregory (Papal), '49. *Home:* 162 Croydon av. (6). *Office:* Esso Standard Oil Co., Baton Rouge, La.

**Montet, NUMA FRANCOIS**, lawyer; born in Thibodaux, La., Sept. 17, 1892; educ. La. State Normal; Tulane Univ. (LL.B., 1913); m. Bonnie B. Jones, of Tuscaloosa, Ala. Admitted to La. bar, 1913; since engaged in law practice; sec'y-treas., 1914, and city atty., 1915, Thibodaux; La. State Legislator, 1916-20; candidate for Atty. Gen. of La., 1924; del. to Dem. Natl. Convention, N.Y., 1924, Chicago, 1932; acting pros. atty., 20th Jud. Dist. of La., fall of 1925; gen. counsel La. Highway Commn., July 1928-Aug. 1929; elected to 71st (to fill vacancy), 72nd to 74th Congresses (1929-37), from 3rd La. Dist. Democrat. *Home:* Thibodaux, La.

**Montoya, JOSEPH MANUEL**, lawyer; b. Pena Blanca, N.M.; s. Tom O. and Frances Montoya; educ. Bernalillo Pub. Schs., Regis Coll. '32-34, LL.B. Georgetown U. '38; wed Della Romero, of Santa Fe, Nov. 9 '40; *ch.* Joseph, Patrick, Linda Jean. State repres., '37-41 (Dem. majority floor leader); state senator, '40-46 (Dem. whip), '52-54; lt. gov., '46-48, '48-50, '54-56; U.S. Congress, '57-. K. of C., Elk, Optimist Club. *Home:* Callecita, Santa Fe, N. Mex.

**Moody, REV. JOSEPH N.**, educator; b. N. Y. C., Apr. 18, 1904; s. Hugh A. and Anne (Nolan) M.; A.B. Cathedral Coll. '25; St. Joseph's Sem., Dunwoodie; M.A. Fordham U. '31, Ph.D. '34; priest, N. Y. C., May '29; instr. New Rochelle Coll. '34-41, Cathedral Coll. '33-56, Notre Dame Coll., S.I., N.Y., '38-57, Ladycliff Coll., '57-. Author: *Cath. Social & Polit. Thought 1789-1950* ('51), *Man the Citizen* ('57); lit. reviews. Cited by B'nai B'rith, '37, and in Who's Who in Amer. Jewry, '39; for improving race relations; dean, Coll. of New Rochelle Labor Sch. '39-41; exec. bd. Cath. Comm. for Intellectual & Cult. Affairs; Medieval Acad.; etc. Chaplain Comdr., USNR, '41-46, at Casablanca and in the Pacific (Navy Commendation). *Home:* 138 Main st., Highland Falls, N.Y.

**Mooney, JOSEPH N.**, lawyer; b. Waseca, Minn., Oct. 21, 1890; educ. Waseca Pub. Schs., Creighton U., Omaha (LL.B. 1911); admitted to Minn. bar, 1911; city atty. Waseca, 6 yrs.; ar. mem. law firm Mooney & Mooney, at Waseca. *Mem.:* Gamma Eta Gamma; Waseca Co., 5th Dist., South. Minn. (pres. 1929-30) and Amer. Bar Assns. *Address:* Waseca, Minn.

**Mooney, RAY G.**, lawyer; b. Waseca, Minn., Sept. 9, 1898; educ. Sacred Heart Sch., Waseca; St. Thomas Coll., St. Paul; Creighton U., Omaha (LL.B. 1920); admitted to Minn. bar, 1920; mem. law firm Mooney & Mooney, at Waseca. *Mem.:* Gamma Eta Gamma; 5th Dist., Waseca Co., Minn. State, and Amer. Bar Assns. *Address:* Waseca, Minn.

**Moore, GEORGE EDWARD**, physicist; 62 Blackburn pl., Summit, N.J.; see v13.

**Moore, JAMES J.**, bus. exec.; b. Phila., Pa.; educ. St. Clement's Acad., Phila.; married; ch. James J., Barbara Anne, Joan. Joined Beech-Nut Packing Co., N.Y.C., '16, becoming sales mgr. for New Eng., '22, v.p. in charge of sales, '28-; chmn. Bishop's Lay Comm. for Cath. Charities, Brooklyn diocese, '50; dir. St. Charles Hosp., St. Vincent's Home for Boys, Cath. Inst. of Food Indus., Mallon Employment & Vocat. Guidance Bur., Alfred E. Smith Fdn., Emergency Center of N.Y.; trustee St. Rose Ch., Brooklyn. *Clubs*: Empire State, Cathedral, Sales Managers, Irish, Grocery Mfrs. Assn., Irish Amer. Hist. Soc. Kt. First Class White Rose of Finland; Kt. of Malta, '47; Kt. of St. Gregory, '50. *Home*: 715 Argyle rd., Brooklyn. *Office*: Beech-Nut Packing Co., N.Y.C.

**Moore, JOSEPH F.**, pub. relats.; *home*: Haverford & Overhill rds., Ardmore, Pa. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

**Moore, MISS MARGUERITE MARIE**, born, Covington Ky., Oct. 19 '91; dau. Edens J. and Maria (Morgan) M.; educ. Convents of the Sacred Heart, Clifton, Cincinnati, Eden Hall, Torresdale, Pa. (grad. '11), Rome and Brussels, '11-13. Catechist under I.F.C.A., Cath. pupils in pub. schools, Cin'ti., '37-42, Covington, '42-44; citation from Pres. Truman for work as mem. Speakers Bur., Amer. Red Cross, World War II. Awarded Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice Cross in Rome by Pope Pius XII, May 25 '52, for work for Papal Regional Seminaries of Rome. *Mem.*: Assoc. Alumnae of Sacred Heart; Children of Mary; Covington Art Club; St. Gemma Guild; former mem. Cath. Women's Club, Monday Lecture Club (sec. '44), Cin'ti. Book reviewer. *Home*: 5 Flower Ct., Lakeside Park, Covington, Ky.

**Moore, COUNTESS MARY YOUNG**; b. Los Angeles, Nov. 7, 1882; dau. Robert B. and Mary C. (Wilson) Young; educ. St. Mary's Acad., and Immac. Heart Coll.; v.p. Natl. Conf. of Cath. Charities, Amer. Cath. Hist. Soc.; advs. bd. A.F. of L.; mem. Acad. of Polit. Sciences, Cath. Woman's Club. Awarded Papal Medal Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice, '40; Dame of the Holy Sepulchre, Feb. 1946; created Countess by Pope Pius XII, March 22, 1950. Honorary LL.D. '31. *Home*: Oakcrest Cottage, Hotel Huntington, Pasadena. *Office*: 420 Roosevelt Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

**Moore, Rev. PHILIP SAMUEL (C.S.C.)**, educator; b. Wabash, Ind., Aug. 5 '00; s. Benjamin Franklin and Mary Elizabeth (Hipskind) M.; A.B. Notre Dame U. '24; Ph.M. C.U.A. '29, Ph.D. '36; Archiv.-Paleog., Ecole Natl. des Chartes, '33; professed in Cong. of the Holy Cross, '24; priest, Notre Dame, '28. Instr. in medieval studies, Notre Dame U., '33-36, asst. prof., '37-40, assoc. prof., '40-44, prof., '45-, sec. Comm. on Grad. Study, '34-44, head of philol. dept., '42-49, dean of Grad. School, '44-52, v.p. in charge academic affairs, '52-58; academic asst. to President, since '58; editor, *The Works of Peter of Poitiers* ('36), *Petri Pictaviensis Alleeoriae super Tabernaculum Moysi* ('38), *Sententiae Petri Pictaviensis* (2v '43-50); ed. Publns. in Medieval Studies, '36-. *Mem.*: Cath. Hist. Assn., Amer. Hist. Soc., N.C.E.A., Medieval Acad. (council '40-43). *Home*: Notre Dame, Ind.

**Moore, ROBERT E.**, engineer; b. Hornell, N.Y., July 1 '87; s. Richard J. and Elizabeth (McMullen) M.; educ. St. Ann's Acad., Manual Train. H.S., Pratt Inst., Mil. Schs., N.Y. Edison Coml. Sch., '13-14, Princeton '17-18, Columbia U. '18; wed Leota Brannum, of Dallas, July 29 '47; ch. by 1st marriage, Robert E., Jr., and Thomas L. Reg. profnl. engr., Tex., N.Y., Mich.; v.p., dir. Fischbach & Moore; v.-chmn. of bd. Fischbach & Moore of Tex.; v.p. Fischbach, Moore & Morrissey; mem. Tex. Bd. of Regis. for Profnl. Engrs., '53-59 (chmn. '55-56); apptd. by Pres. of U.S., chief indus. engr., Natl. Power Survey, '33-36, for Boulder Dam, Tenn. Valley, etc.; a principal with electrif. of major projects throughout U.S., esp. in S.W., '40-. Mex. border serv. '16, 7th N.Y. Inf.; U.S.S.C., Air Serv. Aeronaut., U.S.A., '17-18; C.O., Air Serv. Unit, Camp Knox, '18, 2nd lt. Dir. Cath. Charities of Dallas; exec. comm., bd of govs. St. Mary's U., San Antonio (hon. LL.D. '56); Kt. of Malta, '53. *Mem.*: Newcomen Soc.; Amer. Legion; 7th N.Y. Inf. Vets. Assn. (charter); Dallas and Houston Champs. of Com.; Tau Beta Pi; Soc. of Mil. Engrs.; Natl., Tex. and D.C. Soc. of Profnl. Engrs., Elks, Dem. *Clubs*: Electric, Mustang, Petroleum, Dallas Athletic, Houston, Dallas, Ft. Worth. *Home*: Highlander Hotel, Dallas. *Offices*: 1717 Baylor av., Dallas; 731 Bankers Mortgage Bldg., Houston, Tex.

**Moore, Rev. THOS. HENDRICK (S.J.)**, educator, author; b. Buffalo, N.Y., Jan. 22, 1898; s. Thos. Francis and Elizabeth Victoria (McClure) M.; educ. Holy Cross Coll. ('15-16); Woodstock (Md.) Coll. (A.B. '22, M.A. '23); Gregorian U., Rome (S.T.D. '30); Jesuit priest, Woodstock, June 23, 1929; last vows Feb. 2, 1935. Instr. in physics Georgetown U., '25-26; prof. of physics St. Joseph's Coll., Phila., '31-34; assoc. prof. of religion, student counselor, dir. of Intercoll. Parthenian Acad., Fordham U. '35-41; spir. dir. Lavmen's League for Retreats, '41-48; editor *Messenger of the Sacred Heart*, since '49; natl. sec. Apostleship of Prayer, 1952-. Author: *I Also Send You* ('37), *Beyond the Altar Rail* ('39), *Heart of the King* ('45), *Mt. Mansrea Book* ('46), *The Darkness is Past* ('46), *The Rising Dawn* ('51), *The Morning Offering* ('52), *The Eternal Shepherd* (4 ser '52-55). *Home*: 515 E. Fordham rd., N.Y.C. 58.

**Moore, THOMAS PAUL**, executive; b. Detroit, June 21 '12; s. Thomas Barry and Anna Margaret (Boslooper) M.; educ. Parish & Pub. Schools, Detroit, Royal Oak, Birmingham; B.S. U. of Detroit '34; wed Gail Veronica Regan, Detroit, Sept. 28 '35; ch. Thomas P. II, Mary Anne. With Detroit Ball Bearing Co. of Mich., '34-, now v.p., dir.; v.p., dir. Detroit Ball Bearing Co. of Ohio. *Clubs*: Metropol. Alumni of U. of Detroit (treas., '53-54, v.p. '54-55, and pres. '55-56); First Friday Club, Rotary Club, Detroit Golf Club, Detroit Athletic, Cath. Central H.S. Dads (v.p. '53-54), Gesu Ushers, D. Hist. Soc., D. Bd. of Com., S.A.E., etc. Repub. *Home*: 17607 Prairie (21). *Office*: 110 W. Alexandrine, Detroit 1, Mich.

**Moore, THOMAS VERNOR (O.S.B.)**; joined Carthusian Order at Cartuja de Miraflores, Spain, June '47, as Fr. Pablo Maria; opened 1st Amer. Carthusian House in U.S., Sky Farm, Whittington, Vt., '50. See his entry in v7.

**Moore, TREVOR WYATT**, sculptor; b. Massillon, O., July 21 '24; s. Glendon Hazlett and Ruth Edna (Wyatt) M.; educ. Northwestern U., Loyola U.; wed Marcena May Idle, of Chicago, June 10 '44; ch.—Marcena Ann ('47), Trevor Wyatt,

II ('51). Supply officer, U.S. Mcht. Marine, 32 mos. sea duty, '43-45; mng. editor, Paluch Pubs., Chicago, '50-. Eccles. sculptor of expressionist school; exhibited in Natl. Sculpture Society's show, N.Y.C., '50; one-man shows, St. Benet's Lib. and Pub. Lib., Chicago; exhibits by invitation, Massillon Mus., Mint Mus., U. of Ill., U. of Chicago, etc.; works, St. Augustine (St. Augustine Sem., Bay St. Louis, Miss.), Pieta (pvt. collection), Agony in the Garden, (Massillon Mus.), etc.; natl. critical reviews and features; instr. in sculpt., Allied Arts Guild, Chicago. Convert from Anglican Ch. with wife (former dir. of relig. educ. Presbyn. Ch., USA), Apr. '50. *Mem.*: Cath. Art Assn. etc.

**Mooring, Wm. H.**, film critic; 215 Trunkey st., Playa del Rey, Calif., see v11.

**Moran, BERNARD JAMES**, lawyer; *b.* Davenport, Ia., Feb. 18 '11; *s.* James A. and Mary Ann (Ryan) M.; *grad.* St. James Grade Sch., Rock Island, '25; St. Ambrose Acad. '29; A.B. St. Ambrose Coll. '33; LL.B. Georgetown U. '38; wed Elinor Thompson, of Rock Island, Jan. 9 '39; *ch.* Patrick D., Margaret Elinor, Terrence M., Timothy M., Mary C., Dennis M. Legal sec. to Chief Justice Murphy of Ill. Supr. Ct., '39-48, except for Sept. '43-Jan. '46 when lt. USN, Atlantic-Pacific; state's atty., Rock Island County, '48-; and pvt. law prac. v.p. Ill. Casualty Co. K. of C. Dem. *Home*: 1607 20th st. *Office*: 1808 3rd av., Rock Island, Ill.

**Moran, CLARENCE S.**, M.D., path.; *b.* Armour, S.D., June 13 '04; *s.* John P. and Martha H. (Craig) M.; *grad.* Armour H.S. '22, B.S. Creighton U. '26, M.D. '28; wed Miriam E. North, Huntington, N.Y., Aug. 26 '35; *ch.* John N., Martha E., David R., Catherine M., Dorothy J., Ruth E., Barbara F. Intern. St. Joseph Hosp., Omaha, '28-29; asst. in surg., Creighton Med. Sch., '29-31, in path., '31-33, instr., '33-35 (on leave), asst. prof. path., '35-42, assoc. prof., '42- (on leave); *F.* surg. path., Johns Hopkins U., '33-34; investig., Carnegie Instn. of Wash., '34-35; maj. to col., USA, '42-46; practice, internal med., Mitchell, S.D., '46-54; path. St. Catherine Hosp., Omaha, '54-; dipl. Amer. Bd. of Path., F. Coll. of Amer. Path., F. Amer. Soc. of Clin. Path. *Home*: 141 N. 39th st., Omaha, Nebr.

**Moran, EDMOND JOSEPH**, transp. exec.; *b.* Brooklyn, Oct. 13 '96; *s.* Thomas F. and Mary (Lineham) M.; *grad.* Polytech. Prep., Brooklyn, '15; hon. LL.D. Fordham U.; wed Alice Laux, Brooklyn, Apr. 23 '24; *ch.* Thomas E., Kevin P., Nancy A., Margot E., Sheila, Edmond J. Lt. (jc) USNR '17-19; rear admiral, USNR 41-46; with Moran Towing & Transp. Co., from start of career, pres., '39-; pres. Maritime Assn., 3 terms; dir. CYO, Fed. Ins. Co., Vigilant Ins. Co. & Seaboard Shipping, Legion of Merit (US), C.B.E. (Eng.), Croix de Guerre (France). *Clubs*: Whitehall, India House, N.Y. Yacht, Royal Swedish Yacht, Ox Ridge Hunt, Wee Burn Country, N.Y. Maritime Soc., etc. *Home*: 490 Hollow Tree Ridge rd., Darien, Conn. *Office*: 17 Battery pl., N.Y.C. 4.

**Moran, JAMES O'DONNELL**, lawyer; *b.* Wash., D.C., Oct. 25 '04; *s.* Patrick T. and Annie (O'Donnell) M.; *educ.* St. John's Coll., C.U.A., LL.B. Georgetown U. '29; wed Cecilia Alfaro, of Panama, Sept. 17 '32; *ch.*—Mariana ('34), Alicia ('37). Law practice, '29-42, '46-; comdr. USNR, '42-46; mem. Alcoholic Beverage Control Bd.; dir. Real Estate Title Ins. Co. *Mem.*: Gamma Eta Gamma, D.C. Bar Assn. (dir. '37-38). *Home*: 2801 Allendale Pl., N.W. *Office*: Municipal Bldg., Wash., D.C.

**Moran, JOHN R.**, lawyer; *b.* Lima, O., Feb. 14 '04; *s.* Martin and Helen (Cusack) M.; *educ.* Grade & H.S., Tulsa, Okla.; LL.B. Notre Dame U. '25; wed Josephine M. Farley, of N.Y.C., Aug. 24 '29; *ch.*—John R., Jr. ('30), Martin ('32), Mary Jo ('37). Assoc., Hagan & Gavin, Tulsa, '25-26, Koerner, Fahey & Young, St. Louis, '26-28, Thompson, Mitchell, Thompson & Young, St. Louis, '28-30, Hayes & Richardson, Oklahoma City, '30-31; atty., '31-38, Denver, and gen. atty., '38-45, Houston, for Continental Oil Co.; in gen. practice, own firm, Denver, '45-; dir. Robert F. Clark Co. *Clubs*: Petroleum, Serra, Clerry Hills Country (sec., dir.). *Home*: 665 Columbine st. *Office*: 325 Continental Oil Bldg., Denver, Colo.

**Moran, JOHN VINCENT**, lawyer; *b.* Detroit, Oct. 8 '13; *s.* Edward J. and Margaret (Quigley) M.; A.B. U. of Detroit '35, LL.B. U. of Mich. '38; wed Ellen J. Thompson, of Detroit, July 5 '43; *ch.* John T., Edward T. Legal rsch. asst. Mich. Supreme Ct., Lansing, '38-39; capt. Finan. Dept., US Army, '42-46; pvt. practice, Detroit, '39-; dir., sec. McCormick Indus. *Mem.*: Mich. and Detroit Bar Assns., Alpha Sigma Nu, Cath. Lawyers Soc. (pres. '58-59). *Home*: 292 Merriweather rd., Grosse Pointe 36. *Office*: 953 Penobscot Bldg., Detroit 26, Mich.

**Morano, ALBERT PAUL**, congressman; *b.* Paterson, N.J., Jan. 18 '08; *s.* Antonio and Clementina (Belmonte) M.; *educ.* Greenwich (Conn.) Pub. Schools; wed Millicent J. Greco, Greenwich, Mar. 6 '33; *ch.*—Anthony Albert ('33), Clare Anita ('45). Sec. to Rep. Austin, '39-41, Rep. Luce, '43-47; commr. Unemploy., compensat. 4th Dist. of Conn., '47-50; chmn. State Unemploy. Commn., Conn., '49-50; elected to Congress, '51-. *Repub. Home*: Indian Harbor, Greenwich, Conn.

**Morelewicz, HENRY V.**, M.D.; *b.* Dec. 5 '13; *s.* Joseph and Stella (Snuzy) M.; *educ.* Canisius Coll., U. of Buffalo, N.Y.U.-Bellevue Med. Center; wed Helen Gronkowski, Buffalo, Sept. 9 '42; *ch.*—Robert ('43), James ('45), Barbara ('47), Paul ('52). Staff, Buffalo Mercy, Kenmore Mercy and Ransomville General Hospitals; an assistant prof. U. of Buffalo Sch. of Med.; *actg. dir.* St. Rita's Home for Mental Defec. Chil. *Mem.*: A. M.A., N.Y. State & Erie Co. Med. Socs., Amer. Geriatrics Assn., W. N.Y. Heart Assn., Med. Arts Soc., etc. *Home*: 246 George Urban blvd. *Office*: 1204 Broadway, Buffalo, N.Y.

**Moreton, Rt. Rev. MSGR. JOSEPH P.**, pastor; *b.* Providence, R.I., Jan. 18 '00; *s.* Wm. Thomas and Rose Anne (Burke) M.; *educ.* LaSalle Acad., Prov.; St. Charles Coll., Md., '17-18; Mt. St. Mary's Coll., Md., '18-19; St. Patrick's Sem., Calif., '19-24; ordained, Salt Lake City, Mar. 2 '24; apptd. chaplain Utah State Prison, '31-; pastor St. Theresa Ch., Midvale, '52-; dir. of Cath. Charities, S.L.C. diocese, '49-53; dioc. dir. of sodalities; dir. Amer. Correc. Assn., '53, v.p., '54-55; domestic prelate, '47. *Clubs*: K of C ('44), Exchange, Kiwanis. *Repub. Home*: 112 Allen st., Midvale, Utah.

**Morgan, JOSEPH H.**, lawyer; *b.* Roscommon, Ireland, July 23 '84; *s.* John and Catherine (Fallon) M.; came to U.S., '87; naturalized, '05; *educ.* Lincoln (Nebr.) Acad. '03-05, LL.B. U. of Nebr. '10; wed Theola Linn, Oct. '10; *ch.*—Catherine M. (Mrs. M. F. Delgado), Robert L., Donald J., Mary Helen (Mrs. H. M. Babcock). Admitted to Nebr. and Ariz. bars, '10; pvt. practice, Prescott, Ariz., '10-45; justice Ariz. Supreme Ct., '46-47; regent Ariz. U. '43-45; chmn. Ariz. State Dem. Central Comm., '42-

44; pres. Yavapai-Mohave Boy Scout Council, '28-29. *Mem.*: Amer. and Ariz. Bar Assn., Elks, K. of C. (Past State Dep., Past Master 4°), Prescott Rotary (ex-pres.), Arizona Club; etc. *Home*: Arizona Club. *Office*: Luhrs Bldg., Phoenix, Ariz.

**Morgan, Wm. James**, naval historian; *b.* N.Y.C., Feb. 4 '17; *s.* Wm. Aloysius and Jeannette (Thatcher) M.; *B.S.* Fordham U. '38, A.M. Columbia U. '40; *Ph.D.* U. of Southern Calif. '56; Georgetown U. '50; wed Arline Hanlon, N.Y., Mar. 16 '41; *ch.*—Wm. J., Jr. ('42), Robert Charles (1944) and Peter Denis (1953). Customers representative, Consolidated Edison Company N.Y., '33-42; communicat. officer, U.S.N., '42-46; hist. teacher El Monte (Calif.) H.S., '46-50; instr., hist. & polit. sci. Los Angeles Valley Coll., 1950; comdr. U.S.N. head, Hist. Research Br., Naval Hist. Div., '50-. Author of studies for official use, ency. articles, book reviews, etc. Assoc. mem. U.S. Naval Inst.; mem. Phi Alpha Theta, AAUP, Civil War Round Table, Phi Delta Kappa. *Home*: 306 St. Lawrence dr., Silver Spring, Md. *Office*: Room 1216, Navy Dept., Wash. 25, D.C.

**Morgana, Nina**, singer; see her entry in v10.

**Moriarty, Charles P.**, lawyer; *b.* Leavenworth, Wash., Mar. 12, 1895; *s.* Timothy and Ann (O'Brien) M.; *educ.* Gonzaga Univ. (A.B. M.A.); Univ. of Wash. (LL.B.); U. S. Naval Acad.; m. Thelma Thurman, Tacoma, Wash., June 23, 1926. Spl. asst. U. S. Atty., 1923-24; judge of Superior Ct., 1925-29. *Mem.*: Amer. and Seattle Bar Assns.; Amer. Legion (comdr.); Social Welfare League (pres. 1930). *Clubs*: Oval Rainier, K. of C. (past G.K.). LL.D. Gonzaga Univ.; regent, Seattle Univ. *Mem.*: A.R.C. (area chmn.). U. of Wash. Alumni (natl. pres.). Catholic Lawyers Society (diocesan pres.), Phi Alpha Delta, Delta Tau Delta. U.S. attorney, West. Wash., '53-. *Home*: 100 Highland dr., Seattle, Wash.

**Moriarty, Rev. Francis E.** (S.S.E.), educator; *b.* Holyoke, Mass., Aug. 13 '18; *s.* John J. and Anne (Fitzgibbon) M.; *grad.* Holyoke HS, AB St. Michael's Coll., Vt., '40; professed in Soc. of St. Edmund. '41; ordained, Burlington, Mar. 3 '45; p.r. in S. Scrio., Montreal, 45-46; asst. prof. of relig. St. Michael's Coll., '46-50, pres. '52-58; prin., '50-52, '58-, Cardinal Mindszenty H.S., Dunkirk, N.Y.

**Moriarty, Rev. Frederick Leo** (S.J.), S. Scripture; *b.* Springfield, Mass., Apr. 1 '13; *s.* Thomas Jos. and Margaret (Sweeney) M.; *B.A.* Holy Cross Coll., '34, M.A. Weston Coll., '39, S.T.L. '45, M.A. Johns Hopkins U., '47, L.S.S. Pont. Biblical Inst., Rome, '49; ordained, Weston, June 17 '44; prof. of S. Scrip., Weston Coll., '50-, dean of theol., '51-; lect. in S. Scrip., Salvé Regina Coll., summers, '54-58. Author: *Foreword to the O.T. Books* ('54), *Introducing the O.T.* ('59); contrib. to *Worship, Theol. Studies, Cath. Biblical Oily.*, etc.; mem. Cath. Biblical Assn., Soc. of Biblical Lt. & Exegesis, Amer. Schs. of Oriental Rsch. (assoc.). *Home*: Weston College, Weston 93, Mass.

**Morin, Rt. Rev. Tobias G.**, consultant; *home*, 4496 High Blvd., Ecorse, Mich. See his entry in v9.

**Moritz, Theodore L.**, former M.C.; *b.* Toledo, O., Feb. 10, 1892; *educ.* Univ. of Dayton, O. (A.B., 1913); Duquesne Univ., Pittsburgh, Pa. (LL.B., 1923). Admitted to Pa. bar; has since practiced at Pittsburgh; was sec. to Mayor Mc-

Nair, of Pittsburgh; elected to 74th Congress (1935-37), from 32 Pa. Dist. Democrat. *Home*: Pittsburgh, Pa.

**Morkovsky, Most Reverend John L.**, bishop; *b.* Praha, Texas, August 16, 1909; *s.* Alois and Marie (Raska) M.; *educ.* St. John's Sem., San Antonio, '24-30; S.T.D. Gregorian U., Rome, '36; M.A. C.U.A. '43; priest, Rome, Dec. 5 '33. Curate, Weimar, Texas, '36-40, San Antonio, '40, '43-45; prof. St. John's Sem., '40-41; pastor St. Leo's, S.A., '45-54, St. Mary Magdalen's, S.A., '54-56; supt. of schools, '43-56, consultant, '47-56, judge Matrim. Court, '44-56, S.A. Archdioc.; papal chamberlain, '44; domestic prelate, '54; apptd. titular bishop of Hieron and auxil. of Amarillo, Dec. 22 '55, consec. Feb. 22 '56; vicar gen. and chancellor, Amarillo diocese, '57-58; apptd. bishop of Amarillo, Aug. 22 '58. K. of C. *Office*: Box 2009, Amarillo, Tex.

**Morley, Rev. Hugh** (O.F.M. Cap.), editor; *b.* N. Y. C., Oct. 17, 1908; *s.* Michael Joseph and Bridget (Leonard) M.; *educ.* All Saints Grade Sch. (1914-22) and All Hallows Inst. (1922-24), N. Y. C.; Mary Immaculate Seraphicate, Garrison, N. Y. (1924-28); St. Anthony's Sem., Marathon, Wis. (1929-35); joined Order of Minor Capuchins, 1928; ordained at Marathon, June 16, 1935; asst. editor, 1935-36, editor, 1936-37. *The Seraphic Chronicle*, Yonkers, N. Y.; editor *The Cowl*, Jan. '37-; M. S. Columbia U. Sch. of Journ., '37-38. *Home*: 110 Shonnard Pl., Yonkers, N. Y.

**Moroney, James McQueen**, executive; *b.* Dallas, Texas, July 10 '94; *s.* James and Lenora Busb (McQueen) M.; *educ.* Holy Trinity Coll., Dallas, '09-11, Georgetown U., '11-14; wed Maiddie Dealey, April 10, '17; *ch.*—Mrs. Geo. H. Norsworthy, Mrs. James I. Lanev. and James McQueen Jr. Pres., Moroney Hardware Co., Dallas, '15-26; invmt. bus., '26-34; mem. exec. dept. A. H. Belo Corp., newspaper pubs. and radio station owners, '34-35, dir., actg. sec.-treas., '35-38, dir., sec.-treas., '38-39, dir., sec., v.p., '40, sr. v.p. '55; also a director in other corporations: former councilman Highland Park, Texas, '30-34; chmn. Dallas Co. Chap., A.R.C., '35; dir. Freeman Mem'l. Clinic, Children's Hosp. of Tex., Tex. State Fair, etc. *Mem.*: K. of C., Dallas Hist. Soc. (trustee), Delta Sigma Chi. Inden. Dem. Created a Knight of St. Gregory (Papal), 1953. *Clubs*: Dallas Country, City, Variety, Downtown. *Home*: 3525 Turtle Creek. *Office*: Dallas Morning News, Dallas, Texas.

**Moroney, John Francis**, judge; *b.* Los Angeles, Calif., July 29, 1896; *s.* Patrick M. and Mary (Engelbracht) M.; *grad.* Lovola H. S. '14; A.B. Lovola Coll. '18, M.A. '23; U. of So. Calif., I.D. '22; wed Veronica Burley, '25 (d. '38); Winifred Burley, '54; 3 daus. Dep. dist. atty. Los Angeles County, '22-23; dep. county counsel, 23-26, '32-41; co. clerk Los Angeles Co., '41-47; instr. S.W. Law Sch., '46-; judge Munic. Court, '47-49, Superior Court, '49-; dir. Cath. Welfare Bur. Repub. *Home*: 2522 Lyric av. *Office*: Superior Court, Los Angeles 12, Calif.

**Morony, Louis Raymond**, lawyer; *b.* St. Louis, Feb. 22 '00; *s.* Dennis and Rebecca (McNoon) M.; *educ.* Iowa Wesleyan Coll., Iowa State Coll.; admitted to Mich. bar, '29. Asst. dir., Motor Vehicles, Mich. Dept. of State, '31-35, dir., '35-36; asst. atty. gen. of Mich., '35-36; legisl. cons., Traffic Reulatz., Natl. Safety Council, Chicago '37-38; exec. dir. Amer. Assn. of Motor Vehicle Admnrs., Wash., D.C., '38-40;

mgr. Field Relats. Dept., Auto. Mfrs. Assn., Detroit, '40-42; cons. H'way. Traffic Advis. Comm. War Dept., '42-45; dir. Uniform Laws Div., Automotive Safety Fdn., Wash., D.C., '45—; sec. Comm. on Motor Vehicle Admin., President's Highway Safety Confs., '46—; mem. exec. comm. of National Committee on Uniform Traffic Laws and Ords.; mem. Cosmos Club, Natl. Press Club, American Judicature Soc., Phi Kappa Psi, K. of C., A.B.A., Mich. State Bar Assn.; chmn. comm. on h'way. law H'way. Research Bd. Repub. Home: 2006 Columbia rd., N.W. Office: 200 Ring Bldg., Wash., D.C.

**Morris, JOHN EDWARD**, realtor; *b.* Santa Clara, Calif., Sept. 16 '98; *s.* John E. and Jane L. (Woodward) M.; wed Thelma M. Toomey, Alameda, Jan. 24 '23; *ch.*—Austin P. ('24), John C. ('25), Donald E. ('26), Nancy J. ('27), Richard B. ('30), William J. ('32), Thelma C. ('34). Salesman, S.F. Br. of Landers, Frary & Clark, New Britain, Conn., '15-22 (except '17-18 when in U.S.A. Air Corps, flight instructor, 2nd lt.); salesman, Schwabacher & Co., stocks & bonds, '22-24; jr. partner, J. R. Mason Co., munic. bonds, '27, which he and Wm. H. Noble purchased and operated as Morris-Noble Co. to '30; with others formed Calif. corp., John E. Morris & Co., invmts. & real estate, '32-43; organized Morris, Courneen & Berven, bus. real est. & ins. brokers, '43; John E. Morris, Realtor, '51—. *Kt. of Malta*, '52 (chancellor-sec. Pacific coast assn.). Pres. Partic. Council of Alameda Co. St. Vincent de Paul Soc.; dir. Cath. Social Serv.; dist. gov. for Calif., Serra Int. Clubs: Athenian-Nile, St. Francis Yacht, Repub. Home: 301 Hillside av., Piedmont 11. Office: 905 Central Bank Bldg., Oakland 12, Calif.

**Morris, JOHN JOSEPH**, real estate cons.; *b.* N. Y. City, June 1, 1886; *s.* John J. and Louise (Tierney) M.; *educ.* pub. and parish schs.; *pvt. course* in accounting; *m.* Anna Kemper, Sept. 6, 1920. Asst. auditor, Crowell Pub. Co., 1906-09; acct., Outing Pub. Co., 1909-15; auditor, Sackett & Wilhelm Corp., 1915-20; real estate mgr., Amer. Chiclé Co., Lalance & Grosjean Corp.; an organizer, Catholic Boys Brigade of U.S. Papal Medal Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice, '32; *Kt. of the Holy Sepulchre*, '38. Trustee St. John's Ch.; dir., Wilbur-Suchard Chocolate Co. Dir., N.C.C.S.; mem. council, Amer. Irish Hist. Soc.; gov., ex-pres. Catholic Club; pres. Chelsea Assn., N.Y.C.; mem. Bd. of Higher Educn., N.Y.C. Home: 314 W. 18th st., N.Y.C.

**Morris, ROBERT**, lawyer; *b.* Jersey City, Sept. 30 '14; *s.* John Henry and Sarah (Williams) M.; *grad.* Regis H.S. '32, A.B. St. Peter's Coll. '36; LL.B. Fordham U. '39; hon. LL.D. St. Francis Coll. '57; wed Joan Russell Byles, N.Y.C., Dec. 27 '51; *ch.* Robert John Jr., Paul Esdaile, Roger Williams. Admitted to bar, N.Y., '39, U.S. Supr. Ct., '52; with N.Y.C. law firm, '39-40; asst. counsel N.Y.S. Legis. Comm., '40-41; officer-in-charge, Dist. Intellig. Offices, '41-45; sec.-treas. Monrovia Port Mngmt. Co., '47-50; law firm partner, '46-52; minority counsel, U.S. Sen. Fgn. Relats. Comm., '50; spl. counsel, U.S. Sen. Internal Security Comm., '51-53, chief counsel, '53-54, '56—; judge Munic. Court, N.Y.C., '53-56. Repub. Home: 325 A St., N.E. Office: 319 Senate Office Bldg., Wash., D.C.

**Morrison, DELESSEPS S.**, lawyer; *b.* New Roads, La., Jan. 18 '12; *s.* Jacob H. and Anita (Olivier) M.; *educ.* Poydras H.S., New Roads, A.B. La. State U. '32, LL.B. '34; wed Corinne Waterman, of New Orleans, Oct. 3 '42; *ch.*—deLesseps Story, Jr. ('44), Corinne ('47). Began

law practice, N.O., '34; elected state rep., '40, '44, mayor, '46, '50; pres., N.O. Public Belt R. R.; mem. N.O. Sewerage & Water Bd., dir. Progressive Bank & Trust Co. 2nd lt., U.S. Inf., '41; lt. col., overseas, '43; now col. (Legion Merit, Bronze star). Comdr., Order of Leopold. Pres., Amer. Municipal Assn., '49-50, Inter-Amer. Munic. Assn. K. of C. Home: 1805 Coliseum st. Office: City Hall, New Orleans, La.

**Morrissey, MICHAEL A.**, exec., ret. '56; home, Westchester Country Club, Rye, N.Y.; see v12.

**Morrissey, ROBERT BURNS**, educator; *b.* Lowell, Mass., Oct. 16 '03; *s.* Robert Thomas and Mary Ellen (Burns) M.; S.B. M.I.T. '26, S.M. '31; student Columbia U. '33—; wed Margaret Helena Sharkey, of Lowell, Apr. 16 '33. Asst. in physics, M.I.T., '26-28, instr., '28-31; prof. of physics, Manhattanville Coll. '32—; lect. Immac. Conception Sem. '36—; research assoc., nuclear physics, Columbia U. '48—; contrib. *Commonweal*, *Thought*, *Apolonian*, etc. Mem.: Amer. Assn. of Physics Teachers, K. of C., Amer. Physical Soc., Amer. Electrochem. Soc., Cath. Round Table of Sci. (chmn. N.Y. Sect. '43-46), A.A.U.P., Confrat. of Assumption (Decurion, '40—). Cath. Club, etc. Home: 706 Riverside Dr. Office: Manhattanville College, N.Y.C.

**Morrissey, THOMAS J.**, lawyer; *b.* Denver, Colo., Aug. 27, 1899; *s.* Richard and Sarah (Durigan) M.; *educ.* Univ. of Denver (LL.B.); *m.* Marie Hyland, Jan. 28, 1925. Admitted to Colo. bar; practiced at Denver; district leader, Democratic Party, 1922-31; State Boxing Comm., 1931-37; U. S. District Attorney at Denver. Mem.: Amer. Legion; Sigma Phi Epsilon; Phi Alpha Delta; A. O. H.; K. of C. (Internat. Mobilization Comm., 1935); Disabled Vets. of World War. Home: 1564 Elm St. Office: Federal Bldg., Denver, Colo.

**Morrissey, ELIZABETH**, educator; *b.* Elkhorn, Wis., Mar. 2, 1887; *das.* John and Eliza (O'Connor) M.; *grad.* Elkhorn H. S. (1904); Beloit (Wis.) Coll. (A.B., 1908); Univ. of Wis. (summer, 1916); Johns Hopkins Univ. (1920-30; M.A., Ph.D.). Prof. of econ., mem. advts. bd. Coll. of Notre Dame, Baltimore; taught C.U.A. Summer Sch., '37-46, N.C.S.S.S., '36-46, St. Louis U. Summer Sch., '24-25; mem. Pres. Roosevelt's Advts. Council on Econ. Secur.; natl. bd. NCCY; Papal medal Pro Eccle. et Pont. '55; LL.D. Loyola '57; advts. bd., N.F.C.C.S.; natl. chmn. Social Action Comm., N.C.C.; mem. Pi Gamma Mu, Amer. Econ. Assn.; Phi Beta Kappa; mem. Bd. of Sch. Commrs., Balt., and Balt. Council of Social Agencies. Democrat. Home: 2900 North Calvert st. Office: College of Notre Dame, Baltimore, Md.

**Morrow, JOSEPH JAMES**, personnel exec.; *b.* Greenwich, Conn., Mar. 15 '03; *s.* Wm. and Ann (McArdle) M.; *grad.* St. John's Sch. '16 and Stamford H.S. '20; student Villanova (Pa.) Coll. '21, Worcester (Mass.) Polytech. Inst. '22, Mass. Inst. of Tech. '23; wed Kathleen M. Byrne, of Union City, N.J., Aug. 27 '28; *ch.*—Richard Byrne ('29), Neil Joseph ('33). Supt. of labor camps, New Haven R.R., '24-29; own construction co., White Plains, N.Y., '30-43; night supt. Pitney-Bowes, Inc., Stamford, '43-44, dir. of personnel relations, '44—. Treas. Negro Community Center; dir. A.R.C. Rehabilitation Center; officer, Natl. Urban League, Office Equipment Mfrs. Inst., Natl. Conf. Christians & Jews; pres. Innis Arden Country Club. Writer on personnel problems. Home: 125 Bridge st. Office: Pitney-Bowes, Stamford, Conn.

**MORSE, HAROLD MARSTON**, mathematician; *b.* Waterville, Me., Mar. 24, 1892; *s.* Howard Calvin and Ella Phoebe (Marston) M.; *grad.* Coburn Classical Inst., Waterville, '10; A.B. summa cum laude, Colby Coll., '14; Sc. D. '34; A.M., Harvard, '15, Ph.D. '17; wed Celeste Phelps, of Berkeley, Calif., June 20 '22; *ch.* Merce Marston, Dryden Phelps; wed '22 Louise Jefferys, Jan. 13 '40; *ch.* Julia, William Marston, Elizabeth Hudson, Peter F., and Louise Jefferys. Assistant professor at Cornell University, '20-25; assoc. prof. Brown U., '25-26; asst. prof. Harvard, '26-28, assoc. prof., '28-29, prof., '29-35, chmn. tutors in math., '33-35; prof. Inst. for Advanced Study, Princeton, N. J., '35-—. Pvt., U. S. A., '18-19; 2nd Lt. C. A. C. R., '19-24. Fellow, Amer. Acad. of Arts & Sciences, Natl. Acad. of Sciences, A. A. S. (v. p. '39); chmn. Div. of Math., Natl. Research Council; mem. Amer. Philos. Soc., Bologna and Heidelberg, Lombardo and French Acad. of Sciences; Vatican rep. Atoms for Peace '56; Am. Math. Soc. (pres. '43-44). Phi Beta Kappa, etc. Croix de Guerre; Bocher Prize in Math.; Hon. Dr. Sorbonne, '46, Colby, '35, Kenyon, '48, Pisa, '48, Vienna T.H., '52, Rennes, '53, Maryland, '55, Brooklyn Poly., Notre Dame, Fordham, Boston Coll. '58; v.p. Int. Math. Union '58; W. War II for war work Army Certif. of Merit from Pres. Truman. Author of books on math.; ed. Princeton ser. in math.; mem. Vis. Comm., Harvard. Convert, '40. *Office*: Inst. for Advanced Study, Princeton, N.J.

**MORTON, REV. EDMUND W. (S.J.)**, educator; *b.* Spokane, Wash., Mar. 22 '16; *s.* Edmund and Pearl (McNeil) M.; B.A. Gonzaga U., '40, M.A. '41, S.T.L. Alma Coll., Ph.D. U. of Toronto '53; 1st vows in Society of Jesus, '36; ordained, S.F., June 16 '47. Instr. in philos., Gonzaga U., '41-44, pres. '57-; assoc. prof. Mt. St. Michael's, '54-57; chmn. Rhodes Scholarship Comm. for Wash., '58-59; mem. Medieval Acad., Renaissance Soc., A.C.P.A., Chamb. of Com., etc. *Office*: Gonzaga U., Spokane 2, Wash.

**MORTON, THOMAS HARLOW**, educator; *b.* Plymouth, Mass., Apr. 30, 1906; *s.* Albert Ellis and Sarah Jane (Harlow) M.; B.S. U. of Vt., '29; M.S. Niagara U., '36, Ph.D. '38; wed Theresa Frances Grey, of Burlington, Vt., September 6, 1930; *ch.*—Anne Elizabeth. Instr. in phys. sciences, Niagara U., '29-34, instr. in biol., '34-37, asst. prof., '37-42, prof., '42-47; chmn. dept. of biol. '47-; contrib. to journals. *Mem.*: Amer. Assn. of Anat., Sigma Alpha Sigma, Sigma XI, Lambda Iota (U. of Vt. pres. '29); Delta Epsilon Sigma; F. A.A.A.S., Am. Med. Writers Assn., N.Y. Acad. of Sci.; mem. Niagara U. Advis. Bd., Senate and Premed. Convert '30. *Home*: 1345 Garrett av., Niagara Falls, N.Y.

**MOSER, JOSEPH C.**, banker; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., Sept. 29, 1891; *s.* Valentine and Theresia (Springob) M.; *educ.* St. Anthony's Sch., Pio Nono Coll., Marquette Univ., Univ. of Wis. Exten. Div., Amer. Inst. of Banking; *m.* Erna Fahrenberg, of Milwaukee, Aug. 7, 1916; *ch.*—Eugene Joseph (May 12, 1917), John Edward (Apr. 1, 1923), Robert Wm. (July 7, 1929). Clerk. Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., West Allis, Wis., 1907-08; with Marshall & Ilsley Bank since June 10, 1908, becoming asst. cashier, Jan. 13, 1920, asst. v.-p., Jan. 12, 1926, and v.-p. and trust officer, Jan. 13, 1930. Treas., dir., Marquette Univ. Sch. of Med.; treas., dir., Archdioc. Retreat League, United Hosps. Fund; advis. bd. St. Michael Hosp.; Kt.

of St. Gregory, '54; LL.D. Mt. Mary Coll. '55; treas., dir. Assoc. Hosp. Service, Milwaukee; v.-p., Cath. Social Welfare Bur.; treas., Archdiocesan Cath. Charities Council. *Mem.*: K. of C.; mem. bd. Mt. Mary Coll., Card. Stritch Coll. *Home*: 4423 N. Sheffield av. (11). *Office*: 721 N. Water st., Milwaukee, Wis.

**MOSHELM, THOMAS EMIL**, lawyer; *b.* Seguin, Texas, March 9 '07; *s.* Emil and Lenora Marian (Lowther) M.; Ph.B. St. Louis U., '31, LL.B. '32; wed Carol Elizabeth Coleman, of Wichita, Kans., April 30 '32; *ch.*—Stephanie Joan ('35), Thomas Emil ('39). *Mem.* firm Dibrell, Mosheim & Campbell, at Seguin, '32-41; regional price atty. O.P. A., Dallas, '42-44; assoc. Baker, Botts, Andrews & Walne, at Houston, '44-46; mem. firm, Kelley, Lockett, Lockett & Mosheim, at Houston. *Mem.*: Amer., Texas and Houston Bar Assns., Delta Theta Phi, Alpha Sigma Nu, K. of C., Holy Name Soc., Elks, Serra Club. *Home*: 2315 Glen Haven. *Office*: 2201 Gulf Bldg., Houston 2, Texas.

**MOSS, ELIZABETH DORSEY**, 195 Main st., Annapolis, Md.; see her entry in v10.

**MOTLEY, ARTHUR WM.**, govt. official; *b.* Cleveland, Jan. 20 '98; *s.* Charles Edward and Olivia (La Gros) M.; *educ.* Erie (Pa.) H.S., Ohio Northern U.; wed Beatrice Holtz, of Erie, June 15 '20; *ch.*—Arthur W., Robert E., Mary Lou (Mrs. Tumin), Mgr. Erie Office, Pa. State Employ. Serv., '20-33, dir. P.S.E.S., '33-36; chief field mgr. Soc. Secur. Bd., '36-41; dir. Bur. of Placemat., War Manpower Commn., '41-44; asst. dir. Bur. of Unemploy. Ins., '44-49; asst. dir. Bur. of Employ. Secur., in chg. US Employ. Serv., '49-58; dir. Bur. of Labor Standards, '58-; Sgt., Inf. WW I (Amer. Legion, past post comdr.). *Home*: 9540 River rd., Bethesda, Md. *Office*: US Dept. of Labor, Wash. 25, D.C.

**MOTSCHALL, ANTHONY RICHARD**, business exec.; *b.* Detroit, Jan. 13 '06; *s.* Adolph and Bertha (Bliesnak) M.; *educ.* St. Anthony's and Annunciation Parish Schools, Sacred Heart Sem.; wed Loretta Porter, of Detroit, July 28th; *ch.*—Francis ('36), Anthony and William (twins) '39), Clairissa ('41). Pres., Motschall Co., printing; chmn. St. Paul's Church Comm.; dir. Bon Secours Hosp. Clubs; G. P. Yacht (Past-Commo.), Lochmoor Country, D. Athletic, Harmony Soc. (ex-dir.); also mem. St. Vincent de Paul Soc., Holy Name Soc. *Home*: 824 Lake Shore Dr., Grosse Pointe Shores 36. *Office*: 6445 E. Vernor Highway, Detroit 7, Mich.

**MOURANT, JOHN ARTHUR**, educator; *b.* Chicago, Dec. 24 '03; *s.* Arthur John and Addie May (Morris) M.; Ph.B. U. of Chicago '26, Ph.D. '40, A.M. Harvard U., '28; wed Margaret E. Connors, of Cambridge, Mass., June 16 '28; *ch.*—Paul Rene ('29). Instr., De Paul U., Chicago, '28-31, St. Mary's Coll., Winona, '31-32; asst. prof., Nazareth Coll., Rochester, '32-36, St. Xavier Coll., Chicago, '36-45; prof. of philos. Pa. State U., '46-; Convert, '28. *Home*: 547 Westview av. *Office*: Pa. State U., University Park, Pa.

**MOUTON, ROBERT L.**, horticulture, Lafayette, La.; see v12.

**MOWERY, EDWARD JOSEPH**, newspaperman; *b.* Lancaster, O., March 8 '06; *s.* Arlow Francis and Nellie Cecilia (O'Connor) M.; *educ.* St. Mary's Grade and H.S., Lancaster, Ohio State U., Notre Dame U.; wed Margaret Josephine Ryan, of Columbus, O., Feb. 26 '38; *ch.*—Michael Francis ('39), Wm. Patrick ('41), Margaret, Eileen ('43). Editor, *Eastern News*, Columbus, '32; mng. ed.

**Catholic Columbian**; city ed. Lancaster *Daily Eagle*; staff writer, A.P.; feature writer, Columbus *Sunday Dispatch*; ed. Lancaster *Daily Eagle* ("Youngest ed. of daily newsp."—Ed. & Pub. mag.), and *Eagle-Gazette*; staff writer, King Features, Times Syndicate; edtl. writer, New Brunswick (N.J.) *News*; finan. ed. Newark *Star-Ledger*; staff writer, N.Y. *Post*, and, '42—, N.Y. *World-Telegram & Sun*. Awards: Silurian Soc. '51, N.Y. Criminal-Civil Courts Assn. '52, Pulitzer Prize '53, Polk Award '53, Columbia U. Frommer Award '53, Women's Press Club NYC '54, *Home*: 45 Ingram st., Forest Hills Gardens. *Office*: 125 Barclay st., N.Y.C.

**Moynahan, STEPHEN ANTHONY**, lawyer; b. Springfield, Mass., Dec. 26 '03; s. Patrick Bernard and Mary Ann (Collins) M.; *educ.* H.S. of Commerce, N'western U., LL.B. Georgetown U.; wed Irene E. Doherty, Chicopee, Mass., Oct. 16 '34; ch. Stephen A., Jr., Eleanor, Irene E., Rosemary, Martha. *Prose*, atty. City of Springfield, '37-39, city solic., '46-48; dist. atty., W. Dist. of Mass., '48—; dir. S. Boys Club v.p., dir. S. Auto. Club. *Mem.*: K. of C. (PGK); Amer., Mass. and Hampden Co. Bar Assns.; Kiwanis; Natl. Assn. of Dist. Attys. (dir.); del. Dem. Natl. Conv., '52; Mass. campaign mgr., Stevenson for Pres., '52. *Home*: 104 Casland st. (7). *Office*: 31 Elm st., Springfield 3, Mass.

**Moynihan, VERY REV. JAMES HUMPHREY**, college pres. emeritus; pastor, Minneapolis; see v12.

**Moynihan, MICHAEL ALOYSIUS** ret'd. corn. exec.; home, 3320 Blaine av., Detroit 6, Mich.; see his entry in v10.

**Mudd, EUGENE JOS.**, banker, ret. Feb. 1 '52; home, 5357 Barter av., St. Louis, Mo.; see his entry in v10.

**Mudd, RICHARD DYER**, M.D. & Surg.; b. Wash., D.C., Jan. 24 '01; s. Thomas Dyer, M.D., and Mary Elizabeth (Hartigan) M.; A.B. Georgetown U. '21, M.A. '22, Ph.D. '25, M.D. '26; wed Rose Marie Krummack, Ravenna, Neb., June 20 '28; ch.—Mary Margaret (Mrs. McHale), Richard D., Jr. ('30), Joseph Francis ('32), Johanna Mae ('33), Rose Marie ('37), Thomas Boorman ('40), Stella Kelly ('46). *Extern*, Tuberc. Hosp., Wash., D.C., '25-26; intern and res. Henry Ford Hosp., Detroit, 26-28; med. dir. for divs. of Gen. Motors Corp., '28—, since '36, at Chevrolet-Grey Iron Fdry., Saginaw. Asst. surg. Scott Field, Ill., '41; dir. field med. & surg. Med. Field Serv. Sch., Carlisle Barracks, Pa., '41-42; surg. San Antonio Air Serv. Command (4 states), '42-46, 10th A.F. Hqrs. (13 states), Selfridge A.F. Base, Mich., 50-51; awarded Legion of Merit, Air Medal, Air Force Commendation Ribbon. Author: *History of German Medicine* ('25); *The Mudd Family of the U.S.* ('51); and scientific papers. Member: Cath. Conf. on Indus. Problems; Saginaw Retreat League; K. of C. (4°); Georgetown U. Club; Ill., Ky., Mich., and S. Fla. Hist. Soc.; Natl. Geneal. Soc.; Fellow, Industrial Medical Assn.; F. Amer. Pub. Health Assn.; F.A.M.A.; F.A.A.A.S.; Mich. State & Saginaw Co. Med. Soc.; Saginaw Co. Pub. Health Assn. (ex-pres.); Saginaw Vocat. Rehabil. Council (dir.); Assn. of Mil. Surgs.; R.O.A.; etc. On sr. staff, Saginaw Gen. Hosp.; consul. staff St. Mary's Hosp. Repub. *Home*: 1001 Hoyt st. *Office*: 1629 N. Washington av., Saginaw, Mich.

**Mueller, REV. FRANK J.**, author; b. Natrona, Pa., Feb. 7, 1894; s. John J. and Theresa (Goss) M.; *educ.* Duquesne Univ. (A.B., 1914); St.

Vincent Sem. (1914-18); ordained May 25, 1918. Author: *Upon This Rock* ('80), *Christ's Twelve* ('81), *Christ* ('85), *Human Christ* ('88), *They Knew Christ* ('46), *Brains and Belief* ('48), *Christ in Main Street* ('49), *Faith in Action* ('52). *Home*: Blairsville, Pa.

**Mueller, FRANZ HERMANN JOSEPH**, sociologist; b. Berlin, Germany, May 2, 1900; s. Joseph and Anna (Kahnt) M.; *educ.* Cath. Grade Sch. ('06-14), Com'l. H. S. ('14-17), Sch. of Comm. and Finance (M.C.S. '21), U. of Berlin ('21-23), U. of Cologne (Dr. rer. pol. '25); wed Therese Geuer, Cologne, Apr. 23 '30; ch.—Merthild, Hildegard, Gertrud, Reinhold, and Francis. Assistant in economics, Berlin Grad. School Sch. of Engring., 1926-27; dir. of Cath. Welfare Agency, '26-27; asst. in econ. Grad. Sch. of Engring., Karlsruhe, and sub. lect. of Com'l. Sci. and Acad. for the Sci. of Pub. Admin., '27-28; asst. dir. Social Sci. Research Inst., U. of Cologne, '28-34; lect. Xtn. Labor Union Seminar, '29-31; asst. in social. legis. and social work, U. of Cologne, '34-36; asst. prof. of social. St. Louis (Mo.) U., '36-40; prof. of econ., Coll. of St. Thomas, St. Paul '40—, head of dent., '42—; Fullbright vis. prof., Vienna U., '57-58; staff, Hill Center of Area Studies Inst., in the Far East, 1958-1959. Author: *Pesch & His Theory of Christian Solidarity* ('41), *Social Life of Primitive Man* (11. auth. 3rd ed. '50), *Econ. Aspects of Indus. Decentralization* ('43), *Soziale Theorie des Betriebes* ('52); Mrs. Mueller writes pamphlets and articles. *Mem.*: CCTCA, Am. and Cath. Econ. Assns., Pi Gamma Mu (gov. Minn.), Cath. Sociol. Soc. (pres. '48). *Home*: 2110 Wellesley av. *Office*: 2115 Summit av., St. Paul 1, Minn.

**Mueller, MOST REV. JOSEPH M.**, bishop; b. St. Louis, Dec. 1 '94; s. George Fritz and Barbara N. (Ziesler) M.; *grad.* SS Peter and Paul School, St. Louis, '07, Pontifical Coll. Josephinum, '19; ordained June 14 '19. Curate at Carlyle, Mt. Carmel, E. St. Louis, and Belleville, '19-26; 1st pastor, organizer, Blessed Sacrament Parish, Belleville, '26-30; pastor, St. Peter's Cathedral, Belleville, '30-47; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Apr. 15 '39; consecrated bishop of Sinda and coadjutor of Sioux City, Oct. 16 '47; succeeded to See, Sept. 20 '48. *Office*: 1821 Jackson st., P.O. Box 1530, Sioux City 2, Iowa.

**Muellerlelle, ALFRED GEORGE**, printer, pub.; b. Madison Lake, Minn., Dec. 31 '08; s. George and Emma (Puetz) M.; *grad.* All Saints Grade '22 and H.S. '26, M.L.; Coll. of St. Thomas '26-29, hon. D.Litt. '57; B.S. U. of Minn., '33; wed Florence Helen Reed, of Iowa City, Sept. 22 '34; ch. Richard Geo., Mary Alice (Sr. St. Alfred, C.S.J.), James Alfred, Printer, No. Central Pub. Co., '26-33, plant supt., '33-44, v.p., treas., '44-57, pres., '57—; instr. in journ., Coll. of St. Thomas; pres. Sch. Bd. No. 1, Ramsey Co., '44-47; trustee St. Jerome Ch., '48-50; dir. St. Paul Gal. & Sch. of Art, '59-61; mem. bd. lay advis. Coll. of St. Catherine, '59—. *Mem.*: Am. Bened. Acad., Cath. Art Assn., K. of C., Am. Inst. Graphic Arts, Cath. Interracial Council, St. Paul A.C., Liturg. Conf. (del. Int. Conf., Assisi, '56), Int. Typo. Union. *Home*: 70 Lenox av. (6). *Office*: 184 W. College av., St. Paul 2, Minn.

**Muench, MOST REV. ALOYSIUS J.**, D.D., LL.D., bishop; b. Milwaukee, Wis., 1889; *educ.* St. Francis (Wis.) Sem., U. of Wis., U. of Fribourg, Switzerland ('19-21 D.Sc.); grad. study, Cambridge, Louvain, Sorbonne, Oxford, '21-22; ordain. priest June 8, 1913; curate St. Michael's Ch., Milwau-

kee, 1913-17, and St. Paul's Chapel, Univ. of Wis., Madison, 1917-19; apptd. to faculty, 1922, rector, 1929-35, St. Francis (Wis.) Sem., also prof. of Social Science, Homiletics and Catechetics; Domestic Prelate, Sept., 1934; apptd. Bishop of Fargo, Aug. 1935, and consecrated Oct. 15, 1935. Charter mem., Catholic Conf. on Industrial Problems; mem. Cath. Central Verein; epis. pres. Nat. Cath. Rural Life Conf. '39-40; co-au. *Manifesto on Rural Life* ('39); mem. Pont. Comm. for Sac. Sciences, C.U.A., '45; apostolic visitator, Germany, July '46; regent, apostolic nunciature, Kronberg, Germany, Oct. '49; given personal title of abp., '50; papal nuncio to Germany, '51-. *Home*: Bad Godesberg, Bonn, Germany.

**Mulcahy, MICHAEL F.**, lawyer; *b.* Chicago, Aug. 25 '98; *s.* Thomas and Johanna (Keane) M.; LL.M. Loyola U. '26; wed Alice M. Collins, of Chicago, Apr. 11 '29; *ch.*—Alice Marie ('30), Eileen ('33). Alderman, Chicago, '35-39; pres. Bd. of Local Improvement, Chi., '39-56; dir. OPA Metropol. Chicago, '41-43; sheriff, Cook County, '43-46; mem. law firm, Mulcahy, Murphy & Devery. *Mem.*: K. of C. (4°), Chicago Athletic Assn. Exec's Club, Amer. Legion, Amer., Ill. and Chicago Bar Assns. Dem. *Home*: 1640 E. 50th st. *Office*: 33 N. LaSalle st., Chicago 2, Ill.

**Mulholland, SISTER MARY AMBROSIE (B.V. M.)**, prof. Mundelein Coll., Chicago 40, Ill.; see her entry in v10.

**Mulholland, ROBERT EMMETT, D.D.S.**; *b.* Long Branch, N.J., May 16 '94; *s.* James Robert Emmett and Caroline Ruth (Arnheiter) M.; *educ.* Star of the Sea Acad. '99-02, L.B. Pub. Schools '02-13, D.D.S. U. of Pa. '17; 1st lt. Dental Res. Corps, U.S.A., '17-22; wed Anna Dorothy Carr, of Long Branch, Dec. 27 '24; *ch.*—Robert James (dec.), Anne Amelia ('27), John Emmett ('33). Dental practice, Long Branch, '19—; trustee Star of the Sea Ch., '33—. Kt. of St. Gregory (Papal), '46. *Mem.*: Monmouth County (pres. '24-25) and N.J. State (pres. '33-34) Dental Socs., L.B. Exchange Club (pres. '30-31), K. of C. (G.K. '28-29, 4°), San Alfonso Retreat League (v.p. '35-40), Dioc. Union of Holy Name Socs. (pres. '44-46), Natl. Exchange Club (dist. gov. '48-49), Trenton Dioc. Council of Cath. Men (pres. '44-46), Natl. Cath. Laymen's Retreat League (2d v.p. '46-48), City Plan. Bd., '33-43, '50-. *Home*: 541 Broadway, Long Branch, N.J.

**Mullahy, REV. JOHN H. (S.J.)**, educator; *b.* Baltimore, June 26 '14; *s.* John H. and Elizabeth M. (Diehl) M.; A.B. St. Louis U. '37; M.S. Fordham U. '41; S.T.L. St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll. '46; Ph.D. Vanderbilt U. '51; Fulbright Rsch. F., Manchester U., Eng., '52; joined the Jesuits, '32; ordained June 16 '45; instr. in biol. Spring Hill Coll. '39, asst. prof., '47, instr. Vanderbilt U., '48, assoc. prof. Loyola U., N.O., '52, chmn. dept. biol. scis., '54, prof. physcol. & cytol., '55, dir. grad. div. biol. scis., '56—; guest invest. of BAAS, Staz. Zoologica, Naples, '52; vis. prof. of physcol. U. of Wash., summer '53. *Mem.*: Amer., Torrey and N.O. (pres. '55) Bot. Socs.; N.O. Acad. of Scis. (sec. '53-56); F.A.A.A.S.; Brit. and Amer. Phyc. Socs.; Amer. Assn. Jesuit Sci.; Sigma Xi; Int. Soc. Plant Morph.; etc. *Home*: Loyola Univ., New Orleans 18, La.

**Mullally, RT. REV. WM. FRANCIS**; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Dec. 3, 1890; *s.* Wm. Francis and Mary Gertrude (Gallagher) M.; *educ.* Pub. and

Parish Schs., St. Louis Prep. Sem., Washington U., St. Louis U. (A.B., M.A.), U. of Mexico; priest, St. Louis, Dec. 20, '14; curate Holy Angels Ch., St. Louis, '15-17; army chaplain, '17-18 (1st lt.; recalled as capt., '41, separated as col., '46; served with 10th Air Force in China Burma, India); pastor Annunciation Ch., St. Louis, '19-30, St. Mary Magdalen Ch., '30-41, '46—; instr. in sociol. Maryville Coll. '35—; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Sept. 26 '53; *Mem.*: Air Force Assn. (natl. dir.), Amer. Assn. Social Workers (treas. St. Louis chap. '38); Amer. Conf. of Social Work; K. of C.; Amer. Legion (past Post. Comdr., past State Chaplain); Mo. Ath. Club. Dem. *Home*: 4924 Bancroft Ave., St. Louis 9, Mo.

**Mullaney, BERNARD J.**, retired Chicago pub. utilities exec.; address Fitzwilliam, N. H. See sketch in A.C.W.W., v5 ('42-43).

**Mullaney, James V.**, educator, *b.* Cambridge, Mass., Apr. 7 '15; *s.* John J. and Elizabeth A. (Hennessy) M.; A.B. Boston Coll. '37, A.M. '39, Ph.D. Fordham U. '54. Instr. in philos. Fordham U., '38-43, asst. prof. Notre Dame Coll., N.Y., '43-46; asst. prof., assoc. prof., prof., philos. & humanities, Manhattan Coll., '46-54, head of latter dept., '47-54, chmn., lib. arts program & prof. of philos., '54—; advis. bd. Inst. of Judeo-Christian Studies: contrib. to reviews, symposia, etc., mem. NCEA, CAIP, AAUP, Amer. and Amer. Cath. Philos. Assns., etc. *Office*: Manhattan College, N.Y.C. 71.

**Mullaney, PAUL LYNCH**, invmt. banker; *b.* Chicago, Dec. 9 1900; *s.* Thomas F. and Theresa (Lynch) M.; *educ.* Loyola Acad., '14-18, Armour Inst. of Tech., '19-21, B.S. Northwestern U., '29; wed Virginia Reiss, of Sheboygan, Wis., Nov. 8, 1931; *ch.*—Roger Paul ('39), Paula Virginia ('42). With Ill. Mchts. Trust Co., Chicago, '21-29, Continental Ill. Co., '29-38, Lawrence Stern & Co., '38-38; pres., dir. Mullaney, Wells & Co., '38—; dir. and ex-pres. Chicago Hearing Soc.; v.p. Cath. Charities of Chi. Archdioc.; gov. Invmt. Bankers Assn., '53-56; dir. Travelers Aid Soc. of Chi. (pres. '53-56), Madonna Center, Commun. Fund of Chi., Welfare Council of Metropol. Chi., Natl. Travelers Aid Assn.; vis. comm. Sch. of Social Serv. Admin., U. of Chicago; advis. comm., St. Francis Hosp. Kt. of St. Gregory. *Clubs*: Bond pres. '53), The Attic, Exmoor Country, Chi. Ath. Assn. *Home*: 280 White Oak Lane, Winnetka. *Office*: 135 S. LaSalle st., Chicago, Ill.

**Mullen, JAMES J.**, bus. exec.; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Dec. 31 '10; *s.* James J. and Elizabeth Ann (Moloney) M.; A.B. St. Louis U. '31, M.B.A. Harvard U. '33, engring. Washington U. '33; wed Mary Margaret Wynne, of St. Louis, Nov. 19 '35; *ch.*—Mary Wynne ('36), Elizabeth Ann ('38), James J., III ('39), Richard Wynne ('44), John Patrick ('50). Sec., Moloney Elec. Co., '33-36, v.p., '36-38, exec. v.p., '38-46, pres., '46—; dir. Mercantile Bank & Trust Co., Mercantile Commerce Natl. Bank, Moloney Elec. Co. of Canada, W. N. Matthews Elec. Co. *Home*: 5235 Lindell. *Office*: 5390 Birchblvd., St. Louis, Mo.

**Mullen, JANUARIUS A.**, lawyer, mfr.; *b.* O'Neill, Neb., June 18, 1905; *s.* Arthur F. and Mary Theresa (Dolan) M.; *educ.* Univ. of Ariz., Creighton Univ. (Ph.B., LL.B.); *m.* Exilona Louisa Hamilton, of Omaha, Neb., June 5, 1935. Law practice with Mullen & Morrissey, Omaha; v.p., dir. United Fdn.; dir. United Community Services; mem. Natl. Budget Comm.; v.p., dir. Met. Detroit Bldg. Fund; mem. panel Atom. Ener.



Commission. *Mem.*: Alpha Sigma Nu (pres. 1932-34); K. of C. (4<sup>th</sup>); Natl. Press Club (assoc.); Bloomfield Hills (Michigan) Country Club; Chevy Chase Club (Wash., D.C.); Grosse Pte. Club; Detroit Athletic Club; Country Club, Detroit; mem. Bar, Nebr. and D.C.; pres of Glenvale Products, Detroit, '41-51, Project Constructors of Mich., '51-. *Home*: 300 Washington St., Grosse Pointe. *Office*: 2208 Fisher Bldg., Detroit 2, Mich.

**Mullen, MARY ROSALIE**, librarian, ret. '56; 1615 S. Court st., Montgomery, Ala.; see v12.

**Muller, ADAM**, bus. exec.; b. Brooklyn, June 22 '96; *educ.* St. Alphonsus Parish School; wed Flora Gleste, of Lindenhurst, N.Y., Nov. 26 '25; *ch.*—two sons, 4 daus. In whsle, food distrib. bus., Lindenhurst, '12-48 (retired); organizer, '29, pres. Lindenhurst Bank; dir. Suffolk County Fed. Savs. & Loan Assn., '22-; trustee, St. Vincent's Home, St. Charles Hosp.; exec. mem. Lay Comm., Cath. Charities, Rockville Center dioc.; exp. pres. Holy Name Soc.; P.G.K. and past Dist. Deputy, K. of C. Kt. of St. Gregory (Papal), Kt. of Malta, Kt. Grand Cross of the Holy Sepulchre. *Home*: 30 Liberty av., Lindenhurst, N.Y.

**Muller, WALTER**, army officer; b. Wyoming, Sept. 29 '95; B.S. U.S. Mil. Acad. '18; grad. officers' course Inf. Sch. '28, tank course, '37, Comd. & Gen. Staff Sch., '38. Comd. 2d Lt., U.S.A., '18; advanced through grades to brig. gen. '44, maj. gen. '52; dir. review bd. council, Office of Sec. of Army, Wash., D.C. Decor. by govts. of U.S. (DSM, etc.), France, Luxembourg, Belgium; Kt. Comdr. of St. Sylvester (Papal), '47. *Office*: Dept. of Army, Wash. 25, D.C.

**Muller-Thym, BERNARD JOSEPH**, educator; see sketch in A.C.W.W., '46-47 (v7).

**Mulligan, DENIS**, lawyer; see v13.

**Mulligan, VERY REV. THOMAS C. (S.S.)**, educator; b. Eagle Grove, Ia., Sept. 9 '92; s. Frank and Joanna (O'Connor) M.; A.B. Loras Coll., Dubuque, '13; Grand Sem., Montreal, '13-16; S.T.D. Collegio Angelico, Rome, '18; M.A. U. of Wash., Seattle, '31; ordained, Dubuque, July 25 '16; joined the Sulpicians, '20; prof. of philos. St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, '18-19, '20-21, of Latin, St. Charles Coll., Md., '21-22, of moral, Sulpician Sem., Wash., D.C., '22-23; pres. Baselin Fdn., C.U.A., '23-30, St. Edward's Sem., Seattle, '30-43; prof. of ed., St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, '43-44; pres. St. Patrick's Sem., Menlo Park, Calif., '44-57, St. Thomas Sem., '57-, 7101 Brownsboro rd., Louisville 7, Ky.

**Mulligan, Rt. Rev. Msgr. THOMAS P.**, pastor; b. Cleveland, Sept. 1 '83; s. Patrick Joseph and Bridget (Riley) M.; *grad.* Immac. Concep. Parish Sch., St. Ignatius Coll. '03, St. Mary's Sem.; ordained, Cleveland, June 29 '09; curate Holy Name Ch., Cleveland, '09, St. Malachy, '09-16; pastor at Maximo & Harrisburg, O., '16-18; chaplain US Army, '18-19; asst. supt. of dioc. schools, '19-23; actg. pastor St. Paul's, Euclid, '23; founding pastor, St. Timothy's Cleveland, '23-; former pro-synodal judge, now dioc. consulator; domestic prelate, '49. K. of C. Usually Dem. *Home*: 4341 E. 131st st., Cleveland, O.

**Mulligan, WM. HUGHES**, lawyer; b. Mar. 5 '18; s. Stephen Hughes and Jane (Donahue) M.; A.B. c.l. Fordham '39, LL.B. c.l. '42; wed Roseanna Connelley, of Maybrook, N.Y., Oct. 20 '45; *ch.* Anne, Wm. H., Stephen E. Assoc., partner, Manning, Hollinger & Shea, '48-54; mem. fac-

ulty Fordham U. Sch. of Law, '48-54, asst. dean, '54-56, dean, '56-; commnr. Law Revis. Comm., NYS, '58-. US Army '42-46. *Mem.*: NYS Bar Assn., A.B.A., N.Y. Co. Lawyers Assn., Friendly Sons of St. Patrick, Cath. Lawyers Guild, US Cath. Hist. Soc. (dir.), Gamma Eta Gamma (hon.), etc. *Home*: 7 Sturgis rd., Bronxville. *Office*: 302 Broadway, N.Y.C. 7.

**Mulligan, WILLIAM JOSEPH**, lawyer; b. Thompsonville, Conn., June 2, 1881; s. Wm. and Frances (Browne) M.; *educ.* Yale; Holy Cross Coll. (LL.D.), Fordham Univ. (LL.D.); *m.* Kathleen B. Keefe, New Haven, Conn., June 15, 1905; *ch.*—Wm., Jr., Jean A., Kathleen E. Dir. Riverside Trust Co.; chmn. of bd. Hartford Fed. Savings & Loan Assn. Chmn. K. of C. War Activities Comm., World War I. Kt. of St. Gregory, Kt. of Malta, Kt. of Holy Sepulchre. *Mem.*: Yale Alumni Association, Republican. *Clubs*: Yale; Hartford; Catholic (N.Y.). K. of C. (deputy supreme knight, '49-). *Home*: 69 Bloomfield av. *Office*: 482 Ann st., Hartford 2, Conn.

**Mullin, LESTER S., M.D.**; b. Brooklyn, Feb. 21 '90; s. Wm. and Emma (Wustermann) M.; *educ.* Sacred Heart Sch. '04, St. Francis Prep. '06, B.A. St. Francis Coll. '10, M.D. Long Island Coll. '14; wed Phyllis Vaughan, of Brooklyn, June 3 '16; *ch.*—Richard ('17), Frank ('19), Phyllis ('24), Donald ('27), Lester ('30). Asst. ped. Meth. Epis. Hosp. Disp., '16-20, Kings Co. Hosp., '20-31, attgd. ped., '31-; ped cons. Kings Co. Hosp. *Address*: 1308 Ave. O, Brooklyn 30, N.Y.

**Mullins, LAWRENCE ANTHONY**, ath. dir. Marquette U. '56-; see v12.

**Mullins, SAM S.**, mfr.; b. Syracuse, N.Y., Nov. 28 '14; s. Sam S. and Ann Frances (McGourty) M.; A.B. Holy Cross Coll. '37, LL.B. Yale U. '40; wed Margaret M. Fulham of Wellesley Hills, Mass., July 12 '47; *ch.*—Anne Frances ('48), Mary Ellen ('50), Sam S. 3rd ('51), John F. ('53), Margaret J. ('54), Barbara A. ('56). Atty., U.S. Treas. Dept. '40; asst. to general counsel Lend Lease Admin. & Office, Emerg. Management, '41; lt. col. U.S.A. A.F., '42-45; asst. treas. Textron, Inc., '46-48, gen. mgr. for admin., '47-48; v.p., dir. Cleveland (O.) Pneumatic Industries '48, pres., dir. '49-. *Mem.*: C. Chamb. of Com., C. City Club, Wings Club (N.Y.C.), K. of C., N.Y. State and Onondaga Co. Bar Assns.; Union Club; trustee Cleveland Commun. Chest. *Home*: 2572 Guilford rd., Cleveland Hts. (18). *Office*: 3781 E. 77th st., Cleveland 5, O.

**Mulrone, JOHN E.**, justice; born Ruthven, Ia., Feb. 15 '96; s. John Edward and Anna (Foley) M.; *educ.* Creighton U. '15, Ia. U. Law Sch. '19-22; wed Martha O'Connor, June 4 '29; *ch.*—Ann Katherine, Michael, Patricia. Admitted to Ia. bar, '23; co. atty. Webster County, '29-33; asst. atty. gen. of Ia., '39-42; justice Ia. Supreme Court, '43-. Corp., U.S. Army, '17-19. *Mem.*: Amer. Legion, Ia. State Bar Assn., Phi Delta Phi. *Home*: 702 N. 16th st., Ft. Dodge. *Office*: State House, Des Moines, Ia.

**Mulrooney, EDWARD P.**, state official; b. Hudson Co., N. J., July 24, 1874; s. Edward P. and Ellen (O'Keefe) M.; *educ.* pub. schs.; *m.* Elizabeth Hartlink, N. Y. City, Nov. 14, 1900. Advanced from patrolman, 1896, to police commnr., 1930-33, N. Y. C. Police Dept.; apptd. chmn. N. Y. State Liquor Control Bd., '33-37, Commnr. of Correction, N.Y. State, '37-39; appointed

mem. N.Y. State Crime Commn., '51; impartial chmn. N.Y.C. hotel industry, '39—, Democrat. Awarded Star Pro Juventute, by Catholic Boys Brigade of Amer. Address: 180 E. 79th St., New York, N. Y.

**Mulrooney, THOMAS WM.**, educator; b. Wilmington, Del., Feb. 9 '99; s. Patrick R. and Ella T. (Ward) M.; *educ.* Salesianum Sch., B.S. U. of Del. '21, M.S. U. of Pa. '35; grad. work U. of Chicago '45-47; *edw.* Edythe A. Spence, of Kingston, Ont., Nov. 26 '23; *ch.* Francis T. ('24), Anita A. ('26), Thomas W., Jr. ('31). Teacher, Salesianum School, '21-32, Wilmington Pub. Schools, '32-37; prin. Bancroft Jr. H.S., '37-47; dir. Child Devel. & Guidance, W. Pub. Schools, since 1947; dir., Delaware Anti-Tuberculosis Society, and Del. Soc. for Crippled Children & Adults; v.p. for Del. Amer. Irish Hist. Soc.; dir., Laymen's Week-End Retreat League; Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice award, from Pope John XXIII; former president, Catholic Diocesan Alumni Assn.; past comdr., Dept. of Del., Amer. Legion (natl. dir. 40-8), also mem. N.E.A., Phi Delta Kappa, etc. U.S. Army, '18. Home: 1511 Delaware av. Office: 625 E. 10th st., Wilmington, Del.

**Mulvaney, REV. BERNARD GEORGE (C.S.V.)**, educator; b. Marion, Wis., Mar. 28 '07; s. Francis Mathias and Maude Mary (Meyer) M.; A.B. St. Viator Coll. '30; M.A. C.U.A. '34; Lic. en Sci. Pol. et Soc., Louvain U. '39; Ph.D. U. of Ill. '41; entered Clerics of St. Viator, '25; priest, May 26, '34. Faculty, St. Viator Coll., '34-35, dean of studies, '35-36; instr., sociol., C.U.A., '41-45, asst. prof., '45-57; supr. Viatorian Sem. W., D.C., '45-46; staff *Amer. Cath. Sociol. Review*, '43-45; mem. Alpha Kappa Delta, Amer. Cath. Sociol. Soc.; asst. gen., C.S.V., '57—, Coteau-du-Lac, P.Q., Can.

**Mulvey, REV. TIMOTHY J. (O.M.I.)**, playwright; b. N.Y.C., May 25 '13; s. Patrick and Bridget (McManus) M.; *educ.* Canisius H.S. and Coll., Buffalo; Stanley Sch. of Spoken Word, Brookline, Mass.; M.A. C.U.A.; priest, Oblates of Mary, Wash., D.C., May 27 '40; prof. of Eng. and homiletics, Oblate Scholasticate, Wash., D.C.; speaker on Catholic Hour (NBC), Hour of Faith (ABC); plays broadcast over these and other networks. Author: *Salute to Valor* (plays '44), *Sincerely Yours* (id. '45), *Just Plain Numbers* (talks '45); repres. in *Drama in Action*. Award by O.S.U. for "Salute to Valor," '45; by Natl. Conf. of Christians & Jews for "Letter from Paul," '45. Home: 391 Michigan Ave., N.E., Wash. 17, D.C.

**Mumm, WILLIAM M.**, adv. exec., ret.; home, 1747 Franklin av., Columbus, O.; see his entry in v10.

**Mundle, PAUL JOSEPH**, sociologist; b. Meadville, Pa., Apr. 18, 1906; s. Patrick Joseph and Catherine (Biersmith) M.; A.B., Canisius Coll., '27, M.A. '28; Ph.D., Georgetown U., '30. Instr. in sociol., Georgetown U., '28-30; asst. prof., Marquette U., '30-32, assoc. prof., '32-36, prof. and head dept. of social sciences, '36—. Dir., Hopkins Street Bldg. & Loan Assn.; treas. Amer. Cath. Sociol. Soc., '38, pres., '40. Book review ed., *Amer. Cath. Sociol. Review*. Home: 758 N. Broadway. Office: 615 N. 11th St., Milwaukee, Wis.

**Munich, REV. AUSTIN F.**, supt. of schs., dioc. of Hartford, '29-44; pastor, '44. St. Rose Church, 3 Church st., E. Hartford, Conn. See his entry in v9.

**Muntsch, REV. ALBERT (S.J.)**, educator, ret.; home, 221 N. Grand Blvd., St. Louis, Mo. See his entry in v9.

**Murfey, ETNA JOSEPHINE**, poet; home, 613 N. Stella av., Lakeland, Fla. See her entry in v9.

**Murnane, GEO.**, exec.; b. Brooklyn, Sept. 13, 1887; s. Wm. and Katherine (McNamara) M.; *educ.* Lehigh U. (C.E. 1910); m. Edith Linkney, of Brooklyn, Oct. 7, 1914. With N. Y. Telephone Co., 1910-12, H. K. McCann Co., 1912-18; dep. commr. for France, Amer. Red Cross, 1918-19; v.p. N. Y. Trust Co., 1919-28; mem. Lee Higginson & Co., 1928-35, Monnet, Murnane & Co., '35-45; mem. Lazard Freres & Co., '45—; pres. Solvay Amer. Corp., etc.; dir. Rockefeller Inst., etc. Office: 44 Wall st., N.Y.C.

**Murphy, ARTHUR M.**, educator; b. Electric, Mont., July 24, 1899; s. James Owen and Margaret Franc (Morton) M.; *educ.* Mt. St. Charles Acad. (Dipl. 1917) and Coll. (B.A. 1921), Helena, Mont.; C. U. A. (Ph.D. 1926); m. Caroline Frances McCarthy, of Boston, 1926; *ch.*—Paul Owen, Donne Brian, Kevin Clare. Instr. in social scis., Our Lady of Lake Coll., San Antonio, Tex., 1926-31; assoc. prof. and actg. head of dept. of sociol., Loyola U., Chicago, 1931-34; pres. St. Mary College, Xavier, Kansas, since 1934. Mem.: K. of C.; Soc. of St. Vincent de Paul, C.A.I.P., Cath. Econ. Assn., etc.; commr. Leavenworth, '47—. K.C.H.S. Home: St. Mary College, Leavenworth, Kans.

**Murphy, CHARLES DRISCOLL**, educator; b. New Diggins, Wis., Nov. 8 '08; s. Michael James and Mary (Driscoll) M.; B.A. U. of Wis. '29, M.A. Harvard '30, Ph.D. Cornell '40; wed Katherine Snow, N.Y., Feb. 28 '44; *ch.* Elizabeth, Anne, Katherine. Instr., English, U. of Md., '31-40, asst. prof., '40-46, assoc. prof., '46-50, prof., '50—, dept. head, '58—; pres. Mid. Atlantic States Coll. Eng. Assn., '54-55; Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi, US Army, '42-46 (Pacific area). Dem. Home: 4800 Guilford rd. Office: Univ. of Md., College Park, Md.

**Murphy, CHARLES FRANCIS**, architect; b. Jersey City, N. J., Feb. 9, 1890; s. John and Catherine (McCarthy) M.; grad. De La Salle H. S., Chicago, '06; student, Chicago Tech. Coll., '25-26; wed Josephine Christiani, of Chicago, June 30, 1926; *ch.* Charles Francis, Robert Lawrence. Clerk, '07-11; assoc. with Ernest R. Graham, archt., '11-36; mem. firm, Shaw, Naess & Murphy, '36—; pres. Ins. Exchange Bldg. Corp., Underwriters Building Corp. Member of Arts; v.p. standard Office Co. Democrat. Mem.: A. I. A., South Shore Country Club; Chicago Athletic Assn. Home: 7333 Paxton Ave. Office: 80 E. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

**Murphy, REV. EDWARD FRANCIS (S.S.J.)**, educator, author; b. Salem, Mass., July 21, 1892; s. Thos. Patrick and Joanna (Mahoney) M.; *educ.* St. Mary's Sch., Salem; Epiphany Coll., Newburgh, N. Y.; St. Joseph's Sem., and St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore; C. U. A.; Sorbonne, Paris; joined the Society of St. Joseph, 1918; ordained at Baltimore, 1919; teacher Epiphany Coll., 1921-32, and vice rector; dean of Philos., Xavier U., New Orleans, from 1932. Author: *St. Thomas Political Theories and Democracy* (thesis 1921); *Two Brothers* ('23), *Just Jack* ('24), *New Psychology and Old Religion* ('33), *The Tenth Man* ('36), *Handclaps with the Holy* ('41), *Scarlet Lily* ('44), *Road to Olivet* ('46), *Pere Antoine* ('47), *Mlle. Lavallere* ('48), *Song of the Cave*

('50), *Yankee Priest* ('52), *Bride for New Orleans* ('54), *Angel of the Delta* ('58). *Home*: Xavier U., New Orleans 25, La.

**Murphy, Rev. Eugene Philip (S.J.)**, radio; b. Denver, Colo., May 1 '92; s. John and Mary F. (Corcoran) M.; A.B. Regis Coll. '12, Immac. Conception Sem., Montreal, '15-18, M.A. St. Louis U. '24; ordained in Society of Jesus, St. Louis, June 26 '25. Teacher, Regis H.S., '18-22, Campion H.S., '26-28; treas. Rockhurst Coll., '29-31; dir. Jesuit Sem., St. Louis U., '31-41; dir. Sacred Heart Radio & TV Program '39-; pres. Cath. Broadcasters Assn., '50-51. *Home*: 221 N. Grand Blvd. (3). *Office*: 3900 Westminster pl., St. Louis 8, Mo.

**Murphy, Francis Daniel, M. D.**; b. New Digging, Wis., Nov. 7, 1895; s. Michael J. and Mary (Driscoll) M.; educ. Columbia Coll., Dubuque; Marquette U. (B.S. 1918, M.D. 1920), U. of Pa. (M.S. 1924); m. Madeline McNamara, of Dubuque, June 27, 1925; ch.—Joan Ellen (Sept. 7, 1928), Francis Daniel (Aug. 17, 1931). Dir. of med. emeritus Milwaukee County Hosp. (Francis D. Murphy Library estab. there '59) Clin. prof. of med., Marquette U. (Alumnus of Year '56; Francis D. Murphy Chair of Med. established at Marquette University in '57). Ex-chief of staff, St. Joseph's Hosp.; certifi. of honor, A. M. A., '33, for work on Bright's disease; hon. Fellow, Amer. Coll. of Dentists. Author. *Bedside Clinics* (vols. 1-8, '34-39); collab. in Tice's *Practice of Medicine* (V.VI 1936), *Yearbook of Medical Progress* (1936); *Medical Emergencies* (6th ed '58), *Bedside Clinics* (n.s. '45), *Therapeutics in Internal Medicine* ('50). *Mem.*: A.A.A.S., Amer. Soc. for Study of Arteriosclerosis, Amer. Geriatric Soc., Alpha Omega Alpha, the Wisconsin Historical Society, Am. Therapeutic Soc., Am. Acad. Internat., Med., Milwaukee Surg. Soc.; Milwaukee Acad. of Med.; Amer. Heart Assn.; Amer. Fdn. for High Blood Pressure; Chicago Society of Internal Medicine; Fellow A. C. P., and A. M. A.; charter mem. Central Soc. for Clin. Research, and Milw. Soc. of Internal Med.; Wis. State and Milw. Co. Med. Soc.; Phi Beta Pi; University Club; Wisconsin Club. Hobbies: reading, writing. *Home*: 610 Honey Creek Parkway, Wauwatosa, Wis. *Office*: 536 W. Wisconsin Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

**Murphy, Francis Patrick, M. D.**; b. Rogers, Nebr., Sept. 12, 1890; s. Patrick Jos. and Margaret (Conboy) M.; educ. Rogers Pub. Sch. ('95-05), Creighton H. S. ('05-07), Creighton U. (A.B. '11, M.D. '15), Amer. Bd. of Obstet. and Gynecol. (Dipl. '36); wed Agnes Edna Klockers, of Salinas, Calif., July 9, 1918 (1 son, 5 daus.). Interne, St. Vincent's Hosp., Portland, Ore., '15-16, Chicago Lying-In Hosp., '16; res. obs. and gyn. Brooklyn, '16; med. practice, Dawson, Nebr., '19-20, Omaha, '20—; obstet. dept. Creighton U., '20—. Med. Corps U. S. Army, '17-19, 1st Lt.; M. R. C. Capt., Maj., '22-35. *Mem.*: Central Assn. Obs. and Gyn., Phi Rho Sigma. K. of C. *Home*: 333 N. 37th St. *Office*: 915 Medical Arts Bldg., Omaha, Nebr.

**Murphy, Francis Peter**, editor; b. Marlborough, Mass., July 1 '96; s. Peter B. and Ellen Agnes (Dacey) M.; grad. Boston Commerce H.S. '14; nights Boston U. Sch. of Journ. '13-14; wed Callie Mary Clifford, Worcester, Sept. 15 '28; ch.—E. Jean (Mrs. Paul J. Dennehy), Frances P. (Mrs. Richard T. Shea), Callie M. (Mrs. David W. Murphy), Peter B., Sarah Ann Murphy, Philip, and Charles Michael. Reporter, *Marlboro Times*, '14-

18; advanced from reporter to mng. editor, Worcester *Telegram & Sun*, Tel., '18—33rd Engrs., A.E.F. World War I. *Mem.*: Amer. Soc. Newsp. Eds., A.P. Mng. Eds., Amer. Acad. Polit. & Soc. Sci., Boston Vet. Journ. Assn. *Home*: 291 Beverly rd. (5). *Office*: 20 Franklin st., Worcester 1, Mass.

**Murphy, Frank George, M.D.**; 2567 E. 72nd pl., Chicago; see v13.

**Murphy, Frederick Vernon**, architect, educator; *home*: 1302 Quincy st., N.E., Wash., D.C. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

**Murphy, Gervase Timothy**, exec., editor; b. Ironwood, Mich., June 17, 1898; s. Maurice and Mary (Sullivan) M.; educ. Sacred Heart H.S.; wed Elizabeth Mary Voelker, of Calumet, Mich. Newspaper editor; owner, Murphy Motor Sales; prop. Keweenaw Transit Lines; chmn. Mich. Econ. Develop. Commn.; supreme director K. of C., '45-57 (3 terms). Lt. colonel Michigan State Troops. Republican. Knight of St. Gregory (Papal), '51. *Mem.*: B. P. O. E., Lions Club; Eagles, Holy Name Soc., T.O.S.F. *Home*: 607 7th St. *Office*: 400 7th St., Calumet, Mich.

**Murphy, James Edward**, judge; b. Bridgeport, Conn., Aug. 13, 1896; s. Timothy J. and Catherine M. (Crowley) M.; educ. Bridgeport H. S. ('11-15), U. of Notre Dame ('16-17, '19-22, LL.B.); 1st lt., '17-18, capt., '18-19, 113th Supply Train, with A.E.F., '18-19; wed Marion J. Hayes, of Hartford, Conn., May 31, 1927; ch. James T. ('30), Jerome E. ('33). Engaged in law practice. Bridgeport till named judge Superior Ct. of Conn., '42; assoc. justice Supreme Ct. of Errors of Conn., '57—. K. of C. (PGK); V.F.W., Amer. Legion, Elks. Dem. *Home*: 25 Cartwright st. *Office*: Court House, Bridgeport, Conn.

**Murphy, James Patrick**, newspaper editor; b. Ottumwa, Ia., Jan. 21, 1894; s. John Joseph and Catherine Mary (Redmonds) M.; grad. St. Joseph's Sch., Somerville, Mass. (1909); m. Helen Loretta Murphy, of Cambridge, Mass., June 21, 1919; ch.—Robert Emmett (now dec.), Margaret (Jan. 7, 1922), James Patrick (July 19, 1924), Brendan (Sept. 26, 1927), Helen Loretta (Jan. 14, 1932). *Office* boy, *Boston American*, 1909; sporting writer, 1912-17, night editor, 1917-19, make-up editor, 1919-22, sporting editor, 1922-24, asst. managing editor, 1924-28; managing editor, *Boston Sunday Advertiser*, 1931-32; same *Boston Daily Record*, '38—. *Home*: 171 Orchard St., Belmont, Mass. *Office*: 5 Winthrop Square, Boston, Mass.

**Murphy, James Raymond**, lawyer, ret. '58; 15671 Peach Hill rd., Saratoga, Calif.; see v13.

**Murphy, Rev. John Francis**, educator; b. Lexington, Ky., Feb. 25 '23; educ. St. Catherine Acad., Lex., St. Meinrad (Ind.) Sem. '40-46; B.A. C.U.A. '37, S.T.D. '58; ordained, June 7 '47; part time teacher, Villa Madonna Coll., '48, full time, '49, actg. dean, '51, dean, '52, pres., '53—. *Office*: 116 E. 12th st., Covington, Ky.

**Murphy, Rev. John H. (C.S.C.)**, educator; b. Racine, Wis., July 19 '12; s. John H. and Gertrude (Baumann) M.; educ. Holy Cross Sem. '26-30; joined C.S.C., '30; Ph.B. Gregorian U., Rome, '35, S.T.L. '39; S.S.B. Pont. Biblical Inst., '40; ordained, Rome, '38; vocat. dir., Holy Cross Sem., '41-43; rector Moreau Sem., '43-46; v.p. Notre Dame U., '46-52; assoc. editor *The Catholic Boy*, '52. *Home*: Notre Dame, Ind.

**Murphy, JOHN HARRY, M. D.; b. Omaha, Nebr.,** Sept. 10, 1889; s. James and Anna Josephine (Westroppe) M.; A. B. Creighton U. '10, A.M. '13, M.D. '15; Army Med. Sch., Wash., D. C., '18, Lt. Med. Corps. Internat. St. Vincent's Hosp., Portland, Ore., '15-16, St. Louis Children's Hosp., '16; resident, latter, '17; asst. prof., now prof. of pediatrics and head of the dept. at Creighton Univ. Medical School. Contrb. to med. journals. *Mem.*: A. M. A.; State and Co. Med. Soc.s; F.A.C.P.; Nebr. Tuberc. Assn. (ex-pres.), FACP, Omaha Midwest Clin. Assn. (ex-pres.), Northwestern Ped. Society (ex-pres.), Mississippi Valley Tuberculosis Conf. (dir.); Phi Rho Sigma. *Home*: 3835 Webster St. *Office*: 915 Medical Arts Bldg., Omaha, Nebr.

**Murphy, JOHN PATRICK, lawyer; b. Westboro, Mass.,** Apr. 25 '87; s. Patrick and Margaret (Mahoney) M.; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll. '06-08, LL.B. U. of Notre Dame '12; wed Gladys Tate, June 30 '24. Admitted to Minn. bar, '13; gen. practice, Minneapolis, '13-15, Wolf Point, Mont., '15, Glasgow, Mont., '16-17; gen. atty. U.S. Spruce Corp., Portland, Ore., '18; atty. for Van Sweringen interests, Cleveland, '20-37; pvt. practice, Cleveland, '38-44; mem. Morley, Stickle, Keeley & Murphy, '44-; pres. The Higbee Co., '44-; officer in other corps; a lay trustee U. of Notre Dame and John Carroll U.; dir. Greater Cleveland Hosp. Fund, Med. Mutual of Cleveland, C. Convention Bur. 2d It., USAC, '17-18. *Clubs*: Skating Union, Country, University. *Home*: Pine Tree rd. *Office*: Higbee Co., Cleveland 13, O.

**Murphy, JOHN W., lawyer; born in Avoca, Pa.,** April 26, 1903; *grad.* Avoca H.S., '18; Wharton Eve. Ext. Sch., '22; B.S., U. of Pa., '26, LL.B. '29; wed Ella Heffron, Aug. 14, 1931; *ch.*—John, Jean Marie, Ellen, George. *Asst. dist. atty.*, Lackawanna Co., Pa., '34-41; mem. law firm, Mackie, Murphy & Law, at Dunmore; elected to 78th Congress from 11th Pa. Dist., '42; chief judge U.S. Dist. Ct., Middle Dist. of Pa. K. of C. *Home*: Dunmore, Pa.

**Murphy, JOSEPH A. V., music teacher; b. Newark, N. J.,** May 22 '01; studies, Pius X Sch. of Liturg. Music, '25-33, Juillard Summer Sch. of Music, '37-39, and private lessons; wed Genevieve C. Blake, of Newark, June 14 '26. Soloist, Newark Cathedral, '10-16; organist, choir dir., Upper Montclair, '23-27, Hillside, '27-35, St. Joseph's, Newark, '35-49; glee club dir., Seton Hall U., Caldwell Coll., etc., prof. sec., treas. Newark Archdioc. Inst. of Sacred Music, '33-, asst. dir., '35-45, actg. dir., '45-49, dir., '49-; prof. of chant, Immaculate Conception Sem., '39, dir., '49-; also teaches at academies, colleges, summer schools, etc.; mem. exec. bd. St. Gregory Soc. of Amer., '34- (sec. of Society's White List Comm., '53-); asst. ed. *Catholic Chormaster*, '35-41; composer of masses, motets, texts, etc. *Home*: 140 Roseville av., Apt. 296, Newark 7, N.J.

**Murphy, JOSEPH DENIS, architect; b. Kansas City, Mo.,** June 2 '07; s. Denis and Minnie (Ryan) M.; *grad.* Rockhurst H.S., 2 yrs. Rockhurst Coll., 2½ yrs. Mass. Inst. of Tech. (won Fontainebleau Scholarship, Paris Prize in Archt.), Ecole des Beaux Arts '30 & '31; wed Anna Wilhelmina Nichols, K.C., Mo., Nov. 28 '35; *ch.*—Anna Frances ('36), Mary Dorothy ('39), Joseph D., Jr. ('41), Caroline Elizabeth ('42), Alice Marie ('47), Margaret Mary ('49), Frank Nichols ('50), John Betterman (1952), and Jean Ryan (1953). Teacher in the Kansas City (Missouri) Art Institute, 1933 to '34;

assoc. prof. Washington U., St. Louis, '35-40, prof., '40-, actg. dean, '48-49, dean, '49-52; designed residences, K.C., '33-35, St. Louis, '35-; designed St. Ann's, St. Peter's, and Resurrection Churches, St. Louis, etc.; Fellow, A.I.A. (pres. St. L. Chap. '51; mem. Comm. on Urban design-housing); chmn. Univ. City Plan Com.; dir. Liturg. Arts Soc. *Home*: 7901 Stanford, University City. *Office*: 4746 McPherson av., St. Louis 8, Mo.

**Murphy, JOSEPH M., university admin.; b. Boston, Mass.,** July 6, 1898; s. John M. and Mary (Phelan) M.; *educ.* State Normal Sch., Bridgewater, Mass. (1916-19); Columbia Univ. (B.S., 1925; M.A., 1926). Teacher of hist., Bridgewater (Mass.) H. S., 1919-21, Abington (Mass.) H. S., '21-24, State Normal summer sch., Machias, Me., 1921-23, Hunter Coll., N. Y. City, 1925-28; asst. to dir. Inst. of Arts and Sciences, 1926-29, and to dir. Univ. Exten., 1928-31; at Columbia; dir. pub. relations, C. U. A., '31-41; asst. dir. U. Admissions, Columbia U. '41-52, adviser to vets. '53-55; trustee Dyer Memorial Lib., Mass., St. David Sch., N.Y.C.; col. US AFR; capt. USAC '42, maj. '44, col. '53; ed. omcer Allied Commun. Italy, Amer. Mil. Govt., Vienna. Papal Cross Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice; Litt.D. Arnold Coll. '42; hon. mem. faculty, U. of Vienna, '46; hon. citizen Tech. U., Vienna, '46. Kt. Comdr. of St. Gregory '50. *Mem.*: Natl. Press, University, Men's Faculty Clubs; Res. Officers' Assn. (ex-pres. Manhattan), Pi Delta Epsilon, Kappa Delta Phi. *Home*: 400 W. 119th st., N.Y.C. 27.

**Murphy, LAWRENCE WILLIAM, educator; b. Oct. 18, 1894; educ.** Univ. of Wis. (A.B.); Univ. of N. Dak. (M.A.); Univ. of Ill. (M.P.J.); m. Alice Harrington, of Madison, Wis., Dec. 16, 1921; *ch.*—Lawrence W. Founder *Journalism Quarterly*, 1921-28; contributing editor, *Natl. Printer Journalist*, since 1925; prof. of journalism, '25-, dir. of dept., '25-39, U. of Ill. Member of American Association of Teachers of Journalism (pres.); Kappa Tau Alpha (pres.); Sigma Tau Chi; Pi Delta Epsilon; Phi Kappa Phi; Phi Delta Kappa; Ill. Press Assn. (chmn. exam. bd.); Amer. Assn. of Schs. and Depts. of Journalism (pres.); chmn. Natl. Council of Ed. for Journ. '35-40. Author: *Introduction to Journalism* (1930); etc. Litt.D. Marquette U. *Address*: University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill.

**Murphy, LUCY LAVELLE, librarian; b. Scranton, Pa.; dau.** Michael F. and Marie Lavelle (Kerrick) M.; *educ.* Coll. de la Trinite, Quebec, Canisius Coll., U. of Buffalo, U. of Wis. Lect. in lib. sci. U. of Buffalo; mem. staff Buffalo Pub. Lib. *Mem.*: C.L.A. (chmn. West. N.Y. Unit), A.L.A., N.Y. State Lib. Assn., Canadian Lib. Assn., etc. Contrb. to lib. reviews; editor *The Lib. Bul.*, organ of West. N.Y. Lib. Conf. *Office*: Buffalo Public Library, Buffalo 3, N.Y.

**Murphy, RT. REV. MSGR. MARTIN CREAVEN; born** Headford, Galway, Ireland, November 11, 1893; s. Thos. and Nora (Creaven) M.; *educ.* St. Jarlath's Coll. and Prep. Sch., Tuam; Natl. U. of Ireland, Dublin (A.B.); All Hallows Coll., Dublin; ordained June 22, '19; curate in Greenville, Columbia, and Charleston, S.C., '20-23; pastor, St. Peter's Ch., Columbia, Oct. 1 '34- Domestic Prelate, June '44; dean, Columbia Deanery, '35-59; vicar general, Diocese of Charleston, May '59-. *Home*: 1529 Assembly st., Charleston, S.C.

**Murphy, MORGAN, publisher; b. Superior, Wis.,** May 28 '03; s. John T. and Elizabeth (Flynn) M.; *educ.* Superior State Teachers Coll. '20-22,

B.S. U. of Wis. '24, post grad. Harvard '25; wed Elizabeth M. Beck, June 24 '31. *ch.*—Elizabeth, John. Pub. of papers in Lafayette (La.), Superior, Manitowoc, Chippewa Falls, Two Rivers etc.; pres. Central and Evangeline B'casting. Cos., Radio Wisconsin (Madison); clubs N'land Country, Duluth Athletic, University, etc. *Home:* Billings Drive. *Office:* Telegram Bldg., Superior, Wis.

**Murphy, Peter F. Jr.**, exec. sec.; b. Milwaukee, Apr. 13, 1903; s. Peter F. and Mary Agnes (Brooks) M.; *educ.* Gesu Sch. '11-19, Marquette H. S. ('19-23), Marquette U. (A.B. '27, M.Ed. '41); wed Evelyn F. Bronikowski, of Milwaukee, Aug. 17, 1940; *ch.*—Thomas Peter, Mary Catherine ('45-51), Barbara Anne, Paul Martin, Dolores Marie. Instr. in history, coached athletics, Marquette Univ. H. S., '27-31; v.-p. Murphy Warehouse Co., '31-34; athletic dir., C. Y. O. of Milwaukee Archdiocese, '34-40, exec. sec. '40—; sec. Archdioc. Confrat. of Christian Doctrine; mem. Hist. Soc. of Colo.; Conf. on Latin-American History; sec., Wis. A.A.U.; Serra Club, Colo. Mtn. Club, Quivira Soc., Amer. Cath. Hist. Assn., Amer. Hist. Assn., Gov's. Conf. on Chil. & Youth. *Home:* 2268 N. 59th st. *Office:* 225 E. Michigan st., Milwaukee, Wis.

**Murphy, RICHARD**, writer; b. Boston, May 8 12; s. John Donohoe and May (Costello) M.; *educ.* Newman Sch., N.J., '28-32, A.B. Williams Coll. '36; wed Katherine Mauss, of Beverly Hills, Calif., Nov. 17 '42; *ch.*—John Donohoe, 2d. ('46), Edward Michael ('48). Staff writer, Literary Digest, '36-37, M.-G.-M. Studios, '37-38; free lance motion picture writer, '38-41; capt. 5th Air Force, Pacific area, '41-45; contract writer, 20th Century-Fox, '45-54; writer-director Columbia, '54—; recent screen credits *Les Misérables* '52, *Desert Rats* '53, *Broken Lance* '54, *The Gentle Sargeant* (also director) in 1955. bd. mem. M.P. Indus. Council, '50—; exec. bd. Screen Writers Guild, '49-50, sec. since 1950. *Mem.*: Chi Psi, Williams Club (N.Y.). *Home:* 713 N. Camden dr. *Office:* 208 S. Beverly Hills dr., Beverly Hills, Calif.

**Murphy, REV. RICHARD THOMAS AQUINAS** (O. P.), S. Scripture; b. Minneapolis, Nov. 23 '08; s. Wm. Bernard and Amelia Catherine (Heiker) M.; *educ.* C.U.A. '33-35; S.T.Lr., S.T.D. Pont. Coll. Angelicum, Rome, '35-37; Ecole Biblique, Jerusalem, '37-39; S.S. Prol., Pont. Biblical Commn. '39, S.S.D. '50; ordained in Order of Preachers, Wash., D.C., June 13 '35; prof. of S. Scrip., Domin. Houses of Study, Wash., D.C., '39-44, River Forest, Ill., '44-48, Dubuque, '51—. *Author:* *Commentary on Psalms of Little Office* ('53); *tr. Pere Lagrange & the Scriptures*, Ricciotti's *Hist. of Israel*, Chardon's *Cross of Jesus*. *Rep. Home:* 2570 Asbury rd., Dubuque, Ia.

**Murphy, ROBERT BRADY LAWRENCE**, lawyer; b. Madison, Wis., Dec. 5 '05; s. Lawrence Bartholomew and Elizabeth M. (Brady) M.; A.B. U. of Wis. '29, A.M. '30, LL.B. '32; wed Arabel Z. Alcott, of Chanute, Kans., '47. Engaged in law practice, Madison, U.S.N. '43-46. *Mem.*: Amer., Wis. and Dane Co. Bar Assns., Chi Phi, Phi Beta Kappa, K. of C., Amer. Judicature Soc., Madison Club, Phi Delta Phi, Phi Kappa Phi, Amer. Law Inst., Wis. State Hist. Soc. (president); sec. St. Paul's Univ. Chapel. Madison. *Repub. Home:* 806 Ottawa Trail. *Office:* 411 W. Main st., Madison 3, Wis.

**Murphy, ROBERT DANIEL**, ambass.; b. Milwaukee, Wis., Oct. 28, 1894; s. Francis P. and Catherine L. (Schmitz) M.; *educ.* Geo. Washington Univ. (LL.B., 1920; LL.M., 1928); m. Mildred C. Taylor, of Kansas City, Mo., Mar. 3, 1921; *ch.*—Catherine C., Rosemary, Mildred M. In diplomatic service, 1917-19; apptd. vice consul, 1920; assigned to Zurich, Apr. 1921, to Munich, Oct. 1921; foreign service officer, 1924; later, consul at Seville, and, '80-89, at Paris charge d'affairs, Vichy, '40-41; paved way for Am'er force of occupation in N. Africa, '41-48; as Pres. Roosevelt's personal repres. in N. Africa, awarded D.S.M., Dec. '48, and named U.S. Minister to N. Africa; apptd. mem. Advis. Council to Allied Control Commn. for Italy, Nov. '43, U.S. polit. adviser for Germany, Sept. '44; U.S. ambass. to Belgium, '49-50; spl. adviser to U.S. Sec. of State, '50-51; U.S. ambass. to Japan, '52-53; asst. sec. of state for UN Affairs, '53; deputy under sec. of state, '53-59, under sec. of state for political affairs, '59—. Laetare Medalist, Notre Dame U., '59. *Office:* State Dept., Wash. 25, D.C.

**Murphy, ROBERT F.**, govt.; b. Somerville, Mass., Jan. 24 '99; s. Frank E. and Alice J. (McCarthy) M.; *educ.* Dean Acad., Franklin, '19-20, Trinity Coll., Hartford, '20-24; wed Loretta Noonan, of Malden, Oct. 12 '33. Newspaperman, Malden, '28-54; mem. Mass. Ho. of Rep., '43-55; indus. relats. counselor, '55-56; lt. gov. of Mass., '56—. USN '17-19. Del. to Dem. Natl. Conv., '40, '44, '52; became chmn. Mass. Dem. City Comm., '43; Dem. nom. for gov. '54. K. of C.; Amer. Legion, V.F.W., Elks; chmn. Malden Infan. Paral. Comm., '39—. *Home:* 90 W. Border rd., Malden. *Office:* State House, Boston, Mass.

**Murphy, THOMAS B.**, lawyer; b. Minneapolis, Minn., May 16, 1889; s. Jas. T. and Elizabeth (Leegy) M.; *educ.* Univ. of Minn.; m. Grace McKone; *ch.*—Francis, Helen, Thos., Paul, Louisa, Genevieve. Registrar, U. S. Land Office, Williston, N. Dak., 1912-17; atty. 1st Natl. Bank, Foxholm State Bank, Kongsberg State Bank, Rogers Lbr. Co. *Mem.*: Amer. and N. Dak. State Bar Assns.; Elks; K. of C. (State Dep.); Kiwanis (trustee). Republican. *Home:* 702 2nd St. S. E. *Office:* Lee Block, Minot, N. Dak.

**Murphy, THOS. C.**, judge; b. Brazil, Ind., Feb. 23, 1903; only child of Thos. C. and Lillian (French) M. (mother died Mar. 4, 1903, father died 1906); *educ.* Annunciation Sch. (1910-17), Brazil Business U. (1918-20), U. of Dayton Prep. (1920-24), Notre Dame U. (1924-28, combined A.B. and LL.B. course), U. of Detroit (1929-32, LL.B.); m. Margaret S. Weslowski, of South Bend, Ind., Apr. 19, 1927; *ch.*—Mary Ellen (Aug. 12, 1936). Assoc. with law firm Bryant, Lincoln, Miller & Bevan, Detroit, 1932-34; elected and re-elected Probate Judge '34—. K. of C. *Office:* 304 Wayne County Bldg., Detroit 26, Mich.

**Murphy, THOMAS D.**, exec.; b. Scott Co., Iowa, Sept. 18 '03; s. Richard T. and Mary (DeCock) M.; B.S. St. Ambrose Coll. '25; wed Alvira Sharpe, of Davenport, Ia., Aug. 29 '31; *ch.*—Marcia Mary ('32), Claire Michele ('35), Thomas David ('37). Dist. mgr., Trane Co., heating-ventilating contrs., Davenport, '34—. *Home:* 1125 E. Rusholme st. *Office:* 613 Kahl Bldg., Davenport, Iowa.

**Murphy, THOMAS F.**, judge; b. N.Y.C., Dec. 3 '05; grad. Regis H.S., N.Y.C., Georgetown U. '27, LL.B. Fordham Univ., 1930; married Katharine

F. Hotaling, June 28, 1957. Admitted to bar, '30; pvt. practice, '30-42; asst. federal atty. '42-50; as chief of criminal div., '42-50; N.Y. Police Commr., '50-51; federal judge, So. Dist. of N.Y., June '51-; mem. Friendly Sons of St. Patrick. *Office*: U.S. Court House, N.Y.C. 7.

**Murphy, THOMAS FRANCIS**, govt. official; *b.* N. Andover, Mass., Apr. 4 '96; *s.* Patrick Francis and Mary Jane (Morrissey) M.; *educ.* Phillips Andover Acad., '14-16, M.I.T., '17-18, L.L.B. Georgetown U., '23, B.S. Engr. Geo. Washington U., '35, M.P.L. Washington Coll. of Law; wed Margaret Ellen Horning, Wash., D.C., June 6 '22; *ch.*—Mary Margaret (Mrs. Adam S. Zbigniewich), Draftsman, East. Metal & Rfg. Co., Malden, Mass., '18-29; constr. supt., Iron Clad Garage Co., Wash., D.C., '20-22; bldg. bus., Durable Garage Co., '22-27; U.S. Geol. Surv., '27-29, U.S. Navy Dept., '29-31; patent examiner, U.S. Patent Office, '31-46; asst. commnr. of patents, '46-; dir. Cath. Charities, John Carroll Soc., St. Vincent de Paul Camps, all WDC; mem. League for Laymen's Retreats. *Home*: 6901 Greenvale st., N.W. (15). *Office*: Room 5713, Commerce Bldg., Wash., D.C.

**Murphy, TIMOTHY J., Jr.**, govt.; *b.* Bridgeport, Conn., Oct. 4 '00; *s.* Timothy J. and Catherine (Crowley) M.; *Ph.B.* U. of Notre Dame '20; wed Gladys G. Racich, of E. Elmhurst, N.Y., July 11 '25; *ch.*—Gladys P., Catherine M. (Morrison). Conn. State dir., Fed. Housing Admin. *Mem.*: K. of C., Elks, Touchdown Club of Hartford (pres. '47), U. of N.D. Alumni Assn. (natl. dir. '47-48). *Home*: 9 Hughes st. *Office*: 125 Trumbull st., Hartford, Conn.

**Murphy, VINCENT RAPHAEL**, vice-admiral (ret.); *b.* Norfolk, Va., May 20 '96; *s.* Michael Joseph and Margaret Anderson (McDermin) M.; B.S. U.S. Naval Acad., '17; wed Elizabeth Dudley Watson, Paris, Tenn., May 6 '22; *ch.*—Vincent R., Jr. ('26), Robert Dudley ('30). Ensign, U.S.S. Montana, '17-18; comdg. U.S.S. O-II, '19-23, U.S.S. S-37, '24-27; U.S.S. S-11, '29-32, U.S.S. Tex., '35-37; staff U.S. Pacific Fleet & comdg. U.S.S. Ala., World War II; rear admiral, '45; ret. and advanced vice-admiral on ret. list., '46; exec. v.p. Navy Relief Soc., '46-; Victory Medal, Legion of Merit, Bronze Star, Amer. Defense Medals, etc. *Home*: 4338 Reno rd., N.W. *Office*: Rm. 2503, Main Navy Bldg., Navy Dept., Wash., D.C.

**Murray, REV. ALBERT A. (C.S.P.)**, editor to '58; 415 W. 59th st., N.Y.C. 19; see v13.

**Murray, COLUMBA PATRICK, JR.**, ign. service; *b.* N.Y.C., Mar. 5 '98; *s.* Columbia and Katherine (Buckley) M.; *grad.* St. Anthony of Padua Sch., St. Leonard's Acad., and Packard Coml. Inst., matric., law, Georgetown U., European study. With Amer. Relief Admin., Russia '21-23; U.S. Fgn. Service, Tokyo, Peking, Riga, etc.; European rep. Natl. Comm. on Food for Small Democracies, '40-41; maj., U.S. Army, '42-45; chief of pub. welfare, U.S. Forces in Austria, '45-46; deputy chief of CARE (Co-op. for Amer. Remittances to Europe), Austria, '46, Poland, '46-47, Austria, '47-48, chief, '48—. Invested by Card. Innitzer, Kt. of St. Gregory (Papal), Jan. '49. *Home*: 106 Oak st., Brooklyn, N.Y. *Office*: % Care, 50 Broad st., N.Y.C.4.

**Murray, Rt. Rev. EDWARD G.**, pastor; born Boston, July 10, 1905; *s.* John F. and Catherine (Cooke) M.; A.B., Holy Cross Coll., '25;

D.D., Propaganda U., Rome, '31; priest, Rome, Dec. 20, 1930; asst. chancellor, Boston Archdioc., '33-8; prof. St. John Sem., '31-3; rector, '38-51; domestic prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., '39; hon. LL.D. Holy Cross College, '50; Chevalier, Legion d'Honneur (France), '50; since 1951, pastor of Sacred Heart Church, 169 Cummins H'way., Boston 31, Mass.

**Murray, EDWARD JAMES, M.D.**, ret. '56; Phoenix Hotel, Lexington, Ky.; see v13.

**Murray, FLORENCE KERINS**, judge; *b.* Newport, R.I., Oct. 21 '16; *daughters* John X. and Florence (Liston) MacDonald; A.B. Syracuse U., Arents Alumni Award '56; LL.B. Boston U.; hon. Ed.D. R.I. Coll. of Educ. '56; hon. LL.D. Bryant Coll. '51; wed Paul F. Murray, of Bangor, Me., Oct. 21 '43; *ch.* Paul F. Jr. Admitted to bar, R.I., Mass., Fed. Dist. Ct., U.S. Supr. Ct., etc.; law practice with husband, Murray & Murray; elected to R.I. Senate, '48-56; apptd. assoc. justice, R.I. Superior Court, '56-; ex-chmn. Sch. Comm., ex-v-chmn. Devel. Authority, Newport. 2nd lt. to lt. col. WAC '42-45, ret. '51. *Mem.*: Bus. & Profnl. Women's Club (ex-pres.), Quota Club (ex-pres.), A.A.U.W., N.A.A.C.P., Newport Hist. Soc., Amer. Legion, Kappa Beta Pi, Alpha Chi Omega, etc. Dem. *Home*: 10 Kay st., Newport, R.I.

**Murray, FRANCIS JOSEPH**, mathematician; *b.* N.Y.C., Feb. 3 '11; *s.* Frank and Mary (Dugan) M.; A.B. Columbia U., '32, M.A. '33, Ph.D. '34; wed Madge O'Donnell, N.Y.C., June 9 '35. Natl. research fellow, '34-36; instr. in math., Columbia U., '36-38, asst. prof., '38-45, assoc. prof., '45-49, prof., '49-; Author: *Theory of Mathematical Machines* ('47, rev. '48), *Linear Transformations in Hilbert Space* ('38); mem. staff, *Math. Reviews*, *Math. Tables*; mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Amer. Math. Soc., Math. Assn. of Amer., Assn. for Computing Machinery. *Home*: 255 W. 254th st. *Office*: 90 Morningside dr., N.Y.C. 27.

**Murray, GEORGE F.**, executive; *b.* Holyoke, Mass., May 31 '10; *s.* James J. and Nellie A. (Donahue) M.; A.B. Holy Cross Coll. '31; wed Catherine E. Lawler, Holyoke, Aug. 23 '37; *ch.* Eileen C., Catherine M. Mgr., Personal Finance Co., Holyoke, Spfld., '34-42, Eastern Etching & Mfg. Co., Chicopee, '42-; trustee Holyoke Savs. Bank; pres. Chicopee Mfrs. Assn., '53-55, Serra Club of Spfld., '54, Cath. Lib. Assn., '51-52, Elmwood Lodge, '35-36; chmn. Holyoke Sch. Comm., '43-49, Draft Bd., '51-; *Home*: 71 Jefferson st., Holyoke. *Office*: Eastern Etching & Mfg. Co., Grape st., Chicopee, Mass.

**Murray, HARROLD A., M.D.**; *b.* Newark, N.J., July the 29th; *s.* Peter and Sarah (Farrow) M.; A.B. Seton Hall U., '16, A.M. '18, LL.D. '52, M.D. Columbia U., '20; wed Beatrice Sanders, of Newark. Apr. 4 '22; *ch.*—Rev. Harrold A., (Mrs. Farley), John, Sara (Mrs. Grantham), Peter, Michael. Pres. staff St. Michael's Hosp., Newark, '45-46, med. dir., '53-57; trustee Post-Grad. Center for Psychotherapy, N.Y. Kt. St. Gregory; Knight of the Holy Sepulchre. Contrib. to med. journals. *Mem.*: F.A.C.P., F.A.A.P., Dipl. Amer. Bd. of Ped. (dir. '52-), Essex Co. Med. Soc. (pres. '46), Med. Soc. of N.J. (pres. '52-53). *Home*: 212 Crescent Pkwy., Sea Girt, N.J.

**Murray, HUGH VINCENT**, lawyer; born, Carlyle, Ill., Jan. 19 '08; *s.* Hugh Vincent and Mary Ellen (Hogan) M.; *educ.* Campion H.S., Wis.; A.B. Holy Cross Coll. '29; LL.B. Harvard U. '32;

wed Jane Hassett, of Elmira, N.Y. Oct. 30 '40; *ch.*—Hugh V., III ('41), John Hassett ('44), Elizabeth Ann ('47), Mark Hilary ('50), Nicholas S. (1958). Law practice at Centralia, '32-; pres. Old Natl. Bank; dir. Home Bldg. & Loan Assn. Lt., in exec. office of Sec. of Navy, and with Naval Inspector Gen., '44-45. *Clubs:* Amer. Law Institute; F. Amer. Coll. of Trial Lawyers. *Home:* 1003 E. Calumet rd. *Office:* Old Natl. Bank Bldg., Centralia, Ill.

**MURRAY, JAMES E.**, U. S. Senator; *b.* on farm nr. St. Thomas, Ontario, Can., May 3, 1876; *grad.* St. Jerome's Coll., Berlin, Ont. (1895); N. Y. Univ. (LL.B., 1900; LL.M., 1901); *m.* Viola E. Horgan, of Memphis, Tenn., June 1905; *ch.*—James A., Wm. D., Edward E., Howard A., Chas. A., John S. Admitted to Mont. bar, 1901; county atty. Silver Bow County, Mont., 1906-08; chmn. State Advisory Bd. P. W. A. for Mont., 1933; elected to U. S. Senate to fill unexpired term, '34-36, re-elected, '36, '42, etc. LL.D. St. Benedict's Coll., Kans., '49. Dem. K. of C. *Home:* Butte, Mont.

**MURRAY, JAMES FRANCIS, JR.**, lawyer; *b.* Jersey City, N.J., May 11 '19; *s.* James Francis and Jane Frances (Wallace) M.; *grad.* St. Aloysius Acad., '31, St. Peter's Prep., '35, A.B. St. Peter's Coll., '39, LL.B. Fordham U., '42, grad. work Fordham, Columbia; wed Bianca Maria Vita, of Rome, Italy, Nov. 16 '46; *ch.*—James Francis 3rd ('47), Mary Jane ('49), Thomas Joseph ('51). Co-author *Eugenio Pacelli* ('51). Commentator on WFDR, N.Y.C.; lecturer, St. Peter's Coll., Jersey City, N.J.; mem. N.Y. bar, '43—, specializing in int. law and fgn. affairs, '47—; mem. U.S. Deleg., Councils of Fgn. Ministers, London, '46, Paris, '46. Lt. comdr. USNR, Africa and Europe, '42-46 (4 Battle Stars, Legion of Merit, Cav. Crown of Italy, etc.). Awarded Lateran Cross (Papal), '48. *Mem.*: Delta Theta Phi, Fordham and St. Peter's Alumni Assns. *Home:* 152 Harrison av., Jersey City, N.J. *Office:* 505 5th av., N.Y.C.

**MURRAY, JAMES T.**, lawyer; *b.* N.Y.C., Nov. 14 '97; *s.* James and Ellen (Lucy) M.; *educ.* Harvard U., B.A. Fordham U., '21, LL.B. c.l. '23; wed Mary Medard Macdonald, June 15, '29. Admitted to N.Y. bar, practicing with Hayward, Jones, Nutt & Murray, '21-; chmn. of bd. Coca-Cola Bottling Co. of N.Y.; pres. Murray-Macdonald Fdn. LL.D. Fordham '51. Dem. *Clubs:* Harvard, Metropol., Union League. *Office:* 425 E. 34th st., N.Y.C. 16.

**MURRAY, JESSE GEORGE**, writer; see v11.

**MURRAY, REV. JOHN COURTNEY (S.J.)**, educator, editor; *b.* N.Y.C., Sept. 12, 1904; *s.* Michael John and Margaret (Courtney) M.; *educ.* St. Francis Xavier's, N.Y.C., '16-20; Weston (Mass.) Coll., '24-27; M.A. Boston Coll., '27; S.T.L. Woodstock Coll., '84; S.T.D. Gregorian U., Rome, '86; ordained, Woodstock, June 25, 1933; prof. of theol. Woodstock, '36-; vis. prof. of philos. Yale Univ., '51-52; hon. degs. N.D., Harvard, Georgetown, St. Louis; editor *Theological Studies*, '41-. *Home:* Woodstock, Md.

**MURRAY, MARTIN JOSEPH**, artist; *b.* Newport, R.I., April 30 '08; *s.* Martin Joseph and Margaret (Curran) M.; *grad.* Rogers H.S., Newport, '29, R.I. School of Design, '29-33, p.g. '33-34, Frazier School of Painting, '32-33; wed Mary Anne Rogers, of Ireland, '35. Teacher, Hickory Ridge Sch., Putney, Vt., '43-44; dir. art dept., Vt. Jr. Coll.,

'44-45; mem. Phila. Water Color Club, College Art Assn. Mural, easel and portrait painter; repres. in Brown U., R.I. Pub. Sch. system, pvt. art colls. *Home:* Black Point Farm, Portsmouth, R.I.

**MURRAY, MARY ELIZABETH**, educator; *b.* Mt. Savage, Md.; *dau.* Michael and Catherine (Cunningham) M.; *educ.* St. Patrick's Sch., Mt. Savage, Cath. Girls' H.S., Cumberland, Frostburg (Md.) State Teachers Coll., '25-27, A.B. U. of Md., '29, M.A. '30; p.g. U. of Calif., C.U.A. Teacher of journ., history and civics, Allegany H.S., Cumberland, Md., since 1930; teacher, summers, C. U. A. Orgnr., dir., Md. Scholastic Press Assn., '46-; a judge Columbia Scholastic Press Assn., '40-, pres. CSPA Adviser Assn., '48-50, editor, CSPA Bul., '50-52; educn. chmn. Cumberland Br., AAUW, '53-55; state vice-regent, Cath. Daughters of America, 1955-56; pres. of Allegany County Teachers Assn., '58-60; Gold Key, CSPA; Essay Award, Freedoms Fdn., '55. Dem. *Home:* Mt. Savage, Md. *Office:* Allegany H.S., Cumberland, Md.

**MURRAY, MILTON T.**, state legislator; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., June 1, 1898; *s.* Stephen and Catherine (Foy) M.; *educ.* Wis. State Teachers Coll., Milwaukee; Marquette Univ.; Univ. of Chicago (Social Sci.); *m.* Margaret Burns, Aug. 3, 1926. Assemblyman, Wis., '81-89. State Senator, '89-. Author: *Arbitration Law for State of Wis.* Mem.: Beta Phi Theta; Elks; Eagles; K. of C. *Home:* 419 W. Acacia Rd. *Office:* 231 W. Wisconsin Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

**MURRAY, PAUL V.**, educator; *b.* Chicago, July 15 '08; *s.* Joseph J. and Alice Mary (Garrity) M.; B.A. St. Ambrose Coll., Ia., '33; M.A. CUA '34, K. of C. Fellow '33-35; (research Mexico '35-36), U. of Chicago '38-39; U. Nac. de Mexico '41-42; wed Elena Pizarro Mangino, of Mexico, D.F., Aug. 24 '35; *ch.*—Alicia Maria ('36), Elenita Cecilia ('40), Lucia Maria (dec.), Pablo Vicente ('45). H.S. teacher, Amer. School Fdn., Mexico, D.F., '36-39, prin., '39-46; instr., guest lect., prof., U. Nac. de Mex., various years; also lect. C.U.A. Ext., and Our Lady of the Lake Coll., both San Antonio; co-founder, Mexico City Coll., '40, v.p., dean, '40-53, pres. '53-; v.p. Inst. Mex. N. Am. de Relac. Cult., '42-43; sec. Inst. Cultural Tepeyac (of Benedictines), '43-45. With wife, wrote *Ingles Elemental* (3v '37-40), *English for Home Study* (1944); contrb. to *Commonweal*, *Sign*, *Cath. Hist. Rev.*, and other Amer. and Mex. mags. *Mem.*: Amer. Cath. Hist. Assn., Hispanic Amer. Hist. Assn., Soc. Mex. de Geog. y Estad., University Club, Hon. LL.D. St. Ambrose Coll., Ia., '53, etc. Dem. *Address:* Livio 210, Mexico 10, D.F.

**MURRAY, REV. RAYMOND WM. (C.S.C.)**, sociologist; *b.* Bridgeport, Conn., Aug. 18, 1893; *s.* Thos. Frank and Mary Helena (O'Rourke) M.; *grad.* Bridgeport H. S. ('13); U. of Notre Dame (LL.B. '18); Niagara U. and Holy Cross Coll., Wash., D. C. (theol. '20-24); C. U. A. (Ph.D. '26); priest, Cong. of the Holy Cross, Nov. '24; prof. of sociol., '28-, and head of dept., '28-53, U. of Notre Dame. Regt. Sgt., U.S. Army, '18. Author: *The Delinquent Child and the Law* ('26), *Introductory Sociology* ('35), *Study Guide for Introductory Sociology* ('37), *Social Problems* (co-author, 1938), *Man's Unknown Ancestors* (1943), *Sociology for a Democratic Society* ('50). *Mem.* Amer. Cath. Sociol. Soc. (pres. '39; on editl. bd. A.C.S. Review '40-50). *Home:* Notre Dame, Ind.

**MURRAY, THOMAS EDWARD**, executive; *b.* Albany, N. Y., June 20, 1891; *s.* Thos. Edward and Catherine (Bradley) M.; *educ.* Our Lady of Victory Sch., Bklyn.; St. Francis Xavier H. S., N. Y. C.; Yale (Class of 1911 S.); *m.* Marie Brady, of Brooklyn, Jan. 4, 1917; *ch.*—Thos. Edward 3rd, Mrs. Basil Harris, James B., Paul B., D. Bradley (S.J.), Mrs. Ralph M. O'Neil, Mrs. Thomas J. Sheridan, Jr., Frank B., Peter, Joseph G. (S.J.), Margot. Pres. Met. Engring. Co., Met. Device Corp.; dir. Bk. of N.Y. and the Chrysler Corp.; pres. Murray Mfg. Co., N. Y. City; resigned these offices when named Atomic Energy Commr. '50-57, since cons-K.S.G., Kt. of Malta; hon. LL.D. Fordham, St. John's U., Marquette U., Seattle U., Manhattan Coll., Xavier U., Boston Coll.; Laetare Medal, Notre Dame U., '52; trustee Manhattanville Coll. K.H.S. Mem. A.S.M.E., F.A.S.E.E.; Engr. Medal of Year, Yale Engr. Assn.; Stevens Inst. Year Medal for 1951. Democrat. Clubs: Shinnecock, Yale, Creek, University. Home: 660 Park av., N.Y.C. 21.

**MURRAY, REV. THOMAS J. (S.J.)**, educator; *b.* Phila., Oct. 2 '90; *s.* Michael J. and Margaret (Welsh) M.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Prep. '03-07, B.A., M.A. Woodstock (Md.) Coll. '14-17, Ph.D. '25, Oña, Spain, '21-23; ordained at Wash., D.C., June 27 '24, taught at Holy Cross Coll., '17-21, Loyola Coll., Baltimore, '25-27; headmaster Ateneo de Zamboanga, P.I., '28-31; Jesuit superior pastor Zamboanga Cathedral, '31-35; retreatmaster, Loyola, Morristown, N.J., '36; dean, Sch. of Bus., Fordham U., '36-41; prof., asst. dean, Georgetown U. Sch. of Fgn. Serv., '41-50; pres., Loyola Coll., Baltimore, '50-55; mem. Beta Gamma Sigma, East. Assn. of Deans & Advisers of Men (pres. '50-51); librarian, St. Joseph's College H.S., Phila. 21, Pa.

**MURRAY, WALTER I.**, educator, Phoenix, Ariz.; see v12.

**MURRAY, VERY REV. MSCR. WM. FRANCIS**, chancellor; *b.* Providence, R.I., Aug. 30 '21; *s.* Wm. Francis and Agnes Josephine (McDermott) M.; *educ.* St. Charles Coll., Md., St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore (A.B., S.T.B.); ordained, Providence, Dec. 22 '45; apptd. prof. Our Lady of Providence Sem., Warwick Neck, Jan. '46, procurator, Apr. '46, asst. chancellor, Providence diocese, Oct. '48, v.-chancellor, sec., '49, chancellor, '52; papal chamberlain, '50. Home: 766 Oaklawn av., Providence, R.I.

**MUSANTE, ATTILIO STEPHEN**, surgeon, ret.; home, 1821 Jones st., San Francisco, Calif. See his entry in v9.

**MUSKE, PAUL H.**, M.D.; *b.* Francis, Wash., Jan. 25 '10; *s.* Charles A. and Agnes (Myszka) M.; *grad.* Parish Sch., Poniatowski, Wis., H.S., Edgar, Wis., B.A. U. of Detroit '31, M.D. Wayne U. '36; wed Marguerite Thorn, Detroit, '36; *ch.* Mary Evelyn, Marguerite Ann, Sandra Louise. Intern, Providence Hosp., Detroit, '35-36, res. in Ob.-Gyn., '36-37, mem. Ob.-Gyn. staff since '37; pvt. gen. practice, '37-42; U.S.A.A.F. flight surg., '42-45, served in Italy (Bronze Star '45); pvt. practice of obstetrics and gynecology since 1945; mem. bd. of directors, Guardian Angel Home. Mem.: K. of C. (4°), C.W.V., V.F.W., Phi Beta Pi (alumni pres. Archon Chap. '53-54), Amer. Coll. Ob. & Gyn., A.M.A., M.S.M.S., W.C.M.S., Med. Dental Arts Club (pres. '54-55), Cath. Phys. Guild (pres. '57-58). Home: 7529 Oakman blvd., Dearborn. Office: 5605 Michigan av., Detroit 10, Mich.

**MUSKIE, EDMUND SIXTUS**, lawyer; *b.* Rumford, Me., Mar. 28 '14; *s.* Stephen and Josephine (Czarnacki) M.; A.B. Bates Coll. '36, LL.B. Cornell '39; wed Jane Frances Gray, May 29 '48; *ch.* Stephen Oliver, Ellen. Admitted to Mass. bar, '39, Me., '40, U.S. Dist. Ct., '41; practicing at Waterville; lt. USNR, '42-45; mem. Me. Ho. of Reps., '47-51; dist. dir. O.P.A. Me., '51-52; mem. Dem. Natl. Comm. '52-59; gov. of Maine, '55-57; and U.S. Senator, 1959 to 1965; hon. degs. Bates, Maine U., Portland U., Suffolk U., Bowdoin Coll., Colby Coll.; mem. advs. bd. Sisters Hosp. Mem.: Me., Kennebec Co. and Waterville Bar Assns., Sigma Delta Rho, Phi Alpha Delta, Phi Beta Kappa, Lions, etc. Home: 17 Silvermount st. Office: 131 Main st., Waterville, Me.

**MUSMANNO, MICHAEL ANGELO**, jurist; *b.* Stowe Twp., Allegheny Co., Pa.; A.B., M.A. Geo. Washington U.; LL.B. Georgetown U.; LL.M., M.P.L. National U.; J.S.D. American U.; J.D. U. of Rome. Candidate, '26, elected, '28, '31, Ho. of Reps., Pa. Legisl.; elected judge of Allegheny County Court, '31, Court of Common Pleas, '33, '43; Dem. nominee for lt. gov., '50; elected to Supreme Court of Pa., '51. Entered Navy as lt. comdr., promoted to capt.; liaison officer Italian campaign (twice wounded); pres. U.S. Forcible Repatriat. Br.; presiding judge, Int. War Crimes Tribunal II; Legion of Merit, Bronze Star, Purple Heart (twice), Ital. Silver Medal of War, etc. Author: *After 12 Years; Does Man Live Again* (co-auth.), *Listen to the River; Proposed Amendments to the Constitution; Black Fury* (co-author: novel made into movie); *The Man and the Soldier* (Gen. Mark W. Clark), *War in Italy; Ten Days to Die; Across the Street from the Courthouse; Justice Musmanno Dissents*. Office: 811 City-County Bldg., Pittsburgh 19, Pa.

**MUSSIO, MOST REV. JOHN K.**, bishop; *b.* Cincinnati, June 13 '02; *educ.* Xavier U., U. of Notre Dame, St. Gregory Prep. Sem. and Mt. St. Mary Sem., Cin'ti., J.C.D. Angelico U., Rome; ordained at Cincinnati, Aug. 15 '35; chancellor, Cincinnati archdiocese when named first bishop of Steubenville, Mar. 16 '45; consecrated, May 1 '45. Home: 422 Washington st., Steubenville, O.

**MYERS, SHERRY BASIL**, lawyer; see v12.

## N

**Naab, JOSEPH MORRISON**, bus. exec.; *b.* NYC, Feb. 1 '92; *s.* Jacob and Anna (Schnell) N.; *grad.* Parish Sch. and Pub. H.S.; wed Grace Patricia Donovan, of Binghamton, Feb. 11 '20; *ch.* Mary (Sr. Grace Mary, Maryknoll), Margaret (Mrs. Feeney), Patricia. Adv. from clerk to chief clerk to supt., D.L. & W. RR., '09-17, to statis. in office of v.p., '19-21; pvt. to capt., A.E.F., '17-19; mgr. N.Y. office Hartmann Blanchard Co., '21-22; adv. from office mgr. to v.p., treas., dir., Leslie Co. fdrs. & mfrs., Lyndhurst, N.J., '22-; mem. Bd. of Educ., Passaic, '23-28. Mem.: N.J. Taxpayers Assn. (dir.), N.J. Mfrs. Assn., Council of Profit Shar. Indus., N.J. Chamb. of Com., Amer. Management Assn., Fluid Controls Inst., Natl. Metal Trades Assn., Serra Club (trustee), Natl. Assn. of Accts. (ex-pres. Paterson; ex-natl. dir.), McLeod Hon. Soc. of N.A.A. (pres. '34-39), K. of C., Holy Name Soc. (archdioc. v.p. '59), Layman's Retreat League, etc. Home: 388 Beechwood rd., Ridge-wood. Office: Leslie Co., Valleybrook av., Lyndhurst, N.J.



**Naar, CONSTANCE JOAN**, artist; 309 E. 55th st., N.Y.C.; see her entry in v9.

**Nachtman, HAROLD J.**, bus. exec.; b. Dyersville, Iowa, April 13 '98; s. Frank A. and Mary Ann (Steinkirchner) N.; *educ.* Parish Grade & H.S., Bayless Bus. Coll.; wed Emma M. Hutton, of Dubuque, April 12 '23; *ch.*—Harold A. ('25), William R. ('27), Donald H. ('36). *Sec-treas.* Commercial Jobbing Co., '21-25, L.P. Courshon Co., '26-30; *pres.* H.J. Nachtman Co., *whsle.* and retail auto. supplies, Dubuque, '30-; v.p. H. S. Price Co., Sioux Falls, S.D.; *partner.* C. W. Humphrey Co., Des Moines, Iowa. Member of Dubuque Bd. of Ed., '37—(pres. 3 terms); *pres.* State Bd. of Bd. Members Assn., '47—. *Mem.* of the Knights of Columbus, Dubuque, of the Holy Name Soc., Elks, Home Sch. Assn. of St. Columbkil's Schools (pres. '46-47), Dubuque Golf and Bunker Hill Golf Clubs. *Home:* 1165 S. Grand av. *Office:* 7th and Bluff sts., Dubuque, Iowa.

**Nagle, REV. URBAN (O. P.)**, educator, author; St. Mary of the Springs, Columbus 3, O.; see v12.

**Nangle, JOHN J.**, law, ins. exec.; b. Omaha March 28 '91; s. John and Catherine (Cogan) N.; *educ.* Christian Bros. Coll., Kansas City, Mo., '97-05, St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll. '05-09, Kansas City U. Sch. of Law, '10-14; wed Mary Kathryn McKenna, of Kansas City, June 27 '17; *ch.*—Mary Kathryn (Mrs. Walter C. Schmieder), John J., Jr. ('29), Richard Patrick ('30), Thomas Guthrie ('32). Admitted to bar, '14; *asst. atty.* Mo. Pacific R.R. Co., Kansas City, '14-16; *atty.* Utilities Ins. Co., *pres., gen. counsel* '40-; *dir.*, counsel, Plaza Bank, St. Louis; *pres.*, Preferred Fire Ins. Co., Topeka; on *exec. comm.*, B.S.A.; *dir.* Municipal Theatre Assn. of St. Louis; *pres.*, Underwriters Shares Co., '40; *mem. natl. lay comm.* Cath. Service, Boy Scouts of Amer.; P.G.K., De Andreis Council, K. of C.; *mem. bd.* Amer. Irish Hist. Soc. (N.Y.C.), *dir.*, *mem. exec. comm.* and *natl. council*, B.S.A.; *Kt. of Holy Sepulchre*; former *Dem. Nat. Com-man* for Missouri. Created a Papal Knight of Malta. *Mem.*: St. Vincent de Paul Soc. (ex-v.p.), Phi Alpha Delta (ex-supreme justice), Amer., Mo. and St. Louis (ex-treas.) Bar Assn., St. Louis Dist. Golf Assn. (ex-pres.), *Dem.*; *ex-treas.* State Dem. Comm. of Mo., 10 years; *dir.*, *mem. exec. bd.* Munic. Theatre Assn.; *past mem.*, Police Retmt. Bd., St. Louis Pub. Lib. *Bd. Clubs:* Racquet, Noonday, Missouri Athletic, and the Bellerive Country. *Home:* 5092 Westminster pl. (8). *Office:* 1035 Boatmen's Bank Bldg. (2) and 315 Pine st., St. Louis 2, Mo.

**Nash, CARROLL BLUE**, biologist; b. Louisville, Ky., Jan. 29 '14; s. Carroll Lewis and Angel Yonge (Blue) N.; *educ.* V.M.I. '30-31, G. Washington U. '31-34, M.S. U. of Md. '37, Ph.D. '39; wed Catherine Stiffer, June 14 '41. *Instr.*, zool., Ariz. U., '39-41; *asst. prof.*, biol., Pa. Mil. Coll., '41-44, Amer. U., '44-45, *prof.* Washington Coll., '45-48, St. Joseph Coll., '48-; *head of dept.*, '58-; *dir.* Parapsych. Lab., '56-. *Mem.*: Delta Tau Delta, Sigma Xi, Omicron Delta Kappa, A.A.A.S., Pa. Acad. of Sci., etc. Rep. *Home:* 45 Meadows Lane, Haverford. *Office:* St. Joseph Coll., Phila. 31, Pa.

**Nash, REV. WILFRID JOHN**, educator; born Erie, Pa., Sept. 8 '15; s. W.M. and Alma (Knauer) N.; A.B. C.U.A. '37, M.A. '38, S.T.L. '42; Litt.D. Fordham '57; ordained, May 14 '42; *instr. psychol.*, Villa Maria Coll., Erie, '42-44, Gannon Coll., '42-44, *prof.*, '44-50, *dean* of Coll. '50-56, *pres.*, '56-; *mem.* Amer. Cath. Psychol. Assn. *Home:* 109 W. 6th st., Erie, Pa.

**Navagh, MOST REV. JAMES JOHNSTON**, bishop; b. Buffalo, Apr. 4 '01; s. George Thomas and Catherine Navagh; B.A. Canisius Coll. hon. LL.D.; M.A. Niagara U. hon. LL.D.; hon. LL.D. St. John's U.; ordained, Buffalo, Dec. 21 '29; *curate* Holy Cross Ch., Buffalo, '29-37; *pastor* Our Lady of Mt. Carmel Ch., Brant, N.Y., '37-40, St. Joseph's Ch., Fredonia, N.Y., '40-42; named first *dir.* Missionary Apostolate of Buffalo Dioc., '39; named titular bishop of Ombi and auxiliary of Raleigh, Aug. 6 '52; *consec.*, Buffalo, Sept. 24 '52; installed as bishop of Ogdensburg, June 14 '57; *dir.* Natl. Cath. Rural Life Conf. Author: *The Apostolic Parish* ('50; Ital. tr. publ. in Turin '51); *contrb.* to *Am. Ecccl. Rev.*, etc. *Office:* 622 Washington st., Ogdensburg, N.Y.

**Navin, RT. REV. MSCR. ROBERT BERNARD**; b. Youngstown, O., Apr. 27 '95; s. John and Bridget (Kenney) N.; *educ.* St. Charles Coll. '13-17; S.T.D. Coll. Urbanum, Rome, '23; M.A. C.U.A. '32, Ph.D. '35; ordained, Rome, May 26 '23; *papal chamb.*, '40; *domestic prelate*, '47. *Curate*, St. Agnes, Cleveland, '23-27, St. Martha, Akron, '27-29; *dean* St. John Coll., Cleveland, '29-48, *pres.*, '48-; *prosynodal judge*, Dioc. Court; *chapl.* ACTU, Cleveland, '47-; K. of C., Rosemary Home for Crip. Chil.; *dir.*, *mem. exec. comm.* ACTION; *mem. advis. bd.* Cleveland Welf. Fed.; *trustee* Cleveland Council on World Affairs; *pres.* Amer. Cath. Sociol. Soc., '49. *Home:* 8000 Euclid av., Cleveland, O.

**Neale, CATHERINE MERRICK**, writer; *dau.* Francis Millard and Catherine (Brent) N. of S. Md.; *grad.* Acad. of the Sacred Heart, N.Y.C.; *head, editl. staff.* *Universal Knowledge*, '25-29; *abroad*, '29-30; *make-up ed.* *Commonweal*, '30-39; *ed.* *Natl. Cath. Almanac*, '36-46; *asst. to exc. sec.* Cath. Lib. Assn., '46-52; *free-lance editor* of mss. for authors & pubs.; *East. rep.*, *asst. to director*, Gallery of Living Cath. Authors, '41-; *ed.* *News Bul. of G.L.C.A.*, '41-43; *book rev. ed.* *Our Lady of Letters*, '43-; *collab.* in *Hoehn's Cath. Authors*; *contrb.* to *Amer., Cath. World, Magnificat*, etc. *Traveled* in four continents. *Home:* 45 Tudor City Pl., N.Y.C. 17.

**Nedwick, EDWARD G. M.D.**; b. Detroit, Mar. 12 '16; s. Stanley and Frances (Wyrzykowski) N.; *grad.* St. Casimir H.S. '33, B.S. U. of Detroit '39, M.D. U. of Mich. '43; wed Berenice Huesman, of Detroit, Apr. 11 '42; *ch.* Patricia, Gail, Stephen. *Intern.* Receiving Hosp., Detroit, '43; *res.* VA Hosp., Dearborn, '46-48, s. ward phys., '49-50, *chief TB div.*, '50-58, *chief.* Pulmonary Dis. Sect., '59-; *asst. instr.* Wayne State U. Sch. of Med., '48, *instr.* in clin. med., '50, *asst. prof.* in med., '53-; *spl. instr.* WSU Sch. of Nurs. USN '44-46; USNR MC (comdr.), '46-. Alpha Kappa Kappa, Cath. Physicians Guild (pres. '58), K. of C. A.M.A., Alpha Sigma Nu, Amer. Trudeau Soc. *Home:* 21920 W. Outer dr. *Office:* VA Hospital, Dearborn, Mich.

**Neill, THOMAS P.**, educator; b. Telluride, Colo., Jan. 19 '15; s. Harry G. and Marian C. (Cuthbertson) N.; A.B. St. Louis U. '37, Ph.D. '41; M.A. Notre Dame U. '39; wed Agnes Josephine Weber, of Denver, June 3 '41; *ch.* Thomas J. ('42), Denis M. ('43), Catherine Ann ('45), James Patrick ('46), Margaret and Mark ('49), John Francis ('51), Joseph Vincent ('53), and Edward Louis (born in 1955). *Instructor*, Aquinas Coll., Grand Rapids, '41-43; *asst. prof.* St. Louis U., '43-45, *assoc.*, '45-52, *prof.* '52-. Author: *Religion and Culture* ('52), *The Rise and Decline of Liberalism* (Bruce Pub. Co. '53), *West-sons for Peace* ('45), *Makers of the Modern Mind*

(1949), *They Lived the Faith* ('51), *The Common Good* ('56), *Hist. of the Cath. Ch.* Home: 6146 Kingsbury av. Office: 221 N. Grand Blvd., St. Louis 3, Mo.

**Neill, THOMAS TAYLOR**, mech. engr.; b. Wash., D. C., Dec. 4, 1903; s. Chas. P. and Esther (Waggaman) N.; B.S. in M.E., C.U.A., '25; M.S., M.I.T., '26; wed Helen Mitchell, of Wash., D. C., June 8, 1929; *ch.*—Agnes ('80), Hugh ('84). Mech. engr., aircraft eng. research, Natl. Bur. of Standards, Wash., D.C., '36-39; ignition engr. Army Air Corps, Dayton, '39-43; asst. to dir. of research, Natl. Adv. Comm. for Aeronautics, Wash., D. C., '42-48; tech. asst. for rsch. mgmt., office dir. of aero. & space rsch. Natl. Aero & Space Admin., WDC, '58-; mem. SAE. Home: 4520 Hawthorne st. Office: 1512 H st., Wash., D.C.

**Neill, REV. GEORGE**, pastor; Island Grove, Teutopolis, R.F.D. 1, Ill.; see his entry in v10.

**Nelligan, Rt. Rev. Msgr. Jos. M.**, chancellor '34-48; pastor, Immac. Concep. Ch., 200 Ware av., Towson 4, Md.; see his entry in v10.

**Nelligan, Rt. Rev. Msgr. THOMAS JOSEPH**, pastor; 207 York st., Bangor, Me.; see his entry in v10.

**Nelson, A.A.**, judge; b. Lilly, Pa., June 28, 1891; s. John and Catherine (McCann) N.; grad. St. Francis Coll., Loretto, Pa., '10; wed Agnes J. Wilkinson, of Ebensburg, Pa., Jan. 14 '26; *ch.*—James A., Jane Ann (Mrs. King), Thomas W. ('81). Admitted to practice law in all cts. of Cambria Co., Pa., Jan. 5, 1915, later to Pa. Appellate Cts. and U. S. District Ct., Pgh.; practiced alone, '15-19; partner with Philip N. Shettig, '19-26; 1st asst. to Dist. Atty., Cambria Co., '22-25; elected president judge, Orphans' Ct., Cambria Co., for term '26-46, reelected '46-56, '56-66. Sgt. JAG, 1st War; disch. Jan. '19. Mem.: Amer. Legion (past Post Comdr.); past Comdr. of Co. Comm.; Elks; Moose; K. of C. (past Gd. Kl.); mem. exec. comm. Adm. Robt. E. Peary Council, B.S.A.; county chmn., USO Canteen, '42. Democrat. Home: 217 E. Highland Ave. Office: Court House, Ebensburg, Pa.

**Nemec, Rt. Rev. Msgr. MATHEW W.**, vicar forane, Wahoo, Nebr.; see v12.

**Nemmers, ERWIN ESSER**, atty., pub.; b. Milwaukee, Oct. 6 '16; s. Erwin Plein and Mechthild Henrietta (Esser) N.; grad. Marquette H.S. '34; A.B. m.c.l. Marquette U. '38; A.M. U. of Chicago '39; LL.B. Harvard '41; Mus. B. Wis. Conserv. of Music '36, Mus. M. '38; Certif. in Aero. Eng., State U. of Iowa '41; C.P.A. Wis. '51 Ph.D., U. of Wisconsin, '53, S.D.A. '56; wed Frances C. Hessburg, Aug. 13 '49; *ch.*—Mary Frances (Dec. 8 '50). Admitted to Wis. and Fed. bars, '41; partner M. L. Nemmers Pub. Co., '42-; U.S.A.A.F., '42-45; asst. prof. of economics, Marquette U., '46-52, U. of Wis., '52-57, assoc. prof. of bus. admin., Northwestern U., '57- . Home: 2936 N. Hackett av., Milwaukee, Wis.

**Nennig, CHARLES N.**, retired editor; 1846 Main st., Dubuque, Ia.; see his entry in v10.

**Nern, REV. WM. (S.D.S.)**, army chaplain; see his entry in v10.

**Neubauer, MOST REV. CLEMENT WILLIAM (O.F.M. Cap.)**, minister gen.; b. Milwaukee, Aug. 1 '91; educ. Paroch. Sch., St. Lawrence

Coll., Marquette U., St. Francis Capuchin Sem., Milwaukee; joined the Capuchins, July 7 '10; solemn profession, July 7 '14; priest, Milwaukee, June 16 '17. Parish work, Milwaukee, '17-18; prof., philos., langs., math. St. Lawrence Coll., Mt. Calvary, Wis., '18-26; novice master Capuchin Province of St. Joseph, Detroit, '26-28, Huntington, Ind., '28-36; guardian Garrison (N.Y.) Monastery, '36-42; provincial St. Joseph Prov., '42-45, reelected '45; apptd. Minister Gen. of entire Capuchin Order, by Pope Pius XII, '46-58; elected superior gen., Rome, June '58- . Home: via Piemonte 70, Rome, Italy.

**Neudeck, PHILIP J.**, lawyer; 14615 Forrer, Detroit; see his entry in v10.

**Neudecker, Rt. Rev. Msgr. RUDOLPH; b.** Clements, Redwood Co., Minn., Jan. 1 '93; s. Joseph and Catherine (Kerber) N.; educ. Redwood Co. Country Sch. '00-09; Jackson (Minn.) H.S. '09-13; Stout Inst. '13-14; St. Thomas Coll. '14-16; C.U.A. summers '15-16; St. Paul (Minn.) Sem. '16-22; ordained, St. Paul, June 10 '22; domestic prelate, June 14 '57. Curate, Northfield, Minn., '22, St. Matthew's, St. Paul, '22-28; pastor, St. Leo (Minn.) Ch., '28-33, Immac. Conception Ch., St. Peter, '33-41, Holy Redeemer, Marshall, '41-; 1st vicar gen. Dioc. of New Ulm, Jan. 30 '58-; dir. New Ulm Hist. Comm. Mem.: K. of C. (4°), C.O.F., Minn. and Lyon Co. Hist. Soc., Cath. Aid Assn. of Minn. Home: 503 W. Lyon st., Marshall, Minn.

**Nevins, REV. ALBERT J. (M.M.)**, missionary; b. Yonkers, N.Y., Sept. 11 '15; s. Albert J. and Bessie L. (Corcoran) N.; educ. Gorton H.S., Yonkers, Cathedral Coll., N.Y.C., Venard Coll., Pa., and Maryknoll (N.Y.) Sem.; ordained at Maryknoll, N.Y., June 21, 1942. Author: *The Catholic Year* ('49), *The Adventures of Wu Han of Korea* ('51), *The Adventures of Kenji of Japan* (1952), *The Adventures of Pancho of Peru* (1953); *Adven. of Ramon of Bolivia* ('54), *Meaning of Maryknoll* ('54), *Adven. of Duc of Indochina* ('55), *Francis Xavier of the 7 Seas* ('55), *Adventures of Men of Maryknoll* ('58), *Making of a Priest* ('58), *Maryknoll Book of People* ('59), *Away to East Africa* ('59); mem. exec. bd. Cath. Inst. of Press; v.p. Cath. Press Assn.; NCCJ Brotherhood Award '58. Home: Maryknoll, N.Y.

**Newcomb, COVELLE**, author; 114 Grant st., Pt. Jefferson, N.Y.; see her entry in v10.

**Newcomb, Rt. Rev. JAMES F.**, educator; b. Kingston, Mass., Feb. 24, 1885; s. Marcello and Maria A. (Callahan) N.; educ. St. Charles Coll. Md.; St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore (A.B., 1905); St. Mary's Sem., Belmont, N. C.; Rome (D.C.L., 1922). Ordained, 1908; chaplain, teacher of Greek, Latin and hist., '13-18, headmaster, 1917-23, Carlton Acad., Summit, N. J.; made Prothonotary Apostolic by Pope Pius XI, 1923; dir. of Catholic students at Univ. of W. Va., 1923-26; dir. of music, St. Joseph's Cathedral, Wheeling, W. Va., 1926-30; supt. of parish schools, Wheeling diocese, '26-31; rector St. Joseph's Ch., Huntington, W. Va., Nov. 1930- . Mem.: Headmasters Assn.; N. J. Classical Assn.; N. Y. Soc. of Colonial Wars (chaplain, 1924-25); K. of C.; S. R. Translator; *My Mass*, from the French of Abbe Grimaud, 1928; *Immolation*, from the work *Vie de la Mere Marie de Jesus*, by Laplace ('26), from the Italian, *Lily of Italy*, St. Theresa Margaret Redi ('38), *One Only Christ* by Grimaud ('39). Home: 1304 6th Ave., Huntington, W. Va.

**Newell, Most Rev. HUBERT MICHAEL**, bishop; b. Denver, Colo., Feb. 16 '04; s. Thomas J. and Ellen (Taney) N.; Ph.B. Regis Coll. '26, St. Thomas Sem., Denver; M.A. C.U.A. '37; ordained at Denver, June 15 '30; curate St. Mary Ch., Walsenburg, '30-33, Cathedral, Denver, '33-36; supt. of schools, Denver Archdiocese, '37-47; pastor, St. Mary Church, Littleton, Colo., '41-47; hon. LL.D. Reg. College, Denver, '48. Consecrated titular bishop of Zapara and coadjutor of Cheyenne, Sept. 24 '47; succeeded to See, Nov. 8 '51. *Home*: 3106 Carey av., Cheyenne, Wyo.

**Newman, HELEN**, librarian; b. Wash., D.C., May 23 '04; dau. Robert Henry and Helen Armstrong N.; LL.B. George Washington U. '25, LL.M. '27. Asst. law libn. George Washington U., '23-25, libn., '27-42, sec. of law school, '25-32; assoc. libn. Supreme Court of the U.S., '42-47, libn., Mar. 31 '47—; editor *Law Library Journal*, '34-42. *Mem.*: Amer. Law Institute, Amer. and Fed. Bar Assns., Amer. Assn. of Law Libs. (pres. '49-50), Law Libns. Soc., WDC (pres. '43-44), Natl. Assn. of Women Lawyers; Order of Coif, Delta Sigma Rho, Chi Omega, Kappa Beta Pi; Award, G. Washington U. '47, Delta Sigma Rho, '56. *Home*: 126 3rd st., S.E. (3). *Office*: U.S. Supreme Court, Wash. 25, D.C.

**Newman, Rev. JOHN V. (C.M.)**, educator; b. Brooklyn, July 13 '13; s. John Vincent and Mary (O'Donnell) N.; grad. St. John the Baptist Parish Sch. '27, St. John's Prep. '31, B.A. St. John's U. '35, M.A. '46, Columbia U. Grad. Sch.; vows in Cong. of the Mission, Phila., Sept. 8 '37; ordained at Phila., May 18 '40. Instr. in Eng., St. John's Prep., '40-44, chmn. of dept., '44-50, dean, St. John's U., '50-56, v.p., dean, '56-58. St. Joseph's College, Princeton, N.J.

**Newton, MORTIMER W.**, lawyer; b. Providence, R. I., Nov. 12, 1901; s. Robert E. and Jane A. (Cronin) N.; *educ.* Cleary Grade Sch., LaSalle Acad., Providence Coll. (A.B., hon. A.M.), Boston U. (LL.B.); m. Margaret M. Nissen, West Warwick, R. I., Nov. 14, 1936. Law practice; chief Div. of Old Age Security, State of R. I., since July 1, 1935. *Mem.*: K. of C.; Providence Coll. Alumni Assn. (pres. 1936-37), Torch and Triangle Club (Prov. Coll.), Eagles, Democrat. Chmn. R.I. Unemployment. Compens. Bd., '41. *Home*: 11 South St., W. Warwick. *Office*: 130 W. Exchange St., Providence R.I.

**Newton, Rt. Rev. WM. L.**, educator, author; b. Cleveland, Apr. 3 '13; s. Edward and Mary E. (DeHane) N.; *educ.* St. Malachy's Paroch. Sch., St. Ignatius H.S.; A.B. St. Ignatius Coll. (now John Carroll U.); A.M. U. of Dayton; S.S.D., Pontif. Biblical Inst., Rome; ordained, Cleveland, May 30, 1919; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., June 1940. Curate, Akron, O., '19-33; prof. St. Mary's Sem., Cleveland, '23-27, '32-38, '41—, C.U.A., '38-41. Author: *Notes on the Covenant* ('84), *Bible History* (jt. au. '40); contrb. to *Eccles. Review*, *Cath. Biblical Qly.*, etc. *Mem.*: Cath. Biblical Assn. (sec. '36, pres. '40, now cons.); exec. sec. Comm. for Revis. of O.T.; chmn. N.T. Comm., to '45; assoc. ed. *The Priest*. *Home*: 320 Middle av., Elyria, O.

**Neylan, JOHN FRANCIS**, lawyer; 198 Mountain Home rd., Woodside, Calif.; see vi3.

**Niblo, FRED, JR.**, writer; b. N.Y.C., Jan. 23, 1903; s. Fred and Josephine (Cohan) N.; *educ.* N.Y. Mil. Acad., Cornwall; Harvard Mil. Sch., Los Angeles; U.S. Mil. Acad., West

Point (1 yr.); ext. courses Columbia U., Ford U.; wed Winfred Patricia Henry, of Trenton, N.J., Sept. 6, 1930; ch.—Maura ('26), Dennis Joseph ('40), Ann ('46). With G. M. Cohan, '23-26; with N.Y. *Morning Telegraph*, '25-26; again with Cohan Productions until '28; reader with M.G.M., '28-30; screen writer with M.G.M., R.K.O., Warner Bros., and 30th Century Fox Studios, '30—. *Mem.* Newman Club, L.A.; T.O.S.F., K. of C. *Home*: 2542 Panorama Ter., Los Angeles, Calif.

**Nicholson, Rev. DAVID (O.S.B.)**, music; b. Regina, Sask., Can., Nov. 28 '19; s. John Thomas and Mary Elisabeth (Whitfield) N.; *educ.* U. of Ottawa '42, B.A. Christ the King Sem. '45; theol. Mt. Angel (Ore.) Sem.; Toronto Conserv. of Music, London Royal Acad. of Music, Willamette U.; came to U.S. '45, citizen '51; convert from paganism (background Anglican & Methodist); joined Benedictines, '45; solemn vows, Sept. '49; ordained, Dec. 8 '49; dir. of music, Mt. Angel Sem., Sept. '49—; founder, dir. Mt. Angel Sem. Gregorian Choir (T.V., radio, concert stage, motion pictures). *Dem.* *Home*: Mt. Angel Abbey, St. Benedict, Ore.

**Nicholson, MARGARET MARY, M.D.**; b. Charlottesville, Va., Nov. 26, 1899; dau. Charles James and Catherine Stanislaus (McDonough) N.; *educ.* George Washington Univ. (A.B., 1922; M.D., 1925). Physician, specializing in diseases of children; clin. prof. of pediatrics, Georgetown U.; chief, dept. of ped. Gallinger Municipal Hosp.; chief, dept. of cardiolo., Childrens Hosp. Contrb. to med. journals. *Mem.*: A. M. A.; Amer. Acad. of Pediatrics; Amer. Heart Assn.; Amer. Pub. Health Assn.; Med. Soc. of D. C.; Southern Med. Assn.; Federated Catholic Physicians Guild (a D. C. founder, 1935). *Home*: 1000 Maryland Ave., N. E. *Office*: Washington Medical Bldg., Washington, D. C.

**Niedermeyer, LEO JOHN**, bus. exec.; b. Bridgeport, Conn., Mar. 3 '14; s. Joseph John and Mary Elizabeth (McCann) N.; *educ.* Salesian Prep. St. John's Prep., Fordham U.; wed Edna Elizabeth Holmes, of Bridgeport, Apr. 23 '38; ch. Mary Elizabeth, Thomas Joseph, Leo J., Jr., Michael Paul. Since grad. from coll. in dairy bus. father founded; treas. Beechmont Dairy Inc., County Devel. Co., Fair East Corp. 2nd lt. USN '43. *Clubs*: Lions, Elks, K. of C. (4<sup>th</sup>), Serra (v.p.), Holy Name Soc. (past parish pres.). *Dem.*; chmn. bd. of finance. *Home*: 10 Ridgeview av., Trumbull. *Office*: 2710 North av., Bridgeport 4, Conn.

**Niedhammer, Most Rev. MATTHEW (O.F. M.Cap.)**, bishop; b. N.Y.C., Sept. 11, 1901; *educ.* Our Lady of Angels School, Capuchin Prep. Sem., Yonkers, N.Y., and St. Lawrence Coll., Mt. Calvary, Wis.; received into the Capuchin Order at Detroit, July 23, 1920; ordained, June 8, 1927; served successfully as prof. in Capuchin Sem., Garrison, N.Y., curate at St. Michael's Ch., Brooklyn, superior of Cheyenne Indian Mission, St. Labre, Mont. and superior of Capuchins in Vicariate of Bluefield, Nicaragua; consecrated at N.Y.C. June 29, 1943, Titular Bishop of Caloe and Vicar Apostolic of Bluefield. *Address*: Bluefield, Nicaragua.

**Niedzwiecki, MICHAEL A.**, journalist, poet; Chicago; see vi2.

**Nienstedt, JOYCE ELIZABETH**, librarian; b. Blackhawk, Wis., June 19 '12; dau. John Frederick and Elise (Schultz) N.; grad. Appleton

(Wis.) H.S. '28; B.A. Lawrence Coll. '32; lib. sci. dipl. U. of Wis. '38. Reporter, Watertown (Wis.) *Daily Times*, '34-36; libn. Carrollton & Bowerston (Ohio) Pub. Libs., '38-40; br. libn. Milwaukee (Wis.) Pub. Lib., '40-45; personnel officer, Wichita (Kans.) Pub. Lib., '45-46; head libn. Iowa City Pub. Lib., '46-. Contrb. to *Lib. Journal*, *Our Sun Vis.*, *Family Digest*, *Wilson and Kans. Lib. Buls.*, etc. Convert from Presbys. Ch. '50. Council mem. A.L.A. '50-54. *Home*: 801 10th av., Coralville. *Office*: Public Library, Iowa City, Ia.

**Nieporte, Rev. Victor Bernard (S.J.)**, educator; b. Norwood, O., Feb. 19 '09; s. Edward H. and Adelaide Marie (Albers) N.; *educ.* St. Elizabeth Sch., St. Xavier H.S., B.Litt. Xavier U., S.T.L. St. Louis U., M.A. Loyola U., Chicago; priest of Society of Jesus. Teacher, St. Xavier H.S., '35-38, Loyola U. '43-44; dean, Eve. Div., '44-45, '48-51, dean, '45-48, regent, Eve. Div., admis. dir., '51-54, Xavier U., Cin'ti.; admin., Loyola U., Chicago, '54-56; exec. v.p., '56-, Xavier Univ., Cincinnati 7, O.

**Nieser, Louis Fox**, lawyer; b. Ft. Wayne, Ind., Sept. 10 '07; s. Charles M. and Rose (Fox) N.; *educ.* Cathedral Grade Sch., Ft. Wayne, Newman Sch., N.J., A.B. Notre Dame U. '29, Yale U. '30, LL.B. Ind. U. '37; wed Rosemary Callahan, of Ft. Wayne, Apr. 21 '37; *ch.*—Mary Frances ('38), Louise Ann ('40), John Louis ('42), Charles Mahlon ('44), Elizabeth Marie ('47), James Bernard ('49), Margaret Mary ('55). Law practice, '36-; pres., dir. Tokheim Co.; dir. Fort Wayne Natl. Bank; secretary and treas. of Lau Rids. Co., Fox Realty Co.; v.p., trustee. Our Sunday Visitor: Member of the Knights of Columbus (4th degree), Elks. Dem. *Home*: 1301 Sunset dr. *Office*: 1602 Wash av., Ft. Wayne 1, Ind.

**Nigg, Cyril C.**, bus. exec.; b. Mankato, Minn., Mar. 12 '05; s. Peter J. and Rose (Ulman) N.; *grad.* Loyola H.S., A.B. U. of Calif. at L.A. '27; wed Edith F. Pitkowski, of Los Angeles, Feb. 9 '28; *ch.*—C. Peter ('29), Nancy ('33). Pres., chmn. of bd. Bell Brand Foods; officer in other corps.; trustee Cath. Welfare Bur.; dir. Abp's Fund for Charity; regent UCLA (ex-pres. Alumni Assn.). *Clubs*: Calif., Newman, Kappa Sigma. *Home*: 500 Muirfield rd. (S). *Office*: Box 2402, Los Angeles 54, Calif.

**Niggl, Josephina**, writer; b. Monterrey, N. L., Mexico, July 18, 1910; dau. Frederick Ferdinand and Goldie (Morgan) N.; *grad.* Main Ave. H. S., San Antonio, '26; B.A. Incarnate Word Coll., S.A. '31; M.A. in drama, U. of N.C. '37. Rockefeller Fellowship in Europe, '50-51; with M.G.M., Hollywood, '51-52; instr. in drama, Woman's College, N.C., '54-55, in playwrighting, Bristol (England) Univ., '55-56, in drama, W. Carolina College, '56-57; head script div. Educnl. Radio-TV, U. of Tex. '57-; member of Alpha Chi. Author: *Mexican Folk Plays* ('38), *Mexican Village* ('45), *Pointers on Playwriting* ('45), *Pointers on Radiowriting* ('46), *Step Down, Elder Brother* ('47). *Home*: 2506 Inwood pl., Austin 3, Tex.

**Nigro, Bary A., M.D.**; b. Buffalo, N. Y., Dec. 1, 1890; s. Anthony and Margaret (Faggella) N.; *educ.* pub. sch., Canisius H. S., Canisius Coll. (A.B., 1915; M.A., 1918). Univ. of Buffalo (M.D., 1920); m. Dorothy Di Maio, of Buffalo, Aug. 14, 1922; *ch.*—Dorothy (Sept. 12, 1923). Practicing M.D.; budget comm. Cath. Charities, Buffalo diocese; diagnostician, Erie Co. Health Dept.

Pvt. SATC, '17-18. Mem. med. socs., Holy Name Soc., etc. *Home*: 46 Fordham dr. *Office*: 2162 Fillmore av., Buffalo, N.Y.

**Nilles, Heabert George**, lawyer; b. Nov. 19 '04; s. Michael and Madeline (Reider) N.; *educ.* Casselton (N.D.) H.S., LL.B. U. of N.D. '17; wed Margaret Justine Grommes, Casselton, Sept. 6 '19; *ch.* Herbert G., Jr., John Gerald, Rev. Allan Francis, Dorothy Ann (Smith), Margaret Mary (Mitten). Mem. law firms, Lawrence, Murphy & Nilles, '17-29, Holt, Frame & Nilles, '29-32, Nilles, Oehlert & Nilles, '32-; pres., trustee N.D. Hosp. Serv. Assn. (Blue Cross); dir. Pioneer Life Ins. Co., Union Stockyards Co., Fargo Dioc. Expan. Fund.; N.D. atty., Gt. Northern Ry.; ex-pres. N.D. State, 1st Jud. Dist. and Cass Co. Bar Assns., Chamb. of Com., Kiwanis Club; mem. bd. bar exmrs. N.D. State Bar Bd.; state del., A.B.A., '45-56, gov., '53-56, advis. bd. A.B.A. Journ. Sgt. AEF, USA, World War I. K. of C. (4°), Order of Coif, Elks, Phi Delta Theta. Kt. Comdr. Order of St. Gregory with Gt. Silver Star (Papal), '54. Repub. *Home*: 1325 S. 9th st. *Office*: 504 Black Bldg., Fargo, N.Dak.

**Nims, John Frederick**, poet; b. Muskegon, Mich., Nov. 20, 1913; s. Frank McReynolds and Anne (McDonald) N.; A.B. Notre Dame U. '37, M.A. '39; Ph.D. U. of Chicago '45; wed Bonnie Larkin, '47; *ch.* Frank, George, Sarah; faculty Notre Dame U. '37-; lect. in Am. lit. Milan, Florence, '52-54; editl. staff, *Poetry*, '45-49; author *The Iron Pastoral* ('47), *A Fountain in Kentucky* ('50). *Office*: Notre Dame, Ind.

**Nitzsche, George Erasmus**, educator, lawyer; retired; see sketch in A.C.W.W. '44-45 ('v6).

**Nivert, Wm. Bernard**, postmaster, Glasgow, Mo.; see his entry in v10.

**Noa, Most Reverend Thomas L.**, bishop; b. Iron Mountain, Mich., Dec. 18, 1892; s. John and Magdalene (Walczak) N.; *educ.* St. Francis (Wis.) Sem. (1907-11); Amer. College-Propaganda, Rome (1911-17, Ph.D., S.T.D.); ordained in Rome, Dec. 23, 1916. Prof., 1917-27, and rector, '27-46, St. Joseph's Sem., Grand Rapids, Mich.; Domestic Prelate, Mar. 8 '35; apptd. titular bishop of Salona and coadjutor bishop of Sioux City, Feb. 22 '46; consec., Mar. 19 '46. Named bishop of Marquette, Aug. 25 '47. *Address*: 300 Rock st., Marquette, Mich.

**Noel, Francis Regis**, lawyer; 1420 N.Y. av., N.W., WDC.; see v13.

**Nolan, Daniel Patrick**, educator; b. Bellows Falls, Vt., Mar. 13 '02; s. Jeremiah Francis and Anne (Bowlar) N.; Ch.E. Notre Dame U. '23, M.S. '31, Ph.D. '39; wed Genevieve V. Smith, South Bend, Ind., Sept. 4 '26; *ch.* Barbara Ann, Jerome P. Head of chem. dept. Mt. Angel Coll., Ore., '23-26; assoc. prof. Creighton U., '26-30; teaching fellow Notre Dame U., '30-34; prof. chmn. St. Vincent Coll., '34-. *Mem.*: K. of C. (dist. dep., '42-44, master 4°, '44-48, state dep., '48-50, state Cath. activities chmn. '50-52), Am. Chem. Soc., Albertus Magnus Guild, chem. teachers assns., etc. Dem. *Office*: St. Vincent College, Latrobe, Pa.

**Nolan, James Bennett**, lawyer, historian; *home*: 432 Oley st., Reading, Pa. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

**Nolan, Reverend John Gavin**, educator; b. Mechanicville, N.Y., Mar. 15 '24; s. Michael Edward and Teresa B. (Gavin) N.; *educ.* Siena Coll.

'41-42; St. Charles Coll., Md., '42-43; B.A. St. Mary's Sem., Balt., '45; S.T.L. C.U.A. '49, M.S. in L.S. '54, S.T.D. '56; M.A. Fordham U. '52, Ph.D. cand.; ordained, June 11 '49; curate St. Vincent's, Albany, '49, Annunciation, Ilion, '50; chapl. Iona Coll. '50-52; prof. of hist., libn., Mater Christi Sem., '54-; prof. Coll. of St. Rose, Maria Coll.; dioc. dir. Friends of CUA; dioc. moderator. CLA; ed. Pruemmer's *Handbook of Moral Theology* ('57); contrib. to *Am. Ecl. Rev.*, *Cath. World*, *Am. Cath. Hist. Rev.*, etc. *Mem.* Cath. Theol. Assn., Cath. Hist. Assn., CAIP, CLA, etc. *Home*: Mater Christi Seminary, Albany 8, N.Y.

**Nolan, MARK EDWARD**, judge; b. Ironwood, Mich., Nov. 15 '01; s. Patrick J. and Mary (Harrington) N.; grad. Gilbert (Minn.) H.S. '19, LL.B. U. of Notre Dame '24; wed Ann Murray, of Eveleth, Minn., '27; ch.—Marcia ('28), Billie Pat ('30), Sharon Mae ('38), Mark ('43). Taught at Notre Dame, '24-25; practiced law, Gilbert and Eveleth, '25-37; mem. Minn. Legislature, '28-36; judge, Dist. Court, Duluth, '36-. *Mem.*: Minn. and 11th Jud. Dist. Bar Assn., Minn. Dist. Judges Assn. (pres. '49-50), K. of C. (G.K. at N.D. '24), Duluth A.C. Dem. *Home*: 3733 E. 4th st. *Office*: Court House, Duluth, Minn.

**Nolan, THOMAS D.**, lawyer; b. Mechanicville, N.Y., Apr. 9 '14; s. Michael E. and Theresa (Gavin) N.; *educ.* Union Coll. '33-35, LL.B. c.l. Albany Law Sch. '38; wed Virginia E. Whitlock, Oct. 10 '42; ch. Kathryn, Mary T., Virginia E., Thomas D., John G., Bruce A., Michael E., Jerome B., Joseph W. Adm. to bar, N.Y., '39; city atty., Mechanicville, '41, mayor, '56-; prof. of law Albany Law Sch., '46-48; dir. M. Co-op. Savs. & Loan Assn. USA '41-45; in Europe '43-45, 2nd lt., MAC (Bronze Star, Div. Citat.). *Mem.*: K. of C., Rotary (ex-pres.), Amer. Legion, V.F.W., M. Golf Club, Saratoga Co. Bar Assn.; chmn. S. Dist., Saratoga Co. BSA, '47-51. Rep. *Home*: 617 Grand st. *Office*: 116 Park av., Mechanicville, N.Y.

**Nold, MOST REV. WENDELIN J.**, bishop; b. Bonham, Texas, Jan. 18 '00; *educ.* St. Mary's Sem., LaPorte, Tex., and N. Amer. Coll., Rome (S.T.D.); ordained, Rome, April 11 '25; Domestic Prelate, '42, Protonotary Apostolic, '46, titular bishop of Sasima and coadjutor, with right of succession, of Galveston, Dec. 3 '47, consecrated Feb. 25 '48; succeeded to See, Apr. 1 '50; pastor Christ the King Ch., Dallas, Texas, '41-47; served as official, consultor, synodal judge, synodal examiner, censor librorum, dir. of Confrat. of Christian Doctrine and Cath. Action, Dallas diocese. *Office*: 1411 Ave. I. *Home*: 1402 Broadway, Galveston, Texas.

**Noll, RT. REV. MSGR. RAYMOND RUNDLELL**, v.g., ret.; 1347 N. Meridian st., Indianapolis; see v13.

**Nona, SISTER MARY (O.P.)**, educator; b. Waukegan, Ill., Apr. 20 '14; dau. Thomas Edward and Margaret (Kehoe) McNeal; *educ.* Holy Child H.S.; B.A. Rosary Coll. '42; M.A. C.U.A. '46, Ph.D. '51; professed, Dominican Sister, Cong. of Most Holy Rosary, Sinsinawa, '33; pres. Edgewood Coll. of the Sacred Heart, '50-; dir. N.Y. State Curric. Comm. Workshops, '47-50; staff mem. Commn. on Amer. Citizenship, C.U.A., '42-. Co-author: *Guiding Growth in Christian Social Living* (3v), *Role of a Teaching Sisterhood in Amer. Education: Philos. of the Curriculum of the Cath. Element. School*. *Home*: Edgewood College, Madison 5, Wis.

**Noon, PAUL A. T.**, librarian; b. Columbus, O., June 18, 1901; s. John Thos. and Ellen Veronica (Welch) N.; *educ.* Ohio State U. (A.B.), Columbia U. (B.S. in L.S.), New York U. (M.A.). Married Grace Ballard Rindard, June 21, 1947. Son, Christopher Noon, born October 4, 1950. Asst. libn. Coll. of Educn. Lib. O. S. U.; ret. asst. Teachers Coll. Lib., Columbia U.; chief of reserve reading room, head of acquisitions dept. New York U. Lib.; state libn. Ohio State Lib., '33-42; served in 2d World War; libn. Lansing (Mich.) Pub. Lib.; dir. regional lib. service, Ill. State Lib., of Springfield; assoc. libn. Public Library, Jacksonville, Fla.; libn., Canton Pub. Lib., Canton 2, O.

**Noonan, REV. HUGH D. (O.F.M.)**, radio; b. Sacramento, Calif., Aug. 4 '07; s. John and Della (Grant) N.; *educ.* St. Francis School and Christian Bros. H.S., Sacramento, St. Anthony's Sem., Santa Barbara, and summer courses; professed in Franciscan Order, July 12 '27; ordained, May 5 '32. Prof., St. Anthony's Sem., '33-42; army chaplain, '42-46, 32 months overseas with Coast Arty., disch. as maj.; originator, producer, *The Hour of St. Francis*, sponsored by T.O.S.F., on over 900 stations in N. Amer. and fgn. countries. *Address*: 218 E. 12th st., Los Angeles 15, Calif.

**Noonan, REV. JOHN P. (S.J.)**, educator; b. Clare, Ireland, Dec. 4 '92; s. Michael and Margaret (McNamara) N.; A.B. St. Louis U., '16, A.M. '18, J.D. Loyola U., '20, Ph.D. Gregorian U., Rome, '24; ordained in Society of Jesus at St. Louis, '26. Teacher, Campion Coll., '18-21, Detroit U., '21-35, asst. dean law and commerce, '29-35; asst. dean, regent Loyola U., '35-41. Author: *Principles of Law and Government* ('36), *General and Special Ethics* (1947), *Introduction to Metaphysics* (1957). Member: American Cath. Philos. Soc., Amer. Cath. Sociol. Soc. *Home*: 6525 Sheridan rd., Chicago 26, Ill.

**Noonan, REV. JOSEPH M. (C.M.)**, b. Phil., June 2, 1892; s. Michael Joseph and Elizabeth (O'Donnell) N.; *educ.* LaSalle Coll., Phila. (1905-08); St. Vincent's Apostolic Sch., Phila. (1908-11); St. Vincent's Sem., Phila. (1911-17); St. John's Coll., Brooklyn (1917-18); Angelico Coll., Rome (S.T.D., Ph.L., 1921). Entered Cong. of the Mission, 1911; ordained 1917; prof., Fundamental Theol. and Scripture, 1921-32; dir. of Seminarians, 1926-28, and spiritual dir. of Seminarians, 1928-32, St. John's Sem.; pres., Niagara U., '32-47; provincial dean of studies, '47-. *Home*: 500 E. Cheltenham av., Phila., Pa.

**Noonan, ROBERT E.**, judge; b. Batavia, N.Y., Dec. 10 '07; s. Richard J. and Clara L. (Miller) N.; *educ.* Batavia H.S., Canisius Coll. '27-28, LL.B. U. of Buffalo '31; wed Helen E. Stull, of Batavia, May 1 '35; ch.—Ann E. ('37), Sue ('39). Admitted to N.Y. bar, '32; assoc. with Wm. J. Darch, Batavia, '32; partner, Darch and Noonan, '38; justice for 8th dist. Supreme Court of N.Y., Jan. 1 '49-. *Clubs*: Trap & Field, Lawyers, Rotary (ex-pres.), Elks (P.E.R.), Moose, Stafford Country (ex-gov.), Batavia (ex-pres.), Buffalo A.C., Cath. Lawyers Guild, Amer., N.Y. and Genesee Co. Bar Assns., etc. *Home*: 15 Lewis av. *Office*: County Bldg., Batavia, N.Y.

**Norberta, SISTER M. (I.H.M.)**, librarian; b. Beaver Falls, Pa.; dau. Francis Joseph and Mary Gertrude (Cunningham) Streilly; A.B. Marywood Coll. '24, M.A. '35; B.S. in L.S. Columbia U. '30, M.S. in L.S. '40; summer U. of Chicago '53. Teacher, Marywood H.S., '25-29; libn., instr. in libnship, '30-, dir. of dept., '31-; collab. in *Cath. Lib. Practice* (v2 '50); contrib. to lib.



of St. Catherine, '43, Marquette U., '43-45, C.U.A., '45-48, asst. prof., '48-52, assoc. prof., '52-, dean Sch. of Social Sci., '52-; spl. rep. in Germany, NCWC, '50-51. Author: *Social Thought of American Catholics, 1634-1829* ('45), *Sociology of the Parish* (jt. ed '51), *History of Nursing* (jt. auth '51); contrb. to reviews. *Mem.*: Alpha Kappa Delta, Pi Gamma Mu, Sigma Tau Delta, A.A.U.P., N.C.E.A., K. of C., Amer. Cath. Hist. Assn., Amer. and Amer. Cath. (pres. '54) Sociol. Soc., CAIP (pres. '54-56); CCICA; Int. Conf. Soc. of Relig.; D.C. Council on Human Relations. *Home*: 1210 Perry st., N.E. *Office*: Catholic Univ., Wash. 17, D.C.

**Nugent, THOMAS JOSEPH**, banker; *b.* Baltimore, Md., June 30 '84; *s.* Thomas Theobald and Mary (Kelly) N.; *educ.* St. Vincent's Coll. and St. Patrick's Concl. Acad., Chicago; wed Loretta Catherine Cummings, Aug. 10 '15; *ch.*: Thomas Andrew, Joseph Eugene, Mrs. Marie McKenzie, Loretta Marie. *Office boy*, Straus, Eisendrath & Co., Chicago, '01; with C. H. Baldwin & Co., '01-02; various positions with 1st Natl. Bank, Chicago, '02-20, asst. v.p., '20-31, v.p., '31 till retirement. *Clubs*: S. Shore Country, K. of C. *Home*: 7116 Coles av. *Office*: 33 S. Dearborn st., Chicago, Ill.

**Nurnberger, JOHN IGNATIUS**, M.D.; *b.* Chicago, Apr. 9 '16; *s.* Lothar Louis and Anna Mabel N.; *B.S.* Loyola U. '38, M.S. Northwestern U. '42, M.D. '43; wed Mary Cornelia McNulty, Winnetka, Ill., Aug. '43; *ch.*: John I., Jr. ('46), Joanna Mary ('51), David ('53), and Cornelia Mary (1954). Intern, Evanston Hospital Assn., '42-43; med. officer, AUS '43-46, maj.; resident neurol. & Neuropath., Neurol. Inst. of N.Y., '46-48; research F., Med. Nobel Inst. of Cell Research, Stockholm, '49-50; psychiatrist, Inst. of Living, Hartford, '48-49, research assoc., '50-, dir. resid. training, '51-; asst. clin. prof., neurol. & psychiat., Yale U., '53-56; prof. of psych., dept. chmn., dir. Inst. Psych. Rsch., Ind. U., '56-. *Mem.*: A.M.A., Conn. State and Hartford Co. Med. Soc., Amer. Psychiat. Assn., Amer. Acad. of Neurol., Assn. for Res. in Nerv. & Mental Disease, and the American Neurological Association. *Home*: 5215 Washington blvd. *Office*: 1100 W. Michigan st., Indianapolis 7, Ind.

**Nusbaum, Leo**, bus. exec.; *b.* Malcolm, Iowa, Dec. 6 '77; *s.* Frederick Wm. and Maria Anna (Link) N.; *grad.* St. Peter's School, Council Bluffs, '92; hon. alumnus St. Benedict's Coll., Atchison, Kans., '21, Litt.D. '47; wed Gertrude Johanna Delaney, of Atchison, Oct. 3 '00 (d. '39); *ch.*: Leo Francis ('02), Mary Clare ('04), Robert Frederick ('05), Frances Emily ('07). An incorporator, Dolan Mercantile Co., and after 46 years sec. and v.p., retired in '44; pres. Diocesan Council of N.C.C.M., 25 years (resigned '47); dist. finan. commnr., B.S.A., '30-47; a leader in civic and religious activities in northeast Kansas for nearly 50 years. K. of C. (4°); Elk. Dem. Gen. chmn. million dollar Centennial Expansion Comm. of St. Benedict's Coll.; dioc. chmn. Cath. Comm. on Scouting, B.S.A.; dir. Atchison Hospital Assn., '15-; mem. Natl. Laymen's Comm. of Cath. Scouting; Silver Beaver Award, BSA, '52; Kt. of St. Gregory (Papal), '55. *Home*: 724 3rd st., Atchison, Kans.

**Nutini, Leo Grover**, med. research; *b.* Covington, Ky., Mar. 11 '14; *s.* Leo and Ella (Grover) N.; *grad.* St. Xavier H.S., '32; A.B. U. of Cincinnati '36, M.D. '40; wed Blanche Chambers of Cincinnati, Oct. 7 '44; *ch.* Thomas

A. (1952) and Mary Barbara (1954). Intern. Good Samaritan Hosp., Cincinnati, '39-40; assoc. research prof., dir. div. of exptl. med. Institutum Divi Thomae, '40-, and dir. of Fdn. '55-. *Home*: Box 213A, R.R. 2, Burlington, Ky. *Office*: 1840 Madison Rd., Cincinnati 6, O.

**Nutting, WILLIS DWIGHT**, educator; *b.* Iowa City, March 10 '00; *s.* Charles Cleveland and Maria Eloise (Willis) N.; B.A. State U. of Iowa '21, Ph.D. '33; B.A. Oxford U. '23, B.Litt. '24; wed Eileen Barry, of Denver, Aug. 1 '34; *ch.*: Teresa Mary ('38), Charles Jeremiah ('39), Theodore Michael ('43), Anglican minister, '24-30; convert, '30; faculty, Coll. of St. Teresa, Winona, '33-36; hist. dept. U. of Notre Dame, '36-50, general program of liberal education, '50-. Author: *How Firm a Foundation?* ('39), *Reclamation of Independence* ('47); staff, *Review of Pol.* *Home*: 53240 Juniper rd., So. Bend, Ind.

**Nuttli, OTTO Wm.**, geophysicist; *b.* St. Louis, Dec. 11 '26; *s.* Otto Peter and Marie Bertha (Wehinger) N.; *educ.* U. of Wyo. '44-45, B.S. St. Louis U. '48, M.S. '50, Ph.D. '53; instr. in geophys. & geophys. engring. St. Louis U. '52-55, asst. prof. '55, assoc. '59-; mem. Seism. Soc. Amer., Amer. Geophys. Union, Soc. of Explor. Geophys., Sigma Xi, Alpha Sigma Nu. *Home*: 5422 Finkman st. *Office*: 3621 Olive st., St. Louis, Mo.

**Nuwer, Rt. Rev. Msgr. ROMAN J.**, pastor; *b.* Lancaster, N.Y., Sept. 10 '92; *s.* Frank X. and Rosalia (Anstett) N.; *educ.* St. Mary's Paroch. & H.S., Lancaster, Canisius H.S., B.A. Canisius Coll. '13, U. of Innsbruck, Austria, '13-15, Niagara U., '15-16; ordained, Dec. 7 '16; curate St. Francis Xavier Ch., Buffalo, '16-18; pastor, St. Vincent Ch., Springbrook, '19-26, St. Joachim Ch., Buffalo, '26-40, Our Lady of Sorrows Ch., Buffalo, '52-. World War I: chaplain, '18-19; World War II: chaplain; '40-52; regl. Chaplain, 106 F.A. NY NG, div. chaplain 24th Inf. Div., S.W. Pacific; sr. Chaplain US forces in Austria; chief Eccl. Affairs Br., Mil. Govt., Austria (9 campaign ribbons); age retirement, Col. U.S. Army, Sept. '52, Brig. Gen. NY NG, Oct. '52. Domestic Prelate, Vienna, '46; Protonotary Apostolic, Buffalo, '52. *Mem.*: Amer. Legion, 40 & 8, C.W.V., Disabled War Vets., V.F.W., K. of C., Kts. of St. John. *Home*: 333 Guilford st., Buffalo 11, N.Y.

**Nye, CLEMENT DE WITT**, judge; *b.* Ft. Worth, Tex., Feb. 14, 1894; *s.* Henry H. and Marie E. (DeWitt) N.; *educ.* Univ. of S. Calif. (LL.B.); *m.* Loris E. Bulla, Alhambra, Calif., June 19, 1919. Admitted to Calif. bar, 1917; U. S. Army, '18; with Standard Oil, '19-26; law pract., '26-31; judge Municipal Ct. '31-37, Superior Ct. '37-; *Mem.*: Los Angeles A.C., K. of C., Elks, Amer. Legion, Delta Chi. *Home*: 2823 Motor av., Los Angeles 34, Calif.



**O'Beirne, Rt. Rev. Msgr. DANIEL J.**, ret.; Vicksburg, Miss.; see v13.

**O'Beirne, Rev. STEPHEN L.J. (S.J.)**: Fordham U., N.Y.C. 58; see v13.

**Oberst, PAUL**, prof. of law; *b.* Owensboro, Ky., Apr. 22 '14; *s.* Albert B. and Marie Elizabeth (Wittgen) O.; A.B. Evansville Co., '36, LL.B. U. of Ky. '39, LL.M. U. of Mich. '41; wed Elizabeth Durfee, Ann Arbor, Mich., June 11 '46; *ch.*: Paul Durfee ('47), James Stephen ('48), George S. ('50), Mary J. ('52), John ('58). Law prac-

tice, Kansas City, Mo., '41-42; U.S. Navy, '42-46; prof. of law, U. of Ky., '46-; contrib. to legal journals; dir. A.G. Hays Civil Liberties Program in Civil Liberties, NYU, '59-60; member: Amer. Bar Assn., Ky. Bar Assn., Order of Coif, Amer. Law Inst.; faculty adviser, U. of Ky. Newman Club, '47-; Dem. Home: 325 Cross Lane. Office: Univ. of Ky. Coll. of Law, Lexington, Ky.

**Oberste, Rt. Rev. William H.**, vicar gen.; b. '99; educ. Subiaco (Ark.) Coll., '14-20; St. Meinrad (Ind.) Sem., '21-27, A.B.; ordained June 7 '27; domestic prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Aug. 11 '48. Chancellor, Corpus Christi (Texas) diocese, '27-28, '31-33, dean and consultant, '33-; vicar gen., '49-; Author: *History of Refugee Mission* ('42), *Our Lady Comes to Refugio* ('44), *Remember Goliad* ('49), *K. of C. in Tex.*, 1902-52 ('52), *Tex. Irish Empresarios & Their Colonies, Refugio San Patricio* ('53). Prototatory Apostolic, '53. Mem.: Texas State and Amer. Cath. Hist. Assns. Office: Box 494, Refugio, Texas.

**O'Boyle, Most Rev. Patrick A.**, archbishop; b. Scranton, Pa., July 18 '96; educ. St. Thomas Coll., Scranton, St. Joseph's Sem., Yonkers, and N.Y. Sch. of Social Work; ordained, N.Y.C., by Cardinal Hayes, May 21 '21; curate St. Columba's Ch., N.Y.C., 5 years; then exec. dir. Cath. Guardian Soc.; asst. dir., child care dept. Cath. Charities, N.Y. Archdiocese, '33-36; exec. dir. Immaculate Virgin Mission (home for over 1,000 dependent children), S.I., '36-43; exec. dir. N.C. War Relief Services, '43-47; exec. dir. Cath. Charities of N.Y. Archdiocese, Aug.-Dec. '47; papal chamberlain, '41, domestic prelate, '44, named archbishop of Washington, Nov. 29 '47, consecrated, Jan. 14 '48, installed Jan. 21 '48; chancellor, C.U.A. Office: 1721 R.I. av., N.W., Wash. 6, D.C.

**O'Brien, Augustus Jos., M.D.**; 419 E. Vaughn st., Ironwood, Mich.; see his entry in v10.

**O'Brien, Cyril Cornelius**, educator; b. Halifax, N.S., Can., Mar. 22 '06; s. Arthur Michael and Mary Jane (Buchanan) O.; B.A. St. Mary's U., Halifax, '26; L.Mus. McGill U. '31; M.A. Mt. Allison U. '32; B.Paed. Toronto U. '34; B.Mus. Laval U. '37, D.Paed. Montreal U. '37, D.Mus. '50; Ph.D. Ottawa U. '44; wed Madeleine Agatha Jones, Halifax, July 4 '39; ch. Maureen Louise, Terry Michael, Christopher Joseph. H.S. teacher and prin., Halifax, '27-47, while ch. organist & choirmaster; asst. prof. of educ., Marquette U., '47-54, assoc. prof., '54-; cons. psych. to bus. firms; co-founder, ex-pres. N.S. Music Teachers Assn. Lt. Can. OTC '42-46. Mem.: GLCM; F.A.A.S.; F. Amer. Psychol. Assn.; F. Royal Statist. Soc.; F. Royal Econ. Soc.; Amer. Cath. Psychol. Assn. (charter); N.C.E.A.; Natl. Vocat. Guid. Assn.; A.A.U.P.; Midwest Sociol. Soc. (exec. bd. '51-53); Amer. Sociol. Soc.; etc. Co-author: *Management of Addictions* ('55); pamphlets and over 100 articles; lecturer. Home: 2568 N. Summit av. (11). Office: Marquette Univ., Milwaukee 3, Wis.

**O'Brien, Denis Thomas, Jr.**, lawyer; b. Meriden, Conn., Mar. 26, 1886; s. Denis T. and Ellen (Hanley) O.; educ. Yale (LL.B., 1909); m. Katherine McGovern, Meriden, Apr. 24, 1916; ch.—Denis T., John C., James P. Judge of Probate Ct., Meriden, 1913-21; dir. Puritan Bank & Trust Co. Former judge Meriden City Ct.; former corp., counsel City of Meriden. Demo-

cat. Mem.: A. B. A., K. of C., Elks. Home: 834 Broad St. Office: 34½ E. Main St., Meriden, Conn.

**O'Brien, Eugene William**, engr., editor, publisher; b. Phenix, R. I., June 20, 1897; s. John Joseph and Mary (Flynn) O.; educ. Brown Univ. (Sc.B. in E.E., 1919; Sc.M. in M.E., 1921); M.E. Yale U. '25; hon. D.Litt. Clarkson '54; m. Dorothy Sarah MacIntyre, of Providence, R. I., June 17, 1929; ch.—Eugene W., Jr. (Oct. 17, 1930), Donald Edward (1937), Robert Dennis (1939). Instr. in engineering, Brown U., Providence, 1918-23; mem. faculty, Sheffield Scientific Sch., Yale, 1923-25; cons. engr., Providence, New Haven, New York, etc., 1918-25; engr. with Jenks & Ballou, engrs., Providence, 1925-27; editor-in-chief, 1927-; and mng. dir., 1933-; *Southern Power & Industry*, Atlanta; dir. W.R.C. Smith Publishing Co., Atlanta, also vice-pres. Mem.: Sigma Xi; Pi Tau Sigma (hon.); Atlantic Athletic Club; East Lake Country Club; A. I. E. E.; Tau Beta Pi (hon.); A.S.M.E. (natl. pres. '46-47); Ga. Laymen's Assn.; A.S.E.E.; K. of C.; Amer. Engring. Council. Office: 806 Peachtree st., N.E., Atlanta 5, Ga.

**O'Brien, Francis J.**, ins. exec.; b. Wheeling, W. Va., Aug. 29 '03; s. Charles A. and Katherine A. (Hasenauer) O.; grad. Central Cath. H.S., Wheeling, '22, A.B. St. Vincent Coll., Pa., '31, N.Y.U. Sch. of Com.; wed Mary Margaret Ziegler, of Derry, Pa., Aug. 21 '35; ch.—Charles Francis ('36), Thomas Joseph ('38), Margaret Louise ('42). Purch. dept., Allied Stores, N.Y.C., '34-35; asst. dir. sales promot. Fidelity Invmt. Assn. Wheeling, '35-37, dir., '37-40; same, Franklin Life Ins. Co., Springfield, Ill., '40-; and v.p., '47-; Clubs: Spfld. Advertising (pres. '48-49), Life Ins. Avd. Assn. (exec. comm. '46-48), Spfld. Symphony Orch. Assn. (dir.), K. of C.; dir. Springfield Lincoln Library, S. Chamb. of Com. Ky. Col. Rep. Home: 2040 S. Glenwood av. Office: 800 S. 6th st., Springfield, Ill.

**O'Brien, Rt. Rev. Msgr. Francis Kennedy**, home missions; b. Baltimore, July 11 '13; s. L. Frank and Anita (Kennedy) O.; educ. Loyola H.S., Balt., '28-30, Xavier H.S., N.Y., '30-32, Cathedral Coll., Brooklyn, '32-34, Mt. St. Mary's Coll. & Sem., Md., A.B. '37; ordained, Baltimore, June 13 '41; curate, W. Asheville, N.C., '41-45, Chapel Hill, '45-46, also student chaplain U. of N.C.; admin., Hamlet, '46; chancellor, Raleigh dioc., sec. to bishop, '46-52; dir. Cath. Orphanage, Nazareth, St. Joseph of the Pines Hosp., and Soc. of the Propag. of the Faith, to Jan. '53; dir. Home Mission Apostolate, Raleigh dioc.; domestic prelate, '52; chaplain Newman Club, Salem Coll.; pastor Our Lady of Mercy Ch., 1919 S. Main st., Winston-Salem, N.C.

**O'Brien, George**, exec.; 922 Ridge st., N.W., Canton, O.; see v13.

**O'Brien, George Francis, M.D.**; b. Hartford, Conn., July 2 '96; s. Dennis and Margaret (Flaherty) O.; grad. Windsor (Conn.) H.S. '14, A.C. Clark U. '17, Baylor Med. Sch., '20-24, M.D. Rush Med. Coll. '26; wed Helen B. Fehlandt, of Ripon, Wis., Aug. 17 '29; ch.—George Dennis ('31). Clin. asst., Rush Med. Coll., '28-30; instr., Stritch Sch. of Med., Loyola U., '30-33, assoc., '33-37, asst. clin. prof., '37-40, assoc., '40-51, prof. and chmn. of dept., '51-; F.A.C.P., F.A.M.A.; diplomate Amer. Bd. of Internal Med.; pres. S. Chicago br., Chicago Med. Soc., '50-51;



Alpha Omega Alpha; etc. U.S. Army, '17-19 (Croix de Guerre); U.S.A. M.C., '42-45 (col.). *Home*: 5840 Stony Island av. *Office*: 30. N. Michigan av., Chicago 2, Ill.

**O'Brien, Most Rev. HENRY J.**, bishop; *b.* New Haven, Conn., July 21, 1896; *s.* Michael J. and Anna (Sweeney) O.; *educ.* New Haven H.S., St. Thomas Sem., Hartford, '14-17, St. Bernard's Sem., Rochester, '17-19, U. of Louvain, Belgium, '19-23; ordained, Louvain, July 8, 1923; consecrated Titular Bishop of Sita and Auxil, Bishop of Hartford, May 14, 1940. Installed as Bishop of Hartford, June 5 '45. Appntd. first archbishop of Hartford, Sept. 2 '53. Curate, Windsor Locks, Conn., '28-24, Fairfield, Conn., '24-26; instr. St. Thomas Sem., Hartford, '26-40, v.p. '32-34, pres. '34-40. *Home*: St. Thomas Seminary, Bloomfield. *Office*: Chancery Bldg., Hartford, Conn.

**O'Brien, HUGH P.**, sociol.; *b.* Burlington, Vt., Sept. 4 '08; *s.* Bartholomew M. and Theresa (O'Brien) O.; B.A. St. Michael's Coll., '30, M.A. Notre Dame U., '33; wed Carolyn M. Quinlan, Albany, N.Y., Jan. 11 '32; *ch.* Carol M., John Q., Robert H., Angela E. Social worker, Children's Aid Soc., N.Y., '30-31; H.S. teacher, '32-34; admin. asst., parole div., N.Y.S. Dept. of Corr., '34-47; prof. of sociol., dir. grad. sch. in corr. admin., Notre Dame U., '47-53; chmn. Ind. State Bd. of Corr., '53-. Delta Epsilon Sigma. *Home*: 251 S. Audubon rd. *Office*: 210 State House, Indianapolis 4, Ind.

**O'Brien, JAMES CAREY**, govt. official; *b.* Augusta, Me., Oct. 22 '10; *s.* Charles Henry and Madge Irene (Carey) O.; pre-legal, Georgetown U., LL.B. Columbus U., '32; wed Doris Malinka, Sept. 15 '34; *ch.* Ellen Patricia, Doris Elizabeth, James Dennis, John Allan. Admitted to bar, Fed. Dist. Ct., '32, D.C. Ct. of Appeals, '32, U.S. Supreme Ct., '34; chief, oral exam. sect., U.S. Civil Serv. Commn., '34-39; estab. and served exec. officer Natl. Roster of Sci. & Specialized Personnel, '40-42; lt. comdr. U.S.N., in charge Naval Officer Qualificat. System, '42-45; chief, labor transfer div. U.S. Employment Serv., Dept. of Labor, '45-47; dir. manpower div. Natl. Security Resources Bd., '47-50; asst. comdr. of educ. Federal Security Agency, '50-. Author of books and articles on personnel problems. *Home*: 4624 Brandywine st., N.W. *Office*: U.S. Office of Education, Wash., D.C.

**O'Brien, REV. JOHN (S.J.)**, educator; *b.* Chicopee, Mass., May 22 '97; *s.* Charles J. and Mary A. (Trehoy) O.; A.B. Holy Cross Coll., '18, M.A. Weston (Mass.) Coll., '24, Ph.D. Gregorian U., Rome, '33; ordained in Society of Jesus, Weston, June 8 '30. Instr. in classics, Holy Cross Coll., '24-27; asst. prof. Boston Coll., '33-35, prof., philos. and relig., '35-48, chmn. philos. dept., '38-48; pres., Holy Cross Coll., '48-54; prof. of Philos., '54-, Fairfield Univ., Fairfield, Conn.

**O'Brien, REV. JOHN ANTHONY**, educator; *b.* Peoria, Ill., Jan. 20, 1893; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll.; St. Viator Coll. (A.B., 1914; M.A., 1914); U. of Ill. (Ph.D., '20); C.U.A.; U. of Chicago. Dir., Newman Fdn., U. of Ill., '20-42; former supt. of schools, diocese of Peoria. Author: *Silent Readings*; collab. in and editor of *The White Harvest* (1928); also wrote *Evolution and Religion*, *The Cathedral Readers*, *The Church and Marriage*, *The Priesthood in a Changing World*, *The Faith of Millions*; *The Power of Love*; *Re-*

*ligion in a Changing World*; *Natural Birth Control*; *Pathways to Happiness*; *Thunder from the Left*; *Catholic and Scholarship*, *Truths Men Live By*. Prof. post grad. apologetics, Notre Dame U., N.D., Ind.

**O'Brien, JOHN CORNELIUS**, newspaperman; *b.* Hartford, Conn., Aug. 5 '94; *s.* Dennis and Margaret (Flaherty) O.; A.B. Clark U., '14, A.M. '15; student Sch. of Fine Arts, Yale, '17; wed Carmel Penque, '20 (d. 21); *s.* Evelyn Rydell, '28; *ch.*—John Dennis, Judith Rydell, Hugh Rydell. Reporter, *N.Y. World*, '28-29; legis. corr., *N.Y. Herald-Tribune*, '29-34, mem. Wash. bur., '35-39; Wash. corr., *Phila. Enquirer*, '39-; ed. Wash. Background column, '41-. *Clubs*: Natl. Press (ex-pres.), Gridiron, Overseas Writers, Sigma Delta Chi (president, Wash. professional chap.), Lambda Chi Alpha, etc. U.S.N., World War I. *Home*: 3 W. Underwood st., Chevy Chase, Md. *Office*: 1296 Natl. Press Bldg., Wash., D.C.

**O'Brien, JOHN J.P.**, judge; *home*: 1458 National rd., Wheeling, W.Va. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

**O'Brien, SISTER MARY CONSILIA (O.P.)**, educator; *b.* Jersey City, N. J., Jan. 14, 1908; *dau.* Thomas F. and Julia B. (Ritter) O.; *educ.* St. Paul's Sch., and Dickinson H.S., Jersey City; Mt. St. Mary Acad., Newburgh, N.Y.; N. J. State Teachers Coll., life certif. '81; Cath. Sisters Coll.; Villanova Coll.; A.B. in Ed. Fordham, '86; M.A. C.U.A., '87, Ph.D. 1939; grad. theol. Providence (R.I.) Coll., 1950; joined Dominican Sisters, Newburgh community, '21; final profession, '30; former community supervisor of schs.; now prof. of religion. Mem. G.L.C.A. Author: *The Antecedents of Being* ('39), *Catholic Sociology* ('39), *Christian Social Principles* ('41), *An Open Letter to Catholic Girls* ('43); contributor to reviews. *Address*: Mount St. Mary on the Hudson, Newburgh, N. Y.

**O'Brien, NORMAN ARTHUR**, lawyer; *b.* Rochester, N.Y., Dec. 22 '04; *s.* Cornelius F. and Catherine M. (McCarthy) O.; *educ.* Holy Rosary School, West H.S., St. Bonaventure (N.Y.) Coll., LL.B. Syracuse U., '27; wed Florence D. Bradley, of Canandaigua, N.Y., Sept. 16 '33 (dec.); *ch.*—Neal John ('34), Gail Ann ('37). Admitted to N.Y. bar, '28, and has practiced since; mem. N.Y. State Senate, '35-36; dir. Rochester Optical Mfg. Co., officer in other corps.; advis. bd. St. Mary's Hosp.; bd. of vis. State Agr. and Indus. Sch.; gen. counsel, Natl. Council of Cath. Men, '45-46, dir., '44-48; dioc. pres. Holy Nam. Soc., '37-41; supreme comdr. Alhambra, '49-51; K. of C. (4°). Natl. Dem. Club.; Amer., N.Y. State and Rochester Bar Assns.; Natl. Dem. Club; Presld. elector, '40. *Home*: 263 Lexington av. *Office*: 815 Union Trust Bldg., Rochester 14, N.Y.

**O'Brien, PAT.**, actor; *arad.* Marquette U. Milwaukee; played in Ceiling Zero, Back in Circulation, Fighting 69th, The Great O'Malley, Roy Meets Girl; and other mrvng pictures. Re-elected v.p. of Catholic Actors' Guild, in 1950. *Home*: 19221 Marlboro, Brentwood Heights Calif. *Office*: Los Angeles, Calif

**O'Brien, RT. REV. PATRICK MARY (O.S.B.)**, abbot; *b.* Manchester, N. H., Oct. 29, 1885; *s.* Patrick and Johanna (Cronin) O.; *educ.* St. Raphael's Sch., St. Joseph's H. S., St. Anselm's Coll. (A.B.), Manchester; Holy Cross Coll. (M. A., '24); instr. St. Joseph's H. S., '10-14; professed in Benedictine Order, July 22, 1915; priest, Manchester, '20; instr. St. Benedict's Prep.,

Newark, '20-32, now pres.; pastor St. Joseph's Ch., Maplewood, N. J., '32-37; elected abbot of St. Mary's Abbey, Newark, Aug. 11, 1937. Chaplain Newark City Social Center, '25-31; pres. Delbarton Sch., N.J.; hon. LL.D. St. Anselm Coll., N.H., '53. *Home*: 528 High st., Newark 2, N.J.

**O'Brien, REV. PETER (O.P.)**, prof., St. Rose Priory, Asbury rd., Dubuque, Ia.; see v13.

**O'Brien, ROBERT H.**, executive; *b.* Helena, Mont., Sept. 15 '04; *s.* Joseph Grand and Margaret Veronica (Flanagan) O.; *educ.* Beloit Coll., U. of Chicago, U. of C. Law Sch.; wed Ellen Ford, of Butte, Mont., Aug. 27 '27; *ch.* Jo Ellen. Dir. Amer. B'casting-Paramount Theatres; dir., treas. Loew's, Inc. Kt. of Malta '50. *Home*: 1040 Park av. *Office*: 1540 Broadway, N.Y.C. 36.

**O'Brien, SEUMAS, author**; home, 37 Hathaway pl., Glen Ridge, N. J. See his entry in v9.

**O'Brien, THOMAS CHARLES, lawyer**; 76 Mapleton st., Brighton, Mass.; see v13.

**O'Brien, THOMAS J.**, congressman; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Apr. 20, 1878; *educ.* H. S.; advanced courses in bus. law and accounting; *m.* Nettie Kaufer, July 15, 1920. Elected to 54th-57th Gen. Assemblies of Ill. State Legislature; state bank examiner under 3 auditors; assoc. in accounting business with J. S. Weisbach & Co.; elected sheriff, Cook County, Ill., '38-42, to Congress from 6th Ill. Dist., '33-39, and '43-. *Dem.* K. of C. *Home*: 4858 Washington Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

**O'Brien, REV. VINCENT DE PAUL (S.J.)**, educator; *b.* Boston, Aug. 23 '07; *s.* Wm. Henry and Margie Gertrude (Flannery) O.; A.B. Boston Coll. '31, A.M. '32, S.T.L. Weston (Mass.) Coll. '38. Joined the Jesuits, '25; prof. of Greek, Holy Cross Coll., '32-34, Latin & Greek, Boston Coll., '39-, dean Coll. of Arts & Sci. Intown, '41-45. I. chaplain. U.S. Maritime Corps, World War II. *Home*: 761 Harrison av., Boston 18, Mass.

**O'Brien, REV. VIRGIL PATRICK (C.M.)**, educator; *b.* Nara Visa, N.M., Jan. 26 '17; *s.* Louis Edmond and Philomena Catherine (Kappus) O.; *educ.* St. Mary Sem., Perryville, Mo., '30-34; M.A., S.T.D. C.U.A. '45-48; final vows, Cong. of the Mission, '36; ordained, May 24 '42; faculty St. John Sem., San Antonio, '42-45, '48-51, St. Mary Sem., Perryville, '51-52, St. John Sem., Calif., '52-. *Author*: *Measure of Responsibility* ('48), *Emotions & Morals* ('50), *Moral Problems in Hospital Practice* (rev. ed. '56), *Handbook for Hospital Chaplains* ('59); contrb. to *Amer. Ecc. R.*, *Critic*, *Priest*, *Cath. Digest*, etc.; *mem.* Cath. Theol. Soc. *Home*: St. John's Seminary, Camarillo, Calif.

**O'Brien, MOST REV. WM. DAVID**, archbishop; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Aug. 3, 1878; *s.* Charles D. and Alice M. (O'Hara) O.; *educ.* De Paul Univ., Chicago (A.B., 1899; M.A., 1902; LL.D., 1922); Kenrick Sem., St. Louis, Mo. Ordained, July 11, 1903; with Catholic Church Extension Society since 1903, as pres. since 1925; editor *Extension Magazine* (mo.); pastor St. John's Ch., Chicago; Domestic Prelate, 1926; consecrated Auxiliary Bishop of Chicago and Titular Bishop of Calinda, Apr. 25 '34; asst. at the Pontifical Throne, '47. Appnt. Titular Archbishop of Calinda, '53. *Author*: *Life of the Bl. Virgin* ('20). *Home*: 100 W. 18th st. *Extension Office*: 1307 S. Wabash av., Chicago 5, Ill.

**O'Brien, RT. REV. WILLIAM F.**, pastor; *b.* Gainesville, Texas, Aug. 11 '94; *s.* Timothy and Nora (Lane) O.; *educ.* St. Mary's Grade & H.S.,

Gainesville, Subiaco (Ark.) Coll., St. Mary's Coll., LaPorte, Kenrick Sem., St. Louis, St. Francis (Wis.) Sem., A.B., B.S.; ordained at Dallas, June 10 '17. Pastor, Sacred Heart Ch., Texarkana, '18-49; domestic prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., '42; protonotary apostolic, '53; vicar gen., diocese of Dallas, and pastor, Sacred Heart Cathedral, Sept. 27 '52-. K. of C (4°), Elk. *Dem.* *Home*: 2215 Ross av., Dallas 1, Tex.

**O'Brien, RT. REV. MSGR. WILLIAM J.**; *b.* Chicago, Jan. 12 '94; *s.* Dennis F. and Julia M. (O'Twomey) O.; Ph.D. N. Amer. Coll., Rome, '14, S.T.D. '18; ordained, Rome, Dec. 2 '17; domestic prelate, Oct. 3 '53. Curate St. Thomas Apostle Ch., Chicago, '18-21; prof., Eng. & lit., Quigley Prep. Sem., '21-30, dean of studies, '30-37; pastor, St. Francis Xavier Ch., LaGrange, Dec. '36-. *Home*: 124 N. Spring av., LaGrange, Ill.

**O'Brien, WM. ROBERT**, psychiatrist; *b.* Phila., Mar. 7 '18; *s.* Wm. F. X. and Kathryn Dorothy (Keenan) O.; *grad.* Waldrom Acad. '31, Lower Merion H.S. '35; B.S. St. Joseph's Coll. '39; M.D. Jefferson Med. Coll. '43; wed Grace Marie Murray, Phila., July 15 '44; *ch.* Wm. C., Rory. Head, Dept. of Psych., Pa. Hosp. and Benj. Franklin Clinic; assoc. in psychiatry, U. of Pa. Medical School; mem. Phila. Psychoanalytic Soc. Capt. MC USA '44-46. *Mem.*: A.M.A., Pa. and Phila. Psych. Soc., F. Am. Psych. Assn. *Home*: Monk rd., Gladwyne. *Office*: 111 N. 49th st., Phila. 39, Pa.

**O'Bryan, HENRY MILES**, physicist; *b.* Chetopa, Kans., Aug. 28, 1905; *s.* Harry Leo and Elizabeth Mary (Brogan) O.; *educ.* Clark Univ. (A.B., 1926); Northwestern Univ. (M.A., 1927); Johns Hopkins Univ. (Ph.D., 1930); *m.* Eleanor Reilly Shea, of Indian Orchard, Mass., Aug. 12, 1933; *ch.*—Henry Miles (Aug. 20, 1934); Katherine M. (1935), Eleanor Ann (1940), Sarah Elizabeth (1942). Instructor in physics, Johns Hopkins Univ., 1930-31, Mass. Inst. of Tech., 1931-34, and Harvard Univ., 1934-37; industrial research, '37; research fellow U. of Bristol, Eng., '37-38; assoc. prof. physics Georgetown U., 1938—; on leave with Naval Ordnance Lab., '40-44; dir. of research, Baird Assocs., '44-47, Research & Devel. Bd., '47-51; mgr. physics labs. Sylvania Elec. Prods., '51-55; mgr. Sci. Liaison, '55-. *Home*: 162-01 Powells Cove blvd., Beechhurst 57. *Office*: 730 3rd av., N.Y.C. 17.

**O'Byrne, MOTHER ELEANOR MARY (R.S.C.J.)**, educator; *b.* Savannah, Ga., Sept. 12 '96; *das.* Michael Alphonsus and Marie (McDonough) O.; *educ.* Pape Sch., Savannah; B.A. Manhattanville Coll. '21; M.A. Fordham '26; B.A. Oxford U. '33, M.A. '36; nun of Religious of the Sacred Heart. Directress of studies, Convent of the Sacred Heart, Overbrook, '24-28, Wash., D.C., '28-29; assoc. prof. of hist. Manhattanville Coll. '33-34, dean and prof., '34-45, pres., 1945—. L.H.D. N.Y.U. '53, Fordham U. '56. *Home*: Manhattanville College, Purchase, N.Y.

**O'Byrne, REV. JOHN J. (C.M.)**, educator; home, 500 E. Chelton av., Phila., Pa. See his entry in v9.

**O'Connell, AMBROSE**, judge; born Ottumwa, Iowa, 1881; *s.* Peter and Mary (Masterson) O.; *educ.* Univ. of Notre Dame (Ph.B., 1907); Columbia Univ. (LL.B., 1910); *m.* Hedwig Heide, N. Y. C., 1912; *ch.*—Ambrose, Jean, Robert, Hedwig. Admitted to N. Y. bar, 1910; atty. for Guardian Trust Co., N. Y. C.; named Spl. Asst.

to Postmaster Gen. of U.S., '33, Exec. Asst., '34, 2d Asst. Postmaster Gen., '38, 1st Asst., '40; assoc. judge, '44—, U.S. Court of Customs & Patent Appeals, Revenue Bldg., 10th St., Wash., D.C.

**O'Connell, CHARLES**, music; *b.* Chicopee, Mass., Apr. 22 '00; *s.* Maurice A. and Rose M. (MacMahon) O.; A.B. Holy Cross Coll. '22; wed Donalde Poirier, of Phila., Feb. 24 '28; *ch.*—Robin ('33), David ('36). Music critic, Springfield (Mass.) *Daily News*, '22-24; editl. dept. Victor Talking Machine Co., '24-28; adv. mgr. RCA-Victor, '28-31, artist & repertoire dept., '31-33, musical dir., '33-44; same, Columbia Masterworks, '45-48. Author: *Victor Book of the Symphony* ('35, 41), *The Other Side of the Record* ('47), *Victor Book of Symphonies* ('48), *Victor Book of Great Orchestral Music* ('49). Pvt. USA, World War I. Officier de l'instruc. pub. de l'Acad. Française. Mem.: Lotus Club, Art Alliance. Home: 321 S. Smedley st., Phila. 3, Pa.

**O'Connell, REV. DANIEL M. (S.J.)**, educator; Univ. of Detroit, Detroit 21, Mich.; see his entry in v10.

**O'Connell, RIGHT REV. MSGR. GEOFFREY T.**, *b.* Clonmel, Ireland, Apr. 22, 1900; Michael & Catherine (O'Donoghue) O.; educ. Mungret Coll., Limerick, '15-20; Int. Coll. of Brignole Sale, Genoa, '20-24; M.A. C.U.A., '33, Ph.D. '36; ordained for diocese of Natchez, Miss., at Bobbio, Italy, June 1924; curate, '24-28; dioc. dir. S.P.F., '28-32; dioc. archivist, '36-37; pastor, St. Elizabeth's Ch., Clarksdale, Miss., '37-42, Nativity Ch., Biloxi, '42; mem. faculty C.U.A., summers '37-42; dioc. supt. of schools, '42 (comprises State of Miss.); has lectured at U. of N.C., U. of Miss., Miss. State Coll., now on ext. faculty Miss. State Coll. Author: *Naturalism in American Education* ('88), *Vital Problems of Catholic Education* (jt. auth.), *Man and Modern Secularism* (jt. auth. '39). Domestic Prelate, '50. Office: 612 W. Harvard av., Biloxi, Miss.

**O'Connell, JAMES TIMOTHY**, engineer; *b.* NYC, May 26 '06; *s.* Timothy J. and Anna (Huber) O.; B.A. Columbia U. '28, B.S. '29, C.E. '30; wed Adele Quilgan, of NYC, Sept. 12 '36; *ch.* James T., Katherine, Anne, Dorothy, Mary Genevieve. Constrn. engr. and supt., '30-40; capt. to col. USA '40-46 (Legion of Merit '45); asst. reg. expd. Natl. Hous. Agcy., '46; v.p. Public Shirt Corp., NYC, '46-57; Under Sec. of Labor, '57; mem. Natl. Hous. Council, Comm. for Rural Devel., etc.; mem. A.S.C.E., N.Y. Soc. Profnl. Engrs., Columbia U. Alumni Assn., etc. Rep. Home: 5501 Hawthorne pl., N.W. Office: Dept. of Labor, Wash. 25, D.C.

**O'Connell, JEREMIAH EDWARD**, jurist, ret. '56; 20 Humboldt av., Providence, R.I.; see v12.

**O'Connell, JOHN F.**, lawyer, ret.; 399 Fullerton Parkway, Chicago; see v13.

**O'Connell, JOSEPH EDWARD**, banker; *b.* Lowell, Mass., Oct. 26 '91; *s.* Edward J. and Josephine (Lynch) O.; educ. Lowell Pub. Schools, Holy Cross Prep.; wed (1) Mary A. McGaffee (dec.); (2) Dorothy Wielich, N.Y., Aug. 4 '51; *ch.*—Moir (Mrs. Keville), Catherine (Mrs. Hughes), Eileen (Mrs. Cunningham), Joseph E., Jr. Salesman, Lee Higginson & Co., Boston; asst. to pres. Int. Tr. Co.; v.p. Natl. Shawmut Bank; now pres. O'Connell & Co., invmt. bankers; dir. John Han-

cock Mut. Life Ins. Co., Union Savs. Bank, Boston Edison Co., etc. U.S.N., World War I. Clubs: Algonquin, Down Town, Wianno (Cape Cod), Everglades (Fla.). Home: 358 Beacon St. Office: 140 Federal st., Boston, Mass.

**O'Connell, JOSEPH JAMES, Jr.**, lawyer; *b.* Saranac Lake, N.Y., Nov. 8 '05; *s.* Joseph James and Margaret (Cogan) O.; B.S. U. of Vt. '26, LL.B. Fordham '30; wed Hazel Ashmore, Dec. 21 '41; *ch.*—Sheila Jo and Margaret Etta O'Connell. Admitted to the New York bar in the year 1930 & practiced at N.Y.C., '30-33; on legal staff, P.W.A., '33-38, Treas. Dept., '38-47, as asst. gen. counsel, '41-44, gen. counsel, '44-47; pvt. practice, Wash., D.C., '47-48; apptd. by Pres. Truman as chmn. Civil Aeronautics Bd., '48-50; pvt. practice, '50-. Home: 7317 Maple av., Chevy Chase, Md. Office: 1001 Conn. av., N.W., Wash., D.C.

**O'Connell, VERY REV. MSGR. LAURENCE JOHN, b.** E. St. Louis, Ill., May 6 '15; *s.* David and Anna (Stokes) O.; educ. St. Elizabeth Sch., E. St. Louis, '21-29, Cathedral H.S., Belleville, '30-32, Central Cath. H.S., E. St. Louis, '32-34, St. Henry Sem., Belleville, '34-37, B.A., M.A., S.T.B. St. Mary Sem., Mundelein, Ill., '37-43, M.A. St. Louis U. '45, Ph.D. C.U.A. '47; ordained at Belleville, June 5 '43, Curate, St. Patrick Ch., '43-44, chaplain, St. Mary Hosp., '44-45, E. St. Louis; supt. of schools, Belleville Diocese, '47—. Dioc. dir. C. of C.D. '47-. dir. of Vocations. Author: *Book of Ceremonies* ('44), *Are Catholic Schools Progressive?* ('46), *Holy Work in Large & Small Churches* ('47), *Teacher Qualifications & Quality of Instruction* ('48). Address: 422 St. Louis av., E. St. Louis, Ill.

**O'Connell, RIGHT REV. MSGR. MICHAEL D.**, pastor; *b.* County Kerry, Ireland, Sept. 9 '99; *s.* Daniel and Mary (O'Connor) O.; educ. Christian Bros. St. Brendan's, Killarney, St. Patrick's Sem., Thurles; ordained, June 11 '22; successively curate at Bakersfield, Watsonville, Fresno Cathedral, and Hollister, Calif.; pastor at Lemoore and '33-58, at Carmel Mission (Padre Junipero Serra's key mission in the famous Calif. chain), which he rebuilt and restored from its ruins and has made a national shrine of pilgrimage; for this he was given a medal by France, '47, made a Comdr. of the Order of Isabella, by Spain, '48, and a Papal Chamb., '51; Domestic Prelate, '54. K. of C. Dem. Came to U.S. '22, citizen '27. Pastor, St. Patrick's Ch., '58-, 721 Main st., Watsonville, Calif.

**O'Connell, STEPHEN CORNELIUS**, jurist; *b.* W. Palm Beach, Fla., Jan. 22 '16; *s.* Daniel Jos. and Nora (McKenna) O.; grad. Palm Beach H.S.; B.S., B.A., LL.B. U. of Fla. '34-40 (pres. Alpha Tau Omega '37-38, Fla. Blue Key '39, U. Student Body '38-39, Newman Club '39-40); wed Rita Mavis McTigue, of Ft. Lauderdale, Nov. 6 '46; *ch.* Rita Denise, Stephen C., Jr., Martin Robert, Ann Maureen. City atty., Hallandale, '47; atty. Fla. State Rd. Dept., '53, State Racing Comm., '55; apptd. justice Supreme Ct. of Fla., '55, elected, '56; chmn. Judicial Council of Fla., '57. US AAF '42-46. Chmn. Dem. Exec. Comm., Broward Co., '48. Home: 2004 W. Randolph Circle. Office: Supreme Court Bldg., Tallahassee, Fla.

**O'Connell, REV. VINCENT JAMES (S.M.)**, educator; *b.* Phila., Mar. 18 '12; *s.* James M. and Louise Marie (McGarrity) O.; M.A. C.U.A., S.T.L. Angelicum, Rome; ordained in Soc. of Mary (Marists), Rome, Apr. 8 '39; prof. Notre

Dame Sem., '40-42, Ursuline Coll., '41-46, Loyola U., '42-46, Archdioc. Labor Inst., '42-44, all New Orleans; pastor St. Louis Ch., '52-, 506 Cedar st., St. Paul, Minn.

**O'Connor, BASIL**, lawyer; *b.* Taunton, Mass., Jan. 8, 1892; *s.* Daniel B. and Elizabeth Ann (O'Gorman) O.; *educ.* Taunton H. S. (1904-08); Dartmouth Coll. (A.B., 1912); Harvard (LL.B., 1915); *m.* Elvira R. Miller, of Louisville, Ky., '18 (d. '55); *ch.* Betty Ann, Sheelagh; *m.* (2) Hazel Royall, June '57. With Cravath, Henderson & de Gersdorff, at N. Y., 1915-16. Streeter & Holmes, at Boston, 1916-19; own firm, D. Basil O'Connor, at N. Y., 1919-25; partner, Roosevelt (later pres. of U.S.) & O'Connor, N.Y.C., '25-33; O'Connor & Farber, '33-; natl. pres., American Red Cross, 1944-1949; chairman of the board, Tuskegee Institute; pres. Ga. Warm Springs Fdn. *Mem.*: A.B.A.; N.Y.C. and State Bar Assns.; Dem. Clubs; Lawyers; Manhattan; Bankers; The Centre; Yacht; Catholic; University; Amer. Irish Hist. Soc.; Sigma Phi Epsilon; N. Y. Athletic. Pres., trustee, F. D. Roosevelt Lib., Inc., Natl. Fdn. for Int. Paral.; pres. Harry S. Truman Library; etc. *Home*: 49 E. 96th st. *Office*: 120 Broadway, N.Y.C.

**O'Connor, CHARLES A.**, genealogist, bookman; 63 Park Row, N.Y.C.; see v12.

**O'Connor, EDWARD L.**, lawyer; *b.* Lone Tree, Iowa, Feb. 1, 1891; *s.* Patrick and Nora (Cranley) O.; *educ.* Univ. of Iowa (A.B., 1913; LL.B., 1920; J.D., 1924); *m.* Frances F. Freeman, Nov. 7, 1917; *ch.*—Edward F., Martin J., Kathleen. Supt. of schs., Burt, Iowa, 1913-15; co. atty., Johnson County, 1923-27; atty. 1st Natl. Bank, Iowa City Savings Bank; elected Attorney Gen. of Iowa, 1933-37. *Mem.*: Iowa Bar Assn., Amer. Legion; Phi Delta Phi; K of C.; Elks; Lions; Storm Lake Club (sec., 1919); Hyperion Club. Democrat. 2nd lt., 1917; 1st lt., A. E. F., 1918-19. Engaged in law practice, Iowa City, Iowa.

**O'Connor, VERY REV. EDWARD M.**, educator; *b.* Davenport, Iowa, Aug. 3 '97; *educ.* St. Mary's Grade Sch., St. Ambrose Acad. and Coll., Davenport; St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore; Sulpician Sem. and C.U.A. (Ph.D.); ordained at Davenport, May 27 '22; on faculty St. Ambrose Coll., '22—, now as head of philos. dept. and rector of the college sem. *Home*: St. Ambrose College, Davenport, Iowa.

**O'Connor, EDWARD MARK**, govt. official, Wash., D.C.; see v12.

**O'Connor, FLANNERY**, writer; *b.* Savannah, Ga., Mar. 25 '25; *daw.* Edward Francis and Regina (Cline) O.; A.B. Ga. State Coll. for Women '45, M.F.A. State U. of Ia. '48. Kenyon Review Fellow in Fiction, '53-54; O. Henry 1st prize '57. Author: *Wise Blood* ('52), *A Good Man Is Hard to Find* ('55); mag. writer. *Home*: Milledgeville, Ga.

**O'Connor, FRANCIS J.**, law; *b.* New Hampton, Iowa, Mar. 29 '16; *s.* Frank A. and Mae Agnes (McNevin) O.; *grad.* Columbia (now Loras) Acad., '33, student Columbia (now Loras) Coll. '33-35; A.B. State U. of Iowa, 1937; Harvard Law Sch., '40; wed Marion H. Rhomburg, of Dubuque, June 9 '41; *ch.*—Frank R. ('42), Gerald R. and Karen Ann (twins '43), John Charles ('49), Kevin T. ('50). Practiced at Dubuque, '40-42; asst. county atty., '42-43; partner O'Connor, Thomas, McDermott & Wright,

'44-; pres. bd. of trustees Sch. of Relig. State U. of Ia. K. of C. Res. 690 Sunset R. Office: 609 Fischer Bldg., Dubuque, Ia.

**O'Connor, J. F. T.**, United States District Judge, 530 W. 6th st., Los Angeles, Calif.; see his entry in v10.

**O'Connor, JAMES A.**, brig. gen., U. S. A.; retd., 1946; *home*: 214 S. Mansfield av., Los Angeles, Calif. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

**O'Connor, JAMES FRANCIS, Sr.**, newspaperman; *b.* Troy, N.Y., Aug. 3 '92; *s.* Peter John and Helen Marie (Boles) O.; *educ.* grade & secondary schools, N.Y.C.; wed Kathryn Marie Graham, Feb. 11 '18; *ch.*—James Francis, Jr., Maurine Patricia. Editor *The Home News*, '12-25; Bronx editor *N.Y. Eve. Journal*, '25-39; real estate, educ. and relig. editor, *N.Y. Journal-American*, '39-44, drama editor, '44-. *Mem.*: Soc. of Silurians, Cath. Inst. of Press, Elks, N.Y. Newsp. Guild, Inner Circle. Dem. *Home*: 7 Peter Cooper rd. (10). *Office*: 220 South st., N.Y.C. 15.

**O'Connor, JOHN**, fine arts; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., Mar. 3 '87; *s.* John and Ella (Lawlor) O.; A.B. U. of Pittsburgh '10, A.M. '13; wed Eleanor Jahn, '11; *ch.*—John, 3rd., Dorothy. Res. dir. work for boys, Irene Kaufman Settlement, '10-11; asst. on econ. survey, Pgh., '11-12; econ. Mellon Inst. for Indus. Research, '12-13, sr. fellow, '13-14; asst. dir. Mellon Inst., '14-18; chief, credit div. Office Dir. of Finance of Army, '18-19; dir. sch. of social work, Duquesne U., '19-20; bus. mar. dept. of fine arts, Carnegie Inst., '20-35, asst. dir., '35-50, assoc. dir., '50-53, assoc. dir. emeritus, '53- actg. dir., '41-45. *Home*: 5440 Kipling rd., Pittsburgh 17, Pa.

**O'Connor, JOHN C.**, lawyer; *b.* Indianapolis, May 11 '15; *s.* Wm. L. and Eleanor (Carr) O.; *educ.* Cathedral Grade & H.S., B.S.C. Notre Dame U. '39, LL.B. '40; wed Elizabeth Browne, Brownsville, Tex., Dec. 9 '43; *ch.* Patricia (dec.). John, Mary Elizabeth, Kevin, Nancy, Gerald, Carolyn, and Kathleen O'Connor. A special agent with the F.B.I., '40-44; lt. USNR, '44-46; law practice, '46-; asst. city prosec., '47-51; atty. for State Bd. of Health, '51-52; mem. Budget Comm., Commun. Chest. Dem. *Mem.*: Te Deum Int. (pres. Indpls. '49), K. of C. (G.K. '52), Notre Dame Alumni Assn. (dir.) *Home*: 4224 W-shington blvd. *Office*: 129 E. Market st., Indianapolis 4, Ind.

**O'Connor, JOHN J.**, educator, editor; *b.* Washington, D. C., Nov. 9, 1904; *s.* John D. and Mary C. (Roche) O.C.; *educ.* Georgetown (A.B. 1926, M.A. 1927, LL.B. 1931, Ph.D. 1936); *m.* Eleanor Louise Crowlev, of W. D. C., Oct. 10, 1936 children: Clare ('37), Jane ('40), Ellen ('42), John ('44), Brigid ('46), Damian ('48), Lucy ('51). Instructor, later assistant professor of hist. Georgetown, '27-36; asst. prof. of hist., '36-39, head of dept., '39-43, St. John's U., Brooklyn: Ord. Dept., U.S. Army, '43-45; mng. ed. *Logistics*, '45-47; prof. of hist. Sch. of Fgn. Serv., Georgetown, '47- author, *Twenty five in Ireland* ('32), *Catholic Revival in England* ('42); etc. *Home*: 5115 Moorland Lane, Bethesda, Md. *Office*: Georgetown Univ., Wash., D.C.

**O'Connor, JOHN JOSEPH**, motion pictures; *b.* Amawalk, Westchester Co., N.Y., July 10 '96; *s.* Patrick and Mary (Sheehan) O.; *educ.* All Saints Parish School, N.Y.C.; wed Marie Gano Tracy, of N.Y.C., Nov. 11 '33; *ch.*—Lois Marie ('35), Joined George Kleine roadshows, '14; later, book-er of N.Y. exchange for Kleine-Edison-Selig &

Essanay Co.; with Pathe Co., Newark, '19-20, booker for B.F. Keith and Proctor Film Booking Office, '21-29, RKO Theatres, '30-33; chief film buyer, RKO Theatres, '33-38, becoming general mgr., '38; exec. asst. to pres. Universal Pictures, '41, v.p. and dir., 1941-; dir. Pathe Labs., Motion Picture Assn.; Cath. Charities Chmn., M.P. Industry, '38-; dir. Motion Picture Pioneers. *Clubs*: Larchmont Shore. Kt. of Malta (Papal), '50. *Home*: 7 Stratford rd., Larchmont. *Office*: 445 Park av., N.Y.C. 22.

**O'Connor, JOHN JOSEPH**, lawyer, editor; b. Raynham, Mass., Nov. 23, 1885; s. Daniel B. and Elizabeth A. (Gorman) O.; *educ.* Brown Univ. (A.B., 1908); Harvard (LL.B., 1911); m. Grace Brennan, N. Y., Apr. 26, 1916; *ch.*—John, Daniel, Robert, Harrison. Began practice at N. Y., 1911; mem. N. Y. Assembly, 1921-23; mem. 68th and succeeding Congresses, '23-39, from 16th N. Y. Dist.; ed., pub. *Washington News Digest* (mo.). *Clubs*: Natl. Dem.; Natl. Press; Lawyers; Alfafa; Phi Kappa. *Home*: 201 E. 35th St., N.Y.C. *Offices*: 29 B'way., N.Y.C.; 423 Washington Bldg., Wash. 5, D.C.

**O'Connor, JOHN LAWRENCE**, trade-sch. exec.; 1803 7th av., Troy, N.Y.; see v12.

**O'Connor, JOHN PATRICK**, book pub.; b. N.Y.C., Jan. 18 '92; s. John Joseph and Delia (Egan) O.; *educ.* Columbia U. New Sch. for Social Research, New York U. Law Sch.; wed Florence M. Hurley, N.Y.C., Sept. 6 '24; *ch.*—Eavan Ann ('29), John Roderick ('33). Asst. sales mgr., P.F. Collier & Sons, '17-21; gen. mgr. Grolier Soc., '22-34; v. p. Quarrie Corp., Chicago, '35-44; pres. Grosset & Dunlap, '44-; chmn. of bd. Bantam Books, Wonder Books (pres., '49-52), Treasure Books; dir. Bk. of Month Club, Franklin Pubs., '52-54, Amer. Book Pubs. Council (pres., '50-52); dir., vice chmn. USIBA, '45-46; mem. Book Pub. & Mfg. Indus. Advis. Comm., NPA, '51-; chmn. Natl. Postal Comm. for Books, '45-52. *Clubs*: Union League, Players. Chmn. Transworld Pubs., London, '50-; *Home*: Succabone rd., Mt. Kisco. *Office*: 1107 Broadway, N.Y.C. 10.

**O'Connor, JOHN T.**, mayor; b. Knoxville, Tenn., July 27, 1881; s. Thos. and Mary (Ross) O.; *educ.* parochial schs.; m. Mary B. Wright, Knoxville, Sept. 4, 1917. Pres., Tenn. State Fed. of Labor, 1917-19; mem. Selective Service Bd. for East Tenn., 1918-19; mayor, Knoxville, 1931-34. *Mem.*: K. of C.; Internat. Assn. of Machinists. *Home*: Lindberg Forest, Knoxville, Tenn.

**O'Connor, JOSEPHINE E. ST. JOHN**, educator; Shippen Point, Conn.; see v12.

**O'Connor, MOST REV. MARTIN JOHN**, bishop; born at Scranton, Pennsylvania, on May the 18, 1900; s. Martin John and Belinda Catherine (Caffrey) O.C.; *educ.* St. Thomas Coll., Scranton (A.B.); St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore; N. Amer. Coll., Rome; U. of Propaganda, (S.T.D. 1925); Apollinare U. (J.C.D. 1929); ordained, Rome, Mar. 15, 1924. Curate, St. Peter's Cathedral, Scranton, 1925-27; Bishop's Sec., 1929-1935; Chancellor, '29-35, V.G., '38-46; assoc. editor *Catholic Light*, '29-32; pastor St. Peter's Cathedral, 1934-43; trustee, U. of Scranton (formerly St. Thomas Coll.). Pvt., U.S. Army, disch. Nov. 26, 1918. Private Chamberlain to H. H. Pope Pius XI, Dec. 8, 1931. Domestic Prelate, Jan. 27, 1936; elected Titular Bishop of Thespiæ and Auxil. Bishop of Scranton, Nov. 11, '42, consecrated Jan. 27, '43, St. Peter's Cathedral,

Scranton; pastor St. Mary's Ch., Wilkes-Barre, Pa., '43-46; rector North Amer. Coll., Rome, Nov. 21 '46-; Asst. at the Pontif. Throne, '53; apptd. mem. Central Comm. for Holy Year, '50, pres. Pont. Film Comm., '48, Pont. Films, TV & Radio Comm., '54, mem. Marian Year Comm., '53, cons. S. Cong. of Sems. & Univs., '54; pres. N. Amer. Coll. Alumni Assn., '58-59; hon. LL.D. Georgetown U. '58. *Office*: via del Gianicolo 14, Vatican City.

**O'Connor, VERY REV. MARVIN M. (S.J.)**, educator; b. Wataga, Ill., Sept. 21, 1890; s. Patrick and Mary (Hegarty) O.; *educ.* Corpus Christi Coll., Galesburg, Ill.; St. Bede Coll., Peru, Ill.; St. Louis (Mo.) U. (A.B. 1916); Valkenburg, Holland, and Vienna, Austria (1924-26); joined the Jesuits Sept. 9, 1909; priest June 27, 1923; instr. St. John's Univ. H. S., Toledo, O., 1919-21, St. John's Coll., Belize, Honduras, 1926-29, sec., treas., '29-32, pres., '32-42; mgr. Cath. primary schools in Brit. Honduras. *Address*: Belize, B.H.

**O'Connor, MICHAEL GERALD**, chemist; b. Springfield, Mass., Aug. 27 '07; s. Thomas Joseph and Mary Elizabeth (Fitzgerald) O.; Pre-Med. Cert., St. Michael's Coll. '28, B.S. St. Lawrence U. '30, M.S. U. of Mass., Ph.D. '42; wed Rachel G. Pease, of Conway, Mass., June 20 '46. Chemist, Gen. Foods Corp., '30-31, Postel Distilling Co., '34-35; Spfld. Health Dept., '35-; now supervisor food and milk control. *Mem.*: Sigma Xi, St. Michael's Alumni Assn. (pres. '40), Mass. Milk Inspectors (pres. '43), K. of C. *Home*: 59 Main st., Wilbraham. *Office*: 1200 State st., Springfield, Mass.

**O'Connor, REV. NEIL**, editor; b. Bay City, Mich., Feb. 14, 1908; s. Michael and Theresa (Walsh) O.; *educ.* St. Mary's Sch., Bay City, St. Joseph's Sem., Grand Rapids; A.B., M.A., C.U.A.; ordained, Grand Rapids, April 19, 1936; editor, *The Catholic Weekly*, Saginaw, for Sag. and Lansing dioceses; pastor St. Andrew's Ch., 612 N. Michigan av., Saginaw, Mich.

**O'Connor, REV. PATRICK**, missionary, editor; b. Clontarf, Dublin, Ireland, Mar. 17, 1899; s. John Joseph and Brigid (Breheny) O.; *educ.* Belvedere Coll., Dublin; Natl. Univ. of Ireland (Univ. Coll., Dublin) (B.A., 1919; M.A., 1922); St. Columban's Sem., Dalgan Park, Galway; entered Society of St. Columban for Foreign Missions, June 1, 1921; ordained at Dalgan Park, June 10, 1923. Editor, *The Far East*, St. Columban, Nebr., 1923 to 1946. Author: (poems) *Songs of Youth* ('28), *Paddy Kelly's Gang* (under pseud. Nanky Poo, '30), *Paddy Kelly's Follower* (id. '42), *Thirty Million Americans* (in Japanese, Tokyo, '47); pres. Cath. Press Assn., '44-46; corr. N.C.W.C. News Service, Far East, Dec. '45-; fdr. Hua Ming Cath. News Service, China, '48-; *Home*: St. Columban, Nebr.

**O'Connor, PATRICK ANDREW**, painter, sculptor, N.Y.C.; see v12.

**O'Connor, RICHARD ANTHONY**, exec.; b. San Francisco, May 22 '00; s. Richard and Maria (Dalton) O.; *educ.* U. of Santa Clara; wed Eleanor M. Sheehan, Sacramento, Aug. 14 '24; *ch.*—Patricia (Mrs. Murphy), Richard E. ('27), Dalton A. ('30), Eleanor M. ('36), Sheila A. ('40). Fgn. trade, Asia, Europe, S. and Central Amer., '19-24; with Magnavox Co., '22-; now chmn. of bd. and dir. of subsidiaries: lay trustee St. Joseph's Coll., Ind. *Office*: Bueter rd., Ft. Wayne 4, Ind.

**O'Connor, Most Rev. William Aloysius**, bishop; born in Chicago, Dec. 27 '03; s. John J. & Mary M. (Murphy) O.; *educ.* Our Lady Help of Christians Sch. '09-17, Quigley Prep. Sem. '17-22; St. Mary Sem., Mundelein, '22-28; Ph.D., S.T.D. Propaganda Fide Coll., Rome, '28-30; S.T.D. Sch. of Social Work, N.Y.C., '35-36; priest, Sept. 24 '27; Domestic Prelate, Mar. '46; apptd. bishop of Springfield-in-Ill., Dec. 17 '48, consecrated Mar. 7 '49, installed Mar. 17 '49. Prof. in Quigley Preparatory Seminary, Chicago, 1930-1935; supt. St. Mary's Training Sch., Des Plaines, Ill., '36-38; supervisor Cath. Charities of Chicago Archdiocese, '38-49; pres. Natl. Conf. of Catholic Charities, '44, exec. comm., '41-47. *Home:* 524 E. Lawrence av., Springfield, Ill.

**O'Connor, Most Rev. William Patrick**, bishop; b. Oct. 18, 1886; *educ.* St. Francis (Wis.) Sem.; ordained, Mar. 10, 1912; post grad. C.U.A. (Ph.D.); chaplain, 1st World War (awarded Croix de Guerre for bravery in action); taught philos. St. Francis Sem.; later pastor, St. Thomas Aquinas Ch., Milwaukee; named Bishop of Superior, Dec. '41, consecrated, Mar. 7, 1942, and installed, Mar. 17, 1942; pres. Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn., '39. LL.D., Notre Dame Univ., 1943; Litt.D., Loras College, 1947. Transferred to newly erected diocese of Madison, Mar. 12 '46. *Address:* P.O. Box 111, Madison, Wis.

**O'Connor, Rt. Rev. Msgr. Wm. Richard**, pastor; b. N.Y.C., Aug. 17, 1897; s. Martin and Catherine (O'Farrell) O.; A.B. St. Joseph's Coll. and Sem. '20; S.T.L. N. Amer. Coll., Rome, '22; Ph.D. Fordham U. '43; priest, Rome, Dec. 3 '22. Curate, Monticello, N. Y., '23. Liberty, N. Y., '23-31; prof. of dogmatic theol. St. Joseph's Sem., Yonkers, '31-53; pastor St. John Evang. Ch., N.Y., '53-. *Author:* *The Layman's Call* ('42), *Sermon Outlines* ('45), *The Eternal Quest* ('47), *The Natural Desire for God* ('48). Invested Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr. '52. Adj. prof. of religion Columbia U. '50-57. *Home:* 351 E. 55th st., N.Y.C. 22.

**O'Connor, Herbert Romulus**, lawyer; b. Baltimore, Md., Nov. 17, 1896; s. James P.A. and Mary (Galvin) O.; *educ.* Loyola Coll. and Univ. of Md. (A.B., M.A., LL.D.); m. Eugenia Byrnes, of Baltimore, Nov. 24, 1921; *ch.*—Herbert R., Jr., Eugene F., Mary Patricia, James, Robert J. Asst. States Atty., 1921-22, States Atty., 1924-34; Atty. Gen., '35-39; Gov. of Md., '39-46; U.S. Senator. '46-52. Democrat. Member: Kt. of St. Gregory, '58. K. of C., A.B.A. Baltimore Archdioc. Holy Name Award, 1959. *Home:* 101 E. Highfield rd. *Office:* Mathieson Bldg., Baltimore 2, Md.

**O'Connor, Rev. John Stanislaus (S.J.)**, physicist; b. N. Y. C., Mar. 6, 1898; s. Daniel Jos. and Katherine D. (Keller) O.; *educ.* Loyola Sch., N.Y.C., '09-15, Georgetown U., '15-16, Woodstock (Md.) Coll., A.B. '22, St. Louis U., '27-30; M.S., Mass. Inst. of Tech., '36; ordained in Society of Jesus, Woodstock, June 28, 1929. Instr. in physics, Fordham U., '28-36; actg. dir. Seismol. Obs., Georgetown U., '31-32; prof. of physics Woodstock Coll., '38-34, '36-43, St. Joseph's Coll., Phila., '43-, and head of dept.; mag. writer. *Mem.*: Amer. Physical Soc.; A.A.A.S.; Philos. Soc. of Wash., D.C.; Am. Assn. Physics Teachers; Am. Assn. Jesuit Scientists (pres. '52-53). *Home:* St. Joseph's College, Phila. 31, Pa.

**O'Daly, Elizabeth C.**, educator; b. N.Y.C., May 17 '10; *das.* Wm. Bennett and Emma (Hanrahan) Clarke; B.S. Hunter Coll. '31, M.A. N.Y.U. '33; wed Patrick J. O'Daly, Greenwich, '37; *ch.* Patrick W. Grade sch. teacher, N.Y.C., '28-39; teacher of Eng., S. Hale Voc. H.S., '39-46; prin., P.S. 140, Bklyn., '46-49, Glenmore Jr. H.S., '49-55, Col. Marcus Jr. H.S., '55-58; asst. supt., NYC, Jr. H.S. Div., since '58; v.p. Youth Serv. League; del. N.Y.C. Conf. for White House Conf. on Ed.; v.p. N.Y. Prins. Assn., '54-55; v.p. Jr. H.S. Prins. Assn.; pres. Brooklyn Teachers Assn., '54-57; member, Academy of Pub. Ed., '54-; B'nai Brith Award for Human Relats. '52 '56; author *Enjoy Your Driving* (jt. auth. '51), *Dear Parents* ('53), *Adventures for Readers* (grades 7-8). *Home:* 759 E. 37th st. (10). *Office:* 110 Livingston st., Brooklyn 1, N.Y.

**O'Daniel, Very Rev. Victor Francis (O.P.)**, historian; 487 Michigan av., N.E., Wash., D.C. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

**O'Day, David Wm.**, educator; b. Lafayette, Colo., Apr. 23 '01; s. Michael F. and Anna F. (Schweiger) O.; Ph.C. U. of Colo. '25, B.S. '26, M.S. '28, Ph.D. U. of Iowa '39, U. of Mich., Chicago U.; wed Elizabeth Vaughan, of Lafayette, Aug. 14 '29; *ch.*—Mary Anne ('43). Instr. in pharmacy, U. of Colo., '26-29, asst. prof., '29-39, assoc. prof., '39-46, chmn of comm. for admin. of coll. of pharm., '43-46; prof. of chem., asst. dean, U. of Wyo., '46-. *Mem.*: Sigma Xi, K. of C. (P.G.K.), Lions, Amer. Pharmaceut. Assn., Phi Delta Chi, etc. *Home:* 402½ Park. *Office:* Univ. of Wyoming, Laramie, Wyo.

**O'Day, Edward Francis**, editor; 99 S. Van Ness av., San Francisco; see v11.

**O'Dea, Arthur J.**, judge; b. Rutherford, N. J., Dec. 29, 1906; s. Daniel J. and Anne Marie (Willis) O.; *educ.* Parish Sch., Pub. H. S., Rutherford; B.S. N. Y. U. '29, J.D. '32; wed Bessie McLaughlin, of Limestone, Me., June 14, '33 (3 sons, 4 daus.). Pvt. law practice, Hackensack, N.J.; appointed judge of Bergen County Court, June 10 '54. *Mem.*: St. Thomas More Soc. (council); N.J. State and Bergen Co. (pres. '48-49) Bar Assns.; K. C. (4°); Bergen Co. Hist. Soc. (president); Elks; Lions; and the Laymen's Retreat Movement. *Home:* 250 Mill St., Westwood. *Office:* 210 Main St., Hackensack, N. J.

**O'Dea, Marie**, writer; b. Norfolk, Va., Nov. 12, 1900; *das.* Nicholas Francis and Nora (Tyers) O.; *grad.* St. Mary's Acad., Norfolk ('16), Maury H. S. ('17), Geo. Washington U. (A.B., M.S. '23), Johns Hopkins and Columbia. Lab. asst. U. S. Dept. of Agr., '18-19; chemist Baltimore Butterine Co., '19-20, sales promotion mgr., dir., '26-34; instr. Geo. Washington U., '23-26; editor *Herald-Argus*, Catonsville, Md.; founder, pres. Cath. Library of Baltimore; mem. Maryland Pub. Speaking Club, Iota Sigma Pi Cath. Daus. of Amer., League of Amer. Pen Women, Gavel Club (gov.), Women's Adv. Club, Balt. (pres. '33-34), Phi Mu, Pi Delta Epsilon, 1st pres. Soroptimist Club, Catonsville, '51-53. *Home:* 230 S. Monastery Ave., Baltimore 29, Md.

**Odenwald, Robert P., M.D.**, psychiatrist; b. Germany, June 25 '99; s. Ferdinand and Mathilde (Straub) O.; B.S. Heidelberg '20; Munich '20-21, Leipzig '21-22; M.D. Frankfurt '23; wed Margaret C. Sharf, Nov. 29 '32 (d. Aug. 4 '54);

*ch.*—John Francis ('34), Robert P., Jr. ('39), Francis Joseph ('41); wed (2) Dorothy M. Qirin, in 1956. Came to United States in 1936, naturalized, '43. Univ. Psych. Clinic, Frankfurt, '24-25; psych. Univ. Psych. Hosp., Charite, Berlin, '25-26; asst. psych. Neuro-Psych. Ambulat., Berlin, '26; clin. dir. Hosp. of Neur. & Psych., Berlin, '27-28; cons. psych. Vets. Admin., N. Bavaria, '29-35; res. in psych. St. Mary's Hosp., Passaic, N.J., '36-37; chief neuro-psych. Good Samaritan Hosp., Suffern, N.Y., '38-48; neuro-psych. St. Vincent's Hosp., N.Y.C., '46-49; asst. prof. of psych., director Child Center, CUA '48-53. Maj., U.S.A.M.C. '43-46. Lateran Cross, '34. *Mem.*: F.A.M.A., F.A.P.A., A.A.A.P., Amer. Orthopsych. Assn., Dipl. Amer. Bd. of Psych. & Neurol., Int. Cong. of Psych., Menninger Fdn., Natl. Comm. for Mental Hygiene, etc. Co-author: *Psychiatry and Catholicism* ('52), *Medical Guide to Vocations* (tr., ed. '55), *Your Child's World* ('58). *Home*: 5519 Trent st., Chevy Chase, Md. *Office*: 1726 1 st., N.W., Wash. 6, D.C.

**O'Donnell, REV. EDWARD JOSEPH (S.J.)**, educator: *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., May 11 '09; *educ.* Gesu Parish Sch., B.A. Marquette U. '31; joined the Jesuits, '31; student St. Louis U. '33-36, '39-43; ordained, '42; instr. St. John's Coll., Belize, '36-39, '46-47, prin., '47-48; instr. St. Louis U. H.S., '44-45; pres. Marquette U., '48. Assn. of Urban Univs., '54-55. Wis. Assn. of Pres. & Deans of Lib. Arts Colls. '52-55. Wls. Fdn. of Indep. Colls. '54-55; LL.D. U. of Wis. '56. *Office*: 615 N. 11st st., Milwaukee 3, Wis.

**O'Donnell, EDWARD PATRICK**, theatre: *b.* Woburn, Mass., Sept. 25 '08; *s.* John James and Delia Mary (McLaughlin) O.; *educ.* St. Louis (Mo.) U. and C.U.A. Professional actor in stock and with Federal Theatre; registration officer, Vets. Admin., Boston, '46-; founder, exec. dir. Boston Cath. Theatre, '48-; gen. mgr. Eastern Slope Theatre, N. Conway, N.H., '50-; *Plays: The Man of Sorrows* ('34), *The Hound of Heaven* ('47); writer for Boston dailies. With 254 MP Co., Security & Intel., '42-45. *Mem.*: K. of C., V.F.W., Disabled Amer. Vets., Holy Name Soc. (hon. mem. exec. comm. Boston Archdioc. Union, '49-). *Home*: 35 Hudson st., Woburn, Mass. *Office*: 821 Little Bldg., Boston, Mass.

**O'Donnell, EMMETT, JR., A.F.** Officer; *born* Brooklyn, Sept. 15 '06; *s.* Emmett and Veronica (Tobin) O.; *B.S.* U.S. Mil. Acad. '28, grad. Air Corps Primary Flying Sch. '29, Advanced Flying Sch. '30, Tactical Sch. '39; wed Lorraine Muller, Dec. 29 '30; *ch.*—Dale Tobin, Patrick Emmett, Terrence. Comd. 2d lt., U.S.A., 1928; advanced through grades to maj. gen., '47; comdg. gen. 15th Air Force, '48-53; air force deputy chief of staff for personnel, '53-; awarded D.F.C. *Home*: 86 72nd st., Brooklyn, N.Y.

**O'Donnell, REV. GEORGE EDWARD**, educator; *b.* Phila., Feb. 22, 1896; *s.* John Jos. and Christina (Clune) O.; *educ.* St. Joseph Prep.; St. Charles Sem., Overbrook (A.B., A.M.); C. U. A. (J.C.B. '26); U. of Pa.; Mt. St. Mary's Coll., Emmitsburg, Md. (Litt.D. '32); priest, Phila., June 6, 1925; prof., sacred eloquence and Eng. lit., St. Charles Sem., '25-; retreat master Young Crusaders Guild, Bl. Imelda Club; assoc. retreat master St. Louis Bertrand Retreat League, Our Lady of Prouille, Postal Men of Malvern; author *St. Charles Seminary* (2v '43-53), co-au. *Midnight Calculator* (2d ed '52). *Home*: St. Charles Seminary, Phila. 31, Pa.

**O'Donnell, JOHN E.**, newspaperman; *b.* Davenport, Iowa; *s.* James and Margaret (McGrath) O.; *educ.* St. Mary's School, St. Ambrose Acad., B.A. St. Ambrose Coll. '25; wed Virginette Costello, June 20 '35; *ch.*—John Wm., James Michael. Sports and theatre ed., Davenport *Democrat*, Sept. '25-; voted Davenport's Outstanding Citizen for '45. Sports official and referee; public speaker. *Mem.*: K. of C. (4\*), St. Ambrose Coll. Alumni Assn. (ex-pres.), Jr. Chamber of Com. (hon.); col. State of Scott Militia. Author: *Dear Joe* (1st pub. wkly. for 43 consec. mos. in Dav. Dem.). *Home*: 1636 Marlo av. *Office*: Davenport Democrat, Davenport, Iowa.

**O'Donnell, LEO DAY**, surgeon; *b.* Cleveland, May 8, 1895; *s.* Michael James and Helen A. (Day) O.; *educ.* Donora H.S., U. of Notre Dame (B.S. '17), Jefferson Med. Sch. (M.D. '21); wed Elizabeth Patterson, of Pittsburgh, Sept. 28, 1927 (1 son, 2 daus.). Staff surg. Mercy Hosp.; assoc. prof. U. of Pgh. Med. Sch.; Med. R.C., U. S. Army '17-18; natl. pres. Notre Dame U. Alumni Assn. '55-56; mem. Amer. Bd. of Surgery, F.A.C.S., K. of C., Phi Alpha Sigma, Pgh. Field Club, D.Sc. Duquesne '58. *Home*: 5121 Ellsworth av. *Office*: Mercy Hospital, Pittsburgh 19, Pa.

**O'Donnell, BROTHER THOMAS AUSTIN**, educator; *b.* N.Y.C., Mar. 3 '97; *s.* Thomas and Margaret (Timothy) O.; *educ.* Marist Int. Juniorate & Coll., Torino, Italy, '10-19, M.A. Fordham '30, LL.D. '50; Notre Dame U., '39-40; professed, as Marist Brother, Torino, Oct. 27 '19. Teacher, Inst. San Giuseppe, Genoa, '17-19, Marist Normal, Poughkeepsie, '20-27, St. Ann's Acad., '27-30, and Mt. St. Michael Acad., '30-35, N.Y.C.; prin. Central Cath. H.S., Lawrence, Mass., '35-36, C.C.H.S., Wheeling, W.Va., '36-40; dir. St. Ann's Acad., N.Y.C., '40-44, Marist Bros., Marmon Mil. Acad., Aurora, Ill., '44-47; provincial U.S. Prov. of Marist Bros., '48-54, and pres. Marian Coll., Poughkeepsie; asst., '54-, to Superior Gen., St. Genis Laval, France.

**O'Donnell, REV. THOMAS JOSEPH (S.J.)**, educator; *b.* Baltimore, Mar. 8 '18; *s.* Thomas Joseph and May (Brophy) O.; *A.B.* Georgetown '43, Ph.L. Woodstock '44, M.A. '45, B.Th. '51; joined the Jesuits, '38, ordained, June 18 '50; instr. Georgetown Prep., '44-46, St. Joseph's Prep., '46-47; regent Georgetown U. Sch. of Med. (and dean of students), '52-, G.U. Hosp., '55-. G.U. Sch. of Nursing, '56-; dir. Natl. Soc. for Med. Rsch. Author: *Morals in Medicine* ('56). *Home*: Georgetown Univ., Wash. 7, D.C.

**O'Donoghue, DANIEL W., Jr.**, lawyer; *b.* Wash., D.C., Dec. 18 '06; *s.* Daniel W. and Agatha T. (Mahony) O.; *A.B., M.A., Ph.D.*, LL.M. Georgetown, LL.M. m.c.l. U. of S. Calif. Gen. law practice; dir., mem. exec. comm. Union Trust Co. *Home*: 5046 Sedgwick st., N.W. *Office*: Union Trust Bldg., Wash. 5, D.C.

**O'Donoghue, Rt. REV. JOHN R.**, pastor; *b.* Limerick City, Ireland, May 28, 1893; *s.* Patrick Francis and Mary Jane (Macnamara) O.; *educ.* Mungret Coll., Ireland; Mt. St. Mary's Sem., Emmitsburg, Md.; ordained, June 20, 1916; made Domestic Prelate, with title Rt. Rev. Msgr., 1934, and Protonotary Apostolic, August 7th, 1952. Irremovable Rector, St. Mary's Church, Mobile; vicar gen. Diocese of Mobile. *Home*: 1453 Old Shell rd., Mobile, Ala.

**O'Donohoe, JOHN FERNANDO**, oil producer; *b.* Gautier, Miss., Oct. 18, 1885; *s.* John R. and Mina (Gautier) O.; *educ.* Parochial Schools, Holy Cross

Coll., New Orleans; wed Carrie Kell, of Wichita Falls, Texas, Nov. 17, 1914; ch.—Jack. Dir. bd. 1st Natl. Bank, W.F.; dir. Ind. Petr. Assn. Amer.; ex-pres. Tex. Mid-Continent Oil & Gas Assn., and N. Tex. Oil & Gas Assn. Indep. Clubs: Wichita Falls Country, Cheyenne Mountain Country, Petroleum (W.F. and Dallas). *Home*: 600 Fillmore st. *Office*: City Natl. Bank Bldg., Wichita Falls, Tex.

**Odou, Rev. JOHN E. (S.J.)**, convert making; home, Azusa, Calif. See his entry in v9.

**O'Dwyer, Rt. Rev. THOMAS J.**, sociologist; b. County Tipperary, Ireland, Mar. 31, 1896; s. Edmund and Nora (Storman) O.; *educ.* Christian Brothers Sch., Thurles (1909-11), Mt. Melleray Coll. (1911-13), St. Patrick's Coll., Thurles (1913-14), St. Peter's Coll., Wexford (1916-19); St. Bernard's Sem., Rochester, N. Y. (1919-22), Catholic Univ. of Amer. (1922-23); ordained June 10 '22; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr.; curate, '23-24; asst. dir. Welfare Bur., '24-26, dir. Charities and Hospitals, L.A. archdiocese, '26-50, Dept. of Health and Hospitals, '50-. *Office*: 1531 W. 9th st., Los Angeles 15, Calif.

**Oesterreicher, Rev. JOHN M.**, author; b. Stadt Liebau, Austria, Feb. 2 '04; s. Nathan and Ida (Zelenkova) O.; *educ.* U. of Vienna Med. Sch.; convert from Judaism, '24; theology U. of Graz and Vienna; ordained in Vienna, July 17 '27; religion teacher, editor, youth movement worker and apostolate to Jews; left Austria, '38, going to Fribourg, Rome, Paris, N.Y.C.; curate, N.Y.C., '41-45; research prof. of theol. Manhattanville Coll., 45-53; dir. convert work, St. Peter's Ch., N.Y.C., '50-52; dir. Inst. of Judaean-Christian Studies, Seton Hall U., '53-. *Mem.* T.O.S.D., C.A.I.P., G.L.C.A., Cath. Theol. Soc., Natl. Liturg. Conf. Author: *Apostolate to the Jews* ('48), *Seeds of Hope* (1951), *Elder Brother* ('51), *Walls are Crumbling* ('52), *To See Peter* (tr., ed. '53), *The Bridge* (ed. '55-); assoc. ed. *Worship*, '49-. *Home*: 31 Clinton st., Newark 2, N.J.

**O'Flaherty, MARY PEMBROKE**, educator (ret'd.); home: 140 Main st., Hartford, Conn. See her entry in v8 '48-49.

**O'Flanagan, Most Rev. ROBERT DERMOT**, bishop; b. Lahinch, Co. Clare, Ireland, Mar. 9 '01; *educ.* Dominican Sch., Dunlaoghaire, Belvedere Coll., Dublin, Milltown Park, Dublin, and Ignatiuskolleg, Valkenburg, Holland; ordained at Valkenburg, Aug. 27 '29; taught at Clongowes Wood College, Co. Kildare, '30-32; pastor, Holy Family Ch., Anchorage, Alaska, '33-51; served mil. ordinate as vicar delegate of subvicariate XI; mem. diocesan curia and bishop's council till apptd. first bishop of Juneau, '51; Amer. citizen. *Address*: Box 1301, Juneau Alaska.

**O'Gara, Most Rev. CUTHBERT MARTIN (C.P.)**, bishop; St. Michael's Monastery, Union City, N.J.; see v13.

**O'Gara, JAMES**, editor; b. Chicago, Mar. 24 '18; s. Martin and Margaret (Walsh) O.; *grad.* St. Thomas Aquinas Sch., '31, Quigley Prep. Sem., '36; U. of Chicago '45-46; Ph.B. Loyola U., '49, M.S.A. '51; wed Joan Smith, Chicago, Aug. 3 '46; ch.—Margaret ('47), Monica ('49). Assoc. ed. *Cath. Worker*, asst. dir. St. Joseph House of Hospitality, Chicago, '40-41; U.S. Inf., '41-45, S.W. Pacific 30 mos.; co-founder, ed. *Today* mag., Chicago, '46-49; faculty lect. Loyola U., Sociol.

Dept. '50-52, Sch. of Educ., Fordham '53-57; mng. ed. *Voice of St. Jude* '51-52, *Commonweal* '52-. *Home*: 34 Forest pl., Rockville Centre. *Office*: 386 4th av., N.Y.C. 16.

**Ogilvie, PHILIP SMYTHE**, libn.; b. Savannah, Ga., March 14 '19; s. Philip Smythe and Mary Eva (Moore) O.; *grad.* Savannah H.S., '38, St. Charles Coll., Md., '38-42, A.B. St. Mary Sem., Baltimore, '44, B.S. in L.S. C.U.A., '47; post grad. U.N.C., N.C. State, Loyola (N.O.), Winthrop, Baldwin Agr.; wed Joan M. Forshag, New Orleans, May 29 '52; ch. Elizabeth, Patrick, Henry. Exec., N.C. Cath. Laymen's Assn., '47-49 (and assoc. ed. *N.C. Catholic*), Cath. Comm. of South, '49-53; asst. libn. Rock Hill (S.C.) Pub. Lib., '53-54, dir. Albemarle Reg. Lib., Winton, N.C., '54-56, Coastal Plain Reg. Lib., Tifton, Ga., '56-58, Roanoke Pub. Lib., '58-. Convert '38. *Dem. Home*: 3112 Davis av., S.W. *Office*: 706 S. Jefferson st., Roanoke 13, Va.

**Oglevie, RIAL R.**, M.D., surg.; b. Burr Oak, Kans., Oct. 18 '97; s. Lester W. and Alice J. (Richardson) O.; A.B. U. of Kans., '21, M.D. '23; wed Geraldine M. McHale, of Kansas City, Mo., June 28 '24; ch.—Thomas R. (28), Gerald J. ('31), Mary Anne ('33). O.T.C., U.S.A., '18; intern, Kansas City Gen. Hosp., '23-24; phys., surg., K.C. Mo., '24-; med. dir. Amer. Savs. Life Ins. Co., '38-42. *Mem.*: K. of C. (med. examn. '44-; G.K. '46-48; trustee '48-51; faithful navigator 4° '48-50; master of 4° West. dist. of Mo. '50-52), Serra Club (trustee '51-53), Amer. and Mo. Med. Assns., Amer. Assn. Ry. Surgs., Jackson Co. Med. Soc., Nu Sigma Nu, Phi Mu Alpha, Rotary, Kansas City Club, etc. Convert, Feb. '24. *Office*: 1103 Grand av., Kansas City, Mo.

**O'Gorman, JAMES MICHAEL**, educator, ret.; N.Y.C.; see v13.

**O'Grady, GEORGE JOSEPH**, lawyer; b. Chicago, Feb. 11 '01; s. Thomas W. and Catherine (Ward) O.; LL.B. c.l. Notre Dame '23; m. Bernice Day, Chicago, July 2 '30; ch.—George, Jr. ('31), Barbara ('32), James ('36), Jean ('41). Law practice, '23-; chiefly trial cases; became partner '43 in firm Daily, Dines, White & Fiedler, successor to Cooke, Sullivan & Ricks; firm is now Ross & O'Keefe. *Mem.*: Amer., Ill. State & Chicago Bar Assns., Ill. A.C., Notre Dame Club. *Home*: 135 Church rd., Winnetka. *Office*: 122 S. Michigan av., Chicago 3, Ill.

**O'Grady, Rt. Rev. JOHN**, sociologist; b. Ireland, Mar. 31, 1886; *educ.* All Hallows Coll., Dublin; C. U. A. (M.A. 1913, Ph.D. 1915), U. of Chicago, Johns Hopkins U. Prof. of sociology, C. U. A.; secretary Natl. Conf. of Cath. Charities; editor, *The Catholic Charities Review*. *Mem.*: Amer. Assoc. for Labor Legislation; Amer. Assoc. of Social Workers; Amer. Econ. Assn.; Natl. Conf. of Social Work; Natl. Public Housing Conf. Clubs: Congressional Country, Cosmos Club. Author: *Legal Minimum Wage; The Problem of Old Age; An Introduction to Social Work; The Catholic Church and the Deserving, Catholic Charities in the United States; History and Problems; Levi Silliman Ives*; contrib. to reviews; v.p. Int. Conf. of Cath. Charities. *Office*: 1346 Conn. av., N.W., Wash. 6, D.C.

**O'Grady, PATRICK WILBERT**, civil engr.; b. Port Henry, N. Y., Dec. 19 '79; s. Patrick and Rebecca Ellen O'G.; *grad.* Pt. Henry Grade Sch.;



St. Laurent Coll., Montreal ('92-'00), Notre Dame U. (C.E. '03); wed Isabel Constance Shannon, of Troy, N. Y., Aug. 28 '06. Engr. work with B. & O. S.W. Ry.; N. Y. State engr.; N. Y. C. Water Supply, to '19; asst. exec. sec. N.C.C.M., to '22; co-fdr. with Msgr. J. M. Reardon of Pilgrimage Apostolate, now raised by Abp. Beckman to confrat, status as Confrat. of Pilgrims, of which he was 1st pres., now exec. dir. Author: *Dark Was the Wilderness* ('45). *Office*: 28 E. Jackson blvd., Chicago, Ill.

**O'Haire, HARRY J.**, exec.; b. Sturtevant, Wis., June 3 '05; s. George J. and Jennie A. (Smith) O.; LL.B. Marquette U. '28; wed Ellen E. Shliners, of Milwaukee, Dec. 28 '44. Law practice, Burlington, Wis., '35-41; city atty., '38-40; personnel dir. NCCS, Wash., D.C., '41-47; exec. sec. Serra Int., '47-; Asst. dir. BSA Summer Camps, '24-28, dir., '29-35; owner O'Haire Fur Farm, '30-47; dir. Card. Stritch Youth Guidance Fdn., dir. Thomas More Assn., '48-58; citizens comm. Loyola U., '57-; advsis. council De La Salle Inst., '58-; Kt. of St. Gregory '57; LL.D., Assumption Coll. '58. *Mem.*: Phi Kappa Theta (hon.), K. of C. and Eagles. Residence: 531 Melrose st. (13). *Office*: 38 S. Dearborn st., Chicago 3, Ill.

**O'Hanlon, SISTER MARY ELLEN**, biologist; Rosary College, River Forest, Ill.; see her entry in v10.

**O'Hara, MOST REV. GERALD P.**, bishop; b. in Green Ridge, Scranton, Pa., May 4, 1895; s. Dr. P. J. and Margaret (Carney) O'H.; *educ.* Our Mother of Sorrows Sch., Phila.; St. Joseph's Coll. H. S., Phila.; St. Charles Borromeo Sem., Overbrook ('11-18); Pontifical Sem., Rome (D.D., '21); Apollinaris Sem., Rome (J.U.D. 1924); ordained at Rome, Apr. 3, 1920; sec. to Cardinal Dougherty, 1926-29; cons. Titular Bishop of Heliopolis and Auxil. Bishop of Phila., May 20, 1929; apptd. Bishop of Savannah, Nov. 16, 1935. Pres. Amer. Catholic Hist. Society, '34-36. Regent of Apostolic Nunciature, Bucharest, '46-'50; Apostolic Nuncio to Ireland, '51-54, to Gt. Brit., '54-. *Address*: Box 1560, Savannah, Ga.

**O'Hara, JOHN**, CARDINAL (C.S.C.), abp.; born Ann Arbor, Mich., May 1, 1888; s. John W. and Ella (Thornton) O.; *educ.* Mich. and Ind. Pub. Schs.; Jesuit Coll., Montevideo, Uruguay; A.B. U. of Notre Dame '11; post grad. C. U. A. and Holy Cross Coll., Wash., D. C. ('11-16); priest, Cong. of the Holy Cross, Sept. 9, 1916; instr. in religion and prefect of religion, U. of Notre Dame, '17-35; dean of coll. of commerce, '20-24, v.p., '33-34, 12th pres., '34-40; fdr. publisher, Notre Dame Daily Religious Bulletin, '21-22; instituted movmt. for exchange of students with S. Amer. univs.; conductor of a Latin-Amer. news serv. for papers of Central and S. Amer. Apptd. Mil. Delegate, Dec. 11, '89; consec. titular bishop of Mylasa, Jan. 15 '40; transferred to See of Buffalo, Mar. 10 '45; installed May 8, '45; promoted, Nov. 28 '51, and installed as abp. of Phila., Jan. 9 '52; created cardinal, Dec. 15 '58. *Office*: 225 N. 18th st., Phila. 3, Pa.

**O'Hara, JOHN P.**, judge; b. Geneva, N.Y., June 29, 1890; s. Martin and Elizabeth O.; *educ.* Univ. of Mich.; m. Ottilia R. Leuchtwies, May 15, 1917; *ch.*—John P., Jr., Richard F., Paul R. Prac. at Detroit since admt. to Mich. bar '14; Ho. of Correction Commn., '29-39; corpn. counsel, '39-53; pres. Detroit Streets & Traffic Commn., since '52; elected recorder and

judge of Records Court of Detroit, Apr. 6 '53 (6 year term); to '29 pres. Diocesan Holy Name Society, also pres. of Detroit district; ex-chmn. Cath. Big Brothers; ex-pres. Detroit Cath. Lawyers Guild; natl dir. U. of Mich. Alumni Assn.; pres., Detroit Bar Assn., '49-50; pres., Detroit Bar Assn. Foundation, since '50; Wayne County (Mich.) Road Commissioner, '49-. *Clubs*: Detroit Athletic, Detroit Golf, Oakland Hills Country (pres. 4 terms); K. of C. *Office*: 1214 Majestic Bldg., Detroit 26, Mich.

**O'Hara, JOHN PATRICK**, educator, bookseller; hme, 1506 S.W. Montgomery st., Portland, Ore. See his entry in v9.

**O'Hara, JOSEPH PATRICK**, lawyer; b. Tipton, Iowa, Jan. 23, 1895; s. Patrick and Catherine (Doyle) O.; *educ.* Univ. of Notre Dame (LL.B., 1920); Inns of Court, London, Eng. (1919); m. Leila L. White, June 18, 1921; *ch.*—Jos. P., Edward, Terrence. Admitted to bar Minn., D.C., U. S. Fed. Cts. of Minn., N.D., D.C. and U.S. Supr. Cts.; co. atty. McLeod Co., Minn., '34-38; state comdr. Amer. Legion, '25-26; former v.p. Minn. State Bar Assn.; mem. house of dels. A. B.A. '41; Rep. in U.S. Cong. from Minn., Jan. '41-Jan. '59. Repub. *Home*: 2813 31st st., N.W. *Office*: 500 World Center Bldg., Wash. 6, D.C.

**O'Hara, MARY**, author; Tywawley, Monroe, Conn.; see v13.

**O'Hare, JAMES PATRICK, M.D.**, ret.; 63 Fairlee rd., Waban, Mass.; see v11.

**O'Hayer, EILEEN**, editor; b. Chicago, Sept. 4, 1909; *daughters* Frank and Kathryn (Ford) O.; *educ.* Paroch. Schs., Chicago and Cin'ti.; Alvernia H.S., Chicago. Secretarial work, '37-85; asst. to mng. ed. *Extension*, '35-40, assoc. editor, '40-51, mng. editor, '51-; co-founder Gabriel Guild; Lateran Cross '55; GLCA. *Home*: 12805 S. Honore st., Blue Island. *Office*: 1307 Wabash av., Chicago, Ill.

**O'Hearn, WM. A.**, lawyer; 88½ Main st., N. Adams, Mass.; see v13.

**O'Keefe, RT. REV. MSGR. GERALD FRANCIS**; b. St. Paul, Mar. 30 '18; s. Francis Patrick and Lucille (MacDonald) O.; B.A. Coll. of St. Thomas; St. Paul Sem.; ordained, Jan. 29 '44; domestic prelate, June 16 '57. Curate, Cathedral, '44; instr. in relig. St. Thomas Mil. Acad., '44-45; chancellor, St. Paul Archdioc., '45-; sec. St. Paul Cath. Orph. Asylum, Minneapolis. Cath. Boys Home, St. Joseph Gr. Cath. Orph. Asylum, Nazareth Hall; *treas. Cath. Bulletin*; mem. bd. of govs. Abp. Ireland Educ. Fund. *Home*: 239 Selby av. (2). *Office*: 244 Dayton av., St. Paul 2, Minn.

**O'Keefe, JOHN FRANCIS**, asst. exec.; b. Chicago, Aug. 24 '04; s. John Francis and Katherine (Harte) O.; *educ.* parochial schools, Chicago; wed Elizabeth P. Burton, June 12 '37; *ch.*—John Francis, Mary Sheila, Dennis, Paul Philip. Stenog., reporter, Chicago Police Dept., '20-25; sec., later pvt. sec. to Samuel Insull, '25-32; sec., *treas.* Insull Utility Invmts., '30-32; asst. sec. Commonwealth Edison Co., '28-34; sec. Chicago Daily News Co., '34-42, v.p., '42-44, bus. mgr., '44-45; exec. sec. Chicago Newspaper Assn., '46-. Spl. asst. to Sec. of Navy, '40-51; dir., U.S.O., Chicago; dir. Catholic Charities, Chicago, '50-. Pres. Madonna Center. Rep. *Home*: 3020 Normandy pl., Evanston. *Office*: 400 W. Madison st., Chicago 6, Ill.

**O'Keefe, THOMAS F.**, exec.; 4353 Michigan av., Detroit 10; see v13.

**O'Keefe, Rt. Rev. Msgr. Gerald M.**; b. Kilfinane, Co. Limerick, Ireland, June 21 '00; s. John and Ellen (Taylor) O.; educ. St. Colman's Coll., Fermoy, St. John's Sem., Waterford; ordained, Waterford, June 21 '25; came to U.S. '25, naturalized '33; J.C.B., J.C.L. C.U.A. '26, J.C.D. '27; domestic prelate, Dec. 29 '54. Pastor, St. Mary Ch., El Centro, Calif., '33-35, Holy Angels Ch., Arcadia, '35; dir. Priests' Eucharistic League, judge Marriage Ct., Examnr. of Jr. Clergy, Los Angeles Archdioc. Dem. Home: 370 W. Huntington pl., Arcadia, Calif.

**O'Konski, ALVIN EDWARD**, congressman; b. on farm nr. Kewaunee, Wis., May 26 '04; B. Ed. Oshkosh (Wis.) State Teachers Coll. '27; Ph.M. U. of Wis. '32; grad. work U. of Iowa; wed Veronica Hemming, of Janesville, Wis. Prof. of speech Ore. State Coll., Corvallis, '28-31, U. of Detroit, '36-38; supt. of schools, Pulaski, Wis., '33-35; dean, jr. coll., Coleraine, Minn., '36; ed., pub. *Montreal River Miner*, Hurley, Wis., '40-46; radio station owner, since 1946; president World Bill of Rights Assn., '45; elected to Congress from 10th Wis. Dist., '42, re-elected, '44— Repub. Home: Mercer, Wis.

**O'Leary, REV. ARTHUR ALOYSIUS (S.J.)**, educator; in res., WDC; see v13.

**O'Leary, DANIEL H.**, educator; b. Boston, Feb. 6 '07; s. James Joseph and Bridget (McVan) O.; A.B. Boston Coll. '27, A.M. '28, Ph.D. '36; p.g. Harvard, Cambridge, Perugia, Rome; wed Marguerite Frances Moriarty, Boston, Sept. 17 '38; ch. Nancy Clare, James J., Daniel H., Ellen C., Robert A., Deborah Ann. Teacher, Ashland H.S., '28-31, S. Boston H.S., '31-45; dept. head, Boston Girls H.S., '45-50; prin. Roxbury Eve. El. & H.S., '46-50; instr. Boston Coll. Grad. Sch., '36-37; instr. Hyannis State Teachers Coll., summers, '37-50; prof., head of hist. dept. Boston Teachers Coll., '50-51; pres. State Teachers Coll., Lowell, '51; pres. Mass. Council on Teacher Ed., '55-56, N.E. Teacher Prep. Assn., '59-60; chmn. Mass. Bd. of Ed. Asst., '58-60. Office: State Teachers Coll., Lowell, Mass.

**O'Leary, Rt. Rev. Msgr. Edward C.**; b. Bangor, Me., Aug. 21 '20; s. Cornelius and Annabel (McManus) O.; B.A. c.l. Holy Cross Coll., S.T.L. m.c.l. St. Paul Sem. of Ottawa U.; ordained, Portland, Me., June 15 '46; papal chamb. '54; domestic prelate '59, Curate, Sacred Heart Ch., Portland, '46, Cathedral, '46; v.-chancellor, Portland Dioc., '50-52, chancellor, '52—. Home: 307 Congress st., Portland, Me.

**O'Leary, JOHN AMBROSE**, engr.; b. Elizabeth, N.J., March 22, 1894; son of Timothy and Mary (Sullivan) O.; educ. Villanova Prep., B.S. in E.E. Villanova Coll.; wed Alma Schleuning, of Elizabeth, July 20 '21; ch.—John Joseph (D.D.S.), Rev. Robert Ambrose, Edward Bernard ('29). Trans. engr. N. J. Bell Tel. Co., '29-33, communic. engr., '33-40 '45-59; v.p., treas. Eliz. Fed. S&L Assn., '28-53, pres. '54; lt. USA '17-19, chief fiscal officer, Army Communication. Serv., '41-46; now Col., ORC. Mem. alumni bd. Villanova Coll., '44-45; dir. Columbian Club, K. of C., '41—; foreman Union County Grand Jury, '49. Home: 931 Park av., Elizabeth, N.J. Office: 283 N. Broad st., Elizabeth, N.J.

**O'Leary, Rt. Rev. Msgr. Timothy Francis**, b. Somerville, Mass., Dec. 31 '06; s. John Laurence and Nora (Brown) O.; A.B. St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, '30, A.M. '31; St. John's Sem., Brighton, '31-34; Boston Coll. Grad. Sch., '37-38; Ph.D. C.U.A. '41; ordained, Boston, May 25 '34; curate Sacred Heart Ch., S. Natuck, '34-37, St. Lawrence Ch., Brookline, '41-42; mem. dept. of educ., sec. Cath. Sisters Coll., C.U.A., '40-45; headmaster, Chr. Columbus H.S., Boston, '45-47; asst. supt. of schs., Boston Archdioc., '47-53, supt., '53—; prof. of relig. Emmanuel Coll., '41-42, of educ. & catechet. St. John Sem., '46—; mem. advis. bd. Card. Cushing Coll., Newton Coll., Stonehill Coll., Marist Coll., Oblate Coll.; pres., elementary school dept. NCEA, '56-58; dir., trustee, Boston Arts Festival; dir. Greater Boston Diabetes Soc.; mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Natl. Soc. for Study of Educ. National Educational Association; trustee of Boston Mus. of Sci.; dir. Mass. Safety Coun., Jr. Achievement of E. Mass.; domestic prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., '54; hon. LL.D. Stonehill Coll. '55; former president New England Associat. of Social Studies Teachers; also mem. Amer. Cath. Hist. Assns., Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn., Amer. Acad. of Polit. & Social Sci., Pi Gamma Mu. Soc. for Advancement of Educn., etc. Home: 75 Union Park st. (18). Office: 468 Beacon st., Boston 15, Mass.

**Olejniczak, JOHN JOSEPH**, 2207 W. Walton st., Chicago; see v13.

**Olesen, Mrs. ANNA**, lect.; 718 E. 4th st., Northfield, Minn.; see v13.

**Olinger, Rt. Rev. Msgr. A.**, dioc. official; b. St. Meinrad, Ind., Aug. 18 '02; s. Ferdinand and Barbara (Neu) O.; educ. St. Joseph's Sem., La., '15-22, Kenrick Sem., St. Louis, '22-26; ordained, Alexandria, La., Feb. 7 '26; curate, Cathedral, Alexandria, '26-35; pastor, St. Anthony's Ch., Bunkie, '35-47, founding pastor, Our Lady of Prompt Succor Parish, Alexandria, '47— (erected church and school); state chaplain Cath. Daughters of Amer., '42-52, now chaplain Court Notre Dame, C.D.A.; dioc. dir. Confrat. of Xtn. Doctrine, '37—, also cons., synodal judge; domestic prelate, '49. K. of C. (4°). Home: 572 Chester st., Alexandria, La.

**Oliphant, ELMER Q.**, life ins., N.Y.C.; see v12.

**Oliver, FRANK**, judge; born in N.Y. City, Oct. 2, 1883; s. Francis V.; educ. Fordham (1901-05); N. Y. Law Sch. (1906-08); m. Mrs. Viola Morris Shelley, of N. Y. C. Practiced law, N. Y. C., since 1919; mem. 68th to 73rd Congresses ('23-35), 23d N.Y. Dist.; now judge Court of Special Sessions of N.Y.C. Dem. Office: 100 Centre st., N.Y.C. 13.

**Oliver, WEBSTER J.**, judge; b. Brooklyn, Jan. 14, 1888; s. Wm. P. and Frances L. (Fortune) O.; LL.B., Brooklyn Law Sch. of St. Lawrence U., 1911; hon. LL.D., St. Lawrence U., 1941; married Miss Genevieve M. Carlin, of Brooklyn, June 27, 1917; ch. Robert W. (May 11, 1929). Buyer for Oliver Bros., hardware, 1902-11; admitted to N. Y. bar, 1911; named spl. U. S. atty., '35, asst. atty. gen. in charge of customs, '38, judge of U. S. Customs Court, '40, and now chief judge, Capt., Ord. R.C. '17-19. Dem. Member: Cath. Lawyers' Guild, St. Patrick's Soc. Home: 2215 Newkirk Ave., Brooklyn. Office: 201 Varick St., New York City.

**O'Loughlin, JOHN M.**, librarian, editor; b. Malden, Mass., Oct. 27, 1895; s. Michael and Alice (O'Connor) O.; educ. Boston Coll. H. S., Boston Coll. (A.B., 1918); Boston Univ.; m.

Anna G. O'Connor, of Malden, Oct. 27, '27 (1 s., 2 d.). Librarian Boston Coll.; trustee Medford Pub. Lib., Medford Sava. Bank; mem. K. of C. (GK '34-5), Am. Legion, CLA (pres. '51-3); ed. Reading List for Catholics. *Home*: 631 Fellsway, Medford. *Office*: Boston College, Chestnut Hill, Mass.

**O'Loughlin, Rt. Rev. PETER L.**, pastor; b. Youghal, Ireland, Aug. 18, 1885; s. Martin and Helen (McDonough) O.; *educ.* Christian Brothers and Mt. Melleray Coll., Ireland; St. Francis (Wis.) Sem.; Amer. Coll., Rome (Ph.D. 1907, S.T.D. 1908); priest Dec. 21, 1907; chancellor Dioc. of Lincoln, 1912-30; rector St. Mary's Cathedral, Lincoln, '18-37 (resigned); Prothonotary Apostolic by Pope Pius XI, 1929. *Home*: St. Joseph's Church, P.O. Box 362, Crescent City, Calif.

**O'Mahoney, Rt. Rev. Msgr. JEREMIAH P.**, b. Skibbereen, Co. Cork, Ireland; s. Timothy and Catherine (Looney) O.M.; *educ.* at Skibbereen and Cork; Niagara Univ. H. S., N. Y.; St. Viator Coll., Ill. (A.B., A.M.); Fordham (filled requirements for Ph.D. exempt thesis); U. of Fla. (LL.B.); ordained at N. Y. C.; taught Religion and English, Creighton U., Omaha; fdr. 1st late-vocation sem. for candidates for priesthood Oriakany, N. Y., Sept. 1926; dir. Sem. Dept., Church Extens. Soc., 1923-24; dir. Assoc. Charities of Louisville, 2 yrs.; dir. Propagation of the Faith, Vocations, and Newman Club, Dioc. of St. Augustine, since 1928; 1st priest to qualify as lawyer after ordination; admitted to Fla. bar, 1933, to practice before U. S. Supreme Court, 1937; dir. Crane Hall, U. of Fla.; Domestic Prelate, '53; pastor, St. Edward's Church, Palm Beach, Fla.

**O'Mahoney, JOSEPH CHRISTOPHER**, U.S. Senator; b. Chelsea, Mass., Nov. 5, 1884; s. Dennis and Elizabeth (Sheehan) O.; *educ.* Columbia Univ. (class of '08); Georgetown Univ. (LL.B., 1920); m. Agnes V. O'Leary, June 11, 1913. Newspaperman in Mass., Colo., and Wyo.; city editor *Cheyenne (Wyo.) State Leader*, to 1916; then sec. to Senator Kendrick to 1920; returned to Cheyenne to practice law; active in state and natl. dem. politics; elected to Democratic Natl. Comm., 1929, and apptd. vice-chmn., 1932; first asst. Postmaster Gen. of U. S., Mar.-Nov. 1933; apptd., Nov. 1933, to fill unexpired term of late Senator Kendrick, inducted into office, Jan. 3, 1934, and elected for long and short term, Nov. '34, reelec. '40, '46 (law practice '52-54), reelec. for long and short terms, '54-61. K. of C. *Home*: 502 E. 22nd st., Cheyenne, Wyo.

**O'Mahony, REV. DONAL**, editor; b. Co. Cork, Ire., Dec. 27 '18; s. John and Kate (Galvin) O.; *educ.* St. Finbarr Coll. '33-36, De LaSalle Coll. '36-37, St. Columban Maj. Sem. '37-44; ordained, Navan, Co. Meath, Dec. 21 '43; missionary, China, '47-48; came to US '49, naturalized '58; bus. mgr. *The Far East*, '49-52, ed., '55-; pub. relats. for Columban Fathers, '52-55. *Home*: St. Columbans, Nebr.

**O'Malley, CHARLES R.**, shipping exec.; b. Perry, Ia., Feb. 2 '15; s. George W. and Nora (Garland) O.; *grad.* St. Patrick's H.S., Perry; B.A. Columbia U. '44. USNR '41-44; with Pan Am. World Airways, NYC, Liberia, '41-44, Socomby Mobil Oil Co., W. Africa, '44-46, John F. Vining Co., shipbrokers, '47-53; gen. mgr. Stevenson Tankers, v.p., dir. Div. of Ocean Freight-ing & Brokerage Corp., '53-. *Clubs*: Columbia U., Downtown Athletic. *Home*: 10 Park av. (16). *Office*: 80 Broad st., N.Y.C. 4.

**O'Malley, REV. COMERFORD J. (C.M.)**, educator; b. Chicago, Mar. 8 '02; s. Austin and Alice (Comerford) O. (both dec'd.); B.A. St. Mary's Sem., Mo., '26, M.A. '27; S.T.D. Coll. Angelico, Rome, '29; LL.D. Niagara U. '49; ordained in C.M. Paris, '28. Prof. of theol., St. Mary's Sem., Mo., '29-34; prof. of philos., De Paul U., '34-36, dean Coll. of Commerce, '36-39, pres., '44-, trustee, '37-44 (chmn. of bd. '44-). *Mem.*: Blue Key, Delta Sigma Pi, Amer. Assn. of Sch. Admins., Chicago Cath. Psychol. Assn. (ex-pres.); Mayor's Comm. on Sch. Bd. Nomins., Chicago Recreation Commn., Fed. of Ill. Colls. (exec. council). *Home*: DePaul Univ., Chicago, Ill.

**O'Malley, EDWARD FRANCIS**, lawyer; b. Kankakee, Ill., Oct. 26 '09; s. Edward Emmet and Gertrude B. (Jackson) O.; B.S.C. U. of Notre Dame '32, LL.B. '39; wed Martha Richardson, of Warren, Ark., Apr. 10 '43; ch.—Mary Imelda, Annabelle Lile, John Edward, Barbara Joan. Sec. and asst. to pres. Notre Dame, '33-40; asst. atty. gen. of Ill., '40-41; 1st lt. Mil. Intel., U.S.A., '41-44; pvt. law practice, E. St. Louis, Ill., '45-; on Rent Advisory Bd., Madison, Monroe, St. Clair, Counties, Ill., '49-. *Mem.*: Amer., Ill. State and E. St. Louis Bar Assns., K. of C., Amer. Legion (ex-v.-chmn., judge adv. K. of C. St. Louis post). *Home*: 58 Signal Hill blvd. *Office*: 245 Arcade Bldg., E. St. Louis, Ill.

**O'Malley, EMILY ELIZABETH**, mental hygiene, b. Passaic, N.J., Oct. 30 '12; dau. Martin Joseph and Emily Elizabeth (Grady) O.; B.A. State Teachers Coll., Upper Montclair, N.J., '35, M.A. '42; Ph.D. and Columbia U. Pub. school teacher N.J., Del., N.Y., '35-; dir. educnl. research, actg. dir. Del. State Soc. for Mental Hygiene, '41-47; has given exten. courses for teachers at Hofstra Coll., lectures at N.Y.U., Pa. State Coll., U. of Del., R.I. Coll. of Educ., Amer. Pub. Health Assn., I.I. Guidance Assn., Mass. Orgn. for Pub. Health Nursing, etc. Co-author: *Human Relations in the Classroom* ('47). *Home*: 9 Sands Point rd., Pt. Washington, N.Y.

**O'Malley, REV. EUGENE FRANCIS (C.S.P.)**, choral conductor; b. Chicago, Dec. 6, 1901; s. James and Catherine; *educ.* Catholic Univ. of Amer. (1922-25); Angelico, Rome (1925-28, S.T.D.); music in Chicago, New York, England and the Continent; pupil of Father Finn, Dom Mocquerau, etc.; entered Cong. of St. Paul the Apostle, Sept. 1921; professed Dec. 1926; ordained in Rome, July 31, 1927. Asst. conductor, Paulist Choristers of New York, 1918-21; organist, choirmaster, N. Y. City, 1918-21, and Wash., D. C., 1921-25; sole conductor, Paulist Choristers of Chicago, 1928-; spl. lectures for choirmasters, summer sch., Columbia Sch. of Music, Chicago, 1929-30. Contr. to choral publs. and reviews. *Mem.*: Medievalists; Cliff Dwellers; Bohemians (all Chicago); Amer. Guild of Organists; Tavern Club. Hon. Mus.D. DePaul U., '41; spl. lect. Chicago Musical Coll., '41-. Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice from Pius XII. *Home*: 911 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

**O'Malley, FRANK**, educator, editor; b. Clinton, Mass., Aug. 19, 1911; s. Michael Francis and Ellen (Tierney) O.; A.B., Notre Dame U., '32, A.M. '38; on N.D.U. faculty, '38-. now prof. of English; mng. editor of *The Review of Politics*, '88-; mag. writer. *Home*: Notre Dame, Ind.

**O'Malley, JOHN**, architect; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Nov. 18 '15; *s.* Thomas and Nora O'Malley; *grad.* Pratt Inst., Sch. of Fine & Applied Arts; certifi. Columbia U. Sch. of Engring.; licensed archt. U. of State of N.Y.; wed Eileen Brigid Moogan, Apr. 10 '48; *ch.*—John Francis ('49), Eileen Mary-Lourdes ('50), Patric Joseph ('52). Parochial-bldg. planning, '35-; designed St. Thomas Sch., W. Hempstead, St. Camillus Sch., Rockaway, SS. Simon & Jude Auditorium, Brooklyn, St. John's Cem. Chapel, Middle Village, Our Lady of Lourdes Ch. & Rectory, Queens Village, outdoor Litany Shrine of St. Joseph's Parish, Brooklyn; etc. Natl. Arts Club Oil Painting Award, '45. *Home:* 1214 E. 45th st. *Office:* 16 Court st., Brooklyn 2, N.Y.

**O'Malley, JULIA**, educator; *b.* Chicago, April 23 '10; *dau.* Thomas J. and Julia (Fuller) O.; B.S. Northwestern U. '30; Chicago Normal, Loyola U. Grade school teacher, Chicago, '37-45; instr. in biol., Loyola U., '40-45, dean of women, '45-; adjustment teacher Spaulding Sch. for Crippled Children, '39-; mem. Alpha Gamma Delta. *Home:* 123 Coster av., Evanston, Ill.

**O'Malley, THOMAS**, advertising; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Apr. 26 '11; *s.* Thomas and Nora (O'Brien) O.; *grad.* St. Francis Acad., Brooklyn, '29, C.C. N.Y. Sch. of Bus. Admin. '34; wed Josephine Navoni, RN, Brooklyn, Nov. 27 '48; *ch.* Honor F. (born, 1949) and Francesca T. (born, 1953). Joined Thomas Publishing Co., '41, prod. mgr. Author: *The Last Legend* ('47); contrb. to *Cath. World, Sign, Spirit*, etc. *Home:* 338 Forbell st., Brooklyn 8. *Office:* 461 8th av., N.Y.C. 1.

**O'Malley, WALTER F.**, executive; *b.* N.Y.C., Oct. 9 '03; *s.* Edwin J. and Alma (Feltner) O.; *educ.* Culver Mil. Acad., A.B. U. of Pa. '26, LL.B. Fordham U. '30; wed Katherine Hanson, N.Y.C., '31; *ch.*—Terry ('32), Peter ('38). Law practice, '30-50; pres. Brooklyn Baseball Club (Dodgers), '50-; v.p. N.Y. Subways Adv. Co.; dir. Brooklyn Borough Gas Co., Swedish Hosp.; chmn. bd. of trustees Froebel Acad.; v.p. Bishop Escalante Missionary Sem. Fund, Mexico. 2nd lt. C.W. Res. Clubs: N.Y. Ath., Cathedral, Metropolitan, Brooklyn, Cath. Lawyers Guild, Emerald Assn., Amer. Soc. Swedish Engrs. *Home:* 318 Ocean av., Amityville. *Office:* 215 Montague st., Brooklyn, N.Y.

**Oman, Rt. Rev. JOHN J.**, pastor, 3547 E. 80th st., Cleveland, O. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

**O'Mara, DANIEL J.**, judge; *b.* Florence, N. Y., Oct. 31, 1893; *s.* John and Mary (McNamara) O.; *educ.* Syracuse (N. Y.) Univ. (LL.B.); *m.* Hildegarde Von Hoefen, of Rochester, N. Y., 1932. Admitted to N. Y. bar, 1917; practiced at Rochester since 1923; chief of claims div., Bur. of War Risk Ins., Washington, D. C.; chmn. Bd. of Appeals; organized claims div., N. J., N. Y., Conn.; state legislator, N. Y., 1932-34; Dist. Atty., Monroe Co., N.Y., '35-49; Monroe County Judge, '49-55; Justice, Supreme Court of New York State, Jan. '56-; mem. N.Y.S. Bar Assn., Brook Lea C. C.; K. of C.; Alhambra (Gd. Comdr.); Elks; Gamma Eta Gamma; Rochester Bar Assn. *Home:* 103 Hurstburne Rd. *Office:* Court House, Rochester, N. Y.

**O'Melveny, JOHN**, lawyer; *b.* Los Angeles, Calif., Dec. 1 '94; *s.* Henry Wm. and Marie Antoinette (Schilling) O.; A.B. U. of Calif., '18, LL.B. Harvard U. '22; wed Corinne Eisenmayer, Aug. 24, 1922; *ch.*—Joan (Mrs. Lloyd Mills),

and Patrick. Admitted to California bar, '22; assoc. O'Melveny, Millikin, Tuller & Macneil, '22-25, partner, '25-36; sr. partner, successor firm, O'Melveny & Myers, '39-; trustee Northwestern Mut. Life Ins. Co.; v.p., dir. Bing Crosby Enterprises, Crosby Invmt. Corp.; dir. in other corps.; exec. comm. Calif. Inst. of Tech.; spl finance comm. Huntington Lib. & Art Gallery; v.p., trustee Southwest Museum, Ensign, U.S.N., '18-19. *Mem.*—Amer., Calif. and L.A. Bar Assns., Phi Beta Kappa. Rep. Clubs: Bohemian, Pacific Union, University, Chicago, Cal., Sunset. *Home:* 212 Muirfield rd. (4). *Office:* 433 S. Spring st., Los Angeles 13, Calif.

**O'Nan, MILDRED COOK**, writer; 3890 Isabella av., Cincinnati 9, O.; see her entry in v10.

**Ondrak, Rt. Rev. AMBROSE L. (O.S.B.)**, abbot; *b.* Chicago, July 28 '92; *s.* Stephen and Mary (Vavra) O.; A.B. St. Procopius Coll. '18, summers U. of Ill., U. of Chicago; professed in Benedictine Order, July 2 '13, ordained, Dec. 8 '18, blessed as abbot, St. Procopius Abbey, Jan. 8 '47. Taught math. and physics, St. Procopius Coll. Acad., '18-21, St. Procopius Coll., '21-24; curate St. Michael's Ch., Chicago, '24-46; treas. Back of the Yards Neighborhood Council, '39-43, v.p., '44-46, pres., '47. Hobby: woodcraft. *Home:* St. Procopius Abbey, Lisle, Ill.

**O'Neill, CHARLES JOSEPH**, educator; *b.* Chicago, May 20 '08; *s.* Charles J. and Katherine (Short) O.; A.B., A.M. St. Louis U., Ph.D. Toronto U. '39, L.S.M. Pont. Inst. Mediaeval Studies '40; wed Katherine Brennan, Phila., Dec. 28 '35; *ch.* Richard, Stephen, Mary Katherine, Mary Michaela, Maureen. Instr. in philos. Loyola U., Chi., '34-39, asst. prof., '39-47, assoc. prof. Marquette U., '47-51, prof. '51-; USA AAF '42-46. Author: *Imprudence in St. Thomas* ('55), *On the Truth of the Cath. Faith* (tr., ed. bk 4 '57); mem. A.A.U.P., Amer., Amer. Cath. (pres. '55) and Wis. Philos. Assns. *Home:* 4540 N. Bartlett (11). *Office:* Marquette Univ., Milwaukee 3, Wis.

**O'Neill, JAMES FRANCIS**, publisher; *born* Manchester, N.H., June 13 '98; *s.* Joseph Henry and Mary Elizabeth (Dalton) O.; *educ.* Manchester H.S.; wed Edythe Graf, of Manchester, Sept. 7 '25; *ch.*—Kenneth Graf ('27), James Russell ('30). Clerk. Bd. of Recreation & Aviation, Manchester, '27, later chmn.; dep. chief of police, '34, chief, '37-50; publisher, *Amer. Legion Mag.*, 1950-; dir. of Aeronautics for N.H., '38-40; chairman, N.H. Aeronautics Commn., '41-; spl. asst. Asst. Sec. of Navy for Air, '45-46; mem. President's Amnesty Bd., '46-47; dir. Pub. Service Commn. of N.H., '42-; a fdr., 1st pres. N.H. Cath. Charities, '45; natl. comdr. Amer. Legion, '47-48; hon. LL.D. St. Anselm's Coll., M.A. N.H.U. K. of C. Repub. *Office:* 720 5th av., N.Y.C. 19.

**O'Neill, LEO DREW**, educator, retd. '43; *address:* 685 Commonwealth av., Boston, Mass. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

**O'Neill, Rev. LEO W.**, diocesan supt. of schs.; *b.* Troy, N. Y., Sept. 29, 1904; *s.* Wm. and Mary (Feury) O.; *educ.* LaSalle Inst.; Christian Brothers Military H. S.; St. Bonaventure's Coll. and Sem. (A.B., 1926); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (1932); ordained at Albany, N. Y., June 10, 1930. Prin., St. Elizabeth's Sch., Wilmington, Del., 1931; supt. of schs., Diocese of Wilmington, '32-52; dir. Del. Safety Council; chapl. Newman Club, U. of Del., '50-. *Home:* St. John's Church, Newark, Del.

**O'Neill, VERY REV. MATTHEW T. (O.Carm.),** ex-provincial; *home:* 1095 Teaneck rd., W. Englewood, N.J. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

**O'Neill, WILLIAM FRANCIS,** rubber mfr.; *b.* Akron, O., Aug. 21, 1885; *s.* Michael A. and Patience J. (Mahar) O.; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll. A.B., 1907; hon. LL.D., 1938; hon. D.Sc., U. of Akron, 1952; wed Grace Savage, Kansas City, Mo. Sept. 14, 1911; *ch.*—Wm. Thomas M., John, Hugh (died May, 1944, as Lieut. Hugh O'Neill), Gerald, Grace. With Worcester Tire Fabric Co., '04-07; in father's dept. store, '07-08; *prea.* Western Tire & Rubber Co., Kansas City, Mo., 1909-15. Gen. Tire & Rubber Co., Akron, '15.—Yankee Network, '42.—chmn. Aerojet-General Corp.; dir. Saint Thomas Hospital, Rubber Assn. of Amer., etc. *Mem.*: Ohio Soc. of N. Y.; U. S. Chamber of Com. *Clubs:* Univ.; Akron City; Lotus; K. of C.; *Portage Country. Home:* 1290 W. Exchange St. *Office:* Gen. Tire & Rubber Co., Akron, O.

**O'Neill, ALBERT THOMAS,** lawyer; *b.* Manlius, N.Y., Jan. 15 '85; *s.* James Adam and Margaret (Burns) O.; *educ.* Phillips Exeter Acad., Colgate U., '09; wed Helen Frances Lynch, June 18 '12; *ch.*—Wm. D., Helen M. (Mrs. Jos. Brady), James A., John F., Thomas J., Robert C. Chmn. of bd., pres., dir. Canadian Niagara Power Co. Officer in other corps; *mem.* Cath. Lawyers G. advis. bd. Kenmore Mercy Hosp.; *mem.* bd. of regents, Canisius Coll.; *mem.* bd. of govts., D'Youville Coll.; dir. Cath. Charities; pres. Erie Co. Health Bd.; advis. bd. B. Hosp. of Sisters of Charity; gov. com. Buffalo Fdn., B. Fine Arts Acad.; natl. council and regnl. exec. com. B.S.A.; Army Advis. Bd., Newcomen Soc., Erie Co. and N.Y. State Par Assns., Buffalo, Buff. Athletic and Buffalo Country Clubs, Kt. of St. Gregory; Kt. of Malta; hon. LL.D. Niagara U. *Home:* 112 Leicester rd., Kenmore, N.Y. *Office:* Electric Bldg., Buffalo, N.Y.

**O'Neill, DANIEL JOSEPH,** educator, lect., author; *b.* Pawtucket, R. I., Mar. 19, 1905; *s.* Daniel Francis and Ellen Teresa (Traynor) O'N.; *educ.* Providence (R. I.) Coll. (A.B. summa cum l. '24, A.M. '27, Ph.D. '31, LL.D. '46; Columbia U. (1925, '29). Head of Latin Dept., LaSalle Acad., Providence, '26-27; admin. asst. to the pres. and dean, prof. Latin and Eng., Providence Coll. '27-48; pres., St. Jos. Coll., Portland Me., '48-55; admin. asst. to pres., assoc. prof. of educ., St. Louis U. Author, *Latinity* ('35), *A Book About Books* ('36), *Science of English Grammar* ('43), *Science of English Rhetoric* ('44), *History of Providence College:* 1919-35. Member of the Commission on Legal Structure of R. I. Pub. Education, '40-42; collaborator in revision of DuCange's *Dict. of Medieval Latin*; etc.; *mem.* Prov. Coll. Alumni Assn. (sec-treas., '25-53, pres., '53-54), Natl. Council of Teachers of Eng.; Delta Epsilon Sigma (*fr.* '40); Amer. Philol. Soc.; Modern Lang. Assn., Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn., N.C.E.A., A.A.U.P., Assn. for Higher Educ. *Home:* 123 Pine st., Pawtucket, R.I. *Office:* St. Louis U., St. Louis 3, Mo.

**O'Neill, FREDERIC GORDON,** editor; *b.* Phila., Pa., Jan. 18, 1894; *s.* Frederic Hugh and Eleanor (Ross) O.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Coll., Phila.; Woodstock (Md.) Coll. (A.B., M.A.); *m.* Madeleine Butler; *ch.*—James Corbett. Editor, manager *The Monitor* (S. F. archdiocesan weekly), '25-42; managing editor, *The Argonaut*, S.F., '42-49;

editl. cons., pub. relats., Phila., '49-52; editor *The Texas Catholic*, '52-. *Office:* 2122 Kidwell st., Dallas 14, Tex.

**O'Neill, HARRY P.,** congressman; *b.* Dunmore, Pa., Feb. 10 '91; *s.* Thomas and Bridget O'N.; wed Margaret S. Shea, Aug. 1 '16; *ch.*—Harry, Joseph D., Margaret A., William G., Paul D., Lois C., Marian T. Ins. broker; elected to Pa. House of Reps., '28-48 (10 terms), to Congress from 10th Pa. Dist., '49-. *Mem.*: Woodmen, K. of C., Elks, Friendly Sons of St. Patrick. Dem. *Home:* 1235 Clay av., Dunmore, Pa.

**O'Neill, REV. HUGH T.,** botanist, ret.; Box 322, Annapolis, RFD 1, Md.; see v13.

**O'Neill, Rt. REV. JAMES H.,** army chaplain; ret. '52; see his entry in v10.

**O'Neill, JAMES MILTON,** educ. (ret. '52); see his entry in v10.

**O'Neill, JOHN EDWARD,** bus. exec., rancher; *b.* Pendleton, Ont., Oct. 21 '92; *s.* Andrew and Catherine (Brownrigg) O.; wed Mary Brunet, '18 (dec.); Paloma Randleman, of Brandon, Ore., '32; *ch.* Virginia (Mrs. Hefflin), John E., Dennis H., Margaret, Edwin R. Pres., dir. J.E. O'Neill Inc., O'Neill Meat Co., O'Neill B'cast. Co., all Fresno; pres., dir. O'Neill Farms, Huron; v.p., dir. A.M. O'Neill & Sons, Califax Co., Producers Cotton Oil Co.; dir. Farmers Market, Fresno Co. Soc. for Crip. Chil., Calif. State Auto. Assn., Boys Club of Fresno, 21st Dist. Agr. Assn.; dir., *mem.* exec. comm. Amer. Auto. Assn., WDC. Kt. Comdr. Order of St. Gregory '49. Clubs: Sunny-side Country, K. of C. Came to U.S. '14, naturalized '41. *Home:* 3406 Huntington Blvd. *Office:* Box 1832, Fresno, Calif.

**O'Neill, SISTER M. AGATHA,** educator, author; home, Our Lady of Victory Academy, Council Bluffs, Ia.; see her entry in v10.

**O'Neill, SCHAEFER,** lawyer; *b.* Alton, Ill., June 15, 1904; *s.* Bernard J. and Martha M. (Schaefer) O.; *educ.* St. Mary's (Kan.) Coll.; St. Louis (Mo.) Univ. (LL.B.); *m.* Vivian Schmidt, Sept. 1, 1926. Admitted to bars, Mo. and Ill., 1928; city atty., Alton, 1929; state legislator, Ill., 1931-32. Democrat. *Mem.*: Rock Springs C. C.; K. of C.; Moose. *Home:* 833 McKinley Blvd., Alton, Ill.

**O'Neill, THOMAS P., JR.,** congressman; *b.* Cambridge, Mass., Dec. 9 '12; *s.* Thomas P. and Rose Anne (Tolan) O.; *educ.* St. John's H.S., Cambridge; B.A. Boston Coll. '36; wed Mildred Anne Miller, Cambridge, June 17 '41; *ch.* Rosemary, Thomas, Susan, Christopher, Michael. Insuror; *mem.* Cambridge School Comm., '47-48, Mass. State Comm., '40-52, Mass. House of Repres., '36-52, (first Cath.) speaker of House, '49-52, Congress of U.S., '52-. *Home:* 26 Russell st., Cambridge, Mass.

**O'Neill, WILBERT J.,** lawyer; *b.* Allegheny, Pa., Oct. 25, 1884; *s.* James Brady and Anna (Murphy) O.; wed Mary McAlleena, of Cleveland, Nov. 16, 1918. Gen. law practice, 1906-09; res. counsel, asst. trust officer, Citizens Savings & Trust Co., Cleveland, 1909-20; v.p., trust officer, Union Trust Co., Cleveland, 1920-33, sr. asst. conservator, 1933; v.p., trust officer (in charge Trust Dept.), Natl. City Bank of Cleveland, '33-37; ex-pres., dir. Natl. Council of Cath. Men; created a Knight of St. Gregory (Papal), 1949;

mem. American, Ohio State, and Cleveland Bar Assns.; Union Club. *Home*: 1210 West blvd. *Office*: 1402 Union Commerce Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio.

**O'Neill, WILLIAM I.**, judge; *b.* Milwaukee, Wisconsin, '02; *educ.* Gesu Sch., Marquette Acad., B.A. Marquette U.; teacher, athletic dir. Fr. Ryan H.S., Nashville, Tenn., 2 years; LL.B. Georgetown U. '30; married. Admitted to bar, D.C., Wis.; began practice at Milwaukee, '30; public administrator, Milwaukee County, '39-49; judge, Circuit Court, Jan. 2 '50; dir. Cath. Family Protective Life Assurance Soc. *Mem.*: Elks (P.E.R.), Milwaukee, past state pres.), Holy Name Lect. Bur. *Office*: Court House, Milwaukee, Wis.

**Ong, REV. WALTER JACKSON (S.J.)**, educator; *b.* Kansas City, Mo., Nov. 30 '12; *s.* Walter Jackson and Blanche Eugenia (Mense) O.; A.B. Rockhurst Coll. '33; Ph.L. St. Louis U. '40, A.M. '41; S.T.L. St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll. '48; Ph.D. Harvard U. '55; joined the Jesuits, '35; ordained, June 16 '46; instr. in English, Regis Coll., '41-43, asst. St. Louis U., '44-47, instr., '53-54, asst. prof., '54-57, assoc. prof., '57-59, prof., '59-; Guggenheim F. '49-50, '51-52. *Author*: *Frontiers in Amer. Catholicism*; *Ramus, Method, & Decay of Dialogue*; *Ramus & Talon Inventory*; *American Catholic Crossroads* (1959); collab. in other books; contrb. to Amer. & fgn. reviews; ed. bd. *Social Order. Mem.*: C.C.I.C.A., Renaissance Soc. (pres. Central Conf. '57-58), Amer. Council of Learned Soci. (regnl. assoc.), Delta Eps. Sigma, Mod. Hum. Rsch. Assn., Cam. (Eng.) Bibliog. Soc., Mod. Lang. Assn. *Home*: St. Louis Univ., St. Louis 3, Mo.

**Opelka, FRANK JOHN**, broker; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Jan. 30, 1892; *s.* Frank and Agnes (Hacker) O.; *educ.* Barrett Inst.; *m.* Helen Keown, of Chicago, July 2, 1922; *ch.*—Frank G., Wm. J. With W. W. Durham & Co., ins. brokers, Chicago, since 1907, as partner since 1924; mem. The Durham Agency, 1929-; pres. Bohemian Catholic Assn., 1928-29. Republican. *Clubs*: Mercier (pres. 1931); Hamilton. *Home*: 6048 S. Albany Ave. *Office*: 231 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

**Oppenheim, JUSTIN HENRY**, executive; *b.* Maria Stein, O., Aug. 24 '01; *s.* Joseph and Anna Mary (Ellerbrock) O.; *grad.* St. Joseph's Coll. (Prep.), Ind., '19; A.B. C.U.A. '23; wed Mary Beck Drummer, of Dayton, O., June 15 '26; *ch.*—Juliana ('31), Karl Justin ('33), Emily Jane ('39). Sales clerk, New Idea Spreader Co., Coldwater, O., '23-30, asst. sales mgr., '30-35, gen. sales mgr., '35-47, gen. mgr., '47-49 (firm sold to and subd. of Avco. Mfg. Co., N.Y.C., '45-); pres. New Idea Farm Equip. Co., '47-49; retired '49; pres. Farm Equip. Inst., Chicago, '48; v.p., Henry J. Connor, Inc., Wash., D.C., '25-49; a lay trustee, St. Joseph's College, '50-; mem. founders group, Our Lady of Mercy Hosp., Coldwater; trustee Grandview Hosp., Dayton. *Clubs*: *Indpls.* (Ind.) Ath., Miami Valley Golf, Northmoor Golf, K. of C. Rep. *Home*: 161 Lakeview dr., Centerville, O.

**Oppenheim, THEODORE HENRY**, engr., exec.; *b.* Maria Stein, O., Nov. 7 '96; *s.* Joseph and Anna Mary (Ellerbrock) O.; M.M.E. St. Mary's Coll. (now U. of Dayton) '28; wed Anna Elizabeth Mathias, of Carlisle, Ky., Apr. 7 '20; *ch.*—Marita, (Mrs. F. E. Larkin), T. Vincent, Francis M. (S.J.), Virginia Ann, Ramona Marie (O.P.), Walter H., Rose Marie. Const. Engr., '14-18, eff.

enr. & tool designer, '19-24, farm impl. designer, '25-40, chief engr., '41-44, plant mgr., '45, New Idea Spreader Co. (acquired by AVCO Mfg. Corp. '45), Coldwater, O.; plant mgr., New Idea Div. of AVCO, '46, dir. of research, '47-49 (retired '49); mem. Coldwater Bd. of Pub. Affairs, '20-22, Village San. Sewer Comm., '38-42, Plan. Comm., '40-42 (instrumental in bringing new industries, improved utilities, airport, etc.); invented many improvements in farm implements; co-founder Our Lady of Mercy Hosp.; mem. Holy Trinity Bldg. Comm. U.S. Inf., '18. *Clubs*: Mercer Co. Auto. (pres. '50-), K. of C. (G.K. '24-25), Coldwater Industrial, Soil Conserv. Soc., Amer. Soc. of Agrl. Engrs., Shawnee Country, Men of Milford, Amer. Legion, etc. *Address*: 106 W. South st., Coldwater, O.

**O'Regan, DANIEL T.**, judge; *b.* Jersey City, N. J., July 29, 1883; *s.* Thomas and Mary (O'Driscoll) O.; *educ.* St. Peter's Coll., Jersey City (A.B., M.A.), N. Y. Law Sch. (LL.B.); Fordham (LL.D.); *m.* Genevieve McGovern, Jersey City, Sept. 20, 1920. Admitted to N. J. bar, 1912; judge, Dist. Ct., Jersey City, 1923-26 (resigned); presiding judge, Ct. of Common Pleas, Hudson County, N. J., 1926-33. *Clubs*: Yountakah Golf and Country; K. of C.; Elks. *Home*: 136 Kensington Ave. *Office*: 24 Journal Sq., Jersey City, N. J.

**O'Regan, WILLIAM BARDEN**, educator; *b.* Detroit, Jan. 31 '93; *s.* Wm. and Mary (Barden) O.; *educ.* Our Lady of Help Sch., A.B. U. of Detroit '14, hon. LL.D. '27; wed Helen Joyce Farley, Athens, O., Jl. '43 (d. Jl. '55) *ch.* Mary Helen; wed Helen Minch, of St. Clair Shores, Mich., Jan. 24 '59. On Detroit papers '14-16; realtor, '16-18; U.S. Mil. Intel., '18; asst. to dean, U. of Detroit Eve. Coll. of Com. & Finan., '18, now asst. dean, Coll. of Com. & Finan., and dir. of Eve. Div.; partner McManus & O'Regan Adv. Agency, '19-56. *Clubs*: First Friday (chmn.), Detroit Yacht, Delta Sigma Pi, Delta Alpha Phi. *Home*: 71 Muir rd., Grosse Pointe 36. *Office*: 651 E. Jefferson av., Detroit 26, Mich.

**O'Reilly, BRYAN MYLES WM.**, writer, lect.; *b.* Knock Abbey, Co. Louth, Ireland, May 22, 1900; forbears include a saint, three martyrs, a famous Irish commander and a Papal Zouave; *s.* Chas. Myles and Sibyl (Stapleton) O.; *educ.* Mt. St. Mary's Coll., Derbyshire, '11-16; Wimbledon Army Sch., London, '17; Guards Mil. Coll., 2d Lt. Irish Guards, '18-19; Grenoble U., France, '20; capt., Irish Free State Army, '22-23; came to U.S., '25; wed Phyllis Edith Stanley Ireland, of Ballymoney, '25; *ch.*—Sibyl Edith ('29). Pers. mgr. Moody's Investors Serv., N. Y. C., '29-34; mgr. Cath. Book Serv., N.Y.C., '35-36; ed. *The Franciscan*, N. J., '37-38; mgr. St. Paul's Guild, N.Y.C., '39-40; mgr. bookroom, Hunter Coll., N. Y. C., '41-; war service NCCS-USO '43-45. K. of C. *Home*: Greenbrook Lodge, Saxton Ave., Sayville, N. Y. *Office*: 695 Park Ave., N. Y. C.

**O'Reilly, RT. REV. JAMES B.**, pastor; *b.* N.Y.C., Dec. 11, '96; ordained at N.Y.C., May 26, '23; Papal Chamberlain, June 29, '33; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Dec. '37. Appntd. by Pope Pius XI consultant of Congregation of the Oriental Church, July '35, pastor St. Malachy Ch. (Cath. actors' chapel), June '41; natl. sec. Cath. Near East Welfare Assn., '31-41; apostolic visitor for Greece, '45. *Home*: 239 W. 49th st., N.Y.C.

**O'Reilly, JAMES E.**, lawyer, *b.* Brooklyn, Nov. 16 '93; *s.* John and Margaret M. (Farrelly) O.; grad. St. Francis H.S. '10, A.B. St. Francis Coll. '14, LL.B. Fordham U. '17; U.S. Army, A.E.F., '17-19; admitted to N.Y. bar, '17; pvt. law practice, '19-23; asst. corpn. counsel, N.Y.C., '23—, in charge Brooklyn office, '39—. *Mem.*: N.Y. State and Brooklyn Bar Assns., Cath. Lawyers Guild, Manhattan Trial Counsel Club (pres. '47), V.F.W. (Jud. adv. N.Y. '31-32), Amer. Legion, K. of C. (advoc. '29-34), St. Patrick Soc. (pres. '47), Cath. Orphan Asylum Soc., etc. *Dem.* *Home*: 301 Park Pl. *Office*: Municipal Bldg., Brooklyn, N.Y.

**Oriard, LEWIS LEE**, engr., *b.* Spokane, Wash., Oct. 13 '25; *s.* Marcel Adrian and Catherine Josephine (Meyer) O.; B.S. Gonzaga Univ.; M.S. St. Louis Univ. '51; wed Helen Eileen Benson, of Spokane, Sept. 6 '47. Exec. asst. Inst. of Geophysics, St. Louis U. '47-50; explosives distrib., Oriard Powder Co., '50-55; cons. geophysicist. *Office*: Box 44, Marshall, Wash.

**O'Riley, JAMES EDWARD**, exec., *b.* Chicago, Dec. 17 '89; *s.* Richard and Mary Josephine (Rowan) O.; grad. Logan Grade Sch. '04, St. Patrick's Coml. Acad. '06, night courses Northwestern and De Paul Univs.; wed Margaret Mary Hosty, of Chicago, Oct. 10 '25; *ch.*—James E., Jr. ('29), Elizabeth Margaret ('31). With Natl. Bank of the Republic, Chicago, '06-17; corpl. U.S. Army, '17-18; with C. H. Ronne, '19-21, Chicago Sugar Co., '21—, now pres., dir.: same Chicago Powdered Sugar Mills and Ill. Warehouse Co., Crystal Sugar Company; trustee De Paul U. *Home*: 1135 Forest av., River Forest. *Office*: 307 N. Michigan av., Chicago 1, Ill.

**O'Rourke, LAWRENCE JAMES**, psychologist; *b.* Seattle, Wash., Aug. 10, 1892; *s.* Michael L. and Mary Ellen (O'Donnell) O.; *educ.* Lawrence Coll., Wis. (A.B., 1915); Univ. of Wis.; Cornell; Geo. Washington Univ. (Ph.D., 1922). Was instr., Univ. of Wis., Cornell Univ.; lect., Geo. Washington U.; dir. personnel research, U. S. Civil Service Comm., '22-44; assoc. Inst. of Educ. Rsch., Teachers Coll., Columbia U., '36-41; chmn. bd. of advs. Civics Research Inst., '32—; dir. Carnegie-sponsored studies in English usage, Reading & Vocab., '32-41, '49-51; dir. Psychological Inst., '44—, Natl. Cath. Educnl. Research Inst., 1945—. K. of C. Author of books on personnel research, language, govt., etc.; mem. A.A.A.S., N.E.A., etc. *Home*: 103 Pierce st., Lake Alfred, Fla.

**O'Rourke, RANDALL MICHAEL**, M.D.; *b.* St. Paul, Minn., Jan. 3 '00; *s.* Francis H. and Mary A. (McDonnell) O.; *educ.* St. Thomas Acad., St. Thomas Coll. '13-21, B.S. U. Minn., '23, M.D. '26; wed Alice Ellen White, of N.Y., May 23 '31; *ch.*—Randall M., Jr. ('32), Peter Edward ('33), Patrick White ('35), Timothy Martin ('37), Terrence McDonnell ('39), Alice Colleen ('42), Sheila Brigid ('45), Mary Ellen ('48). Hon. disch., U.S. Army, '18; gen. med. practice, Detroit; staff Providence Hosp. *Mem.*: K. of C. (3°), Mich. and Wayne Co. Med. Socs., A.M.A., Amer. Legion, Alpha Kappa Kappa, Detroit Golf Club. Author: *Thoughts of a Catholic Doctor* ('48). *Home*: 7477 LaSalle Blvd. *Office*: 7384 12th st., Detroit, Mich.

**O'Ryan, JOHN F.**, maj. gen., law; 120 Broadway, N.Y.C. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

**Osberger, JOSEPH L.**, C.P.A.; *b.* Cleveland, Feb. 10 '13; *s.* Joseph Wm. and Elizabeth Katherine (Manning) O.; *educ.* Cathedral Latin Sch., B.S. Ohio State U., Heidelberg U., Ger.; wed Edith M. Harig, Cincinnati, Oct. 23 '37; *ch.* John Charles, Judith Ann, Janet Mary, Mary Jo. Instr., econ. dept. OSU '35-36; J. L. Osberger & Co., C.P.A., '53—; pres., dir. Losantville Bldg. & Savs. Co., Clubs: Queen City: Phi Eta Sigma, Phi Kappa (ex-natl. pres.); Ohio Soc. C.P.A.; American Inst. of Accts.; Maketawah Country (presdt.); K. of C., Luncheon Club (ex-pres.), Cuvier Press Club, etc. *Repub.* *Home*: 829 Wakefield dr. (26). *Office*: American Bldg., Cincinnati 2, O.

**Osgniach, REV. AUGUSTINE JOHN** (O.S.B.), educator; *b.* Osgnetto, Udine, Italy, June 23, 1891; *s.* Pietro and Teresa (Sibau) O.; *educ.* Gymn., Padua, '09-06; came to U.S., '07; laborer, '07-10; student St. Martin's Coll. Lacey, Wash. '10-16; professed in Benedictine Order, July 11, 1913; ordained, July 21, 1916; A.B., U. of Wash., '22, A.M., '28, Ph.D., '26; pastor, Roslyn, Wash., '16-20; prof. of philos. and dogmatic theol., St. Martin's Coll., '23-30; head of philos. dept., St. John's U., Minn., '31-39, St. Martin's Coll., '40—, and dean of lib. arts coll. Author: *The Analysis of Objects* ('38), *The Christian State* ('43), *Must It Be Communism* ('50). *Mem.*: Amer. and Amer. Cath. Philos. Assns., G.L.C.A., Benedictine Acad., etc. *Home*: St. Martin's Abbey, Olympia, Wash.

**O'Shaughnessy, IGNATIUS ALOYSIUS**, bus exec.; *b.* Stillwater, Minn., July 31 '85; *s.* John and Mary (Milan) O.; *educ.* St. Thomas Mil. Acad. '99-03, B.A. St. Thomas Coll. '07, hon. LL.D. Notre Dame U. '47; wed Lillian G. Smith, Oct. 7 '08; *ch.*—John Francis, Eileen Ann (Mrs. John J. O'Shaughnessy), Marian Gertrude (Mrs. Chas. E. Lyman), Lawrence Milan, Donald Eugene. Organizer, pres., Globe Oil & Refining Co., '17—; pres. Globe Pipeline Co., Lario Oil & Gas Co.; dir. Amer. Petr. Inst.; trustee Notre Dame U.; dir. 1st Nat. Bank of St. Paul, 1st Bank Stock Corp., and Orchestral Assn., Minneapolis; trustee Notre Dame U., St. Paul Sem., St. Thomas Coll. awarded Laetare Medal by Notre Dame U., 1953; Ignatian Award from Georgetown University; dir. N.Y. C. & St. L. Ry.; mem. Lay Comm. on Cath. Service, B.S.A.; Papal Chamberlain of Sword & Cape; K.H.S.; K.M.; LL.D. St. Thomas Coll. Clubs: St. Paul A.C., Bal Harbor (Fla.), Minnesota, Somerset, Town and Country (St. Paul), Surf, Indian Creek Golf (Fla.), Chicago Yacht, Wichita (Kans.), K. of C., St. Paul Assn. of Commerce, St. Paul Inst. of Gen. & Applied Sci. *Home*: 1705 Summit av. *Office*: W-3072 1st Nat. Bank Bldg., St. Paul 1, Minn.

**O'Shea, DANIEL THOMAS**, lawyer; *b.* N.Y.C., Mar. 25 '04; *s.* Daniel and Margaret Catherine (Moylan) O.; A.B. Holy Cross Coll. '25, LL.B. Harvard U. '30; wed Helen G. Convery, of Worcester, Mass., Sept. 14 '26; *ch.*—Daniel M. ('29), Richard ('37), Terrence ('41). Assoc. counsel, RKO, '30-32, res. counsel, asst. sec., '32-36; asst. pres. Selznick Int. Pictures, '36-39, exec. v.p., '39-42, exec. dir., '42-50, pres., '42-43; pres. Vanzuard Films, '43-50; v.p. C.B.S., '50-55; pres. RKO Radio Pictures, '55—. Kt. of Holy Sepulchre; Kt. of Malta. *Office*: 1270 6th av., N.Y.C. 20.

**O'Shea, MOST REV. JOHN A.** (C.M.), vicar apostolic. *Home*: St. Vincent de Paul Novitiate, Ridgefield, Conn.

**O'Shea, MAURICE CULMER, M.D., surg.; b.** Brooklyn, Dec. 29, 1903; *s.* Wm. J. and Anna M. (Walsh) O.; *grad.* Elem. Pub. Schs., '17, Fordham Prep. Sch., '21; A.B. Fordham U., '25; M.D. Columbia U., '29; Delmar Inst. of Pub. Health; grad. work Fordham and Columbia; wed Mary Kathleen Madigan, of N.Y.C., June 80, 1936; *ch.*—Maurice C., Jr. ('37), Kathleen Marie ('39), David James ('43), Richard Joseph ('45). Surgeon, Saint Vincent's, Harlem, and N.Y. Foundling Hosps. Med. writer. *Mem.*: Fellow, American Pub. Health Assn.; F.A.C.S.; Diplomate Amer. Bd. of Surg.; F., N.Y. Acad. of Med.; F.A.M.A.; Friendly Sons of St. Patrick (life); Cath. Club; N. Y. Celtic Med. Soc.; Hon. Ushers Soc., St. Patrick's Cathedral. *Home*: 108 E. 82nd St. *Office*: 108 E. 84th St., N. Y. C.

**O'Shea, Rt. Rev. Msgr. THOMAS J., b.** Cloyne, Co. Cork, Ire., Feb. 26 '11; *s.* Michael and Louise (Godde) O.; came to U.S. '26, citizen, '39; *educ.* Salesian H.S., N.Y., Don Bosco Coll., N.J., B.A. St. Francis Coll. & Sem., Pa.; ordained, Altoona, May 18 '39; domestic prelate, '55; curate Cathedral, Altoona, '39-56; pastor, '56-. St. John's Ch., 134 E. Bishop st., Bellefonte, Pa.

**O'Sheel, SHAEEMAS, poet; home, 1** Riverside dr., Phillips Manor, N.Y. See his entry in v9.

**Oslip, Rt. Rev. Msgr. JOSEPH MICHAEL, pastor; b.** Abaujska, Slovakia, Feb. 18 '95; *s.* Michael and Mary (Haluscak) O.; brought to U.S. '02 (citizen by naturalization of father '12); *educ.* Sacred Heart Grade Sch., Syracuse, N.Y., St. Procopius H.S., Lisle, Ill. (& 1st yr. coll.), Niagara U. (2nd yr. coll.), St. Bernard Sem., Rochester, N.Y.; ordained, Rochester, June 7 '30; curate, St. Ambrose Ch., Endicott, '30-34, St. Anthony Ch., Syracuse, '34; pastor, St. Ann's Ch., Binghamton, '34- (built church, convent, rectory); domestic prelate, Feb. 19 '52, U.S. Army '18-19. *Mem.* First Cath. Slovak Union of Amer. *Home*: 346 Prospect st., Binghamton, N.Y.

**Ostendorf, EDGAR LOUIS, realtor; b.** Cleveland, May 1, 1889; *s.* Henry Joseph and Theresa (Beckman) O.; *educ.* St. Francis Xavier Coll. and Fordham U.; wed Mary Martha O'Connell, of Kenton, O., Oct. 28, 1920; *ch.* Edgar L., Jr. (July 30 '34). Chmn. of bd. Ostendorf-Morris Co.; chmn. lay bd. Ursuline Sisters; trustee, John Carroll U.; pres., treas., S. H. Kleinman Realty Co., '34; pres. Natl. Assn. of Real Estate Bds., '39, Amer. Inst. of Real Estate Appraisers, '37; orgn. chmn., trustee, The Urban Land Inst. *Mag.* of Inf., 1st World War. *Clubs*: Shaker Heights Country (pres. '39), Lake Forest Country (pres.), Union, Mid-Day, Cleveland, Golfer. Created Kt. of St. Gregory (Papal), 1954. Trustee, John Carroll U. (LL.D. '56), lay bd. Ursuline Sisters, advis. bd. St. Vincent Hosp. *Home*: 16210 Shaker Blvd., Shaker Hts. *Office*: 33 Public Sq., Cleveland 13, O.

**Ostermann, ROBERT, journalist; b.** Jersey City, N.J., Jan. 8 '22; *s.* Wm. and Henrietta Marie (Scholz) O.; *educ.* LaGrange Jr. Coll. '39-41, U. of Wis., '41-42, U. of Chicago '46-47, U. Coll. Cork of NUI B.A., M.A. '48-51; wed Gladys English, of Dublin, May 5 '54; *ch.* Deirdre Mary, Liam Jos. Amer. Field Serv. '42-43, US Army '43-46 (Bronze & Silver Stars); Lutheran convert '47; book critic Cork (Ire.) *Examiner*, '51-54; instr. in philos. Iona Coll., New Rochelle; editl. asst. Central Bur., Central Cath. Union, '55-56; mng. editor *Voice of St. Jude*,

'56-; contrb. to *Critic*, *Ave Maria*, *Downside Rev.*, *Cross & Crown*, *Renaissance*, etc. *Home*: 1238 Elizabeth st., W. Chicago. *Office*: 221 W. Madison st., Chicago 6, Ill.

**O'Sullivan, CLIFFORD, lawyer; b.** Chicago, Dec. 8 '97; *s.* Patrick T. and Mary Agnes (Clifford) O.; *educ.* St. Rita H.S., Campion, LL.B. Notre Dame U. '20; wed Theresa Kearney, Chicago, Feb. 4 '28; *ch.* Clifford Patrick, Sheila Ann, John Kearney, Thomas Vaughn (dec.), Therese and Mary Agnes. Corpl., USA, '17-19, AEF '18 (student Lincoln's Inn, London, '19); assoc. with law firm, Walsh & Walsh, Port Huron, '20-24, Buckingham, DeFrees & Eaton, Chicago, '24-26; partner, Walsh, Walsh & O'Sullivan, Port Huron, '26-51, Walsh, Walsh, O'Sullivan, Stommel & Sharp, '51-57; U.S. District Judge, '57-; dir. P.H. Hosp., etc. *Clubs*: Black River Country, P.H. Golf, Kiwanis (ex-pres.), Amer., Mich. State, and St. Clair Co. (ex-pres.) Bar Assns., Elks, etc. Chmn., St. Clair Co. Repub. Comm., '42-46, '50-52; del. to Repub. Natl. Conv., '44, alt. del., '52. *Home*: 2005 Military st. *Office*: 307 Mich. Natl. Bank Bldg., Port Huron, Mich.

**O'Sullivan, EUGENE DANIEL, lawyer; born** near Kent, Kans., May 31 '83; *s.* John Edward and Josephine (Klüh) O.; *grad.* Christian Bros. Coll. (H.S.), St. Joseph, Mo., '03; student St. Benedict's Coll., Atchison, Kans., 2 years; LL.B. c.l. Creighton U. '10; wed Ellen K. Lovely, of Omaha, '19; *ch.*—Eugene Daniel, Mrs. Robert DeVaughn. Admitted to bar, '10, practicing at Omaha; del. to Dem. Natl. Conventions, '24, '28, '32, '40, '44; twice elected dir. Omaha Metropol. Utilities Dist., '43-48 (chmn. 1 year); elected to 81st Congress from 2nd Nebr. Dist., '49; mem. law firm O'Sullivan & O'Sullivan. *Mem.*: Amer., Douglas Co. and Omaha (ex-pres.) Bar Assns., K. of C., A.O.H., Elks, Stock Yards Club, etc. *Office*: 278 Aquila Court, Omaha 2, Nebr.

**O'Sullivan, JEREMIAH FRANCIS, historian; b.** Glengarriff, Co. Cork, Ireland, Nov. 11 '03; *s.* Dennis and Mary (O'Sullivan) O.; *educ.* Univ. Coll., Cork, '20-23, A.B. Villanova (Pa.) Coll., '27, M.A. '28, Ph.D. U. of Pa. '33; wed Claire Evelia Leonard, of Trenton, N.J., June 28 '33. Instr. to assoc. prof. of hist., Villanova Coll., '27-36; head of hist. dept. Fordham U. Grad. Sch., '36-41; with Airborne Divs., U.S.A., N. Africa-Europe, '41-45, lt. col. (Legion of Merit, Silver Star, Bronze Star, etc.); returned to Fordham, '46-51; with Sec. of Defense, '51-. Author: *Mediaeval Europe* (co-auth. '42), *Cistercian Settlements in Wales & Monmouth*, 1140-1540 ('47), *Writings of Salvoian* (tr. '48); an editor, *Centers of Civilization ser.*, *History of the Crusades ser.* *Mem.*: Mediaeval Acad. of Amer. (exec. council), Amer. and Amer. Cath. Hist. Soc., Mediaeval Club (N.Y.). Came to U.S. '25, naturalized, '31. *Home*: 1 J Garrett pl., Bronxville 8, N.Y.

**O'Sullivan, JEREMIAH LEO, educator, b.** Hutchinson, Kans., Apr. 28, 1894; *s.* Mortimer and Teresa (Decker) O.; *educ.* St. Benedict's Coll., Atchison, Kans. (1909-11); Marquette Univ. (B.J., 1914); m. Eleanor Gavigan, Nov. 10, 1917; *ch.*—Quentin, Geraldine. Reporter, later city editor, *Milwaukee (Wis.) Sentinel*, 1914-16; staff corr., United Press, 1916-24; prof. of journalism and mgr. of Univ. Press, 1924-28, dean of coll. of journ., '28, Marquette U.; awarded Papal Medal for work in Cath. journ., '37; pres., Council on educn., Amer. Assn. of Schs. and Depts. of Journ., 1941; dir. (also founder), of Catholic Sch. Press Assn., Amer. Assn. of Teachers of



**Jour. Clubs:** Milwaukee Press (dir.); K. of C.; Internat. Catholic Univ. Journalists' Union (pres., 1933); Sigma Delta Chi. Contrb. to newsp. syndicate. **Home:** 1734 N. 83rd St., Wauwatosa, Wis. **Office:** Marquette Univ., Milwaukee, Wis.

**O'Sullivan, MAUREN**, actress; *b.* Roscommon, Ireland; *dau.* Maj. Chas. J. and Mary (Fraser) O.; *educ.* Convents in Dublin and London; Finishing School, Paris; Convent of the Sacred Heart, Rochampton; *m.* John V. Farrow (q. v.), Sept. 12, '36; *ch.*—Michael Damien, Patrick Joseph, Maria de Lourdes, John Charles, Prudence Ann, Stephanie Margarita, and Theresa Magdalena. Order of St. John Lateran Medal. Movie actress; a member of the advisory board of Mt. St. Mary's Coll., Los Angeles; pres. St. John's Hosp. Guild, Santa Monica. **Home:** Beverly Hills, Calif.

**O'Sullivan, PATRICK BRETT**, judge; *b.* Derby, Conn., Aug. 11, 1887; *s.* Thos. Jefferson and Margaret (Brett) O.; *educ.* Derby Grade and H. S.; Yale (A.B., 1908, LL.B., 1913); *m.* Marguerite Lawton, of Middletown, Conn., June 19, 1913; *ch.*—Thos. Jefferson (Apr. 3, 1914), James Lawton (Oct. 23, 1916), Robert Brett (Sept. 14, 1923), Patricia (Sept. 1, 1926). **Corpn. counsel.** City of Derby, 1914-16; state senator, Conn., 1916-18; mem. U. S. congress from 5th Conn. District, 1922-24; judge of Superior Court, '31-50; assoc. justice Supreme Court of Errors, '50, chief justice '57-; assoc. prof. Yale Law Sch. Democrat; sec'y-treas., 1914, and chmn., 1930-31, Dem. State Comm. Ensign, U. S. Navy (T), U.S.S. N. Dak. **Clubs:** Graduate (New Haven); Racebrook Country (Orange); Corbey Court; Phi Delta Phi. Sports: yachting, golf. **Home:** Orange, Conn. **Offices:** County Court house, New Haven, Conn.

**Otenasek, FRANK J.**, M.D.; *b.* Baltimore, Jan. 6 '12; *s.* Frank A. and Anna (Vysek) O.; A.B. Loyola Coll. '33, M.D. Johns Hopkins U. '37, Halsted Fellow '38-40; wed Mildred M. Buzek, of Baltimore, June 9 '37. Asst. res. neurol. surg. Johns Hopkins Hosp., '40-42, res. surg., '42-44; asst. prof. neurol. surg. Johns Hopkins U.; hosp. and pvt. practice. Contrb. to med. journals. **Mem.:** Johns Hopkins Med. & Surg. Soc., Baltimore City Med. Soc., Sigma Psi, Alpha Omega Alpha, Phi Beta Kappa, CCICA, Neurosurg. Soc. (pres. '50), F.A.C.S., etc. **Home:** 219 Northway. **Office:** 6 E. Eager st., Baltimore 2, Md.

**Otenasek, MILDRED M.**, educator; *b.* Baltimore, Feb. 6 '14; *dau.* Frank J. and Josephine (Kuchar) Buzek; A.B. Notre Dame of Md. '36, Ph.D. Johns Hopkins U. '39; wed Frank J. Otenasek, M.D., of Baltimore, June 9 '37. Instr. in econ., Trinity Coll., '40-44, assoc. prof., '44-54; prof. Mt. St. Agnes Coll., '54-56; mem. bd. Cath. Charities of Balt.; Dem. Natl. Committeewoman, '56-. **Home:** 219 Northway, Baltimore, Md.

**Otero-Warren, ADELINA**, 115 E. Palace av., Santa Fe, N.M.; see vi1.

**Otis, ROBERT RAYMOND**, realtor, ret.; 1855 Ingle side av., Jacksonville, Fla.; see vi11.

**O'Toole, DONALD LAWRENCE**, lawyer, Brooklyn; see vi2.

**O'Toole, VERY REV. CHRISTOPHER JOHN** (C. S.C.), superior gen.; *b.* Alpena, Mich., Oct. 1 '06; *s.* Christopher and Margaret E. (McGarry) O.; A.B. Notre Dame U. '29, Ph.B. U. of Louvain, Belgium, '39, M.A., C.U.A. '42, Ph.D. '44;

hon. LL.D. U. of Portland, Ore., '51; professed in Cong. of Holy Cross, July 2 '28; ordained at Notre Dame, June 24 '33. Head of philos. dept., St. Edward's U., Austin, Tex., '33-34; prof. of philos., Notre Dame U., '34-36; master of novices, N. Dartmouth, Mass., '36-38; superior, Holy Cross Sem., Notre Dame, '40-41; pres. Holy Cross Coll., Wash., D.C., '41-45; asst. provincial, Ind. Priv., C.S.C., '45-50; superior gen. of C. S.C., '50-. **Mem.:** Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn., Knight of the Holy Sepulchre of Jerusalem, 1952, Dem. LL.D. Notre Dame '55. **Home:** 19 Via Aurelia Antica, Rome, Italy.

**O'Toole, RT. REV. MSGR. JOSEPH P.**; *b.* Shendoan, Pa., July 15 '95; *educ.* Villanova (Pa.) U., Mt. St. Mary's Coll., Balt.; ordained, June 12 '24; supt. of schs. Boise (Ida.) Dioc., '24, chancellor, '26-34, vicar gen., '34-42, and '56-; consultor, dean, mem. dioc. admin. council; rector St. John's Cathedral, Boise, '34-42, St. Edward's Ch., Twin Falls, '42-; protonotary apostolic, '39. **Office:** Box 745, Twin Falls, Ida.

**Ottens, JONAS HENRY**, broker; *b.* NYC, Mar. 22 '01; *s.* Nathan and Bella (Frankel) Ottenssoser; *educ.* NYU Sch. of Bus. Admin.; wed Genevieve Kane, June 2 '24; *ch.* Justin, Donald, Genevieve, Patricia (Mrs. McAuliffe). Joined Salomon Bros. & Hutzler as office boy, '18, advancing to head, dept. of pub. utility bonds, '28-; partner, '41-; lect. in econ. U. of Vt., summers, '52-54; counsel, bus. educ. courses, Boston Coll.; writer on finan. subjs. **Mem.:** Met. Mus. of Art, N.Y. Mus. of Nat. Hist. (assoc.), Downtown Ath. Club. Convert; treas. Bklyn. Dioc. League of Converts. **Office:** 60 Wall st., N.Y.C.

**Otting, REV. LEONARD H. (S.J.)**, educator, see vi13.

**Otto, ROBERT LAWRENCE**, exec.; *b.* Cincinnati, O., June 13 '08; *s.* Harry George and Rose (Curran) O.; *grad.* St. Xavier H.S. '26, A.B. Xavier U. '30; wed Jane Patricia Hoban, of Cincinnati, June 12 '37; *ch.*—Robert Anthony ('38), Mary Barbara ('40), Lawrence James ('41), Mary Edward ('46), Catharine Rose ('50), Kristine ('52), James P. ('57). **Staff Cin'ti. Post** '30-43; instr. in journ. Our Lady of Cincinnati Coll. and Xavier U. Eve. Div., '35-42; morning news ed., newscaster, WKRC, '43-46; news dir., newscaster WCFO '46-55; pres. Otto-Forgarty, pub. relats.; fdr., ex-pres., dir. Salesian Guild (Cin'ti. Caths. in commun. fields); fdr., ex-pres. St. Paul Laymen's Retreat Guild; ex-gov. Xavier U. Alumni Assn.; on admin. bd. Council of Soc. Agencies; pres. Cin'ti. Archd. Council. Cath. Men '52-54; ex-rec. sec. Archdioc. Union Name Soc.; mem. Am. Fed. TV & Radio Artists, Christophers, Cin'ti. Tool & Die Center, Phi Kappa, K. of C., Pub. Relats. Soc. of Amer., dir. NCCM, chmn. commun. comm. **Home:** 2630 Greenwood av. (24). **Office:** American Bldg., Cincinnati 2, O.

**Owens, EDWIN JOHN**, judge; born Lynn, Mass., Feb. 28 '97; *s.* Cornelius and Anna (McLaughlin) O.; *grad.* St. Joseph's School '11, St. John's Prep. '15, A.B. Holy Cross Coll. '19, LL.B. Harvard U. '22; wed Mabel Fairweather, of Swampscott, Mass., Dec. 30, '33. Law practice, Boston, '22-33; asst. prof. of law, Boston Coll., '19-33; dean of law school, U. of Santa Clara, '33-53; judge, Superior Court of Calif., '53-; chmn. bd., Cath. Social Services of Santa Clara Co.; mem. Archdioc. Bd. for Cath. Charities; natl. dir. Natl. Conf. of Christians and Jews; ex-pres., dir. Santa Clara Youth Center; ex-pres.

Citizens Advis. Council, Santa Clara Co.; pres. of Com. Welfare Council, S.C. Co. Clubs; Rotary (ex-pres.), Commonwealth, K. of C. 2d lt., Inf., W.W. I. Home: 902 Hilmar st., Santa Clara. Office: Court House, San Jose, Calif.

**Owens, SISTER M. LILLIANA (S.L.)**, historian; b. St. Paul, Kans., May 13 '98; dau. James J. and Mary Lillian (Abell) O.; A.B. Loretto Heights Coll. '24, M.A. St. Louis U. '28, Ph.D. '35; professed as Sister of Loretto at Foot of Cross, Dec. 8 '18. Teacher in high schools of S.L. in Colo., Mo., Ill., N.M.; lect. Webster Coll., Loretto Heights Coll. Author: *Jesuit Beginnings in New Mex.*, 1867-1882 ('50), *Carlos M. Pinto, S.J., Apostle of El Paso* ('51), *Most Rev. A. J. Schuler, S.J. and the Diocese of El Paso* ('53); booklets, pamphlets, articles, etc.; assoc. editor, *Revista Catolica*, '49-'53; libn. Loretto Acad., El Paso, '54-'55; rsch. asst. to St. Louis Archd. Historian, '55-'57; M.S. in L.S. Our Lady of Lake Coll. '54; research, '57-. Home: Loretto Acad., St. Louis 4, Mo.

## P

**Padden, FRANK M.**, judge; b. Chicago, Ill., Feb. 12, 1880; s. Martin and Mary (Maloney) P.; educ. John Marshall Law School, Chicago (LL.B., '04; m. Mae Rogers Myers, of Waynesville, N. C., Nov. 24 '23; ch. *Mary Frances* ('24), *Edith Patricia* ('28). Admitted to Illinois bar, 1907; Master in chancery of Circuit Court of Cook County, Ill., 1920-22; 1st asst. corpn. counsel, Chicago, 1922-23; elected judge, Munic. Court, Chicago, '24, '28, '34, '40, of the Superior Court of Cook Co., 1942-. Democrat. Mem.: Ill. State and Chicago Bar Assns.; K. of C. Sports: baseball, walking. Home: 1512 Tuohy Ave. Office: County Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

**Palmer, BEN W.**, lawyer; b. Faribault, Minn., Jan. 31, 1889; s. Chas. T. and Emma (Wood) P.; B.A. U. of Minn. '11, LL.B. cum laude '13, M.A. '14; wed Adelaide Clark, of Newport, Minn., Sept. 9, 1915 (1 son, 2 daus.). Instr. in polit. sci., U. of Minn., '14-'15; law practice, St. Paul, '13-'14, Minneapolis, '15-; chmn. Minn. Washington Bicentennial Commn. Mem.: Sons of Amer. Revol. (past histn. gen.); U. of Minn. Alumni (ex-pres.); K. of C. (ex-state dep.), A.B.A.; Hennepin Co. Bar Assn. (ex-pres.); Minn. State Bar Assn. (gov.); Amer. Inter-Profl. Inst. (ex-pres.); Phi Delta Phi; Phi Beta Kappa; Six O'Clock Club; CCICA; trus. College of St. Catherine; former member of the Minneapolis Lib. Bd., Minnepad, Charter Commn., Minn. Crime Commn.; etc. Author: *Manual of Minn. Law* ('36); Marshall and Taney ('39); contrb. to Cath. reviews. Convert from Episcopalianism. '13. LL.D. St. Thomas Coll. Home: 2727 Thomas av., S. Office: 752 N.W. Bank Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

**Palmer, ERROLL PAYNE, M.D.**, 1229 N. Center st., Phoenix, Ariz.; see his entry in v10.

**Palms, CHARLES LOUIS, JR.**, exec., 8109 E. Jefferson av., Detroit 14, Mich. See his entry in v9.

**Paluch, JOHN STANISLAUS**, publisher; b. Chicago, Sept. 17 '90; s. Joseph Albert and Kathryn (Spitzak) P.; student St. Joseph's Parish Sch., St. Stanislaus Kostka Coll. (3 yrs. in 1), Chicago; wed Martha J. Schroeder, of Chicago Nov. 26 '13; ch.—Joseph F., Grace, Genevieve, Chester

J., John (dec.), Martha, Mary, Gerald. Left college to enter printing; learned all branches of trade; started gen. printing as Merchant's Press, '26; church publishing as J. S. Paluch, Inc., '32-, now chmn. of bd. (sons are active partners). Home: 4429 Leland av. Office: 2708 N. Ashland av., Chicago, Ill.

**Pando, REV. JOSE CARLOS (C.M.)**, educator; b. Tampa, Fla., Dec. 8 '08; s. Lorenzo M. and Agnes Irene (Downey) P.; B.A. St. Joseph's Coll., Princeton, '30; St. Vincent's Sem., Phila., '30-'35; Ph.D. CUA '40; joined Cong. of the Mission, '32; ordained, '35; dean, univ. coll., St. John's U., Brooklyn, '42-'56, Niagara U., '56-. Home: Niagara Univ., N.Y.

**Paoli, ELMO de, exec.**, 119 W. 57th st., N.Y.C.; see v11.

**Papp, VERY REV. ALEXANDER**, editor, dean 410 W. 13th ave., Gary, Ind.; see his entry in v10.

**Parcinski, HENRY JOSEPH**, educator; b. Trenton, N.J., Dec. 8 '08; s. Walter and Mary (Volmann) P.; E.E. Rensselaer Polytech. Inst. '35, M.A. Columbia U. '47; L.H.D. Alliance College '56; wed Violet C. Piechocinski, Apr. 15 '44; ch. Henry Joseph, Richard Eugene, Mary Ann. Successively engr. draftsman, N.J. Bell Tel. Co., DeLaval Steam Turbine Co.; E.E. cons., Engring. Assocs.; head, engr. dept., Sch. of Indus. Arts, Trenton, Trenton Jr. Coll.; lt. (j.g.), vis. asst. prof., E.E., Princeton U. (USN pre-radar program), later vis. prof.; pres. Trenton Jr. Coll. & Sch. of Indus. Arts, Trenton, '47-. Mem.: A.I.E.E., N.J. Soc. Profnl. Engrs., N.J. Jr. Coll. Assn. (ex-pres.), A.A.J.C., M.S.A.J.C. (exec. bd.), Pi Kappa Phi, Polish Falcons, Rotary Club, Mercer County Indus. Commn., etc. Home: 1827 Pennington rd. Office: Trenton Jr. College, Trenton 8, N.J.

**Pardy, MOST REV. JAMES VINCENT (M.M.)**, bishop; b. Brooklyn, Mar. 9 '98; s. Wm. and Sara (McCarran) P.; B.A. St. Francis Coll. '27, hon. LL.D. '58; S.T.B. Maryknoll Sem. from CUA '30; entered Maryknoll, '25; ordained, '30; consec. 1st vicar, apos. of Chong Ju (Korea) and titular bishop of Irenopolis, Sept. 16 '58. Taught at Maryknoll Jr. Sem., Pa., '30-'32; assigned to Korea, '32; superior of all M.M., Korea, '39; chapl. USA '43-'45, maj. (interned 10 mos. by Japanese); rector Maryknoll Jr. Sem., Mass., '45-'48; dir. of formation of candidates, M.M., '48-'51; assigned to Korea, '51; superior of all M.M., Korea, '53; elected vicar gen. M.M., '56. Home: Maryknoll, N.N.Y.

**Parente, REV. PASCAL P.**, educator, author; b. S. Giovanni, Benevento, Italy, Sept. 28 '90; s. Giovanni and Elisabetta (Lepore) P.; grad. local grade sch. '02, Coll. Salvatoreiano, Tivoli, '07; Ph.D. Gregorian U., Rome, '11, S.T.D. '16, J.C.B. '15; priest, Rome, May 3 '15. Chaplain, Ital. Army, '16-'20; came to the U. S. '20 (Amer. citizen '30); incardinated in Trenton Diocese, '37. Asst. prof. of ascetical theol., C.U.A., '38-'42, assoc. prof., '42-'47, prof., '47-, dean, School of Sacred Theology, '57-. Author: *The Well of Living Waters*, ('47), *The Ascetical Life* ('44), *The Mystical Life* ('46), *Roma Inocidua* ('39), *Quaestiones de Mystica Terminologia* (1941), *Spiritual Direction* ('50), *Susanna Mary Beardsworth* ('50), *A City on a Mountain: the Case Padre Pio* (1952), *Schoolteacher and Saint* (1954); *The Angels* ('57); contrb. to *Ency. Britannica*, to *Amer. Ecll. Rev.*, *Osserv. Romano*, etc. Home: 117 Curley Hall, Catholic Univ., Wash. 17, D. C.

**Park, Rt. Rev. Msgr. Charles E.**; b. Harrisburg, Pa., June 10 '92; s. John H. and Ellen Theresa (McGrath) P.; *educ.* St. Charles Sem., Phila., '13-20; S.T.D. St. Vincent Sem., Latrobe; J.U.D. Apollinare U., Rome, '22-25; ordained, June 10 '20; domestic prelate, Sept. 11 '58. Officialis, Harrisburg Dioc., '26-49; vicar forane, Sunbury, '47-51; pastor, St. Joseph Ch., 244 Baltimore st., Hanover, Pa.

**Park, Neil Hamill**, landscape archt.; b. Lansing, Mich., May 12, 1904; s. Elijah Crane and Agnes Louise (Hamill) P.; *educ.* Little Rock Coll. (A.B., 1924); Cornell (B.L.A., 1928); *Academia Americana*, Rome (Fellow, 1933). Awarded Prix de Rome in landscape architecture, 1930; wed Lois Linebarier, Dec. 17 '42; ch.—Lois Eva, Agnes Anne, Carol Jane. *Home*: 4 Cantrell rd. Little Rock, Ark.

**Parker, Frank**, actor, singer; played on stage in No. No, Nanette, Greenwich Village Follies, My Princess; in pictures in Transatlantic Merry-Go-Round; radio singer. *Address*: c/o N.B.C., Radio City, New York City.

**Parker, Ignatius Francis**, lawyer; b. Chester, Pa., July 28, 1891; s. Francis B. and Mary E. (Muldoon) P.; *educ.* St. Vincent's Coll., Los Angeles; St. Mary's Coll., Perryville, Mo. (A.B.); Univ. of So. Calif.; Loyola Univ. (LL.B.); m. Helen M. Pierik, San Diego, Calif., Sept. 26, 1927. Ch.—John Francis (Aug. 17, 1928), Mary Gertrude (Sept. 23, 1930). Admitted to Calif. bar, 1927; assistant United States Attorney, South. District of Calif., 1928-33; in private gen. practice '33—; trustee '37—, exec. sec., dean '44—, Southwestern U., L.A. *Memo.*: Amer. and L.A. Co. Bar Assns., State Bar of Calif., K. of C. *Home*: 233 S. Van Ness av., Los Angeles 4, Calif.

**Parker, Richard Anthony**, Egyptology; b. Chicago, Dec. 10 '05; s. Thomas Frank and Emma Ursula (Heldman) P.; *educ.* St. Brendan Grade Sch. '13-19, Mt. Carmel H.S. '19-23; A.B. Dartmouth Coll. '30; Ph.D. U. of Chicago '38; hon. M.A. Brown U. '49; wed Gladys Anne Burns, Chicago, Feb. 10 '34; ch. Michael Anthony ('42-56), Beatrice Ann. Rsch. asst. Oriental Inst., U. of Chicago, '38-42, assoc., '42-46, asst. prof. of Egyptol., '46-48; Wilbour prof. of Egyptol., Brown U., '48—; epigrapher, Epig. & Archt. Survey, Luxor, Egypt, '38-40, asst. field dir., '46-47, field dir., '47-49. *Author*: *Calendars of Ancient Egypt*; jt. auth. *Medinet Habu IV, Babylonian Chronology*; etc. *Memo.*: Amer. Oriental Soc., Egypt Explor. Soc., Deutsches Archael. Inst., Soc. Fran. d'Egyptol., Phi Beta Kappa, Theta Chi. *Home*: 38 Olive st. (6). *Office*: Brown Univ., Providence 12, R.I.

**Parks, Oliver Lafayette**, executive; b. Minn. Ill., June 10, 1899; s. Alvah and Sarah A. (Melchart) P.; *educ.* pub. schs.; m. Margaret Struif, July 4 '22; ch. Oliver Lafayette. Pres., founder, '27, Parks Air Coll., which he gave to St. Louis U. and is now Parks Coll. of Aero. Tech., of which he is mem. exec. comm.; gen. chmn. St. Louis U. 2 million dollar expan. program, and of half million dollar King's House (laymen's retreats) program; ex-pres. Laymen's Retreat League of St. L.; asst. chmn., Daily Worldmissionaries; mem. lay advs. bd. of St. Vincent Hosp.; dir. Ozark Airlines. Knight of St. Gregory; Kt. of Malta, '47; hon. D.Sc. St. Louis U. Convert to Catholicism. U.S. Marines, '17-19. *Home*: 7 McKnight Lane, Clayton 24, Mo. *Office*: 815 St. William dr., E. St. Louis, Ill.

**Parran, Thos., Jr., M. D.**; b. St. Leonard, Md., Sept. 28, 1892; s. Benjamin and Mary (Latimer) P.; *educ.* St. John's Coll., U. of Md. (A.B. 1911, A.M. 1915), Georgetown U. (M.D. 1915); m. Angela Bentley Vandoren, of Hyattsville, Md., June 26, 1918 (dec.); ch.—Thos., Benjamin, Theodore Vandoren. Richard Bentley; m. (2) Buda Carroll Keller, of Chicago, Aug. 30, 1930. Surg., USPHS, '17-48, asst. surg. gen. '26-36, surg. gen. '36-48; dean, Grad. Sch. of Pub. Health, Pittsburgh U., '48-58; dir. Tri-State Sanitary Dist., 1920-21; dir. Rural Sanitation Div., Mo. State Bd. of Health, 1921-23; dir. Div. Co. Health Work, Ill. State Dept. of Pub. Health, 1923-25; became chief Div. of Venereal Diseases U. S. P. H. S., 1925; commn. N. Y. State Dept. of Health, '30-36; pres., Amer. Pub. Health Assn., '36-37. *Author*: *Shadow on the Land* ('37), *Plain Words About Venereal Disease* ('41). Pres., Avalon Fdn., '58—, 713 Park av., N.Y.C. 21.

**Parris, Guichard**, pub. relations; b. Guadeloupe, F.W.I., March 3 '03; s. Esau and Laure L. (Bolivar) G.; A.B. Amherst '27, M.A. Columbia '32, Rosenwald Fellow, U. of Paris '33; wed Willie Ferron, of Salisbury, N.C., Sept. 8 '34; ch.—Mary G., Frederick M., Louise J. Instr. in French, Livingstone Coll., '29, Lincoln U., '33, Atlanta U., '35; dir. Negro affairs for N.Y.A., New Eng. and N.Y. State, '41; indus. relats. field sec. Natl. Urban League, N.Y.C., '44-45; publicity & promotion dir. '45—; pres. Cath. Interracial Council-N.Y.; ex-v-p., N.Y. Vocational Guidance Assn. *Author*: *Abbe Henri Gregoire* ('32), also textbooks, mag. lit., etc. *Memo.*: Phi Beta Kappa, Amherst Club, Holy Name Soc., Phi Beta Kappa, Cath. Laymen's Union, Amer. Soc. of Social Workers, Natl. Press Club. *Home*: 601 W. 123rd st. *Office*: 14 E. 48th st., N.Y.C. 17.

**Parsons, Robert Edwin**, bus. exec.; b. Graham, Tex., Sept. 12 '14; s. Charles Overton and Mary Glen (Burns) P.; *grad.* Graham Pub. H.S. '32, Met. Bus. Coll., Dallas, '34; wed Anne Catherine Mackey, Gladwater, Tex., July 6 '40; ch. Robert E., Jr., Mary Glen, Charles Mackey, Christopher Burns. With McCaig Chevrolet Co., Gladwater, '36-45; partner, gen. mgr., Moody Chev. Co., Gilmer, '45-57; owner, mgr. Bob Parsons Chev. Co., Gilmer, Jan. 1 '57—; mem. Sch. Bd., 3 yrs.; dir. Chamb. of Com.; dir. Gilmer Flooring & Milling Co.; pres. E. Tex. Yamboree Assn.; pres. Gilmer Rotary, '52-53; Gd. Kt., Longview Council, K. of C., '50-52 (Kt. of Y. Plaque Kt.), Dist. Dep., '52-55; pres. Columbus Club, Kt. of Holy Sepulchre, '56. Convert from Baptist Ch., '47; wife a Catholic. *Home*: 605 North st. *Office*: 114 Henderson st., Gilmer, Tex.

**Paschang, Most Rev. Adolph John**, bishop; b. Martinsburg, Mo., Apr. 16, 1895; s. Henry and Teresa (Kuensting) P.; *educ.* Campion Coll., Kenrick Sem., and Maryknoll (N. Y.) Sem.; priest, N. Y. C., May 21, 1921; cons. bishop, Hongkong, Nov. 30 '37; bishop of Kongmoon, '46—. *Home*: Catholic Mission, Kongmoon, Kwangtung, China.

**Paschang, Most Rev. John L.**, bishop; b. Hemingford, Nebr., Oct. 5 '95; s. Mr. and Mrs. Casper Paschang; *educ.* Conception (Mo.) Coll., St. John's U., Minn., and C.U.A. (M.A., J.C.D., Ph.D.); ordained, '21; pastor Holy Cross Ch., Omaha, Nebr., '27-51; apptd. bishop of Grand Island, July 28 '51. Past state chaplain, K. of C. *Office*: 607 W. Division st., Grand Island, Nebr.

**Pasquarelli, BLAISE ANTHONY, M.D.;** *b.* N.Y.C., Sept. 28 '20; *s.* Blase, M.D., and Josephine (Massano) P.; *grad.* St. Brendan's Grade Sch. '34, Fordham Prep. '38, A.B. Fordham U. '42, M.D. N.Y. Med. Coll. '45; wed Elizabeth Kelly, N.Y.C., June 28 '47; Intern. St. Elizabeth's Hosp., Wash., D.C., '45-46; active duty U.S.P.H.S., '46-49, as psychiat., Fed. Reformat., Chillicothe, O., '46-47, res. in neuro-psychiat., U.S. Marine Hosp., Ellis Is., '47-49; research assoc. in psychiat., Coll. of Phys. & Surg., Columbia U., '49-, associate in psychiat., '53-; pvt. prac. of psychiat., '49-; mem. psychiat. staff, Presbyn. Hosp., '51-; assoc. clin. psychiat., N.Y.S. Psychiatric Inst. '53-57; F. Amer. Psychiat. Assn. *Address:* 50 E. 79th st., N.Y.C. 21.

**Pastore, JOHN O.,** senator; *b.* Providence, R.I., May 17 '07; *s.* Michele and Erminia (Asprinio) P.; *grad.* c.l. Classical H.S., Providence, '25, LL.B. Northeastern U. '31, hon. LL.D. Providence Coll. '48; wed Elena Elizabeth Cato, July 12 '41; *ch.*—John O., Frances Elizabeth. Admitted to R.I. bar, '32; gen. practice, Providence, '32-; elected to R.I. House of Repres., '34, '36; 5th asst. atty. gen. of R.I., '37-38, asst. atty. gen., '40-44, lt. gov., '44-45, gov., 1945-50; elected U.S. Senator from R.I. in Nov., 1950. Member: Elks, K. of C., Eagles, the Italo-Amer. Club of R.I., Town Criers, etc. Dem. Mem. Congl. Atomic Energy Comm., '52-. *Home:* 114 Elmdale av. *Office:* Industrial Trust Bldg., Providence, R.I.

**Patch, HOWARD ROLLIN,** educator; *b.* Lake Linden, Mich., Aug. 7 '89; *s.* Maurice B. and Emily I. (White) P.; A.B. Hobart Coll. '10, A.M. Harvard U. '12, Ph.D. '15, hon. Litt. D. Hobart '24; wed Helen L. Kennedy, Buffalo, N.Y., Aug. 12 '16; *ch.*—Howard R., Jr. ('17), Robert K. ('20), Priscilla (Mrs. Richard M. Bloch), Mary (Mrs. Charles F. Colt). Instr. in Eng., Harvard and Radcliffe, '15-16; lect. in Eng. philol. Bryn Mawr, '16-17, assoc., '17-19; asst. prof. Smith Coll., '19-20, assoc. prof., '20-24, prof. '24-57; vis. prof. Harvard '25 '31. Author: *Selections from Chaucer* (jt. ed. '21), *Goddess Fortuna in Medieval Lit.* ('27), *Tradition of Boethius* ('35), *On Rereading Chaucer* ('39), *Cupid on the Stairs* ('42), *The Other World* ('50). *Mem.* Phi Beta Kappa, F. Amer. Acad. of Arts & Sci., F. Medieval Acad., Mod. Lang. Assn., Dante Soc. Soc. for Study of Medieval Lang. and Lit. (Eng.), C.C.I.C.A. Convert from P.E. Ch. *Home:* 5 Oxford rd., Wellesley, Mass.

**Pater, PAUL JOSEPH,** bus. exec.; *b.* Hammond, Ind., Mar. 23 '01; *s.* Paul Joseph and Elizabeth (Fedor) P.; *educ.* Walton Sch. of Com.; wed Mildred Jessen, of Chicago, Sept. 3 '27; *ch.* Elizabeth Ann. Began with Carter plant, Natl. Lead Co., '16, auditor, N.Y. office, '24, office mgr., Chicago br., '29, comptroller, '37, asst. mgr., '44, mgr., '51-. Kt. of Holy Sepulchre, '55. *Clubs:* Serra, Olympic Fields Country, Chi. Ath. Assn. *Home:* 12230 Yale av. (28). *Office:* 900 W. 18th st., Chicago 8, Ill.

**Pathe, REV. MICHAEL HENRY (C.S.S.R.),** missionary; home, St. Gerald Mission, Pine City, Minn. See his entry in v9.

**Pattee, RICHARD F.,** historian; *b.* Prescott, Ariz., Apr. 17, 1906; *s.* Samuel L. and Eva (Sanborn) P.; A.B. U. of Ariz., '26; A.M., C.U.A., '27; U. of Louvain, Belgium, '31-32; wed Ana Maria Marquez, of Humacao, P.R.,

June 27 '34; *ch.*—Richard Samuel ('35), Samuel Francis ('40), Francis Xavier ('45), Joseph Patrick ('48). Prof. of history at Univ. of P.R., '27-38; div. asst., '38-41, asst. chief, Div. of Cultural Relations, Dept. of State, '41-43; staff, National Catholic Welfare Council, '43-. Author: *The Negro in Brazil* (tr. from Portuguese, '88), *Evolucion Historica de Europa en el Siglo XIX* ('40), *Gabriel Garcia Moreno y el Ecuador de Su Tiempo* ('41), *El Catolicismo en los Estados Unidos* ('44), *Introd. a la Civilizacion Hispanoamericana* ('45), *Introd. to Hispanic America* (1948), *This is Spain* (1951); *El Catol. Contemp. Hispanoamer.* ('52); *The Case of Cardinal Stepinac* ('53); ex-pres. Am. Cath. Hist. Assn. *Home:* 279 Laurier av., Quebec, Can.

**Patterson, JAMES THOMAS,** congressman; *b.* Naugatuck, Conn. Oct. 20 '08; *s.* James Thomas and Ellen (Sullivan) P.; *educ.* Peekskill Mil. Acad., '29, Georgetown U. '32, U. of Miami '33, Natl. Law Sch. '39; wed Jeanne Kinsman, Sept. 14 '40; *ch.*—James Thomas, Ann Hayden. With U.S. Dept. of Labor, '24-38, U.S. Treas., '38-40; U.S. Marines, '41-42, office of Strategic Services, '42-46, disch. as maj., elected to Congress from Conn., '47-. *Repub. Mem.*: Disabled Amer. Vets., Amer. Legion, V.F.W., Delta Theta Pi, Elks. *Home:* 292 N. Main st., Naugatuck, Conn.

**Patterson, R. WILLIAM,** lawyer; *b.* Dayton, O., July 28 '08; *s.* Robert Clarence and Kathryn M. (Ryan) P.; B.A. Dayton U. '29, LL.B. Georgetown U. '32; wed Virginia Karns, Dayton, July 11 '35; *ch.* Ann, Ryan R., James W. Inheritance tax commr., '34-38; mem. law firm, Hyers, Leyland, Patterson & Kruse; mem. Dayton City Commn., '53-; pres. Dayton Jr. Chamb. of Com., '38, Dayton Social Hygiene Assn., '40, Dayton Guidance Center, '41-42; v.p. Dayton Bar Assn., '52, Dem. *Home:* 519 Sandalwood dr. (5). *Office:* 1175 Reibold Bldg., Dayton 2, O.

**Patton, THOMAS F.,** lawyer; *b.* Cleveland, Dec. 6 '03; *s.* John T. and Anna (Navin) P.; LL.B. Ohio State U. '26; wed Arline Everitt, June 6 '28; *ch.*—Arline Ann, Carol Marie, Mary. Admitted to Ohio bar, '26; mem. Andrews & Belden, '26-32; partner in successor firm Belden, Young & Veatch, '32-36; gen. counsel, Republic Steel Corp. and subsids., '36-44, v.p., gen. counsel, '44, now president; officer in other corps.; hon. LL.D. Dayton U., 1957. *Member:* Union Club, Court of Nisi Prius, Amer., Ohio State, and Cleveland Bar Assns., Amer. Judicature Soc., Phi Kappa, Mayfield C. C., Order of Coif, etc. *Home:* 2711 London rd., Shaker Hts. *Office:* Republic Bldg., Cleveland, O.

**Paul, Rt. Rev. Msgr. JOHN J.,** educator; *b.* LaCrosse, Wis., Aug. 17 '18; *s.* Roland Phillip and Louise Elizabeth (Gilles) P.; *grad.* Cathedral Grade Sch. '31, Aquinas H.S. '35, B.A. Loras Coll. '39, St. Mary's Sem., Balt. '43, M.Ed. Marquette U. '56; ordained, LaCrosse, Jan. 24 '43; domestic prelate, '56. Apptd. curate, St. Patrick's, Eau Claire, '43, ath. dir. St. Patrick's H.S., '44, prin., '50, Regis H.S. (formerly St. Patrick's), '52; rector Holy Cross Sem., '55-; co-fldr., 1st v.p., ex-pres. Cath. Secondary Sch. Prins. of Wis.; chapl. Serra Club; dioc. dir. of vocations. *Home:* 510 Mormon Coulee rd., LaCrosse, Wis.

**Pauley, Rt. Rev. Msgr. ANDREW J.; b.** Pittsburgh, Sept. 21 '06; *s.* Joseph J. and Emma C. (Becker) P.; *educ.* St. Jerome Coll., Ont., St. Fidelis Coll., Pa.; Ph.L., M.A., S.T.L., St. Vin-

cent Sem., Pa., hon. LL.D.; ordained, June 25 '22; domestic prelate, Dec. 17 '46. Curate, Ambridge, Pa., '22-24, E. Liberty, '24-29, Epiphany, Pgh., '29-31; sec. to Bishop Boyle, '31-45; instr., philos. & relig., Mt. Mercy Acad., '31-46; rector St. Paul Cathedral, '46-; sec. of bd. St. Paul Orph. Asylum; treas. Commn. on Human Relats., City of Pgh.; canonical examnr. Pgh. Dioc.; moderator, Pgh. Circle IFCA. K. of C. Kt. of St. George, Pgh. Ath. Assn. *Home*: 108 N. Dithridge st., Pittsburgh 13, Pa.

**Paulin, Brother Eugene A. (S. M.)**, inspector of schools, West. Prov., Society of Mary, '29-49; see his entry in v8 '48-49.

**Pausback, Rev. Gabriel Nicholas (O.Carm.)**; b. St. Louis, May 21 '05; s. Nicholas John and Ottilia (Groebel) P.; *educ.* Mt. Carmel Coll., Ont., '21-25; St. Albert Int. Coll., Rome, '25-26, '27-30; Ph.D. Gregorian U., Rome, '29; professed, Carmelite Order, '23, ordained, June 14 '30; teacher Mt. Carmel H.S., Chi., '30-31, Mt. Carmel Coll., Ont., '31-33, Joliet (Ill.) H.S., '33-37; pastor, St. Bernard's, Joliet, '34-37; asst. gen., O.Carm., Rome, '37-47; dir. *Analecta Ordinis Carmelitarum*, '38-47; ign. mission proc., Chicago O.Carm. Prov., '52-; natl. dir. Little Flower Mission Clubs; chapl. K. of C. (4°). *Home*: 6428 Dante av., Chicago 37, Ill.

**Pecasse, Very Rev. Romualdus (S.O.Cist.)**, religious sup., b. Beek Limb, Holland, May 13, 1900; s. Peter and Mathilde (Castro) P.; priest May 1, 1927; mem. Cistercian Order of Common Observance; superior Our Lady of Spring Bank Monastery, Okauchee, Wis., since Aug. 27, 1935. *Home*: Okauchee, Wis.

**Peck, Theodora Agnes**, author; *home*: 275 College st., Burlington, Vt. See her entry in v8 '48-49.

**Peck, William Russell**, supt. of schs.; b. Holyoke, Mass., July 17, 1894; s. Joseph and Margaret T. (Gallagher) P.; *educ.* Holy Cross A.B. '16, hon. A.M. '20; Columbia U., A.M. '30; awarded an hon. D.Ed., Holy Cross Coll. '53; m. Margaret M. McGinty, of Springfield, June 30, '24 (dec.); ch.—Wm. R. Jr., m. (2) Elsie M. Ryan, of Holyoke, Sept. 24, '34. Supt. of Schs., Holyoke, Ensign, U. S. N. R. F., 1918. *Democrat. Mem.*: K. of C. N.E.A., Elks, Rotary, Mass. Supts. Assn.; New England Assn. of Sch. Supts. Hon. D.Ed., Holy Cross Coll. '53. *Home*: 28 Brookline av., Holyoke, Mass.

**Peebles, Bernard Mann**, educator; b. Norfolk, Va., Jan. 1 '06; s. John Kevan and Sallie Feild (Mann) P.; B.A. U. of Va. '26, A.M. Harvard '28, Ph.D. '40; wed Cary Christian Taliaferro, of N.Y.C., Mar. 21 '42; ch.—Elisabeth Mann ('43), Lucien Taliaferro ('47). Instr. in Greek, U. of Va., '28-29; F., Amer. Acad., Rome, '32-34; instr. Fordham U., '34-35, Harvard U., '37-39; asst. prof. Fordham U., '39-41; tutor, St. John's Coll., Annapolis, '41-42, '45-48; assoc. prof., CUA, '48-54, prof., '54-. US Army, '42-45. Author: *Girolamo da Prato and his Mss. of Sulpicius Severus* ('36); co-ed. Harvard ed. of *Servius on Virgil*, v2 ('46); tr. *St. Augustine's Enchiridion* ('47), *Sulpicius Severus' Writings on St. Martin* ('49); auth. *Poet Prudentius* ('51); co-ed. *Traditio*, v8-. Convert. *Home*: Cath. Univ., Wash. 17, D.C.

**Peek, Rt. Rev. G. Warren**, dean; b. Detroit, Jan. 4 '06; *educ.* St. Anthony Sch., U. of Detroit H.S., U. of D., St. Paul (Minn.) Sem.; priest, June 15 '19; curate St. Aloysius Ch., Detroit,

St. Leo Ch., Detroit, St. Michael Ch., Flint; pastor St. Patrick Ch., Northfield, St. Joseph Ch., St. Johns, St. Veronica, E. Detroit, St. John, Ypsilanti, and now St. Thomas Ch., Ann Arbor; has served on school bd., sem. bd., jr. clergy exam. bd., and is now dean, Detroit archdiocese; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Aug. '44. *Home*: 515 N. State St., Ann Arbor, Mich.

**Pegis, Anton Charles**, educator, author; b. Milwaukee, Wis., Aug. 24, 1905; s. Costas and Euphrosyne (Stacey) P.; A.B. Marquette U. '28, M.A. '29; Ph.D. U. of Toronto '31; wed Jessie Corrigan, of Milwaukee, Aug. 5, '1931 (3 sons, 3 daus.). Instr., asst. prof. of philos. Marquette U., '31-37; asst., assoc. and prof. of philos., Fordham U. Grad. Sch., '37-46; prof. of hist. of philos., Inst. of Medieval Studies, '44-, pres. '46-54; edit. dir., Cath. textbook div., Doubleday & Co., '54-; tr. *On the Truth of the Cath. Faith* from St. Thomas Aquinas' *Summa Contra Gentiles*; editor of *Essays in Modern Scholasticism*; *Basic Writings of St. Thomas Aquinas* (2v '45). *Introduction to St. Thomas* ('48), *Wisdom of Catholicism* ('49). F., Royal Soc. of Canada '50. Author: *St. Thomas and the Problem of the Soul* ('34), *St. Thomas and the Greeks* ('39). Convert from Greek Orthodox Ch., '30; pres. Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn., '46-47. *Office*: Institute of Medieval Studies, Toronto, Ont., Can.; & Doubleday, 575 Madison av., N.Y.C. 22.

**Peglis, Jessie Corrigan**, writer; home, 6 Elmley pl., Toronto, Canada. See her entry in v9.

**Pegler, Westbrook**, journalist; b. Minneapolis, Minn., Aug. 2, 1894; s. Arthur James and Frances (Nicholson) P.; *educ.* Lane Tech. Sch. and Loyola Acad., Chicago; wed Julia Harpman, of Memphis, Tenn., Aug. 28, 1922. Corr. on European staff United Press, '16-18; corr. with same, A. E. F., '17-18; U. S. Navy, '18-19; sports ed., United News, '19-25; with *N.Y. World Telegram*, *Chicago Daily News*, and other papers, '25-33. King Features Syndicate, '34-. *Office*: 235 E. 45th st., N.Y.C. 17.

**Pel, Mario A.**, educator; b. Rome, Italy, Feb. 16, 1901; s. Francesco and Louisa (Ferri) P.; grad. St. Francis Xavier H. S., N. York City, '18; A.B., C. C. N. Y., '25; Ph.D., Columbia U., '32; wed Pearl Glover, Clarke County, Kans., June 25, 1925. Instr., Latin and Romance langs., C. C. N. Y., '23-37; asst. prof. of Romance langs., Columbia U., '37-46; assoc. prof., 46-53, prof. of Romance philol., since '53. Author: *The American Road to Peace* (1946), *The World's Chief Languages* ('49), *La Meravigliosa Storia del Linguaggio* (1952), *Swords of Anjou* (1953), *Language of the 8th Century Texts in Northern France* ('52), *The Italian Language* ('41), *Languages for War and Peace* ('43), *French Precursors of the Chanson de Roland* ('48), *The Story of Language* ('49), *Dict. of Linguistics* ('53), *All about Language* ('54), *Story of English* ('52), *Language for Everybody* ('57), *One Language for the World* ('58); assoc. ed. *Romanic Review*; mem. Linguistic Circle of N.Y.; N.Y. Grand Jury Assn.; Assn. Teachers of Ital.; Mod. Lang. Assn.; Linguistic Soc. of Amer., Assn. for Study of Medieval Langs. (Oxford), French Graduate Union, Amer. Assn. of Teachers of French. Democrat. *Home*: 35 Hamilton Pl. *Office*: Columbia University, New York City.

**Pelsch, Archibald M., C.P.A.**; b. Eau Claire, Wis., Jan. 27 '94; s. Herman Robert and Caroline (Lenz) P.; grad. H.S., Eau Claire, '11, B.A. U.

of Wis. '15, C.P.A. Vt. and N.H. '20; wed Josephine Lyons, of Vermillion, S.Dak., July 7 '17; *ch.*—Francis Robert (1918), Mark Lyons (1921), Daniel ('30). Instr., U. of S.Dak., '15-16; Mexican expedition, '16-17; lt. of Arty., '17-19; prof. of econ. Iowa State Coll., '19-20; prof. acctg. and finance Dartmouth Coll., '20-30; mem. A.M. Peisch & Co., C.P.A., Boston, Norwich, '20-; Am. Econ. Assn., Am. Polit. Sci. Assn., Am. Inst. of Accountants; natl. consultant, Small Business Administration of Washington, D.C. Convert '38. Rep. *Home*: Norwich, Vt.

**Pell, ELSIE**, writer; b. Springfield, N.Y., May 5 '91; *dau.* Albert Wright and Rosalie Catherine (Fitzgerald) P.; A.B. Hunter Coll. '14, M.A. Columbia U. '16, Litt. D. U. of Grenoble '35, student U. of Geneva, Berlin, Mexico, and in Paris; wed H. Lawrence Arendall, of Richmond, Va., Nov.27 '48. Taught at U. of Ind., U. of Denver, Colo. State Coll., Hunter Coll. (on leave). Author: *Andre Gide, l'evol. de sa Pensée Relig.* ('35), *La Sincerite de Paul Bourget* ('39), *Francois Mauriac in Search of the Infinite* ('47); tr. Rolland's *Journey Within*, Claudel's *The Eye Listens*, Mauriac's *Proust's Way*, Gide's *Autumn Leaves*, etc. *Home* 3414 Monument av., Richmond, Va.

**Pellegrin, FRANK ELI ANTHONY**, radio-TV; b. Merrill, Wis., July 15 '08; s. George Joseph and Delia (Greenwood) P., B.S. Creighton U. '31; wed Eleanor O'Halloran, of Omaha, Aug. 2 '30; John David ('44), Daniel Stephen ('47), Anne Marie ('51). Dir., public relations, alumni sec., asst. prof. of journ., Creighton U., '31-38; gen. sales mgr., Central States Broadcasting System, Omaha, '38-41; dir., Dept. of Broadcast Advertising, Natl. Assn. of Broadcasters, Wash., D.C., '41-47, on leave '42-45, lt. col in Europe (5 battle Stars, Bronze star); sec., dir., WATO, v.p., H-R Reps., H-R TV; dir. KSTM-TV, St. Louis; author *Manual of Radio Advertising* ('42, rev. '45), *Radio for Retailers* (co-auth. '46), *Hangman's Hill* ('46). *Clubs*: West. Univ., Pelham G. & C., Radio Pioneers, Radio & TV Execs. (dir.), Delta Sigma Pi (pres. '30). *Home*: 635 Colonial av., Pelham. *Office*: 380 Madison av., N.Y.C.

**Pellegrini, SHEILA CUDAHY**, book pub.; b. Chicago, Oct. 5 '20; *dau.* Edward A. and Margaret (Carry) Cudahy; *educ.* Bryn Mawr; B.A. Barnard Coll.; M.A. Columbia U.; wed George Pellegrini, Oct. 2 '43 (d. '52); *ch.* Edward Cudahy ('51). Partner with husband, Pellegrini & Cudahy, '47-52; v.p., sec. Farrar, Straus & Cudahy, '52-. *Office*: 101 5th av., N.Y.C. 3.

**Pellettiere, EDMUND V.**, M.D., surg.; b. Chicago, Mar. 29 '02; s. John and Caroline (Leone) P.; *educ.* St. Ignatius H.S. '15-19 and Coll. '19-21, Chicago, B.S., M.D. Creighton U. '24-28, p.g. Tulane U. '33-35; wed Myrtle Paula They, New Orleans, Nov. 11 '37; *ch.* Edmund Victor, Walter John, Carolyn Ann. Chief res. surg. N.O. Eye, Ear, Nose & Throat Hosp., '34-35; attgd. ophthalm. Charity Hosp., N.O., '36-37; ophthalm., otolaryng. Bratrud Clinic, Minn., '37-40; capt. USA, World War II; instr., otolaryng. U. of Ill., '44-49; attgd. otolaryng. St. Mary of Nazareth Hosp., Chicago. F.A.M.A., F.A.C.S., F.A.A.O.O. K. of C. *Home*: 430 Lenox, Oak Park. *Office*: 1530 N. Damen av., Chicago, Ill.

**Peloquin, PIERRE JOSEPH**, lawyer, ret.; 223 S. Grove av., Oak Park, Ill.; see 112.

**Peltier, GEORGE LEO**, bact., ret. '53; home 1990 C st., Lincoln, Nebr.; see his entry in v10.

**Peragallo, EDWARD**, economist; b. N.Y.C., Aug. 23, 1908; s. Bernardo and Anita (Pellerano P.; Columbia U., '28, M.S. '29, Ph.D. '39; C.P.A., N.Y. State, '38; unmarried. Instr., Xavier U., Cinti., '31-33; with various C.P.A. firms, '36-38; asst. prof. of econ., '38-42, Holy Cross Coll., assoc. prof., '42-43, head of dept., '43-, and asst. auditor, '38-. Author: *Origin and Evolution of Double Entry Bookkeeping* ('38); contrib. to *Journ. of Accountancy*, etc. *Mem.*: Amer. Inst. of Accts., N.Y. State Soc. of C.P.A.'s. *Home*: 790 Riverside Dr., N.Y.C. *Office*: Holy Cross College, Worcester, Mass.

**Perkins, MARY ELIZABETH**, writer; b. Boston, Apr. 10, 1912; *dau.* Chas. Bruen and Elizabeth (Ward) P.; *educ.* Park Sch., Brookline ('17-21). Winsor Sch., Boston ('21-25), *Convents of the Sacred Heart* Norton, Conn. ('25-27) and London, Eng. ('27-28); B.A. Manhattanville Coll. '32; wed John J. Ryan, '42 (5 sons). Sec., Shedd & Ward, Inc., N.Y.C., Jan. '33-Jan. '34. Alice Corbin Henderson, Santa Fe, N.M., Oct. '34-May '35. Author: *A Young East in the Catholic Church* (1938); *Your Catholic Language* ('40). *Speaking of How to Pray* ('44), *The Sacramental Way* (ed. '48), *Mind the Baby* ('49). *Key to the Psalms* ('57). *Home*: Goffstown, N.H.

**Pernicone, MOST REV. JOSEPH MARIA**, bishop; b. Ragabulla, Sicily, Nov. 4 '03; s. Salvatore and Petronilla (Taverna) P.; *educ.* Seminaries in Nicosia and Catania, Italy; A.B. St. Joseph Sem., Yonkers, N.Y., '26; J.C.D. C.U.A. '32; ordained, Dec. 18 '26; curate, Our Lady of Mt. Carmel, Yonkers, '28-32; pastor, Our Lady of Mt. Carmel, Poughkeepsie, '32-44; Our Lady of Mt. Carmel, N.Y.C., '44-; papal chamb., '45; domestic prelate, '52; named an advocate in archdioc. curia, '34, and a dioc. consultant, '53; consecrated titular bishop of Hadrianapolis and auxil. of N.Y., May 5 '54; mem. exec. bd. N.Y. Cath. Charities, K. of C. *Home*: 627 187th st., N.Y.C. 58.

**Perrault, JESUSITA**, educ., ret.; Taos, N.M.; see v11.

**Perrier, JOSEPH LOUIS**, M.D., educ., 559 W. 140th St., N.Y.C.; see his entry in v10.

**Perron, ALBERT E.**, surgeon; b. Fall River, Mass., June 12, 1884; s. Alexandre and Rose Anne (Giguere) P.; *educ.* Baltimore Med. Coll. (M.D., 1907); m. Helen Dubuque, Fall River, June 23, 1914; *ch.*—Pauline, Hugo, Annette, Helen. In gen. practice, 1907-27; surg., eye, ear, nose and throat staff, Fall River Gen. Hosp.; chmn. bd. of trustees, Fall River Municipal Hosp. since 1923. *Mem.*: A. M. A., Mass. State and Fall River Med. Soc., K. of C., Calumet Club. *Home*: 393 N. Main St. *Office*: 399 N. Main St., Fall River, Mass.

**Perrotta, REV. PAUL CHRISTOPHER (O.P.)**, historian, educator; b. Cervinara, Italy; *educ.* Regis H. S., N.Y.C. (1915-18); Aquinas Coll., Columbus, O. (from 1918); joined the Dominicans and studied in their Houses at Springfield, Ky., and Wash., D.C.; C. U. A. (matric. 1922, Ph.D. 1926); Dominican Order (S.T.L. 1927); Vatican; Lib. of Cong.; prof. Providence (R.I.) Coll., '31-41; head of philos. dept. Caldwell Coll. Author: *Catholic Care of the Italian Immigrant in the U. S.* (1925); *The Claims of the U. S. Against the Kingdom of Naples* (1926); *Life of Bl. John of Vercelli* ('53), *Catechism of Religious State* ('54), *Pope John XXIII* ('59). *Home*: St. Antoninus Priory, Newark, N.J.

**Peter, VAL(ENTINE) J.**, publisher; is married and has 12 children. Pub. of German lang. papers in Lincoln, Kansas City, Milwaukee, Chicago, Baltimore, and of *The Omaha Daily Tribune* (a consol. of 18 German papers in Nebr. and Iowa); U. S. Marshall for Nebr.; pres., Tribune Pub. Co. K.S.G. '50. *Office*: 1307 Howard st., Omaha, Nebr.

**Peters, REV. EDWARD HENRY (C.S.P.)**; educator; b. Brooklyn, June 18 '00; s. Henry Clay and Agnes Madeleine (Cleary) P.; *educ.* Public Latin Sch., Boston, '11-15, St. Anselm Coll., N. H., '15-17, U. of Tex. '17-18, B.A. C.U.A. '22, M.A. '23, S.T.D. Angelicum U., Rome, '25; U. of Minn., '30-33; S.S.L. c.l. Pont. Biblical Inst., Rome, '40; rector profn., Paulists, '23; ordained, Mar. 15 '24; rector Newman Hall, U. of Minn., '29-34; prof., dogmatic theol., St. Paul Coll., WDC, '35-38, S.Scrip., '41-46; procurator gen., Paulists, '46-52; rector Santa Susanna, Rome, '46-50, Newman Hall, Wayne State U., '56-; v.p. Council of Relig. Advisers, WSU; treas. WSU Relig. Center Corp.; mem. Comm. on Displaced Persons, Vatican Sec. of State, '47-48; contrb. to reviews. *Lateran Cross* '49; *Jerusalem Cross* '54, J.H. Newman Hon. Soc. '57; mem. Cath. Biblical Assn., Soc. for Biblical Lit., Newman Chaplains' Assn. *Office*: 5705 Woodward av., Detroit 2, Mich.

**Peters, IVA LOWTHER**, educator; b. Middleburn, Va., Apr. 23 '76; dau. Rev. Robert A. and Mary Alma (Sears) Lowther; A.B. summa cum laude Syracuse U. '01, A.M. Columbia U. '16, Ph.D. Clark U. '18; wed Frederick Peters, '08 (d. '30). Prof., econ. and social, Goucher Coll., '20-26; dean of women, Syracuse U., '26-31; dir. research under Carnegie grant, Amer. Woman's Assn., '31-34; since engaged in rehabilitation work. *Mem.*: N.E.A., A.A.U.P., D.A.R., Phi Beta Kappa, Amer. Econ. Assn., etc. Received in the Church by Friars of Atoneement, Graymoor, Dec. 11 '40. *Home*: Fishkill, N.Y.

**Petriz, JOSEPH S.**, pub. relats.; b. Rockford, Ill., Dec. 14 '09; s. Frank J. M. and Mary M. (Schmauss) P.; *grad.* St. Mary's Sch., '24, St. Thomas H.S., '28, Rockford; A.B. U. of Notre Dame '32; wed Marguerite M. Dale, of S. Bend, Ind., Feb. 10 '34; *ch.*—Mary Dolores ('35), Daniel Joseph ('47). Ath. publicity dir. Notre Dame '30-32, '34-42, publicity dir., '32-34; U.S.N.R., '43-45; publicity dir. All-Amer. Football Conf., '46-49; v.p. Amer. Coll. Pub. Relats. Assn. '36; gen. mgr. Natl. Publicity, Inc., Chicago, '51-57; assoc. Beverage Orgn., '57-; *Home*: 517 W. Oakdale av. (14). *Office*: 201 N. Wells st., Chicago 6, Ill.

**Petrovits, REV. JOSEPH JULIUS**, pastor, author; 855 Scott st., Kulpmont, Pa. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

**Pettis, REV. ASHLEY BERNARD**; b. Calif., Nov. '02; s. Charles Edward (Methodist Episcopal minister) and Emily Jeanne (Hoffman) P.; theol. ed., Beda Coll., Rome; ordained, Rome, Mar. 13 '54. Former concert pianist; dir., dir. Composers' Forum, NYC & SF; faculty Calif. Sch. of Arts & Crafts, Manhattan Sch. of U. of Rochester ('25-32), Sarah Lawrence Coll., Columbia U., Manhattanville Coll., St. John Vianney Sem. ('54-55), etc.; former music editor S.F. *Argonaut*. US Marines '41-48. Convert. Author: *The Well-Tempered Accompanist* ('49), *Music: Now & Then* ('55), *Burned Bridges* (unpub.); contrb. to 5th ed. *Grove's Dict. of Music, to Cath. World*, etc.; composer of hymns, etc. *Home*: Harrietsville, O.

**Peyton, REV. PATRICK (C.S.C.)**, family rosary; b. Carracastle, Attymass, Co. Mayo, Ireland, Jan. 8 '08; s. John and Mary (Gillard) P.; *educ.* Cathedral H.S., Scranton, '28-29; B.A. Notre Dame U. '37; professed in Cong. of the Holy Cross, July 2 '33; priest, June 15 '41. Chaplain, Vincentian Inst., Albany, N. Y.; natl. dir. Family Rosary Crusade, '42-; Marianist Award, Dayton U. '52, Edison Award, radio program "Best Portraying America" '55; prod., gen. dir. Marian Theater, Mutual network, '56-; prod. Family Theater movies for natl. TV; dir. Cath. B'cast. Assn., '48-; *Offices*: 773 Madison av., Albany 8, N.Y.; 7201 Sunset blvd., Hollywood 46, Calif.

**Peyton, Wm T., M.D.**; b. in Minn., Jan. 11, 1892; s. Michael M. and Catherine (Gallagher) P.; *educ.* St. John's U., Collegeville, Minn. (1908-14), U. of Minn. (1914-18, B.S., M.D.); Grad Sch., 1920-30, Ph.D.); m. Clara Krapp, of St. Paul, Oct. 1920; *ch.*—Virginia ('1921), Patricia (1926), Kathleen and James (1929). On faculty U. of Minn. since 1922, as instr. in anat., 1922-26, teaching fellow in surg., '1926-29, instr. in surg., '29-33, asst. prof., '33-34, assoc. prof., '34-37, prof., dir. neurosurg. div., '37-; mem. Alpha Omega Alpha; Sigma Xi; Phi Beta Pi; Hennepin Co. and Minn. Stab. Med. Soc.; A.M.A.; Minn. Path. Soc.; Minn. Soc. of Neurology and Psychiatry; Western Surgical Society; both the Minnesota State and Minneapolis Surgical Soc.; Soc. of Neurol. Surgeons; St. Paul Surg. Soc. (hon.). *Home*: 64 Barton Ave., S.E. *Office*: University Hospital, Minneapolis, Minn.

**Pfaffler, MARK FRANK**, architect; b. Jefferson, Wis., June 3, 1899; s. Frank Xavier and Louise (Weiss) P.; *educ.* St. John's Paroch. Sch., Jefferson; U. of Wis. Ext., Milwaukee; wed Marie Rechner, of Appleton, Wis., Sept. 14, 1920; *ch.*—Mark Arthur ('21), Rosemary Louise ('28), Kathleen Mary ('29). Apprentice draftsman, 2 yrs.; assoc. with archit. firms: after civil service exam, draftsman, Engineers Office and Water Dept., City of Milwaukee; later partner Backes & Pfaffler, archts., Milwaukee and Janesville, till about '25; has since practiced under own name, specializing in Cath. instn. bldgs. and indus. bldgs., with some residential work; dir. Sherman Savins & Loan Assn.; mem. bd., Milwaukee Archdioc. Charities; mem. City of Wauwatosa Bldg. Bd. *Clubs*: Kiwanis, Serra, K. of C. (State Deputy, '42-; dir. Columbus Inst.), Wis. Assn. of Archts. (ex-pres.), A.I.A.; Milwaukee Athletic Club; Elks; sec. of Wisconsin deleg., Dem. Natl. Conv., Houston, when Al. Smith was nominated for Pres. *Address*: 8525 Ravenswood Circle, Wauwatosa, Wis.

**Pfeifer, RT. REV. MSGR. JOSEPH V.**, pastor; b. Chicago, Sept. 24 '93; s. Dominic and Suzanne (Ackerman) P.; *educ.* Christian Bros., Paris, France, '99-00, St. Anthony Sch., Detroit, '01-06, Assumption Coll., Ont., '08-13, St. Paul (Minn.) Sem., '13-19, S.T.B., C.U.A. '19; ordained at Detroit, June 15 '19; domestic prelate, Aug. 18 '49, Curate, Annunciation Ch., Detroit, '19-24; pastor, St. Mary's Missions, Manchester, '24-38 (erected St. Joseph Shrine & Way of the Cross, Irish Hills), St. Vincent Ch., Pontiac, '38-42, St. Elizabeth Ch., Detroit, '42-; mem. Bd. of Examsrs. J. Clergy, '40-49, Bd. of Consultors, '49-; Detroit archdiocese, Chaplain, sp. dir., St. Elizabeth and Detroit Commanderies, Kts. of St. John and ('42-53) Gabriel Richard Council, K. of C. *Home*: 3128 E. Canfield av., Detroit 7, Mich.

**Pfeiffer**, JOSEPH L., M.D., former M.C.; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., Feb. 6, 1892; *educ.* St. Nicholas Sch., St. Leonard's Acad., St. Francis Coll., L. I. Med. Coll. (M.D., 1914); *m.* Adeline L. McKean; *ch.* 2 sons, 4 daus. *Interne*, Mar. 1914-Sept. 1915, now chief surgeon., St. Catherine's Hosp.; *att. surg.* Kings County Hosp. *Lect.* on *surg. topics*. *Mem.*: St. Catherine's Hosp. Alumni; N. Brooklyn, and King's County Med. Soc.; (F) A. C. S. (1925); Brooklyn Surg. Soc. *Apptd.* by Gov. of N. Y., *mem.* Med. Advisory Bd., 1917; *elected* to 74th and succeeding Congresses, '35-50, from 3d N.Y. Dist. *Democrat*. *Home*: 58 Bushwick av., Brooklyn 11, N.Y.

**Pflaum**, GEORGE A., publisher; *b.* Dayton, O., June 18, 1903; *son* George A. and Catherine (Hughes) P.; *educ.* parish schools; *Univ.* of Dayton Prep. and Coll.; *m.* Julia M. Aversano, of Middletown, O., June 1, 1929; *ch.*—Julie ('30), George ('32), Jeanne ('37), William ('39), Richard ('46). *Pub. Treasure Chest, Young Cath. Messenger, Junior Cath. Messenger, Our Little Messenger*. *Mem.*: C.P.A. (dir. '44-50, *treas.* '48-50), N.C.E.A., C.A.I.P. K. of C. Kt. of the Holy Sepulchre. *Office*: 38 W. 5th st., Dayton, O.

**Pflaum**, JAMES J., editor; *b.* Dayton, O., Mar. 14, 1912; *s.* Wm. A. and Marie A. (Straub) P.; *A.B.* U. of Dayton, '33; *Marquette* U.; C.U.A.; *wed* Agnes R. Murphy, of Columbus, O., Oct. '38; *ch.* Sheila Marie, Susanne, James, Paul J. Sec., *ed. dir.* Geo. A. Pflaum *Publ. Home*: 327 Neal av. *Office*: 38 W. 5th st., Dayton, O.

**Phallin**, HOWARD VINCENT, publisher; *b.* McHenry, Ill., Sept. 6 '03; *s.* John M. and Julia Anna (Powers) M.; *Ph.B.* Notre Dame U. '28; *Chicago* Kent Coll. of Law '33; *wed* Evangeline Peterson, of St. Peter, Minn., Jan. 17 '31. *Sch. teacher*, McHenry, St. Edward's Hall, N. Dame; *USN* '43-46, *lt. comdr.* USNR; *gen. salesmgr.* Field Enterprises Educnl. Corp., '45-57, *exec. v.p.*, *dir.*, '57-; *v.p.*, *dir.* World Book-Childcraft Ltd., Toronto; *citizens' bd.* Loyola U. *Clubs*: Chi. Ath. Assn., Chi. Excess, Chi. Mchts. & Mfg., K. of C. (4°), G.K. '27-28), Amer. Legion, Ill. State Chamb. of Com. Rep. *Home*: 40 Hibbard rd., Winnetka. *Office*: 510 Merchandise Mart, Chicago 54, Ill.

**Phelan**, PAUL J(EREMIAH), author; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., June 24, 1918; *s.* Clarence J. and Julia C. (Flannery) P.; *grad.* Brooklyn Prep., '31; B.A. St. Peter's Coll., '35; *scholarship* Fordham U. Grad. Sch., M.A. '38; *Columbia* U., summer '41; *unmarried*. *Instr.* in Eng., Fordham U., '38-41, *prof. U.* of Santa Clara, '41-44; *feature writer*, N.Y. Sun, '44-50; *staff writer*, N.Y. World Telegram & Sun, '50- *Author*: *With a Merry Heart* ('43), *A Time to Laugh* ('49); and co-author of the syndicated column, "Who's News Today," '46-47; *hon. ment.* in Silurian Soc. N.Y. newspaper editorial contest '48; *a patron member* of the Catholic Actors Guild; *hon. mem.* Int. Mark Twain Soc.; *comm.* G.L.C.A. *Home*: 528 76th st., Brooklyn. *Office*: 125 Barclay st., N.Y.C.

**Philbin**, PHILIP JOSEPH, lawyer; *b.* Clinton, Mass., Mar. 29, '98; *s.* John Henry and Delia (Gormley) P.; *A.B.* Harvard '20, L.L.B. Columbia '24; *wed* Lillian Sundberg, June 15 '29; *ch.*—Mary Ellen, Ann Blenda. *Admitted* to Mass. bar, '24; *practiced* at Clinton; *counsel*, *mem.* firm Philbin Bros.; *sec.*, *personal rep.* of late Senator David I. Walsh; *mem. advis. bd.* Mass. Unemployment Compensation Commn.; *elected* to Congress from

3rd Mass. dist., '43-. *Mem.*: Mass. State, Worcester Co. and Boston Bar Assns., Harvard & Columbia Alumni Assns., Clinton Chamb. of Com. (ex-pres.). *Dem. Vet.*, World War I. *Home*: 23 Berlin st., Clinton, Mass.

**Phillips**, HARRY I., columnist; *b.* New Haven, Conn., Nov. 26 '87; *s.* Charles R. and Charlotte (Johnson) P.; *pub.* and H.S. *educn.*; *wed* Cecilia Carney, of New Haven, Nov. 28 '39; *ch.*—John. *Began* as reporter, New Haven Register, *mng. ed.*, '12-18; *columnist* N.Y. Globe, '20-23, N.Y. Sun and *assoc. papers*, '23—. *Author*: *On White or Rye; The Foolish Question Book; The Private Papers of Put. Purkey; Put. Purkey in Love and War; Put. Purkey's Private Peace; All Out Arlene*; *conbr.*, to mags. *Convert* to Catholicism, at Miami Beach, '39. *Clubs*: New Haven Grays, Quinipiac, Milford Yacht, Authors League. *Home*: Milford, Conn. *Office*: The Sun, N.Y.C.

**Phillips**, MARIO TELLO, poet; *home*, Pittsburgh, Pa.; *see* her entry in v4.

**Picard**, FRANK A., lawyer; *b.* Saginaw, Mich., Oct. 19, 1889; *s.* Alfred P.; *educ.* Saginaw H. S.; *Univ.* of Mich. (football quarterback 2 yrs.; LL.B., 1912); *m.* Ruth C. Doersam, June 1921; *ch.*—Frank, Patricia, Ruth M., John. *Newspaper reporter*; *admitted* to Mich. bar, '12, *practicing* at Saginaw; *city atty.*, Saginaw, '23-27; *chmn.* State Liquor Control Commn., '33-36, *Mich. Unemployment Compensation Commn.*, '37-39; *U. S. Federal Judge*, East. Dist. of Mich., '39—. *Mem.*: Amer., Mich. State, and Saginaw (ex-pres.) Bar Assns.; K. of C. (4°); *State Deputy*, '28-31); *Kiwanis* (ex-state gov.). *Office*: Federal Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

**Piccoli**, LEONARD J., educator; *b.* N. Y. C., Jan. 6, 1906; *s.* Raphael and Rose (Frisica) P.; *educ.* Fordham (Ph.G. 1925, Ph.C. 1927, B.S. 1929, M.S. 1930, Ph.D. 1932), Columbia U. (M.S.P.H. '34); *wed* Angela Altieri, of N.Y., '32; *ch.*—Leonard R. ('33), Charles V. ('36), Angela ('45). *Prof.* of *pub. health*, *dir.* Fordham U. Clin. Diagnostic Lab.; *dir.* of *professional serv.* E.R. Squibb & Sons, 745 5th av., N.Y.C. 27

**Pick**, JOHN, educator, author; *b.* West Bend, Wis., Sept. 18, 1911; *s.* Edwin and Tessa (Hickish) P.; *A.B.* Notre Dame U., '33; *Ph.D.* U. of Wis., '38; *grad. study* Harvard, Wis., Oxford; *wed* Marchesa Cecilia Barbaro, of St. George, Apr. 17 '56. *Instructor* in English, 'J. of Wis. '38-39; *asst. prof.* Boston Coll., '39-43; *Enc. master* Groton Sch., '43-45; *assoc. prof.* Marquette U., '45-52, *prof.*, '52-. *Author*: *Gerard Manley Hopkins* ('42), *A Hopkins Reader* (1953). *Editor* of *Renascence* (mag.), 1948-. *Fulbright* *lect.* Royal Univ. of Malta '55-56. *Office*: Marquette University, Milwaukee 3, Wis.

**Pickel**, CONRAD, artist; *b.* Neunburg, Germany, Feb. 10 '06; *s.* Konrad and Katharina (Rauch) P.; *educ.* Catholic Sch. '12-20, *vocat.* sch. and art schools; *wed* Johanna Friedlmaier, of Munich, Dec. 1 '33; *ch.*—Erma ('35), Paul ('43). *Apprentice*, Franz Mayer Stained Glass Studio, Munich, '20-24; *came* to U.S., '28; *free lance artist* in stained glass, Pittsburgh, Columbus, Phila., Boston, Los Angeles, New York, etc.; *with* a Milwaukee firm, '37-45; *own studio* at Waukesha, '45—, *doing* stained glass and murals. *Office*: 21415 W. Greenfield av., Waukesha, Wis.

**Pickenbrock**, FRANK JAMES, M.D.; *b.* Sept. 15 '96; *s.* Everhard B. and Mary (Pfiffner) P.; *A.B.* Campion Coll. '16; *M.D.* St. Louis U. '21;



wed Helen M. Bergener, of Dubuque, May 30 '26; *ch.* Mary Joan, Ann, William A. On staff, Mercy and Finley Hosps., St. Joseph's San., Dubuque; dipl. Amer. Bd. of Internal Med.; F.A.C.P.; mem. admin. council, Dubuque archdiocese, '48—. *Address:* 1200 Main st., Dubuque, Iowa.

**Pierce, LEONARD A.**, lawyer; *b.* Houlton, Me., Sept. 22, 1885; *s.* Clarence H. and Frances E. (Madigan) P.; *educ.* Bowdoin Coll. (A.B., 1905); Harvard (LL.B., 1908); *m.* Anna M. Putnam, of Houlton; *ch.*—Leonard A., Jotham D., Francis M., Benjamin P., Jane, Alice Mary, Lucia P. Admitted to Me. bar, 1908; practiced at Houlton; mem. Madigan & Madigan, later Madigan & Pierce, to 1919; mem. Cook, Hutchinson, Pierce & Connell, and successor firms, '19—; mem. Bd. of Bar Examiners, Me., 1913-29, Me. State Legislature, 1915; mem. bd. of mgrs. Children's Hosp.; overseer, Bowdoin Coll. *Mem.*: Amer. and Me. State (ex-pres.) Bar Assns.; Delta Kappa Epsilon; Phi Beta Kappa. *Democrat Clubs:* Cumberland; Portland Country. *Home:* 392 Spring St. *Office:* Bank of Commerce Bldg., Portland, Me.

**Pieroni, MARIO**, lawyer; *b.* Muncie, Ind., Jan. 24 '14; *s.* Antonio and Eletta (Bonacorzi) P.; *educ.* Ball State Teachers' Coll., Muncie, '34-37, LL.B. Notre Dame U. '40; wed Jane Small, Muncie, Oct. 21 '41; *ch.* Anne, John Charles, Rita Jane, and Mary Teresa. Mem. law firm Pieroni, Pieroni, Hynes & Dixon, '40—; judge City Court of Muncie, '48-51; pres. Ind. Assn. of Workers for Blind, '44; pres. Ind. Soc. for Crip. Chil. '55; Jr. C. of C. Man of Year, '48. *Dem. Mem.*: A.B.A., Ind. State Bar Assn., Eagles, K. of C. (*40*). *Office:* 523 Johnson Bldg., Muncie, Ind.

**Pieza, STANLEY B.**, newspaperman; *b.* Lithuania, Aug. 18 '05; brought to U.S. '13, naturalized '21; *s.* Felix and Marijona (Yuknis) P.; *grad.* Immaculate Conception Sch. '18, Quigley Prep. Sem., '23, philos. grad. St. Mary Sem., Mundelein, '25; wed Ona Rezzis, of Chicago, Aug. 22 '26; *ch.*—Joanne, Bernadette, John, Thomas. Began as reporter for *Chicago Evening American*, '34; now religion ed. and editorial promotion dir., *Chicago Herald American*; covered '46 Consistory in Rome and accompanies Cardinal Stritch to Rome, '49; pres. Lithuanian R.C. Federat. of Amer., '50—; dir. Lithuanian Amer. Council; contrib. ed. *Marian Mag.* *Dem. Mem.*: K. of C., Holy Name Soc. (parish pres. '44-46). *Home:* 6100 S. Albany av. *Office:* 326 W. Madison st., Chicago, Ill.

**Pinger, MOST REV. AMBROSE (O.F.M.)**, bishop; *b.* Saint Bernard, Nebraska, August 16, 1897; *s.* John and Elizabeth P.; *educ.* St. Joseph Coll., Teutopolis, Ill.; Franciscan Sems., Cleveland and St. Louis; entered Order of Friars Minor (Chicago Province), June 1, 1917; ordained June 27, 1924. *Missionary in Changtien, China.* 1926; apptd. Prefect Apostolic, '32, Vicar Apostolic, '37, of Chowsun Vicariate; Bishop of Chowsun, '46; exiled after 5 yrs. in prison, '56. *Home:* 519 E. Vermont st., Indianapolis, Ind.

**Pinger, VERY REV. GEO. R. (S.C.J.)**, educator; *b.* Grand Forks, N.D., Aug. 14, 1913; *s.* Otto Henry and Mary Agnes Pinger; *grad.* St. Michael's Grade Sch., '27, Nazareth Hall, '31, Sacred Heart Monastery, '38; professed in Society of Priests of Sacred Heart, Dec. 15, 1932; ordained, July 2, 1937; at St. Mary's

Mission, LaPlant, S.D., '28-40; superior S.C.J. Novitiate, '40-42, Sacred Heart Mission House '42-45; editor *Reign of the Sacred Heart*; superior St. Joseph's Indian School, Chamberlain, S. Dak.

**Pinter, RT. REV. MSGR. NICHOLAS**, ret., Worthington, O.; see v13.

**Pirone, FRANK J.**, psychiatrist, M.D.; *b.* Mt. Vernon, N.Y., Apr. 20 '12; *s.* Domenico and Maria Grazia (Sirignano) P.; A.B. Columbia U. '33; M.D. Boston U. '37; wed Emily Heald, of Evanston, Ill., Oct. 3 '42. Pvt. gen. practice; later, ear, nose & throat splty.; sgt. U.S. Inf., '42-44 (Good Conduct medal '43); 10 yrs. with N.Y. State Dept. of Mental Hygiene, becoming superv. psych. Pilgrim State Hosp.; since in pvt. practice of psych.; staff, St. Vincent Hosp., Harrison, '55—, pres. Geriatric Utility Bed Co., mfrs. of spl. sick bed he invented. Author: *Thinking Ahead of Communism* ('54), *Science & the Love of God* ('57); lecturer; mem. Amer., N.Y. State and Westchester Co. Med. Soc., Amer. Psychiat. Assn. Rep. *Office:* 43 Davenport av., New Rochelle, N.Y.

**Pirone, PASCAL POMPEY**, plant pathol.; *b.* Mt. Vernon, N. Y., Oct. 7, 1907; *s.* Domenic and Maria Grazia (Sirignano) P.; *grad.* Mt. Vernon H.S., '25; B.S. Cornell U., '29, Ph.D. '33; wed Loretta Muriel Kelly, of Hempstead, N.Y., Dec. 21, 1933; *ch.*—Thomas Pascal ('36), John Dominic ('37), Mary Grace ('39), Joseph ('42). Asst. plant pathol., A.A. Grinnell Co., Elba, N. Y., '27-28; F. Nassau Co. Farm Bur., '29-33; with U.S. Dept. of Agr., '33-34; asst. prof., plant pathol. Cornell U., '34-38; assoc. prof., Rutgers U., '38-47; plant pathol., N.Y. Botanical Garden, '47—; discoverer of 3 new species of plant bacteria attacking ornamental plants; inventor, Rutgers Aero-plant propagator for rooting plants without soil or other solid media. Author: *Maintenance of Shade and Ornamental Trees* ('41); *Modern Gardening* ('52), *What's New in Gardening*; *Tree Maintenance* ('59); translated *Osservazioni sopra la ruggine del grano*, written by F. Fontana ('32); *advis. bd. Trees Mag.*; ed. *Nursery Disease Notes*; author of many tech. articles; sec. N.J. Assn. of Nurserymen; mem. bd. of govs. Natl. Shade Tree Conf.; sec. N.J. Victory Garden & Food Conservation Comm. *Mem.*: Holy Name Soc., S.P.F., Sigma Xi, Phi Kappa Phi, Pi Alpha Xi, Sphinx Head. *Home:* 1522 Dwight Pl. *Office:* N.Y. Bot. Garden, Bronx Park, N.Y.C. 58.

**Piszczek, EDWARD ANDREW**, M.D.; *b.* Peru, Ill., May 20 '08; *s.* Andrew Henry and Louise (Kwiatk) P.; B.S. Loyola U. '31, M.D. '33, Al.P.H. Harvard '39; wed Dorothy Bobrytzka, of Chicago, Aug. 22 '36; *ch.*—Agnes Louise ('38), Margaret Ann ('40), Mary Susan ('43), Dorothy Judith ('46). Intern. St. Anthony Hosp., Chicago, '33; res. Muncie. Contag. Disease Hosp., '34; asst. med. supt., '34-38; epidem., Chicago Bd. of Health, '39-40; dir. Cook County Dept. of Pub. Health, '40-49; exec. dir. Suburban Cook Co. T.B. San. Dist., '49—; assoc. prof. and chmn. Dept. of Prev. Med. & Pub. Health, Stritch Sch. of Med., Loyola U.; asst. prof. Pub. Health, U. of Illinois; chmn. Ill. Research Comm. on Infan. Paralysis; mem. med. advis. comm. Cook Co. chap., Natl. Fdn. for Infan. Paral., and Ill. Div., Amer. Cancer Soc.; mem. health comm. Natl. Council of Cath. Charities, '46-50. *Mem.*: F. Amer. Pub. Health Assn.; Ill. Pub. Health Assn. (pres. '47-48), A.M.A., Ill.

State Med. Soc., Harvard Club, Elks, Lions. Writer on pub. health subjects. *Home*: 6410 N. Leona av., Chicago 30. *Office*: 7556 W. Jackson blvd., Forest Park, Ill.

**Pitt, Rt. Rev. Msgr. Felix Newton**, b. Fairfield, Ky., Feb. 18, 1894; s. Henry Washington and Sallie Bertle (Clark) P.; *educ.* Rural pub. grade sch.; St. Meinrad (Ind.) Coll. (1911-15); St. Mary's Sem. and Univ. (A.B., 1916; M.A., 1917); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (1918-20); Univ. of Notre Dame (summers 1928-29); Univ. of Fribourg, Switzerland (Ph.D., 1933); ordained June 17, 1920. Curate, St. Joseph's Ch., Bardstons, Ky., 1920-22; pastor, Our Lady of the Hills, Finley, Ky., 1922-25; asst. rector, Cathedral of the Assumption, Louisville '25; sec. Dioc. School Bd., '25; head of philos. dept., Ursuline College. Author: *A Study in Political Philosophy* (1934); contrib. to *America*, *Catholic Educ.* *Review*, mem. N.C.E.A.; (dept. of superintendence) N. E. A.; Amer. Acad. of Polit. & Social Sci.; Catholic Philos. Assn.; Catholic Hist. Assn. Address: 151 S. 5th st., Louisville, Ky.

**Pitts, Nathan Alvin**, educator; b. Macon, Ga., June 29 '13; s. Willis Norman and Roberta Irene (Jackson) P.; B.S. Xavier U., New Orleans, '36, M.A. C.U.A. '44, post grad. '45-46; wed Mary Alma Williams, of Baltimore, June 14 '39. Teacher, Immaculate H.S., Birmingham, '37-38, Cardinal Gibbons Inst., Ridge, Md., '38-40, '41-43, N.C. Coll. '44-45, Shaw U. '46-50, Coppin State Teachers Coll., '50-. Convert '38. *Home*: 2420 W. Lanvale st., Baltimore 16, Md.

**Platt, George Philip**, judge; b. Jefferson Parish, La., June 15, 1893; s. Geo. W. and Theresa (Rostrup) P.; *educ.* Tulane Univ. (LL.B., 1914); m. Anna H. Pollock, Algiers, La., May 31, 1917. Admitted to La. bar, 1914; practiced at Algiers; state legislator, La., 1918-19; judge, 2nd City Ct., Algiers, 1921-33. *Clubs*: Westside Country. Cl. of C.; Choctaw. *Home*: 218 Lavergne St., Algiers, La.

**Plauché, Rt. Rev. Msgr. Charles Joseph**, chancellor; b. Bordelonneville, La., Apr. 19 '17; s. Charles Jos. and Louise Irene (Bordelon) P.; *educ.* St. Joseph Sem., La., '29-34, Notre Dame Sem., New Orleans, '34-36, Coll. Brignole-Sale Negroni, Genoa, Italy, '36-40, J.C.L. C.U.A. '42; ordained, Genoa, May 18 '40; vice chancellor, New Orleans archdioc., '42-46, chancellor, '46-; papal chamberlain, '47, domestic prelate, '49; moderator Cath. Evidence Guild of N.O., '48-. *Dem.* *Home*: 7845 Walmsley av., New Orleans 25, La.

**Plunkett, Robert E.**, M.D.; b. Troy, N. Y., Aug. 2, 1889; s. John David and Elizabeth (Purcell) P.; grad. St. Augustine's Acad., Troy '08; Albany Med. Coll. (M.D., '13); wed Rose A. Wilson, of Troy, June 16, 1915 (1 son, 1 dau.). Res. physician, Lakeview San., Troy, '13-15; pvt. practice, Whitehall, N. Y., '15-17, '20-23; lt. maj. U. S. Army, M. C., '17-20; with N. Y. State Dept. of Health, '23-; as gen. supt. Tuberculosis Hosps., '34-47; asst. commr., T.B. Control, '47-. pres. Lansingburgh Boys Club; member Troy City Planning Commn., 1944-50. *Mem.*: Rensselaer Co. Med. Soc., Phi Sigma Kappa, N. Y. State Med. Soc., A. M. A., St. Vincent de Paul Soc., Amer. Pub. Health Assn., etc. By invitation made sci. lects., Cordova, Argentina, '27, Lisbon, Portugal, '36; for U. S. P. H. S. and Calif. State Dept. of Health, surveyed tuberculosis problem in Los Angeles County, '37. *Home*: 607 4th av., Troy. *Office*: 28 Howard st., Albany, N.Y.

**Poage, Rev. Godfrey Robert (C.P.)**, vocational dir.; b. Des Moines, Ia., Mar. 3 '20; s. Allen Dwight and Miriam (Driscoll) P.; *educ.* St. Augustine's Parish Sch., Des Moines, '25-33, Passionist Sems., St. Louis, St. Paul, Detroit, Chicago, Louisville, '33-47 (S.T.L., J.C.L., M.A.); temp. vows, Cong. of the Passion, '40, final vows, '43; ordained at Louisville, June 15 '46. Organized first Vocational Correspondence Course, '37, first St. John Bosco Vocational Clubs, '39, Good Counsel Clubs, '42; mem. Passionist Mission Band, '47-; apptd. natl. moderator, Vocational Clubs, '47, Pre-Cana Dir., Chicago archdiocese, '47, vocat. dir. Sodality of Our Lady and mem. S.S.C.A. Statutes, '48, mem. vocat. comm. N.C. E.A., '50, Natl. Vocat. Guidance Assn., '50, Pontif. Soc. for Vocations, '50. Author: *Follow Me* ('41), *Follow Him* ('42), *In Garments All Red* ('50), *Recruiting for Christ* ('51), *Catholic Religious Vocations* ('52), *For More Vocations* ('55) *Parents' Role in Vocations* (published by Bruce in 1959). Member of the American Personnel & Guid. Assn., Assn. of Guid. Supervisors. *Home*: 5700 N. Harlem av., Chicago 31, Ill.

**Podesta, August J.**, M.D.; 2200 Oak st., Vicksburg, Miss.; see v13.

**Podkivacky, Adam**, realtor, Chicago; see his entry in v10.

**Poetker, Reverend Albert Henry (S.J.)**, prof. of physics, '50-, Xavier Univ., Cincinnati 7, O. See his entry in v9.

**Pojman, Henry Francis**, lawyer; b. Chicago, Feb. 27 '14; s. Joseph and Anna (Velisek) P.; grad. Bryant Sch. '28, Harrison Tech. H.S. '32, A.B. Notre Dame U. '37, LL.B. '38; wed Helen Pupils, of Chicago, June 19 '37; Ch. Janet Ann ('38), Henry Steven ('41). Salesman, Wilson Steel & Wire Co., Chicago, '38-42; asst. football coach, DeLaSalle H.S., '38-40, head coach Weber H.S., '41; law practice, '38-; ins. broker, '38-; pres. Metropol. Sava. & Loan Assn.; dir. Boys' Club, Convert, Mar. 7 '37. *Mem.*: Kiwanis, Moose, Lions, Cicero Mfrs. Assn. Elected Justice of Peace, Berwyn, on Dem ticket. *Home*: 727 W. Waiola av., LaGrange. *Office*: 1919 W. Roosevelt rd., Broadview, Ill.

**Pokriestka, Rt. Rev. Frank A.**, dioc. dean; b. Detroit, May 12 '87; *educ.* Williams (Pub.) Sch., Detroit Coll. (now U. of D.), St. Mary Sem., Baltimore; priest, '13; curate Holy Rosary Ch., Detroit, '13-23; organ., pastor, St. Gregory Ch., Detroit, Oct. 23-; mng. ed. *Michigan Cath.*, (archdioc. wkly.), '20-41; mem. school bd. and dean, Detroit archdioc., '38-; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Aug. '44. *Home*: 15031 Dexter Blvd., Detroit, Mich.

**Polasek, Albin**, sculptor; *home*: 9 E. Ontario st., Chicago, Ill. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

**Polcha, Rt. Rev. Msgr. Michael Cyril**; b. Dunmore, Pa., July 15 '08; s. Jacob J. and Mary A. (Honisek) P.; *educ.* Dunmore H.S. '23-25, St. Procopius Coll. '25-27, B.A. St. Francis Coll., Loretto, Pa., '31, M.A. '33; ordained, Scranton, June 10 '33; domestic prelate, May 27 '58. Apptd. curate, Rock Lake, Pa., '33, Pittston, '33; pastor, Montdale, '42-48; dir., proc. Our Lady of Fatima Inst., Elmhurst, '48-50; pastor, Elmhurst, '50-58, Holy Trinity Ch., Swyer-ville, '58-; Dioc. Rural Life Dir., '44-; Dioc. Dir. Resettlement War Refugees, '45-; mem. exec. bd. Amer. Slovak Soc., '42-58, moderator of auxil., '56-58. *Home*: 116 Hughes st., Swyer-ville, Kingston, Pa.

**Polin, JOHN A.**, lawyer; *b.* Washington Co., Ky., Oct. 16 '84; *s.* John D. and Julia (Scannell) P.; *A.M.* St. Mary's (Ky.) Coll. '08, LL.B. U. of Louisville '09; wed Florence Hamilton, of Springfield, Ky., Nov. 22 '41; *ch.*—Florence H. ('42), Mary Julia ('44), Evelyn ('47). Gen. practice, Springfield; pres., dir. 1st Natl. Bank; mem. Ky. State Legislature, '12-16; adj. gen. of Ky., '39-44. Served in World War I, '17-19. *Clubs:* K. of C., Rotary. Dem. Address: Springfield, Ky.

**Polia, JOSEPH ANDREW, M.D.**; *b.* Messina, Sicily, Mar. 19 '93; *s.* Andrea and Caterina (Perino) P.; *educ.* Boston English H.S., M.D. U. of Calif. '18, hon. LL.D. St. Mary's (Calif.) Coll. '49; wed Margaret Agatha Neely, of Los Angeles, '47; *ch.*—Muriel, Sr. attdg. phys. Los Angeles Co. Gen. Hosp., '23—; staff St. Vincent's Hosp., '28—; asst. prof. U.S.C. Dental Coll., '29—, Coll. of Med. Evang., '32-44, Mt. St. Mary's Coll. (and dir. cancer research), '46—; dir. Calif. Inst. of Cancer Research at U.C.L.A., '49—, Boyer Fdn. for Med. Research, '30—; founder, Filippa Polia Fdn. Contrb. to sci. and med. journals. Pvt., U.S.A., '18. Came to U.S. '95, naturalized, '18. F.A.C.P., Dipl. of Internal Med. *Home:* 2201 Miramar st. *Office:* 269 Lake st., S., Los Angeles 4, Calif.

**Pollock, ROBERT CHANNON**, educator; *b.* Glasgow, Scotland, March 30, 1901; *s.* Louis and Christina (Hess) P.; B.S. Harvard U., 1924, M.A. '27; convert from Judaism, '27; Ph.D. U. of Toronto (Pontifical Inst. of Medieval Studies), '32; wed Jean Gay McLaren, at New York, June 24 '33; *ch.*—Christopher Robert ('43) and Timothy Alexander ('48). An Amer. citizen; instr. in philos. Bowdoin Coll., Maine, '27-30, instr., asst. prof. U. of Notre Dame, '32-36, asst. prof., assoc. prof., prof., F. U. Grad. Sch., '36—. Collab. in Sturzo's *Del Metodo Sociologico* ('50); editor *The Mind of Pius XII* ('55); contrb. to reviews. *Home:* 4 Cedar Lane, Massapequa. *Office:* Fordham Univ., N.Y.C. 58.

**Ponselle, ROSA MELBA**, soprano; *b.* Meriden. Conn.; *dau.* Benjamin and Madalena (Conte) P.; *educ.* Meriden and N. Y. C. With Metropol. Opera Co., N. Y., since 1918; 1st Amer. to make debut in leading role with Caruso. Address: Metropolitan Opera Co., New York, N. Y.

**Pope, J. JOHN**, editor, 18 State st., Grandville, Mich.; see his entry in v10.

**Poppe, VERY REV. MSGR. BERNARD F.**; *b.* Nada, Tex., Dec. 6 '17; *s.* Ferdinand F. and Anna (Staff) P.; *educ.* St. Mary Sch., Nada, St. John Sem., San Antonio, Draughton's Bus. Coll., S.A.; ordained, S.A., Feb. 24 '43; papal chamberlain, May 10 '54. Curate St. Agnes Ch., '43-45, St. Joseph Ch., '45-48, St. Patrick Ch., '48-49, St. Mary Magdalen Ch., '49-56, pastor, '56—; sec. to Abp. of S.A., '45—; sec. of Bldg. Commn., auditor of Marriage Ct., and treas. of Archdioc.; chapl. K. of C., Cath. Daus. of Amer. *Home:* 1710 Clower st., San Antonio 1, Tex.

**Poppy, REV. MAXIMUS (O.F.M.)**, religious; 2543 E. 23rd st., Cleveland, O.; see v11.

**Porta, JOSEPH J.**, actuary; *b.* Pittsburgh, Dec. 30 '02; *s.* Wm. and Catherine (Hess) P.; *educ.* St. Martin's Paroch. and Com'l. Schs., 5th Ave. H.S., Duquesne U. Eve. Sch.; wed Rose A. Memmer, of Pittsburgh, May 7 '23; *ch.*

Joseph W. '24), Wm. J. ('29), Robert J. ('31), Richard G. (dec.), Mary (dec.). Clerk, Knights Life Ins. Co., Jas. B. Sipe Co., Western Union, to '26; bookkeeper, purch. agt. J. R. Lloyd Co., to '31; clerk, chief clerk, now supreme sec., Cath. Kts. of St. George; dir. Soc. of St. Vincent de Paul, Pa. Frat. Cong. *Mem.*: K. of C. ('4\*), V. F. W. (hon.), St. Dismus Guild, Cath. Central Soc. (life); etc. Rep. *Home:* 1213 Crucible st. *Office:* 709 Brighton rd., Pittsburgh 33, Pa.

**Porter, ROBERT LEE, JR.**, rear admiral USN ret.; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Sept. 13 '95; family came to Va. in 1630; *s.* Robert Lee and Mary Esther (Roche) P.; *educ.* Balt. Polytech. Inst. '09-13, U.S. Naval Acad. '17, USN Boiler Lab. '23-24, bus. admin. Drexel Inst. '49-50; wed Mary Benedict Norris, of Phila., Sept. 24 '19; *ch.*—Mary Norris ('22), Thomas Norris ('25), Dorothy Mercedes ('28), David Norris ('30). Officer, U.S.S. Connecticut, Atlantic Fleet, World War I; comdr. U.S.S. Ramsay, '34-37, U.S.S. Herndon, '39-40, U.S.S. Wilkes-Barre, '44-45; capt., chief of staff, Comdr. Destroyers, Atlan. Fleet, '42-44; comdr. U.S.S. Wilkes-Barre, Asiatic-Pacific waters, '44-45; dep. comdr. Phila. Naval Base, capt. of yard, Phila. Navy Yard, '45-49 (ret.); v.p. Phila. Parking Authority, '49-53; comdr. W. Phila. regn., Civil Defense, '51-53; hon. mayor of Wilkes-Barre, Pa., since 1945; Legion of Merit with combat V and Gold Star; Bronze Star, Pres., Naval Acad. Alumni of Phila., '50; Order of Fdrs. & Patriots of Amer.; American Legion; Friendly Sons of St. Patrick; Soc. of Col. Wars, Necomen Soc., Mil. Order of World Wars (comdr. Phila. Chap. '54-55), Penn Club. *Home:* 436 Parkview dr., Wynnewood. *Office:* Div. of Com. & Finan., Villanova U., Villanova, Pa.

**Posanski, ROMAN EDWARD**, lawyer; *b.* Milwaukee, Jan. 28 '98; *s.* J. F. and Rose (Jaske) P.; LL.B. Marquette U. '22; Ph.B. U. of Chicago '24; J.D. Northwestern U. '25; wed Susan Elrick, of Chicago, May 6 '26. Asst. gen. atty. Libby, McNeill & Libby, '25-33; judge City Court, Calumet, Ill., and vis. judge Cir. Ct. of Cook County, '33-39; gen. law practice, Chicago, '39—. Ensign, War I; chmn. advis. bd., Sel. Serv., War II. *Mem.*: Delta Theta Phi, City Club (ex-gov.), Elks, Amer. Legion (judge adv.), Amer., Ill. and Chicago Bar Assns., etc. Dem.; ex-mem. Cook Co. Central Comm. *Home:* Wayne, Ill. *Office:* 1 N. LaSalle st., Chicago, Ill.

**Potucek, JOHN A.**, lawyer; *b.* near Wellington, Kans., July 17 '01; *s.* Joseph, Sr. and Aloise (Schmidt) P.; *educ.* Sumner County H.S., Kansas U., LL.B. Washburn U. '24; wed Vera Epperson, of Wellington, Feb. 16 '35; *ch.*—Jo Le ('36), John A., Jr. ('41), Jeanne Ann ('47). Admitted to Kansas bar, '24; a Dem. in a Repub. county, elected co. atty., '30, and reelected 4 times; only Dem. elected state senator in Kans., '44, reelected, '48—. Elk, Phi Kappa. *Home:* 1023 N. Washington av. *Office:* 1st Nat. Bank Bldg., Wellington, Kans.

**Power, ALOYSIUS F.**, lawyer; *b.* Worcester, Mass., July 11 '02; *s.* James D. and Mary (Cramer) P.; A.B. Holy Cross Coll. '23, LL.B. Fordham U., '27; wed Eleanor G. Hurley, Norwood, Mass., June 30 '34; *ch.*—Patricia Ann ('36-59), Mary Eleanor ('38), John A. ('44). Assistant gen. counsel, Gen. Motors Corp. *Clubs:* Reccas and Bloomfield Hills Country. *Residence:* 420 Dunston rd., Bloomfield Hills. *Office:* 3044 W. Grand Blvd., Detroit 2, Mich.

**Power, FRANK W.**, retd. newsp. pub.; *home*: 1231 N. Prospect st., Tacoma, Wash. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

**Power, THOMAS F.**, sch. supt., ret. '56; 8 Hillcroft av., Worcester, Mass.; see v12.

**Powers, CHARLES LEO**, ins. exec.; *b.* Boston, Dec. 9, 1893; *s.* Maurice and Johanna (Casey) P.; LL.B. Northeastern Coll. of Law, '21; wed Jeanette McGhee, of Pa., Nov. 5, 1926; *ch.*—Chas. L., Jr. ('27), Robert McGhee ('31). Admitted to Mass. bar, '22; Boston mgr. Travelers Fire Ins. Co., '25-59; ex-pres. Boston Bd. of Fire Underwriters, Charitable Irish Soc. *Home*: 26 Benton rd., Belmont. *Office*: 80 Federal st., Boston, Mass.

**Powers, J(AMES) F(ARL)**, author; *b.* Jacksonville, Ill., July 8 '17; *s.* James Ansberry and Zella (Koutzong) P.; *educ.* Quincy (Ill.) Acad., Wright Jr. Coll., Chicago, Northwestern U.; wed Elizabeth Alice Wahl, of St. Cloud, Minn., Apr. 22 '46; *ch.* Katherine, Mary, James, Hugh. Faculty, Marquette U., '49-51. Author: *Prince of Darkness* ('47), *Presence of Grace* ('56). *Office*: % Doubleday, 575 Madison av., N.Y.C. 22.

**Powers, JAMES JOSEPH ALOYSIUS**, newspaperman; *b.* Cleveland, Feb. 9, 1903; *s.* James Joseph and Catherine Cecilia (Kearns) P.; A.B. Marquette U. '24; O.S.U. '25-26; wed Winona Smyser, Jan. 12, 1930; *ch.*—Patricia, Michael, Mary Ann. Sports ed. *Newsp. Enterprise Assn.*, '27-28; sports columnist *N. Y. News*, '30-41, sports ed., '35-; has been commentator on NBS, WOR, etc. Knight of Malta. Knight of the Holy Sepulchre of Jerusalem. *Mem.*: K. of C., Phi Kappa, Theta Nu Epsilon, Lake Placid C.C., Lotus Club, etc. Dem. U.S.N.R. 3½ yrs. active duty, 2d World War. Pres., Cath. Inst. of Press, '46-47. *Home*: 92 Rose Hill av., Tarrytown. *Office*: 220 E. 42d st., N.Y.C.

**Powers, Rt. Rev. Msgr. JAMES MICHAEL**; *b.* Oil City, Pa., Apr. 17 '07; *grad.* St. Bonaventure (N.Y.) Prep. '25, Coll. '29 and Sem. '33; hon. LL.D. '49; ordained, May 25 '33; papal chamb., '47; domestic prelate, '54; chapl., prof., Mercyhurst Coll., Erie, '33-37; dir. of charities, Erie Dioc., '37-. Author: *The Seminary of Montezuma* ('53). *Office*: 205 W. 9th st., Erie, Pa.

**Powers, JESSICA** (Sr. Miriam of the Holy Spirit, D.C.); *b.* Mauston, Wis., Feb. 7 '05; *grad.* John and Delia (Trainer) P.; *grad.* St. Patrick's Sch., Mauston H.S. '22; Marquette U. (1 yr.); lived in Mauston, Chicago, New York; entered Discalced Carmelites, Milwaukee, '41; *mem.* Cath. Poetry Soc. Author: *Lantern Burns* ('39), *Place of Splendor* ('46), *Little Alphabet* ('55). *Home*: Carmelite Monastery, Pewaukee, Wis.

**Powers, JOHN JOSEPH, JR.**, educator; *b.* Pittsfield, Mass., Feb. 3 '18; *s.* John J. and Gertrude Mary (Grogan) P.; B.S. U. of Mass. '40, Ph.D. '45; wed Irene Toyfair, New Bedford, Nov. 22 '45; *ch.* Jennifer, Joseph (dec.), John D. Instr., U. of Mass., '42-46; asst. prof., Ohio State U., '46-47; assoc. prof., U. of Ga., '47-51, prof., head food technol. dept., '51-. *Mem.*: Sigma Xi, Phi Kappa Phi, Civitan Club, Inst. of Food Technol. (chmn. Dixie sect. '50-51). Dem. *Home*: 254 Oakland av. *Office*: Univ. of Georgia, Athens, Ga.

**Powers, MURRAY**, newspaperman; *b.* Urbana, O., Apr. 24 '01; *s.* Jesse M. and Kathryn (Ryan) P.; *educ.* Urbana H.S., St. Mary Coll., Dayton (H.S.), Notre Dame U. '19-21; wed Ruth Hill, Urbana, Dec. 31 '24; *ch.*—J. Murray ('29), Mar-

tin V. ('36). Sports teleg., city ed. Springfield (O.) *Sun*, '22-24; dram. ed. Dayton *Herald*, '24-26; with Brush-Moore Newsps., '26-3; as mng. ed. Marion *Star*, '26-30, bur. mgr., '30, ed. Portsmouth *Times*, '30-34, copy ed. Canton *Repository*, '34; copy ed., news & Sun. ed. Akron *Beacon Journal*, '34-48, mng. ed., '48-; asst. prof. journ. Kent State U., '40-; contrb. to *America*, *Graff*, *O.S.V.*, *Information* etc. *Mem.*: K. of C. (4\*), Assoc. Press of Ohio (pres. '57-58), American Society of Newspaper Editors, Serra Club, Notre Dame Club (pres. '48, N.D. Man of Year '49), Akron Cath. Lit. Guild (pres.), etc. *Home*: 3615 Edgewood dr., Stow. *Office*: Beacon Journal, Akron, O.

**Poynton, JAMES EDWARD**, ref. book pub.; *b.* Chicago, Sept. 15 '11; *s.* Robert Andrew and Mary Elizabeth (Kane) P.; Ph.B. Loyola U., Chicago, '32; wed Helen Catherine Borda, Chicago, Sept. 30 '33; *ch.*—James Paul ('38), John Wm. ('43). Clerk, Chicago Bd. of Trade, '33-34; instr. home-study div., Loyola U., '33-51, pub. relats. dir., '42-44; free-lance adv., Denver, '35-41, Chicago, '42; with United Educators, Inc., '43-; now v.p.; hon. Sc. Mumd. Dr., Boswell Inst., Chicago, '51. *Home*: 801 Green Bay rd. *Office*: Publishers House, Lake Bluff, Ill.

**Praeger, EMIL HUGH**, civil engr.; *b.* N.Y.C., Aug. 2 '92; *s.* Seaman and Rosalind (Stinson) P.; C. E. Rensselaer Polytech. Inst., '15; hon. D. Engr. Manhattan Coll.; wed Edna D. Quinn, Feb. 12 '18; *ch.*—Mary Rose (Mrs. M. C. White), Richard Quinn, Elizabeth Stinson (Mrs. James E. Brannigan, Jr.). Engr., Fireproof Contractors Corp., '16-17, Todd-Robertson-Todd engrs., '20; chief engr. Bertram G. Goodhue Architect, '21-28; asst. chief engr. Curtis Wright Airplane Corp., '29; pvt. practice, cons. engr., '30-; chief engr. Madigan-Hyland, '34-46, partner, '46-50, Praeger-Maguire, '50-; head. dept. of civil engr. Rensselaer Polytech. Inst., '39-46, Lt., sr. grade, USN, World War I; capt. USNR, World War II (Legion of Merit). *Mem.*: Newcomen Soc., A.S.C.E., Tau Beta Pi, Sigma Xi, Engineers Club, etc. *Home*: 66 Rugby rd., Brooklyn. *Office*: 126 E. 38th st., N.Y.C.

**Prahl, AUGUSTUS JOHN**, educator; *b.* Lingenau, Germany, Oct. 18 '01; *s.* and Bertha (Saalmann) P.; *educ.* Koenigsberg U. '23-25, M.A. Washington U. '28, Ph.D. Johns Hopkins U. '33; came to U.S. '25, naturalized '32; wed Hermine Eleonor Rickl, of Vienna, Austria, '39. Instr. in German, Indiana U., '28-30, Johns Hopkins U., '30-36; prof. of ign. langs., U. of Maryland, 1936-, assoc. dean, Grad. School, since '57. Author: *Gerataecher und die Probleme seiner Zeit* ('38), *The Forty-Eighters* (jt. auth. '50); contrb. to book and lang. journals. *Mem.*: Goethe Soc., A.A.U.P., C.C.I.C.A., Modern Lang. Assn. *Home*: 4504 Guilford rd., College Park, Md.

**Pratt, HARRY ROGERS**, prof., ret. '54; see v11.

**Prendergast, MICHAEL H.**, state official; *b.* Grassy Point, N.Y., Sept. 22 '13; *s.* James and Nora (Henaghan) P.; *educ.* Immac. Concep. Parish Sch., Haverstraw (N.Y.) H.S.; wed Virginia Reynolds, N.Y.C., Apr. 22 '44; *ch.* Maureen, Patricia, Michael, James. Dem. Nat. Com., W. D.C., '35-36, US Treas. Dept., N.Y.C., '36-38, Rockland County Times, Haverstraw, '38-39, police dept., Piermont, N.Y., '39-42; dir. of probat., N.Y.C., Rockland Co., '42-44; exec. staff, War Relief Services, '44-54; dir. N.Y. State Div. of

Safety, '55-59; mem. Governor's Cabinet; chmn. N.Y. State Dem. Comm. Mem.: A.O.H., K. of C., Int. Police Chiefs Assn., etc. Decor. by govts. Hungary, Greece, *Home*: 174 Hudson av. *Office*: Hotel Biltmore, N.Y.C. 17, N.Y.

**Pretz, Rev. PASCAL H. (O.S.B.),** educator; St. Benedict's College, Atchison, Kans. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

**Preuss, LOUIS,** architect; House Springs, Mo.; see v13.

**Price, MELVIN,** congressman; b. E. St. Louis, Ill., Jan. 1 '05; s. Lawrence Wood and Margaret E. Price; *educ.* St. Louis U. H.S., St. Louis U. pre-legal, Sports ed. E. St. Louis *News Review*, '25-27; reporter, E. St. Louis *Journal*, '28-33, St. Louis *Globe-Democrat*, '33; sec. to Edwin M. Schaefer, M.C. from Ill., '33-43; elected to Congress from 25th Ill. Dist. while serving as enlisted man in U.S. Army, '44, re-elected '46—. *Mem.*: Amvets, Amer. Legion, Moose, Elks, Eagles, Natl. Press Club. *Dem. Home*: 426 N. 8th st., E. St. Louis, Ill.

**Pritchett, JOHN PERRY,** educator; b. June 3 '02; s. John Wesley and Derinda (Clark) P.; *grad.* Esparato Union H.S. '17, B.A. Stanford U. '21, M.A. '22, U. of Minn., '22-23, Ph.D. Queen's U. Canada, '28. Teacher, Macalester Coll., St. Paul, '22-25, U. of Minn., '24-25, Queen's U., '28-29, Russell Sage Coll., '29-30, U. of N. Dak., '30-35, Vassar Coll., '35-38, Queens Coll., N.Y.C., '38-50, Trenton (N.J.) Jr. Coll. & School of Indus. Arts, '45, dean, '55—. Author: *Canada and the Red River* ('28), *Calhoun, His Defense of the South* ('37), *The Red River Valley* ('42), *Christianity and America* ('48), *Catholic Pioneering in the Northwest* ('49), *The Captain and the Countess* ('59); contributor to symposia, etc.; Cath. convert from Presbyn. Ch. *Mem.*: Phi Beta Kappa, Pi Gamma Mu, Phi Alpha Theta, Phi Alpha Zeta, Archania. *Dem. Home*: 76 Sanhican dr., Trenton, N.J.

**Prochnik, EDGAR L.G.;** see v11.

**Proulx, ADELINE LUCILE,** librarian; b. Omaha, Nebr., Apr. 8 '09; *daw.* Lawrence and Lucile (Truckey) P.; *grad.* Sacred Heart Acad. '26, B.A. Duchesne Coll. '30, B.L.S. Columbia U. Children's libn., Benson br., Omaha Pub. Lib., '30-35, South br., '36-41, supervisor work with children, '42—; contrb. to lib. mags. *Mem.*: Omaha & Council Bluffs Libns. Club (pre. '48), Amer., Cath., Mtn. Plaints, and Nebr. (chmn. Children's Sect. '51-52) Lib. Assns. *Home*: 2528 N. 65th st., Omaha, Nebr.

**Provosty, LeDoux R.,** lawyer; b. New Roads, La., Oct. 13 '94; s. Albin and Adele (LeDoux) P.; A.B. Spring Hill (Ala.) Coll., LL.B. Tulane U.; wed Miriam Baskerville, of Ruston, La., Feb. 9 '29; *ch.*—LeDoux R., Jr. ('30), Miriam B. ('32), Wm. B. ('33), Mary Adele ('36), L. Maurice ('40), Albin A. ('43), James V. ('45), Jeanne ('46). Law practice, Alexandria, La.; trustee Pub. Affairs Rsch. Council, La., S.W. Legal Fdn., Dallas; bd. of visit. Tulane U.; mem. Commn. to Integrate La. Bar, '41; chmn. jud. comm. Law Inst. Project to Draft Model Constn. for La., '44-50; dir. Guaranty Bank & Trust Co. 1st lt. C.A.C., World War I; dist. chmn. War Fund Dr., World War II. *Mem.*: La. State (pres. '42) and Alexandria (pres. '40) Bar Assns., La. State Law Inst. (v.p.) A.B.A. (state

del.), Phi Delta Theta, Order of Coif (hon. Tulane), K. of C. (4°), Boston Club, Alexandria G. & C. Club, etc. Kt. of St. Gregory (Papal). *Dem. Home*: 1033 Barrister st. *Office*: 603 Guaranty Bldg., Alexandria, La.

**Provosty, MICHAEL,** lawyer; b. New Roads, La., Jan. 3 '89; s. Chief Justice Olivier Otis Provosty of La. Supreme Court and Euphemie (Labatut) P.; *educ.* Poydras Acad., Ferrel's Sch. for Boys, Soule's Coll., Coll. of Immac. Concep., B.S., LL.B. Tulane U.; p.g. U. of Mich., Harvard Law Sch.; wed Ruth Loveland Pattison, Dec. 19 '21; *ch.* Ruth Ann (Mrs. Charles D. Taylor, Jr.), Marie Jacqueline (Mrs. Beauregard B. Avegnon), Michel Olivier, Marie Louise (Mrs. Wm. M. Hickey). 1st asst. city atty., later city atty., New Orleans; judge Civil Dist. Court, Parish of Orleans, '32-36; chmn. Munic. Auditorium Comm., N.O.; gen. counsel, N.O. Public Belt R.R. Commn., '44-58; counsel Civil Defense, WW II; capt. F.A., A.E.F., WW I; cited by French Govt., Officer d'Academie, Silver Palms, '19. *Mem.*: Amer. Legion (Dept. Comdr.), K. of C., Tulane Alumni Assn., Boston Club (N.O.), Phi Delta Theta, Phi Delta Phi. Died, New Orleans, June 15, 1958.

**Pryor, LOUIS L.,** newspaperman; b. The Dalles, Ore., Sept. 23 '89; s. Matthew Glossup and Mary Jane (Coffey) P.; *educ.* Assumption Parish Sch., Topeka, Kans.; St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll. B.A. '10; wed Loretta Mary O'Neill, Chicago, Sept. 8 '15; *ch.*—Dorothy Jane (Mrs. W. B. Armet), Betty Lou (Mrs. V. V. Marzano). 20 years in adv. agency work, doing copy, layout and art; v.p. in charge production, J. R. Hamilton Adv. Agency, Chicago; joined *Chicago Daily News*, '37, becoming promot. dir., '48—; contrb. *Readers Digest*, *Coronet*, *Holiday*, etc. *Home*: 518 Isabella st., Wilmette. *Office*: 400 W. Madison st., Chicago 6, Ill.

**Pucel, DOMINIC LOUIS,** educator; b. Calumet, Mich., Oct. 11 '99; s. Joseph and Lucia (Landini) P.; *educ.* Pace Inst. '19-20, A.B. George Washington U. '24, A.M. '26, A.M. Harvard U. '27, Ph.D. '30; wed Lucia Bosco, of Detroit, June 15 '32; *ch.*—Lucia Elizabeth ('41), Carol Ann ('43). Stenog., U.S. Bur. of Agr., '18-19, Patt, Bates & Co., '19-20; auditor, Bur. of Internal Revenue, '19-26; instr. in Romance langs., Harvard, '27-30; prof., head of dept. of Spanish & Ital. langs. and lits., Wayne U., '30—; actg. vice consul for Italy, Detroit, '39. *Mem.*: C.C. I.C.A., A.A.U.P., Dante Alighieri Soc. (Detroit v.p.), Vittorio da Feltre Soc. (v.p.), Dante Soc. of Cambridge, Mass., and various lang. assns. *Home*: 287 Moran rd., Grosse Pointe Farms 30. *Office*: Wayne University, Detroit 1, Mich.

**Pucelli, RODOLFO,** poet, editor; b. Aquileia, Italy, Mar. 15, 1885; s. Francis and Lucia (Zanetti) P.; Ginnasio-Liceo of Capodistria (1919); Univ. of Florence, Italy (1919-1924, D.Litt.); Columbia Univ., N.Y. C. (1929); m. Johanna Facchinetti, of Grado, Italy, Nov. 6, 1913; *ch.*—Beatrice (May 6, 1915). Custom officer, under Austria, 1901-18, under Italy, 1918-24; adjoint to Internallied Commn. in Upper Silesia, 1921-22; teacher of French, English and Latin, at Trieste, 1924-28, also commercial corr. in 5 langs.; employed with Italian Consulate General, N.Y. C., 1928-29; editor of magazines, translator, critic, author, '29—; instr. Linguaphone Inst., N.Y.C., '47—. *Member*: Associazione Letteraria (Genoa, Italy), Int. Mark Twain Soc. (hon.), Eugene

Field Soc. (hon.), Dipl. Accademia Roma. Author (for earlier books see v11) *Fiori sparsi* ('54), *Verso l'ignoto* ('55), *Anthol. of Italian & Italo-American Poetry* ('55). *Home*: 413 E. 12th st., N.Y.C. 9.

**Purcell, Rt. Rev. FRANCIS ANDREW**, pastor; b. Chicago, Ill., Mar. 17, 1872; s. James and Johanna (Brazil) P.; grad. St. Benedict's Coll. Archon. Kans. (1893); St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore (A.B., 1894; M.A., 1895; S.T.B., 1897); Minerva Univ., Rome (S.T.L., 1904; D.D., 1905); ordained 1898. Curate, St. Anne's Ch., Chicago, 1898-1903; apptd. rector, Quigley Prep. Sem., Chicago, 1905; now pastor, St. Mel's Ch., Chicago; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., May 23, 1922. K. of C. *Home*: 22 N. Kildare Ave., Chicago, Ill.

**Purcell, JAMES MARK**, educator; b. Scranton, Pa., Mar. 22, 1895; s. Michael Francis and Annie Veronica (May) P.; A.B. U. of Mont. '19; M.A. O. S. U. '25; Ph.D. N. Y. U. '34; wed Jennie Marie Lundell, of Sand Coulee, Mont., June 14, 1922 (2 sons). Pub. sch. teacher and prin., Mont., '20-24; grad. asst. O. S. U., '24-25; instr. in Eng., N. Y. U., '25-28, Purdue U., '28-31; asst. prof. of Eng., Marquette U., '31-32, assoc. prof. and atg. head of dept., '32-34, prof. and head of dept., '34-47; same, '47—, Duquesne Univ., Pittsburgh, Pa.

**Purcell, JOHN JOSEPH D.D.S.**; b. Kansas City, Mo., Sept. 17 '18; s. Thomas Edward and May (Erb) P.; grad. St. Louis U. H.S. '36, D.D.S. St. Louis U. '42; wed Eileen McShane, of St. Louis, Feb. '43; ch.—John J., Jr. ('43), Michael Vincent ('46), Maureen ('48). Instr. St. L. Sch. of Dent. '42; capt. D.C., U.S.A., '42-5; overseas, '43-45. *Mem.*: Amer. Legion, Alpha Sigma Nu, Omicron Kappa Upsilon, Amer. Mo. State and St. Louis Dental Assns., V.F.W., Rotary, Psi Omega. *Address*: 9024 Manchester av., Brentwood, Mo.

**Purcell, REV. THEODORE VINCENT (S.J.)**, educator; b. Evanston, Ill., June 6 '11; s. Theodore Vincent and Anna (Wallace) P.; A.B. Paris U. & Dartmouth Coll. '33; with Commonwealth Edison Co., Chicago, '33-36; joined the Jesuits, '36 A.M. Loyola U. '45, S.T.L. '46; ordained, '45; A.M. Harvard '49, Ph.D. '52; assoc. prof. of psych. & indus. relats., Loyola U.; dir. Rsch. in Human Relats., Meat Packing Indus. Author: *The Worker Speaks His Mind on Co. & Union* ('53); *Human Relations for Management* (collab. '56). *Mem.*: Amer. and Amer. Cath. Psychol. Assns., Cath. Econ. Assn., Indus. Relats. Rsch. Assn., Amer. Arbit. Assn., Fed. Mediat. & Concil. Serv. *Home*: Loyola Univ., Chicago 26, Ill.

**Purcell, THOMAS ERB, D.D.S.**; b. Kansas City, Mo., Jan. 19 '11; s. Thomas Edward and May (Erb) P.; grad. Rockhurst H.S. '28, D.D.S. Kansas City Western Dental Coll. '33; wed Alice Meiners, of Kansas City, Nov. 29 '35; ch.—Thomas E., Jr. ('37), Terrance Joseph ('39), Dorothy Ann ('40), James Patrick ('46). Dir., N.C.C.S., '34-35, Diocesan N.C.C.M., '46—. Capt. U.S.A. Dental Corps, '44-45. *Mem.*: Jackson Co. Acad. of Dentistry (pres. '34), K. of C. (G.K. '35), Kansas City Dental Soc. (exec. council '34), Cath. War Vets. (comdr. '46-47), A.D.A., Omicron Kappa Upsilon, Psi Omega (grand master, '32-33); dir. Guadalupe Center, '46—; mem. County Plan. Commn., '46—. *Dem. Home*: 5325 Rockhill rd. *Office*: 907 Waldheim Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

**Pursley, Most Rev. Leo A.**, bishop; b. Hartford City, Ind., Mar. 12 '02; s. Alexander Nelson and Mary Jeanette (Sloan) P.; educ. Mt. St. Mary's Sem., Cin'ti., O.; ordained at Ft. Wayne, Ind., June 11 '27; curate, St. Mary's Ch., Lafayette, St. Lawrence, Muncie, and St. Patrick's, Ft. Wayne; pastor, Sacred Heart Ch., Warsaw, and St. John the Baptist, Ft. Wayne; consec. titular bishop of Hadrianopolis in Pisidia and auxil. of Ft. Wayne, Sept. 19 '50; apptd. bishop of Ft. Wayne, Dec. 29 '56. *Home*: 4101 Taylor rd., Ft. Wayne, Ind.

**Purtell, JOSEPH ALOYSIUS**, educator; b. Brooklyn, Nov. 18, 1900; s. Wm. J. C. and Margaret E. (Roche) P.; educ. St. John's Sch. ('07-13), Manual Training H. S. ('13-14), Brooklyn Prep. ('14-17), Coll. of St. Francis Xavier (A.B. '21), Fordham U. Grad. Sch.; St. John's U. (M.A. '30); wed Marie Rita McNally, of Brooklyn, July 2, '25; son (lt. USN), Marie (Mrs. Haug), Sister Marie Joseph of Maryknoll. Sub. teacher, NYC High Schs., '22-24; hist. teacher Bushwick H. S., Brooklyn, '24—. Instr. in hist. St. John's U. Sch. of Commerce. *Mem.*: Brooklyn Alumni Sodality (pres. '37-38), Amer. Educn. Assn. (pres. 1938-40; chmn. of board '41-50); K. of C. (4°); exec. comm. '40-44; Brooklyn Cath. Teachers Assn.; U. S. Cath. Hist. Soc.; United Teachers of City of N.Y. (treas. '45-47); etc. Democrat. *Home*: 1396 Troy Avenue. *Office*: 400 Irving Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

**Purtell, Wm. ARTHUR**, U.S. Senator; b. Hartford, Conn., May 6, 1897; s. Thomas and Nora (O'Connor) P.; educ. St. Patrick Sch., Hartford Pub. H.S. (2 yrs.); hon. LL.D. Trinity Coll. '53; wed Katherine Elizabeth Cassidy, Waterbury, Conn., Dec. 30 '19; ch.—Wm. Arthur ('22), Margaret Mary ('23). Corp. U.S.A. AEF, '18-19; pres., treas. gen. mgr., Holo-Krome Screw Corp., '29-52, Billings & Spencer, '37-44; dir. Hartford Red Cross; ex-dir. Conn. State Prison and mem. Bd. of Parole, U.S. Chamb. of Com., Hartford, Conn. Trust Co., Natl. Fire Ins. Co., etc.; apptd. U.S. Senator, '52, elected, '53-59. *Mem.*: Amer. Soc. for Metals; LL.D. Hillery Coll. '54. *Rep. Home*: 104 Flagg rd., W. Hartford, Conn.

**Putnam, ROGER LOWELL**, mfr.; b. Boston, Mass., Dec. 19 '93; s. Wm. Lowell and Elizabeth (Lowell) P.; educ. Noble & Greenough Sch., Boston, A.B. m.c.l. Harvard '15, M.I.T. '15-16; wed Caroline Platt Jenkins, of Charles County, Md., Oct. 9, 1919; ch.—Caroline Canfield ('21), Roger Lowell ('22), Wm. Lowell ('24), Anna Lowell ('26), Mary Compton ('29), Michael Courtney ('33). V.P., Package Machinery Co., E. Longmeadow, Mass., '21-27, pres., '27-42, chmn. of bd., '42—; economic stabilization administrator, Dec. '51-Dec. '52. Elected mayor, City of Springfield, Mass., '37, '39, '41; dir. Springfield Lib. Assn.; chmn. Mass. Bd. Regnl. Community Colls. Kt. of Malta, Trustee, Lowell Obs., Ariz. Hor. LL.D. St. Anselm's College, Manchester, N.H., 1952. Ensign, lt. (j.g.), U.S. Navy, World War I; lt. comdr. USNR, '43-45; hon. LL.D. Boston Coll. '49, K. of C., Elk. Convert to Catholicism. *Home*: 254 Union st., Springfield. *Office*: Package Mach. Co., E. Longmeadow, Mass.

**Putz, REV. LOUIS JOSEPH (C.S.C.)**, Catholic Action; b. Simbach, Bavaria, June 1 '09; s. Ludwig and Anna (Leidmann) P.; A.B. U. of Notre Dame '32, S.T.B. Inst. Catholique, Paris, '38, Grand Sem. du Mans, Sarthe, France, '32-35; Ph.D. Portland U. '59; priest, Paris, '36;

professed Cong. of Holy Cross, N.D., '31; dir. of juniorate, Dinan, '36-37, of theologate, LeMans, '37-39; instr. in ch. hist., prof. of relig., U. of Notre Dame, '40-49, dir. of Cath. Action, '41—; dir. Fides Pub. Co. Author: *Apostle of the Front Lines* ('43). *Cath. Church in U.S.A.* ('56). *Modern Apostle* ('59). *Home*: Notre Dame, Ind.

**Pyne, WARNER CHARLES**, lawyer; 116 John st., N.Y.C. 38; see v13.

## Q

**Quarry, PAUL T.**, physician, surgeon; b. Ann Arbor, Mich., Dec. 30, 1898; s. James J. and Josephine (Harrison) Q.; *educ.* Univ. of Mich. (B.S., 1919; M.D., 1923); m. Mabel Shoemaker, of Fresno, Calif., Aug. 30, 1923; ch.—James Lee (May 30, 1924), Robert W. (Nov. 3, 1925). Resident, Fresno General Hosp., 1923-24; asst. County Physician, County health officer, 1924-31; surgical staff General, Santa Rosa and Sonoma County hosps., 1924—. World War U. S. Navy, 1918; Commn. Lt. (jg), M. C. (V) S., U. S. N. R., 1933. *Mem.* (F) A. C. S. (1930—); Kappa Sigma; Amer. Legion; K of C.; Elks. Democrat. Diversions: golf, baseball; collecting elephants. *Office*: 600 B St., Santa Rosa, Calif.

**Quasten, REV. JOHANNES**, educator; b. Homberg, Germany, May 8, 1900; s. Wilhelm and Sibyl (Schmitz) Q.; *educ.* State Gymn., Moers; S.T.D. U. of Muenster, '27; Pontif. Inst. of Christian Archeol., Rome, '27-29; ordained, Muenster, Feb. 27, 1928. Privat-docent, U. of Muenster, '31-33; asst. prof., C.U.A., '33-37, assoc. prof., '37-41, prof. of ancient ch. hist. and Christian archeol., '41—, dean of faculty of sacred theology, 1945-1949. Author: *Musik und Gesang in den Kulturen der Heidenischen Antike und Christlichen Fruhzeit* ('30). *Expositio Antiquae Liturgiae Gallicanae Germano Parisiensis Ascripta* ('34). *Monumenta Eucharistica et Liturgica Vetusissima* ('35-('37). *Patrology* (3v '50-59). *Initiation aux Pères de l'Eglise* (2v '55-57); co-editor *Liturg. Quellen und Forsch.*; *Vom Christlichen Mysticism*; v.p. Henry Bradshaw Soc., Lon., '51—; ed. *Studies in Christian Antiquity Series*; co-editor, *Stromata Patristica, and Ancient Christian Writers* series; contrb. to reviews; mem. Am. Philol. Assn., Archael. Inst. of Am., Cath. Hist. Assn. *Office*: Catholic Univ., Wash. 17, D. C.

**Quevedo, ALBERT GARCIA de**, psychologist; b. San Jose, Calif.; s. Angel and Sara (Bernal) de Q.; desc. of first Span. settler in Calif.; *educ.* St. Joseph Parish Sch., Santa Clara (Calif.) U., Jesuit Sem. 12 years, C.U.A., Oxiord (A.B., M.A. L.H.D.). Prof., Gonzaga U., U. of San Francisco, Loyola U., Los Angeles; since 1929 public lecturer on psychol. from Cath. viewpoint, sponsored by Fordham, Dr. Paul Duquesne. Loyola, C.U.A., Rockhurst Coll., St. John's U., Brooklyn, and lay orgns.; sent by v.g. og N.Y. to survey Cath. action activities in Eng., France, Italy; founder Albertus Magnus Guild, N.Y., Aquinas Guild, Boston, Quevedo Guilds in Brooklyn, San Francisco, Phila., Detroit, for study of scholastic philos.; orgnr. law apostolate for Convert Makers of Amer. Author: *What of the Morrow?* *Home*: 155 Park av., San Jose, Calif.

**Quick, ARMAND JAMES**, biochemist; b. Theresa, Wis., July 18 '94; s. Gabriel and Theresa (Meixensperger) Q.; B.S. U. of Wis. '18, M.S. '19;

Ph.D. U. of Ill. '22; U. of Pa. p.g. '24-26; M.D. Cornell U. '28; wed Margaret Koll, July 2 '37; ch.—Elizabeth (dec.), Edith Mary. Instr. in chemistry, Vanderbilt Univ., '19-20; assistant chemist Phila. Gen. Hosp., '21-22; instr. U. of Pa. Med. Sch., '22-26; interne Phila. Gen. Hosp., '28-30; assoc. in research surg. Cornell U., '30-32; fellow Fifth Av. Hosp., '32-34; assoc. prof. of pharmacol. Marquette U. Sch. of Med., '35-44, prof. of biochem., '44—, Gold medal, A.M.A. Exhibit, '44. *Mem.*: A.M.A., Amer. Chem. Soc., A.A.A.S., Sigma Xi, Soc. for Exptl. Biol. & Med., City Club, etc. Author of books and articles on sci. subjects. *Home*: 3277 N. 46th st. *Office*: 561 N. 15th st., Milwaukee 3, Wis.

**Quigley, MARTIN, Jr.**, writer; b. Chicago, Nov. 24 '17; s. Martin J. and Gertrude M. (Schofield) Q.; *educ.* Our Lady of Mt. Carmel, Chicago, '26-31, Loyola Sch., N.Y., '31-35. A.B. m.c.l. Georgetown U. '39; wed Katherine Julia Dunphy, of Bayside, N.Y.C., July 2 '46; ch.—Martin Mark ('47), Elin Gertrude ('50), William ('51), Kevin ('52), Karen ('54), Patricia ('55). John ('58). Quigley Pub. Co. '39—; staff *Motion Picture Herald*, '39—, edit. dir., '56—; pres. N. Y. Fed. of Christian Family Movement, 1958; on leave for war film work, U.S. and Europe, '41-45. Author: *Great Gaels* ('44), *Roman Notes* ('46), *Magic Shadows* ('48), *New Screen Techniques* (ed. '53). *Office*: 1270 6th av., N.Y.C.

**Quigley, MARTIN JOSEPH**, publisher; b. Cleveland, O., May 6, 1890; s. Hugh C. and Ellen (Daly) Q.; *educ.* Niagara Univ. (1906-08); Catholic Univ. (1908-09); m. Gertrude Schofield, Apr. 16, 1913; ch.—John S., Martin S., Mary Ellen Martha Burlington. Reporter '10-13; editor since 1915, pub. since 1916, *Exhibitors Herald*; pres., Quigley Pub. Co. since 1916, publishers of *Motion Picture Herald*, *Motion Picture Almanac*, *Fame, Television Almanac*, K.G.C.H.S., K.M., K.S.G., Litt., L.L.D., Papal cross Pro Eccl. et Pontif. *Home*: Riverside, Conn. *Office*: Rockefeller Center, N.Y.C.

**Quigley, RT. REV. MSGR. THOMAS J.**; b. Pittsburgh, Mar. 4 '05; s. Thos. J. and Mary A. (Johnson) Q.; *educ.* Duquesne U. Prep. '19-23; B.A. Duquesne U. '27; St. Vincent Sem., Latrobe, '27-31; priest, Latrobe, June 7 '31; curate in Pittsburgh diocese, '31-37; M.A. C.U. A. '39; Ph.D. U. of Pittsburgh, '43. Supt. of Pittsburgh Dioc. Cath. Schools, '39-56; pastor St. Canice Ch., '56—. *Home*: 222 Orchard pl., Pittsburgh 10, Pa.

**Quill, LAURENCE LARKIN**, chemist; b. Carson City, Nev., Feb. 24 '01; s. Daniel W. and Nettie May (Martin) Q.; B.S. U. of Nev. '24, M.S. '25. Ph.D. U. of Ill. '28, U. of Göttingen, Ger., '31-32; wed Elizabeth Marion Clavin, of Mt. Olive, Ill., July 29 '33; ch.—Mary Alice ('34), Laurinda Lee ('35). Asst. in chem. to assoc. U. of Ill., '25-35; asst. prof. assoc. prof. O.S.U., '35-39; prof. of chem., head of dept. U. of Ky., '42-44, Mich. State Coll., '45—; cons. Argonne Natl. Lab., '45—. Author of texts, abstracts, studies, etc., in chem. *Mem.*: Sigma Xi, A.A.A.S., Amer. Chem. Soc., Amer. Inst. of Chem., Gamma Alpha, Lambda Chi Alpha, etc. *Home*: 306 Orchard st. *Office*: Mich. State College, E. Lansing, Mich.

**Quinlan, CHARLES G.**, executive; b. Nov. 22 '97; s. Thomas Francis and Mary Agnes (Dougherty) Q.; wed Alice Emmett Cobb, of N.Y.,

June 16 '31; *ch.* Caroline, Alice, Sheila, Mary Faith, Charles G., Alby Marie. Rep., Gen. Motors Accept. Corp., Argentina, Brazil, Chile, '23-27, Argentina, '32-34, Spain, '34-36, England, '36-39; chief of finan. Office of Censorship, WDC, '42-44; G.M. Overseas Operats., '44; finan. mgr., '51-57, mgr. N.Y. Staff, '57; dir., v.p. G.M. Interamer. Corp., Overseas Corp., Middle East, Inc. US Air Corps, '17-19. Friendly Sons of St. Patrick; Greenwich Country Club (gov.). *Home:* Aiken rd., Greenwich, Conn. *Office:* 1775 Broadway, N.Y.C. 19.

**Quinlan, FRANCIS SYLVESTER**, chemist; *b.* Reading, Mass., May 24 '00; *s.* Michael Sylvester and Mary Elizabeth (McCurdy) Q.; A.B. Boston Coll., '21, B.S. St. Michael's Coll. '24, M.S. '25, Ph.D. Fordham '29; wed Regina M. Mitchell, of Boston, Aug. 22 '31; *ch.*—Francis Joseph ('33), Virginia Louise ('36). Instr. chem., St. Michael's Coll., '22-27, prof. and head of dept., '40—, prof. Fordham, '27-34; with U. S. Dept. of Educ., '35-40. U.S. Army, '18. *Mem.*: Amer. Chem. Soc. (chmn. Vt. sect. '42-43), A.A.U.P., New Eng. Assn. Chem. Teachers, Delta Epsilon Sigma (pres. '44-45). *Home:* 59 E. Spring st., Winooski. *Office:* St. Michael's College, Winooski Park, Ill.

**Quinlan, GEO. AUSTIN**, engr., ret. '53, Chicago; see vii.

**Quinlan, MAURICE JAMES**, educator; *b.* E. Hampton, Conn., Dec. 18 '04; *s.* Maurice Lawrence and Maria (Fitzpatrick) Q.; B.A. Yale U. '26, M.A. Columbia U. '29, Ph.D. '41. Instr. in English, Cooper Union, N.Y.C., '27-30, Dartmouth Coll., '31-33, St. Joseph Coll., W. Hartford, Conn., '34-37, asst. prof., '38-42; U. S. Army, '42-44; asst. prof., assoc. prof., Lehigh U., '45-49; prof., St. Thomas Coll., St. Paul, '49-54, Boston Coll., '54—. *Author:* *Victorian Prelude* ('41), *Wm. Cowper* ('53). *Office:* Boston College, Chestnut Hill 67, Mass.

**Quinlan, STERLING CARROLL**, TV exec.; *b.* Maquoketa, Ia., Oct. 23 '16; *s.* Carroll and Lillian (Sterling) Q.; *educ.* Cleveland Coll. '36-37, NYU '45-46; wed Elizabeth Longton, of Minneapolis, Sept. 15 '42; *ch.* David, Terry. With WIND radio, Gary; writer, player, NBC, '35-36; staff writer, NBC, Cleveland, '36-37; free lance writer, actor, Chicago & Hollywood, '37-40; with WBKB, Chicago, '47—, v.p., '53—; v.p., ABC, '53—; dir. Better Bus. Bur., ARC. *Author:* *The Merger* ('58). *Mem.*: B'cast-Adv. Club (dir., ex-pres.), Tavern Club, Economic Club, Navy League, etc. *Home:* 20 E. Cedar. *Office:* WBKB, 190 N. State st., Chicago 1, Ill.

**Quinlivan, RAY JAMES**, lawyer; *b.* St. Cloud, Minn., Mar. 17, 1894; *s.* John and Sarah (Barrett) Q.; *grad.* St. Cloud H.S. (1912), Carleton Coll. (A.B., 1916), St. Paul (Minn.) Coll. of Law (LL.B., 1922); *m.* Elizabeth Ryan, of St. Paul, Aug. 18, 1923; *ch.*—Richard Raymond (Dec. 30, 1924), Robert James (Apr. 26, 1926), Dennis John (Aug. 15, 1928), Roger Patrick (Mar. 9, 1930), Mary Elizabeth (Oct. 16, 1932), John Dennis (May 22, 1936). Prin., Morris (Minn.) H. S., 1916-17; 1st Lt., 337th Mach. Gun Bn., 88th Div., 1917-19, in France, 1918-19; teacher, St. Paul Central H. S., 1920-22; elected to Minn. State Legis. '25-35; mem. bd. of regents U. of Minn. '35—, chmn. '50—; city atty., '36-48; dist. dep. K. of C., '23-26. *Home:* 1121 6th av., N. *Office:* Amer. Natl. Bank Bldg., St. Cloud, Minn.

**Quinlivan, THEODORE VINCENT**, lawyer; *b.* Springfield, Mass., Apr. 26, 1894; *s.* Thomas P. and Susan (Tuohy) Q.; *educ.* pub. schs., and Technical H. S., Springfield; Boston Univ. (LL.B., 1924); hon. LL.D., Amer. Int. Coll., 1941; wed Maryon Wesson Mayon, of Springfield, Oct. 3 '38; *ch.* Theodore M. ('42), Lealie M. ('46). Engaged in law practice at Springfield; mem. Board of Educ., '32-48, chmn., '40-42; dir. Springfield Adult Education Council, '40—. Chief Yeoman, U. S. Navy, 1918-19. Democrat; candidate for mayor, Springfield, 1933. *Mem.*: Psi Chi; The Woolsack (Boston U.); Elks; Amer. Legion (Comdr., Springfield Post, 1930; Comdr., Hampden County Council, 1931; Vice-Comdr., Dept. of Mass., 1932; mem. Dept. Exec. Comm., 1931-33); Amer., Mass., and Hampden County Bar Assns.; chmn. local draft bd., '40—. *Home:* 120 Atwater Rd. *Office:* 1323 Main St., Springfield, Mass.

**Quinn, ARTHUR HOBSON**, retd. educator; 401 Pembroke rd., Bala-Cynwyd, Pa. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

**Quinn, EDMOND J.**, chem., ret. '51; 106 N. Lee av., Rockville Center, N.Y.; see vii.

**Quinn, EVERETT FRANCIS**, architect; *b.* Chicago, Ill., July 7, 1896; *s.* Stephen and Frances (Holland) Q.; *grad.* parish and H. S.; Armour Inst. of Tech. (1914-17); Amer. Conservatory of Music, Chicago (grad. in piano and comp.); *m.* Marie Tomaso, of Chicago, Nov. 25, 1924; *ch.*—Richard E. Engr., Dept. of Highways, Cook Co., Ill., 1919-20; partner in archt. firms, Monaco & Wright, 1920-24, Farrier, Quinn & Christiansen, 1924-25, Quinn & Christiansen, 1925—. World War: ordnance sgt., U. S. Army, 1917-19. *Mem.*: Delta Tau Delta; Tau Beta Pi; A. I. A.; Amer. Legion, K. of C. *Home:* 6420 Newgard av., Chicago, Ill.

**Quinn, JAMES LELAND**, publisher; *b.* Venango Co., Pa., Sept. 8, 1875; *s.* Mark and Margaret (Gorham) Q.; *educ.* St. Thomas Sch., Braddock, Pa. (1881-88); *m.* Clara Elizabeth Kramer, of Braddock, May 24, 1900; *ch.*—James Leland, Margaret, Ruth, Clara. Began as reporter, 1891; now owner, pub. *The Journal*, Braddock; mem. Pa. State Legislature, 1933-35; mem. 74th Congress, from 31st Pa. Dist., 1935-37. Democrat. K. of C.; Elks; Eagle. *Home:* Braddock, Pa.

**Quinn, JAMES R.**, lawyer; 6206 N. Hoyne av., Chicago; see vi3.

**Quinn, REV. JOHN F. (S.J.)**, educator; *b.* Aurora, Ill., June 30, 1888; *s.* John F. and Mary A. (Downey) Q.; *educ.* Loyola U. (A.B. 1909), St. Louis U. (A.M. 1917); joined the Jesuits, 1909; ordained at St. Louis, 1923; professed, 1928; teacher Loyola Acad., Chicago, 1913-14, St. Ignatius H. S., Chicago, 1917-20; prin. Marquette U. H. S., 1925-27, St. Ignatius H. S., Chicago, 1927-34; dean Liberal Arts Coll., U. of Detroit, 1934-49; rector of the University, '49-57; rector St. Stanislaus Novitiate, '57—, 5629 State rd., Cleveland 34, O.

**Quinn, JOHN THOMAS**, lawyer, coach; *b.* Bangor, Me., Feb. 20, 1898; *s.* Michael and Mary C. (Gaffney) Q.; *educ.* Georgetown (LL.B., 1923; LL.M., 1924); Univ. of Me. (1922); *m.* Edith M. Beilaski, at Washington, D. C., June 30 '24; *ch.*—three sons, 2 daus. Law clerk Dept. of Interior, Washington, 1922-24; admitted



to bar, Judicial Cts., 1924, U. S. Dist. Ct., 1925; councilman, Bangor; coach, Brewer H. S., Bangor, 1925; asst. coach, Univ. of Me., since 1926. Judge, Munic. Court, '30-34; county atty. Penobscot Co., '35-40; mem. Bangor Sch. Comm. '35-38; maj. JAG, Me. N.G., '39; inducted into U.S. Army, '40; dir. Sel. Serv. Records for Me., '47; ret. from U.S.A. as col. '47, from Me. N.G. as brig. gen. '48; judge of probate, Penobscot Co., '41-45; again co. atty., '48-52. *Mem.*: B. Club, Phi Kappa Epsilon; Sigma Nu; Gamma Eta Gamma; Penn. Co. Bar Assn.; Univ. of Me. Alumni; K. of C.; Amer. Legion; Chamber of Com. *Home*: 275 Pine st. *Office*: 84 Harlow st., Bangor, Maine.

**Quinn, JOSEPH JEROME**, editor; *b.* Baltimore, Md., 1895; *s.* John and Mary Ellen (Lavelle) Q.; *educ.* Loyola H. S., Loyola Coll., Baltimore (A.B., 1916); *m.* Isabelle Ross Moffat, at New Orleans, Apr. 11, 1921; *ch.*—Joseph J., Jr. Marjorie Ellen, Jacqueline Louise, Wendell Francis. Spl. writer on *The Baltimore Sun*, 1919-21; city editor, *The Shreveport Times*, 1921-22; editor, *The Little Flower Mag.*, 1922, *The Southwest Courier*, Oklahoma City, 1923-25, 1926—, *Catholic Missions*, N. Y., 1925-26; established, 1932, mng. editor, 1932-34, *Catholic Action of the South* (official Catholic paper of New Orleans). Author: (novel) *Wolf Moon* (1925); (short stories) *Spangles* (1930); also many short stories in natl. mags.; contrb. to *America*, *Columbia*, etc. Awarded Pro. Eccl. et Pont. '26; Kt. of St. Gregory '49. President, Catholic Press Assn., '34, '35. *Home*: 818 N.W. 34th st. *Office*: 606 N.W. 3rd st., Oklahoma City, Okla.

**Quinn, SISTER M. BERNETTA** (O.S.F.), educator; *b.* Lake Geneva, Wis., Sept. 19 '15; *dau.* Bernard and Ellen (Foran) Q.; B.A. Coll. of St. Teresa '42, M.A. C.U.A. '44, Ph.D. U. of Wis. '52, summer U. of Denver '45; 1st profn., Sisters of St. Francis, '37, final profn., '40; on faculty Coll. of St. Teresa, '40-42, '46-48, '52—; teacher St. Augustine (now Pacelli) H.S., Austin, '44-46, '51-52. Author: *Metamorphic Tradition in Modern Poetry* ('55), *Give Me Souls* ('58); contrb. to reviews. *Home*: College of St. Teresa, Winona, Minn.

**Quinn, MAURICE JAMES**, bus. exec., ret. '54; 1988 Collingwood av., Detroit; see v11.

**Quinn, ROBERT EMMETT**, judge; *b.* Warwick, R. I., Apr. 2, 1894; *s.* Charles and Mary A. (McCabe) Q.; *educ.* St. James Sch., Warwick H. S., Brown Univ. (A.B.), Harvard (LL.B.), London Univ.; *m.* Mary I. Carter, of Warwick, Aug. 3, 1923; *ch.*—Norma M. (Feb. 26, 1925), Robert C. (Dec. 1, 1926), Pauline F. (Jan. 31, 1929), Cameron P. (May 1, 1932). State Senator, R. I., '23-24, '28-32; lieut. gov., R. I., '33-37, governor, '37-39; judge, R. I. Superior Court, May 1 '41—; Chief Judge, U.S. Court of Mil. Appeals, '51—. *Treas.*, Kent County Development Co. Intelligence Serv. '17-19; comdr., capt. U.S.N. '42-46. *Clubs*: Turks Head; West Warwick Country (chmn. of bd.); Brown; Harvard; K. of C.; Phi Kappa. Democrat. *Home*: Wakefield St., West Warwick, R. I. *Office*: 1911 Industrial Trust Bldg., Providence, R. I.

**Quinn, THOMAS F.**, judge; *b.* Framingham, Mass., May 22 '93; *s.* Edmond P. and Mary E. (Horan) Q.; LL.B. Boston U., Certif. U. of Dijon; wed Rosemary S. Quinlan, of Natick, Mass., Apr. 16 '25; *ch.*—Mrs. Rosemary E. Wood. Admitted to bar, Mass., U.S. Dist. Ct., U.S.

Ct. of Appeals; town counsel, '23-26, chmn. finan. comm., '27, Natick; counsel, agt., superv. of liquidat. for Commr. of Banks, Mass., '31-35; chmn. Bd. of Appeals, Zoning Law, '38-48; chief atty. Alien Prop. Custod., '43, Boston O.P.A., '44; mem. spl. comm. for revision of law; spl. justice, Dist. Ct. of Natick, '32—; trustee Natick Five Cents Savs. Bank; pres. Morse Inst. (Lib.). 1st lt. Inf., '18-19, chmn. Meml. Comm.; lt. col. M.N.G., '44; chmn. Sel. Serv. Bd. 103 and Comm. to Aid N.G. Ex-pres. Cath. Alumni Sodality of Boston, Law Soc. of Mass., Boston U. Law Alumni Assn.; also mem. Amer. Legion (past officer, Mass.), Holy Name Soc. (chmn. Speakers Bur.), Mass., Boston, and Middlesex Bar Assns. *Dem. Home*: 19 W. Central st., Natick. *Office*: 60 State st., Boston 9, Mass.

**Quinn, THOMAS VINCENT**, lawyer; *b.* Long Island City, N.Y., Mar. 16 '03; *s.* Thomas and Mary A. (Flanagan) Q.; LL.B. Fordham '24; wed Dorothy B. Donohue, Aug. 7 '34; *ch.*—Dorothy Patricia, Mary Ellen. Admitted to N.Y. bar, '24; mem. Schwaebler, Quinn & Saver, N.Y. C.; asst. dist. atty., Queens Co., '31-34; asst. U. S. Atty., E. Dist. of N.Y., '34-47; asst. Atty. Gen. of U.S., '47-48; elected to Congress from 5th N.Y. Dist., '48—. *Clubs*: Jefferson Democratic, K. of C., Elks, Manhattan. *Home*: 84-12 35th av., Jackson Heights. *Office*: 37 Wall st., N.Y.C. 5.

**Quinn, WM. FRANCIS**, lawyer; *b.* Rochester, N.Y., July 13 '19; *s.* Charles Alvin and Elizabeth (Dorothy) Q.; B.Sc. s.c.l. St. Louis U., LL.B. s.c.l. Harvard; wed Nancy Ellen Witbeck, of St. Louis, July 11 '42; *ch.* Wm. F., Stephen D., Timothy C., Christopher T., Ann C., Mary K. Officer USNR '42-46; joined law firm Robertson, Castle & Anthony, '47, partner, '50-57; apptd. gov. of Hawaii, '57—; pres. Honolulu Commun. Chest, '56-58, Portlock Community Assn., '50, Honolulu Commun. Theater, '52; served on advis. bd. Cath. Social Service. Rep. *Home*: Washington pl., Honolulu, Hawaii.

**Quinn, WM. JOHN**, lawyer; *b.* St. Paul, Minn., May 8 '11; *s.* Wm. John and Celina (LaRocque) Q.; B.A. s.c.l. St. Thomas Coll. '33, hon. LL.D. '59; LL.B. U. of Minn. '35; wed Floy Heinen, St. Paul, July 2 '42; *ch.* Wm. J. III, George M., Patrick, Richard, Floy, Maureen, Michele. Private, practice of law, St. Paul, '35-37; asst. U.S. atty., Minn., '37-40; atty., Soo Line R.R., Minneapolis, '40-42, asst. commerce counsel, '45, com. counsel, '46-51; asst. gen. counsel, '52, gen. counsel, '52-43, v.p., gen. counsel, '53-54; spl. agt. FBI, '42-45; gen. solici., Milwaukee Rd., '54-55, v.p., gen. counsel, '55-58, pres. Jan. 1 '58—. K. of C. *Home*: 815 Lincoln av., Winnetka. *Office*: 848 Union Station, Chicago 6, Ill.

**Quirk, REV. CHARLES J. (S.J.)**, educator, author; *b.* New Orleans, La., Feb. 1, 1889; *s.* Henry Clay and Marie Louise (Shaw) Q.; *educ.* Louvain and Columbia; entered Society of Jesus, Aug. 22, 1906; ordained at Louvain, Belgium, Aug. 28, 1922. Traveled extensively in England, France, etc.; prof. of Eng., Loyola U., New Orleans. Author: *Sails on the Horizon* (1926); *Interlude* (1929); *Candles in the Wind* (1931); *Gesture Before Farewell* ('34), *Full Circle* ('36), *A Harvest of the Years* ('49), *Sculptured in Miniature* ('56); founder and director of the Pegasus Poetry Society of L.U., '37—; mem. G.L.C.A.; Eng. Speak. Un.; Poetry Soc. of Amer.; Catholic Writers' Guild; Poetry Soc. of Ala. (hon.); Poetry and Short

Story Societies of Spring Hill Coll. (founder, dir.). Diversions: reading, writing, walking. *Home*: 6363 St. Charles Ave., New Orleans, La.

**Quirk, THOMAS J.**, educator; *b.* Milford, Mass., Nov. 29, 1892; *s.* Francis T. and Mary E. (Murphy) Q.; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll., A.B., A.M., hon. LL.D.; M.S. Mass. State Coll., '48; wed Marcella M. Dignan, Teacher, LaSalle Acad., Providence, '15-17; prin. Stacy Jr. H.S., Milford, '17-20, Milford H.S., '20-32; dist. supt. Hartford, '32-38; prin. Burr Jr. H.S., Hartford, '24-38, Hartford Pub. H.S., '38-; pres. Conn. Secondary Sch. Principals' Assn.; mem. Fairfield U. Fac.; pres. H. Prins. Club, '34. *Office*: Hartford Public High School, Hartford, Conn.

## R

**Rabaut, LOUIS CHARLES**, lawyer; born, Detroit, Dec. 5, 1886; *s.* Louis Aloysius and Clara Lenau (Reed) R.; A.B., Detroit Coll., '09, LL.B. Detroit Coll. of Law '12, M.A. U. of Detroit '12; wed Stella M. Petz, of Detroit (3 sons, 6 daus.). Elected to 74th-79th, 81st and succeeding Congresses from 14th Mich. Dist., '35-47, '49-; Dem. *Home*: 1013 Three Mile Dr., Grosse Pointe 30, Mich.

**Raemdonck, ALPHONSE JOSEPH**, internist; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 8, 1887; *s.* Leo and Lenora (Cappeters) R.; *educ.* St. Louis Univ. (B.S., M.D., 1909; M.S., 1914); *m.* Marguerite Minnerogere, of St. Louis, June 18, 1917. Interne, Alexian Bros. Hosp., 1909-10; res. asst. phys., City Dispensary, 1911-13; att. phys., St. Louis Univ. Med. Clinic, 1913-20; assoc. phys., St. John's Hosp. since 1920; asst. in med., 1913-16, instr., 1916-22, and asst. prof. since 1922, St. Louis Univ.; chief phys., St. John's Clinic Dispensary since 1921. *World War*: contract surg., S. A. T. C., 1918. *Mem.*: Mo. State and St. Louis Med. Soc.; Phi Chi; A. M. A.; K. of C. *Address*: 4390 W. Pine Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

**Raemers, REV. SIDNEY A.**, musician, author; on sick leave. See his entry in v9.

**Ragen, JOSEPH EDWARD**, penologist; *b.* Trenton, Ill., Nov. 22 '97; *s.* Wm. and Molly (Rinesmith) R.; *educ.* St. Mary's Grade Sch., Carlyle H.S.; wed Loretta Heyer, Breese, Ill., Nov. 25 '26; *ch.* Jane (Mrs. Fahrner), Wm. John U.S. Navy, '18-19; dep. sheriff, Clinton Co., Ill., '22-26, sheriff, '26-30; co. treas., '31-33; warden, Ill. State Pen., Menard, '33-35, Joliet, '35-41, and '42-; supt. of prisons, '34-40; U.S. Dept. of Justice, '41-42; ex-pres. Natl. Wardens' Assn., Amer. Correctional Assn.; past post comdr. Amer. Legion. Contrb. to *Sat. Eve. Post*, *Look*, *Harper's*, etc. K. of C. (4°). *Office*: Warden's Office, State Penitentiary, Joliet, Ill.

**Rago, HENRY ANTHONY**, writer; *b.* Chicago, Oct. 5 '15; *s.* Louis and Theresa (Argenzio) R.; LL.B. De Paul U. '37, M.A. Ph.D. U. of Notre Dame '37-41; wed Juliet Maggio, '50; *ch.* Maria Christina, Maria Carmela, Anthony, Maria Martha. Adm. to Ill. bar '37; U.S. Army '42-46; asst. prof. Chicago U. '47-54; prof. Xavier Coll. '54-56; assoc. ed. *Poetry* mag. '54, ed. '55-; Author: *Travelers* ('49), *Conoscenza della Lucre* ('59). *Office*: 1018 N. State st., Chicago 10, Ill.

**Rago, NICHOLAS F.**, lawyer; *b.* N. Y. C., July 25, 1891; *s.* Francesco and Madalena (Giorgio) R.; *educ.* Yale (A.B., 1915; LL.B., 1917); *m.*

Agnes V. Woods, Oct., 1919. Sec. to mayor, Hartford, Conn., 1920-22; apptd. J. P., 1923; mem. Repub. Town Comm., 1922-29; mem. Zoning Bd. of Appeals, 1926-34 (2 terms), chmn. 1927. Pros. atty., Hartford, '35-37; assoc. judge, City Court, Hartford, '37-39; dep. atty. gen. Conn., '39-; World War: Sgt., Intelligence Dept., U. S. Army, '17-18. *Mem.*: A. B. A.; Alpha Sigma Phi; Phi Alpha Delta; K. of C.; Elks; Univ. Club; Young Italian Amer. Soc. *Home*: 70 Harwich St. *Office*: 650 Main St., Hartford, Conn.

**Rainey, WM. SEARS**, radio-TV dir.; *b.* San Francisco, Apr. 23 '94; *s.* George Eagle and Ella (Ryan) R.; *grad.* Lowell H.S. '12, A.B. U. of Calif. '16, student Law Sch. '16-18; wed Frances Lynch, N.Y.C., Feb. 2 '32. U.S. Inf., '18-19; actor, legit. theatre, Pacific coast, '19-22, N.Y.C., '23-27, first with Provincetown Players, later as builder, mgr., producer, Cherry Lane Theatre; gen. mgr. NBC network produc. dept., '27-40, inaug. Metrop. Opera and Toscanini b'casts; dir. of radio War Bond Div., U.S. Treas., '41-44; dir. of radio & TV, Natl. Assn. of Mfrs., '44-50; chief, World Wide English Br., Voice of Amer., U.S. Informat. Agency, '54-; Articles on radio in *Colliers Ency.* Convert from Methodist Ch., '40 (wife already a Cath.). *Clubs*: Bohemian (S.F.), Natl. Press (WDC), Alpha Tau Omega, Phi Delta Phi. Repub. *Home*: 2727 29th st., N.W. *Office*: 330 Independence av., Wash. 25, D.C.

**Raleigh, GEORGE JOSEPH**, educator; *b.* Clyde, Kans., Oct. 22, 1898; *s.* Stephen M. and Maryana (Sinnott) R.; *educ.* Kansas State Coll. (B.S., 1922); Univ. of Nebr. (M.S., 1923); Univ. of Chicago (Ph.D., 1928); *m.* Janet Weeks, of Somerville, Mass., 1928; *ch.* Janet (Apr. 10, 1930), George J. Jr. (Oct. 29, 1931), William (May 21, '36), Edward (Jan. 30, '38). Prof. of veg. crops, Cornell U., Ithaca, N. Y. Served with A.E.F., '18-19. *Mem.*: Phi Kappa, Gamma Alpha, Alpha Zeta, Gamma Sigma Delta, Sigma Xi, Cath. Round Table of Science. *Home*: Hanshaw Rd. *Office*: Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. Y.

**Raleigh, RT. REV. MGR. JOHN J.**, colored missions; *b.* Albany, N.Y., July 27 '98; *s.* Joseph M. and Nora A. (Delaney) R.; A.B. Niagara U., M.A. St. Bonaventure U.; N. Amer. Coll., Rome: ordained Dec. 31 '22; served St. Patrick's Ch., Watervliet, N.Y., S.S. Peter & Paul Ch., Frankfort, and St. Patrick's Ch., Albany; pastor, St. Joseph's Ch., Pensacola, Fla., '38-52, St. Jude's Ch., Montgomery, Ala., '52-; and dir. City of St. Jude; bishops' rep. to Cath. Hosp. Assn. of U.S. & Can.; domestic prelate, Aug. '52. *Clubs*: Montgomery Country, K. of C. (4°), Elks. *Home*: City of St. Jude, Montgomery, Ala.

**Rambusch, HAROLD W.**, interior decor.; *b.* Brooklyn, Nov. 30, 1891; *s.* Frode C. W. and Valborg (Olsen) R.; *educ.* Pratt Inst., Bklyn. (design. 1912), Royal Art Acad., Copenhagen; Art Students League ('13-14); *m.* Olava Steen, of Phila., 1916; *ch.* Harold W., Jr. (1922). Robert E. (1924), Karen Elise (1929). Pres. Rambusch Decorating Co. N. Y. C. since 1924; works include Cathedral, Madison, Bankers Life Co., Des Moines, main lobby Waldorf-Astoria Hotel, Roxy Theatre, Empire State Bldg., etc. Knighted by King of Denmark. Contributor to *Bklyn. Museum Qrtly.*, *Acolyte*, etc. *Clubs*: Centre; Catholic; Archtl. League (v.p. 1931); Crescent; Amer. Scandinavian Fdn. (pres. N. Y. Chap. '30-32). *Office*: 40 W. 13th st., N.Y.C. 11.

**Rambusch, Viggio F. E.**, interior archt.; b. N. Y. C., April 17, 1900; s. Frode C. W. and Valborg (Olsen) R.; *educ.* Columbia U. (A.B. 1922, B.Archit. '24), C. U. A. (M.Archit. '25); m. Gudrun Bech, of N.Y.C., '30; ch.—Viggio B. ('82), Leonard ('85), Erik ('41). V. p. Rambusch Decorating Co., of N. Y. C., and Rambusch Decorating Co., Ltd., of Canada. *Mem.*: Sigma Alpha Epsilon; Architectural League; Columbia U. Club; Catholic Club; Catholic War Veterans; Saint Ansgar's Scandinavia Catholic League (pres. since 1932); Columbia Sch. of Archt. Alumni (dir.). *Home*: 22 Stratford Rd., Scarsdale, N. Y. *Office*: 40 W. 13th st., N.Y.C.

**Ramler, Otto Joseph**, educator, ret. '57; 12 Girard st., N.E., Wash., D.C.; see v13.

**Randall, Averil (Mrs. Charles R.)**, librarian; b. July 22 '05; dau. Jacob Benjamin and Marena (Hall) Ruble; *educ.* Winona (Minn.) State Teachers Coll. '23-25, '38-40, B.S. '40; B.S.L.S. St. Catherine's Coll., St. Paul, '41; wed Charles Richard Randall, Winona, Apr. 9 '34 (dec.). Grade sch. teacher, Kellogg, Minn., '28-31, St. Charles, Minn., '31-34; asst. libn., children's dept., Cossitt Lib., Memphis, '41-44; head, chil. dept., Winona Pub. Lib., '44-45; head, chil. & schs. dept. Cossitt Lib., '45-56; dir. child. services Memphis Pub. Lib. '56-; state judge Tenn. Fed. of Women's Clubs Poetry Contest for Chil., '50, '51, '53; chmn. Mid-South Chil. Book Festival, '50, '51, '53; mem. book appraisal staff Catechetical Guild, '47-48, for chil. books, *Lib. Journal*, '51-. Convert from Methodist Ch. (husband was a Cath.). *Mem.*: Memphis Lib. Club (sec. '40), Aquinas Club, Tenn. Fed. of Bus. & Profnl. Women's Clubs (membership chmn. and del. to state conv. '49-50), Southeastern Cath., Tenn., & Amer. Lib. Assns. *Home*: 2760 Harbert av. *Office*: Public Library, Memphis, Tenn.

**Randall, Right Rev. Msgr. John Stephen**, pastor; b. Newark, N.Y., Mar. 30 '06; s. Ray B. and Rose M. (McCauley) R.; *grad.* St. Monica Sch. '20, St. Andrew Prep. Sem. '25, St. Bernard Sem. '31; ordained, Rochester, June 6 '31; curate Cathedral, Rochester, '31-36, Holy Family Ch., Auburn, '36-37; chaplain, Carmelite Sisters, Rochester, '38; pastor, Immaculate Concep. Ch., Rochester, '52-; asst. dioc. dir., Soc. for Propag. of the Faith, '37, dir., '38-; chapl. Holy Name Soc. of Police Dept., '37; mng. editor, *Cath. Courier Journal* (dioc. newsp.), '42-; sec. dir., Cath. Press Assn., '49-54, v.p., dir., '54-56, pres., '56-58. *Home*: 445 Plymouth av., Rochester 8, N.Y.

**Rao, Paul P.**, judge; born in Prizzi, Italy, June 15 '99; s. Vincent and Antonina (Fugarino) R.; LL.B. Fordham U., '23; wed Grace Malatino, of Messina, Italy, July 13, 1924; ch.—Nina ('25), Grace ('28), Paul P., Jr. ('31). Official French interpreter, U.S. Navy, '17-19; asst. dist. atty. N.Y. Co., '25-27; asst. atty. gen. of U.S., in charge U.S. Customs, Alaska, Cuba, P.R.; judge, U.S. Customs Ct., '48—. Kt. of Lateran (Papal), '49; s. mem. law firm Rao & Liggitto; assoc. dir. N.C.C.S.; dir. Interfaith Movmt.; Gd. Officer Order of Saint Hubert of Lorraine; trustee of Our Lady of Peace Ch., N. Y. C.; pres. Ital.-Amer. bns. Holy Name Soc. of N.Y. Archdioc.; mem. Amer. Legion (past Post Comdr.), Westchester Co. Club, V.F.W., Cath. War Vets. *Home*: 210 E. 61st st. *Office*: 201 Varick st., N.Y.C.

**Rapier, Edward Desforces**, invmts.; 1025 Whitney Bldg., New Orleans 12, La.; see v13.

**Raschko, Michael J.**, banker; b. Stark Co., N. D., Mar. 3, 1899; s. Michael and Katherine (Meixner) R.; *educ.* St. Mary's Abbey, N. D.; Globe Bus. College, St. Paul; wed Katherine Lefor, of Gladstone, N. D., Jan. '21 (3 sons, 1 dau.). Cashier, Farmers State Bank, Gladstone, N. D., '21-28; v. p. Farmers State Bank, Dickinson, N. D., '28-33, pres., '33-; pres. Garrison (N.D.) State Bank; sec. Lefor Invmt. Co., Dickinson. Republican; State Senator, N. D., '38—. K. of C. (state treas. 2 yrs., Gd. Kt. 5 yrs., state deputy, '38—). *Home*: Lefor Apts. *Office*: Farmers State Bank, Dickinson, N. Dak.

**Ratner, Herbert, M.D.**, educator; b. N. Y. C., May 23, '07; s. Leon and Sonia (Maazel) R.; B.A. U. of Mich., '28, M.D. '34; wed Dorothy Smith, of Sylvania, O., Sept. 1 '32 (3 daus.). Research asst. U. of Mich. Med. Sch., '28-30, '34-36; sr. mem. liberal arts comm., U. of Chicago, '37-40; dir. student health, lect. med. sch. and biol. dept. Loyola U., Chicago, '42-49; clin. assoc. prof., prev. med. & pub. health, Stritch Sch. of Med., '49-; commr. of health, Oak Park. Convert, '38. *Home*: 244 Wesley av. *Office*: 129 Lake st., Oak Park, Ill.

**Ratnay, Leo Edward**, lawyer; b. Cleveland, Mar. 13 '21; s. Leo Jos. and Anna Magdalene (Nowak) R.; *grad.* Cathedral Latin Sch. '38; John Carroll U., '38-39; A.B. West. Reserve U., '47, LL.B. '50; wed Rosemary K. Cooper, of Cleveland, Apr. 14 '51; ch. Mary Joan, Leo J., Deborah L., Elizabeth Lee. Law practice, '50-; spl. counsel to Atty. Gen. of O., '50-51; asst. gen. counsel, Reg. Plan. Commn., Cuyahoga Co., '51; counsel, Borromeo Sem., Dioc. Sch. Bd., etc. USNR '43-46 (Purple Heart). *Mem.*: Cuyahoga Co. Mar. Assn. (sec., trustee), K. of C. (advoc. '51-52), Newman Club (pres. '46-47), Men's Sodality Union, 1st Fri. Club, Mem. Cuyahoga Co. Dem. Exec. Comm., '47-. *Home*: 26611 Hendon rd. (24). *Office*: 838 Natl. City Bank Bldg., Cleveland 14, O.

**Rauber, Benjamin T.**, patent lawyer; b. Wellsville, N. Y., Apr. 16, 1892; s. John and Catherine (Shaughnessy) R.; *educ.* C. U. A. ('10-12), Mass. Inst. of Tech. (S.B. '14), Georgetown U. (LL.B. '17); wed Houston A. Wright, of Baltimore, Md., Dec. 1, 1925 (1 son). Asst. examiner, U. S. Patent Office, Wash., D. C., '14-18; pvt. practice of patent law, '19-; spl. asst. to Atty. Gen. of U.S., '24-29. *Home*: 76 Broadway Brook rd., Montclair, N.J. *Office*: 71 Broadway, N.Y.C. 6.

**Rauch, Rufus Wm.**, educator; b. Breda, Ia., Jan. 20, 1904; s. Wm. H. and Elizabeth (Wordhoff) R.; *educ.* Columbia Prep., Loras Coll. (B.A. '24). U. of Ia. (M.A. '25); wed Beryl Rice, of Dodge City, Kans., '26 (2 sons, 3 daus.). Instr. in English, Marquette U., '25-26; assoc. prof., prof., Notre Dame U., '27-; mag. writer; mem. Delta Chi. *Office*: Notre Dame, Ind.

**Rault, Clemens Vincent**, admiral; b. New Orleans, Aug. 11 '96; s. Joseph E. and Sophie C. (Umbach) R.; *educ.* Jesuit H.S., Spring Hill (Ala.) Coll., D.D.S. Loyola U., N.O., '18, M.S.D. Northwestern U. '37; wed Violet Engler, of New Orleans. Entered Naval Dental Corps, '18; in charge Oral Surg. Dept., Naval Dental Sch., '27-29; instr. Oral Hygiene, Georgetown U., '34-35; comdg. officer U.S. Naval Dental Sch., Bethesda, Md., '45-48; asst. chief Bur. of Med. & Surg. (Dentistry), chief of Dental Div., U.S.N., '48-50; rear admiral, '47-50 (ret.); dean, Geor-

getown U. Sch. of Dentistry, '50-. *Mem.*: Cath. Dentists Guild of Brooklyn (hon.), Delta Sigma Delta, A.D.A., I.A.D.R., D.Sc. Georgetown '59, F.A.C.D., F.I.C.D., etc. *Home*: 3017 44th Pl., N.W. *Office*: Georgetown U. Dental School, Wash. 7, D.C.

**Raymond, M.** (O.C.S.O.), author; *b.* Joseph David Stanislaus Flanagan, at Roxbury, Mass., Nov. 29 '03; *s.* Patrick John and Mary Brigid (Meaney) Flanagan; *educ.* St. Peter's Sch. '08-16, Boston Coll. H.S. '16-20, St. Stanislaus Sem. '20-22, St. Andrew Normal '22-24, Weston Coll. '24-27 (A.B., A.M. Boston Coll.), '30-34 (S.T.L. Gregorian U., Rome), St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll. '34; simple profession as Jesuit, '22; ordained as Jesuit, June 22 '33; prof. of rhetoric, Holy Cross Coll., '27-30, '34-36, asst. dean of men, '27-35, dir. of debate & pub. speaking, '28-30; prof. of theol., '35; solemn profession of Cistercian, Trappist, Ky., Apr. 5 '42. Author: *The Man Who Got Even With God* ('40), *The Family That Overtook Christ* ('42), *Three Religious Rebels* ('44), *Burnt Out Incense* ('49), *God Goes to Murderers' Row*, *Less Travelled Road*; *New Way of the Cross*; *God, a Woman and the Way*; *Love Does Such Things*; *These Women Walked with God*; *You; This is Your Tomorrow, and Today*. *Home*: Trappist, Ky.

**Rea, Very Rev. Msgr. James Edward**; *b.* N.Y. C., Oct. 30 '15; *s.* David and Delia (McEvoy) R.; B.A. St. Joseph's Sem. '38, S.T.L. C.U.A. '43, S.T.D. '47; ordained, N.Y.C., May 30 '42; papal chamberlain, 59. Instr., dogmatic theol., St. Joseph's Sem., Yonkers, '45-56; counselor to Cath. students, Columbia U., '56-; treas., dir. Cath. Theol. Soc. of Amer., '46-; *educ.* cons. to *The Way, the Truth & the Life* ser.; contrib. to *Am. Ecc. Rev.*, *Proc. of N.C.E.A. C.T.S.A.*, etc.; prov. chaplain N.Y. Prov., Natl. Newman Clubs Fed., '56- *Home*: 529 W. 121st st. (27). *Office*: Earl Hall, Columbia U., N.Y.C. 27.

**Ready, Robert Wm.**, lawyer; *b.* Burlington, Vt., Dec. 2 '99; *s.* Frank Edward and Eliza Jane (Flynn) R.; B.S. U. of Vt. '24, LL.B. Cornell U. '28; wed Helen Mary O'Leary, of St. Albans, Oct. 15 '31; *ch.*—David ('33), Richard Michael and Katherine Mary (twins '39). Admitted to bar, Vt. Supreme Ct., U.S. Dist. Ct., Treas. Dept., Immigration Serv., '28-29; partner, Sylvester (H.C.) & Ready, Jan. 1 '33-; atty. for HOLC and RFC, Vt.; mem. Old Age Commn., Vt.; referee in bankruptcy, '33-37; school commnr., St. Albans; trustee, Bellows Free Adac.; officer in various bus. corps. Clubs: Owl, Champlain Country, Elks, Sigma Nu, Phi Delta Phi. Dem. Natl. Committeeman, Vt., '50-56. *Home*: 95 High st. *Office*: 29 Kingman st., St. Albans, Vt.

**Ready, Wm. Bernard**, libn. author; *b.* Cardiff, Wales, Sept. 16 '14; *s.* John and Nora (Hart) R.; B.A. Wales U., Dipl. in Ed. Oxford U., M.A. Manitoba U.; wed Bessie Dyer, Man., Can., '45; *ch.* Patrick, Vincent, Liam. Libn., Cardiff Pub. Libs., '31-39; with Brit. Army, Africa, Italy, etc., '39-45; teacher St. Paul (Minn.) Coll., '46-50, U. of Calif., '50-51; acquies. head, Stanford U. Lib., '51-54, asst. dir., '55-56; dir. of librs. Marquette U., '56-. Author: *Great Disciple* ('51); *Poor Hater* ('58); mem. A.L.A., C.L.A., C.H.A. *Office*: Marquette Univ., Milwaukee 3, Wis.

**Reagan, Charles Michael**, bus. exec.; *b.* Lawrenceburg, Ind., June 30 '06; *s.* Peter and Matilda (Bonfer) R.; B.S. Notre Dame U. '17; wed Lucille Ann McKim, Apr. 4 '23; *ch.*—Ann

(Mrs. John J. Hafer, Jr.). Salesman, Famous Lasky Players Corp., Cincinnati, '20-23, bus. mgr., Indianapolis, '23-27; dist. mgr. Paramount Pictures, Indianapolis & Chicago, '27-34, west. sales mgr., N.Y.C., '34-41, asst. gen. mgr., '41-44; v.p. in charge distrib., Para Pictures, pres. Paramount Films Serv., Canada, and v.p. Paramount Distrib. Corp., '44-49; sales exec. Loew's, Inc., '49-52, v.p., gen. sales mgr., '52-58; pres. Greater Indpls. Amusement Co., '59-; chmn. advis. council NDU Coll. of Com. *Office*: 711 5th av., N.Y.C.

**Reagan, James F.**, aero. engr.; *b.* Gt. Brit., Aug. 16 '17; *s.* James and Mary (Sweeney) Hailstones; *grad.* St. Benedict Grade & H.S., Highland Park, Mich., '35; Lawrence Inst. of Tech., '36-37; B. Aero. Engr. U. of Detroit '42; M.S. in M.E. Case Inst. of Tech., Cleveland, '43; Ph.D. '45; Prinl. Degree, Aero. Engr., U. of Detroit '49; wed Marjorie Ann Warner, of Akron, Oct. 27 '45; *ch.*—Kathleen Ann ('50), Nancy Ellen ('52), James ('57), Dir. aero. dept. Ind. Tech. Coll., Ft. Wayne, '42; asst. prof. of aero. engr. U. of Akron, '42-45, assoc. prof. Notre Dame '45-46; dir. of aerody. and mech. engrng. Bendix Aviation Corp., Pacific Div., '46-47; prof., head aero. engrng. dept. Parks Coll. of Aero. Tech., St. Louis U., '47-48; chief engr. Beechplane Co., Calif., '48-54; mgr. missile div. Beech Aircraft Corp., Wichita, '54-57; dept. mgr. Space Tech. Labs., Ramo-Woolbridge Corp., L.A., '57-58; chief engr. electronics, Chance Vought Aircraft Co., Dallas, '58-. *Home*: 4430 Alta Vista Lane, Dallas 29, Tex.

**Reardon, Rt. Rev. Msgr. James Michael**, pastor; *b.* Charlottetown, P.E.I., Can.; B.A. Laval U., Quebec, '04; ordained, St. Paul (Minn.) Sem., June 4 '08; prof. St. Paul Sem., '08-10; editor, *Catholic Bulletin*, '10-22; pastor St. Mary's Ch., St. Paul, '16-21, Basilica of St. Mary, Minneapolis, '21-; protonotary apostolic, June 18 '41. Author: *Catholic Church in the Diocese of St. Paul* ('52). *Home*: 88 N. 17th st., Minneapolis 3, Minn.

**Reardon, Mark Sylvester**, 3rd, lawyer, teacher; 170 Keap st., Brooklyn, N.Y.; see his entry in v10.

**Reardon, Paul Cashman**, jurist; *b.* Quincy, Mass., Dec. 23 '09; *s.* Daniel Bartholomew and Mary (Cashman) R.; *educ.* St. John's Parish Sch., Phillips Andover Acad., A.B. c.l. Harvard U. '32, LL.B. '35; wed Ann Leich, of Evansville, Ind., June 17 '39; *ch.* Martha Ann, David, Jane, Thomas. Chief justice, Mass. Superior Court, '55-; trustee Thomas Crane Lib., Quincy City Hosp., N. Eng. Cons. of Music, etc. *Mem.*: N.C.C.J. (Natl. Award '57); N. Eng. Law Inst. (dir.); Norfolk Co. (pres.), Boston (council), and Mass. (exec. comm.) Bar Assns.; pres. Quincy Commun. Chest. Lt. USN World War II. Rep. *Home*: 28 Avon Way, Quincy, *Office*: 1112 Court House, Boston, Mass.

**Reardon, Wm. James**, executive; *b.* Cincinnati, Aug. 27, 1899; *s.* Jeremiah Timothy and Margaret (Crotty) R.; *educ.* Assumption Sch., Xavier Acad., U. of Cincinnati, Xavier U.; admitted to Ohio bar, 1928; *m.* Frances Blasdel, of New Orleans, Apr. 8, 1928; *ch.*—Wm. J., Jr. Andrew Blasdel, Mary Gaines, Frances Fitzpatrick, Andrew Fitzpatrick. Pres., Reardon Industries, Insulators Supply Co.; dir. Reardon Indus., etc.; mem., Ohio Turnpike Comm., Amer. Chem. Soc., Cin'ti. Lawyers' Club, Cin'ti. Bar Assn., Cement Concrete Inst. Contrib.

to Trade Journals; mem. Stream Pollution Comm. of Cin'ti. Chamb. of Comm. *Home*: 2869 Grandin Rd., Walnut Hills. *Office*: 2837 Stanton Ave., Cincinnati, O.

**Recktenwald, LESTER NICHOLAS**, psychology; b. Brownville, Minn., Sept. 3 '02; s. Peter Wendell and Katherine (Delsing) R.; *educ.* St. Cloud Teachers Coll.; B.S. U. of Minn. '30, M.A. '35; p.g. Marquette, Wis., Columbia; wed Hilda G. Markert, N.Y.C., Apr. 22 '46; *ch.* John Francis. Teacher, sch. adminr., Minn., N.Dak., Wis., '21-41; guidance officer, N.Y. and Tenn. schs., '43-44; couns. psychol. (vets), CCNY, '45-46, Marquette U., '46-47, Archdioc. Center of N.Y., '47-49; head, couns. center, asst. prof., Loyola U., N.O., '49-51; asst. prof., assoc. prof., dept. head, Villanova U., '51-. Author: *My Plan Book* ('34), *Hail Tomorrow* ('44), *Guidance & Counseling* ('53); *Psychol. Inventory for Vocat. Orientation* ('56); monographs in *Psychology of Personality* ser. contrb. to profnl. & educ. reviews. *Mem.*: Amer., East, and Amer. Cath. (charter) Psychol. Assns., Amer. Personnel & Guid. Assn. (pres. Wis. br. '40-41), Eugene Field Soc. (hon.), etc. *Home*: Quigley rd., Wayne (Stratford). *Office*: Villanova Univ., Villanova, Pa.

**Record, JAMES ROBERT**, editor; b. Paris, Tex., Oct. 3, 1885; s. Julius Folk and Katie (Cross) R.; *educ.* Paris H. S., U. of Notre Dame (1901-04), U. of Tex. (1905); m. Alabell Brown, of Hearne, Tex., Dec. 5 '17. Assoc. editor *Fort Worth* (Tex.) *Star-Telegram*, since 1923. *Clubs*: Fort Worth, K. of C., Elks. Knight of Saint Gregory (Papal), 1953. Democrat. *Home*: 2021 Hawthorne St. *Office*: The Star-Telegram, Fort Worth, Texas.

**Redding, REV. JOHN PATRICK**, educator; office, 400 The Fenway, Boston 15, Mass. See his entry in v9.

**Reddy, RT. REV. J(OHN) JEROME**, pastor; b. Oct. 23, 1888; s. John J. and Elizabeth F. (Murphy) R.; A.B. St. John's Coll., Brooklyn, '09; ordained, Brooklyn, May 17, 1913; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., '34. Chaplain, U.S.N., '18; dir. Cath. Charities, '30-; rector St. Francis DeSales Ch., '37-. *Home*: 129-16 Boulevard, Belle Harbor, N. Y. C.

**Redewill, FRANCIS HAMILTON**, urologist; *home*: 1675 Euclid av., Berkeley, Calif. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

**Redlinger, JOSEPH**, mfr's. repres.; b. Freeport, Ill., July 23, 1876; s. Mathias and Mary Margaret (Sturm) R.; *educ.* St. Joseph's H.S., Chicago, '95-00; wed Ellen Rose Mills, of Bushey-Watford, England (b. Camp Kildare, Ireland); *ch.* Eleanor Louise (Mrs. Elliott Butt Lovless), Joseph, Richard ('19), Edward Geo. ('21). South dist. mgr. and ign. trade repres. Westfield (Mass.) Mfg. Co., '07-; traveled Latin-Amer. and Europe, '07-41. *Mem.*: K. of C. (4°); past G.K.; perm. book chmn. Fla. State Council; Jacksonville co-chairman, N.C.C.J.; Jacksonville Round Table (co-chmn.). Democrat. Ed. of K. of C. sponsored *Reader's Guide to Public Libraries*, annual '46-; Syrian rite texts on *Holy Mass, Sacrament of Matrimony*. *Home*: 2640 Herschel st., Jacksonville, Fla.

**Redmond, LEO ANTHONY**, lawyer; b. Lumberton, N. C., Oct. 4 '04; s. Clarence Bernard, sr. and Martha (Gideon) R.; *grad.* Cathedral Sch., Bishop England H.S., '18, B.A. equiv. St. Charles Coll., Md., '21, S.T.B. North Amer.

Coll., Rome, '24, Asheville U. Law Sch., '34-35; wed Ruth Alberta Smith, of Charleston, Feb. 26 '27; *ch.* Frances Marie ('29), Leo A., jr. ('31), Lawrence Edward ('38), Darrell Bernard ('43), Margaret ('46), Michael ('50). Office mgr. Cox Engrs., Inc., '25-28; bus. mgr. Highland Hosp., '28-32; law clerk Heazel, Shuford & Hartshorn, '32-35, assoc., '35-41, partner, '41-43; partner Heazel & Redmond, '43-53, since in pvt. prac., on advis. bd. St. Joseph Hosp.; mem., sec. Asheville Plan. & Zon. Bd., Met. Plan. Bd. of Buncombe Co. *Mem.*: K. of C. (4°), Lions; Amer., N.C. State & Buncombe Co. Bar Assns. Dem. *Home*: 210 Kimberly av. *Office*: 1st Union Natl. Bank, Asheville, N.C.

**Reed, FLORENCE**, actress; b. Phila., Jan. 10 '96; dau. Roland and Joanna (Sommers) K.; pub. school educn.; wed Malcolm Edgar Williams, of N.Y.C., Nov. 12 '15. Debut at 17; star from 1920; plays include Chu Chin Chow, Roads of Destiny, Shanghai Gesture, Macbeth, Mourning Becomes Electra, Winter's Tale, Medea, etc.; career as concert pianist interrupted by injury to left hand. Convert from Jewish faith. Council mem. 20 years, v.p. 12 years, Actors' Equity Assn.; also mem. Cath. Actors' Guild. Repub. *Home*: Hotel Windsor, N.Y.C.

**Reed, GEORGE EDWARD**, lawyer; b. St. Joseph, Mo., Aug. 13 '14; s. George Edward and Mary August (Danner) R.; *educ.* Creighton Prep, '29-33 and U. A.B. '37, LL.B. '39; LL.M. C.U.A. '46; wed Joan Loyola Fleming, of Phila., Oct. 7 '51; *ch.* Mary Virginia, Catherine Anne, Margaret Ellen. Law practice, Denver, '40-43; asst. dir., legal dept., Natl. Cath. Welf. Conf., '43, now dir.; instr. Grad. Sch. of Educ. C.U.A., '50-. Author of treatises and articles, chiefly on church-state relations. *Mem.*: John Carroll Soc., U.S. Supr. Ct. Bar, Nebr. and Colo. Bar Assns., K. of C. (Advocate '41-43), Club leader, Cana Club. Dem. *Home*: 4909 Redford rd., Greenacres, Md. *Office*: 1312 Mass. av., N.W., Wash. 5, D.C.

**Reed, MOST REV. VICTOR J.**, bishop; b. Montpelier, Ind., Dec. 23 '05; *grad.* St. Joseph Coll., Muskogee, Okla., '24, St. John Sem., Little Rock, Ark., '28, S.T.D. No. Amer. Coll., Rome; ordained, Rome, Dec. 21 '29; curate, St. Joseph Old Cathedral, Oklahoma City, '30-35; Ph.D. U. of Louvain, Belg., '35-39; became asst. chancellor, pastor, St. Francis Xavier Ch., Stillwater, '39; now rector, Holy Family Co-Cathedral, Tulsa; apptd. titular bishop of Limisa and auxil. of Okla. City-Tulsa, Dec. 5 '57; transferred, Jan. 21 '58; consecrated, Mar. 5 '58. *Home*: 122 W. 8th st., Tulsa 19, Okla.

**Reedy, REV. JOHN LOUIS (C.S.C.)**, editor; b. Newport, Ky., Oct. 16 '25; s. Albert Wm. and Margaret (Moser) R.; *educ.* Immac. Concep. Parish Sch., Covington Cath. H.S., A.B. Notre Dame U., Holy Cross Coll., Wash., D.C.; professed in Cong. of Holy Cross, '45; ordained, May 31 '52; exec. editor *Ave Maria*, '53-54, editor, '54-. *Home*: Notre Dame, Ind.

**Began, FRANCIS**, educator; b. Vigo Co., Ind., Jan. 10, 1903; s. Patrick and Ella (Curley) R.; A.B. Ind. State Teachers Coll. '22; LL.B. La Salle Ext. U. '26; A.M. Ind. U. '30; Ph.D. U. of Mich. '32. Instr. Ind. High Schs., '23-25; prof. Columbus Coll. S. D., '25-29; asst. prof. Colo. State Coll., '29-30; instr. of math. St. Louis U., '32, prof., '45-; dir. of dept., '50-. *Mem.*: Sigma Xi, Pu Mu Epsilon, Amer. Math. Soc., Amer. Inst. of Statisticians. *Home*: W. Terre Haute, Ind. *Office*: St. Louis Univ., St. Louis, Mo.

**Began, Rt. Rev. Msgr. John E.**, Dioc. of Great Falls; *b.* Great Falls, Mont., Sept. 20, 1895; *s.* Peter John and Annie (Merrick) R.; *educ.* St. Mary's Grade Sch., Great Falls; Carroll Coll., Helena, Mont.; Univ. of Notre Dame (A.B., 1924); St. Benedict's Coll., Atchison, Kans. (M.A., 1927) ordained, June 15, 1929. Dir., Comm. Dept., Portland (Ore) Univ., 1924-25; supt., St. Benedict's Sch., Roundup, Mont., 1929-30; pastor, Columbus, Mont., '30; chancellor, 1930-51, dir. Soc. for Propag. of the Faith; instr. Coll. of Great Falls, '32-52; domestic prelate, '54; pastor, Our Lady of Lourdes Ch., Great Falls, '41-54, and '54-. St. Mary's Ch., Livingston, Mont.

**Began, Thomas Francis**, banker; *b.* New Orleans, La., Apr. 25 '93; *s.* Jeremiah and Bridget (O'Reilly) R.; *educ.* St. Patrick's Parish Sch., St. Joseph's Coll. & Prep. Sem., Tulane Coll. of Commerce in conjunction with Amer. Inst. of Banking. In banking bus. at N.O. since he was 17; former asst. cashier, Citizens Bank of La.; later v.p. Canal Bank & Trust Co.; with Natl. Bank of Commerce since it was organized in '33, now sr. v.p. Bd. mem. Assoc. Cath. Charities, '45, pres., '47; adv. comm. Ursuline Coll.; charter mem. of comm. of Annual Campaign of United Negro College Fund; pres., dir., N.O. Community Chest, '46, A.R.C., N.O. Campaign, '50; treas. in '44, still mem. adv. comm. Youth Progress Program (raised 3 million for diocesan high schools and youth centers). Pvt., sgt., U.S. Army, Q.M.C., '18-19. Kt. of St. Gregory (Papal), June '47. *Mem.*: Amer. Legion, Paul Morphy Chess Club, Southern Yacht Club (dir.), Robert Morris Assocs. (twice mem. natl. bd.), Amer. Inst. of Banking (N.O. pres. '20-21), France-Amerique de la La. Dem. Home: 3539 St. Charles av., Apt. L. *Office*: National Bank of Commerce, New Orleans, La.

**Reggie, Emile A.**, executive; *b.* Zghorta, Lebanon, Apr. 17 '15; *s.* Fred J. and Victoria (Androus) R.; came to U.S., '20, citizen, '24; *educ.* St. Michael's H.S.; wed Marguerite John, Crowley, La., Apr. 4 '37; *ch.* Emile A., Jr., Fred J. Owner real estate and concrete bus.; pres. S.W. La. Truckers Assn., '42-45, Crowley Bus. Club, '45-46; dir. Acadia Parish Chamb. of Com., '45-46; mem. adv. bd. City of Crowley, '54-; mem. parish exec. bd., dioc. bd., natl. lay comm. Confrat. of Christian Doctrine; mem. exec. bd. Evangeline Area Council, B.S.A.; served as G.K., dist. dep., state treas., state dep., K. of C.; mem. La. Carnival Assn., Carmelite Monast. Guild, etc. Dem.; hon. mem. La. State Senate. *Home*: 724 N. Eastern av. *Office*: 103 N. Jacobs av., Crowley, La.

**Reginald, Sister Mary (O. P.)**, librarian; *née* Warner; Sister of Order of St. Dominic; librarian of Dominican College, New Orleans. Member, Cath., Amer., and La. Lib. Assns. *Home*: 7214 St. Charles Ave., New Orleans, La.

**Reher, Anne Sullivan**, music, lect.; *b.* Denver, Dec. 25 '15; *dau.* Dennis F. and Mary Ellen (Malone) Sullivan; *educ.* Cathedral Grade & H.S., Denver; A.B. c.l. Loretto Hts. Coll., M.Mus. Mt. St. Mary's Coll., La. '51; student Denver Cons. of Mus., U.C.L.A.; wed Sven Helge Reher, L.A., Apr. 11 '42. *ch.* Thomas, Kathleen, David, Vincent, Mary Regina. Private school teacher before marriage; since engaged as accompanist to husband, lecturer, book reviewer, etc.; fdr., exec. dir. The Christines (Cath. women's group), '50-53; v.p. United Nations Assn. of Los Angeles; pub.

relats. lecturer, General Petroleum Corp. '57-; dir. UCLA Council on Int. Students, etc.; fdr. Commonweal Club. *Dem. Home*: 911 Malcolm av., Los Angeles 24, Calif.

**Rehring, Most Reverend George J.**, bishop; *b.* Cincinnati, Ohio, June 10, 1890; *s.* Bernard L. and Mary A. (Sander) R.; *educ.* St. Gregory Prep. Sem., and Mt. St. Mary Sem., Cincinnati; Collegio Angelico, Rome (1926-28, S.T.D.); ordained Mar. 28, 1914; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Dec. 12, 1932. Vic. Oeconomus, St. Mary Ch., Hillsboro, O., June 1914; vic. co-operator, SS. Peter and Paul Ch., Reading, O., Sept. 1914; pastor, Guardian Angel Ch., Cin'ti., July 1921; prof. of theol., Mt. St. Mary Sem., Aug. 1923; Vic. Oeconomus, Ch. of Nativity, Pleasant Ridge, O., May-Nov. 1925; rector, Mt. St. Mary Sem., 1931-40; consec. auxiliary bishop of Cincinnati and titular bishop of Lunda, Oct. 7, 1937; pastor, St. Mary's Ch., Cincinnati, '40-50; apptd. bishop of Toledo, July 18 '50, installed, Oct. 16 '50. Dr. of Civil Law, honoris causa, U. of Toledo '52. *Address*: 2544 Parkwood av., Toledo 10, O.

**Reich, Francis Woods**, assn. exec., Boulder Colo.; see v13.

**Reich, Joseph A., Sr.**, bus. exec.; *b.* Oakmont, Pa., Aug. 15 '03; *s.* Charles M. and Emma (Riesenman) R.; *educ.* Cath. and Pub. Schools, Y.M.C.A., H.S., Denver U. Sch. of Commerce; wed Kathleen Conway, of Colorado Springs, July 14 '34; *ch.*—Joseph A., Jr. ('35), Mary Kathleen ('36), Fredric Conway ('40). Shipping clerk, Armour & Co., '19-25, salesman, '25-32, Colorado Springs br. mgr., '32-45; pres. Swiss Chalet (restaurant) and Swiss Chalet Products Co., '45-; pres. C.S. Chamb. of Com., '50, Community Chest, '43-45 (dir. '42-); dir. Pike's Peak Council, mem. Natl. Council and Bishops' Council, B.S.A.; chmn. U.S.O. and N.C.C.S., C.S. 2nd lt. U.S. Army, Q.M.C., '41-42. Pres., C.S. Kiwanis '35, dist. gov., '45; dist. dep., N.Mex. K. of C., '31; Garden of God's Country Club; El Paso Club; Elks. Repub. *Home*: 14 W. Espanola st. *Office*: 117 E. Pikes Peak av., Colorado Springs, Colo.

**Reicher, Most Rev. Louis Joseph**, bishop; born in Piqua, Ohio, June 14, 1890; son of Jacob and Marie (Krebsbach) R.; *educ.* St. Jerome's Coll., Kitchner, Ont.; St. Mary's Sem., Cincinnati; St. Mary's U., LaPorte, Tex.; ordained at Galveston, Dec. 6, 1918; chancellor Diocese of Galveston, from 1918-1947, also vicar for religious and mem. Admin. Council; pastor St. Christopher's Ch., Houston, '28-41; invested Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Mar. 2, '35; Protonotary Apostolic, July 9 '40; named 1st bishop of Austin, Nov. 29 '47. *Address*: P.O. Box 1057, Austin, Texas.

**Reid, Alfred Damian**, architect; *b.* Pittsburgh, Feb. 23, 1899; *s.* Ambrose B. and Lucy (Hopkins) R.; A.B. Georgetown U., '21. B. Arch. Carnegie Inst. of Tech., '24; wed Martha L. Beck, of Pittsburgh, Sept. 27, 1933; *ch.*—Alfred D., Jr. ('84), Thos. F. ('87), Lucy Hopkins ('40). Started pract. of archit. under Carlton Strong and after his death in '31 continued his office under present firm name Kaiser, Neal & Reid, archts. of numerous Cath. churches and instns., etc.; trustee, Mt. Mercy Coll.; dir., sec., treas. Keystone Crankshaft & Mach. Tool Corp., Erie, Pa. lit. F.A., U.S.A., '18-19. *Mem.*: A.I.A., Tau Sigma Delta, Delta Upsilon *Home*: 1080 Devonshire Rd. *Office*: 824 4th Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

**Reid, B. MEREDITH**, lawyer; *b.* Pittsburgh, Sept. 8, 1897; *s.* Hon. Ambrose B. and Lucy (Hopkins) R.; *educ.* Georgetown U. (A.B. 1921), U. of Pittsburgh (LL.B. 1924); *m.* Katherine Reilly, of Pittsburgh, Oct. 9, 1928; *ch.*—Camilla Lou (May 1, 1933), Ambrose B., II (Jan. 21, '36), Katherine Mary (May '37), Patricia Ann (Mar. '39). Admitted to Pa. bar, Oct. 13, '24; apptd. Asst. Dist. Atty. of Allegheny Co., April 1, 1925; resigned to become assoc. of Margiotti, Pugliese, Evans & Reid; withdrew, Sept. 1, 1936, to open own offices; mem. Allegheny Co. Bd. of Law Examiners.; mem. Comm. on Offenses of Common Pleas Court of Allegheny Co. 2nd lt., Field Arty., U. S. Army, 1918. *Mem.*: Mu Delta Phi; mem. advia. bd., Conf. of Cath. Charities; dir. St. Joseph's Rectory; mem. law firm. Reid, Trimble, Arnd & Brennan; mem. faculty, Duquesne U. Law School. *Home*: 1021 Devonshire Rd. *Office*: 2620 Grant Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

**Reid, RICHARD**, editor, lawyer; *b.* Winchester, Mass., Jan. 21, 1896; *s.* Michael W. and Catherine (Dee) R.; *educ.* Acad. of the Sacred Heart, and Holy Cross Coll., Worcester, Mass. (A.B., 1918; A.M., 1922); Columbia Univ.; Fordham Univ. (LL.B.); *m.* Mary Katherine O'Leary, of Augusta, Ga., June 11 '23; *ch.* Peggy Dee (Sister Mary Richard, OSU), Kathleen (dec.), Richard, Jr., and James Dolan (June 24, 1930). *Thos.* Joseph (June 21, 1933). Faculty, St. Francis Xavier H. S., N. Y. City, 1918-19; staff, editorial writer, *Augusta (Ga.) Chronicle*, 1919-20; news editor, columnist, *Augusta Herald*, 1920; prin., K. of C. School for Ex-Servicemen, Augusta, Ga., 1919-20; editor, *The Bulletin*, and executive sec., Cath. Laymen's Assn. of Ga., '20-40; editor, *The Catholic News*, N. Y. C., '40-; admitted to Ga. bar, '29; mem. firm Mulherin & Reid, Augusta, '30-40; *vis. lect.* N. D. U., '37-40; dir. Geo. A. Pflaum Pub. Co., Dayton; mem. exec. bd., N.C.C.M., '29-40, gen. counsel, '37-40; trustee Amer. Cath. Hist. Soc.; pres. Cath. Press Assn., '32-34. Kt. of St. Gregory, '38; Kt. of Holy Sepulchre, '52; Hoey Medal for Interracial Justice, '46; Laetare Medal, Notre Dame, '36; hon. degrees, Spring Hill, Dayton, Holy Cross, Manhattan, Fordham. K. of C. *Home*: Inverness rd., New Rochelle. *Office*: 251 4th av., N.Y.C. 10.

**Reid, RT. REV. MSGR. WILLIAM H.**; *b.* Feigh, Co. Roscommon, Ire., Oct. 6 '08; *s.* Francis J. and Catherine (Freeman) R.; *educ.* St. Natby's Coll., Ire., '23-24; St. Joseph's Coll., Eng., '24-25; Campion House Coll., Eng., '25-27; Amer. Coll., U. of Louvain, Belg., '27-33; ordained, Louvain, July 9 '33; papal chamb., '49; domestic prelate, '55; came to US '33, naturalized '39; curate Christ the King Ch., Tulsa, and dir. Cath. Activities (Youth orgn.) for all Tulsa, '33-40; pastor, St. Rose Ch., Perry, '40-45, St. Mary's Ch., Ponca City, '45-58, Holy Family Cathedral, Tulsa, '58-; Dioc. Cath. Rural Life Dir., '40-45; dean Ponca City Deanery, '49-58. *Rep. Home*: 122 W. 8th st. Tulsa 19, Okla.

**Reldy, RT. REV. MSGR. JAMES B.**, vicar gen.; *b.* Rock Island, Ill., July 1 '98; *s.* James E. and Marie (Reiman) R.; A.B. St. Ambrose Coll., Davenport, '22, S.T.B. C.U.A. '25, M.A. '26; ordained, Peoria, Ill., May 29 '26; papal chamberlain, '39; domestic prelate, '45; protonotary apostolic, '50; Curate, St. Mary's Ch., Moline, Ill., '26-33; pastor St. Theresa Ch., Alexis, '33-35; of diocese of Peoria, chancellor, '35-51, admin., '51-52, dir. Soc. for Propag. of Faith, and Holy Childhood Assn., '35-53, consultant, '38-, vicar gen., '51-, admin.,

'59; LL.D. St. Ambrose Coll. '59; pastor St. Mary's Ch., Moline, '53-57, St. Bernard's Ch., '57-, 509 Kansas av., Peoria 4, Ill.

**Reiley, ROBERT J.**, architect; *b.* N.Y. City, Sept. 26, 1878; *s.* Robert T. and Catherine T. (Conway) R.; *educ.* St. Francis Xavier H. S.; Columbia Univ. (B.S., 1900); *m.* Amanda C. Chatillon, of N. Y. City, Oct. 11, 1911; *ch.*—George Chatillon ('13), Robert J. (1914). Catherine Conway. Mem. firm, Reiley & Steinback, '04-12; *prac.* under own name, '13-52, with son, Robert J., Jr., '52-, under name Robert J. Reiley and Assocs.; mem. C.U. Sch. of Archit. Alumni (ex-pres.), A.I.A., Friendly Sons of St. Patrick, Delta Upsilon, Archt. League of N.Y., *Home*: 865 1st Ave. *Office*: 45 W. 45th St., N. Y. C.

**Reilly, CHARLES JOSEPH, M.D.**; *b.* Wheeling, W. Va., Jan. 10 '89; *s.* James Vincent and Irene (Jamison) R.; *educ.* Notre Dame U. '01-03, Mt. St. Mary's Coll. '03-05, A.B. Georgetown U. '11, M.D. '15, wed Corinne West Parrent, Hopkinsville, Ky., June 14 '17; *ch.* James Burnham. Intern. St. Eliz. Hosp., Youngstown, '15-16; *gen. prac.* Beatrice, Neb., '16-25, Thomasville, Ga., '25 until ret. Author: *Catholic Postage Stamps of the World* ('33 & later eds.); contrib. to stamp mags. Ex-sec. Gage Co. (Neb.) and Thomas Co. (Ga.). Med. Soc.; ex-pres. Kiwanis, Thomasville and Eustis; dir. Coros Philatel. Soc.; dipl. Philatel. Acad. of St. Gabriel; K. of C. *Home*: 731 S. Center st., Eustis, Fla.

**Reilly, EDWARD JOSEPH**, lawyer; *b.* West Bend, Ia., Aug. 2, 1906; *s.* Lawrence Bartholomew and Anna (Meadon) R.; *educ.* Presentation Acad., Whittemore, Ia., '12-18, St. Mary's Acad., Emmetsburg, Ia., '18-24; Ph.B., Gonzaga U., '23, LL.B., '24; wed Clarissa Cecelia Kelly, of Missoula, Mont., June 4, 1934; *ch.*—Patricia Ann ('35), Edward J., Jr. ('38), Farmed, '24-29; mem. Wash. State Legis. speaker '39, '41, '43, f. leader '39, Dem. K. of C., Elks, Eagles, Active Club, Spokane. *Home*: 1717 W. 5th Ave. *Office*: 605 Columbia Bldg., Spokane, Wash.

**Reilly, ESTELLE MULQUEEN**; *b.* N.Y.C., Oct. 16 '93; *das.* Michael J. and Mary Agnes (Gilroy) Mulqueen; *educ.* Sacred Heart Convent; B.A. Vassar; wed John S. Reilly, Brockton, Mass., June 9 '17; *ch.* John, Joan, Gregory, Mary Ann, Mary Agnes, Madeleine, Myles. Network broadcasts, Common Sense for Mothers, '25-33; pres. The Gothams, '49-54 (founder Gotham Ball); pres. Natl. Conf. on Family Life, '46-49; dir. Ladies of Charity, N.Y. Founding Hosp., Carroll Club, Baird Home for Aged. Author of books, pamphlets, etc., on family life; award of Natl. Cath. Conf. on Family Life, '45. *Dem. Home*: 1 Lexington av., N.Y.C. 10.

**Reilly, GEORGE R.**, state official; *b.* San Francisco, Mar. 21, 1903; *s.* James J. and Theresa (Treanor) R.; *educ.* Sunnyside Grade Sch., Sacred Heart Coll.; wed Kathryn P. McGlennon; *ch.*—James T., Joseph Edward, Carolyn Ann, Georgina Kathryn. In insurance and real estate bus., and stocks and bonds; mem. Calif. State Bd. of Equalization; mem. Eagles, Moose, Elks, A.O.H., Olympic Club, Democrat. *Office*: State Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

**Reilly, GERARD DENNIS**, lawyer; *b.* Boston, Sept. 27, 1906; *s.* Thomas F. and Anne C. (O'Reilly) R.; A.B. Harvard '27, LL.B. '33;

wed Eleanor Fahey, July 15, 1939; *ch.*—Gerard Denis, jr., John Fahey, and Miss Margaret Anne. Journalist, Pawtucket and Boston, '27-30; admitted to Mass. bar, '38; became atty. U.S. Dept. of Labor, July '34, asst. solicitor, '35; acgt. sol., Mar.-Aug. '37; sol. '37-41; mem. Nat. Labor Relats. Bd., '41-46; lect. C.U.A. Law Sch., '46-48; member of the law firm Reilly & Wells since 1948. *Home:* 3515 Lowell street, N.W. *Office:* 1401 K st., N.W., Wash. 5, D.C.

**Reilly, JOHN ALOYSIUS**, banker; *b.* Washington, D.C., Nov. 1 '01; *s.* Martin and Anne Gertrude (Casey) R.; LL.B. Georgetown U.; wed Agnes Thelma Meehan, of W.D.C., May 2 '31; *ch.*—Martin Emmet ('35), Margaret Mary ('38). Sec., W.D.C. Assn. of Credit Men and Gen. Counsel for its Adjustment Bur., '26-31; taught credits, Columbus U., Southeastern U.; pres. 2nd Natl. Bank of W.D.C., '36-; pres. W.D.C. Bd. of Trade, '47-48, D.C. Bankers Assn., '42-43; dir. Cath. Charities, Natl. Capital Area of B.S.A., Merrick Boys Camp (ex-pres.), Metrop. Police Boys' Club; served as a chairman of the D. C. Clearing House Assn. *Clubs:* Columbia Country (pres. '50-52), Cosmopolitan (pres. '43), Delta Sigma Phi (natl. pres. '26-27), Friendly Sons of St. Patrick (pres. '49-50), Repub. *Home:* 4709 Berkeley Ter., N.W., Wash. 7. *Office:* 1333 G st., N.W., Washington 5, D.C.

**Reilly, RT. REV. MSGR. JOHN FRANCIS**, dioc. official; *b.* Agawam, Mass., Apr. 28 '90; *s.* Michael Joseph and Rose Ann (McNally) R.; *grad.* W. Springfield (Mass.) H.S. '07; A.B. Holy Cross Coll. '07, hon. LL.D. '50, S.T.B. Grand Seminary, Montreal, '14; ordained, Montreal, Dec. 19 '14; curate St. Peter's Ch., '15-18, '19-29, Holy Family Ch., Springfield, '29-33; 1st lt., chaplain, USA Hosp., Rahway, N.J., '18-19; pastor St. Joseph's Ch., Shelburne Falls, '33-36; founding pastor Christ the King Parish, Worcester, '33-45; pastor St. Stephen's Ch., Worcester, '45-; domestic prelate, Aug. 31, '50; officialis, diocese of Worcester, '50-; dir. W. Commun. Chest, '42-; chaplain Santa Maria Circle, Daughters of Isabella, and Guild of Our Lady of Providence; pres. gen. Holy Cross Coll. Alumni Assn., '49-51, trustee, '51-. *Home:* 16 Hamilton st., Worcester 4, Mass.

**Reilly, WALTER BENEDICT**, exec.; *b.* Lowell, Mass., Sept. 20, 1888; *s.* Peter Wm. and Mary Ellen (Crowley) R.; A.B. Dartmouth Coll., '11; wed Florence Trask, of Kewanee, Ill., Oct. 14, 1914; *ch.*—Frances ('21), Walter B., Jr. ('25), Henry Trask ('35). With Courier-Citizen Co., Lowell, '11-. now v.p., dir. and gen. mgr.; dir. Lowell Elec. Light Corp., Union Natl. Bank, Lowell Social Serv. League, Lowell Div. of Soc. for Prevention of Cruelty to Children; trustee, mem. invmt. comm. Lowell Five Cent Savs. Bank; pres. Stockton Profile Gauge Co., and '33-34, Lowell Community Chest; v.p., dir. relief chmn. Lowell Chap. A.R.C., '36-; v.p. Lowell Chap. B.S.A., and Lowell Boys Club; on regional comm. N.E. Area, B.S.A. Papal Knight of Malta, '40. *Clubs:* Yorick, Vesper Country, Union League (Chicago), K. of C., Alpha Delta Phi. *Home:* 119 Holyrood Ave. *Office:* 165 Jackson St., Lowell, Mass.

**Reilly, WILLIAM ARTHUR**, publisher; *b.* Boston, Mass., Mar. 6, 1903; *s.* James Alfred and Katherine Elizabeth (Murphy) R.; *educ.* Boston H. S. of Commerce, Boston Coll. H. S., Boston Coll. (A.B., 1925); *m.* Kathryn Mary McElroy, of Boston, Aug. 27, 1932; 3 sons, 1 daughter.

Treas., gen. mgr. McLaughlin & Reilly, pubs. of Catholic ch. and sch. music, Boston; mem., 1930-34, chmn., 1932-33, Boston School Comm.; apptd. mem. Boston Finance Comm., by Gov. Carley, '35; apptd. mem. Mass. Legis. Comm. Rapid Transit '37; fire commr., Boston, '38-45, traffic commr. '50-57, deputy mayor '58-60. *Mem.*: K. of C., Clover Club, Natl. Music Publishers Assn. (dir.), Boston Coll. Alumni (sec. '27); Boston Music Pubs. Assn. (sec. '35); etc. *Office:* 252 Huntington av., Boston 15, Mass.

**Reiners, THOMAS VINCENT**, librarian; *b.* Brooklyn, Sept. 2, 1902; *s.* Geo. Edward and Leonie Frances (Golding) R.; *grad.* Fordham Prep. '19; B.A. Fordham U. '25; B.S. in L.S. Columbia U. '45; M.S. in Ed. St. John's U. '47. Asst. bursar Fordham U. '26-28; instr. in Eng. classics, soc. sci., '28-44, libn.-archivist, '44-47, Brooklyn Prep.; asst. libn. Manhattan Coll., '47-49, Boston Coll., '49-. *Mem.*: A.L.A., Japan Soc. of Boston, W. Roxbury Hist. Soc., Gallery of Living Catholic Authors (mem. bd.), C.L.A. (chmn., New England unit), Mass. L.A., N.Y. L.A., Spec. Libs. Assn., etc. *Home:* 115 Independence dr. *Office:* Boston College, Chestnut Hill 67, Mass.

**Reinert, REV. CARL M. (S.J.)**, educator; *b.* Boulder, Colo., July 4 '13; *s.* Francis John and Emma Caroline (Voeltge) R.; A.B. St. Louis U. '35, M.A., Ph.D. '35-38; S.T.L. St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll. '45; ordained in Society of Jesus, St. Mary's, Kans., June 21 '44; asst. prin. Campion H.S., Wis. '45-48, prin., '48-50; pres., '50-, Creighton Univ., Omaha 2, Nebr.

**Reinert, FRANCIS JOHN**, merchant; *b.* Sigourney, Ia., Oct. 3 '85; *s.* Martin and Emma (Fleitz) R.; *educ.* Quincy (Ill.) Coll.; wed Emma Caroline Voeltge, of Boulder, Colo., June 2 '39; *ch.*—Paul C. (S.J.), Carl M. (S.J.), John F. ('16), George J. ('18), James A. (S.J.). Partner with son, John F., in Reinert Clothing Co., Boulder; v.p. Boulder Bldg. & Loan Co.; dir., treas. Pow Wow Rodeo, Colo. Chautauqua Assn.; past dir., 3 terms, Chamb. of Com. *Mem.*: Rocky Mt. Retail Clothiers (ex-pres.), Assoc. Clothiers of Colo. (sec.-treas.), K. of C. (P.G.K., Dist. Dep.), Lions (ex-pres.). *Office:* Broadway at Pearl, Boulder, Colo.

**Reinert, REV. PAUL CLARE (S.J.)**, educator; *b.* Boulder, Colo., Aug. 12 '10; *s.* Francis John and Emma Caroline (Voeltge) R.; *grad.* Regis H.S. '27; joined the Jesuits, '27; A.B. St. Louis U. '33, M.A. '34, S.T.L. '41, Ph.D. U. of Chicago, '44; LL.D. St. Ambrose Coll. '51, Xavier U. '54, Washington U. '55; Jesuit Registrar, St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll., '38-41; dean, Coll. of Arts & Sci., St. Louis U., '44-48, U. pres., '49-; v.p. Phi Delta Kappa. *Office:* 221 N. Grand av., St. Louis, Mo.

**Reinhardt, KURT FRANK**, educator; *b.* Munich, Bavaria, Nov. 2, 1896; *s.* Siegfried and Julia (Schwab) R.; *educ.* Univ. of Munich (1916-18); Univ. of Heidelberg (1919-20); Univ. of Freiburg (Ph.D., 1922); *m.* Miss Bollinger, of Schaffhausen, Switzerland, May 17, 1926. Editor, Herder Pub. Co., Freiburg, 1922-25; editor, Freiburger Tagespost (Catholic daily), 1924-26; lect. Volkshochschule, Freiburg, 1922-25; Corr. in Canada, 1927; asst. prof. of German, Univ. of Oregon, 1928-30, also lect. in sch. of archt. and allied arts; assistant prof., associate prof., prof. 1931-, Stanford Univ. Author: *Mythik und Pietismus* ('25), *Commonwealth of Nations and*



*the Papacy* ('43), *A Realistic Philosophy* ('44), *Main Problems of Philosophy* (tr '46), *Germany: 2000 Years* ('50), *Existentialist Revolt* ('52). St. John of the Cross *Dark Night of the Soul* (tr. '57). *Home*: 712 Salvatierra, Stanford, Calif.

**Reinhold**, REVEREND HANS ANSCAR, born Hamburg, Germany, Sept. 6, 1897; s. Bernard and Johanna (Schulz) R.; *educ.* Univ. of Freiburg, Innsbruck. Muenster; Archeol. Inst., Rome; ordained, Innsbruck, Dec. 18 '25; chaplain St. John's Sch., Niendorf, '26-28; seamen's chaplain, '29-35 (Sec. gen. German br. Apostolate of the Sea); expelled by Gestapo, '35; asst. in London, Interlaken, New York, Seattle; taught dogma, Portsmouth (R. I.) Priory, '37-38; seamen's chapl., Seattle, '40-41; pastor, Sunnyside, Wash., '44-56; D.D. St. John's U., Minn. '51. Author: *Soul Afire* ('45), *Churches* (ed. '48), *American Parish & Roman Liturgy* ('58). *Address*: Box 277, Wurttdorbo, N.Y.

**Reis**, OTTO FRANK, lawyer; born St. Cloud, Minn., Nov. 25, 1893; s. Geo. and Katharine Victoria (Dehler) R.; *educ.* Creighton U. 1916-17, U. of Minn. (1917-18), Harvard (A.B. cum laude in Govt. 1924, LL.B. 1928); m. Evelyn Helen Walz, of St. Joseph, Minn., May 24, 1921; ch. Helen (1922), Paul Geo. (1925). Stenog., bookkeeper, chief clerk H. C. Ervin Co., Inc., St. Cloud, 1910-16; reporter *Daily Journal Press*, St. Cloud, 1920-21; editorial staff *Boston Herald-Traveler*, 1922-29; prof. of law Creighton U., '29-38, Marquette U., '38-41; law writer and editor, Callaghan & Co., '41-47; lect. Loyola Univ., Chicago, '46-47; asst. gen. atty. Union Pacific R.R. '48-52, general attorney, '52-. U.S.N.R., '18-19. Co-author: *Cyclopedia of Fed. Procedure* (2d ed. 14v '43-44); ed. qtlly. and annual supps. *Mich. Statutes Annotated*, and *Callaghan's Mich. Digest*, '45-47. K. of C. Office: 1416 Dodge st., Omaha, Nebr.

**Reiss**, JULIAN JACOB, exec., Lake Placid, N.Y.; see v13.

**Reiss**, RAYMOND H., executive; b. Chicago June 29, 1897; s. Jacob L. and Mary (Detmer) R.; *educ.* Loyola Sch., Georgetown U. (B.S. LL.D.), Fordham U. (LL.D.); m. Ruth Kransz, of Chicago, Sept. 16, 1924; ch.—Raymond H. (1925), Rita Kransz (1929), Ruth Ann (1930), Theodore Jacob ('33), Lucy Mary ('35). Pres. Reiss Mfg. Corp., Rway Furn. Co.; trustee Emigrant Indus. Savs. Bk.; dir. Reiss SS. Co., C. Reiss Coal Co., Irving Trust Co., etc. Clubs: Union League, Manhattan. *Home*: 59 Esplanade, Deal, N.J. Office: 111 4th av., N.Y.C.

**Reiss**, WILLIAM A., executive; b. Sheboygan, Wis., Nov. 28 '84; s. Clemens and Anna (Mallman) R.; *educ.* Sheboygan H.S. '99-03; wed Rhoda R. Rietow, '09 (now dec.); ch.—Margaret Rietow (Mrs. Robert Testwuide), Wm. A., Jr., Dorothy Rietow (Mrs. Harold Gottsacker, dec.), Anna Mary (Mrs. Charles W. McComis). Dir. chmn. of bd. C. Reiss Coal Co., Reiss Coal Sales Co., Reiss Oil Term. Corp., Drummond Dolomite Inc., Reiss SS. Co., Rockport SS. Co., Red Arrow SS. Co., Reliance Constrn. Co.; mem. bd. of govs. Marquette U. (hon. LL.D.). Kt. of St. Gregory. Rep. Clubs: Sheboygan Country, Milwaukee, Union League (Chicago), K. of C., Elks. *Home*: 65 Lake Court. Office: Reiss Bldg., Sheboygan, Wis.

**Reisweber**, AUGUST, exec.: 154 W. Wisconsin av., Milwaukee, Wis.; see v11.

**Reitan**, VERY REV. AUGUSTUS OLUF (C.S.SP.); b. Hanoi, French Indo China, Jan. 28 '15; s. Lorentz Oluf and Mabel Gladys (Taylor) R.; entered U.S. '20 *educ.* LaSalle Prep., Phila., St. Mary's Sem., Conn., St. Joseph's Coll., N.J., Holy Ghost Missionary Coll., Pa.; A.B. '28, B.D. '42; professed, Holy Ghost Fathers, '35, final vows, '38, ordained, June 20, '41; curate, Millvale, Pa., '42-46; asst. natl. dir. Pont. Assn. of Holy Childhood, '46-56 (and dioc. dir.), natl. dir., treas., mem. Superior Council (Paris), '56-. dr. Duquesne U.; editor *Annals of the Holy Childhood*; mem. K. of C. (4°), Pgh. Chamb. of Com. Rep. *Home*: 800 Allegheny av., Pittsburgh, Pa.

**Rendt**, MARGARET AUGUSTINE, educator; b. Staten Island, N.Y., Aug. 27 '06; *edu.* David S. and Anna M. (Hanratty) R.; *grad.* St. Peter's Parish Sch. '20, Notre Dame Acad. '24, B.S. Coll. of Mt. St. Vincent '28, M.A. N.Y.U. '40, hon. LL.D. Villanova Coll. '49. N.Y. pub. school teacher, '28-29; apptd. education teacher, Hunter Coll., '29, asst. to dean of women, '42, dir. of Sara D. Roosevelt House, '48-. *Mem.*: N.D. Acad. Alumnae (pres. '29-31), Coll. of Mt. St. Vincent Alumnae (pres.), Pi Lambda Theta, AAUP, etc. *Home*: 310 1st av. (9). Office: 47 E. 65th st., N.Y.C. 21.

**Renneker**, REV. GEORGE JOSEPH (S.M.), educator; Mt. St. John, 4370 Patterson rd., Dayton 30, O.; see v13.

**Renner**, RT. REV. MSGR. WILLIAM A., educator; b. Alexandria, Minn., Mar. 27 '93; s. Joseph M. and Anna (Hockert) R.; *educ.* Alexander Pub. Grade Schs. '99-07, St. Lawrence Sem., Wis., '07-12; St. Paul (Minn.) Sem. '12-17; ordained, Alexandria, Dec. 27 '17; domestic prelate, Aug. 21 '51. Curate, Holy Angels' Cathedral, St. Cloud, '18-19; pastor, St. Ann's Ch., Brandon, and Elbow Lake mission, '19-22, St. Mary's Ch., Alexandria, '22-50; rector, St. John's Sem., '50-. chaplain, St. Cloud Serra Club. *Home*: St. John's Seminary, Collegeville, Minn.

**Renwald**, RT. REV. MSGR. RAYMOND BENEDICT, pastor; b. Ft. Madison, Ia., Oct. 12 '03; s. Theodor and Minnie (Stoevenor) R.; A.B. Pont. Coll. Josephinum '27, A.M. '29; ordained, Columbus, O., May 29 '31; curate Our Lady of Lourdes Ch., Colusa, Calif., '31-37 (and instr. in H.S.); curate, Cathedral, Sacramento, '37-51, rector, '51-. dioc. supt. of schools, '37-52; domestic prelate, '54. *Home*: 1017 11th st., Sacramento, Calif.

**Reuricha**, JOHN CYRILL, editor; b. Plasi, Nebr., July 8, 1878; s. John B. and Katerina (Jambor) J.; *educ.* grade and pvt. schools; m. Elizabeth Kastl, of Bruno, Nebr., Jan. 23, 1912; ch.—Ludvik and Francis (adopted Jan. 1921), Zita (Aug. 30, 1922), Regina (Aug. 20, 1924). Printer and publisher, 1894-1907; farmer, breeder of purebred livestock to 1931; editorial staff, *Narod* (only Bohemian Catholic daily in U. S.), and *Katolik* (semi-weekly), '31-54. *Nasinec* (weekly), Granger, Texas, since 1955. Secretary, Bruno Farmers Grain & Live Stock Co., 1923-31; mem. Butler County (Nebr.) School Bd., 1928-31; justice of the peace, Bruno, Nebr., 1931. Democrat. *Mem.*: K. of C.; Holy Name Soc. (sec. St. Procopius br. 1932-37); Catholic Church Extension Society (life). *Home*: 1818 S. Racine av., Chicago 8, Ill.

**Restarski**, JOSEPH SIGISMUND, D.D.S.; b. Chicago, Mar. 19 '13; s. Boleslaw and Harriet (Sulinski) R.; D.D.S. Chicago Coll. of Dental Surg. '35, M.D.S. '39; wed Ann Maude Shuffitow-

ski, of Oak Park, Ill., Jan. 3 '43; *ch.*—Ann Maude ('45), Joseph Stephen ('47). Dental intern, Forsyth Infirmary, Boston, '35-36; res. and asst. dem. State U. of Iowa Hosp. and Dental Coll., '36-37; lect. and dem. in dentistry for chil., Chicago Coll. of Dental Surg., '37-40; lt. (j.g.) to comdr. D.C., U.S.N., '40-46; assoc. prof. of endodontia, Loyola Univ. College of Dentistry, '47—. *Mem.*: F.A.A.A.S., Int. Assn. for Dental Research, Omicron Kappa Upsilon, Blue Key, K. of C., Delta Sigma Delta. *Home*: 831 Monroe av., River Forest, Ill. *Office*: 715 Lake st., Oak Park, Ill.

**Retzek, Rev. Henry Max**, pastor, Spring Hill, Melrose, Rt. 1, Minn.; see his entry in v10.

**Reuschlein, Harold Gill**, educator; b. Burlington, Wis., Dec. 2, 1904; s. Jos. Felix and Frances (Gill) R.; *educ.* St. Charles Sch., Burlington; Burlington H.S.; Marquette U.; A.B. U. of Ia., '27; LL.B. Yale U., '28; D. Sci. of Law, Cornell U., '34; wed Marcella Christien, of Burlington, Apr. 24, 1920; *ch.* Mary Frances ('41). Instr. in hist. N.Y.U., '30-32; Grad. F., Cornell U., '38-34; asst. to gen. counsel Fidelity Mut. Life Ins. Co., Phila., '34; asst. prof. of law, Georgetown U., '34-35, prof., '35-46; prof., Notre Dame U., '46-47, Syracuse U., '47-48, U. of Pittsburgh, '48-53; dean Villanova U. Sch. of Law, '53-. Col. JAG Hdqrs. Hon. LL.D. Dominican Coll., '55. *Mem.*: Amer., Wis., and Pa. Bar Assns.; Pi Kappa Alpha; Pi Gamma Mu; Delta Theta Phi. Order of Coif, CCICA. Author: *Schools of Corporate Reform* ('50), *Jurisprudence* ('51), *Cases on Unincorporated Business* ('52). *Home*: Villanova, Pa.

**Reuter, Rt. Rev. Msgr. Gregory J.**, pastor; b. bei Hammelburg, Bavaria, Apr. 11 '81; s. Joseph and Julie (Hofmann) R.; *educ.* Coll. St. Michael, Fribourg, Lyceum St. Gabriel, bei Vienna, and Cath. U. of Fribourg, where ordained July 25 '06; came to U.S. '06, citizen, '11; served parishes in Wis. at Phillips ('06-07), Hurley, Cumberland, Glidden, Butternut, Mellen, and Rib Lake; pastor, Our Lady of the Rosary Ch., Medford, '16- (built school, convent); domestic prelate, Nov. 24; chaplain K. of C., Medford. *Home*: Medford, Wis.

**Reyniers, James Arthur**, bacteriol.; b. Mishawaka, Ind., Apr. 16 '08; s. Leo Arthur and Alice Ann (Bath) R.; B.S. U. of Notre Dame '30, M.S. m.c.l. '31; wed Carolyn Marie Shelton, of South Bend, Ind., '30; *ch.*—James A., Jr. ('31), Carol Lee ('33), Lee ('36), Yvonne and Jon ('41). Instr. in bact., U. of N.D., '31-35, asst. prof., '35-38, assoc. prof., '38-45, research prof., '45-59, head, bact. labs., '31-38, dir., '38-59; mem. bd. Natl. Sci. Fdn., 1950-. Damon Runyon Cancer Memorial Board, since 1950. Lt. comdr. U.S.N. '44-45. *Mem.*: A.M., P.H.S., F.A.A.A.S., C.C.I.C.A., Ind. Acad. of Sci., Hist. of Sci. Soc., Sigma Xi, etc.; dir., '59-. Germfree Life Research Center, 1 Davis blvd., Tampa 6, Fla.

**Reynolds, Matthew A.**, lawyer; b. N. Branford, Conn., Mar. 10 '71; s. Martin and Mary Ann (O'Neill) R.; B.A. Yale '92, LL.B. '94. Admitted to bar, Conn., '94. N.Y., '16; sec. to mayor, New Haven; finance commr., fire commr., N.H., incorporated Albertus Magnus Coll., and More House, Yale; dir. Cath. Social Service Bd., New Haven Bank, N.B.A.; member of the New Haven Foundation Committee; a director of the Blue Cross Hosp. Plan; pres. N.H. Taxpayers Assn.; trustee St. Raphael's Hosp.; mem. Yale Advisory Bd.; pres. St. Mary's Holy Name Soc.

Phi Beta Kappa, Kt. of St. Gregory (Papal). *Home*: 355 Winthrop av. *Office*: 129 Church st., New Haven, Conn.

**Reynolds, Quentin**, editor, writer; b. Brooklyn, N. Y.; s. James and Katherine (Mahoney) R.; *educ.* Brown Univ. (Ph.B., 1924); Brooklyn Law Sch. (LL.B., 1928). Reporter, columnist, N. Y. Evening World, 1926-29; sports writer, N. Y. World Telegram, 1929-30; ign. corr., Internat. News Service, 1930-32; assoc. editor, *Collier's Weekly*. Author: (novel) *Parlor, Bedlam and Bath* ('27); *The Wounded Don't Cry* ('41); *London Diary* ('41), *Only the Stars Are Neutral* ('42), *Dress Rehearsal* ('43), *Courtroom* ('50); *Leave it to the People* ('48), *The Amazing Mr. Doolittle* ('53), *Life of St. Patrick* ('55). *Office*: 23 E. 74th st., N.Y.C. 21.

**Reynolds, Richard John, Jr.**, lawyer; b. Augusta, Ga., Dec. 16, 1902; s. Richard John and Ellen Vincent (Stinson) R.; *grad.* Mariast Coll. (diploma from lit. dept.); Georgia School of Tech. (1920-21); Emory Univ. (LL.B., 1925); m. Anna Belle Jackson, of Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 20, 1932; *ch.*—Richard John, 3rd, Marianna. Admitted to bar, 1929; in gen. practice at Atlanta; dir. M. & M. Warehouse Co. V-pres., Atlanta Jr. Chamber of Commerce, 1931-32, 1932-33; pres., Ga. State Jr. Chamber of Commerce, 1932-33; dir., U. S. Jr. Chamber of Commerce, 1931-32, 1932-33; chmn. Anti-Loan Shark Comm., Ga., 1926-30; dir. Atlanta Better Business Bureau, a br. of Atlanta Cham. of Com., 1935. Democrat; mem. Dem. State Exec. Comm., Ga., 1932-36; pres. Young Dem. Clubs of Ga., 1932-36; mem. Natl. Comm. Young Dem. Clubs of Amer., '32-36. *Home*: 870 Berkshire rd., N.E. *Office*: 1403 C. & S. Bank Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

**Reynolds, Robert Lincoln**, editor; b. Cincinnati, Feb. 12 '24; s. George Joseph and Beatrice Ann (Hutchinson) R.; *grad.* Iona Prep. School '42, A.B. Notre Dame U. '49; wed Mary Elizabeth Walter of N.Y.C., Feb. 3 '51; *ch.*—Robert, Mark, Ellen. US Army '44-46; editor *Concord* '47-49; mng. editor *Jubilee* '53-57; asst. ed. *Amer. Heritage* '57-. *Office*: 551 5th av., N.Y.C. 17.

**Rice, Rev. Charles Owen**, pastor; born N. Y. C., Nov. 21, 1908; s. Michael and Anna (O'Donnell) R.; A.B. Duquesne U. '30, M.A. St. Vincent's Sem. '34, U. of Pittsburgh '36-38; priest, Latrobe, Pa., June 17, 1934. Curate Immac. Conception Ch., Pittsburgh, '34-35. St. Agnes' Ch., '35-40; fdr., instr. Cath. Workers' Sch., Pitts., '39; fdr., dir., Cath. Radical Alliance, Apr. '37. St. Joseph House of Hospitality, Oct. '37. Unemployed Protective Alliance, Apr. '39; a fdr., chaplain, educnl. dir. Pgh. br. Assn. of Cath. Trade Unionists, '38; dir. Labor Relats. Inst., Duquesne U., '45-49; pastor, '53-. St. Joseph's Church, 31 Garfield st., Natrona, Pa.

**Rice, Edward**, editor, pub.; b. N.Y.C., Oct. 23 '18; s. Edward John and Elsie (Becker) R.; *educ.* Polytechnic Country Day Sch., Columbia U. '36-40; wed Margery C. Hawkins, N.Y., '47; *ch.* Edward 3rd ('52), Christopher ('54). Assoc. with *Collier's*, '43-44, *Look Mag.*, '44-46, free lance picture books, '46-47, RKO-Pathe & Warner Pathe News, '47-53; ed., pub. *Jubilee*, '53-. *Home*: 150 Waverly pl. (14). *Office*: 377 4th av., N.Y.C. 16.

**Rice, Rev. Fidelis (C.P.)**, author; b. Berwick, Maine, Dec. 8 '08; Jerome, s. of Patrick Joseph and Elizabeth Agnes (Burns) R.; *grad.* Cheverus

H.S., Portland, Me., '24, Holy Cross (Passionist) Coll., Dunkirk, N.Y., '24-28, and Passionist Monasteries in Eastern U.S.; post grad. Coll. Angelicum, '38-39, and Pont. Inst. of S. Scrip., '39-40, Rome, and C.U.A. '40-41; professed as Passionist, Aug. 15 '29; ordained at Union City, N.J., May 30 '36. Organist, choirmaster, Immaculate Conception Monastery Ch., Jamaica, N.Y., '37-38; dir. of closed retreats, Dunmore, Pa., '41-44; founder, dir. Hour of the Crucified radio program; producer of the Chalice of Salvation TV program; missionary, retreat master, lecturer, book critic. Author: *Thinking With God* ('46), *The Wisdom of God* ('47); contrib. to *Best Sellers*, *Sign. Cath. Digest*, etc. Prof. of homiletics, Mother of Sorrows Monastery, Box 150, Springfield, Mass.

**Rice, FRANCIS OWEN**, chemist; b. Liverpool, England, May 20, 1890; s. James and Mary Rice; educ. St. Francis Xavier Coll. (1904-08); Liverpool Univ. (1908-14, B.Sc., Hons., 1911; M.Sc., 1912; D.Sc., 1916); m. Kitty Kempner, of Göttingen, Germany, May 23, 1930; ch.—Monica Ellen (Jan. 31, 1932), Cecilia Joan (July 6, 1936). Assistant professor of chemistry, N. Y. Univ., 1919-24, Johns Hopkins Univ., 1924-26, assoc. prof., '26-38; prof. of chem. and head of dept. Cath. Univ. of Amer., '38-59; vis. prof. Georgetown University. Author: *Mechanism of Organic Reactions* ('29), *Aliphatic Free Radicals* (co-auth. '35), *Structure of Matter* (co-auth. '49); recipient of Mendal Medal from Villanova College. '35. Home: 1302 Quincy st., N.E., Wash., D.C.

**Rice, MADELEINE HOOKE**, educator; b. N. Y., July 2 '03; dau. Walter Geo. and Madeleine (Hennessy) Hooke; grad. Yonkers H.S. '21; A.B. Barnard Coll. '25; M.A. Columbia U. '39, Ph.D. '43 (thesis: *Amer. Cath. Opinion in the Slavery Controversy*); wed Dr. Frederick W. Rice, of N. Y., June 10 '25; ch. Alessandra Mary (Sister Cornelia Augusta, S.H.C.J.), Madeleine Newman, and Megan Gillespie (Sister Frederick Mary, S.H.C.J.). An instructor in the Drew U., '43-44, Hunter Coll., '44—. Mem.: Barnard Coll. Alumnae (pres. '34-36), Amer. Hist. Assn., Carroll Club (dir. '33-43), A.A.U.P. Home: 468 Riverside Dr. Office: 695 Park Ave., N. Y. C. 21.

**Richards, EMMET**, editor, Alpena, Mich.; see his entry in v10.

**Ridder, CHARLES H.**, publisher; b. N. Y. City, June 11, 1888; s. Henry and Lena (Croker) R.; educ. DeWitt Clinton H. S., and Packard Bus. School, N. Y. C.; m. Alice A. Lytle, of Buffalo, '16 (d. '41); ch. Charles, Victor, Henry, Thomas, Catherine; m. (2) Elizabeth Sullivan, '44. Treas., ex-pres. U.S. Cath. Hist. Soc.; dir. C.Y.O.; pub. *Cath. News*, N.Y.C. Mem.: Cath. Press Assn. (past pres.); K. of C., Cath. Club. Kt. of Malta '50, Kt. of Holy Sepulchre '52. Home: 1158 5th av. Office: 251 4th av., N.Y.C. 10.

**Ridder, ELIZABETH SULLIVAN**, b. Amsterdam, N.Y., May 30 '00; dau. Florence J. and Elizabeth (Flaherty) Sullivan; educ. Acad. of Mt. St. Vincent, N.Y.C., B.A. Trinity Coll., Wash., D.C., '20, hon. D.H.L. Coll. of Mt. St. Vincent; wed Charles H. Ridder, of N.Y.C., Sept. 2 '44. N.Y. pub. school teacher, '27-43; fdr. Casita Maria Settlement. '35; pres. Elizabeth Seton League; dir. Card. Spellman Servicemen's Center, Lady of Holy Sepulchre; Papal cross Pro Eccl. et Pont. Home: 1158 5th av., N.Y.C. 29.

**Ridder, VICTOR FRANK**, publisher; b. N. Y. C., Apr. 4, 1886; s. Herman and Mary (Amend) R.; educ. De La Salle Inst. and Columbia Univ., N. Y. (1909); m. Marie Thompson, of N. Y. C., Oct. 26, 1911; ch.—Mary, Victor (dec.). Gretchen, Walter, Robert, Esther, Joan; m. (2nd) Ruth O'Day Boyd, 1937. Journalist in N. Y. C., '05; chmn. of bd., Northwest Publications; v.p., Ridder Pubs., 80 Varick st., N.Y.C. 13.

**Ridder, VICTOR L.**, publisher; b. N.Y.C., Apr. 20 '17; s. Charles H. and Alice A. (Lytle) R.; grad. Iona Prep. '34, Fordham U. '38, Columbia U. Sch. of Journ. '39; wed Virginia Quinn, of Pelham, '40; ch. Alice, Victor, Kathleen, Maryjane, Rosemary, Anne, Elizabeth. Vice pres. *Cath. News*, Cath. Inst. of Press; Cath. ref. work publisher. Mem.: C.P.A., K. of C. Home: 619 James st., Pelham Office: 251 4th av., N.Y.C. 10.

**Ridge, ALBERT ALPHONSO**, judge; b. Nevada City, Mo., Oct. 31 '98; s. Benjamin Eloris and Mollie Davis (Bridewell) R.; LL.D. U. of Kansas City '25; wed Margaret Gamble, June 14 '22; ch.—Albert A., Mary Katherine. Admitted to Mo. bar, '23; judge, Cir. Court, Jackson County, '35-45, West. Dist. Court of Mo., '45-51; U.S. dist. judge, West. Dist. of Mo., since '51. Convert. Hon. LL.D. St. Benedict's '52. Pvt. under Capt. Harry S. Truman, D Battery, 129th F.A., 35th Div., U.S.A., World War I. Mem.: Amer. and Mo. Bar Assns., Amer. Legion, St. Thomas More Soc. Dem. Home: 1 E. 65th st., Kansas City 5, Mo.

**Riedl, CHARLES ANTHONY**, lawyer; b. Milwaukee, Wis., Jan. 17 '07; s. Lucas H. and Olive L. (Orth) R.; grad. St. Michael's Parish Sch. '21, Cathedral H.S. '25, A.B. Marquette U. '29, M.A. '31, J.D. '32; wed Mary Bernadine Wendt, of Milwaukee, Aug. 17 '46; ch.—Mary Agnes ('48), Marguerite Olive ('49), Catherine Ann ('50). Charles A., Elizabeth M., Patricia T., Richard. Admitted to bar, Wis., '32, U.S. Dist. Ct., '37, U.S. Treas. Dept., '37, U.S. Cir. Ct. of Appeals, '40, Tax Court of U.S., 1950; practiced with Orth & Orth, at Milwaukee, '32-, partner, '37- (firm Orth, Riedl & Orth, '49-), corp., real estate, probate and tax practice; pres., dir. Tower Press; dir. Riedel Refrigeration Co.; chmn., advis. bd., House of Good Shepherd; pres. Serra Club, Milw.; U.S. Army, '42-46, 2d lt., capt., U.S. and fgn. service; now maj. O.R.C. Mem.: Alpha Sigma Nu, Delta Sigma Rho, Amer., Wis. and Milwaukee Bar Assns., Amer. Judicature Soc., K. of C., Holy Name Soc., and Archbishop's Club sponsoring Cath. Youth Program. Home: 2026 Martha Washington dr., Wauwatosa 13. Office: 152 W. Wisconsin av., Milwaukee 3, Wis.

**Riedl, JOHN ORTH**, educator; b. Milwaukee, Wis., June 10, 1905; s. Lucas H. and Olive L. (Orth) R.; educ. St. Michael's Sch. (1912-19); St. John's Cathedral H. S. (1919-23); Marquette Univ. (1923-30, A.B., 1927; M.A., 1928; Ph.D., 1930; Fellow in Philos., 1927-30); Inst. of Medieval Studies, Univ. of Toronto (1930); Columbia Univ., N. Y. (1934); m. Clare C. Quirk, of Milwaukee, Aug. 17, 1932. Instr. in philos., Marquette U., '30-33, asst. prof., '33-44, assoc. prof., '44-46; on leave, lt. comdr. USN '42-45; civ. OMGUS, Ger., '46-53, as chief Cath. affairs, '46-48, of Ed. Br., '48-52, Pub. Affairs Officer, Freiburg, '52-53; prof. of philos., dean of Grad. Sch., Marquette U., '54-. Home: 5701 W. Washington blvd., Milwaukee, Wis.

**Riesenberg, ALPHONSE GERARD**, lawyer; b. Batesville, Ind., April 25, 1892; s. Herman and Anna (Frisson) R.; *educ.* Univ. of Cincinnati (A.B., 1916); Harvard (LL.B., 1920). Mem., Bettman, Riesenberg, Cohen & Steltenpohl, 1922-28, Riesenberg, Cohen & Steltenpohl, 1928-32; now practicing under his own name; prof. of corp. law, Y. M. C. A. Night Law School, 1920-30; ex-pres. City Plan Assn., and Cincinnati Club; mem. Mayor's Comm. on Urban Redevelopment; dir., comm. chmn. Citizen Planning Comm. dir., St. Theresa Home for the Aged, 1920—. Cincinnati Retreat League, 1930—. *Mem.*: A. B. A.; Harvard Club; Exchange Club (pres. '51). *Home*: Cincinnati Club. *Office*: 1118 Union Trust Bldg., Cincinnati, Ohio.

**Rigney, REV. HAROLD WILLIAM (S.V.D.)**, educator; b. Chicago, Dec. 18 '00; s. Wm. and Susanna (Salby) R.; *educ.* St. Mary's Mission House, Techny, Ill. (grad. Coll. '23, Sem. '30), M.Sc. U. of Chicago '33, Ph.D. '37; joined Society of Divine Word, Sept. '18; professed, Sept. '24; ordained, Apr. 19 '30; science teacher, S.V.D. houses, Girard, Pa., '30-32, E. Troy, Wis., '37-38, Techny, '38-39, Prince of Wales, Coll., B.W. Africa, '39-46; rector Cath. U. of Peiking, '46-51; prisoner of Reds, '51-55; lect. in U.S., '56-57; superior S.V.D. in Gt. Brit. & Ireland, '57—. *Author*: *Four Years in a Red Hell* ('56). *Rector*, '59—, San Carlos U., Cebu, P.I.

**Rigney, REVEREND RAYMOND PETER**, educator; b. NYC, Feb. 22 '17; s. Peter Jos. and Julia Agatha (McHugh) R.; A.B. St. Joseph Sem. '38, M.S. Fordham '47, Ed. D. NYU '57; ordained, NYC, May 30 '42; curate St. Peter's, Yonkers, '42-45, Corpus Christi, NYC, '45-46, St. Thomas More, '51—; asst. supt. of schs., N.Y. Archdioc., '45-53, assoc. supt., '53—; mem. Phi Delta Kappa, NYS Council of Cath. Sch. Supts., N.C.E.A., etc. *Office*: 31 E. 50th st., N.Y.C. 22.

**Riley, RIGHT REV. MSCR. ARTHUR JOSEPH**; b. Hinsdale, Mass., Aug. 13 '05; s. Wm. Edward and Katherine Frances (Lynch) R.; A.B. Boston Coll., '25, M.I.T. '25-26, St. John's Sem. '26-31, M.A. C.U.A. '33, Ph.D. '36; ordained at Boston, June 5 '31. Prof., Regis Coll., '35-38; prof., libn. St. John's Sem., '37-47, registrar, '40-47; curate St. Peter's Church, Plymouth, Mass., 1947-50; historian Supreme Council K. of C. '50-54; papal chamberlain, 1953; domestic prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., July '58; pastor Our Lady of Good Counsel Ch., Quincy, Mass., '54. *Author* of *Catholicism in New England to 1788* ('36), *History of St. John's Seminary* (jt. auth. '45), *Anti-Semitism* ('44). *Home*: 126 Sea st., Quincy 69, Mass.

**Riley, BRYAN MICHAEL, M.D.** prof. of surg., emeritus; *home*: 3564 Poppleton av., Omaha, Nebr. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

**Riley, CLEMENT ALOYSIUS**, govt. official; b. Norwood, Mass., Nov. 30 '05; s. John P. and Margaret M. (Cuff) R.; *grad.* Norwood H.S.; wed Marie Gookin, of S. Boston, Oct. '33; ch. Barbara (Mrs. Catalano), Maureen. Mem. Norwood Bd. of Selectmen, '42-50, chmn. '48-50, Norwood Airport Comm., '50-58; Civil Service Commn., Mass., '50-56; Highway Traffic Engr., Mass., '56-58; Dem. nominee for State Treas., '54, '56; Registrar of Motor Vehicles, Mass., '58—; chmn. Mass. Highway Safety Comm. Mem. Norwood Dem. Town Comm., '28—, chmn., '34—; Citizens' Medal, VFW '54, Bronze Plaque, DAV '55, AMVETS Natl. Award '56, K. of C. *Home*: 132 Berwick pl., Norwood. *Office*: 100 Nashua st., Boston, Mass.

**Riley, EDWARD F.**, exec.; b. Seattle, Wash., Nov. 25, 1896; s. Patrick Jos. and Ellen (Judge) R.; *educ.* U. of Wash.; is married and has 2 sons. With Walworth Co., '25-30; v.p., sales mgr. Palmer Supply Co., '31—; dir. Sunset Life Ins. Co. Democrat; mem. Wash. State Legis. Sgt. US Inf. '18. *Clubs*: Arctic, Rainier, Kiwanis, Theta Delta Chi. *Home*: 230 S.W. 164th st. *Office*: 222 Westlake av. N., Seattle 9, Wash.

**Riley, RIGHT REV. EMMET J.**, educator; b. Butte, Mont., Mar. 23, 1893; s. Denis J. and Julia (Holland) R.; *educ.* St. Mary's Sch., Butte; Carroll H. S.; Carroll Coll. (A.B., 1918); St. Paul (Minn.) Sem. (S.T.B., 1921); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (J.C.B., M.A., 1922; Ph.D., 1931); ordained June 5, 1921. Prof. of educn. and biol., 1922-29, v-pres. and dean of studies, '31-32, pres., '32-51, Carroll Coll., Helena; pastor, '51—, St. John Evangel. Ch., Butte, Mont.; mem. Mont. State Bd. of Educn., 1934— and chmn. Mont. Merit System Council, '40—; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., '45; mem. Delta Epsilon Sigma, K. of C., Kiwanis, etc. *Home*: 2040 Whitman av., Butte, Mont.

**Riley, FRANK ALOYSIUS**, journalist; b. St. Louis, July 18 '17; s. Frank Aloysius and Mary Theresa (Travers) R.; B.S. St. Louis U. '38, Minn. U., M.A.; Mexico City Coll.; wed Elizabeth Louise Quinn, of St. Louis, Jan. 24 '45; ch.—Quinn Francis ('45), Louise Xavier ('46), Mary Dorothy ('48), Charles Darby ('50), Elizabeth MacVeigh ('52), Frances Philippine ('54). USN Pac. area, '42-45; staff writer *Queen's Work*, '46—; Mexican corr. Religious News Service, '47-48; assoc. prof. of econ. St. Mary's U., San Antonio. *Home*: 2506 W. Huisache av., San Antonio, Tex.

**Riley, WALTER JAMES**, retd. banker, Union Natl. Bank, E. Chicago, Ind. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

**Riley, WM. EDWARD**, lt. gen. USMC (ret.); office Hdqtrs. U.N., N.Y.C. See his entry in v9.

**Ring, VERY REV. HAROLD E. (S.J.)**, university pres.; b. San Francisco, Calif., Dec. 13, 1893; s. Edward F. and Sarah Jane (Tully) R.; *educ.* St. Ignatius Coll. (1916); Gonzaga Univ., Spokane (A.B., M.A., 1921); joined Society of Jesus, 1913; ordained at Ona, Spain, July, 1926. Teacher 1921-23, v-pres., 1928-29, Univ. of Santa Clara, Calif.; pres. Loyola H. S., Los Angeles, 1929-34, U. of San Francisco, '34-38; dir. Jesuit Retreat House, Los Altos, Calif., '38-41; curate Bl. Sacrament Ch., Hollywood, '41-48, pastor, '58—; pastor St. Joseph Ch., San Jose, '48-58. *Home*: 6657 Sunset blvd., Hollywood 28, Calif.

**Riordan, HUGH L.**, prof., Coll. of Business Admin., at Marquette Univ.; French consular repres. at Milwaukee; named Officer of French Acad., by French Govt., April 1935. *Office*: 1131 W. Wisconsin Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

**Riordan, WILLIAM O.**, bus. exec.; b. Boston, Mass., 1890; pres., dir. Stern Bros. dept. store, N.Y.C.; trustee Emigrant Savings Bank, '50—. *Home*: 63 Melrose dr., New Rochelle. *Office*: 41 W. 42nd st., N.Y.C.

**Risley, MARIUS BERNARD**, educator; b. Mt. Carmel, Ill., Apr. 24 '14; s. Charles Burton and Clara (Seller) R.; B.A. St. Bonaventure (N.Y.) U., Jan. '42, M.A. Aug. '42; Ed.D. '55 U. of Buffalo; wed Alma Ivancic, of Buffalo, July 12 '44; ch.—Mary Joan ('45), Roxer David ('49), Christine ('51), Prudence ('55). *Asst.* to

Dr. David Goldstein, 1936-38 and '41; Florida and S.C. dir. NCCS-USO, '42-46; instr. in English, U. of Buffalo, '46-51; vis. prof. Mt. St. Joseph Teachers Coll., '49-; field sec. Great Books Fdn. of Chicago '51-56; asst. to dir. Adult Educ. Div., Niagara Falls Bd. of Educ., '56-. *Mem.*: Phi Delta Kappa, K. of C. (4°), J. H. Newman Hon. Soc., 1st Fri. Club, N.F. Round Table, etc. *Home*: 67 Baxter, Buffalo 7. *Office*: Bd. of Educ., Niagara Falls, N.Y.

**Rissberger, CONRAD A., M.D.**; b. Albany, N. Y., Nov. 4 '86; s. Conrad and Helena W. (Sausbier) R.; *educ.* Albany Bus. Coll.; Canisius Coll.; M.D. Albany Med. Coll. '13; wed Alice C. Lowman, of W. Albany, Apr. 2 '18; *ch.* Alice R. ('19), Constance H. ('20), John L. ('21), Mary B. ('22), Conrad J. ('23), Margaret Joan ('25), Thomas A. ('26), Edward A. ('28), Ann ('30). Gen. med practice, Albany, '14—; asst. attgd. phys. St. Peter's Hosp., '20-43, attgd. phys. '43-; sec. of staff, '45-; cons. staff, St. Peter's Hosp., '55-. Lt. MRC World War I. *Mem.*: A.M.A., Co. and State Med. Soc. *Home*: 473 S. Pearl st., Albany, N.Y.

**Rita Agnes, SISTER**, poet, educator; b. Chelsea, Mass., Mar. 17, 1890; *dam.* John E. and Mary (Dillon) Wennerberg; grad. Acad. of the Assumption, Wellesley Hills, '07; A.B. Boston Coll., '28, A.M. '35; professed Sister of Charity, Halifax, N.S., Nov. 1, 1909; Author: *Stars Are Shining* ('40); contrb. to mag. and the press; Patricia Polk, pseud.; mem. Cath. Poetry Soc. *Home*: Assumption Acad., Wellesley Hills, Mass.

**Ritter, MOST REV'D. JOSEPH ELMER, abp.**; b. New Albany, Ind., July 20, 1891; s. Nicholas A. and Bertha (Luette) R.; *grad.* St. Meinrad (Ind.) Sem., '17; S.T.D., from Pope Pius XI, 1922; priest, '16; curate, SS. Peter and Paul Cathedral, Indianapolis, '17-20, and rector, '20-33; consec. bishop of Hippus and auxil. of Indianapolis, Mar. 28, 1933; apptd. bishop of Indianapolis, Mar. 24 '34, archbishop, Nov. 11 '44; transferred to archbishopric of St. Louis, July 20 '56; asst. at the Pontif. Throne, Oct. 5 '56; pres. NCEA '55-56. *Office*: 3810 Lindell blvd., St. Louis 8, Mo.

**Ritty, VERY REV. MSGR. CHARLES JOSEPH**; b. New Castle, Pa., Dec. 2 '17; s. Emil F. and Frances A. (Duff) R.; *grad.* St. Martha Sch. '32, St. Vincent H.S. '32-35, Akron; A.B. m.c.l. St. Charles Coll. '38; J.C.B. C.U.A. '46, J.C.L. '47; ordained, Cleveland, Dec. 18 '43; papal chamberlain, '55. Curate, St. Patrick's, Cleveland, '44-45, Immac. Conception, '46, Our Lady of Fatima, '53-57; chapl. St. Augustine Acad., '57-; notary, sec. Dioc. Court, '47, defensor vinculi in summary cases, '49, in all cases, '55-; lect. Inst. of Soc. Educ., St. John Coll., Dioc. Speakers Bur.; advisor Dioc. Family Life Bur.; mem. Canon Law Soc. Rep. *Home*: 14808 Lake av., Lakewood 7. *Office*: 1027 Superior av., N.E., Cleveland 14, O.

**River, LEWIS PHILIP, surgeon**; b. San Francisco, Calif., Mar. 12, 1901; s. Louis Philip and Amy Agnes (Hopkins) R.; *educ.* Univ. of Chicago (B.S., 1922), Rush Med. Coll. (M.D., 1924); m. Mary Elizabeth Lambert, of Chicago, Sept. 18, 1928; *ch.*—Louis Philip III (Mar. 30, 1930), George Lambert ('32), Amy Eleanor ('36), Valerie Elizabeth ('38). Clin. prof. of surgery Stritch Med. Sch. of Loyola U.; atdg. surg. Cook Co. Hosp.; dipl. Amer. Bd. of Surg.; served as chief of surg.

services, 95th Gen. Hosp., U. S. Army; F. A. C. S. (1932-); Kappa Sigma; Nu Sigma Nu; A. M. A.; Ill. State and Chicago Med. Soc. Democrat. *Home*: 318 Linden Ave. *Office*: 715 Lake St., Oak Park, Ill.

**Rivet, CHARLES JOSEPH, lawyer**; b. New Orleans, La., Oct. 26, 1890; s. J. H. Chas. and Anna (Deynoodt) R.; *educ.* Immaculate Conception Coll., New Orleans (B.S., 1907); m. Elma Landry, New Orleans, June 6, 1917; *ch.*—Adele Charles, Mary Anna, Hilton (S.J.). Admit. to bar, 1914; lect. on Law, Loyola U.; v.-p. Bd. of admin. Charity Hosp., N.O., '36-40; World War I veteran. *Mem.*: Amer., La., and New Orleans (nat. pres.) Bar Assns.; Assn. of Commerce; Fellow of the American College of Trial Lawyers; K. of C. (PGK, past state dep.), Carnival Club, Civil Serv. Commn. of La., '52-58; pres. St. Thomas More Cath. Lawyers Assn., '57-; Kt. of St. Gregory; hon. LL.D. Loyola U., New Orleans. *Dem. Office*: Richards Bldg., New Orleans 12, La.

**Rix, H(ERBERT) DAVID, educator**; b. Ilion, N.Y., Dec. 29 '08; s. Herbert Henry and Helen A. (Mauny) R.; A.B. U. of Mich. '30, Ph.D. Princeton U. '38, M.S. Pa. State Coll. '47; wed Marjorie E. Streitz, Mohawk, N.Y., Aug. 30 '36; *ch.*—John David ('38). Instr. to assoc. prof., Eng. comp., Pa. State Coll., '30-45, instr. to assoc. prof., physics, '43-. *Mem.*: Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Amer. Physical Soc., CCICA, Adirondack Mtn. Club. *Home*: 717 S. Spark st. *Office*: Pa. State U., University Park, Pa.

**Roach, RT. REV. MSGR. EDWARD H.**; b. Wash., D.C., June 23 '96; s. Joseph Edward and Florence (Hayes) R.; *grad.* Georgetown Prep., A.B. Georgetown U. '16; A.M. St. Mary's Sem., Balt., '17; ordained, Baltimore, May 26 '21; domestic prelate, Dec. 21 '55. Curate, St. Bridget's, Balt., '21-24, St. Patrick's Cumberland, '24-29, St. Matthew's Cathed., WDC, '29-37; pastor, Our Lady of Mt. Carmel, Thurmont, '37-42, St. Jerome's, Hyattsville, '42-51, Bl. Sacrament, WDC, '51-; moderator, 1st Friday Club, Archdioc. of WDC. *Dem. Kiwanis Home*: 6001 Western av., N.W., Wash. 15, D.C.

**Roach, THOMAS GERARD, lawyer**; b. Grand Rapids, Mich., Oct. 16 '09; s. Samuel James and Mary Ellen (McEvoy) R.; *educ.* St. Alphonsus Sch., G.R., U. of Mich., LL.B. Notre Dame U. '34; wed Marion Rosalie Bek, G.R., June 10 '39; *ch.*—Joanne Marie ('40), Thomas Joseph ('42), David John ('44), Michael James ('46), Terence Gerard ('48), Mary Kathleen ('52). Admitted to bar, Mich., '34; gen. law practice at Grand Rapids; mem. G.R. Recreation Bd., '43-, G.R. Bd. of Educ., '53-; exalted ruler, G.R. Lodge 48, Elks, '47. *Home*: 2332 Foster av., N.E. *Office*: 437 Mich. Trust Bldg., Grand Rapids 2, Mich.

**Roberts, DENNIS JOSEPH, lawyer**; b. Providence, R.I., Apr. 8 '03; s. Dennis Joseph and Mary (Hagan) R.; *grad.* LaSalle Acad. '23, B.S. Fordham U. '27, LL.B. Boston U. '30; hon. degrees Prov. Coll. '49, Fordham U., U. of R.I. and R.I. Coll. of Ed., Brown U., Suffolk U., Bryant Coll., Boston U.; Kt. of St. Gregory (Papal) '57. State senator, '34-38; *Dem.* state chmn., '39-40; mayor, Providence, '41-51 (5 terms); gov. of R.I. '51-. Lt. comdr. OSS USNR Kt. of Malta. *Home*: 234 Irving av. *Office*: State House, Providence 2, R.I.

**Roberts, VINCENT P.**, wool mcht.; 232 Summer st., Boston 10, Mass.; see his entry in v10.

**Robertson, GLENDON EDWARD**, mfr.; b. St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 8 '02; s. John Joseph and Marie Emilie (Glendon) R.; educ. St. Mark's Sch. and St. Louis U. H.S.; wed Jean Kahman, of St. Louis, June 19 '24; ch.—Glendon Edward, Jr. ('27), Mary Jeanne ('30), Lucille Marie ('32) John Joseph ('36). With father in sheet metal bus., '21-30; in hosiery mfg., '30—, now pres. Roxborough Co.; ex-pres. LaSalle Coll. Fdn.; LL.D. LaSalle Coll. '59; Kt. Comdr. of Saint Gregory. Clubs: Seaview Country. Tavistock Country Club, Pine Valley (N.J.) Golf Club. Home: 22 Amherst rd., Merchantville, N.J. Office: 100 Berkeley st., Phila. 44, Pa.

**Robinson, FELIX GRIFFON**, writer; b. Oakland, Md., July 24 '98; s. John Grant and Martha Elizabeth (Hinebaugh) R.; educ. Gettysburg Coll., Lutheran Theol. Sem., U. of Chicago, Union Theol. Sem. Grad. Sch.; A.B., B.D.; wed Lucille Henry, of Fairmont, W.Va., June 7 '25; ch. Ariel, Muriel, Heather, Monica, Lutheran clergyman, '25-50, serving chs. in NYC and W.Va.; convert, with wife and chil., '50; lect. chore Cath. schs. and societies; fdr., dir. Mt. Choir Festival Assn.; exec. sec. Amer. Choral Festival Alliance; co-fdr. Amer. Folkways Assn.; editor Tableland Trails; author *The Glades Star*. Mem.: K. of C., Phi Delta Theta, Natl. Speleol. Soc., Pa. Folklore Soc., etc. Home: Mendell, Oakland, Garrett Co., Md.

**Robinson, G. WILSE, JR., M.D.**; b. Joplin, Mo., June 7 '01; s. G. Wilse and Olive (Bradley) R.; A.B. Mo. U. '25, M.D. U. of Pa. '27; wed Erna Maurine Williams, Topeka, Kans., Feb. 3 '29; ch. G. Wilse, 3rd, Van M. Intern. Kansas City (Mo.) Gen. Hosp., '27, alt., dept. neurol. & psych., '29, dir. and chief of service, same dept., '47-51; assoc. med. dir. G. Wilse Robinson San., '28-35, partner, '35-; assoc. prof., neurol. & psych. U. of K. Sch. of Med., '29, and '46-; out pt. dept. neurol. & psych. Alf Benjamin Dispensary, '30-36; spl. lect. in neurol. K.C. West. Dental Coll., '34-42; asst. med. dir. Neurological Hosp., '35-; psychiat. admd. to Induction Bd., State of Mo., '41; lt. cmdr. to capt. MC USNR, '42-45; cons. neurol. & psych. V.A. Hosp., Excelsior Springs, '46-; Pres., K.C. Mental Hygiene Soc., '34-40, Central Neuropsych. Hosp. Assn., '50-51, Natl. Assn. Private Psych. Hosps., '51-54, Guild of Cath. Psych., '55-56, Mo. Soc. Neurol. & Psych., '48; also mem. Phi Kappa Psi, Phi Beta Pi, A.A.A.S., F.A.M.A., Central Neuropsych. Assn. (pres. '56-57), Amer. Psychiatric Assn. (on Policy Comm. of Area 4), F.A.P.A., Nat. Rsch. Assn., etc. With wife, a convert. Home: Quivira Lake, Kansas City, Kans. Office: 2625 W. Paseo, Kansas City 8, Mo.

**Robinson, HENRY MORTON**, writer; b. Boston, Sept. 7 '98; s. Henry Morton and Ellen (Flynn) R.; educ. Malden (Mass.) pub. schools; gunner's mate, World War I; B.A. Columbia '23, M.A. '24; wed Gertrude Ludwig, Oct. 18 '26; ch.—Ellen, Hannele, Anthony. Inst. in English, Columbia, '23-26; editor *Contemporary Verse*, '25-27; free lance writer, '27-35; assoc. editor Reader's Digest, '35-42, a sr. editor, '42-45, roving editor, '45-; Mem.: Amer. Irish Hist. Soc., Poetry Soc. of Amer., Phi Beta Kappa, N.Y.A.C., Columbia U. Club, etc. Dem. author: *Children of Morning-side* ('24) *John Erskine* ('28), *Buck Fever* ('29), *Stout Cortex* ('31), *Science vs. Crime* ('35), *Second Wisdom* ('36), *Public Virtue, Private Good* ('37), *DW* ('40), *Fantastic Interim* ('43), *A Skeleton Key to Pinnegan's Wake* (jt. auth. '44), *The Perfect Round* ('45), *The Great Snow* ('47), *The Cardinal* ('50). Home: Woodstock, N.Y. Office: Pleasantville, N.Y.

**Robinson, JOHN FRANCIS**, educator; b. Waterbury, Conn., July 20 '06; s. Patrick Henry and Mary Ellen (Guilfoyle) R.; A.B. Notre Dame '28, M.A. '29; Yale Grad. Sch.; wed Julia Regina McGrath, of Waterbury, June 1 '36; ch. Sheila Ann, Patricia Mary, Regina, Mary Ann, John Francis. Chmn. Albertus Magnus; exec. sec. to Gov. of Conn. Sel. Serv. Dir., Conn.; staff, Gen. Hershey, WDC; mem. Bd. of Educ., 5 yrs., chmn. 1 yr.; pres. Holly Hill Hosp.; chmn. Educ. Comm., White House Conf. Comm., '60. Comdr. USNR (Legion of Merit); K. of C. (PGK, Dist. Dep.), Rotary, Cath. War Vets. (Past State Comdr.), Family Service Soc. (chmn. 6 yrs.), Amer. Legion, Wampanoag C.C., Farmington C.C. Dem. Home: 1732 Boulevard. Office: 18 Highland st., W. Hartford, Conn.

**Robinson, WILLIAM EDWARD**, executive; b. Providence, R.I., June 27 '00; s. Wm. and Elizabeth (Mahoney) R.; (both des.). B.C.S. N.Y.U. '23; wed Marguerite Luddy, N.Y.C., June 30 '29; ch. Mrs. A.C. Ewert, Jr. N.Y. *Eve Graphic*, '28-30; spl. study & analysis, N.Y. *Eve Journal*, '30-31; with Hearst Corp., adv. dir. N.Y. *Eve Journal*, '33-36; adv. dir. N.Y. *Herald-Tribune*, '36-45, 2nd v.p., dir., bus. mgr., '45-47, exec. v.p., dir., '47-53, pub., exec. v.p., dir., '53-54; chmn. of bd. Robinson-Hannagan Assocs., pub. relats. '54-55; pres., dir., Coca-Cola Co., '55-; dir. dir. Libby-Owens-Ford, Mfrs. Tr. Co., etc.; trustee NYU; mem. N.Y. State Youth commn. Clubs: Economic Links, Overseas Press, etc. Rep. Home: 1238 Pelhamdale av., Pelham Manor. Office: 515 Madison av., N.Y.C. 22.

**Robl, FRANK WM.**, game protector, Ellinwood, Kans.; see v12.

**Robling, Rt. Rev. JOHN J.**, pastor; home: New Braunfels, Tex. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

**Roche, BURKE BERNARD**, mfr.; b. Billings, Mont., Oct. 26 '13; s. John Francis and Bertha (Buchanan) R.; Ph.B. Loyola U., Chicago, LL.B. De Paul U. '39; wed Mary C. Kayser, of Bronxville, N.Y., Aug. 5 '50. With Binks Mfg. Co., Chicago, '39-; as head of indus. div., '46-49, sec., '47, v.p., dir., '48-; pres., '49-; Lt., USNR, '43-46. Mem.: Chicago A.C.; Ill. and Chicago Bar Assns.; Lake Shore Club, etc. Home: 333 S. Oak Park av., Oak Park. Office: 3114 Carroll av., Chicago 12, Ill.

**Roche, GEORGE**, judge; b. Providence, R. I., Sept. 7, 1903; s. Chas. H. and Rose E. (Barnicle) R.; educ. Boston Univ. (LL.B., 1925). Admitted to R. I. bar, practicing at Providence; coroner, W. Warwick, R. I., 1926-28; judge Probate Ct., 1928-34; town solicitor, Coventry, R. I., 1934-36. Senator, '40-42; lt. comdr. U.S.N.R., '42-45. Mem.: K. of C. (G.K., Dist. Dep. '31-32), Kent Co. Bar Assn. (pres. '47); chmn. R.I. Workmen's Compens. Commn., '54-; Home: 55 Fairview av., W. Warwick. Office: 25 Canal st., Providence, R.I.

**Roche, JOHN PIERRE**, adv. exec.; b. Aberdeen, S. Dak., May 11 '89; s. Edmund Henry and Anna (Dwyer) R.; B.A. Columbia U. '11; wed. Frances Ambler, Apr. 36 '23; ch.—John Kirby ('26), Pierre Dwyer ('29), David Kerry ('32). Copywriter, McJunkin Adv. Co., Chicago, '11-26, v.p., '21-26; estab. Roche Adv. Co., '26, pres. since (firm merged with Roche, Williams & Cunningham, '32, and is now Roche, Williams & Cleary). Lt. Hdqrs. 87th Div., USA, '17-19. Author: *Rimes in Olive Drab* ('28), *Rimes from France* ('28). Clubs: Union League, Catholic, Chicago, Art. Inst., Phi

Beta Kappa, Theta Delta Chi. *Home*: 1316 Lake st., Evanston. *Office*: 135 S. LaSalle st., Chicago, Ill.

**Roche, MICHAEL JOSEPH**, judge; *b.* Co. Waterford, Ireland, July 21, 1878; *s.* Wm. and Bridget (Foley) R.; brought to U. S., 1884; *educ.* Valparaiso (Ind.) U. (LL.B. 1908); Hastings Coll. of Law, U. of Cal. '09; *m.* Margaret Bundy, of Valparaiso, Sept. 12, 1910; *ch.*—Wm. Robert. Admitted to Ind. and Calif. bars, 1908; practiced at San Francisco; *asst. dist. atty.*, 1909; judge Municipal Ct., 1910-14, Superior Ct., S. F., 1918-35; U. S. Dist. Judge, North. Dist. of Calif., since 1935. *Clubs*: Olympic; K. of C.; Elks. *Home*: 101 St. Elmo Way. *Office*: Post Office Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

**Rochester, THOMAS W.**, elec. engr. ret'd.; *home*: 54 Lawrence av., Tuckahoe, N.Y. See entry in v8 '48-49.

**Rochon, RENE O.**, D.D.S.; *b.* Montréal, Jan. 28 '98; *s.* Omer Joseph and Clara (Perrin) R.; D.D.S. U. of Toronto '21, M.S. U. of Mich. '31; wed Verna Taggart, of Tilbury, Ont., Aug. 29 '25; *ch.*—Paul ('26), Jerome ('29). Dental practice, Windsor, Ont., '21-22, Detroit, '23-30, Montreal, '30-33; *instr.*, U. of Detroit Dental Sch., '36-37, *asst. dir. of clinics*, '38, *dir.*, '40, *dean*, '46—. Contrb. to dental journals. *Mem.*: Psi Omega, Essex Co. Dental Soc. (hon.), K. of C. ('45), F.A.C.D., etc. *Home*: 1383 Yorkshire, Grosse Pointe. *Office*: 630 E. Jefferson av., Detroit 26, Mich.

**Roddenberry, HENRY DANIEL**, bus. exec.; *b.* Hazlehurst, Ga., Apr. 5 '03; *s.* Robert Wm. and Mary Ann (Varn) R.; wed Laura Frances Dolan, of Santa Maria, Calif., Jan. 27 '40; *ch.*—Mary Loretta ('41), Henry Herbert ('44). Packer, shipper, distributor, fruits and vegetables. Kt. of Malta, '49, Kt. of St. Gregory, '50 (both Papal). *Home*: 900 6th st., Yuma, Ariz.

**Rodman, REV. BENEDICT JOSEPH (S.J.)**, university pres. emeritus; *home*, 629 E. Jefferson av., Detroit 26, Mich. See his entry in v9.

**Roehrenbeck, WM. JOSEPH**, librarian; *b.* Jersey City, N.J., Mar. 23 '13; *s.* Joseph and Margaret (O'Connor) R.; A.B. St. Peter's Coll. '34, B.S. Columbia U. Sch. of Lib. Serv. '37; wed Jean C. Flanagan, Jersey City, Sept. 9 '39; *ch.* Janet, Paul. Libn. St. Peter's Coll., '35-38, Fordham U., '38-51; *asst. dir.* Jersey City Pub. Lib., '51-52, *dir.*, '52—. *Mem.*: A.L.A., C.L.A., N.J.L.A. (treas.), J.C. Museum Assn. (v.p.), Hudson Co. Hist. Soc., etc. Author: *Christmastide* ('48). *Home*: 181 Ege av. *Office*: 472 Jersey av., Jersey City 2, N.J.

**Rogers, FRANCIS MILLET**, educator; *b.* New Bedford, Mass., Nov. 26 '14; *s.* Frank Leo and Laura Sylvia R.; *grad.* New Bedford H.S. '32, A.B. Cornell '36, U. of Paris '34-35, A.M. Harvard U. '37, Ph.D. '40; *m.* Nathalie Mary Esselborn, of New Rochelle, N.Y., July 25 '42; *ch.*—Sheila Mary ('45). Sheldon Traveling Fellow, Harvard, '38-39, Jr. Fellow, '40-41, *instr.* in romance langs. & lts., '45-46, *assoc. prof.*, '46-52, *prof.*, '52—, *chmn. of dept.*, '47-49, *dean of grad. sch.*, '49-55; *contrb.* to Am. & Ign. reviews. U.S.M.C., '41-45, lt. col., combat duty, N. Africa, Italy. Chevalier, Legion of Honor (France), '50; *col.* USMCR since '51. Hon. Litt.D. Loyola, Chi., '52, Miami U. '53, Duquesne U. '53. *Mem.*: CCICA, Phi Beta Kappa, Mod. Lang.

Assn., Dante Soc., Medieval Acad., Hakluyt Soc., Linguistic Soc., Philol. Club, etc. *Home*: 202 Grove St., Belmont 78. *Office*: 32 Little Hall, Cambridge 38, Mass.

**Rogers, HELENE HOREN**, libn.; *b.* Springfield, Ill., Mar. 23 '04; *da.* Edward Jay and Sarah (Horen) R.; *educ.* N. Ill. Coll. of Optometry, '32, U. of Wis. '26; wed J. Walter Marquardt. *Asst.*, Lincoln Lib., Springfield, Ill., '18-22; *libn.* S. Br., Evanston (Ill.) Pub. Lib., '26-35, N. Ill. Coll. of Optom., Chicago, '30-33; *exec. sec.*, 1st state aid grant to libs. in Ill., '35-37; *asst. state libn.*, Ill., '35-55; *pres.* Zonta Club '39-40. *Home*: 1032 N. 3rd st., Springfield, Ill.

**Rogers, RT. REV. MSGR. JAMES T.**; *b.* Mar. 5 '88; *s.* Thomas and Anne (Dowd) R.; A.B. St. Francis Coll., Bklyn.; S.T.D. N. Amer. Coll., Rome; ordained, Rome, June 10 '11; domestic prelate. Chapl. Montauk Naval Base, '17; served St. Michael's Ch., Flushing, Good Shepherd Ch., Brooklyn; pastor-founder, Queen of All Saints Ch., Brooklyn; *asst. chancellor*, Judge Marriage Court, Defender of Marriage Bond, Club: Downtown Athletic. *Home*: 300 Vanderbilt av., Brooklyn 5, N.Y.

**Rohrkemper, WILLIAM C.**, social work; *b.* Ft. Recovery, O., Mar. 16 '93; *s.* Charles and Mary (Balling) R.; *educ.* St. Joseph Parish Sch., Hamilton, O., '00-07, Hamilton Bus. Coll. '09, part time Wayne U., Detroit, '27; wed Theresa Gentner, of Piqua, O., June 21 '16; *ch.*—Theresa ('17), Robert ('19), William ('20), Eleanor ('24), Richard ('29), Raymond ('34). With Mosler Safe Co., Hamilton, '08-12, Natl. Cash Reg. Co., Dayton, '13-14, Amer. Dist. Telegraph Co., '15-25, as Dayton mgr., '17-20, Detroit mgr., '20-25; *asst. sec.-treas.* St. Vincent de Paul Soc., Detroit, '26—. *Mem.*: Harmonie Soc., Prismatic Club. *Home*: 8081 Georgia, D.13. *Office*: 611 McDougall, Detroit 7, Mich.

**Rolbbeck, RT. REV. MSGR. JOHN JOSEPH, b.** Winona, Minn., Apr. 1, 1889; *s.* Frank and Johanna (Rozek) R.; *educ.* SS. Cyril and Methodius (Orchard Lake) Sem., Detroit; Grand Sem., Montreal, Can.; Salesianum, Milwaukee; U. of Mich.; Catholic Univ. (M.A., 1919; Ph.D., 1921). Ordained, 1914; *reigned as rector*, St. Paul's Ch., Mosinee, Wis., 1918; *instr.* in philos., 1921-26, and *prof.* since 1926, Catholic Univ. Author: *The Political Philosophy of Dante* (1921); *contrb.* to *Dict. of Amer. Biog.*, *Universal Knowledge*, *New Cath. Dictionary*, *Dict. of Philosophy*, etc.; *contrib. ed.* *The Book of Popular Science*; author, *The Prospects of Philosophy* ('39). *Mem.*: Amer. Philos. Assn.; Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn.; Brit. Inst. of Philos.; South. Soc. for Philos. & Psychol.; FAAAS; *cor. mem.* Polish Int. of Arts & Sci. in Amer.; Bene Merenti Medal from Pope Pius XII, '50, and Domestic Prelate, '54. *Home*: Catholic Univ., Wash. 17, D.C.

**Roloson, CHARLES HENRY, JR.**, ins. exec., ret.; Baltimore; see v13.

**Romero, EMANUEL AUGUSTUS**, interracial work; *b.* Kingston, Jamaica, B.W.I., Feb. 21 '87; *s.* Manuel Francisco and Louise (Howell) R.; *educ.* St. Aloysius Parish Sch., Jamaica, '92-99, Chisholm Bus. Inst., '02-04, Columbia U., '16-17, K. of C. Sch., '22-24, Fordham U., '29-30; wed Minnett E. Ennever, of Mandeville, Jamaica, Dec. 10 '19; *ch.*—Lloyd Anthony ('21), Consuelo Ann ('22), Regina Angelica ('26), Manuel Augustus ('29). Clerk, Amer. Consulate, Kingston, '04-06,

Union Theol. Sem. '07-54, N.Y. P.O. '20-22. Officer, U.S. Inf., '17-19; 1st lt., Inf. Res., '19-. For youth and interracial work: Pro Ecclesia ad Pontifice (Papal), '50; Silver Beaver (B.S.A.), '45; Bronz Pelican, '50. Dir., Cath. Interracial Council; pres. Cath. Laymen's Union; former adj. Amer. Legion; parish pres., St. Vincent de Paul Soc.; fdr., 1st pres. Ideal Tennis Club; K. of C.; dist. commnr., B.S.A. Contrbr. to reviews. Dem. Came to U.S. '06, naturalized '18. *Home*: 50 Morningside av., N.Y.C. 26.

**Rommen, HEINRICH**, educator; *b.* Cologne, Germany, Feb. 21 '97; *s.* Peter C. and Maria (Geisbe) R.; Dr. rer. pol. U. of Muenster, Dr. jur. utr. U. of Bonn; wed Martha Tolksdorf, of Braunsberg, Aug. 8 '29; *ch.*—Monika Therese ('30), Irmgard ('33), Margaret Dorothy ('44). Dir. social action dept., Volks-Verein, exec. dir. Brandts-Hitze House, fdr., dir. Inst. for Social & Econ. Order, M'-Gladbach, '29-33; legal dept. Aschinger, Inc., Berlin, '33-38; came to U.S. '38, naturalized, '44; prof. St. Joseph's Coll., Conn., '38-46, St. Thomas Coll., St. Paul, '46-53, and Georgetown Univ., '53-. Author: *The State in Catholic Thought* ('45), *The Natural Law* ('47). LL.D. Boston Coll. '50. Author books in German. *Mem.*: C.C.I.C.A., Amer. Polit. Sci. Assn. *Office*: Georgetown Univ., Wash. 7, D.C.

**Romweber, PAUL CONSTANT**, mfr.; *b.* Batesville, Ind., Nov. 13 '03; *s.* Anthony Wm. and Rose Leora (Hillenbrand) R.; *educ.* Batesville H.S., Culver Mil. Acad., Notre Dame Prep., A.B. Notre Dame U. '25; wed Katherine DeVaux Conway, of Phila., Feb. 3 '32; *ch.*—Paul Wm. ('32), John Michael ('34). Vice pres. in charge of sales, Romweber Industries; mem. natl. council, B.S.A. *Clubs*: Notre Dame, K. of C. (4°), Kts. of St. John, Eagles. *Office*: Romweber Industries, Batesville, Ind.

**Ronan, JAMES JOSEPH**, judge; *b.* Salem, Mass., Feb. 10, 1884; *s.* James and Catherine (Doody) R.; A.B. Boston U., '07, LL.B. '10, LL.D. '39; wed Marie Tracy, June 12, 1918; *ch.*—Marie T., James T., Henry T., John T., Ann T. Admitted to Mass. bar, '10, and began practice at Salem; gen. counsel Mass. Crime Commn., '38; 1st asst. atty. gen. of Mass., '38-38; justice Supreme Judicial Ct. of Mass., '38-. *Mem.*: Amer., Essex Co., and Salem Bar Assns. *Home*: 848 Essex St., Salem. *Office*: Court House, Boston, Mass.

**Rondeau, FREDERICK PETER**, lawyer, Chicago; see v12.

**Rongione, REV. LOUIS A. (O.S.A.)**, educator; *b.* Aquafondata, Italy Aug. 23 '12; *s.* Joseph and Maria Christina (Celino) R.; *educ.* St. Rita Sch., Phila., '19-27, Augustinian Acad., S.I., '27-31, A.B. Villanova U., '36, B.S. in L.S. '40, M.A. C.U.A. '40, hon. Fed. Ed. Steubenville Coll. '57; simple profn., Order of St. Augustine, '32, solemn profn., '35; ordained, WDC, May 30 '39; faculty St. Rita H.S., Chi., '40-41, Augustinian Acad., '41-50, Villanova U., '50-52, '53-. dean Eve. & Grad. Divs.; libn. St. Monica Int. Coll., Rome, '52-53. From CSMC Paladim Jewel '38, Gd. Cross '39. Author: *The Jubilee Year* ('49), *Conferences on the Beautitudes* ('59); contrb. to *Cath. Educ. Rev.*, *Cath. Lib. World*, *Hist. Bul.*, *Am. Ecc. Rev.*, etc.; mem. bd. govts. GLCA '43-48; mem. NCEA, CLA (pres. N.Y.-N.J. Unit '42-45), K. of C. (4°), Assn. for Higher Educ., etc. *Home*: Villanova, Pa., .

**Rooney, REV. EDWARD BERNARD (S.J.)**, educator; *b.* Buffalo, N.Y., July 21 '00; *s.* James and Ellen (Carmody) R.; *grad.* Holy Family Parish Sch., '15, Canisius H.S., '18, A.B. Woodstock (Md.) Coll., '24, M.A., '25, theol. at Louvain, Ph.D. Gregorian U., Rome, '32, hon. LL.D. Marquette U. '51; joined the Jesuits, Sept. 4 '18; ordained, Ireland, July 31 '31. Instr., Regis H.S., N.Y.C., '25-28; prof. of ethics, St. Joseph's Coll., Phila., '33-35; regional dir. of secondary educn., Jesuit Educnl. Assn., Middle States Div., '35-36, regional dir. of higher education '36-37; pres. of JEA, '37-. mem. Amer. Council on Educn. Commn. on Relationships of Higher Educn. to Fed. Govt. Writer on educnl. topics. *Mem.*: N.C.E.A., Natl. Council of Inden. Schools, etc. LL.D. Fairfield U., '52, Mt. St. Mary, Md., Xavier U., O., '58. *Home*: 53 E. 83rd st., N.Y.C. 28.

**Rooney, FRANCIS JAMES**, educator; *b.* Escanaba, Mich., Jan. 24, 1890; *s.* James Michael and Mary Fitzgerald (Stack) R.; *educ.* St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll. (A.B., 1912; A.M., 1914); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (K. of C. Fellow, 1914-15); Georgetown Univ. (LL.B., 1919); *m.* Miriam Elizabeth Loughran (Ph.D.), of N. Y. City, Nov. 28 '28 (4 sons, 1 dau.). Ry. clk. Superior, Wis., 1908-12; teacher, St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll. H. S., 1912-14; bus. mgr., *Catholic Historical Review*, Wash., D. C., 1915-16; sec., Harper-Overland Co., Wright-Martin Aircraft Corp., Wash., D. C., 1916-19; Natl. Catholic War Council, Wash., D. C., 1919-20; Wright Aeronautical Corp., Paterson, N. J., 1920-23; Perrot Brake Corp., South Bend, Ind., 1923-24; prof. of law and sec. Sch. of Law, Loyola U., '24-36, asst. dean, '36-56; librarian Office of U.S. Attorney since '56; mem. staff, *Mid-America*, 1924-34. *Mem.*: K. of C.; Delta Chi; Phi Alpha Delta; Amer. Catholic Hist. Assn.; Amer. Ill. State and Chicago Bar Assns.; Fed. Bar Assn. Dem. *Home*: 1414 Oak av., Evanston. *Office*: 450 U.S. Court House, Chicago, Ill.

**Rooney, REV. GERARD JEROME (C.P.)**, editor; *b.* Monongah, W.Va., Oct. 5 '08; *s.* James and Mary (Riley) R.; *grad.* Sugar Notch (Pa.) H.S. '25; Passionist Minor Sem. '25-27, Maj. Sems. '28-34; p.g. Fordham '36-37; professed, Passionists, '28; ordained, Scranton, Apr. 28 '34; prof. ch. hist., C.P. Maj. Sem., '35-37, S. Scrip., '37-47; relig. b'casting, Scranton, '47-50; assoc. dir. St. Gabriel's Laymen's Retreat League, Boston, '50-56; dir. St. Gabriel's Sch. for Soc. Action, '53-56; assoc. ed. *The Sign*, '57-. Author: *Preface to the Bible* ('49), *Mystery of Calvary* ('59). *Mem.*: Cath. Theol. Soc., Cath. Biblical Assn., Natl. Cath. Social Action Conf. (v.p. '58-59). *Home*: 1901 West st., Union City, N.J.

**Rooney, JOHN J.**, congressman; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Nov. 29 '03; *s.* James and Ellen (Fitzsimons) R.; *educ.* St. Francis College '20-22, LL.B. Fordham U. '25; wed Helen M. Hughes, June 15 '29 (dec.); *ch.* John J., Edward P., Mary Ann; wed (2) Catherine Kramm Curran, Apr. 7 '53. Law prac. Brooklyn '26-40; asst. dist. atty., '40-44; elected to Congress from 4th N.Y. Dist., '44-. *Mem.*: A.O.H. (N.Y. State v.p.), K. of C., Elks, Brooklyn Bar Assn., Cathedral Club. Kt. Comdr. Order of St. Gregory '57. *Home*: 217 Congress st., Brooklyn 2, N.Y.

**Rooney, MIRIAM LOUGHRAN**, educator, psychologist; *b.* New York City, April 29, 1897; *dan.* Terrence and Susanne Redempta (Flannery)



Loughran; *educ.* Trinity Coll. (A.B., 1917; M.A., 1918), Catholic Univ. of Amer. (Ph.D., 1921); *m.* Francis James Rooney, of Escanaba, Mich., Nov. 23 '23 (4 sons, 1 dau.) *Asst. ed. Cath. Char. Review*, 1917-18; research agent U. S. Children's Bur., Dept. of Labor, 1919-21; *asst. dir. social action dept.* Natl. Catholic Welfare Conf., 1921-23; *prof. of psychology*, Loyola Univ., Chicago, '23-30; Mundelein Coll., '31-53; *psychol.* Chicago Bd. of Ed., '53-. *Home*: 1414 Oak av., Evanston. *Office*: 228 N. LaSalle st., Chicago 1, Ill.

Rooney, MIRIAM THERESA, *philos. of law*; b. Bunker Hill, Charlestown, Mass.; *grad.* Girls' Latin Sch., Boston, '14; Mass. Normal Art Sch., '14-15; Boston U., '18; Portia Law Sch., '20; LL.B. LaSalle Ext. U., '20; Harvard, '26-28; A.B. C.U.A. '30, A.M. '32, Ph.D. '37; LL.B. Geo. Washington U., '42; unmarried. With Boston bus. firms, '16-24; *asst. Registr. Desk*, '16, Catalog Dept., '24-28, Boston Pub. Lib.; *asst. Law Lib.*, Dept. of State, '28-44; *atty. and asst. to legal adviser*, Dept. of State, '44-48; *lect. in jurispr.* Columbus U., '42-48; *assoc. prof. of law*, C.U.A., Oct. '48-51; *prof. of law*, dean, Seton U. Law School, '51-; *vis. prof.*, jurispr., St. John's U. Law Sch., 1952-. Member of D.C. and U.S. Supreme Ct. bars; *assoc. editor*, *New Scholasticism*, '45-48; *Author: Lawlessness, Law & Sanction* ('37) & articles in legal and other reviews, many of them reprinted separately. *Mem.*: Medieval Acad., Women's Bar Assn. of D.C., Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn., I.F.C.A., St. Thomas More Soc., C.A.I.F. (treas. '38-41), A.B.A., Pi Gamma Mu, Amer. Soc. of Int. Law, Natl. Assn. of Women Lawyers, etc. *Office*: 40 Clinton st., Newark 2, N.J.

Root, HUBER HALL, *mfr.*; b. Medina, O., May 24 '83; s. Amos Ives and Susan (Hall) R.; *educ.* Medina H.S. '96-00, Oberlin Coll., '00-02, Northwestern U. '02-04; *wed* Mabel Knisley Butler, Ind., Sept. 5 '05; *ch.*—Katherine (Mrs. Warner), David ('21). *Assoc. editor*, *Gleanings in Bee Culture*, '04-; *gen. mgr.* A. I. Root Co., '20-30, v.p., treas., '30-36, pres., '41-; *dir.* Savs. Deposit Bank; *mem.* bd. Sylvester Pub. Lib.; *pres.* Medina Holy Name Soc., '45-46, St. Vincent de Paul Soc., '51-; *pres.* Medina Kiwanis, '12-13; v.p. YMCA, '20-37. *Convert from Cngl. Ch.*, '36. *Author: The ABC & XYZ of Bee Culture* (co-auth. '30-50), *Beeswax* ('51). *Home*: 677 W. Liberty st. *Office*: The A. I. Root Co., Medina, O.

Root, OREN, *lawyer*; b. N.Y. City, June 13 '11; s. Oren and Aida (de Acosta) R.; A.B. Princeton '33, LL.B. U. of Va. '36; *wed* Daphne Skouras, Feb. 15 '47; *ch.* four. *Admitted to N.Y. bar*, '38; *mem.* Root, Barrett, Cohen, Knapp and Smith, and predecessor firms, '46-58; *spl. asst. to Gov. of N.Y.*, '59-. *Ensign USNR* '41, *It com.* '44, in Normandy landings '44; *Navy Commendation Ribbon* (twice); *Order of Southern Cross*, Brazil; *Croix de Guerre*, France. *Mem.*: Delta Psi, Phi Delta Phi; *chmn.* Assoc. Willkie Clubs of Amer. '40. *Office*: 26 B'way., N.Y.C. 4.

Rosalita, SISTER MARY, *educator*; b. Detroit, Mich.; *dau.* Thos. Edwin and Elizabeth Jane (McMahon) Kelly; *educ.* pub. grade and H. S.; A. B., St. Mary Coll.; M. A., U. of Notre Dame; Ph.D., Fordham U. Since 1927, *head of the dept. of hist.*, Marygrove Coll., Detroit. *Author: Education in Detroit Prior to 1850* ('28), *No Greater Service* ('48), *Achievement of a Century* ('48). *Mem.*: Amer., Wis., and Amer. Cath. Hist. Assns.; Mich. and Detroit Hist. Socs. *Home*: Marygrove College, Detroit 21, Mich.

Rosborough, JOSEPH JAMES, *ret. exec.*, Oakland, Calif.; see vii.

Rose of Jesus, SISTER, *music*; b. Assiniboine, Mont., Apr. 14, 1893; *dau.* John Junius and Madeleine (Sanderson) Burns; *grad.* Sacred Heart Acad., Missoula; LaChine, P.Q., Coll. of New Rochelle, '22; B. Mus. U. of Wash., '30, M.A. '32; *comp. under Guido Silva*; *piano under Dirke and Stojowski*; *final vows as a Religious*, July 19, 1917; *taught pipe organ*, Motherhouse, Montreal; *piano and choral work*, Mont., Idaho, Wash.; *faculty mem.* Natl. Guild of Piano Teachers. *Composer of masses, motets, hymns, songs, chamber music.* *Author: Musical Mileage* (under pseud. '40); *contrb. to reviews.* *Home*: Lourdes Academy, Wallace, Idaho.

Rosecrans, WM. STARKE, *exec.*; b. Los Angeles, Mar. 13 '89; *g.s.* Gen. Wm. Starke Rosecrans; s. Carl Frederic and Lillian (McManman) R.; B.A. Loyola U. '08, M.A. '11, hon. LL.D. '48; *wed* Elisabeth Helm, '16. *Pres.*, W.S. Rosecrans, Inc., *invmts.*, and Rosecrans Properties, Inc.; *dir.* Citizens Natl. Bank, L.A.; *past pres.* Amer. Forestry Assn., L.A. *Chamb. of Com.*, and *chmn.* Calif. State Bd. of Forestry; a founder L.A. Co. Farm Bur., and Harbor Dist. *Chamb. of Com.*; *trustee* Loyola U., Claremont Coll.; *active in Inter-Amer. relations.* *Clubs*: Calif., Bohemian, Sutter, Delta Phi Epsilon. *Repub.* *Home*: 200 Muirfield rd. (4). *Office*: 1151 S. Broadway, Los Angeles 15, Calif.

Rosellep, REV. KAYMOND FRANCIS, *writer*; b. Farley, Iowa, Aug. 11 '17; s. John Albert and Anna Elizabeth (Anderson) R.; *grad.* St. Patrick Sch. '31, Loras Acad. '35, B.A. Loras Coll. '39, M.A. C.U.A. '48, Ph.D. Notre Dame '54; *ordained*, Dubuque, June 12 '43; *chaplain*, Mt. St. Francis, Dubuque, '50-54; *prof. of Eng.*, '46-48, '54-, Loras College, Dubuque, Ia.

Rosemary, SISTER (O.P.), *educ.*, Rosary College, River Forest, Ill.; see her entry in vii.

Rosenheim, FREDERICK J., *psychiatrist*; b. N. Y.C. Feb. 16 '07; s. Edward and Bertha (Greenstein) R.; B.A. Columbia U. '26, M.D. '29; *wed* Gertrude Shanahan, of Foynes, Ireland, Jan. 5 '30; *ch.*—Miriam ('31), Gertrude ('33). *Physician*, Central Islip State Hosp., '30-38; *on staff* Judge Baker Guidance Center, Boston, '38-49; *codir.*, '42-49; *prof. of psych.* Boston Coll. Sch. of Soc. Work, '46-55; *asst. prof. psych.* Boston U. Sch. of Med. '46-53; *pvt. practice of psych.*; *dir.* Community Council and *chmn.* Children's Sect. Capt., M.C., A.U.S., '42-46. *Convert from Judaism*, '42. *Mem.*: Phi Beta Kappa, Amer. and Bost. Psychoanal. Socs., Mass. Med. Soc., etc. *Home*: 201 E. Central st., Natick. *Office*: 109 Commonwealth av., Boston 16, Mass.

Rosenthal, JOSEPH JOHN, *photography*; b. Wash., D. C., Oct. 9 '11; s. David and Lena (Hoffman) R.; *grad.* McKinley H.S., Wash., D. C. ('29); U. of San Francisco (1 year). *Photographer*, Newspaper Enterprise Assn., S.F. Bur., '30-32, S.F. News (also reporter), '32-35, Acme Pictures, '35-36; *mgr.* S.F. Bur., N.Y. Times-Wide World Photos, '36-41; A.P. photog., war cor. '41-46 (his Iwo Jima flag raising photo was official emblem of 7th War Loan, '45); *photographer*, S.F. Chronicle, '46-. *Convert from Judaism*, '39. *Mem.*: Amer. Newspaper Guild; S. F. Press Club; S.F. Press Photographers Assn. (pres. '46-47). *Photog. awards*: Pulitzer,

'45; Graflex Diamond, '45; Editor & Pub., '36; Cath. Inst. of Press, '45; Ency. Brit., '46; N.Y. Press Photogs. Assn., '47. Co-author: *Operation Lifeline* ('36). *Home*: 1640 Plymouth. *Office*: The Chronicle, San Francisco, Calif.

**ROSS, EVA JEANY**, educ.; Trinity College, Wash. 17, D.C.; see her entry in v10.

**ROSS, LOUISE DORAN**, writer; 352 Jerome av., Piedmont, Calif.; see v13.

**ROSS, THOMAS JOSEPH**, public relations; b. Brooklyn, July 27 '93; s. Thomas J. and Mary (Egan) R.; A.B. St. Francis Xavier Coll., N.Y.C. '13; wed Marion A. Byrne, Oct. 6 '17; ch.—Thomas J., John B., Gerald T., Joan M. Reporter, N.Y. Sun, '13-16, N.Y. Tribune, 16-17; assoc. with Ivy Lee, pub. rels. counsel, '19—; sr. partner, Ivy Lee & T. J. Ross, '34—; dir. Home Ins. Co., Greater N.Y. Fund; mem. NYC Port Council; trustee St. Patrick's Cathed., Manhattan Coll., Al. Smith Mem. Fdn.; advs. council Notre Dame U.; hon. LL.D. Georgetown '49, Manhattan Coll. '50; pres. Hosp. Council mem. advs. bd. St. Vincent's Hospital, and N.Y. Foundling Hospital; a member of the Cardinal's Comm. of Laity; dir. NCCS of N.Y. Archdiocese; trustee United Hosp. Fund, Emigrant Indus. Savs. Bank; chmn. advs. comm. on pub. rels., A. R.C. 2d lt., U.S.A., '17; 1st lt., '18. Kt. of Malta; Kt. of Gd. Cross of Holy Sepulchre. *Clubs*: Catholic. Detroit. Cloud. Westchester Country, etc., N.Y.C. 50 E. 79th st. *Office*: 405 Lexington av., N.Y.C. 17

**Rossellini, ALBERT DEAN**, lawyer; b. Tacoma, Wash., Jan. 10 '10; s. John and Annunziata (Pagni) R.; B.A., LL.B. U. of Wash.; wed Ethel K. McNeil, of Seattle, June 1 '38; ch. John, Jane, Sue, Lynn, Albert. Successively law clerk, dep. pros. atty. King county, state senator 18 years, and gov. of Wash. Dem. Moose, Elks, Kiwanis, Eagles. *Office*: Legislative Bldg., Olympia, Wash.

**Rossetti, VICTOR H.**, banker; 401 S. Main st., Los Angeles 13; see v13.

**Rossi, REV. PIETRO CARLO (S.J.)**, educator; b. San Francisco, May 30 '02; s. Pietro Carlo and Amelie Albina (Caire) R.; B.S. U. of Calif. '23, Ph.D. '40; Ph.D. Gregorian U., Rome, '34; vcws in Jesuits, '30; priest, Santa Clara, '35. Prof. of French, '40-43, of Portuguese, '40—, U. of San Francisco. Author: *O Ingles dos Estados Unidos* ('46), *Portuguese, the Language of Brazil* ('45), *El Ingles de los Estados Unidos* ('47), *Vida Brasileira* ('48). *Home*: 2130 Fulton st., San Francisco, Calif.

**Rossini, REV. CARLO (P.S.S.C.)**, sacred music; returned to Italy, '57; see v13.

**Rossini, FREDERICK DOMINIC**, chemist; b. Monongahela, Pa., July 18, 1899; s. Martin and Constanza (Carrara) R.; B.S. Carnegie Inst. of Tech. '25, M.S. '26, Sc.D. '48; Ph.D. U. of Calif., '28; wed Anne Kathryn Landgraff, of Pittsburgh, June 29, 1932; ch.—Frederick Anthony ('89). Asst. chem.—Nat'l Bur. of Standards, '28-29, assoc. chem., '29-36, chief of sect. on thermochem. and hydrocarbons, '36-50; Siliman prof. of chem., head of dept., dir. petroleum research lab., Carnegie Inst. of Tech., '50—. Writer on thermochem., chem. thermodynamics, etc. Hillebrand Prize, Chem. Soc. Wash., '34; Gold

Medal, U.S. Dept. of Com., '50; Marburg Lect., ASTM, '53; D.Eng.Sc., Duquesne U., '55. *Mem.*: Nat'l. Res. Council Div. Chem. & Chem. Tech. (chmn. '55-57), Nat'l. Acad. Sci., Int. Union Pure & Applied Chem. Comm. on Thermochem. (pres. '46—), Wash. Acad. Sci. (ed. *Journal*, '37-40, sec. '40-43, bd. mgrs. '43-64, pres. '48), Amer. Chem. Soc. (bd. ed. *Journal*, '47-51, pres. Wash. sect. '50, chmn. div. petrol. chem. '54), AA AS, CCICA (sec., '46-47), Sigma Xi, Tau Beta Pi, Cosmos Club (WDC), University Club (Pgh.), etc. *Home*: 427 Coventry rd. (13). *Office*: Carnegie Inst. of Tech., Pittsburgh 13, Pa.

**Rosso, RT. REV. MSGR. GEORGE A.**; b. N.Y.C., Sept. 7 '06; s. Joseph A. and Katherine (Morrow) R.; educ. Cathedral Coll., NYC '21-27; B. A. St. Joseph Sem., Yonkers, '33; hon. LL.D. Holy Cross Coll. '57. Ordained, NYC, June 10 '33; papal chamb., '54; domestic prelate '57. Curate, Our Lady of Peace, '33-37; chaplain USN '37—, chief of chaplains, with rank of rear admiral, '58—. *Home*: 730 Sherman av., Thornwood, N.Y. *Office*: Bur. of Naval Personnel, Wash. 25, D.C.

**Rossow, VERY REV. BERNARD LAWRENCE (O.S.B.)**, educator; b. Erie, Pa., Jan. 26 '11; s. Robert Julius and Elizabeth M. (Halbach) R.; educ. St. Mary School '17-25, and Cathedral Prep. '25-29, Erie, Belmont (N.C.) Coll. and Sem., A.B. '34, and C.U.A. S.T.D. '41; solemn profession in Benedictine Order, July 2 '35; ordained at Latrobe, Pa., June 13 '37. Prof., Belmont Abbey Coll., '41—, also dean of men, '42-43, dean of studies, '45-47, rector, v.p., '47—; rector Belmont Abbey Sem. '42-52; chancellor Belmont Abbey Nullius, '42—; prof., Sacred Heart Jr. Coll., Belmont, '41-42. *Home*: Belmont Abbey, Belmont, N.C.

**Rothert, FRANCES CATHERINE, M.D.**; b. Muncieburg, Ind., Jan. 9 '97; dau. Hugo Charles and Anne Katharine (Kempf) R.; educ. St. Mary's Coll., Notre Dame, Ind., '13-15, hon. Ph.D. conferred in 1958; A.B. Indiana U., '17; M.D. Columbia U., '22; M.P.H. Harvard U., '39. Interne, res., Newark (N.J.) City Hosp., '22-24; clin. instr. Ky. State Bd. of Health, '24-26; asst. U. phys. Ind. U., '26-27; res. and admin., med. dir. S.W. region, U.S. Children's Bur., '27-44; dir. of maternal & child health, Ark. State Bd. of Health, '44—. Family Cath. Action Award, '51. Lect., Cath. Daus. of Amer., '45-47, Gd. Regent, '47-49; mistress of novices T.O.S.F., Little Rock, '48-51, prefect, '51-57; natl. dir. N.C.C.W. '54-58; pres. L.R. Dioc. Council of Cath. Women '50-52. Dem. *Home*: 2512 State st. *Office*: State Board of Health, Little Rock, Ark.

**Rothwell, PAUL TAYLOR**, executive; b. Boston, Oct. 6 '92; s. Bernard J. and Emily Jane (Taylor) R.; educ. Middlesex Sch. '04-05, Tome Sch. '05-09, Worcester Acad. '10-11, Boston H.S. of Com. '10-11, U. of Wis. '13-17; wed Adeline G. Magrane, Lynn, Mass., Apr. 14 '20; ch. Joan (Mrs. Moor), Bernard J. Advanced from salesman, '19 to pres., '40—, Bay State Milling Co., Boston (mills, Leavenworth, Kans., Winona, Minn.); officer in other corps.; dir. Millers' Natl. Fed., Mass. Soc. for Preven. of Cruelty to Child., United Fund of Boston, etc.; ex-pres. Greater Boston Chamb. of Com., v.p. United Commun. Services; advs. comm. Cath. Boys Guid. Centre. Capt. US Inf., '17-19. *Clubs*: Algonquin, Down Town, Duxbury Yacht & Golf, Serra. Indep. Repub. *Home*: Island Creek, Duxbury. *Office*: 341 Park Sq. Bldg., Boston 16, Mass.

**Rotondo, JOSEPH GILL, lawyer; b.** Columbus, O., May 23 '10; *s.* John Joseph and Louise (Gianantonio) R.; *educ.* Ohio State U. '29-31, U. of Ala. '31-33, LL.B. Notre Dame U. '39; wed Mary C. Black, of South Bend, Ind., June 8 '38; *ch.*—Mary Jo ('40), John David ('44), Dennis Wayne ('45), Paul Eric ('50). With U.S. Treas. Dept., Bur. of Internal Revenue, '41-44; law practice, Co. Columbus, '44; chmn. Columbus Day Comm.; finan. sec. Woodmen of World. *Home:* 2221 N. Starr rd. *Office:* 39 W. Broad st., Columbus, O.

**Roubik, CHARLES J., banker; b.** Chicago, Apr. 13, 1898; *s.* Charles J. and Marie (Dubsky) R.; *educ.* Bl. Sacrament Sch., St. Ignatius H.S., LL.B. Loyola U., Chicago; wed Frances M. Hayes, of Chicago, Sept. 28 '29; *ch.*—Catherine M. ('31), Charles J., 3d ('32), Barbara F. ('37), David J. ('44). With Otis Elevator Co., Chicago, '17-20, Harris Tr. & Savs. Bank, '20—, as v.p., '44—; dir. Cath. Charities of Chicago; mem. citizens' bd. Loyola U. *Mem.*: Ill. and Chicago Bar Assns., A.B.A., Chi. Ath. Assn., K. of C. ('45); advis. bd. St. Francis Hosp., DePaul Settlement House. Rep. *Home:* 1928 Chestnut av., Wilmette. *Office:* 115 W. Monroe st., Chicago, Ill.

**Rourke, SIMON H., publisher; b.** Newburyport, Mass.; *s.* John J. and Rose P. (Connor) R.; A.B., LL.B. Georgetown U.; wed Rita Venable, of Wash., D.C. July 26 '30; *ch.* Margaret V. ('34), David A. ('38), Peter S. ('42). V.-pres. *Oil & Gas Journal*. *Home:* 2110 E. 24th St. *Office:* Box 1260, Tulsa, Okla.

**Rouse, WALTER RAYMOND, lawyer; b.** Galena, Ill., June 11 '90; *s.* Wm. A. and Susan B. (Gardner) R.; LL.B. Creighton U. '24; widower; wed (2) Marcella Eckermann, of Omaha, '40; *ch.* Anne (Mrs. Seitz), Dr. J.W., Timothy, Susan, Walter. In law dept. UP RR Co., '18-59, ret. as v.p. and west. gen. counsel; exec. dir. UP RR Fdn., '59-. *Clubs:* Omaha Country, Union League (Chicago). Rep. *Home:* 1015 Beverly dr. *Office:* 1416 Dodge st., Omaha 2, Nebr.

**Rousseau, DANIEL LOUIS, M.D.; b.** St. Paul, Feb. 5 '25; *s.* Irwin Milton and Anna Elizabeth (Gross) R.; *grad.* St. Thomas Mil. Acad. '42; Coll. of St. Thomas '42-44; M.D. Marquette U. '47; p.g. Wayne U. '48-51; wed Josephine Mary Pedro, of St. Paul, June 14 '47; *ch.* Daniel L., Mary Jo, Jeanne Marie, Patricia Marie, Annette Marie. Intern. Providence Hosp., Detroit, '47-48; jr. res. St. Mary (now D. Menl. Hosp., '48-49; sr. res. radiol. Vets. Hosp., Dearborn, '49-51; Dipl. Am. Bd. Radiol. '51; asst. chief, radiol. Sampson Air Force Base, '51, chief, '52-53. pvt. prac., radiol., '53-; assoc. radiol. St. Joseph Hosp., Mt. Clemens; pres. Macomb Co. Med. Soc., '59, Cath. Phys. Guild, Detroit, '59-60, Amer. Cancer Soc., Macomb Co. Unit, '58, now trustee. USN '44-46, US AF '51-53. K. of C. ('45), Kiwanis. *Home:* 124 Bellevue. *Office:* 610 Monitor Leader Bldg., Mt. Clemens, Mich.

**Rousseve, CHARLES BARTHELEMY, educator, 2040 Humanity st., New Orleans; see v12.**

**Rousseve, FERDINAND L., architect; b.** New Orleans, La., July 18 '04; *s.* Barthelmy Abel and Valentine Marie (Mansion) R.; B.S. in Arch. M. I.T. '30; M.A. U. of Chicago '40, Ph.D. Harvard '48; wed Elise Mirault Clarke, of Athens, Ga., Sept. 1 '30; *ch.*—Yvonne Elise, Angela Rose, Marie Valentine. Reg. archt., La., Ala., Mass.; practice, '33-; instr. Howard U., Wash., D.C.,

'30-33; bus. mgr. Southern U., Baton Rouge, '33-34; instr., prof., head fine arts dept. Xavier U., New Orleans, '34-48, Boston Coll., '49-; exec. bd. CCICA; pres. Cambridge Plan. Bd., '54-56; pres. bd. Boston Urban League, 52-. *Home:* 25 Whittemore rd., Newton 58. *Office:* Boston Coll., Chestnut Hill 67, Mass.

**Rover, LEO ALOYSIUS, lawyer; b.** Washington, D. C., Aug. 15, 1888; *educ.* Notre Dame Prep.; Gonzaga H. S., St. John's Coll. (B.S.), Georgetown (LL.B.); *m.* Anna Maisak, of Washington, July 3 '14; *ch.*—Margaret M., Anna May, Thomas A., Mary Rita. Taught at Georgetown Law Sch. and Columbus Law Sch., which he helped found; pres. Washington CYO, '48-50; U.S. Attorney for D.C., '28-34, '53-56; chief judge, Munic. Court of Appeals, D.C., '56-. Repub. Past state dep., K. of C. *Home:* 1300 Quincy st., N.E. *Office:* 4th & E sts., N.W., Wash. 1, D.C.

**Rowan, Rr. REV. MSGR. TIMOTHY, b.** Chicago, Jan. 16, 1889; *s.* Michael and Mary (Coughlin) R.; *educ.* St. Patrick's Grade and H. S., South Chicago; St. Viator Coll., Bourbonnais, Ill. (A.B., M.A.); North American Coll., Rome (Ph.D.); ordained at Rome, St. John Lateran Basilica, Mar. 15, 1919. Curate, St. Thomas Aquinas Ch., 1919-24, and St. Gertrude's Ch., Chicago, 1924-26; news editor '26-29, mng. editor '29-40, *The New World*, and pres., *The New World Publishing Co.*, '34-40; pastor, St. Lucy's Ch., Chicago, '40-. Edited, *The First Cardinal of the West* ('34). Democrat. *Home:* 440 N. Mayfield Ave., Chicago, Ill.

**Rowan, WILLIAM A., former M.C.; b.** Chicago, Nov. 4, 1882; *grad.* St. Patrick's Grade & H.S.; spl. courses U. of Chicago; wed Isabel Dunne, 1926; *ch.*—Miriam, William, Richard, Patricia. City ed., ed., *Daily Calumet* (S.E. Chicago community paper), 20 years; alderman, Chicago, '27-42; elected to 78th and 79th Congresses from 2d Ill. Dist., '43-47. Dem. *Home:* 10741 S. Ave. B, Chicago, Ill.

**Rowen, PAUL R., lawyer; b.** Brighton, Mass., Oct. 7 '99; *s.* Henry S. and Mary Ellen (Horri-gan) R.; A.B. Georgetown U. '21, Harvard Law Sch. '21-24, LL.B. Boston U. '25; wed Mary Roche, Wash., D.C., Jan. '36; *ch.* Paul R., Henry S. Gen. law practice, Boston, '26-32, '40-41; asst. dist. atty., Boston, '32-34; asst. counsel, NRA, Wash., D.C., '34-35, legal cons., Fed. Co-ord. of Transp., '35-36; atty., Office of Gen. Counsel, Secur. & Exch. Commn., '36-40, regnl. admin. Boston Office of Commn., '41-48, mem. of Commn., '48-. US Army, '18-19. John Carroll Award, Georgetown U. Alumni, '52. Dem. *Home:* 5802 Cedar Parkway, Chevy Chase, Md.

**Roy, FRANCIS A., educator; b.** Cambridge, Mass., Nov. 3 '07; *s.* Benjamin L. and Elisabeth (Leblanc) R.; A.B. St. Anne Coll. N.S., '26; dipl. U. of Paris '27, Lic. es Let. '30; Coll. de France '28-30; Ph.D. U. of Wis. '34; summer U. of Mex. '40; wed Dorothy Orme Thomas, Phoenix, '35; *ch.*—Thomas Orme ('43), Catherine Elisabeth ('48), Mary Frances ('51). Instr. in French, U. of Wis., '30-34; instr. to prof., French & Humanities, U. of Ariz., '34-51, dean, Coll. of Liberal Arts, '51-; vis. prof. summers Mills Coll., '37, '39, Laval U., '50; mem., ex-sec.-treas. Ariz. Bd. of Examiners in Basic Sciences, '41-; mem. comm. on educnl. affairs, NCCJ. *Mem.*: Delta Upsilon, Phi Kappa Phi, John Henry Newman Soc. (hon.), K. of C., Newcomen Soc. *Home:* 1956 Kleindale rd. *Office:* Univ. of Ariz., Tucson, Ariz.

**Royer, FANCHON PAULINE**, author; born Des Moines, Ia., Jan. 21 '02; *daw.* Elwood Hamilton and Jessie (Havens) R.; *grad.* East H.S., Des Moines, '18, student U. of S. Calif. '19-20; wed Raymond Cannon, '20, John J. Gallagher, '32 (both div.); *ch.*—Royer ('22), Elwood ('26-48), Sandra ('30), Franchon ('32), Jacquelyn ('35). Brief career as an actress: editor, *Camera*, trade mag., '19-22; publicist, artists' mgr., '23-31; film producer, Hollywood, Mexico, Honduras, etc., '31-47 (theatrical, educational, and '40—, Catholic); with Motion Picture Div. Office of Co-Ord. of Inter-Amer. Affairs, '43-44; pres. Cath. Film & Radio Guild, '43-49. Author: *Mexico We Found* ('48), *The Franciscans Came First* ('51), *The Tenth Muse*; *Padre Pio*; *St. Francis Solanus*; *Power of Little Children*; *St. Anthony Claret*. Home: Ranchito S. Catalina, Teziutlan, Puebla, Mex.

**Rozmarek, CHARLES**, lawyer; *b.* Wilkes-Barre, Pa., July 25 '97; *s.* John and Magdalena (Chycki) R.; A.B. U. of Pa. '22, LL.B. Boston U. '27; wed Wanda Blinstrun, June 24 '28; *ch.*—Elaine Regina, Marilyn Teresa. Admitted to Pa. bar, '28; sol. for Larksville, Pa., '30-33, Pringle, '33-35; dep. atty. gen. of Pa., '35-37; mercantile appraiser for Luzerne County, '37-38; pres. Polish Natl. Alliance, '39—, Polish Amer. Cong., '44—. *Mem.*—Chicago Bar Assn. Home: 4019 Wellington av. Office: 1520 W. Division st., Chicago 22, Ill.

**Ruckelshaus, JOHN K.**, lawyer; *b.* Marion, Ind., July 3 '00; *s.* John C. and Anna Cecilia (Kiley) R.; A.B. Wash. Coll., LL.B. Harvard, Wis. U.; wed Marion Doyle, of Binghamton, Apr. 6 '29; *ch.*—John C. ('30), Wm. D. ('32), Marion C. ('40). Asst. atty. gen., Ind., '25; city atty., Indianapolis, '26-28; gen. counsel, Ind. Bur. of Crim. Investig., '28; gen. counsel, v.p. Ulen & Co., '29-33; chmn. Ind. State Penal & Cor. Survey Commn., '47-48; dir., v.p. Ind. State Symphony Soc.; pres. Indianapolis Bar Assn., '54. U.S.A., World War I Clubs; Columbia (dir., sec.), Woodstock Country, Tau Kappa Alpha, Beta Theta Pi. Chmn. exec. comm. Ind. Repub. State Comm., '28—. Home: 4226 N. Illinois. Office: 1000 Fidelity Trust Bldg., Indianapolis 4, Ind.

**Ruddock, JOHN CARROLL**, physician; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., Feb. 19, 1891; *s.* John C. and Mary G. (Hildreth) R.; *educ.* Univ. of Calif. (B.S., 1913; M.S., 1914; M.D., 1916); *m.* Agnes J. Scholl, of Los Angeles, Sept. 12, 1917; *ch.*—John C., Jr., Mary Margaret Assoc. clin. prof. of med., U.S.C. staff L.A. Gen. & St. Vincent's Capt. MC, USNR (ret.). Rep. *Mem.*: K. of C.; Amer., Calif. State, and Los Angeles Co. Med. Assns.; F. A. C. P.; Calif. Heart Assn. (ex-pres.); Pi Kappa Alpha; Sigma Xi; University Club. Home: 450 Scholl dr., Glendale, Calif.

**Ruddy, CLARENCE JOHN**, lawyer; *b.* Batavia, Ill., June 20 '05; *s.* Clarence S. and May (Behan) R.; LL.B. Notre Dame U. '27; wed Dorothy Culkin, Carthage, Ill., Apr. 20 '40; *ch.*—Philip Culkin ('41), Mary Margaret ('45), Clarence J., Jr. ('50). Asst. atty. gen., '33-41; gen. law practice. Clubs: Phoenix, Aurora Country, K. of C., Moose, N.D. Law Assn., Amer., Ill., Kane Co. (pres. '46) and Aurora Bar Assns., Elks. Home: 164 S. Elmwood dr. Office: 32 S. River st., Aurora, Ill.

**Buddy, EDWARD MICHAEL**, judge; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., June 20 '99; *s.* Michael John and Sarah Elizabeth (Carrick) R.; *educ.* St. Aloysius Sch.,

Shaw Sch., McKinley H.S., Benton Coll. of Law, LL.B. City Coll. of Law & Finance '25; wed Elsie Frankey, of St. Louis, Sept. 20 '24; *ch.*—Kenneth E. ('25), Edward Neal ('28), Vincent James ('31). Law practice, '25-39; judge, City Court, St. Louis, '36-38, 8th Jud. Cir., Cir. Court of Mo., '39-51, St. Louis Court of Appeals, since 1951. Director, Webster College, Cenacle Retreat House; mem. bd. Cath. Interracial Council. *Mem.*: Holy Name Soc. (exec. comm., ex-pres. Archdioc. Union), Kiwanis (ex-pres. N. St. Louis), Cath. Evidence Guild (ex-pres.), Laymen's Retreat League (ex-v.p.), St. Vincent de Paul Soc., Serra Club, A.B.A., Mo. and St. Louis Bar Assns., Amer. Judicature Soc., etc. Dem. Home: 1639 Muriel dr., St. Louis County. Office: Civil Courts Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

**Rudloff, Rt. Rev. LEO ALFRED (O.S.B.)** Benedictine abbot; *b.* Dueren, Rhineland, Germany, Jan. 31, 1902; *s.* Otto Franz Arthur and Zoe Clementine Petronella (Lenne) v.R.; *educ.* Domschule, Muenster, 08-11; Gym., '11-20; U. of Muenster, '33; S.T.D. Int. Coll. of S. Anselmo, Rome, '28; professed in Benedictine Order Gerleve, Westphalia, Feb. 22, 1922; ordained, Aug. 6, 1926. Prof. of philos., '28-38, sub-prior, '34-38, St. Joseph's Abbey, Gerleve; prof. of religion, Coll. for Nurses and Social Workers, Muenster, '33-35 prof. of theol. Immac. Concep. Sem., Ramsey, '38-41. Is now a U.S. citizen. Author: *Taufe und Firmung im byzantinischen Ritus* ('38), *Everyman's Theology* ('34 Amer. ed. '42), *Das Zeugnis der Vater* ('36). Named prior, '49, apostolic admin., '50, abbot, Dormition Abbey, Jerusalem, Jan. 6 '52—. U.S. Res.: Weston Priory, Weston, Vt.

**Rudrof, Rev. GEORGE M. (O.F.M. Conv.)**; missionary; address, 50 Howden rd., Blackley, Manchester, England. See his entry in v9.

**Rueve, Rev. STEPHEN JAMES (S.J.)**, educator; home, Marquette Univ., Milwaukee 3, Wis. See his entry in v9.

**Rummel, Most Rev. JOSEPH F.**, Archbishop of New Orleans; *b.* Baden, Germany, Oct. 14, 1876; came with parents to N.Y., '82; *educ.* Parish Schs., A.B. St. Anselm's Coll., Manchester, N.H., '96; St. Joseph's Sem., Yonkers, N.Y.; S.T.D. North Amer. Coll., Rome, '03; hon. LL.D. Creighton U., Loyola U. (N.O.), Duquesne U., St. Anselm's; ordained, Rome, May 24 '02; curate St. Joseph Ch., N.Y.C., '03-07; past. St. Peter Ch., Kingston, N.Y., '07-15, St. Anthony Ch., Bronx, '15-24, St. Joseph Ch., Harlem, '24-28; papal chamberlain, Msgr., '24; apptd. Mar. 30, 1928, and consecrated May 29, 1928, Bishop of Omaha; apptd. Archbishop of New Orleans, Mar. 1935. Address: 2809 S. Carrollton Ave., New Orleans, La.

**Ruotolo, ONORIO**, sculptor; 142 E. 18th st., N.Y.C.; see his entry in v10.

**Rupp, JULIUS CHRISTOPHER**, metallurgist; *b.* Quincy, Ill., Apr. 26 '05; *s.* Frederick and Theresia (Hoene) R.; *educ.* Quincy Pub. H.S.; B.S. U. of Ill., '27; wed Ella Baudhuin, of Abrams, Wis., Feb. 9 '29; *ch.* Myron Thaddeus ('31), James Warren ('33), Mary Carol ('42). Sci. teacher, Jr. H.S., Quincy, '28; metallurgist Carnegie-Ill. Steel Corp., Gary Steel Works. Trustee, St. Luke's Parish; pres. St. Luke's Holy Name Soc., '40-41; pres., dir. Gary-Alerding Settlement Home, '42-43; pres. Gary Deaconry Council, N.C.C.M., '42-43; dir. N.C.C.M., '45-46. Community Chest, '49—. Kt. of St. Gregory, '51.

**Home:** 541 Maryland st. **Office:** U.S. Steel Co., Gary Steel Works, Gary, Ind.

**Russell, Most Rev. JOHN J.**, bishop; *b.* Baltimore, Dec. 1 '97; *s.* John W. and Mary V. (Joyce) R.; *educ.* Calvert Hall, Loyola H.S., St. Charles Coll. '12-17, A.M. St. Mary's Sem. '19, S.T.D. Urban U., Rome, '23; ordained at Rome, July 8 '23; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., '45. Curate, St. Martin Ch., Baltimore, '23-37; pastor, St. Ursula Ch., Baltimore, '37-46, St. Patrick Ch., Wash., D.C., '46-48, Ch. of the Nativity, Wash., D.C., '48-50; dir. Catholic Big Bros., '27-46, Jr. Holy Name Socs., '27-46, Cath. Evidence Guild, '29-46. Archdiocesan Cath. Charities, '46-50; consecrated bishop of Charleston, S. C., Mar. 14 '50; promoted to See of Richmond, J. 3, Mar. '58. **Home:** 800 Cathedral pl., Richmond 3, Va.

**Russell, Rev. ROBERT PHILIP (O.S.A.)**, educator; *b.* Hoosick Falls, N.Y., Apr. 23 '10; A.B. Villanova Coll., Ph.D. Gregorian U., Rome, S.T.L. Coll. di S. Monica, Rome; joined the Order of St. Augustine, '27, ordained, '35. Prof. of philos. and patristics, Augustinian Sem., Villanova; sec. St. Thomas of Villanova Province of O.S.A. Author: *The Natural Law in the Philosophy of Thomas Hobbes*; *St. Augustine's De Ordine, De Agone Christiano, De Fide et Symbolo* (re., ed.); editl. bd. Fathers of the Ch. ser.; mem. Cath. Philos. Assn. **Home:** Villanova, Pa.

**Russell, ROSALIND**, actress; *b.* Waterbury, Conn., June 4 '11; *daughters* James and Clara (McKnight) R.; *educ.* Marymount Coll., Tarrytown, N.Y., '26-28; wed Frederick Brisson, a Catholic, Oct. 25 '41; *children*—Lance. Began career in summer stock co., '31; later on Broadway; in moving pictures, '35—; with husband formed Independent Artists moving picture prod. co., '47; charter dir. Elizabeth Kenny Inst., '42—. **Office:** R.K.O. Studios, Hollywood, Calif.

**Rust, Rev. PAUL R. (O.M.I.)**, missionary; *b.* Olean, N.Y., Nov. 27 '06; *s.* Robert Lee and Anna Marie (Sullivan) R.; *educ.* Oblate Scholasticate, WDC; professed, Oblates of Mary Immaculate, '26; ordained, WDC, June 14, '32; prof., Greek-Latin, Holy Angels Coll. Inst., Buffalo, '32-37; missionary, Ind., Mass., N.Y., '37—. Author: *First of the Puritans and the Book of Common Prayer*; contrib. to *Cath. World, Homil. & Pastoral Rev., Pastoral Life*, etc. **Home:** 348 Porter av., Buffalo 1, N.Y.

**Ryan, ANDREW JOSEPH, JR.**, lawyer; *b.* Savannah, Ga., Sept. 13 '00; *s.* Andrew Joseph and Mary Ellen (Dillon) R.; *educ.* St. Patrick's Parish Sch., Benedictine Mil. H.S., LL.B. U. of Ga.; wed Mary Eleanor Reese, of Savannah, Nov. 19 '24; *children*—Marjorie Eleanor ('25), Jeanne Reese ('26), Jo Ann ('36), Andrew J., III ('39). Asst. solicitor gen. East. Ind. Circuit of Ga., '33-46, solicitor general, 1946—; past natl. dir. Conf. of Christians & Jews; past mem. Chatham County Board of Education, and past president of the Sclie. Gen. Assn. of Ga., Cath. Laymen's Assn. of Ga. (Savannah br.); mem. advis. comm. Cath. Comm. of the South; advis. trustee Boys' Estate of Ga. K. of C. (P.G.K., P.F.N.4°), Elks, Lions, Commander, Sons of Confederate Veterans, Hibernian Society. Politics: Democrat. **Home:** 24 E. 44th st. **Office:** Court House, Savannah, Ga.

**Ryan, Rt. Rev. CARL J.**, educator; *b.* Dayton, O., Aug. 6, 1893; *s.* Charles and Catherine (Kammer) R.; *educ.* Holy Angels Sch., Dayton; Univ.

of Dayton (A.B., 1916); Mt. St. Mary Sem., Cincinnati; Catholic Univ. of Amer. (M.A., 1924; Ph.D., 1927); ordained May 7, 1922. Prof., St. Gregory Sem., Cincinnati, 1926-28, 1929-32, Elder, H.S., '28-29; supt. of schools, Cin'tl. archdioc., '32—; Domestic prelate, '46. **Office:** 5418 Moeller av., Cincinnati 12, O.

**Ryan, CORNELIUS O'BRIEN**, lawyer; *b.* Abilene, Tex., Oct. 15 '17; *s.* Wm. Cornelius and (Joanna) Genevieve (Morris) R.; B.A. Rice Inst., '37, LL.B. So. Methodist U., '40; wed Mary Anne Kelley, of Houston, Mar. 24 '42; *children*—Elisabeth Anne ('43), Robert Cornelius ('44), Carl Eugene (1947), William Emmet (1951), and Joseph Willmott ('52), Mary Louise ('54). Adm. to Texas bar, '40—; since in gen. practice at Houston; mem. firm Kelley & Ryan. Ensign to Lt. USNR, '42-46. *Mem.*—Amer., Tex. State & Houston Bar Assns., Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Theta. *Dem.* **Home:** 1508 Hyde Park pl., H.6. **Office:** 666 Gulf Bldg. Annex, Houston 2, Tex.

**Ryan, Rt. Rev. MSCR. DANIEL JOSEPH**, pastor; *b.* Mough House, Golden, Co. Tipperary, Ireland, Jan. 14 '81; *s.* Daniel and Catherine (Humphreys) R.; *educ.* Knockavella Coll. H.S. '94-98, Thurles Coll. Sem. '98-02, Maynooth Sem. '02-06; ordained at Maynooth, June 17 '06; came to U.S. '06, citizen, '14; curate St. Michael's Ch., St. Louis, Mo., '06-11, St. Teresa's Ch., '11-12, Nativity Ch., '12-16; pastor Immac. Concep. Ch., New Madrid, Mo., '16-27; founding pastor Ch. of Christ the King, University City, St. Louis, '27—; domestic prelate, May 12 '39. **Home:** 7316 Balson av., University City 5, St. Louis, Mo.

**Ryan, DANIEL JOSEPH**, educator; *b.* Fairfield, Vt., Aug. 2 '95; *s.* Michael Wm. and Elizabeth (Riley) R.; *educ.* Fairfield Pub. Schs.; St. Michael's Inst., Vt., '10-14; A.B. C.U.A., '19, M.A. '20, Ph.D. '41; LL.B. Columbus U., '27; wed Mary C. O'Hare, of Cambridge, Mass., Dec. 28 '22; *children*—Mary Grace (Mrs. Joseph F. Cutrona), Claire Elizabeth (Mrs. Robert W. Hanlon), Martha Genevieve (Mrs. Walter G. Allen), Michael Wm. ('37). Dir., Bur. of Hist. Records, N.C.W.C., '20-34; natl. invest. agent Whse. Auto. Code Author., '34-35; v.-dean, Sch. of Accoun. & Bus. Admin., Columbus U., '35-42; dean '47-56. AEF, '17-19, USA Intel., '42-46. Author: *American Catholic War Records, World War I* ('41). *Mem.*—Pi Gamma Mu, K. of C., V.F.W., Cath. War Vets., John Carroll Society, and the American Legion. Democrat. **Home:** 4201 44th st., N.W., Wash., D.C.

**Ryan, Rev. EDWARD A. (S.J.)**, educator; *b.* Batavia, N. Y., June 15, 1900; *s.* Michael J. and Joanna (Dailey) R.; *educ.* Canisius Coll., Boston Coll. (A.B. 1924), Gonzaga U. (M.A. 1925), U. of Louvain, Belgium (Dr. en Scis. Hist. 1935); joined the Jesuits, Sept. 20, 1918; ordained, Dublin, Ireland, July 31, 1931; instr. in hist. Loyola Coll., Baltimore, 1925-28; prof. of church hist. Woodstock Coll., since 1936, and dean of the faculty of theol., '43-46. Author: *The Historical Scholarship of St. Bellarmine* (1936). *The Old Testament and the Critics* (transl. 1941). *Pages from the Story of an Ancient Parish* ('47). **Home:** Woodstock, Md.

**Ryan, Rev. EDWIN**, educ.; *home*, Archbishop Stepinac H.S., White Plains, N.Y. See his entry in v9.

**Ryan, ELMER JAMES**, lawyer; born in Rosemount, Minn., May 26, 1907; *educ.* Rosemount

H. S.; Univ. of Minn. (LL.B., 1929); *m.* Eleonore Moravec (d. '38); *ch.* Elmer J., Jacqueline Marie; *m.* (2) Marjorie Fuller; *ch.* John F., Geoffrey F., Jeremy Joseph. Admitted to Minn. bar, '29; city attorney, S. St. Paul, '33-34; member of Congress, '35-40; lt. maj., U.S.A., '42-45, now lt. col. res. *Office:* 89 Virginia st., St. Paul 2, Minn.

**Ryan, EMMETT JOSEPH, D.D.S., b.** Dubuque, June, 1895; *s.* Michael T. and Elizabeth (Melaven) R.; *educ.* St. Patrick's Sch., Loras Acad., Dubuque; D.D.S. Northwestern U., '19; wed Jennie M. Cerny, of East Dubuque, Ill., June 14, 1921; *ch.*—Roger E. ('23), Virginia M. ('23), David M. ('26), Marilyn T. ('27), Thomas J. ('30), Geraldine E. ('34), Marjorie A. ('35). Civil Service Commr., City of Dubuque, '20-39; mem. Bd. of Educn., '41, and pres., '42. In U.S. Army, '17-18. *Mem.*: Amer. Legion (State Sgt. at Arms, '85), K. of C. ('40), Elks, Amer. Dental Assn., Dubuque Co. Dental Soc. (pres. '23), Chamb. of Comm. Democrat. *Home:* 585 Alta Vista St. *Office:* 418 Stampfer Bldg., Dubuque, Iowa.

**Ryan, EUGENE JOSEPH, social work; b.** Brownsville, Tex., Aug. 28 '23; *s.* Richard Sylvester and Stella (Carpenter) R.; A.B. Harvard '54. USAAF '43-46; with US Civil Serv. Commn., Europe, '46-48, '50-51, UN Int. Refugee Org., Germany, '49-50; John Hancock Mut. Life Ins. Co., Boston, '54-57; Cath. Charities Hungarian Relief Program, '57; Boston Dept. of Pub. Welfare, '57-. *Dem. Home:* 36 Beacon st. (8). *Office:* 1491 Tremont st., Boston 20, Mass.

**Ryan, JAMES FRANKLIN, lawyer; b.** Dubuque Ia., July 23, 1894; *s.* James Franklin and Jane (Reilly) R.; *grad.* St. Raphael's Cathed. Sch. ('08), Loras Coll. Prep. ('11), St. Joseph's Coll. ('11-12, '19-20), Bayless Bus. Coll. ('12-13), U. of Mich. (law), U. of Ia. (LL.B. '22); wed Marie Isabel Rhomberg, of Dubuque, Aug. 12, 1930 (3 sons). Clerk, dep. collector, Office of Coll. of Internal Revenue, '13-19; law practice, Davenport and Dubuque, '22-32; instr. in law, C. U. A., 1932-33; counsel for Bureau of Internal Revenue, '33-49; chief tax atty., Texas Co., '49-. U.S. Inf. '18-19. *Dem.*; mem. Dubuque Bd. of Ed., '29-32. K. of C. (dist. deputy '29-30, G.K. '30-31). *Home:* 68 Popham rd., Scarsdale. *Office:* 135 E. 42nd st., N.Y.C. 17.

**Ryan, Mrs. JOHN JAMES, b.** Oconomowoc, Wis., Oct. 18, 1888; *daw.* Edwin and Margie Ellen (Spearing) Huribut; *grad.* Cummock Sch. of Oratory, Northwestern U. '07; wed John James Ryan, M.D., F.A.C.S., of Delafeld, Wis., Feb. 3, '15; *ch.* John J., Jr., Edwin H., Richard W., William J., Frances Spearing, Helen C. (died '42), Edwina Marie (Mrs. Raymond F. Burrows). Teacher, English and expression. McDonough H. S., New Orleans, '08-13, Coll. of St. Teresa, Winona, Minn., '13-15. Convert from Episcopal Ch., '13. *Pres.*, Women's Auxil., Ramsey Co. Med. Soc., '33-35, Twin Cities Chap., Coll. of St. Teresa, St. Mark's Study Club, '37-39, Guild of Cath. Women, '38-40; chmn. child welfare Minn. Council of Cath. Women, '33-35, press and publicity, '35-36; *pres.*, Women's Auxil. Minn. State Med. Soc., '41-42; histn. Natl. Bd., Auxil. of A.M.A., '39-43; program chmn. Archdioc. Council, '43-44; chmn. Cath. Guild Hall Bd., '44-48; mem. Archdioc. Speakers' Bur., '46-49; *pres.*, Merriam Park Lib. Assn., '50-52, Minn. State Button Soc., '51-53. *Home:* 2153 Inghart av., St. Paul 4, Minn.

**Ryan, JOHN JULIAN, educ.; b.** Houston, Texas, Oct. 5 '98; *s.* John Joseph and Bertha Ida (Bitter) R.; *grad.* Brookline (Mass.) H.S. '17, A.B. Harvard '21, Harvard Bus. Sch. '21-22; wed Mary Perkins, of Boston, Aug. 22 '42; *ch.*—John Joseph ('44), Thomas Edmund ('47), Peter Basil ('49), Michael Julian ('53). Began with Filene's Dept. Store, Boston, Mass., 1922-1923; other bus. to '25; asst. instr. Eng., Harvard, '25-34; instr. Chamberlayne Jr. Coll., '33-43; asst. prof. Eng., Holy Cross Coll., '40-45, Boston Coll., '47-50, Conception (Mo.) Sem., '50-52, St. Mary's Coll., Notre Dame, Ind., '52-57, St. Anselm's College, 1957-. *Author:* *Idea of a Cath. College* ('45), *Beyond Humanism* ('50). *Office:* St. Anselm's College, Manchester, N.H.

**Ryan, Rt. Rev. Msgr. JOHN K.; b.** Caledonia, Minn., Oct. 29, 1897; *s.* Thomas F. and Mary Elizabeth (Kelly) R.; *educ.* Christian Brothers Sch., and St. Thomas Acad., St. Paul, Minn.; Holy Cross Coll. (A.B., 1920); American Coll., Rome; St. Paul (Minn.) Sem. (1920-24); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (Ph.D., 1933); ordained June 19, 1924. Prof. of philos., Coll. of St. Teresa, and St. Mary's Coll., Winona, Minn., 1924-30, C. U. A., since 1931. *Author:* *Basic Principles and Problems of Philosophy* (1939); *Modern War and Basic Ethics* ('40), *The Reputation of St. Thomas Aquinas Among English Prot. Thinkers of the 17th Century* ('48), *Life of St. Jerome* (tr. '49), *Intro. to a Devout Life* (tr. '50), *Most Rev. Francis M. Kelly* ('50); *co-author* *My Communion* ('35), *God and My Heart* ('38); *jt. ed.* *American Essays for the Newman Centennial* ('47); *author* *Holy Trinity Book of Prayers* ('52), *Philos. Studies in Hon. of Very Rev. Ignatius Smith, O.P.* (ed. '52); *advise. ed.* *Ency. Americana*. Domestic prelate, '47. *Home:* Catholic Univ., Wash. 17, D.C.

**Ryan, JOHN VINCENT, lawyer; b.** Chicago, June 26, 1895; *s.* Frank J. and Margaret (Day) R.; *educ.* St. Rita H. S. (1909-13); Loyola Univ. (A.B., 1917); Chicago-Kent Coll. of Law (LL.B., 1922; LL.M., 1923); La Sorbonne Paris (6 mos., '19); wed Margaret Buckley Hallagan, June 20 '46; step-dau. Mary Jane. Gen. law practice. Author-producer, *Pageant of the Celt*, produced at Soldier Field, Chicago, Aug. 28-29, 1934; *author*, *Isle of Destiny* (prod. Commun. Center Auditorium, Chicago '53); *lecturer* Celticism: Antidote for Communism; mem. So. Shore Country Club. US Army at home and in France, Dec. 28, 1917-July 19, 1919. *Home:* 8842 S. Harper av. *Office:* 105 W. Adams st., Chicago, Ill.

**Ryan, JOSEPH MAURICE, M.D.; b.** Rosemount, Minn., Aug. 7 '02; *s.* Wm. Dennis and Ellen (Furlong) R.; *educ.* Columbia Prep., Portland, '17-20, U. of Portland, Ore., '21-23, A.B. St. Thomas Coll., St. Paul '24, M.D. St. Louis U. '29; wed Gertrude G. Smith, Bemidji, Minn., June '33; *ch.*—Mary Joan ('35), Kathleen Ann ('38). Chief of med. Manhattan Dist., Oak Ridge, Tenn., '43-46; asst. chief of med. Percy Jones Hosp., Battle Creek, '46 (maj. to lt. col.); chief of med. St. Joseph's Hosp., St. Paul, '50-, chief of staff, '51; staff mem. St. Luke's Hosp.; asst. prof. clin. med. U. of Minn., '55-; mem. A.M.A., A.C.P., Am. Coll. Chest Phys., Ramsey Co. Med. Soc. (sec. '42-43), Minn. State Med. Assn., Minn. Soc. Internal Med., dipl. Amer. Bd. Int. Med., K. of C. ('49), etc. *Home:* 425 Mount Curve blvd. (5). *Office:* 524 Lowry Medical Arts Bldg., St. Paul 2, Minn.

**Ryan, Leo R.**, educator; *b.* Brooklyn, July 29, 1903; *s.* John T. and Mary (Cullen) R.; *A. B.* C. N. Y., '26, *M. S.* in Ed., '31; *Ph.D.*, Fordham U., '36. Hist. teacher, '26-35, chmn. of hist. dept., '35-40, acting prin., '40, James Madison H. S., Brooklyn; prin., New Utrecht H.S., Brooklyn, '41-46, Forest Hills H.S., '46—. Author: *Old St. Peter's* ('35); *pres.* U.S. Cath. Hist. Soc., '50-51; *ex-pres.* Brooklyn Alumni Sodality. *Home:* 1656 Carla Lane, East Meadow, L.I., N.Y.

**Ryan, MARK J.**, judge; *b.* Colman, S. Dak., May 7, 1889; *s.* John and Agnes (Daley) R.; *educ.* Creighton U. (*A.B.* 1912; *LL.B.* 1915); *m.* Anne Harrower, Omaha, Feb. 12, 1920, U. S. Commr., Dist. of Nebr., 1920-24 (resigned); county atty. Thurston Co., Nebr., 1922-24 (resigned); judge 8th Jud. Dist. of Nebr. '24-41. U.S.A. '17-19. K. of C.; Elk. Now in law pract. *Home:* S. Sioux City, Nebr.

**Ryan, MARTIN DANIEL**, banker; *b.* N. Y. C., Oct. 26, 1898; *s.* Martin Erwin and Bridget (McKevitt) R.; *educ.* St. Agnes Sch., N. Y. Evening H. S.; wed Anna Marie Seavers, of Baltimore, Md., Oct. 12, 1925 (2 sons, 1 dau.). Former asst. cashier Harriman Natl. Bank; asst. sec., later treas. Murray Hill Trust Co.; then asst. cashier Bank of Amer. N. A., all N. Y. C.; *v.p.*, *s.r.* v.p. Natl. Bank of Westchester, since '58; *v.p.* Cath. Big Bros.; *ex-pres.* Bronx Co. Gd. Jurors Assn.; past G.K. *ex-dist.* dep. K. of C. *Home:* 3151 Perry av., N.Y.C. *Office:* 31 Mamaroneck av., White Plains, N.Y.

**Ryan, MORGAN T.**, lawyer; *b.* Roxbury, Mass., June 18, 1898; *s.* Thos. A. and Mary S. (Dooley) R.; *educ.* Boston Coll. (*A.B.*, 1921); Harvard; Boston Univ. (*LL.B.*, 1927). Admitted to Mass. bar; practiced at Boston; asst. sec. to Gov. Ely, 7 mos.; former state registrar of motor vehicles. *Office:* 1 State st., Boston, Mass.

**Ryan, O'NEILL, JR.**, executive; *b.* St. Louis, Sept. 17 '98; *s.* O'Neill and Mary C. (Rashcoe) R.; *A.B.* St. Louis U., '20, USNRFC '17-19; wed. Julia Tyler, St. Louis, Nov. 18 '22; *ch.*—Sara Ann (Mrs. Nathaniel M. Hill, Jr.) With Certain-teed Products Co., St. Louis, '20-21, Fulton Iron Works, '21-22; sales and adv. mgr., dir. Celotex Co., Chicago, '22-29; gen. mgr. insul. div. Chicago Mill & Lbr. Co., '29-30; *pres.* Flexwood Co., '30-31; *v.p.*, *dir.*, J. Walter Thompson Co., '32-36, '41-50, Blackett, Sample, Hummert Co., '36-41; *pres.*, *dir.*, Rystan Co., pharmaceutical drugs, '41; *chmn.* Rystan Ltd. (Eng.). *Clubs:* University (N.Y.), Racquet (Chicago), Ekwano Golf (Va.), Commonwealth; etc. *Rep. Office:* 7 N. MacQuestion Pkwy., Mt. Vernon, N.Y.

**Ryan, RIGHT REV. MSGR. PATRICK J.**, *b.* Litchfield, Minn., Dec. 3 '02; *educ.* St. Thomas Coll. and St. Paul (Minn.) Sem.; *priest*, '27; U.S. Army chaplain, '28-58 (ret.), *chief*, '54-58, *maj. gen.*, '54; decorated by govts. of U.S., Eng., Italy, Brazil, France (Legion of Hon. '58); *exec. v.p.* *Cath. Digest*, 3839 Mass. av., N.W., Wash. 16, D.C.

**Ryan, PATRICK JOHN**, executive; *b.* Cleveland, Oct. 28 '08; *s.* Patrick and Florence (Mara) R.; wed Theresa Eileen Kravanya, of Cleveland, June 24 '33; *ch.* Patricia, Beverly. Anal. chem. Natl. Carbon Co., Cleveland, '26-29, *chief chem.* Cont. Prods. & Gibson Homans, id., '29-32; *rsch. dir.* Donahue Varnish Co., Detroit, '32-36; *dir. tech.* devel., *v.p.* in charge prod., Reichhold Chemicals,

id., '36-46, *v.p.* S. Div., gen. mgr. Tuscaloosa operats., '46; *dir.* Reichhold Chemicals, '54—. *Mem.*: Amer. Chem. Soc., Amer. Radio Relay League, Holy Name Soc. (ex-parish pres.), Inst. of Radio Engrs., K. of C. (PGK), Photographic Soc., A.S.T.M., BSA (mem. *exec. bd.* Black Warrior Council '48-53), Cath. Men's Club (pres. '48-49), T. Country Club; etc. *Writer and lect.* on technol. subjects. *Home:* 7 Druid Court. *Office:* Reichhold Chemicals, Tuscaloosa, Ala.

**Ryan, RT. REV. MSGR. PAUL EDWARD;** *b.* Georgetown, Ky., Oct. 24 '11; *s.* James Charles and Mary (Hanley) R.; *educ.* Garth Grade & H.S. '18-28, Lexington Latin Sch. '28-29, B.A. St. Gregory Sem. '33; Mt. St. Mary Sem., Cin'ti., '33-37; ordained, Covington, May 22 '37; domestic prelate, '58. Dioc. missionary, Ky. Mtn. Apos., '37-40, St. George Mission Center, '40-42; curate, St. Anthony's, Bellevue, '42-43, St. Therese's, Southgate, '43-45, Cathedral Basilica of the Assumption, '45-51, admin., '51; *prof.* Newport Cath. H.S., '42-50, Villa Madonna Coll., '50-52; *dioc. dir.* Priests' Eucharistic League; *dir.* Dioc. Inst. of Social Order; *mem.* dioc. comm., Cath. Comm. of South; *mem.* *editl. bd.* *The Messenger* (dioc. organ). Author: *History of the Diocese of Covington*, Ky. ('54). *Dem. Home:* 9 E. 12th st., Covington, Ky.

**Ryan, PAUL GARRETT**, educator; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll. (*A.B.*, 1917); Fordham Univ. (*M.A.*, 1924); Laval Univ.; New York Univ. Formerly teacher of educn., N. Y. Teachers Training Coll., *prof.* of educn. St. John's U., Brooklyn, to '41, at Fordham U. to '51; now teaches econ. Amer. Inst. of Banking, Passaic County, N.J. and social studies, Grover Cleveland H.S., Brooklyn, also asst. dean. *Home:* 899 E. 39th st. *Office:* Grover Cleveland H.S., Brooklyn 27, N.Y.

**Ryan, PHILIP E.**, social welfare; *b.* Waterville, Conn., Nov. 10 '10; *s.* Philip E. and Mary Agnes (O'Brien) R.; *A.B.* Fordham '31, *M.A.* Notre Dame '32; *pt. time* N.Y. Sch. of Soc. Work '37-38; wed Marianne Meade, of NYC, Sept. 16 '35; *ch.* Philip, Peter. *Adm. camps* for homeless men, NYS, '32-36; *exec. sec. Com.* on Care Transient & Homeless, '37-39; *asst. exec. dir.* Mayor's Bd. Survey on Transfer Relief Admin., '38; *exec. Natl. A.R.C.*, '39-48; *chief* of mission Int. Refugee Orgn., US Zone, Ger., '48-51; *spl. asst.* to *dir.* Natl. Soc. Welf. Assembly, '52-53; *exec. dir.* Natl. Health Council, '53; *decor.* by Govts. of Romania, Netherlands, Poland. *Mem.*: NASW, APHA, Royal Soc. of Health, K. of C., Fordham Club (WDC pres. '43-45). *Dem. Home:* 15 Turnstall rd., Scarsdale. *Office:* 1790 Broadway, N.Y.C. 19.

**Ryan, STEPHEN PINTARD**, educator; *b.* Phila., Dec. 8 '10; *s.* Thomas James and Caroline Rose (Shaw) R.; *educ.* Friends' Central Sch. '24-28; *A.B.* St. Joseph's Coll. '32; *M.A.* U. of Pa. '34; *M.A.* 1st hons. Natl. U. of Ireland '47, *Ph.D.* '56; wed Patricia Mary Toye, of New Orleans, Aug. 17 '38. *Instr.* to *prof.* of Eng., Xavier U., N.O., '37; *chmn.* of dept., '51; *dean* Grad. Sch., '58; *vis. prof.* St. Norbert Coll., Univ. Coll., Dublin; *vis. lect.* Loyola U. Chicago. *Contrib.* to *America*, *Cath. World*, *Studies*, *Critic*, *Best Sel.*, *Ave Maria*, *Litur.*, *Arts*, etc.; *mem.* AAUP, M.L.A. *Dem. Home:* 8440 Panola st. (18). *Office:* Xavier U., New Orleans 25, La.

**Ryan, THOMAS J.**, M.D.; *b.* Gilberton, Pa., Dec. 5, 1895; *s.* Patrick J. and Mary (Rouse) R.; *educ.* Villanova Prep., Shenandoah H.S.; *M.D.* U. of Pa.; wed Grace Shannon, of

N.Y., July 26, 1919; *ch.*—Marie ('21), Thomas ('24). Surgeon, Misericordia (pres. of staff, '42) and Fitzgerald Mercy Hosp., Phila.; contrb. to med. journals. *Mem.*: Phila. Acad. of Surg., Amer. Bd. of Surg., A.C.S. *Home*: 1816 Lindale Ave., Drexel Hill. *Office*: 255 S. 17th St., Phila., Pa.

**Ryan, WILLIAM F.J.**, heraldic designer; *b.* Newark, N.J., Jan. 12 '03; *s.* James A. and Anna G. (Sonnick) R.; *grad.* St. Columba Sch. Newark '17, Xavier H.S. N.Y.C. '21, A.B. Fordham U. '25, post grad. N.Y.U. '26-27; wed Alice E. Killigrew (A.B. St. Elizabeth Coll., N.J., '33), of Corning, N.Y., Jan. 29 '34; *ch.*—Wm. Anthony ('41), Alice Constance (1944) and Virginia Maria Assumpta (born in 1950). Began his career with the Broun-Green Co., engravers, N.Y.C. '28, sec., '33-36; estab. Ryan-West Banknote Co., engravers, '36, and is pres., dir.; has designed majority of coats of arms of Amer. hierarchy in recent years; collab. in *The Armorial of the American Hierarchy*; tr. *Heraldic Customs and Law of the Church*. *Mem.*: Downtown A.C.; Fordham Club of N.J. (pres. '55); Acad. Int. d'Herald., Paris; etc. East Orange Golf Assn.; Amer. Irish Hist. Soc. *Home*: 215 Tremont av., Orange, N.J. *Office*: 9 Murray st., N.Y.C. 7.

**Ryan, REV. WILLIAM GRANGER**, educator; *b.* Weehawken Hts., N.J., Dec. 30 '05; *s.* Wm. James and Anne Louise (Granger) R.; *grad.* Cathedral Coll., Brooklyn, '24, student Louvain U. '24-25, Ph.B. Inst. Catholique, Paris, '27, S.T.B. '29, J.C.B. '30, Ph.D. Columbia U. '50 (Univ. F. '42); ordained in Paris, '30. Curate, Brooklyn, '30-45; part time teacher St. Joseph's Coll. for Women '32-41; prof., theology, Seton Hill Coll., '50-, pres., '48-. *Jt. tr.*, *Golden Legend of Jacobus de Voragine* ('41); contrb. to revs.; mem. CCICA, dir. Woods-Marchand Fdn.; advls. bd. Inst. of Judaeo-Christian Studies; dir. Liturg. Arts Soc., etc. *Home*: Seton Hill College, Greensburg, Pa.

**Ryan, WILLIAM HENRY**, lawyer; *b.* Flushing, N.Y., May 18 '05; *s.* George Joseph and Anne M. (Fitzpatrick) R.; *educ.* Loyola Sch., A.B. Fordham '28, LL.B. '31; wed Dorothy R. Devereaux, Jamaica, N.Y., Apr. 3 '37; *ch.* George Joseph, Elizabeth Anne. Partner law firm, Conway & Ryan, L.I. City, '32-; trustee, mem. exec. comm. L.I.C. Savs. Bank; trustee, St. John's Hosp.; dir. Cath. Charities, Brooklyn dioc. Succeeded to title Papal Marquis on death of father, '49. *Clubs*: Catholic (ex-mem. bd.), Cath. Lawyers Guild (ex-dir.), Lawrence Beach, W. Side Tennis, Lake Placid, Loyola Alumni Association (pres. 1937). Democrat. Knight of Malta (Papal). *Home*: 69-60 110th st., Forest Hills. *Office*: Chase Manhattan Bank Bldg., L.I. City 1, N.Y.

**Rytina, ANTON GEORGE**, urologist, ret.; home, 5003 St. Albans Way, Baltimore 12, Md. See his entry in v9.

## S

**Sabo, Rt. Rev. JOHN STEPHEN**, dioc. dean; *b.* Cartaret, N.J., Jan. 21 '05; *s.* Stephen and Mary (Medvecz) S.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Coll., Rensselaer, Ind. St. Gregory Prep. Sem., Mt. St. Mary Sem., Cincinnati; A.B. Athenaeum of Ohio; priest, June 14, '30; papal chamberlain, '43; domestic prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., '45. *Pastor*. Our Lady of Hungary Ch., Feb. 1 '35—; apptd. consulator, Ft. Wayne diocese '54; dean, So.

Bend Dist., Ft. Wayne diocese; dir. Cath. Charities, K. of C. (4°). *Home*: 829 W. Calvert st., South Bend, Ind.

**Sadlak, ANTONI NICHOLAS**, government; born Rockville, Conn., June 13 '08; *educ.* St. Joseph's Parish School; LL.B. Georgetown U.; wed to Alfreda Janina Zalewska, May 30 '39; *ch.*—Antoni N., Alita. Former asst. sec.-treas. Hartford (Conn.) Production Credit Assn.; spl. inspector, U. S. Dept. of Justice, '41-42; exec. sec. to Congressman Monkiewicz, '42-44; Far East service with USNR, '44-45; elected mem. at large from Conn. to U.S. Congress, '47-59; asst. mgr. Vets. Admin. Regnl. Office, Hartford, Conn., since '59. Hon. LL.D. Georgetown Univ. '58. Member: Amer. Legion, V.F.W., Polish Legion of Amer. Vets., Moose, Polish R.C. Union, etc.; John Carroll Award, Georgetown U. '55. Repub. *Home*: 105 Grove st., Rockville, Conn.

**Sadlier, Rt. Rev. FRANCIS (O.S.B.)**, abbot, re signed '54; see v11.

**Sadowski, GEORGE M.**, ex-M.C.; 7191 17 Mile rd., Utica, Mich.; see v13.

**Sager, GEORGE J.**, judge; *b.* Waverly, Iowa, Apr. 22, 1885; *s.* John and Theresa (Sipple) S.; *educ.* Univ. of Iowa (LL.B., 1908); *m.* Agnes M. Brechner, Oct. 9 '16 (d. Oct. 12 '44). Admitted to Iowa bar, 1908; judge, Municipal Ct., Waterloo, Iowa, '27—. *Mem.*: K. of C. Catholic Foresters; and the Elks. *Home*: 1139 Logan av., Waterloo, Iowa.

**St. Charles, GEORGE O.**, editor, lawyer; *b.* Wayne, Mich., Dec. 24 '00; *s.* Fred and Mary (Prouty) S.; *grad.* Wayne H.S. '19, LL.B. U. of Detroit '23; wed Yvonne Chaffers, of Detroit, June 15 '27; *ch.*—Donna K. ('30), Margaret Ann ('32), Therese Yvonne ('35), George G. ('37), Suzette Marie ('49). In circ. dept. *Detroit Journal*, '20; law partner with James Green & Judge Leo R. Schaefer, '23; helped found *Springwells Independent*, '22, now *Dearborn Independent*, pres., treas., editor, '24- (inc. '26 and sold ½ interest), now largest fully paid ABC wkly. in Mich.; treas., dir. Dearborn Chamb. of Com., '45-48- ex-pres. Dearborn Pioneers Club, treas., '39-; pres. Dearborn Goodfellows. *Mem.* T.O.S.F.; Papal Certif. for charity work, '51. *Home*: 7711 W. Morrow Circle. *Office*: 14510 Michigan av., Dearborn, Mich.

**St. Onge, Rt. Rev. MSCR. PAUL J.**; *b.* Putnam, Conn., Nov. 22 '15; *s.* Wm. A. and Alma V. (Desautels) S.; *educ.* St. Mary's Parish Sch. '20-29, Putnam H.S. '29-33; St. Thomas Sem. '34-36; St. Brieuc Sem., France, '36-40; St. Mary's Sem., Balt., '40-41; ordained, Hartford, May 22 '41; domestic prelate '58. Curate, Taftville, '41-45; Jewett City, '45-53; sec. to Bishop, chancellor, dioc. dir. S.P.F., '53-. K. of C. (4°). *Home*: 274 Broadway, Norwich, Conn.

**Salisbury, EDWARD I.**, M.D.; Reading, Pa., July 18 '93; *s.* Alfred M. and Anna A. (Ryan) S.; *educ.* St. Mary's Parish Sch., Marion, O.; M.D. Jefferson Med. Coll., Phila., '15; wed Kathleen V. O'Sullivan, Jan. 19 '26; *ch.*—Maurice, Edward M., John F., Kevin M. Interne, Ancon Hosp., Canal Zone, '15-16, resident, '16-18; practiced in Denver, Colo., '20-23; dir. Inter-Amer. Affairs, Amer. Coll. of Surgeons, '24-25; surg. United Fruit Co., Colombia & Costa Rica, '26-41; asst. med. dir., N.Y.C., '42-43, dir., '43-. U.S.N., M.C., World War I. *Mem.*: Amer. Acad. of Tropical Med., F.A.M.A., F.A.C.S., Phi



Beta Pi, Alpha Omega Alpha, Gorgas Meml. Inst. (dir.), Amer. Mcht. Marine Inst.; F., N.Y. Acad. Sciences; F. Royal Soc. Tropical Med.; Librarian Inst. of Amer. Fdn. for Tropical Med. (pres.), etc. Created a Knight of St. Gregory (Papal). *Home*: Kathden, Flower Hill, L.I. *Office*: Pier 3, No. River., N.Y.C. 6.

**Sallaway, MARGARET MARY**, adviser of women; Boston Teachers College; see v11.

**Saller, REV. SYLVESTER J. (O.F.M.)**, archaeologist; b. Petoskey, Mich.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Sem., Teutopolis, Ill.; West Park, Cleveland, O., and St. Louis, Mo. Ordained in the Order of Friars Minor (Franciscans), 1922; prof., classic langs., Greek and Oriental hist., St. Joseph's Sem., Teutopolis, and St. Joseph's Coll., Hinsdale, Ill.; spl. course in Sacred Scripture, Franciscan Internat. Coll., Rome, and Biblical Inst., Jerusalem; prof. of archaeol. at latter, 1932; del. to 3rd Internat. Congress for Christian Archaeol., Ravenna, Italy, '32; dir. of excavations in Holy Land; prof. of archaeol. Franciscan Biblical Sch., Jerusalem, '34—. Author: *Memorial of Moses on Mt. Nebo* (2v '41), *Discoveries at St. John's, 'Ein Karim, 1941-42* ('46), *The Town of Nebo* ('49), *Excavations at Bethany 1940-53* ('57). *Office*: P.O.B. 4136, Jerusalem, H.K. of Jordan.

**Salvador, MARIO**, concert organist, composer; b. Dominican Repub., April 13 '17; s. Graciano and Amelia (Hasbun) S.; Lic. in Chant and Organ, Pontif. Acad. of Sacred Music, Rome, '33, A.B. Loyola U., Chicago, '40, Mus.M. Amer. Conservatory of Music, Chicago, 1940; Mus.D., University of Montreal, Canada, 1949; wed Isabelle Ann Branham, of St. Louis, April 15 '43; ch. Patricia Ann, Charles Lawrence, Joseph Elmer. Asst. organist, Notre Dame Ch., Chicago, '26-31; organist, choirmaster, Our Lady of Pompei, Chicago, '33-36, St. Andrew's, Chicago, '36-40, St. Louis New Cathedral, '40—; on leave, U.S. Army, '42-46 (taught harmony University Training Command, Florence, '45); debut as concert organist at age of 19; prof. of organ Webster Coll.; assoc. Am. Guild of Organists; musical dir. World Wide Sacred Heart Program, '50—. Composer of masses, hymns, etc.; dir. Abp. Ritter's Pontif. Boys Choir, '51—. *Home*: 4440 Maryland st., St. Louis 8, Mo.

**Salvatore, PAUL J.**, educator; b. N.Y.C., Oct. 27 '94; s. Giuseppe and Maria Teresa (Bellezza) S.; A.B. c.l. Columbia U., '15, Ph.D. '35; wed Angela Helen Clapp, of N.Y.C., Dec. 20 '17; ch. Evelyn (Mrs. Barbieri), Joseph., Instr. to prof. and actg. head dept. Modern Langs., Stevens Inst. of Tech., '16-28; lect. in Span., N.Y.U. Grad. Sch. Bus. Adm., '16-28; superv. Rom. Langs., T.H. Hall H.S. (CCNY), '28-32; instr. to prof. Rom. Langs., Brooklyn Coll., '32—, chmn. of dept., '38-47, Cav. Order of Crown of Italy, '41. *Mem.*: Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Omega Phi (pres.), Delta Phi Epsilon (natl. cor. sec.), Alpha Phi Delta (natl. pres.). *Home*: 650 Ocean av. (26). *Office*: Brooklyn Coll., Brooklyn 10, N.Y.

**Salzarulo, LOUIS**, railroad, Richmond, Ind.; see v12.

**Sammon, RITA M.**, writer; b. St. Paul, Minn., Feb. 26 '08; dau. James Michael and Margaret (O'Phelan) S.; *educ.* U. of Minn., B.A. U. of Chicago, '30, p.g. '34-36; wed Jeffery Joseph White, '53. Teacher, bus. letter writing, Fox Coll., Chicago. Comp. *A Christmas Book* (rev. '55), *These Have I Loved* ('55), etc. *Home*: 1511 E. Hyde Park Blvd., Chicago 15, Ill.

**Sampson, FRANK HARVEY**, educator; b. Des Moines, Ia., Feb. 10 '00; s. Edward Lee and Emma Lillian (Thomas) S.; A.B. Augustana Coll., Rock Island, Ill., '21; while at this Lutheran school he joined Episcopal Ch.; student Gen. (Epis.) Theol. Sem.; while there he became a Catholic, '22; entered Dominican Fathers' Novitiate, '23; left to support widowed mother. Instr. in French, Augustana Coll., '20-21, Ottosen, Ia., '22-23, Xavier Prep., N.Y.C., '24-26, St. John's Prep., Brooklyn, '26-36; director of tutoring service, '38—. *Contrib.* to *Cath. Digest, America*, etc. *Repub. Home*: 87-35 117th st., Richmond Hill, N.Y.

**Sanders, WILLIAM JOSEPH**, educator; b. New Haven, Conn., June 4 '07; s. Wm. Francis and Catherine Elizabeth (O'Hara) S.; *grad.* Hillhouse H.S., '23, B.A. Yale U., '28, Ph.D. '35; wed Eleanor Elizabeth Goode, of New Haven, Aug. 25 '32; ch.—Mary Patricia ('34), Wm. Joseph (1939), Eleanor Elizabeth (1944), and Roberta Ann (born '51). Began career as high school teacher, Conn., '28-32; instr., asst. prof. assoc. prof. of ed., De Paul U., Chicago, '32-41; prof. of ed., dir. Exten. & Eve. Coll., New Haven State Teachers College, 1941-45; president, State Teachers Coll., Fitchburg, '45-50; supt. of schools, Springfield, '50-56; commr. of educ., State of Conn., '56—. *Office*: State Office Bldg., Hartford, Conn.

**Sanderson, CHARLES ROSSA**, marine corps officer, ret.; USMC Hdqrs., Navy Dept., Wash. 25, D.C.; see his entry in v10.

**Sandmann, LEO JOSEPH, SR.**, lawyer; b. Louisville, Ky., Mar. 5, 1892; s. Chas. Joseph and Emma Katherine (Heubach) S.; *educ.* DuPont Manual Training Sch.; Spencerian Business Coll.; Univ. of Ky. (B.S., 1914; A.B., 1915; LL.B., 1916); m. Julia A. DeBoor, of Lexington, Ky., Oct. 6, 1920; ch.—Leo J., Jr. (May 1, 1933), Joan Marie (Sept. 4, 1934), Charles Irvin (Aug. 15, '36). Engaged in law practice, July 5, '15—, specializing in admiralty and maritime practice; treas. Archdioc. Union, Holy Name Soc., '42-45; col. on staff, Gov. of Ky.; pres. Propeller Club of U.S., Pt. of Louisville, '55-56; sec. L. chap. Te Deum Int.; exec. comm. Explorer Scouts of Amer., Pt. 42; mem. Amer., Ky. & Louisville Bar Assns. *Dem. Home*: 1878 Douglas blvd. *Office*: 613 Louisville Trust Bldg., Louisville, Ky.

**Sandon, THOMAS EDGAR**, optometry; b. Detroit, Oct. 26 '21; s. Edgar J. and Agnes M. (Reynolds) S.; *educ.* St. Theresa Grade & H.S., U. of D., '40-42, '46-47, U. of Besancon, Fr., '46; B.S., D.O. N. Ill. Coll. of Opt.; wed Eleanor Mary Ward of Pontiac, Aug. 3 '46; ch. Mary Ellen, Kathleen Ann, Thomas E., Aileen Theresa, Peter A., Elizabeth A., Patrick M., Mark J. In Naval Aviat. '43, Army Engrs. '44, Army Mil. Govt., Europe, '44-46; pvt. optometric prac., '50. *Mem.*: Amer. & Mich. Optom. Assns., Wayne Co. Soc. of Optom. (pres. '59). Beta Sigma Kappa, TOSF. K. of C., Passionist Retreat League, etc. *Home*: 19815 Rutherford av. *Office*: 16124 W. 7 Mile rd., Detroit 35, Mich.

**Sanker, LOUIS JOHN**, poet; 4159 Forest av., Norwood, O.; see v12.

**Sanner, CHARLES GEORGE, D.D.S.**; b. Dubuque, Ia., May 8 '94; s. John P. and Mary C. (Connell) S.; D.D.S. State U. of Ia., '18, B.A. Loras Coll., '21. Instr. State U. of Ia. Coll. of Dent., '19-20; practiced at Dubuque, '22-41; active duty Army Dental Corps, '41-46, ret. as col., served as

chief of dental service Tilton Gen. Hosp., and 317 Gen. Hosp., in Hawaii and Japan; resumed practice at Dubuque; holds pv. pilot license and radio amateur license; Silver Beaver Award, Boy Scouts. *Mem.*: Dubuque Co. and Dubuque Dist. (ex-pres.) Dental Soc., A.D.A., F.A.C.D., Ia. State Dental Soc., Phi Kappa, Amer. Legion, Elks. *Dem. Home*: 1188 Wood st. *Office*: 619 Rochek Bldg., Dubuque, Ia.

**Santry, JOSEPH VINCENT**, bus. exec.; *b.* Roxbury, Mass., Mar. 17 '84; *s.* John and Margaret F. (Riley) S.; *grad.* English H.S., Boston, '02, M.I.T. '06; wed Mary Augusta Kemp Macready, Oct. 19 '35; *ch.*—Margaret Louise. Engr., Boston Elevated Ry., '06-10; pres. Schumaker-Santry Co., Boston, '10-28; dir. Combustion Engine Corp., '18, v.p., dir., '20-24, pres., '24-28, '30-33, exec. v.p., '33-40, pres., '40—; dir. Natl. Assn. of Mfrs. *Mem.*: A.S.M.E., Amer. Iron & Steel Inst., Soc. of Naval Archts. & Marine Engrs., Union League, Engineers Club, etc. *Home*: 71 E. 71st st. *Office*: 200 Madison av., N.Y.C. 16.

**Sargent, DANIEL**, educator, author; *b.* Boston, Aug. 22, 1890; *s.* Francis Wm. and Jane Welles (Hunnewell) S.; *educ.* Groton School, Harvard (A.B. 1913, A.M. 1914); *m.* Louise Riche Coolidge, of Portsmouth, N. H., June 21, 1920; *ch.*—Louise (Oct. 29, 1921), Daniel Ignatius (Aug. 1, 1924). Instr. at Harvard, 1914-16; in Ambulance Service with French Army, 1916; Croix de Guerre, 1917; 1st Lt., 5th Field Arty., 1st Div., U. S. Army, and Capt., Oct. 1918; mem. faculty of Hist. and Lit., Harvard U., '22-36. travel and study in France and Italy, 1920, '21, '29, '30. *Mem.*: Cath. Poetry Soc. (pres. 1935-37), Amer. Cath. Hist. Assn. (pres. 1936), Tavern Club (Boston). Convert from Unitarian Church. Author: (verse) *Our Gleaming Days* (1915); *The Door* (1922); *The Road to Welles Perennes* (1925); *My Account of the Flood* (1929); *The Song of the Three Children* (1930); *God's Ambuscade* (1935); (prose) *Thomas More* (1934), *Four Independents* (1935), *Catherine Tekakwitha* ('36); *Our Land and Our Lady* ('39); *Christopher Columbus* ('41), *All the Day Long* ('41), *Mitri* ('45), *The Assignments of Antonio Claret* ('48), *Their Hearts Be Praised* ('49), *God's Engineer* ('54). LL.D. Notre Dame U. '53. *Home*: 102 Eliot st., S. Natick, Mass.

**Sargent, EDWARD**, banker; Chamez, N.M.; see v13.

**Sattler, ALBERT JOSEPH**, lawyer; *b.* N.Y.C., May 3 '00; *s.* Christian and Elisabeth (Neidhart) S.; *educ.* Immaculate Conception Sch., Fordham Prep., A.B. Fordham U. '21, LL.B. '24; wed Claire Josephine Neal, of N.Y.C., June 27 '34; *ch.*—Albert Joseph ('36), Joseph Peter ('40), John Aloysius (1942). U.S. Army, '18-19; instr. Fordham U. '21-26; law practice, '25—; dir., officer in indus. and realty corps.; trustee Cath. Central Verein of Amer., '42-45, pres., '46-55, pres. N.Y. local br., '45—; dir. Natl. Council of Cath. Men '48-53, v.p. '52-54, pres. '54-57; v.p. and sec., Amer. St. Boniface Soc., 1951—; mem. Fordham U. Alumni, Bronx Co. Bar Assn., N. Y. Co. Lawyers' Assn., New Rochelle Shore Club. *Home*: 31 French Ridge, New Rochelle. *Office*: 217 Broadway, N.Y.C. 7.

**Sauer, JOHN ANTHONY**, engineer; *b.* Elizabeth, N.J., Oct. 26 '12; *s.* Alfred Francis and Lucy M. (Blatz) S.; *B.S.* in M.E. Rutgers U. '23, M.S. '36, Ph.D. Cambridge U. '42, Harvard U. '39-40. Instr. in gen. engr. Rutgers, '36-38,

in mech. Carnegie Inst. of Tech., '40-41, lect in physics, U. of Pittsburgh, '41-44; tech. cons. Elastic Stop Nut Corp., '41-44, dir. of research, '44-46, asst. to pres., '44—; prof., head of engr. mech. dept. Pa. State Coll., '45—. Contrib. to tech. journals. *Mem.*: Sigma Xi, A.I.P., S.E.S.A., A.S.E.E., A.A.A.S., A.A.U.P., Tau Beta Pi. *Home*: 211 S. Bernard st. *Office*: Pa. State College, State College, Pa.

**Saulnier, RAYMOND JOSEPH**, economist; *b.* Hamilton, Mass., Sept. 20 '08; *s.* Philip Matthew and Mary (McArdle) S.; *B.S.* Middlebury Coll. '29; M.A. Tufts Coll. '31; Ph.D. Columbia U. '37; wed Estelle Sydney, of N.Y.C., Mar. 17 '34; *ch.* Mark McArdle ('34), Alice Louise ('37). Prof. of economics, Barnard Coll., Columbia U.; dir. finan. res. program Natl. Bur. of Economic Research. Author: *Contemporary Monetary Theory* ('37), *Industrial Banking Companies & Their Credit Practices* ('40), *Term Lending to Business* ('41), *Accounts Receivable Financing* ('43), *Business Finance & Banking* ('46), etc. Pres., Cath. Econ. Assn., '43-44. Amer. Finan. Assn., '51-52. On leave as mem. Council of Econ. Advisers. *Home*: 4200 Cathedral av., N.W., Wash., D.C.

**Saunders, LaVERNE**, army officer; *b.* Stratford, S. Dak., Mar. 31 '03; *s.* George Wm. and Margaret Mary (O'Flaherty) S.; father, a Non-Cath., reared family as Catholics after death of Catholic wife; A.B. U. of S. Dak. '24, B.S. U.S. Mil. '28, grad. of other army schools; wed Josephine Isla Reilly, Sept. 3 '28; *ch.*—Maurice, Melvin, Richard George. Commd. 2d lt., U.S. Inf., '28; transferred to Air Corps, '29; advanced thru grades to brig. gen., '42; asst. football coach, U.S. Mil. Acad., '31-39; active duty in Far East, '41-43; named dep. chief of Air Staff, '43; comdg. gen. 1st B-29 strike against Japan proper, June 15 '44. D.S.M., Navy Cross, Silver Star, Disting. Flying Cross, etc. *Home*: 204 8th st., S.E., Aberdeen, S. Dak.

**Saunders, STEPHEN L.**, entertainment; *b.* N.Y.C., Apr. 1 '20; *s.* Anthony and Millie (Bruno) S.; B.C.E. N.Y.U.; wed Rosetta Arvonio, N.Y.C., Apr. 11 '43; *ch.* Stephanie Lynne, Melody Anne. Design engr. Bklyn. Navy Yard, '42; capt. Engrs. Corps, '42-46, Alcan H'way, Normandy invasion (Bronze Star, 4 Battle Stars, etc.); textile plant mgr., N.Y.C., '46-48; designed, built, operated movie theatre, Carmel, N.Y., '48—; pub. Natl. Motion Picture Guide, '52-53, *Cath. Preview of Entertainment*, '56—. *Mem.*: Alpha Phi Delta (ex-pres.), Amer. Legion, V.F.W., Carmel Chamb. of Com. (charter; ex-pres.), Holy Name Soc. *Office*: Main st., Carmel, N.Y.

**Sause, BERNARD AUSTIN (O.S.B.)**, educator; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 11, 1901; *s.* Matthew M. and Mary Elizabeth (Bradley) S.; *grad.* St. Benedict's Coll. H. S. ('20), St. Benedict's Coll., St. Vincent Archabbey, Coll. di S. Anselmo, Rome (Ph.D. '26), Coll. Angelico, Rome (J.C.D. '30); priest, Order of St. Benedict, Rome, July 8, 1928. Novice master, St. Benedict's Abbey, Atchison, 1930-40, prof. canon law and liturgy, '30—, dean Sch. of Theology, '43—. Auth.: *Why Catholic Marriage is Different* ('37); *The Dignity of the Parishoner* ('40), *Parish Apostles for Converts* ('41), *Virtue in the Catholic Home* ('42), *The Church Year and Holy Life* ('43), *The School of the Lord's Service* (3v '47-50), *I Have Sinned* ('52), *Law Proper to Confed. of Monastic Congs. of O.S.B.* (tr. '53). *Home*: St. Benedict's Abbey, Atchison, Kans.

**Sauze, EMILE BLAIS de**, educ., ret.; home, 2179 Buell pl., Cleveland, O.; see his entry in v10.

**Savage, ALMA HELEN**, author; b. St. Louis, Dec. 2 1900; *dad*: Charles J. and Anna Marie (Alfiter) S.; A.B. Washington U. '28; grad work U. of Wis., Columbia U. Teacher of English, St. Charles (Mo.) H.S. '28-28; publicity dir., Boston office, Macmillan Co., '28-31; promotion, *Publishers Weekly*, '31-33; sales mgr. Sheed & Ward, '33-46; dir. Alma Savage Lecture Service, '46-57, and Alma Savage Literary Service, '49—. Author: *Eben the Crane*; *Smoosie* ('41), *Dogged Apostles* ('42), *Holiday in Alaska* ('44), *Kulik's First Seal Hunt* ('47); children's page editor, *Our Sunday Visitor*, '50-55. *Home*: 17 Braemar av., New Rochelle, N.Y.

**Savage, ANTHONY**, lawyer; b. Mahanoy City, Pa., Dec. 25, 1893; s. Lewis B. and Anna (Tamosz) S.; educ. Univ. of Washington (A.B., 1915; LL.B., 1926); m. Florence Hopkins, of Olympia, Wash., Sept. 11, 1915; *ch.*—Anthony (Nov. 18, 1930), Paul Arthur (Jan. 1, 1933), Margaret Anne (July 8, 1936). Assistant U. S. district atty., 1926-28, and U. S. district atty., 1928-34, West. Dist. of Wash. Republican. U. S. Navy, 1918. *Mem.*: Delta Kappa Epsilon; Phi Beta Kappa; Phi Delta Phi; Order of Coif; Elks; Eagles. *Home*: 6218 30th Ave., N. E. *Office*: 955 Dexter Horton Bldg., Seattle, Wash.

**Savage, EUGENE FRANCIS**, artist, sculptor; b. Covington, Ind.; s. Hardy and Anne E. (Weldon) S.; educ. Gonzaga Coll. and Corcoran Art Sch., Washington, D. C.; Art Inst. and Fine Arts Acad., Chicago; studied with Von Groeber, Munich; Yale (B.F.A., 1924); M.A., 1927; m. Matilda M. Freitag (M.D.), of Bloomington, Ill., 1908; *ch.*—Dorothy Ann. Prof. of painting, Yale, since 1923; awarded prix de Rome, 1912; medal of honor, Archtl. League, 1921; W. M. R. French gold medal, Art Inst., Chicago, 1921; N. W. Harris silver medal from same, 1922; Salsus medal and T. B. Clark prize, N. A. D., 1923, etc.; represented in St. Louis Art Museum, Art Inst., Chicago, etc., A. N. A., 1924; N. A. 1926. *Mem.*: Natl. Soc. of Mural Painters; Archtl. League, N.Y.; A. I. A. Apptd. mem. Commn. of Fine Arts by Pres. Hoover, '32, by Pres. Roosevelt, '36. *Home*: Woodbury, Conn.

**Savage, JOHN JOSEPH**, educator; home, Kenilworth Apts., Scarsdale, N.Y. See his entry in v9.

**Savage, JOSEPH PATRICK**, lawyer; b. Chicago, Nov. 13 '94; s. Patrick and Louise (Pomeroy) S.; grad. Loyola U. Law Sch., hon. LL.D. Notre Dame U.; wed Mary Twomey, Chicago, Apr. 15 '18. Ins. broker, '19-21; admitted to Ill. bar '21; has since practiced at Chicago; asst. state's atty., Cook Co., '21-26; chief atty., Forest Pres. Commn., Cook Co., '26-29; spl. asst. corpn. counsel. Chicago, '27-29; mem. Chi. Bd. of Ed., '31-37; dir. St. Mary's Hosp. (W. Palm Beach). *Clubs*: Irish Fellowship (ex-pres., dir.), Everglades Fla. (gov.), Post & Paddock, Chi. Ath. Assn., Amer. & Ill. State Bar Assns., K. of C. Capt., Inf., 84th Div., USA, World War I. *Home*: La Fox, Ill.; 271 Plantation rd., Palm Beach, Fla. *Office*: 231 S. LaSalle st., Chicago, Ill.

**Sawders, JAMES CALEB**, Myrtle Beach, S.C.; see v11.

**Scallan, JOHN P.**, judge; b. Detroit, Mich., Feb. 13, 1889; s. Peter and Sara (McEnhill) S.; educ. Holy Trinity Sch.; Univ. of Detroit (A.B., 1907; A.M., 1911; LL.D., 1927); Detroit Coll. of

Law (LL.B., 1910); m. Kathleen P. Hurley, of Detroit, June 15, 1915; *ch.*—John P. Jr. (1916), Joseph T. (1918), Anne Marie (1920), William R. (1922), Kathleen M. (1926), Paul Francis (1928). Law practice, 1910-August 29, 1930, when appointed Judge of Recorder's Court by Governor Green, to fill vacancy caused by resignation of Hon. Frank Murphy; was assistant dean, Univ. of Detroit Law School; chmn. of U. of D. board in control of athletics, 5 yrs. Contrb. to legal and other magazines since 1910. World War: government appeal agent for local board Detroit No. 1 of selective service system pursuant to Act of Congress, May 18, 1917. *Clubs*: Detroit Athletic; Delta Theta Phi; Gamma Eta Gamma; U. of Detroit Alumni Assn. (five times president); American, Michigan State and Detroit Bar Assns.; Elks; K. of C.; Kiwanis (Detroit No. 1); Holy Name Society; Old Newsboys Goodfellows; U. of D. "D" Club. 1st chmn. of organization establishing Laymen's Retreat League (Manressa); 2nd pres. of 1st Holy Name Society in Detroit. *Home*: 17405 Muirland Ave. *Office*: Municipal Court Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

**Scanlan, Rt. Rev. ARTHUR JOSEPH**, pastor; A.B. St. Joseph Coll., Phila., Ph.M. C.U.A. D.D. Apollinaris U., Rome, hon. LL.D. Fordham; priest, 1907; on faculty St. Joseph's Sem., Yonkers, serving as rector, 1931-40; censor librarium, N. Y. Archdiocese, '17, also diocesan consultant; sec. Cardinal Hayes Lit. Comm., '29; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Mar. 21, 1933; pastor, '40—. St. Helena Church, 1315 Olmstead av., N.Y.C. 61.

**Scanlan, DENIS FRANCIS**, prof. emeritus; home: 870 N. State st., Chicago, Ill. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

**Scanlan, JOHN JEROME**, bus. exec.; b. N.Y.C., Oct. 1 '09; s. Jeremiah and Ellen L. (Dennin) S.; ed. N.Y.U. Am. Inst. Banking; wed Dorothea O'Callaghan, Oct. 12 '35. Advanced from page to sr. clerk, Natl. City Bank, '24-45; asst. sec. N.Y. Cotton Exch., '45, sec., '46—; pres. City Bank Club (employee orgn.), '42. K. of C. Repub. *Home*: 447 100th st., Brooklyn. *Office*: 60 Beaver st., N.Y.C.

**Scanlan, MOST REV. JOHN JOSEPH**, bishop; b. Co. Cork, Ireland, May 24 '06; s. Peter and Katherine J. (Coleman) S.; educ. Natl. Schs., Christian Bros. Sch., Cork, '19-23, N.U.I., Dublin, '23-24, grad. All Hallows Coll. '30; ordained at All Hallows, June 22 '30; curate St. Joseph Ch., Berkeley, Calif., '30-31, St. Bridgid, S.F., '31-37, St. Theresa, Oakland, '37-43, Mission Dolores, S.F., '43-50; pastor St. Thomas More, S.F., '50-54; S.F. archdioc. dir. Holy Name Soc. and N.C.C.M., '52-54; consec. auxil. bishop of Honolulu, at S.F., Sept. 21 '54. Came to U.S. '30, citizen '38. Dem. *Home*: 1184 Bishop st., Honolulu, Hawaii.

**Scanlan, PATRICK F.**, editor; b. N. Y. City, Oct. 7, 1894; s. Michael and Maria (O'Keefe) S.; educ. St. Elizabeth's School, Phila.; St. Joseph's H. S. and Coll., Phila., Pa. (M.A.); hon. LL.D. St. Francis Coll. (Brooklyn), Villanova Coll.; Fordham U., Canisius Coll., St. Joseph Coll., St. John's U., Manhattan Coll., Mt. St. Mary's Coll., St. Francis Coll. (Pa.), Siena Coll.; K.S.G. '44, K.C.S.G. '51, Cross of Isabella the Catholic; wed Mae Manning, Brooklyn, Nov. 27 '44; *ch.* Marie, Patrick, Teacher, St. Peter's H. S., Staten Island, N. Y.; mng. editor, *The Tablet*, '17—; ex-pres. Cath. Press Assn. K.

of C. Cath. Action Medal, '36; Brooklyn Alumni Sodality Medal, '38; C.W.V. Award, '51; John Carroll Award, Manhattan K. of C., '53; C.W.V. of N.J. Award, '54; Cath. Ct. Attaches Guild Citation, '55; Kt. of Year, L.I. Chap., K. of C., '55. *Office:* 1 Hanson pl., Brooklyn, N.Y.

**Scanlon, EDWARD JOSEPH**, educator; *b.* Jan. 29 '93; *s.* John and Catherine M. (Lynch) S.; A.B. Holy Cross Coll. '15; Columbia U. summer '29, M.Ed. Boston U. '36; wed Kathleen E. Shanahan, of Waterbury, Conn., June 29 '25; *ch.* John F., Kathleen (Mrs. J. Wm. King), Wm. L., Mary Louise, Carol Ann (Mrs. Richard Finn), Joseph (36), Teacher, Meriden (Conn.) H.S., '15-17, Wilby H.S., Waterbury, '19-20, Holyoke (Mass.) H.S., '20-24; prin. Holyoke Continuation Sch., '24-29, Morgan Jr. H.S., Holyoke, '29-38; pres. Westfield (Mass.) State Teachers Coll., '38-; Emerg. Fleet Corp., '17-18; armed forces, '18-19. *Mem.:* K. of C., A.O.H., Elks, N.E.A., Amer. Legion, Rotary, Amer. and East. Assns. of Teachers Colleges. *Home:* 20 King st. *Office:* Teachers College, Westfield, Mass.

**Scanlon, MARTIN F.**, army officer; *b.* Scranton, Pa., Aug. 11, 1889; *s.* Martin & Margaret Scanlon; educ. U. of Pa., '08-09, Cornell U., '10-11; grad. Air Corps Engring. Sch., '23, Tactical Sch., '28, Command & Staff Sch., '29; wed Gladys Kemp, May 5, 1934. Comm'd. 2d Lt., U.S. Army, '12; advanced thru ranks to brig. gen., '40; served in Mexico, Philippines, England, France; asst. mil. attache for air, Rome, '23-27, London, '29-33; mil. attache for air, London, '36-41; asst. chief of air staff A-9, '41-. Decorations: D.S.M.; Order of St. Maurice and Lazarus. *Office:* 7% War Dept., Wash., D. C.

**Scanlon, THOMAS E.**, ex-congressman, from Pittsburgh; see sketch in A.C.W.W., '46-47 (v7).

**Scannell, DAVID D.**, surgeon; *home:* 489 Walnut av., Jamaica Plain, Mass. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

**Scannell, JOHN M.**, M.D.; *b.* Lowell, Mass.; M.D. N.Y.U. and Zeilevue Hosp. Med. Coll. '04; wed Agnes I. Caufield, '14; *ch.*—2 sons, 3 daughters. Interne, St. Catherine's Hosp., Brooklyn, '04-06, asst. and attdg. surg., '07-41; attdg. phys. House of the Good Shepherd, Brooklyn, '06-33; attdg. surg. Greenpoint Hosp., '18-28; dir. blood transfusion dept. St. Mary's Hosp., '25-29; attdg. surg. Mary Immaculate Hosp., Jamaica, '25-45; hon. police surg., N.Y. City, '26-46; now cons. surg., Mary Immaculate (Jamaica), Greenpoint (Brooklyn), St. Mary's (id.), St. Catherine's, and Mercy Hosps. *Mem.:* Cath. Physicians Guild (pres. '37), F.A.C.S., Amer. Bd. of Surg., Queensborough Surg. Soc. (pres. '34), A.M.A., Kings Co. Med. Soc., etc. Kt. of St. Gregory (Papal), '50. Founding mem. Bklyn.-L.I. chap., Amer. Coll. of Surgs., '31; hon. D.Sc. St. John's U., NY, '59. Med. dir. Intercounty Blood Bank, Jamaica. *Office:* 150-11 89th av., Jamaica, N.Y.

**Scervini, FRANK A.**, executive; *b.* Brooklyn, Jan. 25 '07; *s.* Angelo and Ursula (Casolo) S.; educ. John Harrigan School, Bklyn.; wed Virginia Milazzo, N.Y., Jan. 29 '28; *ch.* Ursula Maria. Founder, pres., Jamco Vitamin Co., N.Y.C., Jamco-Spica Vit. Co., Rome, Italy; dir. Bushwick Hosp., Bklyn.; fdr. Charity Workers of the Bl. Trinity, Columbian Community Organiz. Commendatore, Kt. of St. Hubert. *Home:* 219 Congress st., Bklyn. *Office:* 111 5th av., N.Y.C. 3.

**Schachte, HENRY M.**, adv. exec.; *b.* Pittsfield, Mass., Jan. 12 '13; *s.* Wm. Leon and Susie (Miner) S.; educ. Williams Coll. '35; wed Marie Hill, of Pittsfield, June 21 '33; *ch.* Peter Deed, Judith Hill, Henry Miner, Susan. Mgr. instl. adv. GE Co., '36-43; acct. exec. Young & Rubicam, '43-46; dir. of adv. Borden Co., '46-53; sr. v.p. Bryan Houston, Inc., '53-55; adv. v.p. and dir. Lever Bros., '55-; dir., treas. Assn. of Natl. Advs.; dir. Adv. Rsch. Fdn.; trustee Emerson Coll. Alpha Delta Sigma. *Home:* Kellogg rd. R.C. 6, Westport, Conn. *Office:* 390 Park av. N.Y.C. 22.

**Schad, BROTHER BERNARD T. (S.M.)**, educator; *b.* Pittsburgh, May 4, 1885; *s.* Geo. and Catherine (Schleich) S.; educ. U. of Dayton (B.S. 1916), U. of Fribourg, Switzerland (M.S. 1919), U. of Mich. (M.S.E. 1926, ScD. 1935); first vows in Society of Mary, Dayton, 1906; prof. civil eng'ring., '20-38, dean of Coll. of Eng'ring., '35-38, U. of Dayton; inspec. of schs., Cin'ti. Province of S.M., '38-45; inspec. gen. of S.M., '45-. *K. of C. Home:* 22 Via Latina, Rome, Italy.

**Schad, CLARA**, educ., Plainview, Minn.; see v11.

**Schaefer, GEORGE JOSEPH**, motion pictures; *b.* Brooklyn, Nov. 5 '88; *s.* Jacob and Anna (Gruber) S.; educ. Boys H.S., Brooklyn, Heffy Inst.; wed Mary Agnes Tonry, Brooklyn, Nov. 20 '12; *ch.*—George J., Jr. ('14), James Gerard ('17), Isabel Mary ('22). Dist. mgr., New Eng., Paramount Pictures Corp., '20-26, div. mgr., N.Y., '26-30, sales mgr., N.Y., '30-35; sales mgr. United Artists Corp., '36-38; pres. RKO Radio Pictures, '38-42; in bus. for self, '42-; treas. Cardinal's Comm. of Laity, Cath. Charities; chmn. War Activities Comm. of Motion Picture Indus., '40-45. Kt. of Malta. *Home:* 19 Oak Bluff av., Larchmont. *Office:* 1600 Broadway, N.Y.C. 19.

**Schaefer, SISTER MARY CHERUBIM (O.S.F.)**, music; see v11.

**Schaefer, ROBERT LAWRENCE, M.D.**; *b.* Spring Wells, Mich., Feb. 16 '03; *s.* John Henry and Clara (Kuhn) S.; A.B. U. of Detroit '13, hon. D.Sc. '49; M.D. St. Louis U. '17; wed Gladys Shea, of St. Louis, '17 (dec.); Jean Clark, of San Diego, '36; *ch.*—Nancy (Mrs. Sutherland), Robert L., Jr. ('19). Intern, Henry Ford Hosp., '19-20; pupil of, later assoc. of Dr. Wm. Englebach, N.Y., to '32; specialist in internal med., '26-; consultant, St. Joseph's Mercy, Grace, and Herman Kiefer Hospitals; pres. Schaefer Lunch; dir. John H. Schaefer Estate. Collab. with Dr. Englebach in *Endocrine Medicine* (3v); contrb. to med. journals. Lt. comdr. M.C. U.S.N., '17-19; comdr. M.C. U.S.N.R., '42-45. *Mem.:* Mich. State & Wayne Co. Med. Soc., A.M.A., F.A.C.P., Dipl. Amer. Bd. of Internal Med., Amer. Diabetes Assn., D.A.C., etc. *Home:* 7107 Whitaker rd., Ypsilanti. *Office:* 1204 Kales Bldg., Detroit 26, Mich.

**Schaefer, VINCENT JOSEPH**, chemist; *b.* Schenectady, N.Y., July 4 '06; *s.* Peter Aloysius and Rose Agnes (Holtzlag) S.; educ. Schenectady H.S. '20-22, hon. Sc.D. U. of Notre Dame '48; wed Lois Katherine Perret, of E. Orange, N.J., July 25 '35; *ch.*—Susan ('38), Katherine Rose ('40), James Michael ('42). Appren. machinist, Gen. Elec. Co., '22-26; with G.E. Research Lab., '26-54, as research assoc., '38-54; dir. of research, Munitalp Fdn., '54-; F. Rochester Museum, '40. *Mem.:* Sigma Xi, Mohawk Valley Hiking Club (pres. '29-38), N.Y.S. Archeol.

Assn. (v.p. '40-49), Amer. Meteorol. Soc. (council, '47-50); trustee Schen. Museum, '45-50; Schen. Co. Hist. Soc., '36-49). Ind. Dem. *Home*: RD 3, Schermerhorn rd., Schenectady, N.Y.

**Schaefer, RIGHT REV. MSGR. WILLIAM HENRY**, editor; author; b. Muenster, Westphalia, Germany, Feb. 12 '91; brought to Petersburg, Ill., '98; grad. Petersburg Pub. Grade School; student S. V.D. Indus. Sch., Techny, Ill., O.S.B. Com'l. Coll., Jasper, Ind., '06-07; St. Meinrad (Ind.) Prep. Sem., '07-09, resumed sem. studies, '13, with philas at St. Bernard's Sem., Rochester, N.Y., and theol. at Kenrick Sem., St. Louis, Mo.; ordained for Wichita diocese at Wichita, Kansas, June 6 '18. Curate, St. Mary's Ch., Newton, Kans., '18-21; pastor, St. Joseph's Ch., Beaver, Kans., '21-27; mng. editor, *The Advance Register* (diocesan weekly), and chaplain St. Francis Hosp., Wichita, '27—. Litt.M. DePaul U. '31; Litt.D. Register Coll. of Journalism '56. Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., '43. Author: *Keepers of the Eucharist* ('46), *Knights of the Eucharist* ('49), *Catholic Highlights of Europe* (1956); as well as stories and articles for the Cath. and secular press; lecturer; priests' retreat master. *Office*: 445 N. Emporia av., Wichita 2, Kans.

**Schappler, Rt. Rev. STEPHENS B. (O.S.B.)**, abbot; b. Monett, Mo., Mar. 11, 1890; s. John A. and Anna (Koehler) S.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Sch., Springfield, Mo. (1895-1902), Conception (Mo.) Acad. (1902-06), Conception Sem. (1906-10, A.B. 1910, A.M. 1915), St. Meinrad (Ind.) Sem. (1911-14); simple vows Order of St. Benedict Sept. 8, 1911; ordained in Conception Abbey Sept. 10, 1914; prof., 1914-26, rector, 1918-25, Conception Coll., procurator, 1926-37, abbot-coadjutor, since 1937, Conception Abbey; blessed to Abbatial office, Apr. 14, 1937. *Home*: Conception Abbey, Conception, Mo.

**Schaub, EMELIA**, lawyer; b. Lake Leelanau, Mich., Sept. 2, 1891; *dau.* Simon and Frieda (Erdt) S.; *educ.* St. Mary's H. S., Lake Leelanau; McLachlan's Business Univ., Grand Rapids; Detroit Coll. of Law (LL.B.); Univ. of Detroit (LL.M.). Engaged in law practice at Detroit; pub. admx., Wayne County, 1930-31. *Mem.*: Catholic Daughters of Amer. (grand regent, 1930-31); Women Lawyers Assn. of Mich.; Kappa Beta Pi. Zonta Int. Law practice Leelanau Co. '37—. Elected pros. atty., Leelanau Co., Mich., Nov. '36-44, '52—. *Home*: Lake Leelanau, Mich.

**Schaullinger, (JOSEPH) HERMAN**, historian; b. Logansport, Ind., June 26 '12; s. Leo C. and Laura B. (Howard) S.; *educ.* St. Meinrad (Ind.) Sem. '27-34; A.B., M.A. U. of Ind. '34-36; Ph.D. Georgetown U. '39; B.L.S. U. of Mich. '43; wed Margaret Helen Jones, Ann Arbor, Mich., July 3 '42; *ch.*—Helen Jeanne ('45), Theresa Ann ('47), Katherine Elizabeth ('49), Robert Herman ('51). Asst. libn., U. of Mich., '41-43; instr. in Amer. hist. U. of Idaho, '43-44; prof. of hist. Gannon Coll., '44-45; vis. prof. Cath. U. Summer Sch., San Antonio, '45; prof. of history College of St. Thomas, '45. Author: *Wm. Gaston: Carolinian* ('49), *Cathedrals in the Wilderness* ('52), *Stephen T. Badin* ('56); mem. of Miss. Valley and Amer. Cath. Hist. Assns., Ind. Hist. Soc., AAUP. Dem. *Home*: 1671 Berkeley av. (5). *Office*: College of St. Thomas, St. Paul 1, Minn.

**Schaut, Rev. QUENTIN LEMAR (O.S.B.)**, educator; b. St. Marys, Pa., Dec. 9 '00; s. Joseph J. and Caroline (Kuntz) S.; *educ.* St. Vincent

Prep. Sch.; A.B. St. Vincent Coll. '23, A.M. '27; ordained in Order of St. Benedict, Latrobe, June 19 '27; A.M. Harvard U. '36. Prefect, St. Vincent Prep. Sch., '21-23, instr. in Eng., '27-29, '31-34; prefect, St. Vincent Coll., '25-28, actg. dean, '28, instr. in Eng., '39-47, assoc. prof., '47-49, prof., '49—, chmn. of dept., to '55, v.p., '54-55, pres., '55—; master of novices, '44-50; spir. dir., St. Vincent Sem., '51-53; exec. sec. Amer. Bened. Acad., '47-57. *Home*: St. Vincent College, Latrobe, Pa.

**Scheckelhoff, Rt. Rev. MSGR. RAYMOND H. b.** Leipsic, O., Oct. 8 '04; s. Joseph and Mary (Schmenk) S.; A.B. U. of Dayton '23, grad. St. Gregory Sem. '25 and Mt. St. Mary Sem., Cin'ti., '29; ordained, May 26 '29; U.S. Army res. chapl., '31-40; papal chamb., '46; domestic prelate, '55; dioc. dir. Home & Fgn. Missions. *Office*: 436 W. Delaware av., Toledo 10, O.

**Schehl, J. ALFRED**, prof. of music; b. Cincinnati, July 12, 1882; s. John A. and Anna Catherine (Brendel) S.; *educ.* St. Francis Coll., Xavier U.; earned degree Assoc. in Amer. Guild of Organists, '16; wed Christine Margaret Wimbberg, of Cin'ti., '06 (died July '41); *ch.* Margaret (Mrs. C. Hurst), Mary (Mrs. D. R. Crone), Elizabeth (Mrs. Chas J. Drucker), Gertrude, John A. ('13), Gerard ('14), J. Alfred, Jr. (born in '19, died Dec. 28 '43), Lawrence ('20), Robert ('22), Helen ('23), Ann (Mrs. Faustina Manegold), Wed (2) Angela Hanekamp, of Cin'ti., Jan. 6 '44. Violinist, Cin'ti. Symphony Orch., '98-08; accomp., chorus dir., Cin'ti. May Music Festival, '06-12; choirmaster, organist, Holy Trinity Ch., 99-04, St. John's Ch., '04-12, St. Lawrence Ch., '12—; prof. of organ, Archdioc. Teachers Coll.; director of music, Elder High School, Cincinnati; dean, S. O. Chap., Amer. Guild of Organists, 36-37, and gen. chmn. A. G. O. Natl. Convention, Cin'ti., '37. Author: *St. Cecilia Hymnal* ('29); composer of masses, motets, music for piano, violin, organ, orchestra, and secular choral works. *Home-Studio*: 1128 Beech av., Cincinnati 3, O.

**Scheiblering, EDWARD N.**, lawyer; b. Albany, N. Y., Dec. 2, 1888; s. Martin and Mary (Schneider) S.; *educ.* Union Univ. (LL.B., 1912). Wed Ethel F. Fitzpatrick, Nov. 11, 1939; *ch.*—Edward N., Jr. (d. '48). Elected judge City Court, Albany, '23-29; dir. Albany Co. Amer. Red Cross; on advis. bd. St. Peter's Hospital; trustee State U. of N.Y. '48-56; dir. Cath. Charities, Albany dioc.; ex-pres. Ft. Orange Council BSA; awarded Legion of Honor, France, '45, Crusader Shield Holy Cross Alumni, '48; past Dist. Dep., K. of C.; Natl. Comdr., Amer. Legion, '44-45. Capt., 312th U.S. Inf., 78th Div., '17-19. Cons. and del. to U.N., San Francisco, 1945. *Clubs*: University, Manhattan; Albany; Reciprocity of Amer. (past pres., Albany). Democrat. *Mem.*: A. B. A.; N. Y. State Bar Assn.; Albany Co. Bar Assn. (ex-pres.); K. of C. (ex-gd. Kt.); Elks (past exalted ruler); etc. *Home*: 117 Euclid Ave. *Office*: 91 State St., Albany, N. Y.

**Schemanske, FRANK G.**, lawyer; b. Detroit, Nov. 28 '98; s. Louis F. and Louise (Skarbinski) S.; grad. St. Casimir Sch., '12, St. Mary's H.S., Orchard Lake '17, Officers Training Sch., Ft. Sheridan, '18. U. of Mich. 2 years, LL.B. U. of Detroit '23, Columbia U. summer '28; wed Sophia H. Niewinski, of Detroit, June 4 '24; *ch.*—Barbara J. ('25), Elaine F. ('30). Asst. pros. atty., Wayne Co., Mich., '23-34, chief asst., '45-47; asst. U.S. atty., '38-39; commnr. of pub. util., Mich., '39-40, of Meml. Hall

**Comm., Detroit, '30-53; dir. Cath. Family Club; elected judge Recorder's Court, Detroit, '50; trustee SS. Cyril & Methodius Sem., Orchard Lake. Mem.: Cath. Lawyers Guild, Delta Theta Phi, Polish Century Club, K. of C., U. of D. and Polish Sem. Alumni Assns. Home: 8064 Sirron. Office: 1832 Buhl Bldg., Detroit 26, Mich.**

**Schenk, Most Rev. FRANCIS JOSEPH, bishop; b. Superior, Wis., April 1 '01; s. Nicholas and Frances Mary (Fischer) S.; educ. St. Thomas Mil. Acad., '15-18, B.A. Coll. of St. Thomas '22, St. Paul Sem. '20-26 (S.T.B. from C.U.A. '26), C. U.A. '26-28, J.C.D. '29; ordained at St. Paul; June 13 '26; sec. to Abp. Dowling of St. Paul; '28-30; vice chancellor, St. Paul Archdiocese, '30-34; prof. St. Paul Sem., '34-42; v.g. of Archdiocese and rector of Cathedral, '42-45; apptd. bishop of Crookston, March 10 '45, consecrated, May 24 '45. K. of C. (chapl. St. Paul Council '29). Home: Bishop's House, Crookston, Minn.**

**Schexnayder, Most Rev. MAURICE, bishop; b. Wallace, La., Aug. 13 '95; educ. Chenet Inst., New Orleans, St. Joseph's Sem., St. Benedict, La., St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, North Amer. Coll., Rome; ordained, Apr. 11 '25, in Rome; curate, St. John's Ch., Plaquemine, La., '25-29; chaplain to Cath. students, La. State U., '29-46; pastor, St. Francis de Sales Ch., Houma, La., '46-50; chaplain K. of C. of La., '32-44; domestic prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., '47; consecrated titular bishop of Tuscamia and auxiliary of Lafayette, Feb. 22 '51; apptd. bishop of Lafayette, Mar. 13 '51. Address: Drawer 1126, Lafayette, La.**

**Schiavo, GIOVANNI, author; b. Castellammare, Trapani, Italy, May 28 '98; came to U.S. '16, naturalized '19; educ. Johns Hopkins U. (4 scholarships), N.Y.U., Ph.D. Columbia U. '32; wed Anne Maher; ch.—Giovanna, Eleanor. Was on editorial staff, *Baltimore Sun*, N.Y. *Herald-Tribune*, and finan. editor, *La Domenica Illustrata*; mng. editor, *Atlantica Mag.*, '29-32; owner, Vigo Press, '34-. Author: *The Italians in America Before the Civil War* ('34), *The Italians in Chicago* ('28), *The Italians in Missouri* ('29), *Italian American History* (v1 '47, v2 '49), Philip Mazzei ('51), *Four Centuries of Italian-American History* ('52), *A. Meucci, Inventor of the Telephone* ('58). USA, World War I. Home: 943 Driver Circle, El Paso, Tex.**

**Schlieder, Right Rev. Msgr. JOSEPH EUGENE, youth work; b. Buffalo, N.Y., Sept. 23 '08; s. Robert John and Mary Loretto (Quinn) S.; B.A. Niagara U. '31, M.A. St. Bonaventure U. '35, Ph.D. U. of Ottawa, Can. '45, hon. LL.D. St. Vincent Coll. '51, Seton Hall Univ. '54, L.H.D. LaSalle College '56; ordained, Buffalo, '35; papal chamb. '50, domestic prelate '53; dioc. dir. Youth Retreats '39-48, Confrat. of Christian Doctrine, Buffalo, '41-48; dir. (civilian) Youth Bur., Buffalo Police Dept., '41-48; chmn. Buffalo Interfaith Bd., '42-46; founder, first chmn. Perm. Comm. on Pub. Decency, '43-46, City Wide Comm. for Observance of Good Friday; natl. dir. Cath. Youth of Amer., '48-. Newman Club Fed., '48-. spl. mission to Tokyo for State Dept. and UNESCO '53; mem. President's Advis. Comm. for Amer. Youth, '57; Christian Bros. Award '47, mayor of Rome, Italy, '50, Hartford Archdioc. '54. K. of C. (4°). Office: 1312 Mass. av., N.W., Wash. 5, D.C.**

**Schierbrock, FRANK H., bus. exec.; b. Neola, Ia., Nov. 7 '99; s. Henry John and Mary Ellen (Lewis) S.; educ. St. Joseph's Sch., Neola, '06-16; wed Josephine Wilson, Omaha, Apr. 29 '25; ch.—Patricia (Mrs. John Lujack). With auto. agency,**

**Neola, '16-26, as partner, '20-26; own agency, N. Platte, Nebr., '26-27, Waterloo, Ia., '28-32, Davenport, Ia., '33-. Rock Island, Ill., '45-, both Schierbrock (Chrysler) Motors, of which he is pres. and dir.; also pres., dir. Corn Belt Auto Parts Co., '39-, River Finance Co., both Davenport, etc.; trustee Sacred Heart Ch.; pres. D. Commun. Chest, '46, Ia. Auto. Dealers Assn., '45. Clubs: K.F.C., Town, Rock Island Arsenal, Golf, Outing, 720. Home: 211 Fernwood av. Office: Schierbrock Motors, Davenport, Ia.**

**Schiffner, Rt. Rev. JOHN E., pastor; b. Stara Loka, Austria (now Yugoslavia), Jan. 1 '84; s. Joseph and Mary (Shust) S.; educ. at Krang '02-02, St. Paul (Minn.) Sem. '02-08; came to U.S. '02, citizen '08; ordained, St. Paul, June 11 '08; pastor, Ely, Minn., '08-09 (and Tower Indian Reservation), Hinkley, Scanlon, and Missions, '09 (and chaplain Villa Scholastica, Duluth, Sept.-Nov.); founding pastor, Gilbert, Minn., '10-11; pastor, St. Joseph's, Chisholm, '11-; mem. Chisholm Library Bd., '20-; domestic prelate, Dec. 16 '51. Home: 407 1st av., S.W., Chisholm, Minn.**

**Schilder, LEO CLARK, penologist; b. Chilli-cothe, O., Aug. 8 '00; s. Wm. Henry and Cecilia (Conley) S.; LL.B. Georgetown '24; wed Ann McDonough, Sept. 17 '25; ch.—Donald Patrick, Thomas Joseph. Spl. agent, chief clerk, asst. dir., agent in charge, F.B.I., Columbus, Cincinnati, Boston, '24-30; head of Identification Div.; an organizer of Crime Lab., Statis. Div. and Natl. Police Acad., '30-36; wll. Fed. Bur. of Prisons, '38-, as warden, New Orleans and Terminal Island, Calif., '39-40, El Reno, Okla., '40-46, Chillicothe, '47-; dir. Council of Social Agencies, Chillicothe; exec. comm. Natl. Conf. of Cath. Charities, '46-48; pres. Int. Assn. Identification, '46. Mem.: Elks, Rotary, Chillicothe C.C., Amer. Legion, D.C. Bar Assn., Gamma Eta Gamma (pres. '40-48), etc. U.S. Army, World War I. Home: Warden's Residence, Federal Reformatory, Chillicothe, O.**

**Schilling, Rt. Rev. Msgr. AMBROSE WM.; b. Lowell, O., Dec. 11 '03; s. Wm. and Margaret (Cornett) S.; educ. Cath. Central, Wheeling, '18-19; St. Joseph Coll., Ind., '19-24; A.B. St. Gregory Sem., '26, M.A. Mt. St. Mary Sem. '30; ordained, Columbus, May 29 '30; domestic prelate, July 21 '50, Prof., St. Charles Sem. and chapel, Ohio State Sch. for Retarded Chil., '30-39; pastor, at Ironton, '39-53, at Beverly, '53-; synodal examiner, former dean, Steubenville Dioc. Home: St. Bernard Rectory, Beverly, O.**

**Schirber, Rev. MARTIN (O.S.B.), educator; b. Herreid, S.D., June 23, 1907; a. Frank Wm. and Claudia (Meagher) S.; educ. Pub. Schs. Moberg, S.D. (to 1925); St. John's U. (B.A. 1931) and St. John's Sem., Collegeville, Minn.; C. U. A. (M.A. '36), Harvard (Ph. D. '40); joined O. S. B., July 11, '28; ordained in St. John's Abbey, June 10 '35; instr. in econ., '39, prof., '52-, dean, '43-52; pres. Amer. Bened. Acad., '57-. Home: St. John's U., Collegeville, Minn.**

**Schlaefter, CLEM J., merchant; 247 Iroquois st., Green Bay, Wis.; see v12.**

**Schladweiler, Most Rev. ALPHONSE, bishop; b. Milwaukee, July 18 '02; educ. St. Joseph Coll., Teutopolis, Ill., St. Paul (Minn.) Sem., U. of Minn.; ordained, June 9 '29, prosynodal judge, St. Paul Archdioc. Curia, '54-57; pastor St. Agnes Ch., St. Paul, consec. 1st bishop of New Ulm, Jan. 29 '58. Home: 19 N. Broadway, New Ulm, Minn.**

**Schlaerth, Rev. William Joseph (S.J.)**, educator; b. Buffalo, N.Y., Jan. 13 '04; s. Joseph Wm. and Elizabeth (Wild) S.; grad. Canisius H. S., Buffalo, A.B. Boston Coll. '27, M.A. '28, philos. Weston (Mass.) Coll., theol. Woodstock (Md.) Coll.; ordained in Society of Jesus, at Woodstock, June 24 '34; professed at Valkenburg, Holland, Aug. 15 '38; Sc.Hist.D. Gregorian U., Rome, '40. Instr. in hist. Loyola Coll., Baltimore, '28-31; asst. prof. Jesuit House of Studies, Wernersville, Pa., '35-36; prof. Canisius Coll. and regent of Grad. Sch., '40-44; assoc. prof., medieval hist., Fordham U. Grad Sch., '44-47; pres. Le Moyne Coll., Syracuse, '47-54; pres. Jesuit Hist. Assn. '41-45; prof. of hist. Canisius Coll., '54-56; dir., '56-, Sacred Heart Retreat House, Auriesville, N.Y.

**Schlaefly, Paul Augustus**, banker; b. Carlyle, Ill., June 23, 1885; s. August and Jane (Allen) S.; father came to U. S. at age of four (1854) from Switzerland in a sailboat; educ. St. Louis (Mo.) U.; St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll. (A.B.); Yale U. (LL.B.) '08; chmn. local chap. A. R. C., 1st World War; pres., dir. Union Trust Co.; dir. Mtn. Valley Spring Co. Wed. Alberts Jane Hutchin, of St. Paul; ch. Paul A., Suzi, Louis H. *Office*: Union Natl. Bank, E. St. Louis, Ill.

**Schmadel, Helen Cronin**, educator; Seton Hill College, Greensburg, Pa. See her entry in v9.

**Schmid, Rev. Mark J. (O.S.B.)**, St. Benedict, Ore.; see v13.

**Schmidt, A. August**, sculptor; b. Marmagen, Germany, July 14 '86; s. Joseph and Joanna (Held) S.; student Cologne and Berlin Acads. of Art; wed Maria M. Zappey, of Cologne, Oct. 2 '23; ch.—Hildegard Anna, '25, Edwila Maria (28), Mechthilde Maria, '34. Indep. sculptor, '10- works in Fargo, Covington, Toledo, Oswego, Chicago, etc. & overseas; churches, relig. art; exhibited, Rio de Janeiro, Cologne, etc.; 1st prize, natl. compet., Dusseldorf Acad. of Arts, high altar St. Paul, Cologne; mem. Verband der Bildenden Kuenste Deutschlands, *Home*: 3912 Oneida pl., Hyattsville Hills, Md.

**Schmidt, Rev. Austin Guilford (S.J.)**, educator; b. Cincinnati O. July 24 1883; *educ.* St. Xavier Coll., Cin'ti.; St. Stanislaus Sem., Florissant, Mo.; St. Louis (Mo.) Univ. (A.B., 1906; M.A., 1907); St. Stanislaus Sem., Cleveland O.; Univ. of Mich. (Ph.D., 1923). Ordained in the Society of Jesus; instr., Eng. and classics, St. Ignatius H. S., Cleveland, 1909-10, St. Ignatius H. S., Chicago, 1910-14; prof. of educn., St. Louis Univ., 1923-25, Loyola Univ., Chicago, 1925-1952, also dean of grad. sch. ('26-32); since '28; dir. Loyola U. Press; gen. ed. of and collab. in *Religion Essential Ser.* *Office*: 2441 N. Ashland av., Chicago 13, Ill.

**Schmidt, Godfrey P.**, lawyer; b. N.Y.C., July 15 '03; s. Godfrey Peter and Margaret (Jehl) S.; grad. St. Anthony of Padua Sch. '17, Fordham Prep. '21, A.B. Fordham U. '25, LL.B. '30; wed Grace Hunt, of N.Y.C., Sept. 30 '33; ch.—Marianne ('33), Peter ('34), Paul ('36), Agatha ('38), Colette ('43), Mary Marstella ('50). Taught Loyola H.S., '25-28; counsel, Ins. & Banking Depts., N.Y. State, '32-36, Excess Ins. Co. and Westchester Trustees, '36-38, N.Y. State Labor Dept., dep. indus. commr., '39-44; lect. Fordham U. Sch. of Social Serv. '36-44, assoc. prof. of constl. law, Fordham U. Law Sch. '44-. Knight

of Malta, '49. *Mem.*: A.B.A., N.Y.C. Bar Assn. *Home*: 41 Montgomery Pl., New Rochelle. *Office*: 12 E. 41st st., N.Y.C. 17.

**Schmidt, Walter S.**, realtor; 2376 Madison rd., Cincinnati, O.; see his entry in v10.

**Schmidt, Rt. Rev. William B., V.F.**; b. Fort Madison, Iowa; s. Mr. and Mrs. Henry C. Schmidt; *educ.* St. Mary's Sch., Ft. Madison, St. Ambrose Acad. and Coll. (B.A. '16), Davenport, and Kenrick Sem., St. Louis; ordained at St. Louis, for Davenport diocese, June 18 '19; curate St. Mary's Ch., Iowa City, '19-22, St. Irenaeus Ch., Clinton, '22-24, pastor Sacred Heart Ch., Kinross, '25-28, SS. Peter and Paul Ch., Clear Creek, '28-30, St. Peter's Ch., Cosgrove, '30-37, St. Mary's Ch., Keokuk, '37-48, St. Mary's Ch., Ft. Madison, '48—; dean Keokuk deanery, '47—; domestic prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., '49. *Address*: Box 176, Fort Madison, Iowa.

**Schmiedeke, Wm. V.**, engr., ret.; 9630 S. LaSalle st., Los Angeles 47, Calif.; see v11.

**Schmiedeler, Rev. Edgar (O.S.B.)**, sociologist, resigned '56; Ursuline Convent, Paola, Kans.; see v12.

**Schmitt, Wm. C.**, mfr.; b. Huron, S. Dak., Aug. 19 '86; s. Michael A. and Alice (Terry) S.; C.E. U. of Notre Dame '10; wed Roberta Saginova, of Cleveland, Nov. 19 '47. Ath. coach, Portland, Ore., '10-11, gen. contr., '11-15, mech. engr., '15-21, steel contr., '21—, now pres. Schmitt Steel Co. 2d It. U.S. Engrs., '18. *Repub. Home*: 5202 S.W. Burton Dr. *Office*: 2765 N.W. Nicolai st., Portland 10, Ore.

**Schmitz, Herbert Eugene, M.D.**; b. Chicago, Oct. 10 '01; s. Dr. Henry and Meta E. (Lenzen) S.; B.S. Loyola U. '23, M.D., '26, hon. Sc. D. '50; wed Marion Elizabeth Fry, Apr. 23 '24; ch.—Herbert E., Jr., Mary Louise, Henry, Nancy Elizabeth, George Francis, Joan Marie, Peter Alfred Dir., Henry Schmitz Med. Fdn.; prof., chmn. dept. of obs. and gyn. Stritch Sch. of Med., Loyola U.; chief of staff Lewis Meml. Maternity Hosp., St. Vincent's Infants & Maternity Hosp.; exec. comm. Holy Cross and Loretto Hospitals; head of obs. & gyn. dept., and dir. Inst. of Radiation Therapy, Mercy Hosp.; mem. advis. comm. Chicago Maternity Center, Chicago Bd. of Health. *Mem.*: F.A.C.S., Chicago Gyn. Soc. (ex-pres.), Amer. Cancer Soc. (v.chmn. of bd.), Dipl. Amer. Bd. of Obs. & Gen., Amer. Assn. of Obs. and Gyn. (ex-president), A. M.A., Amer. Radium Soc., Ill. A.C. (ex-pres.), Central Assn. Obs. & Gyn. (pres. '58), Edgewater G.C. (pres.). K.M.; K.S.G. *Home*: 2100 W. Pratt blvd. *Office*: 55 E. Washington st., Chicago, Ill.

**Schmitz, Joseph, Jr.**, textile colorist & technician; b. Rheydt, Germany, Aug. 8 '03; s. Joseph and Barbara (Thelen) S.; *educ.* St. Boniface Sch., LaSalle Prep. '15-20, B.S. LaSalle Coll. '24, hon. Sc.D. '42; wed Lily May Sharp, of Phila., Sept. 10 '24. Mem. Code Authority, Textile Indus., N.R.A.; pres. Phila. Textile Mfrs. Assn., '43-47 (4 terms), Frankford Termin Bldg. & Loan Assn., '30—, Exchange Club, Frankford, '49, LaSalle Endowment Fdn., '47—; mem. bd. gova. Phila. County Prison Bd., '48—. *Clubs*: N.Y. Ath., Torresdale-Frankford Country, Gibson Island Yacht, Seaview Country, Union League. *Repub. Home*: Red Lion rd., Torresdale, Phila. 14. *Office*: Wissinoming & Friendship sts., Phila. 35, Pa.

**Schmitz, Brother Joseph Wm. (S.M.)**, historian; b. Stacyville, Iowa, Feb. 12 '05; s. John B. and Mary (Keyser) S.; B.A. St. Mary's U., San Antonio, '31, M.A. Loyola U., Chicago, '34, Ph.D. '39; 1st vows in Society of Mary, '22. Teacher, Chaminade Coll., Clayton, Mo., '24-28, St. Mary's U., '29-31, prof. of hist., '33-; teacher St. Michael H.S., Chicago, '31-33. Author: *Thus They Lived: Social Life in the Republic of Texas* ('36), *Texas Statecraft, 1836-1845* ('41), *Society of Mary in Texas* (1951); and he is a contributor to hist. reviews. *Mem.*: Amer., Amer. Cath., Texas State (F.), Miss. Valley and San Antonio (ex-pres.) Hist. Assns. *Home*: St. Mary's Univ., San Antonio 7, Texas.

**Schnabel, John E.**, ret. exec.; b. Seymour, Wis., Apr. 18 '75; s. John and Mary (Hoepfer) S.; *educ.* Centralia (now Wis. Rapids) H.S.; wed Mary (Mabel) Aylward, Neenah, Wis., Apr. 26 '99; *ch.*—John Aylward ('01), Wm. ('03), James Fredk. ('05), Donald ('10), Eleanor ('12), John Jos. ('15), Catherine ('20). Bookkeeper, F. MacKinnon Mfg. Co., Wis. Rapids, '90-95; accountant, later dir. of purchases, Grand Rapids Pulp & Paper Co. (later Consol. Water Power & Paper Co.), July 8 '95 till retired May 18 '46; treas. SS. Peter & Paul Parish, Wis. Rapids, 32 years (followed his father who held the office 25 years). Kt. of St. Gregory (Papal), Sept. 16 '51. *Mem.*: K. of C., C.O.F., Cath. Kts. of Wis., Bull's Eye Golf Club, Elks. *Home*: 110 8th st., N., Wisconsin Rapids, Wis.

**Schneider, Rt. Rev. Msgr. Joseph J.**; b. Springfield, O., July 19 '07; s. Charles F. and Elizabeth Helena (Greaney) S.; *educ.* St. Raphael Grade Sch., '13-21 & H.S., '21-24, Spfld.; St. Charles Coll., Md., '24-25; Nazareth Hall, St. Paul, '25-27; St. Gregory Sem., Cin'ti., '27-29; Mt. St. Mary Sem., '29-32; S.T.D. U. of Fribourg, Switz., '35; CUA '37; Harvard '38; ordained, June 29 '32; papal chamb., '45; domestic prelate, '49. Sec. to Abp. of Cin'ti., '35-37; pastor, Waynesville, O., '37-38; orgnr., admin. of chs., Bethel, Mason, Felicity, and Cin'ti. (St. John Vianney), O.; prof. of theol., Mt. St. Mary Sem., '37-; rector, '49-; pres. Athenaeum of O., '56-. *Home*: 5440 Moeller av., Norwood 12, O.

**Schneiders, Alexander Aloysius**, educator; b. Sioux City, Iowa, Feb. 2 '09; s. Mathias and Mary Anna (Mootz) S.; *educ.* Trinity Coll., Sioux City, '26-28, Ph.B. Creighton U., Omaha, '30, M.A., Ph.D. Georgetown U., '30-34; wed Glen Elizabeth Ogle, of Wash., D.C., Aug. 11 '34; *ch.*—Ronald Francis ('35), Sandra Marie ('36), Anne Elizabeth ('38), Paul Alexander ('40), Mary Catherine ('42), Theresa Eileen ('44), Gregory Stephen ('47). Personnel asst. Natl. Archives, '35-36; instr. in psychol., Loyola U., Chicago, '36-39, asst. prof. and dir. student personnel, '39-45; assoc. prof., dir. of dept., U. of Detroit, '45-48, prof., dir., 48-53; prof. of psychol., dir. of psychol. services, Fordham University, New York, '53-. Author: *Outline of Rational Psychology* ('41), *Introductory Psychology* ('51), *Psychology of Adolescence* ('51), *Personal Adjustment & Mental Health* ('55); *mem.* Amer. & Amer. Cath. Psychol. Assns., Amer. Personnel & Guid. Assn., Aquinas Guild. *Home*: 157 Clove rd., New Rochelle. *Office*: Fordham Univ., N.Y.C. 58.

**Schnepp, Brother Gerald J. (S.M.)**, educator; b. Chicago, May 9, 1908; s. Nicholas Peter and Mary (Gerold) S.; *educ.* Univ. of Dayton, O.

(A.B., 1927); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (M.A., '32, Ph.D. '42); entered the Society of Mary, July 5, 1921; 1st vows Aug. 15, 1925; final vows July 22, 1929. Teacher, St. Mary's H. S. Dubuque, Iowa., 1927-28, Chaminade Coll., Clayton, Mo., 1928-30, St. Mary's Acad., San Antonio, Tex., '30-31, St. Mary's U., '32-47, and '54-, St. Louis U., '47-54; mem. exec. bd. Cath. Anthropol. Conf., '45-46, '55-58. *Home*: St. Mary's Univ., San Antonio 1, Tex.

**Schnetzler, Rt. Rev. Msgr. Peter J.**, pastor; 221 Commerce st., San Antonio, Tex.; see his entry in v10.

**Schoen, Wm. P., Jr., D.D.S.**, b. Chicago, Aug. 18 '06; s. Wm. P., M.D., and Eugenie (Steckel) S.; D.D.S. Loyola U., '29, B.S. '38, M.D.S. '43; wed. Isabel R. Summers, Chicago, Apr. 9 '32; *ch.*—Ellen Jean ('36), Jerome ('37), John ('42). Dental practice, Chicago, '29-; dental teacher, Loyola U. Sch. of Dentistry, '30-, and dean since '56. Author: *Dental Materials Lab. Manual* ('33); chmn. of comm. of Amer. Assn. of Dental Eds. which rev. *A Manual for Dental Editors* ('53); editor *Ill. Dental Journal*, '42-. *Mem.*: Blue Key, Beta Pi, Omicron Kappa Upsilon, Amer. Assn. of Dental Eds. (pres. '50), Chicago Dental Soc. (pres. N. Side Br. '46), Ill. State and Amer. Dental Assns., Int. Assn. for Dental Research, Loyola U. Alumni Assn. (treas. '47), Fed. Dentaire Int., K. of C., F.A.C.D. *Home*: 9540 Hamlin, Evanston. *Office*: 1757 W. Harrison st., Chicago 12, Ill.

**Schoenherr, Karl Ernest**, engr., educ.; b. Karlsruhe, Germany, Dec. 29 '93; s. Emil and Theresa (Becker) S.; *educ.* Realgymnasium, Germany, '03-09, B.S. M.I.T., '22, M.A. G. Washington U., Dr. Engr. Johns Hopkins U., '32; wed Regina J. Kees, of Boston, '23 (d. '26), Mary Angela Horton, of Falls Church, Va., '30; *ch.*—Karl Ernest ('26), Merchant sailor, '09-18; jr. engr. U.S. Exptl. Model Basin Navy Yard, Wash., D.C., '22; promoted thru grades to sr. naval archt., '38; prin. naval archt. and chief of hydromech. div., David Taylor Model Basin, '42-45, and head naval archt., '45; dean, Coll. of Engring., U. of Notre Dame, '45-58. Co-author: *Principles of Naval Architecture* ('38); writer of tech. papers. *Mem.*: Soc. of Naval Archts. & Marine Engrs., A.A.A.S., Sigma Xi, etc.; tech. dir. hydromech. lab., D. Taylor Model Basin, '58-. *Home*: 7053 Western av., N.W. *Office*: DTMB, USN Dept., Wash. 7, D.C.

**Schoettle, Frederick James**, exec.; b. Indianapolis, Dec. 11 '03; s. Fredk. A. and Perley A. (Putnam) S.; *educ.* St. Patrick Sch., Sacred Heart H.S., Cathedral H.S., St. Meinrad (Ind.) Coll. (2 yrs.); wed Dorothy Marie Hemmer, Indpls., Sept. 3 '27; *ch.* Patricia Ann, Loretta Mae. With U.S. Rubber Co., Indpls., '23-, now sales prod. coordin. mgr.; fdr., pres. United Home Life Ins. Co., '48-; ex-pres. Archdioc. Holy Name Union, Cath. Evid. Guild, Te Deum Int., Council of Cath. Men. K. of C. (4°), P.G.K.; Cath. Action Award '49; gen. chmn. Cath. Census & Informat. Program for Indiana, '56. *Home*: 435 Poplar rd. *Office*: 549 E. Georgia st., Indianapolis, Ind.

**Schofield, Wm. Greenough**, newspaperman, author; b. Providence, R.I., June 13 '09; s. Harry Leon and Elizabeth Russell (Smallman) S.; *educ.* Cranston (R.I.) H.S., Brown U. class of '31; wed Blanche Mary Hughes, of Stonington, Conn., Nov. 21 '34; *ch.*—Elinor Jean ('35), Michael Greenough ('37), Peter Malcolm ('49).



Reporter and feature writer on Providence *News-Tribune*, '35-36, Cape Cod *Colonial*, '36-37, *Providence Journal*, '37-40; active duty, U.S.N., '42-45, now comdr. N.R.; columnist, spl. ign. corr., chief editorial writer, Boston *Herald-Traveler*, from 1940 to 1942 and since 1945-  
 Author: *Ashes in the Wilderness* ('42), *The Cat in the Convo* ('46), *Payoff in Black* ('47), *The Deer Cry* ('48), *Keeper of the Inn* ('49), *Seek for a Hero* ('56), *Sidewalk Statesman* ('58); Convert from Episc. Church, 1943; wife a Catholic. Mem.: Alpha Tau Omega, Brown Club, Press, Amer. Newspaper Guild, Holy Name Soc., Reserve Officers Assn., C.C.I.C.A., A.F.T.R.A. Home: 146 Crafts st., Newtonville 60, Mass. Office: 80 Mason st., Boston 12, Mass.

**Scholter, EDMUND A. W.**, anatomist, surgeon; Milwaukee, Wis.; see v13.

**Schorach, REV. ALEXANDER PETER (C.M.)**, ret. as dean, Aug. '51; home, 1010 Webster av., Chicago, Ill. See his entry in v9.

**Schorsch SISTER M. DOLORES (O.S.B.)**, educator, author; b. Morris, Ill., June 16, 1896; *daw.* Anton and Maria (Czagany) S.; A.B. De Paul U. '20, A.M. '21, B.S. '22, grad. study De Paul and Fordham; simple profession Benedictine Sisters of Chicago, Aug. 16, 1923. Teaching, Community supervisor, '28—; prof., educn. and philos. De Paul U. '24—, actg. dean Grad. Sch., '30, prof. of relig. educn., '34—; supervis. of religion, Archdioc. of Chicago, '34—. Co-auth. with Fr. Schorsch: *Jesu-Maria Course in Religion for Elementary Schools* (also known as *De Paul Relig. Course*), *Our Lord and Our Lady*, Ed.D. Loyola U., Chicago, '53. Home: 7430 Ridge av., Chicago, Ill.

**Schott, MOST REV. LAWRENCE FREDERICK**, bishop; b. Phila., July 26 '07; s. Thomas and Emma (Hofer) S.; *educ.* St. Hubert Sch., St. Joseph H.S., Danville; grad. St. Vincent's Prep. '27; A.B. St. Vincent's Coll. '31, M.A. '32, LL.D. '54; ordained, Harrisburg, June 15 '35; asst. dir. Soc. for Propag. of Faith, 5½ yrs., chaplain B.S.C., 6½ years, prin. Harrisburg Cath. H.S., 8 yrs., charter mem. exec. comm. Fath. Forum, mil. deputy, 8 yrs., moderator of USO, all Harrisburg dioc.; dioc. dir. Cana Conf., '47—; chmn. Dioc. Comm. on Vocations, '54—; pastor, Our Lady of Mt. Carmel Ch., '49—; apptd. mem. Gov's. Youth Comm., '50, v.-chmn., '53; domestic prelate, '52; apptd. titular bishop of Eluza and auxil. of Harrisburg, Mar. 7 '56, cons. May 1 '56. K. of C. (4°; ex-chap.), Theta Kappa Phi. Home: 47 S. Market st., Mt. Carmel, Pa.

**Schouten, REV. RAYMOND W. (S.J.)**, educator; b. Buffalo, N.Y., Aug. 11 '05; s. William and Louise (Springman) S.; A.B. Boston Coll. '28, A.M. '29, Ph.D. Gregorian U., Rome, '39; hon. I.L.D. Niagara U. '50. Ordained in Society of Jesus, Woodstock, Md., June 20 '37. Taught English, Latin, Greek, Fordham U., '31-34; exec. dir., prof. of ethics, Sch. of Social Service, '39-47; pres. Canisius Coll., Buffalo, '47-52; asst. dir. Christ the King Retreat House, Syracuse, '52-56; dean of studies, '56—, St. Peter's Coll., Jersey City 6, N.J.

**Schrader, REV. CHAS. EARL (S.I.)**, educator; home, Univ. of Detroit, Detroit 21, Mich. See his entry in v9.

**Schramm, REV. GREGORY JOHN (O.S.B.)**, educator, missionary; b. Newark, N. J., Jan. 9, 1898; s. Joseph John and Mary Anna (Wiegand) S.; *educ.* St. Mary's Sch.; St. Anselm Coll. (1916-

18); St. Vincent Coll. (Ph.B., 1920; Ph.L., 1921), St. Vincent Sem., Latrobe, Pa. (S.T.B., 1923; S. T.L., 1924); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (M.A., 1926); Columbia Univ. (M.A., 1927); Johns Hopkins Univ. (Ph.D., 1929); professed in Order of St. Benedict, Aug. 5, 1919; ordained June 6, 1925. Acting dean, Coll. of Educn., 1929-30, prof. and head of dept. of psychol., 1929-33, at Catholic U. of Peking, China, '33-46; dir., vocational guidance St. Bened. Prep., Newark, '33-47; prof. ethics and psychol., St. Michael's Hosp. Sch. of Nursing, Newark, '34-45. Founder, dir., psychol. lab. for child study, Catholic Univ. of Peking (1st in China), 1930-33; vol. asst., Peiping Union Med. Coll. Hosp., Rockefeller Foundation, Peiping. Dept. of Psychiat. and Neurol., 1931-33; asst. chaplain (without commn.), 15th Regt., U. S. Army, Tientsin, North China, 6 mos. 1933. Prof., head of dept. of psychology, Seton Hall Univ., 1936 to 1940, and prof. of psychology, '51—; pastor St. Mary's Church, Newark, N.J., since '46. Contrb. to Amer. and Chinese reviews. Mem.: F. Amer. Cath. Psychol. Assn. (charter); C.A. I.P.: Amer. Benedictine Acad. (treas. '47—); mem. Guid. & Personnel Assn. of N.J.; Amer. Assn. of Applied Psychol. (charter); advis. bd. *China Monthly*; lect. in psychol. Fordham U. Grad. Sch., '39-42; exec. sec. Chinese Student Service. Home: 528 High St., Newark, N. J.

**Schreiner, BERNARD FRANCIS**, surgeon, cancer therapy; retired; home, 231 Humboldt Pkwy., Buffalo, N.Y. See sketch in A.C.W.W., '46-47 (v7).

**Schroeder, DAVID W.**, chem. engr.; b. St. Louis, Mar. 16 '22; s. Carl John and Alice Ruth (Corrigan) S.; B.Ch.E. U. of Detroit '44; M.S. Carnegie Inst. of Tech. '49, Ph.D. '53; wed Elena Rita Enright, of Buenos Aires, Aug. 13 '55; ch. Mary Theresa, Ann Catherine, Elizabeth Cecelia. Technol., Shell Chem. Corp., Tex., '51-54; asst. prof., chem. engr., U. of Detroit, '54-57; assoc. prof., actg. head of dept., Seattle U., '58—. Ensign to lt. (jg) USNR '44-46. Mem.: Tau Beta Pi, Sigma Xi, Pi Mu Epsilon, A.I.C.E., Amer. Chem. Soc., Blue Key. Rep. Home: 1874 Federal (2), Seattle U., Seattle 22, Wash.

**Schroeder, EDWARD WENDELL**, violinist, composer, Dubuque; see v12.

**Schroeder, REV. KARL GEORGE**, educator; b. Dubuque, April 24, '10; s. George Wm. and Bertha (Fischer) S.; B.A. Loras Coll. '30, U. of Louvain, Belgium, '30-34, B.A. U. of Oxford, Eng., '38, M.A. '42; ordained at Louvain, July 7 '34. Dir. of dramatics, Loras Coll. '39—, instr. in Eng., '40—; exec. bd. Cath. Theatre Conf., '43-45, pres., '47-49; trustee Carnegie-Stout Pub. Lib., Dubuque, '43—. Home: Loras College, Dubuque, Iowa.

**Schroeger, RT. REV. MSGR. VAL, V.F.; b. Kansas City, Kans., Dec. 7, 1899; s. Val and Lena (Radler) S.; *educ.* Rockhurst H. S., Rockhurst Coll., Kansas City, Mo.; Kenrick Sem., St. Louis, Mo. (M. A. '22); summer Notre Dame U. '27; priest, May 23, '26; curate, Springfield, Neosho, Boonville, Kans. City, Mo. '26-37; first diocesan supt. of schs., K.C. dioc., '37-41; natl. chmn. Apos. to Non-Caths., Confrat. of C.D., '41-42; domestic prelate, May 12 '55; rector, St. Agnes Cathedral, in Springfield-Cape Girardeau diocese, priest consultant, diocese consultant, mem. council of vigilance, mem. sch. board, dir. of cemeteries, and of the CCD. Author of *Course of Study-Arithmetic* (34); *Course of Study—***

**English** (35); *Course of Study—Geography* ('36); *An Epitome of Apologetics* ('39); *An Epitomized Treatment of the Decalogue* ('39). Sec.-treas. Greene County League, '45—. *Home*: 533 S. Jefferson, Springfield, Mo.

**Schroth, FRANK DAVID**, publisher: *b.* Trenton, N.J., Oct. 18 '84; *s.* John and Margaret (Donahoe) S.; *hon.* LL.D. St. John's U., Brooklyn, '48; wed Lorette E. Nolan, July 6 '14; *ch.*—Margaret, Lorette, Frank David, Thomas, Raymond, Gerald. Newspaper reporter, '04-14; sec. N.J. State Bd. of Taxes and newsp. corr., '14-25; ed., pub. Trenton (N.J.) *State Gazette*, '25-26; gen. mgr., assoc. pub. Trenton *Times*, '26-33; ed., pub. Scranton *Tribune*, '34-38, Brooklyn *Daily Eagle*, '38-; *hon.* Litt.D. L.I.U. '53. *Home*: 115 Willow st. *Office*: 24 Johnson st., Brooklyn 1, N.Y.

**Schroth, GODFREY WM.**, 2d, lawyer; *b.* Trenton, N.J., Sept. 21 '90; *s.* Godfrey Wm. and Helen (Wagner) S.; *grad.* St. Joseph's Prep. '06, B.A. St. Joseph's Coll., Phila., '10, M.A. '12, LL.B. Temple U. '18; wed Marie Agnes Schroth, of Trenton, July 2 '25; *ch.*—Godfrey W., 3d ('27), Helen W. ('28), Marie S. and Irene T. ('30), Gerald P. ('35). Head of sci. dept. Manila (P.I.) H.S., '12-13; prof., econ. and Span., St. Joseph's Coll., '15-16; law lect. Rider Coll., '19-41, Amer. Inst. of Banking, '25-30; co. sol. Mercer County, '27-30; pres. judge, Mercer Co. Ct. of Common Pleas, '30-35; pres. Trenton Symphony Orch. Assn., '35-45, now pres. emeritus; chmn. bd. Trenton Banking Co.; trustee Trenton Free Pub. Lib.; conductor St. Mary's Cathedral Choir, '25-; mem. Dioc. Comm., Natl. Cath. Resettlement Council; chmn. Dioc. Comm., N.C.C.S., '41-46. Author of legal texts; composer of masses, pieces for voice and violin, etc. Kt. of St. Gregory (Papal), '46. *Clubs*: Trenton Lions (pres. '23-24), Trenton Country. Nat'l Travel, Amer. and N.J. Bar Assns., Phila. Acad. of Polit. & Social Sci. Repub. *Home*: 2002 Riverside Dr., Trenton, N.J.

**Schuette, OSWALD FRANCIS**, journalist; office, Natl. Press Bldg., Wash., D.C.; see his entry in v3.

**Schulte, EDWARD J.**, architect; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Apr. 27, 1890; *s.* John and Mary Louise (Otte) S.; *educ.* Cin'tl. Art Acad.; *m.* Louise E. Franke, Oct. 10, 1912; *ch.*—Dorothy L. Draftman, Werner & Adkins, Cin'tl., 1908; practicing archit. since 1912, as mem. Crowe & Schulte, from 1921, archts. of The Fontbonne, St. Monica Ch., Fenwick Chapel, St. Cecilia Ch., Warlitz Bldg. (all at Cin'tl.), Liberty Theatre (Pittsburgh), The Loretto (Dayton), etc.; awarded Sach's prize, Cin'tl. Fine Arts Inst., "for outstanding achievement in architecture," 1930; practicing under own name since Oct. 1934. *Mem.*: A. I. A. *Clubs*: Cin'tl. Lit.; Cin'tl. Art; Ft. Thomas Country. *Office*: 920 E. McMillan St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

**Schulte, SISTER MARY YOLANDE** (O.S.F.), educator; *b.* St. Croix Falls, Minn., Mar. 12 '09; *dau.* Henry and Katharine (Gerding) S.; B.A. Coll. of St. Teresa '31, M.A. C.U.A. '40, Ph.D. '46; summers Minn. U. of Fribourg, Switz.; joined Sisters of Third Order Regular of St. Francis, '31, professed, '34. H.S. social sci. teacher, Winona, '31-32, Waseca, '35-39; head, dept. of social sci., Coll. of St. Teresa, '42-; sec.-treas. Cath. Econ. Assn., '51-58, mem. exec. council, '50-51, '59-60; mem. Pi Gamma Mu. *Home*: College of St. Teresa, Winona, Minn.

**Schulte, MOST REVEREND PAUL C.**, archbishop; *b.* Fredericktown, Mo., Mar. 18 '90; *s.* Fred. and Anna (Priggel) S.; A.M. St. Francis (now Quin.) Coll. '12, Ken. Sem., St. L., '12-15; priest, June 11, 1915, curate 1915, admin. 1922, later pastor St. Louis Ch. (old Cathedral parish), St. Louis, Mo., to May 29 '37 when named 5th bishop of Leavenworth (Kans.) diocese; consec. Sept. 21 '37; apptd. archbishop of Indianapolis, July '46. Author: *Catholic Heritage of St. Louis*; contrib. to reviews. *Home*: 128 W. Georgia St., Indianapolis, Ind.

**Schumacher, HENRY CYRIL**, psychiatrist; San Francisco; see v13.

**Schumacher, Rt. Rev. MAGNUS AMBROS**, pastor: *b.* Formosa, Ont., Sept. 6, 1885; *s.* Joseph I. and Rosalie (Brick) S.; *educ.* Parish Sch., Formosa (1891-98); Walkerton H. S. (1899-1901); St. Jerome's Coll., Kitchener, Ont. (1901-04); St. Bonaventure (N.Y.) Sem. (M.A., 1911); ordained at Buffalo, Jan. 10, 1911. Engaged in insurance business, 1906-09; curate, St. Mary's Ch., Rockford, Ill., 1911-13; pastor, Sublette, Ill., 1913-23; pastor, St. Nicholas Ch., Aurora, Ill., 1923-; domestic prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., July 6, '32; made Rural Dean, '41. Author: *The Congregation Prays* ('40); *Mas of the North* ('15); *How to Teach Catechism* (3 vols., 1934); *Learning My Religion* ('35), *Living My Religion* ('42), *I Teach Catechism* ('45), *High Journey* ('53), *Our Holy Hour* ('56). D. Litt. St. Bonaventure Coll. '46. *Home*: 308 High St., Aurora, Ill.

**Schumacher, Rt. Rev. MSGR. RICHARD JAMES**; *b.* Erie, Pa., Jan. 6 '10; *s.* Emil J. and Margaret Ann (Whitman) S.; B.A. St. Vincent Coll., Pa., '32; Christ the King Sem., N.Y.; J.C.B. C.U.A. '42, J.C.L. '43; *hon.* LL.D. St. Bonaventure (N.Y.) U. '58; ordained May 24 '36; papal chamb., '56; domestic prelate, '57; protonotary apostolic, '58. Curate, Annunciation Ch., Kansas City, Mo., '36-41, Cathedral, K.C., '43-44; pastor, St. Mary's, Joplin, '47-48, Assumption, K.C., '48-57, St. Elizabeth's, K.C., '57-; asst. chancellor, '40, dioc. dir., C.C.D., '44-47, asst. dir., C.C.D., '47-50, notary Marriage Ct., '44-50, and judge, '50-55, actg. chancellor, '55, mem. Liturg. Comm., '55-56, K.C. Dioc.; vicar gen., '56-; dioc. consultant, mem. Sch. Bd., Liturg. Comm., etc., K.C.-St. Joseph Dioc. Kt. Comdr. of Holy Sepulchre '58; K. of C. (4°). *Home*: 7444 Main st., Kansas City 14, Mo.

**Schuschnigg, KURT** Von, educator; *b.* Riva (sul lago di Garda), Dec. 14 '97; *s.* Arthur and Anna (Wopfern) von S.; *educ.* Stella Matutina (H.S.), Feldkirch, '07-15, LL.D. U. of Innsbruck, Austria, '21, *hon.* LL.D. Rockford (Ill.) Coll. '48; wed Herma Masera (d. '35), Vera (Countess) Czernin, of Prague, June 1 '38; *ch.*—Kurt ('26), Maria Dolores ('41). Lawyer, Innsbruck, '23-27; mem. Austrian Parliament, '27-33; minister of justice, '32-34, minister of pub. education, '33-34; chancellor of Austria, '34-38; prof. of govt. St. Louis (Mo.) U., '48—. Author: *Austrian Constitution* ('29), *My Austria* ('38), *Austrian Requiem* ('47). Arty. officer, Austrian Army, World War I (5 decorations). Grand Cordon, Papal Order of Pius, Papal Order of Gregory, Kt. of Malta, Legion of Honor (France), LL.D. Mt. Mary Coll. '52; mem. Am. Polit. Sci. Assn. *Home*: 424 Essex av., Kirkwood. *Office*: St. Louis Univ., St. Louis 3, Mo.

**Schuster, Rt. Rev. MSGR. ELDON BERNARD**; *b.* Calio, N.D., Mar. 10 '11; *s.* John Francis and Leona Marie (Osborn) S.; B.A. Loras Coll., M.A.

C.U.A.; p.g. Oxford U., Eng., '38-39, St. Louis U., '46-48; ordained, Gt. Falls, Mont., May 27 '37; domestic prelate, '49; Vice-chancellor, chancellor, Gt. Falls Dioc., '41-43; rector Cathedral, Gt. Falls, '43-46; dioc. supt. of schools, '46-; trustee Coll. of Gt. Falls. Address: Box 1399, Great Falls, Mont.

**Schuster, Rt. Rev. Msgr. George J.**, dioc. official; b. Oshkosh, Wis., Aug. 18 '11; s. Frank and Mary (Drexler) S.; educ. St. Lawrence Coll., Wis., '26-32, St. Francis (Wis.) Sem., '32-38, J.C.B. C.U.A. '40, U. of Nebr., '40-41; ordained, Lincoln, Nebr., Apr. 16 '38; admin., Sacred Heart Ch., Lincoln, '38-39, St. Patrick's, Manley, July-Sept. '38, Holy Family, Lincoln, '40-43; dir. Newman Club, Nebr. U., '40-58; supt. of schools Lincoln dioc., '43-48, dir. dept. of ins., and CVO, '43-; former dioc. dir. Confrat. of Christian Doctrine; papal chamberlain, '45; domestic prelate, '51. Pastor, '58-, St. Michael's Church, Hastings, Nebr.

**Schuster, Mary L.**, social work; b. Lancaster, Wis., Jan. 8 '04; dau. Anthony and Elizabeth (Nauman) S.; B.A. Rosary Coll., '25, M.A. Natl. Cath. Sch. of Social Service '39. Dir., Cath. Welfare Bur., Miami, Fla., '39-43; student supervisor, '43-47, dir. of generic field work, instr. Natl. Cath. Sch. of Social Work, '44-47; consultant, staff development, Div. of Children & Youth, Wis. State Dept. of Pub. Welfare, '47-; cons. Fgn. Exch. Program, Austria, '53. Mem.: Amer. Assn. of Social Workers, N.C.C.C., Child Welfare League, Wis. Welfare Council, Pi Gamma Mu, etc. Home: 809 E. Johnson st. Office: 315 S. Carroll st., Madison, Wis.

**Schutten, Reverend Carl Jacob**, educator; b. New Orleans, June 27 '02; s. Charles Clement and Marie Katherine (Stamm) S.; educ. St. Mary's Sch. '08-15, Jesuit & St. Paul's (Bened.) H.S. '15-18; paymaster S. Bell Tel. & Tel. Co., '18-20; St. Joseph Sem., '20-22; S.T.B., S.T.L. N. Amer. Coll., Rome, '22-28; ordained, Rome, Mar. 24 '28; curate, Gretna, '28-33; supt. Hope Haven Boys Home, '28-29; temp. pastor, Grand Isle, '29-33; curate, Our Lady of Lourdes, N.O., '33-35, St. Joseph's, Baton Rouge, '35-36, Our Lady Star of the Sea, N.O., '36-37; admin., Thibodeaux, '37-38; curate, Our Lady of Good Counsel, N.O., '38-39; pastor, Bourg, '39-41, St. Patrick's, N.O., '41-51, St. James Major, '51- (founded H.S. for girls); chapl. K. of C. Cath. Woman's Club, A.O.H.; Cath. Daus. of Amer.; editor-in-chief Cath. Action of the South. Certif. of Merit for service to City, N.O., '58. Rep. Home: 3736 Gentilly blvd., New Orleans 22, La.

**Schuyler, Rev. Henry C.**, author; home: Pen Argyl, Pa. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

**Schuyten, Ernest Eugene Emile**, musician; 6317 St. Charles av., New Orleans, La.; see his entry in v10.

**Schwartz, E. Paul Perrin**, lawyer, editor; b. Elkhart, Ind., June 26 '89; s. Delano Adelbert and Alice Zue (Clark) S.; educ. Elkhart Pub. Schools, Office Law Study; admitted to Ind. bar, June 19 '11; wed Carolyn C. Eppers, of Kenosha, Wis., June 25 '13; ch.—Jean (Mrs. Francis J. Donohue), Helene (Mrs. Richard J. Thompson), Catharine (Mrs. George H. Singleton). Gen. law practice, Elkhart, '08-14; reporter, editl. writer, Lansing (Mich.) State Journal and Grand Rapids (Mich.) Press, '14-20; feature and Sun. editor, Milwaukee (Wis.) Journal, '20-36, except '21-22 when with Chicago Daily News; editor, Ft. Cough-

lin's Social Justice, '36-42; with Elkhart Daily Truth, '42-. Articles and lecturer on research hobby of Gypsy lore. Convert from Presby. Ch., '09. Mem.: K. of C., Holy Name Soc., South Bend Press Club, Elkhart Co. Bar Assn. Repub. Home: 123 Kenyon av. Office: The Daily Truth, Elkhart, Ind.

**Schwarz, Balduin Victor**, educator; born, Hanover, Germany, Mar. 23, 1902; Carl and Elisabeth (Schilling) S.; Ph.D., U. of Munich; wed Helen Katzenstein, of Munich, Sept. 6, 1931; ch.—Stephan ('32). Asst. prof. of philos., U. of Muenster, '30-33; prof. agr. fac. of letters, U. of Fribourg, '34-38; asst. prof. of philos. Manhattanville Coll., N.Y.C., '41-43, assoc. prof. '43-45; prof. of philos. Manhattan Coll., N.Y.C., '45-47, Notre Dame Coll., S.I., '47-48, Seton Hill Coll., Pa., '48-50, asst. prof. Fordham Grad. Sch. '51-; auth. Psychol. des Weinsens ('27), Der Irrtum in der Philosophie ('34), Ewiges Philosophie ('37). Address: 448 Central Park W., N.Y.C. 25.

**Schweier, Rt. Rev. Msgr. Emil A.**, chancellor; b. Hartford City, Ind., Jan. 22 '08; s. Emil A. and Mary L. (Cain) S.; educ. Holy Family Sch., H.C.; Quincy (Ill.) Coll. (H.S., 1 yr. coll.); St. Gregory Sem., '27-29 and Mt. St. Mary Sem., Cin'ti., '29-33; ordained, Ft. Wayne, Ind., June 10 '33; curate, Fowler, Ind., '33-43; pastor at Otterbein and Barrydale mission, '43-48; first chancellor Lafayette (Ind.) dioc., '45-, rector of cathedral, '48-, official of matrimonial court, '53-, dir. S.P.F. and Pont. Assn. of Holy Childhood, '45-; domestic prelate, July 30 '49. Home: 1207 Columbia st. Office: 610 Lingie av., Lafayette, Ind.

**Schweigert, Bernard Sylvester**, educator; b. Alpha, N.Dak., March 29 '21; John Sylvester and Barbara Louise (Busche) S.; grad. Bruce (Wis.) H.S. '38; B.S. U. of Wis., '42, M.S., '44, Ph.D., '46; wed Alta Pauline Goede, of Waukon, Iowa, Sept. 25 '43; ch.—James Bernard ('45), John Frederick ('46). Assoc. prof. of biochem., A. & M. Coll. of Texas, '46-48; asst. prof. of biochem., U. of Chicago, since 1948. Mem.: Phi Eta Sigma, Phi Kappa Phi, Delta Theta Sigma, Gamma Alpha. Office: Univ. of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.

**Schweinhaut, Henry Albert**, judge; b. Wash., D.C., Feb. 9 '02; s. Peter and Anna (Leavy) S.; LL.B. Natl. U., '24; wed Margaret Collins, of Wash., July 27 '28; ch. Mary Ann ('32), Joan ('30). Pvt. practice of law, '24-34; lect. Wash. Coll. of Law, '32-39; lect. C.U.A. Law Sch., '40-44; asst. U.S. Atty. in D.C., '34-36; spl. asst. to Atty. Gen., '36-45; judge, U.S. Dist. Ct. for D.C., '45-; mem.: Law. Cl., Bar Assn. of D.C. (ex-v.p.), Fed. Bar Assn. (council), Barristers, Sigma Delta Kappa. Home: 6502 Maple Ave., Chevy Chase, Md. Office: U.S. Dist. Court, Wash. 1, D.C.

**Schwendeman, Joseph Raymond**, geographer; U. of Ky., Lexington; see v11.

**Schwengel, Frank Rudolph**, maj. gen., Ill. N.G., ret'd.; home: 260 Mamaroneck rd., Scarsdale, N.Y. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

**Schwerts, Right Rev. Frederick J.**, chancellor; b. Millersville, Pa., May 7, 1896; s. Celestin and Anna B. (Rees) S.; educ. Lancaster (Pa.) Paroch. Schs.; Pontif. Coll. Josephinum, B.A. '16, M.A. '20, Litt.D. '56; ordained, at Columbus, Ohio, on June 10 '22;

made Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Oct. '49; prot., St. Edward's Coll., Huntington, W. Va., '28-23; master of ceremonies, '28-28; asst. chancellor, '28-41, chancellor, '41-. Wheeling Diocese, also dioc. cons., mem. council of admin., dir. of Apos. of Prayer, etc.; editor *The West Virginia Register*; supt. Diocesan Orphan Homes. Office: 1300 Byron st., Wheeling, W.Va.

**Schwinn, Rev. BONAVENTURE (O.S.B.)**, educator; b. Wellington, Kans., Aug. 29, 1891; s. Chas. W. and Jennie Veronica (Forrest) S.; educ. St. Vincent Coll., Beatty, Pa. (A.B., 1912; M.A., 1914; Ph.D., 1921); Univ. of Chicago (1918); Columbia Univ. (1919, '20); entered Order of St. Benedict, 1910; ordained May 25, '16; dean, Sch. of Theol., prof. of dogma, dir. summer sch., subprior of Abbey, St. Benedict's Coll., to '43; assoc. prof. of relig., State U. of Ia., '43-44; editor, *Amer. Benedictine Review*, '50-. K. of C. Home: St. Benedict's College, Atchison, Kans.

**Schwinn, Rt. Rev. LEONARD ARTHUR (O.S.B.)**, abbot; b. Wellington, Kans., Feb. 16 '90; s. Charles Wesley and Jane Veronica (Forrest) S.; A.B. St. Vincent Coll., Latrobe, Pa., '12, A.M. '15, Ph.D. '21; professed in Benedictine Order, '10; ordained, '16; taught at St. Benedict's Coll., Atchison, Kans., '16-22, '28-33; pastor at Purcell, Kans., '22-28; apptd. apostolic admin., Holy Cross Abbey, '33, blessed as abbot, '37. Home: Holy Cross Abbey, Canon City, Colo.

**Schwitalla, Rev. ALPHONSE MARY (S.J.)**, educator, ret.; home, 221 N. Grand blvd., St. Louis, Mo. See his entry in v9.

**Seagins, ROBERT CONROY**, lawyer; b. Houston, Texas, July 14 '02; s. Thomas Mann and Sarah Jane (Duggan) S.; LL.B. U. of Notre Dame '24; wed Gertrude Adele Crenshaw, of Houston, July 13 '33; ch.—Robert Conroy, Jr. ('35), Wm. Crenshaw ('39). Gen. law practice, Houston, '32—; asst. mgr. land div. of law dept., Humble Oil & Ref. Co., 1933-58; dir. St. Anthony's Home for the Aged, '55-; mem. Senate, U. of St. Thomas, Houston. Clubs: Serra, K. of C. (state deputy '46-49, mem. supreme bd. of dirs. '49-), Order of Alhambra (dep. supr. comdr., Texas, 1948), Notre Dame Alumni Assn. (natl. dir. '48-51, natl. pres. '51-52). Knight of Holy Sepulchre, '52, Kt. Comdr., '56. Home: 5315 Westchester st. Office: 1304 Amer. Investors Bldg., Houston, Tex.

**Scollin, RAYMOND CONKLIN**, brig. gen. USMC (retld.); b. Weedsport, N.Y., Apr. 9 '05; s. George Washington and Bertha Mary (Konklin) S.; educ. Saranac Lake (N.Y.) H.S. '24, St. Bonaventure (N.Y.) Coll. '25, grad. Naval Sch. of Aviation '29; wed Virginia Horlick, of Pensacola, Fla., Aug. 12 '29; ch.—Barbara Rae ('31). Enl. U.S. Marine Corps, '20-22, re-enl., '25, 2d lt., '27; remained in active duty till vol. retired, '46; service in China, Haiti, P.I., Hawaii, Pearl Harbor, Midway, Okinawa, etc. Legion of Merit, Bronze Star, Purple Heart, etc. Mem.: K. of C., Amer. Legion, V.F.W., Quiet Birdmen, Marine Corps League. Post grad. Loyola U., L.A., '48, '49; comdt. Calif. Mil. Acad., 'A., '50-51. Home: 27 Charles st., Saranac Lake, N.Y.

**Scott, Rev. ALEXIS (C.P.)**, educator; b. Medford, Mass., June 24 '08; s. Thomas and Alice (Whelan) S.; educ. in Passionist sem. and monasteries, Eastern U.S. and Rome; professed, Aug.

15 '27; ordained at Baltimore, June 15 '33. Dir. and prof. in Passionist houses, Mass. and Pa., '34-39; curate, Union City, N.J., '39-40, '46-47; supt. of H.S., Union City, '40-43; chaplain, U.S.N., '43-46 (30 mos. ign. serv.); rector, St. Joseph Monastery, Baltimore, '47—. Home: 3800 Frederick av., Baltimore 29, Md.

**Scott, WALTER FRANCIS**, urol. prof. emeritus; home, 3560 Altamont rd., Birmingham, Ala. See his entry in v9.

**Scott, WILLIAM PATRICK, Jr.**, engr.; b. San Francisco, Calif., Apr. 26 '10; s. Wm. Patrick and Madeline M. (McKenna) S.; A.B. Stanford U. '31, M.S. in M.E. Yale U. '32; wed Elizabeth W. Young, June 17 '35; ch.—Patricia, Mary Joy, Wm. P., 3d. With Scott Co., S.F., '33—, v.p., '38-43; sr. partner, '43—; pres. N. Calif. Conf. of Plumbing & Heating Engrs. Clubs: Olympic, Rotary. Home: 2700 Broadway. Office: 243 Minna st., San Francisco, Calif.

**Scotti, JOHN ROBERT**, surgeon; b. Brooklyn, Sept. 1 '11; s. D. Francisco and Fortunata (Manfredi) S.; B.Sc. Fordham '32, M.D. Georgetown '36, Dipl. Natl. Bd. Med. Exmns. '37; wed Margaret Curley, of Mahonoy City, Pa., June 2 '40; ch. Fortunata, John R., Mark R. Res. intern Swedish Hosp., Bklyn., '36-37; res. surg., obs. Jamaica Hosp., '37-39; assoc. surg. Swedish and Jamaica Hosps., '39-54; surg. Cumberland Hosp., Bklyn., '48-52, Manhasset Med. Center Hosp., Hempstead Gen. Hosp., '54-; surg. admin. Oyster Bay Hosp., '57-; dir. Ficarra Med. Center Realty Corp.; pres. 288 N. 8th st. Corp. Contrb. to med. and lit. journals. Bn. combat surg., WW II (5 Battle Stars, Purple Heart with Cluster, Etoile d'Argent-France; etc.); Chev. Silver Star, Rome; Chev. Court of St. Elizabeth, P.I. Mem.: A.M.A., Cath. Phys. Guild, Kings Co. Surg. Soc., Nassau Med. Soc., Holy Name Soc., etc. Rep. Home: 66 Washington av., Garden City, N.Y.

**Scullen, ANTHONY JAMES**, educ., ret. '54; 1224 Lawrence st., Wash. 17, D.C.; see vi1.

**Scully, FRANK**, author; b. Steinway, Queens, N.Y.C., Apr. 28 '92; s. Thomas Curren and Mary Ann (Trainer) S.; educ. Bryant H.S. '08-12, Columbia U. '13-17; wed Alice Mellbye Pihl (a convert), Paris, France, Sept. 30 '30; ch.—Thomas Jed ('31), Sylvia Frances ('33), Patricia Ann ('37), Marguerite Alice ('44), Moreen Therese ('50). Reporter, N.Y. Sun, '12-16; mng. ed. *The Spur*, '16-17; columnist, Prescott (Ariz.) *Journal Miner*, '22; sports ed. Ariz. *Daily Star*, Tucson, '22-24; pub. and adv. dir. MGM Pictures, Nice, France, '27; columnist, *Variety*, '27-; screen writer Brit. Int. Pictures, London, '29, Fox Films, Hollywood, '34; sec. Dept. of Instns. of Calif., '39-40; natl. dir. Victory Center, '42-43; pres. Hollywood Humane Soc., '40-45; chmn. 57th A.D. Los Angeles Dem. County Comm. '38-; pres. Muscular Dystrophy Assn. Author: *Fun in Bed* ('31), *More Fun in Bed* ('33), *Fun in Bed, Jr.* ('35), *Children's Fun in Bed* ('35), *Bedside Manna* ('36), *Just What the Doctor Ordered* ('38), *My Reminiscences as a Cowboy* (with F. Harris '30), *Bernard Shaw* ('31), *Sandrick* (with O. Tcherikova '33), *Rogues Gallery* ('44), *Behind the Flying Saucers* ('50), *Blessed Mother Goose* (1952), *Cross My Heart* ('55). TOSF, Kt. of St. Elizabeth '50, K.S.G. '57. Home: 2100 Calle Felicia, Palm Springs, Calif.

**Scully, Most Rev. WILLIAM A., bishop; b.** N.Y.C., Aug. 6 '94; *educ.* Cathedral Coll. (sem.), N.Y.C.; St. Joseph's Sem., Yonkers, and C.U.A.; ordained, Sept. 20 '19; named titular bishop of Pharsalus and coadjutor bishop of Albany, Aug. 22 '45; consec. Oct. 24 '45; succeeded to See, Nov. 10 '54. *Office:* 225 Madison av., Albany, N.Y.

**Searls, EDWARD M., entomologist; b.** Schaghticoke, N. Y., June 19, 1893; s. Edward and Mary Louise (Ryan) S.; *grad.* Schaghticoke H.S., '12; N. Y. State Coll. of Forestry, '12-15; Mass. State Coll., '17-19; B.S. U. of Wis., '26, M.S. '28, Ph.D. '36; wed Anna Mary Haughey, of Corning, N. Y., Sept. 26, 1923; *ch.*—Eileen, Anna Mary, Edward, Robert, Sheila, James. With Bur. of Entomol., U.S. Dept. of Agr., '19-30, U. of Wis., '30-44; entomol. Hdqrs. 6th Serv. Comd., 1944-46. *Corpl.*, A.E.F., '18. *Contrib.* to sci. mags. Convert to Catholicism. *Mem.*: Lambda Chi Alpha, Alpha Phi Omega, Phi Sigma, Sigma Xi, K. of C., V.F.W., Amer. Assn. of Econ. Entomol., Natl. Comm. of Food Sanitarians, Cath. Round Table of Sci.; *mem. editl.* *bd. Modern Sanitation*. *Col. USAFR. Home:* 1419 Vilas av., Madison 5, Wis. *Entomologist*, '45, Natl. Dairy Products Co., 260 Madison av., N.Y.C. 16.

**Sebastian, Most Rev. JEROME D., bishop; b.** Wash., D.C., Nov. 22 '95; s. Wm. H. and Kathryn (Lyons) S.; *educ.* St. Patrick's Acad., St. Charles Coll., Md., St. Mary Sem., Balt.; hon. LL.D. Mt. St. Mary Coll., Md., '54; ordained, Baltimore, May 25 '22; curate, now pastor, St. Elizabeth Ch., Baltimore; apptd. titular bishop of Baris and auxil. of Baltimore, Dec. 23, '53; consecrated, Feb. 24 '54; vicar gen., Baltimore Archdioc. *Home:* 2638 E. Baltimore st., Baltimore 24, Md.

**Secondo, VERY REV. LOUIS JOSEPH (T.O.R.), definitor gen.; b.** Jersey City, N.J., July 15 '15; s. Louis S.; *grad.* C.U.A. '43, S.T.L. '47, M.A. '47; S.T.D., Angelicum University, Rome, 1958; professed in the Third Order Regular of St. Francis, Sept. '39; ordained, Newark, N.J., June '46; novice master, prior, St. Bernardine Monastery, Hollidaysburg, Pa., '48-53; elected definitor gen. of T.O.R., '53-; prior, SS. Cosmas & Damian, Motherhouse of T.O.R., Rome, '53-. *Author:* *20th Century Popes & the Priesthood* ('58). *Home:* via dei Fori Imperiali 1, Rome, Italy.

**Seelliger, Rev. FRANCIS J. (S.J.), b.** San Francisco, '93; s. Louis & Anna (Hoffman) S.; *ed.* Santa Clara U., Jesuit Novitiate, Los Gatos; Mt. St. Michael's Sem. (A.B. 1918, A.M. 1919); *The Immaculate*, Monreal (S.T.L. 1926); *Paray le Monial*, France; joined the Jesuits, July 15, 1911; priest Aug. 15, 1925; teacher St. Ignatius H. S., San Francisco; asst. master of novices, 1928-30, master of novices, 1930-35, Los Gatos; provincial, Calif. Prov. of S.J., '35-42; master of novices, Sacred Heart Novitiate, Los Gatos, Calif.

**Seifert, Rt. Rev. MGR. JOSEPH H., pastor; b.** Menominee, Mich., Sept. 25 '05; s. Frank and Mary (Hauser) S.; *educ.* Epiphany Parish Sch., Menominee H.S., B.A. St. Francis Sem., Wis., '28, M.A. '31; ordained, May 21 '32; curate, St. Ambrose Ch., Ironwood, '32-35, pastor, '35-; pastor, St. Joseph Ch., Sault Ste. Marie, '39-48, Immac. Concept., Iron Mountain, '48-51; dioc. consultant and dean, Marquette dioc.; domestic prelate, '54. *K. of C. Home:* 108 S. Marquette st., Ironwood, Mich.

**Seitz, COLLINS JACQUES, lawyer; b.** Wilmington, Del., June 20 '14; s. George Hilary and Margaret Jane (Collins) S.; A.B. U. of Del. '37, LL.B. U. of Va. '40; wed Virginia Anne Day, July '55; *ch.* Virginia, Collins. *Adm.* to Del. bar '40; vice-chancellor for Del., '46-51, chancellor, '51-. *Dem. Home:* 106 Blue Rock rd. *Office:* 212 Public Bldg., Wilmington 1, Del.

**Seitz, HOWARD A., lawyer; b.** Brooklyn, Nov. 14 '07; s. Louis A. and Elizabeth (Ternan) S.; *educ.* Brooklyn Prep. School, 1921-25, A.B. Fordham University, '30, and LL.B. from Columbia Law Sch. '33; wed Mary V. Cunningham, Bayshore, N.Y., Sept. 7 '32; *ch.* Mary Virginia (Mrs. Quin), Howard Gerard ('38). *Assoc.* with Paul, Weiss, Rifkind, Wharton & Garrison, N.Y.C., '33-, as mem. firm, '43-; mem. N.Y. State Comm. on Adoption; Psychol. Corp. lect., St. John's U. Sch. of Law, Papal Kt. of Malta, Pres. Cath. Lawyers Guild of Bklyn. dioc., '47-49, Emerald Assn. of Bklyn., '53-54; *chmn.* Laymen's Auxil., Precious Blood Monast., '55-; *advls.* bd. Angel Guard. Home, Bklyn., '54-; *dir.* Bklyn. Bur. of Soc. Serv., '55-; trustee St. Mary's Hosp., Bklyn., '57-. *Home:* 552 1st st., Brooklyn. *Office:* 575 Madison av., N.Y.C. 22.

**Sellew, GLADYS, nursing ed., ret.; 280 Elm st., Oberlin, O.; see v13.**

**Selmer, CARL, educator; b.** Bavaria, June 10 '96; s. K.M. and Adelheid T. (Newmuir) S.; *educ.* Univs. of Munich and Fribourg, '16-21, Ph. D.; Columbia U. Summer Sch., '42; wed Rose C. Bauer; *ch.*—Irene Doris ('32). *College teacher*, Europe, '20-22, Brazil, '22-23, U.S., '24-, *prof.* of Ign. langs. Hunter Coll., N.Y.C., '26-; summer lect. Univs. of Fribourg, Innsbruck, Dublin, *Author:* *The Eight Oldest Translations of the Regula* ('34), *An Unpublished Augustinian Regula* ('37), *The London Benedictine Rule* ('38); *ed.* of medieval texts; *contrib.* to *Traditio, Speculum, Thought*, etc. *Mem.*: Modern Lang. Assn. of Amer. (an editor PMLA), Medieval Acad., Bav. Benedictine Acad. (hon.), Humanities Club, Medieval Club, Phi Beta Kappa (hon.). *Home:* 3 Midland Gardens, Bronxville. *Office:* 695 Park av., N.Y.C.

**Selner, Rev. JOHN CHARLES (S.S.), church music; b.** Chicago, April 18 '04; s. Henry C. and Rosalind J. (McKernan) S.; *educ.* Barbour Hall, Nazareth, Mich., '11-18, St. Charles Coll., Md., '19-24, Sacred Heart Sem., Detroit, '24-25, St. Mary Sem., Baltimore, '25-31, M.A. '27, S.T.D. '37; 15 yrs. pvt. study ch. music under Msgr. Manzetti, Mus.D.; ordained at Baltimore, June 11 '31; entered Society of St. Sulpice, June '32. *Prof.* ch. music, St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, '32-58; *asst. prof.* homil. & speech, Theol. Dept., C.U.A., spir. dir., choirmaster, Theol. Coll., '58-; *pres.* St. Gregory Soc. of Amer.; *chmn.* Confrat. Hymnal Comm. *Author:* *Ceremonials for the Laity* ('56), *Cath. Wedding Music* ('56), *Parish Mass* ('58), *Prayerbook for Priests* ('59), *Fundam. Sacred Eloquence* ('59). *Home:* 401 Mich. av., N.E., Wash. 17, D.C.

**Semmes, RAPHAEL EUSTACE, neurosurg.; b.** Memphis, Tenn., 1885; s. Raphael E. and Maud (Duval) S.; *educ.* Christian Bros. Coll., Memphis; Univ. of Mo. (A.B. 1907); Johns Hopkins Univ. (M.D. '10); m. Mary Alice Graves, Dec. 15 '27; *ch.* Raphael E., Mary Alice. *Interne*, Johns Hopkins Hosp., Balt., '10-11, Woman's Hosp., N.Y., '11-12; attdg. neurosurg. Baptist Mem'l., Crippled Children's, and U.S. Marine Hosps.; cons. neurosurg. to St. Joseph's and other hosps.;

prof. of neurosurg. U. of Tenn. *Mem.*: A.M.A., A.C.S., South. Surg. Soc., Phi Rho Sigma, Memphis Country Club, etc. Capt., M.C., U.S.A., 1st World War. *Home*: 15 Bellair Dr. *Office*: 899 Madison Ave., Memphis 3, Tenn.

**Semmes, SAMUEL PREWITT**, lawyer; *b.* Osceola, Ark., Dec. 12, 1895; *s.* Samuel Spencer and Frances Harding (Morris) S.; *s.-s.* Rear Admiral Raphael Semmes, comdr. of Confederate Navy; grad. Christian Brothers Coll., Memphis, Tenn. (1910); Georgetown Univ. (LL.B., 1920); *m.* Valerie Walker Daneshower, of Osceola, Dec. 28, 1915; *ch.*—Valerie D. (Mrs. H. M. Smith, Jr.), Mary Martin (Mrs. Keith Scripps), Samuel (Oct. 10, 1927). Law practice at Osceola, 1910-Jan. 1922; mem. Bryan, Semmes & Brode, at Memphis, 1922-Jan. 1925, and Milburn & Semmes, at Detroit, '25-45, retired. *Res.*: 619 Lakeshore, Grosse Pointe. *Office*: 1456 Penobscot Bldg., Detroit 26, Mich.

**Sendroy, JULIUS, JR.**, biological chem.; *b.* Zombor, Hungary, Sept. 26, 1900; *s.* Julius and Irene Kovacs (Birkas) S.; *educ.* Coll. of City of N. Y. (B.S., 1923), Columbia Univ. (M.A., 1925; Ph.D., 1926); *m.* Jeannette Candee, of N. Y. June 21 '32 (1 son, 1 dau.). Asst. in chem., '26-30, assoc., '30-37, Rockefeller Inst. for Med. Research, N.Y.C.; prof. of chem., chmn. dept. of exptl. med., Loyola Sch. of Med., Chicago, '37-48; chief chem. Naval Med. Research Inst., '48; res. Cambridge U., Eng., and Kaiser Wilhelm Inst. for Biol., Berlin, '29. Writer on physical chem. of blood and devel. of analytical methods for such studies; hon. D.Sc. St. Bonaventure U., 1954; *Mem.*: Phi Beta Kappa, F. N.Y. Acad. of Med., Phi Sigma Kappa; Amer. Soc. of Biol. Chemists; Cath. Round Table of Sci.; Amer. Chem. Soc.; Inst. of Med., Chicago; Soc. for Exp. Biol. & Med. *Home*: 10421 Montrose av., Bethesda, Md.

**Senyshyn, MOST REV. AMBROSE ANDREW** (O.S.B.M.), bishop; *b.* Stary Sambor, Galicia, Europe, Feb. 23, 1903; *s.* Thomas and Mary (Perucka) S.; *educ.* monastery colls. at Krechiv and Lawrivi, Galicia; philos. at Dobromil, Galicia; theol. at Crystynopol, Galicia, and Warsaw, Poland; professed in the Order of St. Basil the Great, Aug. 9, 1931; ordained at Krechiv, Aug. 23, 1931; curate, Ukrainian Cath. Parish, Warsaw, '30-33; missionary and curate at St. Nicholas Parish, Chicago, '33-37; pastor, St. Nicholas Parish, and superior of Ukrainian Catholic Churches in Chicago under Order of St. Basil, 1937-1949; consecrated Auxiliary Bishop, Ukr. Cath. Diocese of U.S., Chicago, Oct. 22 '42; apptd. Apostolic Exarch of Byzantine Rite Apos. Exarchy of Stamford, Aug. 8 '56, installed, Dec. 15 '56. Apptd. Bishop, Diocese of Stamford, Aug. 6 '58. *Home*: 161 Glenbrook rd., Stamford, Conn.

**Sepeshy, ZOLTAN LESLIE**, painter; *b.* Kassa, Hungary (now Kosice, Czechoslovakia), Feb. 24 '98; *s.* John and Anna B. (Prisztas) S.; M.F.A. Natl. Acad. of Fine Arts, Budapest; wed Dorothy Lord Blair, of Knoxville, Tenn., '33; *ch.* Cecilia Ann ('39), Michael Lord ('43). Instr. in painting and drawing, educnl. dir. Cranbrook Acad. of Art. Author: *Tempera Painting*; mem. Natl. Inst. Arts & Let., Acad. of Design (N.Y.). *Home*: 1 Academy rd., Bloomfield Hills, Mich.

**Seramur, SISTER CLARITA** (S.C.), educator, author; *b.* Cincinnati, Oct. 13 '97; Clare Genevieve, dau. of John Wm. and Margaret Mary (Meighan) S.; B.Ped. Xavier U. '22, B.A. Coll.

of Mt. St. Joseph-on-the-Ohio '28, M.A. U. of Notre Dame '42; entered Sisters of Charity, June 1 '17, professed, Aug. 15 '22. Teacher of educa., Eng., hist. sociol., polit. sci., in Mich., Ill., and Ohio high schools, Coll. of Mount St. Joseph, and Good Samaritan Hosps., Dayton and Cincinnati. Author: *Religion; a basic factor in learning* ('42), *Petitions* ('44), *Integration and Other Essays* ('47), *Reminiscence; Poems* ('47), also plays, short stories, essays and articles in *Cath. Ed. R.*, *Cath. Sch. J.*, *Queen's Work*, *Savior's Call*, *Grail*, *Ed. Digest*, etc. Awarded Paladin Jewel by C.S.M.C. for work in behalf of missions, '32. Author: *Courageous Calling* (under pseud. Margaret Meighan). *Home*: College of Mt. St. Joseph, Ohio.

**Seroczynski, Rt. Rev. Msgr. FELIX THOMAS**, pastor; 820 E. Charles st., Muncie, Ind.; see his entry in v10.

**Setzler, FRANK MARYL**, scientist; *b.* Fremont, O., Sept. 21 '02; *s.* Henry Frank and Maria (Blaess) S.; *educ.* Ohio State U., '24-27; Ph.B. U. of Chicago '28, p.g. '28-30; wed Susan Louise Perkins, May 17 '30; *ch.*—Frank Perkins, Paul Elliott. Asst. field dir., Ohio State Mus., '25-27; Ind. state archeologist, '28-30; asst. curator, div. of archeol., U.S. Natl. Mus. (Smithsonian Inst.), '30-35, actg. head. dept. of anthropol., '35-37, head curator, '37—; sec. Natl. Park Serv. of Dept. of Interior; vis. prof. U. of N.M.; dir. of archeol. expeds.; author of books and articles on archeol. and anthropol. *Mem.*: F. Soc. for Amer. Archeol. (council '38-41), F.A.A.A.S. Anthropol. Soc. of Wash. (pres. '40-41), Sigma Xi, Cosmos Club, etc. *Home*: 4219 49th st. *Office*: Smithsonian Inst., Wash., D.C.

**Sevenich, ROMAN R.**, C.P.A.; *b.* Mayville, Wis., Sept. 17 '99; *s.* Joseph M. and Marie (Stommel) S.; B.S., Marquette U., '23, LL.B. '34; wed Elwynne Bassett, Milwaukee, May 7 '27; *ch.* Daniel Ralph, James Robert, Robert John, Richard Anthony. C.P.A., Wis., '22, Minn., '41; adm. to Wis. bar, '34; prof. of acctg., Marquette U., '22-33; comptr. Farm Cred. Admin. St. Paul; chmn. dept. of Bus. Adm., St. Thomas Coll.; prof. bus. admin. St. Paul Sem.; mem. acctg. firm. *Mem.*: K. of C. ('4), A.B.A., A.A.U.P., Am. Acctg. Assn., Am. Inst. Accts. (natl. bd. exmrs.), Minn. Soc. C.P.A. (ex-pres.). *Home*: 1835 Jefferson av., St. Paul. *Office*: 2515 Foshay Tower, Minneapolis, Minn.

**Sexton, DANIEL LERITZ, M.D.**; *b.* Carlinville, Ill., Feb. 19, 1901; *s.* Daniel Edwin and Magdalene (Leritz) S.; *educ.* U. of Notre Dame, '18-20; M.D., St. Louis U., '24. Interne, City Hosp., St. Louis, '24-26; on med. faculty, St. Louis U., '29—; med. practice, '28—; pres., Amer. Therapeutic Soc. '50-51, St. Louis chap. C.P.G. '50-52, pres., St. Louis Med. Soc., 1955; vice-pres. of Federation of Catholic Physicians Guilds. Contrb. to med. journals. Wed Mildred Hughes; *ch.*—Katherine, Joanne, Mildred, Daniel L., Jr. *Home*: 14 Crestwood dr., Clayton. *Office*: 634 N. Grand Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

**Sexton, EVELYN**, Cath. press; *dau.* Daniel and Magdalene (Leritz) S.; *educ.* St. Mary of the Woods (Ind.) Coll., Northwestern U. (A.B.). Circ. mgr. *The Queen's Work* (organ of Sodality of our Lady), *The Pamphlet-a-month Guild*, *The Directors' Bulletin*. Mem.: Cath. College Club, St. Louis; Alpha Gamma Delta; St. Mary of the Woods Alumni Assn. *Home*: 4946 Buckingham Ct. *Office*: 8748 W. Pine Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

**Sexton, FRANKLIN**, whole. grocer; *b.* Chicago, Feb. 16, 1891; *s.* John and Anne Louise (Bartelmann) S.; *educ.* Parish Sch., De Paul Acad.; wed Alice Mackin Philbin, Chicago, June 30, '15; *ch.* John Philbin, Thos. Mackin, Franklin, Jr., Sherman Jas., Alicia Anne. With John Sexton & Co., 1910—, dir., 1917—, asst. treas., 1924—, sec., '31—: *Clubs:* Chicago A.C., K. of C. Independent Democrat. *Home:* 2336 Commonwealth Ave. *Office:* 500 Orleans St., Chicago, Ill.

**Sexton, WILLIAM HENRY**, lawyer; *b.* Chicago, Mar. 22, 1875; *s.* Austin Oliver and Mary Ignatius (Lyons) S.; *educ.* Lake Forest (Ill.) Univ. (LL.B. '95; *m.* Alice M. Lynch, '98 (*d.* '45); *ch.*—Andrew Wm., Alice Mary. Law practice with father, 1895-97; asst. corpn. counsel, 1897-1905, corpn. counsel, '11-14, '31-35, spl. traction counsel, '35—, City of Chicago; dir. Cath. Charities, Chicago Archdiocese; mem. Ill. Emergency Relief Commn. and its successor, Ill. Pub. Aid Commn., '32—. *Mem.*: Cath. Lawyers Guild, Chicago (pres. '34—); Amer., Ill. State, and Chicago Bar Assns. (pres. of last 1923-24). Democrat. *Clubs:* Iroquois; Law, Knight of St. Gregory, '34. *Home:* 140 E. Walton St. *Office:* 511 City Hall, Chicago, Ill.

**Seymour, BARTELOMEW A.**, realtor, ret.; 876 Edgemont Park, Grosse Pointe 30, Mich.; see his entry in v10.

**Shakespeare, FRANK JOSEPH**, TV exec.; *b.* N.Y.C., Apr. 9 '25; *s.* Frank Jos. and Frances (Hughes) S.; B.S. Holy Cross Coll. '45; wed Deborah Ann Spaeth, of N.Y., Oct. 9 '54; *ch.* Mark Francis, Andrea Marie. Lt. (jg) USNR '45-46 (Pres. unit cit. '45); sales, Proctor & Gamble, '47-48; acct. exec. WOR-TV, '48-51, CBS-Spot Sales, '51-54; gen. sales mgr. WCBS-TV, '54-57, all N.Y.; gen. mgr. WXIX, Milw., '57-58, WCBS-TV, N.Y., '58—. *Home:* Cliff rd., Greenwich, Conn. *Office:* 485 Madison av., N.Y.C. 22.

**Shallenberger, FRANK A.**, C.P.A., Baltimore; see v12.

**Shanahan, JAMES A.**, pub. relations; *b.* Omaha, Nebr., Feb. 21, 1898; *s.* David Lawrence and Mary Ellen (Rush) S.; *educ.* Creighton U., Omaha; *m.* Mary Juanita Burke, of Sutton, Nebr., Aug. 26, 1919; *ch.*—Mary Elizabeth (July 29, 1920), Rosemary Catherine (Sept. 1, 1921), instr. in adv. and journ. Creighton U., 1924-26; instr. in adv. Omaha Y.M.C.A., 1935-36; reporter, sports and city editor, on Omaha dailies, 1914-26; fdr. Shanahan Engraving Co., Omaha, 1933; pres. Jas. A. Shanahan & Assocs., '46—; ed. *More Business*, '36-39; mng. dir. Art Center, Chicago; v.p. Gen. Monorail Corp., San Francisco, '53—; exec. sec., C.P.A., '44-48. *Home:* 2762 Filbert st., S.F. *Offices:* 1145 Polk st., San Francisco 9, Calif.; 35 E. Wacker dr., Chicago 1, Ill.

**Shanahan, PAUL R.**, gov't.; *b.* Salina, Kans., Mar. 1 '99; *s.* Mickel and Anastacia (Bell) S.; *educ.* Salina H.S., Kans. Wesleyan U.; wed Elwill Mattson, of Salina, '51. Under sheriff, Saline Co., '37-41, sheriff, '41-45; rep. in Kans. Legis., '45-51, major, leader, '49; sec. of state, Kans., '51—; ex-pres. Natl. Assn. of Secs. of State; chmn. Kans. Sch. Fund Commn. K. of C., Lions, Moose, Elks. Rep. *Home:* 232 Broadmoor. *Office:* State House, Topeka, Kans.

**Shanahan, Rt. Rev. Msgr. THOMAS JAMES**; *b.* Minneapolis, Minn., Dec. 16, 1904; *s.* Thomas James and Frances Mercia (Blankenhorn) S.; *educ.* St. Thomas Acad.; A. B., St. Thomas Coll.,

'26; Nazareth Hall; S.T.B., St. Paul Sem., '30; A.B., U. of Mich., '31; M.A. '35; summers, C.U., Minn. U., DePaul U.; priest St. Paul, June 9, 1930. Libr., instr. in Greek and Latin, St. Paul Sem., '31-43, '48—, in ethics St. Paul Dioc. Teachers Coll. '36-49; instr. bibliog. Coll. of St. Catherine Lib. School, '37. Contrb. to reviews, Rector, Nazareth Hall coll. and sem., '43-48. Cath. Hist. Soc. of St. Paul (archivist '88—). Pres., C.L.A., '41-43, Minn. chap., S.L.A., '53-54. Pres. Twin City Catalogers' Round Tab. '56-57, Pres., Minn. chap. A.A.T.S.P., '50-51. Author: *Books and Scholars on the Middle Ages* (1953). Domestic prelate, '57. *Home:* St. Paul Seminary, St. Paul 1, Minn.

**Shanahan, Wm. OSWALD**, historian; *b.* Omaha, Nebr., Apr. 26 '13; *s.* Wm. John and Pauline Caroline (Lomatch) S.; A.B. U. of Calif., L.A., '34, M.A. '35, Ph.D. Columbia U. '45; wed Helen Louise Knapp, Afton, N.Y., Sept. 14 '40; *ch.*—Michael W., Christopher J., Carla E. Instr., in hist. Columbia U., '37-41; lt. comdr. USNR '43-46; asst. prof. of hist., Notre Dame U., '41-48, assoc. prof., 1948-55, prof., 1955—. Author: *Prussian Mil. Reforms 1786-1813* ('45), *German Prots. Face Social Question* ('54); mem. Amer. and Amer. Cath. Hist. Assns., Phi Beta Kappa. Dem. *Home:* 113 N. Ironwood dr., So. Bend. *Office:* Notre Dame, Ind.

**Shanley, BERNARD MICHAEL**, lawyer; *b.* Newark, N.J., Aug. 4 '03; *s.* Bernard Michael and Regina (Ryan) S.; *educ.* St. Benedict's Prep., Newark, '13-21, Notre Dame U., '22, A.B. Columbia U., '25, LL.B. Fordham U., '28; wed Maureen Virginia Smith, Southampton, L.I., Aug. 1 '36; *ch.*—Maureen Virginia ('37), Seton ('40), Kevin ('42), Bridg ('46), Brendan ('48). With law firms, Lintott, Kahrs & Young, '29-32 (practiced alone '32), Young & Shanley, '33-40, Young, Shanley & Foehl, '40-45, Young, Shanley, Foehl & Fisher, 1945-50, Shanley, Congleton & Fisher, 1950-52, Shanley & Fisher, 1952; spl. counsel to the Pres. of US '53-55, sec. to Pres., Feb.-Nov. '55; chmn. Stassen for Pres. Comm., '51-52; counsel N.J. Rep. State Comm. & N.J. Rep. Finan. Comm.; trustee All Souls Hosp. U.S. Army, '42-45 (War Dept. Citation). Kt. of Malta. *Clubs:* Natl. Golf Links, Somerset Hills Country, Essex, Union, Metropolitan (WDC), Amer., N.J. and Essex Co. Bar Assns. Presidential elector. *Home:* Bernardsville, N.J. *Office:* 744 Broad st., Newark N.J. (pro tem. The White House, Wash., D.C.).

**Shanley, Rev. GEORGE PATRICK (S.J.)**, educator; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Aug. 23, 1879; *s.* Thos. R. and Anna (Hardymann) S.; *educ.* St. Louis (Mo.) Univ. (M.A., 1904). Joined Society of Jesus, 1897; prof. of classics, St. Mary's (Kan.) Coll., 1904-06, St. Louis Univ., 1906-09, Univ. of Detroit, 1913-14, St. Xavier Coll., Cin'ti., O., 1915-16, Loyola Univ., Chicago, 1916-18; dean arts and sci. dept., Marquette Univ., 1922-23, Loyola Univ. since 1923. *Home:* Loyola Univ., Chicago, Ill.

**Shanley, JAMES ANDREW**, judge; born New Haven, Conn., Apr. 1 '96; *s.* Bernard A. and Rose (Kelly) S.; *educ.* Hillhouse H.S.; A.B. Yale '20, LL.B. '23; wed Mildred Fleming, 1933; *ch.* James A., Jr., Mary Louise. Math. teacher, Carlton Acad., N. J., '20-21; Hillhouse H.S., '21-34; mem. 74th-77th Congs. from 3d Conn. Dist., '35-43; receiver Hartford Empire Co., '42-46; spl. lect. C.U.A., '41-43; maj. Gov. Cross Staff, '31-41; mem. law firm Feldman & Shanley.

Elected Judge of Probate, Dist. of New Haven, '48, re-elected '50-54, endorsed by both parties; dir. N.H. Boys' Club, Grace N.H. Commun. Hosp., Human Relats., Day Sch. for Girls, Fdn. for Fgn. Affairs, Capt., arty., 1st World War; now ret. capt. U.S.A. Res. Dem. Mem.: A.B.A., N.E.A., V.F.W., Amer. Legion, Elks, Union League, etc. *Home*: Ansonia rd., Woodbridge, Conn.

**Shanley, JOHN P.**, journalist; *b.* N.Y.C., Sept. 10 '15; *s.* Patrick and Ellen (Bohan) S.; *educ.* Corpus Christi Sch., All Hallows Sch., B.A. Fordham '37; wed Regina C. O'Brien, of N.Y.C., Aug. 8 '42; *ch.* Anthony, Regina, Mary Jo, Brian, Robert and Donald, Gerard. Copy boy, *N.Y. Times*, '37, later reporter, asst. drama ed., '48-54, radio-TV ed., '54; *lect.* Communic. Arts Dept., Fordham U.; contrb. to *America*, *Sign. Critic*, *Sat. Rev.*, etc. Counter Intel. Corps, USA, WW II (Battle Star), N. Africa-Far East. Mem.: Amer. Newsp. Guild; Fordham U. Alumni Assn. Dem. *Home*: 214-19 Hollis av., Queens Village 29. *Office*: N.Y. Times, N.Y.C. 36.

**Shanley, JOSEPH SANFORD**, architect; *b.* Newark, N.J., Mar. 22, 1894; *s.* Michael Robert and Mary Cecelia (Sanford) S.; *educ.* Choate Sch., Wallingford, Conn. ('13), Princeton U. (M.A. 1917, M.F.A. 1925); *m.* Agnes O'Gorman, of New York City, June 14, 1922; *ch.* Joseph Sanford, Jr. (1923), Elaine Seton (1924), Anthony Graham (1929). With Bankers Trust Co., 1918-21, Tobacco Products Co., 1921-22; office of James G. Rogers, 1926-27; mem. Myers & Shanley, 1927-35; practicing under name of J. Sanford Shanley, since 1935. Lt. J., U. S. Reserve Corps. Mem.: A.I.A., S.A.R., Princeton Archt. Assn. (pres. '29-32), Liturg. Arts Soc. (pres. '38-43, '52-54); bd. of gov. Colonial Club, Princeton, '49-52; chmn. Newark Hous. Auth., '40-44, Plan. Bd., Rumson, '49-54. Kt. Comdr. of the Holy Sepulchre. *Office*: 4 Sniffen Ct., N.Y.C. 16.

**Shanley, MOST REV. PATRICK HARMAN (O.C.D.)**, bishop; *b.* Athlone, Ireland, May 4 '96; *s.* Dr. Michael and Gertrude (Perry) S.; *educ.* Belvedere (Jesuit) and Trinity Colleges, Dublin, Carmelite Sems. at Holy Hill, Wis., and Dublin; lt. Connaught Rangers 10th (Irish Div.), '14-19 (wounded); '14-15 Star G. Service Medals with 7 Bars; came to U.S., '25 (naturalized '39); professed in Discalced Carmelites, Milwaukee, Nov. 24 '25; ordained, Dublin, Dec. 21 '30; rector Carmelite Juniorate, Holy Hill, '33-39; chaplain (capt.), U.S. and P.I., '43-46; Del., Provincial Philippine Mission, '48-51, Apostolic Admin., '51-53; consecrated Titular Bishop of Sophene and Prelate of Infanta, Manila, Mar. 17 '53. *Home*: Infanta, Quezon Province, P.I.

**Shanley, THOMAS JAMES BARTLEY, M.D.**, 25 Cumberland Circle, El Paso, Tex.; see v13.

**Shannon, JAMES AUGUSTINE, M.D.**; *b.* Hollis, N.Y., Aug. 9 '04; *s.* James A. and Anna (Margison) S.; A.B. Holy Cross Coll. '25, M.D. N.Y.U. '29, Ph.D. '35; wed Alice Waterhouse, of N.Y.C., '33; *ch.* Alice (37), James Anthony ('39). Interne, Bellevue Hosp., N.Y.C., '29-31; asst., physiol. dept., N.Y.U., '31-32, instr., '32-35, asst. prof., '35-41, asst. prof. med. dept., '41-42, assoc. prof., '42-46, dir. of research, 3rd med. div., '41-46; dir. Squibb Inst. for Med. Research, '46-49; spl. cons. to Surg. Gen. of U.S., '46-49; mem., malaria study sect., Natl. Insts. of Health, '46-49; chmn. '46-47; assoc. dir., in charge research, Natl. Heart Inst., '49-52; assoc. dir. Natl.

Insts. of Health '52-55, dir. '55-; mem. Am. Physiol. Soc., Am. Soc. Clin. Inv., Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med., Alpha Omega Alpha, Sigma Xi, AAAS; hon. degs. Holy Cross, Notre Dame, Duke, Providence, Loyola (Chi.). *Home*: 12 North dr. *Office*: Natl. Insts. of Health, Bethesda, Md.

**Shannon, JAMES COUGHLIN**, lawyer; *b.* Bridgeport, Conn., July 21 '96; *s.* Henry E. and Ellen (Coughlin) S.; *educ.* St. Mary's Sch., Bridgeport H.S., Georgetown Prep. '14-16, Georgetown U. A.B. '18, Yale U. LL.B. '21; wed Helen M. McMurray, Bridgeport, Apr. 15 '25; *ch.* James C., Jr. ('26), John Henry ('28), Helen Claire ('31). Admitted to Conn. bar, '21; since in practice at Bridgeport; counsel Conn. Fed. of Labor, '39-; pros. atty. City Court, '23-31; City Ct. and Juvenile Ct. judge, '33-35; lt. gov. of Conn., '47-48, gov. '48-53; judge of Superior Court for term, 1953-61. Trustee, Klein Meml. Fund; mem. lay comm. on Cath. service, B.S.A.; diocesan lay chmn. of Catholic Scouting in Conn. Pilot, chief rigger, USNR, World War I. Mem.: K. of C. (P.G.K., Dist. Dep.), Amer. Legion, Algonquin Club (trustee), Kiwanis (ex-pres.), Repub. *Home*: 505 W. McKinley av. *Office*: 945 Main st., Bridgeport, Conn.

**Shannon, VERY REVEREND JAMES PATRICK**, educator; *b.* St. Paul, Feb. 16 '21; *s.* Patrick J. and Mary Alice (McAuliff) S.; B.A. Coll. of St. Thomas '41, M.A. U. of Minn. '51, Ph.D. Yale U. '55; ordained, St. Paul, '46; teacher St. Joseph's Acad. (and curate, Cathedral), '46-48, Nazareth Hall, '48-50, St. Thomas Mil. Acad., '50-51, Coll. of St. Thomas, '54-55; pres. Coll. of St. Thomas and St. Thomas Mil. Acad., '56-. Author: *Catholic Colonization on the Western Frontier* ('57). *Home*: College of St. Thomas, St. Paul 1, Minn.

**Shannon, RT. REV. THOMAS VINCENT**, pastor; *home*: 175 E. Illinois rd., Lake Forest, Ill. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

**Shannon, WILLIAM VINCENT**, writer; *b.* Worcester, Mass., Aug. 24 '27; *s.* Patrick Joseph and Nora Agnes (McNamara) S.; A.B. m.c.l. Clark U. '47, A.M. Harvard U. '48. Wash. corr., *N.Y. Post*, '51-. Collab. in Mass.: *Prisoner of the Past* ('49), *Truman Merry-Go-Round* ('50); contrb. to reviews; mem. Natl. Press Club. *Home*: 3104 Q st., N.W. (7). *Office*: 1376 Natl. Press Bldg., Wash. 4, D.C.

**Sharkey, DONALD C.**, editor, author; *b.* Middletown, O., Aug. 81, 1912; *s.* Bryan (M.D.) and Gertrude (O'Donnell) S.; *grad.* Middletown H.S., '30; B.A., U. of Dayton, '34, M.A. '44; grad. work Wittenberg U.; wed Martha L. Shea, of Dayton, June 7, 1939; *ch.* John Bryan ('40), Gerald Shea ('42), Nicholas O'Donnell, Mary Anne, Joseph Patrick. Assoc. editor Pflaum Pub. Co., '34-49; editor, *Young Cath. Messenger*, '39-49; cons. ed., *The Cath. Boy*. Author: *The Lost Prince* ('40), *White Smoke Over the Vatican* ('44), *After Bernadette* ('45), *The Message of Fatima* ('47), *Nicholas the Boy King* ('48), *Mary's Message* ('49), *These Young Lives* ('50), *The Woman Shall Conquer* ('52), *Mary Speaks to Us* ('53), *Our Cath. Amer. Heritage* ('53), *Mickey O'Brien* ('54), *Christian Social History* (prin. auth.; 5 ser.), *Our Lady of Beaurain* ('57); contb. ed., *Our Lady's Digest*, etc. *Home*: 126 Lookout dr., Dayton 9, O.

**Sharp, ALEXANDER**, vice admiral, U.S.N. (ret.): home, Welcome, Md.; see his entry in v10.



**Shaughnessy, JOSEPH BERNARD**, architect; *b.* Kansas City, Kans., Aug. 21 '97; *s.* John J. and Rose Shaughnessy; *educ.* St. Benedict's H.S., B.S. Notre Dame U. '22, studied in Europe '25; wed Frances Shepherd, of K.C., Mo., Sept. 11 '28; *ch.*—Mary Rose ('31), Kathleen ('32), Joseph, Jr. ('35), Carol ('37). Practiced in K.C., Mo., '25—, now in Shaughnessy & Bower; pres. K. C. Chap. A.I.A., '49-51. *Home:* 440 E. 65th st. *Office:* 3527 Broadway, Kansas City, Mo.

**Shaw, GARDINER HOWLAND**, diplomat; *b.* Boston, Mass., June 15, 1893; *s.* Henry R. and Grace (Rathbone) S.; *educ.* Harvard (A.B., 1915; M.A., 1917); unmarried. Asst. to counselor for U. S. Dept. of State, 1917; 3rd sec. to Amer. Peace Commn., Paris, 1919; exec. asst. to Sec. of State, 1920; 2nd sec. to Embassy, Turkey, 1921; at Lausanne Conf., 1923; Amer. del. to Angora, Turkey, 1924; 1st sec. of Embassy, Constantinople, 1924; chief, div. of Near East Affairs, Dept. of State, 1926-30; counsel to Amer. Embassy, Stamboul, Turkey, '30; chief, div. of ign. serv. personnel, Dept. of State, '37-41; asst. sec. of state, '41-44. Pres., Natl. Conf. Cath. Charities, '41-43, Amer. Prison Assn., '41-42, Welfare Council of N.Y.C., '46-50. LL.D. Holy Cross '43, W.R. U. '45; D.C.L. Boston Coll. '44; L.H.D. Bucknell '44; Laetare Medal, '45; Leo XIII Medal, Shell Sch. of Social Studies. *Home:* 2723 N st., N.W., Wssh. 7, D.C.

**Shaw, RIGHT REV. MSGR. JOSEPH E.** *b.* Grand Rapids, Mich.; *grad.* St. Andrew's Sch., S.T.L. Pont. Lateran Coll., Rome; ordained by Card. Marchetti-Salvagiani, Rome, '33; prof. St. Joseph's Sem., G.R., '36—, vice-rector, '41—; officials, G.R. Diocesan Matrimonial Court, '46—; papal chamberlain, '48; domestic prelate, '53. *Home:* 600 Burton st., S.E., Grand Rapids, Mich.

**Shay, RT. REV. MSGR. CHARLES F.**, pastor Holy Rosary Church, 414 Lexington av., Rochester 13, N.Y.; see his entry in v10.

**Shay, MARY LUCILLE**, educator; *b.* Atwood, Ill., Nov. 5 '94; *dau.* Thomas and Mary Jane (Dickson) S.; A.B. U. of Ill. '17, A.M. '25, Ph.D. '30, student Amer. Acad. in Rome '25-26. Editorial asst., U. of Ill., '17-19, Rand McNally & Co., Chicago, '19-21; teacher of history, Decatur, '21-24, LaSalle, '26-29, U. of Ill., '30—. Author: *The Ottoman Empire, 1720-1734* ('44); contrib. to *Italica, Cath. Hist. Rev.*, etc. *Mem.* Phi Beta Kappa, Kappa Delta Pi, Amer. and Amer. Cath. Hist. Assns., Classical Soc., U. of Ill. Women's Club. Dem. *Home:* 705 W. Nevada st. *Office:* 317 Lincoln Hall, Urbana, Ill.

**Shea, RT. REV. FRANCIS XAVIER**, dean; *b.* N.Y.C., Sept. 14 '94; *s.* John Joseph and Mary Agnes (Tracy) S.; *educ.* Fordham Prep. and U. and St. Joseph Sem., Yonkers; ordained at N.Y.C., Sept. 20 '19; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., '44. Curate, St. John the Evangelist Ch. N.Y.C., '19-25; spir. dir. St. Joseph Sem., '25-40; vicar for religious, N.Y. Archdiocese, '40-43; given rank of protonotary apostolic in 1953; sec. to Cardinal Spellman, '43-47; pastor, Blessed Sacrament Ch., New Rochelle, dean Westchester Co., '47—. *Home:* 15 Beauchamp pl., New Rochelle, N.Y.

**Shea, VERY REV. MSGR. GEORGE WM.**, theologian; *b.* Newark, N.J., Dec. 27 '10; *s.* Wm. Aloysius and Gertrude (McAleer) S.; *educ.* St. Columba's Parish Sch. '17-24, Seton Hall Prep. '24-28, Seton Hall

U. and Immac. Concep. Sem. A.B. '32, U. of Innsbruck, Austria, '32-38, S.T.D. Pont. Acad. Canisianum, Switz., '39; ordained, Innsbruck, Mar. 29 '36; prof., dogmatic theol., Immac. Concep. Sem., '39—. librarian, '47—; pro-synodal examnr. Newark Archdioc., '46—; on editl. bd. *The Advocate*, '51—. Contrib. to *Marian Studies, Proc. of Cath. Theol. Soc., Mariology, Amer. Eccles. Rev.*, etc. Chapl. USNR '42-46. Pres., Cath. Theological Soc., 1956-57, director, 1952-54, '57-59; dir., Mariology Soc., '51-53, treas., '54—. *Home:* Immaculate Conception Seminary, Darlington, Ramsey, N.J.

**Shea, JOHN J.**, exec.; *b.* Columbus, O., '88; *s.* John Aloysius and Mary Josephine (Kelly) S.; wed Agnes Dolores Saunders, Nov. 15 '27. Dir., v.p. Firestone Tire & Rubber Co. and subsidiaries. *Clubs:* Portage Country, K. of C. *Home:* 780 Ridgecrest rd. *Office:* 1200 Firestone Parkway, Akron 17, O.

**Shea, MICHAEL J.**, editor, ret. '52; 45 Lincoln Park, Longmeadow, Mass.; see v12.

**Shea, TIMOTHY EDWARD**, eng. exec.; *b.* Newton, Mass., Aug. 6 '98; *s.* Timothy and Honor (McLaughlin) S.; S.B. M.I.T. '18, S.M. '19; S.B. Harvard '19, hon. Sc.D. Columbia '46; hon. Eng.D. Case Inst. Tech. '50; wed Norma Marie Zinn, of Galien, Mich., '22; *ch.* Paul, Robert, Timothy, Thomas, John, Patricia. Positions with Bell System incl.: pres. Teletype Corp., '48-50, v.p. Bell Tel. Labs, '52, v.p., dir. Western Elec. Co., '54—. author of tech. lit. Dir. War Rsch. Columbia U. (Medal of Merit from Pres. Truman for services to USN). Kt. of St. Gregory '53. Fdr., pres. Serra Club of Oranges, '55-56. *Home:* 92 Pine Grove av., Summit, N.J. *Office:* 195 Broadway, N.Y.C.

**Shea, WM. JOSEPH**, lawyer; *b.* Vernon, Conn., Apr. 4, 1900; *s.* Patrick and Mary (Meyers) S.; *educ.* Parish Sch., Pub. H. S., Trinity Coll., C. U. A.; wed S. Frances Spillane, of Manchester, Oct. 15, 1930 (2 sons, 1 dau.). With State Highway Dept.; asst. pros., pros. Manchester Police Ct.; v.p. Home Bank & Trust Co.; dir. Savs. Bank of Manchester, Manchester Mem'l Hosp.; State Legislator, '35, State Senator, '39, Conn. State deputy K. of C. '35-41. Judge, Conn. Superior Court, '41—. *Home:* 829 Main St., Manchester, Conn.

**Sheean, HUGH J.**, pub. relations; *b.* Pana, Ill.; *s.* Michael D. and Mary Sheean; *educ.* Sacred Heart Sch., Pana Twp. H.S., U. of Ill.; wed Virginia M. Dittman, of Detroit, June 22 '35; *ch.* Michael D., Hugh J. Pres. Detroit Archdioc. Confrat. of the Holy Names, '48-50, Council of Cath. Men, '54-56; v.p. First Friday Club, Detroit, '55-56; dir. of pub. relations, Sisters of St. Joseph, Nazareth. *Home:* 309 McMillan, Grosse Pointe 36. *Office:* Promotion Guild, Nazareth, Mich.

**Sheed, FRANCIS JOSEPH**, publisher, author; *b.* Sydney, Australia, 1897; B.A., LL.B., Sydney U.; wed Mary Josephine, dau. of the late Wilfrid Ward, 1926; *ch.* 1 dau., 1 son. Master, Cath. Evidence Guild, Westminster, '22-24, '27-28, '35-36, and C. E. G., Sydney, '25; fdr. London house of Sheed & Ward, publishers, '26, and New York house, '33; hon. S.T.D. from the Holy See, '56; lect. Author: *Cath. Evidence Guild* ('25), *Nullity of Marriage* ('32), *Map of Life* ('33), *Ground Plan for Catholic Reading* ('37), *The Irish Way* (ed. '38), *Communism*

and Man ('38), *Sidelights on the Catholic Revival* ('40), *Poetry and Life* (ed. '42), *Confessions of St. Augustine* (tr. '43), *Theology and Sanity* ('46), *Guest-Room Book* (ed. '48), *Mary Book* (ed. '50), *Saints Are Not Sad* (ed. '49), *Book of the Saviour* (ed. '52), *Society and Sanity* ('53), *Are We Really Teaching Religion?* ('53), *Born Catholics* (ed. '54), *New Guest Room Book* ('57), *Theology for Beginners* ('57). Office: 840 Broadway, N.Y.C. 3.

**Sheehan, VERY REV. MSGR. DANIEL EUGENE;** b. Emerson, Nebr., May 14 '17; s. Daniel Francis and Mary Helen (Graham) S.; educ. Sacred Heart Grade & H.S., Emerson; Creighton U. '34-36; Kenrick Sem. '36-42; J.C.D. C.U.A.; ordained, Omaha, May 23 '42; papal chamberlain, '53. Curate, Cathedral, Omaha, '42-46; chancellor, Omaha Archdioc., '49-; admin. St. Saviour Ch., '53-; apptd. mem. commun. & civic comms. by mayor; mem. Canon Law Soc. of Amer. (ex-pres.), Serra Int., K. of C., Omaha Club (chapl. 51-). Dem. Office: 2507 Cass st., Omaha 31, Nebr.

**Sheehan, ETHNA MARGARET,** librarian; b. Castletown Berehaven, Co. Cork, Ireland, Nov. 22 '08; dau. John Vincent and Christina (O'Dwyer) S.; educ. Academies, Ireland and N.Y.; A.B. Hunter Coll.; M.S. Columbia U. Came to U.S., '25, naturalized citizen; supt. of work with children, Queens Borough Public Library of Jamaica, N.Y.; lib. sci. teacher, Queens Coll., Flushing; writer for *America*, *Library Journal*, etc. Mem.: C.L.A. (editor juv. review sect. *Cath. Lib. World*), Natl. Story League, A.L.A. (regional chmn. '48-50), N.Y.L.A., N.Y. Lib. Club, Queens Borough Staff Assn. (chmn. '51-52). Home: 144-64 37th av., Flushing. Office: 89-14 Parsons blvd., Jamaica 32, N.Y.

**Sheehan, JOHN FRANCIS, M.D.,** dean; b. Manchester, N.H., July 6 '03; s. Wm. and Margaret Jane (Kearns) S.; A.B. Holy Cross Coll. '24. M.S. Georgetown U. '27, M.D. '33; wed Edith Naomi Holden, of Marlboro, Mass., Jan. 16 '37; ch.—Wm. Ward ('39), John Holden ('43), Edith Martland ('45). Asst. in path., Mallory Inst. of Path., Boston City Hosp., '33-36; path. Mercy Hosp., '37-43, Lewis Meml. Maternity Hosp., '42-49, Chicago; attdg. physician, Cook Co. Hosp., '40-; assoc., assoc. prof., prof., Stritch Sch. of Med., Loyola U., '37-; head of dept., '40-; actg. dean, '50-51, dean since '51. Kt. of St. Gregory, '53. Mem.: Chicago Path. Soc. (ex-pres), Ill. Soc. of Path. (ex-pres.), A.M.A., Coll. of Amer. Path. (founding F.), Ill. State Med. Soc., etc. Home: 9300 S. Leavitt av. Office: 706 W. Wolcott av., Chicago 12, Ill.

**Sheehan, JOHN HAROLD,** educator; b. Schenectady, N.Y., Sept. 24 '02; s. John Joseph and Theresa Elizabeth (Sullivan) S.; A.B. U. of Notre Dame '37, A.M. '38, U. of Wis. '39-40; wed Edna Helen Scanlan, July 2 '32. On editl. staff, South Bend *New-Times*, '29-31; pub. relats. dir. S. Bend Lathe Works, '31-34; adv. mgr. Assoc. Cath. Newsps., Providence, R.I., '34-36; pub. relations dir. U. of Notre Dame, '36-38, prof. of econ. '38-; head of dept. '42-53. Mag. writer. Home: 426 Marquette av., South Bend 17. Office: Notre Dame, Ind.

**Sheehan, JOHN J.,** lawyer; b. Manchester, N. H., Apr. 28, 1899; s. Daniel T. and Mary (Sullivan) S.; educ. Georgetown; married, has three chil. Admitted to N.H. bar, '23, practicing at Manches.; mem. Sheehan, Phinney & Bass; state

legislator, N.H., '25-29; state senator, '31-33; co. solic. Hillsborough County, '33-37; del. to Dem. Natl. Conv., '36, '40, '48, to N.H. Constl. Conv., '30, '38, '40, '48. Capt., maj. U.S.A.F., '42-45. U.S. Atty., Dist. of N.H., '50-53. Home: 525 Concord st. Office: 875 Elm st., Manchester, N.H.

**Sheehan, THOMAS VINCENT, D.D.S.;** b. Luverne, Minn., '85; s. John and Nellie (Donovan) S.; D.D.S. U. of Minn. '05; p.g. Columbia U. '40, U. of Mich. '52; wed Isabel Letitia Henry, of St. Paul, June 26 '07; ch. Mary Isabel (Mrs. Bone), Thomas Henry, Eleanor (Mrs. Deming). Dental practice, Franklin, Minn., '05-09, Seattle, '09-; dir. Prudential Savs. & Loan Assn. Writer of tracts, articles on splty. Clubs: Serra (1st pres. Serra Int., '38-41), Rainier, College, K. of C. (4; Faithful Nav.), Psi Omega. Home: 3323 43rd st., N.E. Office: 1604 Northern Life Tower Bldg., Seattle 1, Wash.

**Sheehan, THOS. WM.,** educator; b. Peabody Mass., July 31, 1884; s. Timothy and Catherine (Shinnock) S.; educ. Salem State Normal (1903-05), U. of Chicago (Ph.B. 1910), Columbia U. (M.A. 1914), Eric Pape Sch. of Art (1912-13), New England Sch. of Design (1914-20), Harvard (Austin Scholar, Grad. Sch. of Educn. 1922-23). Prin. of schools at Hardwick, Marlborough, Revere, and Salem, Mass., 1905-20; dir. of Continuation Sch., Salem, 1919-20; asst. supt. of schs., Nashua, N.H., 1923-27; dean of educn. Seton Hill Coll., Pa., 1927-29; supt. of schs., Peabody, Mass., 1930-33; mem. Peabody Bd. of Educn., 1929-30; chmn. Library Comm., Peabody Inst., 1929-31; chmn. Div. of Educn., Grad. Sch., St. John's U., Brooklyn, '88-41; prof. of educn. Niagara U. '42 to war whc. dir. spl. research, N.C.C.S., Wash., D.C.; head Dept. of Educ., Villa Maria, 1948—Mem.: Beta Theta Phi, American Irish Hist. Soc., K. of C. Ed. M. Harvard, '23. Home: 74 Gardner Pkwy., Peabody, Mass. Office: Villa Maria College, Erie, Pa.

**Sheehan, TIMOTHY P.,** ex-congressman; 7439 W. Lunt av., Chicago 31, Ill.; see v13.

**Sheehan, WALTER FRANCIS,** educator; b. Holyoke, Mass., Oct. 10 '10; s. John Joseph and Margaret (Courtney) S.; educ. Deerfield (Mass.) Acad., '27-29, A.B. Williams Coll. '33, A.M. Amherst College, '44; awarded honorary L.H.D. Williams Coll. '49; wed Lillian Fontaine, June 28th '41; ch. Peter J., Kevin E., Monica M. Teacher English, Deerfield Acad., '33-46; dean of freshmen, athletic dir. Williams Coll., '46-48; nea-master, Canterbury School, June '48-; Mem.: Gargoyles Soc. (Williams), Conn. Headmasters Assn., Alpha Delta Phi. Dem. Home: Canterbury School, New Milford, Conn.

**Sheehy, JOHN F.,** lawyer; b. Sutherland Springs, Tex., Jan. 27, 1898; educ. Pub. Schs., Sutherland Springs and Galveston; Texas U. (LL.B. 1919); admitted to Tex. bar, 1919; former city atty., Yoakum, Tex.; mayor of Waco; mem. law firm Richey & Sheehy, at Waco. Mem.: Delta Theta Phi; McLennan Co. Bar Assn.; K. of C. (on Internat. Mobilization Comm.). Office: Liberty Bank Bldg., Waco, Tex.

**Sheehy, RT. REV. MAURICE STEPHEN,** educ.; b. Irwin, Ill., Apr. 26, 1898; educ. Columbia Coll., Iowa (A.B.); St. Paul (Minn.) Sem. (S.T.B.); Catholic Univ. (M.A.; Ph.D.). Prof., Latin and religion, 1922-25, religion and sociol., 1926-27, Columbia Coll., Iowa; instr. in religion and dir.

survey council, C.U.A., '27-57: domestic prelate, '48; rear admiral Ch.C. USNR '54, vice admiral Ch.C. USNR (ret.) '58; dean, pastor Immaculate Conception Ch., '57-; 857 3rd av. E., Cedar Rapids, Ia.

**Sheen, Most Rev. Fulton John**, bishop; author; b. El Paso, Ill., May 8, 1895; s. Newton M. and Delia (Fulton) S.; educ. St. Mary's Sch., Peoria, Ill.; Spalding Inst., Peoria; St. Viator Coll., Bourbonnais, Ill.; St. Paul (Minn.) Sem.; Catholic Univ. of Amer.; Univ. of Louvain, Belgium; Angelico Univ., Rome; (A.B., J.C.B., Ph.D., D.D.; hon. LL.D. and Litt.D.); ordained at Peoria, Sept. 20, 1919; Rt. Rev. Magr., 1935. Consecrated titular bishop of Caesarea and auxiliary of New York, June 11, 1951. Prof., dept. of scholastic philos., C. U. A., 1927-1950; natl. dir. Pont. Mission Aid. Soc. U. S. A., 1950-51. Author: (for earlier books see v8, v12) *Lift Up Your Heart* ('50), *Thinking Life Through* ('55), *Life is Worth Living* (4 ser.), *Life of Christ* ('58). Office: 366 5th av., N.Y.C. 1.

**Sheerin, Rev. John Basil** (C.S.P.), editor; b. Brooklyn, Oct. 12 '06; s. Frank and Margaret (Dougherty) S.; grad. Manual Training H.S. '24, A.B. Fordham '28, LL.B. '30; admitted to bar, N.Y. State, '32, U.S. Supreme Court, '38; M.A. C.U.A. '38; ordained at Maryknoll, June 16 '37; LL.D., Boston College, 1958. Teacher of English at St. Paul's College, (Paulist Sem.), Wash., D.C., '38-44; Paulist mission band, N.Y., '44-45; founder, dir. Cath. Information Center, Boston, '45-47; assoc. ed *Cath. World*, '47-48, ed., Sept. '48—. Co-author: *Spanish Confessions*. Office: 411 W. 59th st., N.Y.C. || 4300

**Sheerin, Rt. Rev. Msgr. John J.**, vicar gen.; b. Kingston, Pa., Oct. 20 '92; s. John J. and Nora (Carney) S.; educ. Kingston Pub. Sch., St. Thomas Coll. (now U. of Scranton), Seton Hall U.; ordained, Aug. 15 '16; prof. Seton Hall U., '16-30; pastor St. Margaret's Ch., Morristown, '30-; defensor vinculi, Paterson diocese, '38, officialis, '43, vicar gen., '54; domestic prelate, '44; protonotary apostolic, '54. *Home*: 6 Sussex av., Morristown, N.J.

**Shehan, Most Rev. Lawrence J.**, bishop; b. Baltimore, Mar. 18, 1898; s. Thos. P. and Anastasia D. (Schofield) S.; educ. St. Charles Coll., Catonsville, Md.; St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore (A.B. 1919, A.M. 1920); Propaganda U., Rome (D.D. '23); priest, Dec. 23, '22; curate, St. Patrick's Ch., Wash., D.C., '23-41, pastor, '41-46, SS. Philip and James, Baltimore, 1946-; papal chamberlain, 1939; asst. director Catholic Charities, '29-38, dir., '38-46; domestic prelate '45; apptd. Nov. 17 '45, consec. Dec. 12 '45 auxil. bishop of Baltimore; apptd. Sept. 2 '53 first bishop of Bridgeport, Conn.

**Shehan, Thomas Francis**, editor, pub.; b. Beverly, Mass., July 30 '11; s. Thomas Joseph and Julia Agnes (Craven) S.; educ. Danvers H.S., Higgins Clas. Inst., St. John's Prep. Coll.; wed Harriet L. Bishop, Danvers, Apr. 20 '41; Margaret Ellen, Jane Veronica, Sports writer *Boston Eve. Transcript*, '35-37; public, dir. Boston Pro Football Club, '38; turf columnist *N.Y. Morn. Telegraph*, '39-42; steward, racing official Rockingham Park Race Track, Salem, N.H., '42-52, except '43-45 while in Army as staff mem. *Yank* in N. Africa, Italy, Alaska, Japan; editor, pub. *Horsemen's Journal*, '52. Collab. in *Ency. Brit.*, *Time to Laugh*, and sports books. K. of C. *Home*: 17 Burley st., Office: 74 Elm st., Danvers, Mass.

**Shell, Most Rev. Bernard James**, auxiliary bishop; b. Chicago, Ill., Feb. 18, 1888; educ. St. Viator's Coll., Kankakee, Ill. Ordained, 1910; curate, St. Mel's Ch., Chicago, 1910-17; chaplain, Great Lakes Naval Training Station, 1918-19; curate, Holy Name Cathedral, '19-23; chaplain Cook County Jail; spiritual dir., Quigley Preparatory Seminary, Chicago, Ill.; assistant chancellor, 1923-34, chancellor, 1924-28, and vicar gen. '31-39, Chicago archdiocese; sec. to Geo. Cardinal Mundelein; treas. Int. Eucharistic Congress, Chicago, 1926; consecrated auxiliary bishop of Chicago, May 1 '28; administrator of the archdiocese, 1939-1940. Pastor of St. Andrew's Church; fdr., dir. gen. Cath. Youth Orgn.; named Asst. at the Pontifical Throne, May 1 '53; apptd. titular bishop of Selge, '59. *Home*: 3546 N. Paulina st., Chicago, Ill.

**Shelley, John Francis**, congressman; b. San Francisco, Sept. 3 '05; s. Dennis and Mary (Casey) S.; educ. St. Paul's Parish Sch., Mission H.S., LL.B. U. of S.F. '32; widower; wed (2) Thelma Smith, Wash., D.C., June 6 '53; ch. Joan Marie ('33), Kathleen ('54), Kevin ('55). Seaman, bakery wagon driver; pres. S.F. Labor Council, '37-48, sec.-treas., '48-50; pres. Calif. State Fed. of Labor (AFL), '47-50; Calif. state senator, 2 terms, '38-46; Dem. cand. for lt. gov., '46; elected to Congress from 5th Calif. Dist., '49, to fill vacancy, reelected '50-. Comdr. USCGR. Mem.: S.F. Soc. Hygiene & Health Assn. (dir.), U.S.F. Alumni, A.O.H., Eagles, Elks, N.S.G.W., Olympic Club, K. of C. *Home*: 1001 Pine st., San Francisco, Calif.

**Sheridan, John Edward**, lawyer; 6240 Wissahickon av., Phila.; see v13.

**Sheridan, Rt. Rev. John Lawrence**, educator; b. Troy, N. Y., Oct. 31, 1893; s. Wm. Henry and Agnes (Brand) S.; A.B., Mt. St. Mary's Coll., Md., '17; A.M., St. Mary's Sem., Md., '21; LL.D., Georgetown U., '39. Priest, '21; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Magr., '38. Acting pres., '36-37, pres., Mt. St. Mary's Coll., '37-. K. of C. *Home*: Mt. St. Mary's College, Emmitsburg, Md.

**Sheridan, Joseph P.**, lawyer; b. Peckville, Pa., Apr. 9 '04; s. Philip and Katherine (Cannon) S.; A.B. U. of Scranton '26, LL.B. Georgetown Law Sch., '31; wed Louise Kelley, Jeannette, Pa., July 19 '31; ch. Wm. K., Joseph P., Daniel F., Rosemary, Richard. Law practice, '32-; exec. sec. Pa. Pub. Utility Commn., '37-41; exec. dir. Westmoreland Co. Housing Auth., '41-; prov. gov. Serra Int., '53-55, sec. '54-55, trustee, '55-57. K. of C. Office: 708 1st Natl. Bank Bldg., Greensburg, Pa.

**Sheridan, Leo J.**, business exec.; b. Chicago, Apr. 24 '97; s. John J. and Mary Ellen (Guhin) S.; educ. Lane Tech. H.S.; Kent Coll. of Law; wed Irene Lender of Galena, Ill., June 25 '19; ch.—Donald T., Irene (Mrs. George A. Martin, Jr.), Mary Claire (Mrs. John P. Gallagher), Catherine (Mrs. Wm. F. Walsh), Leo Jr., Jr. John J. Assoc. editor, Brick & Clay Record, '15-18; assoc. with S. W. Straus & Co., real estate financing, as asst. to v.p., chmn. of bldg. comm. '19-26, v.p., dir. '28-29, chmn. L. J. Sheridan & Co., real estate, property management, financing, '29—; dir. Chicago Title & Trust Co., Chicago Med. Arts Bldg. Corp., 1st Natl. Bank of Highland Park pres., Catholic Charities of Chicago; dir., Commun. Fund.; chmn. Coml. Dev. Comm. of Chicago Cent. Area Com.; mem. N.E. Ill. Met. Area Plan. Commn.; trustee Planetarium Soc.; mem. citizens board of Loyola U. (Chicago), and U. of Chicago;

trustee De Paul U. (chmn. of bd. lay trustees), U. of Chicago Cancer Research Fdn.; mem. Chicago Real Estate Bd., Natl. Assn. of Real Estate Bds., etc. 2d lt., Res., flying status, U.S.A.F., '18-19. *Clubs*: Mid-Day, Executives, Exmoor Country, Chicago Athletic Assn., Lambda Alpha. Amer. Legion. Ordinance Soc., etc. Kt. of St. Gregory. *Home*: 435 N. King Muir rd., Lake Forest. *Office*: 111 W. Washington st., Chicago 2, Ill.

**Sheridan, RALPH P.**, judge; b. Stockton, Ill., Nov. 23, 1900; s. Philip M. and Rose Mary (Tucker) S.; *educ.* Holy Cross Sch., Stockton H.S.; grad. Loras Acad., Dubuque; B.C.S. Marquette U., '22; St. Louis U.; LL.B. DePaul U., '26; wed Emma A. Sullivan, of Hanover, Ill., Feb. 14, 1925; ch. Mary Jane ('28), Thos. R. ('34), Ann ('43). Law practice, Freeport, Ill., Jan. '28; elected County Judge; chmn. advis. bd. Sel. Serv. Regis. Stephenson Co., Ill. *Mem.*: K. of C. (advocate), Elks, Eagles, Moose, Stephenson Co. Bar Assn. Republican. *Home*: 16 E. Wayne Pl. *Office*: Court House, Freeport, Ill.

**Sherry, Rt. Rev. ROBERT J.**, educator; b. Dayton O., Jan. 10, 1895; s. Stephen W. and Mary L. (Tancred) S.; *educ.* Univ. of Dayton (A.B., 1914; M.A., 1916); Mt. St. Mary Sem., Cincinnati; Catholic Univ. of Amer. (S.T.B., J.C.B., 1922; J.C.L., 1923; S.T.L., 1924); Angelico Coll., Rome (J.C.D., 1925); ordained at Cin'ti., May 29, 1926; invested Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Magr., Jan. 10, 1935. Prof., canon law and fundamental moral theol., Mt. St. Mary Sem., 1926-29; exchange prof., philos. and church hist., 1927-28, rector, 1929-37, St. Gregory Sem., Cincinnati. Named pastor St. Andrew's Ch., Cin'ti., June '37-42; chaplain U.S. Army, '42-55 (Legion of Merit); state chapl. K. of C., '39-40; guest master Medievalists, '32-42, '55; moderator Archdioc. Council of Cath. Women, '55; rector Feb. '55; St. Gregory Sem.; pres. Vernacular Soc. '57-59; dir. Liturg. Conf., '56; area v.p. Mil. Chaplains Assn. of U.S., '57-. *Home*: St. Gregory Seminary, Cincinnati 30, O.

**Sherry, WILLIAM J.**, oil producer; b. Salamanca, N. Y., Aug. 13, 1899; Wm. and Bridget (Dunn) S.; *educ.* U. of Notre Dame '17-19; B.S. Mass. Inst. of Tech., '21; wed Margaret Harrington, of Denver, Colo., Oct. 2, 1928; ch.—Patricia ('29), Margaret ('32), Mary ('34), Wm. J., Jr. ('37), Anne ('40), Jane ('43), Teresa ('45), Richard J. ('47). Geol., Shaffer Oil & Ref. Co., Tulsa, '21-23; independent oil producer, '23; trustee Mass. Inst. of Tech., Benedictine Heights College, Tulsa, Inf., U.S. A. '18. Papal Kt. of Holy Sepulchre, '43. K. of C., U. of Notre Dame Alumni Assn. (v.p. and dir. '49-52), Am. Petrol. Inst., Indep. Oil Producers Assn., M.I.T. Alumni Assn. (Council, '40); Notre Dame Club of Okla. (pres. '49); Tulsa Geol. Soc.; Amer. Assn. of Petrol. Geol. Republican. *Clubs*: Southern Hills Country; Tulsa. *Home*: 1530 E. 27th st. *Office*: 1801 1st Natl. Bank Bldg., Tulsa, Okla.

**Shields, CHARLES DANIEL, M.D.**; b. Buffalo, N.Y., Feb. 18 '10; s. Daniel L. and Elizabeth Frances (McMahon) S.; *educ.* Canisius Coll. '28-30; M.D. Georgetown U. '34; M.P.H. Harvard U. '37; wed Lois Kathryn Buckman, of Pittsburgh, Jan. 9 '35; ch. Margaret (dec.), Charles, Richard, 1st lt MC US Army, '41-46, capt. to col. '47-54; commnr. of health, Buffalo, '46-47; prof., physical med. & rehab., Georgetown U. Sch. of Med., '54; assoc. dean, '56-58; contrib. to

med. journals; mem. D.C. Med. Soc., A.M.A., Amer. Acad. Phys. Med. & Rehabil., Amer. Cong. of Phys. Med. & Rehabil. (v.p. '58-59), Assn. Mil. Surgs. of U.S. *Home*: 5604 Overlea rd. (16). *Office*: 3800 Reservoir rd., Wash. 7, D.C.

**Shields, VINCENT L.**; 1604 Newton st., N.E., Wash., D.C.; see v.11.

**Shiels, Rev. Wm. EUGENE (S.J.)**, historian; b. Cincinnati, Feb. 2, 1897; s. Chas. F. and Ida (Shrimpton) S.; *educ.* Xavier U., Cin'ti; A.B. Gonzaga U., Spokane, '22; M.A. St. Louis U., '27; Ph.D. U. of Calif., '33; joined the Jesuits, Sept. 11, 1916; ordained, June 25, 1929. Instr. in hist., Campion Coll., '23-25; assoc. prof. of hist., Loyola U., Chicago, '35-43; assoc. ed. *America*, '42-44; assoc. prof. of hist. U. of Detroit, '44-46; prof. Xavier U., Cin'ti., Ohio, since 1946. Historical works: *Gonzalo de Tapia ('34), History of Europe ('41)*; contrib. to hist. and other reviews. *Mem.*: Amer., Miss. Valley, and Amer. Cath. Hist. Assns., U. S. Cath. Hist. Soc., etc. *Home*: Xavier Univ., Cincinnati 7, O.

**Shircliffe, MONTGOMERY JOSEPH**, bus. exec.; b. Louisville, Ky.; July 18 '18; s. Joseph DePaul and Margaret (Montgomery) S.; *educ.* St. James Parish Sch., St. Xavier H.S. Pres., Ky. Seed Co., Louisville; pres. Louisville Archdioc. Union, Holy Name Soc. Lateran Cross (Papal), '58. *Home*: 2213 Gerald dr. (18). *Office*: P.O. Box 1261, Louisville 1, Ky.

**Shocknessy, JAMES W.**, lawyer; b. Springfield, O., Nov. 26 '06; s. James A. and Margaret (White) S.; A.B. c.l. U. of Notre Dame '28, LL.B. Harvard U. '31; admitted to bar, '32; state counsel for Ohio, H.O.L.C., '35-37, regnl. counsel, Ohio & W.Va., '37-39; pvt. practice, '39-; trustee Columbus Town Meeting, '48-50; dir., member exec. comm. Columbus Philharmonic Orch., '48-50; chmn. Bar Exmnrs., Supr. Court of O., '51; chairman of the Ohio Turnpike Commission; mem. Ohio Post-War Plan. Commn., '46-47. U.S.A. AF '42-45, maj.; mem., v.-chmn. advis. bd. Gilmour Acad.; trustee Columbus Boychoir Sch. (N.J.), Wilberforce Fdn., Franklin Co. unit Multiple Sclerosis Fdn.; mem. lay advis. bd. Mt. Carmel Hosp.; named a Man of the Year, *Cleveland Press* '55, *Columbus Press* '56; Citation, Kappa Alpha Psi, '55; dist. co-chmn. Harvard Law Sch. Fdn. LL.D. Wilberforce U. '57; Kt. of St. Gregory (Papal) '58. *Mem.*: Amer., Ohio State, and Columbus Bar Assns.; Harvard, and Columbus Clubs, etc. *Home*: 136 E. Broad st. *Office*: 17 S. High st., Columbus, O.

**Sholl, ANNA McCLURE**, author; *home*: 15 Grammercy Park, N.Y.C. See her entry in v8 '48-49

**Shoniker, Rev. FINTAN R. (O.S.B.)**, libn.; b. Rochester, N.Y., Nov. 13 '14; s. Benjamin P. and Mary Frances (McConville) S.; grad. Corpus Christi Sch. '29, St. Andrew's Prep. '34, A.B. St. Vincent Coll. '38, M.A. '40, Columbia and Notre Dame, summers, B.S.L.S. Rosary Coll. '43; simple profession as Benedictine monk, '36, solemn profn., '39, ordained, June 13 '42. Libn. St. Vincent Prep., '36-39, instr., '40-45; asst. libn. St. Vincent Coll., '39-44, libn., '44-, dir. of libs., '49-, dir. of pub. relats., '47-54. *Mem.*: Amer., Spl., Pa., and Cath. (exec. council '59-61) Lib. Assns., NFCCS (adv. bd. '50-58), K. of C. (4°). Amer. Bened. Acad., etc. *Home*: St. Vincent College, Latrobe, Pa.

**Shonka, FRANCIS R.**, physicist; *b.* Linwood, Nebr., Apr. 18, 1906; *s.* Joseph J. and Mary (Fanfrlik) S.; *educ.* St. Procopius Acad. ('20-24) and Coll. (B.S. '28), U. of Chicago (M.Sc. '31, Ph.D. '38); wed Louise M. Cuchna, of Chicago, June 15, 1938. Taught physics, St. Procopius Coll. '28-30; head of dept. of physics, Cath. U. of Peiping, China, '31-33. De Paul U., Chicago, '38-44; assoc. prof., biophysics, U. of Chicago, '46—, on leave. *Mem.*: Am. Phys. Soc., Gamma Alpha. Work in cosmic rays with Geiger-Muller tubes; obtained evidence on Mt. Evans for penetrating neutral particle. *Contrib.* to sci. mags. *Home*: 8115 Edgewater Rd., Riverside, Prin. phys., div. dir. Argonne Natl. Lab., Chicago, Ill.

**Short, FREDERICK THOMAS**, composer; 480 82nd st., Brooklyn; see v13.

**Shortley, MICHAEL JOSEPH**, govt. official; *b.* Pt. Perry, Pa., Oct. 5 '93; *s.* Michael Francis and Anna (Barry) S.; *educ.* Duquesne U., '13-15, C.U.A., '15-17; mil. aviation U. of Tex., '17; wed Margaret Parsons, Feb. 4 '20; *ch.*—Michael Joseph, Robert Louis, Marjorie Ruth, Barbara Mary, Thomas Richard, James Stephen. *Vocat.* counsellor, '19; regional admin. Vets. Affairs, Pittsburgh, 20-31; dir. research, anthracite industry, Phila., '31-35; asst. div. dir. Social Security Bd., '36-43; dir. U.S. Office of Vocat. Rehabil., '43-50; regional dir., Fed. Security Agency, '50-53, Dept. of Health, Education & Welfare, 1953—. 2nd lt., Inf., A.E.F., '17-18 (Purple Heart). *Home*: 3250 Arcadia pl., N.W. (15). *Office*: Dept. of Health, Education & Welfare, Wash. 25, D.C.

**Shriver, ROBERT SARGENT, JR.**, lawyer; *b.* Westminster, Md., Nov. 9 '15; *s.* Robert Sargent and Hilda Shriver; *educ.* Canterbury Sch., Conn., '30-34; Yale U. B.A. c.l. '38, LL.B. '41; wed Eunice Mary Kennedy, N.Y.C., May 23 '53. Lawyer, Winthrop, Stimson, Putnam & Roberts, '41; lt. comdr. USNR, '41-45; asst. ed. *Newsweek*, '46-47; assoc. with Jos. P. Kennedy Enterprises, '47—; asst. gen. mgr. Merchandise Mart Bldg., Chicago, '48—; pres. Chicago Bd. of Ed., Chi. Cath. Interracial Council; dir. Chi. Cath. Charities; trustee DePaul U., etc. K. of C. *Home*: 2430 Lake View (14). *Office*: 315 Merchandise Mart, Chicago 54, Ill.

**Shults, Orro A.**, C.P.A.; *b.* Wayland, N.Y., Feb. 6 '98; *s.* Conrad D. and Elizabeth (Pirrung) S.; *educ.* Rochester (N.Y.) Bus. Inst. '16, Pace Inst. of Acct., N.Y., '17-19, C.P.A. U. of State of N.Y. '29; wed Alma Jessie Roseberry, Perkinsville, N.Y., May 11 '20. Profln. accountant, Willson, Shults & Co. (and predecessor), Rochester, '19—, partner & exec. dir., '25—; dir. Atlantic Stamping Co., Burke Steel Co., Central Tr. Co.; chmn. advis. bd. Nazareth Coll.; v-chmn. advis. bd., St. John Fisher College, and trustee of Aquinas Inst., Columbus Civic Center; mem. CPA Comm. on Grievances, U. of State of N.Y. *Mem.*: Amer. Inst. Accountants, Amer. Acctg. Assn., NYS Soc. of CPAs, Amer. Inst. of Management, R. Chamb. of Com., Army Ordnance Assn., Amer. Acad. Polit. & Social Sci., R. Museum Assn. (life), etc. *Clubs*: Locust (hon. R. Police Dept.), Genesee Valley, R. Coun., Oak Hill Coun., Union League (Chi.), K. of C. (4°), Automobile (dir.), R. Ad. N.Y. (City) Ath., Westchester Country (Rye), etc. *Home*: 115 Pelham rd. (10). *Office*: 172 Clinton av. S., Rochester 4, N.Y.

**Shuster, GEORGE NAUMAN**, author, educator; *b.* Lancaster, Wis., Aug. 27, 1894; *s.* Anthony and Elizabeth (Nauman) S.; *educ.* Univ. of Notre Dame (A.B., 1915); M.A., 1920; Univ. of Politics ('19), Columbia U. (Ph.D. '40); wed Doris P. Cunningham, of Los Angeles, Calif., June 25, 1924; *ch.*—Robert B. Head of dept. of Eng., Univ. of Notre Dame, 1920-24; instr. in Eng., Brooklyn (N.Y.) Poly. Inst., 1924-25; prof. in Eng. St. Joseph's Coll. for Women, Brooklyn, 1925-1935; assoc. editor, '25-26, mng. editor, '26-38, now contrib. editor, *The Commonwealth*; Oberlaender Trust Fellow in Germany, '32; fellow, Social Sci. Research Council, Columbia U., '37-39; dean, acting pres., Hunter College, '39-40, prof. of English, pres., '40—. Editor, *Century Catholic College Texts in English*, '32; translator of works from German; mem. Century Assocs.; chmn. U.S. War Dept. Hist. Commn., Europe, '45; mem. Natl. Commn. UNESCO; Land Commn. for Bavaria, '50-51. World War I: Sgt. Intel. Sect., U.S. Army. Author: *Catholic Spirit in Modern English Literature* (1922); (novel) *The Hill of Happiness* (1926); *The Catholic Spirit in America* (1927); *The Eternal Magnet* (1929); *The Catholic Church and Current Literature* (Calvert Series, 1929); *The Germans, an Inquiry and an Estimate* (1932); *Strong Man Rules* (1933); *Like a Mighty Army* ('35); *Newman—Prose and Poetry* ('25); *Brother Flo* ('38); *Look Away* ('39); *Pope Pius XI and American Public Opinion* (jt. comp. '39), *The English Ode from Milton to Keats* ('40), *The World's Great Catholic Literature* ('42), *Germany* (jt. auth. '45), *Cultural Cooperation and the Peace* ('52), *Religion Behind the Iron Curtain* ('54). *Office*: 695 Park av., N.Y.C. 21.

**Siciliano, ROCCO CARMINE**, lawyer; *b.* Salt Lake City, Utah, Mar. 4 '22; *s.* Joseph Vincent and Mary (Arnone) S.; B.A. U. of Utah '44; LL.B. Georgetown U. Law Sch. '48; wed Marion Leonore Stiebel, Brookline, Mass., Nov. 8 '47 (convert '49); *ch.* Loretta, Albert V., Fred R., John C. 1st lt., USA '43-46 (Bronze Star); legal asst., NLRB, Wash., '48-50; asst. sec.-treas., superv. labor relats., Procon, Inc., Des Plaines, Ill., '50-53; asst. U.S. Sec. of Labor, '53-57; spl. asst. to Pres. for personnel mngmt., Sept. '57—; mem. John Carroll Soc. Rep. *Home*: 3924 Macomb st., N.W., Wash. 16, D.C.

**Sieber, REV. SYLVESTER ANTHONY (S.V.D.)**, anthropologist; *b.* Pittsburgh, Jan. 14, 1908; *s.* Geo. Timothy and Mary Elizabeth (Engel) S.; *educ.* St. Martin's Grade and H.S., Pgh.; Sacred Heart Mission House and College, Girard; B.A. St. Mary's Sem., Techny, '31; M.A. U. of Chicago '42; Ph.D. U. of Vienna '52; priest, Soc. of Divine Word, May 12, '35; prof. of sociology and anthropology, Loyola U. and St. Mary's Mission House, Techny. Author: *Cultural Historical Method of Ethnology* ('39), *Social Life of Primitive Man* (jt. auth. '41); *contrib.* to *Cath. Ency.*; mem. Amer. Cath. Social. Soc.; Anthropol. Club, U. of C.; F. Amer. Anthrop. Assn., Michigan Anthrop. Inst. *Home*: 317 W. Barry av., Chicago 14, Ill.

**Siegfried, ROBERT MCBRIDE**, ins. exec.; *b.* Tulsa, Okla., Aug. 21 '15; *s.* Raymond Henry and Ruth (McBride) S.; *educ.* Cascia Hall, Grade and H.S., Tulsa (grad. '33), R.S. U. of Notre Dame '37; wed Betty Agnes Helfrich, of Detroit, Oct. 14 '40; *ch.*—Patricia Diane ('41), Raymond Henry 2d ('43). Partner, R.H. Siegfried Co., Tulsa, '37—, except '38-39 when sec. State Ins. Bd. of Okla. at Oklahoma City; voted Outstanding Citizen of Tulsa '45 by Chamber of Com., *Mem.*: Notre Dame Club of Okla. (pres. 4 years),

Cascia Hall Alumni (sec.-treas. 2 years), Kiwanis (dir. 4 years, sec. 2 years), Crozier Club (dir. 1 year). *Home*: 2129 E. 23d st. *Office*: 305 Natl. Bank of Tulsa Bldg., Tulsa, Okla.

**Siegman, Rev. Edward Ferdinand (C.P.P.S.)**, S. Scripture; b. Cleveland, Adam and Rose (Amann) S.; *educ.* Our Lady of Good Counsel Sch., St. Mary's Prep. Sem., O. S.T. Joseph's Coll., Ind., St. Charles Sem., O. S.T.D. C.U.A. '37; S.S.L., Pontifical Biblical Institute, 1959; ordained, Carthage, May 10 '34; prof. of S. Scrip., St. Charles Sem., '37-51 (also dean of studies, '45-51), asst. prof., C.U.A., '52-57, assoc. prof., '57-; editl. comm. C.C.D. tr. of Bible, '51-; editor, *Cath. Biblical Qly.*, '52-58; charter mem. Cath. Biblical Assn. *Home*: Cath. Univ., Wash. 17, D.C.

**Sikora, Rt. Rev. Msgr. Ladislaus A., P.A.**; b. Dabrowa, Poland, June 21 Jos. and Anna (Mucha) S.; *educ.* H.S., Tarnow, Poland, '06-07; St. Mary H.S., Detroit, '07-09; St. Mary Coll., Orchard Lake, Mich., '09-11; St. John Sem., Boston, '11-16; ordained, Nantasket, Mass., Aug. 8 '16; domestic prelate, '52; protonotary apostolic, '59. Appd. to start mission for Boston Poles, '16; founded Our Lady of Ostrobrama Ch. for them, '20, pastor till '30; pastor, St. Adalbert's Ch., Hyde Park, Boston, '30-41, St. John Baptist Ch., Salem, '41-; trustee, dir. St. Cyril & Methodius Sem., Orchard Lake; natl. dir. Amer. Relief for Poland, Cath. League for Relig. Asst. to Poland; charter mem. Salem Commun. Fund; contrib. to Polish-Amer. press. *Office*: 28 St. Peter st., Salem, Mass.

**Silby, Reginald Mills**, organist, composer; 118 E. 93rd st., N.Y.C.; see his entry in v10.

**Simko, Michael V.**, writer; 119 Hickory st., Bridgeport, Conn.; see his entry in v10.

**Simmons, James Wm.**, mfr.; 3601 Beverly dr., Dallas, Tex.; see v13.

**Simon, Very Rev. Alphonse (O.M.I.)**, educator, retreat master; see v11.

**Simon, Yves Rene Marie**, educator; b. Cherbourg, France, Mar. 14, 1903; s. Auguste and Berthe (Porquet de la Ferroniere) S.; *educ.* U. of Paris, Cath. Inst. of Paris ('21-29, Ph.D.); wed Paula Dromard, of Nozeroy, France, July 28, 1930 (5 sons, 1 dau.). Prof. of philos. Cath. U. of Lille, France, '30-38, U. of Notre Dame, '38-48, U. of Chicago, '48-. Author: (besides books in French) *Nature and Functions of Authority* ('42), *Road to Vicky* ('42), *March to Liberation* ('42), *Community of the Free* ('47) *The Philosophy of Democratic Government* ('51). *Office*: Univ. of Chicago, Chicago 37, Ill.

**Simone, Wm. Jerome**, D.D.S.; b. Italy, Jan. 5 '87; s. Girolamo and Immaculata Maria (Fusco) S.; came to U.S. '98, naturalized '14; D.D.S. Columbia U. '17; wed Wilhelmine Brandstetter, N.Y.C., Aug. 26 '22; ch. Eleanor Charlotte, Wm. J. Jr. Dental surg., N.Y.C., '20-55 (ret.); was also on staff Columbia U. Coll. of Dental & Oral Surg.; state med. officer Cath. War Vets., '40-46, trustee, '47-48, K. of C., '45-46, 1st lt. D.C., U.S.A., A.E.F., '18-20. Ct. '53, Kt. Comdr. '56, Order of the Holy Sepulchre. *Home*: De Lavergne Hill, Amenia, N.Y.

**Simonson, Henry James, Jr.**, banker; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., May 22, 1894; s. Henry J. and Lillie A. (Murphy) S.; *grad.* H. S., Rockville Centre, L. I., N. Y.; m. Helen Myers, July 24,

'23; ch. Carol (Mrs. Philip C. Smith), Helen (Mrs. Wm. F. Dore), Joan (Mrs. James G. Sheridan). Asst. sales manager, D. Appleton & Co., 1914; mgr., *Magazine of Wall Street*; sales mgr., Richard D. Wyckoff Analytical Staff; mgr., Pershing Square Bldg.; pres., U. S. Bond & Mtg. Co., Mtg. & Title Guaranty Co. of Amer., and U. S. Finan. Corp.; pres. Natl. Securities & Research Corp., Ambulance Service and Capt. Motor Transport Service, A.E.F., France, 1917-18. Former member Natl. Housing Comm. *Clubs*: Bankers, Shinnecock Hills Golf, and K. of C. *Home*: 1105 Park Ave. *Office*: 120 Broadway, N. Y. C.

**Singleton, Rt. Rev. Msgr. Francis Xavier**, pastor; b. Los Angeles, Dec. 3 '00; s. Eugene and Anastasia (Engeln) S.; *educ.* Cath. Grade and H.S., L.A., St. Anthony Coll., Santa Barbara, Angelicum U., Rome, U. of Fribourg, Switz.; ordained, Fribourg, July 12 '31; curate at Huddersfield, Yorks, Eng., '31-33; CCC chaplain, Calif., '33-34; pastor, Clovis, Calif., '37-41; staff chaplain, lt. col. 9th A.F., Europe, Africa '42-45 (Bronze Star, 9 Battle Stars), 4th A.F., San Francisco, '45-47; admin. Our Lady of Mercy Ch., Merced, Calif., '47-48; rector St. John's Cathedral, Fresno, '48-. Papal chamberlain, '49; domestic prelate, '53. K. of C. Dem. *Home*: 2814 Mariposa st., Fresno 1, Calif.

**Sinnott, John James**, mfr.; Chestnut st., Clinton, N.Y.; see v13.

**Sinnott, Maurice Joseph**, metallurg. engr.; b. Detroit, Jan. 19 '16; s. Maurice and Margaret (Quigley) S.; B.S. U. of Mich., '38, M.S. '41, Sc.D. '46; wed Mary L. De Claire (Thill), Nov. 23 '44; ch. Mary, William, Margaret, James, Daniel. Plant metallurg., Great Lakes Steel Corp., '38-40; sr. res. engr. Goodyear Aircraft Corp., '43; res. engr. U. of Mich., '40-43, instr., '44-46, asst. prof., '46-49, assoc. prof., '49-53, prof., '53-; contrib. to tech. journals. *Home*: 2115 Wadsworth. *Office*: E. Engring. Bldg., Univ. of Mich., Ann Arbor, Mich.

**Sisco, Albert P.**, mfr.; b. Chicago, Aug. 8 '17; s. Peter and Rose (Farenga) S.; *grad.* Lincoln Gram. Sch. '31 and Oak Park (Ill.) H.S. '35, B.S. DePaul U. '39. Plant supt., Sisco-Hamilton Co., candy mfrs., Chicago, '39-40, mid-west sales mgr., '40-42, v.p., treas., gen. mgr., '42-; dir., sec., treas. Television Advertising Productions, Inc., '47-. *Mem.* K. of C., Holy Name Soc., T.O.S.F., DePaul U. Alumni Assn. (v.p. '45-48, Coll. of Com. pres. '45-48, Bowling League pres. '48-49), Iota Sigma Delta, Blue Key. *Home*: 50 North Lind av., Hillside, Ill. *Office*: 514 S. Loomis St., Chicago 7, Ill.

**Sisk, John M.**, Sr., ins.; b. New Haven, Conn., Dec. 11 '06; s. James M. and Elizabeth G. Sisk; B.S. Marquette U. '33; wed Catherine L. Lemon, of Chicago, Jan. 4 '34; ch. Gwendolyn C. ('38), John M., Jr. ('41), James Dennis ('44). As undergrad, signed with Bankers Life Co., '31-, since a salesman; now also a spl. agency asst.; life mem. Million Dollar Round Table, life ins. sales, '48; sold over 50 million dollars in War Bonds. All American, '29-30-31; on Chicago Bears Profl. Football Team, '32-36; All Profl., '32-; elected to Hall of Fame of Natl. Football '49, of Marquette U. '55, of Chi. Bears '56; trustee Marq. U. H.S. '58-; dir., Marq. U.-Minutemen; mem. Marquette U. Athletic Bd. *Mem.* K. of C. (4\*), Milwaukee Life Ins. Underwriters (ex-pres.), Marquette U. "M" Club (ex-pres.), Mar-

quette U. Alumni Assn. (ex-pres.), St. Vincent de Paul Soc., Alpha Gamma Phi, Holy Name Soc., Milwaukee Ath. Club, Presidents Club of Bankers Life (pres.), Life Ins. Trust Council, Blue Mound Golf & Country Club, St. Jude's League (hon.). *Home*: 7814 W. Wisconsin av. *Office*: 110 E. Wisconsin av., Milwaukee, Wis.

**Siwek, Rev. Paul (S.J.)**, educator, author; b. nr. Cracow, Poland, Jan. 21 '93; s. Paul and Catherine Bujak (Boniakowski) S.; Ph.D. Cracow '16, S.T.D. Hastings, Eng. '23, Mag. Agg. Gregorian U., Rome, '26; Dr. è Let. of the French State '30; professed in Society of Jesus, Cracow, 1930; ordained, Hastings, Aug. 24 '22. Prof., philos., Cracow, '23-24, '29-31, philos. and psychol., Gregorian U., '31-40, Cath. U., Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, '41-46, Fordham U. Grad. Sch., '46-49, research prof., '49-. Author of books in French, Spanish, Portuguese, Latin, Polish, and English, including *The Philosophy of Evil* ('51), *The Enigma of the Hereafter* ('52), *The Riddle of Konnersreuth* ('53); a contributor to American as well as to foreign reviews. *Mem.*: Royal Inst. of Philos., Assn. of Amer. & Fgn. Scholars, A.A.A.S., Amer. and Amer. Cath. Philos. Assns., Amer. Psychol. Assn., Int. Acad. Arts & Sci., Acad. of Pol. Sci., Int. Mark Twain Soc. *Home*: 475 Main st., Spotswood, N.J.

**Skahill, Rt. Rev. Msgr. Bernard H.**; b. Cascade, Ia., Dec. 19, 1890; s. James B. and Margaret (Durigan) S.; *educ.* Columbia Coll., Dubuque (A.B. 1914), Laval U., Montreal (S.T.B. '16, J.C.B. '17), C. U. A. (M.A. '21, Ph.D. '35); priest Sept. 1, '17; prof., Latin and Greek, Loras Coll., '20-37; asst. prof., same, C. U. A., '37-41, assoc. prof., '41-46; pastor St. Joseph's Ch., Elkader, Ia., '46-53, St. Mary's Church, '53-, Marshalltown, Ia.

**Skillin, Edward Simeon**, editor; born New York City, Jan. 23, 1904; s. Edward Simeon and Geraldine (Fearons) S.; *educ.* Glen Ridge (N. J.) Pub. Sch.; Phillips Acad., Andover, Mass.; B.A., Williams Coll., '25; student, Fordham, '30-31; M.A. Columbia U., '33; wed Jane Anne Edwards, Jan. 27 '45; *ch.*—Edward John ('47), Elizabeth Ann ('48), Arthur Paul ('50), Susan Geraldine ('52), Mary Jane ('55). D.Litt., St. Benedict Coll., St. Vincent Coll.; ed. staff Holt & Co., pubs., '25-32; on staff, *The Commonwealth*, '33-. as editor, '38-. *Mem.*: Phi Gamma Delta, Phi Beta Kappa. Editor, *The Commonwealth Reader* ('49), *The Commonwealth Treasury* ('55). *Office*: 386 4th av., N.Y.C.

**Skowronski, Rt. Rev. Msgr. Casimir T.**; b. Posen, Poland, Feb. 19 '86; s. Michael and Veronica (Kozlowski) S.; *educ.* St. Stanislaus Sch. and Pub. H.S., Bay City, Mich.; St. Francis (Wis.) Sem.; ordained, Grand Rapids, '13; domestic prelate, '58. Curate, Holy Rosary, Saginaw, '13-15; admin. at Posen, '15; curate, St. Joseph's, Manistee, '15; pastor at Freesoil, '15, at Metz, '16-19, at Rogers City, '19-53, St. Hyacinth's, Bay City, '53-; consultant, pro synodal judge, Saginaw Dioc., '53-; pres. Dioc. Bldg. Comm., '56-; organizer Presque County Red Cross (pres. '52), Base Ball Assn., Pub. Lib.; mem. Bay County & State Hist. Soc.; writer on hist. subjects. *Home*: 1515 Cass av., Bay City, Mich.

**Skrzycki, Rt. Rev. Stanley S.**, dioc. cona.; 8363 Townsend av., Detroit 13, Mich.; see his entry in v10.

**Skutt, V. J.**, ins. exec.; b. Deadwood, S. Dak., Feb. 24 '02; s. Roy N. and Katherine (Gorman) S.; *educ.* Sturgis (S.D.) H.S., LL.B. Creighton

U. '23; wed Angela Anderson, '26; *ch.*—Donald J., Thomas, Sally (Mrs. Desmond), V.P., Mut. Benefit Health & Accid. Assn., '47-48, exec. v.p., '48-49, pres., '49-. v.p. United Benefit Life Ins. Co., '36-49; v.p. United Benefit Fire Ins. Co., '46-; pres. Companion Life Ins. Co. of N.Y., '49-; dir. Omaha Natl. Bank, Union Stock Yards Co., S. Omaha Terminal Ry. Co.; trustee, Nebr. Med. Fdn.; pres. Health Ins. Assn. of Amer.; mem. natl. budg. comm. United Commun. Service; v.-chmn. board of trustees Omaha Safety Council; mem. Presdts. Comm. on Youth Fitness; dir. Fairmont Foods Co.; regent Creighton U.; civ. advs. Comdg. Gen. 5th Army. *Mem.*: Delta Theta Phi, Creighton U. Alumni (nat. pres. '35), Int. Assn. of Ins. Council, etc. *Clubs*: Omaha, O. Athletic, O. Country, Rotary, etc. *Home*: 400 N. 62nd st. *Office*: 3316 Farnam st., Omaha, Nebr.

**Slaby, Henry John Robert**, architect; b. Milwaukee, Wis., July 7 '06; s. John M. and Frances (Talasak) S.; *educ.* St. John De Nepomuc Sch., Milwaukee H.S., eve. courses U. of Wis.; wed Rosemary C. McDonald, Milwaukee, Oct. 17 '36; *ch.*—Bernadette Jeannine ('39) Rosemary Ann ('44). Began career in office of H. C. Hauser, archt., Milwaukee, '23, later to '31 with Herbst & Kuenzli; reg. archt., Wis., '30; pvt. practice, '31-; designing schools, churches, hospitals, etc., in U.S. and Canada; recent works include St. Anthony's Meml. Hosp., Effingham, Ill. (\$4 million project), St. Elizabeth's Hosp., Belleville, Ill. (\$8 million project), etc. Corporate mem. A.I.A.; mem. Wis. chap. A.I.A., Mo. State Assn. of Reg. Archts., Holy Name Soc., Serra Club, K. of C. *Home*: 2735 N. Sholes av. (10). *Office*: 2750 N. Teutonia av., Milwaukee 6, Wis.

**Slattery, James M.**, ex-senator; 111 W. Washington st., Chicago; see v13.

**Slaughter, John Clark, Jr.**, M.D.; b. Gregory Co., S.D., Oct. 20 '15; s. John E. and Margaret Ann (Sullivan) S.; *educ.* Sacred Heart Sch., Norfolk, Nebr., Wayne (Nebr.) State Coll., St. Mary's U., Tex., M.D. U. of Nebr. '40; wed Margaret Jeanne Stinson, Norfolk, July 31 '43; *ch.* Mary Jane, John C., Michael P., Dennis P., Christine M., and Mary G., and Guy Stinson Slaughter. Interne, Harper Hospital, in Detroit, 1940 to 41; asst. res. U. of Mich., '41-42; lt. maj. M.C., U.S.A., '42-47, head, dermatol. service, Ft. Knox (Ky.) Regnl. Hosp.; res. and instr. U. of Mich. Hosp., '46-47; pvt. practice of dermatol., Evansville, '47-; dir., ex-pres. Amer. Way; pres. Rosbud Realty Co.; dir. Evansville Med. Arts Bldg. *Mem.*: K. of C., Elks, Te Deum Int., Phi Rho Sigma, F.A.C.P., A.M.A., F. Amer. Acad. of Dermatol., Chicago and Ind. State Dermatol. Soc., Serra International (Evansville, Ind., Chap.); etc. *Home*: 622 College Highway. *Office*: Medical Arts Bldg., Bellemeade av., Evansville, Ind.

**Slavin, Rev. Robert Joseph (O.P.)**, educator; b. Dorchester, Mass., March 19 '07; s. Ambrose A. and Mary (McLaughlin) S.; *educ.* Boston Coll. H.S., Providence (R.I.) Coll., A.B. St. Thomas Aquinas Coll., River Forest, Ill., '31, S.T.Lr. Immaculate Conception Coll., Wash., D.C., '35, M.A., C.U.A., '34, Ph.D., '36, S.T.M. '51; professed in Dominican Order '28; ordained, Wash., D.C., June 14 '34. Prof. of philos., C. U.A., '36-47; pres., Providence (R.I.) Coll., '47-. LL.D. R.I. Univ.; D.Sc. R.I. Coll. of Pharm.; D.H.L. Bryant Coll. '52; mem. N.C.E.A., Am. Cath. Philos. Assn. *Home*: Providence College, Providence 8, R.I.

**Sloane, Rt. Rev. Msgr. Charles O'Connor, b.** Sands Point, L.I., N.Y., Nov. 15 '00; s. Charles Wm. and Nina (Byron) S.; A.B. Princeton '22, LL.B. Columbia '25; St. Joseph Sem., Yonkers, '27-31; A.M. C.U.A. '33; S.S.L. Pont. Biblical Inst., Rome, '35; ordained, NYC, Sept. 19 '31; domestic prelate, '56; protonotary apostolic, '58. Law prac., NYC, '25-27; curate, Cathedral, NYC, '35-39; prof., S. Scrip., St. Joseph Sem., Yonkers, '39-58; rector, '56-58; pastor SS. Peter & Paul Ch., Mt. Vernon, '59-; chmn., bd. of trustees, Cath. Biblical Assn., '55-58. *Home:* 129 Birch st., Mt. Vernon, N.Y.

**Sloane, REGINALD GORDON ROBERT, chem. engr., b.** Sands Point, L.I., N.Y., June 7 '98; s. Charles Wm. and Nina (Byron) S.; *educ.* Carlton Acad., N.J. '07-15, A.B. Harvard U. '19, Chem. E. Columbia U. '23. Petroleum products research, Standard Oil Co. of N.J. at Elizabeth, '23-43, technologist, at N.Y.C. '43-; Seaman, U.S.N. '18. *Mem.*: Sigma Xi, Delta Psi, A.S.M.E., A.A. A.S., Amer. Chem. Soc.; clubs Harvard, St. Anthony, Suburban Golf, Manhasset Bay Yacht. *Home:* 19 Pingry Pl., Elizabeth 3, N.J. *Office:* % Standard Oil Co., 30 Rockefeller Plaza, N.Y.C. 20.

**Sloane, THOMAS O'CONNOR, III, book pub., b.** So. Orange, N.J., Nov. 20 '12; s. Thomas O'Connor, Jr. and Gertrude (Larned) S.; *educ.* Wehle Sch., St. Joseph Sch., grad. Regis H.S. '31; Fordham U. '32-37; wed. Margaret Lunder, of Canton, S.D., Aug. 5 '44; ch. Thomas Lunder, Catherine Maria, Juliana, Margaret. Assoc. ed., Liveright Pub. Corp., '38-40; pvt. to capt. U.S. Army '42-46, now lt. col. AF Res.; assoc. ed. E.P. Dutton Co., '40-42, '46, Declan X. McMullen Co., '47-48; freelance book ed., '48-49; editor, dir. Devin-Adair Co., '49-; mem. Cath. Poetry Soc. (dir. '47-52), Pen Club. *Home:* 8 Wakeman pl., Westport, Conn. *Office:* 23 E. 26th st., N.Y.C. 10.

**Sloyan, REVEREND GERARD STEPHEN, educator; b.** N.Y.C. Dec. 13 '19; A.B. Seton Hall U. '40; Immac. Conception Sem.; S.T.L. C.U.A. '44, Ph.D. '48; ordained, Trenton, June 3 '44; curate, Trenton and Maple Shade, N.J., '47-50; asst. prof. of relig. educ., dept. head, C.U.A.; ed. *Shaping the Christian Message* ('58). *Home:* Catholic Univ., Wash. 17, D.C.

**Small, MARK HUMPHREY, engr., exec.; b.** Ishpeming, Mich., Mar. 29 '98; s. John Henry and Bridget (Comba) S.; *educ.* St. John's Parochial Sch., Ishpeming H.S., C.E. Mich. State Coll. '22; wed F. Erma Shattuck, of Sand Lake, Mich., Apr. 14 '25; ch. Sylvia Margaret ('26), Mary Ellen ('27), Mark H., jr. ('31). Kathleen ('33). Res. engr., bridegroom Wayne County, at Detroit, '22-23; with Portland Cement Assn., '24-42, as field engr., dist. engr., and dist. mgr.; asst. mgr. Lone Star Cement Corp., Kansas City, Mo., as asst. mgr., '42-45, v. p., '45-; dir. Natl. Conf. Christian & Jews; mem. Jackson Co. (Mo.) Bd. Advisors. In U.S.N. '18-19. *Mem.*: Mo. Soc. of Profrl. Engrs. (dir. '44-45), K. of C. (4\*). Kansas City Engr. Club, Amer. Legion, Cath. War Vets. Registered engr., State of Mo. *Home:* 6140 Walnut St. *Office:* 1813 Federal Reserve Bank Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

**Smelser, MARSHALL, historian; b.** Joliet, Feb. 4 '12; s. Albert Marion and Gladys (Van Hook) S.; A.B. Quincy (Ill.) Coll. '35, M.A. Harvard '42, Ph.D. '48; wed Anna Mary Padberg, 1937; ch.—Mary Elizabeth and Mary Katherine. Teaching fellow, St. Louis U., '38-39, instr., '39-

43; with Amer. Red Cross, '43-46; asst. prof. of hist., Coll. of St. Thomas, St. Paul, '46-47, Notre Dame U., '47-53, assoc. prof., '53-57, prof., '57-; Forrester F., USN Acad., '56-57; mem. 95th Inf. Div. Assn. Author: *Amer. Colonial & Revol. History* ('59), *Campaign for Sugar Island* ('55), *Conceived in Liberty* (co-auth. '55) *Amer. History at a Glance* ('59), *Congress Founds the Navy* ('59). Dem. *Home:* 2057 Riverside dr., So. Bend. *Office:* Notre Dame, Ind.

**Smiddy, VERY REV. Msgr. THOMAS WM., b.** Brooklyn, Jan. 30 '04; s. Wm. and Ann (Ellard) S.; A.B. St. John's U., Bklyn., '25; M.A. St. Mary Sem., Balt., '26, S.T.L. '29; J.C.B. U. of Louvain, Belg., '33; ordained, May 25 '29; papal chamberlain '54. Curate at Southampton, '29, Queen of All Saints, Bklyn., '29-31; prof., moral theol. & canon law, Immac. Conception Sem., Huntington, '33-52; pastor St. Boniface Ch., Sea Cliff, '52-53; vice-chancellor, Brooklyn Dioc., '53-; contrib. to *Am. Eccl. Rev.*, *Cath. Ency. Sup.*, *Jurist*, etc.; mem. Canon Law Soc., Cath. Theol. Soc. *Home:* 378 Clermont st., Brooklyn, N.Y.

**Smith, ALEXANDER WYLY, lawyer; b.** Atlanta, Ga., July 21 '86; s. Alexander Wyly and Emily Ida (Kendrick) S.; A.B. U. of Ga. '06, A.B. Yale '07, LL.B. '09; wed Laura Hill Payne, of Atlanta, Nov. 18 '11; ch.—Helen Hill (Mrs. Vernon Ayers), Laura (Mrs. Thomas Clarke), Emily (Mrs. Harvey Hill), Alexander W., Carroll (Mrs. Lee Offen), Joan P. Gen. cnsl, Ga. Bankers Assn., '45-; Capt., Inf., A.E.F., '17-19. *Mem.*: Ch. Phi, Phi Delta Phi, Ga. Bar Assn. (pres. '36-37), Piedmont Driving Club, Capital City Club. Convert from Episcopal Ch.; wife already a Catholic. *Home:* 3403 Tuxedo rd., N.W. *Office:* 509 Grant Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

**Smith, Rev. Andrew Cannon (S.J.), educator; b.** Natchez, Miss., July 27, 1898; s. Andrew J. and Margaret M. (Cannon) S.; grad. Cathedral H. S., Natchez (1914), Spring Hill (Ala.) Coll. (1914-16), Gonzaga U., Spokane (M.A. 1923), Coll. of St. Augustine, Enghien, Belgium (1924-28), C.U.A. (M.A. 1930), U. of Chicago (Ph.D. 1934); joined the Jesuits Aug. 14, 1916; ordained at Enghien, Aug. 28, 1927; instr. Eng. and Classics, '23-24, Spring Hill Coll., dean, '34-52, pres., '52-; instr. in Eng., Loyola U., N.O., 1931-32. Contrib. to *America*, *Cath. World*, etc. Exec. comm. Jesuit Educ. Assn., Ala. Educ. Assn.; v. p. So. Assn. Colls. & Secondary Schs. *Home:* Spring Hill, Ala.

**Smith, EDMUND B., judge; b.** Kansas City, Mo., June 14, 1902; s. Wm. T. and Bertha (O'Brien) S.; grad. De La Salle Acad., '20; Kansas City School of Law, '20-21; and pvt. legal education; wed Anna May Hogan, of Kansas City, June 16, 1927; ch. Mary Martha (Sept. 7, 1928), Virginia Anne (July 30, 1932), Barbara Grace (Sept. 6, 1933). In gen. law practice since admission to bar, Jan. 1924; mem. firm Meyer, Smith & Wetzel, '34-; judge Municipal Ct. '40-; K. of C. (Gd. Kt. Council 3854, 1938); Faithful Navigator, 4\*, 1937-38; Master, West. Dist. of Mo., '39-44. Dem. *Home:* 6024 Walnut St. *Office:* 916 Walnut St., Kansas City, Mo.

**Smith, Rt. Rev. EDWARD JAMES, vicar. gen.; b.** Lindsay, Nebr., July 30 '89; s. Frederick J. and Theresa (Fritsch) S.; *educ.* Lindsay Pub. Sch., '94-05, St. Francis Solanus H.S. & Bernard (Ill.) Coll. '05-11, B.A., M.A. St. Bernard's Sem., Rochester, N. Y., '11-15; priest,



June 8 '15, at St. Paul; domestic prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., '40. Curate Sacred Heart Ch., Boone, Iowa, '15-18; chaplain U. S. A., '18-19; pastor, St. John's Ch., Onawa, Iowa, '19-22; Sacred Heart Ch., Ayrshire, Iowa, '22-26, Immac. Conception Ch., Cherokee, Iowa, '26-33, Immac. Conception Ch., Sioux City, '33—; dir. of Catholic Charities '40-51, vicar gen., '51—; was elevated to protonotary apostolic '53; former state chaplain K. of C., C.D.A., Amer. Legion, and natl. chaplain, Amer. Legion, '45-46. *Home:* 3715 Ridge Ave., Sioux City, Iowa.

**Smith, Most Rev. Eustace J.** (O.F.M.), bishop; b. Medford, Mass., Aug. 22 '08; *educ.* St. John H.S., N. Cambridge, Franciscan Sems., Calliocon and Croghan, N.Y., Butler, N.J., Wash., D.C.; ordained, June 12 '34; p.g. Pont. Athenaeum and Franciscan Biblical Inst., Rome; vice rector Christ the King Sem., St. Bonaventure, N.Y.; consec. titular bishop of Cibotus and 1st vicar apostolic of Beirut for Latin rite Catholics in Lebanon, Feb. 2 '56. *Address:* B.P. 4224, Beirut, Lebanon.

**Smith, Foss, mfr.; b. Markle, Ind., Nov. 16 '91; s. Wm. Seward and Effie G. (Felts) S.; A.B. DePauw U. '13; wed Helen Catherine McGreevy, of Huntington, Ind., Nov. 28 '18; cA.—Mary Richdine (Mrs. Robert E. Meyers), Helen Patricia (Mrs. James M. Keefer), Rev. Richard James, Rose Eileen, Sarah Therese. Gen. mgr., v.p. Sperry Mfg. Co., '19-26, pres., Internat. Fork & Hoe Co., '26-37, New Haven, Ind.; regional sales mgr., True Temper Corp., Cleveland, '37—, 2nd lt., U.S. Air Corps, '18. Oblate of Crosier Order; ex-prefect, St. Charles Fraternity, T.O.S.F.; v.p. Ft. Wayne Partic. Council, St. Vincent de Paul Soc.; ex-pres. Ft. Wayne Rotary; Sigma Chi. Convert from Methodist Ch. (also 32° Scottish Rite Mason), '18, due to example of fiancée, Kt. of St. Gregory (Papal), '51. *Home:* 2515 Fairfield av., Ft. Wayne 6, Ind. *Office:* True Temper Corp., Keith Bldg., Cleveland 15, O.**

**Smith, Francis Edward, lawyer; b. Taunton, Mass., Jan. 1, 1892; s. Thos. E. and Catherine (Heffin) S.; educ. Boston Univ. (LL.B.); m. Grace M. Hanrahan, Sept. 20, 1927. Admitted to Mass. bar, practicing at Taunton; asst. dist. atty., 1927—. *Mem.:* K. of C., Elks, Taunton Bar Assn., Amer. Legion (past comdr.). *Home:* 233 Winthrop St. *Office:* 9 Taylor Bldg., Taunton, Mass.**

**Smith, Rev. Francis P. (C.S.Sp.), educator; b. Waterbury, Conn., March 28 '07; s. Matthew and Elizabeth A. (Begna) S.; B.A. Duquesne U. '30, B.D. St. Mary's Sem., Conn., '34, M.A. C.U.A. '38, post grad. Fordham U. '38-40, Pittsburgh U. '43-46; professed in Holy Ghost Fathers, Aug. 15 '26; ordained at St. Mary's Sem., Sept. 14 '33. Prof., St. Mary's Sem., '34-37; instr. Duquesne U., '40-43, dean of coll., '43-44, v.p., dean of grad. school, '44-46, pres., '46-50; co-ord. of C.S.Sp. educnl. activities in U.S., '50. *Home:* Holy Ghost Missionary College, Cornwells Heights, Pa.**

**Smith, Rt. Rev. Msgr. Francis S., dioc. official; b. Centerville, Ind., Mar. 11 '93; s. John E. and Catherine (Sullivan) S.; grad. St. Joseph Parish Sch. '07, St. Mary Inst., '11, both Dayton; A.B. U. of Dayton '14; Mt. St. Mary Sem., Cin'ti., '14-20; S.T.D. Coll. Angelico, Rome, '29; ordained, Cincinnati, May 29 '20; curate Holy Family Ch., Cin'ti., '20; admin. Holy Angels Ch., Dayton, '21-22, Sacred Heart Ch., Dayton, '22-23; prof.,**

theol. and liturgy, and later spiritual dir. Mt. St. Mary Sem., '23-45; during those years founded the mission churches, St. Augustine's, Germantown, St. Mary's, Camden, St. Vivian, Finneytown; pastor Holy Angels Ch., Cin'ti., '45-59, SS. Peter & Paul Ch., Norwood, '59—; domestic prelate, '51; archdioc. consulator, '49—; episcopal repres. for religious, K. of C. (4°). *Home:* 2420 Drex av., Norwood 12, O.

**Smith, Rt. Rev. George Lewis, hospital; b. South River, N.J., Feb. 22 '04; s. John J. and Mary E. Smith; educ. South River H.S., Rider Coll., LL.B. Rutgers U., Pontif. Coll. Beda, Rome; spl. courses, Columbia, Princeton; ordained at Rome, March 13 '37. Admitted to N.J. bar, '27, later to bar of U.S. Supreme Court; s. mem. Smith & Dickerson, at South River; withdrew from legal practice, entered seminary, volunteered for service in Charleston (S.C.) diocese; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Aug. 31 '48; pastor St. Mary's Ch., Aiken, '38—; founder Horse Creek Valley Welfare Centre, erected bldgs. there, '39-40; diocesan dir. of hospitals, '39—, Chmn., Carolinas-Virginias Cath. Hosp. Conf., '49-50; mem. advis. comm. for hospas, Natl. Resources & Plan. Bd., Wash., D.C.; mem. Blue Cross Commn. for U.S. & Can., '52-55; del. to Amer. Hosp. Assn., '53-54; bd. mem. Aiken Co. Welfare Comm.; moderator Nat. Cath. Community Service; judge, matrimonial ct., former auditor and now a consulator of diocese of Charleston. *Mem.:* pres. S.C. Hosp. Assn., '47-48; dir. S.C. Hosp. Serv. Plan; trustee Am. Hosp. Assn., '54—; Cath. Hosp. Assn. (admin. bd. '40—, pres. '48-49); K. of C. (past Dist. Dep., State Advocate, State Chapl.); dir. Aiken Training Track. *Clubs:* Fernata, Green Boudry, Aiken Drag Hunt. *Home:* St. Mary Rectory, Aiken, S.C.**

**Smith, Rev. Gerard (S.J.), educator; b. Sioux City, Io., Apr. 25, 1896; s. Willett Thurber and Sarah (Montgomery) S.; A.B. St. Louis U. '19, M.A. '21; Ore Place, Hastings, Eng.; Fourviere, Lyons, France; Inst. of Medieval Studies, U. of Toronto (Ph.D. '38); Jesuit priest, Dublin '27; Instr., St. Ignatius H. S. and Loyola U., '21-24; head of relig. dept. Marquette U., '29-30; instr., assoc. prof. of philos., Marquette, '31-34, and regent Sch. of Bus. Admin., '33-34; assoc. prof. of philos., St. Louis U., '36-37; assoc. prof., '37-45, prof., '45—, head of dept., '47—, Marquette U.; pres. Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn., '50-51; Spellman-Aquinas Medalist, '55. *Home:* Marquette Univ., Milwaukee 3, Wis.**

**Smith, Rt. Rev. Msgr. Glynne Patrick, pastor; b. Sept. 29 '10; s. Reuben Francis and Catherine (Gallery) S.; educ. St. Thomas Aquinas Parish Sch., Austin H.S., Crane Tech., Quigley Prep. Sem., Chicago; St. Mary Sem., Mundelein; St. Patrick's Sem., Calif.; St. Thomas Sem., Denver; ordained, Santa Fe, N.M., May 26 '38; curate, St. Rose Ch., Santa Rosa, N.M., '38-39; pastor, St. Joseph's Ch., Mosquero, '39-41; founding pastor, St. Anthony Parish, Questa, '41-46; pastor, Cristo Rey Ch., Santa Fe, '46—; invested domestic prelate, '55; conducts 5 weekly local radio programs. *Address:* Box 346, Santa Fe, N.M.**

**Smith, Henry L., educ.; Lenox, Mass.; see his entry in v10.**

**Smith, James John, M.D.; b. St. Paul, Minn., Jan. 28 '14; s. James W. and Catherine (Welsch) S.; M.D. St. Louis U. '37, Ph.D. Northwestern U. '46; wed Mariellen Schumacher, Mar. 17 '45. Physiol. research, Northwestern U., '39-41; re-**

search in aviation med. U.S. Army, '41-46; dean Loyola U. Sch. of Med., and asst. prof. of physiol., '46-50; chief, Educ. Div., Med.-Surg. Dept., Vets. Admin., '50-52; prof., dir. dept. of physiol., Marquette U. Sch. of Med., '52-. *Home:* 1423 N. 122nd st., Milwaukee 13, Wis.

**Smith, JOHN A., lawyer;** 1842 Caldwell rd., Cleveland Hts., O.; see v13.

**Smith, J(ohn) JOSEPH, judge;** b. in Waterbury, Conn., Jan. 25, 1904; s. James Emile and Margaret Loretta (Dunn) S.; *educ.* Crosby H. S., Waterbury (1917-21); Yale (A.B., 1925; LL.B., '27, Research F., '27-28); wed Eleanor Murnane, '39; ch.—John J. Jr., Richard Peter, Eleanor Mary, Mary Martha. Began law pract., '28; elected to 74th-77th Congs., from Conn., '35-41; U.S. Dist. Judge, Dist. of Conn., '41-Dem. *Home:* 27 Brenway Dr., W. Hartford, Conn.

**Smith, Rt. Rev. Msgr. JOHN THOMAS, pastor;** b. San Francisco, Calif., Apr. 17 '06; s. John Joseph and Margaret Agnes (Lahey) S.; *educ.* St. Patrick's Prep. Coll., Santa Barbara Theol. Sem., U. of Denver, D.Journ. Register Coll. of Journ., '46, St. Thomas Sem., Denver; ordained Santa Barbara, June 9 '29; invited to diocese of Reno, '34; served as editor *Nevada Register*, dir. Confrat. of Christian Doctrine, dir. Newman Club of U. of Nev.; pastor successively Immac. Concep. Ch., Sparks, Reno Cathedral, St. Joan of Arc Ch., Las Vegas, and now St. Paul's Ch., Winnemucca. Author of pamphlets and mag. articles. Domestic prelate, '47. K. of C., Lions. Repub. *Home:* St. Paul's Church, Winnemucca, Nev.

**Smith, Most Reverend LEO R., bishop;** b. Attica, N. Y., Aug. 31, 1905; s. Adam Henry and Mary Jane (O'Neill) S.; B.A. Canisius Coll., '26; N. Amer. Coll., Rome, '26-30, Ph.D. '28, S.T.D. '30, J.C.D. '31, J. Civ. L. '32; ordained by Card. Pompili, Dec. 21, 1929; asst. chancellor, Buffalo Diocese, '32-46, chancellor, '46-53, and vicar general since Dec. 16 '53. Papal Chamberlain, 1942; Domestic Prelate, '46; apptd. titular bishop of Marida and auxil. of Buffalo, July 9 '52; consec., Sept. 24 '52; epis. moderator, Natl. Fed. of Dioc. Youth Councils, NCWC, '53-. Dem. K. of C. *Office:* 35 Lincoln Parkway, Buffalo 22, N.Y.

**Smith, LEO X., lawyer;** b. Indianapolis, Ind., Apr. 25, 1892; s. Albert and Justine (Gigandet) S.; *educ.* Benj. Harrison Law Sch. (LL.B.). Gen. law practice; chmn. bd. Cath. Charities Bur., Ind. Study Comm. on Adoptions. Kt. of St. Gregory, '54. *Mem.:* A.B.A., Indpls. Bar Assn., Am. Legion, K. of C. *Office:* 1007 Odd Fellows Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.

**Smith, LOUIS SPENCER, M.D.;** b. Columbia, Mo., Aug. 4 '21; s. Herbert Warren and Adele (Van Pelt) S.; M.D. U. of Chicago '45; wed Elizabeth Moulton, of L.A., Dec. 23 '44; *ch.* Louis, Rebecca, James, Peter, Barbara. Lt. (j.g.) USN MC '43-48; asst. U. of Chicago, Dept. of Path., '48; instr. Baylor U. Med. Coll., '46-47, asst. prof., '48-51; res. phys. Hermann Hosp., Houston, '49, Methodist Hosp., '51; eye path. res. Armed Forces Inst. of Path., WDC, '49; dir. of labs. St. Francis Hosp., W.Va., '51-52; path. St. Paul Hosp., Dallas, '52-; bd. of govs. St. Mary's U., San Antonio. Convert (wife & 3 chil. preceded him) '49. *Mem.:* Amer. Soc. Clin. Path., Coll. Amer. Path., Amer. Assn. Blood Banks, Tex. & Dallas Co. Med. Soc., A.M.A., Dallas Yacht Club, etc. *Home:* 9505 Inwood. *Office:* 915 St. Joseph st., Dallas, Tex.

**Smith, Rt. Rev. MATTHEW J. W., editor;** b. Altoona, Pa., June 9, 1891; s. Edward F. and Annie (Feeney) S.; *educ.* Cathedral Sch. and Altoona H. S.; 4 yrs. journalism under editors *Altoona Daily Tribune* (Master of Journalism 1913); St. Thomas Sem., Denver, Colo. (M.A. Jour.D.); St. Francis Coll., Loretto, Pa. (and. Ph.D., 1929); Regis Coll., Denver (LL.D., 1930); student, Rome, Italy, winter, '34-35; Litt.D. De Paul U. '51; ordained for Denver diocese, June 10 '23. Editor, *Denver Cath. Register*, 1913-; founder, editor, *The Register*, with natl. and 34 diocesan editions; fdr. Register Coll. of Journ., with Colo. right to confer degrees. Author: *Letters to an Infidel* (1924); *Great Controversies* ('25); *Practical Ascetics* ('28); *The Church Upon the Rock* ('41), *Unspotted Mirror of God* ('48). Invested a Dom. Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., July '38; Diocesan Consultor, '33-. Kt. Comdr. Order of Isabella the Catholic (Spain), '49. *Address:* 952 10th st., Denver, Colo.

**Smith, MERLE P., mfr.;** b. Hamilton, O., Apr. 29 '04; s. Herbert P. and Josephine R. (Collins) S.; A.B. U. of Dayton '25; wed Charlotte M. Smith, of Dayton, Oct. 28 '25; *ch.*—Charlotte Ann (1927), Mark J. (1930), Merle J. (dec.). Taught English and journalism, U. of Dayton, '25-27, organizer, sec. U. of D. Alumni Assn., and pub. relations dir., '27-37; asst. sales mgr. Joyce Cridland Co., Dayton, '37-42, gen. mgr., '46-. Dir., 1st v.p., Dayton Chamber of Commerce. U.S. Army, Inspector Gen., XVIII Airborne Corps, Europe, '42-45. Lay bd. trustee U. of Dayton; dir., ex-pres. Optimist Club; K. of C. Apptd. City Commissioner, to fill unexpired term, '48-49, elected for term, '50-53. Dem. *Home:* 1245 Cumberland av., D.6. *Office:* 2027 E. 1st st., Dayton 3, O.

**Smith, ROSE, educ., ret. '54;** 510 Washington st., Winona, Minn.; see v11.

**Smith, THOMAS JOSEPH, educ., lect.;** b. Sparckill, N.Y., July 25 '97; s. John T. and Anastasia Margaret (Burke) S.; *educ.* Cathedral Coll. '11-16, A.B. St. Joseph's '18, M.A. Fordham '24, Ph.D. '33; wed Virginia Marie Gaynor, of South Nyack, N.Y., July 15 '29; *ch.*—Virginia Marie ('30), Thomas Joseph ('32), John Gabriel ('33), Cathleen Anastasia ('35), Mary Patricia ('41). Teacher, Tappan Zee H.S., Piermont, N.Y., '22-25, Stuyvesant H.S., N.Y.C. '25-55, grade adviser '35-; taught hist. Fordham '27-31, hist. and philos. Manhattan Coll. '38-55, Dominican Coll. '55-; author *World History* ('55), *Dawl. Webster* '33), *The Working Program of a Cath. Lawyers Group* ('37), *Syllabus for the History of Civilization* ('42), *Christianity and America* (co-auth. '48). *Mem.:* K. of C. (P.G.K., Trustee), U.S. Cath. Hist. Soc.; etc. *Home:* 3 Hamilton pl., S. Nyack, N.Y.

**Smith, VINCENT EDWARD, philosopher;** b. Lockland, O., Aug. 20 '15; s. Andrew G. and Margaret A. (McQueen) S.; *educ.* Xavier U., U. of Fribourg, Inst. Divi Thomae, Harvard, MIT, CUA M.A. '42, Ph.D. '47; wed Virginia Beck, Cincinnati, Sept. 18 '43; *ch.*—Christoph ('45), Seton ('47), Maryvelma ('49), Virginia ('53). Instr. in philos., CUA, '46-48 Notre Dame U., '50-. Lt. USNR. Author: *Philosophical Frontiers of Physics* ('47), *Philosophical Physics* ('50), *Idea-Men of Today* ('50), *Footnotes for the Atom* ('51); ed. *The New Scholasticism*, '48-; contrb. to *Thought, Thomist, Modern Schoolman*, etc. *Home:* 310 E. Pokagon st. So. Bend (17). *Office:* Notre Dame, Ind.

**Smith, WALTER BEDELL**, army officer; b. Indianapolis, Ind., Oct. 5 '95; s. Wm. L. and Ida (Bedell) S.; *educ.* Indiana Pub. Schs.; wed Mary Elinor Cline, of Indianapolis, July 1 '17. Joined Regular Army from Ind. N. G. '17; rose from ranks to lt. gen., Jan. '44; 1st U. S. Sec. to Combined Chiefs of Staff, Feb.-Sept. '42; chief of staff, Allied Exped. Forces, Jan. '44-Dec. '46; U. S. ambassador to Russia, Mar. '46-Mar. '49; comdg. gen. 1st Army, Governors Island, '49-50; dir. U.S. Central Intel. Agency, '50-52; apptd. Under-Sec. of State of U.S., Jan. '53-Oct. '54; v.-chmn. of bd. Am. Mach. & Fdry. Co., '54; decorat. by U.S., Eng., Belgium, Poland, Brazil, Russia, France, etc.; hon. degrees from Louvain, Duquesne, Hofstra, Colgate, Butler, etc. Author: *Eisenhower's Six Great Decisions* ('46), *My Three Years in Moscow* ('50). Office: 1701 K st., N.W., Wash. 6, D.C.

**Smith, REV. WM. J. (S.J.)**, educator; b. Buffalo, May 2, 1889; s. Jacob and Bridget (Collins) S.; A.B. Canisius Coll. '20; A.B., M.A. Boston Coll.; joined the Jesuits, '20, ordained, '32, final vows, '38; instr. Canisius H.S., '26-29, student counsellor, '33-34; same, Brooklyn Prep., '35, and instr., '36; orgnr., dir. Crown Hts. Assoc. Activities, Inst. of Indus. Relats., Jersey City, '52. K. of C., Cath. Sociol. Soc. Author: *Spirit of Jogues Prep* ('32), *Spotlight on Labor Unions* ('46), *Spotlight on Social Order* ('54); synd. column Spotlight on Social Reform. Home: 144 Grand st., Jersey City, N.J.

**Soden, DAVID FRANCIS**, exec.; b. Brooklyn, Feb. 5, 1888; s. Emmett and Catherine Soden; grad. Comm'l. H.S., '06; wed Helen Veronica Smith, of Brooklyn, June 23, 1928. Automobile agency, '10-30; tax supervisor, State of N.Y., '30; Kt. of St. Gregory, Kt. of St. John Lateran; lay affiliate O. Carm. Awards by Flatbush Council for Religious Good Will, '41. Greater Brooklyn Outstanding Sportsman Award, '42, '45, March of Dimes Award, '51. Mem.: K. of C., Holy Name Soc. (pres. '21-28), Elks, Rotary, Amer. Legion, Cham. of Com., etc. U.S.N., World War I. Home: 10 Maple st. Office: 450 Broadway, Brooklyn, N.Y.

**Sohon, REV. FREDERICK WYATT (S.J.)**, seismologist; b. So. Bethlehem, Pa., June 3, 1894; s. Michael Druck and Sallie Harrisonia (Marsteller) S.; Chem.E., Columbia U., '15; joined the Jesuits, '16; student, St. Andrew-on-Hudson, N. Y., '16-20; A.B., Woodstock (Md.) Coll., '22, A. M., '23, St. Ignatius Coll., Holland, '24-28; Ph.D., Gregorian U., Rome, '33; priest, Holland, '27. Instr. in math., Holy Cross Coll., Mass., '15-16; prof. of chem., dir. seismic sta., Fordham U., '23-24; prof. of astron., asst. dir. Georgetown U. Observatory, '30, prof. and head of dept. of math. physics, '32, dean of grad. sch., '34-36. Mem.: A. A. S., Math. Assn. of Amer., Amer. Math. Soc., Seismol. Soc. of Amer., Sigma Xi, Tau Beta Pi, K. of C., etc. Democrat. Author: *Theoretical Seismology* (pt. 1 '36, pt. 2 '32). Home: Georgetown Univ., Washington, D. C.

**Sohon, HARRY**, educator; b. N. Y. City, Nov. 24, 1904; s. Michael Druck and Sallie (Marsteller) S.; *educ.* Cornell Univ. (E. E., 1926; M.E. E., 1930; Ph.D., 1932); m. Margaret Boland, of Dunmore, Pa., July 23, 1932. With General Elec. Co., '26-28; on faculty, Cornell U., '30-42 U. of Conn., '42-48; asst. prof., elec. engr. U. of Pa., '43-45, '46-, RCA, '45-46. Mem.: Amer.

Inst. of Elec. Engrs. (Assoc.); Inst. of Radio Engrs. (Assoc.); Natl. Catholic Welfare Conf.; K. of C.; Sigma Xi; Eta Kappa Nu; Phi Kappa Phi; Theta Kappa Phi; Catholic Round Table of Sci., A.A.A.S., A.A.U.P. Office: Univ. of Penna., Phila., Pa.

**Sohon, JULIAN ARELL**, librarian; b. Wash., D. C., Oct. 24, 1896; s. Michael Druck and Sallie (Marsteller) S.; B.Chem. Cornell U., '18; wed Miriam Boice Vander Zee, of Newark, N. J., Sept. 7, 1921 (2 sons). Research chem. '19-20; bibliog., tr. Engring. Soc. Lib., N. Y. C., '20-34; libn., Bridgeport Pub. Lib., '34; contrb. to lib. periodicals. Co-author: *Reference list of Bibliographies on Chemistry* ('24); auth. *Connecticut Minerals* (1951). First lieut., Chemical Warfare Serv. '18. Mem.: Amer., Mass., and Conn. Lib. Assns.; Amer. Inst. Min. & Met. Engrs.; Amer. Chem. Soc.; N. Y. Lib. Club; Rotary; etc. Home: 469 Palmetto rd. Office: Public Library, Bridgeport 4, Conn.

**Sokolnicki, ALFRED JOHN**, speech pathol.; b. Milwaukee, May 21 '18; s. Ignatz and Sophie (Brodaczynska) S.; Ph.B. Marquette U., '42, M.A. '47, U. of S. Calif. summer '47, U. of Wis. '49-50; wed Mildred Elizabeth Downer, Milwaukee, June 9 '51. Dir., speech clinic, Marquette U. Sch. of Speech, '45; founder, '47, dir. Hearing Lab., asst. prof. of speech pathol., mem. Grad. Sch. faculty; founder, dir. Mazur Polish Dancers, Milwaukee, '40; v. pr. Polish Summer Sch., Milwaukee, '37, '38, '40, dir., '46, '48, '51. Engr. Corps, USA, '42-45, master sgt., US & Europe. Ex-editor *Polish Amer. Ency.* (v.2), *Milwaukee's Pathways*; contrb. to mags. Mem.: Milwaukee Hearing Soc. (dir.), Assn. for Educ. of Ment. Handicapped Chil. (adv. council), Polish Amer. Hist. Assn. (pres. '52), Soc. for Research in Child Develop. (natl. council), Eagles, AAUP, Slavic Inst. of MU, Phi Delta Kappa, Sigma Alpha Eta, Amer. Speech & Hearing Assn., Holy Name Speakers' Bur., etc. Home: 3411 S. Illinois av. (7). Office: 625 N. 15th st., Milwaukee 3, Wis.

**Solomon, FRANK ARTHUR, JR.**, M.D.; b. Holland, Mich., July 7 '13; s. Frank Arthur and Mary Ellen (Griffin) S.; B.S. Northwestern U., '35, M.D. '40; wed Evelyn Brazil, of Ferndale, Calif., '42; ch.-Frank A., III ('43), Michael John ('46), Christopher Griffin ('50). Intern, St. Mary's Hosp., S.F., '39-41; Fellow in internal med., Lahey Clinic, Boston, '41-42, '46; med. officer, U.S. Army, U.S. and England, '42-46; practice of internal med., S.F., '46-; certified by Amer. Bd. of Internal Med., '47. Mem.: Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Rho Sigma, Commonwealth Club. Home: 150 Nadina Way, San Rafael (11). Office: 2107 Van Ness av., San Francisco 9, Calif.

**Solzbacher, WILLIAM ALOYSIUS**, writer, lect.; b. Honnef, Germany, Feb. 1, '07; s. Carl and Josepha (Schmitz) S.; *educ.* U. of Bonn, '26-28. M.A. Cologne U., '30, Ph.D. '31; wed Regina M. Reiff, of Cologne, July 27 '31; ch.-Josephine (Mrs. Patrick Evetts Kennon) Irene (Sister Irene Marie, of Maryknoll), Regina and Eve. Fgn. relats. sec. Katholischer Gesellensverein, '31-33; org. sec. European Youth Crusade for Disarmament, '32; fdr., ed. *La Juna Batalano* (int. Cath. youth mag. in Esperanto), '26-34; lect. on int. affairs, Amer. People's Coll. in Europe, Oetz, Tyrol, '32-37; head of news sect., CIP (Catholic int. press), '42-50; asst. prof. of hist. and polit. sci., Coll. of Mt. St. Vincent, '50-51; fgn. lang. editor, Voice of America,

'51-53; sec. ASSIST. '53-54; chief monitoring staff Voice of Amer. '54-; auth. *Pie XI contre les Idoles* ('39), *Pius XI als Verteidiger der Menschlichen Persönlichkeit* ('39), *Rome en de Algoden van Onzen Tijd* ('40), *Les Oeuvres Internationales de Jeunesse Catholique* ('31), *Devant Hitler et Mussolini* ('33), *The Christian Trade Unions in Germany* ('33), *Hitler contre le Pape* ('38), *Esperanto* (3rd ed. '39) *Say It in Esperanto* ('58); contrb. to *Ency. Americana*, *New Int. Yearbook*, etc.; mem. Natl. Acad. Econ. & Polit. Science, A.A.A.S., Academy of Political Science; mem. CAIP, Int. Cath. Esperanto Union (dir.), Linguists. Soc., Mod. Lang. Assn., Am. Sociol. Soc., Amer. Acad. of Polit. and Social Science, etc.; pres. Esperanto Assn., '48-53. *Home*: 6030 Broad st. (16). *Office*: VOA, 330 Independence av., S.W., Wash. 25, D.C.

**Somers, JOHN CAMERON**, indus. engr.; b. Antigonish, N.S., Aug. 25 '96; grand-nephew of late Bishop John Cameron of Antigonish; A.B. St. Francis Xavier U., Antigonish, B.S. Carnegie Inst. of Tech., Pittsburgh. Engr., Duquesne Light Co., Pgh., '23-26, Pa. Water & Power Co., Baltimore, '26-28; construc. utility services 750,000 mile area in Brazil for Amer. Elec. Bond & Share Co. and Amer. Fgn. Power Co., Rio de Janeiro, '29-34; with export div. Johns-Manville Co., N.Y.C., '35-38; pres. Indus. Products Engineering Co., L.I.C., '39-; charter mem. faculty Crown Hts. Labor Sch. '39-48. Wed Catherine M. Somers, New Castle, Pa.; ch. Mrs. Eric Bergaust, Bernard J., James A., John C. *Office*: 26-40 Jackson av., Long Island City, N.Y.

**Sonefeld, RT. REV. JOHN J.**, vicar gen.; b. Stronach, Mich., Mar. 5, 1886; *educ.* St. Francis (Wis.) Sem.; Amer. Coll., Rome (Ph.D., S.T.D.); priest, Sept. 24, 1910. Sec. to Bishops Richter, Gallagher, and Kelly, of Grand Rapids, '11-19; orgnr., pastor, Sacred Heart Ch., Muskegon Hts., Mich., '19-36; pastor SS. Peter and Paul Ch., Saginaw, since '36; chancellor, Saginaw dioc. '38-48, v.g., '46-; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., June 19, '41. *Home*: 613 Wayne St. *Office*: 124 N. Hamilton St., Saginaw, Mich.

**Sontag, REV. PETER J. (S.J.)**, missionary; Box 42, Patna, E.I. Ry., India; see his entry in v10.

**Sontag, RAYMOND JAMES**, historian; b. Chicago, Oct. 2 '97; s. Anthony C. and Mary E. (Walsh) S.; B.S. U. of Ill. '20, M.A. '21, Ph.D. U. of Pa. '24; wed Dorothea Agar, of New Rochelle, N.Y., June 17 '27; ch.—John Philip ('33), Mary Agnes ('35), Wm. Robert ('38), James Anthony ('38). Instr. U. of Iowa, '21-22; instr. to prof. and chmn. dept. of hist. Princeton U., '24-41; Ehrman prof. of European hist., U. of Calif., '41-; chief German War Documents Project, State Dept. '46-49. 2d Lt. USA '18. Author: *The Middle Ages* (jt. auth. '28), *European Diplomatic History* ('33), *Germany and England* ('38), *Nazi-Soviet Relations* ('48). *Office*: Univ. of Calif., Berkeley, Calif.

**Sorg, HERBERT P.**, lawyer; b. St. Marys, Pa., Dec. 19 '11; s. Jacob P. and Margaret (Wehler) S.; *educ.* St. Vincent Coll. '27-31, LL.B. Duquesne Law Sch. '35; wed John Storer, of Pittsburgh, Dec. 31 '40; ch.—Suzanne ('41), Karen ('43), June ('44), Herbert, Jr. ('49), Vivian ('51). Mem. of Pa. Gen. Assembly, '41-55; U.S. dist. judge, West. Dist. of Pa., '55-. *Home*: 446 Charles st., St. Marys, Pa. *Office*: Federal Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

**Sorg, REV. REMBERT J. (O.S.B.)**, prior; b. St. Marys, Pa., Mar. 20 '08; s. Jacob Peter and Margaret Mary (Wehler) S.; *educ.* St. Mary's Parish Sch. '13-20, A.B., Ph.D. St. Vincent Coll. '20-30, S.Th.L. Coll. di S. Anselmo, Rome, '30-36, Maria Laach Acad. '32-33; professed in Benedictine Order, Latrobe, July 2 '27; ordained, Rome, July 16 '33; prof., exegesis, lang., & math., St. Vincent Sem. and Coll., Latrobe, '36-39, St. Procopius Sem. and Coll., Lisle, Ill., '39-41; prior, King of Martyrs Priory, Fifehead, Wis., '42-. Author: *Towards a Benedictine Theology of Manual Labor* ('51), *God's Love Songs* ('49), *Holy Work* ('53), *Hesed & Hasid in the Psalms* ('53), *Mass for Labor Day in U.S.* ('57). *Home*: King of Martyrs Priory, Fifehead, Wis.

**Spaeth, J. PAUL**, missions; *grad.* Xavier U., Cincinnati; editor *The Shield* (C.S.M.C. organ); Kt. of St. Gregory (Papal), '48. *Home*: 3324 Westside av. *Office*: Crusade Castle, Shattuck av., Cincinnati, O.

**Spaeth, OTTO LUCIEN**, retired exec.; b. Decatur, Ill., Jan. 7 '97; s. Anton and Clara (Melchioris) S.; *educ.* St. James Sch. '03-10, St. Francis Coll. '11-14; wed Eloise O'Mara, of Decatur, Oct. 4 '23; ch. Marna ('25), Deborah ('31), Otto L., Jr. ('31), Mary Louise ('40). Pres., Sales Orgn., St. Louis, '23-35, Dayton (O.) Tool & Engring. Co., '35-46, Otto L. Spaeth, Inc., Liturg. Arts Soc.; dir. Amer. Federat. of Arts; chmn. of bd. Meta-Mold Aluminum Co., Meta-Mold Magnesium Co., '51-54; dir. Westchester br. NCCJ, ADA, LL.D. St. Vincent Coll., Pa., '53; Friedsam Award, Archtl. League of N. Y., '58; pres. Spaeth Fdn. (art in relig.). *Home*: 120 E. 81st st., N.Y.C.

**Spalding, EUGENIA K.**, nursing educn.; b. Lawrenceburg, Ind., Oct. 19, 1896; *dau.* John B. and Anastasia (Hickey) Kennedy; *educ.* Lawrenceburg H. S. (1911-15); Moores Hill (Ind.) Coll. (summer 1915); St. Vincent Hosp. Sch. of Nursing, Indianapolis (1916-19); Ind. U. (1920-21); Teachers Coll., Columbia U. (B.S. 1932, M.A. 1934); m. Geo. L. Spalding, of Loo-gootee, Ind., Jan. 7, 1931 (dec'd.). Grade Sch. teacher, Bonnell, Ind., 1915-16; libn., clin. lab. tech., 1919-21, St. Vincent Hosp.; asst. dir., instr. St. Vincent Hosp. Sch. of Nursing, 1921-29; educnl. dir. Ind. State Bd. of Exam. and Regist. of Nurses, and exec. sec. Ind. State Nurses Assn., 1929-31; asst. instr. in nursing educn., Teachers Coll., Columbia U., 1932-34; asst. prof. of nursing educ., C.U.A., '40; on loan, U.S.P.H.S., as assoc. dir., U.S. Cadet Nurse Corps, '41-45; prof., dir., Div. of Nursing Educ., Indiana U., '46-50; assoc. prof., '50, now prof., nursing educ., Columbia U. Teachers College, N.Y.C. Author: *Professional Nursing* ('59), etc.; also many articles. *Home*: #96, 106 Morning-side dr., N.Y.C. 27.

**Spalding, HUGHES**, lawyer; 2002 Peachtree rd., N.W., Atlanta, Ga.; see v13.

**Spalding, JOHN FRANCIS**, lawyer; b. Monroe City, Mo., May 20 '24; s. Edward Cecil and Anna Mae (Yates) S.; *educ.* Quincy (Ill.) Coll. '41-43, V-12 Oberlin (O.) Coll. '43, LL.B. U. of Mo. '47. Asst. corp. counsel, Sec. of State, Mo., '47-48, corp. counsel, '48, chief counsel, Corps. & Securities Dept., '49-. *Mem.*: Amer. Legion, K. of C., Phi Gamma Delta, Phi Delta Phi, Mo. State Bar Assn. (corp. comm.). Dem. *Home*: 410 E. High st. *Office*: % Sec. of State, Jefferson City, Mo.

**Sparks, VERY REV. TIMOTHY M.** (O.P.), educator; *b.* Mattoon, Ill., Dec. 18, 1905; *s.* James H. and Mary M. (Kolb) S.; educ. Mattoon Paroch. and H.S.; A.B. Providence (R.I.) Coll.; S.T.L. Dominican Houses of Studies and C.U.A.; Ph.D. Angelicum, Rome, Italy; rec'd. S.T.M. from Mag. Gen. of O.P., in '44; professed in Dominican Order, Aug. 18, 1928; ordained, Wash., D.C., June 16 '30; mem. commn. for nuns, S. Cong. of Religious; dir. Thomist Assn.; prof. Dominican House of Studies, River Forest, Ill.

**Speciale, ORVILLE H.**, lawyer; *s.* Gioacchino and Rosalia (Barbagallo) S.; A.B. Santa Clara U. '16. LL.B. '17, J.D. '18; *m.* Anita B. Barsuglia, of Santa Clara, Oct. 4, 1917; *ch.*—Joachim Jos., Rosalie Victoria, Ann Martha. Law practice at San Jose since 1917; elected mem. Bd. of Freeholders, Santa Clara Co. 1933; Dem. candidate for Cong., '36; mem. Elks: C.O.F.; Amer. Calif. State and Santa Clara Co. Bar Assns. *Home:* 560 N. 1st St. *Office:* 308 Commercial Bldg., San Jose, Calif

**Specking, INEZ**, author; home, 2922 Accomac, St. Louis 4, Mo.; see her entry in v10.

**Spelgatti, Rt. Rev. Msgr. DAVID PAUL;** *b.* Solto Collina, Bergamo, Italy, July 8 '15; *s.* Girolamo and Serena (Miglierina) S.; educ. St. Paul's Sch., Negaunee, Mich., '20-29; St. Lawrence Coll., Wis., '29-35; St. Louis Prep. Sem., '35-37; S.T.B. Gregorian U., Rome, '40; S.T.L. C.U.A. '41; ordained, Marquette, Mich., June 7 '41; papal chamb., '52; domestic prelate, '59. Curate, '41-48; editor, N. Mich. ed. *Our Sunday Visitor*, '45—; admin. at Big Bay, Mich., '48-58; pastor, St. John's Ch., Ishpeming, '58—; dioc. dir. Sodality, U.P. Laymen's Retreat Assn., War Relief, Holy Name Union: K. of C. ('45); chapl. '42—. *Home:* 314 S. Main st., Ishpeming, Mich.

**Spellacy, THOMAS JOSEPH**, lawyer; home, 100 Westerly Ter., Hartford, Conn. See his entry in v9.

**Spellissy, JOHN RAPHAEL**, executive; born in Baltimore, Oct. 7, 1904; *s.* Martin Michael and Mary Elizabeth (Zimmerman) S.; A.B. Loyola Coll. '27, M.A. St. Mary's U. '29, Johns Hopkins U.; grad. Lib. Sci., C.U.A. '38; unmarried. Dir., Camp St. Martin, '22-37; teacher, Loyola H.S., '27-37; prof. Loyola Coll., '37-39, libn. '38-39; asst. exec. sec. Exec. Dept., State of Md., '39; admin. asst. to Gov. of Md., '40-43; supt. Md. State Accident Fund, '43-45; pub. relations dir. Bethlehem Steel Co., shipbldg. div., '45-47; exec. asst. U. of Baltimore, admit. dir., '48—; sec.-treas. McGees, Inc.; dir. Latin dept. Balt. Eve. H.S., '30-36; prof. U. of Baltimore, '37—; Md. pres Natl. Council of Cath. Men; sec. Md. League for Racial Amity; ex-pres. Md. and Spl. Lib. Assns.; dir. Loyola Coll. Alumni Assn.; also mem. C.L.A., Charing Cross Club (pres.). K. of C., Hibernian Soc. (dir.). Dem. *Home:* 5300 Merceron ave. *Office:* 1420 N. Charles st., Baltimore 1, Md.

**Spellman, H. E. FRANCIS CARDINAL**, archbishop; born in Whitman, Massachusetts, May 4, 1889; *s.* Wm. and Ellen (Conway) S.; educ. Whitman H. S.; Fordham Univ. (A.B.), 1911; hon. LL.D. (1935); Propaganda Univ., Rome (S.T.D., 1916); hon. LL.D., Univ. of Notre Dame (1935); ordained in Rome, May 14, 1916; consecrated at Rome, Titular Bishop of Sila and

Auxiliary Bishop of Boston, Sept. 8, 1932. Asst., All Saints Ch., Roxbury, Mass., 1916-18; dir. of editl. staff *Boston Pilot*, '18-22; asst. chancellor, 1922-25, archdiocese of Boston; editor *The Boston Pilot*, 1924-25; attache to Secretariate of State, Vatican, Rome, 1925-32; mem. Papal Mission to Eucharistic Congress, Dublin, 1932; English announcer, Vatican Radio Station, from its inauguration to 1932; translator of Papal Encyclicals into English. Author: *The Word of God* (1920); *In the Footsteps of the Master* ('24); *The Road to Victory* ('42), *Action This Day* ('43), *The Risen Soldier* ('44), *No Greater Love* ('45), *Prayers and Poems* ('46), *Heavenly Father of Children* ('47), *The Foundling* ('51), *Card. Spellman's Prayer Book* ('52). *What America Means to Me* (1953); hon. degs. Rockhurst, John Carroll, Iona, St. Anselm, Canisius, Manhattan, Jefferson Med., Duquesne, Georgetown, Marquette, N.Y.U., Louvain, Rockhurst, Manhattanville, St. Michael, Villanova, Norwich, Creighton, L.I.U., Providence, Ladycliff, etc.; USN Award, Congl. Medal, Gd. Cross Order Crown of Belg., hon. F.W.C.S. and F.I.C.S., etc. Pastor, Newton Center, Mass., '33-39; apptd. abp. of N. Y., Apr. 15 '39, installed, May 22 '39; apptd. Mil. Vicar for U.S., Dec. 11 '39; created Cardinal, Feb. 21 '46. *Office:* 452 Madison Ave., N.Y.C.

**Spellman, JOHN WILLIAM, M.D.;** *b.* Whitman, Mass., July 6 '09; *s.* Wm. and Ellen (Conway) S.; A.B. Holy Cross '20, M.D. Harvard '24; wed Helen E. Shoughrow, of Rockland, Mass., Jan. 12 '24; *ch.*—John W., Jr. ('26), Edw. J. ('27), Marie E. ('32). Interne, Mass. Gen. Hosp. '24-27; gen. surg. practice '24—; assoc. in surgery, Mass. Gen. and Deaconess Hospitals chief surg. St. Elizabeth Hosp., '44—; pres. of staff Holy Ghost Hosp., '45—; mem. Bd. of regis. in Med. in Mass., '44-46; pres. Fed. of Cath. Physicians Guilds, '47. Mem.: New Eng. and Boston Surg. Soc., F.A.C.S., Mass. Med. Soc. (councillor), Harvard and Holy Cross Clubs. *Home:* 35 Singletree rd., Chestnut Hill. *Office:* 1101 Beacon st. Brookline, Mass.

**Spence, RIGHT REV. Msgr. JOHN S.**, educn. dir.; *b.* Baltimore, Md., May 1 '09; *s.* John S. and Katherine Genevieve (Hartman) S.; educ. St. Pius and Corpus Christi Schools, Loyola H.S. and Coll., and St. Mary's Sem., all Baltimore; Propaganda and Gregorian Univs., Rome, S.T.B., S.T.L.; ordained in Rome, Dec. 5 '33; papal chamberlain, Dec., 1948, and domestic prelate, December of 1956. Curate at the Sacred Heart Shrine, W.D.C., '34-40, St. Anthony's Ch., '40-42, St. Matthew's Cathedral, '42-51; pastor St. John Baptist de LaSalle Ch., Chillum, Md., 1951-58, Sacred Heart Shrine, WDC, '48—; judge, matrimonial curia, '36—, dir. of education, '48—. Washington archdiocese. Dir., Women's Retreat League '33-44. *Home:* 16th & Park rd., N.W., Wash. 10, D.C.

**Spencer, LILLIAN WHITE**, poet. See her entry in v8 '48-49.

**Spencer, MARY ELISABETH**, educn., lect.; *b.* Boston; *daw.* Richard Winthrop and Anne (Harrington) S.; B.A. Barnard Coll., M.A., Ph.D. Columbia U., '34; Ed.D. Harvard; spl. dipl. Radcliffe Coll., '39; spl. study of pub. health in Europe, '20. Dir. of health educn., N.C.W.C., 6 yrs.; head, Dept. of Health Educn., Marygrove Coll., 1 yr.; prof., educnl. psychol. Boston Coll., 5 years; asst. to supt. Malden Pub. Schs., in charge health educn., 5 years; prof. hygiene Wellesley Coll.; lect., Bos-

ton U., '46-47; lect. Harvard and Yale Schs. of Pub. Health; dir. Harvard U., N.J. State and Pa. State Workshops in Health Educn.; chief Bur. of Health Educn., Mass. Dept. of Public Health, Boston, since 1947; lect. U. of Maine; instr. at Harvard Sch. of Pub. Health, '52-53, lecturer '53-; F. Royal Soc. for Health, London, '56; chmn. Health Educ. Comm. of Amer. Pub. Health Asscn., 1956. Author of *Health Education for Teachers* ('84), *Health Through the School Day*; Your Child's Problems, and Your Child's Health, columns syndicated by N.C.W.C.; also pamphlets, etc.; exec. sec. Teacher Educn. Sec., White House Conf. on Child Health, '80; lect. in educ. Mass. U. Ext. Mem.: Kappa Delta Pi, Phi Kappa Gamma (ex-pres.); F. Amer. Child Health Assn., Amer. Pub. Health Assn.; pres. N.Eng. Health Educn. Assn., '42-44; 1st woman pres. Mass. Pub. Health Assn., '49-50. Home: 511 Pleasant st., Malden, Mass.

**Spertl, GEORGE SPERTI**, scientific research; b. Covington, Ky., Jan. 17, 1900; s. George and Caroline Sperti; educ. pub. schs., Covington; Covington H. S.; Univ. of Cincinnati (E.E., 1923; Baldwin F'ship, 1923-25; Fellow of Grad. Sch. '30-35); Sc.D., Dayton ('34), Duquesne '36, Bryant Coll. '57. Asst. to rsch. dir., Duncan Elec. & Mfg. Co., Latayette, Ind., 1923; research asst., 1924-25, res. prof., 1926-35, Univ. of Cincinnati; director, Basic Science Research Lab., Cin'ti., 1926-35; dir., Sperti Lamp Corp., N. Y. C., and Gen'l. Development Labs., N. Y. City, 1931-33; dir. of Institutum Divi Thomae, May 1935—. Co-author: *Quantum Theory in Biology* (1926), and *Correlated Investigations in the Basic Sciences* (1928); contrb. to *Bulletin of Basic Science Research* (organ of Basic Sci. Research Lab. of which he was co-founder, 1926). Natl. Research Council Fellowship, 1929-31; Traveling Fellowship from Rockefeller Foundation, 1930-31. Mem.: Phi Kappa; Sigma Xi; Eta Kappa Nu; Tau Beta Pi (hon.). Hobbies: hunting, fishing, farm. Inventor, K-va meter, Sperti Sun Lamp, Light Treatment Process, etc. Discoverer of Biodynes; mem. Pont. Acad. Sci. hv Pins XI, Nov. '36; editor *Studies of the Inst. Divi Thomae*; dir. Amer. Council for Int. Promot. of Democ.; Gold Medal, Univ. Int. degli Studi Sociali Pro Deo, '58. Office: 1840 Madison rd., Cincinnati, O.

**Spiors, VERY REV. MSGR. EDWARD FRANCIS**; b. Columbus, O., June 16 '14; s. Lawrence Henry and Lillian Carolyn (Klunk) S.; B.A. St. Charles Coll., Columbus, '39; M.A. C.U.A. '45; Ph.D. O.S.U. '50; ordained, Columbus, Mar. 4 '39; papal chamberlain, '53. Instr., St. Charles Prep., '39-45; prof., educ. & math., St. Charles Coll., '44-54; prin. Bishop Watterson H.S., '54-; mem. Dioc. Bldg. Comm., Ohio State H.S. Ath. Bd., Natl. Assn. Secondary Sch. Prins.; advs. bd. St. Francis Sch. for Nurses; repres. Ohio H.S. Prins. Assn., '51-56. Contrb. to reviews. Dem. Home: 99 E. Cooke, Columbus 14, O.

**Spilde, LULU MARY**, educator; b. Egan, S. Dak., Nov. 12 '94; dau. Hugh and Elizabeth (Lane) Casley; grad. St. Mary's Acad., Elkton, S. Dak. '09, B.A. S. Dak. State Coll. '14, M.A. S. Dak. U. '25; Ed.D. N.Y.U. '42; p.g. Columbia and Fordham; wed Otis S. Spilde, of Vienna, S. Dak., '21 (d. '22). Prin., Bryant (S.D.) Pub. Sch., '14-21, Vienna (S.D.) Pub. Sch., '21-23; dean of women, dir. of teacher training, S.Dak. State Teachers Coll., '25-39; dir. of teacher training, Fordham U., '44-46, asst. prof. of ed.,

dean of women, '45-46; assoc. prof. of ed., dir. of teacher training, St. John's U., '46-50, prof. since 1950; national director of education, Catholic Daughters of America, since 1937, and author of C.D.A. buls. on various subjects. Mem.: A.A.U.W. (local pres. '33-35), S.D. Parent Teacher Assn. (dist. pres. '37-39), etc. Natl. lecturer, educnl. topics, '25—. Home: 7 Al Baldwin Gardens, Baldwin, L.I. Office: 75 Lewis av., Brooklyn, N.Y.

**Spitzmesser, REV. NORBERT (O.S.B.)**, educator; pastor at St. Anthony, Ind. See his entry in v9.

**Springob, AUGUST**, insurance exec.; born Milwaukee, Dec. 28 '97; s. August and Minnie (Illmann) S.; educ. St. John's H.S., St. Lawrence Coll., Rheude & Hein Com'l. School; wed Berte Krause, of Milwaukee, Sept. 26 '34; ch.—Roger ('37), Gerald ('38). Memorial monument salesman, 6 years; sales-manager, Milwaukee Scale & Supply Co., 6 years; deputy chief probation officer, Municipal and District Courts, Milwaukee County, '30-48; pres. Catholic Family Life Ins.; vice-pres., Natl. Fraternal Flag Day Fdn.; Cath. Action Medalist, C.W.V.; past pres. Serra Club of Milwaukee; past pres. Wis. Probation & Parole Officers Assn., Wis. Cath. Parish Credit Union Conf.; pres. Cath. League of Wis.; sec. of bd. Cath. Central Verein of Amer.; past chief ranger, C.O.F. Author: *The Parish Credit Union*; editor *The Family Friend*, Cath. League Digest. K. of C. (4°). Home: 3214 N. Palmer st. Office: 726 N. Water st., Milwaukee, Wis.

**Springob, RT. REV. MSGR. JOSEPH P.**; b. Milwaukee, Sept. 18 '08; s. Charles and Elizabeth (Hastrich) S.; B.A. St. Francis Sem. '31, M.A. '34; S.T.B. C.U.A. '34; Loyola U. Sch. of Soc. Work '42-45; ordained, May 26 '34; domestic prelate, 59. Curate, St. Lawrence Ch., Milw., '34-40; asst. dir., Cath. Social Welf. Bur., '46-52; dir. Cath. Charities, '52-; archdioc. spir. dir. St. Vincent de Paul Soc., '53-; supt. of St. Rose Home for Girls, '52-. Home: 207 E. Michigan st., Milwaukee 2, Wis.

**Sprug, JOSEPH WM.**, librarian; b. Ft. Smith, Ark., Apr. 9 '22; s. Urban Louis and Anna (Timmerman) S.; B.A. St. Meinrad Coll. '46; B.S.L.S. C.U.A. '47, M.A. '49; wed Mary Joan Storm, of Corona, Calif., June 15 '57; ch.—Barbara Ann; began as a cataloguer, Catholic Univ. of Amer., Lib., '47-51, head cataloger, '51-52; lect., C.U.A. Lib. Sci. Dept., '50-; editor *Cath. Periodical Index*, '52-, *Index to The Priest*, '45-55 ('55), *Index to Orate Fratres-Worship*, vl-30 ('57); assoc. ed. *The Pope Speaks* ('57); contrb. to reviews; ed. *Guide to Cath. Lit.*, '60-; mem. C.L.A. Home: Rt. 1, Box 195-A, Centerville, Va. Office: Cath. Univ., Wash. 17, D.C.

**Sromovsky, REV. ROBERT ALBERT (O. Praem.)**, prof. of music, '37-, St. Norbert Coll., W. De Pere, Wis.; see his entry in v10.

**Stabler, ANDREW LEE, M.D.**; 2308 4th av. N., Birmingham, Ala.; see v13.

**Stace, DONALD FRANK**, army officer; b. Grand Rapids, Mich., July 4 '00; s. Arthur Wm. and Lillian (O'Connor) S.; B.S. U.S. Mil. Acad. '20; grad. Coast Guard Art'y. Sch. '21, Air Service Pilot Sch. '21, Pursuit Sch. '22, Engr. Sch. '22, Tactical Sch. '39. Comd. & Gen. Staff Sch. '40; wed Kathleen Larue, July 11 '27. Comd. 2d lt. and 1st lt. Coast Art'y. Corps, '20; transf. to Air

**Corps**, '22; advanced through grades to brig. gen., '43; dist. supervisor A.A.F. Material Comd., Los Angeles, '43-44; comdg. gen. West. Dist. A.A.F. Air Tech. Service Command, L.A., '44-. **Clubs**: Jonathan, Army & Navy. **Home**: Ann Arbor, Mich. **Office**: % Adj. Gen., War Dept., Wash., D.C.

**Stack, JAMES KEANE, M.D., surg.**; b. Duluth, Minn., Nov. 10 '04; s. James Keane and Mary C. (Larkin) S.; B.A. Notre Dame U. '26, M.D. Northwestern U. '31; wed Mary Solon, of St. Paul, Sept. 24 '32; *ch.*—James and John (twins '39), Christopher ('41). Clin. asst. in surg., Northwestern U., '33-35, instr., '35-36, assoc., '36-46, asst. prof., '46-49, assoc. prof., bone and joint surg., '49-; chief surg., C. & N.W. R.R.; attdg. surg., Passavant Meml. and Cook County Hosps. Co-author: *Fractures* (5th ed '49); contrib. to surg. journals. **Mem.**: F.A.C.S., F.A.M.A., Certif. Amer. Bd. of Surg., Chicago Surg. Soc., Central Surg. Assn., Ill. A.C., etc. Comdr., U.S.N. M.C., active duty, '42-45. Dir., Chicago Latin School. **Home**: 999 Lake Shore dr. **Office**: 700 N. Michigan av., Chicago 11, Ill.

**Stack, JOSEPH M., govt.**; 6929 Churchland st., Pittsburgh; see v13.

**Stack, Rt. Rev. Mgr. KENNETH GEORGE**; b. Stockton, Calif., Nov. 30 '12; s. George and Theresa (Fitzpatrick) S.; *educ.* Los Angeles Coll. '30-32, St. Patrick's Sem. '32-38 M.A.; Litt. D. De Paul U. '50; ordained, San Diego, Apr. 2 '38; papal chamb., '48; domestic prelate, '53; canon St. John Lateran, '55. Sec. to bishop, San Diego, '38-41; chapl. USAF, Far East, '41-45 (Bronze Star, Air Medal, etc.); circ. mgr., assoc. ed., *Extension Mag.*, '45-; v.p. Cath. Ch. Extension Soc., '49-. **Office**: 1307 S. Wabash av., Chicago, Ill.

**Stack, Rev. THOMAS F., educator**; b. Winsted, Conn., Aug. 7 '05; s. Thomas F. and Ellen L. (Mulvihill) S.; *educ.* St. Thomas Sem., Conn., St. Bernard Sem., Rochester, Sem. in Florence, Italy, where ordained, Feb. 20 '32; post grad. U. of Siena, Columbia U. Prof., Eng. and Ital. St. Thomas Sem., '32-; regional dir. Cath. Art. Assn., and Natl. Conf. of Christians & Jews; chmn. exec. comm. Benedictine Cong. of Regina Laudis; pastor, St. Patrick's Church, E. Hampton, Conn.

**Staidl, STANLEY A., lawyer**; b. Shawano, Wis., Jan. 25, 1895; s. Geo. and Antonia (Honick) S.; *educ.* U. of Wis. (law); wed Catherine Tepp, Stevens Point, Wis., July 22, '29. Asst. dist. atty., '23-28, dist. atty., '29-32, Outagamie County; admitted to practice by Supr. Ct. of Wis., '20. County judge, Outagamie Co. K. of C., Elk, Eagle, etc. **Home**: 704 S. Locust st. **Office**: Court House, Appleton, Wis.

**Staley, AUSTIN L., judge**; born in Pittsburgh, Pa., Dec. 30 '02; s. Harry Michael and Millie (Boehn) S.; *educ.* St. Paul's Cathedral Grade Sch., St. Vincent's Prep., '15-17, Peabody H.S. '18-19, O'Connor Prep., '24, LL.B. Duquesne U. '28; wed Elnor Soisson, of Connellsville, Pa., June 26 '30; *ch.*—Mary Jane. Admitted to bar, Supreme Court of Pa., '28; asst. city solicitor, Pittsburgh, 1934; dep. atty. gen. of Pa., '35; dir. workmen's compensation, Pa., '35-36; dep. sec. of labor & indus., Pa., '36-37; mem. jud. conf. 3d Cir. U.S. Ct. of Appeals, '47-48; mem. comm. to revise rules for U.S. Dist. Court for W. Dist. of Pa., '49; judge of

U.S. Court of Appeals, 3rd circuit, '50-. **Mem.**: Amer., Pa., and Allegheny Co. Bar Assns., Duquesne Law Club (pres. '27-28), Tau Delta Phi (sec. '27), Pgh. Ath. Assn., Pgh. Field Club. **Dem. Home**: Quail Hill Lane, Fox Chapel, Pa. **Office**: 725 Post Office Bldg., Pittsburgh 19, Pa.

**Stallbaumer, Rev. VIRGIL R. (O.S.B.)**, educator; 528 High st., Newark 2, N.J.; see v13.

**Stanczyk, BENJAMIN C., judge**; b. Detroit Apr. 4 '15; s. Bruno and Josephine (Tarczynski) S.; *grad.* Cath. Central H.S. '32, A.B. Wayne U. '36, LL.B. U. of Mich. '39; wed Stephanie Wojowski, June 4 '46; *ch.* Benjamin, Kathy Jo. Pvt. law practice, Detroit, '39-42, '46-49; US Army '42-46; asst. prosec., Wayne Co., '49-57; judge, Common Pleas Ct., Detroit, '57-; mem. advs. bd. Madonna Coll. **Mem.**: Polish Natl. Alliance (pres. '48-54), Mich. Comm. on Civil Rts. (exec. bd. '49-56), Mich. Immigr. Comm. (exec. bd. '52-59), Polish Co-ord. Council. (pres. '51-57, v.p. '57-), Eagles (Sons of Poland Award '58), Dem. Home, 4151 Courville (24). **Office**: 921 City-County Bldg., Detroit 26, Mich.

**Stanford, Very Rev. EDWARD VALENTINE (O.S.A.)**, educator; born Boston, Mass., Feb. 14, 1897; s. Gorham Edward and Catherine E. (Fitzpatrick) S.; *educ.* St. Raphael's Sch., Hyde Park, Mass. (1902-10); Boston Coll. H. S. (1910-14), Boston Coll., '14-16; A.B. Villanova (Pa.) Coll. '18, M.S. '22; LL.D. Boston Coll., Loyola U. of Chicago, St. John's U., Coll. of St. Thom., U. of P. joined Order of St. Augustine, June 24, 1917; professed July 23, 1918; ordained at Phila., June 10, 1922. Instr., prof., descriptive geometry and engineering drawing 1920-32, chaplain 1926-32, pres., '32-44, Villanova Coll.; rector Augustinian Coll., Wash., D.C., '44-50; rector Abp. Carroll H. S., WDC, '50-59; pres. Assn. of Amer. Colls., '40, Natl. Conf. of Ch. Related Colls., '38; mem. U.S. Natl. Comm. UNESCO, 46-50; exec. dir. CCICA, '46-53; v.p., mem. int. council Pax Romana; mem. Inst. Lit. et Art. de Frances; Inst. de Coimbra; Signum Fidei Medal, '44. **Home**: Villanova, Pa.

**Stanley, EUGENE, lawyer**; b. New Orleans, La., Nov. 21, 1893; s. John E. and Ellen (Hughes) S.; Loyola U. Law Sch. '14-16; m. Mildred Roome, St. Rita's Church, New Orleans, Dec. 14, 1940. Admit. to La. bar, '16; atty. gen. La., '40-44; asst. dist. atty., New Orleans, 1916-20, 1925-27, except during World War; practiced at New Orleans, 1920-25; dist. atty., 1927-35. Democrat. Enl. U. S. N., World War; disch. as ensign U. S. N.R.F. **Home**: 4010 Vincennes Pl. **Office**: Whitney Bldg., New Orleans, La.

**Stanton, Rt. Rev. Mgr. JOHN F., vicar forane**; b. Mt. Carmel, Pa., Mar. 2 '95; s. John F. and Jennie (Hower) S.; *educ.* Our Lady of Mt. Carmel Sch. '01-08, St. Mary's Coll., N.E., Pa., '08-12, Mt. St. Mary Coll. '12-15 and Sem. '15-18, Emmitsburg, Md.; ordained, Harrisburg, Pa., May 18 '18; curate St. Joseph Ch., Lancaster, Pa., '18; sec. to bishop of Harrisburg, '18-26; chaplain St. Joseph's Hosp., Lancaster, '26-27; curate, later admin., Assumption Ch., Lebanon, '27-30; pastor St. Mary's Ch., Berwick, '30-36; irremov. pastor, St. James Ch., Steelton, '36- (had served there as an asst. 3 mos. in '26); domestic prelate, Dec. 4 '52. **Home**: 407 N. Front st., Steelton, Pa.

**Stanton, (MARY) IMELDA, educator**; b. Memphis, Tenn., Sept. 6 '99; *dau.* Martin and Johanna (Shea) S.; *grad.* St. Agnes Acad. '17, West Tenn. State Normal '19, B.A. U. of Tenn. '21,

**M.A. Peabody** Coll. '30; unmarried. Intermed. teacher, A.B. Hill School, Memphis, '21-22; teacher of Eng., Central H.S., '22-37; prin. Idlewood Elem. School, '37-; council. St. Joseph Hosp. School of Nursing; pres. Siena College Guild, '50; pres. Cath. Bus. Women's League of Memphis, '48-49; mem. bd. W. Tenn. Deamery D.C.C.W., '53-57; mem. I.F.C.A. (gov. Tenn. '29-31). Tenn. Assn. of Teachers of English (sec.-treas. '35-41), Memphis Teachers of English (pres. and chmn. natl. conv. '32), Sigma Kappa, Delta Kappa Gamma, etc. Dem. *Home*: 1239 Overton Park av. *Office*: 1950 Linden av., Memphis 4, Tenn.

**Stanton, MARY AGATHA**, social work; *b.* Sioux City, Ia., Aug. 7 '98; *daus.* John Joseph and Catherine Agatha (Butler) S.; A.B. U. of Chicago '28, M.A. '42, Ph.D. '43, U. of C. Law Sch., LL.D. Mt. St. Mary Coll., L.A., '55. Vol. res. U. of C. Settlement, case worker, United Charities, Chicago, '23-25; exec. sec. Council of Social Agencies, Los Angeles, '29-41; cons., U.S. Childr. Bur., Wash., D.C., '43-45; chmn. dept. soc. welfare, Mt. St. Mary Coll., L.A., '45-50; program dir. N.C.C.J., '52-56; exec. dir. Cath. Child Guid. Center, '57-; vis. lect. Loyola U. (Chi.), U.C. L.A., U. of Chi.; dir. Kerby Fdn., Filipina Pollia Fdn., Abp's. Charity Fund (& v.p.), Mt. St. Mary Coll. Bd.; advis. bd. Good Shepherd Home, Maryvale; div. chmn. Welfare Fed. of I.A., Gov's. Conf. on Youth; regnl. v.p. Calif. Conf. Social Work '53. Kappa Beta Pi. *Home*: 319 N. Oakhurst dr., Beverly Hills. *Office*: 940 S. Grattan st., Los Angeles 15, Calif.

**Stanton, THOMAS ELWOOD, JR.**, engineer, ret.; Belvedere, Calif.; see v13.

**Stapleton, GROVER MATTHEW, lawyer; b.** Rhineland, Wis., Nov. 8, 1893; *s.* Matthew and Alice Brady S.; *educ.* St. Mary's Coll.; Marquette Univ. (LL.B., 1916); Univ. of Mich. (law); wed Katharine Conley, '33. Dist. atty., '20-38, county judge, '38-; Door County, Wis. World War: 1st lt., capt., 1917-19. A. E. F. *Mem.*: K. of C. (State Advocate, Wis.); Foresters; Lions. *Home*: Sturgeon Bay, Wis.

**Stark, FRANCIS RAYMOND, lawyer, retd.** '47; *home*: 514 West End av., N.Y.C. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

**Starr, ANNA SPIESMAN, psychologist, ret.**; 126 Montgomery st., Highland Park, N.J.; see v12.

**Starrs, JOHN R., lawyer; b.** Detroit, Aug. 15 '13; *s.* Thomas C. and Nora E. (Command) S.; *educ.* Holy Redeemer Sch. '19-26, U. of Detroit H.S. '26-30, A.B. U. of Detroit '34, LL.B. '38; wed Geraldine L. Poe, Wash., D.C., Sept. 26 '48 (d. Jan. 31 '50); Mabel L. Gilchrist, Detroit, May 26 '51; *ch.* Thomas, Mary, Elizabeth, William, Kathleen, Michael, Margaretta. Clk. Co. Ct., Detroit, '34-38 (while night law sch. student); admitted to bar, Mich., '38, U.S. Supreme Ct.; officer, USNR, '42-46; partner, Wurzer, Higgins & Starrs, Detroit; instr., U. of Detroit Sch. of Law, '49-; *Mem.*: A.B.A., Detroit Bar Assn., U.S. Naval Inst., Mich. Bar Assn., Thomas More Soc. (pres.), Cath. Lawyers Soc. (dir.), Alpha Sigma Nu, Selden Soc., Friends of U. of D. Lib. (ex-pres., now v.p.), Soc. for Nautical Rsch.; mem. advis. bd. Cath. Social Services for Wayne County, '57-; *Home*: 1122 Kensington rd., Grosse Pointe 30. *Office*: 1632 Buhl Bldg., Detroit 26, Mich.

**Starry, LEO JOSEPH, M.D., surg.; b.** Dodgeville, Wis., May 18, 1894; *s.* John Thos. and Bridget Cecelia (McGilligan) S.; B.S. U. of Wis., '17, M.D. Washington U., '19; *m.* Marie Patch, of Bloomington, Wis., at Colorado Springs, June 21, 1922; *ch.*—Helen Kathryn ('23). Interne, St. Anthony's Hosp., '19-20; assoc. with Dr. Horace Reed, '20-33; on attdg. staff, St. Anthony's, Crippled Children's, and University Hosp., Oklahoma City; instr., U. of Okla. Med. Sch., '24, asst. prof., '29, assoc. prof., '34, prof., '35, in charge clinics '43, chmn. surg. dept. '48-52; chief of staff St. Anth. Hosp. '49-; pres. Okla. City Surg. Soc. '48-49, Southwest Surg. Soc. '49, S.A.T.C., '17-18; G.S.I., '18-19. *Mem.*: A.C.S., A.M.A., Okla. State and Okla. Co. Med. Soc., K. of C. ('49), Okla. City Acad. of Med. (pres. '31-32), Okla. U. Club. Kt. of Holy Sepulchre '30. *Home*: 915 N.W. 14th st. *Office*: 304 Osler Bldg., Oklahoma City, Okla.

**Starzynski, REV. MITCHELL NICHOLAS (C.R.)**, editor; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Dec. 6 '97; *s.* Paul and Berenice (Cywinski) S.; Ph.B. Gregorian U., Rome, '22, Ph.L. '23; A.B. St. Louis U., '25, A.M. '26; hon. Litt.D. Loyola U. '49; professed in Cong. of the Resurrection, Chicago, Mar. 2 '21; ordained, St. Louis, Dec. 17 '27; inst. Weber H.S., Chicago, '28-31, prin., '31-35; editor, bus. mgr. *Dziennik Chicagoski*, '35-38, '40-52, editor, '40-; procurator gen., counselor of C.R., Rome, '38-39; dir. Polish Publishing Co., '30-; treas., '35-38, '45-52. Awarded Gold Medals by CWV, '45, CYO, '50, PRCU, '52; Citation, Cook County Amer. Legion, '52; Order of Polonia Restituta (Polish Gov. in Exile, London), '52. *Mem.*: PRCU, GLCA, K. of C., Polish Alma Mater. *Home*: 1351 W. Evergreen av. *Office*: 1455 W. Division st., Chicago, 22, Ill.

**Staudenmeller, CHARLES W., lawyer; b.** Ashland, Pa., Nov. 4, 1894; *s.* Joseph and Margaret (Lutz) S.; *educ.* Ashland H. S. (grad. 1912); Villanova (P.A.) Coll.; Dickinson Coll. (LL.B., 1916); *m.* Sara Daley, of Centralia, Pa., Aug. 30, 1922; *ch.* Margaret Marie (Nov. 24, 1924), Chas. W., Jr. (Aug. 26, 1926), James Joseph (Sept. 15, 1932), Sara Jane (March 15, '37). Adm. to Pa. bar, '17; dep. dist. atty., Schuylkill County, '27-29, '37-47, judge Court of Common Pleas, '47-; elected state legislator, Pa., 1922-32 (5 terms), state senator, '32-36; solicitor to controller of Schuylkill County, '32-38; dir. Citizens Natl. Bank, Ashland, Pa. *Clubs*: Ashland Gun & Country; Fountain Springs C. K. of C.; Elk Amer. Legion; 40 & 8. World War: Instr. Camp Meigs, Wash., D.C.; finished Inf. Officer's Training at Camp Lee. Republican. Sport: fishing. *Home*: 1134 Spruce St. *Office*: 925 Centre St., Ashland, Pa.

**Stauter, RIGHT REV. MSGR. PATRICK C., V.F.; b.** Denver, Colo., May 7 '10; *s.* Percy W. and Katherine A. (Clark) S.; *educ.* Sacred Heart Sch., Regis H.S., Regis Coll., Barnes Bus. Sch., St. Thomas Sem., all Denver; M.A. Colo. State Coll. of Educ.; ordained, Denver, May 18 '40; curate, St. Peter's Ch., Newman club chaplain, Colo. State Coll. of Educ., Greeley, '40-41; street preaching, N.E. Colo., summers '39-41; curate, St. Patrick's Ch., ath. dir. Pueblo (Colo.) Cath. H.S. '41-59; ed. Pueblo ed., *Cath. Register*, '42-45, *So. Cath. Register*, '45-59; papal chamb. '52; domestic prel. '59; pastor, St. Columba's Ch., dean, Durango dist., '59-; *Home*: 1800 E. 2nd av., Durango, Colo.

**Stearns, MARTHA GENUNG, designer, writer**, Exeter, N.H.; see v12.



**Steck, ALDEN LAWRENCE**, artist; *b.* Calumet, Mich., Nov. 15, 1904; *s.* Frank Ludwig and Elizabeth Jane (Daley) S.; *educ.* Sacred Heart School, Laurium, Mich.; wed Pauline M. Pichottino, June 25 '41; *ch.* Lawrence, Daniel, Mary. Teacher, Souli Coll., Hancock; works exhibited in Detroit Inst. of Art, Gd. Rapids Art Galleries, Chicago Art Inst., Kansas City Art Museum, Cincinnati Museum, Oakland Art Gallery, Elgin Academy, Acad. of Allied Arts in N. Y. C., the San Francisco Annals; etc.; water colors with the Federal Traveling Show, and in pvt. collections. K. of C. *Home:* 409 Kearsage St. *Studio:* 106 5th St., Calumet, Mich.

**Steck, REV. FRANCIS BORGIA (O.F.M.)**, educator, ret.; *home,* Quincy College, Quincy, Ill. See his entry in v9.

**Steele, WM. LABARTHE**, archt.; retired; *home,* 126 E. Division st., Neillsville, Wis. See his sketch in A.C.W.W., '46-47 (v7).

**Stefanini, MARIO, M.D.**; *b.* Italy, June 11 '18; *s.* Eleuterio and Therese (Trivero) S.; M.D. U. of Rome '39, Ph.D. Freiburg U. '39, M.Sc. Marquette U. '47; wed Elizabeth Just, of Milwaukee, Feb. 12 '49; *ch.* Marie T., Virginia E. Intern. U. of Rome, '39-40, res., '45-46; capt. Ital. Air Force M.C., '40-45; came to US '46, naturalized '51; instr. in biochem. Marquette U. '46-49, in med., Tufts U. '49-51, asst. prof. '51-54, assoc. prof. '54-; dir. of rsch., hematol., dir. Stanton Meml. Labs., St. Elizabeth Hosp., '54-; author of sci. texts & articles; estab. Investigator, Amer. Heart Assn., '52-58. *Mem.:* A.A.A.S., Amer. Fed. for Med. Rsch., A.M.A., Int. Soc. of Hematol., Amer. Assn. of Blood Banks, Amer. Soc. for Exptl. Path., Soc. for Exptl. Biol. & Med., etc. *Home:* 39 Pine Ridge rd., Arlington 74. *Office:* 736 Cambridge st., Boston 35, Mass.

**Steffen, ELMER ANDREW**, musician; *b.* Indianapolis, Ind., Jan. 11, 1890; *s.* Andrew and Barbara (Pfau) S.; *educ.* pvt. and parish schools; *m.* Marguerite Marie Maass, of Indianapolis, 1920; *ch.*—Suzanne Marie (Aug. 14, 1922), Elmer A., Jr. (Aug. 2, 1924), Pauline Barbara (Jan. 10, 1928). Began as chorister, concert singer, conductor, choirmaster, composer; now director of music and sec. of Church Music Comm., Diocese of Indianapolis; sec., Society of St. Gregory of Amer.; dir., Schola Cantorum of SS. Peter and Paul Cathedral, Indianapolis Symphony Choir. Kt. of St. Gregory. Composer: masses, motets, songs. Music editor of and contrb. to various Catholic and secular periodicals. *Home:* 3122 Sutherland Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.

**Steinbauer, CLARENCE EMIL**, hort.; *b.* Owatonna, Minn., Oct. 20 '05; *s.* Peter Leo and Anna (Petronek) S.; B.S. U. of Minn., '30, M.S. '31, Ph.D. U. of Md. '36; wed Frances M. Kreiser, Owatonna, Oct. 2 '29; *ch.* David J., Francis C., Nancy-Rose, Carolyn M. Instr., U. of M., rsch. asst., Minn. Agr. Expt. Sta., '30-31; jr. plant path., U.S. Dept. of Agr., Plant Indus. Sta., Md., '31-35, assoc. path., '35-42, plant physiol., '44-; Rubber Plant Field Lab., Minn., '42-44. *Mem.:* K. of C. (G.K.) '51-52, trustee '52-; Holy Name Soc. (pres. '37-39), Sigma Xi, Am. Soc. Plant Path., Am. Soc. Hort. Sci., Phi Kappa Sigma, etc. *Home:* 1110 Montgomery st., Laurel. *Office:* Plant Industry Station, Beltsville, Md.

**Steinbicker, PAUL GEORGE**, educator; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Oct. 24, 1906; *s.* Bernard Joseph and Flora Henriette (Dassell) S.; *educ.* St. Xavier H. S., Xavier U. (A.B. '29), U. of Cincinnati

(A.M. '30, Ph.D. '34), Inst. of Int. Studies, Geneva, '33; wed Marcella Elizabeth Helmer, of Cincinnati, Aug. 11, 1934; *ch.* Paul George ('35), Ruth Dorothy ('39). Teaching asst., U. of Cinti., '29-31; instr. in hist., U. of Detroit, '31-32; instr. in govt., St. Louis J., '34-37, asst. prof., 1937-41, assoc. prof., 1941-41; merit system sup. State of Mo., '42-45; prof. of govt., dir. of dept., '45-; St. Louis Univ., St. Louis 3, Mo.

**Steinbugler, JOHN LAWRENCE**, lawyer; *b.* N. Y. C., Sept. 24, 1884; *s.* John and Josephine (Brunner) S.; *educ.* De La Salle Mil. Inst., N. Y. C.; N. Y. Law Sch. (LL.B., cum laude; LL.M.); *m.* Mae L. Karsen, N. Y. C., Oct. 21, 1903; *children* Josephine, Elizabeth, Catherine, John L., Marie, Wm., Margaret, Lawrence. Admitted to bar, '08; hon. prof. of law and govt. Concord Coll., Athens, W.Va. *Mem.:* Cath. Lawyers Guild of Brooklyn; Amer., N.Y. State and Co. Bar Assns.; Acad. of Polit. Sci.; Cath. Laymen's League, K. of C., Westhampton Country Club, Mendelssohn Glee Club, Newman Hon. Soc., Brooklyn Bar Assn., Cathedral Club (Brooklyn), Elks (Bklyn.), Fed. and Int. Bar Assns. *Home:* 1222 Albemarle rd., Brooklyn 18, N.Y.

**Steiner, REV. CELESTIN J. (S.J.)**, educator; *b.* Detroit, 1898; *s.* Mr. and Mrs. E. P. Steiner; *educ.* SS. Peter and Paul Sch., U. of Detroit H. S., U. of Detroit; joined the Jesuits, '18; student, Jesuit Novitiate, Florissant, Mo., and six years in Europe; dean of men, '33-37, rector of downtown units, '37-40, and pres., '40-49, Xavier U., Cincinnati; pres. U. of Detroit, '49-; dir. Assn. of Amer. Colls., '50-. *Home:* Univ. of Detroit, Detroit 21, Mich.

**Steiner, GORDON JOSEPH**, educator; *b.* Peekskill, N.Y., Aug. 23 '10; *s.* Herbert and Maude (Statler) S.; B.S. Manhattan '33, M.S. Columbia '40, Ph.D. Fordham '48; *m.* Gertrude L. Finnegan, of Yonkers, Aug. 12 '39. Instr., Manhattan Coll., '37-40, asst. prof., '46-47, prof. and head of acctg. dept., '47-, asst. dean, Sch. of Bus. '53-; *educ.* dir., Westchester Co. chap., Amer. Inst. of Banking, '55-; instr. C.C.N.Y. '40-42, 1st lt., '43, capt., '46, Finance Dept., U.S.A.; now capt. res. Convert from Dutch Reformed Ch., '37. *Mem.:* Finan. Res. Officers Assn. of 1st Army (v.p., bd. mem.), Manhattan Coll. Alumni, Amer. Inst. of Banking, Amer. Acctg. Assn., Holy Name Soc., Lake Valhalla Club (pres. '48-49). *Rep. Home:* Valhalla Highlands, Cold Spring, N.Y. *Office:* Manhattan College, N.Y.C. 71.

**Steiner, REV. THOMAS ANTHONY (C.S.C.)**, educator; *b.* Monroe, Mich., Sept. 11, 1877; *educ.* Univ. of Notre Dame (C.E., 1899). Engaged in engineering work, 1899-1911; prof. of engrng., '11-14, '18-38, and dean of coll. of engrng., '28-38. U. of Notre Dame; provincial superior, C. S. C. in U.S. '38-50. *Home:* Notre Dame, Ind.

**Steiner, WILFRED JOSEPH**, historian; *b.* Mallard, Ia., Feb. 9 '16; *s.* Albert and Lesetta Mary (Hahn) S.; B.A. Loras Coll. '36, M.A. Harvard U. '38; Ph.D. Ohio State U. '57; *p.g.* Iowa, Paris and Rome Univs.; wed Roberta Carson Johnson, Columbus, Ga., July 18 '44; *ch.* Josephine Carson, Clerk, Armour & Co., Mason City, Ia., '38-41; tech. sgt. 25th F.A. Bn., '41-45 (EAMET medal, etc.); instr. in hist. U. of Dayton, '46-49, asst. prof., '49-51, assoc. prof., '51-, chmn. of dept., '49-. *Mem.:* Amer., Amer. Cath. and Ohio Hist. Soc., Phi Alpha Theta, Ohio Acad. of Hist., etc. *Home:* 2512 S. Patterson blvd. (9). *Office:* Univ. of Dayton, Dayton 9, O.

**Steinfelds, MELVILLE P.**, artist; *b.* Salt Lake City, Utah, Nov. 3 '10; *s.* Milton and Nell A. (McDevitt) S.; student Sch. of Art Inst., Chicago '28-32; wed Margaret M. Hollahan, of Chicago, June 25 '38; *ch.* James Philip '39, Peter Francis '41, Jane Catherine '46, Martin Joseph '51. Artist in res. Siena Hts. Coll., Adrian, '45-50. Frescoes, Our Lady of Lourdes Ch., Indianapolis, '42, Loyola U. Chapel, Chicago, '45, '47; mural, U. of Detroit H.S. Ath. Bldg., '50, Holy Ghost Sem., Ann Arbor, '52; paintings: Epiphany Ch., Chicago, '52-53; etc. *Home:* 322 Talcott pl., Park Ridge, Ill.

**Steinhäuser, VERY REV. MSGR. ALFRED W.**; *b.* Jasper, Ind., Jan. 5 '11; *s.* Wm. C. and Frieda S. (Jochim) S.; *educ.* St. Meinrad Sem., Kenrick Sem.; Ph.D. C.U.A. '41; ordained, Louisville, Ky., June 15 '35; papal chamberlain, '54. Curate, Cathedral, Louisville, '35-37, Holy Trinity Ch., id., '40-41; pastor, St. Aloysius Ch., id., '41-; dir. Archdioc. high schools, '47-; prin. Trinity H.S., '53-. *Home:* 1125 Payne st., Louisville 4, Ky.

**Steinle, ROLAND JOSEPH**, lawyer; *b.* Milwaukee, Mar. 21, 1896; *s.* Jos. Leo and Elizabeth (Baldau) S.; *grad.* St. Joseph's Paroch Sch., Marquette Acad., Marquette Univ., Law '20; wed Helen Lucille Sharpe, of Chicago, May 8, '23 (d. '53); *ch.* Roland J. '24, Elisabeth Margaret '26, Rosemary Catherine '27. Law practice, '20-80; spl. asst. dist. atty. Milwaukee Co., '28-24, Forest Co., '25-26, Waukesha Co., '28-39, Dodge Co., '39; et. commr. Milwaukee Co., '37-40; judge Circuit Ct., Milwaukee Co., '40-54; assoc. justice Wis. Supr. Court '54-58; instr. Marquette U. '29-33; lect. bur. Holy Name Soc., Milwaukee Archdioc., '21-. Enl. U.S.A., Apr. 20, 1917; hon. disch., 1st lt. Inf., Dec. 18. *Mem.*: Cath. Kts. of Wis. (dir. '25-50); '82 Elks; Moose; Central Verein; 32nd Div. Vets. Assn.; Amer. Legion (past. Jud. Adv., Dept. of Wis.); K. of C. (4°); dist. dep. '24-29; V.E.W. (disting. citizenship medalist); Wis. Bar Assn.; etc. Republican; co. chmn. '33 cand. for US Senate '38; chmn. Wis. Div., NCCJ, '56-57; mem. Jury Award Panel, Freedoms Fdn., '54, '56. *Home:* 1821 N. 72nd st., Wauwatosa. *Office:* 229 E. Wisconsin av., Milwaukee, Wis.

**Steinmueller, RT. REV. MSGR. JOHN E.**; *b.* Brooklyn, Dec. 5, 1899; *s.* Peter M. and Agnes (Heimbach) S.; *educ.* Parish Sch., Pub. H. S., Cathedral Coll., St. John's Sem., Brooklyn; U. of Innsbruck, Austria ('20-24); Lateran Sem., Rome (S.T.D. '25) and Biblical Inst. (S.S.L. '28); priest, Innsbruck, Apr. 13, 1924; prof. of relig. Queen of the Rosary Acad., Amityville, '28-32; moderator Round Table Conf., K. of C., '33-35; prof. S. Scrip. and Hebrew, Immac. Conception Sem., L.I., '28-50; rector St. Barbara's Church, since 1950; invested a domestic prelate, 1953; vicar forane, 1959; founding member, and treas. Cath. Biblical Assn.; spl. editor Gospels of the Confrat. Bible; co-author *Epistles and Gospels for Sundays and Holydays, Companion to the Old Testament: Companion to the New Testament, Cath. Biblical Ency., Old and New Testaments* (2v); collab. *Ency. Brit. Member:* Amer. Oriental Soc. Author: *Some Problems of the Old Testament* (1936), *A Gospel Harmony* ('49), *A Companion to Scripture Studies* (3v '41-43), *A Commentary of the New Testament* (jt. auth. '42), *My Daily Psalm Book* (id. '47). *Mem. Pontif. Biblical Commn.*, '47-. *Home:* 138 Bleeker st., Brooklyn 21, N.Y.

**Stepan, ALFRED CHARLES, JR.**, exec.; *b.* N.Y.C., Apr. 17 '09; *s.* Alfred C. and Charlotte (Corbett) S.; A.B. Notre Dame '31, N'western. Law Sch., Armour Inst. of Tech.; wed Mary Louise Quinn, Chicago, Feb. 10 '34; *ch.* Mary Louise, Alfred C., Frank Q., Stratford E., Charlotte, Paul H., John A. Founded Stepan Chemical Co., '32, now pres. and chmn. of bd.; on advis. council, NDU Coll. of Arts & Let. Kt. of Holy Sepulchre, '55. *Mem.*: A.A.S.S., Serra, Bob o' Link Coll., Exec. Club, N.D. Club of Chl., University Club. *Home:* 76 Woodley rd., Winnetka. *Office:* 20 N. Wacker dr., Chicago 6, Ill.

**Stepanian, RT. REV. MSGR. STEPHEN**; *b.* Kar-pouth, Armenia, Dec. 28 '94; *s.* Minas and Elizabeth (Dovedjian) S.; Ph.B., Ph.L. Propaganda U., Rome; ordained, Rome, June 23 '18; domestic prelate, Curate, Istanbul, Turkey, '20-22; founder, rector, St. Mark's Parish, Phila., '23-; apptd. vicar with hon. rank of Takatir to repres. Armenian Patriarch in all U.S. Author: *Bouquet of Roses*; St. Therese '27. *Home:* 6012 Market st., Phila. 39, Pa.

**Sterba, GERTRUDE K. (MRS. PAUL E.)**, librarian; *b.* Owatonna, Minn., June 10, 1900; *des.* Anton and Gertrude (Wisa) Kosmoski; *grad.* Univ. of Wis. Sch. of Lib. Sci. (1924); *m.* Paul E. Sterba, of Enid, Okla., June 26, 1928; *ch.* Paul E. (Oct. 14, 1930). Asst. libn., Owatonna Pub. Lib., 1917-23; head cataloger and ref. asst., Eau Claire (Wis.) Pub. Lib., 1924-25; libn. Dowagiac (Mich.) Pub. Lib., 1925-27, and Ponca City (Okla.) Pub. Lib., 1927-. *Mem.*: A. L. A. (sec., small libs. sect. 1935-36); Southwestern Lib. Assn. (2 v.-p. 1936-38); Okla. Lib. Assn. (pres. '33-34), C.L.A., etc. *Dem. Home:* 439 Drake dr., Ponca City, Okla.

**Sterck, FRANK C.**, lawyer; *b.* Feb. 10 '09; *s.* Clement P. and Anna C. (Dewitt) S.; *educ.* St. Joseph's H.S., Rock Island, Ill., '23-27, A.B. St. Ambrose Coll., Davenport, '31, L.L.B. Georgetown U., '34; wed Alice C. McQuillan, Wash., D.C., '40; *ch.*—Clement J. and Clare E. (twins '42), Mary Anne ('45), Gregory Leo ('48). Atty., U.S. Dept. of Justice, Wash., D.C., '34-36, head atty. Alien Property Bur., '36-40, spl. asst. to Atty. Gen. of U.S., '40-42; exec. v.-p., counsel Buchanan Research Labs., N.J., '42-46, and chmn. of bd., '46-48; asst. gen. counsel Remington Rand, N.Y.C., '48-; and asst. sec.; pres. Lektro Products Co.; director of Library Bureau of Canada, Limited. *Mem.*: C.O.F., A.B.A., Consular Law Soc., Amer. Fgn. Law Assn., Stamford Yacht Club. *Home:* 5 Cresthill pl., Stamford, Conn. *Office:* 315 4th av., N.Y.C. 10.

**Sterck, RIGHT REV. MSGR. LEO CLEMENT**; *b.* Termonde, Belgium, Oct. 27 '02 *s.* Prudent C. and Anna Catharina (Dewitt) S.; *educ.* in Belgian seminaries, '14-20; came to U.S. '20; B.A. St. Ambrose Coll., Davenport, '23, S.T.B. C.U.A. '26, M.A. '27; ordained at Davenport for Davenport diocese, May 27 '27. Curate, Sacred Heart Cathedral, Davenport, '27-29; prof., French and religion, St. Ambrose Coll., '29-45, registrar, 1945-49, dean of studies, '50-52; chaplain St. Vincent's Home, '29-52; spir. dir. Mt. St. Bernard Sem., '52-. Author: *Great Books of France* ('41); *For All to Live By* ('47); tr. *Bainvel's Faith and the Act of Faith* ('25); hon. mem. Inst. Artis et Litteraire de France. *Mem.*: Modern Lang. Assn., Guillaume Bude Soc., Paris (life), etc. *Home:* Mt. St. Bernard Seminary, Dubuque, Ia.

**Sterling, ALLEN FRED, M.D.;** *b.* Burge, Nebr.; *s.* Howard and Mary (Ralya) S.; *educ.* Morning-side Coll. '26-29, B.S. Northwestern U. '30, Presbyrn. Theol. Sem. '30-31, State U. of S.D. '31-33, Ia. State U. M.D. '35; *wed* Aileen Harrington, of Elk Point, S.D., Apr. 24 '35; *ch.* Thomas Allen, Eleanor, John H., Wm. A. Intern, San Bernardino Co. Gen. Hosp., '35-36; 1st lt. USA MCR '36-37, active duty '41-42; *capt.* MC CSG '42-46; *gen. practice,* Norway, Ia. '37-42, San Bernardino '42-; *exec. comm.* St. Bernardine Hosp. Staff, pres., '44; *pres.* San Bernardino Co. Gen. Staff, '44, '54; *ex-dir.* San Bernardino Commun. Chest, United Fund, Cath. Welf. Bd., S.B. Co. Med. Soc., etc.; *pres.* Riverside-S.B. Co. Acad. of Gen. Prac., '57; *pres.* Cath. Social Services; *dioc. med. cons.*, '44-; *found.* dir. S.B. Co. Heart Assn. (pres. '54), Cath. Social Services Agency, Arrowhead United Fund and its Health Fdn. Kt. of St. Gregory '54, Presbyrn. convert '42, Kt. of C., Elk, Rotarian, Dem. *Home:* 1285 D st. *Office:* 624 Maywood av., San Bernardino, Calif.

**Sterling, FREDERICK AUGUSTINE, diplomat,** *retd.* '41; *home:* 3400 Prospect av., N.W., Wash., D.C. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

**Sternberg Wm., educator;** *b.* Underwood, Ia., Apr. 7, 1880, *s.* Ludwig and Antonia (Hauber) S.; *educ.* Drake U., Des Moines; Creighton U., Omaha (A.B. 1907, LL.B. 1910); *m.* Erica Louise von Lehener, of Hamburg, Germany, Nov. 15, 1924; *ch.* -Isabelle (1926), *Practice* of law Omaha, 1910-20; *prof. of law* Creighton U., since 1920. *Home:* 3504 N. 45th Ave., Omaha, Nebr.

**Stevens, G. DONALD, labor union exec.;** *b.* Greenville, Mich., Nov. 6 '14; *s.* Dons S. and Marion R. (Dewey) S.; *grad.* Greenville H.S. '32; *wed* Wanda M. Lewakowski, of Grand Rapids, May 29 '37; *ch.* -Judith Diane ('40), James Dewey ('43), Margaret Mary (1949), Sylvia Ral ('51). *Steward* of the Dairy Workers Local 386, '42-43, *pres.*, '43-47; *v.p.* Mich. CIO, '44-; *pres.* Kent Co. CIO, '46-49; *adv.* Bd. Cath. Service Bur., '47-; *Convert* from Baptist Ch. *Home:* 859 Reynard, S.E. *Office:* 215 Sheldon av., S.E., Grand Rapids 2, Mich.

**Stevens, HAROLD A., jurist;** *b.* John Island, S.C., 1907; *stepson* of a Methodist minister; *grad.* Boston Coll. Law Sch.; *hon.* LL.D. Boston Coll. '51, Fordham '52, Creighton '57, Manhattan '58. *Elected* to N.Y. State Assembly, 2 terms; *judge,* Court of Gen. Sessions, N.Y. Co., '50-55; *apptd.* justice N.Y. State Supreme Court, '55, *elected* for 14 yr. term, '55; *apptd.* assoc. justice Appellate Div., Jan. 1 '58; *member* of the board of trustees of the Church Peace Union, Papal cross Pro Eccl. et Pont., '53. *Cav. sgt.*, West Point, World War II. *Mem.:* Cath. Interracial Council (pres. 2 terms), Guild of Cath. Lawyers (gov.). *Home:* 295 Convent av., N.Y.C.

**Stickney, HELEN FRITH, poet;** *b.* N. Y. C., Oct. 11, 1887; *dam.* Louis Edward and Marie Louisa (Morgan) Frith; *educ.* pvt. schs. and tutoring at home; *wed* Henry Austin Stickney, in Cenacle of St. Regis, N.Y.C., Dec. 17, 1919; *ch.* -Louise Frith ('32). *Began* writing late in life; *studied* compos. of lyric poetry, Columbia U., '32; *entered* ms. of poems in contest sponsored by Verse Craft of Emory U., Ga., and won a prize which was publication of her first book. *Author:* *Prelude to Winter* ('34), *Abigail's Sampler* ('43), *Prayer for a Soldier* ('53),

poems in *Gold Medal Treasury of American Verse, Voices, Ave Maria, St. Anthony Messenger, Versecraft, Contemporary Poetry, Wings, etc. Mem.:* Colony Club; Cosmopolitan Club; Natl. Soc. of Colonial Dames; Pen & Brush Club; Poetry Soc. of Amer. (exec. bd. '57-59, v.p. 1942-), Poetry Society of Virginia, Women Poets (pres. '40), Craftsman Group; Cath. Poetry Soc. of Amer. *Poems* in T. Roosevelt-A. Wolcott *Desk Drawer Anthol., Poetry Soc. v Amer. Anthol.* ('46), S. Coblentz *The Music Makers. Home:* 215 E. 72d st., N.Y.C.

**Stitt, Rt. Rev. Msgr. ARCHIBALD M., pastor;** *b.* Hillsdale, Mich., Apr. 2 '98; *s.* Charles D. and Theresa (Riley) S.; *educ.* Assumption H.S. & Coll. '16-19; S.T.B. Ath. de Propag. Fide, Rome, '22, S.T.L. '24, S.T.D. '25; J.C.B. Gregorian U., Rome, '33, J.C.L. '34, J.C.D. '36; *ordained,* Rome, July 13 '24; *domestic prelate,* '49. *Prof.,* Sacred Heart Sem., Detroit, '25-32, '36-49, *spir. dir.*, '38-49; in Det. Archdioc. Court, *defender* of bond, '36-44, *promotor* of justice, '38-44, *presid. judge,* '49-55, *prosynodal judge,* '49-; *pastor* Sacred Heart Ch., Grosse Ile, '49-55, St. David Ch., Detroit, '55-; *dean,* East Central Deanery. *Home:* 8141 E. Outer dr., Detroit 13, Mich.

**Stitz, Rt. Rev. Msgr. HARRY EDWARD, b. St. Louis, Nov. 20, 1901;** *s.* Gustav M. and Clara Julia Stitz; *educ.* St. Aloysius Sch., Rubicam Bus. Coll., St. Vincent's Coll., St. Mary's Sem., St. Louis U., Kenrick Sem., Register Coll. of Journ.; *ordained,* St. Louis, June 10, '33; *curate* St. Engelbert's Church, St. Louis, '33-40; *pastor* Our Lady of Victories Ch., St. Louis, '40-51, St. Gabriel Ch., '51-; *papal chamb.*, '46; *domestic prelate,* '53; *editor* St. Louis Register, '40-. *Home:* 6303 Nottingham av., St. Louis 9, Mo.

**Stoll, Rt. Rev. VITUS, dean;** *b.* Westphalia, Ia., Aug. 18, 1869; *s.* Bartholomew and Crescentia (Schechinger) S.; *educ.* Campion, Prairie du Chien, Wis., and U of Innsbruck, Austria; *ordained* July 27, 1913; *former* chancellor, vicar-gen., and admin., Des Moines Diocese; *Domestic Prelate,* Rt. Rev. Msgr., Aug. 13, 1933; *now* dean, Creston Deanery, and *pastor,* Immaculate Conception Church, Creston, Iowa.

**Stollenwerck, AMASA DORMAN, M.D., retd.;** *home:* 2005 Oak st., Jacksonville, Fla. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

**Stone, ELLERY WHEELER, naval officer;** *b.* Oakland, Calif., Jan. 14 '94; *s.* Edgar P. and Florence (Weeks) S.; *educ.* U. of Calif. '14; *m.* Louise F. Wardwell, Oct. 10 '34; *ch.* -Patricia, Sally Florence, Ellery Wardwell; *m.* (2) Contessa Renata Arborio Mella di Sant Elia, April 7, 1947. *U.S. radio inspector,* '14-17; *lt. (j.g.) USNR* and 12th naval dist. communications supt., '17-19; *advanced* through grades to rear admiral, 1944; *chief commr.* Allied Commn., Italy, '43-47; *pres.* ITT Communic. Systems, '59-. *Convert* '47. *Home:* 491 River rd., Nutley, N.J. *Office:* 67 Broad st., N.Y.C. 4.

**Stone, GEOFFREY, writer;** *b.* N.Y.C., Sept. 22 '11; *s.* Andrew and Agnes Airdrie (Bell) S.; *wed* Dora Ford, of Rye, N.Y., Nov. 6 '36; *ch.* -Julia Alessandra ('37), Mary Agnes ('39), Anthony ('42). *Editorial asst., The Bookman,* '28-33; *assoc. editor,* American Review, '33-37; *edit.* *adviser,* Macmillan Co., '34-35; *editor,* pub., *The Examiner*, '38; *dairy farmer,* free lance writer, '38-, for *Seawane Review, Thought, N.Y. Times, Black-*

*friars*, etc. Author: *Melville* ('49). Reared a Presbyrn.; convert from privately developed Aristotelian position. *Home*: Sheepfold, Bethlehem, Conn.

**Stone, PATRICK THOMAS**, judge; *b.* Pembroke, Ont., Can., June 21, 1889; *s.* Patrick Edward and Bridget (Kerley) S.; brought to U. S. as a child; naturalized 1901; *educ.* Marquette Univ. (LL.B., 1912); *m.* Blanche E. Desert, of Wausau, Wis., Sept. 8, 1918; *ch.*—Patricia Evelyn (dec.), Mary Louise, Louis Owen, Patrick Henry. Admitted to Wis. bar, 1912; city atty. Wausau, 1921-29; *mem.* Stone & Park. 1927-33; judge U. S. Court, Western Dist. of Wis., 1933—, U. S. Navy, World War. State historian, Amer. Legion, Wis. dept., 1919-20, judge advocate, 1932—. Democrat. *Home*: Wausau, Wis. *Office*: Government Bldg., Madison, Wis.

**Stoner, REV. VICTOR ROSE**, 501 N. Vine st., Victoria, Tex.; see v11.

**Storm, RT. REV. MSGR. JOHN LEWIS**; *b.* Altoona, Pa., Jan. 9 '18; *s.* Isadore J. and Edith J. (Stehle) S.; *grad.* Altoona Cath. H.S. '35; B.A. St. Francis Coll. '39 and Sem. '37-43; M.A. Niagara U. '51, hon. LL.D.; ordained, Altoona, May 8 '43; domestic prelate, Dec. 21 '56, Curate, Tyrone, Pa., '43-45; faculty St. Francis Coll., Pa., '45-49, Seton Hill Coll., summer '50, Niagara U., '49-51, Gannon Coll., Erie, '51-52; curate, Coronado, Calif., '52-54; founder, pres. U. of San Diego, Coll. for Men, '54-59; pastor All Hallows Ch., La Jolla, Calif., '59—; dir. San Diego Co. Heart Assn., Commun. Welf. Council, Invest in Amer.; advisor S.D. Symphony. *Clubs*: Scholia, University, Kona Kai, Mission Valley Country, S.A.R. (charter, chapl.), etc. Rep. *Home*: 1360 Cottontail Lane, La Jolla, Calif.

**Strahan, REV. SPEER**, poet; pastor, Lowell, Mich.; see his entry in v10.

**Strake, GEORGE WILLIAM**, oil producer; *b.* St. Louis, Nov. 9 '94; *s.* Wm. G. and Anna (Casper) S.; B.A. St. Louis U.; wed Susan Elizabeth Kehoe, of Houston, Sept. 10 '24; *ch.*—Elizabeth Susan ('25), Georganna Alice ('32), George Wm. ('35). U.S. Air Corps, 1st World War; in oil bus. in Mexico, '19-25; resided in Havana, '25-27; independent oil producer at Houston, '27—; discovered Conroe Oil Field (rated 3d largest in U.S.), '31; pres., dir. Aluminum Products Co., Houston; *mem.* bd. Natl. A.R.C., Southwest Research Inst., N.C. C.J., Boys Harbor (Houston), B.S.A., Our Lady of the Lake Coll., Houston Flower Show Assn., etc.; trustee U. of Notre Dame, Inst. of Chinese Culture (Wash., D.C.), U. of St. Thomas (Houston), Natl. Fdn. for Infantile Paralysis (N.Y.), etc.; hon. D.Sc. St. L. U. '48, LL.D. Notre Dame U. '49; awarded Silver Beaver, B.S.A., '47, Citation from Our Lady of Lake Coll.; n. dir. USO, etc.; *mem.* Natl. Lay Comm. on Cath. Service, B.S.A. Decorated Gd. Cross, K.H.S., '37, Kt. of Sov. Mil. Order of Malta, '40, Kt. Gd. Cross, Order of St. Sylvester, by Pope Pius XII, personally, '46, Houston chmn. Notre Dame Fdn.; dir. Indep. Petroleum Producers Assn. of Amer., Mid-Continent Oil & Gas Assn., Amer. Petroleum Inst., Parks Air Coll. of St. Louis U., etc. *Clubs*: Allegro, Houston, Serra, Lake Placid, Mo. Athletic, El Paso, Broadmoor Country, Ramada, etc. *Dem.* *Home*: 3214 Inwood dr. *Office*: 3300 Gulf Bldg., Houston, Texas.

**Stratton, FREDERICK ALEXANDER**, M.D.; *home*: 374 Royal st., Milwaukee, Wis. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

**Strauss, RT. REV. MSGR. ANTHONY T.**, pastor; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Aug. 2 '91; *s.* Anthony F. and Camilla M. (Witte) S.; *educ.* St. Francis de Sales Sch., St. Louis Prep. Sem., Kenrick Sem.; ordained, St. Louis, June 13 '16; papal chamberlain, May 20 '43; domestic prelate, May 12 '49. Curate St. Francis de Sales Ch., St. Louis, '16-22; pastor Inimac. Concep. Ch., Augusta, Mo., '22-32, St. Peter Ch., St. Charles, Mo., '32—; consultant, *mem.* H.S. Bd., St. Louis Archdioc.; natl. and Mo. state spir. dir. Natl. Cath. Women's Union; *mem.* comm. on social action, Cath. Central Verein of Amer. *Home*: 324 S. 3rd st., St. Charles, Mo.

**Strauss, GUS JAMES**, merchant; *b.* Shiner, Tex., Feb. 12, '12; *s.* Charles J. and Caroline (Kopecky) S.; *grad.* Hallettsville (Tex.) H.S. '29, B.A. St. Edward's U. '33, hon. LL.D. '44; wed Mary Lee Elstner, of Hallettsville, Sept. '36; *ch.*—Mary Rose ('38), Bernard Olin ('40), Gus James ('43). Dist. clerk, Lavaca Co. Tex., '34-40; div. dir. Tex. R.R. Commn., '41-45; state senator, '47—; pres. Guadalupe Firemen's Assn., '43, Cath. State League of Tex., '36-40. K. of C. (state warden, '38-40, state dep. '41-46, supreme warden, '43-47). *Dem.* *Home*: Hallettsville, Tex.

**Strecker, WM. E., M.D.**; 1104 N. Lee, Oklahoma City 3, Okla.; see v13.

**Stremel, RT. REV. MSGR. ALEXANDER G.**; *b.* St. Peter, Kans., Jan. 9 '05; *s.* Anton J. and Anna (Sauer) S.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Mil. Acad. '17-18, A.B. Conception (Mo.) Coll. '24, Kenrick Sem. '24-28, M.S. Ft. Hayes State Teachers Coll. '48; ordained, Wichita, June 2 '28; domestic prelate, '56, Curate, Our Lady of Lourdes, Pittsburg, '28-29, Cathedral, Wichita, '29-32; pastor, Conway Springs, '32-35, Fowler, '35-39, Windthorst, '39-46, Odin, '46-49, Our Lady of Lourdes, Pittsburg, '49—; supt. Windthorst Pub. Schs., '40-46, Odin Pub. Schs., '46-49, St. Mary's Schs., Pittsburg, '49—. Author: *Calvary Hill* (Passion play '41, rev '51), *Memoirs of St. Mary's, Pittsburg, Ks.* ('56). Dean, Pittsburg Deaneary, '56—. K. of C. (4°). Rep. *Home*: 916 N. Locust st., Pittsburg, Kans.

**Strittmatter, RT. REV. DENIS OMER** (O.S.B.), archabbot; *b.* Hastings, Pa., 1894; *educ.* St. Vincent's Coll. and Sem., Latrobe, Pa.; professed in Benedictine Order, '17, ordained, '23; ex-dir. St. Emma's Mil. Sch., Rock Castle, Va.; coadjutor archabbot, '49-51, archabbot, '51—, St. Vincent Archabbey, Latrobe, Pa.

**Strome, CHARLES BOWMAN**, exec.; see v11.

**Stryker, GAROLD V., M.D.**; *b.* Omaha, Nebr., Oct. 24 '96; *s.* Wm. Shipman and Lillian (Rocheford) S.; A.B. U. of Nebr. '20, M.D. St. Louis U. '23; wed Helen Potter Irvine, Mar. 28 '21; *ch.*—Wm. I. ('29), Sue ('34). Asst. in derm. to prof. clin., St. Louis U., '25—, dir. of dept., '44—; chief. derm. St. Mary's Group of Hosps. Contrb. to med. journals. *Mem.*: Alpha Omega Alpha, St. Louis Med. Soc. (treas. '34), St. Louis Derm. Soc. (pres. '46-47). *Home*: 7424 York Dr., Clayton 5. *Office*: 634 N. Grand av., St. Louis 3, Mo.

**Stuart, DANIEL DELAHANTY, JR., M.D.**; see his entry in v10.

**Stuart, MARY**, educator; *b.* Newton, Mass.; dau. Albert T. and Margaret (Dunne) S.; *educ.* State Teachers Coll., Salem; B.B.A. A.M., Boston U.; grad. of four bus. colls.; head bus. dept. J. E. Burke H.S., Boston, and

**Newton Eve. H.S.**; gave courses at Boston U., U. of Denver, U. of Fla.; lt. comdr., Asst. Fiscal Services & Liaison Officer, 14th Naval Dist.; educnl. therapist, Veterans Hosp., Mass.; mem.: N.E.A. (exec. bd. of Business Educn. 8 yrs.); East Com'l. Teachers Assn. (v.p. '43); Natl. Bus. Teachers Assn.; N. Eng. H.S. Com'l. Teachers Assn. (pres. '41); H.S. Women's Club (sec. '41-43); League of Cath. Women; etc. Writer of technical articles, text books, etc. *Home*: 12 Caldon Path, Newton Centre, Mass.

**Studds, ROBERT FRANCIS ANTHONY**, rear admiral U.H., ret. '55; Riverside blvd., Jupiter, Fla.; see v13.

**Stuhldreher, HARRY A.**, business exec.; *b.* Massillon, O., Oct. 14, 1901; *s.* Wm. J. and Flora Louise (Witt) S.; *grad.* Massillon H. S. (1920); *Kiski Prep.*, Saltsburg, Pa. (1921); *Univ. of Notre Dame* (A.B., 1925); *m.* Mary Agnes McEnery, of Phila., Pa., June 14, 1928 (four sons). Football coach Villanova (Pa.) Coll., '25-36, U. of Wis., '36-48, athletic dir., '36-50; asst. to v.p., US Steel Corp., '50-, 525 Wm. Penn pl., Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

**Suarz-Murias, EDWARD**, M.D.; *b.* Habana, Cuba, Sept. 4 '15 (naturalized U.S. citizen '49); *s.* Eduardo Ramon and Marguerite (Vendel) S.; *educ.* Col. de La Salle, Inst. de la Habana, B.Sc. e Litt. '34; *Johns Hopkins U.* A.B. '38, M.D. '42; *wed* Frances Regina Mattheu, of Baltimore, Jan. 20 '51; *ch.* Christine Marie, Edward L., Lawrence J., David M., Henry C., Joseph R., Mary Frances, Interne, Johns Hopkins Hosp., '42-44, asst. res., '46-47, psychiatrist, '49-; *res.* psychiatry, Seton Psychiatric Inst., '47-49, psychiatrist, '49-; *asst.* in gyn., Johns Hopkins U., '43-44, instr. in psychiatry, '52-. *Lt.* to maj. USA MC, '44-46 (3 combat stars); *maj.* MCR, '46-52; *maj.* M.C. Hon. Res., '52-. *Mem.*: Dipl. Amer. Bd. Psychol. & Neurol., Md. Assn. Pvt. Prac. Psych. (chmn. '53-54), Met. Opera Guild, Balt. Mus. of Art, Acad. of Relig. & Mental Health (charter, life mem., Md.), F.A.P.A., Guild of Cath. Psych., A.M.A., Johns Hopkins Med. & Surg. Assn., Habana Yacht Club, etc. *Rep. Home*: 100 St. John's rd. (10). *Office*: 11 E. Chase st., Baltimore 2, Md.

**Suess, ADOLPH B.**, writer; *home*: 10 E. Washington st., Belleville, Ill. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

**Sulak, L. J.**, editor, LaGrange, Tex.; see his entry in v10.

**Sullivan, ALOYSIUS MICHAEL**, poet; *b.* Harrison, N. J., Aug. 9, 1896; *s.* Wm. Henry and Mary Elizabeth (Flynn) S.; *grad.* St. Benedict's Prep. Sch., Newark, '18; *wed* Catherine Veronica McNamee, of Bridgeport, Conn., Oct. 8, 1919; *ch.*—Catherine Rose ('20), Mary Rose Ann Tuohy. With Submarine Boat Corp., '18-24, J. P. Muller Adv. Agency, N.Y.C., '24-34; *editor* for Dun & Bradstreet, Dec. '34-. *Author*: *Progression and Other Poems* ('28), *Elbowes of the Wind* ('32), *Ballad of a Man Named Smith* ('40), *New Jersey Hills* ('41), *Day in Manhattan* ('41), *Ballad of John Costner* ('43), *Stars and Atoms Have No Size* ('46), *Ballad of Timothy Murphy* ('47), *Incident in Silver* (1950), *Psalms of the Prodigal* (1954), *Three Dimensional Man* ('56); *poetry prog.* Mut. Network, '32-42. *Mem.*: Poetry Soc. of Amer. (president from 1940 to 1942 and 1949-1951, dir.), Brendan Soc. (pres. '82-), Craftsmen

(pres.), Cath. Poetry Soc. (v.p., dir.), Amer. Irish Hist. Soc. (historiog., dir.), Adv. Club. *Home*: 65 N. Fullerton av., Montclair, N.J. *Office*: 99 Church st., N.Y.C.

**Sullivan, MOST REV. BERNARD J. (S.J.)**, bishop, resigned; *home* Regis College, Denver 11, Colo.; see his entry in v10.

**Sullivan, BOETIUS HENRY**, lawyer; *address*, 122 S. Michigan av., Chicago, Ill. See his entry in v9.

**Sullivan, CHARLES FRANCIS**, govt. official; *b.* Worcester, Mass., Oct. 10 '04; *s.* Timothy and Mary (Carroll) S.; *educ.* Worcester pub. schools; *wed* Helen McMahon, Sept. 4 '28; *ch.*—Glória Ann, Nancy Ellen, Carroll Helen. *Mem.* Worcester city council, '36-37, Mass. House of Reps., '37-40, Mass. Senate, '40-46; *mayor* of Worcester, '46-49; *lt. gov.* of Mass., '49-. *Mem.*: Amer. Irish Hist. Soc., A.O.H., Elks, Eagles, K. of C., Civitan Club. *Home*: 23 W. St. Elmo rd., Worcester 2, Mass.

**Sullivan, DOROTHEA F.**, social work; *b.* Lawrence, Mass.; *dau.* Cornelius F. and Margaret (Murphy) S.; *B.A.* Trinity Coll. '26, M.A. Columbia U. '30, certifi. Oxford U., *grad. work* Harvard, W.R.U., Ph.D. cand. C.U.A. *Teacher*, Lawrence (Mass.) H.S., '26-28; *dir.* social activ. Carroll Club, N.Y.C., '28-30; *with* Girl Scouts as insular dir., P.R., '30-32, *field worker*, '32-35, *advisor* on profnl. work, '35-41; *lect.* Howard U. Sch. of Social Work, '42-47; *assoc. prof.* of social work, N.C.S.S.S., C.U.A., '41-. *Author*: *Practice of Group Work* ('41), *Group Work & the Social Scene* ('44), *Readings in Group Work* ('52). *Has* been consultant or advisor to U.S. Children's Bur., USO-Natl. Office, Allied Powers GHQ in Japan, etc. *Mem.* U.S. Comm., Int. Conf. of Social Work, Int. Comm. Amer. Assn. Schs. of Social Work; etc. *Home*: 903 Varnum st., N.E., Wash., D.C.

**Sullivan, EDWARD A.**, educ., ret. '53; *Harwichport*, Mass.; see v11.

**Sullivan, EDWARD DANIEL**, educator; *b.* Boston, Dec. 9 '13; *s.* Wm. Patrick and Ella Patience (Hackett) S.; *educ.* Boston Latin Sch. '25-31, Phillips Exeter Acad. '31-32, A.B. Harvard '36, A.M. '38, Ph.D. '41; *wed* Eleanor Harold, of Boston, Sept. 15 '40; *ch.* Barry Michael, Brian Philip. *Instr.* in French, Harvard, '38-42, Princeton, '46-47, *asst. prof.*, '47-50, *assoc. prof.*, '50-58, *prof.*, chmn. Dept. Rom. Langs. & Lits., '58-. *Ensign* to lt. (j.g.) USN '42-46; USNR '50-51. *Author*: *La Guerre Moderne* (jt. auth. '42), *Maspassant, the Novelist* ('54); *contrb.* to profnl. revs. *Mem.*: Phi Beta Kappa, MLA, AATF, CCICA. *Home*: 7 College rd. *Office*: Princeton U., Princeton, N.J.

**Sullivan, EUGENE A.**, educator; *b.* Worcester, Mass., June 13 '05; *s.* Daniel F. and Ann L. (Hayes) S.; *A.B.* Holy Cross Coll. '28, M.A. Boston U. '34, M.S. Boston Coll. '42, *post grad.* Harvard, Clark, and Fordham; *wed* Rose M. O'Donnell, of Worcester, Feb. 28 '38; *ch.*—Rosanne ('43), Judith L. ('48). *Taught* math. and biol., Fordham, '28-30; *teacher*, *asst. prin.* N. Brookfield H.S., '31-37; *prof.*, physics and chem. Fitchburg State Teachers Coll., '37-47; *pres.* Worcester State Teachers Coll., '47-. *Maj.* U.S.A. Air Corps, '42-46. *Mem.*: N.E.A., K. of C., Schoolmasters Club, Cath. Round Table of Sci., etc. *Home*: 65 Downing st. *Office*: State Teachers College, Worcester, Mass.

**Sullivan, FRANCIS WM.**, judge; *b.* Portland, Me., July 15, 1894; *s.* John Wm. and Margaret Ellen (Kilday) S.; A.B. Georgetown U., '16; LL.B. Harvard Law Sch., '19; wed Mary Alberta Kennedy, of Portland, June 1, 1927; *ch.*—Richard Kennedy ('88), Margaret Ellen ('80). Attorney, '20-; diocesan counsel, '26-; dir. Harvard Cath. Club, '18-19, 1st Portland Natl. Bank, Fed. Loan & Bldg. Assn.; author, 8th ed., *Maine Civil Officer* (manual). Assoc. Justice, Superior Court of Maine; mem. A.B.A., Cumberland Bar Assn., K. of C. Rep. Knight Comdr. Order of St. Gregory the Great. *Home:* 17 Stony Brook Road, Cape Elizabeth, Me. *Office:* 142 Federal st., Portland, Me.

**Sullivan, FRANK**, educator; *b.* Denver, Colo., June 6 '12; *s.* Dennis Francis and Mary Ellen (Malone) S.; A.B. Regis Coll. '34, M.A. St. Louis U. '36, Ph.D. Yale U. '40; wed Majie Padberg, of Quincy, Ill., Oct. 24 '36; *ch.*—Raymond Anthony ('43). Fellow to assoc. prof. of Eng., St. Louis U. '34-46; prof. Loyola U. '46-; lit. ed. *The Tidings*, '46-49; author of books on St. Thomas More. *Dem. Office:* Loyola Univ., Los Angeles 45, Calif.

**Sullivan, GEORGE LEONARD**, educator, engineer; home 725 Madison st., Santa Clara, Calif.; see his entry in v10.

**Sullivan, JOHN BERNARD**, pub. relations; *b.* Pittsfield, Mass., Dec. 6 '07; *s.* Philip and Margaret (Connelly) S.; A.B. c.l. Notre Dame U. '29, p.g. Teachers Coll., Columbia U.; wed. Mary Gertrude Boyer, Springfield, Mass., Oct. 24 '36; *ch.*—John B., Jr. ('37), Mary Elizabeth ('39), Philip Michael ('42), Kathleen Anne ('44), Daniel James ('45). Recreation supervisor City of Springfield, '34-36; staff training dir. Mass. State Employment Serv., '36-38; prin. Springfield Eve. Trade School, '38-42; admin. Spfld. War Price & Ration Bd., '42-43; U.S. Navy faculty, Holy Cross, '43-44, Yale, '44-45; field dir. Upstate N.Y. Program, Natl. Conf. Xtns. & Jews, '45-46; dir., pub. relats. educ. & research, N.Y. State Comm. Against Discrimination, '46-; v.p. '47, mem. exec. bd. Natl. Assn. Intergroup Relations Officials; dir. N.Y.-Westchester N.C.C.J.; v.p. Bronxville-Eastchester Commun. Fund; etc.; mem. N.D. Alumni Club, N.Y.C. *Home:* 366 Marblehead rd., Tuckahoe (7). *Office:* 270 Broadway, N.Y.C. 7.

**Sullivan, JOHN FRANCIS**, lawyer; *b.* Omaha, Neb., Apr. 25 '14; *s.* John Lawrence and Elizabeth Margaret (Coyne) S.; *educ.* Cathedral Latin Sch., U. of Ariz., LL.B. Georgetown U. '39; wed Anne Fisher, Chicago, Sept. 25 '39; *ch.*—Frances Dean ('42), John Joseph ('47), Kevin Lawrence (1950) and Mark Sullivan (1953). Deputy county attorney, Maricopa County, Ariz. '40-42; lt. USNR, '42-45; reporter of decisions Supreme Ct. of Ariz., '46-47; commr. Housing Authority, City of Phoenix, 1950-52, councilman, '52-56; chmn. Urban Renewal Commn., since '56; mem. law firm Langmade & Sullivan, '49-; dir. St. Monica's Hosp., '46-49. *Mem.:* K. of C. (state dep. '52-53), Res. Officers Assn. (pres. Phoenix '49-50), Sigma Nu, DAV, VFW, ABA, Maricopa Co. Bar Assn. (dir. '49-51), Phoenix Country Club, Serra Int. (pres. '56-57), Phoenix Press Club; advis. bd. St. Joseph Sch. of Nursing. *Home:* 1616 Flower Circle S. *Office:* 703 Luhrs Tower, Phoenix, Ariz.

**Sullivan, JOHN J.**, lawyer, banker, 201 S. 20th st., Phila.; see his entry in v10.

**Sullivan, JOHN J.**, invmt. banker; *b.* Denver, Colo., Dec. 30 '94; *s.* Wm. and Catherine (Clear) S.; *grad.* Cathedral Sch., A.B. Regis Coll. '15, hon. LL.D. '40; wed Anne O'Neill, Aug. 7 '40; *ch.* Sheila Mary. With Boettcher & Co., invmt. bankers, '15-27; orgnr., pres., Sullivan & Co., '27-46; consol. with Bosworth, Chanute, Loughbridge & Co. to form Bosworth, Sullivan & Co., '46, and is since pres.; pres. Fiducial Corp.; dir. Civic Theatre, Opera House Assn., Denver Commun. Chest; trustee, Bonifis Fdn., Denver Fdn.; treas. Cath. Charities, Denver archdioc. *Clubs:* Denver, Mile High, Rotary (ex-pres.), Bankers (N.Y.), Attic (Chi.), etc. Kt. of St. Gregory (Papal), '42. *Home:* 801 Race st. (6). *Office:* 660 17th st., Denver 2, Colo.

**Sullivan, JOHN L.**, lawyer; *b.* Manchester, N. H., June 16, 1899; *s.* Patrick H. and Ellen J. (Harrington) S.; *educ.* Manchester H. S. (1917); Dartmouth (A.B., 1921); Harvard (LL.B., 1924); *m.* Priscilla Carpenter Manning, of Manchester, Dec. 28 '32; *ch.* Patricia, Charles Manning, Deborah. Admitted to N. H. bar, '23; began practice at Manchester, '24; co. sol. Hillsborough Co., '29-33; apptd. asst. to commr. of Internal Revenue, '39; asst. sec. of treas., '40-44; asst. sec. of navy for air, '45; under sec. of navy, '46, sec., '47-49; now sr. partner law firms, Manchester & WDC; hon. degs., Duquesne, Dartmouth (trustee), Portland, Loyola (Balt.); dir. Loew's, Martin Co., etc. USN '18. *Mem.:* Amer. and N. H. Bar Assns., Amer. Legion (comdr. N. H. Dept., '37), K. of C., Chi Phi, Columbia C. C., Burning Tree Club, etc. *Home:* Manchester, N. H.; 4871 Glenbrook Rd., Wash., D. C.

**Sullivan, JOSEPH E.**, printer; *b.* Lowell, Mass., Mar. 18, 1895; *s.* Eugene P. and Ellen Frances (Hallissey) S.; *educ.* Lowell Grade & H.S.; wed Helen Mary Reynolds, of Lowell, Nov. 29, 1916; *ch.*—Thos R. ('18), Mary H. ('19), Joseph E. ('21), James H. ('24), Margaret M. ('26), Wm. H. ('29), Helen ('31), Monica ('33), Walter ('35). After leaving school worked in Lowell textile mills; pressman, *Lowell Sun*, '18-18; founder, 1918, and since 1940 sole owner, Sullivan Bros., printers, Lowell, Oceanport (New Jersey), Pawtucket and Boston; chmn. Lowell Community Chest, 2 yrs.; co-chmn. Lowell Red Cross; pres. Lowell Old Scouts. Kt. of Malta, '40, Kt. of the Holy Sepulchre, '52; hon. LL.D. Boston Coll. '51. *Home:* 144 Nesmith st. *Office:* 95 Bridge st., Lowell, Mass.

**Sullivan, VERY REV. MSGR. JOSEPH JOHN**, Cath. press; *b.* Rochester, N.Y., Mar. 19 '12; *s.* John Joseph and Harriet (McCall) S.; *educ.* St. Andrew's Prep. Sem. and St. Bernard Major Sem., Rochester; C.U.A. '35-37; ordained, Rochester, Sept. 24 '38; curate at Penn Yan, N.Y., '38-40, Rochester Cathedral, '40-43; air force chaplain, China-Burma-India-Germany, '43-47; NCWC corr., Rome, '47-55; papal chamb., '53; pastor, '55-, Ovid, N.Y.

**Sullivan, MOTHER KATHRYN (R.S.C.J.)**, educator; B.A. Manhattanville Coll., N.Y.C., '26, M.A. U. of Pa. '27, Ph.D. '35; nun of Religious of the Sacred Heart; member faculty Manhattanville Coll. Co-author: *A Companion to the New Testament* ('44), *A Companion to the Old Testament* ('46), *My Psalm Book*; *Cath. Biblical Ency.* ('50), *Sacred Heart & Modern Life* ('52), *Life of Christ* ('53), *Cath. Biblical Ency.* (co-

auth. '56), *Life Through the Cross* ('56), *Bernadette* ('58), *God's Word & Work* ('58), *Some Schools of Cath. Spirituality* ('59). *Home*: Manhattanville College, Purchase, N.Y.

**Sullivan, Rev. Leo D. (S.J.)**, educator; born Lapeer, Mich., Jan. 21, 1901; s. Wm. D. (dec'd.) and Margaret A. (Linehan) S.; *educ.* St. Vincent's Paroch. Sch., Detroit, '07-15; U. of Detroit H. S., '15-19; St. Louis U., '21-23, '29-33; A.B. Gonzaga U., Spokane, '25, M.A. '26; S.T.D. Gregorian U., Rome, '26; joined the Jesuits, Sept. 5, 1919; ordained, St. Mary's, Kana., June 22, 1932. Instr., St. John's Coll., Toledo, '26-29; prof. of philos. West Baden (Ind.) Coll., '36-37; of fundam. theol., St. Mary's Sem., Mundelein, Ill., '37-42; rector, West Baden Coll., '42-43; provincial, Chicago Province of Jesuits, '43-49; rector, West Baden Coll., Ind., '49-54; provincial, Detroit Prov. of the Jesuits, '54-. *Home*: 892 W. Boston Blvd., Detroit 2, Mich.

**Sullivan, LEONOR K.**, congress; b. St. Louis, Mo.; dau. Frederick W. and Nora Cecilia (Jostand) Kretzer; spl. courses Washington U.; wed John Berchmans Sullivan, St. Louis, '41 (d. '51; see his sketch in v9). Dir. St. Louis Comptometer Sch., 15 yrs. prior to marriage; admin. aide to congressman husband, '42-51, to Rep. Irving, '51-52; elected to Cong. from 3rd Mo. Dist., '52-*Home*: 5966 Columbia av., St. Louis, Mo.

**Sullivan, MARGARET**, politics; 99 Taber av., Providence, R.I.; see v13.

**Sullivan, MARGARET R.**, editor; b. Terryville, Conn., Nov. 20, 1902; dau. Hugh F. and Ellen A. (Donovan) Reynolds; *educ.* Terryville H. S.; m. John C. Sullivan, of Bridgeport, Conn., July 25, 1929. Secretarial work, 1920-25; editor, *The Catholic Girl*, '29-38, *Mary's Messenger*, '38-40; assoc. ed. *The Catholic Boy*, '40-42; contrb. to mags.; pseud. Anne Morehead. Author: *The Mystery of Lady Ridge* ('38), *Judy of Honeycomb Tower* ('43), *At Random Sown* ('44), *Marita of the Gypsies* ('50). *Home*: 20 Prospect St., Terryville. Staff, Public Library, Bristol, Conn.

**Sullivan, REV. MATTHEW G. (S.J.)**, educator; b. N.Y.C., May 28 '11; s. Matthew and Nellie (Harrington) S.; grad. St. Francis Xavier H.S. '27; joined the Jesuits '27; B.A. Boston Coll. '33, M.A. '34, Lic. Ph. Weston Coll. '34, S.T. L. Woodstock Coll. '41; ordained at Woodstock, June 23 '40. Teacher, Fordham Prep., '34-37, Loyola Coll., Baltimore, '42-46, v.p. and dean, '47-50; same, '50-. St. Joseph's College, Philadelphia, 31, Pa.

**Sullivan, MAURICE JOSEPH**, architect; b. Grand Rapids, Mich., June 21, 1884; s. Maurice and Margaret S. (Fitzsimons) S.; *educ.* Detroit Coll.; Univ. of Mich.; m. Anne Winston King, of Lampasas, Tex., Oct. 24, 1911; ch.—Maurice J. (1912-1936), Elizabeth Anne (July 4, 1914), Frank B. King (June 8, 1916), Charles FitzS. (Jan. 13, 1919), Margaret Anne (Jan. 21, 1922), Helen Estelle (Oct. 11, 1924), Wm. Winston (July 4, 1927). Employed by archts. and engrs. in Mich., Tex., La. and Okla., until Apr. 21, 1912; city archt., Houston, Tex., 1912-19 (under 5 Mayors); pvt. practice of architecture, Houston, '19-. K.H.S. '56. Designed many churches and instns.; mem. council B.S.A., Houston; dir. Houston Negro Hosp.; F., treas. AIA '51-54. *Office*: 3901 Travis st., Houston, Tex.

**Sullivan, PATRICK J.**, educator; b. Charlestown, Mass., Nov. 20, 1904; s. Dennis and Elizabeth (Gleason) S.; A.B. Boston Coll., '26, A.M. '35; wed Catherine Manning, of Charlestown, June 1933; ch.—Patricia ('34), Anne ('36), Gerald ('37), Catherine ('40), Robert ('43). Ed.D., R. I. Coll. of Ed., '45. Undergrad. registrar, Boston Coll., '26-35, gen. registrar, '35-36, lect. in hist., '32-35; dir. Div. of Elem. and Secod. Educn. and State Teachers Colls., State Dept. of Educn., Mass., '36-; mem. N.E.A., Mass. and N. Eng. Sch. Supts. Assns., Mass. Schoolmasters Club, Boston Coll. Alumni Assn. *Home*: 69 Bostonia Ave., Brighton. *Office*: 200 Newbury St., Boston, Mass.

**Sullivan, Rev. PAUL DAVID (S.J.)**, educator; b. Chicago, April 17, 1894; s. Francis Peter and Susan Genevieve (Sharp) S.; *educ.* Eugene Field Sch., Rogers Park (1900-04), St. Mary's Sch., Evanston (1904-08), St. Mary's (Kana.) Coll. (1908-12, 1912-14); St. Louis (Mo.) Univ. (A.B., 1919; M.A., 1921; theol., 1924-28); Marquette Univ. (Ph.D., 1932); joined Society of Jesus, Aug. 1914; professed Aug. 1933; ordained June 22, 1927. Assoc. prof., English Lit., Creighton Univ., Omaha, 1921-23, Regis Coll., Denver, 1923-24; instr., English Lit., St. Louis Univ. (Grad. Sch., '28-29, Marquette U., '30-31; prof. of Eng., head of dept., dir. Grad. Div., U. of Detroit, '32-37; head of Eng. dept., John Carroll U., '37-42, W. Baden (Ind.) Coll., '42-45, and '45-, Xavier Univ., Cincinnati, O.

**Sullivan, PHILIP LEO**, judge; 7321 S. Shore dr., Chicago; see v13.

**Sullivan, RALPH CHARLES**, surgeon; b. Chicago, Oct. 18 '87; s. Dennis and Mary (Costello) S.; A.B. St. Ignatius Coll. '08, A.M. Loyola U. '11, M.D. Rush Med. Coll. '12; wed Mary Irene Kettles, of Chicago, June 8 '21. Instr. in surg. Chicago Coll. of Med. & Surg., '13-17; assoc. in surg. U. of Ill. Coll. of Med., '19-28; capt., maj. M.C. U.S.A., A.E.F., '17-19; attdg. surg. Cook County Hosp., '30-47; clin. prof. of surg. Loyola Sch. of Med., '28-; sr. surg. Oak Park Hosp.; surg. U.S.P.H.S.R. *Mem.*: F.I.C.S., F.A.M.A., F.A.C.S., Alpha Omega Alpha, K. of C., Amer. Legion (past comdr.). *Home*: 5511 Washington Blvd., Chicago. *Office*: 3 Madison st., Oak Park, Ill.

**Sullivan, RAYMOND PETER**, surgeon; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Feb. 9, 1882; s. John D. and Eleanor S.; *educ.* Clason Pt. Mil. Acad.; Manhattan Coll. (A.B., 1903; M.A., 1905); Columbia Univ. (M.D., 1907); m. Marie E. McNamee, Brooklyn, Feb. 9, 1911; ch.—John M., Raymond F., Marie M., Catherine E., Wm. M. Sr. surg. cons. St. Vincent's Hosp. (N. Y. C.); cons. surg. St. St. Joseph's Hosp. (Yonkers). Friendly Sons of St. Patrick (N. Y.), Kings Park State Hosp., Nyack (N. Y.) Hosp., South Side Hosp. (Bay Shore, N. Y.). World War: maj., lt. col., col., M. C. U. S. Army, '17-19; chief div. surg. S. G. O.; col., M. R. C., 1924. *Mem.*: A. M. A.; (F) A. C. S.; Mayo Clinic Alumni (adv. bd.); South. Surg. Soc.; N. Y. Acad. of Med. Clubs; Catholic; Meadow (Southampton), N. Y. Athletic. Knight of Malta (Panal); LL.D. Holy Cross Coll., '25, Manhattan Coll., '27, Georgetown U., '35, Fordham U., '39. *Home*: 280 Park av. *Office*: 14 E. 75th St., N. Y. C.

**Sullivan, RICHARD JOSEPH**, librarian; b. Lawrence, Mass., Aug. 20, 1906; s. Michael F. and Mary A. (O'Connor) S.; grad. Lawrence H.S., '24; A.B. Dartmouth Coll., '28; spl.

lib. admin. course Harvard '41; M.S. Simmons Coll. Sch. of Lib. Sci. '51; wed Helen C. Murphy, Lawrence, '36 (dec.); Rachel M. Santoliguido, Arlington, '55; ch. Richard M. (1942). Libn., Lawrence Pub. Lib., '38-57; USAAF '44-45; pres. Mass. Lib. Assn., '56-57; documents libn., Avco Mfg. Corp., '57-58; dir. of libs., Suffolk U., '58-. *Home*: 26 Timberneck dr., Reading. *Office*: 20 Derne st., Boston 14, Mass.

**Sullivan, RICHARD THOMAS**, author; b. Kenosha, Wis., Nov. 29, 1908; s. Thomas A. and Rose Ann (Pitts) S.; B.A. Notre Dame U., '30; student Art Inst., Chicago, '30-31; wed Mabel Constance Priddis, of Kenosha, May 2, 1932; ch.—Mary Jill ('33), Molly Ann ('38). Free lance writer, radio plays and stories, '31-36; on faculty, English dept., Notre Dame U., '36-. Author: *Our Lady's Tumbler* ('40), *Summer After Summer* ('42), *Dark Continent* ('43), *The World of Idella May* ('46), *First Citizen* ('48), *The Fresh & Open Sky* ('50), *Notre Dame* ('51), *311 Congress Court* ('53), *The Three Kings* ('56). *Home*: 1093 Riverside, So. Bend 16, Ind.

**Sullivan, THEODORE JOHN**, exec.; b. Chicago, July 26 '05; s. Francis Peter and Susan Gertrude (Sharp) S.; educ. Loyola Acad., U. of Ill., '24-27, Northwestern U., '27-28; wed Bernice Ursula Cox, of Racine, Wis., June 20 '28; ch.—Theodore J., Jr. ('29), Mary Cecilia ('31), Dorothy Susan and Peter Cox ('36). Treas., v.p. Quigley Pub. Co. Clubs: Wykagyl Country, Variety, Phi Kappa. *Home*: 1255 North av. New Rochelle. *Office*: Rockefeller Center, N.Y.C. 20.

**Sullivan, THOS. JOHN**, librarian; b. Bristol, Vt., Dec. 5, 1898; s. John and Mary Ann (Parnell) S.; grad. Cathedral School (1913), Burlington (Vt.) H. S. (1917), Holy Cross Coll. 1917-18, A.B. 1924, U. of Vt. (1919); m. Elsie M. Coonan, of Worcester, Mass., June 12, 1926 (dec'd. Feb. 19, 1929); m. (2) Mary B. Grandfield, of St. Albans, Vt., Aug. 9, 1931; ch.—Edward John (1927), Barbara Marie (1929), Colleen Mary (1933). Asst. prof. Greek and Math., Holy Cross Coll., 1924-27; asst. libn., 1924-29, libn., 1929-30, Dinand Lib. at Holy Cross Coll.; libn. Cambridge (Mass.) Pub. Library, '30-45; dir. of libs. N.Y. Mil. Acad., Cornwall, N.Y., '58-. *Home*: Byer st., Springfield, Mass.

**Sullivan, WILLIAM A.**, exec.; b. Baltimore, Co. Cork, Ireland, May 13 '85; s. Thomas J. and Mary (Driscoll) S.; educ. Natl. Schools, Ireland, and Pub. Schools, San Francisco; wed Marie E. McAteer, of Seattle, Wash., Nov. 6 '34. Pres., Wm. A. Sullivan Co., real est., invm'ts., ins.; elected Ins. commn. of State of Wash., since 1932. *Mem.*: Natl. Assn. of Ins. Commns. (ex-pres., now mem. exec. comm.), K. of C. (4°), Elks, Eagles, Amer. Legion. Cath. War Vets., C.O.F., etc. Naval aviation, 1st World War. Dem. *Home*: 1419 Columbia st. *Office*: Insurance Bldg., Olympia, Wash.

**Sullivan, WILLIAM CLEARY**, lawyer, ret'd.; *home*: 27 Primrose st., Chevy Chase 15, Md. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

**Sulzman, FRANK MALCOLM, M.D.**, oculist; b. Waterford, N.Y., Aug. 6, 1875; s. Chas. A. and Rose (Roe) S.; grad., Waterford High School, '02; M.D. Albany Med. Coll., '02; hon. M.A. Villanova Coll., '15; wed Helen J. Daly, of Cohoes, N.Y., June 20, 1905; ch.—Rev. F.

Merrill Sulzman ('06), Dr. John H. Sulzman ('08), Mrs. Rose Sulzman McColl ('11). Pres. Rensselaer Co. Med. Soc., '23; chmn. Eye, Ear Nose & Throat Sect., N. Y. State Med. Soc., '34; pres. dir. Community Hotel Corp.; F.A.C.S., F.I.C.S.; dir. Mfrs. Natl. Bank; sec., treas. Troy Hosp. Staff, '18-27, pres., '27-34, pres. emeritus '41; hon. L.H.D. Siena Coll. '57; mem. K. of C. (charter, sec. '97, 4); St. Peter's Holy Name Soc. (ex-pres.); A.C.S.; Amer. Acad. of Ophthal. & Otolaryngol.; Amer. Laryngol., Rhinol. & Otol. Soc.; Rotary; Troy Country Club. *Home*: 1 Warren av. *Office*: 1831 5th av., Troy, N.Y.

**Sunday, DANIEL MULLANE**, fund counseling, Toronto, Can.; see v13.

**Suren, Rt. Rev. Msgr. VICTOR T. b.** St. Louis, Mo., July 11 '06; s. Henry and Frances (Tringl) S.; educ. St. Louis Prep. Sem. and Kenrick Theol. Sem.; ordained, June 5 '32; curate, admin., pastor, parishes of St. Louis archdioc., '32-48; chaplain, Prov. Motherhouse of S.S.N.D., St. Louis, Jan. '49-; apptd. co-dir. Central Bur., Cath. Central Verein of Amer., Jan. '49, dir., Feb. '52-; dir. St. L. Resettlement Comm. for Displaced Persons, '49-; editor *Social Justice Review*; domestic prelate, '57. *Office*: 3835 Westminster pl., St. Louis 8, Mo.

**Surges, FRANK M.**, K.S.G.; 14525 Virginia av., Milwaukee 14, Wis.; see v13.

**Svensden, CHARLES C.**, artist; *home*: 555 Elberon av., Cincinnati, O. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

**Swanston, Rt. Rev. EDWARD ERNEST**, sociol.; b. N. Y. C., Mar. 20, 1903; s. Gustave A. and Mary A. (Cronin) S.; educ. Pub. Sch. No. 5, N. Y. C. ('08-16), Bryant H. S., L. I. City '16-20), Fordham U. (A.B. '24, Ph.D. '38), St. John's Sem., Brooklyn (M.A. '28), N. Y. Sch. of Social Work (grad. dipl. '33); priest Brooklyn, June 2 '28; curate St. James Pro-Cathed. '34-; asst. exec. dir. Cath. Relief Services, NCWC, '43-47, dir. '47-; dir. Catholic Guardian Soc., '33-47; assoc. dir. Cath. Charities, Dioc. of Brooklyn, '33-; sec. Dioc. Commn. of Cath. Charities, of Brooklyn. Author of *The Water-front Labor Problem* (1938); *Pilgrims of the Night* ('50); magazine writer. Dem. Hobbies: music, lectures, travel. *Home*: 250 Cathedral Pl., Brooklyn. *Office*: 350th 5th av., N.Y.C.

**Swartz, EUGENE H.**, banker; b. Pittsburgh, Sept. 6 '01; s. Joseph and Laura (Servis) S.; B.S. U. of Ill. '25; wed Sophia Olszewski, South Bend, Ind., Nov. 23 '38; ch. Judith, Robert, Mary Jo. Auditor, Lake County, Ind., '42-46; mayor, Gary, Ind., '48-51; exec. v.p., 1st Natl. Bank and Union Natl. Bank, E. Chicago, '46-56; treas. Tri-City Drive-In Corp., '56-. *Home*: 6515 Hemlock st. *Office*: 5th av. & Cline, Gary, Ind.

**Sweeney, REV. FRANCIS (S.J.)**, writer; b. Milford, Mass., Feb. 19 '16; s. Patrick Edward and Ellen Mary (McQuaid) S.; grad. St. Mary's H.S., Milford, '34; B.A. Holy Cross Coll. '39; M.A. Boston Coll. '44; joined the Jesuits, '39; priest, Weston, '48; asst. prof. of Eng., Boston Coll. Author: *Baroque Moment* ('51), *Bernardine Realino, Renaissance Man* ('51); repres. in *Golden Book of Cath. Poetry, From One Word*; contrb. to *Spirit, Atlantic Mo., Thought, Commonweal, N.Y. Times*, etc.; fdr., dir. Humanities Lect. Ser. *Home*: Boston College, Chestnut Hill 67, Mass.



**Sweeney, Geo. Clinton**, judge; *b.* Gardner, Mass., July 23, '95; *s.* John Francis and Sarah (Shields) S.; *educ.* Williston Sem. ('15-16). Georgetown U. (LL.B. '22); wed Winifred E. Johnson, of N. Y. Mills, Minn., Apr. 14, '25 (1 son, 2 daus.). Pvt., '17, sgt., '18, 76th Div., A. E. F.; judge adv. Mass. N. G.; admitted to Mass. bar, '24; practiced at Gardner; councilman, '27-30, mayor, '31-33; asst. atty. gen. of U. S., '33-35; U. S. Dist. Judge for Mass., '35-. *Clubs*: Woodland Golf; Burning Tree. Democrat. *Mem.*: Mass., Middlesex Co., Worcester Co. and Boston Bar Assns.; K. of C.; Eagles; Elks (past Exalted Ruler); Amer. Law Inst.; Charitable Irish Soc.; Clover Club. *Home*: 12 Valentine St., W. Newton, Mass. *Office*: P. O. Bldg., Boston, Mass.

**Sweeney, Henry Whitcomb**, law, acctg.; *b.* Springfield, Mass., Sept. 12, 1888; *s.* Anthony Joseph and Edna Inez (Stacy) S.; A.B. Columbia '19, B.S. '20, M.S. '21, A.M. '24, Ph.D. '26; LL.B. Georgetown U. '40; student Amherst and U. of Wis.; wed Mae Edith Fichter, of N.Y.C., June 12, 1934; *ch.*—Diana Mae ('39). Faculty, U. of Wis., '21-28, U. of Pgh., '24-25; prof. of acctg., Georgetown U., '36-44; lect. CUA, '40-44; prof. income tax, Georgetown U. Law Sch., '41-58; vis. prof., Columbia Grad. Sch. of Bus., '56-; pres., Singer & Friedlander; sr. partner H. W. Sweeney & Co. C.P.A. (N.Y. et al.), mem. bar, D.C., Va.; C.P.A. staffs, N. Y. firms, '25-34; chief acct. Navy Bd. of Contract Appeals, Wash., D.C., '39-43. Author: *Introductory Accounting* ('24), *Stabilized Accounting* ('36), *Tax Effects of Operating as a Corp. or Partnership* (co-auth. '57). *Home*: 1112 Park av. *Office*: 52 Wall st., N.Y.C. 5.

**Sweeney, James Johnson**, author, lect.; *b.* Brooklyn, May 30, 1900; *s.* Patrick M. and Mary (Johnson) S.; B.A. Georgetown U. '29; Jesus Coll., Cambridge, '22-24; Sorbonne, Paris, '25; wed Laura Harden, of Monticello, N.Y., May 17, 1927; *ch.*—Ann ('28), Sean ('32), Siadhal ('37), Tadgh ('40), Ciannatt ('44). N. Y. corr., *Art World*, '30-32; vis. lect., Inst. of Fine Arts, N.Y.U., '35-40; dir. Dept. of Painting & Sculpture, Mus. of Mod. Art, N.Y.C., '45-46. Resident scholar, U. of Ga., '50-52; dir. Guggenheim Museum, '52-; pres. Int. Assn. Art Critics, since '57; Chev. Leg. Hon.; Hon. Dr. Grinnell Coll. Soc. Europ. de Culture; Int. Art Film Fed. (hon. pres.), McDowell Assn. (pres. '54-). Author: *Marc Chagall* ('46), *Plastic Redirections in 20th Century Painting* ('34), *African Negro Art* ('35), *Joan Miro* ('41), *Alexander Calder* (1943), *Stuart Davis* ('45), *Three Young Rats* (ed. '44), *Henry Moore* ('46), *Antoni Gaudi* (it. author '53), *African Negro Folk Tales & Sculpture* (id. '52), *Miro Atmosphere* ('59). *Clubs*: Cosmos, Century, Brook, Grolier, Players. *Home*: 120 East End av., N.Y.C.

**Sweeney, Most Rev. James Joseph**, bishop; *b.* San Francisco, June 19, 1898; *s.* John Joseph and Catherine (McCarrick) S.; *educ.* St. James Boys Sch., '07-13; St. Patrick's Sem. ('13-25); B.A., St. Mary's Sem., '32; priest, San Francisco, June 20, 1925; curate, St. Paul's Ch., San Francisco, '25-31; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Nov. 22, '39; Archdioc. dir., Soc. for the Propagation of the Faith, S.F., '31-41; apptd. 1st Bishop of Honolulu, T. H., May 20, 1941. *Address*: 1184 Bishop St., Honolulu, Hawaii.

**Sweeney, Rev. James P. (S.J.)**, educator; see v13.

**Sweeney, John William**, judge; *b.* Westerly, R. I., Apr. 11, 1869; *s.* Martin and Mary (Feeley) S.; *educ.* pub. schs.; read law in offices; Manhattan Coll., N. Y. C. (hon. LL.D.); *m.* Ellen C. Bennett, Sept. '98 (dec. May '54). Admitted to R. I. bar, 1893; practiced at Westerly; clerk R. I. Senate, 1895-1913; dist. judge, R. I., 1898-1905; assoc. justice, Superior Ct., 1913-20, Supreme Ct., R. I., 1920-34; mem. Comm. on Uniform State Laws; dir. Providence Coll., St. Joseph's Hosp.; v-pres. St. Vincent de Paul Infant Asylum. *Mem.*: Amer. and R. I. State Bar Assns.; Amer. Law Inst.; Amer. Irish Hist. Soc.; K. of C.; Phi Kappa. *Clubs*: Catholic (Providence); Turks Head; Providence Bar; Mismamicut Golf. Hon. LL.D. Providence Coll. U. of R.I., Manhattan Coll., M.S. Bryant Coll. *Home*: Liberty Lane, W. Kingston, R.I.

**Sweeney, Leo Patrick Augustine**, M.D., surg.; *b.* Ardoch, N.D., Oct. 11, '99; *s.* James Joseph and Annie (Bogan) S.; *grad.* Ardoch H.S., '17, B.S. U. of N.Dak., '22, M.D. Loyola U. '25; wed Elaine Frances Dunphy, Chicago, Apr. 20, '27; *ch.* Leo P., Jr., James J., 2nd, Lois Ann (Kluck), Merry Carol (dec.). Pvt. USA '18; col. MC USA '41-46 (Lexion of Merit, US; Order Crown of Italy, Order of St. Etienne); trustee, and secretary of the Illinois Medical Service (Blue Shield); member of the senior staff Mercy Hosp., Chi., Little Co. of Mary Hosp., Evergreen Park; attdg. staff Ill. Eye & Ear Inf. Mem.; Constantinian, Chicago (ex-pres. Calumet br.) and Ill. (pres. '52-53) Med. Soc., Mil. Order World Wars, Assn. Mil. Surgs., Phi Beta Pi. K. of C., Amer. Med. Writers Assn., Chicago Med. Soc. (trustee '58-), A.M.A. (delegate '58-). *Home*: 11301 Lothair av. *Office*: 10725 S. Western av., Chicago 43, Ill.

**Sweeney, Martin L.**, former M.C.; *b.* Cleveland, C., Apr. 15, 1885; *educ.* Cleveland Law Sch.; Baldwin Wallace Coll. (LL.B. 1914); married; *ch.*—four. Admitted to Ohio bar, 1914; general practice at Cleveland until 1923; judge, Municipal Court, Cleveland, 1923-31; mem. 72nd to 77th Congresses from 20th Ohio Dist., '31-43. *Dem. Office*: Engineers Bldg., Cleveland, O.

**Sweeney, Raymond Gerald**, lawyer; *b.* Binghamton, N.Y., Nov. 30, '98; *s.* Thomas Joseph & Sarah (Brady) S.; *educ.* Binghamton Central H.S., S.A.T.C. at Niagara U., B.S. St. Bonaventure (N.Y.) Coll., '22, LL.B. Fordham U., '28. Sales exec., mfg. jewelers, '19-30; assoc. atty. N.Y.S. Dept. of Ins., '30-36; lect., Instr. Delehanty Inst. Civil Serv. Training Schools, N.Y.C., '36-42; gen. law pract., '33-42; U.S. Army, M. I., '42-45; pros. atty. War Crimes Trials, Manila and Japan, '46-48; chief pros., Provost Ct., Yokohama, '48-49; pub. defender Trust Ty. of Pacific Islands, '49-51; gen. practice, '51-. *Home*: Binghamton, N.Y.

**Sweeney, Rev. Robert Howard** (C.S.C.), educator; *b.* Tacoma, Wash., Aug. 18, '08; *s.* Robert James and Ellen Cecilia (Hallowan) S.; A.B. U. of Notre Dame '30, J.C.D. Gregorian U., Rome, '38, LL.B. C.U.A., '45, hon. LL.D. U. of Portland '45; professed in Holy Cross Fathers, '28; ordained at Notre Dame, June 24, '34, prof., canon law and moral, Holy Cross Coll., Wash., D.C., '38-46; exec. asst. to pres. of U. of Notre Dame, '46-49; v.p., '49-50, pres., '50-52, dir. Fdn., '52-, Univ. of Portland, Portland 3, Ore.

**Sweeney, Joseph Aloysius, C.P.A.**; *b.* Savannah, Ga., March 21, 1897; *s.* Thos. Joseph and Lillian (Monahan) S.; *educ.* pub. schools, Savan-

**nah; Sacred Heart Sem., Sharon, Ga.; m. Harriet Lovegrove Laird, of Savannah, Oct. 10, 1917. 1st lt. QMC, USA '17-19; partner Sweeney & Meihen, CPA, '29-47; Sweeney & Evans, '53-; pres. Greater Tampa Chamber of Com., '38-39, Fla. Inst. of CPA, '43; mem. Fla. State Bd. of Accountancy, '45-53; state deputy K. of C., Fla., '32-33; pres. Sweeney Groves, Lutz, Fla., '52-; ex-pres. Tampa Commun. Chest; ex-lt. gov. Fla. dist. Kiwanis, Int. Clubs: Coral Reef Yacht, University. Office: 1st Natl. Bank Bldg., Miami 32, Fla.**

**Swieczkowska, CLARA, social work; 2124 E. Forest, Detroit; see her entry in v10.**

**Swierat, JOHN VALENTINE, SR., neuropsych.; Buffalo, N.Y.; see v13.**

**Swietlik, FRANCIS XAVIER, judge; A.B. Marquette U. '10, M.A. '11, LL.B. '14; hon. LL.D. Creighton U. '42. Spl. asst. dist. attorney, Milwaukee County, '23; dean Marquette U. Law School, '35-52; cir. judge, Milw. County, Jan. '53-; Kt. of St. Gregory (Papal), '52. Home: 2729 E. Kenwood blvd. (11). Office: 515 Court House, Milwaukee 3, Wis.**

**Swift, JAMES PURCELL, lawyer; b. Waseca, Minn., Nov. 15 '99; s. Wm. A. and Mary A. (Dougherty) S.; LL.B. Notre Dame U. '24; wed Frances Cullinan, of Dallas, Tex., June 5 '29; ch.—Patricia Ann ('36). Gen. practice, Minneapolis, Minn., '25-26; Camden, Ark., '26, Dallas, Tex., '27-48; gen. counsel, Southwestern Life Ins. Co., Dallas, '48-; pres. S'west. Investors' Corp. Lt. comdr. USNR, '42-45. Clubs: Serra (pres. 1948), Brook Hollow Golf (pres., '53; dir.); American, Texas and Dallas Bar Assns. Home: 4325 Shenandoah. Office: Southwestern Life Bldg., Dallas, Tex.**

**Swift, JOHN E., judge; 1059 Park sq., Boston; see v13.**

**Swords, REV. VINCENT T. (C.M.), educator; b. Brooklyn, Mar. 8 '14; s. Michael J. and Margaret (Cleary) S.; A.B. St. Joseph's Coll., N.J., '36; ordained, Phila., June 7 '41; M.A. St. John's U., Bklyn., '50; hon. LL.D. DePaul U. '59. Missionary, Canal Zone, '41-44; teacher St. John's Prep., Bklyn., '44-51; assoc. dir., Sch. of Soc. Action, St. John's U., '45-51; pastor at Greensboro, N.C., '51-55; chmn. exec. council, trustees, Niagara U., '55-; pres. dir. of devel., '57-; trustee East. Prov. of Cong. of the Mission, '56-. Mem.: K. of C. (Faithful Friar), W.N.Y. Educ. TV Assn. (advic. comm.), Alpha Kappa Psi, Sigma Alpha Sigma, Assn. of Cath. Colls. & Univs. of NYS (v.p.), N.F. Chamb. of Com., etc. Home: Niagara U., N.Y.**

**Swint, MOST REV. JOHN J., bishop of Wheeling; b. Pickens, W. Va., Dec. 15, 1879; s. Peter and Caroline (Winkler) S.; educ. St. Charles Coll., Md. (A.B., 1899); St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, Md. (S.T.B., 1904); Apostolic Mission House, Washington, D. C. (1904-05). Ordained, 1904; head of Diocesan Apostolate, Wheeling, many yrs.; pastor at Weston, W. Va. (built ch. and sch.); consecrated titular bishop of Sura and auxiliary bishop of Wheeling, May 11, 1922; administrator, Oct.-Dec. 1922, and bishop since Dec. 11, 1922, diocese of Wheeling; made Asst. at Pontifical Throne by Pope Pius XI, 1929; hon. LL.D. Duquesne U. and '54 Georgetown Univ.; given the personal title of Archbishop by Pope Pius XII, '54. Author: *The Moral Law* (1933); *The Parables of the Kingdom* (1934); *The Bread from Heaven* (1935); *Christ the Organizer of the***

*Church* ('36); *Back to Christ* ('40); *Forgotten Truths* ('41); *The Sweetest Story Ever Told* ('47). Home: 11th and Byron sts., Wheeling, W.Va.

**Sybert, C(ORNELIUS) FERDINAND, lawyer; b. Loretto, Pa., Sept. 16, 1900; s. Pius A. and Anna Maria (Haid) S.; educ. St. Augustine's Sch., Elkridge, Md. (1906-14); Loyola H. S. (1914-18) and Loyola Coll., Baltimore (A.B. 1922); U. of Md. (LL.B. 1925); m. Elizabeth J. Johnson, of Atholton, Md., Aug. 31, 1927; ch.—Cornelius F. ('28), Joan E. ('29-40), George J. ('42), Suzanne M. ('45). Reporter on *Baltimore News*, '22-25; law practice, '25-; speaker, Md. House, '46-50; state senator, Md., '50-54; atty. general of Maryland since 1954; counsel to County Commrs. of Howard Co., 1931-34; state's atty. for Howard County, 1934-46. Democrat; sec. treas. State Central Comm. for Howard Co., 1930-34. Mem.: Loyola Coll. Alumni Assn.; K. of C. (Grand Knight, 1927-28). Hobbies: music, gardening. Home: Elkridge, Md. Office: Elliott City, Md.**

**Synon, MARY, author; b. Chicago, Ill.; dau. John H. and Annie (Foy) S.; educ. Univ. of Chicago (A.B.). Was reporter on *Chicago Journal*, also newsp. syndicate corr. World War; treas., Natl. Women's Liberty Loan Comm., Washington, D. C., 1917-19. Author: *The Fleet Goes By* (1914); *My Country's Part* (1918); *The Good Red Bricks* (1929); *Copper Country* (1930); contrb. to mags.; editl. cons. on Amer. Citizenship, C.U.A.; LL.D. Rosary Coll. '43. Home: 1246 Monroe St., N.E., Wash., D. C.**

**Szymanski, FRANK S., lawyer; b. Detroit, July 6 '23; s. Frank and Marie (Magdowski) S.; grad. St. Albertus Sch. '38, Gruesel Intermediate '39, N'east. H.S. '41, Notre Dame U. '47, LL.B. U. of D. '51; wed Lillian Mikula, of Detroit, Nov. 27 '47; ch. Patrick J., Michael A., Frank, David, Mary Anne. Rsch. engr. Bendix Aviation, '43; USN AC '43-45; chem. US Rubber, '45; pro. football player, Detroit, '45-47, Green Bay and Phila., '48, Chicago, '49; hearing examnr. Mich. Liquor Control Comm., '51-56; auditor gen. of Mich., '56-59; apptd. judge, Probate Court, Wayne County, '59-. Mem.: Eagles, Amvets, Moose, K. of C., Alhambra, Elks, Polish Century Club, Mich. State Bar Assn., etc. Dem. Home: 4250 Audubon, Detroit 24, Mich.**

**Szymczak, MENC S., U. S. Govt. official; b. Chicago, Aug. 15, 1894; s. Stanley and Magdalena (Werner) S.; educ. St. Mary's (Ky.) Coll (grad. H. S.; A.B. 1914, A.M. 1917); N. Y. Univ. Sch. of Commerce (1916-18); De Paul U., Chicago (A.B. 1917, A.M. 1918; work toward Ph.D.; hon. LL.D. 1936); m. Helen M. Lappin, of Chicago, Jan. 15, 1916; ch.—Helen J., Mary E. Instr., St. Mary's Coll., 1914, De Paul U. Prep., 1916-19; instr., 1914-24, prof., 1924-33, De Paul U. Coll. of Commerce. Chief clerk, gen. adjuster C. M. & St. P. R. R., 1916-19; ins., real estate, bldg. and loan, 1921-24; dir. Ridgemoor Bldg. & Loan Assn., 1926-29; educnl. dir. Ill. League of Bldg. & Loan Assns., 1926-29; dir., v.p. of financial instns., 1929-31; comptroller City of Chicago, 1931-33 (resigned); apptd. mem. Fed. Reserve Bd., by Pres. Roosevelt, June 1933, and Feb. 1936; now mem. Bd. of Govs., Fed. Reserve System; dir. Econ. Div., Office of (U.S.) Mil. Govt., Germany, '46-47; U.S. Adviser, Bretton Woods Conf., '44; etc. Comdr. with Star, Polonia Restituta, '36; Comdr., Order of Crown, Belgium, '47; LL.D. Fordham '47. Office: Federal Reserve Board, Wash., D.C.**

## T

**Tafel, PAUL C.**, bus. exec.; *b.* Louisville, Ky., Oct. 20, '92; *s.* Herman C. and Mary (Konersman) T.; *grad.* Louisv. Male H.S. '10; wed Mary Dougherty, of Louisv., Jan. 15 '19; *ch.* Paul, Mary Elizabeth (Mrs. Steele), Patricia (Mrs. Kirchdorfer), Mary (Mrs. Barnum), Wm., John. Joined Tafel Elec. & Supply Co., '10, now chmn.; *dir.* Bellarmine Coll., Nazareth Coll., Maryhurst Sch. Vet. WW I & II. Kt. of Malta; Kt. of St. Gregory '56. Unitarian; convert '42. Rep.; ex-v. chmn. City-Co. Exec. Comm. *Home:* 3019 Poppy Way (6). *Office:* 333 E. Brandies, Louisville, Ky.

**Talbot, JOSEPH E.**, former M.C. from Cona. see v13.

**Talbot, FRANCIS L.**, physicist; *b.* Lancaster, O., July 17, 1903; *s.* Ernest Edgar and Mary Agnes (Light) T.; *educ.* St. John's H. S. (1916-20) and St. John's U. (A.B. 1924), Toledo, C. U. A. (A.M. 1926, Ph.D. 1928). Instr. in physics C.U.A., '26-38, asst. prof., '38-48, assoc. prof., '48-; *sr. phys.* Oak Ridge Natl. Lab., summer '47. *Mem.*: Amer. Phys. Soc., Amer. Assn. Phys. Teachers, Philos. Soc. of Wash., Wash. Acad. of Sci., Sigma Xi, K. of C. *Home:* 3710 13th st., N.E. *Office:* Cath. Univ., Wash. 17, D.C.

**Taliaferro, ROBERT CATESBY**, educator; see v12.

**Tallmadge, G(UY) KASTEN, M.D.;** *b.* Milwaukee, Apr. 27 '01; *s.* Samuel West and Alma Jane (Kasten) T.; A.B. U. of Wis. '23, A.M. '24, Ph.D. '36; M.D. U. of Pa. '26; wed Alice LaBoule, of Milw., Apr. 9 '29; *ch.* G. Kasten. Lect. in classics, Mt. Mary Coll., Milw., '29-30; asst. prof. of anat., Marquette U., '31-48, prof. dir. dept. of hist. of med., '48-. Author: *Philos. Implications of Amer. Humanism* ('40); monographs, pamphlets, etc. Convert from Epis. Ch. *Mem.*: A.A.A.S., Amer. Assn. for Hist. of Med., Amer. Assn. of Anats., Wis. State Med. Soc. (hon.), N.Y. Acad. of Sci., University Club, etc. Rep. *Home:* 4314 N. Stowell av. (11). *Office:* 561 N. 15th st., Milwaukee 3, Wis.

**Tamm, EDWARD ALLEN**, judge; *b.* St. Paul, Minn., Apr. 21 '06; *s.* Edward Allen and Lucille Catherine (Buckley) T.; *educ.* Carroll Coll., Helena, '23-25, U. of Mont. '25-28, LL.B. Georgetown U. '30; wed Grace Monica Sullivan, of Montclair, N.J., Jan. 30 '34; *ch.*—Edward Allen, Jr. ('36), Grace Cornelia ('39). Advanced from spl. agent to asst. to dir., F.B.I., '30-48; judge U.S. Dist. Court for D.C., '48—. Former lt. comdr. USNR. Legion of Merit, Ecuador, '42; Order of Balboa, Panama, '45. *Home:* 3353 Runnymede Pl., N.W. *Office:* U.S. Dist. Court for D.C., Wash., D.C.

**Tanasso, ELDA**, poet; *b.* N. Y. C., Oct. 23, 1917; daughter Vincent and Grace (Gaspari) Tanasso; A.B. College of New Rochelle, New Roch., N. Y., '37; A.M. Columbia U. Grad. School, '42. Author: *The Dark Gaze* (1944). A contributor to *America*, *Sign*, *N.Y. Times*, *Sentinel*. *Home:* Sterling Rd., Harrison. N.Y.

**Tangney, LEONARD ALOYSIUS**, newspaperman; *b.* Rulo, Neb., Nov. 6, 1912; *s.* James and Anna (Dannecker) T.; *educ.* Grade and H.S., Pub. and Paroch., Rulo and Lincoln, '18-30; U. of

Near., Colo. U., Denver U., Register Coll. of Journ., A.B. '36, D. Journ. '41; wed Mary Marcilla Laux, of Lincoln, Aug. 8 '36; *ch.* Catherine Louise ('40), Dennis James ('41), Mary Sue ('43), Jeanne Elaine ('45). Sports ed. *South. Neb. Register*, Lincoln, '32-34; ed. staff *Register*, Denver, '35-45, Rocky Mtn. News, '44-55, depl. ed., '55-; *bd. pres.* Denver Press Club, '59-60; also member Sigma Delta Chi. Democrat. *Home:* 411 Corona st. *Office:* 400 W. Colfax av., Denver, Colo.

**Tanner, Rt. Rev. PAUL FRANCIS;** *b.* Peoria, Ill. Jan. 15, 1905; *s.* Frank J. and Laura Margaret (McGowan) T.; *educ.* Marquette Acad. and U.; Kenrick Sem.; St. Francis Sem. (M.A. '30); C. U. A. (S.T.B. '33); priest, Milwaukee, May 30, 1931; chaplain, prof. of relig. St. Mary's Prov. Motherhouse, Milwaukee; Abp's. sec. for Cath. Action & Catechetics, '36-41; asst. dir. Youth Dept., NCWC, '41-42. Co-author: *The Teaching of Elem. Religion* ('41); ed. *Cath. Action* mag., since '43; *dir.* Youth Dept., N.C.W.C., '42-45; Papal Chamberlain, Very Rev. Msgr. '48; Domestic Prelate, '54; asst. gen. sec. N.C.W.C., '45-58, gen. sec., '59-, 1312 Mass. av., N.W., Wash. 5, D.C.

**Tansill, CHARLES CALLAN**, historian; see v13.

**Tappe, Rt. Rev. Msgr. WALTER J.;** *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa.; Mar. 5 '14; *s.* Wm. Conrad and Anna Theresa (Arkin) T.; *grad.* Central Cath. H.S., Pgh., '31, St. Joseph's Coll., Calif., '32-33, St. Patrick's Sem., Calif., '33-39, C.U.A. '46-47; ordained at San Francisco, June 3 '39. Archdioc. dir. N.C.C.W.; asst. editor *The Monitor*, '44-48, editor, '48-; domestic prelate, '54. *Office:* 441 Church st., San Francisco 14, Calif.

**Tarry, ELLEN**, author, N.Y.C.; see v12.

**Tasch, REV. ALCUIN Wm. (O.S.B.);** see v11.

**Tate, ALLEN**, poet, critic; *b.* Clarke County, Ky., Nov. 19 '99; *s.* John Orlie and Nellie (Varnell) T.; B.A. m.c.l. Vanderbilt U. '22; wed Caroline Gordon, novelist, Nov. 3 '24; *ch.*—Nancy Merriweather (Mrs. Percy Wood, Jr.), Guggenheim fellow, '28-30; lect. in Eng. lit., Southwestern U., '34-36; prof. of Eng., U. of N.C., '38-39; resident fellow in writing, Princeton U., '39-42; incumbent, chair of poetry, Lib. of Cong., '43-44; editor, *Sewanee Review*, '44-46, Henry Holt & Co., '46-48; vis. prof. U. of Chicago, '49; lect. in Eng., N.Y.U., '47-52, U. of Minn., '52-. With wife, a convert, '50. Author: *The Forlorn Demon* ('53), etc. *Home:* 465 Nassau st., Princeton, N.J.

**Tatton, J. MEREDITH**, cattleman, composer; home, Salt Creek Ranch, Refugio, Tex. See his entry in v9.

**Tauriello, ANTHONY F.**, lawyer; *b.* Buffalo, N.Y., Aug. 14 '89; *s.* Sebastian and Lucia (Tita) T.; *grad.* Cumberland U. Law School. Admitted to Tenn. state and Federal bars in Tenn. and N.Y.; mem. bd. of supervisors, Erie Co., N.Y., '33-37; councilman, Buffalo, '37-41, '48-49; deputy city treas., '42-45; examiner for Buffalo, R.F.C., '46, transferred to WAA, '46-47; elected to Congress from 43rd N.Y. Dist., '49, to Common Council, City of Buffalo, '54. *Mem.*: K. of C., Elks, Moose, Elks, Eagles, Loyal Order of Columbus, Holy Name Soc., Basilus Club. *Home:* 249 Jersey st. *Office:* 1103 Morgan Bldg., Buffalo, N.Y.

**Tavard, GEORGES HENRY (A.A.)**, theologian; b. Nancy, France, Feb. 6 '22; s. Henri Ernest and Marguerite Henriette (Wasser) T.; B. es Let. Ecole St. Sigisbert, B. Schol. Phil. Maj. Sem., Nancy, '42, S.T.D. Cath. Fac., Lyons U., '49; professed, Augustinians of Assumption, '43; ordained, Mar. 2 '47; prof. of theol., Capenor House, Eng., '48-51; assoc. ed. *Documen. Cath.*, Paris, '51-52; lect., writer, NYC, '52-56; lect. in theol. Assumption Coll., '56-. Author: *Transiency & Permanence* ('54), *Cath. Approach to Protestantism* ('54), *The Church, the Layman & the Modern World* ('59), *Holy Writ or Holy Church* ('59); etc., contrb. to reviews; *Mem.*: Cath. Theol. Soc., Amer. Soc. of Ch. Hist., A.C.H.A. *Home*: Assumption Coll., Worcester 9, Mass.

**Taylor, HENRY AUSTIN**, educator; b. St. Helens, England, Aug. 12, 1899; s. James and Helen (Stott) T.; educ. Cowley Sch., St. Helens; St. Francis Xavier's Coll., Liverpool; Liverpool Univ. (B.Sc., Honors in Chem., 1920; Ph.D., 1922); m. Anita Schorse, of N. Y. City, Loc. 27, '27, ch.—Austin J., Hugh A., Anita T. Asst. in chem., Princeton Univ., 1923-24; instr. in chem., 1924-26, asst. prof., assoc. prof., 1926-35, prof., 1935—, N. Y. Univ. Contrb. to chem. journals. British Expeditionary Force, 1917-19. *Mem.*: Amer. Chem. Soc.; Sigma Xi; Phi Lambda Upsilon; Catholic Round Table of Sci.; Faculty Club, N. Y. U.; Newman Club, N. Y. U. (Faculty advis. '33-48). Phi Beta Kappa. *Home*: 9 Homewood rd., Hartsdale, N.Y. *Office*: N.Y. Univ., N.Y.C.

**Taylor, HUGH STOTT**, educator; b. St. Helena, Lancashire, Eng., Feb. 6, 1890; s. Jas. and Ellen (Stott) T.; educ. Liverpool Univ. (B.Sc., 1909; M.Sc., 1910; D.Sc., 1914); Nobel Inst., Stockholm (1912-13); Technische Hochschule, Hanover (1913-14); m. Elizabeth A. Sawyer, of Southport, Lanc. '19 (d. '58); ch. Mrs. W. Ashley, Mrs. M. F. Healy. Came to U.S. '14; since at Princeton Univ., as prof. of chem. since 1922, and chmn. of dent., 1926-51, and dean of the Graduate Sch. '45-58; pres. Woodrow Wilson Natl. Fellowship Fdn. since 1958; awarded the Mendel Medal, Villanova (Pa.) Coll., 1933; mem. Pontifical Acad. of Sciences, 1936; Franqui Prof., U. of Louvain, Belgium, 1937. World War: British Munitions Inventions Dept., 1917-19. *Mem.*: Amer. Philos. Soc.; (F) Royal Soc. (London); Amer. Chemical Soc. (Nichols medalist, 1928); Electrochemical Society, the Faraday Society; Sigma Xi; Nassau Club. Co-author: *Catalysis in Theory and Practice* (1919, '26); *Fuel Production and Utilization* (1920); *Industrial Hydrogen* (1921); Elem. Physical Chemistry ('37, '42); editor, part author *Treatise on Physical Chemistry* ('24, '31); contrb. to chem. journals. Hon D. Sc., Louvain U. '37, Rutgers U. '41; LL.D. Providence Coll. '38; hon. D.Sc. Boston Coll. '46, Laval U., Case Inst., Hobart Coll., Wm. Smith Coll., '48, St. Joseph's Coll., Phila., '51, LL.D. Liverpool U. '51, D.Sc. N.U.I., and McMaster U. '53. St. Francis Xavier U., Western Reserve U. '56, Canisius College 1958, Notre Dame Univ. 1959. Pres., Pax Romana, Albertus Magnus Guild, '53-55. Kt. Comdr. Order of St. Gregory, '53; Kt. Comdr. Order of Brit. Empire '53; Comdr. Order Leopold II of Belgium, '38; hon. mem. Belgian Chem. Soc., '40; fgn. mem. Accad. Naz. dei Lincei, Rome, '48. Accad. del Sci. del Inst. di Bologna, '48; research award, Research Corp., New York, '39; Longstaff Medal, Chem. Soc. of London, '42; F.

Amer. Acad. of Arts & Sciences, '43; Franklin medalist, Amer. Phil. Soc. '41. *Home*: 41 Gullick rd., Princeton, N.J.

**Taylor, SARAH WINGATE**, educator; b. Newton, Mass., Dec. 10 '06; dau. Harry Melville and Sarah Pearson (Wingate) T.; educ. Misses Allen Sch., W. Newton, '15-24, A.B. Smith Coll. '28, London U. '28-29, Sorbonne, '29-30, M.A. Boston U. '44, Editl. staff, *The Pilot*, Boston, '33-43; research fellow, Amer. Council on Educ., at Harvard Grad. Sch. of Educ., '44-45; instr., Dominican Coll., San Rafael, Calif., '45, to assoc. prof., '48—. Contrb. in prose and verse to mags. *Mem.*: Cath. Poetry Soc., N. Eng. Poetry Club, C.A.I.P. (v.p. '48-51), S.F. Browning Soc. (judge annual poetry contests). *Home*: Clark's Island, Plymouth, Mass. *Office*: Dominican College, San Rafael, Calif.

**Taylor, T. RABER**, lawyer; b. Colorado Springs, Colo., Dec. 31, 1910; s. Ralph Franklin and Mary Catherine (Burns) T.; A.B. Regis Coll., '33; LL.B. Harvard U. Law Sch., '36; grad. study U. of Colo., '36; wed Josephine L. Reddin, of Denver, Sept. 20, 1938; ch.—Mary Therese ('39), Carol Ann ('40), Margaret Clare ('41), Josephine Reddin ('43). Rae Marie, Kathleen May ('46), Anne Marie ('52). Prof. of medical-legal problems, U. of Colorado School of Medicine, Denver, 38-43, '46—; asst. prof. of federal admin. law, U. of Denver, '42, asst. prof. of law, '46-48. Lieut. Commander, USNR; saw action in Africa, Sicily, Italy, France, 2d World War. *Mem.*: Am., Afro-Middle East Sect. Campaign Ribbon, '43; Sicilian Campaign Star, '43. *Mem.*: Amer., Denver & Colo. Bar Assns., St. Vincent de Paul Soc. (pres. Partic. Council of Denver), Denver Pub. Hlth. Coun. (dir.), Natl. Conf. Cath. Charities (v.p.), Rocky Mtn. Harvard Club, Serra Club, Law Club. *Home*: 790 Fillmore st. *Office*: 405 1st Natl. Bank Bldg., Denver 2, Colo.

**Taylor, RT. REV. VINCENT GEORGE (O.S.B.)**, abbot; ordained in the Order of St. Benedict, May 24, 1902; confirmed Abbot-Ordinary, Dec. 12, 1924; blessed as Abbot, Mar. 19, 1925; diocesan ty. comprises 1 county in N.C. *Home*: Belmont Abbey, Belmont, N.C.

**Tchkotoua, NICOLAS**, writer; see v12.

**Teeling, FRANCIS EDWARD**, lawyer; 107 School st., Waukon, Ia.; see v13.

**Tehan, ROBERT E.**, judge; b. Milwaukee, Wis., Jan. 7 '05; s. James C. and Mary J. (Ryan) T.; A.B. Marquette U. '27, LL.B. '29; wed Louise Feltes, Feb. 28 '30; ch.—Robert, James. Admitted to Wis. bar, '29 and engaged in gen. practice; state assemblyman, '37-42, state senator, '42-48; U.S. dist. judge for east. dist. of Wis., '49; Dem. natl. committeeman from Wis. *Mem.*: Amer., Wis. State and Milwaukee Co. Bar Assns., Milwaukee A.C. *Home*: 534 N. 11th st. *Office*: 517 E. Wisconsin av., Milwaukee, Wis.

**Tennelly Rev. JOHN BENJAMIN (S.S.)**, missions official; editor; b. Denver, Colo., 1890; s. Robert J. and Madeleine C. (Hilpp) T.; educ. St. Francis (Wis.) Sem.; St. Mary's (Kana.) Coll.; St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore (A.B., M.A., S.T.B.); Collegio Angelico, (Rome) (S.T.D.); entered Society of St. Sulpice, 1913; ordained, 1913. Prof., apologetics and S. Scripture, St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, 1917-20, and Sulpician

**Sem., Catholic Univ., Wash., D. C., 1920-35; pres., Sulpician Sem., Washington, 1926-32; sec., Negro and Indian Mission Bd., 1925-; dir., Bur. of Catholic Indian Missions, 1935-; pres., Catholic Anthropological Conf., 1934-36; editor *Indian Sentinel*; contrib. to Catholic reviews. *Home:* 2021 H St., N. W., Washington, D. C.**

**Tepeol, Louis John**, dean of law; *b.* Wahoo, Neb., Dec. 15, 1877; *s.* John A. and Hannah (Alaboney) T.; *educ.* Fremont (Neb.) Coll. (A. B., 1901); Univ. of Neb.; Columbia Univ., N. Y. C. (M.A., LL.B., 1905); *m.* Harriett S. Barnett, Sept. 1927. Admitted to Neb. bar, 1905; practiced at Omaha; part time prof. of law, 1907-20, dean of dept. since 1920, Creighton Univ.; city atty.; Omaha, 1921; dir. Omaha Pub. Library, 1908-18; mem. Neb. State Const. Conv., 1919-20. *Mem.*: Amer., Neb. State and Omaha Bar Assns.; Amer. Law Inst., etc. Dem. *Home:* 415 N. 38th st. *Office:* 618 Omaha Natl. Bank Bldg., Omaha, Nebr.

**Terlecke, Rt. Rev. Msgr. Arthur F.**; *b.* Hoboken, N.J., July 20 '94; *s.* Stephen J. and Anna (Pollock) T.; *educ.* St. Ignatius Coll. (now Loyola U.), Chicago, '07-11, St. Francis Sem., Milw., '11-12, St. Paul (Minn.) Sem., '12-18; ordained, Chicago, Sept. 21 '18; domestic prelate, '53. Curate, St. Charles Borromeo Ch., '18-22; asst. dioc. supervisor of charities, '23-27; admin. St. Francis de Sales Ch., '27-28; pastor, SS. Peter & Paul Ch., S. Chicago, '28-45, St. Gregory Ch., Chicago, '45-; mem. Archdioc. Curia, '28-, Sch. Bd., '45-, Music Commn., '53-; dir. Adult Educ. Centers; spir. dir. Ravenswood Council, K. of C.; state spir. dir. C.O.F.; area chapl. B.S.A. *Home:* 1634 Gregory st., Chicago 40, Ill.

**Tettelbach, Peter**, investments; *b.* Cleveland, O., Aug. 6, 1888; *s.* Peter and Bertha A. (Kuhn) T.; *educ.* Mechanics Inst. (1903-05); Rochester Business Inst.; Univ. of Mich. (1908-09); *m.* Edna M. Martin, of Rochester, N. Y., Feb. 12, '29; *ch.* Mary Ellen ('30), Barbara Ann ('37). Dir., Bastian Bros. Co.; chmn. of bd., Mathews and Boucher, Inc.; treas. Columbus Civic Center; visitor, N. Y. State Agricultural & Industrial School. Created Knight of the Holy Sepulchre (Papal). *Clubs:* Oak Hill Country; Bankers of Amer. *Home:* 95 Ambassador Drive. *Office:* 16 Main St. E., Rochester, N. Y.

**Teurlings, Rt. Rev. Wm. Joseph**, pastor; *home:* Lafayette, La. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

**Tharinger, Edward Louis**, pathologist; *b.* Racine, Wis., Oct. 12, 1890; *s.* Louis and Louisa (Schrank) T.; *educ.* Marquette Univ. (1904-09; M.D., 1915). Was path. to St. Mary's Hosp. and Sacred Heart Sanitarium, Milwaukee, Wis.; now path. to St. Elizabeth's Hosp. (Appleton, Wis.), and St. Mary's Hosp. (Waterloo, Wis.); prof. of path., dental dept., and lect. on med. jurisprudence, med. dept., Marquette Univ. *Mem.*: Milwaukee Co. Med. Soc. (ex-sec.); Milwaukee Acad. of Med.; Alpha Kappa Kappa. World War: lt. capt., M. C., U. S. Army, 1918-19. *Home:* 336 24th St. *Office:* Merrill Bldg., Milwaukee, Wis.

**Thayer, Mary Dixon**, author; 12 Hereford st., Boston; see her entry in v10.

**Theall, Rev. D. Bernard (O.S.B.)**, educator; *b.* Chicago, Jan. 21 '16; *s.* Harry M. and Bertha (Farrell) T.; B.A. St. Mary's Coll., Minn., '36; M.Ed. DePaul U., '44, theol. C.U.A. '43-45, B.S.

in L.S. '46; in bus., Chicago, '36-41; joined Benedictines, '41; professed, '45; ordained, Baltimore, Dec. 22 '45; libn. Priory Sch., Wash., '43-45; ref. libn., C.U.A., '47-49, instr. in lib. sci., '49-54, asst. prof., '54-; natl. chmn. Cath. Book Week, '49-51; chmn. relig. books round table, A.L.A., '54-; mem. A.L.A., C.L.A. (chmn. D.C. chap. '50-51), D.C.L.A. Book reviewer. *Repub. Office:* Catholic Univ., Wash. 17, D.C.

**Thecla, Sister Mary**, educator; A.B. Immaculate Heart Coll. '41; A.M. C.U.A. '46, Ph.D. '51; pres. Immaculate Heart Coll., '51-, 2021 N. Western av., Los Angeles, Calif.

**Theobald, John Jacob**, educator; *b.* N.Y.C., Sept. 8 '04; *s.* Jacob and Dorothy (Dierking) T.; A.B. Columbia U., '25, B.S. '26, C.E. '28, Ph.D. '35; hon. degs. Columbia, St. John's, Wagner Syracuse, Brooklyn Pol. LIU; wed Mary Murphy, of N.Y.C., Aug. 25 '28; *ch.* Thomas, John. Instr. to prof., civil eng., CCNY, '31-49, dean of admin., '46-49; adj. prof., Columbia U., Sch. of Eng., '43-; pres. Queens Coll., '49-58 (on leave '56-58 as deputy mayor of N. Y.); supt. of schs., N.Y.C., '58-; mem. bd. Queens Gen. Hosp., Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.; trustee, Bklyn. Inst. Arts & Sci. Awards from Natl. Soc. of Profnl. Engrs., L.I. br. NCCJ, BSA, N.Y. Bible Soc., etc. Convert from Epis. *Ch. Mem.*: Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, A.A.C.U., Soc. for Adv. of Eng. Educ., A.S.C.E., Natl. Comm. on Teacher Educ., etc. *Home:* 37-30 83rd st., Jackson Hs. 72. *Office:* 110 Livingston st., Brooklyn 1, N.Y.

**Therese Sister M. (Sor. D.S.)**, poet, pianist, lect., educ.; *b.* Oconto Falls, Wis., July 18, 1902; daughter of George and Florence (Brooks) Lentfoehr; educated at Wisconsin and St. Joseph Conservatory of Music (1920-22, and 1928-28, Dipl. in piano), Marquette U. (A.B., '33, M.A. magna cum laude '38); joined Sisters of Divine Savior, Aug. 31, 1923, professed July 15, 1925. Dir. dept. of music Sisters Training Sch., St. Mary's Convent, Milwaukee, '28-38, teacher of English, '33-. *Author:* *Vox Jubilantium* ('34), *Now There is Beauty* ('40), *Give Joan a Sword* ('44); *I Sing of A Maiden* (ed. anthol. '47); *Moment in Ostia* ('59). Lecturer in English, Marquette U., '46-; mem. G.L.C.A., Cath. Poetry Soc., Sigma Tau Delta. *Home:* 3516 W. Center st., Milwaukee 10, Wis.

**Thiefels, Rev. Henry Philip (C.S.Sp.)**, educator; *b.* Detroit, Oct. 2 '92; *s.* Nicholas and Frances (Schwartz) T.; *educ.* St. Anthony Sch., Detroit, Holy Ghost Missionary Coll., Pa., '08-13, A.B. Duquesne U., St. Mary's Sem., Conn., '13-19; professed in Cong. of the Holy Ghost, '15; ordained, Sept. 21 '18. Curate, Bay City, Mich., '19-24, Sharpsburg, Pa., '24-32; pastor, St. Peter Claver Ch., Detroit, '32-38, Sacred Heart Ch., Detroit, '38-47; dir. St. Emma Mil. Acad., Va., '47-50; pastor, '50-. St. Mary's Church, 646 Monroe av., Detroit 26, Mich.

**Thiel, John Melvin, M.D., surg.**; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Nov. 10 '12; *s.* John Nicholas, M.D., and Mary Ida (Renschen) T.; *grad.* Xavier H.S., '30; Xavier U., pre-med.; B.S. U. of Cin'ti. '34, B.M. '36, M.D. '37; wed Dorothy Felicie Taggart, (Lady of the Holy Sepulchre, '57), of Victoria, Tex., June 6 '42; *ch.*—Beverly, Diane, Camille, John, Louis. Intern, Good Samaritan Hosp. Cin'ti., '36-37, res. in surg., '37-40; assoc. with Dr. C. S. Venable, San Antonio, Tex., '40-41; instr., assoc. in surg. U. of Tex. med. br., Gal-

veston, '41-42, asst. prof., '42, now assoc. prof.; attdg. surg. and ex-chief of staff, John Sealy and affiliated med. br. hosps.; staff, St. Mary's Inf., etc.; mem. F.A.M.A., Galv. Co. Med. Soc., Texas and Singleton Surg. Soc.; Southern Med. Assn.; F.A.C.S., Dipl. Amer. Bd. of Surg., S.W. Surg. Cong., Med. Assn. of Tex., etc. *Clubs:* Serra (pres. '46-47, '51-52; dist. gov. '58-60), Galveston, Rotary (dir. '48-49), Galv. Country, Quarterdeck; mem. senate U. of St. Thomas, Houston, '54-. Papal Chamberlain to Popes Pius XII and John XXIII. *Home:* 2626 Ave. O. *Office:* 801 U.S. Natl. Bank Bldg., Galveston, Tex.

**Thier, Rt. Rev. A. R., educator; b. Dyersville, Ia., Mar. 1, 1878; s. John and Elizabeth (Schneider) T.; educ. Xavier H. S., Dyersville (1890-93), Columbia Acad., Dubuque, Ia. (1893-95); St. Francis Solanus Coll., Quincy, Ill. (1895-96), Columbia Coll., Dubuque (A.B., 1898); Grand Sem., Montreal, P. Q., (1898-1901, S.T.L., J.C.B.); Apollinaris Univ., Rome (J.C.D., 1903); ordained at Montreal, Dec. 21, 1901. Instr. in Latin, 1904-06, instr. in German, 1906-23, prof. of German and head of dept., '23-51, treasurer 1906-39 and v.p., 1923-51, of Loras College, Dubuque; Defensor Vinculi, 1919-34, and Oficialis, '34-43, vicar for Religious, '43-55, Archdiocese of Dubuque. Made Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Nov. 11, 1934. *Home:* Loras College, Dubuque, Ia.**

**Thiry, PAUL, architect; b. Nome, Alaska, Sept. 11 '04; s. Hippolyte A. and Louise Marie (Schwaebel) T.; educ. St. Martin's Prep.; dipl. Ecole des Beaux Arts, France, '27; B.Arch. U. of Wash. '28; A.I.A. Medal; wed Mary Thomas, Seattle, Oct. 26 '40; ch. Paul Albert, Pierre. Pvt. practice, Seattle, '29-; reg. NCARB, lic. Wn. Utah, Calif.; archt. U.S. Embassy residence (for State Dept.), Santiago, Chile, Wash. State Lib., fed. housing projects, churches, schools, libraries, etc.; designer of fabrics, carpets, furniture; commnr. Seattle Plan. Commn., '52-58, chmn., '53-54; advis. bd. Seattle Civic Center & World's Fair, and U.S. Dept. of Interior Hist. Amer. Bldgs. Survey; exec. bd. Wn. State Hosp. Advis. Council, Puget Sound Regnl. Plan. Council. Jt. author: *Churches and Temples* ('53). *Mem.*: F.A.I.A. (pres. Wn. State Chap. '51-53), Amer. Inst. of Planners, Archtl. League of N.Y., Mus. of Modern Art, Delta Upsilon, Scarab (hon.), Mus. of Hist. & Indus. (exec. comm.), Munic. League. *Home:* 1017 E. Blaine (2). *Office:* 800 Columbia, Seattle 4, Wash.**

**Thode, EDWARD KEATING, lawyer; b. Galena, Ill., Nov. 18, 1903; s. Edward Christopher and Katherine Mabel (Keating) T.; educ. Parish Grade Sch. ('09-16), Galena H. S. (grad. '20), U. of Notre Dame (A.B., '24), Georgetown U. (LL.B., '27); wed Evelyn Angell, of Connellsville, Pa., May 7 '34; ch.—Marianne (Apr. 5 '85), Edward (June 5 '87), Arlene (Dec 29 '89). With U.S. Dept. of Justice, Wash., D. C., as admin. asst. to J. Edgar Hoover, '27-29, chief of natl. div. of identification, '29-30; law practice, Minneapolis, '30-34; spl. asst. to solicitor U. S. Dept. of Agr., '35-36; dir. dept. of govt. Minneapolis Civic and Commerce Assn., '36-37; with Gen. Mills, '37—, as v.p., sec. and exec. in charge of legal dept. '46-54, gen. counsel, '54-; clubs Minneapolis Athletic (pres. '53-55), Minneapolis, Kts. of Columbus, Delta Theta Phi. Residence: 201 West Minnehaha Parkway. *Office:* General Mills, Inc., Minneapolis, Minn.**

**Tholen, HERMAN JOSEPH, optometrist, jeweler; ret. '55, Hays, Kans.; see v11.**

**Thomas, ARTHUR, air force officer; b. Zanesville, O., Jan. 2 '94; s. Wm. H. and Ida M. (Scholl) T.; LL.B. St. Louis U.; wed Elizabeth Fern Selby, of Villisca, Iowa, Oct. 8 '18; ch.—Mary Elizabeth ('19). 1st lt., Av. Spc. Sig. Corps, '17; advanced thru grades to brig. gen., '44; comd. pilot, '42-45; comdr. 12th Air Force Serv. Comd., Eng., Africa, Italy, etc., '42-45; dep. C.G. Air Material Comd., '45-47, C.G. Far East Air Material Comd., '47-. Legion of Merit, Bronze Star, Ord. Brit. Empire, Croix de Guerre with Palm, and Legion of Honor (France), Order SS. Maurice & Lazarus (Italy), K. of C. Dem. *Home:* 1619 St. Louis av., E. St. Louis, Ill. *Office:* U.S.A.F., Hdqrs., Wash., D.C.**

**Thomas, BROTHER AURELIAN (F.S.C.), librarian; b. Providence, R. I., Jan. 24 '04; s. Michael J. and Mary B. (McKeon) Lavery; grad. St. Teresa's Grade Sch., '18, LaSalle Acad., '22, A.B. Manhattan Coll. '27, A.M. Columbia U. '31, B.L.S. '35. Joined the Christian Brothers, '22; life wvns, '29. Libn., Bishop Loughlin Mem'l. H.S., '27-39, Manhattan Coll., N.Y.C., '40-58; pres. Cath. Lib. Assn., '47-49; chmn. comm. on *Cath. Periodical Index*, '41-48; dir. Bibl. LaSalliana, '58-; via Aurelia 476, Rome, Italy.**

**Thomas, BROTHER BONAVENTURE (F.S.C.), educator; A.B. Manhattan Coll., M.A. Columbia U., Ph.D. Niagara U. hon. L.H.D.; hon. LL.D. St. John's U., Brooklyn, St. Mary's Coll., Calif., Fordham U. Former dir. LaSalle Inst., Troy, Christian Brothers Acad., Syracuse; apptd. dir. Lincoln Hall '38, trustee Assoc. Colls. of Upper N.Y.S.; pres. Manhattan Coll. '44-53; pres. C. & U. Dept. NCEA '54-56; sec. for educ. N.Y. Prov. Bros. of Christian Schs., '56-; 330 Riverside dr., N.Y.C. 25.**

**Thomas, REV. JOHN LAWRENCE (S.J.), sociologist; b. Berlin, Wis., Apr. 9 '10; s. John L. and Anna Marie (Maszick) T.; educ. St. Francis (Wis.) Sem. '27-29; Loras Coll. '29-30; A.B. St. Louis U. '33; M.A. in Eng. Lit. '35, in French Lit. '38, U. of Montreal; S.T.L. St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll. '44; Ph.D. U. of Chicago '49; joined the Jesuits '30; ordained, '43; teacher, Creighton Prep., '38-40; asst. prof. of sociol., St. Louis U., '49-; mem. Inst. of Social Order, '49-. Author: *Marriage & the Family* (co-auth. '52), *A Guide to Cath. Marriage* (id. '53), *Social Orientations* (id. '55), *The Amer. Cath. Family* (Cath. Sociol. Soc. Award '56), *Marriage & Rhythm* ('57), *Cath. Viewpoint on Marriage & Family* ('58), *Family Clinic* ('58). *Home:* 221 N. Grand, St. Louis 3, Mo.**

**Thomas, LUCIA THEODOSIA, lawyer; b. Cheyenne, Wyo., Mar. 10 '17; dau. Capt. Benjamin Franklin and Dottie Mae (Sears) T.; grad. Holy Redeemer Sch., San Antonio, '30, Douglas H.S., S.A., '32, B.A. m.c.l. Xavier U., New Orleans, '36, LL.B. R.H. Terrell Law Sch. '40, J.D. John Marshall Law Sch. '42, M.P.L. '43. Asst. and assoc. in law offices, '38-43; atty. Chicago Metropolitan O.P.A., '43-47; pvt. practice, Chicago, '47-; admitted to practice before U.S. and Ill. Supreme Courts. Convert to Catholicism, '33. *Mem.*: Gamma Delta Epsilon, Delta Sigma Theta, Natl. Bar Assn., Cook County Bar Assn. (sec.), Amer. Council on Human Rights (counsel, Chicago). *Home:* 5650 Prairie av. *Office:* 188 W. Randolph, Suite 1501, Chicago, Ill.**

**Thome, Rt. Rev. Msgr. THEODORE F.; b. Racine, Wis., Mar. 14 '02; s. Joseph and Catherine (Danhauser) T.; educ. St. Lawrence Coll., Wis.,**

'19-25, St. Paul (Minn.) Sem. B.A. '28, St. Francis Sem., Milw., M.A. '31, C.U.A. S.T.D. '32; ordained, Milw., May 30 '31; domestic prelate, '54. Curate, St. Peter's, Sheboygan, '31-32, Holy Redeemer, Milw., '33-35, St. George, Kenosha, '35-40, St. Augustine's, Milw., '40-41; pastor at Mt. Horeb, '41-53, St. Mary's, Portage, '53-; officials Madison Dioc., '48-. *Home*: 307 W. Cook st., Portage, Wis.

**Thompson, BLANCHE JENNINGS**, educator, author; 50 Chestnut st., Rochester, N.Y.; see v11.

**Thorman, DONALD JOSEPH**, editor; b. Cicero, Ill., Dec. 23 '24; s. Harry and Adolphine (Levermann) T.; B.A. c.l. DePaul U. '49, M.S.A. Loyola U. '51; summers Fribourg, Fordham, Notre Dame; wed Barbara Lisowski, of Milwaukee, Feb. 22 '52; ch. Margaret, Judith, James, Elizabeth, David. USMC '42-46; teacher Loyola U., '50-55; asst. ed. *Christian Family*, '49; mcm. editl. bd. *Amer. Cath. Sociol. Rev.*, '51-55; mng. ed. *Voice of St. Jude*, '52-56, *Ave Maria*, '56-. Contrib. to reviews; pub. speaker. *Mem.*: Cath. Interracial Council, S.B. Press Club, Cath. Press Assn. (dir. '58-60), Natl. Cath. Social Action Conf. (pres. '58-59), Alpha Sigma Nu, Pi Gamma Mu. *Home*: 215 S. Francis st., So. Bend 17. *Office*: Ave Maria, Notre Dame, Ind.

**Thornburgh, LAURA** (psued. Thornborough), author; *home*: 1101 Circle Park, Knoxville, Tenn. See her entry in v8 '48-49.

**Thorne-Rider, COUNT FREDERIC**, 515 W. Burkitt st., Sheridan, Wyo.; see his entry in v10.

**Thorning, REV. JOSEPH FRANCIS**, educator, editor, lect.; b. Milwaukee, Wis., Apr. 25, 1896; s. Cully M. and Julia T. (Hallisey) T.; *educ.* Marquette Acad.; Holy Cross Coll. (A.B.); St. Louis Univ. (A.M.); Oxford Univ.; Catholic 1928. Prof., English lit., Loyola Univ., Chicago, 1922-25; founder, organizer, Natl. Catholic Inter-scholastic Basketball Tournament, Loyola Univ., 1923-24; fgn. corr., *America* and N. C. W. C. News Service, 1920-32; prof. of sociol., Georgetown Univ., Wash., D. C., 1932-34; prof., ethics and social hist., Mt. St. Mary's Coll., Emmitsburg, Md., '37-46; pastor St. Joseph Ch., Frederick, Md., since 1946. Author: *Security Old and New* (1929); *Religious Liberty in Transition* (1931); co-editor *The Legal Case on Mexico* ('35); author, *Builders of the Social Order* ('41); *Miranda: World Citizen* ('51); assoc. ed. *World Affairs*. Mem. spl. U.S. dipl. mission at inaug. Pres. of Brazil '51, '56, of Nicaragua '51; awarded Cross of Boyaca (Colombia), Cristobal Colon (Dominican Rep.), Legion of Honor and of Merit (Haiti). Contrib. to reviews. Special lect. in sociol. U. of Havana, '43-44, Cath. U. of Chile, '44-46, on S. Amer., U. of Md., '46; dir. Inter-Amer. seminars U. of San Marcos, U. of Havana, Natl. U. of Mex. Hon. D.D. Cath. U. of Chile, '44; dec. by govts. of Venezuela, Ecuador, of Brazil, of Cuba, and of Portugal; mem. C.A.I.P., Amer. Peace Soc. (dir.), etc. Gd. Cross, Order Isabella the Catholic, '49; LL.D. Nat. U. of Costa Rica, '49; invited by U.S. Cong. 15 yrs. to give prayer on Pan-Amer. Day; assoc. ed. *The Americas*. *Home*: St. Joseph's Rectory, Frederick 4, Md.

**Thornton, REV. FRANCIS BEAUCHESNE**, educator, author; b. Chippewa Falls, Wis., Jan. 29, 1898; s. Michael A. and Mary E. (Beauchesne) T.; *educ.* Notre Dame Grade and H. S., Chippewa Falls; St. Paul's Coll., Brookland, D. C.; St.

Paul (Minn.) Sem. (1925-28); Univ. of Notre Dame (A.B. magna cum laude, 1931); Columbia Univ. (M.A., 1933); Oxford Univ., England (B.Litt., 1936); ordained June 10, 1928. Pub. Univ. of America (Ph.D.); ordained June 27, sch. teacher, N. Dak., 1919-21; prin., State Training Sch., Mandan, N. Dak.; instr. in Jewish hist., St. Paul's Coll., 1921-22; curate, St. Luke's Ch., St. Paul, Minn., 1928-31; instr. in English, Univ. of Notre Dame, 1930-31; prof. of English, Notre Dame Exten., Univ. of Portland (Ore.), summers '30-31; prof. Eng. lit. Duquesne U. '37-40; assoc. ed. *Cath. Digest*, '40-42, '46, book editor, '50-; editor of the Catholic Digest Book Club, '55-. Author: *On Wings of Song* (1928), *Bitter Wine* (1929), *Mousterion* ('37), *Pope's Essay on Man* ('37), *Return to Tradition* ('48), *How to Improve Your Personality by Reading* ('49), *King Doctor of Ulithi* ('50), *What's Your Catholic I.Q.* ('51), *Alexander Pope, Cath. Poet* ('52), *The Burning Flame* ('52), *Sea of Glory* ('53), *Cath. Shrines of N. Amer.* ('53), *Cross Upon Cross* ('55), *Donkey Who Always Complained* ('56), *Cath. Bible for Young People* ('58), *Chicki* ('58). Address: Box 652, Ft. Washington, N.Y.

**Thornton, THOMAS PATRICK**, judge; b. Boston, Mass., '98; *educ.* Fordham U. (1 year of law), LL.B. U. of Detroit '26; pvt. practice, Detroit '26-37; joined staff of dist. atty., '37, and later served as U.S. Dist. Atty., Detroit; named U.S. Dist. judge, Southeast. Dist. of U.S. Dist. judge, East. Dist. of Mich., '49-; pres. U. of D. Alumni Assn., '53-54, 1st Fri. Club, '54-55. *Office*: Federal Bldg., Detroit 26, Mich.

**Thuls, RT. REV. COLUMBAN A. (O.S.B.)**, abbot; b. Vincennes, Ind., Sept. 29, 1885; s. Frank Adolph and Mary (Raben) T.; *educ.* Parish Sch., Vincennes; St. Meinrad (Ind.) Minor and Major Sem.; professed in Order of St. Benedict, Sept. 9, 1906; ordained, June 10, 1911; elected abbot, Oct. 29, 1931; blessed as abbot, Jan. 6, 1932. Prof., St. Meinrad's Minor and Major Sem., 1911-31; at St. Meinrad's Abbey, Novice Master of Lay Brothers, 1918-28, treas., 1927-31, prior, 1929-30; rector St. Meinrad's Major Sem., 1930-31; abbot St. Joseph's Abbey, St. Benedict, La., since 1931; pres. St. Joseph's Minor Sem., 1931-1957; dean Covington Deanery, since 1931; mem. Archdiocesan School Board, '36-48; prof. Loyola U. Summer Sch., New Orleans, '36-37; pres. Swiss-American Cong. of O.S.B., '37-57; chmn. choral sect. 8th Natl. Eucharistic Cong., '38. *Home*: St. Joseph's Abbey, St. Benedict, La.

**Thuman, J. HENRY**, concert mgr.; 142 W. 4th st., Cincinnati, O.; see his entry in v10.

**Tibbitts, ISABEL WHELAN**, Catholic Action; b. Jersey City, N.J., Feb. 2 '97; *dau.* John Joseph and B. Beatrice (Egan) Whelan; *educ.* Acad. of St. Aloysius '11-15; A.B. Coll. of St. Elizabeth '19; M.A. Columbia U. '20; wed Ernest Patrick Tibbitts, of Passaic, N.J., Sept. 14 '38. Rsch. chem., Bristol-Myers Cos., '20-28, asst. dir. of rsch., '28-38; natl. pres. Coll. of St. Elizabeth Alumnae, 4 yrs.; pres. The A'Kempis of N.J., 4 yrs.; past natl. Chmn. Women's Div., NCCJ; internat. pres. IFCA, '55-58; 1st pres. Newark Archdioc. Council of Cath. Women, '55-58; dir. NCCW, '56-60; mem. bd. Holy Angels Day Nursery, Newark; dir. St. Vincent Hosp. Auxil., Montclair. Awarded Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice by Pope Pius XII, '54. *Home*: 102 N. Mountain av., Montclair, N.J.

**Tibesar, REV. LEOPOLD HENRY (M.M.),** missionary; *b.* Quincy, Ill., Aug. 27 '98; *s.* Joseph Nicholas and Mary Christine (Blomer) T.; *educ.* Quincy H.S. & Coll. A.B. '15, M.A. '16, Kenrick Sem. '16-19, S.T.B. CUA '20 S.T.L. '23; joined Maryknoll, Sept. '20; ordained, June 26 '21; taught dogmatic theol. Maryknoll Sem., '20-26; missioned to Japan, '26; pastor, Dairen, Manchuria, '27-31; taught psychol. Maryknoll, '32-33; Japanese mission, Los Angeles, '33-35; pastor, Seattle Japanese Mission, '35-38; helped start *Missionary Bulletin*, Tokyo, '47; founding pastor, Ginza Cath. Ch., 7th fl. Mitsukoshi Dept. Store, '47-52; asst. dir. Cath. Educ. in Japan, '47; founder, Caritas-Japan, Natl. Cath. Charities, natl. pres., '47-; founder St. Vincent de Paul Soc. Japan, natl. spir. dir., '52-; sec. gen. Natl. Cath. Comm. of Japan, '49-; pres. Cath. Anthropol. Conf., '35-38, dir., '26-; Home: 6 Kioicho Kojimachi Chiyodo-ku, Tokyo, Japan.

**Tibesar, REV. SERAPHIN MAURICE (O.F.M.),** educator, Quincy (Ill.) College; see v13.

**Tiedebohl, EDWARD ROBBINS,** lawyer; *b.* Chicago, Oct. 7 '89; *s.* Theodore Cuthbert and Rose Lee (Blondell) T.; *educ.* Sacred Heart Coll., U. of Chicago, LL.B. Northwestern U.; wed Sarah T. White, Chicago, Oct. 14 '19; *ch.*—Mary Rose (Mrs. Richard G. Mies), Susanne ('25) and Sally ('28). Entered law firm, Rosenthal & Kurz, '12, became mem. firm, '16, firm name Rosenthal, Kurz & Tiedebohl, '23; due to ages of 2 sr. partners, firm dissolved, '29; has since practiced alone. Past pres., Catholic Lawyers Guild of Chicago. Contrb. to *America*, *Ave Maria*, *New World*, etc. *Clubs:* Serra, Monday Eve. (founder '31), Law, S. Shore Country, Phi Delta Theta, A.B.A., Ill. and Chicago Bar Assns. *Home:* 7739 Essex av., (49). *Office:* 1 N. LaSalle st., Chicago 2, Ill.

**Tief, MOST REV. FRANCIS JOSEPH,** titular bishop; *home:* 95 Henry st., E. Port Chester, Conn. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

**Tierney, EDMUND JOSEPH, M.D., surg.; b.** Remsen, Ia., Oct. 31 '02; *s.* Joseph A. and Bridget E. (Dowd) T.; *grad.* Loras Acad. '19, Loras Coll. pre-med. '21, M.D. St. Louis U. '26; wed Elsie Marie Shelby, of Perryville, Mo., June 16 '27; *ch.*—Patrick Shelby ('29), Colleen Anne ('31), Richard Joseph ('36). Intern, St. Mary's Hosp., St. Louis, '26-27; pvt. practice, Sioux City, '27-33, '44-; U.S. Army, CCC, '33-41, dist. surg., Ia., '38-41; state dept. of health, Nebr., '42-44; health commnr., Sioux City, part time, '48-; G.K., K. of C., '44-46, dist. dep., '47-50, state dep. '50-52. *Home:* 3518 S. Lakeport. *Office:* 631 Badgerow Bldg., Sioux City, Ia.

**Tighe, BENJAMIN C. B.,** educator; Fargo, N. Dak. See his entry in v9.

**Tighe, Rt. Rev. Msgr. CHARLES JOHN; b.** Centralia, Pa., Oct. 5 '02; *s.* Harry Charles and Mary Ann (Lynch) T.; *educ.* St. Ignatius Parish Sch., Mt. St. Mary's Prep., A.B. Mt. St. Mary's Coll. '23, M.A. St. Vincent Sem. '27; p.g. C.U.A. '37-38; ordained, NYC, June 11 '27; domestic prelate, '43. Curate, Our Lady of Bl. Sacrament, '30; part time, Chancery, '30-31; pastor, Cornwall, Pa., '31-33; prin. Cath. H.S., '33-37; dir. Cath. Charities, Harrisburg Dioc., '38-; pastor St. Mary Ch., Lancaster, '51-; supt. Sylvan Hts. Home, '38-51; mem. bd. Paradise Sch.; mem. Gov's Comm. Employ. of Phys. Handicap., and Comm. of Standards for Adoptions. *Home:* 119 S. Prince st., Lancaster, Pa.

**Timmes, JOSEPH J.,** ins. exec., retd.; *home:* 465 Westminster rd., Brooklyn, N.Y. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

**Timone, GEORGE ALFRED,** lawyer; *b.* N.Y.C., Nov. 10 '03; *s.* Alfred and Annette Solange (Luziere) T.; *grad.* Regis H.S. '22, C.C.N.Y. '22-25, LL.B. N.Y.U. '28, hon. LL.D. St. John's U. '48, Fordham U. '50, Manhattan College, 1953; wed Virginia Mary Fletcher, of N.Y.C., June 1 '30; *ch.*—Richard (S.J.), Donald ('34), Virginia Mary ('40). With law firm Cravath, Swaine & Moore, N.Y.C., '28-29, Latson & Tambllyn, '29-50, as partner, '37-50; own law offices, '50-54; judge, Domestic Relations Court, Oct. '54-; law teacher, K. of C. Bus. Sch., '38-40; apptd. mem. N.Y.C. Bd. of Ed., '46, reapptd., '51; sec. of bd., mem. exec. comm., counsel, Cathedral Canteen, N. C. C. S.-U. S. O., '40-; Kt. of Malta (Papal); Medalist, N.Y.S. Cath. War Vets., '47. Mem. advis. comm. Catholic Charities; pres. comm. Catholic Lay Orgns.; advisory bd. N.Y. Foundling Hosp., '45-; gov. K. of C., N.Y.C., '46-; gov. Guild of Cath. Lawyers. *Home:* 250 Riverside dr., N.Y.C. 25.

**Tinley, MATTHEW A.,** surg., maj. gen., ret.; *home:* 520 3d st., Council Bluffs, Iowa. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

**Tinnelly, REV. JOSEPH T. (C.M.),** educator; *b.* Albany, N.Y., Feb. 12 '12; *s.* Joseph and Margaret (Carroll) T.; *A.B.* St. Joseph Coll., N.J., '34; St. Vincent Maj. Sem. '36-39, LL.B. St. John's U., LL.M. Harvard '43, J.S.D. Columbia '57; joined Vincentians, '34, vows, '36, ordained, '39. Adm. to bar, N.Y., '42, later to U.S. Dist. & Appeals Cts.; instr. St. John's U., '39-42, asst. prof. of math., '43-44, assoc. prof., prof. of law, Sch. of Law, '46-; actg. dean, '48, '51-52, assoc. dean, '48-51, dean, '52-; ed. *The Cath. Lawyer*, '55-; mem. Amer., NYS, NYC, and Bklyn. Bar Assns., Cath. Lawyers Guild, Amer. Judic. Soc., Canon Law Soc., NCEA, K. of C., etc. *Office:* 96 Schermerhorn st., Brooklyn 1, N.Y.

**Tiry, CLARA M.,** foundress; 1551 N. 34th st., Milwaukee 8, Wis.; see v13.

**Toal, E. PATRICK,** exec.; *b.* Buffalo, N.Y., Sept. 9 '14; *s.* Patrick Aloysius and Mary (Welsh) T.; *grad.* St. Vincent de Paul Sch., '29, Nichols Prep. '33, Buffalo; B.S. Marquette U. '37; wed Agnes Ann Corcoran, of Milwaukee, Nov. 26 '38; *ch.*—Mary Sue ('39), Margaret Lee ('41), Patrick Kevin ('43), Kathleen ('47), Penny Ann ('48), Mickey ('52). With G.E. credit & mchdng depts., '37-48, Hotpoint, '48-50, as East. sales mgr., '49-50; dir. of sales and adv., Capehart-Farnsworth Corp., '50-52; gen. mgr. Electro Pliance Distribs., '52-54; pres. Pat Toal Assocs., '54-; *Home:* 3501 N. Summit, Shorewood, Wis.

**Tobin, JAMES EDWARD,** author; *b.* Fall River, Mass., Jan. 17, 1905; *s.* Wm. J. J. and Mary L. (Kelleher) T.; *A.B.* Boston Coll., '25; *A.M.* Fordham U. 1928, Ph.D. 1933; wed C. Lorraine Walsh, of So. Boston, Mass., Sept. 9, '29; *ch.* Jean E. (Mrs. Eugene Galletta), Robert Edward, Richard James, David William, Philip Donald Tobin, Staff, Assoc. Press, Boston and Baltimore, '25-27; English dept., Fordham U., '27-46, head of dept. Grad. Sch., '36-46; assoc. ed. *Thought*, '40-46; editor, D.K. McMullen Co., '46-48, cons., '48-; Eng. dept. Queens Coll., '48-; editl. bd. Cath. Book Club, '49-; *Fathers of the Church*, '49-. Author:



(see A.C.W.W. v8 for earlier works) *Thinking It Over by Woodstock* (ed. '47), *College Book of Eng. Lit.* (jt. author. '49); ed. *Happy Crusaders* ('52), *Kilmer's Anthol. of Cath. Poets* ('55), *Second America Book of Verse* ('56); chmn. bd. Cath. Poetry Soc.; advis. bd. Molloy Coll.; *Home*: 56 Winter st., Tuckahoe, N.Y.

**Tobin, Rev. John A. (S.J.)**, educator; see v13.

**Tobin, Joseph Anthony, M.D.**, surgeon; b. Bowling Green, Ky.; s. Thos. Hugh and Bridget Margaret (Collins) T.; educ. Ogden City Prep.; Ky. State Teachers Coll. (A.B., 1917); Fordham Univ. (M.A., 1922); Loyola Univ. (M.D., 1930). Prof. of hist., Lincoln Memorial Univ., Tenn.; prof. of hist., DePaul Univ., Chicago, 1926-35; med. dir., DePaul U.; v.p. bd., Cordi-Marian Settlement; advis. bd. Cath. U. Club; staff St. Joseph, Alexian Bros., St. Elizabeth Hosps., Chicago. Author: *Physiological Psychology* (1930); *Outlines in Anatomy for Nurses* (1931). *Mem.*: K. of C. (4°); Pi Gamma Mu; A. M. A.; Cosmos Damian Assoc. (pres.); Natl. Catholic Physicians Guild (v-pres.). Hobbies: dramatics; music. Papal Kt. Comdr. of Holy Sepulchre, '40. *Home*: 112 S. Michigan. *Office*: 64 E. Lake st., Chicago, Ill.

**Tobin, Right Rev. Msgr. Thomas J.**, vicar gen.; b. Pittsburgh, Pa., Oct. 26 '97; s. Thomas Michael and Mary Emilie (Bruggeman) T.; A.B. Notre Dame U. '20, S.T.D. North Amer. Coll., Gregorian U., Rome, '25, I.C.D. '36; hon. LL.D. U. of Portland, Ore., Ph.D. St. Martin Coll. Olympia, Wash.; vicar general of Portland Archdiocese; pastor All Saints Parish; v.p. Cath. Conf. on Indus. Problems. Repub. *Home*: 3847 N.E. Gilsan, Portland 13, Ore.

**Tobin, Rt. Rev. William A.**, pastor; b. Toledo, O., April 1 '86; s. John and Catharine (Mahoney) T.; educ. St. John's Coll., Toledo, Ph.B. St. Bernard Sem., Rochester, N.Y., one term each at Oxford and Cambridge Univs.; ordained at Cleveland, June 4 '10; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Dec. 20 '46. Curate, St. Augustine Ch., Cleveland, '10-12, St. Rose Ch., Lima, and H.S. prin., '12-22; pastor, St. Thomas Ch., Toledo, '22-31; chaplain, Sylvania (O.) Franciscans' Inst. at Toledo Teachers Coll., '31-34; pastor, Bl. Sacrament Ch., and instr. in English, Toledo Teachers Coll., '34-37; head of English Dept., v.p. De Sales Coll., Toledo, '37-42; pastor, St. Francis de Sales Ch., Toledo, '42—. Author: *The Cycle* (play '34). Chaplain, Serra Club of Toledo. *Home*: 807 Superior st., Toledo 4, O.

**Tolman, Rev. George Curtis (C.M.)**, educ.; b. Los Angeles, Calif., 1896; educ. St. Vincent's Coll., Cape Girardeau, Mo.; St. Mary's Sem., Perryville, Mo.; S.T.D., Angelico Coll., Rome; priest of Cong. of the Mission (Vincentian Fathers); prof. St. Mary's Sem., Perryville '33-38; prof. of moral theol., Kenrick Sem., St. Louis, '38-42; rector, St. Thomas Sem., Denver, '42-48, now prof. *Home*: 1300 S. Steele st., Denver 10, Colo.

**Tomasi, Mari Margaret**, writer; b. Montpelier, Vt., Feb. 1 '11; dau. Bartholomew Cont and Margherita (Contratto) T.; educ. St. Michael's Parish Sch., Montpelier H.S., Wheaton Coll. 1 yr., Trinity Coll., Vt., 1 yr., Fellow, Breadloaf Writers Conf., Middleboff (Vt.) Coll. '41. Teacher Worcester, (Vt.) grade school; city ed. *Montpelier Eve. Argus*, editor, *Vt. Social Welfare* (state qtl.), and *Vt. Its Govt.* (Vt. legis-

lative biennial), '41—. Author: *Deep Grow the Roots* ('41), *Like Lesser Gods* ('49); contrb. to mags.; 2 stories in O'Brien's *Best Short Stories*. Historian, Burlington Council, N.C.C.W.; also mem. Authors League, Vt. Poetry Soc. (dir.), Art Guild, etc. Repub.; apptd. city repres. to Vt. Gen. Assembly, '50. *Home*: 63 Barre st., Montpelier, Vt.

**Tompkins, Harvey John, M.D.**, psychiatrist; b. Chicago, June 14 '06; s. Harvey John and Josephine (Burke) T.; B.S. Loyola U. '27, M.D. '31; wed Margaret Catherine Ruddy, of Chicago, Feb. 13 '34; ch.—Harvey J., Jr. ('38), Patricia Marie ('44). Intern, Mercy Hosp., '31-32, res. Lewis Meml. and Munic. Contag. Dis. Hosps., '33-34; staff Vets. Admin. Hosps., Ark., Ill., Wis., Minn., Iowa, '35-45; chief, Inpatient Sect., asst. Psych. & Neurol. Div., Central Office, Vets. Admin., Wash., D.C., '45-48; chief, Psych. & Neurol. Serv., same, '48-55; dir. mental health div., St. Vincent Hosp. and co-ord. psychiat. activities, Cath. Charities, N.Y. Archdioc., '55—; clin. prof. psychiat. Georgetown U. '47—. Lt. col. M.C., A.U.S., '42-46; col. M.C., O.R.C., '46—. *Mem.*: Assn. of Mil. Surgs., F. Amer. Psych. Assn., A.C.P., N.Y. Acad. of Scis., N.Y. Co. Med. Soc., Natl. Acad. of Relig. & Mental Health (pres. '59-60), Guild of Cath. Psychiatrists, Natl. Assn. for Mental Health (dir.), Mental Hygiene Council; chmn. N.Y.C. Commun. Mental Health Bd., '58—; clin. prof. N.Y.U. Coll. of Med., '56—; mem. N.Y. Acad. of Med.; Dipl. Amer. Bd. Psychiat. & Neurol. *Office*: St. Vincent Hospital, N.Y.C. 11.

**Toner, Rev. Jerome L. (O.S.B.)**, educator; b. Winona, Minn., Feb. 10, 1899; educ. St. Patrick's Paroch. Sch., Eau Claire, Wis., St. Martin's H.S. and Coll. Olympia, Wash., U. of Wash. (B.S. in Ed.), C.U.A. (M.A., Ph.D.), Columbia U.; professed in Benedictine Order, July 11, 1924; ordained, Seattle, June 14, 1930; mem. Natl. War Labor Bd.; dean of social sciences, St. Martin's College, Lacey, Wash. Author: *The Closed Shop* ('48); mag. writer. *Home*: Lacey, Wash.

**Tonne, Reverend Arthur Joseph**, pastor, author; b. Escanaba, Mich., July 4 '04; s. Philip and Rose (Hess) T.; educ. St. Joseph H.S., Escanaba, St. Francis Sem., Cin'ti.; ordained, June 10 '32; missionary, retreat master; columnist *St. Anthony Messenger*, '37-51; chapl. Newman Club, Emporia Teachers Coll., '38-51. Author: (for other books see v12) *Lent & Last Words* ('52), *Lent & Our Father* ('53), *Forty Hour Talks* ('53), *Lent & Seven Virtues* ('55), *Lent & the Way of the Cross* ('58). Pastor, Pilsen, Kans.

**Tonry, Richard J.**, former M.C.; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Sept. 30, 1893; educ. pub. schs., H. S., mil. acad., Pratt Inst.; married. Engaged in real estate and insurance brokerage business; sgt. U. S. Marines, World War; State Legislator, N. Y., 1922-29; alderman, N. Y. C., 1930-34; elected to 74th Congress (1935-37), from 8th N. Y. Dist. Dem. *Home*: 8020 4th av., Brooklyn 9, N.Y.

**Toolan, John Edward**, lawyer; b. Perth Amboy, N.J., June 23 '94; s. John and Elizabeth (McGirk) T.; educ. St. Mary's Sch., Perth Amboy H.S., LL.B. Cornell U. '16; wed Gertrude Maher, of Portland, Me., June 25 '32; ch. John E. Jr., David S., Maureen. Asst. prosecutor, Middlesex County, N.J., '21-26, prosec., '26-31; mem. N.J. Senate, '33-48; now practicing at Perth Am-

boy. 2nd Lt. U.S. Inf., World War I. *Clubs*: Fair Haven Yacht, Deal Golf & Country, K. of C., Elks. *Dem. Home*: 65 Hance rd., Fair Haven. *Office*: 214 Smith st., Perth Amboy, N.J.

**Toole, GEORGE HENRY**, lawyer, consul; *b.* Boston, July 26, 1903; *s.* Patrick Henry and Cora Isabel (Fox) T.; *L.L.B.* Suffolk Law Sch., Boston 1929; *I.L.M.* Calvin Coolidge Law Sch., Boston, 1949; *B.C.S.*, Benj. Franklin U., Wash., D. C., 1948; wed Kathleen Virginia Gibbons, Boston, Apr. 18, 1940. Admitted to practice before State and Federal Courts; life term commr. of Brit. High Cts. of Newfoundland, Union of S. Africa, New Zealand, and India, at Boston; consul for Belgium at Boston with jurisdiction of Me., Mass., N. H. and Vt., '32-48; shipping co-ord. U.S.N. Air Sta., Quonset Pt., R. I., '41-42; cons. Office of Chief of Transp., U. S. War Dept., '43-46 (excpnl. Civilian Service Award); spl. repres. French Supply Council in N. Amer., 1946-47. shipping and export. bus., N.Y.C., '47-49; chief, Atlantic & Gulf Coast Cargo Sect., Army Transp. Corps, Wash., D.C., '50-51; mem. export control investig. staff, Office of Int. Trade, Dept. of Commerce, '51-53; traf. control superv., U.S. Army Europe, '53-54; chief Fgn. Ship. Br., Gen. Serv. Admin., '54-56; examnr., U.S. Maritime Admin., '56-; at N'east. U., B.S. in Transp. '57, prof. of transp., since '57. Mem. Geographical Soc. of U.S. Eng., Scot., France, Spain, Belg.; Alhambra, K. of C. (4°). *Home*: 300 Willow st., Falls Ch., Va. *Office*: 441 G st., N.W., Wash. 25, D.C.

**Toolen, MOST REV. THOMAS J.**, bishop of Mobile; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Feb. 28, 1886; *educ* Loyola Coll. and St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore; Catholic Univ. (B.C.L., 1912). Ordained. 1910; curate, St. Bernard's Ch., Baltimore, 1912-25; apptd. dir. Propagation of the Faith, archdiocese of Baltimore, '25; cons. bishop of Mobile (now Mobile-Birmingham), May 4 '27; given personal title of archbishop, '54. *Home*: 400 Government st., Mobile 15, Ala.

**Toomey, REV. JOHN A.** (S.J.); see v13.

**Toomey, JOHN ANTHONY**, mfr. *b.* Worcester, Mass., Aug. 10 '07; *s.* Richard A. and Helen F. (Keenan) T.; *grad.* Classical H.S., Holy Cross Coll. '28, student Northeastern U., N.Y.U.; wed Irene E. Foley, Worcester, Dec. 28 '36; *ch.*—Maureen E. ('38), Cathleen E. ('39), Anne I. ('40), Margaret M. ('41), Daniel S. ('43), Stephen J. ('44), Joseph M. and James E. ('46), Clare J. ('53). Sec. indus. bur. Worcester Chamb. of Com., '26-33, mgr. of bur., '38-50; asst. sec. Corset Mfrs. Assn. of Amer., '33-35; sales rep. Standard Corset Co., '35-38; v.p. R. J. Toomey Co., clerical apparel mfrs., '50-; pres. Stanton Mfg. Co.; ex-dir. Amer. Indus. Develop. Council. *Clubs*: Sales Execs. (ex-sec.), Advertising (ex-dir.), Groton Long Point Yacht, Holy Cross (ex-pres. Worc.), K. of C. Repub. *Home*: 690 Pleasant st. *Office*: 8 Grafton st., Worcester 8, Mass.

**Topel, MOST REV. BERNARD J.**, bishop; *b.* Bozeman, Mont., May 31 '03; *s.* Henry A. and Mary Pauline (Hagen) T.; *educ.* Mt. St. Charles (now Carroll) Coll., Helena, Grand Sem., Montreal, Sulpician Sem., '24-27, M.A. in ed. C.U.A., M.A. in math. Harvard U., Ph.D. in math. Notre Dame U.; ordained, at Helena, June 7 '27; served missions at Toston and Wolf Creek, Mont., '34-37; taught mathematics at Notre Dame U., 1937-39; prof. of math., dir. of seminarians, Carroll Coll. to '55; apptd. coadjutor bishop of Spokane, Aug. '55; succeeded to See, Sept. 25 '55. *Office*: S. 317 Howard st., Spokane 4, Wash.

**Topmoeller, WILLIAM J.**, M.D. (ear, nose, throat), Cincinnati; see v11.

**Tordella, LOUIS WM.**, mathematician; *b.* Garrett, Ind., May 1 '11; *s.* John and Alice Loyole (Young) T.; *B.S.* Loyola U., Chi., '33, A.M. '35; Ph.D. U. of Ill. '38; wed Barbara J. Kennedy, of Yakima, Wash., '43; *ch.* Anne, John, David, Instr., math., Loyola U., '35-36, '38-41, asst. prof., 42; USN '42-46 lt. comdr.; scientist Navy Dept., '46-50, Dept. of Defense, '51-; *Home*: 5502 Oakmont av., Bethesda 14, Md. *Office*: Dept. of Defense, Wash. 25, D.C.

**Tormey, HENRY J.**, chemist, St. Bonaventure (N.Y.) U.; see his entry in v10.

**Towle, Rt. Rev. Msgr. GEORGE**; *b.* Osage County, Kans., Nov. 4 '95; *s.* Michael and Mary (O'Brien) T.; *educ.* Conception (Mo.) H. S., Kenrick Sem., St. Louis, '22-28; Army Chapl. Sch., Harvard '42; Comd. & Gen. Staff Coll., Ft. Leavenworth, Kans., '46. Ordained, Atchison, Kans., '28; domestic prelate, '58. Curate, Topeka, Kans., '28-34; chapl. Fed. Prison, Leavenworth, '34-41; chapl. U.S. Army, '41-46 (Victory Medal, Commendation Ribbon); chapl. Newman Club, Kans. U., '46-58; pastor St. John's Ch., Lawrence, '58-; Author: *Century Old* ('36), *Hist. of Kickapoo: 1st Cath. Ch. in Kans.* ('38). *Mem.*: Amer. Legion (past chapl. '46-59, chapl. Dept. State of Kans. '54), 40 & 8 (past post, state and natl. chapl.), Phi Kappa Theta (life), Ret. Officers Assn. (life), Service Chapls. Assn. *Home*: 1229 Vermont st., Lawrence, Kans.

**Towle, JOHN**, co. official; *b.* Winona, Ill., Dec. 24, 1892; *s.* Michael and Mary Ann (O'Brien) T.; *educ.* Grade School, Scranton, Kans.; Stricklers Topeka (Kans.) Bus. Coll.; wed Teresa Eileen Graham, of Osage City, Kans., May 27, 1918; *ch.*—John Michael ('20), Mary E. ('22), Laurence E. (dec'd.), Wm. F. ('28), James A. ('29), Teresa A. ('31), Terrence P. ('31). Successively farmer, coal miner, railroad trainman, boilermaker, insurance, mcht.; co. assessor of Shawnee County, 1946-; mem. Natl. Re-Employment Comm. 11 mos. overseas with Ry. Engrs., 1st World War. *Mem.*: Republican Ex-Service Mens' Club (sec. '41-); Amer. Legion (histn. Kans. Department, '41-); Cath. War Vets. (orgnr., 1st comdr. Fr. Hoffman Post, Topeka; 1st Kansas post); Topeka Bd. of Realtors; Shawnee County Sportsmen; Topeka Horseshoe Assn.; P.B. Ord. of Elks; V.F.W., Holy Name Soc., K. of C. (Gd. Kt.). Topeka Council, '42-; Topeka Chamb. of Com., State and Natl. Horseshoe Pitchers Assn., Natl. Assn. of Assessing Officers; Kans. Livestock Assn. Newspaper colum.; hon. mem. Shawnee Co. Young Rep. Club; Silent Knights; Frat. Order of Eagles; War Dads; Natl. Assn. of Assessing Officers (Kans. chmn.). *Home*: 331 Courtland. *Office*: Court House, Topeka, Kansas.

**TOWN, CHARLES MACLELLAN**, insurance exec.; *retid.*: *home*: 6351 Overbrook av., Phila. 31, Pa. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

**Towner, JOHN JOSEPH**, executive; *b.* Beloit, Kans., Apr. 19 '06; *s.* John Baptiste and Lydia Louise (Myers) T.; *grad.* St. Mary's (Kans.) H.S. '24, B.S. Kans. State Coll., Pittsburg, '29; wed Nadine Helen Thompson, Pittsburg, Sept. 17 '30; *ch.*—John Bennett ('31), Zoe Ann ('36), James Richard ('39). Salesman, J.C. Penney Co., Salina, '29, became asst. mgr. at Pittsburg, '30, store mgr., '35-; dir. Foodtown, Inc., S.E. Kans. grocery

chain; scholarship fund trustee **Kans. State Coll. Kt. of St. Gregory (Papal)**, May 8 '52. **K. of C. (3°)**, **Elk. Home**: 315 Webster. **Office**: 521 N. Broadway, Pittsburg, Kans.

**Townsend, Rev. ANSELM M. (Thos. A.)**, (O.P.); see v11.

**Townsend, REGINALD T.**, executive; **b. Newport, R. I.**, Aug. 3, 1890; **s. James B. and Eugenie M. (Gibert) T.**; **educ.** Princeton (A.B. 1912); **m. Madeline Dahlgren**, '19; **Ruth Blake**, '51; **ch. Wharton. Paper mfr.**, '12-15; **asst. editor, World's Work**, 1915-17; **editor Country Life**, 1920-35; **pres. S. I. Beach and Improvement Co.**; **v.p., sec., dir. Lennen & Mitchell**, adv., N.Y.C.; 1935-51. **Pvt.**, N.G. of N.Y., 1916-18; **captain, maj. ARC AEF** '18-19. **Ex-pres. French Inst. in U.S.**, **St. Nicholas Soc.**; **ex-gov. Soc. of Col. Wars**; **v.p. Amer. Comm. for Libertat.**; **dir. Madison Sq. Boys Club. Officer, Legion of Hon. (France).** **Clubs**: the Union, The Coffee House, Circus Saints & Sinners (ex-pres.); **dir.**, Dutch Treat. **Home**: Double R, Cross River. **Office**: 1657 Broadway, N.Y.C.

**Tracy, Most Rev. ROBERT EMMET, b. New Orleans. Sept. 14 '09**; **s. Robert Emmet and Margaret Agnes (Cahill) T.**; **educ.** St. Francis Assisi Grade Sch., St. Joseph Prep. Sem., Notre Dame Maj. Sem., N.O.; **ordained, N.O.**, June 12 '32; **curate St. Leo Ch.**, N.O., '32-46; **archdioc. dir., Confrat. of Christian Doctr.**, '37-46; **chaplain Newman Club, Tulane U.**, '41-46. **La. State U.**, '46-; **natl. chapl. Newman Club Federat.**, '54-55; **papal chamb.**, '47; **domestic prelate**, '49; **apptd. titular bishop of Sergentza and auxil. of Lafayette, Mar. 18 '59**; **consec.**, New Orleans, May 19 '59. **Address**: Box 8545-LSU, Baton Rouge 3, La.

**Tracy, SPENCER**, actor; **office.**, M.G.M. Studios, Culver City, Calif. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

**Train, HAROLD CECIL**, rear admiral, ret.; **home**: 81 Market st., Annapolis, Md. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

**Trapp, MARIA AUGUSTA**, musician; **Stowe, Vt.**; see v12.

**Travalline, FRANK M., JR.**, lawyer; **b. Phila.**, July 19, 1899; **s. Frank M. and Antoinette (De-Lecce) T.**; **educ.** U. of Pa. (B.S. in Econ. 1923, LL.B. 1926); **m. Winifred S. McHugh**, of Phila., July 1 '33; **ch. Patricia Anne (Sister Maria Goretti of Medical Missions Sisters), Philip Francis ('37), Richard ('40), Mary Ellen ('48), Francis Michael ('50).** **With Symphony Orch.**, '20-21; **instr. U. of Pa.**, 1925, now lect.; **engaged in law practice, Camden, N. J.**; **mem. N. J. State Legislature**, 4 terms, to Jan. 9, 1935. **Former columnist Camden Argus (wkly.)**; **conbr. to law reviews. Mem.**: **Moore**: U. of Pa. Alumni Assn.; **N.J. State Board of Bar Examiners**, 1955-57; **Am., N.J. and Camden Co. Bar Assns.**; **Rotary**; **Elks (P.E.R.)**; **ex-pres. Alpha Phi Delta, Camden H.S. Alumni. Rep. Home**: 944 Maple av., Collingwood. **Office**: 528 Cooper st., Camden, N.J.

**Travers, LOUIS BART**, educator; **b. Spokane, Wash.**, Aug. 24 '02; **s. Louis M. and Elizabeth (Dixon) T.**; **educ.** Wash. State Coll. '12-14, U. of Wash. '18-21, B.S. Colo. State Coll. '29, U. of Calif. '27-29; **wed Faith Hilliker**, Apr. 4 '17; **ch.**-Betty Jean (Mrs. Belmont Teacher). **Wash. state supervisor of indus. educn.**, '22-25; **regul.**

**dir. of indus. educn. Fed. Bur. of Vocat. Educn.**, '25-26; **dir. of adult educn. Calif. State Dept. of Educn.**, '31-34; **asst. supt. of schools, Los Angeles**, '34-45, **chief asst. supt.**, '45-; **Mem.**: N.E.A., Calif. Teachers Assn., Govt. Admin. Group (pres.). **Home**: 120 So. N.H. av. (4). **Office**: 1316 N. Bronson av., Los Angeles 28, Calif.

**Traynor, ROGER JOHN**, judge, State Bldg., San Francisco; see v13.

**Traynor, WM. BERNARD**, exec.; 6936 Bennett av., Chicago; see v13.

**Treacy, Rev. GERALD CARR (S.J.)**, educator; **dir.**, '51-, Loyola Retreat House, Morristown, N.J. See his entry in v9.

**Treacy, Most Rev. JOHN P.**, bishop; **b. Marlboro, Mass.**, July 23 '90; **educ.** Holy Cross Prep. Sch., Holy Cross Coll., S.T.D. C.U.A., St. John's Sem., Boston; **ordained, Dec. 8 '18**; **a Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., dir. Soc. for Propag. of the Faith, Cleveland diocese when named titular bishop of Metelis and coadjutor bishop of La Crosse, Aug. 22 '45, consecrated, Oct. 2 '45, named Ordinary of the diocese, July 23 '46, succeeded to the See, Aug. 25 '48. Home**: 530 Mormon Coulee rd., La Crosse, Wis.

**Treacy, JOHN P.**, educator; **b. in Minn.**, March 11 '01; **s. Stephen and Mary (McCarthy) T.**; **educ.** St. Cloud (Minn.) Teachers Coll. '20-22, B.S. U. of Minn. '26, M.S. '27, Ph.D. '42; **wed Catherine Phillips**, of Mich., Aug. 24 '29; **ch.**-John Phillip ('30), Wm. Lawrence ('32), Maureen Catherine ('35), Stephen Hugh ('38). **Prin.**, Mont., '22-24; **supt. of schools, Minn.**, '26-29; **lect. St. Paul Dioc. Teachers Coll.**, summers; **dept. of educn., Marquette U.**, '20-44, **actg. head of dept., prof.**, '46-47, **prof., dir.**, '47-57. **Co-auth. Readings in Philos. of Educ. ('36), Parents' Role in Vocations ('59).** **Pres.**, Milw. Archd. Council of Cath. Men, '59. **Home**: 2111 N. 59th st., Milwaukee, Wis.

**Tredtin, Rev. WALTER, C. (S.M.)**, provincial, ret. '56; see v12.

**Treese, Very Rev. Msgr. RAYMOND JOSEPH**; **b. Louisville, Ky.**, Mar. 2 '12; **s. Joseph Martin and Catherine Mae (Glenn) T.**; **educ.** Holy Cross Parish Sch. and St. Xavier H.S., Louisv., '18-30; **St. Charles Coll., Md.**, '30-32; **A.B. C.U.A.**, '34, A.M. '35 (Basselinn Fdn. scholar), C.U.A. Grad. Sch. '34-39; **ordained Louisv.**, June 3 '39; **papal chamberlain**, '53. **Curate, Cathedral, Louisv.**, '39-50; **instr. in relig. Nazareth Coll., Louisv.**, '39-43, **head of dept.**, '44-50, **chaplain**, '39-; **Latin-Eng. teacher, St. Xavier H.S.**, '43-44; **bus. mgr. The Record (archdioc. organ)**, '48-50; **archdioc. co-ord. Radio-TV**, '48-; **head of theol. dept.**, v.p., **bus. mgr.**, **Bellarmino Coll.**, '50-; **reg. chmn. Cath. Coll. Teachers of S. Doctrine. Editor: In Praise of Mary ('55).** **K. of C. (4°).** **Home**: 1801 Harvard dr. **Office**: 2000 Norris pl., Louisville 5, Ky.

**Treese, Rev. LEO**, writer; 20651 W. Warren, Detroit 23; see v12.

**Trezza, ALPHONSE F.**, librarian; **b. Phila.**, Dec. 27 '20; **s. Vincent and Amalia (Ferrari) T.**; **B.S. U. of Pa.**, '48, M.S. '50. **Ph.D. cand.**: **Lib. Certif. Drexel Inst.**, '49; **wed Mildred Di Pietro, of Phila.**, May 19 '45; **ch. Carol Ann, Alphonse F. Jr. Page, Free Lib., Phila.**, '40-41, '45-48, lib.

asst., '48-49; USAAF '42-45 (Air Medal); cataloger, asst. ref. libn., Villanova U., '49-50, instr., '56-; head, circ. dept., U. of Pa. Lib., '50-56; lect. Drexel Inst. Sch. of Lib. Sci., '51-; editor *Cath. Lib. World*, '56-. *Mem.*: Assn. of Coll. & Resch. Libs. (orgnr. Phila. chap. '52-53, pres. '53-55), Drexel Inst. Lib. Sch. Alumni Assn. (pres. '55-56; exec. bd. '56-). Pa. Lib. Assn., A.L.A., Natl. Library Assn. (chmn. of council '59-60), Cath. Lib. Assn. (reorgnr. Phila. unit '51, chmn. '50-52; C.L.A. advis. bd. '51-; chmn. Coll. & U. Sect. '52, exec. bd. '52-55; exec. sec. C.L.A. '56-); natl. chmn. Cath. Book Week, '54, '55, '56. *Dem. Home*: 531 Tasker av., Norwood. *Office*: CLA, Villanova Univ., Villanova, Pa.

**Triggs, J. FRED**, engr.: b. New Haven, Conn., Jan. 9 '07; s. Thomas Henry and Margaret (Fitzpatrick) T.; *educ.* St. Vincent Coll. Latrobe, Pa.; wed Mary E. Ward, of Wilkinsburg, Pa., July 10 '29; *ch.*—M. Eloise ('30), J. Fred, Jr. ('33), John W. ('45). Draftsman, asst. engr. with engring. firms, '28-35; asst. dist. engr. Pa. Dept. of H'ways., '35-38; chief engr. City of Pittsburgh Plan. Commn., '38-39; assoc. with Burke, Smart, Braziell & Assocs., archts. and engns., Pgh., '39-45; profln. practice in civil and munic. engring., Pgh., '45-; regis. surveyor, '39, profln. engr., '45, Pa. *Mem.*: Natl. and Pa. Soc. of Profln. Engrs., Soc. of Amer. Mil. Engrs., Engrs. Soc. of W. Pa., Pgh. Ath. Assn., St. Vincent Coll. Alumni, etc. Sc.D. St. Vincent Coll. '51. *Home*: 2600 Creekegde dr., Churchill. *Office*: 5777 Broad st., Pittsburgh 6, Pa.

**Trivisonno, Rt. Rev. JOSEPH N.**, pastor: b. Cleveland, O., Jan. 4, 1894; s. Louis and Josephine (Fratianni) T.; *educ.* Murray Hill Sch. (1900-08); Loyola H. S. (1908-12); St. Ignatius Coll. (1912-14); St. Bernard's Sem., Rochester, N. Y. (1914-16); St. Mary's Sem., Cleveland (1916-19); ordained May 29, 1919; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Dec. 18, 1934. Curate, Holy Rosary Ch., Cleveland, June 1919-Apr. 1922; pastor, St. Marian's Ch., Cleveland, Apr. 1922-'29, Holy Rosary Ch., Cleveland, '29-39, Sacred Heart Ch., Brawley, Calif., '39-41, St. Mary's Ch., Oceanside, '41-46; had charge 12 Italian Prisoner of War Camps; fdr., pastor, St. Charles Ch., San Diego, '46-49, Our Lady of the Rosary Ch., '49-. Knighted by King of Italy, '36. *Home*: 1669 Columbia st., San Diego 1, Calif.

**Trohan, WALTER**, newspaperman: b. Mt. Carmel, Pa., July 4 '03; s. E. Henry and Bernice (Skindzier) T.; A.B. U. of Notre Dame '26; wed Carol Rowland, of Avon, Ill., Mar. 17 '29; *ch.* Carol (Mrs. Wayne A. Glover), Walter Jr., Nancy Louise ('38). Staff, *Daily Calumet*, Chicago, '21-22, Chicago City News Bur., '27-29, Chicago *Tribune*, '29-, as reporter, '29-34, asst. Wash. corr., '34-47, UN corr., '47, exec. dir., Wash. bur., '47-49, Wash. corr., '49-; news analyst WGN, Chicago; on advis. council U. of Notre Dame Coll. of Arts and Letters; edited *Jim Farley's Story* ('48); mag. writer. *Clubs*: Gridiron, Natl. Press, White House Corrs. Assn. (pres. '37-38), Overseas Writers, University, Chicago Hist. Soc., Baker Street Irregulars. *Home*: 2135 R st., N.W. *Office*: 815 Albee Bldg., Wash. 5, D.C.

**Tronolone, Rt. Rev. Msgr. PASCHAL J.**, dioc. official: b. San Fele, Italy, June 4 '96; s. John and Lucretia (Gerardi) T.; came to U.S. '99, citizen '19; grad. Canisius H.S., A.B. Canisius Coll. '17, A.M. Niagara U. '19, hon. LL.D. '46;

ordained, Buffalo, May 29 '20; curate St. James Ch., Jamestown, N.Y., '20-29; pastor Our Lady of Loretto, Falconer, '30-31, Our Lady of Mt. Carmel, Buffalo, '31-36, Holy Trinity, Dunkirk, '36-42, St. Joseph, Niagara Falls, '42-; synodal examiner, consultant, dean Niagara County, of Buffalo diocese; domestic prelate, Dec. 5 '42. K. of C. (4°), Alhambra. *Home*: 1413 Pine av., Niagara Falls, N.Y.

**Truman, GEO. COLLINGWOOD**, pub. health; b. Florence, Ariz., July 1, 1903; s. Geo. Everett and Mary Ellen (Collingwood) T.; *educ.* St. Louis U., Mo. (M.D. 1926); m. Hazel Alice Hawkins, of Bowling Green, Mo., Nov. 24, 1923; *ch.*—Mary Elizabeth, Shirley Ann, Jr. res. phys. St. Louis City Hosp., 1926-27; phys. Ariz. State Prison, 1927-28; jr. assoc. Southside Clinic, Mesa, Ariz., 1928-31; pvt. practice, Mesa, 1931-34; state supt. of pub. health, Ariz., since 1933; 1st Lt. Med. Res. Corps, since 1932; mem. Ariz. State Plan. Bd. *Home*: 52 S. Center st., Mesa, Ariz.

**Truszkowski, EDWARD GEORGE**, radiologist: b. June 18 '12; s. Konstanty and Mary (Wiewiorkowski) T.; B.A. Wayne U. '32, B.M. '36; wed Theresa Kinjorski, Detroit, July 14 '34; *ch.* Susan Ann, Edward G., Carol Lynn, Janis Therese, intern, Providence Hosp., '36-37; pvt. practice of med., '37-52; M.C. U.S. Army, '42-45; radiologist, '52-; dipl. Amer. Bd. of Radiol., '53; pres. Detroit Cath. Physicians Guild, '55. *Home*: 9213 E. Outer dr., Detroit 13. *Office*: 3411 Evaline, Hamtramck 12, Mich.

**Tsal, REV. MARK**, missionary in Taiwan; see v13.

**Tschida, ETHEL M.**, nursing: b. So. Bend, Ind., Dec. 9 '14; *dau.* Frank J. and Moudele (Brodbeck) T.; dipl. Mercy Hosp. Sch. for Nurses, Chi., '35-38; B.S. St. Mary's Coll., N.D., Ind., '44, hon. LL.D. '58; M.A. Columbia U. Teachers Coll. '58. Asst. head nurse, nursery, Mercy Hosp., Chi., '38-39; head nurse Childr. Meml. Hosp., Chi., '40-42; instr. in pediatri. Childr. Hosp., Columbus, O., '44-48; intern, pub. health nursing, Instruc. Dist. Nursing Assn., id., '48-49; nursing dir., premat. infant insts. Cornell U.-N.Y. Hosp. Sch. of Nurs., '49-54, asst. prof. of out patient nursing, '54-. *Mem.*: Amer. Nurses Assn., Natl. League for Nursing, Amer. Fed. of Cath. Alumnae, St. Mary's Club of N.Y. (pres. '51-54). *Rep. Home*: 1320 York av. (21). *Office*: 525 E. 68th st., N.Y.C. 21.

**Tucker, IRWIN ST. JOHN**, writer: b. Mobile, Ala., Jan. 10 '86; s. Gardiner and Melville (Eckford) T.; B.D. Gen. Theol. Sem., NYC, '12; wed Elbe O'Reilly, of Tex., July 4 '14; *ch.* Ernest, John, Daniel. Newspaperman, from '09; Prot. Epis. clergyman, from '13; pastor St. Stephen Epis. Ch., NYC, '27-54; Cath. convert as layman, '54. Author: *History of Imperialism* ('18), *Geography of the Gods* ('19), *Martyr Peoples* ('20), *Out of the Hellbox* ('45), etc.; editor *Amen and Pius XII Newsletter*; contrib. to *Ave Maria*, *Extension*, etc. *Home*: 7215 N. Ridge av., Chicago 45, Ill.

**Tucker, RAY THOMAS**, journalist: b. Holyoke, Mass., Aug. 28, 1893; s. Thos. J. and Teresa (Powers) T.; *educ.* Yale (A.B. 1915); m. Elizabeth A. Flanagan, of Hartford, Conn., June 7, 1920; *ch.*—Donn, Joan. Was reporter, *Springfield (Mass.) Republican*; staff, *Elizabeth (N. J.) Journal*; Sunday editor, *Waterbury (Conn.) Republican*; mng. editor, *N. Y. Evening Post*, 1920-

24, Washington corr., 1924-27, same and polit. writer. *N. Y. Telegram*, 1927-33; *Wash. corr.*, *Collier's Weekly*, '33-34; McClure Newsp. Synd., '35—. U.S. Inf., World War I. *Office*: Natl. Press Bldg., Wash., D.C.

**Tucker, RAYMOND ROCHE**, mayor; born St. Louis, Mo., Dec. 4 '96; s. Wm. Joseph and Ellen Theresa (Roche) T.; A.B., St. Louis U. '17, B.S. in M.E. Washington U. '20; wed Mary Edythe Leiber, of St. Louis, '28; *ch.*—Joan Marie (Mrs. Leigh A. Dosssee), John Thos. Instr., mech. engr. Washington U., '20-21, asst. prof., '21-27, assoc. prof., '27-34, prof., head of dept., '41-53; sec. to mayor, '34-37, commnr. Smoke Regulation '37-42, dir. of public safety, '40-41, chmn. Bd. of Freeholders, '49-50, dir., civil defense, '51-53, and mayor, since '53, City of St. Louis. *Clubs*: Univ., Mo. Ath., Glen Echo Coun., Sunset Coun. *Home*: 6451 Vermont av. *Office*: 200 City Hall, St. Louis 3, Mo.

**Tucker, Wm. JOHN**, author; 2705 E. 7th st., Tucson, Ariz.; see v13.

**Tuke, FREDERICK**, pres., Liberal Savings & Loan Co.; pres., Metropolitan Council, St. Vincent de Paul Soc., Cincinnati, O. *Home*: Cincinnati, Ohio.

**Tumulty, PHILIP ANTHONY**, M.D.; b. Jersey City, N.J., Nov. 4 '12; s. Joseph Patrick and Mary A. (Byrne) T.; A.B. Georgetown U. '35, M.D. Johns Hopkins U. '40; wed Claire Cotter; *ch.*—Claire ('46), Philip ('47), Kathy Ann ('48), Mary Patricia ('50), Alicia Byrne ('53). Intern in med. Johns Hopkins Hosp., '40-41, asst. res., '41-42 (US Army '42-45), '45-46, res., '46-48, phys. in charge, Med.-Surg. Group Clinic, '48-53, asst. dir. Med. Clinics, '48-50; asst. in med. Johns Hopkins U., '41-42, instr., '46-49, asst. prof., '49-50, assoc. prof., '50-53; prof. of med., dir. dept. of inter. med., St. Louis U., '53-54; assoc. prof. of med., Johns Hopkins U., '54—. *Home*: 5001 St. Albans Way, Baltimore 12, Md.

**Tuohy, EDWARD LEO**, M.D.; Duluth (Minn.) Clinic; see his entry in v10.

**Tuohy, Rt. Rev. MSGR. PETER P.**, missions; b. Boston, Sept. 29 '11; s. Peter P. and Catherine M. (McGrail) T.; A.B. Boston Coll. '33; S.T.L. N. Amer. Coll., Rome, 38; ordained, Rome, Mar. 19 '38; papal chamb., '54, domestic prelate, '55. Curate, St. Stephen Ch., '38-47, St. Lawrence Ch., '47-52; prof. of psychol. Emmanuel Coll., '38-54, and of med. ethics, St. Margaret Nursing Sch., Boston; asst. sec. Cath. Near East Welfare Assn., '52-55, natl. sec., '55—. spl. asst. to pres. Pont. Mission for Palestine Refugees, '52-54, pres., '55—. Kt., '52, Kt. of Gd. Cross '56, Order of the Holy Sepulchre; Hon. Canon of the Holy Sepulchre '57. *Office*: 480 Lexington av., N.Y.C. 17.

**Tuohy, SISTER VINCENT THERESA**, educator; b. Brooklyn, Jan. 20 '13; dau. Matthew and Margaret (McInerney) T.; *grad.* Bp. McDonnell Meml. H.S. '31; B.A. St. Joseph Coll. for Women '39; M.A. Columbia U. '40; Ph.D. C.U.A. '47; professed in Sisters of St. Joseph, '35; teacher, St. Agnes Parish Sch., '34-35; instr., '42, up to prof. and head of educn. dept., '56, and pres., '56—, and sec. of Alumni Assn.; comm. mem. Bd. of Exmrs., N.Y.C., '30-56; mem. Pi Gamma Mu, Delta Epsilon Sigma, NEA, NCEA, Nat. Assn. for Study of Educ. *Home*: 232 Clinton av., Brooklyn 5, N.Y.

**Tuohy, WALTER JOSEPH**, ry. exec.; b. Chicago, Mar. 12 '01; s. Lawrence Joseph and Margaret (Freeman) T.; B.C.S. DePaul U. '23, LL.B. '29; wed Mary Frances Curry, of Chicago, June 20 '31; *ch.*—Mary Ann ('32), Patty Jane ('33), Walter J., Jr. ('34), John L. ('41), Clerk, I.C. Ry., '17-21; office mgr., hardware mfg. firm, '21-22; sec. to dist. pass. agt., Pa. R.R., '22-23; salesman, Radio Coal Co., '23-24, coal dept. Wis. Lime & Cement Co., '24-26; mgr. coal dept., '26-30; mgr. whsle. sales Consumers Co., v.p. of subsid. Shippers Fuel Corp., '30-39; pres. Globe Coal Co., '39-43; v.p. C. & O. Ry., '43-48, pres., '48—; officer in other corps. *Clubs*: Union, Pepper Pike, Country Skating, Cloud, Chicago Ath. Assn. *Home*: 13415 Shaker Blvd. *Office*: 3600 Terminal Tower, Cleveland, O.

**Tuohy, WILLIAM J.**, lawyer; b. Bloomington, Ill., Mar. 23 '97; s. Daniel S. and Julia (Marshall) T.; *educ.* St. Mary H.S., A.B. Lorain Coll., '18, LL.D. '47, U. of Chicago, Ill. Wesleyan U.; wed Helen O'Connor, of Bloomington, Nov. 29 '26; *ch.*—Alice Clare ('28), Patrick Jerome ('30), John O'Connor ('32), Helen Mary ('41). Asst. corpn. counsel, Chicago, '25-27; asst. states atty. Cook County, '33-44; state's atty., '44-48; mem. firm Gardner, Morrow, Fowler & Merrick, '49—. Pvt., World War I. *Mem.*: Sigma Chi, Gamma Eta Gamma, K. of C., Amer. Legion (past comdr.). Chicago Ath. Club, Edgewater G.C., Irish Fellowship (ex-pres.). Dem. Judge, Cook County Circuit Court, Chicago, Ill.

**Turner, GEORGE McNALLY**, bus. exec.; b. Huerfano County, Colo., Mar. 23 '11; s. David and Martha (McNally) T.; *educ.* St. Mary H.S., Walsenburg, Colo.; wed Marina Dick, of Walsenburg, Apr. 21 '34; *ch.* Georgeann, Bonnie, David, Marilyn, Asst. cashier, cashier, Victor Amer. Fuel Co., '31-36; owner-operator, 7-Up Bottling Co., Alamosa, '36-42; supt., Minnequa Coal Co., Walsenburg, '42-54; owner-operator, Morning Glory Coal Co., '54—; pres. Lions Club, '51-52; G.K.K. of C., '46-48, State Sec., '51-53, State Deputy, '53-55, Supreme Dir., '56—. *Rep. Home*: 237 E. 6th st. *Office*: Box 182, Walsenburg, Colo.

**Turner, THOMAS WYATT**, educator; b. Md., Mar. 16, 1877; s. Eli and Linnie (Gross) T.; *educ.* Howard Univ. (A.B., 1901; M.A., 1905); Cornell (Ph.D., 1921); Johns Hopkins, Columbia and Rochester Univs.; m. Laura Miller, Dec. 28, 1907. (dec. '34); Louise Wright, Goldsboro, N.C., '36. Biology teacher, Tusckoree (Ala.) Inst., 1901-02, Baltimore (Md.) H. S., 1902-10, 1911-14, St. Louis (Mo.) H. S., 1910-11; prof. of botany Howard U., '14-24; snl. research work U.S. Dept. of Agr., Maine, '18; head of biol. dept. Hampton (Va.) Inst., '24-45 (now prof. emeritus). Researches in plant diseases, nutrition, etc. Collab. in *Plant Diseases* (U.S. Dept. Agr.) F. life mem. A.A.A.S., Va. Acad. of Sci.; also civic, religious, educnl., etc., orgrns. Contrb. to sci. journals. *Home*: Hampton, Va.

**Tusiani, JOSEPH**, author; b. San Marco, Foggia, Italy, Jan. 14 '24; s. Michele and Maria (Pisone) T.; Dr. s.c.l. U. of Naples '47, Instr. in Ital. Coll. of New Rochelle, '48-50; asst. prof., Coll. of Mt. St. Vincent, '48—. Hunter, Col., '50—, vis. asst. prof. NYU '56—. Author: *Flora* ('44), *Peccato e Luce* ('48), *Emily Dickinson* ('49), *Dante in Licenza* ('52), *Poesia Missionaria* ('53), *Sonettisti Americani* ('54), *Melos Cordis* ('55), *Lo Speco Celeste* ('56), *Odi Sacre* ('58). *Mem.*: Cath., Poetry Soc. of Amer. (dir.), Poetry Soc. of Eng. (Greenwood Prize '56), Dante Soc., etc. *Rep. Home*: 553 E. 188th st., N.Y.C. 38.

**Twinem, LEO**, writer; Sharon, Conn.; see his entry in v10.

**Twohy, JAMES F.**, lawyer; b. Brooklyn, N.Y.; grad. St. Mary Star of the Sea Sch., St. Francis Prep., A.B. St. Francis Coll. '23, hon. LL.D. '40, LL.B. Fordham U.; wed Marie Gallagher, and has four children. Trustee, St. Francis Coll., and St. Charles Hosp. for Blind, Crippled & Mentally Defective Children; advis. bd. Cath. Charities of Brooklyn; Brooklyn dioc. rep. of N.Y. State Cath. Welfare Comm.; dir. Builders for Youth of Brooklyn dioc.; trustee St. Patrick's Ch., Ft. Hamilton; dir. Hamilton Fed. Savs. & Loan Assn., Terrace Savs. & Loan Assn.; bd. of vis. Kings Park State Hosp.; ex-pres. St. Patrick's Holy Name Soc., St. Francis Coll. Alumni Assn. Kt. of St. Gregory (Papal), '50. Address: 189 Montague st., Brooklyn, N.Y.

**Twohy, JAMES FRANCIS**, finance; b. St. Paul, Minn., Jan. 30 '89; s. John and Mary Agnes (Rogers) T.; A.B. U. of Santa Clara, Calif., '07, Harvard U. '08-09; wed Freda Rau, of Portland, Ore., '11 (d. '20), Cecile Boyd, of Athena, Ore., '26; ch.—James F., Jr. ('11), Rev. Richard Edmond, S.J. ('13), Kevin Rogers ('17), Mary Ann (Mrs. J. B. Stone). Sec., sec.-treas., v.p., pres., Twohy Bros. Co., a west coast engr., constrn. and finance firm, '10-35; as partner of Wm. Pigott, Seattle, founded Pacific Car & Fdry. Co., '16, becoming v.p., treas., trustee; with bros. organized and operated Seattle North Pacific Ship-bldg. Co., '17, becoming dir., sec.-treas., chmn. exec. comm.; regnl. mgr. HOLC for 9 western states, '35-39; gov. Fed. Home Loan Bank System, Wash., D.C., '39-46; chmn. of bd., dir. Investors Diversified Services, '46-50; member, Natl. Catholic Rural Life Conference; C.C.I.C.A.; dir. Natl. Community Chests & Councils, Natl. Conf. of Christians & Jews, Loyalty Review Bd. of U.S. Civil Service Commn. Kt. of Malta (Papal). Dem. Home: 1140 Arbor rd., Menlo Park, Calif.

**Twohy, JOHN**, 2nd, executive; b. Norfolk, Va., June 11 '00, s. John and Catherine MacGarity (Dugan) T.; educ. Norfolk Acad., Georgetown Prep. Sch., B.A. U. of Va. '24; wed Grace Elizabeth Merrick, of Cleveland, O., Sept. 10 '24; ch.—John (1926), Patricia Ann (1929), Edward Merrick (1935). Pres., Aberdeen Sand Co., '25-, Commonwealth Sand & Gravel Corp., '27-, Ready Mixed Concrete Corp., '28-, Interstate Sand & Gravel Corp., '31-, Transit Mixed Concrete Corp., '33-; v.p., dir. Norfolk Fed. Savs. & Loan; pres. Norfolk Symphony & Choral Assn.; advis. bd. St. Vincent's Hosp.; dir. Bur. of Cath. Charities, Norfolk Community Fund, U.S.N., '17-20, chief qm. mate. Mem.: Delta Phi, St. Elmo, Norfolk Yacht & Country Club, German Club, City councilman, Norfolk, '46-50, vice mayor, '48-50. Home: 442 Mowbray Arch. Office: 1502 Colley av., Norfolk, Va.

**Twomey, EDMUND LEO**, lawyer; b. Worcester, Mass.; s. Matthew A. and Margaret T. (Kinnery) T.; educ. Holy Cross Coll. (A.B., 1922); LL.B. Harvard '28; wed Hazel C. Merrill, of Winthrop, Mass., 1937. Partner in law firm Palmer, Dodge, Gardner & Bradford, Boston, '26-, city solici., Cambridge, '32-36; treas. Mass. Blue Shield, F.Grad. Med. Inst.; trustee Home Savs. Bank, Dem. Clubs: University, Harvard. Home: 72 Woodcliff rd., Wellesley Hills. Office: 53 State st., Boston, Mass.

**Tynion, JAMES T.**, lawyer; b. Brooklyn, Dec. 4 '02; s. Wm. P. and Mary (Huber) T.; grad. Our Lady of Perpetual Help Sch. '17, Pulcifer

(Bus.) Inst. '20; eves, Boro Hall Acad.; summers Notre Dame U. '20-21; eves. NYU; LL.B. St. John's U. '31; hon. LL.D. St. Michael's Coll. '58; wed Julia L. Egan, of NYC, Aug. 8 '22; ch. James T., Donald W., Louise Mary. Employed by O'Brien, Boardman, Harper & Fox, '17; later, law clerk, sec. to late ex-Supr. Ct. Justice M.J. O'Brien; mem. Conboy, Hewitt, O'Brien & Boardman, '43-, now a sr. partner; dir., bd. chmn. Hamilton Press; dir., exec. comm. chmn. St. Vincent Home for Boys, Kt., Amer. Chap., Kts. of Malta, '43, now dep. master, mem. bd. of founders & sec. thereto; Kt. Gd. Cross, Order of Holy Sepulchre, '51 (Bronze Cross of Merit, '54), now sec.-treas., mem. bd. of counselors. Clubs: Lawyers, Montauk, A.O.H., K. of C., Friendly Sons of St. Patrick, Amer. Irish Hist. Soc. (exec. council). Home: 220 E. 73rd st. (21). Office: 3 Broadway, N.Y.C. 6.

## U

**Uhen, SISTER M. ROSITA (O.P.)**, educator; b. Burlington, Wis., Apr. 9 '07; dau. Fred and Dora (Recktenwald) U.; B.A. Columbia (now Loras) Coll. '37; M.A. C.U.A. '48; professed in Dominican Sisters, Racine, Aug. 4 '29; teacher and prin. in grade & high schools of her Order in Wis., '28-54; pres. Dominican Coll., Racine, '54-. Home: 1209 Park av., Racine, Wis.

**Ulanov, BARRY AUGUSTINE**, author; b. N.Y.C., Apr. 10 '18; s. Nathan Aaron and Jeanette (Ask.) with U.; A.B. Columbia '39, Ph.D. '55; wed Joan Bel Geddes, NYC, Dec. 2 '39; ch. Judith, Nicholas, Katherine. Editor *Swing* '39-41, *Listen* '40-42, *Metronome* '43-55, *Metronome* 'Yrbk. '50-55; columnist, *Down Beat* '55-58; assoc. ed. *The Bridge* (Yrbk. Inst. Judeo-Christian Studies), '55-; lect. Juilliard Sch. of Music, summer '46; insts. in Eng., Princeton '50-51, Barnard Coll. of Columbia U., '51-56, ast. prof., '56-59, assoc. prof., '59-; lect., concert prod., radio writer and M.C. etc. Author: *Recorded Music of Mozart* ('42), *Duke Ellington* ('46), *Incredible Crosby* ('48), *Hist. of Jazz in Amer.* ('52), *Handbook of Jazz* ('57), *Sources & Resources* ('59), *Death* ('59); also tr. and ed. Parents Jews; mem. Quakers; convert '51. Mem.: St. Thomas More Soc. pres. '55-56), Cath. Renaissance Soc. (v.p. '56-), Conf. on Humanities (chmn. '58-59), Keys (v-chmn. '59), Medieval Acad., M.L.A. Home: 19 Bethune st. (14). Office: Columbia U., N.Y.C. 27.

**Ulveling, RALPH ADRIAN**, librarian; b. Adrian, Minn., May 9, 1902; s. Frank and Sara M. (Dinneen) U.; educ. De Paul U. (Ph.B. '22), Columbia U. (B.S. '28); wed Elizabeth Baer, of Spartanburg, S. C., Dec. 16, 1939. Ch.—Honor Elizabeth, Roger Alan, Ann Kathleen. Asst., Newberry Lib., Chicago, '24-26; libn., Amarillo (Tex.) Pub. Lib., '26-27; chief of branches dept., 1928-34, assoc. dir., '34-41, dir., '41-, Detroit Pub. Lib. Contrb. to lib. and educ. journals; mem. Mich. State Bd. for Libs., '38-39; consultant to Jt. Army-Navy Comm. on Welfare & Recreation, '44-46, to W. K. Kellogg Fdn., '44-48; v.p. Amer. Assn. for Adult Educn., '44-45; surveyed U.S. Army libraries in Europe for the War Dept., '46. Mem.: A.L.A. (pres. '45-46); M.L.A. (pres. '37-38); F. Amer. Lib. Inst.; Torch Club; Acanthus; U.S. Comm. for UNESCO, '46-49; advis. comm. Academic Freedom Study, '51-53; advis. *World Book Ency.*, '52-. Home: 20434 Litchfield rd. Office: 5201 Woodward av., Detroit 2, Mich.

**Urban, Brother** (O.S.F.), educator; b. Brooklyn, Feb. 17 '20; s. Walter A. and Florence (Greer) Gonnoud; joined Franciscans '38, professed '39; B.A., St. Francis Coll. '42, M.A., St. John's U. '45, Ph.D. '50, hon. LL.D. '59; M. B.A. N.Y.U. '58; St. Bonaventure U., Univ. Coll., Dublin, C.U.A. Teacher, St. Francis Xavier Sch. '41-42, St. Francis Prep. '42-44, St. Anthony Juniorate '44-49, St. Francis Coll., '51-54, treas., '53-58, trustee, '50-, pres., '58; teacher Dioc. Normal Sch., '54-57; mem. bd. Gen. Consultants, O.S.F., '58-. *Home*: 33 Butler st., Brooklyn 31, N.Y.

## V

**Vaeth, Rt. Rev. Louis C.**, pastor; b. Baltimore; s. George F. and Sophia (Neugle) V.; *educ.* St. Vincent's Apos. Sch., Phila.; St. Vincent's Sem., Beatty, Pa.; St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore; ordained by Card. Gibbons, May 31, 1917; Army chaplain, '17-19; curate St. Mary's Ch., Hagerstown, Md., St. Peter's Ch., Baltimore, Holy Comforter Ch., Washington, D. C.; pastor St. Mary's Ch., Pylesville, Md.; succeeded Bishop Toolen as Archdioc. dir., Soc. for the Propag. of the Faith, '27; domestic prelate, '39; pastor St. Bernardine's Church, 3812 Edmondson av., Baltimore 29, Md.

**Vagnozzi, Most Rev. Egidio**, apostolic del.; b. Rome, Feb. 2 '06; ordained, Rome, Dec. 22 '28; apptd. to Secretariat of State of His Holiness, Nov. 25 '30, counselor at Nunciature, Lisbon, Oct. 1 '42, Paris, Sept. 12 '45, counselor of Apostolic Delegation, East Indies, Oct. 1 '48, Apostolic Delegate in Philippines and Titular Abp. of Myra, Mar. 14 '49, consecrated, Rome, May 22 '49; apptd. Apostolic Nuncio to Philippines, Apr. 9 '51, Apostolic Delegate in U.S., Dec. 18 '58. *Office*: 3339 Mass. av., N.W., Wash. 8, D.C.

**Valade, Ernest Augustus**, educator; b. Saranac, N. Y., Dec. 19, 1891; s. Louis and Josephine (Bassett) V.; *educ.* C. U. A. (B.S. in E.E. 1914), Cornell (M.E. 1918), Geo. Washington U. (A. M. 1925); m. Rickie Johansen, of Washington, D. C., Feb. 25. Elec. engr. Weller Constrn. Co., D. C., 1917, Central Constrn. Corp., N. Y. C., 1918; teacher, C. U. A., 1915-; dean of School of Engr. & Arch., '34-38, and '54-; v.p. Wilberding Co.; spl. cons. USAF; head Dept. of Elec. Engring., Howard U., 1921-34. 2nd Lt., Central Mach. Gun O. T. C., Augusta, Ga., 1918. Prin., K. of C. Evening Sch., D. C., 1921-25. *Clubs*: Federal Schoolmen's; Phi Eta Sigma. *Home*: 2216 Cathedral Ave. *Office*: Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

**Van Antwerp, Eugene Ignatius**, ex-mayor; b. Detroit, July 26, 1889; desc. of Van Antwerps who came to N.Y. from Holland, 1656; s. Eugene C. and Cecelia (Renaud) V.; *educ.* Univ. of Detroit; m. Mary Frances McDewitt, of Jackson, Mich., June 21, 1911; ch.—Mary Dolores (Madame M. Dolores, R.S.H.), Pauline Annetta (Mrs. Robert Denton), Frances Lauretta (Mrs. Julius Jaeger), Rev. Eugene I. (S.S.), Francis Joseph Anthony Gore, Joan Cecilia (Mrs. J. F. Shannon, 2d), Agnes, Rev. Geo. Bernard, Madame Rita Dacia (R.S.H.), Daniel Janke. Instr. in math. & Eng., Gonzaga Coll., Spokane, Wash., 1910-11; civil engr., Mich. Central R. R., at Detroit, 1912-13, Grand Trunk R. R., 1913-17, 1919-26; chief engr. Natl. Survey Service, 1926-28; pvt. practice engr.-surveyor, '28-; councilman, Detroit, '32-

47, '50-; elected mayor, '47-48. World War I: 1st lt., 16th Engrs., 1917; capt., Staff of Chief Engrs., Washington, D. C., 1917-18; A. E. F., 1918-19; maj., Engrs. Mich. N. G., '24, 310th U. S. Engrs., '28-36. *Mem.*: V.F.W. (Comdr. i. Chief, U. S., '38-39); American Legion (pvt. sr. v.-comdr.); Disabled Amer. Vets.; A. S. C. E.; A. S. Mil. Engrs.; K. of C.; Kts. of Equiry; Knights of St. John; A.O.H. (past president), Alhambra; Mich. Soc. of Reg. Land Surveyors; Mich. Engring. Soc.; Holy Name Soc.; Holland Soc. of N. Y.; Engring. Soc. of Detroit; Col. a.d.c. to Gov. of Ky. '34; chmn. Wayne Co. Bd. of Supervisors, '59-. *Home*: 16845 Muirland, Detroit, Mich.

**Van Beckum, Wm. George**, research; b. Wrightstown, Wis., Feb. 22 '14; s. Wm. and Harriet (Vander Zanden) V.; B.A. St. Norbert Coll. '36, M.A. U. of Wis. '37, p.g. '37-39; wed Ione Flora LaDroue, of Cloquet, Minn., Sept. 18 '41; ch. Carol, Mary, Wm., Peter, Bryant, Janet. Sect. chief, Wood Conversion Co., Cloquet, '39-42, Weyerhaeuser Co. Timber Co., Longview, Wash., '42-46, asst. mgr. devel. dept., '46-48, mgr. tech. serv., '48-52; dir. of rsch. & devel., Pacific Lbr. Co., S.F., '52-. *Clubs*: Commonwealth, Kiwanis (pres. Longview '48, dir. S.F. '58), K. of C., Elks, etc. Rep. *Home*: 478 Parrott dr., San Mateo. *Office*: 100 Bush st., San Francisco, Calif.

**Vandecaveye, SILVERE CYRIL**, educator, ret. '58; 35290 Ave. E. Yucaipa, Calif.; see v13.

**Vander Beke, George Emil**, educator; b. Brussels, Belgium, Feb. 23, 1891; s. Emile and Anna (Meissen) V.; *educ.* Ecole Normale d'Instituteurs (1905-07); Columbia Coll., Dubuque, Iowa (A.B., 1923); Iowa State Univ. (M.A., 1925; Ph.D., 1926); m. Lucy Van Halle, Nov. 16, 1913; ch.—Eugene J., Geo. C., Pierre P. (dec.), Rosemary L., Kathleen C., John L. Came to U. S., 1907; taught French, Columbia Acad., Dubuque, 1919-23, Columbia Coll., 1921-23; research asst., Iowa State Univ., 1923-26; assoc. prof. of educn., '26-28, prof., '28-, registrar, dir. of admissions, '47-, Marquette U. of Sgt., Intel. Dept., U. S. Army, 1918-19; now capt., O. R. C. *Mem.*: N. E. A. (dept. of superintendence); Natl. Soc. for Study of Educn.; A. A. U. P.; Modern Fgn. Lang. Teachers Assn.; Phi Delta Kappa; K. of C. Compiler, editor: *A French World Book* (1929); co-au. *A Minimum French Grammar* (1937); editor: *The Brnce Objective Modern Fgn. Langs.* ser., '37-. *Home*: 4455 S. Lawler av., Cudahy. *Office*: Marquette Univ., Milwaukee, Wis.

**Van der Veldt, Rev. JAMES H.** (O.F.M.), psychologist; b. Amsterdam, Netherlands, Mar. 15 '93; s. James and Gertrudis (Graham) V.; *educ.* Schol. of Friars Minor; Univs. of Louvain, Nymegen, Milan, Ph.D., Ag. de Phil., Lit. D., Lect. Gen., Lect. Jub. O.F.M.; professed in Friars Minor, '13; ordained, Mar. 30 '19. Prof. of psychol. Antonianum, Rome, '28-33; dean, Sch. of Philos., Propaganda U. Rome, '33-40; prof. N.Y. Archdioc. Sem., '40-45, C.U.A. and Trinity Coll., '45-58, Mt. Mercy Coll., '58-. *Author*: *Apprentissage du Mouvement et l'Automatisme* ('28), *Prologomena in Psychologiam* ('38), *City Set on a Hill* ('44), *Cuestiones de Psicologia* ('47), *Angelic Shepherd* ('50), *Psychiatry & Catholicism* ('51, 2d ed. '57), etc. Councillor, S.R.C. Sems. & Univs.; mag. chapl., comdr. Kts. of Malta; Officer Order of Orange-Nassau; Lateran Cross. Naturalized citizen '48. *Office*: Mt. Mercy College, Cedar Rapids, Ia.

**Vanech, A (UGUSTUS) DEVIIT**, lawyer; *b.* N.Y. C., Mar. 26 '06; *s.* Peter and Alice (Devitt) V.; *grad.* Peekskill (N.Y.) Mil. Acad. '25; LL.B. Wash. (D.C.) Coll. of Law '36; LL.M. C.U.A. '44; wed Margaret Mary McAuliffe, June 18 '38 (d. Aug. 16 '41); *ch.*—Michael Devitt. In real estate ins. bus., '25-33; joined Dept. of Justice, '33; chmn. President's Temp. Commn. on Employee Loyalty, '46; asst. U.S. Attorney Gen., '47-51, Dep. Atty. Gen., Sept. '51-Aug. '52 (resigned to seek Senate seat of late Brian McMahon of Conn.); engaged in law practice. *Home:* 5808 Nevada av., N.W. *Office:* Tower Bldg., Wash. 5, D.C.

**Van Hulse, CAMIL**, composer; 1029 N. Euclid av., Tucson, Ariz.; see v13.

**Vanier, J. OLIVAS**, lawyer; *b.* Indianapolis, Ind., Sept. 10, 1883; *s.* Basil Hormidas and Anna Mary (Kleiman) V.; *educ.* Sacred Heart Sch.; Indianapolis Coll. of Law (LL.B. '06); *m.* Margaret Ruba, of Ludington, Mich., Oct. 28, '13; Admitted to practice, Indianapolis, 1906; assoc. with Wm. P. Herod Oct. 1906-Oct. 1907, Brown & Kepperley, Oct. 1907-Jan. 1911; mem. Brown, Kepperley & Vanier, Jan. 1911-Jan. 1915; private practice, Indianapolis, Jan. 1915-Oct. 1927; mem. Hays & Hays, at Sullivan, Ind., Oct. 1927-1931. *Mem.*: K. of C. (G. K. Indianapolis Council, 1911) 18; Master 4<sup>th</sup>, Dist. of Indiana, 1922-23; Sullivan County Bar Assn. (pres., 1935); A. B. A.; Ind. State Bar Assn.; Ind. State Hist. Soc.; Elks; Parish Societies, Sacred Heart Ch., Indianapolis. *Dem. Home:* 624 W. Washington St. *Office:* c/o Hays & Hays, Sherman Bldg., Sullivan, Ind.

**Van Roo, REV. WILLIAM A. (S.J.)**, theologian; *b.* Milwaukee, Mar. 10 '15; *s.* Elmer and Esther (Shelton) V.; *educ.* Marquette U. '33-34; A.B., A.M. St. Louis U. '34-42; S.T.L. St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll. '48; S.T.D. Gregorian U., Rome, '51; joined the Jesuits, '34, professed, '36, ordained, June 18 '47. Instr. St. Louis U. H.S., '42-44; instr. in philos., St. Louis U., '48; prof. of dogmatic theol., Gregorian U., '51-; editor *Gregorianum*, '58-; Author: *Grace & Original Justice Accord. to St. Thomas* ('55), *De Sacramentis in Genera* ('57); mem. Cath. Theol. Soc. of Amer. *Home:* Piazza della Pilotta 4, Rome, Italy.

**Van Stockum, HILDA**, author; 520 Argyle av., Montreal, Can.; see v13.

**Vargovich, MICHAEL J.**, assn. exec.; *b.* Slovakia, Nov. 30 '95; *s.* Michael and Anna (Tutko) V.; *educ.* Parish & Pub. Schs., McKeesport, Pa.; Pa. State Ext.; wed Mary Lucanish, Sept. 18 '19; *ch.* Mildred (Mrs. Coffman), Dr. Raymond, Dolores, Matthew. In real estate, ins. bus.; chmn. Slovak Div., Natl. Repub. Comm., '50-57; natl. pres. First Cath. Slovak Union of Amer., '40-; treas. Slovak Cath. Union of Amer.; co-chmn. McKeesport Commun. Fund. K. of C., Serra Int. Homes 140 7th av., McKeesport, Pa.

**Vaughan, JAMES N.**, lawyer, educator; *b.* Scranton, Pa., Feb. 18, 1903; *s.* Daniel J. and Sarah E. (McNamara) V.; *educ.* St. John's Sch., Tech. H. S., Central H. S., Scranton; U. of Scranton ('19-21), Holy Cross Coll. (A.B. '23), Fordham U. (LL.B. '27, M.A. '33); is married and has 3 s., 1 d. Faculty, Fordham, '29-39; sec. to a surrogate, N.Y. Co., '37-41; partner, law firm Vaughan and Lyons; dir. *Commonweal*. A Presidential Elector in 1944; a member of the Alien Enemy Hearing Board, from 1943 into 1945.

*Mem.*: Amer. N.Y. State, Co. and City Bar Assns., Lawyers Club. *Dem. Home:* 1133 Park av. *Office:* 70 Pine st., N.Y.C. 5.

**Vaughan, M. BERNARD**, editor, ret. '58; 918 Grandview av., Ojai, Calif.; see v13.

**Vaughn, ARKELL M.**, surgeon; *b.* Greenville, Ill., Sept. 27 '95; *s.* James M. and Elvere (Meyers) V.; *educ.* Washington U. '16-17; B.S. U. of Chicago, M.S. '22; M.D. Rush Med. Coll. '24; wed Margaret Ruberry, Chicago, Dec. 23 '22; *ch.* James J. (dec.), Joseph R. Intern, Mercy Hosp., Chicago, '24-25; pvt. practice, '25-; became asst. in surg., Loyola U., '27, and prof., '52-; attdg. surg. Mercy Hosp., Cook Co. Hosp. M.C. AEF, '17-19. Contrib. to med. journals. *Mem.*: Ill. State Med. Soc. (pres. '54-55), Amer. Med. Writers Assn. (pres. '51-52), Sigma Xi, F.A.M.A., F.A.C.S., Amer. Geriatric Soc., S. Shore Country Club, etc. Convert. *Dem. Home:* 7918 S. Paxton av. *Office:* 1180 E. 63rd st., Chicago 37, Ill.

**Vawter, REV. FRANCIS BRUCE (C.M.)**, S. Scripture; *b.* Ft. Worth, Tex., Aug. 11 '21; *s.* Francis Bruce and Gertrude Mae (McFadden) V.; convert from Anglican Ch. '37; A.B. St. Thomas Sem., Denver, '42; St. Mary Sem., Mo., '42-47; S.T.L. Angelicum, Rome, '50; S.S.D. Pont. Biblical Inst., Rome, '58; final vows in Cong. of the Mission, '44; ordained, May 31 '47; taught theol., St. Mary Sem., Mo., '47-48; asst. dir. Relig. Inform. Bur., St. Louis, '48-49; taught S. Scrip., Kenrick Sem., St. Louis, '52-56; St. Thomas Sem., Denver, '58-; auth. *Bible in the Church*; *Popular Explanation of the Four Gospels* ('55), *Path Through Genesis* ('56); assoc. ed. *Cath. Biblical Oily*. *Mem.*: Cath. Biblical Assn., Int. Orgn. of O.T. Scholars, Soc. for O.T. Study (Brit.), Amer. Oriental Soc. *Home:* 1300 S. Steele st., Denver 10, Colo.

**Vehr, MOST REV. URBAN JOHN**, apb. of Denver; *b.* Cincinnati, O., May 30, 1891; *s.* Anthony I. and Catharine (Hamann) V.; *educ.* St. Xavier Coll., Cin'ti.; Mt. St. Mary Sem., Norwood, O.; Univ. of Notre Dame; Catholic Univ. of Amer. (M.A. 1924), Angelico Univ., Rome (I.C.L., 1928); ordained at Cin'ti., May 29, 1915. Curate, Holy Trinity Ch., Middletown, O., 1915-23; chaplain, Coll. Mt. St. Joseph, O., 1923-24; supt. of parochial schs., Archdiocese of Cin'ti., 1924-27; rector, St. Gregory Sem., 1927-30, and Mt. St. Mary Sem., 1930-31; consecrated Bishop of Denver, June 10, 1931, and installed July 16, 1931. Apptd. Archbishop of Denver, Nov. 15, 1941, and installed as Archbishop, Jan. 6, 1942. Apptd. Asst. at the Papal Throne in 1955. *Home:* 777 Pearl St. *Office:* 1556 Logan St., Denver, Colo.

**Veigle, REV. ADRIAN J.M. (T.O.R.)**, educator; *b.* Lilly, Pa., Sept. 15 '12; *s.* Frederick Jacob and Ann (Sloan) V.; B.S. St. Francis Coll., Loretto, Pa., '34, M.S. '37, M.S. Pa. State Coll. '42, Ph.D. '44; professed in Third Order Regular of St. Francis, Sept. 16 '33; ordained at Altoona, Pa., May 22 '37. Instr. in chem. St. Francis Coll., '34-41, prof., '44-45, dean, '45-46, pres., '46-53; provincial, Sacred Heart Prov. of T.O.R., '53-; *Home:* Loretto, Pa.

**Vera, FRANK**, retired judge; *home:* 67 Elm st., S. Dartmouth, Mass. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

**Vera, MOTHER MARY (S.N.D.)**, sup. gen.; *b.* Toledo, O., May 21, 1902; *dau.* Nicholas and Elizabeth (Himmelsbach) Niess; A.B. Notre Dame Coll., S.Euclid, O.; M.A. Notre Dame



U.; Ph.D. U. of S. Calif.; joined Sisters of Notre Dame, Cleveland, Jan. 2, 1918; professed, Jan. 2, 1920. Teacher Notre Dame grade schools; instr. Sisters Coll.; pres. Notre Dame Coll. and provincial, S.N.D., '43-47; superior gen., S.N.D., '47—. *Address*: Via della Camilliccia 45, Rome, Italy.

**Verdi, Wm. Francis**, surg.; 703 Whitney av., New Haven, Conn.; see his entry in v10.

**Verhaalen, Roman J.**, educator; b. Saukville, Wis., Apr. 27 '18; s. George H. and Elizabeth (Vandeboom) V.; B.A. U. of Wyo. '46, M.A. '47, Ph.D. '49; wed Gunnel Hedman, of Sweden, Sept. 5 '53; *ch.* Marylyn, Carina. Teacher, Grafton (Wis.) Grade Sch., '40-42; mil. service, '42-45 (5 Battle Stars, Belg. Fourragere); from grad. asst. to dir. Community Services, U. of Wyo., '46-53; pres. Fremont Metal & Mng., Inc., '53-54; assoc. prof. adult educ. Kans. State Coll., '54-56, prof., '57-, and head Continuing Educ. Services, also mem. exec. comm. Coll. Senate. Writer on educul. subjects. *Mem.*: Kans. Gen. Exten. Assn. (pres. '56-57), Natl. U. Exten. Assn., Phi Kappa Phi, Phi Delta Kappa, Kappa Delta Pi, Kiwanis, C.O.F., etc. *Home*: 2406 Rebecca rd. *Office*: Kansas State College, Manhattan, Kans.

**Verhelle, Joseph Francis**, banker; b. Aalter, Belgium, Jan. 1 '98; wed Frances M. Jank; *ch.*—Jos. C. (S.J.), Frances A., Wm. H., Robert E. Former v.p. Mfrs. Natl. Bank; organizer, pres. City Bank, Detroit, U.S.M.C., World War I. Pres., Cath. Family Center, '51-52, v.p. and dir., '52-; pres. Federat. Cath. Charities; trustee St. John's Hosp.; advis. bd. Bon Secours Hosp.; dir. CYO; 1st v.p. USO of Metrop. Detroit; 1953 chmn., Mich. Brotherhood Week; exec. v.p. First Fri. Club; dir. International Institute of Metropolitan Detroit. *Home*: 873 Berkshire rd., Grosse Pointe 30. *Office*: Penobscot Bldg., Detroit 26, Mich.

**Verkamp, J. Richard**, bus. exec.; b. Dec. 1 '03; s. Joseph B. and Clara (Grever) V.; A.B. Georgetown U. '24; student Harvard Bus. Sch. '26; wed. Dorothea Ponce, of Boston, Sept. 22 '37; *ch.* Phyllis, J. Richard, George, Frances, Natalie. Pres., Verkamp Corp., Verkamp Amonia, Calvert Chem. Co.; v.p., Rookwood Oil Terminals; dir. of other corps.; mem. advis. bd. St. Francis Hosp., chmn., plan. comm., trustee Cath. Charities of Cin'ti, Archdioc.; mem. Pres. Council, Xavier U.; mem. Abp's. Comm. for H. S. Devel.; chmn. Cin'ti Hosp. Plan. Comm.; exec. comm. A.R.C. Kt. of St. Gregory '56. *Clubs*: Cin'ti Country, University, Harvard, Ohio Valley Retrievers (trustee), K. of C. *Home*: 17 Elmhurst pl. (8). *Office*: Losantville av., Cincinnati 13, O.

**Verrette, Rev. Adrien**, pastor; b. Manchester, N.H., July 18 '97; s. Moise and Virginie (Pigeon) V.; *educ.* St. Augustin Acad., Manchester, '04-11, St. Charles Sem., P.Q., '11-13, Assumption Coll., Worcester, '13-15, A.B. Boston Coll. '17, St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, '17-20, C.U.A. '20-21; ordained at Manchester May 8 '21; pastor, St. Matthew Ch., Plymouth, '40-53, St. John Ch., Suncook, '53-; dir. Soc. Canad. d'Hist. de l'Eglise, Comite d'Orientation F.A., Boston, '47-, Seton Club, Plymouth Teachers Coll. Author: *La Croisade Franco-Americaine* ('37), *La St. Jean-Baptiste* ('38), *La Vie Franco-Americaine* ('38-49); contrb. to reviews. Chevalier de Légion d'Honneur, France, '54; Litt.D. Laval U., Sherbrooke U., Ph.D. Montreal U. *Home*: 10 School st., Suncook, N.H.

**Vial, Fernand**, educator; b. France, June, 1905; s. Louis and Angèle (Laugier) C.; *educ.* Lycée de Digne, '18-23; A.B. U. of Aix-en-Provence; Lic. Philos., Cath. U. of Lyon, '25; French Mil. Sch., Vincennes, '25-26, Lt.; M.A. U. of Mich., '29, Ph.D. '32; wed Santina Cosen-tino, of Italy, 1936; *ch.*—Angèle M. ('41). Instr. in French, U. of Mich., '28-39, asst. prof. U. of Detroit, '29-39; asst. prof., Romance Langs., Fordham U. Grad. Sch., '38-40; assoc. prof., '40-53, prof., '53-; chmn. Romance Lang. Dept. '49-; vis. prof. Pa. State Coll., U. of Grenoble, summers. Author: *Une Philosophie et Une Morale du Sentiment* ('38), *Contes Favoris* ('42), *Louis Bastide* ('46); *Voltaire* ('53), *Deux Nouvelles de Jules Romains* ('56); contrb. to reviews; Fulbright Scholar in France '54-55; Chev. Lég. d'Honneur; mem. MLA, Amer. Assn. of Teachers of French (dir. '39-40), Soc. des Profs. Français en Amer. (dir. '35-), and president since 1958), Pi Beta Kappa. *Home*: 18 Metropolitan Oval. *Office*: Fordham U. Grad. School, N. Y. C.

**Vidal, Jeannette Estelle**, M.D.; b. W. Warwick, R.I., Apr. 26 '16; *dau.* George N. and Elmina A. (Belair) V.; A.B. Rivier Coll. '37, M.D. Montreal U. Med. Sch. '43. *Staff*, Kent Co. Meml. Hosp., exec. comm., '51-, chmn. record comm., '54-; asst. phys. R.I. Hosp.; courtesy staff St. Joseph Hosp. Magnificat medalist, Mundelein Coll., Chi., '54. *Mem.*: Kent Co. Med. Soc. (v.p. '47, pres. '48, sec. '51), R.I. Med. Soc., A.M.A., R.I. Heart Assn., R.I. Cancer Soc. (dir. '52-), Amer. Med. Women's Assn.; Women's Cath. Club, Rivier Coll. Guild, etc. *Home*: 14 St. John st., West Warwick, R.I.

**Viehman, George Edwin, Jr.**, executive; b. Minneapolis, Oct. 3 '21; s. George E. and Marie Margaret (Cavanaugh) V.; *educ.* DeLaSalle H.S., grad. Nazareth Hall Prep. Sem.; wed Margaret Anne St. Pierre, of L.I., N.Y., Sept. 30 '44; *ch.* Gayle Anne, Edwin D., Thomas P., John C., Michael A., Daniel J. Radio announcer, N. Platte, Nebr., '41-42, Aberdeen, S.D., '42-43; USN '43-44; announcer, prod. mgr., etc., WCCO-CBS, Minneap.-St. Paul, also doubled on WCCO-TV, '44-56; sales prom. mgr., dir. Cath. Schs. Div., Josten's, Owatonna, Minn., '56-; on leave as chmn. Minn. State Repub. Comm., '59-. *Mem.*: K. of C. (4°), Amer. Legion (named Post Comdr. of Year '56). *Home*: 1010 S. Elm st., Owatonna, Minn. *Office*: 585 Endicott-on-Robert Bldg., St. Paul 1, Minn.

**Vierra, Rt. Rev. Msgr. Benedict Michael**; b. Wailuku, Hawaii, June 27 '14; a. Manuel G. and Augusta P. (DeCorte) V.; *educ.* St. Anthony Sch., Wailuku, '21-27, St. Louis Coll., Honolulu, '27-34, St. Stephen Sem., '30-34, U. of Sto. Tomas, Manila, '34-35, Immac. Concep. Sem., Vigan, P.I., '35-40; ordained, Vigan, Mar. 9 '40; domestic prelate, '55. Curate, Wailuku, Waipahu, Honolulu, '40-46; admin. St. Mary's, Hana, '46-47, St. Ann's, Kaneohe, '51-53; pastor St. Theresa's, Honolulu, '53-; dioc. dir. C.C.D., '48-51, Apos. of Prayer, '48-; S.P.F., '49-, Pont. Assn. Holy Childhood, '49-; dioc. consultant and mem. sch. bd.; chapl. (capt.) Hawaii N.G. '48-52; spir. dir. TOSF, Cath. Women's Guild, Home: 712 N. School st., Honolulu, Hawaii.

**Vigliero, Rt. Rev. Msgr. John August**; b. Sale Langhe, Cunico, Italy, Feb. 10 '86; s. Joseph and Josephine (Ferro) V.; H.S. and Philos., Dioc. Sems., Mondovì; Theol., Coll.

Brignole, Genova; ordained, Genova, for New Orleans Archdioc., Sept. 19 '08; papal chamb., '29; domestic prelate, '34; protonotary apostolic, '44. Curate, Cathedral, New Orleans, '08-14; pastor, Patterson, La., '14-17; chapl. Washington Arty., Mex. border, '16-17; curate, New Iberia, '19-20; chancellor, v.g. in spiritualibus, Lafayette Dioc., '20-23, chancellor, '40-57, consultant, '36-, treas., '57-; chapl. 156th Inf., capt. '23-33, maj. '33-40; pastor at Lake Charles, La., '35-40. *Mem.*: Amer. Legion (state chapl. '26), V.F.W., Last Man's Club, K. of C. Address: P.O. Drawer 1126, Lafayette, La.

**Viko, Louis Eindred, M. D.; b.** Park City, Utah, Aug. 25, 1896; s. Eindred and Margaret Elizabeth (Carney) V.; *educ.* Univ. of Utah (1913-15); Harvard (M.D., 1920); *m.* La Vaun Clark, of Farmington, Utah, July 9, 1927, *ch.*—Margaret Ellen Viko (Coombs), Paul Eindred (July 4, 1930). Research res. in heart disease, Mass. Gen. Hosp., 1921-22; research asst. in heart disease, University Coll. Hosp., London, Eng., 1928-29; post-grad. work on Continent, 1929; health commnr., Salt Lake City, 1932-34; staff, Intermountain Clinic, S. L. C., 1922—; pres., Dental Service Soc., 1933-35; v.-p., Central Council of Social Agencies, 1934. Contr. to med. jour. *Med. Enlisted Reserve Corps*, 1917-18. *Mem.*: S.L.C. County Med. Soc.; Utah State Med. Assn. (pres. '42-43); Amer. Med. Assn.; (gov.) ACP, Am. Heart Assn. (dir.), Phi Beta Pi; Alpha Omega Alpha (hon.); mem. bd. of regents assoc. clin. prof. of med., U. of Utah; president Utah Heart Association, '51-53. *Clubs*: University; Commercial; Country. *Hobbies*: reading. *Office*: 669 E. S. Temple St., Salt Lake City, Utah.

**Villareal, Leopoldo, surgeon; b.** Torreon, Coahuila, Mexico, Mar. 21 '12; s. Andreas (M.D.) and Mariana (Walton) V.; B.S. St. Louis U. '30, M.D. Tulane U. '34; wed. Elisa Fernandez, of El Paso, Tex., Nov. 5, '38; *ch.*—Leopoldo, Jr. ('43), Marcela ('46). M.C., U.S.A., '44-45 (4 campaign stars). Surg. staff, Hotel Dieu Hosp., City County Hosp., Providence Hosp., etc.; consultant on gen. and thoracic surgery. Brought to U.S., '14; naturalized, '46. *Mem.*: I.C.S., F. Southwest. Surg. Conf., Amer. Tex. State and S.W. Med. Assns., K. of C. (4°), Phi Iota Alpha. *Dem. Home*: 709 College. *Office*: 605 Caples Bldg., El Paso, Texas.

**Villien Joseph A., M.D., banker, merchant, farmer; home, Maurice, La.** See his entry in v9.

**Vlosca, Rene Adams, judge; 2825 St. Bernard av., New Orleans; see v13.**

**Vocelle, James Thomas, lawyer; b.** St. Mary, Ga., Jan. 10, 1897; s. Lucien Marcellen and Jane Elizabeth (Vance) V.; *educ.* pub. schs., Camden, Co., Ga.; St. Mary's H. S.; Atlanta (Ga.) Law Sch.; *m.* Mary Schmitt, Thomasville, Ga., May 12, 1920; *ch.*—James T., Jr., Mary Della, Chas. Lucien, Lewis Basil, Zulphia Angelique, Marguerite Vance. County atty., Camden County, Ga., 1917-21; State Legislator, Ga., 1921-22; city atty., Vero Beach, Fla., '24-38; chmn. Indian River County Dem. Exec. Comm., '34-38, '50-52; mem. State Parole Commn., Fla., '41-45, State Beverage Dir., '45-49; pvt. law practice, '49-52; chmn. Fla. Industrial Commn., '52—. *Author*: *History of Camden County, Ga.* (1914); *Triumph of the Acadians* (1932). *Pvt.*, U. S. Army, Camp Gordon, Ga., World War. *Mem.*:

K. of C. (4°); Woodmen of World; Amer., Fla., and Ga. Bar Assns.; Amer. Legion (past adj.); Vero Beach Chamber of Commerce (pres., 1935). Hon. corr. mem. Conseil Hist. et Heraldique de France, '38; Vercelli medalist, '51; St. Augustine dioc. pres. Holy Name Soc. *Office*: Caldwell Bldg., Fla. Indus. Commn. Tallahassee, Fla.

**Vogel, Very Rev. Claude Lawrence (O.M. Cap.), educator, author; b.** Pittsburgh, Aug. 24, 1894; s. Henry Joseph and Mary (Foley) V.; *educ.* St. Augustine's Sch., Pittsburgh; St. Fidelis Sem., Herman, Pa.; C. U. A. (A.M. Ph.D.); professed in Capuchin Order, 1915; ordained, May 26, 1921; prof. Langs. and Hist., St. Fidelis Sem., 1921-25; rector Capuchin Coll., Washington, '27-41; provincial superior, '41-50, '56-; rector St. Francis Sem., Victoria, Kans., '50-56; secretary, Franciscan Educational Conf. *Author*. *The Franciscans in French Louisiana*, 1722-66; *Franciscan Studies* (30-33); *Hist. of St. Augustine's Parish, Pittsburgh* ('38); ed. *Franciscan Ed. Conf. Report* ('40). *Home*: 220 37th st., Pittsburgh, Pa.

**Vogel, Rt. Rev. Msgr. John J., dean; b.** Upper Sandusky, O., July 10 '95; s. John B. and Catherine (O'Brien) V.; *educ.* St. Peter's Parish Sch., Upper Sandusky H.S., B.S. Campion Coll. '17, M.A., Ph.D., S.T.L. St. Vincent Sem., '18-24; ordained, Toledo, June 14 '24; curate St. Joseph's, Fremont, '24-26, Sacred Heart, Toledo, '26-30; prof. of philos. Mary Manse Coll., pvt. time, '28-29, full time, '30-46; pastor, Bono, O., '31-36; dir. Dioc. Apostolate, '46-49; admin. SS. Peter & Paul's, Toledo, '49, irremov. rector, '50-53, St. John's, Defiance, '53-; dean, Defiance deanery, '53-; domestic prelate, '54. *Author*: *Intro. to Philosophy* ('35), *Hist. of Wyandot County, O.* ('39); trustee Hist. Soc. of N.W. Ohio. *Home*: 510 Jackson av., Defiance, O.

**Vogel, Leo Joseph, engineer; b.** Butler, Pa., Feb. 23 '96; s. Joseph Edward and Marie Elizabeth (Young) V.; M.E. Notre Dame U. '17; wed. May Veronica Casey, Pittsburgh, April 26 '23; *ch.*—Mary Elizabeth ('25), Leo J., Jr. ('27), James Francis ('29). 2nd lt. to capt. U.S. F.A., AEF '17-20; exec. v.p. Interstate Equipment Corp.; mem. sci. & engr. advis. council, U. of Notre Dame; registered professional engineer, Pa., W.Va. *Clubs*: Serra of Pittsburgh (a founder, pres. '48), A.I.M.M.E., Engr's Soc. of W. Pa., Pgh. Ath. Assn., Notre Dame U. Alumni Assn. (dir.). Republican. *Home*: 286 Magnolia place (28). *Office*: 300 Mt. Lebanon blvd., Pittsburgh 34, Pa.

**Vogt, Rev'd. Bernard A. (O.F.M.), educator; home, St. Anthony Monastery, Butler, N.J.** See his entry in v9.

**Vohs, Rt. Rev. Lawrence (O.S.B.), abbot; b.** LaSalle, Ill., Sept. 10 '00; s. John Joseph and Helen (Manning) V.; *educ.* St. Vincent Coll., Mo., '14-18, St. Mary Sem., Mo., '18-20, St. Bede Coll., Ill. '20-21, St. Vincent Sem., Pa., Notre Dame U., U. of Ill.; professed on Benedictine Order, St. Bede Abbey, July 2 '23; priest, Dec. 8 '28; elected, Apr. 10 '42, and blessed, June 29 '42, abbot of St. Bede Abbey. Instr., St. Bede, '26-33, Spalding Inst., Peoria, '33-42, procurator, '36-41 prior, '41-42. *Home*: St. Bede Abbey, Peru, Ill.

**Voight, Right Rev. Msgr. John Joseph, educator; b.** N.Y.C., Mar. 8 '10; s. Wm. Thomas and Nora (Mitchell) V.; *grad.* Cathedral Coll.,

N.Y.C., '28, A.B. St. Joseph's Sem., Yonkers, '32, A.M. C.U.A. '37, Ed.D. Columbia U. '44. Ordained, Sept. 22 '35; asst. supt. of schools, N.Y. archdiocese, '37-42, assoc., '42-45, supt., '45-53, sec. for education, '53-; trustee Met. Educnl. TV Assn.; papal chamb., 1948; domestic prelate, '54; chapl. Mt. Carmel Home for Aged, N.E.A., Natl. Cath. Music Educators Assn., N.C. E.A. (v.p. '45-47), Phi Delta Kappa, Assoc. editor, *Our Quest for Happiness* (h.s. relig. ser.). *Office*: 31 E. 50th st., N.Y.C. 22.

**Voll, BERNARD J.**, exec.: b. Zanesville, O., July 30 '95; s. John and Mary (Shanley) V.; Ph.B. U. of Notre Dame '17, hon. LL.D. '53; LL.D. St. Mary's Coll. '56; LL.B. Harvard U. '22; wed Helen Holland, of South Bend, Ind., '21 (d. '57); ch. Mary Theresa, Wm. H., Helen Georgina; wed Lucille Thomas, of Lafayette, Ind., May 3 '58. Pres. and general manager, Sibbey Machine & Fdry. Corp., South Bend, '22-; dir. I. S. B. & T. Co., Chicago, S. Shore and S. Bend R.R. Co., Durham Mfg. Co.; trustee U. of Notre Dame, St. Mary's Coll., Trinity Coll. First lieutenant, 56th Infantry, 7th Divis., U.S.A., '17-19 (wounded in action). *Clubs*: South Bend Country, Indiana, K. of C. (3°), Amer. Legion. *Home*: 53932 N. Ironwood rd. (15). *Office*: 206 E. Tutt st., South Bend 23, Ind.

**Vollert, REV. CYRIL (S.J.)**, theologian: b. Milwaukee, June 15 '01; s. Oscar Jos. and Amalia (Steinberg) V.; A.B. Marquette U. '24; M.A. St. Louis U. '27; Ph.D. Gregorian U., Rome, '29, S.T.D. '39; S.T.L. St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll. '36; ordained in Society of Jesus, June 23 '35, professed, Feb. 2 '41. Instr., Marquette U., '29-31; prof., dogmatic theol., St. Mary's Coll., '39-; dean, '41-; guest prof. Gregorian U. '49. *Mem.*: Alpha Sigma Tau, Theta Rho, Cath. Theol. Soc., Mariol. Soc. (pres. '54-56), N.C.E.A., etc. Rep. Author: *Swazee on Various Kinds of Distinctions* ('47), *Doctrine of Hervaeus Natalis on Primitive Justice & Original Sin* ('47); tr. Scheeben's *Mysteries of Christianity* ('45), etc.; contrb. to reviews. *Home*: St. Mary's College, St. Marys, Kans.

**Vollmer, VERY REV. MSGR. EDWARD VINCENT**, editor: b. Carroll, Ia., Aug. 29 '13; s. Francis John and Mary Anna (Macke) V.; Ph.B. Trinity Coll., Ia., '37, S.T.B., M.A., S.T.L. St. Mary's Sem., Md., '37-41; D.Ed. cand. Loyola U., Chicago, Ill.; ordained at Sioux City, Ia., May 22 '41; papal chamberlain, Apr. '53. Curate, Sacred Heart Ch., Ft. Dodge, '41-44; hosp. chaplain, instr. in Sch. of Nursing, St. Vincent Hosp., Sioux City, '44-49; editor S.C. Edition of *Our Sun. Visitor* and *The Globe* (dioc. paper), '49-59; Ia. chapl. Elks; K. of C. (4°); pastor, '59-, St. Lawrence Church, Carroll, Ia.

**Voorhies, POTHIER J.**, merchant; Lafayette, La.; see v13.

**Vorwald, ARTHUR JOHN, M.D.**; b. Dubuque, Ia., Apr. 12 '04; s. Dr. Theo. F. and Rose (Wilkey) V.; B.A. Columbia (now Loras) Coll. '25, hon. LL.D. '50; Ph.D. U. of Chicago Med. Sch. '31, M.D. '32; p.g. Meml. Hosp., N.Y., '38, Mallory Inst., Boston, '39; hon. D.Sc. Hobart Coll., Wm. Smith Coll. '49; wed Madeleine Foeller, Green Bay, Wis., June 22 '31. Asst. in path. U. of Chicago, '28-31, instr., '31-32; intern, Presbyn. Hosp., Chicago, '32, Henry Ford Hosp., Detroit, '32-33; F., Natl. Resch. Council, Cambridge U., Eng., '33-34; lect. Trudeau Sch., Saranac Lake, N.Y., '34-42, '47-53, co-dir., '52-53; assoc. dept. of path. Rochester U. Med. Sch., '36-42,

'47-53; head, dept. of indus. med., Wayne U., Detroit, Mich., since Jan. '54. Lt. comdr. to capt. MC USNR, U.S. and Eng., '42-47; assoc. clin. prof. of indus. med. N.Y. Univ. P.G. Med. Sch., '49-. *Mem.*: Franklin Co. Med. Soc. (pres. '38), Saranac, Lake Med. Soc. (pres. '41-42), Amer. Indus. Hygiene Assn. (pres. Upper N.Y. Sect. '52), F.A.A.A.S., F.A.A.C.P., F.A.C.P., F.A.M.A., Amer. Assn. Path. & Bact., A.F.H.A., F. Coll. of Amer. Path., Dipl. Amer. Bd. Clin. Path., Dipl. Amer. Bd. Path. Anat., Nu Sigma Nu, Phi Beta Kappa, Rotary, Army-Navy Club, etc. *Home*: 210 McKinley, Grosse Pointe. *Office*: 1401 Ricard, Detroit, Mich.

**Voss, VERY REV. MSGR. ELWOOD C.**; b. Watkins, Ia., Oct. 17 '25; s. Henry F. and Gertrude (Obertien) V.; educ. Pub. Grade '32-38 & S.H. '38-42, Blairstown, Ia., Loras Coll. '42-45; B.A. St. Thomas Coll. & Sem. '46, M.A. '49; ordained, Dubuque, May 26 '49; papal chamberlain, '54. Curate, Cathedral, Pueblo, Colo., '49-50; 1st rector St. Joseph Prep. Sem., '54-59; supt. Pueblo Cath. H.S., '50; dioc. supt. of schools, '50-; dioc. vocation dir., dir. Holy Childhood Assn., Soc. for Propag. of the Faith; v.p. J.B. Farley Scholarship Fdn.; chapl. Pueblo Serra Coll. *Office*: 330 Lake av., Pueblo, Colo.

**Vosskuhler, MAX PHILLIP**, educator; b. Kray, Germany, Jan. 15, 1898; s. Carl John and Rose Catherine (Steinemann) V.; educ. Univ. of Ariz. (B.S., 1919; M.S., 1920); m. Marion Messer, of Pasadena, Calif., June 18 '27 (2 sons, 2 daus.). Asst. dir. U. Exten. Div., U. of Ariz., '21-28, dir., '28-57, dir. Corr. Instrn. & Audio-Visual Aids, since 1957. Member, S.A.T.C., Omegia; Phi Kappa Phi; Pi Delta Epsilon; Natl. Collegiate Players; Theta Alpha Phi. Democrat. Hobbie: dramatics, gardening. *Home*: 1511 E. Edison St. *Office*: University of Arizona, Tucson, Ariz.

**Votava, JOSEPH T.**, lawyer; b. Edholm, Butler Co., Neb.; s. Joseph and Antonia (Kalenda) V.; educ. Rural Pub. Sch.; Fremont (Neb.) Normal Sch.; U. of Neb. (A.B. LL.B.); m. Anna Louise Dusatko, of Clarkson, Neb., Aug. 18 '16; ch.—Mary Louise (Knapp), Josephine Joann (Coffman). Admitted to bar, 1911; has since practiced at Omaha, Neb.; dep. co. atty. Douglas County, 1913; mem. Neb. Constl. Convention, 1920; U. S. Atty. for Neb., 1935-53; pres., dir. Union Bldg. & Loan Assn. Democrat. Phi Beta Kappa. Pres. Neb. State Bar Assn., '47. *Home*: 661 N. 57th av. *Office*: 314 Service Life Bldg., Omaha, Neb.

## W

**Wade, RT. REV. MSGR. FRANCIS JOSEPH**, editor; b. Tralee, Co. Kerry, Ireland, Sept. 16 '16; s. Patrick Joseph and Catherine (McCarthy) W.; grade sch. Presentation Monastery, Kilmarey, '23-31, high sch. Franciscan Coll., Mulfarnham, '31-35, philos. Mt. Melleray Coll., Ireland, '35-37; came to U.S. '37 (citizen '50); S.T.B. St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, '41; ordained, N.Y.C., June 7 '41; curate St. Teresa's Village, Bolling, Ala., '41-42, St. Paul's Ch., Birmingham, '42-45; pastor, St. Augustine's Ch., Birmingham, '45-; editor *The Cath. Week*, '45-; exec. dir. and a founder Birmingham Toy Bowl Assn. (fosters parish sch. athletic program); domestic prelate, Sept. '52; mem. regional council Cath. Comm. of the South; active in work of Civil Defense, Commun. Chest, Infantile Paralysis, etc. *Clubs*: Birmingham Down-

town, B. Advertising, B. Cath. Men's, K. of C. (B. chaplain '46-48, Ala. chapl. '49-50). *Home*: 2630 34th av., N., Birmingham, Ala.

**Wade, (HUGH) MASON**, author; *b.* New York City, July 3, 1913; *s.* Alfred Byers and Cecilia Helena (Mein) W.; *educ.* Allen-Stevenson Sch., to '26, the Choate Sch., '26-31, Harvard U., '31-35 (non-grad.). Editorial staff, Viking Press, '35, Harcourt, Brace & Co., '35-36, Little, Brown & Co., '36-37; public affairs officer, U.S. Embassy, Ottawa, '51-53; LL.D. U. of N.B. '58; dir., Canad. studies, assoc. prof. hist., U. of Rochester, since 1955. Author: *Margaret Fuller* ('41), *Francis Parkman* ('42), *French-Canadian Outlook* ('46), *Writings of Margaret Fuller* (ed. '41), *Oregon Trail* (ed. '43), *Journals of Francis Parkman* (ed. '47), *The French-Canadians, 1760-1945* ('55). *Office*: Univ. of Rochester, Rochester 20, N.Y.

**Wade, Most Rev. THOMAS (C.M.)**, bishop; *b.* Providence, R. I., 1893; *grad.* Marist Coll., Washington, D. C.; ordained in the Congregation of Mary (Marists), 1921; since, missioned in Solomon Islands, as asst. to Pref. Apostolic and dir. of Catechist Sch., at Buika, and (1930-) 1st Vicar Apostolic; consecrated titular Bishop, 1930. *Address*: Poporang, Shortland Group, North Solomon Islands.

**Wagener, NICHOLAS JAMES**, lawyer; *b.* Oct. 14 '02; *s.* Matthias A. and Sarah A. (Creighton) W.; pre-med. Marquette U. '23, A.B. U. of Detroit '25, LL.B. '28, LL.M. '30. Asst. pros. attorney, Wayne County, '37-40, '46; asst. U.S. attorney, East. Dist. of Mich., '47-. USNR, '29-; active duty with N. Atlantic and S.W. Pacific Fleets, '41-46, comdr.; exec. officer Vol. USNR, '48-. *Mem.*: Cath. War Vets. (natl. comdr. '48-49, '49-50), Alpha Sigma Nu (natl. comdr. '48-49, '49-50), Holy Name Soc. (parish pres. '49), Delta Alpha Phi, Gamma Eta Gamma, First Friday Club, Detroit Yacht Club, Mich. Bar Assn., Hon. Order of Ky. Colonels, etc. *Home*: 17333 Warrington Dr. *Office*: 870 Federal Bldg., Detroit 26, Mich.

**Wagner, EDWIN H.**, certified pub. accountant; home, 3 Hillvale dr., St. Louis, Mo.; see his entry in v10.

**Wagner, Rev. JAMES ARTHUR (O.Praem.)**, pastor St. William's Church, Shelby, Mont. See his entry in v9.

**Wagner, RIGHT REV. MSGR. JOSEPH A.**, dioc. official; *b.* Chicago, July 19 '11; *s.* Wm. J. W. and Loretta (Shillington) W.; *educ.* St. Gertrude Sch., Quigley Prep. Sem., M.A., S.T.L. St. Mary Sem., Mundelein (post grad. '35-36); hon. LL.D. St. Procopius Coll.; ordained, Mundelein, Dec. 22 '34; curate Holy Name Cathedral, teacher Cathed. H.S., dir. Cathed. Book Club, Chicago, '36-39; asst. dir. Soc. for Propag. of the Faith, Chicago archdioc., '39-49; dir. Cath. Missions Office, supt. of schools, Joliet diocese, '49-; pastor St. Walter's Ch., Roselle, '49-; papal chamb., '50; domestic prelate, Feb. 13 '59, K. of C. (4°). *Home*: 117 W. Maple av., Roselle, Ill.

**Wagner, RALPH BERNARD**, educator; 4475 W. Pine blvd., St. Louis; see v13.

**Wagner, ROBERT F.**, lawyer; *b.* N.Y.C., Apr. 20 '10; *s.* Robert Ferdinand and Margaret (McTeague) W.; *educ.* P.S. 6, Loyola Sch., Taft Sch., B.A. Yale U. '33, LL.B. '37, Harvard Sch. of Bus. Ad-

min. '34, Sch. of Int. Relats., Geneva, LL.D. Long Island U. '54; wed Susan Edwards, N.Y.C., Feb. 14 '42; *ch.* Robert F., 3rd ('44), Duncan Edwards ('47). *Mem.* N.Y. State Assembly, '38-41; lt. to lt. col. USAF, '42-45 (Bronze Star, Croix de Guerre, 6 Battle Stars); tax commr., N.Y.C., '46, commr., Dept. of Housing & Bldgs., '47; chmn. City Plan. Commn., '47-49; pres. Borough of Manhattan, 1950 to 1953, and mayor of N.Y. City, '54-; mem. law firm Wagner, Quinlan, Tennant & Nusenfeld, '45-. *Mem.*: C.W.V., N.C.C.J., K. of C., Cardinal's Comm. of Laity, Amer. Legion, Elks (PER), N.Y. Co. Lawyers Assn., etc. *Home*: Gracie Mansion, *Office*: City Hall, N.Y.C.

**Walde, RIGHT REV. MSGR. JOHN J.**, pastor: *b.* Beaufort, Mo., Jan. 2, 1900; *s.* Joseph and Elizabeth (Haberberger) W.; *grad.* St. Joseph's Sch., Neier, Mo. ('12), St. Meinrad (Ind.) Coll. ('17), Kenrick Sem., Mo. ('22); priest, Oklahoma City, Oct. 29, 1922. Curate, Holy Family Ch., Tulsa, '22-23, St. Joseph's Cathedral, Oklahoma City, '23-26; pastor, Corpus Christi Ch., Oklahoma City, Sept. 1, 1926-; state chaplain, Cath. Daughters of Amer., state dir. Legion of Mary, 3d Order of St. Francis; cn KJFF, now KOMA since 1925, weekly; first to give series on Cath. doctrine on the radio in the U.S.; on Catholic Hour, NBC, '40, '42, '49. Author: *Radio Talks* ('34), *America and the Catholic Church* ('40), *Making the Cath. Church Easy to Know* ('40), *Conquering with Christ* ('48), *What You Should Know About Catholics* ('41), *Now Hear Our Side* ('41), *God's Love and Mine* ('49). Dem. Kiwanis. *Home*: 1005 N.E. 15th st., Oklahoma City, Okla.

**Waldhaus, RIGHT REV. HENRY JOSEPH**, chaplain, 1720 Glendale-Milford rd., Cincinnati 15; see v11.

**Waldron, JOHN JAMES**, lawyer; *b.* Chicago, June 19 '07; *s.* Wm. and Mary (Carney) W.; A.B. Loyola U. '28, J.D. '32; U. of Chicago '37-38; wed Victoria M. Newman, Chicago, June 10 '33; *ch.*—John J. ('34), Marcia Ann ('38), Brian M. ('34), Gregory M. ('48). Teacher St. Rita H.S., Chicago, '28-36; admitted to Ill. bar, '32; gen. practice, Chicago, '33-37; law teacher Loyola U., '37-42, prof. '42-; govt. legal service, '42-43; practice with Dallstream, Schiff, Stern & Hardin (Pam. Hurd & Reichmann), '43-48, partner, '48-; dir., sec. Univ. Hosp.; dir. United Cerebral Palsy, mem. Loyola U. Citizens Bd. *Mem.*: Loyola U. Alumni Assn. (sec. '53-). Mediealists, Delta Theta Phi, Alpha Delta Gamma Amer., Ill., & Chicago Bar Assns., Blue Key. *Home*: 9344 S. Pleasant av. *Office*: 231 S. LaSalle st., Chicago 4, Ill.

**Waldron, Rev. PAUL (S.C.)**, St. Columbans, Nebr.; see v11.

**Walén, Rt. Rev. MSGR. JOSEPH C.**: *b.* Grand Rapids, Mich., Jan. 30 '13; *s.* James and Julia Mary (Kozlik) W.; *educ.* St. Isidore Sch. '19-27, St. Joseph Sem. '27-35, G.R.: A.B., S.T.B. St. Mary Sem., Balt., '35-38; M.S.S.W. Loyola U. Sch. of Social Work, Chi., '44-46; ordained, G.R., Dec. 8 '38; taught Eng. and Latin, St. Joseph Sem., '38-44; G.R. dioc. dir., Youth Council, '41-44, Cath. Charities, and Legion of Mary, and Resettlement Comm., '46-; Bishop's repres. to Cath. Hosp. Assn., '46-; editor, *West. Mich. Cath.* (dioc. paper), '48-; gen. mgr., '51-; pastor at Sparta, Mich., '54-; dir. Kent Co. Council of Social Agencies, '46-53, N.C.C.C., '53-55, Boys-

ville '48-; Kent Co. Fam. Serv. Assn. '46-54; papal chamb. '53; domestic prelate, '56. *Office:* 154 Louis st., Grand Rapids 2, Mich.

**Walker, HENRY YONGE**, mining engr., ret. '49; home, 360 Forest av., Palo Alto, Calif. See his entry in v9.

**Walker, REV. HERBERT O'H. (S.J.)**, editor; b. St. Paul, Minn., Dec. 5, 1901; *educ.* Campion, Prairie du Chien, Wis.; St. Louis U. (A.B., M.A.); joined the Jesuits '19; priest. St. Mary's, Kans., June '32; prof. of English, Campion Acad., '26-27. Creighton U., '27-29; assoc. ed. *The Queen's Work*, '34—, editor, '48—; lect. Summer Schs. of Cath. Action; pamphlet writer. *Office:* 3115 S. Grand Blvd., St. Louis 18, Mo.

**Walker, REV. JAMES BERNARD (O.P.)**, *educ.*; Dominican House of Studies, River Forest, Ill.; see his entry in v10.

**Walker, JOHN**, mus. curator; b. Pittsburgh, Pa., Dec. 24 '06; s. Hay and Rebekah Jane (Friend) W.; A.B. Harvard '30, F. '30-31, grad. student '33; wed Lady Margaret Gwendolen Drummond, Feb. 3 '37; *ch.*—Gillian Elizabeth, John Anthony. Assoc. in charge fine arts dept. Amer. Acad., Rome, '35-39; chief curator Natl. Gallery of Art, Wash., D.C., '39—; spl. advis. Amer. Commn. for Prot. of Artis. & Hist. Monuments in Europe, '43-46; trustee Amer. Acad., Rome. Co-author: *Great American Paintings from Smibert to Bellows* ('43), *Masterpieces of Painting from National Gallery of Art* ('44), *Paintings from America* ('51), *Natl. Gallery of Art, WDC* ('56); *Bellini & Titian at Ferrara* ('57); hon. D.F.A. Tufts; advis. council, Lib. Arts Coll., N.D.U. Phi Beta Kappa Century Assn. *Home:* 2806 N st., N.W. *Office:* Natl. Gallery, Wash. 25, D.C.

**Walker, THOMAS GLYNN**, judge; b. Harrison, N. J., Dec. 7, 1899; s. Samuel Edward and Mary Agnes (Glynn) W.; *educ.* St. Benedict's Prep. Sch., N. J.; Seton Hall Coll., N. J.; Fordham U.; wed Elizabeth Kilmore Fissell, Aug. 15, 1934; *ch.* Elizabeth Glynn. Partner, law firm. Skiffington & Walker, at Newark, '29-39; prof. of law, John Marshall Coll. of Law, '33-37. Mercer Beasley Sch. of Law, '35; mem. N. J. State Assembly, '33-37, speaker, '37; judge, Ct. of Errors and Appeals, N. J., '37-39. Hudson Co. Ct. of Common Pleas, Mar.-Dec., '39, U. S. Dist. Ct. of N. J., Dec., '39. *Clubs:* Essex, Essex County Country, *Home:* Van Buren rd., Morristown, RFD 2, N.J. *Office:* 540 Broad st., Newark, N.J.

**Wall, JAMES E. W.**, mfr.; b. N. Adams, Mass., Oct. 26, 1884; s. Patrick and Anna (McSheen) W.; *grad.* Drury H. S., N. Adams '03; wed Martha L. Congdon, of Westfield, Mass., Oct. 30, 1907 (1 son, 2 daus., living). Shoe clerk, '00-05; retail shoe mcht., '05-15; pres., treas. Wall-Streeter Shoe Co., '12—; v.p. Hoosac Savs. Bank, N. Adams Hosp.; dir. N. Adams Trust Co., Natl. Boot & Shoe Mfrs. Assn., Berkshire Life Ins. Co.; chmn. Mt. Greylock Reservation Commission. *Clubs:* North Adams Country, Algonquin (Boston), K. of C. (4°) Dem. *Home:* 53 Cherry St. *Office:* Wall-Streeter Shoe Co., North Adams, Mass.

**Wall, VERY REV. MSGR. WILLIAM NICHOLAS**; b. Worcester, Mass., Feb. 4 '17; s. Wm. Nicholas and Ann Cecilia (Gagan) W.; A.B. Holy Cross Coll. '38; St. Mary's Sem., Balt.; ordained, Paterson, N.J., June 19 '43; papal chamber-

lain, '58. Served St. Michael's Ch., Paterson, Our Lady of Victories Ch., id., St. Virgil's Ch., Morris Plains; dir. Cath. Community Center, Mt. Carmel Guild Social Serv. Center, and Mt. Carmel Guild Hosp. for Alcoholics; contrib. to *The Sign, Holy Name Journal*, etc. Citizens of Year, Paterson VFW '56. *Office:* 396 Straight st., Paterson, N.J.

**Wallace, FRANCIS**, writer; Bellaire, O.; see v12.

**Wallace, SARAH LESLIE**, librarian; b. Kansas City, Mo., Oct. 28 '14; *dau.* Leslie Linn and Mary Louise (Shortall) W.; B.A. Coll. of St. Catherine '35, B.S. in L.S. '36. Ref. asst. Minneapolis Pub. Lib., '36-42. publicity asst., '42-45, admin. asst., '45-58, public relations officer, since 1958; instructor Coll. of St. Catherine; contrib. to *Cath. World, Wilson Lib. Bul., Lib. Journ.*, etc. Mem.: A.L.A., Minn. L.A., Kappa Gamma Phi, Delta Phi Lambda, Women's Adv. Club. *Home:* 5024 Halifax, Edina. *Office:* Minneapolis Public Library, Minneapolis 3, Minn.

**Wallace, STRATFORD CORBETT, M.D. (internist)**; b. N.Y.C., July 28 '03; s. Wm. Timothy and Mary (Corbett) W.; *grad.* Regis H.S. '21, A.B. Columbia U. '25, M.D. Cornell U. '28; wed Dolorita Helen Fitzgerald, N.Y.C., Oct. 24 '32; *ch.*—Dolorita ('33), Marie ('34), Julia ('36), Stratford, Jr. ('37), William ('38). Intern, Bellevue Hosp., N.Y.C., '28-30; asst. attdg. phys. Morrisania City Hosp., '32-36; asst. phys. N.Y. Hosp., '36—; phys. in chief Mary Manning Walsh Home, '53—; cons. Mt. Carmel Home for Aged, House of Calvary Cancer Hosp.; mem. advis. bd. Marymount Coll.; pres., founder mem. Marymount Fathers Assn. *Mem.*: Soc. of Med. Jurisprudence, F.A.M.A., Friendly Sons of St. Patrick, Soc. of Col. Wars, N.Y. Biol. & Geneal. Soc., Regis H.S. (exec. council) and Columbia Coll. (chmn. '52 Fund Raising Comm.) Alumni Assns. Dem. *Clubs:* Racquet & Tennis, N.Y. Ath., Columbia U., Bellport Bay Yacht, Old Inlet. *Home:* 970 Park av. *Office:* 125 E. 57th st., N.Y.C.

**Wallach, PHILIP CHARLES**, bus. exec.; b. N.Y. C., Nov. 17 '14; s. Edgar Smith and Rix (Roth) W.; *educ.* Beverley Irving Prep. Sch.; N.Y.U. '33-35; wed Magdalena Frossel von Falkenberg, of N.Y. and Paris, Feb. 14 '45. With Hearst Publns., N.Y., '35-39, Marvin Features, '39-41; editor, writer, USAF, '42-43; editor *Shell News* for Shell Oil Co., '43-46; ed. pub. relats. dir. W. R. Grace & Co., '46-54; pub. relats. & adv. dir. H. K. Porter Co., '54-59; pres. Wallach-Cox Assoc., '59—. Convert from Prot. *Mem.*: Pub. Relats. Soc. of Amer., Pan-Amer. Soc., Cath. Inst. of Press (pres. '56-57), Newcomen Soc., St. Paul Guild (1st v.p.), Rep. *Home:* 903 Park av. (22). *Office:* 60 E. 42nd st., N.Y.C. (17).

**Waller, JOHN ROBERT**, lawyer, banker (ret.); *home:* Edgemoor, Md. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

**Walsh, BURKE**, journalist; b. Wash., D. C., December 6, 1902; s. Harry A. and Ann (Burke) W.; *educ.* Gonzaga Coll. H. S., Georgetown U. (A.B. '23, LL.B. '29); wed Dorothy de Voll, of Baltimore, Md., June 27, 1927 (2 sons, 1 dau., living). Reporter *Wash. Herald*, '20; reporter, asst. city ed. *Wash. Post*, '22-26; asst. dir. N.C. N. C. News Service, '35—, war corr., '44-45, fgn. corr., '46, '48, '50, etc. *Mem.*: D.C. Bar Assn., Gamma Eta Gamma, Natl. Press Club. *Home:* 1 Scott Circle, N.W. *Office:* 1312 Mass. av., N. W., Wash. 5, D.C.

**Walsh, CHARLES A.**, lawyer; *b.* Huntley, Ill., Mar. 28, 1896; *s.* Chas. Albert and Theresa Julia (Gray) W.; parents moved to Beloit, Kans., '98, where he began his educn.; U.S. Army, '17-19, 8d lt., Aviation Sect., Sig. Corps; Lt. H. U. of Kans., '20; admitted to bar of Supreme and all inferior courts of Kans., '20; wed Nora Margaret Pierce, of Colorado Springs, Colo., at Claflin, Kans., June 30 '25; children: Albert Charles (1926), Mary Margaret (Sr. M. Brian, O.S.B.), Elizabeth (Mrs. Hecker), William Joseph (born in 1935), and Catherine Ann ('36). Supt. of schs., Esbon, Kans., '20-21; law practice, Wichita, '21-24, Beloit, '24-28, Concordia, '28-41: city atty. Concordia, '35-37; judge, 12th Jud. Dist. of Kans., '41-45; resumed law practice. *Mem.*: K. of C., Phi Kappa Theta, Delta Theta Phi, Amer. Legion, Adv. Council Civil War Centen. Commn., Am. & Kans. Bar Assns., Am. Cath. Hist. Soc. Kt. Comdr. Order of St. Sylvester, '43; Kt. of Holy Sepulchre. *Home*: 712 2nd st. *Office*: 204½ 6th st., Concordia, Kans.

**Walsh, CHARLES KYRAN**, law, Wichita Falls, Tex.; see v11.

**Walsh, EDMUND JOSEPH**, mfr.; 1026 E. Main st., Chattanooga, Tenn.; see his entry in v10.

**Walsh, ELLARD A.**, army officer; *b.* Ottawa, Can., Oct. 3, 1887; *s.* Edward and Mary A. (Roche) W.; *educ.* Univ. of Minn. (1907-08); Army Sch. of the Line, France (1918); *m.* Viola Herrick, Minn., July 9, 1917. *Mem.* of Minn. N. G. since 1905, on Mex. border, 1916-17, with A. E. F., 1917-19, sec. of Bd. of Appeal, 1919-21, now brig. gen.; asst. adj. gen., 1921-25, adj. gen., 1925-30, Minn. *Mem.*: N. G. Assn. of U. S. (pres.). *Home*: 32 Orlin st., S.E., Minneapolis, Minn.

**Walsh, MOST REV. EMMET MICHAEL**, bishop of Charleston; *b.* Beaufort, S. C., Mar. 6, 1892; *s.* Thos. F. and Wilhelmina (Jennerson) W.; *educ.* Chatham Acad., Savannah, Ga.; St. Bernard's Sem., Rochester, N. Y. Ordained, 1916; curate, Immaculate Conception Ch., Atlanta, Ga., 1916; pastor, St. Theresa's Ch., Albany, Ga., 1917-21, St. Patrick's Ch., Savannah, 1921-22, Immaculate Conception Ch., Atlanta, 1923-27; consecrated bishop of Charleston, S. C., Sept. 8, '27; named coadjutor bishop of Youngstown, Sept. 8 '49, succeeded to see Nov. 16 '52; chmn. NCWC Legal Dept. K. of C. *Office*: 144 W. Wood st., Youngstown 3, O.

**Walsh, RIGHT REV. FRANCIS W.**, educator; *b.* Newport, R. I., June 8, 1889; *grad.* Holy Cross Coll., Worcester, St. Bernard's Sem., Rochester, St. Joseph's Sem., Yonkers; priest, N. Y., May 29, '15; curate Holy Innocents Ch. and All Saints Ch., N. Y., '15-17; chaplain 77th Div. of 307th Inf., '17-19 (gassed in Aisne-Marne offensive); returned to All Saints Ch., but ill health forced him west; asst. Immaculate Conception Cathedral, Denver; fdr., '22, pastor for 10 yrs., St. Vincent de Paul Ch., Denver; co-fdr. Cath. Radio Soc., Denver; pastor Assumption Ch., Peekskill, N. Y., '32-38; named dean of clergy Westchester County '38; pres. Coll. of New Rochelle, '38-49, trustee, '49—; dioc. consultant, '38—. *Home*: 590 W. 235th st., Riverdale, N.Y.C.

**Walsh, GEORGE BAILEY**, lawyer; *b.* Trenton, Tenn., June 30 '05; *s.* Thomas James and Mary Sue (Robertson) W.; *educ.* Humboldt (Tenn.)

H.S., U. of Notre Dame, LL.B. Georgetown U. '28; wed Dorothy McDaniel, Wash., D.C., '45. Asst. U.S. atty., Memphis, Tenn., '31-33; U.S. Navy '42-46 (Bronze Star, 4 Battle Stars, etc.); spl. asst. atty. gen. of La., '50, and asst. atty. gen., '52-53; actg. dir. U.S. Dept. of Justice, Europe, '46—; mem. Repub. State Exec. Comm., Tenn., '36—. *Mem.*: Amer., Tenn., and D.C. Bar Assns., Delta Theta Phi, K. of C. (past Dep. G.K., Memphis), Natl. Press and Variety Clubs. *Addresses*: 1346 Conn. Wash. 6, D.C.; 81 Madison av., Memphis, Tenn.

**Walsh, HENRY CLEMENT**, lawyer; *b.* Worcester, Mass., Sept. 10 '93; *s.* Patrick J. and Mary A. (Sheehan) W.; *grad.* St. John's Grade ('07) and H.S. ('11), B.A. Holy Cross Coll. '15, M.A. Clark U. '17, LL.B. Northeastern U. '26; wed Margaret E. Dempsey, of Millbury, Mass., Aug. 18 '42. Instr., '17-26; admitted to Mass. bar, '26; pvt. practice, '26—; v.p., dir. Harrington & Richardson Arms Co., trustee Bay State Savs. Bk.; treas. Aquinas Assn.; chmn. Co. Chap. Nat. Fdn. for Infantile Paralysis. *Mem.*: Holy Cross (ex-pres. Worcester Co.) and Clark U. Alumni, K. of C., Elks (Past Exalted Ruler), St. Vincent de Paul Soc., A.O.H., Amer., Mass. and Worcester Co. Bar Assns., Valley Comm. B.S.A. (treas.), etc. *Home*: 15 Mayfair st. *Office*: 340 Main st., Worcester, Mass.

**Walsh, HENRY COSGROVE**, lawyer; *b.* Clinton, Iowa, Sept. 16, '13; *s.* Mark A. and Marjorie (Cosgrove) W.; *educ.* St. Paul's Sch., Burlington; Choate Sch., Conn.; B.A. Yale U. '36; J.D. Iowa State U. '39; wed Margaret Kelly, Nov. 10 '43; *ch.* Timothy. Admitted to Iowa bar, '39, later to fed. and other ct.s.; law practice at Burlington '39-41, 45—; U.S. Army, '41-45, in Eng., France, Germany (now lt. col. res.); judge Police Ct., Burlington; dir. Farmers & Merchants Savs. Bank, Burlington Ry. & Light Co. *Mem.*: Iowa State & Des Moines Co. Bar Assns., Te Deum Internat., K. of C., Holy Name Soc., Kiwanis, Elks, Amer. Legion, Burlington Golf Club. *Home*: 1846 Sunnyside Ave. *Office*: 304 N. 6th St., Burlington, Iowa.

**Walsh, MOST REV. JAMES EDWARD (M.M.)**, Titular Bishop; *b.* Cumberland, Md., April 30, 1891; *s.* Wm. and Mary (Concannon) W.; *educ.* Mt. St. Mary's Coll., Emmitsburg, Md. (A.B., 1910); entered Catholic Foreign Mission Society of Amer., Sept. 15, 1912; ordained at Maryknoll (N. Y.) Sem., Dec. 7, 1915; assigned to missionary work, China, '18; named superior Maryknoll Mission, China, '19; fdr. Litt Flower Sem., '26, and native cong. of Sisters of I.H.M., '27, both in Kongmoon, South China. He was consecrated Vicar-Apostolic of Kongmoon, at Sancian Island, Kwang-tung Province, China, May 22, 1927 (first native American to be consecrated a Bishop in China); superior gen. of C.F.M.S., '36-46. Author: *Fr. McKane of Maryknoll* ('32), *Tales of Xavier* ('46), *The Man in Joss Stick Alley* ('42), *Maryknoll Spiritual Directory* ('47), *Church's World Wide Mission* ('48). *Home*: 197 Yoyang rd. Shanghai 18, China.

**Walsh, JAMES HOWARD**, USAF officer; *b.* Carbondale, Pa., Dec. 14 '11; *s.* James Fidelis and Anna Marguerite (Howard) W.; *grad.* St. Rose H.S., '30, B.S. US Mil. Acad., '35; pilot. grad. Kelly Field '36; Natl. War Coll., '49-50; wed Margaret Fortune McHale, of Carbondale, Oct. 17 '36; *ch.* Anne Bernadette. USA Air Corps, sqdn. & Group duties and cmd., to & thru WW

**II; duty at HQ USAF and HQ SAC, '45-55; comd. SAC in U.K., '55-57; dep. AC/S Intel. HQ USAF, '57-58; asst. chief of staff intel. HQ USAF, '58-; maj. gen., '52-; Silver Star, Legion of Merit with a cluster, Air Combat Medal. Kt. of St. Gregory (Papal); Kt. Order Southern Cross (Brazil). Home: 2205 46th st., N.W. (7). Office: AC/S I, HQ USAF, Wash. 25, D.C.**

**Walsh, JAMES PAUL**, engineer; *b.* Fall River, Mass., Apr. 3 '17; M.E. Stevens Inst. of Tech. '38, hon. Eng.D.; M.S. U. of Md. '50; wed Joan Edwards, '41; *ch.* Joanne, James P., Wm. J. Engr., USN Rsch. Lab., WDC, '42-46, '47-58, as head structures br., '50-55, dep. dir. proj. Vanguard, '55-58; engr. IBM Corp., WDC, '59-; mem. A.A.A.S., Rsch. Soc. of Amer., Natl. Soc. Profrl. Engrs., Natl. Aviation Club, etc. Office: IBM, 1737 L st., N.W., Wash., D.C.

**Walsh, VERY REV. JOHN BERNARD (O.P.)**: 190 Adams st., Memphis, Tenn.; see his entry in v10.

**Walsh, Rt. Rev. Msgr. JOHN JAMES**; *b.* Covington, Ky., June 18 '03; *s.* John James and Mary (O'Herron) W.; *educ.* St. Mary Cathedral Sch., Cov., '10-18; St. Xavier H.S., Cin'ti., '18-22; Xavier U., '22-24; B.A. St. Gregory Sem. '26; Mt. St. Mary Sem. '26-30; M.Ed. U. of Ky. '36-37; ordained, Cov., June 14 '30; papal chamb., '49; domestic prelate, '58. Instr., Lexington Latin Sch., '30-40, headmaster, '40-51; supt. Lex. Cath. H.S., '51-54; curate, St. Paul Ch., Lex., '33-34, St. Peter Ch., Lex., '34-40; chapl. USPHS Hosp., Lex., '41-54; pastor, St. John the Evang. Ch., Carrollton, '54. *Mem.*: K. of C. (chapl. '50-53), Mt. St. Mary Sem. Alumni Assn. (pres. '54-59). Dem. Home: 507 5th st., Carrollton, Ky.

**Walsh, JOHN JOSEPH**, educator, ret. '51; home, 1341 Quincy st., N.W., Wash., D.C. See his entry in v9.

**Walsh, VERY REV. Msgr. JOSEPH F.**, dioc. official; *b.* Youngstown O., Dec. 19 '91; *s.* Peter J. and Maria Alice (Walsh) W.; *educ.* De LaSalle Coll. Inst., Toronto; St. Ignatius H.S. & Coll. (now John Carroll U.), Cleveland; St. Bernard Sem., Rochester, St. Mary Sem., Cleveland; Mt. St. Mary Sem., Cin'ti. (M.A.); ordained, Cleveland, June 14 '24; curate St. Catherine Ch., Cleveland, '24-25, St. Joseph Ch., Alliance, '25-27; treas., prof. St. Mary Sem., Cleveland, '27-47; chaplain, Rose-Mary Home, '47-; dir., dept. of legislation, Cleveland dioc., '38-; papal chamberlain, '40. Author: *Sound Spending* ('35). Home: 19350 Euclid av., Cleveland 17, O.

**Walsh, JOSEPH FRANCIS**, merchant; *b.* Cork, Ireland, Feb. 17 '87; *s.* Jeremiah and Bridget Walsh; *educ.* Newtonville (Mass.) Pub. Sch. to age of 10, Upton Orphanage, Cork, age 10-16, Christian Bros. North Monastery, 6 mos.; wed Anna Wallenhorst, of Tennyson, Wis., May 10 '10; *ch.*—Blanche (Sister Patricia Ann, O.S.F.), Clifford G. ('14), Robert E. ('17), Donald A. ('23), Parnell J. ('19), Patricia M. ('30), adopted Walter J. ('24) and Marvin ('26), David. Began gen. mdse. bus. in Tennyson, '13; an organizer, Potosi Oil Co., later pres. Peoples Community Oil Co.; owns and operates 1500 acre farm in Grant County, Wis.; active in formation of Tennyson Cooperative Creamery and Farmers Shipping Assn.; dir. Grant Co. Natl. Farm Loan Assn.; mem. Potosi Sch. Bd. and

pres. Wis. Rural Life Sch. Assn.; pres. emeritus Natl. Flag Day Fdn.; hon. life mem. of Wis. Implement Dealers' Assn. Candidate for Gov. of Wis., '36, for Congress, '40, '42. *Mem.*: Holy Name Soc. (pres.), K. of C. (P.G.K.), C.O.F., Elks, Cath. Kts. of Wis. (pres. '41-), Wis. Frat. Cong. (pres.), etc. Prog. Repub. Home: Tennyson, Potosi P.O., Wis. Office: 716 N. 11th st., Milwaukee 3, Wis.

**Walsh, MARIE TOMA**, writer, Los Angeles; see her entry in v10.

**Walsh, MARK A.**, law; 1846 Sunnyside av., Burlington, Ia.; see v11.

**Walsh, MARY DUNNE, M.D.**; *b.* Cleveland, Feb. 28 '94; *dau.* James F. and Mary Monica (Deiger) W.; B.A. Trinity Coll. '15, M.D.: Johns Hopkins U. '21. Intern, Bellevue and Willard Parker Hosps., N.Y.C., Meml. Hosp., Baltimore; now asst. in pediatrics, N.Y. Infirmary. Home: 177 E. 77th st., N.Y.C. 21.

**Walsh, MARY ELIZABETH**, sociologist; *b.* Savannah, Ga., Sept. 16 '05; *dau.* Thomas Francis, K.S.G., and Mary LePrince (Jaeger) W.; A.B. Notre Dame Coll., Baltimore, '27, M.A. C.U.A. (N.C.S.S.S.), '29, Ph.D. C.U.A. '37. Social worker, Toledo (O.) Cath. Charities, '29-32; on sociol. faculty, C.U.A., '33-; as asst. prof., '44-47, assoc. prof., '47-; dir. Fides House Settlement. Author: *Saints and Social Work* ('37), *American Social Problems* ('42); mag. writer. *Mem.*: Amer. and Amer. Cath. Sociol. Soc., Amer. Acad. Polit. & Soc. Sci., Soc. for Research in Child Development. Home: Home: 219 Eye st., N.W. Office: Catholic Univ., Wash. 17, D.C.

**Walsh, VERY REV. MATTHEW J. (C.S.C.)**, educator, ret.; home, Notre Dame, Ind. See his entry in v9.

**Walsh, MICHAEL FRANCIS**, educator; *b.* Newport, R.I., Mar. 27 '98; *s.* John P. and Margaret Frances (Shea) W.; B.A. Holy Cross Coll. '22, spl. studies, Ill., Harvard, Boston, Brown, R.I. Coll. of Ed., N.H. Univ.; wed Katherine Margaret Randall, of Newport, June 27 '36; *ch.*—Michael F., Jr. ('42), Katherine Margaret ('45). Teacher, coach, Rogers H.S., DeLaSalle Acad., '22-27, teacher of Eng., Rogers H.S., '27-29, dean of boys, '29-41; asst. prin., '31-41; supt. of schools, '41-47; commnr. of education, R.I., 1947- . OTC, Inf., World War I; sec., chmn. Newport County Draft Bd. 7 yrs. Hon. Ed.D. Providence Cath. Teachers Coll. '43, Bryant Coll. '56; hon. D. Sc. R.I. Coll. of Pharm. '57; Civilian Merit Award, USN '56. Member: Lions, Newport Chamber of Commerce, K. of C. Home: 64 Bateman av., Newport. Office: 205 Benefit st., Providence 3, R.I.

**Walsh, REV. MICHAEL PATRICK (S.J.)**, educator; *b.* Boston, Feb. 28 '12; *s.* Coleman and Bridget (McDonough) W.; A.B. Boston Coll. '34, A.M. '35, M.S. Fordham '38, Ph.D. '48, S.T.L. Weston Coll. '42; joined the Jesuits, '29; ordained, '41; actg. prin. Fairfield U. Prep. '42; instr. in biol., Boston Coll., '43-45, assoc. prof., chmn. of dept., '48-58, pres., '58- . *Mem.*: Sigma Xi, Alpha Sigma Nu, Amer. Assn. of Jesuit Sci. (pres. '51), A.A.A.S., Amer. Assn. of Zool., Botan. Soc. of Amer., Assn. of Amer. Coll., Boston Chamb. of Com., etc. Home: Boston Coll., Chestnut Hill 67, Mass.

**Walsh, RICHARD JOSEPH**, radio-TV; *b.* N.Y.C., May 11 '26; *s.* Thomas and Delia (Costello) W.; *grad.* St. Ignatius Sch. '40, Regis H.S. '44, B. A. Fordham U. '49, M.F.A. '50; wed Mary Ellen Farrell, of Brooklyn, Oct. 18 '52; *ch.* Kevin T., Richard, Christopher. USAF '45-47; TV prod., dir., Young & Rubicam adv. agency, '50-53; dir. Radio-TV-Film Dept., Natl. Council of Cath. Men, '53-; Sylvania Award for TV ser. *Rome Eternal*. Dem. *Home*: 13 Dunnington dr., Elmsford. *Office*: Room 1501, 50 E. 42nd st., N.Y.C. 17.

**Walsh, ROBERT PATRICK**, architect; *b.* Boston, Apr. 2, 1893; *s.* Richard Morrison and Mary (Colbert) W.; *educ.* Lawrence Grade Sch., S. Boston; St. Laurent Coll., Montreal; Boston Coll. (Coll. and Grad. Sch., A.M. 1932); St. John's Sem. (Ph.B. 1922); Atelier, Boston Archtl. Club. Member American Institute of Architects. *Home*: 8 Plympton st., Cambridge. *Office*: 126 Newbury st., Boston, Mass.

**Walsh, THOMAS F.**, M.D.; 8241 Elbert av., Chicago; see v13.

**Walsh, THOMAS GILLESPIE**, lawyer; *b.* Wash., D.C., Nov. 12 '93; *s.* Harry Anthony and Anna Columbia (Burke) W.; *educ.* Gonzaga Coll. '06-10, Strayer's Bus. Coll. '10-11, Natl. Capital Mil. Inst. '11, LL.B. Georgetown U. '17, LL.M. Columbus U. '37, M.P.L. '38, C.U.A. '38-39; wed Erna Heidenkamp, Apr. 29 '26; *ch.*—Yvonne Ann. Admitted to D.C. bar, '18; gen. practice, Wash., D.C., '18-26, '27-32; spl. agent, F.B.I., '26-27; asst. corpn. counsel, D.C., '30-38; prof. of law Columbus U., 30—; *Mem.*: A.B.A., K. of C., Lawyers' Manressa Retreat League, Barristers Club. Lawyer-mem., chmn. Commn. on Mental Health for D.C., '38—. *Home*: 4312 13th pl., N. E. *Office*: 300 Indiana av., N.W., Wash. 1, D.C.

**Walsh, THOMAS J.**, M.D.; 361 Porter av., Buffalo, N.Y.; see v13.

**Walsh, THOMAS J.**, financial consultant; *b.* Ansonia, Conn., Sept. 24 '82; *s.* David and Ellen (Quirk) W.; Ph.B. Yale '04; wed Anne Winship Bates, of Atlanta, Nov. '17; *ch.*—Elizabeth (Mrs. Alison), Emily (Mrs. Rees). With Stone & Webster Engr. Corp.; later with New Haven R.R.; v.p., exec. comm. E.H. Rollins & Sons, '11-41; now dir. Butterick Co., Eastern States Corp., advis. bd. Albertus Magnus Coll., N.Y. County (Dem.) Committeeman. Mem. Cardinal's Comm. of the Laity; life mem. Amer. Irish Hist. Soc., S. P.F., A.A.A.S. Kt. of Malta, '46; Kt. Comdr. of the Holy Sepulchre, with Star, '47 (sec.-treas.). *Clubs*: University, Yale, Catholic (treas., '26). Kappa Beta Phi. Hon. citizen of Boys Town. *Home*: 30 W. 54th st., N.Y.C.

**Walsh, WILLIAM A., JR.**, lawyer; *b.* Yonkers, N.Y., May 10 '14; *s.* Wm. A. and Clara (Hingsdon) W.; *educ.* All Hallows Prep., N.Y.C., A.B. Notre Dame U. '36, LL.B. Fordham U. '39; wed Pearl M. McGuire, of Yonkers, June 5 '46; *ch.*—Maralee, Lori-Anne. Admitted to bar all N.Y. State Cts., U.S. Dist., Tax & Supr. Courts; mem. firm Walsh & Walsh; pres. Yonkers T.B. & Heart Assn.; advis. comm. Yonkers br. Cath. Charities of N.Y. Archdioc., '52—. *Mem.*: Yonkers Lawyers' Assn. (pres., '53-54), Y. Rotary (pres., '56-57), N.D. Club, N.Y.S. and Westchester Co. (dir., '55-). Bar Assns. *Home*: 16 Constat av. *Office*: 30 S. Broadway, Yonkers 2, N.Y.

**Walsh, WILLIAM CONCANNON**, lawyer; *b.* Cumberland, Md., Apr. 2, 1890; *s.* Wm. E. and Mary (Concannon) W.; *g-s.* Wm. Walsh, Con-

gressman from Md., 1867; *educ.* Mt. St. Mary's Coll., Md. (A.B., 1910); Catholic Univ. (LL.B., 1913); *m.* Sarah E. Nee, June 1, 1929. Admitted to Md. bar, '12; city solicitor, 1920-21; assoc. judge, 1921, chief judge, 1924-26, 4th Jud. Circuit of Md.; chmn. State Dem. Conv., 1922. Allegany Co. Central Comm., 1922-24, and del. to Dem. Natl. Conv., '24, '28, '32; atty. gen. of Md., '38-45; dir. Liberty Tr. Co. Mil. Serv.; Md. N. G., Mex. border, 1916; 2nd lt., U. S. Army, 1917-19; A. E. F. *Mem.*: Amer., Md. State and Allegany Co. Bar Assns.; Holy Name Soc. (diocesan pres., '27-29); K. of C.; Cumberland Country Club; pres. Md. State Bar Assn., '48-49; Md. del. to A.B.A., '50-52. *Home*: 811 Windsor rd. *Office*: Liberty Trust Bldg., Cumberland, Md.

**Walsh, WILLIAM DANIEL**, banker; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 26 '92; *s.* Wm. Francis and Mary Teresa (Shea) W.; *educ.* Parish Schools, St. Louis U. '08-09; wed Marie Josephine Barnicle, St. Louis, Mar. 7 '16; *ch.* Wm. D., Jr., Rosemary (Mrs. John P. Veith), Robert F., Patricia Ann, James J. Pres., Walsh Motor Car Co., St. Louis, '16-25; gen. sales mgr. Mo. Portland Cement Co., St. L., '25-30; v.p., dir. Easton Taylor Trust Co., '30-36; asst. v.p. Miss. Valley Trust Co., '36-51; v.p. Mercantile Trust Co., '51-; treas., mem. bd. Cath. Charities of St. L.; treas., v.p. Met. Council, St. Vincent de Paul Soc., mem. Superior Council, pres. St. Roch Conf.; dir., treas. TB & Health Soc.; mem. natl. exec. comm. NCCS, chmn. St. L. comm.; chmn. St. L., USO, mem. natl. bd. Kt. of St. Gregory (Papal), '47. *Clubs*: Mo. Ath. Assn., Algonquin Golf, Serra, K. of C. (4°), etc. *Home*: 6327 Pershing av., University City 5. *Office*: 721 Locust st., St. Louis 1, Mo.

**Walter, MARTIN EMMET**, newspaper editor; *b.* Mt. Carmel, Ill., Dec. 10 '92; *s.* Martin and Louise (Gould) W.; Ph.B. Notre Dame U. '14, M.A. '15, LL.B. '16; wed Alfreda Winkler, Oct. 23 '24. Admitted to Ill. bar, '17; reporter, Houston (Tex.) *Chronicle*, '22-24, city editor, '24-45, mng. editor, '45-48, editor, '48-; chmn. Houston Planning Commn. Kt. of St. Gregory, Kt. of Malta. *Clubs*: Press, Notre Dame, Serra, Houston, Knights of Columbus, etc. A Lieutenant in the USA, AEF (Croix de Guerre). *Home*: 302 Terrace dr. *Office*: The Chronicle, Houston, Tex.

**Walton, CLARENCE C.**, educator; *b.* Scranton, Pa., June 22 '15; *s.* Leo A. and Mary (Southard) W.; B.A. m.c.l. U. of Scranton '37, M.A. Syracuse U. '38, Ph.D. C.U.A. '41; Inst. for Adv. Int. Studies, Geneva, '51-52, Harvard Bus. Sch. summer '57; wed Elizabeth Kennedy, of Pittsburgh, June 1 '46; *ch.* Thomas M., Mary Elizabeth. Asst. prof., chmn. soc. sciences, Duquesne U., '41-42, prof., chmn. pol. & hist., '46-53, dean, Sch. of Bus., '53-58; lt. (i.g.) USN, '42-46; assoc. dean, Grad. Sch. of Bus., Columbia U., '58-; vis. prof., Marywood Coll., '46-53, C.U.A. summers, '47-51; mem. Scranton Pub. Sch. Bd., '48-53; chmn. Gov's. Commn. on Housing, Pa., '58-59. Contrb. to reviews. *Homes*: 229 Harford st., Milford, Pa.; 501 W. 121st st., N.Y.C. *Office*: 317-B Grad. Sch. of Bus., Columbia U., N.Y.C. 27.

**Walton, WILLIAM ROBERT**, newspaperman; *b.* Mishawaka, Ind., Dec. 4 '02; *s.* George and Sarah Jeanette (Collins) W.; *grad.* Mishawaka H.S. '20, B.A. U. of Mich. '24; wed Hilda Howat, of Francesville, Ind., Oct. 5 '35; *ch.*—Sarah Ann ('36), Wm. R., Jr. ('38). On South Bend Tribune, '25-32, leaving as city editor; returned '41, mng. editor to Oct. '51; dir. pub. relations, Studebaker Corp., '51-55; joined Post-Hall Syn-



dicare, N.Y.C., '55-; with Associated Press at Chicago, '32-37 (leaving from photo desk), Wash., D.C., '37-41 (leaving as photo editor); pres. South Bend Community Chest, '50; v.p. St. Joseph Valley Council, B.S.A., '51; dir. Indiana Club of S. Bend. Rep. Home: 1428 E. Colfax av. (17). Office: 342 Madison av., N.Y.C.

**Waltz, RIGHT REV. MAX**, diocesan official; b. Defiance, O., Mar. 13, 1892; s. Michael J. and Mary (Weber) W.; educ. St. Joseph's Coll., Rensselaer, Ind.; St. Vincent's Sem., Beatty, Pa.; priest Aug. 15, 1919; curate St. Joseph's Ch., Tiffin, O., 1919-24; sec. to Bishop of Toledo, 1924-30; Papal Chamberlain, Very Rev. Msgr., by Pope Pius XI, 1929; chancellor Diocese of Toledo, '30-47; presiding judge, Dioc. Tribunal '41-51; Domestic prelate, '39; pastor Little Flower Ch., Toledo, '28-54, St. Rose Ch., '54-, 215 E. Front st., Perrysburg, O.

**Wangler, VERY REV. MSGR. ALEXANDER CHAS.**; b. Kirkwood, Mo., Jan. 22, 1910; s. Chas. J. and Frances C. (Ruhr) W.; educ. St. Peter's Sch., Kirkwood, '16-17; Pub. Schs., Mercedes, Tex., '17-20; St. Mary's Acad. ('20-27) and Univ. (A.B. 1931), San Antonio, Texas; Saint John's Sem., S.A., '36-41; ordained at S.A., June 12, 1941; curate St. Patrick's Ch., S.A., '41-42; apptd. editor *Alamo Messenger*, Feb. 1942; papal chamberlain, May 10 '54; chaplain, Ursuline Acad. and Convent, Sept. 28, '42-56; pastor St. Patrick's Ch., '56-57; chapl. Holy Cross H.S., '57-, 426 N. San Felipe st., San Antonio 7, Tex.

**Ward, CLIFFORD B.**, newspaper editor; b. Ft. Wayne, Ind., May 24 '01; s. Ambrose G. and Margaret Elizabeth (Reidy) W.; educ. St. Patrick School, Central Cath. H.S., Ph.B. U. of Notre Dame '23; wed Viola M. Betts, of Ft. Wayne, Oct. 30, '28; ch.—Clifford Allen ('29), Sheila Ann ('32), Terrence Joseph ('35). Reporter, Ft. Wayne *News-Sentinel*, '23-35; editorial writer, '35-41, mng. ed. '41-45, editor '45-; lay advis. bd. St. Francis College. Member of American Society of Newsp. Editors, Indiana Repub. Editl. Assn., Ft. Wayne Country Club, K. of C., N.D. Alumni Assn. Home: 4655 Old Mill rd. Office: Barr & Washington, Ft. Wayne, Ind.

**Ward, REV. FERDINAND JOSEPH (C.M.)**, educator; see v9.

**Ward, HENRY PETER**, educator; b. Worcester, Mass., July 5, 1894; s. Wm. John and Margaret (Burke) W.; educ. Clark Univ. (A.B., 1916); Catholic Univ. (M.A., 1919; Ph.D., 1923); m. Margaret E. Griffin, of Middletown, Conn., Sept. 3, 1924; ch.—Julia Darcy (Sept. 16, 1925), Henry P., Jr. (Apr. 13, 1927), Mary Rosalie (Sept. 20, 1931). Asst. in chem., Wesleyan Univ., Middletown, 1916-17; research chem., C. W. S., U. S. Army, Catholic Univ. Experiment Sta., 1918; instructor in chemistry, 1919-26, assoc. prof. from 1926-52, and professor since 1952 at the C.U.A. Mem.: Sigma Xi; F.A.A.S.; Catholic Round Table of Sci.; Amer. Chem. Soc. Home: 2713 17th St. N. E. Office: Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

**Ward, JOHN JOSEPH**, editor; b. Pittsburgh, Apr. 23 '99; s. John A. and Mary (Minahan) W.; educ. St. Patrick and St. Paul Cathed. Grade Schs., 5th Av. H.S.; wed Harriet E. Dailey, of Pgh., June 1 '21; ch.—John J., Dr. Stephen, Anthony, Mary, Patricia, Paul, James. News ed. Pittsburgh *Sun-Telegraph*, '29-54; editor Pittsburgh Cath., '54-59; 1st ed. *The Voice* (dioc.

organ), Miami, '59-. With 76th Aero Sqdn., '17-19; mem. Serra Club. Home: 125 N.E. 115th st. (38). Office: 6301 Biscayne blvd., Miami 38, Fla.

**Ward, JUSTINE BAYARD**, music; 2500 30th st., N.W., Wash. 8, D.C.; see vii.

**Ward, LEO B.**, lawyer; b. Los Angeles, Calif., Nov. 29 '97; s. Patrick J. and Annie C. (Brown) W.; educ. Hollywood Jr. Coll., pre-legal, U. of Notre Dame, legal; wed Dorothy M. White, of Salt Lake City, June 16, '26; ch.—Dorothy Jean ('28), Barbara Lee ('30). Admitted to Calif. bar, '21; assoc. in practice with Joseph Scott to '46; individual practice since; mem. A.B.A., Calif. and Los Angeles Bar Assns., Am. Gem Soc., etc. 2d lt. F.A., '18. Clubs: Stock Exchange of L.A., Newman, L.A. Athletic, Notre Dame Alumni Assn. (ex-natl. dir.), N.D. Law Assn. (ex-natl. dir.). Repub. Home: 178 S. Alta Vista blvd. Office: 458 S. Spring st., Los Angeles 13, Calif.

**Ward, REV. LEO RICHARD (C.S.C.)**, educator, author; b. Melrose, Iowa, 1893; s. Richard M. and Catherine (Morrison) W.; B.A. Notre Dame '23, Ph.D. C.U.A. '29, at Oxford '34-35, Louvain, '35-36; priest of Cong. of the Holy Cross; philosophy teacher, Notre Dame U., '28-, now prof. Author: *Philosophy of Value* ('30), trade ed. of his Ph.D. thesis, *St. Thomas' Theory of Moral Values*, '29), *Value and Reality* ('35), *God in an Irish Kitchen* ('39), *Holding Up the Hills* ('41), *Nova Scotia, Land of Co-operatives* ('42), *Ourselves, Inc.* ('45), *United for Freedom* ('45), *Blueprint for a Catholic University* ('49), *Concerning Mary Ann* ('50). Home: Notre Dame, Ind.

**Ward, MAITSE**, author; b. Shanklin, Isle of Wight, Jan. 4 '89; dau. Wilfrid and Josephine Ward; educ. by the Mary Ward nuns, Cambridge, and by governesses; wed Frank J. Sheed (q.v.), '26; ch.—1 s., 1 dau. Red Cross nurse, World War I; charter mem. Cath. Evidence Guild, London, '19; reorganized C.T.S. Library, London; co-fdr. Sheed & Ward, publishers, London, '26, New York, '33; lecturer, Author: *Father Maturin* ('20), *St. Bernardino* ('14), *The Oxford Groups* ('37), *The Wilfrid Wards and the Transition* ('34), *Insurrection versus Resurrection* ('37), *This Burning Heat* ('41), *Gilbert Keith Chesterton* ('43), *The Splendor of the Rosary* ('45), *Young Mr. Newman* ('48), *France Pagan* ('49), *Return to Chesterton* ('52), *Be Not Sollicitous* ('53), *They Saw His Glory* ('56). Papal cross pro Ecclesia et Pontifice, '59. Office: 840 Broadway, N.Y.C. 3.

**Ward, WALTER J.**, banker; b. St. John, N. B., Can., Oct. 25, 1890; s. Joshua and Julia (Hogan) W.; educ. Grade and H. S., St. John, N. B.; m. Camille M. Mahoney, of Tex., Aug. 3, 1921; ch.—Marita Camille (1926), Natalie Julia (1931). In fire ins. business, St. John, N. B., 1905-11; with Washington Savings & Loan Assn. (now Wash. Mutual Savings Bank), Seattle, 1911, becoming asst. sec., 1917, sec., 1919, and v.-p., 1931; pres. Seattle Mtge. Bankers Assn., 1934. Faithful Navigator, 4° K. of C., 1922. Sport: golf. Home: 2015 Crescent Drive. Office: 1101 2nd Ave., Seattle, Wash.

**Warren, REV. CORNELIUS J. (C.Ss.R.)**, retld.; home: 526 59th st., Brooklyn, N.Y. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

**Warren, LOUIS BANCEL**, lawyer; b. Monmouth Beach, N.J., Aug. 30 '05; s. Schuyler Neilson and Alice (Binsse) W.; B.A. Trinity Coll., Oxford,

'27, LL.B. Columbia U. '30; wed Rosalie Starr Watson, of N.Y.C., June 9 '34; *ch.*—Hope Wilberforce '35), Rosalie Starr '38), Louis B., Jr. '41). Assoc. with Larkin, Rathbone & Perry (now Kelley, Drye, Newhall & Maginnes), '30-, as partner, '40-. USCGRT, '43-45. *Home:* Balantyne rd., Bernardsville, N.J. *Office:* 70 Broadway, N.Y.C.,

**Warren, PETER JOSEPH, D.D.S.;** *b.* Charleroi, Pa., June 27 '98; *s.* Joseph and Catherine (Dyminski) Wawrzynski; *educ.* St. Mary's H.S. & Coll., Orchard Lake, Mich., '09-15, D.D.S. Western Reserve U. '25; wed Viola Frances Tetlak, of Cleveland, Aug. 27 '24; *ch.*—Mary Julia (Mrs. J. S. Tillotson), Joseph Peter '27), Kathryn Frances '41). Faculty, W.R.U. Dental Sch., '26-28; dir. indus. dental dispensary, '28-30; pres. Polish Parish Pub. Co., Cleveland, '38-39; trustee, St. Mary's, O.L., '42-, Lakewood Police Pension Bd., '38-41, Lakewood Pub. Lib., '45-. *Mem.:* St. Mary's Alumni Assn. (dir. '30-33, v.p. '39-45), W.R.U. Alumni Assn. (pres. 1951 and 1952), Omicron Kappa Upsilon, Psi Omega, Kosciuszko Civic Club (pres. '26-36), Alliance of Poles of Amer. (dir. '32-38, chmn. natl. conv., Detroit, '41), Cleveland Dental Soc. (v.p. 1951-52), Med. and Dental Arts Club (pres. '29-30), Ohio State Dental Assn., Polish Med. & Dental Assn. (co-organ., 1st sec. gen. '28-31, del. to Poland, '29, pres. '33, '34), K. of C. (4°), Cleveland Commn. for Polish Relief (comm. chmn.), etc. *Mem. exec. comm.* Cuyahoga Co. Dem. Comm., '38-39. *Home:* 1506 Waterbury rd. *Office:* 14805 Detroit av., Lakewood 7, O.

**Warren, WM. KELLY,** oil exec.; *b.* Nashville, Tenn., Dec. 3, 1897; *s.* Thos. Hines and Minnie Elizabeth (Cecil) W.; *educ.* Assumption School, Nashville; *m.* Natalie Overall, of Murfreesboro, Tenn., Sept. 21, 1921; *ch.*—Dorothy Amelia, Natalie, Marilyn Cecilia, Patricia Ann, Elizabeth Katherine, Jean Marie, Wm. K., Jr. With Gulf Oil Corp., Tulsa, Okla., 1916-18, Margay Oil Co., Tulsa, 1918-19, McMan Oil & Gas Co., 1919-22; organizer, chmn. of bd., chief exec. officer, Warren Petroleum Corp. of Delaware; pres. Int. Petrol. Expn.; pres. St. Francis Hosp.; pres. St. John Vianney Training Sch. Grand Cross, Order of the Holy Sepulchre (Papal). *Mem. advis. council* Coll. of Com., Notre Dame U.; dir. Southwest Research Corp., M.K.T. Ry. Clubs: Tulsa (pres. 1937); Crozier (pres. 1931-32), Southern Hills Country (pres. '54-55), La Jolla (Calif.) Beach & Tennis, Augusta (Ga.) National Golf, Chicago (Illinois) Club, La Jolla Country, Ramada (Houston); dir. 1st Natl. Bank & Trust Co., Tulsa, Cascia Hall (boys prep.), Amer. Petroleum Inst.; trustee, U. of Tulsa. Sports: golf, fishing. *Home:* 2435 E. 28th St. *Office:* 20th fl. Natl. Bank of Tulsa Bldg., Tulsa, Okla.

**Washburne, ANNETTE CLARKE, M.D.;** *b.* Chicago, Oct. 6, 1898; *educ.* Hempstead and Anne M. (Clarke) W.; *adm. Univ. Sch. for Girls*, Chicago, '06-10 Chicago Latin Sch., '10-14; H.S. Dipl., Eden Hall, Torressdale, Pa., '17; Ph.B. DePaul U., '26; B.S. U. of Ill. Coll. of Med., '27, M.D. '29; diplomate Amer. Bd. of Neurol. and Psychiatry, '37. *Interne*, Wis. Gen. Hosp., '29-30, res. in Neuropsychiat., '30-31; asst. in clin. research, Dept. of Neuropsychiat., U. of Wis., '31-35, asst. prof., Psychiatry, '35-39, assoc. prof., '39-48, prof. of neuropsych. & prev. med., '48-53; lect. Psych. U. of Wis. Schs. of Nursing & Med., St.

Mary's Hosp. Sch. of Nursing. Contbr. to med. and other journals, Priores, Madison Chap., Dominican Territories, '41-43; Grand Chap. pres. Alpha Epsilon Iota, '44-46; acting dir. Student Health Dept. U. of Wis., '45-46. Rep. In priv. practice, Oct. '53-, at 110 E. Main st., Madison 3, Wis.

**Washington, REV. RICHARD BLACKBURN,** pastor, Hot Springs, Va.; see his entry in v10.

**Wastelewski, THAD F.,** lawyer; born Milwaukee, Dec. 2, 1904; *s.* Francis S. (M.D.) and Felicia (Baranowski) W.; *educ.* St. Joseph's and SS. Cyril and Methodius Parish Schs., S. Division H.S., A.B. U. of Mich. '27, J.D. Marquette U. Law Sch. '31; wed Stephanie M. Gorak, of Milwaukee, Oct. 28, 1939; *ch.*—Francis Thomas '42), Stephanie Felice '44), Janina Maria '46), Mary Constance '49). Engaged in the general practice of law at Milwaukee, '31—; mem. 77th-79th Congresses, from 4th Wis. Dist., serving from 1941-1946. *Mem.:* Amer., Wis. State and Milwaukee Co. Bar Assns., Polish R. C. Union; Polish Natl. Alliance; Elks; Eagles; Lions; Milwaukee Soc. (pres. '36-37); Wis. Soc. (sec. '35-36); Milwaukee Co. Citizens Comm. (pres. '39-40); bd. mem. Milw. Co. Commun. Welf. Coun., '52-. *Dem. Home:* 528 E. Montana av. *Office:* 726 W. Mitchell st., Milwaukee, Wis.

**Waters, LAUGHLIN EDWARD,** lawyer; *b.* Los Angeles, Aug. 16 '14; *s.* Frank Jos. and Ida Pauline (Bauman) W.; *grad.* Loyola H.S., A.B. U.C.L.A. '39, LL.B. U.S.C. '46; wed Voula Davanis, San Francisco, Aug. 22 '53; *ch.* Laughlin, Maura K., Deirdre M. Capt. USA (Purple) Heart, Bronze Star, etc.), '42-45; law clerk Office of Atty. Gen. of Calif., '45-46; Deputy Atty. Gen., '46-47; partner law firm Waters, Arditto & Waters, '47-53; mem. Calif. State Legislature, '46-53; U.S. Atty., So. Dist. of Calif., '53-. *Mem.:* Amer. Calif. State, Federal (ex-pres.) and L.A. Bar Assns.; U.C.L.A. Law Assn. (ex-pres.); Phi Alpha Delta; Legal Aid Fdn. (dir.); K. of C.; Amer. Legion; Lincoln Club; etc. *Repub. Home:* 112 N. June st. (4). *Office:* 600 Federal Bldg., Los Angeles 12, Calif.

**Waters, MOST REV. VINCENT STANISLAUS,** bishop; *b.* Roanoke, Va., August 15, 1904; *s.* Michael Bernard and Mary Frances (Crowley) W.; *educ.* St. Andrew's Sch., Roanoke, '11-20; Belmont (N.C.) Abbey, '20-25; St. Charles Coll., Md., '25-26; St. Mary's Sem., '26-28; No. Amer. Coll., Rome, '28-28; ordained, Rome, Dec. 8, 1931; curate Holy Cross Ch., Lynchburg, Va., '32-36, Sacred Heart Cathedral, Richmond, '36; chancellor, Richmond Dioc., '36-43; dir. Richmond Dioc. Mission Fathers, '43-45; apptd. Mar. 10 '45, consecrated May 15 '45, bishop of Raleigh. *Address:* 15 N. McDowell St., Raleigh, N.C.

**Watkins, FRANCES B.,** trustee; *b.* Warren Co., Ind., Mar. 5 '99; *dam.* James Franklin and Margaret E. (Burke) Best; A.B. U. of Ill. '21; wed Mr. Watkins, at Chicago, July 30 '27; *ch.*—Rosemary (Mrs. John D. Donahue), Wm. R. ('31). Bd., U. of Ill.-Cook Co. Hosp. Sch. of Nursing; elected trustee U. of Ill., '48; ex-pres. Chicago Illinae Club; mem. Theta Phi Alpha, Theta Sigma Phi, Town Club, Central A.A.U., Women's Swim. Comm. *Dem. Home:* 5454 Cornell av., Chicago 15, Ill.

**Watson, ARTHUR CHOPIN,** lawyer; *b.* Natchitoches, La., Dec. 15 '09; *s.* Arthur Wm. and Marie Eugenie (Chopin) W.; *grad.* St. Mary's

Acad. '26, A.B. m.c.l. Spring Hill (Ala.) Coll. '30, LL.B. Tulane U. '33; wed Gene Hickman, of Colfax, La., Apr. 27 '35; *ch.*—Marion E. ('36), Saidee H. ('37), Eugene C. ('46). Law practice, Natchitoches, '33—; mem. La. State Legis., '40-44; city atty., '43—; sec. Cane River Levee Bd., '44—; officer in various corps. No army service; polio at 20 months left both legs paralyzed. *Mem.*: La. State Bar Assn. (gov. '42-43), Kappa Sigma, Elks (P.E.R.), Lions (v.p. '47); etc. *Home*: 434 4th St. *Office*: 110 Saint Denis st., Natchitoches, La.

**Watson, GEORGE HENRY**, mining; *b.* Hancock, Mich., Apr. 30, 1883; *s.* Jas. and Julia (Harrington) W.; *educ.* pub. schs. Hancock; *m.* Agnes Kisselburgh, of Chicago, Ill., Oct. 5, 1911; *ch.*—Agnes B., Alta P. (dec.). *Pres.*, mgr. Geo. H. Watson & Co., Alta United Mines Co. Repub. *Home*: Alta, Utah. *Office*: 22½ E. First South st., Salt Lake City, Utah.

**Watson, WILLIAM LEE**, bus. exec.; *b.* Brownwood, Tex., Sept. 30 '95; *s.* Lee and Mary Helen (Weakley) W.; *educ.* Parish Schs., Indpls., Dallas; Brownwood HS; B.S. in Ch.E. U. of Mich. '17; wed Thelma Walker, of Brownwood, June 22 '21; *ch.* Mary Belle (Mrs. J. W. Blagg), Rev. Wm. Lee Watson, O.M.I. Ann Evelyn (Mrs. Victor Schaffer), Jane. *Prin.* owner, gen. mgr. Weakley-Watson (founded by grandfather Weakley, 1876), whse. hardware & plumbing supplies; *pres.* Amer. Inst. of Supply Assn., 1959-60; v.p., dir. Whse. Distribs. Assn. of Tex. & La., Tex. Indus. Conf.; dir. Brown Co. Chap. of the American Heart Association; director, treas. Brown Co. Chap., Natl. Fdn. for Infan. Paral.; chmn. Brownwood Charter Commn.; dir. Med. Arts Hosp., 1st Natl. Bank. Kt. Comdr. of St. Gregory '56. *Pres.* Rotary, '41-42, Chamb. of Com., '32, Country Club, '35; also mem. Elks (P.E.R.), K. of C. (Dep. G.K.), Sigma Chi, Holy Name Soc. (sec.). *Home*: 1009 Center av. *Office*: 100 Fisk av., Brownwood, Tex.

**Watts, ERNEST FRANCIS**, bus. exec.; *b.* Chicago, Sept. 18 '05; *s.* Frank Walter and Amelia (Tapsen) W.; *educ.* Kenyon Coll., Yale U., Ph. B. St. Joseph Coll. '34; wed Frances Roche, of Billings, Mont., Aug. 12 '35; *ch.*—Ernest F., Jr. ('37), Patricia Ann ('39), Wm. Roche ('44), Robert John ('46), Virginia Mary ('48). With M. Ward & Co.; later, acct. exec. Matteson-Fogarty-Jordan Adv. Agency; adv. and sales promotion mgr. Binks Mfg. Co., '34, v.p. in charge of sales, '41, and dir. '43. Convert from Prot. Epis. Ch., Aug. 30 '28. *Pres.* Serra Club, Chicago, '48-49; dir. Cath. Charities of Chicago, since 1948; trustee of the Calvert Fdn., Chicago, '45—; Marillac Social Center, '46—; chmn. W. Suburban Div. Cana Conf. of Chicago, '47; mem. T.O.S.F., St. Vincent de Paul Soc.; citizens bd. Loyola U.; trustee Thomas More Assn.; chmn.; sec. Friends of Trappists. *Home*: 915 Bonnie Brae, River Forest. *Office*: 3114 Carroll av., Chicago, Ill.

**Waugh, ALEXANDER PAUL**, judge; *b.* Caldwell, N.J., Aug. 24 '07; *s.* Richard J. and Margaret Loretta (Lapping) W.; A.B. Columbia, LL.B. Mercer Beasley Law Sch.; wed Jean Martin, of Verona, N.J., Feb. 6 '43; *ch.* Joseph, Margaret, Alexander Jr., Catherine. State assemblyman from Essex Co., '33-34; police recorder, '34-37, councilman, '38-40, mayor, '41-42, Verona (re-signed to enter USN '42-46); borough atty., Verona-Roseland, '46-48; gen. practice of law, '31-48; dist. court judge, '48-54; county court judge, '54-56; judge, Superior Court of N.J.,

'56—; scout commr., '47-49 (Silver Beaver Award '57); ex-pres. Essex Co. Columbia Alumni Assn., Rutgers Law Sch. Alumni Assn., Mercier Club. Repub. *Home*: 22 S. Prospect st., Verona. *Office*: Essex Co. Court House, Newark, N.J.

**Wayman, DOROTHY GODFREY**, journalist, author; *b.* San Bernardino County, Calif., Jan. 7 '93; *dau.* Charles W. and Sarah L. (Park) Godfrey; *educ.* Mt. St. Mary's Acad., Manchester, N.H., Bryn Mawr Coll., grad. Boston Sch. of Social Work '14; married in 1915. Editor Falmouth (Mass.) *Enterprise*, '26-33, staff reporter Boston Globe, '33-55; resident in Japan, '18-22. Author: *An Immigrant in Japan* (under pseud. Theodate Geoffrey, '25), *Powdered Ashes* (id. '26), *Suckanesset; a Hist. of Falmouth* (id. '29), *Edward Sylvester Morse* ('42), *Bite the Bullet* (1848), *Life of David I. Walsh* (1952); and *Cardinal O'Connell of Boston* (pub. '55); mag. writer. Convert from Prot. Epis. Ch. '39, thru grace of God and example of good Catholics. *Mem.*: G.L.C.A., Quota Int. Club, Bryn Mawr Club, Legion of Mary Auxil. *Office*: Friedsam Mém. Lib., St. Bonaventure U., St. Bonaventure, N.Y.

**Wearden, JOSEPH**, exec.; *b.* Columbus, Tex., Jan. 30, 1888; *s.* R. J. and Addie (Halyard) W.; *educ.* grade sch.; *m.* Edna Rich, La Grange, Tex., June 27, 1911. Mayor, Goliad, Tex., 1925-32; dir. Gulf Coast Good Roads Assn., 1926—; *pres.* 1927-41, and chmn., 1937-38, Texas State Prison Bd. *Mem.*: Sons of Confed. Vets.; K. of C.; Modern Woodmen; Rotary. *Pres.* 1st Natl. Bank of Goliad, 1925-34; removed to Victoria, 1934, *pres.*, gen. mgr. Groce-Wearden Co. Kt. of St. Gregory, '52. *Mem.*: Sons of Repub. of Tex. (expres.), Kts. of San Jacinto, Tex. State Hist. Survey Commn.; apptd. by Gov. of Tex., Hon. Admiral, Tex. Navy. *Home*: Victoria, Tex.

**Weber, ALFRED HERMAN**, physicist; *b.* Phila., Pa., Jan. 15 '06; *s.* Frank Curt and Anna Josephine W.; A.B. St. Joseph's Coll. '28, M.A. '31, Ph.D. U. of Pa. '36; wed Frances Theresa Lever, of Phila., Dec. 26 '32; *ch.*—Constance M. ('33), Judith A. ('36), Christine F. ('41), Alfred J. ('42), Mary L. ('47), Mark F. (1950), June E. (1952). Began his career as an instructor in physics, St. Joseph's Coll., '28-34, asst. prof., '34-36, prof., '36-39, asst. prof., St. Louis U., '39-40, assoc. prof., '40-41, prof., '45—, dir. of dept., 1950—; F. Amer. Physical Soc.; supervisor ESMWT courses, physics and radio, '41-45; cons. Argonne Natl. Lab. Author of textbooks and articles. *Home*: 1211 DuBois Ct., Kirkwood 22. *Office*: St. Louis Univ., St. Louis 3, Mo.

**Weber, LENORA MATTINGLY**, author; *b.* Dawn, Mo., Oct. 1, 1895; *dau.* Thos. Connelly and Mary Agnes (Bradley) Mattingly; *grad.* Manual Training H. S. (1915); spl. courses lit. and religion, Denver Univ.; *m.* Albert Herman Weber, of Denver, Oct. 20 '16 (5 sons, 1 dau.). Books: *Wind on the Prairie* (1930); *The Gypsy Bride* (1931); *Wish in the Dark* (1932); *Mr. Gold and Her Neighborhood House* (1933); *Rocking Chair Ranch* ('36), *Happy Landing* ('41), *Meet the Malones* ('43), *Riding High* ('46). *Home*: 1611 Adams st., Denver, Colo.

**Weber, REV. NICHOLAS ALOYSIUS (S.M.)**, historian, educator; retired, 1947; see sketch in A.C.W.W., '46-47 (v7).

**Weber, PAUL WALTER**, newspaperman; *b.* Lancaster, Wis., Dec. 9, 1907; *s.* Walter and Elizabeth (McBrien) W.; *educ.* Columbia Coll., Dubuque, 8 yrs.; DePaul U., Chicago, night

sch.; wed Ramona Peterson, of Miles, Ia., June 9 '34; *ch.*—John R. ('36), Richard D. ('38), Paul W. ('40), Mary S. ('47). Began as a reporter, *Dubuque Times-Journal*, '26-27; same and asst. bur. mgr. U.P. Assns., Chicago, St. Louis, Cleveland, Detroit, '27-31; asst. city ed. *Detroit Mirror*, '31-32; Mich. mgr. I.N.S., '32-34; asst. city ed. *Detroit Times*, '34-42, '47-49; editor, *The Wage Earner*, '42-47; ex-pres. Detroit ACTU; press sec. to Gov. of Mich., '48—; home: 1001 Albert st., E. Lansing, Mich.

**Weckbaugh, J. KERNAN**, executive; born in Denver, Apr. 30, 1908; s. Eugene H. and Ella (Mullen) W.; *educ.* Canterbury Sch., Conn., and Denver U.; wed Alice Anne Hunziker, of Lafayette, Ind.; *ch.*—Catherine Anne ('39), John Kernan ('41), Walter Stephen ('43), Lawrence Kevin ('47). With J.K. Mullen Invmt. Co., '34-42, '46-47; div. traffic mgr. Braniff Airways, '43-46; pres. Highland Industries, Inc., and Triangle Western Sales, '47—, mfg. and investments. Licensed airman. *Clubs*: Denver, Country; Cherry Hills; K. of C. *Home*: 9 Cherry Hills Dr. *Office*: 431 U.S. Natl. Bank Bldg., Denver, Colo.

**Wegmann, Rt. Rev. Msgr. Raymond Alphonse**; b. New Orleans, July 18 '15; s. John Xavier (K.S.G.) and Sophia (Bonhage) W.; *educ.* Notre Dame Sem., N.O.; J.C.L. C.U.A. '48; ordained, N.O., May 18 '40; papal chamb., '54; domestic prelate, '58. Curate, St. Francis de Sales Ch., Houma, '40-46; v.-chancellor, N.O. Archdioc., '48—; dir. St. Thomas More Cath. Lawyers Assn. *Dem. Home*: 8316 Apricot st. (18). *Office*: 7845 Walmsley av., New Orleans 25, La.

**Wegner, John C.**, lawyer; b. Paterson, N. J.; s. August and Catherine (Quinn) W.; *educ.* St. John's Sch., Paterson H.S., N.J. Law Sch. (LL.B.); m. Effie Kilcommons (2 sons). Law practice; supervising dep. commnr. Workmen's Compn. Bur.; pres. Alcoholic Control Bd., City of Paterson. *Mem.*: K. of C. (past State Dep.); Cath. Lawyers' Guild (bd. of gov.); Amer., N.J. State and Passaic Co. (past pres.) Bar Assn.; Friendly Sons of St. Patrick (pres.), Amer. Judicat. Soc., Delta Theta Phi; trustee N.C.C.M. *Home*: 225 Derron av. *Office*: 7 Hamilton st., Paterson, N.J.

**Wegner, Rt. Rev. Nicholas H.**, dir. Boys Town; b. Humphrey, Nebr., '98; *educ.* St. Joseph's Sem., Teutopolis, Ill., St. Paul (Minn.) Sem., S.T.D. Gregorian U., Rome, J.C.L. C.U.A.; ordained in Rome, Mar. 7 '25; served as curate, Saint Cecilia's Cathedral, Omaha, Nebraska; asst., later chancellor, Omaha archdiocese, when named to succeed the late founder, Msgr. Edward J. Flanagan, as dir. of Boys Town, '48—. *Home*: Boys Town, Nebr.

**Wehby, Jack Philip, Sr.**, motor transport; b. Zahley, Lebanon, Feb. 7 '07; s. Samuel Jos. and Sultana (Assouf) W.; *grad.* Our Lady of Sorrows Grade Sch., Birmingham, Ala., '21; came to U.S. '09, naturalized '44; wed Lillie Mai Morris, of Nashville, Tenn.; *ch.* Jack P. Jr., Wm. Edward, Mickey Eugene, Dolores Estelle, Samuel Owen, Shirley Ann. In own trucking bus., '27- (except for 2 years as advisor on motor transport, to Office of Defense Transport., World War II); designed and patented Compartmentalized Trailer for transport of perishables; dir. Wehby System-Mohawk Motor Lines, Compartmentalizer Corp., Wehby Enterprises, of Nashville, Ala. Wehby Enterprises, of Birmingham; apptd. mem. Nashville Parking Bd., '56. Lt. col. Ala. N.G.; col. Staff of Gov.

of Tenn.; Scroll from Mayor of Nashville for designing Compartmentalized Trailer. *Clubs*: Old Hickory Country, Brentwood Country, Coral Ridge Country, K. of C., Elks, Tenn. Motor Transport Assn.; mem. Dem. Natl. Comm. (Nationalities Div.). *Home*: Franklin rd. *Office*: 825 Palmer pl., Nashville 4, Tenn.

**Weigel, Rev. Gustave (S.J.)**, theologian; b. Buffalo, N.Y., Jan. 15 '06; s. August and Louise Leontine (Kiefer) W.; A.B. Woodstock (Md.) Coll., '28, M.A. '29, Ph.D. Gregorian U., Rome, '31, S.T.D. '38; ordained at Woodstock, June 25 '33. Prof. of theology, Univ. Catolica de Chile, '37-48, dean of theol. faculty, '42-48; prof. of ecclesiology, Woodstock Coll., '49—. *Author*: *Faustus of Riez* ('38), *El Cristianismo Oriental* ('45), *Psicologia de la Religion* ('45), *Faith and Understanding in America* ('59); corresp. editor *America*; contrb. to *Theol. Studies*, *Amer. Scholar*, *Annals of the Soc. of Theology*, *Santiago* (founder), *Estudios, America, Thought*, etc. Officer, Order of Merit, Bernardo O'Higgins (Chile), '48; exec. comm. C.C.I.C.A., '51-53. *Home*: Woodstock, Md.

**Weil, Louis Arthur**, editor; 4344 Gratiot av., Pt. Huron, Mich.; see his entry in v10.

**Weil, Louis Arthur, Jr.**, publisher; b. Port Huron, Mich., June 26 '05; s. Louis Arthur and Blanche McAlpin (Granger) W.; *educ.* U. of Calif. at L.A., B.A. U. of Mich. '27; wed Kathryn Ann Halligan, of Flint, Mich., Oct. 20 '34; *ch.*—Mary Kay ('35), Elizabeth Lee ('37), Louis Arthur, 3d ('41). Reporter, Pt. Huron *Times-Herald*, '27-29, *Flint Journal*, '29-32; credit mgr. *Flint Journal*, '32, *Grand Rapids Herald*, '32-34, bus. mgr., '34-42, gen. mgr., '42-46, pub., '46—; dir. Federated Publs., Natl. Bd. Community Chests & Councils; trustee Blodgett Meml. Hosp. K. of C. ('47). *Home*: 1745 Pontiac rd., S.E. *Office*: 6 Fulton st., E., Grand Rapids 2, Mich.

**Weinzapfel, Rev. Thomas Wm.**, pastor; b. Scotland, Tex., Aug. 1 '21; s. Joseph Michael and Julia Christine (Meurer) W.; *educ.* Subiaco (Ark.) Coll. Acad., St. John's Sem., San Antonio; ordained, Dallas, Dec. 21 '45; curate Sacred Heart Ch., Texarkana, '46-47, St. Edward's Ch., Dallas, '47-48; pastor, St. John's Ch., Valley View, '48-52; bus. mgr. *Tex. Catholic*, '52—; pastor, St. Pius X Ch., '56—. *Home*: 3030 Gus Thomasson rd., Dallas, Tex.

**Weir, Very Rev. Eligius (O. F. M.)**, educator; b. Ashland, Wis., May 30, 1893; s. Daniel and Margaret (MacDonald) W.; *educ.* St. Agnes Sch., Ashland (1900-07); St. Joseph's Coll. (1907-12), and Franciscan Novitiate (1912-13), Teutopolis, Ill.; Franciscan Houses of Studies, Quincy, Teutopolis, Cleveland, St. Louis (1913-21); entered Order of Friars Minor, June 22, 1912; simple profession June 23, 1913; ordained June 29, 1920. Chaplain, Municipal Sanatorium, St. Louis, 1920-21; curate, St. Joseph's Ch., Cleveland, 1923-26, also organizer and dir., Tertiary Centre (refuge for homeless girls); chaplain, Ill. State Pen., '26-49; prof. Coll. of St. Francis, Joliet, '28-49; retreat master Alverna Retreat House, Indianapolis, '49; minister provincial, O.F.M. Prov. of Sacred Heart, '49-54; retreat master, superior, '54—, St. Francis Retreat, Box 191, Hinsdale, Ill.

**Weisenberg, Rev. Edward Joseph (S.J.)**, educator; b. Jacksonville, Ill., Mar. 25, 1893; s. Oscar and Pauline (Eck) W.; *educ.* St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll., St. Louis (Mo.) U. (A.B. 1916,

**A.M. 1919, 1923-27**, U. of Innsbruck, Austria (1927-28), Gregorian U., Rome (S.T.D. 1929, Mag. Agg. 1930); joined the Jesuits July 24, 1912; priest June 16, 1926; prof. Latin and Greek, St. Mary's Coll., 1919-22, St. John's U., Toledo, 1922-23; prof. Dogmatic Theol., St. Louis U. '30-31, St. Mary's Coll. '31-; dir. Newman Club, Kans. State U. '41-; natl. chapl. Phi Kappa Theta, '42-. *Home*: St. Marys, Kans.

**Weisser, CHARLES WM., M.D.; b.** Pittsburgh, Pa., Feb. 16 '10; s. Dr. Edward Andrew and Elizabeth (Neary) W.; *educ.* Mt. Gallitzin Acad., '15-23, Mt. St. Mary's Prep., '23-27, U. of Pittsburgh, '27-31, M.D. U. of Pa. '35, p.g. '37-39; wed Maxine Morris, Pittsburgh, June 21 '41; *ch.*—Mary Maxine ('42), Elizabeth Jane ('44), Charles W., Jr., Margaret M., Edward A., 2d. Pvt. practice as eye specialist; maj. MC USA, '42-46. *Mem.*: A.M.A., A.C.S., Amer. Acad. Oph., Pa. State and Allegheny Co. Med. Soc., Pgh. Oph. Soc., Pa. Acad. Oph. *Home*: 872 Canterbury Lane. *Office*: 312 Grant Bldg., Pittsburgh 19, Pa.

**Welch, GEORGE PATRICK**, author; N.Y.C.; see his entry in v10.

**Welch, JAMES d'ALTÉ**, biologist; *b.* N.Y.C., Apr. 9 '07; s. Charles James and Elizabeth (Livingston) W.; M.A. Johns Hopkins U. '31, Ph.D. '37; wed Ann Goddard, of Chicago, Oct. 23 '43; *ch.* James, Martha, Elizabeth, Frances, Charles. Prof. of biol., Barat Coll., '40-41, instr., John Carroll U., '42-46, asst. prof., '46-52, assoc. prof., '52-56, prof., '56-; m.m. Sigma Xi, A.A.A.S., Malacol. Soc. of London, Am. Malacol. Union, Am. Soc. of Zoologists, Am. Antiquarian Soc., etc. *Home*: 2298 Coventry rd. (18). *Office*: John Carroll U., Cleveland 18, O.

**Welch, JAMES BERNARD**, educator; *b.* N. Hadley, Mass., Oct. 1 '14; s. Richard Arthur and Mary Ellen (Murphy) W.; A.B. Fordham '36, Ph.D. cand.; M.A. Columbia '38. Soloist, Paulist Choir, N.Y.C., '38-40; faculty, Tolentine H.S., N.Y.C., '39-41; U.S.A. A.F., '41-46 (capt. C. W.S.); instr. in English, N.Y.U., '46-; founded Welch Chorale, '39 (choir St. Philip Neri Ch., '47-), recording artists, etc. *Mem.*: M.L.A., Res. Officers Assn., Choir Dir. League of Amer. (dir.); editl. cons. *Choir Guide*; instr. Springfield (Mass.) Dioc. Music Sch.; dir. Immaculata (H.S.) Singers, N.Y.C.; co-ord. of adult studies, N.Y.U. *Home*: 215 W. 78th st. *Office*: N.Y. University, N.Y.C. 58.

**Welch, LIVINGSTON**, psychology; *b.* New Rochelle, N.Y., Aug. 8 '01; s. Charles and Elizabeth (Livingston) W.; A.B., M.A., Ph.D. Columbia U.; wed Helen Sharp, N.Y.C., '36; *ch.* Basilina, Deidre, Pamela. Instr. to prof., psychol., Hunter Coll., to '52-, chmn. Dept. Psychol. & Philos., '56-; dir. Inst. for Resch. in Clin. & Child Psychol. Author: *Imagination and Human Nature* ('35); monographs, articles, etc. *Home*: 432 E. 58th st. *Office*: 695 Park av., N.Y.C. 21.

**Weldon, MOST REV. CHRISTOPHER JOSEPH**, bishop; *b.* N.Y.C., Sept. 6 '05; s. Patrick and Mary (Dwyer) W.; grad. P.S. No. 29, Bronx, '18; Petit Sem., Montreal, '18-24; A.B. St. Joseph's Sem., Yonkers, '26; C.U.A. '29-30; hon. J.U.D. Holy Cross Coll. '50, LL.D. St. Michael's College, 1951; LL.D. Boston College, in '54; ordained priest in New York, Sept. 21, 1929; curate, St. John's Ch., White Plains, St. Francis' Ch., Mt. Kisco; spiritual dir. Newman School, Lakewood, N.J., '31-35; curate, St. John Chrysostom's Ch., N.Y.C., '35-36, Bl. Sacrament Ch.,

N.Y.C., '36-42; master of ceremonies to Cardinal Spellman, '46-47; exec. dir. Cath. Charities, N.Y., '47-50; papal chamberlain, '47; domestic prelate, '48; mil. chaplain, U.S.N., '42-46 (lt. comdr. USNR, resigned '51); bd. chmn. Coll. of Our Lady of the Elms; consecrated bishop of Springfield in Mass., at N.Y.C., Mar. 24 '50, installed, Mar. 28 '50. *Mem.*: K. of C., Amer. Legion, Amvets. *Home*: 68 Elliot st., Springfield 5, Mass.

**Wells, ANNE SHAW; b.** Troy, Mo., Apr. 29 '92; *daus.* Jesse James and Anna May (McKay) Shaw; B.A., B.S. Mo. U., R.N. Washington U., P.H.N.; wed Joseph Kleiber Wells, of Brownsville, Tex., '23 (d. '42). H.S. Latin teacher, '13-17; pub. health nurse, Brownsville, '21; cons., P.H. N., Rockefeller Fdn., Brazil, '22, Inst. of Inter-amer. Affairs, Brazil, '43-46; choir dir. Convert from Christian Ch. after marriage. Papal medal Pro Eccl. et Pont. '49; Lady of Holy Sepulchre, '52, Lady Comdr. '55, Lady Gd. Cross '56. Parish, deanery, dioc. pres. N.C.C.W., '51-55; also officer Co. Child Welfare Bd., Vocat. Sch. of Nurs. Bd., Crip. Chil. Bd., Lib. Bd., Co. TB Bd., Hist. Soc. Bd., etc. Dem. *Home*: R.R. 2, Box 355, Brownsville, Tex.

**Wells, CHARLOTTE GERTRUDE**, prof. U. of Mo., Columbia; see v13.

**Welsh, GRACE ALICE**, concert pianist, educ.; *b.* Boone, Ia., Dec. 18, 1895; *daus.* Matthew and Alice (Jordan) W.; *grad.* Sacred Heart H. S., Boone ('14); Rosary Coll. (B.Mus. '16, B.A. '22); Amer. Conserv. of Music, Chicago (M.Mus. '19); Juilliard Grad. Sch., N. Y. C. (Fellowships in Piano and Comp. '25-28), student of Lhevinne in piano, R. Goldmark in comp., N. Y. C. (5 yrs.). Teacher piano and comp. Amer. Conserv. of Music, Chicago, '18-. Composer of sonatas and shorter pieces; appeared as concert pianist in N. Y. C., Chicago; etc.; recitals in colls. and acads.; summer courses in music for nuns. *Mem.*: Soc. of Amer. Musicians. *Office*: Amer. Conserv. of Music, Fine Arts Bldg., 410 S. Michigan blvd., Chicago 5, Ill.

**Wemhoff, BERNARD J.**, editor; *b.* Decatur, Ind., Dec. 31 '10; s. George E. and Osa M. (France) W.; *educ.* St. Joseph Grade & H.S., Decatur, '18-30; B.S. U. of Detroit '34; wed Ann Ruth Martin, of Grosse Pointe, June 20 '36; *ch.* Daniel M., Nancy A., Mark F., Philip J., Paul S. Reporter Detroit *Free Press*, '34-36; reporter, mng. editor, editor and gen. mgr. *Automotive News*, '36-; v.p., treas. Slocum Pub. Co.; dir. Gus Dorais Meml. Fdn.; contrb. to *Ency. Brit. Clubs: Adcraft* (pres. '54-55), Det. Athletic, Lochmoor Golf, Delta Sigma Pi, Alpha Sigma Nu, St. Francis de Sales Soc., U. of Detroit Alumni Assn. (treas. '55-57). *Home*: 1353 Kensington av., Grosse Pointe 30. *Office*: 965 E. Jefferson av., Detroit 7, Mich.

**Wendell, REV. FRANCIS NORBERT (O.P.)**, editor; *b.* Phila., Nov. 23 '11; s. Edward and Mary (Waldron) W.; *educ.* St. Veronica Parish Sch., Aquinas Coll. H.S., Providence Coll., M.A. C.U.A. '39; professed in Dominican Order, Aug. 16 '32; ordained, June 16, 1938; provincial dir. Third Order of St. Dominic, Editor, *The Torch*. Author: *Formation of a Lay Apostle* ('44), *Spiritual Powerhouse* ('46). *Office*: 141 E. 65th st., New York 21, N.Y.

**Wendorff, MARGUERITE PAULINE, N.C.C.W.** exec.; 300 W. Armour blvd., Kansas City, Mo.; see v11.

**Wenstrup, Rev. Edward J. (O.S.B.)**, educator, St. Vincent College, Latrobe, Pa.; see v13.

**Wentworth, Charles Ward**, bus. exec.; *b.* Portland, Ore., Aug. 15 '96; *s.* George Gannet and Anito (Bishop) W.; *educ.* Couch Grade Sch. and Lincoln H.S., Portland; wed Ann Dowd, Portland, May 24 '22; *ch.*—Patricia (23), Charles W., Jr. (24), Nancy (29). Auto. dealer, mfr. of com'l. bodies and heavy duty trailers since '15; *pres.*, Wentworth & Irwin, Inc.; *dir.* Title & Trust Co., chmn. advs. bd. Cath. Charities, '42-46; *pres.*, Arlington Club, '57-58, Auto. Dealers Assn. '29 *pres.*, Waverley Country Club, '49. USN, World War I. *Repub. Home:* 3020 N.E. Thompson st. *Office:* 123 N.E. Oregon st., Portland, Ore.

**Werner, A. Matt**, editor-pub.; *b.* Kewaskum, Wis., Feb. 19 '94; *s.* Anton and Emma (Deutsch) W.; *LL.B.* Marquette U. '19; summer U. of Mich. '17; wed Dorothy Elizabeth Bowler, Sheboygan, Wis., Oct. 15 '24; *ch.*—David Anthony (26), Mary Ellen (27), Timothy Bowler (28), Anthony Matthias (30), John Mark (31). P.O. clerk, '12; U.S. Navy, '17-19; admitted to Wis. bar, '19; partner, Werner & Clemens, '19-; gen. counsel Alien Prop. custodian, '42-44; *treas.* Press Pub. Co., '37-; now *pres.*, ed., pub. *The Sheboygan Press*; *mem. bd.* of regents U. of Wis. '39-; *pres.* '52-; city atty. Sheboygan, '23-29; *mem. Police & Fire Commn.*, since 1933, now chairman; *state dir.* FHA, '36, Natl. Emergency Council, '34-37; *pres.*, dir. Sheboygan Majestic Theatre Co., Bowler Security Co., etc. *Mem.*: A.B.A., Wis. State and Sheboygan Co. Bar Assns., Elks, Eagles, C.O.F., K. of C., Amer. Legion, Alpha Gamma Phi, Pine Hills Country, Milwaukee Press, Madison, Natl. Press (WDC), and Milwaukee Athletic Clubs. Del. to Dem. Natl. conv., '32, alt. '40, '44, '48; *state finan. dir.* Dem. Natl. Comm., '44. Col. on staff, Gov. of Wis. *Home:* 2600 N. 3rd st. *Office:* 632 Center av., Sheboygan, Wis.

**Westenberger, Rt. Rev. Msgr. Edward Jos.**, pastor; *b.* in Shorewood, Wisconsin, August 7, 1898; *s.* Peter and Margaret (Hanert) W.; *educ.* St. Lawrence Coll. (A.B. 1919), Marquette U. (1919-20), C. U. A. (M.A. 1925, Ph.D. 1928), Columbia U. (1925-26); *priest* May 1923; *curate* St. John's Ch., Green Bay, 1923-24; *diocesan supt.* of schools, '28-58; *LL.D.* St. Norbert Coll. '56; *pastor* St. John's Ch., '58-; 413 St. John st., Green Bay, Wis.

**Westermeler, Clifford Peter**, educator; *b.* Buffalo, N.Y., March 4 '10; *s.* Richard J. and Carolyn E. (Eschenfelder) W.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Coll. Inst., '24-28, Buffalo Sch. of Fine Arts, '28-31, Pratt Inst., '31-32, '33-34, N.Y. Sch. of Fine & Applied Arts, Paris, '32-33 (scholarship), B.S. U. of Buffalo '35, M.S. U. of Colo. '39, Ph.D. '46; wed Therese K. Stengel, of Boulder, Colo., Oct. 19 '45. *Assoc. prof.*, fine arts, U. of Buffalo, and Buffalo Sch. of Fine Arts, '35-44; *asst. Dept.* of Hist., U. of Colo., '44-46; *asst. prof. of hist.* St. Louis U. '46-47; *assoc. prof.* Loretto Hts. Author: *Man, Beast, Dust* (1947); *Trailing the Cowboy; Who Rush to Glory* (Caxton Ptrs. '58). N.Y. Watercolor Award, '41, Patteran Purchase Award, '42. *Assoc. prof. of hist.*, '52-55, *prof.*, '55-; *dept. chmn.*, '53-57, U. of Ark., Fayetteville, Ark.

**Westhues, Henry John**, judge; *b.* Westphalen, Germany, June 5, 1888; *s.* Wm. and Theresa (Peters) W.; *educ.* St. Louis (Mo.) Univ. (LL.B., 1912); *m.* Helen Roer, Jefferson City, Mo., Aug. 22, 1916. *City atty.*, Jefferson City, 1913-16; *pro. atty.*, Cole County, Mo., 1918-22; *circuit court judge*, Mo., '22-30; *suptd. commr.* Su-

preme Court of Mo., '30-55; *justice of same court*, Dec. '54-; *1st pres.* Jefferson City Dioc. Council of Cath. Men, '58-; *mem. Mo. & American Bar Assn.*; *Jud. Council of Mo.*; *St. Peter's Benev. Assn.*; *K. of C.*; *Kiwanis.* *Home:* 1407 E. High St., Jefferson City, Mo.

**Weyand, Rev. Norman (S.J.)**, educator; *b.* Cleveland, Oct. 14 '05; *s.* Philip P. and Josephine (School) W.; *educ.* Campion Coll., '22-24, A.B. St. Louis U. '29, Ph.D. '34, Heythrop Coll., Oxford, '35-37, U. of Innsbruck, Austria, '37-38; ordained in Society of Jesus, Oxford, '37. *Instr.* in Eng., Xavier U., Cincinnati, '33-34, U. of Detroit, '38-41, Loyola U., Chicago, '42-; *chmn. of dept.*, '48-; *prof.*, '50-; *pres.* Renascence Soc., '50-; *Editor: Immortal Diamond: Studies in Gerard Manley Hopkins* ('49), *The Cath. Renascence in a Disintegrating World* ('51); *conbr. to Modern Schoolman, Hist. Bul., New World, Month* (London), etc. *Mem.*: Modern Lang. Assn., Natl. Council of Teachers of Eng., Amer. Assn. of Teachers of Speech, Coll. Eng. Assn. *Home:* Loyola University, Chicago 26, Ill.

**Whalen, Edmund A.**, lawyer; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., Jan. 18, 1897; *s.* Edmund A. and Mary T. Whalen; *LL.B.* Fordham '18; wed May C. Doyle, of Brooklyn, Jan. 17, 1924 (1 son, 2 daus.). *Chief Quartermaster*, U. S. N. R., '18; *sec. N. Y. State Senate Finance Comm.*, '33-38. *Mem.*: K. of C. (Master 4°), 1st N. Y. Dist., Amer. Legion, Cath. Lawyers Guild, St. Patrick's Soc., Emerald Assn., Brooklyn Bar Assn., Cath. War Veterans. *Democrat. Clubs:* Island Hills Country, Albany, Montauk. *Address:* 1024 E. 27th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

**Whalen, Grover Aloysius**, merchant, N.Y.C.; see v12.

**Whalen, Wm. Joseph**, educator; *b.* Michigan City, Ind., Jan. 1 '26; *s.* Leo T. and Anna M. (Ruhe) W.; *B.S.* Journ. Marquette U. '47; *Notre Dame U.* '43-44; *M.S.J.* Northwestern U. '50; wed Mary Beth Sell, of Milwaukee, June 24 '50; *ch.* Sheila, Sharon, Maureen, Patrick, Kevin. USN '43-46, *ensign* '45; *city ed.* *Two Rivers (Wis.) Daily Reporter*, '47; *ptr. New Holstein (Wis.) Reporter*, '48; *ptg. prod. operator* Wis. Cuneo Press, '48-49; *univ. ed.*, *asst. prof. of Eng.*, Purdue U., '50-. *Author: Separated Brethren* ('58), *Christianity & Amer. Freemasonry* ('59), *Christian Family Finance* ('60); *conbr. to Sign, OSV, Cath. World, Lamp*, etc. *Mem.*: J. H. Newman Hon. Soc., Amer. Coll. Pub. Relats. Assn. (dir.), Kappa Tau Alpha, Serra Int. (Pres. Lafayette chap.). *Dem. Home:* 710 Hitt st. *Office:* Purdue U., Lafayette, Ind.

**Whealon, Rt. Rev. Msgr. John Francis**; *b.* Barborton, O., Jan. 15 '21; *s.* Dr. John Jos. and Mary Christina (Zanders) W.; *educ.* St. Augustine Grade Sch., '27-34, St. Charles Coll., '34-40, St. Mary Sem., Cleve., '40-45, Ottawa U., '45-46; S.T.L., S.S.L., S.T.D. Pont. Biblical U., '48-50; M.A. John Carroll U. '57; *ordained*, May 26 '45; *papal chamb.*, '55; *domestic prelate*, '59. *Curate*, St. Peter's, Akron, '45, St. Dominic's, Shaker Hts., '46-48, St. Aloysius, Cleveland, '50-53; *prof. of S. Scrip.*, St. Mary Sem., Cleve., '47-48, '52-53, *same and rector*, Borromeo Sem., Wickliffe, '53-; *conbr. to Cath. Biblical Qtrly.*; *v.p. Cath. Biblical Assn.*, '59-60. *Home:* 28700 Euclid av., Wickliffe, O.

**Wheary, George Henry, Jr.**, luggage mfr.; *b.* Racine, Wis., Dec. 27 '09; *s.* Geo. H. and Mary Margaret (Geb.) W.; *educ.* U. of Ala.

'28-29, B.A. U. of Wis. '33, Wharton Sch. of Finance, U. of Pa. '32; wed Jessie Mae Wilson, of Kenosha, Wis., Jan. 2 '37; *ch.*—Geo. H., III ('37), James Thomas ('40), Frederick Wm. ('45), Timothy Michael ('48). Asst. to factory mgr., Wheary, Inc., '33, purch. agent, '34, factory mgr., '35, dir., exec. v.p., '36, pres., treas., gen. mgr., '39;—*dir.* Cath. Family Life Ins., Milwaukee, and Dominican College, Racine; mem. exec. bd. Racine Council, B.S.A.; advis. bd. Children's Service Soc., Racine. *Clubs:* R. Country, R. Somers, R. Conservation, R. Zoolog. Soc., K. of C. (4°), P.G.K., 3 terms, '47-50, Holy Name Soc. (parish pres. '51), Phi Gamma Delta, U. of Wis. Alumni, Notre Dame U. Alumni Fdn. *Home:* 44 N. Vincennes Circle. *Office:* 1511 16th st., Racine, Wis.

**Wheeler, CHARLES FRANCIS**, educ.; *b.* Cincinnati, May 19, 1906; *s.* James Fleming and Mary Etheldreda (Sweeney) W.; *A.B.* Xavier U. '28; *A.M.* U. of Cin'ti. '29, Ph.D. '35. Married Esther T. Spaeth, Cincinnati, 1950. Xavier U. '29;—*prof.*, head English dept., '39;—*dir.* sum. sess. '51;—*organist* St. Patrick Church, 1923-51. Author: *Classical Mythology in Ben Jonson* ('87), *Samuel Daniel* ('29), *Mark Twain* ('85). *Mem.*: M.L.A., N.C.T.E., A.B.W.A., C.E.A., Pi Alpha Mu. *Office:* Xavier Univ., Cincinnati, O.

**Whelan, DANIEL EDWARD, JR.**, civil engr., educator; *b.* Dorchester, Mass., Nov. 1, 1897; *s.* Daniel E. and Mary Theresa (Manchester) W.; *grad.* Brockton (Mass.) H. S. (1916); *Mass. Inst. of Tech.* (B.S. in C.E. 1921); *m.* Catherine Valentine Goodfellow, of Blaine, Wash., Oct. 23, 1923; *ch.*—Daniel E., 3rd (1924), Richard Paul (1927), Harry Goodfellow (1929), Mary Catherine (1933). Civil engr. U.S. Coast & Geodetic Survey, 1921-26; *pvt. business* Seattle, Wash., 1926-27; *office engr.* Parker & Hill, cons. engrs., Seattle, '27-29; *prof. of civil engr.*, Loyola U., L.A., '29-43, dean Coll. of Sci., '36-43, dean. Coll. of Engr., '53;—*Lt. comdr.* USN, US C & G Survey, '43-53. *Home:* 1167 Fiske st. *Office:* Loyola Univ., Los Angeles 45, Calif.

**Whelan, REV. EDWARD J. (S.J.)**, pastor, Brigham City, Utah; see his entry in v10.

**Whelan, JOHN JAMES**, publisher; *b.* N.Y.C., July 29 '98; *s.* Wm. J. and Anne (Finley) W.; *educ.* St. Cecilia Sch., Harlem Eve. H.S., and *pul. courses*; wed Frances G. Foley, of N.Y.C., April 26 '22; *ch.*—Joan Elaine ('23), Wm. Finley ('25), John J., Jr. ('27), Evelyn Teresa ('28), Richard Francis and Robert Thomas (twins '32). Assoc. with Haire Pub. Co., bus. mags., Sept. '12;—*now exec. v.p., director.* *Mem.*: Midtown First Friday Club, N.I.A.A., Catholic Instit. of Press (1st v.p. '50), Holy Name Soc. (parish pres. 2 terms). Dotted Line Club (ex-pres.), Xavier Alumni Sodality, St. Cecilia Alumni Soc. (dir.), Indus. Adv. Assn. (mem. bd. '49;—*Manhattan Club, Sales Executives Club of N.Y., Cardinal's Committee of the Laity.* *Indep. in politics.* *Home:* 40-19 204th st., Bayside, L.I. *Office:* 111 4th av., N.Y.C. 3.

**Whelstone, DANIEL**, publisher; *b.* Franklin, Minn.; wed Margaret Bean, July 30 '08; *ch.*—Adele (Mrs. L.V. Berghs), Stuart D. (M.D.), Frank, Publisher, Havre (Mont.) Daily News; *dir.* Sunburst State Bank, Shelby, Mont.; *v.p.* Repub. Natl. Comm., '39;—*mem.* Natl. Press Club. *Home:* Cut Bank, Mont.

**White, COMPTON IGNATIUS**, ex-congressman; Clarkstork, Ida.; see his entry in v10.

**White, HELEN CONSTANCE**, educator, author; *b.* New Haven, Conn., Nov. 26, 1896; *des.* John and Mary Josephine (King) W.; *educ.* Girls H. S., Boston (1909-13); Radcliffe Coll. (B.A. 1916, M. A. 1917); U. of Wis. (Ph.D. 1924); Guggenheim Meml. Fdn. Fellowship (1928, '29, summer 1930). Asst. in English, Smith Coll., 1917-19; *instr.* in Eng., 1919-25, asst. prof., 1925-34, assoc. prof., 1934-36, prof. since 1936, U. of Wis. Author: *The Mysticism of Wm. Blake* (1927); *Victorial Prose* (jt. ed. 1930); *English Devotional Literature*, 1600-40 (1931); *A Watch in the Night* (1933); *Not Built With Hands* (1935); *The Metaphysical Poets* ('36); *To the End of the World* ('39), *Social Criticism in Popular Religious Lit. of the 16th Century* ('44), *Dust on the King's Highway* ('47). Laetare Medal, '42, Siena Medal, '44; Litt. D. Wilson Coll., '47, Smith Coll., '47, St. Scholastica's College, in '39, Rockford Coll., '48; Litt.D. Mt. Mary Coll., Wis., '41, Smith Coll., '47, Wilson Coll., '47, Miami U., '48. *Mem.*: A.A.U.W. (pres. '41-47), Phi Kappa Phi, U. Club, etc. *Home:* 417 Sterling pl. *Office:* Univ. of Wis., Madison, Wis.

**White, JOSEPH WM.**, surgeon; *b.* Scranton, Pa., May 12 '95; *s.* Thomas F. and Ellen (Tighe) W.; *B.S.* Pa. State U. '22, M.D. Jefferson Med. Coll. '26; *p.g.* Univs. of Pa. and Vienna; wed Evelyn Hirsch, of Phila., Aug. 15 '29; *ch.* Barbara (Mrs. Carroll), Sgt. WW I; Lt. col. WW II; chief of staff, Wayne Co. Meml. Hosp., Honesdale, '51-55, St. Mary's Hosp., '38-39; former chief, surg. service State, Hahnemann and St. Mary's Hosps.; *dir.*, Tumor Clinic, St. Mary's Hosp., '35-42, State Hosp., '49-50; *med. dir.* Scranton Pub. Schs., '50-57; *now chief, surg. staff, Mercy Hosp. Mem.*: F.A.M.A., F.A.C.S., F.I.C.S., Dipl. Amer. Bd. of Surg. Lehigh Valley Med. Soc. (pres. '55-56), Amer. Cancer Soc., Amer. Legion, etc. *Dem.* *Home:* 3323 Oakland Park blvd., Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.

**White, OLIVE BERNARDINE**, author; 1532 W. Barker av., Peoria, Ill.; see v13.

**White, ORRIN AUGUSTINE**, artist; 1205 Linda Vista av., Pasadena, Calif.; see v13.

**White, RT. REV. MSGR. ROBERT JAMES**, chapl. USN ret.; 8 Parcher av., Old Orchard, Me.; see v12.

**White, ROSEMARY ANNE**, educator; 161 Chili av., Rochester, N.Y.; see v13.

**White, THOMAS P.**, judge; *b.* Los Angeles, Sept. 27 '88; *s.* Peter and Catherine (Clark) W.; *grad.* St. Vincent's H.S., L.A. '05, LL.B. U. of S. Calif., L.A., '11, hon. LL.D. Loyola U., L.A. '15; wed Helen Hickson, of L.A., '15 (dec. '35). Police court judge, L.A., '13-19, Superior court judge, L.A. County, '31-37; *assoc. justice*, Dist. Court of Appeals, '37-49, *presiding justice*, '49-59; *apptd. justice*, Calif. Supreme Court, '59;—*Grand pres.* Y.M.I., Calif., '12-13; *state deputy*, K of C., '24-25, *supreme dir.*, '26-29; *pres.* Archdioc. Holy Name Soc., '42-43, St. Vincent de Paul Soc., '43;—*also mem.* Delta Chi, C. O. F., Elks, Eagles, NSGW. *Rep.* *Home:* 357 S. Curson av. (36). *Office:* 1102 Calif. State Bldg., Los Angeles 12, Calif.

**Wichelhausen, RUTH HECHLER**, M.D.; *b.* Stettin, Germany, June 7 '08; *dau.* Hans Friedrich and Frieda (Schmidt) Hechler; M.D. Goettingen U. '34; *intern*, '33-34, *res.*, '34-35, Univ. Hosp., Goettingen; came to U. S., '35; wed Otto Wolfgang Wichelhausen, of Herstelle, Germany, '37 (dec.); *intern*, Franklin Sq. Hosp.,

Baltimore, '36; res. Montgomery Co. (Md.) Gen. Hosp., '36-39; asst. in bact., Johns Hopkins Med. Sch., '39-42, instr., '42-46; mem., '46-47, chief, '47-58, arthritis rsch., Vets. Admin. Hosp., Wash., D.C.; assoc. in med., Geo. Washington U., '48-54, asst. clin. prof., '54-58; assoc. chief, TB Co-op. Study Control Lab., V.A., '58-. Prot. convert '34. *Home*: 4835 Northway dr., N.E. (5). *Office*: Vets. Admin. Hospital, Atlanta, Ga.

**Wickham, JOSEPH FRANCIS**, prof. Brooklyn (N.Y.) College; see his entry in v10.

**Wickham, THOMAS WILLIAM**, M.D., surgeon; b. Lee, Mass., June 23 '86; s. Nicholas and Ellen (Smallwood) W.; A.B. c.l. Holy Cross '09, hon. A.M. '16, hon. Sc.D. '45; M.D. c.l. Harvard '13. Instr. in surg., Tufts Coll. Med. Sch., '20-27; surg. staff, Boston City Hosp., '23-51, surg. in chief, 4th Surg. Service, '47-51, cons. surg., '51-. Capt., M.C. U.S.A. '18-19. Past pres. Holy Cross Coll. Gen. Alumni Assn., Boston City Hosp. Alumni Assn.; clubs, Harvard, Holy Cross, Aesculapian. *Home*: 395 Commonwealth av., Boston 15, Mass.

**Wider, AUGUSTA MAGUIRE**, lecturer; b. Joe Daviess Co., Ill.; dau. Francis and Margaret (Bough) Maguire; *educ.* Notre Dame Acad., Dak. Wesleyan U. (hon. L.H.D. '32), Mitchell, S. D.; U. of Minn.; wed Martin G. Wider, of Saginaw, Mich. (3 sons, 1 dau.). Educator; lect. on art, lit. and gen. educnl. topics; contrib. to mags. *Mem.*: Parent-Teacher Assn., Federated Clubs; Cath. Daus. of Amer. (natl. chmn. Study Clubs, '35-37). *Democrat*. *Home*: 721 E. 4th Ave., Mitchell, S. D.

**Widmann, BERNARD PIERRE**, M.D.; b. Johnstown, Pa., July 21 '90; *educ.* St. Vincent's Coll.; M.D. '16, LL.D. '33; wed Mary Eileen Maher, '19 (d. '37); *ch.* Mary Eileen ('25), Ann Stevens ('35). D.Sc., LL.D., Sigma Xi. Prof. radiology, U. of Pa. Grad. Sch. of Med., 1934-, and chmn. of div.; chief of radiol. dept. of Phila. Gen., Fitzgerald Mercy, and Our Lady of Lourdes Hosps. 1st lt., M.C., U.S. Army, 1st World War. Contrib. to med. journals. *Mem.*: Amer. Roentgen Ray Soc. (pres. '50), Amer. Radium Soc., Amer. Bd. of Radiol. (dipl. and pres. '58-60); chmn. 1950 of Radiol. Sect. of A.M.A., Pa. State & Phila. Co. Med. Soc., Phila. Roentgen Ray Soc. (pres. '25), Amer. Coll. of Radiol., Phi Chi, Penn Ath. Club, Am. Bd. of Radiol. (trustee). *Home*: 2031 Locust St. *Office*: 250 S. 18th St., Phila., Pa.

**Wiemann, JOHN MORITZ, JR.**, merchant; b. New Orleans, June 13 '20; s. John M. and Catherine (Dever) W.; *grad.* Redemptorist Grade & H.S. '36; Loyola U. '45-46, Nichols State Coll. '56; wed Mookie L. Oosthuizen, of N.O., Dec. '11 '46; *ch.* John M., Michael C., Kevin J., Judy M., Susan M., Ann Marie, Timothy J. Br. mgr. Postal Tel., '36-40, Woodward Weight Co., '40-41, '45-46; U.S. Army & A.F., '41-45 (European African Mid. East Service Medal with Silver Battle Star); salesman Met. Life Ins. Co., '46-51, Proctor & Gamble, '51-56; mgr. G.G. Marcel & Sons, Houma, '56-. K. of C. (4°); PGK, past advoc. (trustee), St. Vincent de Paul Soc., Ushers Soc. (ex-pres.), Cub Master BSA, V.F.W., Amer. Legion, former coach Boys CYO. *Home*: 307 Dixie av. *Office*: 1306 Grand Caillou Route, Houma, La.

**Wientjes, Rt. Rev. Msgr. HENRY J. M.**, pastor, Carson City, Nev.; see his entry in v10.

**Wiesman, BERNARD**, gov't.; b. Clinton, Mass., May 26 '04; s. Anton Wm. and Elizabeth Ellen (Murphy) W.; *educ.* Browne & Nichols Sch. '21-25, A.B. m.c.l. Harvard '25; wed Anne Louise Lawless, of Boston, Nov. 14 '42. Dept. mgr. Boston Chamb. of Com., '25-28; asst. gen. mgr. Boston Madison Sq. Garden, '28-29; publ. dept. N. Eng. Tel. & Tel. Co., '30-36, State Fed. of Labor, '30-40, Mass. Consumers' League, '30-40; officer Soc. Secur. Bd., '36-42; dir. labor info. War Prod. Bd., '42-43; comm. chmn. Natl. War Labor Bd., '43-44; chief, Int. Labor Org. Br., Dept. of State, '45-50, labor adv. to Gen. Mgr. Int. Info. & Ed. Admin., '50-53; adv. on labor, U.S. Info. Agency, '53-. *Mem.*: C.A.I.P. (v. p.), Amer. Fed. Govt. Empl. (pres. Lodge 1812), Holy Name Soc. (ex-pres. Arlington), Dem. *Home*: 4022 25th rd., N., Arlington 7, Va. *Office*: USIA, 1776 Pa. av., N.W., Wash. 25, D.C.

**Wiewiel, VERY REV. Msgr. JOHN MATTHIS**; b. Okarche, Okla., Apr. 9 '11; s. Matthis and Anna (Kolker) W.; *educ.* Holy Trinity Grade '17-25 and H.S. '25-29, B.A. St. Benedict Coll. '33, St. John Sem., San Antonio, '33-37; ordained, Dallas, June 13 '37; papal chamberlain, Curate, Cathedral, Dallas, chapl. Ursuline Acad., sec. to Bishop, '37-47; prof. of sociol. St. Paul's Hosp. Sch. of Nurs., '43-47; pastor, founder St. Bernard Parish, '47-. *mem.* Dioc. Mission Bd., Bldg. Comm., Clergy Relief Assn., Marriage Tribunal. in charge annual Christ the King Procession. *Home*: 1404 Old Gate Lane, Dallas 18, Tex.

**Wight, DANIEL EWING**, livestock; b. Spring Park, Minn., June 10 '03; s. Ira Edward and Marie Louise (Ewing) W.; *educ.* Phillips Acad., Mass., '17-21, B.A. Yale U. '25, hon. Master Farmer, U. of Md. '38; wed Helen Abel Conley, of Frederick, Md., May 18 '29; *ch.*—Daniel E., Jr. ('30), Charles Henry ('32), Peter Wight ('35), Edward Ira ('39), Helen Conley ('42). With Guaranty Trust Co. of N.Y., in N.Y., St. Louis & S'west, '26-31; own investment bus., '31-35; livestock farming and farm real estate, '33-. *pres.* Md. Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Assn., '40, '41, '50, dir., '40-. *dir.* Percheron Assn. of Amer., '40-46, '49-, Citizens Natl. Bank; chmn. Plan. & Zoning Commn., Frederick Co., '55-. *Home*: Near Urbana, Rt. 2. *Office*: 104 N. Court st., Frederick, Md.

**Wightwick, M. IRENE**, educator; 145 Woodland av., New Rochelle, N.Y.; see v13.

**Wilber, CHARLES GRADY**, physiologist; b. Waukesha, Wis., June 18 '16; s. Charles Bernard and Charlotte Agnes (Grady) W.; *grad.* Marquette U. H.S. '34, B.Sc. Marquette U. '38, M.A. Johns Hopkins U. '41, Ph.D. '42; wed Ruth Mary Bodden, of Milwaukee, '44 (d. '50); *ch.*—Maureen ('45), Charles Bodden ('47), Michael ('49); wed (2) Clare Marie O'Keefe, of Denver, '52; *ch.* Thomas G., Kathleen, Aileen. *Capt.* USAF '42-46; maj. USAFR; asst. prof. physiol. Fordham U., '45-49; dir. biol. labs. St. Louis U., '49-52; led Arctic expd., '43-44, '48, '50; prof. lect. biol. scis. Loyola Coll., Balt. '57-. *Mem.*: C.C.I.C.A., Amer. Mil. Institute, Reserve Officers Assn., Inf. Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Amer. Physiol. Soc., Aeromed. Assn., Amer. Soc. Zool., A.A.U.P., Amer. Micros. Soc., etc. Asst. chief, Appl. Physiol. Br., '52-54, chief, Animal Ecol. Br., Med. Rsch. Labs., Army Chem. Center, Md., '54-56, chief Physiol. Br., '56-. *assoc.* in physiol. & pharmacol. U. of Pa., '54-. *Home*: 5 N. Bangert av., White Marsh, Md.

**Wilberding, MARION XAVIER**, cons. engr.; b. Louisville, Ky., Dec. 3 '91; s. Edward Frank



and E. Louise (Hillerich) W.; *grad.* Louisville Male H.S. '09; B.S. in M.E. Purdue U. '13; C.U.A. '13-15, Johns Hopkins U. '15-17; wed Agnes E. Dowling, of Wash., D.C., Jan. 14, '20. Instr. in mech. engring C.U.A. '13-17; with Francis R. Weller, Inc. (later Weller Corp., and now Wilberding Co., Inc.), '17—, pres., Jan. '29—, cons. engra.; pres., dir. Consumers Gas Co. of W.Va.; pres., dir. Mtn. State Water Co.; former bldg. consultant Wash. archdiocese; dir. Wash. Cath. Charities; mem. for 8 years, D.C. Bd. of Register, for Profnl. Engrs.; chmn. Bd. on Public Affairs; Fellow, A.S.M.E. (past D. C. chmn.), A.S.C.E., Amer. Water Works Assn., Rotary (DC. pres. '42), Merrick Boys Camp (charter). Tau Beta Pi, Cosmos Club, K. of C. *Home:* 4841 Tilden st., N.W. *Office:* 1023 20th st., N.Y., Wash. 6, D.C.

**Wilcox, FRANCIS JOHN**, lawyer; b. Eau Claire, Wis., June 27 '08; s. Roy Porter and Marie Luisa (de Freyre y Santander) W.; A.B. Yale '30, LL.B. U. of Wis. '32; wed Katharine McGilveran, of Hudson, Wis., Sept. 1 '33; *ch.*—John Francis ('34), Roy Santander ('37), Christopher James ('41), Katharine Carolyn ('47). Mem. law firm Wilcox, Wilcox & Sullivan, '32—; dir. Union Natl. Bank, W.H. Hobbs Supply Co., Welders Supply Co., Assoc. Investors, Hutchens Industries, all of Eau Claire. *Mem.*: K. of C., Elks, Holy Name Soc., Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Phi, Madison and University Clubs, etc. *Home:* 132 Marston av. *Office:* 500 Union Natl. Bank Bldg., Eau Claire, Wis.

**Wild, CHARLES C.**, editor; b. Dubuque, Ia., Feb. 16, 1883; wed Margaret A. Seibold, June 20, '06 (6 sons). *Vice-pres.* *The Cath. Tribune*, Dubuque. *Mem.*: K. of C., C. of C., Holy Name Soc. *Home:* 2293 Woodworth St. *Office:* 111 W. 6th St., Dubuque, Ia.

**Wildermuth, Most Rev. AUGUSTINE F. (S.J.)**, bishop; b. St. Louis, Mo. Feb. 20 '04; *educ.* St. Stanislaus Sem., Florissant, Mo., St. Michael's Scholasticate, Spokane, Wash., Sacred Heart Coll., S. India, St. Mary's Coll., Kurseong, India, and Gregorian U., Rome; joined the Jesuits, '22; ordained, July 25 '35; superior of Patna mission when consecrated bishop of Patna, Oct. 28 '47. *Home:* St. Xavier's Church, Patna P.O. E.1, Ry., India.

**Wildman, JOHN HAZARD**, educator; b. Mobile, Ala., Jan. 22 '11; s. Alexander James and Rachel Greene (Whitaker) W.; Ph.B. Brown U. '33, A. M. '34, Ph.D. '37; unmarried. Instr., English, Brown U., '37-40, La. State U., '40-46, asst. prof. '46-51, assoc. prof. '51—; tech. staff. USAF '42-45, in England 2½ years. Author: *Anthony Trollope's England* ('40), *Peter Marvell* ('52), *Fever* ('53), *Sing No Sad Songs* ('55); contrib. to *Story, Trollopian*, etc. Convert from Epis. Ch., in England, June 8 '45. *Mem.*: A.A.U.P., Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Sigma Kappa, Modern Lang. Assn., University Club. *Dem.* *Home:* 1809 Spring Hill av., Mobile, Ala. *Office:* La. State Univ., Baton Rouge, La.

**Wiley, THOMAS EDWIN**, educator, lawyer; b. Greeley, Iowa, Sept. 14, 1902; s. Thomas H. and Ellen (McManus) W.; A.B., Loras Coll., '25; J.D., De Paul U. Law Sch., '30; U. of Minn. Grad. Sch., summer '31; wed Rose Cecilia Eble, of Chicago, Dec. 23, 1929; adopted ch. Gloria Dorse ('35), Teresa Rose ('39). Prof. pol. sci. Coll. of St. Teresa, Winona, Minn., '30; admitted to Minn. bar, 1931, and has since also practiced law; Commr., Federal Courts, '35-39. Author:

*Comm. Structure* ('89), *Capitalism Explained* ('42). Judge, Mil. Govt. Cts., Munich, '46-47; referee Soc. Secur. Admin., Mpls., '57—. *Home:* 473 W. 4th st., Winona, Minn.

**Wilhelm, EMANUEL CHARLES**, M.D., surg.; b. Chicago, Feb. 21 '13; s. Alfred Clarence and Hortense M. (Smolar) W.; *grad.* Tilden Tech. H.S. '31, B.S.M. Loyola Loyola U. '36, M.D. '41; intern, Mercy Hosp., '40-41; wed Mercedes Mary Beyer, of La Grange, Ill., June 24 '39; *ch.*—Mary Anita ('40), Rita Louise ('42), John Charles ('44), Mercedes Marie ('47). Res. obs., Little Co. of Mary Hosp., '41-42; res. obs. and gyn., Mercy Hosp., '42-44; assoc. gyn. Cook Co. Hosp., '44-46; clin. instr. obs. and gyn. Loyola U., '42—; med. exam. mem. Metropol. Tribunal of Chicago archdioc., '44—; mem. attdg. staff, Little Co. of Mary, and Ill. Central Hosps.; cons. obs. and gyn. St. Bernard, and So. Shore Hosps.; instl. dir. B.S.A. *Mem.*: Phi Chi, K. of C. (Dep. G.K.), Dipl. Amer. Bd. of Obs. & Gyn., F.A.M.A., Ill. State and Chicago Med. Soc. *Home:* 10610 S. Seeley av. (43). *Office:* 7939 S. Western av., Chicago 20, Ill.

**Wilken, REVEREND ROBERT LEO**, author, ed.; b. Cincinnati, Sept. 28 '12; s. Bernard H. and Josephine (Ernest) W.; R.A. Duns Scotus Coll., Detroit '35, M.A. C.U.A. '42; priest, Oldenburg '39. Mission work, lower Miss. delta, La., '39-41; prof., sociol. and econ., Duns Scotus Coll., '42-47; pres. Cath. Teachers Coll., Albuquerque, N.M. '47-49; Ph.D. U. of N.M. '53. Author: *Anselm Weber*, OFM ('55); again prof. Duns Scotus, '51-54; radio work, '55-57; ed. '57- *N.C. Catholic*, Box 9503, Raleigh, N.C.

**Wilkins, WALTER LAROV**, psychologist; b. Chicago, July 11 '07; s. Albert Walter and Mary Catherine (Chisholm) W.; Ph.B. Loyola U. '28, M.A. Northwestern U. '31, Ph.D. '33; wed Loretta Barnett, of Sioux Falls, S.D., June 8 '38; *ch.*—Catherine ('39), Mary ('40), John ('43), Lucy ('44), James ('52) and Daniel ('53). Taught psychology at the Univ. of Notre Dame, '34-37, '46-49; school psychol., '39-41; lt. comdr. MSC USN, '41-46; prof. of psychol., head of dept. St. Louis U., '49—. *Mem.*: Ind. Psychol. Assn. (sec.-treas. '47-49), Sigma Xi, C.C.I.C.A. Amer. and Mo. (pres. '53-54) Psychol. Assns. *Home:* 1122 Francis Pl., Richmond Hts. 17, Mo. *Office:* 3680 Lindell blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

**Wilkinson, MARY MARGARET**, lawyer; b. E. St. Louis, Ill., Apr. 11 '11; *daus.* John Edward and Mary Agnes (Dissett) W.; *grad.* Sacred Heart Sch., Memphis, '29, Wylie Bus. Sch., '30, LL.B. Memphis U. Law Sch. '37. Legal sec. Babendriar & Spears, attys., Memphis, '31-39. Exby. Moriarty & Pierce, '39-43; assoc., Evans, Exby & Moriarty, '43-52; pvt. practice, '52—. mem. bd. Ave Maria Home for Aged, Nashville Dioc. Council of N.C.C.W. (W. Tenn. Deanery), now legis. chmn. Dioc. Council; mem. women's exec. council, City of Memphis; membership chmn. Natl. Fed. of Bus. & Profnl. Women's Clubs (v.p. Tenn. Fed.), '50-51, pres. '52-53; ex-pres. Memphis club; officer Girl Scouts of Memphis & Shelby Co.; ex-pres. Sacred Heart Alumnae; also mem. Cath. Bus. Women's League, Tenn., Memphis and Shelby Co. Bar Assns. *Home:* 387 N. Avalon pl. *Office:* 1350 Commerce Title Bldg., Memphis, Tenn.

**Wilcox, JOSEPH TANEY**, ry. exec., ret. '53; home Wawa, Pa.; see v13.

**Willett, A. L. THOMPSON**, bus. exec.; b. Bardstown, Ky., Jan. 27 '09; s. A. Lambert and Mary Catherine (Thompson) W.; *educ.* Bethlehem

Acad., St. Joseph Prep., A.B. Xavier U., Cin'ti., '31; wed Mary Virginia Sheehan, of Fairfield, Ky., Jan. 14 '42; *ch.* Mary Tibitha, J. L. Thompson, Martha Harriet, John David, Susan Virginia, Richard Francis, Alice Jane. Editor *Loveland (O.) Herald*, '31-32, Ky. *Farming*, '32-33; exec. Bernheim Distil. Co., Louisville, '33-36; pres., dir. Willett Distil. Co., Bardstown, '36-. *Mem.*: K. of C. (4°), Newcomen Soc., Ky. Hist. Soc., Louisville Xavier U. Alumni Assn. (pres. '35-36), Ky. Distil. Assn. (dir.). Dem. *Home*: Bardstown, Ky.

**Willette, FLORENCE HYNES**, writer; Delevan, Minn.; see her entry in v10.

**Willging, EUGENE PAUL**, librarian; b. Dubuque, Ia., Aug. 17, 1909; s. Edgar Henry and Anna G. (Kerper) W.; *educ.* Columbia Coll., Dubuque. (A.B. 1931); U. of Mich. (A.B. in L.S. 1932); m. Mildred M. Stoeffel, of Dubuque, Dec. 26, '33; *ch.*—Mary Ann, John Joe., Elizabeth Jane. Thos. Eugene, Clare Joan, Carol Ann. Cataloger C U A Lib., '32-33, asst. libn., '46-49, dir., '49-. libn. U. of Scranton, Pa., '33-46; assoc. ed. *Best Sellers*; comp. *Cath. Pamphlet Index*. Kt. of the Holy Sepulchre; LL.D. Loras Coll. '57; ed. *Cath. Life Annual*, '58-. *Office*: Cath. U., Wash. 17, D.C.

**Williams, Rt. Rev. Msgr. CHARLES MYRON**; b. Memphis, Tenn., Sept. 1 '09; s. John Johnson and Mary Elizabeth (Binz) W.; *educ.* Sacred Heart Grade & H.S., St. Charles Coll., Md., '37-39, St. Mary Sem., Balt., '39-45; J.C.T. Lateran U., Rome, '52; ordained, Memphis, Feb. 24 '45; domestic prelate, '59. Asst. chancellor, '45, chancellor, '52-. Nashville Dioc.: curate, '45, pastor, '53-. St. Mary's Ch.: dioc. dir. Soc. for Propag. of the Faith, '46-50. K. of C. (4°). *Home*: 328 5th av. N. (3). *Office*: 421 Charlotte av., Nashville 3, Tenn.

**Williams, DANIEL CULLINAN**, lawyer; b. Owego, N.Y., May 26 '10; s. Daniel A. and M. Florence (Cullinan) W.; A.B. U. of Notre Dame '31, M.A. St. Norbert Coll. '34, LL.B. Cornell U. '37; wed Jean Sherwood, of Liberty, N.Y., '40; *ch.*—Jean S. ('41), Daniel S. ('42), Mary Anne ('45), James N. ('47), George D. ('50). Law practice at N.Y.C. and at Syracuse, N.Y., since '37; engaged as industrial relations counsel, Easy Wash. Mach. Co., Syracuse, '43-46; head dept. of bus. LeMoyné Coll., '48-. vis. lect. N.Y.S. Sch. Indus. & Labor Relats., Cornell, '47-49; indus. mem. Region 11, NWLRLB, '44-45, NWSB, '46. *Home*: 325 Rugby rd. *Office*: Onondaga Bank Bldg., Syracuse 2, N.Y.

**Williams, EDWARD INGHAM**, exe., ret. '57; Colonial Beach, Va.; see v12.

**Williams, FREDERICK VINCENT**, author; b. Phila., Apr. 16 '85; s. Samuel Hall and Sophie (Garwood) W.; wed Gertrude Mary Kelly (dau. of late John K. K.H.S.), San Francisco, June 3 '22; *ch.* Margaret Mary, Frederica Gertrude. Served in Fgn. Legion in youth; edit. staffs, Scipps and Hearst papers in West; Calif. publicity dir. for Smith and Roosevelt, '28, '32; U.S. public dir., Int. Eucharistic Congs., Manila, '37. Budapest, '38; rep. Cath. Ch. in Japan on 343rd anniv. Nagasaki Martyrs, '40. Author *Behind News in China* ('40), *Nagasaki Martyrs* ('57); synd. articles on Mex. persec. of Ch., '34-35; contrib. to mags.; ed. K. of C. papers, etc. Agnostic; convert '22. Rep. *Mem.*: K. of C. (4°); past Faithful Nav.), Cath. Laymen's Retreat Assn. of Calif. (ex-sec. and dir.). *Home*: 1043 Winsor av., Oakland 10. *Office*: 870 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

**Williams, MOTHER MARGARET (R.S.C.J.)**, educator; b. Manchester Green, Conn., July 2, 1902; *daw.* Michael and Harriet Margaret (Olmsted) W.; B.A., Manhattanville Coll., '23; B.A., Oxford U., Eng., '35, M.A. '39 (1st cl. honors); professed in Religious of the Sacred Heart, Rome, Feb. 9, 1933; prof. of Eng., Manhattanville Coll. Author: *Word-Hoard* ('40), *Second Sowing* ('42), *Glee-Wood* ('49), *The Sacred Heart in the Life of the Church* ('57). Member: Medieval Acad. of Amer., Modern Lang. Soc. of Amer. *Home*: Manhattanville College, Purchase, N.Y.

**Williamson, MOTHER MARY PAULA (R.C.)**, author: see v12.

**Willigan, WALTER LUKE**, sociologist; b. Brooklyn, Oct. 13, 1907; s. Luke and Matilda (Wieners) W.; A.B. St. Francis Coll., '29; M.A. Fordham U., '30, Ph.D. '34; wed Gertrude Mary Eagan, Aug. 19, 1939; *ch.*—Walter L., Jr. ('40), Virginia Marie ('43). Teacher, soc. studies, Boys H.S., Brooklyn, '30-35; prof., same, St. John's U., '35-. (and dir. Sch. of Social Action), Buchwick Hosp. Sch. of Nursing, '37-. Co-author: *Sociology* ('40), *Social Order* ('41); contrib. ed. *Magnificat*. Parish Cath. Action Medal, '40; pres., Amer. Cath. Sociol. Soc., '41-42. Natl. Cath. Alumni Fed., Brooklyn Chap., '38-41; v.p. C.A.I.P., '42-43. *Home*: 114-50 199th St., St. Albans, N.Y. *Office*: St. John's Univ., Brooklyn, N.Y.

**Willinger, MOST REV. ALOYSIUS JOSEPH (C.Ss.R.)**, bishop; b. Baltimore, '86; *educ.* St. James Sch., Baltimore; joined the Redemptorists and studied at North East, Pa., and Esopus, N.Y.; ordained, July 2 '11; served parishes in N.Y., Boston and Phila. before missioned in P.R., 1915; named bishop of Ponce, P.R., March 8, '29; consecrated at Brooklyn, Oct. 28 '29; named titular bishop of Bida and coadjutor, with right of succession, Dec. 12 '46; succeeded to See, Jan. 4 '53. dioc. of Monterey-Fresno. Decorated by govts. of Italy, Spain. *Office*: 1550 N. Fresno, Fresno, Calif.

**Willis, ROBERT J.**, lawyer; b. Douglas, Alaska, Aug. 13 '04; s. Robert John and Elizabeth (McKanna) W.; LL.B. U. of Wash. '30; wed Winifred Hermens, of Bellingham, June 13 '33; *ch.* Robert J., Lynn, James. Pros. atty., Yakima Co., '35-37, superior court judge, '37-57; mem. bd. of regents U. of Wash., '58 (pres. Law Sch. Alumni Assn. '51-52); pres. Wash. State Assn. of Sup. Ct. Judges, '55-56, Serra Club, '52-53, Yakima Co. United Good Neighbors, '58. Dioc. Council of Cath. Men, '58; exec. bd. Ft. Simcoe Area BSA, '44-57 (Silver Beaver '54); Sigma Phi Epsilon, Phi Delta Phi. Dem. *Home*: 3408 W. Yakima av. *Office*: 506 Miller Bldg., Yakima, Wash.

**Willits, HENRY M., D.D.S.**, b. Ida Grove, Iowa, '92; s. Floyd M. and Adalaide (Whinery) W.; B.A. Grinnell Coll. '14, D.D.S. U. of Iowa '19; wed Kathleen A. Tracy, of Ipswich, S.D., '26; *ch.*—Mark T. (dec.), Mary A. ('31), Ann K. ('34). Engaged in dental practice, Dubuque; mem. Iowa Bd. of Dental Examiners. Convert to Catholicism, '29. *Mem.*: F.A.C.D., Iowa State Dental Soc. (and ed. of its official mag.), Dubuque Rotary (ex-pres.), Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Omicron Kappa Upsilon, Amer. Legion, Elks, Fed. Dentaire Int., Appollonia Guild; A.D.A. (trustee); TOSD; etc. Rep. *Home*: 2900 Brunswick st. *Office*: 719 Roshek Bldg., Dubuque, Ia.

**Willmann, DOROTHY JULIA**, sodality exec.; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Nov. 12th; *daw.* William Godfrey and Julia Burke (Corcoran) W.; *educ.* St.

Theresa's Sch.; Girls' H. S.; St. Joseph's Coll., Brooklyn (A.B., 1923); Fordham Univ. (M.A., 1927). Pub. H. S. teacher, N. Y. City, 1923-24; exec. sec., Catholic Medical Mission Bd., natl. hqtrs., N. Y. C., 1924-29; Girl Scout capt., Troop 112, Bklyn., '23-26; orgnl. sec. Adult Parish Socialities-U.S.; associate ed. Direction '28-32, v.p., Bur. of Colleges, I.F.C.A., 1932-36; dir. N.C.R.L.F. Conf.; dir. Natl. Cath. Evidence Conf., '36-40; pres., St. Joseph's Coll. Alumnae, '27-28; co-chmn Oper. Comm., St. Louis USO-NCCS '47-56; on bd. World Fed. Cath. Young Women & Girls. Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice, '50. Dem. Home: Forest Park av. Office: 3115 Grand Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

**Willo, JOHN A.**, lawyer; b. Youngstown, O., Mar. 25, 1890; s. Michael and Caroline (Roth) W.; educ. Canisius Coll., Holy Cross Coll., Georgetown U. (A.B. 1912), Columbia U. (LL.B. '14); wed Veronica D. O'Brien, of Boston Mass., April 11, '12. Gen. counsel Natl. Slovak Soc. of U.S., with hqtrs. at Pittsburgh; past pres. Ohio Fraternal Cong.; former member Park and Recreation Commn., Youngstown; ex-pres. Fraternal Society Law Association; etc. *Mem.*: Amer. and Ohio State Bar Assns.; Delta Theta Phi (a fdr. Dwight Senate); K. of C.; Elks. Former city solicitor. Home: 324 Crandall. Office: 509 Union Natl. Bldg., Youngstown, O. (also Natl. Slovak Society, Pittsburgh, Pa.).

**Willock, EDWARD FRANCIS**, editor; b. S. Boston, Mass., Apr. 22 '16; grad. Mission H.S., Boston; married. Former co-editor *Integrity* mag.; author *Ye Gods* ('48).

**Wilson, FRANCIS GRAHAM**, educator; b. Junction, Texas, Nov. 26 '01; s. Horace Ernest and Stella Jane (Graham) W.; A.B. U. of Texas '23, A.M. '24, U. of Calif. '24-25, Ph.D. Stanford U. '28; wed Millicent Rawdon, of San Antonio, Dec. 20, '24; ch.—Robert Rawdon ('33). Instr. to prof., U. of Wash., Seattle, '28-39; assoc. prof. of polit. sci. U. of Ill., '39-41, prof., '41—; chmn. dept. polit. sci., '53-57; chmn. CCICA '56, F., Soc. Sci. Res. Council, Geneva, 31-32. Author: *Labor in the League System* ('34), *Elements of Modern Politics* ('36), *American Political Mind* ('49), *The Case for Conservatism* ('51); contributor to *Ency. Brit.*, *Encyclopedia of Social Sci.*, etc. Convert from Epis. Ch., '24. *Mem.*: Phi Beta Kappa, U. Club, Amer. Polit. Sci. Assn. (exec. council '37-40, comm. chmn. '41). Repub. Home: 303 W. Pa. av. Office: 316 Lincoln Hall, Urbana, Ill.

**Wilson, Rt. Rev. Msgr. JAMES J.**; b. N.Y.C., Mar. 4, '16; s. James Charles and Margaret (Murphy) W.; educ. St. Raymond Parish Sch., 22-30, Cathedral Coll. Prep., '30-36, St. Joseph Sem., '36-42, C.U.A. summer '41, Fordham U.; ordained, N.Y.C., May 30 '42; papal chamb., '57; domestic prelate, '58. Curate, Sacred Heart Ch., N.Y., '42-45; chapl. US Army, P.I., '45-47; fdr., dir. Don Bosco H.S. for Boys, Tarlac, P.I., '47-52; curate St. Athanasius Ch., N.Y., '52-57; co-ord. Spanish Cath. Action, N.Y. Archdioc., '57—. Home: 1183 Franklin av., N. Y.C. 56.

**Wiltrakis, GEORGE A.**, M.D.; 506 N. 2nd av., St. Charles, Ill.; see v13.

**Wimsatt, WILLIAM KURTZ, Jr.**, educator; b. Wash., D.C., Nov. 17 '07; s. Wm. Kurtz and Bertha (McSherry) W.; A.B. s.c. Georgetown U. '28, A.M. '29, Ph.D. Yale U. '39; wed Margaret Elizabeth Hecht, of Chicago, Sept. 8 '44.

Head of Eng. dept. Portsmouth (R.I.) Priory Sch., '30-35; asst. in Eng. C.U.A., '35-36; asst. prof. of English Yale U., '43-49, assoc. prof., '49-55, prof., '55—. Author: *Prose Style of Samuel Johnson* ('41), *Philosophic Words* ('48), *The Verbal Icon* ('54). Office: Yale Univ., New Haven, Conn.

**Windeatt, MARY FABYAN**, writer; b. Regina, Sask., Can., Aug. 22, 1910; daw. Wm. Fabyan and Margaret Ellen (McFadden) W.; grad. Toronto Conserv. of Music ('26), Mt. St. Vincent Coll., Halifax (L.Mus., '27), San Diego (Calif.) State Coll. (A.B., '34), Columbia U. (M.A., '40). Mem. T.O.S.D., Auth. *Saints in the Sky* ('43), *Sing Joyfully* ('48), *Lad of Lima* ('48), *Angel of the Andes* ('48), *Hero of the Hills* ('48), *My Name is Thomas* ('43), *Warrior in White* ('44), *Little Sister* ('44), *Little Queen* ('44), *Northern Lights* ('45), *Children of Fatima* ('45), *Song in the South* ('46), *Parish Priest of Ars* ('47), *David and His Songs* ('48), *St. Dominic* ('48), *Man on Fire* ('49), *The Medal* ('50), *Our Lady's Slave* ('50), *Children of LaSalette* ('51), *Pennies for Pauline* ('52), *Mission for Margaret* ('53), *Our Lady Color Books* ('54), *Saints Color Books* ('55), *Mere Marie of New France* ('58). Home: St. Meinrad, Ind.

**Winel, Rt. Rev. Msgr. ROLAND THOMAS**, pastor; b. Columbus, O., Nov. 23 '13; s. John W. and Jean B. (Murray) W.; educ. St. John the Evangelist Sch., '19-27, St. Charles Prep. Sch., '27-31, St. Charles Coll. & Sem., '31-35, Columbus; Mt. St. Mary Sem., Norwood, '35-39; Laval U., Quebec, '46-47; ordained, Mar. 4 '38; papal chamb., Jan. 10 '49; domestic prelate, Dec. 29 '50. Chapl., Good Shepherd Convent, '39; curate, Cathedral, Columbus, '39-44; chapl. Tabernacle Soc., '40-44, U.S.N., '44-46; sec. and M.C. to bishop, '47-52; moderator Dioc. Council Cath. Women, '47—; Dioc. Council Cath. Men, '57—, NCCS, '49-52; dir. Cathedral Bookshop & Cath. Info. Center, '48—; chancellor, '52-56; mem. Dioc. Bldg. Comm., '54—; trustee St. Charles Sem., '56—; pastor, St. Mary Ch., Lancaster, '56—; state chapl. Cath. War Vets, '47-48; chapl. Scioto post Amer. Legion; mem. Natl. Liturg. Conf.; chapl. K. of C., Council 400. Home: 132 S. High st., Lancaster, O.

**Wingate, MABEL REGINA**, exec.; b. Baltimore, Md., Mar. 29 '00; daw. Louis Bonaparte and Floyd A. (Chalk) W.; grad. Mt. St. Agnes H.S. '18; exten. Johns Hopkins U.; v.p., sec., dir. of four apt. house corps, Baltimore, '26—; treas. I.F.C.A., '36-40, 1st v.p., '40-42, pres., '42-46, chmn. bur. of Sisters' scholarships, '49-to date; mem. advis. bd., Mt. St. Agnes Coll., '46—; member of Baltimore Country Club. Address: 4125 Falls rd., Baltimore 11, Md.

**Winter, ERNST KARL**, sociol., Andre Hill, Tappan, N.Y.; see v11.

**Wirka, HERMAN W.**, M.D., surg.; b. Madison, Wis., July 24 '03; s. Joseph and Molly (Harbort) W.; B.A. U. of Wis., '26, M.D. '30; wed Mildred N. Engler, Madison, Apr. 10 '29; ch.—Herman W., Jr. ('33), Julie A. ('36). Instr. in orthopedic surg., U. of Wis., '35-36, asst. prof., '36-41, assoc. prof., '41-54, prof. since '54; assoc. orthop. surg. on staff of Wisconsin General and Wisconsin Orthop. Hosps.; cons. St. Mary Hosp., Crip. Chil. Bur., Wis.; mem. Mid-West and Wis. Orthop. Soc., Amer. Acad. Orthop. Surgs., Clin. Orthop. Soc., A.C.S., A.M.A., Serra Club, Phi Beta Pi, Chi Phi, Madison Club. Home: 1533 Wood Lane. Office: 1300 University av., Madison 6, Wis.

**Wirries, MARY MABEL**, author; 20 W. Coolidge, Phoenix, Ariz.; see her entry in v10.

**Wirtenberger, Rev. HENRY JAMES (S.J.)**, educator; *b.* Chicago, Jan. 20 '00; *s.* Rudolph and Alice (Nowlan) W.; A.B. St. Louis U. '26, A.M. '27, S.T.L. St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll. '35, M. Sc. London Sch. of Econ. '39; ordained in Society of Jesus, at St. Mary's, Kans., '34. Taught math. St. Ignatius H.S., Chicago, '28-31, econ. and social sci., regent Coml. & Law Colls., U. of Detroit, '39-56; dean Coll. of Arts & Sci., '56-, Xavier Univ., Cincinnati 7, O.

**Wise, Rev. JOHN E. (S.J.)**, educator; *b.* Wash., D. C., May 21 '05; *s.* George A. and Edith M. (Ward) W.; A.B. Georgetown U. '26, M.A. Woodstock (Md.) Coll. '31, Ph.D. Gregorian U., Rome, '39, Ph.D. Fordham U. '46; joined the Jesuits, Sept. 27 '26; ordained at Woodstock, June 20 '37; final vows, Feb. 2 '43. Teacher, Fordham Prep., '31-34; dean of freshmen, Georgetown U., '39-43; dean of eve. school, prof. of education, Loyola Coll., Baltimore, '45-49; dean U. of Scranton, Pa., '49; prof. of relig. Georgetown U. '53-52, of educ., '53-, Loyola College, Baltimore 10, Md.

**Wise, RANDOLPH ENGLISH**, pub. welfare; *b.* Boston, May 23 '13; *grad.* Robert G. Shaw Sch. '27, Boston Coll. H.S. '31, A.B. Boston Coll., '35, M.S.S.W. '38; married (2s. 2d.). Case worker, N.Y. Archdioc. Cath. Charities, '38-39, Inter-Agency Council for Youth, Phila., '39-41; U.S. probation officer, East. Dist. of Pa., '41-42, chief probation officer, same, '42-49; dir. of parole, Natl. Probat. & Parole Assn., N.Y.C., '49-51; commnr., Dept. of Pub. Welfare, Phila., Jan. '52-. Ensign, USNR '43; active duty '43; lt. '48. *Mem.*: Natl. and Pa. Probat. & Parole Assns., Natl. Conf. Cath. Charities, Amer. Legion, Amer. Assn. Social Workers, Correctional Service Assocs. *Home*: 6606 N. 7th st. (26). *Office*: 404 City Hall Annex, Phila. 7, Pa.

**Wisniosk, STANLEY WALTER**, lawyer; *b.* Sanok, Poland, Apr. 27, 1897; *s.* Michael and Mary (Sunara) W.; *educ.* Georgetown Univ. (LL.B., 1921); *m.* Helen J. Kiewicz, of Boston, Mass.; *ch.*—Stanley W. In U. S. War Dept. and Dept. of Commerce, 1922; law practice since 1922; *pres.*, Andrew Sq. Co-operative Bank, since 1925, and *Polish Weekly Review* (Inc.), since 1928. *World War*: O. T. S., 1918; 2nd Lt. R. C., 1920. *Politics*: independent. *Mem.*: Mass. State and Chelsea-Revere Bar Assns.; commnr. State Industrial Accidents Bd., '36—. *Office*: 11 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

**Wixted, WILLIAM GLEESON**, educator; *b.* Troy, N.Y., June 20 '96; *s.* John B. and Ellen (Gleeson) W.; A.B. St. Joseph's Coll. '18, A.M. Fordham U. '26, Ph.D. '28; wed Adelaide Thecla Baluffi, Sept. 21 '24; *ch.*—Edward John ('27), Wm. Gleeson, Jr. ('31), Thomas Newton ('38). Instr., educn. and philos., Hunter Coll., '26-30, asst. prof., '30-42, assoc. prof., '42-, chmn. dept. of educ. '56-57; prof. Marymount College. *Mem.*: N.Y.S.T.A., Soc. for Advancmt. of Educ., Amer. Acad. Pol. & Soc. Sci., Soc. Study of Ed., Morgan Frat., A.C.H.S., A.A.U.P., K. of C., etc. *Home*: 212-22 Murdock av., Queens Village, L.I. *Office*: 695 Park av., N.Y.C. 21.

**Wolanin, ALPHONSE S.**, author; *b.* Lawrence, Mass., Sept. 19 '09; *s.* Thomas V. and Beatrice (Witkiewicz) W.; A.M. U. of Cracow '34, Ph.D. '36, post grad. Univs. of Berlin, Pa is, Rome, Chicago, etc.; wed Edith Isis Spunar, cf Chicago,

July 19 '41; *ch.*—Helen Jean ('42), Valerie B. Wanda. *Fgn. corr.* *Polish-Amer. papers* '34-36, '38-39; supervisor, Polish Lang. Dept., Dept. of Educ., Boston, '36-38; editor, *Polish Daily Courier*, Boston, '38; assoc. curator, libn., etc., Polish Archives & Museum, Chicago, '39-48. Author: *Nature of Poetry in Polish Lit.* ('36), *Krasicki as a Literary Critic* ('37), *Game of Warsaw* ('38), *Polonica in English* ('45), *Polonica Americana* ('47), etc. *Mem.*: A.L.A., C.L.A., P.R.C.U., Polish Amer. Hist. Commn., libn. Alliance Coll., Pa., '48-52, Buffalo Pub. Lib., '52-. *Home*: 3638 Seneca st., Buffalo 24, N.Y.

**Wolf, Rt. Rev. MSGR. LAWRENCE OSCAR**; *b.* Minneapolis, Minn., May 5, 1896; *s.* of John Oscar and Laura Mary (Malshaw) W.; A.B., College of St. Thomas, St. Paul, '20; S.T.B., C.U.A., 1924; Ph.D. U. of Louvain, Belgium, '28; priest, St. Paul, June 14, 1924. Prof. of philos., Coll. of St. Catherine, St. Paul, '30-36; prof. of psychol., St. Paul Diocesan Teachers Coll., '30-37; prof. of philos., St. Paul Sem., Coll., '30-37; prof. of philos., '26-39, '43—, rector, '39-43, St. Paul Seminary, St. Paul 1, Minn.

**Wolf, LEONARD NICHOLAS**, biologist; *b.* McKeesport, Pa., Jan. 3, 1911; *s.* Leonard and Elizabeth (Kronenberger) W.; B.Sc., St. Vincent Coll., Latrobe, Pa., '33; M.S., U. of Pittsburgh, '34. Ph.D. '39; summers Pa. State Coll. and U. of Me.; assoc. prof. of biol., '37-40, U. of Scranton, prof. and head of dept., '40-. *Mem.*: Sigma Xi, AAAS, etc.; assoc. ed. *Best Sellers*. Married; 7 chil. *Office*: Univ. of Scranton, Scranton 3, Pa.

**Wolf, VERY REV. MSGR. VINCENT JOSEPH**, youth work; *b.* Texarkana, Tex., Feb. 27 '13; *s.* John Adam and Ellen Elizabeth (Ward) W.; *educ.* Sacred Heart Sch. grad. '30, St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll. '31, St. John's Sem., Ark., '32, St. John's Sem., San Antonio, '33-38; ordained, Dallas, June 5 '38; pastor, Immac. Concep. Ch., Tyler, '39-54, St. Pius X Ch., Dallas, '54-; dean, E. Tex. deanery and deanery moderator NCCW, '48-54; youth dir., deanery, '39-54, diocese, '53-; assoc. regnl. youth dir. Texas-Okla., '54-; papal chamberlain, '53; weekly radio program, '48-; dioc. dir. Crusade for Souls, '55-; *pres.* St. John's Alumni Assn., S.A., '51. *Home*: 2736 San Vicente, Dallas, Tex.

**Wolfe, Rt. Rev. MSGR. RICHARD F.**; *b.* Chicago, Nov. 28 '00; *s.* John and Mary (Sheehy) W.; *educ.* Quigley Prep. Sem., Chicago; St. Mary Sem., Balt.; ordained, Chicago, Mar. 20 '26; domestic prelate, June 8 '54. Pastor, Old St. Patrick's, '43-52, Visitation, '52-. *Home*: 843 N. Garfield blvd., Chicago 21, Ill.

**Woll, J. ALBERT**, lawyer; *b.* Chicago, Feb. 16, 1904; *s.* Matthew and Irene C. (Kerwin) W.; *grad.* St. Ignatius H.S., '22; LL.B., U. of Ill., '27; wed Genevieve Carey, of McHenry, Ill., May 15, 1930; *ch.* Mary Cynthia, David Carey and Phyllis Irene (twins). Gen. law pract., '27-30; asst. state's atty., Cook County, Ill., '30-34; spl. asst. to Atty. Gen. of U. S., '34-40, as chief of sect., Criminal Div., Dept. of Justice; apptd. U.S. Atty., N. Dist. of Ill., '40, '45, resigned '47; gen. counsel AFL-CIO; trustee Catholic Charities Wash. D.C. Archdiocese. *Mem.*: Phi Kappa Phi Alpha Delta, Fed. Bar Assn., Bar Assn. of D.C., Cath. Lawyers Guild of Chicago, University Club (WDC). *Office*: 736 Bowen Bldg., Wash., D.C.

**Wolter, ALLAN BERNARD (O.F.M.)**, philosophy; *b.* Peoria, Ill., Nov. 24 '13; *s.* Bernard Gregory and Marianne (Strub) W.; B.A. Our Lady of An-

gels Sem., Cleveland, '37; M.A. C.U.A. '42, Ph.D. '47; Lect. Gen., Franciscan Inst. '54; professed in Franciscan Order, '34; ordained June 24 '40. Prof., Our Lady of Angels Sem., '43-45, Franciscan Inst. of St. Bonaventure U., '46-. Author: *Transcendentals in Metaphysics of Duns Scotus* ('46), *Book of Life* ('54), *Summula Metaphysicae* ('58), *Life in God's Love* ('58), *Duns Scotus Philosophical Writings* ('59); co-editor Franciscan Inst. Publns., *Franciscan Studies*; assoc. ed. *New Scholasticism*, '49-50. *Mem.*: Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn. (pres. '57-58), A.A.A.S., Metaphys. Soc., Mariolog. Soc. *Home*: St. Bonaventure, N.Y.

**Wood, JOSEPH GILMOUR**, lawyer; b. Washington, Ind., Sept. 10 '96; s. Moses Robert and Rachel Ann (Kinnaman) W.; *educ.* St. Simon Parish Sch., St. John Grade & H.S., Indpls., Butler U., Ind. U. Ext., LL.B. Ind. Law Sch. '19; wed Anne Cecelia Morris, Indpls., May 23 '22; *ch.* Joseph Gregory, Wm. Jerome, John Francis. Gen. law practice, '20-; pt. time prof. Ind. Law Sch., '27-42, actg. dean, '30-34, dean, '34-40; dep. pros. atty., '28-32; state counsel, HOLC, '33-36; sec., counsel Ins. Fed. of Ind., '25-42; pres. City Council, Indpls., '38-42; mem., chmn. Indpls. Aviation Bd., '46-50; trustee Citizens Gas & Coke Utility, '53-; v.p., dir. Citizens Fed. Savs. & Loan Assn. USN, '18-19; USA, '42-45 (ret. Lt. Col.). *Mem.*: Indpls. Lit. Club (pres. '51-52), Amer., Ind. State and Indpls. Bar Assns., Sigma Delta Kappa, Amer. Legion. *Home*: 618 E. 46th st. *Office*: 301 Circle Tower, Indianapolis, Ind.

**Woolls, WM. PAPE**, judge; 109 N. Fairfax st., Alexandria, Va.; see v13.

**Worden, JOHN L.**, Jr., biologist; b. South Bend, Ind., Dec. 11 '07; s. John L. and Sara Jane (Dinan) W.; B.S. Notre Dame U. '28; U. of Minn. '29-32; Ph.D. U. of Buffalo '43; wed Leone Elizabeth Borer, of St. Paul, Dec. 28, '43; *ch.* John L., 3d ('38), Lorenz M. ('41), Robert L., Margaret S. Instr. in biol. St. Thomas Coll., St. Paul, '29-33, prof., St. Bonaventure (N.Y.) U., '33-; head of dept., '37-47, registrar, Grad. Sch., '40-48, dir. rsch. in physiol., '50-. *Home*: 145 N. Barry st., Olean, N.Y.

**Work, MARTIN HAVERY**, executive; b. San Francisco, May 5 '15; s. Carl Zenas and Annie Madeline (Haverty) W.; A.B. c.l. Loyola U., L.A., '37; student U. of Calif., L.A., '39; A.M. m.c.l. U. of S. Calif., '40; wed Maria Cespedes, Apr. 17 '48; *ch.* Juliana, Christopher, Kathleen. Director the radio department of Loyola Univ., L.A., '37; free lance writer, NBC, CBS, '37-41; radio cons. USO-NCCS, '41-42; maj. Armed Forces Radio Serv., USA, '42-46; prod. supervisor, Young & Rubicam, '46-48; sales mgr. Recpal Mfg. Co. '48-49; program dir. USO-NCCS, '49-50; exec. sec. NCCM, '50-. Knight of St. Gregory, in '54. Dir., Community Chests & Councils of Amer.; mem. John Carroll Club, Phi Kappa (hon.); hon. D.Litt. Spring Hill (Ala.) Coll. '59. *Home*: 4810 Grantham av., Chevy Chase, Md. *Office*: 1312 Mass. av., N.W., Wash. 5, D.C.

**Woulfe, HENRY F.**, exec.; b. Chicago, Mar. 6 '98; s. James and Frances (McCarthy) W.; B.S. U. of Ill. '22, DePaul U. Law Sch. '23-26; wed Ella Rosell Schulze, of W. Pinckneyville, Ill. June 16 '23; *ch.*—Dr. James C. ('25), Richard H. ('28), Donald P. ('30), Judith C. ('32). Prod. mgr. Pepsodent div., Lever Bros. Co., '32-42, v.p., '42-46, pres., '46-; lay trustee DePaul U.; mem. bd. Northwestern U. Assocs., U. of Ill. Fdn., Chicago Dwellings, Chicago chap. A.R.C.

and B.S.A. U.S.N., '18-19. *Clubs*: Serra, Union League, Chicago Ath. Assn., Phi Kappa, Phi Alpha Delta. *Home*: 841 Clinton Pl., River Forest. *Office*: 141 W. Jackson blvd., Chicago 4, Ill.

**Woulfe, VERY REV. MSGR. MAURICE**; b. Knockeen, Co. Kerry, Ire., Nov. 21 '12; s. Maurice J. and Johanna (Scollard) W.; *educ.* Irish Christian Bros. Schs., Tralee; St. Brendan Minor Sem., St. Patrick Maj. Sem.; ordained, Thurles, June 13 '37; papal chamberlain, '53. Came to US '37, naturalized '43; curate Cathedral, Cheyenne, '37-39, Jamestown, N.Y., '39-40, E. Aurora, '40-41, Cheektowaga, '41-49; area chapl. Erie Co. Council BSA, '41-48; auxil. chapl. US Army, '42-45; admin., Our Lady of Peace, Clarence, '52-55; Buffalo Dioc. Youth Dir., '49-; also dir. of camping, Jr. Cath. Daus., Cath. Girl Scouts & Camp Fire Girls; assoc. dir. Empire State Council of Cath. Youth; mem. Natl. Conf. Caths. in Youth Serving Agencies, advs. bd. Barnabite Frs., Jr. Achiev. of Niagara Frontier. Awarded Key to City, Niagara Falls, Buffalo; Silver Beaver Award, BSA. *Dem. Mem.*: Amer. Camp Assn., Lancaster Country Club, K. of C., Msgr. Kerby Guild, NYS Welf. Conf., N.A.S.W., etc. *Home*: 147 Reist st., Williamsville. *Office*: 1313 Main st., Buffalo 9, N.Y.

**Woznicki, MOST REV. STEPHEN S.**, bishop; b. Miners Mills, Pa., Aug. 17, 1894; s. Stephen and Michalina (Jablonski) W.; *educ.* SS. Cyril and Methodius Coll. and Sem., Orchard Lake, Mich.; St. Paul (Minn.) Sem.; ordained at St. Paul, Dec. 22, 1917; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Feb. 7, 1926. Curate, St. Joseph's Ch., Danville, Pa., Jan. 6, 1918-Feb. 28, 1919; sec. to Bishop Gallagher, of Detroit, 1919-37; pastor St. Mary's Ch., '37-; apptd. Dec. 11, '37, cons. Jan. 25, '38, titular bishop of Pelte and auxil. bishop of Detroit; bishop of Saginaw, Mar. 29 '50-. Pres., Natl. Catholic Rural Life Conf., '56-57. *Home*: 1555 S. Washington av., Saginaw, Mich.

**Wren, THOMAS JOSEPH**, editor; Chicago; see v13.

**Wright, EDWARD LEDWIDGE**, lawyer; b. Little Rock, Ark., July 16, 1903; s. Benjamin B. and Katie (Ledwidge) W.; A.B., Little Rock Coll., '23; LL.B., Georgetown U., '28; wed Rosemary Tuohy, of Little Rock, Oct. 20, 1931; *ch.* Edward L., Jr., Rosemary, Bridget, and Kathleen. Mem. law firm, Wright, Harrison, Lindsey & Upton; chairman State Bd. of Law Examiners, Ark., '38-41; dir., Pulaski Fed. Savs. & Loan Assn.; commn. Natl. Conf. of Commns. on Uniform State Laws, '45-57; director Bank of Ark.; president Ark. Bar Assn. '57-58; state del. ABA; mem. Third Order of Carmel Discalced; Serra Int.; mem. K. of C. (4°), Phi Beta Gamma. *Dem. Home*: 5309 Country Club blvd. *Office*: Pyramid Bldg., Little Rock, Ark.

**Wright, JAMES ASSION**, former M.C.; b. Carnegie, Pa., Aug. 11, 1908; A.B. Holy Cross Coll.; LL.B. U. of Pittsburgh; wed Dorothy Nelson Dannals of Crafton, Pa.; *ch.*—three. Engaged in law practice, Carnegie, Pa.; asst. solicitor Allegheny County, 5 years; elected to 77th and succeeding Congresses from 32nd Pa. Dist., '41-45. *Dem.*

**Wright, MOST REV. JOHN J.**, bishop; b. Boston, July 18 '09; s. John J. and Harriet L. (Cokely) W.; *educ.* Boston Latin Sch., A.B. Boston Coll. '31, St. John's Sem., Gregorian U., Rome; ordained, N. Amer. Coll., Rome, Dec.

8 '35; papal chamb. '44; domestic prelate '46; prof. St. John's Sem. '39-43; sec. to abps. of Boston, '43-47; consec. titular bishop of Aegea and auxil. of Boston, June 30 '47; installed 1st bishop of Worcester, Mar. 7 '50, 8th bishop of Pittsburgh, Mar. 18 '59. Many hon. degrees; F. Amer. Acad. of Arts & Scis.; Officer Legion of Hon.; Comdr. Order of Merit (Italy); episcopal advisor Lay Retreat Movmt.; Mariological Soc., Cath. Sociol. Soc. Author: *National Patriotism in Papal Teaching*; etc. *Office*: 111 Blvd. of the Allies, Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

**Wroblecki, EDWARD Z.**, lawyer; b. Schenectady, N. Y., Jan. 3, 1893; *educ.* there and from '07 at Detroit; *grad.* Polish Sem. ('10), Detroit Coll. of Law ('19-25), U. of Detroit (LL.B. '25); wed Florence Mioskowski, of Detroit, May '18; adm. to Mich. bar, Sept. '25; former judge Comm. Pleas Court. On draft bd., Detroit, '17-18; enl. U. S. Army, June '18; in Base Censor's Office, Paris, '18-19. *Memb.*: Amer. Legion (ex-secr. Pulaski Post, '21), Polish Natl. Alliance (ex-secr. Detroit), Gamma Eta Gamma, V. F. W., Allied Veterans Council (twice pres.), Polish Amer. and Mich. State (on Grievance Comm.) Bar Assns.; League for Religious Assistance to Poland (dir.); Amer. Judicature Soc.; orgnr. Harper-Van Dyke Post, Amer. Legion, '26; chmn. Local Draft Bd., 9; chief, Regional Deis., UNRRA Mission to Poland, '45-47; corporate mem. S.S. Cyril & Methodius Sem., St. Mary H.S. & Coll., Orchard Lake, Mich. *Home*: 5 Lake Shore Lane, Grosse Pointe Shores 36. *Office*: 8037 Harper av., Detroit 13, Mich.

**Wu, JOHN C. H.**, jurist; b. Ningpo, China, Mar. 28 '99; s. Chia-Chang and Yu (Kwei-Yuen) Wu; LL.B. Comparative Sch. of Law of China '20, J.D. U. of Mich. '21, Paris U. '21-22, Berlin U. '22-23, Harvard U. '23-24; hon. LL.D. U. of Portland, Ore., '53, Boston Coll. '53; wed. Teresa Li, Ningpo, Apr. 16 '16; *ch.*—Thomas ('18), Edward ('20), Theodore ('25), Agnes ('26), Margaret ('28), Bosco ('30), Francis ('31), Peter ('32), Vincent ('33), Stephen ('35), Therese ('38), Lucy ('40), John Jr. ('42). Prof. of law Compar. Law Sch. of China, '24-38, dean, '27-38; judge and chief justice Shanghai Provincial Ct., '27-29; legislator and drafter Constitution of China, '31-46; adviser to Chinese Del. to S.F. Conf. of UN, '45; minister to the Holy See, '46-49; sr. vis. prof. of Chinese philos. U. of Hawaii, '49-51; prof. of law Seton Hall U., '51. Author: *Juridical Essays & Studies* ('28), *Art of Law* ('35), *Studies in Jurisprudence* (in Chinese '30), *Beyond East & West* (1951), *Interior Carmel* (1953), *The Fountain of Justice* ('55), *Jurisprudence* ('58); tr. NT-Psalms into Chinese. Papal Chamb. of Cape & Sword; Kt. of St. Gregory; hon. mem. Amer. Acad. Arts & Sci., Guild of Cath. Lawyers; Christian Culture Award '52; Acad. mem. GLCA; mem. Perm. Ct. of Arbitr., The Hague, '57. Convert. *Home*: 3 Reynolds pl. *Office*: 40 Clinton st., Newark 2, N.J.

**Wuellner, REV. BERNARD (S.J.)**, educator; b. Cincinnati, June 3 '04; s. Bernard John and Helen (Murray) W.; *grad.* St. Xavier H.S. '20, A.B., A.M. Ph.L., S.T.D. St. Louis U. '24-25 '25-27 '30-34; Ph.D. Gregorian U., Rome '37; joined the Jesuits, '20; ordained, June 25 '33; lang. teacher, St. Xavier H.S., '25-27, '29-30; phil. West Baden Coll., '35-38, U. of Detroit, '38-43, Loyola U., Chi., '43-52, John Carroll U., '53. Author: *Dictionary of Scholastic Philos.* ('55), *Summary of Scholastic Principles* ('56), *Christian Philos. of Life* ('57), *Graces of Christ-*

*mas* ('58); mem. Amer. Cath., Ohio, and Jesuit (pres. '44-45) Philos. Assns. *Home*: John Carroll U., Cleveland 18, O.

**Wuenschel, REV. EDWARD ANTHONY (C.S.S.R.)**, theologian; b. Erie, Pa., May 30 '98; *educ.* St. Mary's Coll., Pa., '12-18, Mt. St. Alphonsus, N.Y. '19-25, S.T.D. Angelicum U., Rome, '27; profn. as Redemptorist, '19; ordained, Esopus, N.Y., Sept. 13 '24; prof. of dogmatic theol., Mt. St. Alphonsus, '27-47, rector, '47-49; dir. of Redemptorist Inst. of Higher Studies, Rome, '49-; sec. Redemptorist Gen. Comm. of Educ., Comm. for Rev. of Redemptorist Rule; elected to Pont. Acad. Romana, '55. Author: *Self-Portrait of Christ* ('54), and pamphlets. *Home*: via Merulana 31, Rome, Italy.

**Wyatt, EUPHEMIA VAV RENSSELAER**, author, lect.; home, 310 E. 50th st., N.Y.C. 22; see her entry in vi10.

**Wyatt, JANE**, actress; b. Camp Gaw, N.J., Aug. 12 '12; *dau.* Christopher Billop and Euphemia Van Rensselaer (Waddington) W.; *educ.* Miss Chapin's Sch., N.Y., '20-28, Barnard Coll., '29-30; wed Edgar Bethune Ward, Nov. 9 '35; *ch.*—Christopher, Michael, Debut, '30; has since played in many motion pictures. *Memb.*: Cath. Actors Guild, Actors Equity Assn., etc. *Home*: 1025 N. Kings rd., Hollywood, Calif.

**Wycislo, VERY REV. MSGR. ALOYSIUS JOHN**, charities; b. Chicago, June 17 '08; s. Simon and Victoria (Czech) W.; *educ.* St. Mary's Sch., Cicero, Quigley Prep. Sem., Chicago, B.A. St. Mary Sem., Mundelein, '34, M.S.S.W. C.U.A. '41; ordained, Mundelein, Apr. 7 '34; curate, S. Chicago, '34-39; Chi. archdioc. dir. of charities, '39-43; joined War (Now Cath.) Relief Services-NCWC, '43 (as field dir. set up 262 welfare centers in 23 countries in Europe & Near East; initiated immig. program for displaced in Ger., Aus., Italy); became ass. exec. dir., '48, dir. resettlement div., '49-59; papal chamb., '53; K.M., K.H.S.; pastor, '59-; Immaculate Heart of Mary Ch., 3834 N. Spaulding av., Chicago 18, Ill.

**Wylegala, Victor B.**, lawyer; b. Buffalo, N. Y., Nov. 23, 1892; s. Jos. and Theodora (Wieczorek) W.; *educ.* Canisius Coll. (A.B., M.A.), and Univ. of Buffalo (LL.B.); m. Barbara E. Stegelske, May 3, '21; *ch.* Theodora M. (May 2, '22), J. Jerome (Sept. 16, '24). Adm. to bar, '19, and has since practiced at Buffalo; councilm., '28-31; judge Children's Court of Erie Co., Jan. 1, '39—O.T.C., '17; 1st lt., U.S. Field Art., '17-19. *Memb.*: Buffalo Athletic Club; Legal Aid Bur.; K. of C.; Amer. Legion; U. of Buffalo Alumni Assn. (ex-prae.); council U. of Buffalo; trustee Catholic Charities, Buffalo; mem. Amer. N.Y. State & Erie Co. Bar Assns.; ex-pres. N.Y. State Assn. of Children's Court Judges; dir. Natl. Conf. of Cath. Charities, '49-52; ex-pres. Natl. Council of Juv. Ct. Judges; exec. bd. ARC, Mus. of Sci., Commun. Chest, Buffalo. *Home*: 802 Richmond av., Buffalo 22, N.Y.

**Wyse, REV. ALEXANDER (O.F.M.)**, author; b. Dorchester, Mass., Mar. 4 '12; s. Michael Joseph and Bridget Agnes (Ryan) W.; A.B. St. Bonaventure (N.Y.) Coll. '34, M.A. '42, Harvard U. Grad. Sch., and Franciscan sems.; professed in O.F.M., '31; ordained at Wash., D.C., June 15 '37. Asst. dir. St. Anthony Guild, editor Guild Press, Paterson, N.J., '39-45; missionary, Brazil,

'45-48; superior of O.F.M. Convento Anapolis from '47-48; dir. Acad. of Amer. Franciscan Hist., superior Friary of Our Lady of Guadalupe, Wash., D.C., '48-54. *Address*: Seminario Regina Minorum, Anapolis, Goazil, Brazil.

**Wysocki, JOHN L.**, exec.; *b.* Alpena, Mich., Apr. 6 '03; *s.* Felix and Anastasia (Woloszyk) W.; *educ.* St. Mary's Sch. '08-17; Alpena H.S. '17-18, St. Joseph's Prep. Sem., Gd. Rapids, '18-21, St. Mary's H.S. and SS. Cyril & Methodius Sem., Orchard Lake, Mich., '21-25; wed Estelle Smitka, of Amsterdam, N.Y., Aug. 29 '31; *ch.*—Germaine ('33), John L., Jr. ('36), David ('42). Funeral dir., embalmer, '29—; pres. Polish Sem. Alumni Assn., '48-49; chmn. Sel. Serv. Draft Bd. No. 14, Detroit; ex-parish pres., ex-deanery pres., ex-dioc. v.p. Holy Name Soc.; national president of the Alumni Association of the Orchard Lake Schools, 1948-1954; ex-pres. Polish Funeral Dir. Assn. of Mich. K. of C. (P.G.K.), P.F.N., Dist. Dep. '41-48; '49. *Address*: 5227 E. McNichols rd., Detroit 12, Mich.

## Y

**Yahn, Rt. Rev. EDMUND JOSEPH**, pastor; *b.* Wheeling, W. Va., Sept. 8 '02; *s.* George E. and Mary (Fleming) Y.; *educ.* St. Vincent Sch., Wheeling, '12-17, St. Edward Prep. Coll., Huntington, '17-20, St. Charles Coll., Md., '20-22, B.A. St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, '24, M.A. '25, S.T.B. '27; ordained at Wheeling, May 30 '28; invested Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Oct. 6 '43. Curate, St. Joseph's Cathedral, '28-42, pastor, '42-55, Corpus Christi Ch., '55—; dioc. consultor, '44—; K. of C. ('49). *Home*: 1516 Warwood av., Wheeling, W. Va.

**Yancey, JOHN LOUIS**, labor official; *b.* Memphis, Tenn., Jan. 20 '01; *s.* John Louis and Martha (King) Y.; *grad.* Lemoyne Inst. '18, Wilberforce Coll. '18-20; wed Inez Teresa Dinelli, of Natchez, Miss., Sept. 25 '24; *ch.*—John Isaac ('25), Joseph Louis ('27), Olga Marie ('29), Ernest Vincent ('31). Clerk, asst. cashier, Solvent Savs. Bank, Memphis, '20-29; postal employee, '31-35; sec.-treas. United Transport Employees, CIO, '38-47, v.p., '47-50, on leave as asst. natl. chmn. Govt. & Civic Employees Organizing Comm., CIO; commnr. Chicago Housing Authority; mem. Ill. State Interracial Commn.; dir. Lewis Coll.; v.p. Cath. Conf. on Indus. Problems; on exec. bd. CVO. Hoey Award from N.Y. Cath. Interracial Council, '44. *Home*: 648 E. 50th pl. *Office*: No. 1322, 205 W. Wacker dr., Chicago 6, Ill.

**Yancey, Rev. PATRICK HENRY (S.J.)**, educator; *b.* Tampa, Fla., Oct. 20, 1896; *s.* Wm. Paul and Philomena Augusta (Oakes) Y.; *educ.* Acad. of Holy Names (1901-06), and Sacred Heart (H. S., 1906-12); St. Stanislaus Coll., Macon, Ga. (1912-16); Gonzaga Univ., Spokane, Wash. (A.B., 1918; M.A., 1919); Fordham (1922); Coll. of St. Francis Xavier, Ona, Burgos, Spain (1923-25); Lab. Biologico de Sarria, Barcelona (1924); Woodstock (Md.) Coll. (1925-27); St. Stanislaus Novitiate, Cleveland (1927-28); St. Louis Univ. (Ph.D., 1931); entered Society of Jesus, Aug. 12, 1912; ordained June 14, 1926. Instr. in biol., 1919-23, prof. of biol. and head of dept., 1931—, Spring Hill Coll., Mobile, Ala.; instr. in biol., St. St. Louis (Mo.) U., 1930-31. *Mem.*: Amer. Microscopical Soc.; Amer. Soc. of Zoologists; Ala. Acad. of Sci. (pres. 1938-39); Mobile Acad. of

Sci. (pres. '35-39), A.A.A.S. (councilor, '35-38, '52—); trustee Gorgas Fdn.; ed. Bul. of Albertus Magnus Guild (exec. sec.-treas. '53—). *Home*: Spring Hill Coll., Mobile, Ala.

**Yates, Rev. GERARD FRANCIS (S.J.)**, educator; *b.* N.Y.C., April 1 '07; *s.* Wm. Franklyn and Rose (Jennings) Y.; A.B. Woodstock (Md.) Coll. '29, M.A. '30, S.T.L. '37, London Sch. of Econ. '38-39, M.A. Yale '43, Ph.D. '47; ordained at Woodstock, June 21 '30. Asst. prof., class. lit., Georgetown U., '30-33, asst. prof., polit. sci., '42-47, assoc. prof., '47-49, acting head of dept. '44-47, head, '47-49; dir. of libraries, 1943-50, dean, Grad. Sch., '49-54, prof., '49—; dir. Georgetown-at-Fribourg, '54—; editor *Papal Thought on the State*; ctrb. to *Amer., etc. Mem.*; Amer. Polit. Assn., Amer. Soc. of Int. Law, F. Amer. Geog. Soc., Pi Gamma Mu. *Home*: Georgetown University, Wash. 7, D.C.

**Yealy, Rev. FRANCIS JOSEPH (S.J.)**, educator; *b.* Ste. Genevieve, Mo., June 12, 1888; *s.* Leo Sebastian and Mary (Bliefuss) Y.; *educ.* Parish Schs., Ste. Genevieve, '04-04; St. Louis H.S. ('04-05) and U. (A.B. '09, '18-16, '20-24); Ph.D. U. of Cambridge, Eng., '29; joined the Jesuits, Sept. 4, 1909; ordained, St. Louis, June 27, 1923; instr. Marquette Acad. and U., '16-20, St. Stanislaus Sem. (of St. Louis U.), asst. prof., '20, assoc. prof., '23-38, '40-42, prof., '42-48, of Eng. lit.; assoc. prof., Creighton U., '38-40; prof. St. Louis U., '48—; *Home*: 221 N. Grand blvd., St. Louis 3, Mo.

**Yehle, LEO J.**, judge; 209 Highland av., Syracuse, N.Y.; see v13.

**Yelenick, JOHN ANDREW**, executive; *b.* Denver, Feb. 4 '23; *s.* John Joseph and Amelia (Boytz) Y.; A.B. Regis Coll. '43; Denver U. '46-48; wed Maesael Joyce Reed (convert '53), of Sioux Rapids, Ia., Aug. 4 '53; *ch.* Mary Therese, John Joseph, and Joseph Thomas Yelenick. Lieut. (senior grade), US Naval Res., active duty '43-46; pres. Academy Cleaners, Denco Cleaning Corp., etc.; Mayor's Budget Comm., '50-54; marriage counselor, Domestic Ct. of Human Relats.; mem. Natl. Lay Comm., C.C.D., '58—; mem. Denver Archdioc. Exec. Bd., C.C.D.; dir., Regis College Natl. Alumni; pres. Denver Legion of Mary; past major Denver Commun. Chest and Infan. Paral. Drives; mem. Third Order of Carmel, K. of C. ('49), St. Thomas U. Club, Noct. Adorat. Soc., etc. *Home*: 3560 Dahlia st. (7). *Office*: 4525 E. Colfax av., Denver 20, Colo.

**Yesh, PETER**, steelman; *b.* Monessen, Pa., May 26 '07; *s.* Peter and Pelagia (Wadicka) Y.; *educ.* Froebel School; wed Valeria Augustyn, Gary, Ind., Oct. 20 '27; *ch.*—Robert ('28). Pres., NCCM, Gary deanery, '48-50, Gary Settlement House Bd. of Dir., '51-53, Gary Works Benefit & Welfare Assn., '44—, ACTU, Gary, '46-47; chmn. budget comm. Gary Commun. Chest, '49-50; co-chmn. Gary Crime Comm., '50-51; finan. sec. St. Michael's Ch., '44—; 1st v.p. Internat. Inst., '53—; G.K., St. Thomas Council, K. of C., '52-54, Faithful Pilot, Abraham Lincoln Assembly, '53—; precinct committeeman, Repub., '47-49. *Home*: 10098 Maple st., Gary, Ind.

**Yoder, CHARLES JOHN**, bus. exec.; *b.* Camden, N.J., Jan. 19 '09; *s.* Charles A. and Mary (Weber) Y.; grad. SS. Peter & Paul Sch., Camden, St. Joseph's Prep., Phila., Camden Com'l. Coll., U. of Pa. Eve. Sch.; wed Ethelend Y. Waters, of Collingswood, N.J., June 17 '42. Office mgr. Loeb & Wasch Co., Camden, '24-32;

mgr. Firestone Service Stores, Phila., '33-36; partner Baker & Yoder, Phila., distrib. of truck tires, maintenance, etc., '36—; dir., ex-pres. Metropol. Tire Trade Assn., Phila.; sec. Cian Mfg. Co., Camden. *Mem.*: Men of Malvern, Penn A.C., Delta Sigma Pi, Travistock Country Club. Pvt. 104th Engrs., 1st World War. *Home*: 501 Collings Ave., Collingswood, N.J. *Office*: 109 N. 22d St., Phila. 3, Pa.

**Yoell, Rodney Alexander**, surg., ret.; Bohemian Club, San Francisco; see v12.

**Yonk, Very Rev. Msgr. John Joseph**; b. Dec. 2 '16; s. Francis and Mary Anne (Marran) Y.; *educ.* St. Charles Coll., Columbus, Mt. St. Mary Sem. Cin'ti.; ordained, Dec. 18 '43; papal chamberlain, '57. Curate, St. Mary's, Martins Ferry, '44-45; St. Lawrence, Ironton, '45-46; pastor, Queen of Peace, Smithfield, '45-52, St. Joseph's, Ironton, '52—. *Home*: Ironton, O.

**Yost, Don Merlin Lee**, inorganic chemist; b. Tedrow (Spring Hill), O., Oct. 30 '93; s. Wm. Nicholas and Viola Lorena (Lee) Y.; B.S. U. of Calif. '23, Ph.D. Calif. Inst. of Tech. '26, student Univ. of Utah, Upsala, Berlin; wed Susie Marguerite Sims, of Ogden, Utah, Mar. 7 '17; *ch.*—Helen Marguerite ('18), Max Cayley ('27). De Pont fellow, Calif. Inst. of Tech., '24-25, teaching fellow, '25-26, research fellow, '26-27, instr., '27-29, asst. prof., '29-35, assoc. prof., '35-42, prof. of inorganic chem., '42—; prof. U. of Calif. Summer Sch., '46; Stieglitz Mem'l. lect. U. of Chicago, '46; advis. bd., U.S. Atomic Commn., '49—. Author of scientific texts and papers. U.S.N., '17-18; lt. comdr. ret. USNR, '42-43 (presidential citation, '48). Convert to Catholicism, '45. *Mem.*: Natl. Acad. of Sci., C.C. I.C.A., A.A.A.S., Lambda Chi Alpha, Sigma Xi, Fellow of Amer. Physical Soc.; Albertus Magnus Guild, Amer. Acad. of Arts and Sciences; A. D. Little vis. prof., M.I.T. '53. *Rep. Home*: 1025 San Pasqual st. *Office*: Calif. Inst. of Tech., Pasadena 4, Calif.

**Young, Hugh**, lawyer; b. Minneapolis, June 12 '95; s. John F. and Catherine (Donaghue) Y.; LL.B. U. of Minn.; wed M. Irene Cook, of Mpls., Apr. 22 '22; *ch.* Mary Joan. Admitted to Minn. bar, '22; High Sec., Cath. Order of Foresters, '56—; also mem. A.B.A., Elks, M.W.A., Royal League, Union League, Irish Hist. Soc. *Home*: Union League. *Office*: C.O.F., 305 W. Madison st., Chicago 6, Ill.

**Young, Rev. Joseph A.**, author, pastor, Pittsburgh; see v12.

**Young, Loretta (Gretchen)**, actress; b. Salt Lake City, Jan 6 '14; *dau.* Earl and Gladys (Royal) Y.; *educ.* Ramona Convent, Alhambra, Calif., Immaculate Heart, Hollywood, St. Thomas, and St. Brendan, Los Angeles; wed Thomas H.A. Lewis (q.v.), of Troy, N.Y., July 31 '40; *ch.*—Judith, Christopher Paul, Peter Charles. Debut in pictures, '19; returned to school, '20-27; again in pictures, '27—; Acad. Award winner, "Farmer's Daughter," '47; pres. St. Anne's Matern. Hosp., TV Acad. Award, '55, '57. *Home*: 151 El Camino dr., Beverly Hills, Calif.

**Yungbluth, Bernard Joseph**, ry. pres.; 418 Parker av., Buffalo, N.Y.; see his entry in v10.

**Yzermans, Reverend Vincent Arthur**, author; b. St. Paul, Dec. 2 '25; s. Alfons and Katherine (Fahey) Y.; *educ.* Crosier Prep. Sem., B.A. St. Paul Sem. '48; Notre Dame, Fordham;

ordained, St. Cloud, June 2 '51; curate, Melrose, Minn., '51-52, Cathedral, St. Cloud, '52-56; pastor, Swanville, '56-57; ed. *St. Cloud Visitor*, '58—. Author: *All Things in Christ* ('54), *Unwearied Advocate* ('55), *Popes Speak of Mary* ('54), *Pope Pius XII & Cath. Education* ('57), *Valiant Heralds of Truth* ('58), *Pius XII & the Amer. People* ('58); contrb. to mags.; mem. C.P.A., Minn. Newsp. Assn. *Home*: 3101 8th st. N., St. Cloud, Minn.

## Z

**Zablocki, Clement John**, congressman; b. Milwaukee, Nov. 18 '12; s. Matthew and Mary (Jankowski) Z.; Ph.B. Marquette U.; wed Blanche Janic, May 26 '37; *ch.* Jos. Paul, Jane Frances. Teacher, State Senator, Wis., 1942-46, '46-48; elected to 81st and succeeding Congresses from Wis., '49—. *Dem. Mem.*: C.O.F., P.R.C.U., Eagles, K. of C. ('49). *Home*: 3245 W. Drury Lane, Milwaukee, Wis.

**Zadala, Rt. Rev. Adalbert B.**, dioc. cona.; 5207 Lovett av., Detroit, Mich.; see his entry in v10.

**Zajac, Rt. Rev. Msgr. Stephen C.**; b. Oct. 12 '97; s. Kalman and Mary (Piroh) Z.; *educ.* Shamokin (Pa.) Grade & H.S., St. Procopius Coll., Ill.; St. Vincent's Coll., Pa.; ordained, Harrisburg, May 23, '23; domestic prelate, Nov. 25 '58; curate, Holy Trinity, '23, SS. Cyril & Methodius, Lebanon, '23-26, Assumption, '26-30; pastor, Our Lady of Mercy, Roaring Creek, '30-47, St. John the Baptist, Mt. Carmel, '47—. Offered 1st Solemn High Mass in Roman-Slavonic Rite (Glagolitic Mass, Roman Rite-Slavonic Language) in W. Hemisphere, on Golden Jubilee of Sisters of St. Cyril & Methodius, Danville, July 7 '59. *Home*: 517 W. 2nd st., Mt. Carmel, Pa.

**Zaleski, Most Reverend Alexander**, bishop; b. Laurel, L.I., N.Y., June 24 '06; s. Anthony and Bertha (Janulewicz) Z.; *grad.* Don Bosco Prep., N.J. '24; SS. Cyril & Methodius Sem., Mich., '24-27; Amer. Coll., Louvain, '27-31; S.S.L. Biblical Inst., Rome, '35; priest, Louvain, July 1 '31; curate Resurrection Ch., Detroit, '31-32, St. Thomas the Apostle Ch., Detroit, '32; prof. SS. Cyril & Methodius Sem., '35-37; vice-chancellor, Detroit archdiocese, '37-49; pastor, St. Vincent de Paul Ch., Pontiac, '49-56, St. Alphonsus Ch., Dearborn, '56—; dom. prel. '46. Apptd. titular bishop of Lybrie and auxiliary of Detroit, Mar. 29 '50, consecrated, May 23 '50. Apptd. vicar general, Detroit archdioc. '54. *Home*: 7455 Calhoun, Dearborn, Mich.

**Zankl, Rev. Angelo (O.S.B.)**, 2024 W. 3rd st., Duluth 6, Minn.; see his entry in v10.

**Zaplotnik, Rt. Rev. John L.**, author; b. Slovenia, Sept. 19, 1883; s. Joseph and Mary (Jagodic) Z.; *educ.* Imperial Coll. Kranj, Slovenia (1896-1902); St. Paul (Minn.) Sem. (1902-08); C. U. A. (J.C.D. 1927); priest, St. Paul, 1908; curate St. Agnes Ch., Omaha, 1908-17; pastor SS. Peter and Paul Ch., Omaha, 1917-25, SS. Cyril and Methodius Ch., Rock Springs, Wyo., 1927-30, Holy Family Ch., Lindsay, Nebr., '30-54, St. Patrick's Ch., Gretna, Nebr., '54—; synodal. examnr. '23—, judge '30—, consultant, since 1934, Diocese of Omaha. Author: *De Vicariis Foraneis* (1927); *Rev. John Chebul, a Missionary in America* (1928); contrb. to *Ave Maria*, *Theol. Messenger*, *Cath. Hist. Rev.*, *Acta et Dicta*,



**Cath. Missions, etc. Mem.:** Propagation of the Faith, Priests' Eucharistic League, Croatian Cath. Union, Carliarian Cath. Union, etc. Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., '37. *Home:* Gretna, Nebr.

**Zaumeyer, Wm. J.**, plant pathol.; b. Milwaukee, Dec. 10, 1908; s. Anthony John and Margaret A. (Mueller) Z.; *educ.* St. Ann's Parish Sch., '10-17; *grad.* Washington H.S. '21; B.S. U. of Wis., '25, Ph.D. '28; wed Ivy M. Rabbitt, of Wash., D. C., Aug. 27, 1931; ch.—Margaret Jane ('28), Carol Ann ('40). Plant pathol., U.S. Dept. of Agr., Wash., D.C., '28-37, Beltsville, Md., '37; contrib. to sci. journa. *Mem.*: Alpha Zeta, Phi Sigma, Gamma Alpha, Sigma Xi, F.A.A.A.S. *Home:* 3804 Thornapple st., Chevy Chase. *Office:* Plant Industry Sta., Beltsville, Md.

**Zavatsky, Alexander J. A.**, Cath. lit.; b. Passaic, N.J., July 25 '11; s. Louis and Mary Elizabeth (Gail) Z.; *grad.* St. Mary's Parish Sch., Passaic, '24, Columbian Eve. H.S., N.Y.C., '50, student, Fordham U., '51-; Founder, mgr., Our Lady's Press Mart, '37-; first free Cath. pub. lib. in N.J., '42; devised all-purpose Cath. periodical newsstand, '48; designer of Cath. Action stamps and posters. Personal Papal Blessing, '49. *Mem.*: C.P.A., C.L.A., Nocturnal Adoration Soc., Holy Name Soc. (dioc. chmn., Truth & Lit. Comm.), Cath. Inst. of Press, T.O.S.F. *Home:* 111 3rd st. *Office:* 20 Monroe st., Passaic, N.J.

**Zech, Raymond L.**, M.D.; 923 17th av., N., Seattle, Wash.; see v13.

**Zeckwer, Isolde Therese**, M.D., ret.; 2100 Walnut st., Phila. 3, Pa.; see v13.

**Zedler, Beatrice Hope**, educator; b. Milwaukee, May 14, '16; *daug.* Edwin and Cecelia M. (Koch) Z.; *grad.* Riverside H.S. '33, B.A. s.c.i. Marquette U. '37, M.A. '38, Ph.D. Fordham U. '47. Instr., Eng. and philos., Marian Coll., Wis., '39-40, Coll. Misericordia, Pa., '41-42, actg. head Eng. dept., '42-43; instr. in philos., Marquette U., '46-51, asst. prof., '51-54, assoc. prof., 1954-; in Grad. School, since 1948. Convert thru philos. of St. Thomas '37. *Home:* 125 W. Locust st. *Office:* Marquette Univ., Milwaukee 3, Wis.

**Zeedick, Peter Ivan**, M.D.; b. Clayville, Pa., Oct. 14, 1890; s. John and Madeline (Stefancsik) Z.; edu. Punxsutawney (Pa.) Grade Sch.; Hungarian Royal Catholic Gymnasium, Czechoslovakia (1903-11); Pa. State Coll. (1911-12); Univ. of Pittsburgh (M.D., 1916); m. Annetta M. Evers, of Pittsburgh, 1916; ch.—Madeline, Mary, John Francis. Med. examnr., P. & L. E. R. R., 1917-18; surg., Jones & Laughlin Steel Co., 1918; instr. in med., Univ. of Pittsburgh, 1917-20; physician, Mercy Hosp. Dispensary, 1917-21, St. Paul's Orphanage, 1917-21; med. adviser, Greek Catholic Union, 1920—; dir., St. Nicholas Greek Catholic Orphanage, Elmhurst, Pa., 1922-24. Author: (prayer book) *Guardian Angel* (1922); compiler *Book of Psalms of King David* (1921); transl. *Back in 1871* (1933); co-au. *Nase Stanovisce* (on position of Amer. Russian Greek Catholic Ch. of Eastern Rite; 1934); contrib. to med. and other journals. Awarded Papal medal Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice, Dec. 23, 1927. K. of C. Organizer, '20, Greek Cath. Rusin Day, Republican. Hobbies: collecting eccles. and polit. data on Carpatho Russians; preservation of Old Slavonic Byzantine Rite. Rec'd. Order of White Lion (Czechoslovakia), '37. *Home:* 1430 Columbus Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

**Zehren, Vincent Leo**, dairy sci.; b. Shawano Co., Wis.; s. Leo Vincent and Agnes Catherine (Loughrin) Z.; B.A. St. Norbert Coll. '48; M.S. U. of Wis., '50, Ph.D. '54; Fulbright Schol., U. of N. Zealand, '53; wed Virginia Mularz, of Chicago, Feb. 27 '54; ch. Margaret, Maria, Charles, Christopher. Tech. dir., L.D. Schreiber & Co., Green Bay, '55-; USA WW II. *Mem.*: Amer. Chem. Soc., Amer. Dairy Sci. Assn., Sigma Xi, Delta Epsilon Sigma. *Home:* 2331 Hawthorne pl. *Office:* 246 N. Main blvd., Green Bay, Wis.

**Zellner, Robert John**, chemist; b. Green Bay, Wis., Jan. 16 '22; s. Charles J. and Eva (Klaus) Z.; *grad.* Green Bay East H.S. '39; B.A. c.i. St. Norbert Coll. '43; wed Mary Margaret Kilsaar, of G.B., Feb. 12 '44; ch. Margaret, Mary, John R., Mary Ann, Paul A. Instr. St. Norbert Coll., '43-44; lt. (j.g.) USN '44-46; rsch. chem. Kendall Ref. Co., '46-47; sr. rsch. chem., Anslu Chem. Co., Marinette, '47-; mem. Amer. Chem. Soc. Rep. *Home:* 2335 Nawaka dr. Marinette, Wis.

**Zens, Clarence M.**, editor; b. Racine, Wis., Aug. 17 '18; s. Henry and Elisabeth (Roebbling) Z.; *educ.* Washington Park H.S., Racine, '33-36, Marquette U. '36-40; wed Mildred Irene Larson, May 24 '44; ch.—Michael Louis ('45), Karen Larson ('49). USAF '41-45; on news desk NCWC News Serv., '45-50; asst. to dir. Bur. of Informat., NCWC, '50-51; mng. editor *The Cath. Standard*, Wash., D.C., '51-; contrib. to *America*, *Sign*, *Columbia*, etc. *Home:* 923 Cavalier dr., Alexandria, Va. *Office:* 1711 N st., N.W., Wash. 6, D.C.

**Zerega, Andrea Pietro**, painter; b. De Zerega, Prov. of Genoa, Italy, Oct. 21 '17; s. Agostino Natale and Maria Aurora (Bacigalupo) Z.; came to U.S., '33; studied under Don G. Biggio, Italy; R. F. Lahey, Corcoran Sch. of Art, Wash., D.C.; Hobart Nichols, N.A., Oyster Bay, N.Y., and Tiffany Foundat., L.I. (Fellow '37); Eve. Star Prize, '42, Bronze Medal for Still Life, '45, Soc. of Wash. Artists; Silver Medal, '44, First Prize for Black & White, '45, Silver Medal in Oil, '46 and '52, Landscape Club of Wash.; hon. mention Terry Natl. Art Contest, Miami, '52; Hirschberg Award, Baltimore Mus. of Art, '52, etc.; exhibited in Corcoran Gal., Carnegie Inst., Met. Mus. of N.Y., Phillips Meml. Gal., and other museums; one man shows Wash. Pub. Lib., CUA, Whyte Gal., Corcoran Gal., etc.; repres. in Phillips Meml. Gal., Barnett Aden Gal., Tiffany Fdn., etc.; mem. Artists Guild of Wash., Soc. of Wash. Artists, Corcoran Alumni Assn., Landscape Club of WDC, T.O.S.F.; instr. in art, Marymount Coll., Va. *Studio:* 2908 M st., N.W., Wash. 7, D.C.

**Zetterberg, Marcus Peter**, merchant; b. Mora, Minn., Aug. 5 '06; s. Peter Lars and Mary Agnes (Delaney) Z.; *educ.* Mora Pub. Sch., Mankato (Minn.) Coml. Coll.; wed Gladys Violet Davis (a convert; organist in parish church, '39-); of Brook Park, Minn., Nov. 24 '38. Pres., owner, Zetterberg Co., Inc., hardware. K. of C. (Grand Kt. Council 2357); 4° Assembly 447 (Duluth). Dem. Address: 113 S. Pine st., Mora, Minn.

**Ziegler, Rev. Alovisius Kieran**, educator; b. Adell, Wis., Aug. 26, 1895; s. Louis C. and Mary E. Kenna Z.; *educ.* St. Francis (Wis.) Sem. (A.B.); U. of Wis. (M.A.); C. U. A. (S.T.D.); Archiviste-Paleographe, Ecole des Chartes, Paris; ordained at St. Francis, June 24, 1919; teacher Pio Nono Coll., St. Francis, Wis., 1919-22; apptd. curate St. James Ch., Madison, Wis., 1923; Pen-

field scholar, '30-34, instr., '34; assoc. prof., medieval hist. and Latin, and '41—, head of dept. of hist., Catholic University of Amer.; co-editor *Cath. Hist. Review*. Home: Catholic U., Washington, D. C.

**Zleman, STEPHEN ALOYSTUS**, surgeon; b. Mobile, June 25 '98; s. Frank Michael and Katharine Stephens (Bedenci) Z.; B.A. Gonzaga U. '23, M.A. '24; M.D. Rush Med. Coll., U. of Chi., '32; Ph.D. cand. Spring Hill Coll. and Fordham; wed Shirley Poehner, Chicago, June 1 '37; ch. Stephanie, Colette, Stephen, Rosemary, Monica, Michael, Gregory. Prof. biol. Spring Hill Coll., '24-27; prof., dir. sci. dept. Thornton Twp. Jr. Coll., Ill., '27-28; prof., chmn. dept. chem. & phys. De Paul U., '28-34; clin. instr. in surg. Rush Med. Coll., '33-41; sr. surg., mem. exec. staff St. Mary of Nazareth Hosp., '38-41; phys. in chief Rogers Pk. Dist. OCD, '41-42; asst. ed., sole editl. writer, *USN Med. Bul.*, '42-45, Lt. comdr. '42-45, comdr. '45, USNR. Author: *World Surgery* ('50); also textbooks, lab. manuals, articles, etc. Mem.: F.A.M.A., F.A.C.S., F.I.C.S. (pres. Ala. chap. '56-57), F.A.A.S., Cath. Physicians Guild, Holy Name Soc. (pres. Ala.-N.W. Fla. Union '46-48), etc. Kt. of St. Gregory '50. Home: 55 LeMoyné pl. (17). Office: 805 Government st., Mobile, Ala.

**Zimlinsky, VICTOR D.**, bus. exec.; b. Boston, Mass., Mar. 2 '99; s. Andrew and Honora (O'Leary) Z.; educ. Boston U.; wed Mary Evelyn Monahan Oct. 24 '27; ch.—Victor D., Mary (McNulty). Buyer, E. T. Slattery Co., Boston '18-28; mdse. mgr., Franklin Simon & Co., '28-36, Bloomingdale's, N.Y.C., '36-39, Gimbel Bros., '39-47; pres. Union News Co., '47-56, Victor D. Zimlinsky Co., '56—; officer in other corps.; trustee Alfred Smith Meml. Fdn., Holy Cross Coll., Foundling Hosp.; exec. v.-chmn. Cardinal's Comm. of the Laity; mem. charity comm. Friendly Sons of St. Patrick; mem. advs. comm. Coll. of Commerce, Notre Dame U.; dir. Greater N.Y. Fund, Police Ath. League, USO, Cath. Relief Serv. NWCW; trustee Cath. Charities, N.Y. Archdioc. Papal Chamberlain '57; K.M., K.C.H.S., LL.D. Providence Coll.; D.C.S. Suffolk U., Holy Cross Coll.; Kt. Gd. Cross Holy Sepulchre; trustee Iona Coll.; finance comm. St. John's U., Jamaica, N.Y. Clubs: Manhattan, Algonquin, Blind Brook, etc. Home: 50 Popham rd., Scarsdale. Office: 1270 Ave. of Americas, N.Y.C. 20.

**Zimmer, SISTER AUGUSTA**, artist; b. Lamar, Colo., Jan. 17, 1904; dau. Wm. Arthur and Anne (Hillyer) Z.; B.F.A. Chicago Art Inst. '35 (Raymond Trav. Fellowship); B.A. Coll. of Mt. St. Joseph '40; M.F.A. Pius XII Inst., Florence, '57; final profn., Srs. of Mercy, '28; art instr. Coll. of Mt. St. Joseph, '37—; murals, fresco, oils, mosaic, portraits, etc. Home: Mt. St. Joseph, O.

**Zimmerer, EDMUND G.**, M.D.; b. York, Nebr., May 1 '89; s. August and Louise (Erhard) Z.; educ. Ursuline Acad., St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll., M.D. Creighton U. '11; U. of Vienna '29; M.P.H. Harvard U. Sch. of Pub. Health '49; wed Helene Foran, of Omaha, June 19 '12; ch. Mrs. Louise Reeves, Philip (dec.), Thomas, Edmund, Francis. Pvt. prac., Lincoln; V.D. Dir., State Health Dept., Nebr., '37; dir., cancer control, State Health Dept., Ia., '41, commnr., State Health Dept., '53; assoc. prof., pub. health, Creighton U.; ex-pres. Ia. Pub. Health Assn., Pub. Health Cancer Assn. of Amer.; dir. Ia. Div., Amer. Cancer Soc., Ia. TB & Health Assn., Ia. Heart Assn.; F. Amer. Coll. Preven. Med.; mem. Amer., Ia. State, and Polk Co. Med.

Assns., etc. Maj. USA MC '15; sr. surg. USPH '52, now sr. surg. USPHR. State deputy, K. of C. (4°), '23-25; Alpha Omega Alpha, Phi Kappa Rep. Office: State Dept. of Health, State Office Bldg., Des Moines 19, Ia.

**Zimmerman, GEORGE HERBERT**, banker; b. N.Y.C., Sept. 10 '95; s. George Henry and Jessie (Browne) Z.; B.C.S. N.Y.U. '21; wed Mary Helen Campion, of Chicago, July 7, '26; ch.—Doris ('29), Elaine ('32), Jessie ('35), Georgia ('39), Louis ('41). Collec. mgr. Guaranty Securities Corp., N.Y.C. and Montreal, '16-18; asst. to v.p. in charge credits, v.p. in charge br. operations, Gen. Motors Accept. Corp., '19-26; v.p. Coml. Credit Co., Baltimore, '26-28; exec. v.p. Universal Credit Corp., Detroit, '28 (with Ernest Kanzler developed this natl. financing system for Ford Motor Co., doing over half billion dollars of bus. in peak year, '37); during World War II auto. financing bus. of C.I.T. and Universal were combined as Universal C.I.T. Credit Corp.; v.p., dir., Universal C.I.T. Credit Corp., Coml. Invmt. Trust; chmn. of bd., pres., dir. The Mich. Bank; dir. in other corps. With 30th C.A.C., '18; maj. War Chest Met. Detroit, '42; mem. U.S. Treas. Dept. War Fin. Comm. for Mich., '44-45; ret. under C.I.T. Retmt. Plan '50; fdr. G. H. Zimmerman Co., bus. advisers, '50; chmn., St. Paul Paroch. Sch. & Convent Bldg. Comm., G. P., '50-51; mem. N.Y.U. Alumni (orgnr., pres. '47, re-elec. '48), Country, D. Athletic, G. P. Hunt, G. P. Yacht, Players, Delta Sigma Pi, Amer. Bankers Assn., etc. Repub. Home: 125 Kenwood rd., Grosse Pointe 30. Office: 1700 United Artists Bldg., Detroit 26, Mich.

**Zimmerman, PETER JOSEPH**, editor; b. Westphalia, Iowa, Oct. 19, 1898; s. Emil and Bertha (Heese) Z.; educ. Campion H. S. (1912-16), and Campion Coll., Prairie du Chien, Wis. (A.B., 1920); m. Elizabeth M. Bullion, of Mukwonago, Wis., July 12, 1923; ch.—Margaret Ruth (Sept. 15, 1926). Successively reporter, *World-Herald*, Omaha, Nebr.; telegraph editor, *Catholic Daily Tribune*, Dubuque, Ia.; copy reader, *Herald-Examiner*, Chicago; same, *Free Press*, Detroit; copy reader, state editor of *The Star*, Indianapolis; news editor, 1924-1938, and since 1938 state editor, *The Catholic Universe Bulletin*, Cleveland. Mem. S. A. T. C., Sept.-Dec. 1918. Indep. Democrat. Home: 3607 W. 148th st. Office: 406 Chancery Bldg., Cleveland 14, O.

**Zimmerman, RT. REV. MSCR. VICTOR NOEL**; b. Chicago, Dec. 25 '09; s. Wm. J. and Corinne Marie (Baron) Z.; educ. Wadham Hall, '27-29, St. Augustine Sem., Toronto, '29-35; ordained, Ogdensburg, N.Y., June 15 '35; domestic prelate, '58. Curate at Cathedral, v.-chancellor, Ogdensburg, '35-36; pastor St. John's, Morris-town, '36-55, St. Patrick's, Brasher Falls, '55-57, St. Bernard's, Saranac Lake, '57—, and dean; dir. Liturg. Arts Soc., '59—; K. of C. Dem. Home: 19 St. Bernard st., Saranac Lake, N.Y.

**Zimmers, WILLIAM J.**, lawyer; b. Racine, Wis., May 21, 1875; s. John Peter and Mary Ann (Palskill) Z.; educ. Univ. of Mich. (LL.B., 1900); m. Meta Borchert, Nov. 30, 1903; ch.—Renate M. (Mrs. Clifford A. Randall). Admitted to Wis. bar, 1900; practicing at Milwaukee; mem. firm, Zimmers, Randall & Zimmers; pres., The Zimmers Co.; dir. of many corps. Democrat; asst. city atty., 1902-06. Clubs: Wisconsin Athletic; Country. Home: 2663 N. Wahl Ave. Office: 912 E. Wells st., Milwaukee 2, Wis.

**Zimpfer, VERY REV. MSGR. GEORGE;** *b.* Buffalo, N.Y., Mar. 12 '97; *s.* Conrad and Catherine (Dole) Z.; *educ.* Canisius H.S. '11-15, Canisius Coll. '15-18, Our Lady of Angels Sem. '18-22, Niagara U.; ordained, Jan. 6 '23; *papal* chamberlain, '54, Curate, SS. Peter & Paul, Hamburg, '23-26, SS. Peter & Paul, Williamsville, '26-41, pastor, '45-; pastor at Bowmansville, '41-45; *dioc. dir.* of Sodalties. Author: *Fear Not, Little Flock* ('41). *Home:* 5480 Main st., Williamsville (Buffalo 21), N.Y.

**Zink, ANDREW O.,** banker; 5960 Yorkshire, Detroit 24; see v13.

**Zinn, CHARLES J.,** lawyer; *b.* N.Y.C., July 21 '05; *s.* Oscar and Margaret (Donnelly) Z.; A.B. Fordham '27, LL.B. '30, LL.M. Georgetown '31; S.J.D. '34; *m.* Ethel Doner Cahill, June 30 '31; *ch.*—Ethel Doner ('36). Assoc. in practice with Clark & Baldwin, N.Y.C., '31-38, Keogh & Keogh, '38-43, Halpin, Keogh & St. John, '43-; chief counsel, House of Reps., U.S. Comm. on Revision of Laws, '39-47; law revision counsel, House of Reps., U.S. Comm. on Judiciary, '47- *Mem.* Amer., N.Y. State & Brooklyn (trustee since '45) Bar Assns.; Brooklyn Cath. Lawyers Guild (trustee '42-45); Phi Alpha Delta, Lafayette Camp, Sons of Union Vets. of Civil War (comdr. '43-45); W. S. Hancock Council, Royal Arcanum (regent '37-38); Fordham U. Club; etc. *Home:* 1900 Albemarle rd., Brooklyn. *Office:* 30 Rockefeller Plaza, N.Y.C. 20.

**Ziskovsky, RT. REV. MSGR. GEORGE J., S.** Scripture; *b.* Veseli, Minn., Dec. 14 '03; *s.* Joseph and Elizabeth (Smisek) Z.; B.A. St. Thomas Coll., St. Paul, '24; S.T.B. C.U.A. '28; S.T.D. Angelicum, Rome, '30; Ph.D. Sapienza, Rome, '30; L.S.Scr. Biblical Inst., Rome, '32. Ordained, St. Paul, '28; domestic prelate, '57. Prof., S. Scrip., Hebrew and liturgy, St. Paul Sem., '32-; registrar, '44-; *mem.* Cath. Biblical Assn., Northwest Registrars' Assn. *Home:* St. Paul Seminary, St. Paul 1, Minn.

**Zock, JOSEPH ANTHONY,** bus. exec.; *b.* June 18 '00; *s.* Anthony J. and Theresa L. (Buchholz) Z.; *educ.* All Hallows Inst., Columbia and Cornell; wed Sara M. Kurr. With J. A. McCarthy Co., Phila., '20-21, J. H. Winchester & Co., N.Y., '22-25, Guaranty Tr. Co. of N.Y., '25-41; partner Zock, Shields & Co., invmt. brokers; dir., Royal Typewriter Co., Natl. Dept. Stores, etc. *Home:* 140 Cabrini blvd. *Office:* 20 Exchange pl., N.Y.C. 5.

**Zodac, PETER,** editor; *b.* Peekskill, N. Y., Sept. 24, 1894; *s.* Peter and Minnie (Bybel) Z. Mining engr., with experience in coal and iron mines. Author: *How to Collect Minerals* ('34); editor *Rocks and Minerals Magazine*. *Mem.* Mineralog. Soc. of Amer.; Mineralog. Club, N. Y.; Rocks & Minerals Assn. (sec.-treas.). Democrat. *Home:* 157 Wells St. *Office:* Box 29, Peekskill, N. Y.

**Zryd, RT. REV. JOSEPH LEO,** vicar gen.; *b.* Marquette, Mich., Apr. 27, 1903; *s.* Stewart W. and Maude E. (Peck) Z.; *educ.* Baraga Sch.,

Marquette; St. Norbert's Coll.; St. Francis Sem. (B.A. '24); U. of the Propaganda, Rome (S.T.D. '28). Apollinaris U., Rome (J.C.D. '30); priest, Rome, July 31, 1927; curate St. Sebastian's Ch., Bessmer, Mich., '35; asst. chancellor, Dioc. of Marquette, '30-34, '36; chancellor, '37-41, re-apptd. by Bishop Wagner, May '41-; Papal Chamberlain, '39, Domestic Prelate, '45; pastor St. Michael's Ch., Marquette, '42-51, St. Paul's Ch., Negaunee, '51-55; re-apptd. to St. Michael's, '55-; protonotary apostolic, '52; vicar gen. Marquette dioc., '45- *Home:* 1215 Presque Isle av., Marquette, Mich.

**Zuber, LEO JOSEPH,** city-reg. planner; *b.* Harbor Springs, Mich., Mar. 5 '08; *s.* Albert and Anna (Kramer) Z.; A.B. Wayne U. '30, life teacher's certifi. '34; U. of Mich. M.A. '33; U. of Tenn. '43; Clark U. '48-49; wed Mary Roberts, Nov. 8 '39; *ch.* Patricia, Leo, Thomas, Peter, Paul, Mary. With TVA, '34-36, '41-43, '46; USN '43-46; with Tenn. State Plan. Commn., '36-41, Natl. Hous. Agency, '46-47; faculty Ga. State Coll., Atlanta, '47-48, '50-53, Ga. Inst. of Tech., '52-55; asst. dir. Met. Plan. Commn., Atlanta, '49-55; commun. planner Urban Renewal Admin., Hous. & Home Finance Agency, Reg. 3, Atlanta, '55-; pres. Amer. Inst. of Planners, S.E. Chap., '56-57, Ga. Sect., '54-55. *Home:* 2794 N. Decatur rd., Decatur. *Office:* 645 Peachtree-Seventh Bldg., Atlanta 23, Ga.

**Zuroweste, MOST REV. ALBERT R.,** bishop; *b.* E. St. Louis, Ill., Apr. 26 '01; *s.* Henry H. & Elizabeth (Holten) Z.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Sch., E. St. Louis (1907-14); Quincy (Ill.) Coll. (1914-18); Kenrick Sem., St. Louis (1918-24); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (summer, 1934); ordained, Belleville, Ill., June 8, 1924, Curate, St. Joseph's Ch., E. St. Louis, June 1924-31; supt., St. John's Orphanage, '31-35; editor, The Messenger, '34-47; supt. Central Cath. H.S. for Boys, '35-47; pastor, St. Jos's Ch., E. St. Louis, '40-47; Domestic Prelate, July '45; apptd. bishop of Belleville, Dec. 3 '47, consecrated, Jan. 29 '48; pres. Natl. Cath. Rural Life Conf., '50-51; epis. chmn., press dept. NCWC '57- *Office:* 222 S. 3rd st., Belleville, Ill.

**Zvetina, JOHN ADAM,** lawyer, educ.; *b.* Chicago, Apr. 30, 1898; *s.* John and Jennie Z.; A.B. Loyola U. '21, LL.B. '24, J.D. '26, M.A. cum laude '26; grad. studies Belgrade U., '28; wed Marie Schommer, of Chicago, May 19, 1926; *ch.*—Edmond John ('28), Raymond F. John P. Prof. of history St. Ignatius Acad. '21-24; prof. of law, Loyola U., '25-; gen. law practice, '25-. Decorated, Order of Yugoslav Crown; Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice medal '46; Kt. of St. Gregory '53; sec. III. State Bd. of Welfare Commn.; *mem.* Mayor's Comm. on Juv. Delin. *Mem.* Amer. (pres. Ch. region), Ill. State and Chicago Bar Assns.; Medievalists; Holy Name Soc. (ex-pres.); etc. *Home:* 1816 S. Austin blvd. *Office:* 1 N. LaSalle st., Chicago, Ill.

**Zwilerlein, REV. FREDERICK JAMES,** historian; *home:* 2112 Lake Av., Rochester, N.Y. See his entry in v8 '48-49.



# Geographical Index

## ALABAMA

### Birmingham

Brice, Fr., C.P., author  
Durick, Most Rev. Joseph A.  
Foley, James O., M.D.  
Scott, Walter, M.D.  
Stabler, Andrew, M.D.  
Tarry, Ellen, author  
Wade, Rt. Rev. Francis

### Mobile

Byrnes, Rt. Rev. Leo M.  
Johnson, Martin J., govt.  
Kilborn, Vincent F., lawyer  
Lott, Yancy D., lawyer  
O'Donoghue, Rt. Rev. John R.  
Toolen, Most Rev. Thos. J.,  
bishop  
Zieman, S. A., surgeon

### Montgomery

Mensing, Rev. C.F.  
Mullen, Mary R., librarian  
Raleigh, Rt. Rev. John

### St. Bernard

Egan, Rev. Brian J., O.S.B.  
Luibel, Rt. Rev. Bede (O.S.B.)

### Spring Hill

Foley, Rev. Albert, S.J.  
Smith, Rev. Andrew, S.J.  
Yancey, Rev. Patrick H., S.J.,  
educator

### Tuscaloosa

Ryan, Patrick J., executive

## ALASKA

Gleeson, Most Rev. F. D., S.J.  
Kelly, Raymond, judge  
O'Flanagan, Most Rev. R. D.

## ARIZONA

### Phoenix

Brophy, Frank C., rancher  
Dunne, Rev. George H. S.J.  
Flynn, Frank E., law.  
Fournier, Dudley T., M.D.  
Morgan, Joseph H., lawyer  
Murray, Walter, educator  
Palmer, E. Paye, M.D.  
Sullivan, John F., lawyer  
Truman, Geo. C., pub. health  
Wirries, Mabel M., author

### St. Michael

Haile, Berard, O.F.M.

## Tucson

Garvey, Daniel E., governor  
Gercke, Most Rev. Daniel J.,  
bishop  
Green, Most Rev. Francis J.  
Jacome, A. G., merchant  
Roy, Francis A., educator  
Tucker, Wm. J., educator  
Van Hulse, Camil, musician  
Vosskuhler, Max P., educator

## Yuma

McGuire, John A., lawyer  
Roddenbury, H. D., exec.

## ARKANSAS

### Fayetteville

Marinoni, Rosa Z., author

### Hot Springs

Duffy, Most Rev. James, bishop

### Jonesboro

Hemmen, Very Rev. Edwin A.

### Little Rock

Allen, Very Rev. Francis A.  
Fletcher, Most Rev. A. L., bishop  
Gaffney, Rt. Rev. James P.  
Matthews, John P., realtor  
Park, Neil, landscapes  
Rothert, Frances C., M.D.  
Wright, Edward L., lawyer

### Subiaco

Nahlen, Rt. Rev. Paul, abbot

## CALIFORNIA

### Alameda

Miller, George P., congress

### Alhambra

Hanrahan, Rt. Rev. Peter T.

### Arcadia

Hillings, P. J., congress  
Hoepfel, John H., congressman  
O'Keeffe, Rt. Rev. Msgr. G.M.

### Atherton

Kernan, R. F., army officer

### Berkeley

Evans, Griffith C., educator  
Louisell, David W., prof.  
Sontag, Raymond J., historian

## Beverly Hills

Farrow, John, author  
Mehren, Edward W., executive  
Murphy, Richard, writer  
O'Sullivan, Maureen, actress  
Tracy, Spencer, actor

## Burbank

Flynn, John B., M.D.

## Camarillo

Guyot, V. Rev. G., C.M.  
Kenneally, Rev. W.J., C.M.  
O'Brien, Rev. V.P., C.M.

## Carmel

O'Connell, Very Rev. M.D.

## Coronado

Fitch, Walter, mining engr.

## Crescent City

O'Loughlin, Rt. Rev. Peter

## Del Mar

Milligan, Clarence, writer

## El Cajon

Hurd, Very Rev. Franklin E.

## Fresno

Culleton, Rt. Rev. James,  
chancellor  
Fawley, John M., M.D.  
LeBerton, Ted, writer  
O'Neill, John E., exec.  
Singleton, Rt. Rev. F. X.  
Willingar, Most Rev. A.J., C.S.S.R

## Glendale

Ruddock, John C., M.D.

## Hollywood

Ameche, Don, actor  
Biggs, Richard K., music  
Breen, R. L., screen writer  
Brennan, Very Rev. Robert E.  
Burns, Rev. John F., O.S.A.  
Connolly, Myles, writer  
Crosby, H. L., actor  
Dunne, Irene, actress  
Harmon, Tom, radio-TV  
Lavery, Emmet, dramatist  
McAndrews, Robert J., radio  
McCarey, T. Leo, producer  
McCoy, Rev. Cornelius J., S.J.  
Russell, Rosalind, actress  
Scully, Frank, author  
Wyatt, Jane, actress

## Hot Desert Springs

Lobb, Lois, psychiatrist

**La Jolla**

Ederer, Bernard F., D.D.S.  
 Mehren, E. J., executive  
 Storm, Rt. Rev. Msgr. L.

**Livermore**

Concannon, Jos., vineyardist  
 McKinnon, Wm. H., postmaster

**Long Beach**

Gibbs, Everett, educator

**Los Altos**

Arntz, Genevieve, educ.  
 Maher, Rev. Z.J., S.J.

**Los Angeles**

Bell, Most Rev. Alden J.  
 Bonner, Cleve B., exec.  
 Bonno, Gabriel D., educ.  
 Brown, Charles, TV films  
 Canepa, Louis J., lawyer  
 Casassa, Rev. Charles S., S.J.  
 Costello, John M., congressman  
 Daly, John F.  
 Dockweiler, Henry I., lawyer  
 Dockweiler, Thos. A. J., lawyer  
 Doheny, Mrs. Edward L., L.H.S.  
 Doolan, Jerome K., exec.  
 Duff, Jas. L., broker  
 Eucharis, Sister M., educ.  
 Faith, Wm. L., chem. engr.  
 Fante, John, writer  
 Fields, W. C., Jr., lawyer  
 Forbes, Anthony, writer  
 Ford, John J., judge  
 Fowler, Gene, author  
 Haven, Edward F., insurer  
 Healy, Mary L., writer  
 Hennessy, Harry T., executive  
 Ives, Elinor R., M.D.  
 Kirby, Patrick F., poet  
 Kramer, Charles, former M.C.  
 Kramer, Geo. N., educ.  
 Leavey, Thomas, ins. exec.  
 Lewis, Thomas H., executive  
 Luddy, Michael G., lawyer  
 McCone, John A., exec.  
 McCormick, Paul J., judge  
 McDonough, Gordon L., M.C.  
 McIntyre, H.E. Cardinal J. F.  
 McKeever, Francis M., M.D.  
 McQuillan, Rev. C. A., S.J.  
 Manning, Most Rev. Timothy, bp.  
 Mawn, Lawrence, architect  
 Montgomery, F. S., executive  
 Mooring, Wm. H., film critic  
 Moroney, John F., judge  
 Niblo, Fred., jr., writer  
 Nix, Cyril C., executive  
 Noonan, Rev. Hugh D., O.F.M.  
 Norcop, Maurice R., lawyer  
 Nye, Clement D., judge  
 O'Brien, Pat, actor  
 O'Connor, J. F. T., lawyer  
 O'Connor, James A., army officer  
 O'Dwyer, Rt. Rev. Thomas J.  
 O'Melveny, John, lawyer  
 Parker, Ignatius F., lawyer  
 Pollia, Joseph A., M.D.  
 Reher, Anne S., music  
 Rosecrans, Wm., exec.  
 Rossetti, Victor H., banker  
 Schmiedeke, Wm. V., engineer  
 Stanton, Mary, sociol.

Sullivan, Frank, educator  
 Thecla, Sister M., educ.  
 Travers, Louis B., educator  
 Walsh, Marie T., author  
 Ward, Leo B., lawyer  
 Waters, Laughlin, lawyer  
 Whelan, Daniel E., Jr., engr.  
 White, Thomas P., judge  
 Young, Loretta, actress

**Los Gatos**

Seeliger, Very Rev. Francis J., S.J.

**Monterey Park**

Coonan, F. L., educ.  
 Fortune, Charlton, artist

**Novato**

Brindel, Paul, writer

**Oakland**

Blank, Rev. B. W., O.P.  
 Conmy, P.T., librarian  
 Connolly, Rt. Rev. N. P.  
 Cronin, Rev. B. C., educator  
 Cushing, Paul J., engr.  
 Madigan, Edward P., contractor  
 Mary Rose Emmanuella, Sister  
 Morris, John E., realtor  
 Rosborough, J. J., exec.

**Orange**

Considine, Leo, lawyer

**Palo Alto**

Chuck, F. Y., chemist  
 Meehan, Rev. John E.

**Pasadena**

Roley, Edward T., exec.  
 McNeil, Jos., contractor  
 White, Orrin A., artist  
 Vost, Don M., chemist

**Piedmont**

Ross, Louise, author

**Sacramento**

Bradford, Minnie, edit.  
 Brown, Edmund G., gov.  
 Dwyer, Rev. Richard C.  
 Gay, Laverne, author  
 McGucken, Most Rev. Joseph T.  
 Renwald, Rt. Rev. Msgr. R. B.  
 Stanton, Thos. E., Jr., engr.

**St. Mary's**

Albert, Brother, F.S.C.  
 Bede, Edward, Brother, F.C.S.,  
 educ.

**San Anselmo**

Lawrence, P. A., store engr.

**San Bernardino**

Culligan, Emmett J., mfr.  
 Dowd, Richard E., M.D.  
 Hudson, Wm. T., engr.  
 Sterling, Allen F., M.D.

**San Diego**

Ackerman, Most Rev. R. H.  
 Booth, Rt. Rev. James T.

Buddy, Most Rev. Charles  
 Butler, John D., lawyer  
 Izac, E.V., executive  
 Mahedy, Wm. P., lawyer  
 Mayrhofer, Albert V., banker  
 Trivisonno, Rt. Rev. Joseph N.

**San Francisco**

Andriano, Sylvester, law.  
 Arata, Raymond J., lawyer  
 Arburua, Joseph M., D.V.M.  
 Barbieri, R. J., banker  
 Bauman, Sister M., Beata  
 Hurke, Andrew F., lawyer  
 Butler, Edmund W., M.D.  
 Butler, Frederic, army officer  
 Byrne, Rt. Rev. John M., asst.  
 chancellor  
 Cahill, Arthur, artist  
 Casey, Mother Helen, educ.  
 Caulfield, C. Harold, lawyer  
 Clarke, Laurence, librarian  
 Collins, Rt. Rev. Harold  
 Connolly, Rev. John F., S.J.  
 Cullinan, Eustace, lawyer  
 DiGiorgio, P., executive  
 Donohoe, Most Rev. Hugh A., bp.  
 Dunne, Very Rev. Wm. J., educ.  
 Fearon, Frank M., broker  
 Fearon, A. D., educator  
 Flanagan, D. V., labor official  
 Foley, Thos. M., judge  
 Fulton, Very Rev. Joseph, O.P.  
 Garland, L. Henry, M.D.  
 Gilcreest, Edgar L., M.D.  
 Guilfoyle, Most Rev. Merlin J.  
 Hamlin, Oliver, judge  
 Harris, George B., judge  
 Hayes, A.H., radio exec.  
 Healy, Wm., judge  
 Hebert, Arthur W., M.D.  
 Henning, J. F., labor research  
 Holm, Dion R., lawyer  
 Humphrey, Wm. F., lawyer  
 Keeler, Mother Laura, R.S.C.J.  
 Keenan, Alexander S., M.D.  
 Krause, Rev. Lawrence, sociol.  
 Lennon, Milton B., M.D.  
 Luckmann, L. D., educator  
 Lynch, Andrew J., exec.  
 McCarthy, Wm. H., postmaster  
 McDevitt, Wm., bookman  
 McEnerney, Garrett, Jr., law.  
 McGovern, Walter, state senator  
 McKenna, J. Fenton, educator  
 McKinnon, Harold, lawyer  
 McWilliams, Robert L., judge  
 Malone, Paul B., author  
 Meikle, Theresa, judge  
 Mellon, Thomas F., mfr.  
 Mitty, Most Rev. John J.,  
 archbishop  
 Musante, Attilio S., M.D.  
 Neelan, John F., lawyer  
 O'Day, Edward F., edit.  
 Reilly, G. R., state official  
 Roche, Michael J., judge  
 Rosenthal, J. J., news photog.  
 Rossi, Rev. P. C., S.J.  
 Schumacher, Henry C., M.D.  
 Scott, Wm. P., Jr., engr.  
 Shanahan, James J., exec.  
 Shelley, John F., M.C.  
 Solomon, Frank A., M.D.  
 Tappe, Rt. Rev. Walter J.  
 Traynor, Roger J., judge

Van Beckum, Wm., research  
Williams, Frederick, author  
Yoell, Rodney A., M.D.

### San Jose

Brown, Rt. Rev. James N.  
Burnett, John M., law.  
Quevedo, Albert G. de, psychol.  
Ring, Very Rev. Harold E., S.J.  
Speciale, Orville H., lawyer

### San Mateo

Horn, T. J., fgn. serv.

### San Rafael

Taylor, Sarah, educator

### Santa Barbara

Berger, John A., author  
McDevitt, Charles J., M.D.  
Tchkoutoua, Nicolas, writer

### Santa Clara

Gianera, Rev. Wm. C., S.J.  
Hauck, Rev. Herman J., S.J.  
Hubbard, Rev. Bernard K., S.J.,  
science  
Owens, Edwin J., educator  
Sullivan, George L., engr.

### Santa Monica

Twohy, James F., executive

### Santa Rosa

Quarry, Paul T., M.D.

### Saratoga

Norris, Kathleen, author

### Scotia

Bertain, G. J., Sr., exec.

### Stanford University

Reinhardt, Kurt, educ.

### Stockton

Burke, Rt. Rev. Wm. M.

### Taft

Clinch, Most Rev. Harry A.

## COLORADO

### Boulder

Berg, Wm., Jr., educator  
Geck, Francis, educ.  
Reich, Francis W., executive  
Reinert, Francis, merchant

### Canon City

Schwinn, Rt. Rev. L. A., O.S.B.

### Colorado Springs

Diehl, Helmut, chemist  
McCrosin, Wm. F., M.D.  
Reich, Joseph A., Sr., exec.

### Denver

Barrett, Wm. E., author  
Carraher, B. B., lawyer

Cavanagh, Very Rev. John B.  
Constantine, Joseph P., lawyer  
Coughlin, Walter, invmts.

Craven, Joseph A., lawyer  
Day, Edward C., jurist  
Dechant, Tony, labor official  
Frantz, Albert T., jurist  
Gross, Rev. Mark S., S.J.  
Hallett, Paul H., journalist  
Higgins, Rt. Rev. William  
Kirchhof, Frank, banker  
Logan, James P., labor relats.  
McCarthy, Rev. Raphael C., S. J.  
McGlone, Wm. F., lawyer  
Martelon, A. J., executive  
Moran, John K., lawyer  
Morrisev, Thos. J., lawyer  
McNichols, Stephen, lawyer  
Smith, Rt. Rev. Matthew J. W.,  
editor

Sullivan, Most Rev. Bernard I. S.J.  
Sullivan, John J., invmt. banker  
Taneney, L. A., journalist  
Taylor, T. Raber, lawyer  
Tolman, Very Rev. G. C., C.M.  
Vawter, Rev. F.B., C.M.  
Vehr, Most Rev. U. J.,  
archbishop  
Weber, Lenora M., author  
Weckhaugh, J. K., executive  
Yelenick, John A., exec.

### Loretto

Westemeier, C.P., educator

### Pueblo

Buswell, Most Rev. Charles A.  
Holland, Very Rev. G. T.  
Stauter, Very Rev. Patrick C.  
Voss, Very Rev. Msgr. E.C.

### Walsenburg

Turner, George M., exec.

## CONNECTICUT

### Bethlehem

Donovan, Rev. Vincent, O.P.  
Ford, J. Lauren, art  
Stone, Geoffrey, writer

### Bridgeport

Cullinan, John T., lawyer  
Gernat, Peter P., exc.  
Griffin, Daniel P., M.D.  
McGovern, James L., editor  
McQueeney, Andrew M., M.D.  
Maher, Adrian W., lawyer  
Murnhy, James E., judge  
Niedemeier, L. J., exc.  
Shannon, James C., lawyer  
Shehan, Most Rev. Lawrence J.  
Simcoe, Michael V., author  
Sohon, Julian, librarian

### Danbury

DeCastro, Henry R., exc.

### East Hampton

Stack, Rev. Thomas F.

### East Hartford

Langford, John A., educator

### Essex

Kreis, Henry, sculptor

### Fairfield

Bonn, Rev. John L., S.J.  
Healy, Rev. Wm. J., S.J.  
O'Brien, Rev. John, S.J.

### Greenwich

Killion, Rev. E. J., CSSR.  
Morano, Albert P., congress

### Hartford

Braceland, Francis J., M.D.  
Bracken, John J., lawyer  
Burke, Wm. J., law.  
Byrne, John B., banker  
Callanan, Paul E., banker  
Cooney, Joseph P., lawyer  
Hackett, Most Rev. John F.  
Hagearty, Rt. Rev. Charles E.  
Hickey, Levi P. M., judge  
Hogan, Walter L., M.D.  
Hurley, Robert A., engineer  
Kerrish, William E.  
Mahoney, Mary H.  
Mahoney, Robert H., educ.  
Molloy, Thomas J., judge  
Mulligan, Wm. J., lawyer  
Murphy, Timothy J., Jr., govt.  
Nurnberger, John I., M.D.  
O'Brien, Most Rev. Henry J.  
O'Flaherty, Mary P., educator  
Purtell, Wm. A., senator  
Quirk, Thos. J., educator  
Rago, Nicholas F., lawyer  
Sanders, Wm. J., educ.  
Smith, John J., judge  
Spellacy, Thos. J., lawyer

### Manchester

Shea, Wm. J., lawyer

### Meriden

Griffin, Rt. Rev. Joseph M.  
Luby, Wm. J., judge  
McLaughlin, Roy L., educ.  
O'Brien, Denis T., lawyer

### Middletown

Bell, Herbert C., educ.  
Connell, Arthur J., exc.

### Naugatuck

Patterson, James T., congress  
Talbot, Joseph E., ex-congress

### New Britain

Bojnowski, Rt. Rev. Lucian  
Monkiewicz, B.J., former M.C.

### New Canaan

Cronin, A. J., author  
Hard, Wm., writer

### New Haven

Brennan, Edward J., lawyer  
Cousins, Wm. J., lawyer  
Cowles, Mary, art  
Dodd, Thomas J., lawyer  
Donnelly, Rt. Rev. Joseph F.  
Donahue, John, editor  
Falsey, Wm. J., invmts.

Geelan, James, ex-congress  
Giegengack, A.E., graphic arts  
Giegengack, Robert, coach  
Golden, John M., city official  
Keefe, Donald F., law  
Lamb, Joseph F., sec. K. of C.  
Lambole, H. J., lawyer  
McEniry, Rev. E. C., O.P.  
McManus, V. Rev. Justin, O.P.  
O'Sullivan, Patrick, judge  
Reynolds, M. A., lawyer  
Shanley, James A., judge  
Verdi, William F., M.D.  
Wimsatt, Wm. K., educator

#### New Milford

Brodie, Philip, educ.  
Sheehan, W. F., educator

#### Norwalk

Dwyer, John T., judge  
Lamb, James J., engr.

#### Norwich

St. Onge, Rt. Rev. Msgr. P.J.

#### Putnam

Guillet, Sister G. E., educ.

#### Ridgefield

Fitzgerald, R. S., author  
Luce, Clare B., author

#### Rockville

Sadlak, Anton, congress

#### Shippin Point

O'Connor, Josephine, educ.

#### Southport

Flood, Charles B., writer

#### Stamford

Armstrong, April, writer  
Babak, Very Rev. Nicholas  
Brennan, Edward G., lawyer  
McNamara, Francis J., lawyer  
Morrow, J. J., personnel  
Senyshyn, Most Rev. A. A.,  
O.S.B.M.

#### Storrs

Croteau, Arsene, educ.

#### Terryville

Sullivan, Margaret, author

#### Tyrawayley

O'Hara, Mary, author

#### Washington

Dennehy, Rev. Thomas

#### Waterbury

Corcoran, George F., exec.  
Fitzgerald, Wm. B., law.  
Maloney, Cornelius, editor

#### West Hartford

Robinson, John F., educ.

#### Weston

Lomask, Milton, writer

### DELAWARE

#### Wilmington

Barrett, Harold J., chemist  
Brown, John D., D.D.S.  
Duffy, Wm., Jr., lawyer  
Errigo, J.A., lawyer  
Fitzmaurice, Most Rev. Edmond,  
bishop  
Hyle, Most Rev. Michael W.  
Leahy, Paul, judge  
Lynch, Stewart, lawyer  
Mulrooney, W. T., educator  
O'Neil, Rev. Leo W., supt. of  
schools  
Seitz, Collins J., lawyer

### DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

#### Washington

Abts, Dorothy, social work  
Allers, Rudolf, psychol.  
Arand, Very Rev. Louis, S.S.  
Arbez, Rev. Edward F., S.S.,  
educ.  
Argy, William P., Jr., M.D.  
Arnold, A. V., army officer  
Ashurst, H. F., ex-senator  
Baecher, John F., lawyer  
Baisnee, Rev. Jules A., S.S.,  
educ.  
Bauer, Carl F., educ.  
Beckley, Rev. Q. F., O.P.  
Beirne, Joseph, union exec.  
Belson, Walter, exec.  
Benard, Rev. E. D., educ.  
Berding, Andrew, govt.  
Bernier, Joseph L., D.D.S.  
Biberstein, Frank A., Jr., engr.  
Roal, P.L., diplomat  
Bowen, John G., lawyer  
Boyle, Regis L., educator  
Brady, Leo, dramatist  
Brennan, Wm. J., jurist  
Briefs, Goetz A., educ.  
Brophy, John, labor leader  
Runn, Rev. Edward B., S.J.  
Burke, Rev. Eugene M., C.S.P.  
Burke, V.C., postmaster  
Caffrey, Donald, entomol.  
Cahill, R.T., govt. official  
Cathoun, Chad F., exec.  
Callaghan, Wm. M., naval officer  
Callahan, John F., educator  
Callanan, Leo J., NCWC  
Campbell, J. Robert, govt.  
Campbell, Very Rev. James M.  
Cardozo, M., librarian  
Carey, Francis E., writer  
Carey, J. B., labor leader  
Carretta, A. A., lawyer  
Carlin, Thos. F., executive  
Carson, John, writer  
Cartwright, Rt. Rev. John K.  
Casev, Martin E., educ.  
Cassidy, Rt. Rev. Msgr. F.P.  
Cavanagh, John R., M.D.  
Chase, N. J., lawyer  
Clemens, Alphonse, educator  
Clextion, E.W., naval officer  
Coadv. Rt. Rev. John J.  
Codd, Leo A., edit.  
Coffey, Robert J., M.D.  
Colbert, Leo, engineer  
Colby, Elbridge, author  
Colligan, F. J., state dept.  
Collins, Ellen, govt.  
Collins, Very Rev. Geo., provin.  
Collins, Rev. Jos. B., educ.  
Collins, James L., army officer  
Collins, Joseph L., army officer  
Collins, Wm. H., lawyer  
Commings, W. D., educator  
Connell, Very Rev. F. J., C.Ss.R.  
Consedine, Wm. R., lawyer  
Corcoran, James A., lawyer  
Corcoran, Thos. G., lawyer  
Counihan, D. M., lawyer  
Coutinho, Joaquim de S., educ.  
Cronin, Rev. John F., S.S.  
Culhane, Daniel, youth work  
Curran, Edward M., judge  
Curry, John J., M.D.  
Daly, John J., journalist  
Danaher, John A., lawyer  
Deale, V. B., lawyer  
DeBlanc, Rt. Rev. I. A.  
DeChant, J. A., executive  
DeFerrari, Roy J., educ.  
Delaney, George, union exec.  
Delaney, R. F., diplomat  
Dempsey, Wm. J., lawyer  
Denges, Rt. Rev. J. F.  
Desvernine, R. E., lawyer  
Devine, J. M., army officer  
Deviny, Wm. M., educ.  
Dietrich, N.K., naval officer  
Divers, Wm. K., lawyer  
Doherty, R.P., economist  
Doherty, Wm. C., union  
Donohue, F. Joseph, lawyer  
Donovan, George F., educ.  
Doranzo, Rev. Emmanuel, O.M.I.  
Dorsey, John H., lawyer  
Dougherty, James L., lawyer  
Dowd, Dorothy E., M.D.  
Doyle, Albert, diplomat  
Doyle, Henry G., educ.  
Doyle, Marion, educ.  
Droessler, E. G., science  
Dubray, Rev. Chas. A., S.M.,  
educ.  
Dunham, Franklin, executive  
Dufree, J. R., lawyer  
Durkin, Rev. J.T., S.J.  
Dutilly, Rev. A. A., O.M.I.  
Dvornik, Rev. F., historian  
Dwyer, Francis, librarian  
Edwards, Willard, journalist  
Ellis, Rev. J. C., historian  
Emery, James A., lawyer  
Engel-Janosfi, F., historian  
Espinoze, J.M., educator  
Facteau, Bernard, educ.  
Fahy, Charles, lawyer  
Faricy, Wm. T., ry. exec.  
Feely, Wm. G., lawyer  
Fenton, Rt. Rev. J. C., educ.  
Fenwick, C.G., educator  
Fields, Russell J., M.D.  
Finan, Edward J., educ.  
Finnegan, Joseph, lawyer  
Fitzmaurice, J. L., lawyer  
Fitzmaurice, Walter, journalist  
Fitzpatrick, B. T., lawyer  
Fitzpatrick, John R., educ.  
Fitzpatrick, Paul J., educ.  
Flannery, Harry W., editor  
Flynn, Henry C., journalist  
Flynn, James A., M.D.  
Foley, Edward N., Jr., lawyer  
Foley, R.M., govt. official



Folliard, Edward, journalist  
 Foran, Thomas G., educ.  
 Fox, Alonzo, army officer  
 Furfey, Rev. P. H., sociologist  
 Gabower, Genevieve, social work  
 Gallagher, Wm. A., lawyer  
 Gallery, D. V., naval officer  
 Ganey, Ellen, educator  
 Gannon, James A., M.D.  
 Gardiner, Algernon S., lawyer  
 Garvey, Bernard F., lawyer  
 Gavin, James M., army officer  
 Geisse, John J., engr.  
 Gibbons, J. W., pub. relations  
 Gilhooley, John, lawyer  
 Gillen, John J., govt.  
 Gingras, Very Rev. G. L.  
 Goettelmann, Paul, archt.  
 Goetz, Joseph F., exec.  
 Gorham, Rt. Rev. Joseph A.  
 Gowan, Sister M. Olivia, O.S.B.  
 Grady, Rt. Rev. Thomas J.  
 Gruenthaner, Rev. Michael, S.J.  
 Gruenther, A. M., army officer  
 Gulnerich, Rev. Bertrand  
 Hadlick, Paul, law.  
 Hall, Forest J., editor  
 Hall, Frank A., editor  
 Hammond, Francis M.  
 Hannan, Most Rev. Philip M.  
 Hanrahan, Frank J., exec.  
 Hartmann, M. M., NCCS exec.  
 Hatzfeld, H.A., educator  
 Hayden, James J., law.  
 Hayes, Edward J., lawyer  
 Heffernan, John B., navy officer  
 Herzfeld, Karl, educ.  
 Herzfeld, Regina, anthropol.  
 Hewlett, Frank W., corr.  
 Hickey, T. F., army officer  
 Higgins, Rev. George G., social  
 action  
 Higgins, Rev. Martin, educ.  
 Hillenbrand, Martin, fgn. serv.  
 Hinkel, John V., pub. relations  
 Hinnebusch, Rev. W.A., O.P.  
 Hinton, Thomas D., exec.  
 Hockwalt, Rt. Rev. Frederick G.  
 Hoffman, H. Theodore, economist  
 Houck, Anne V., exec. sec.  
 Houghton, Ruth, NC USN  
 Hughes, Riley, author  
 Hugin, A. C., lawyer  
 Hurley, L. F., editor  
 Hurley, Richard J., libn.  
 Jacklin, Rev. E. G., S.J.  
 Jenks, Rev. Wm. F. C.S.S.R.  
 Jones, Harold F., lawyer  
 Jones, John P., lawyer  
 Jones, Wm. E., lawyer  
 Kane, Al P., lawyer  
 Kane, Harry J., Jr., law  
 Kapsner, Rev. Oliver L., O.S.B.  
 Kearney, James J., lawyer  
 Keating, Edward, editor  
 Keavney, John, D.O.S.  
 Kelley, Rev. Wm. J., O.M.I.  
 Kelley, Wm. T., law.  
 Kennedy, G. Donald, engineer  
 Kennedy, Peter J., exec.  
 Kennedy, Robert F., law  
 Kerekes, Tibor, educator  
 Kerr, Walter F., writer  
 Keyes, Geoffrey, army officer  
 Killian, T. J., physicist  
 Kilmer, Kenton, writer  
 Kinsel, Rev. Pascal, O.F.M.

Kirk, Harry, engineer  
 Kissling, Thos. E., lawyer  
 Koppanyi, T., scientist  
 Kortendick, Rev. James J., S.S.  
 Kress, A. J., educator  
 Krettek, Germaine, libn.  
 Kuttner, S. G., educator  
 Lalley, Joseph M., journalist  
 Lauerman, Rev. Lucian, sociol.  
 Lawler, Joseph J., govt.  
 Lawton, Frederick J., govt.  
 Leddy, R. G., govt.  
 Leonard, Eugene, educator  
 Liebert, John G., lawyer  
 Litz, Francis E., educ.  
 Loftus, John A., economist  
 Lucey, Charles T., journalist  
 Luzbetak, Rev. L., S.V.D.  
 Lynch, Rev. Wm. S.J.  
 Lyons, F. Russell, army officer  
 McAdams, Rt. Rev. Edward  
 McAllister, Rev. J.B., educato.  
 McCabill, Wm. P., writer  
 McCarthy, Frank J., ry. exec.  
 McCarthy, (C.) Lee, M.D.  
 McCarthy, Shane, govt.  
 McChesney, Robert W., elec. engr.  
 McClafferty, Rev. Rev. John J.  
 McCormick, Very Rev. John P.,  
 S.S.  
 McDonald, Rt. Rev. Wm. J.  
 McDowell, Eleanor, lawyer  
 McGahan, Paul J., journalist  
 McGerr, Patricia, author  
 McGovern, Milton, author  
 McGovern, Mrs. Peter J.  
 McGowen, Rt. Rev. Raymond A.  
 McGrath, Daniel E., law.  
 McGrath, Paul C., educator  
 McGuire, Martin R. P., educ.  
 McGuire, Matthew, lawyer  
 McGurk, Joseph E., dept. of state  
 McIntyre, James D., army officer  
 MacKavanagh, Thos. J., educ.  
 McKavitt, M. A., dir. of libn.  
 McKenna, Norman, editor  
 McKeough, R.S., govt. official  
 McLaughlin, Anne D., educator  
 MacLean, Rev. Donald A., educ.  
 McMurray, Joseph, economist  
 McNally, Gertrude M., exec.  
 McNamara, Most Rev. John M.,  
 bishop  
 McNulty, Richard R., educ.  
 McPadden, James J., Jr., educ.  
 Madill, Edwin J., state dept.  
 Maggiolo, Walter, lawyer  
 Magner, Rt. Rev. James A.  
 Mahorner, Matthias, lawyer  
 Maloney, C. P., contractor  
 Maloney, Walter H., law.  
 Marilley, Jane, executive  
 Marks, Miriam, Cath. Action  
 Marlow, Donald, engineer  
 Marx, W. J., sociologist  
 Mather, Paul L., navy officer  
 May, Arthur, merchant  
 May, Maurice, archt.  
 Mealey, Margaret J., exec.  
 Meany, George, labor leader  
 Meehan, M. Jos., economist  
 Mertes, Joseph F., mfr.  
 Miller, Vernon X., educ.  
 Milloy, James C., newspaperman  
 Mitchell, Howard, music  
 Mitchell, Hugh C., educ.  
 Mitchell, Wm. L., govt.

Mohler, B. M., social work  
 Moran, James O., lawyer  
 Morgan, Wm. J., historian  
 Morony, Louis R., lawyer  
 Morris, Robert, lawyer  
 Motley, Arthur, govt.  
 Muller, Walter, army officer  
 Mulligan, Denis, lawyer  
 Mulvaney, Rev. Bernard G.,  
 C.S.V.  
 Mulvey, Rev. T. J., O.M.I.,  
 writer  
 Murphy, Frederick V., archt.  
 Murphy, Robert D., state dept.  
 Murphy, Thomas F., govt.  
 Murphy, V. R., naval officer  
 Murray, T. E., Jr., exec.  
 Newman, Helen, librarian  
 Nicholson, Margaret M., M.D.  
 Noel, Francis, lawyer  
 Nuesse, C. J., sociologist  
 O'Boyle, Most Rev. Patrick A.,  
 abp.  
 O'Brien, J. C., govt. official  
 O'Brien, J. C., journalist  
 O'Connell, Ambrose, judge  
 O'Connell, James, engineer  
 O'Connell, Joseph J., Jr., lawyer  
 O'Connor, E. M., govt. official  
 O'Connor, John J., editor  
 O'Daniel, Very Rev. Victor E.,  
 O.P. histn.  
 Odenwald, R. P., M.D.  
 O'Donnell, Rev. T. J., S.J.  
 O'Donoghue, Daniel W., Jr.  
 O'Grady, Rt. Rev. John, sociol.  
 O'Hara, Joseph P., lawyer  
 O'Leary, Very Rev. Arthur A.,  
 S.J., educ.  
 O'Neill, Rev. Hugh, O.S.B., educ.  
 Parente, Rev. Pascual P., author  
 Parsons, Rev. Wilfrid, S.J.  
 Peebles, Bernard, educator  
 Prochnik, Edgar, educ.  
 Quasten, Rev. J., educator  
 Rainey, Wm. S., radio-TV  
 Ramler, Otto J., educ.  
 Ranschofen-Wertheimer, E. F.  
 Rault, Clemens, navy officer  
 Reed, George E., lawyer  
 Reilly, Gerard D., lawyer  
 Reilly, J. A., banker  
 Rice, Francis, educ.  
 Roach, Rt. Rev. Msgr. E.H.  
 Robiecki, Rt. Rev. Msgr. J. J.  
 Rommen, Heinrich, educ.  
 Ross, Eva, author  
 Rosso, Rt. Rev. Msgr. G.A.  
 Rover, Leo A., lawyer  
 Rowen, Paul R., lawyer  
 Ryan, Daniel J., educ.  
 Ryan, Rt. Rev. John K., educator  
 Ryan, Rt. Rev. Patrick  
 Sanderson, C.O., U.S.M.C. officer  
 Scanlon, M. F., army officer  
 Schieder, Rt. Rev. Joseph E.  
 Schoenherr, K.E., engineer  
 Schuette, O. F., journalist  
 Schweinhaut, H. A., judge  
 Scullen, Anthony, educ.  
 Selner, Rev. John C., S.S.  
 Setzler, F.M., scientist  
 Shaw, G. H., diplomat  
 Shannon, Wm. V., writer  
 Shields, Charles D., M.D.  
 Shields, Vincent, publisher  
 Shortley, M.J., govt. official

Siciliano, R. C., lawyer  
 Siegman, Rev. E. F., C.P.P.S.  
 Sloyan, Rev. Gerard S.  
 Smith, Walter B., army officer  
 Sohon, Rev. Fredk. (S.J.), seismol.  
 Solzbacher, Wm. A.  
 Spence, Rt. Rev. John S.  
 Sprug, J. W., librarian  
 Stace, D.F., army officer  
 Sterling, F. A., diplomat  
 Stuart, Daniel, D., Jr., M.D.  
 Sullivan, Dorothea, social work  
 Sullivan, John L., lawyer  
 Sullivan, Wm. C., lawyer  
 Talbott, Francis, educ.  
 Tamm, Edward A., judge  
 Tanner, Very Rev. Paul F.  
 Tansill, C. C., historian  
 Tasch, Rev. A.W., O.S.B., educ.  
 Tennesley, Rev. James B., S.S.,  
 dir. of missions  
 Theall, Rev. D. B., O.S.B.  
 Thomas, Arthur, air force officer  
 Thorning, Rev. Joseph F.  
 Toole, George H., lawyer  
 Tordella, Louis W., math.  
 Trohan, Walter, journalist  
 Tucker, Ray T., journalist  
 Vagnozzi, Most Rev. Egidio  
 Valade, Ernest, educ.  
 Vanech, A.D., lawyer  
 Walker, John, museum curator  
 Walsh, Burke, Journ.  
 Walsh, James, USAF officer  
 Walsh, James P., engr.  
 Walsh, John J., educator  
 Walsh, Mary E., sociologist  
 Walt, Thomas G., lawyer  
 Ward, Henry P., educ.  
 Ward, Justine, educator  
 White, Rev. Robert J., educ.  
 Wiesman, Bernard, govt.  
 Wilberding, M. X., engineer  
 Work, Martin H., exec.  
 Wyse, Rev. Alexander, O.F.M.  
 Yates, Rev. Gerald F., S.J.  
 Zens, C. M., editor  
 Zerega, A. P., painter  
 Ziegler, Rev. Aloysius K., educ.

## FLORIDA

### Eustis

Reilly, Charles J., M.D.

### Ft. Lauderdale

White, Joseph W., M.D.

### Gainesville

Lagasse, F. S., horticulture  
 Martin, John F., educator

### Jacksonville

Colee, H. W., executive  
 Hardey, Edwin B., merchant  
 Marron, Joseph F., libn.  
 Otis, Robert R., executive  
 Redlinger, Jos., executive  
 Stollenwerck, A.D., M.D.

### Lake Alfred

Goodman, Frank P., banker  
 O'Rourke, Lawrence, psychol.

## Lakeland

Murfey, Etta J., poet

## Miami

Carroll, Most Rev. Coleman  
 Gaudin, Rev. Harold A., S.J.  
 Heffernan, David J., judge  
 Hoffman, Carl T., lawyer  
 Horton, Mallory, judge  
 McShane, James A., M.D.  
 Ward, John J., editor

## Miami Beach

Barry, Rt. Rev. William  
 Graham, Robert C., exc.

## Orlando

Heidrich, Herman, exc.

## Palm Beach

Kelly, Michael A., exc.  
 O'Mahoney, Rt. Rev. J. P.  
 Kennedy, J.P., executive  
 McNamara, John A., exc.

## Pensacola

Davison, R.E., naval officer  
 Hoffman, George E., lawyer  
 Massey, John, executive

## St. Augustine

Carey, Bernard W., lawyer  
 Hurley, Most Rev. Jos. P., bishop  
 McNulty, Rev. John P., editor

## Tallahassee

O'Connell, Stephen, jurist

## Tampa

Reyniers, J.A., bacteriol.

## Vero Beach

Vocelle, J. T., lawyer

## GEORGIA

### Athens

McHatton, Thos. H., educ.  
 Powers, John J., Jr., educ.

### Atlanta

Gorman, Rev. Gabriel, C.P.  
 Havery, Clarence, merchant  
 Havery, Rawson, merchant  
 Henry, John R., journalist  
 Hicky, Daniel W., poet  
 Hyland, Most Rev. Francis E.  
 Kellstadt, C. H., exc.  
 Maloney, Very Rev. C. L.  
 May, O. E., chemist  
 Mitchell, Stephens, law  
 O'Brien, Eugene W., editor  
 Reynolds, Richard J., Jr., lawyer  
 Smith, Alexander, lawyer  
 Spalding, Hughes, lawyer  
 Wichelhausen, R.H., M.D.  
 Zuber, L.J., city planner

### Augusta

Battery, Alfred M., banker  
 McAuliffe, A. M., exc.

## Milledgeville

O'Connor, Flannery, writer

## Savannah

Bouhan, John J., law  
 Grady, Hugh H., Jr., banker  
 Hoffmann, Geo. F., exc.  
 Houlihan, J. F., banker  
 McDonough, Most Rev. T.J.,  
 bishop  
 O'Hara, Most Rev. Gerald, bp.  
 Ryan, Andrew J., Jr., lawyer

## HAWAII

### Honolulu

Charlot, Jean, artist  
 Quinn, Wm. F., lawyer  
 Scanlan, Most Rev. John J.  
 Sweeney, Most Rev. James J., bp.  
 Tredtin, Rev. Walter, S.M.  
 Vierra, Rt. Rev. Benedict

## IDAHO

### Boise

Byrne, Most Rev. James J.  
 Hawley, James H., lawyer  
 Jones, Thomas J., Jr., lawyer

### Clarkfork

White, Compton I., lawyer

### Cottonwood

Jenny, F. J., rancher

### Twin Falls

O'Toole, Rt. Rev. Msgr. J.P.

## ILLINOIS

### Alton

Hellrung, R. R., exc.

### Aurora

Benkert, Rt. Rev. G., O.S.B., abbot  
 Brown, Rev. Benedict, O.S.B.  
 Connor, Rt. Rev. F. F.  
 Ruddy, Clarence J., lawyer

### Belleville

Zuroweste, Most Rev. A.R., bishop

### Bradford

Cleary, Rt. Rev. Thomas J.

### Cairo

Jantzen, Rt. Rev. Rudolph E.

### Centralia

Murray, Hugh V., Jr., lawyer

### Champaign

Higgins, Rt. Rev. Clarence J.  
 McCarthy, John A., executive

## Chicago

Adrian, Helen H.  
 Allan, James A., lawyer  
 Allegretti, Francis B., judge  
 Arnold, Magda, psychol.  
 Atkocius, Rev. V. A., M.I.C.  
 Baldwin, Howard C.  
 Barrett, Edward J., exec.  
 Beacom, Thomas H., banker  
 Becker, Arthur C., music  
 Berghoff, Robert, M.D.  
 Bissell, C. B., lawyer  
 Boulger, Earl P., D.D.S.  
 Bouscaren, L.H., engineer  
 Bowe, Augustine J., lawyer  
 Howe, Wm. J., lawyer  
 Brown, Warren, editor  
 Brzezinski, M.B., optom.  
 Buckley, Homer J., exec.  
 Burke, Joseph, judge  
 Burke, Rev. Redmond A., C.S.V.  
 Butler, Thomas J., banker  
 Butler, Walker, lawyer  
 Byrne, Charles E., lawyer  
 Calkins, Rev. Hugh, O.S.M.  
 Callahan, James J., M.D.  
 Campbell, Wm. J., judge  
 Cannon, Charles B., law  
 Cardinal, Very Rev. Edward (C.S.V.)  
 Carrabine, Rev. Martin, S.J.  
 Carroll, F. D., lawyer  
 Carroll, Howard B., M.D.  
 Casey, Rt. Rev. George J.  
 Casey, Robert J., author  
 Chamberlain, Henry T., educ.  
 Chapman, Rev. Charles, S.J.  
 Cherry, Joseph A., educ.  
 Cinikas, Rev. Peter P., M.I.C.  
 Cirese, Helen M., lawyer  
 Cleary, James M., advertis.  
 Clyne, Charles F., lawyer  
 Condon, Edward J., exec.  
 Condrén, Francis L., D.D.S.  
 Conrad, Arthur L., exec.  
 Conroy, W. Daniel, lawyer  
 Coogan, Evelyn, writer  
 Coogan, Gertrude, economist  
 Coogan, Thos. J., M.D.  
 Cooke, Rt. Rev. Vincent W.  
 Courtney, Thomas J., judge  
 Cremin, Joseph W., banker  
 Crowley, Leo T., banking  
 Crowley, Patrick F., lawyer  
 Cuneo, John P., exec.  
 Cuneo, Paul K., editor  
 Cunningham, Rt. Rev. Daniel F.  
 Curran, Rev. Charles A.  
 Cyzio, Stanley, lawyer  
 Dailey, Very Rev. Edward V.  
 Damman, John F., lawyer  
 Dean, H. T., D.D.S.  
 Dean, Thomas A., mfr.  
 Delaney, Walter J., banker  
 Denoyer, Arsene J., exec.  
 DePencier, Rev. J. W., O.S.M., editor  
 Devlin, Rev. Wm. J., S.J.  
 Dexl, Hans, editor  
 DiPietro, N. M., union official  
 Doan, Franklin, pub. relations  
 Doniat, Johanna  
 Donnelly, James L., executive  
 Donoghue, Edmond R., M.D.  
 Donoghue, George T., engr.  
 Donohue, M. A., publisher  
 Donohue, Richard J., publisher

Donovan, Thomas J., travel  
 Dooley, William G., lawyer  
 Dooling, Mary G., executive  
 Downs, J. C., Jr., executive  
 Doyle, Edward, pub. utilities  
 Duffy, James F., bus. counsel  
 Duggan, Charles F., exec.  
 Dunne, Robert J., judge  
 Evans, Joseph P., surg.  
 Falls, Arthur G., M.D.  
 Farrell, Edward J., lawyer  
 Fay, Wm. C., writer  
 Feehan, May, author  
 Ferstel, Wm. G., lawyer  
 Finnegan, Richard, editor  
 Finnegan, Rev. Wm. A., S.J.  
 Fitzgerald, John C., educ.  
 Fitzgerald, Matthew J., exec.  
 Fitzsimmons, Frank T., lawyer  
 Fleeger, Urban, educ.  
 Flueberg, John F., lawyer  
 Flynn, Frank I., social work  
 Foley, Thomas P., M.D.  
 French, Very Rev. R.J., C.S.V.  
 Gaffney, Rev. Emmett, C.M.  
 Galvin, Paul V., mfr.  
 Gary, Lee J., lawyer  
 Gavin, James H., executive  
 Gaw, George D., mfr.  
 Geiling, E. M., pharmacologist  
 Gerst, Rev. Francis J., S.J.  
 Gerty, Francis J., M.D.  
 Giese, V. J., publisher  
 Gonnelly, Joseph F., educ.  
 Gordon, T. S., congressman  
 Green, Hubert F., M.D.  
 Hackett, E.K., labor leader  
 Hanrahan, Wm. M., M.D.  
 Hansen, John deP., insurer  
 Hart, John J., executive  
 Hartnett, Rev. R. C., S.J.  
 Hassenauer, Leo, law.  
 Hayes, John C., lawyer  
 Hayes, John J., invmts.  
 Hayes, Margaret, educ.  
 Hayes, Rt. Rev. Patrick J.  
 Healy, Ramona, H., travel  
 Heffron, Pearl M., educator  
 Herr, Dan, writer  
 Herr, Rev. Vincent V., S.J.  
 Higgins, Lois L., criminology  
 Hillenbrand, Harold, D.D.S.  
 Hillinger, Most Rev. R. P.  
 Hletko, Peter, M.D.  
 Hodapp, Aloys P., educ.  
 Horan, Ellamay, educ.  
 Igoo, James T., lawyer  
 Igoo, Michael L., lawyer  
 Ireland, George, athletics  
 Irmiger, Robert, lawyer  
 Jacobsen, Rev. J. V., S.J.  
 Jarecki, Edmund K., judge  
 Jarecki, John T., lawyer  
 Jenner, Albert E., Jr., lawyer  
 Juhnke, Leo A., M.D.  
 Juhnke, Paul B., engr.  
 Just, Theodor K., botanist  
 Kammer, Rev. Edward J., C.M.  
 Kanaley, Byron V., banker  
 Kealy, Rt. Rev. James  
 Keane, Very Rev. James, O.S.M.  
 Keenan, Robert C., educator  
 Kelly, Edward A., ex-M.C.  
 Kelly, Very Rev. John M.  
 Kenealy, Rev. Wm. J., S.J.  
 Kennelly, Martin H., mayor  
 Kerwin, Chas. C., finance

Kerwin, Edward M., exec.  
 Kerwin, Jerome, educ.  
 Kienberger, Rev. V. F., O.P.  
 Kiley, John P., ry. pres.  
 Kinery, Paul, educ.  
 Kociaikowski, Leo, congress  
 Krass, John M., M.D.  
 Krawiec, Harriet, art  
 Krawiec, Walter, art  
 Lahey, Edwin A., journalist  
 LaMair, Louis G., exec.  
 Landry, Helen M., educ.  
 Lamey, Wm. L., lawyer  
 Latz, Leo J., M.D.  
 Lawler, Frank C., M.D.  
 Lawler, H. Justus, educ.  
 LeCesne, A. T., lawyer  
 Lewis, Frank J., mfr.  
 Lietz, P. S., educator  
 Lohr, Lenox, executive  
 Lonier, Randolph, engr.  
 Luckhardt, Arno B., M.D.  
 Lukasewski, Anthony, journa.  
 Lux, Rt. Rev. J. B., editor  
 McCabe, Leo O., educator  
 McCaffrey, John L., exec.  
 McCaffrey, Joseph, bacteriol.  
 McCormick, John V., educ.  
 McDonald, Hugh J., chemist  
 McDouough, John J., banker  
 McGoorty, J.P., Jr., lawyer  
 McGurren, Henry V., lawyer  
 McKenna, Ivan, executive  
 McKenna, Philip J., lawyer  
 McKeown, Mitchell, pub. relations  
 McLaughlin, James H., M.D.  
 McMahon, Francis E., educator  
 McMahon, Martin C., lawyer  
 McMahon, Rt. Rev. Stephen E.  
 McManus, Very Rev. Wm. E.  
 Madden, John J., M.D.  
 Madigan, Walter J., banker  
 Magee, Rev. Wm. M., S.J.  
 Maguire, Rev. James F., S.J.  
 Malloy, Rev. John C., S.J.  
 Mangano, James T., writer  
 Marciniak, Edward, editor  
 Mary Huberta, Mother, R.S.M.  
 Meehan, Rev. T. A., editor  
 Menger, Carl, mathematician  
 Metcalf, Ralph, educator  
 Meyer, Most Rev. A.G., abp.  
 Mitchell, Stephen A., law  
 Moore, Trevor W., sculptor  
 Mulcahy, Michael F., lawyer  
 Mullolland, Sister Mary A.  
 Mullaney, P. J., investments  
 Murphy, Chas. F., architect  
 Murphy, Frank G., M.D.  
 Murray, Jesse G., writer  
 Niedzwiecki, M. A., poet  
 Noonan, Rev. John P., S.J.  
 North, Harold, executive  
 Nugent, Thomas J., banker  
 O'Brien, George F., M.D.  
 O'Brien, Rev. Peter, O.P.  
 O'Brien, Thomas J., engr.  
 O'Brien, Most Rev. Wm. D., bishop  
 O'Connell, John F., judge  
 O'Grady, George J., lawyer  
 O'Grady, Patrick, civil engr.  
 O'Haire, Harry, exec.  
 O'Hayer, Eileen, editor  
 O'Keefe, John F., exec.  
 Olejniczak, J., city official

**O'Malley, Rev. Eugene F.,**  
C.S.P., music

**O'Malley, Rev. R. Comerford,**  
C.M.

**O'Malley, Julia, educator**

**Opelka, Frank J., broker**

**O'Riley, James E., exec.**

**Ostermann, Robert, journ.**

**Padden, Frank M., judge**

**Paluch, John S., publisher**

**Pausback, Rev. G.N., O.Carm.**

**Pater, Paul J., exec.**

**Pelletiere, Edmund V., M.D.**

**Petriz, J. S., publicity**

**Phalin, Howard V., pub.**

**Pieza, S. B., journalist**

**Piszcek, Edward A., M.D.**

**Poage, Rev. Godfrey R., C.P.**

**Podkrivacky, Adam, assn. exec**

**Podjman, Henry F., lawyer**

**Posanski, R. E., lawyer**

**Poynton, James E., publisher**

**Pryor, L. L., newspaper exec.**

**Purcell, Rt. Rev. Francis A.**

**Purcell, Rev. T. V., S.J.**

**Quinlan, George A., engr.**

**Quinlan, Sterling, exec.**

**Quinn, Everett F., archit.**

**Quinn, James R., lawyer**

**Quinn, Wm. J., lawyer**

**Rago, Henry, writer**

**Rerucha, John C., editor**

**Roche, Burke B., mfr.**

**Rozche, John P., adv. exec.**

**Rozmarek, Charles, lawyer**

**Rondeau, Frederick P., lawyer**

**Rooney, Francis J., lawyer**

**Rooney, Miriam E., educ.**

**Roubik, Charles J., banker**

**Rowan, Rev. Timothy, editor**

**Rowan, Wm. A., former M.C.**

**Ryan, John V., lawyer**

**Sammon, Rita, writer**

**Savage, Joseph P., lawyer**

**Scanlan, D. F., educator**

**Schmidt, Rev. Austin G., S.J.,**

**Schmitz, Herbert E., M.D.**

**Schoen, Wm. P., Jr., D.D.S.**

**Schorsch, Sister M. D., O.S.B.**

**Schweigert, B. S., educator**

**Sexton, Franklin, exec.**

**Sexton, Wm. H., lawyer**

**Shanahan, James, edit.**

**Shanley, Rev. George P., S.J.,**

**educ.**

**Sheehan, John F., M.D.**

**Sheehan, Timothy P., congress**

**Sheil, Most Rev. Bernard J.,**

**bishop**

**Sheridan, Leo J., business exec.**

**Shonka, Francis, physicist**

**Shriver, Robert S., Jr., law**

**Simon, Yves, author**

**Sisco, Albert P., mfr.**

**Slattery, James M., lawyer**

**Stack, James K., M.D.**

**Stack, Rt. Rev. Msgr. K.G.**

**Starzynski, Rev. M. N., C.R.**

**Stepan, A. C., Jr., exec.**

**Sullivan, Boetius H., lawyer**

**Sullivan, Philip L., judge**

**Sullivan, Ralph C., M.D.**

**Sweeney, Leo P., M.D.**

**Terlecke, Rt. Rev. Msgr. A.F.**

**Thomas, Lucia T., lawyer**

**Tiedebohl, Edward R., lawyer**

**Tobin, Joseph A., M.D.**

**Traynor, Wm. B., executive**

**Tucker, Irwin, writer**

**Tuohy, Wm. J., lawyer**

**Vaughn, Arkell, surg.**

**Waldron, John J., lawyer**

**Walsh, Thos. F. F., M.D.**

**Watkins, Frances B.**

**Watts, Ernest F., executive**

**Welsh, Grace, music**

**Weyand, Rev. Norman, S.J.**

**Wilhelm, Emanuel C., M.D.**

**Wiltrakis, George A., M.D.**

**Wolfe, Rt. Rev. Msgr. R.F.**

**Woulfe, Henry F., exec.**

**Wren, Thomas J., editor**

**Yancey, J. L., labor official**

**Ycislo, Very Rev. Msgr. A.J.**

**Young, Hugh, lawyer**

**Zvetina, John A., lawyer**

### Cicero

**Kennedy, Rev. Maurice B.**

**Kral, Marie L.**

**Maciejewski, A. F., former M.C.**

### Decatur

**Hayes, Edward A., lawyer**

### De Kalb

**Montavon, Paul A., farming**

### Dixon

**Dixon, Sherwood, lawyer**

### East St. Louis

**O'Connell, Rev. Laurence J.**

**O'Malley, Edward F., lawyer**

**Parks, Oliver L., aviation**

**Price, Melvin, congress**

**Schlafly, P. A., banker**

### Evanston

**Corcoran, James M., judge**

**Grein, Ludwig, author**

**Hillenbrand, Rt. Rev. F. E.**

### Freeport

**Conley, Rt. Rev. Charles F.**

**Grant, John J., M.D.**

**Sheridan, Ralph P., judge**

### Hinsdale

**Weir, Rev. Eligius, O.F.M.**

### Joliet

**Blanchette, Rt. Rev. R. R.**

**Butala, Rt. Rev. Matthias J.**

**Joyce, John M., executive**

**Lux, John F., editor**

**McNamara, Most Rev. Martin D.**

**Ragen, J. E., penologist**

### La Grange

**O'Brien, Rt. Rev. Msgr. W.J.**

### Lake Forest

**Becker, John J., music**

### Lisle

**Jurica, Rev. H. S., O.S.B., educ.**

**Ondrak, Rt. Rev. A.Z., O.S.B.,**

**abbot**

### Mundelein

**Donnelly, Rev. Thomas J., S.J.**

**Dowd, Rev. Wm. A., S.J.**

**Egan, Rev. Joseph M., S.J.**

**Foley, Rt. Rev. Malachy P.**

**Koenig, Rt. Rev. Harry C.**

### Naperville

**Knoch, Win G., judge**

### Oak Park

**Dooley, Harry J., M.D.**

**Ratner, Herbert, M.D.**

**Restarski, Joseph S., D.D.S.**

**River, Louis P., M.D.**

### Ottawa

**Cleary, Rt. Rev. Francis A.**

### Park Ridge

**Henebry, J. P., aviation**

**Steinfelds, M. P., artist**

### Peoria

**Cassidy, John E. A., lawyer**

**Crutcher, S. W., lawyer**

**Franz, Most Rev. John B.**

**Knoblauch, H. Edward, journ.**

**Reidy, Rt. Rev. Msgr. J.B.**

**White, Olive, educ.**

### Peru

**Vohs, Rt. Rev. Lawrence, O.S.B.**

### Quincy

**Damhorst, Elmo A., exec.**

**Emanuel, Rev. Cyprian, O.F.M.**

**Fromm, Rev. Aloysius, O.F.M.**

**Johannes, J. B., exec.**

**Keefe, James N., lawyer**

**Steck, Rev. Francis B., O.F.M.**

### River Forest

**Ashley, Rev. B.M., O.P.**

**Aumann, Rev. Jordan, O.P.**

**Bruckberger, Rev. R., O.P.**

**Callahan, Very Rev. John L., O.P.**

**Doyle, Sister M.T., O.P.**

**Durst, R. W., exec.**

**Mary Jeremy, Sister, O.P.**

**Mary Luella, Sister, O.P.**

**O'Hanlon, Sister Mary Ellen,**

**O.P., educ.**

**Rosemary, Sister, O.P., educ.**

**Sparks, Rev. T. M., O.P.**

**Townsend, Rev. A.M., O.P.**

**Walker, Rev. J. B., O.P.**

### Rochelle

**Caron, Ovidas J., mfr.**

### Rockford

**Franey, Rt. Rev. Louis J.**

**Lane, Most Rev. Loras T.**

### Rock Island

**Moran, Bernard J., law**

### Roselle

**Wagner, Very Rev. Joseph A.**

**Springfield**

Boyle, Leo M., army officer  
 Carpentier, C. F., politics  
 Dirksen, T. J., merchant  
 Donovan, John J., M.D.  
 Driscoll, Rt. Rev. M. O.  
 O'Brien, Francis J., exec.  
 O'Connor, Most Rev. Wm. A.  
 Rogers, Helene, librarian

**Techny**

Edwards, Rev. Edward J., S.V.D.  
 Markert, Rev. Francis, S.V.D.,  
 editor  
 Sieber, Rev. S. A., S.V.D.

**Teutopolis**

Tibesar, Rev. Seraphin M., O.F.M.

**Urbana**

Chamoclain, Donald, plant pathol  
 Doland, James J., engr.  
 Jackson, Joseph F., educ.  
 Murphv, Lawrence W., educ.  
 Shay, Mary L., educator  
 Wilson, Francis G., educator

**INDIANA****Batesville**

Hillenbrand, John A., mfr.  
 Romweber, Paul C., mfr.

**Bloomington**

Byrnes, R. F., educ.

**Collegeville**

Dirksen, Rev. A., C.P.P.S.  
 Dirksen, Rev. C., C.P.P.S.  
 Gross, Rev. R.H., C.P.P.S.  
 Kaiser, Rev. E.G., C.P.P.S.  
 Kenkel, Very Rev. J.B., C.P.P.S.

**East Chicago**

Riley, Walter J., banker

**Elkhart**

Best, John G., executive  
 Schwartz, E. Perrin, editor

**Elwood**

Chapman, Rt. Rev. Michael A.

**Evansville**

Clarke, Rt. Rev. Thomas J.  
 Fitzgerald, Maurice D., M.D.  
 Grimmelsman, Most Rev. Henry  
 Hill, Lyman, executive  
 Slaughter, John C., Jr., M.D.

**Fort Wayne**

Allgeier, Very Rev. J. N.  
 Bruggeman, Henry O., M.D.  
 Feltes, Rt. Rev. C. J.  
 Hasley, Henry, lawyer  
 Hogan, Harry G., banker  
 Johnson, M. D., auditor  
 Mischke, Very Rev. B. L., OSC  
 Monahan, Rt. Rev. D. Lawrence  
 Niezer, Louis F., lawyer  
 O'Connor, Richard A., exec.

Pursley, Most Rev. Leo A.  
 Smith, Foss, mfr.  
 Toal, E. Patrick, executive  
 Ward, Clifford, editor

**Gary**

Bader, Clarence W., exec.  
 Billick, Peter, exec.  
 Grutka, Most Rev. Andrew G.  
 Madden, Ray J., congress  
 Papp, Very Rev. Alexander  
 Swartz, Eugene H., banker  
 Vesh, Peter, exec.

**Griffith**

Hildebrandt, Rt. Rev. L. P.

**Hammond**

Galvin, Timothy P., lawyer

**Huntington**

Fink, Francis A., editor

**Indianapolis**

Alburger, Henry R., M.D.  
 Barry, Maurice J., M.D.  
 Bosler, Rev. R.T., editor  
 Dalton, John F., M.D.  
 Doyle, Rt. Rev. John J.  
 Elder, Jack, executive  
 Fansler, Michael L., lawyer  
 Freaney, Wm. J., exec.  
 Gross, Mark, adv. exec.  
 Hanley, Wm. A., engr.  
 Jacobs, James A., lawyer  
 Jordan, Thomas F., exec.  
 McGill, Mary, editor  
 McHale, Frank M., lawyer  
 McKinney, Frank, banker  
 Mahaffey, Fred L., finance  
 Marquard, Rev. Philip, O.F.M.  
 Noll, Rt. Rev. Raymond R., V.G.  
 O'Brien, Hugh P., sociol.  
 O'Connor, John C., lawyer  
 Ruckelshaus, John K., lawyer  
 Schoettle, F. J., exec.  
 Schulte, Most Rev. Paul C.  
 Smith, Leo X., lawyer  
 Steffen, Elmer A., music  
 Wood, Joseph G., lawyer

**Jasper**

Dudine, Wm., judge

**Lafayette**

Carberry, Most Rev. John J.  
 Schweier, Rt. Rev. Emil A.  
 Whalen, Wm. J., educator

**Marion**

Condo, Gus, law.

**Michigan City**

Assemani, Very Rev. Abraham M

**Muncie**

Craig, Wm. F., radio exec.  
 Pieroni, Mario, lawyer  
 Seroczynski, Rt. Rev. F. T.

**Notre Dame**

Abell, A.A., historian  
 Baldinger, L. H., science  
 Bird, Otto, educator

Bolger, Rev. Henry J., C.S.C.  
 Burke, Rev. Eugene, C.S.C.  
 Carroll, Rev. Patrick J., C.S.C.,  
 editor

Carter, Henry H., educ.  
 Cavanaugh, Rev. John J., C.S.C.  
 Corbett, James A., educ.  
 Cunningham, Rev. Wm. F.,  
 C.S.C., educ.

Curran, Brother Columba, C.S.C.  
 Denissoff, Elie, educator  
 Duffey, Rev. Felix D., C.S.C.  
 Engels, Norbert, writer  
 Ernest, Brother, C.S.C.

Fitzgerald, Rev. M. J., C.S.C.  
 Fitzsimons, M. A., historian  
 Froning, Henry B., educ.  
 Gabriel, Rev. A. L., O.Praem.  
 Gartland, Rev. Frank E., C.S.C.  
 Geissler, E.S., author  
 Hasley, Louis, educator  
 Hermens, F. A., educator  
 Hesburgh, Rev. Theodore M.,  
 C.S.C.

Hope, Rev. A. J., C.S.C., author  
 Hughes, Rt. Rev. Msgr. Philip  
 Hynes, Emerson, writer  
 Kane, John J., sociologist  
 Konop, Thomas F., educ.  
 Kuntz, Leo F., educator  
 Lahey, Rev. Thos., C.S.C.  
 Langford, W. M., educator  
 Lauck, Rev. Anthony J., C.S.C.  
 McAvoy, Rev. Thos. T., C.S.C.  
 McCandless, Marion, assn. exec.  
 McElhone, Rev. James F., C.S.C.  
 Madeleva, Sister M., author  
 Nehling, Rev. T. J., C.S.C.  
 Miltnier, Rev. C. C., C.S.C.  
 Miriam Joseph, Sister, C.S.C.  
 Moore, Rev. Philip, C.S.C.  
 Murphy, Rev. John H., C.S.C.  
 Murray, Rev. Raymond W.,  
 C.S.C.

Nims, J. F., poet  
 Nutting, W.D., author  
 O'Brien, Rev. John A., author  
 O'Malley, Frank, editor  
 Putz, Rev. Louis J., C.S.C.  
 Rauch, Rufus, educ.  
 Reedy, Rev. John L., C.S.C.  
 Shanahan, Wm. O., historian  
 Sheehan, John H., educator  
 Smelser, Marshall, educator  
 Smith, Vincent E., philos.  
 Steiner, Rev. Thomas A., C.S.C.  
 Sullivan, Richard, author  
 Thorman, Donald J., editor  
 Walsh, Very Rev. Matthew, C.S.C.  
 Ward, Rev. Leo R., C.S.C.

**Plainfield**

Gallagher, Robert A., exec.

**Richmond**

Salzarulo, Louis

**St. Mary of the Woods**

Ether, Sister, artist  
 Kempf, Rev. Joseph G.

**St. Meinrad**

Boland, Rev. Paschal, O.S.B.  
 Esser, Rt. Rev. Ignatius, O.S.B.,  
 abbot  
 Kempf, Very Rev. Placid, O.S.B.  
 Windeatt, Mary, author

**South Bend**

Boland, Joseph M., radio  
Butler, Paul M., lawyer  
Clements, Walter R., lawyer  
Cosgrove, Gerald, editor  
Crowley, Jerome J., Jr., exec.  
Dempsey, F.K., lawyer  
Dougherty, Albert J., K.S.G.  
Farabaugh, Gallitzen, law.  
Feltes, Nicholas R., exec.  
Manion, Clarence, lawyer  
Sabo, Rt. Rev. John S.  
Voll, Bernard J., exec.

**Sullivan**

Vanier, J. Olias, lawyer

**West Baden Springs**

Hauemann, Rev. B.A., S.J.  
McKenzie, John L., S.J.

**Whiting**

Lach, Rev. John J.

**IOWA****Ackley**

McGreevy, Francis, law.

**Ames**

Duggan, Very Rev. Raymond P.

**Burlington**

Cullinan, Rt. Rev. W.E.  
Dailey, John A., lawyer  
McDermott, Gerard B., radio  
Walsh, Henry C., lawyer  
Walsh, Mark A., lawyer

**Carroll**

Finch, Very Rev. Patrick T.  
Vollmer, Very Rev. Edward V.

**Cedar Rapids**

Figge, R. B., investments  
Sheehy, Rt. Rev. M.S.  
Van der Veldt, Rev. J., OFM

**Clinton**

Barnes, Rev. B.L., editor  
Burke, Rt. Rev. Ambrose J.  
Halbach, Edward C., lawyer  
Kamler, P. F., newspaperman

**Council Bluffs**

Cogley, John P., surg.  
O'Neill, Sister M. Agatha  
Tinley, Matthew A., M.D.

**Creston**

Stoll, Rt. Rev. Vitus, dean

**Davenport**

Cone, Rt. Rev. Martin A., educ  
Costello, Charles S., educ.  
Dempsey, Geo. S., exec.  
Feeney, Robert L., journalist  
Feeney, Rt. Rev. Thomas J.  
Foley, Walter E., M.D.  
Hart, Matthew W., lawyer  
Hayes, Most Rev. Ralph L.  
Hickey, Wm. A., merchant

Kerrigan, C.D., D.D.S.  
McDonald, Donald, writer  
McMahon, Matthew M., educ.  
Murphy, Thomas D., exec.  
O'Connor, Very Rev. Edward M.  
O'Donnell, John E., journalist  
Schierbrock, F. H., exec.

**Des Moines**

Comfort, Frank J., lawyer  
Daly, Most Rev. Edward C., O.P.  
Flannery, Agnes, music  
Gormley, Arthur T., exec.  
Guthrie, Thomas J., law  
Kurtz, Louis C., banker  
Ligutti, Rt. Rev. L. G., sociol.  
McMahon, Rt. Rev. Wm. J.  
O'Connor, Edward L., lawyer  
Zimmerer, Edmund G., M.D.

**Dubuque**

Binz, Most Rev. Leo, bishop  
Biskup, Most Rev. George J.  
Casey, Rt. Rev. J. V.  
Clemens, Wm. M., exec.  
Collins, Rt. Rev. Wm. B.  
Czizek, Matthew H., lawyer  
Donohue, Rev. James, author  
Dunn, Rev. Joseph E.  
Eberhardt, Auleen, writer  
Fitzgerald, Leslie, D.D.S.  
Flyn, Joseph, educator  
Foley, Rt. Rev. D. V.  
Friedl, Rt. Rev. Msgr. F.P.  
Heitkamp, Geo. W., educ.  
Hoffman, Rev. Albert, educ.  
Hogan, M. P., ins. exec.  
Jaeger, Rt. Rev. Leo A.  
Klinkner, Anthony F., poet  
Kriebs, Rev. J. Fred  
Lorenz, Edward, educator  
Luby, Rt. Rev. Sylvester D.  
Martin, Rt. Rev. Michael  
Murphy, Rev. Richard T., O.P.  
Nachtmann, H.J., executive  
Nennig, Charles N., editor  
O'Connor, Rt. Rev. J., lawyer  
Piekenbrock, Frank J., M.D.  
Roseliep, Rev. R.F., writer  
Ryan, Emmett J., D.D.S.  
Sanner, Charles G., D.D.S.  
Schroeder, E. W., composer  
Schroeder, Rev. Karl G.  
Sterck, Rt. Rev. Leo C.  
Thier, Rt. Rev. A. R., educ.  
Wild, Chas. C., editor  
Willits, Henry M., D.D.S.

**Dyersville**

Hoffman, Rev. M.M., author

**Fort Dodge**

Mitchell, Richard F., judge  
Mulrooney, J. E., judge

**Fort Madison**

Dierker, B.J., M.D.  
Schmidt, Rt. Rev. Wm. B.

**Iowa City**

Barer, Adelaide P., educ.  
Conway, Very Rev. J. D.  
Donovan, Josephine, writer  
Hart, William R., lawyer  
Keller, George J., engr.

Leinfelder, P.J., M.D.  
Mahan, Bruce, educ.  
Meinberg, Rt. Rev. Carl H.  
Nienstedt, Joyce, librarian

**Marango**

Gaffney, James P., judge

**Marshalltown**

Skahill, Rt. Rev. B. H.

**Mason City**

Breen, Rt. Rev. Arthur J.  
Fitzgerald, Don J., D.D.S.

**New Hampton**

Barrett, Rt. Rev. N. C.

**Ossian**

Figge, Frederick, banker

**Sioux City**

Bauer, Very Rev. Wm. B.  
Fochtman, V. Rev. V. A., O.F.M.  
Kevane, Rt. Rev. Michael E.  
Maxwell, Charles T., M.D.  
Mueller, Most Rev. Joseph M.,  
bishop  
Smith, Rt. Rev. Edward J.  
Tierney, Edmund J., M.D.

**Waterloo**

Sager, George J., judge

**Waukon**

Teeling, Francis E., lawyer

**KANSAS****Andale**

Klug, Rt. Rev. Jos. A.

**Atchison**

Baska, Rev. Louis, O.S.B., educ.  
Blocker, Rev. Hubert, O.S.B.,  
educ.

Brentano, Sister M. T., O.S.B.  
Downey, Rev. Brendan, O.S.B.  
Farrell, Rev. Coleman, J., O.S.P.  
Florence, Sister M., O.S.B.  
Nusbaum, Leo, executive  
Pretz, Rev. Pascal, O.S.B., educ.  
Sause, Rev. Bernard, O.S.B.  
Schwinn, Rev. Bonaventure,  
O.S.B., educ.

**Concordia**

Walsh, Charles A., lawyer

**Dodge City**

Donohue, Francis J., educ.  
Knoeber, Anthony H., govt.

**Ellinwood**

Robl, F.W., game protector

**Emporia**

Brinkman, L.J., C.P.A.

**Fowler**

Hermann, Rt. Rev. Anthony A.

**Great Bend**

Carroll, Charles L., lawyer

**Hays**

Carnev. Rev. Alfred, O.M.Cap.  
Gatschet, G. W., educator  
Tholen, Herman J., exec.

**Kansas City**

Cubbison, J.K., lawyer  
Hunkeler, Most Rev. E. J.  
Keeler, Sister M. J., O.S.B.  
Koehler, Jerome S., lawyer  
Martin, Donald E., Jr., law

**Lawrence**

Towle, Rt. Rev. Msgr. George

**Manhattan**

Farrell, Wilfred F., exec.  
Howe, Harold, educator  
Jones, Harold E., educ.  
Mullins, Lawrence, athletics  
Verhaalen, R. J., educ.

**Pittsburg**

McNally, Edward T., mfr.  
McNally, Thomas J., mfr.  
Stremel, Rt. Rev. Alexander  
Towner, John J., exec.

**St. Marys**

Coressel, Rev. Leo, S.J.  
Ellard, Rev. Gerald J., S.J., educ  
Ellis, Rev. Adam, C., S.J.  
Vollert, Cyril, S.J.  
Weisenberg, Rev. E. J., S.J.

**Salina**

Duskie, Rt. Rev. J. A., chancello  
Freking, Most Rev. F.W.

**Selden**

Cronin, Rev. Patrick

**Topeka**

Bresette, Linna E.  
Hannigan, Agnes E.  
Malone, Clarence, lawyer  
Malone, James, state senator  
Shanahan, Paul R., govt.  
Towle, John, co. official

**Wellington**

Potucek, John A., lawyer

**Wichita**

Aaron, Madeleine, author  
Blaes, E. A., lawyer  
Carroll, Most Rev. Mark, bishop  
Clendenin, Angela A.  
Holloran, Rev. P. J., S.J.  
Jochems, Wm. D., judge  
Klenda, Harry M., D.D.S.  
Kurth, Clarence J., M.D.  
Malone, Harold H., lawyer  
Schaefers, Rt. Rev. J. William

**Xavier**

Jacobs, Rev. John, author  
Murphy, Arthur M., educ.

**KENTUCKY****Bardstown**

Willett, A.L., executive

**Carrollton**

Walsh, Rt. Rev. Msgr. John

**Covington**

Blakely, Stevens, lawyer  
Moore, Marguerite Marie  
Murphy, Rev. John F., educ.  
Ryan, Rt. Rev. Msgr. Paul

**Dayton**

Grosser, Albert J., exec.

**Elizabethtown**

Cooper, Damon, law.

**Lexington**

Cone, Carl B., educator  
Hillenmeyer, Louis E., exec.  
Kampsen, Rev. L. G., educ.  
Murray, Edward J., M.D.  
Oberst, Paul, prof. of law  
Schwendeman, J. R., geographer

**Louisville**

Bec Var, A.N., indus. design  
Burke, Robert T., Jr., law  
Dalton, Neil T., newsp. exec.  
Donaldson, J. F., sales mgr.  
Dudine, Rt. Rev. John N.  
Elder, Benedict, editor, lawyer  
Floersch, Most Rev. John A.,  
bishop  
Hartnett, T.J., executive  
Horriagan, Rev. A. F., educ.  
Kieffer, Rt. Rev. J. Bernard  
Mulligan, Very Rev. T.C., SS  
Pitt, Rt. Rev. Felix N.  
Sandmann, Leo J., lawyer  
Shircliffe, M.T., exec.  
Steinhauser, Very Rev. A.W.  
Tafel, Paul C., executive  
Treece, Very Rev. Raymond J.

**Maysville**

Coughlin, Denis B., lawyer

**Morganfield**

Drury, G. Lucian, lawyer

**Newport**

Geisen, Rev. Gerhard, chancel.

**Owensboro**

Cotton, Most Rev. Francis, bishop

**St. Mary**

Lesousky, A. J., educator

**Springfield**

Polin, John A., lawyer

**Traplist**

Fox, Rt. Rev. M. J., O.C.S.O.  
Merton, Thomas, O.C.S.O.  
Raymond, M., O.C.S.O.

**LOUISIANA****Abbeville**

Fusilier, Rt. Rev. Paul M.  
LeBlanc, Dudley, govt.

**Alexandria**

Gravel, Camille F., Jr., law  
(greco, Most Rev. C. P., bishop  
Olinger, Rt. Rev. A.  
Provosty, LeDoux, lawyer

**Algiers**

Platt, George P., judge

**Baton Rouge**

Bahlinger, Frederick, exec.  
Caillouet, Most Rev. L.A., bishop  
Collens, Wm. L., exec.  
Gauci, Rt. Rev. Paul J.  
Hebert, Paul, educ.  
Kirby, Thomas A., educator  
Lassalle, Leo J., educ.  
Lenoir, A. A., lawyer  
Montecino, H. R., exec.  
Tracy, Rt. Rev. Robert E.  
Wildman, John H., educator

**Bunkie**

Garcia, L. P., mayor

**Crowley**

Reggie, Emile A., exec.

**Donaldsonville**

Marchand, Sidney A., lawyer

**Grand Coteau**

Bentley, Elizabeth T., educ.

**Houma**

Gordon, John B., publisher  
Wiemann, J.M., Jr., mcht.

**Lafayette**

Arceneaux, T. J., educ.  
Domengeaux, J., congressman  
Hemleben, Sylvester, educator  
Mouton, Robert, horticulture  
Schexnayder, Most Rev. Maurice  
Teurlings, Rt. Rev. Wm. J.  
Vigliero, Rt. Rev. Msgr. J.A.  
Voorhies, Pothier J., exec.

**Maurice**

Villien, Joseph A., M.D.

**Natchitoches**

Watson, Arthur C., lawyer

**New Iberia**

Boudreaux, Very Rev. W. L.

**New Orleans**

Agatha, Mother M., educator  
Baudier, Roger, historian  
Bezou, Rt. Rev. Henry C.  
Boggs, Hale, lawyer  
Brown, Brendan F., educ.  
Chambon, Rt. Rev. C.M.  
Clark, Peter W., writer  
Connor, James T., educ.  
Connor, John V., educator  
Denechaud, C. J., Jr., lawyer

Derbes, Vincent J., M.D.  
 Everett, Millard, Journalist  
 Fernandez, Joachim, ex-M.C.  
 Fichter, Rev. I. H., S.J.  
 Frey, Rt. Rev. Gerard L.  
 Hammett, Henry L., lawyer  
 Harris, Wm. H., Jr., M.D.  
 Hebert, F. E., congressman  
 Hebert, Warren H., M.D.  
 Heck, Harold J., econ.  
 Henican, C. Ellis, lawyer  
 Henican, Jos. P., broker  
 Hull, Edgar, M.D.  
 Jaubert, Francis L., M.D.  
 Kane, Harnett T., author  
 Keyes, Frances P., author  
 Lafaye, Edw., mcht.  
 Levy, Albert A., lawyer  
 Levy, Anna J., judge  
 McCann, John J., lawyer  
 McDonald, Andrew E., D.D.S.  
 Maestri, Robert, ex-mayor  
 Mahorner, Howard R., M.D.  
 Marks, Sumter D., Jr., law  
 Mattingly, C. Walter, M.D.  
 Menville, John G., M.D.  
 Morrison, deLessuns, law  
 Mullaby, Rev. J. H., S.J.  
 Murphy, Rev. Edw. F., S.J.  
 Plauché, Rt. Rev. Charles J.  
 Quirk, Charles (S.J.), poet  
 Rapier, E. D., broker  
 Regan, Thomas F., banker  
 Reginald, Sister M., O.P., liba.  
 Rivet, Charles J., lawyer  
 Rousseve, Chas. B., educ.  
 Rummel, Most Rev. Joseph F., archbishop  
 Ryan, Stanley P., educ.  
 Schutten, Rev. Carl J., educ.  
 Schuyten, Ernest E., music  
 Stanley, Eugene, lawyer  
 Toomey, Rev. John A., S.J.  
 Vinca, Rene, law.  
 Wegmann, Rt. Rev. Msgr. R.A.

### Opelousas

Broussard, Rt. Rev. O. A.

### St. Benedict

DeWit, Rev. Gregory, O.S.B., art  
 Melancon, Rt. Rev. D. A., O.S.B.  
 Phuis, Rt. Rev. C. A., O.S.B.

### Shreveport

Carmody, Arthur R., executive  
 McGowen, N.C., executive

### Thibodaux

Labit, Rt. Rev. Raphael C.  
 Montet, Numa F., lawyer

### Ville Platte

Fruge, Joseph C., judge

## MAINE

### Alfred

George, Brother, F.I.C.

### Augusta

McMonagle, Edward, educator

## Bangor

Nelligan, Rt. Rev. Thomas J.  
 Quinn, John T., lawyer

## Lewiston

Geiger, Raymond A., mfr.

## Portland

Boltz, Rt. Rev. Henry A.  
 Fahey, Thomas H., editor  
 Feeney, Most Rev. Daniel, bishop  
 O'Leary, Rt. Rev. Msgr. E.C.  
 Pierce, Leonard A., lawyer  
 Sullivan, Francis W., lawyer

## Rumford

Beliveau, Albert, judge

## Waterville

Dubord, F. Harold, Mayor  
 Dubord, R. J., lawyer  
 Ioly, Cyril M., judge  
 Marcon, N. A., lawyer  
 Muskie, E. S., lawyer

## MARYLAND

### Annapolis

Benson, H.H., naval officer  
 Daly, Robert W., writer  
 Moon, Elizabeth D.  
 Taliaferro, R. C., educator  
 Train, H.C., naval officer

### Baltimore

Ayd, Frank D., M.D.  
 Bartemeier, L. H., psychiatrist.  
 Byrnes, Joseph R., judge  
 Chandler, Caroline A., M.D.  
 Conlon, Charles C., insurer  
 Constable, Geo. W., lawyer  
 D'Alesandro, Thos., jr., Mayor  
 David, Sister M., SSND  
 Delaney, John P. (S.J.), educ.  
 Didusch, Rev. Joseph S., S.J.  
 Dohler, Edward, educ.  
 Donovan, Rev. Victor, C.P.  
 Fallon, George H., congress  
 Flynn, Bernard J., lawyer  
 Gallery, Rev. J. Eugene, S.J.  
 George, Isaac, ins.  
 Gillis, Andrew C., M.D.  
 Goldbach, Leo J., M.D.  
 Goodloe, Jane, educator  
 Haneke, August B., exc.  
 Harrington, T. Barton, lawyer  
 Hartung, Erwin C., exc.  
 Healy, Joseph P., exc.  
 Higgins, Very Rev. Thomas (S.J.)  
 Hoyt, W.D., jr., educator  
 Jacobsen, Josephine, poet  
 Keough, Most Rev. F.P., abp.  
 Kirwin, Harry W., lawyer  
 Leonard, Rt. Rev. Edwin  
 Leonhart, W. H., ins. broker  
 Lerch, Chas. S., law.  
 Lilly, Austin J., lawyer  
 McCormick, Rev. Leo J.  
 McDonald, Very Rev. Lloyd P., S.S.

McManus, David L., pub.  
 McNulty, Thomas F., exc.

## Manns, Very Rev. F. J., asst.

chancellor  
 Martin, Rev. John S., editor  
 May, Alice R., social work  
 Mendels, Rt. Rev. Louis J.  
 Morrissey, Elizabeth, educ.  
 Nelligan, Rt. Rev. J. M., chan-  
 cellor  
 O'Connor, H.R., U.S. senator  
 O'Dea, Marie, writer  
 Otenasek, Frank, M.D.  
 Otenasek, Mildred, educator  
 Pitts, Nathan, educ.  
 Roloson, C.H., ins. exec.  
 Rytina, Anton G., M.D.  
 Scott, Rev. Alexis, C.P.  
 Sebastian, Most Rev. Jerome  
 Sellow, Gladys, educ.  
 Shallenberger, F.A., C.P.A.  
 Spellissav, J. R., state official  
 Suarez-Murias, Edward, M.D.  
 Tumulty, Philip A., M.D.  
 Vaeth, Rt. Rev. Louis C.  
 Wingate, Mabel R., executive  
 Wise, Rev. John E., S.J.

## Beltsville

Hildebrand, E. M., sci.  
 Leulek, Robert W., science  
 Steinbauer, C. E., hort.  
 Zaumeyer, W. J., plant pathol.

## Bethesda

Brand, T. von, biologist  
 Hogan, B. W., M.C., USN  
 McDonald, John J., lawyer  
 Mundell, Joseph J., M.D.  
 Sendroy, Julius, biologist  
 Shannon, James A., M.D.

## College Park

Murphy, Charles D., educ.  
 Prahl, Augustus J., educ.

## Cumberland

Martin-Dillon, Paul, editor  
 Murray, Mary E., educator  
 Walsh, William C., lawyer

## Ellicott City

Sybert, C. F., law.

## Emmitsburg

Dodd, Rev. Francis J., C.M., educ.  
 Sheridan, Rt. Rev. John, edu-  
 cator

## Frederick

Wight, D. E., livestock

## Gaithersburg

Casey, E.B., farmer

## Hyattsville

Schmidt, A. A., sculptor

## Pikesville

Devereaux, J. P., brig. gen.

## Silver Spring

Krop, Stephen, science  
 Maas, Melvin, executive



**Welcome**

Sharp, Alexander, navy officer

**Westminster**

Boylan, James E., judge  
Eckenrode, J. W., publisher

**Woodstock**

Murray, Rev. John C., S.J.  
Ryan, Rev. Edw. A., S.J.  
Weigel, Rev. Gustave, S.J.

**MASSACHUSETTS****Abington**

Buckley, Thomas H., lawyer

**Amesbury**

Feeley, J. Richard, ins. exec.

**Amherst**

Fellers, Carl, bacteriol.

**Arlington**

Kuhn, Anna F., author

**Barnstable**

Hunt, Elizabeth P., poet

**Belmont**

O'Bryan, H.M., physicist

**Boston**

Alden, John P., lib.  
Arnol, R.E., psychiatry  
Blake, Henry J., mcht.  
Brennan, James H., lawyer  
Bresnahan, Lawrence, govt.  
Brogna, Vincent, judge  
Burke, Rt. Rev. Francis A.  
Carens, George C., journalist  
Carens, Thos. H., journalist  
Carroll, James E., lawyer  
Carroll, Rt. Rev. John P.  
Carroll, Rev. Thomas J.  
Castano, Giovanni, art  
Coletti, Joseph, sculptor  
Comerford, John T., lawyer  
Condon, R. J., social work  
Cort, J. C., journalist  
Cotter, Mary A., sociol.  
Courtney, Patrick J., judge  
Currier, Isabel, author  
Cushing, Richard, Cardinal  
Dalton, Rt. Rev. Augustine C.  
Desmond, John J., educator  
Dignan, Thomas G., exec.  
Dinneen, Joseph F., writer  
Doherty, Rev. Joseph, S.J.  
Dooley, Dennis, librarian  
Dooley, Wm. G., editor  
Dorsey, James A., lawyer  
Downey, Walter, educator  
Doyle, Joseph B., M.D.  
Drinan, Rev. Robert, S.J.  
Drum, John D., lawyer  
Farnum, Mabel A., author  
Finnegan, Joseph, lawyer  
Fitzgerald, John L., councilman  
Flaherty, T. A., ex-congressman  
Foley, D. J., hortlc.  
Ford, Anne, pub. relats.  
Ford, Francis J. W., lawyer  
Fraser, Archibald M., M.D.  
Fraser, Somers, M.D.  
Furcolo, Foster, lawyer  
Gallagher, Daniel J., lawyer  
Gallagher, Owen A., lawyer  
Giblin, T. J., D.M.D.  
Gillie, Frederick J., educ.  
Giroux, Eugene H., lawyer  
Good, Frederick, M.D.  
Griffin, Bartholomew, edit.  
Haley, Dennis C., educ.  
Haley, Wm. T., M.D.  
Hellmuth, Paul F., lawyer  
Hogan, Rev. J. G., author  
Hubbard, Celia, art  
Hurley, Joseph L., judge  
Hurley, Rev. Wilfred, C.S.P.  
Joyce, Marion A., social work  
Kennedy, John F., senator  
Kenny, Herbert, journalist  
Kron, Rev. E. B., C.S.P.  
Lally, Very Rev. Francis J.  
Lenn, Lottie, fine arts  
Leveroni, Frank, lawyer  
Lichtner, Chas. O., engr.  
Longarini, G. N., publisher  
Lydon, Rt. Rev. P. J.  
Lynch, Rev. Adrian, C.P.  
Lynch, Frederick, M.D.  
McCallum, Wm. S., lawyer  
McCarthy, William T., judge  
McCormack, John W., congress  
McDonald, Irving, news analyst  
Macdonald, Wendell, economist  
McGinnis, P. B., ry. exec.  
McGrath, M. J., govt. official  
McMenimen, A.C., executive  
Maginnis, Alice, art  
Mahoney, John J., educ.  
Mahony, Thomas H., lawyer  
Murphy, James P., pub.  
Murphy, Robert G., govt.  
Murray, Rt. Rev. Edward G.  
Norton, Elliot, drama critic  
O'Brien, Thos. C., law.  
O'Connell, Joseph E., banker  
O'Donnell, E. P., theatre  
O'Hare, James P., M.D.  
O'Leary, Rt. Rev. Timothy F.  
O'Neil, Leo D., educ.  
Powers, Chas. L., ins. exec.  
Quinn, Thomas F., judge  
Reardon, Paul C., jurist  
Redding, Rev. John P.  
Reilly, Wm. A., editor  
Riley, Clement A., govt.  
Roberts, Vincent P., merchant  
Roman, James J., judge  
Rosenheim, F.J., psychiatrist  
Rothwell, Paul T., exec.  
Ryan, Eugene, social work  
Ryan, Morgan T., lawyer  
Sallaway, Margaret, educ.  
Scannell, David D., M.D.  
Schofield, Wm. G., author  
Spencer, Mary, educator  
Stefanini, Mario, M.D.  
Sullivan, Arthur W., lawyer  
Sullivan, Patrick J., educ.  
Sweeney, George, judge  
Swift, John E., judge  
Thayer, Mary D., author  
Twomey, Edmund, lawyer  
Walsh, Robert P., archt.  
Wayman, Dorothy G., author  
Wickham, Thomas W., M.D.  
Wisniowski, Stanley W., lawyer

**Bridgewater**

Kelly, T. Leonard, educ.  
Low, Ruth I., author  
Maxwell, Clement, educator

**Brockton**

Cooney, Rt. Rev. LeRoy V.  
Cosgrove, Ruth T., educ.

**Brookline**

Conway, James F., M.D.  
Gallagher, Arthur J., D.D.S.  
Heffernan, Roy J., M.D.  
Melville, A. M., historian  
Spellman, John W., M.D.

**Cambridge**

Brine, Margaret Mary  
Chamberlain, Edward H., educ.  
Dawson, Christopher, author  
Dever, Joseph, author  
Dugan, James, educator  
FitzGerald, Benedict, music  
Haynes, R. H., librarian  
Heidt, Lawrence J., science  
McNiff, Philip J., libn.  
Mahoney, Thomas H.D., educ.  
Monroe, Arthur E., economist  
O'Neill, Thos. P., Jr., M.C.  
Rogers, Francis M., educ.

**Chestnut Hill**

Connolly, Rev. Terence, S.J.  
Doherty, Felix, writer  
Dolan, Rev. James H., S.J.  
Harney, Rev. Martin P., S.J.  
Keleher, Rev. Wm. L., S.J.  
Landreth, Helen, author  
McGuinn, Rev. Albert F., S.J.  
Maxwell, Rev. Joseph R. N., S.J.  
O'Brien, Rev. Vincent deP., S.J.  
O'Loughlin, John M., editor  
Quinlan, Maurice J., educ.  
Reiners, T. V., librarian  
Rousseve, F. L., architect  
Sweeney, Rev. Francis, S.J.  
Tobin, Rev. John A., S.J., educ.  
Walsh, Rev. Michael P., S.J.

**Chicopee**

Murray, George F., exec.

**Clinton**

Casey, Joseph E., executive  
McGrail, John P., lawyer  
Philbin, Philip J., lawyer

**Danvers**

Shehan, Thomas F., editor

**Dartmouth**

Vera, Frank, judge

**Fall River**

Connolly, Most Rev. J. L., bishop  
Lajoie, J. Edward, judge  
Perron, Albert E., M.D.

**Fitchburg**

Gelinas, Antonio A., judge  
Levanti, Peter J., exec.

**Franklin**

Dowd, Rev. G. M., youth work

**Haverhill**

Barrett, Wilbur F., lawyer

**Holyoke**

Hurley, Frank P., state senator  
Peck, Wm. R., supt. of schs.

**Ipswich**

Chanler, Theodore, composer

**Island Creek**

Dooley, Rev. L.M., S.V.D.

**Lawrence**

Fenton, John E., lawyer  
Ford, Wm. C., lawyer  
Juras, Very Rev. F. M.  
Lane, Thomas J.  
Sullivan, Richard J., libn.

**Lenox**

Smith, Henry L., educa.

**Lowell**

Donohoe, John C., lawyer  
Eno, Arthur L., judge  
O'Leary, Daniel H., educ.  
Reilly, Walter B., executive  
Sullivan, Joseph E., printer

**Lynn**

Gallagher, Chas. E., editor

**Malden**

Lynch, Clement F., M.D.

**New Bedford**

Duchaine, Joseph P., exec.  
Duggan, Joseph C., lawyer

**Newton**

Kenny, Mother Eleanor, R.S.C.J.  
MacKenzie, Most Rev. E. F.  
Stuart, Mary, educator

**North Adams**

O'Hearn, Wm. A., lawyer  
Wall, James E. W., mfr.

**North Andover**

McQuade, Rev. Vincent A., O.S.A.

**North Easton**

Fitzgerald, R. Brassil, educ.

**Northampton**

Eliot, Ethel, author  
Patch, Howard R., educator

**Norwood**

Minihan, Most Rev. J. F.

**Peabody**

Duff, Paul H., M.D.

**Pigeon Cove**

Cirino, A., artist

**Quincy**

Riley, Very Rev. Arthur J.

**Salem**

Bates, G.J., ex-congressman  
Bates, Wm. H., congress  
Sikora, Rt. Rev. Msgr. L.  
Sullivan, Edward A., educator

**Somerville**

Donahue, Leo C., educ.  
Forte, Felix, judge  
Griffin, John J., writer  
Hogan, Rev. John G., author  
Kelley, John D., librarian

**South Natick**

Sargent, Daniel, author

**Spencer**

Futterer, Rt. Rev. M. E., OSCO

**Springfield**

Beauchamp, Eugene W., M.D.  
Costello, Thos. J., county official  
Granfield, Wm., judge  
Keleher, Roger F., probation  
Moynahan, Stephen A., law  
O'Connor, Michael G., chemist  
Putnam, Roger L., mfr.  
Quinlivan, Theodore V., lawyer  
Rice, Rev. Fidelis, C.P.  
Shea, Michael J., editor, insurer  
Weldon, Most Rev. C. J.

**Taunton**

Smith, Francis E., lawyer

**Wellesley Hills**

Egan, Joseph B., pub.

**Westfield**

Scanlon, Edward J., educator

**West Roxbury**

Finn, Rt. Rev. Charles A.

**Weston**

Brock, Rev. Henry, S.J.  
Harrington, Rev. E.T.

**Winthrop**

Casey, Edward L.

**Woburn**

Doherty, Joseph A., D.D.S.

**Worcester**

Anderson, E. N., coach  
Barry, John J., athletics  
Boursy, Alfred V., educ.  
Cahill, Francis M., D.D.S.  
Donaghy, Rev. Wm. A., S.J.  
Donohue, Harold D., congress  
Flanagan, Most Rev. Bernard  
Heffernan, Wm. J., Pub.  
Higgins, Rev. P.J., S.J.  
Hurley, John J., radio exec.  
Kelley, Edward J., lawyer  
LeMieux, A. R., exec.  
Lucey, Rev. Wm. L., S.J.  
Mears, Rev. J.G., S.J.  
Murphy, Francis P., editor  
Peragallo, Edward, economist  
Power, Thos. F., supt. of schs.  
Reilly, Rt. Rev. John F.

Sullivan, C. F., govt. official  
Sullivan, Eugene A., educ.  
Tavard, Rev. Georges, A.A.  
Toomey, John A., mfr.  
Walsh, Henry C., lawyer

**MICHIGAN****Adrian**

Helene, Sister, O.P., artist  
Joachim, Sister M., O.P.

**Alpena**

Gatzke, Rt. Rev. John E.  
Richards, Emmet, pub.

**Ann Arbor**

Crosby, Elizabeth, anatomist  
De Vine, Francis, lawyer  
Peek, Rt. Rev. G. Warren  
Sinnott, Maurice, engr.

**Bay City**

Dequoy, Rt. Rev. George O.  
Skrowonski, Rt. Rev. C.T.

**Benton Harbor**

Byrne, Rt. Rev. Joseph R.

**Bloomfield Hills**

Sepeshy, Z. L., painter

**Calumet**

Murphy, Gervase, T., executive  
Steck, Alden, artist

**Dearborn**

Brennan, John W., exec.  
Bugas, John, exec.  
Courtney, John W., exec.  
Crusoe, Lewis D., exec.  
Davis, John R., exec.  
Ford, Henry, II, mfr.  
Lesinski, John, congress  
Martin, J. Phillip, pub. relats.  
Nedwicki, Edward G., M.D.  
St. Charles, G. O., editor  
Zaleski, Most Rev. Alexander

**Detroit**

Andries, Raymond, M.D.  
Anhut, John N., lawyer  
Arlinghaus, F. A., educator  
Babcock, John, law.  
Bannan, W. Terrance, educ.  
Beck, Anthony, editor  
Blocker, Rev. H. F., O.F.M.  
Borkowicz, Rt. Rev. Vincent  
Bosquette, Thos., ins. exec.  
Breitenbeck, Rt. Rev. Msgr. J.A.  
Brennan, Henry J., exec.  
Brennan, John E., exec.  
Briggs, Walter O., Jr., mfr.  
Britt, Laurence, mfr.  
Casey, Rev. Edgar B., O.F.M.  
Cassidy, Wm. J., M.D.  
Cavanaugh, Walter R., ins.  
Charbonneau, L.H., lawyer  
Chester, Wm. F., M.D.  
Church, A. S., M.D.  
Claudia, Sister M., I.H.M.  
Cook, John C., lawyer  
Coonen, Lester P., educator

Cronin, A. D., Jr., exec.  
 Cronin, John J., exec.  
 Deady, Rt. Rev. Carroll F.  
 Dean, Hugh, executive  
 Dearden, Most Rev. John F.  
 DeLorenzo, A. G., exec.  
 DeYonker, John, D.O.  
 Diederich, Arthur, D.D.S.  
 Diehl, George F., architect  
 Dingell, John D., M.C.  
 Donnelly, Most Rev. Henry E.  
 Donohoe, Eugene G., lawyer  
 Donovan, Most Rev. John A.  
 Du Brul, Stephen M., exec.  
 Duncombe, Chas., educator  
 Ekland, Leonard, educator  
 Emil, Sister Mary, I.H.M.  
 Farrell, Rev. Allan, S.J.  
 Ferry, Hugh J., mfr.  
 Fielding, Rev. Boniface, C.P.  
 Fisher, Chas. T., mfr.  
 Fisher, Eugene J., lawyer  
 Fisher, Thomas K., exec.  
 Fitzgerald, James, sociol.  
 Fitzgibbons, Rev. G. A., S.J.  
 Fitzpatrick, Leo J., radio exec.  
 Foley, Daniel R., lawyer  
 Franklin, J. F., psychologist  
 Freund, Clement J., educ.  
 Fushman, A. J., banker  
 Gallagher, Wm. H., lawyer  
 Girardot, Raymond L., D.D.S.  
 Gorman, Frank A., city official  
 Haller, Geo. D., lawyer  
 Hebert, Rt. Rev. Alfred A.  
 Hickey, Rt. Rev. Edward J.  
 Higgins, John T., law  
 Hoffmann, Martin H., psychol.  
 Hogan, Henry M., lawyer  
 Honora, Sr. M., I.H.M.  
 Hussey, Rev. James T., S.J.  
 Johnston, Joseph A., M.D.  
 Kearns, Rt. Rev. Bernard  
 Keating, Thomas H., exec.  
 Kelly, Harry, lawyer  
 Kocinski, Arthur, judge  
 Kosicki, Catherine W., artist  
 Kotcher, Charles A., exec.  
 Kurth, Paula, writer  
 Lardie, Kathleen, radio-TV  
 Lee, Benedict H., lawyer  
 Lundy, Charles B., M.D.  
 McAuliffe, Vincent F., lawyer  
 Madgett, Rev. Arthur P., S.J.  
 Maline, Rev. J. L., S.J.  
 Markle, James A., lawyer  
 Marx, Sister, I.H.M., educ.  
 Marx, Rt. Rev. Joseph S.  
 Mattlin, Rev. A.H., S.J.  
 Matyn, Rt. Rev. Albert A.  
 May, John N., banker  
 Mies, Rt. Rev. John S.  
 Mitchell, Wm. I., mfr.  
 Moore, Thomas P., exec.  
 Moran, John V., lawyer  
 Motschall, A. R., exec.  
 Moynihan, M. A., exec.  
 Mullen, Januarius, law.  
 Murphy, Thos. C., judge  
 Muske, Paul H., M.D.  
 Neudeck, Philip, lawyer  
 O'Hara, John P., lawyer  
 O'Keefe, Thomas F., exec.  
 O'Regan, Wm. B., adv. exec.  
 O'Rourke, Randall M., M.D.  
 Palms, C. L., Jr., real estate  
 Peters, Rev. Edward H., C.S.P.

Pfeffer, Rt. Rev. Joseph V.  
 Picard, Frank A., judge  
 Pokriefka, Rt. Rev. Frank A.  
 Power, Aloysius F., law  
 Pucci, Dominic L., educ.  
 Quinn, Maurice J., exec.  
 Kabaut, Louis, lawyer  
 Kochon, Rene O., D.D.S.  
 Rodman, Rev. B.J., S.J.  
 Rohrkemper, Wm. C., social work  
 Rosalia, Sister M., I.H.M., educ.  
 Sadowski, Geo. G., congress  
 Sandon, Thomas, optometry  
 Scallen, John P., judge  
 Schaefer, Robert L., M.D.  
 Schemanske, Frank G., judge  
 Schrader, Rev. Chas. E., S.J.  
 Semmes, Samuel P., lawyer  
 Seymour, Bartholomew, realtor  
 Skrzycki, Rt. Rev. Stanley S.  
 Stanczyk, Benjamin, judge  
 Starrs, John K., lawyer  
 Steiner, Rev. Celestin J., S.J.  
 Stitt, Rt. Rev. A. M.  
 Sullivan, Rev. Leo D., S.J.  
 Swieczkowska, Clara, sociol.  
 Szymanski, Frank S., judge  
 Tzietsels, Rev. H. P., C.S.Sp.  
 Thornton, Thomas P., judge  
 Trese, Rev. Leo J., writer  
 Ulveling, Ralph, libn.  
 Van Antwerp, E. I., engr.  
 Verhelle, Joseph F., banker  
 Vorwald, Arthur J., M.D.  
 Wagener, Nicholas F., law  
 Wemhoff, B. J., editor  
 Wroblewski, Edward, lawyer  
 Wysocki, John L., executive  
 Zadal, Rt. Rev. Adalbert B.  
 Zimmerman, George H., banker  
 Zink, Andrew O., banker

#### East Lansing

MacEachin, Rev. Jerome V.  
 Quill, Laurence, chemist

#### Ecorse

Morin, Rt. Rev. Tobias G.

#### Escanaba

Lemmer, John A., educator

#### Grand Rapids

Andrea, Matthew C., D.D.S.  
 Arsulowicz, J.E., lawyer  
 Arzulowicz, Rt. Rev. Anthony P.  
 Babcock, Most Rev. Allen J.  
 Baker, Rt. Rev. R. H.  
 Beaton, J.H., M.D.  
 Bukowski, Rt. Rev. Arthur F.  
 Campau, Francis D., lawyer  
 Deeb, Joseph F., lawyer  
 Falicki, Rt. Rev. Edmund F.  
 FitzGerald, Wm. E., exec.  
 Gamm, K.E., surgeon  
 Haviland, J. B., exec.  
 Jane Marie, Sister, O.P.  
 McAllister, T.F., judge  
 McInerney, James L., exec.  
 McInerney, Wm. K., mfr.  
 Roach, Thomas G., lawyer  
 Shaw, Very Rev. Joseph E.  
 Stevens, G.D., labor leader  
 Walen, Rt. Rev. Joseph C.  
 Weil, Louis A., Jr., publisher

#### Grandville

Pope, J. John, editor

#### Grosse Pointe

Kasper, Joseph A., M.D.  
 McPhillips, Rt. Rev. Frank

#### Hamtramck

Ceglowski, R.V., lawyer  
 Machrowski, T. M., lawyer  
 Truszkowski, E.G., radiol.

#### Highland Park

Hankerd, Rt. Rev. Vincent T.

#### Holland

LeRoux, Rt. Rev. Arthur J.

#### Houghton

Donnelly, Jos. M., lawyer

#### Ironwood

Lemmer, Victor F., insurer  
 O'Brien, Victor F., insurer  
 Seifer, Rt. Rev. Joseph H.

#### Ishpeming

Spelgatti, Rt. Rev. David P.

#### Kalamazoo

Keating, Rt. Rev. Charles

#### Lake Leelanau

Schaub, Emilia, law.

#### Lansing

Albers, Most Rev. Joseph, bp.  
 Bartlett, Lynn M., educ.  
 Fedewa, Rt. Rev. Herman P.  
 Flanagan, Rt. Rev. Wm. J.  
 Gabriels, Rt. Rev. John A.  
 Hart, Philip A., lawyer  
 Higgins, C. L., librarian  
 Kavanagh, Thomas, judge  
 Weber, Paul W., journalist

#### Marquette

Noa, Most Rev. Thomas L., bishop  
 Zryd, Rt. Rev. Joseph L.

#### Monroe

McIntyre, Wm. D., exec.  
 Marron, Rt. Rev. Walter R. A.

#### Mount Clemens

Rousseau, Daniel L., M.D.

#### Muskegon

Bogg, Rt. Rev. Msgr. R.W.  
 Donovan, Frank J., executive  
 Fox, Noel P., judge  
 Kehren, Rt. Rev. Albert

#### Nazareth

McCarthy, Sister Mary Barbara,  
 S.S.J.  
 Sheean, Hugh J.

#### Niles

Grathwohl, C.R., lawyer

#### Northport

Christie, Joseph W., M.D.

**Ontonagon**

Bennett, J. B., congressman

**Orchard Lake**

Filipowicz, Rev. W. J.

**Petoskey**

Fochtman, Louis, executive

**Plymouth**

Fenn, Rev. Lyman A., S.S.

**Pontiac**

Jarzembowski, Rev. B. F., author  
Monaghan, Philip J., exec.

**Port Huron**

Connell, Rt. Rev. Thomas A.  
Weil, Louis A., publisher

**Royal Oak**

Byrne, James J., exec.

**Saginaw**

Bolton, Rt. Rev. Harold J.  
Hart, Michael J., ex-congressman  
Mudd, Richard D., M.D.  
O'Connor, Rev. Neil, editor  
Sonefeld, Rt. Rev. J. J., vicar gen.  
Woznicki, Most Rev. Stephen S.

**St. Clair Shores**

Maine, Rt. Rev. Hubert

**Saint Ignace**

Fenlon, Edward H., law.

**St. Joseph**

Hanley, Joseph A., chemist

**MINNESOTA****Buhl**

Schad, Clara

**Chisholm**

Blatnik, John A., congress  
Schiffner, Rt. Rev. John E.

**Collegeville**

Botz, Rev. P.R., O.S.B., editor  
Diekmann, Rev. Godfrey, O.S.B.  
Dworschak, Rt. Rev. Baldwin, OSB  
Renner, Rt. Rev. Wm. A.  
Schirber, Rev. Martin, O.S.B.

**Crookston**

Schenk, Most Rev. F. J., bishop

**Delavan**

Willette, Florence H., writer

**Duluth**

Banning, Margaret C., author  
Donovan, Dennis F., judge  
Hirschboeck, Frank, M.D.  
Hubbard, Margaret, author  
Lydon, Rev. Patrick J., educ.  
McDonald, Owen G., M.D.  
Nolan, Mark E., judge  
Tuohy, Edward L., M.D.

**Hibbing**

Byrnes, Rt. Rev. Patrick  
Gannon, John M., law.

**Jordan**

Casey, John E., editor

**Little Falls**

Keaveny, Rev. Thomas L.

**Marshall**

Begin, Z. L., lawyer  
Neudecker, Rt. Rev. Rudolph

**Minneapolis**

Amberg, R. W., hospitals dir.  
Bieter, R. N., pharmacologist  
Boardman, Anne C., author  
Cowley, Most Rev. Leonard P.  
Dillon, Thomas J., editor  
Foley, Daniel F., lawyer  
Hill, Roland, author  
Janda, Victoria, poet  
Joyce, Matthew M., judge  
Lajoie, John M., M.D.  
Lang, Leonard A., M.D.  
McHugh, Leonard  
McKenzie, Agnes S., libn.  
McLaughlin, Alice I.  
Mikan, George L., lawyer  
Palmer, Ben, lawyer  
Peyton, Wm. T., M.D.  
Reardon, Rt. Rev. James  
Sevenich, Roman R., C.P.A.  
Thode, Edward, lawyer  
Wallace, Sara L., librarian  
Walsh, Ellard A., brig. gen.

**Moorhead**

Garrity, James A., lawyer

**Mora**

Zetterberg, M. P., mcht.

**New Ulm**

Schladweiler, Most Rev. A.J.

**Northfield**

Olesen, Anna, lecturer

**Pine Island**

McCann, Rev. P. J., author

**Redwood Falls**

Cepelch, Stanley, M.D.

**Rochester**

Baars, C.W., psychiatrist  
Baldes, Edward J., M.D.  
Bargen, Jacob A., M.D.  
Eusterman, George B., M.D.  
Eusterman, Matthew F., D.D.S.  
Kennedy, Roger L. J., M.D.  
MacLean, Alexander R., M.D.

**St. Cloud**

Bartholome, Most Rev. P. W.,  
bishop  
Boerger, Wm. A., lawyer  
Denery, Rt. Rev. John F.  
Hall, Lawrence, lawyer  
Lorsung, Rt. Rev. Peter A.  
Quinlivan, Raymond J., lawyer  
Yzermans, Rev. Vincent A.

**St. Joseph**

Gable, Sister Mariella, O.S.B.  
Hilger, Sister M. I., O.S.B.

**St. Paul**

Bandas, Rt. Rev. Rudolph G.  
Barry, Robert J., lawyer  
Brady, Most Rev. Wm. O.  
Busch, Rev. Wm., edit.  
Bussard, Rev. Paul, edit.  
Butler, Patrick, ore mining  
Butler, Pierce J., lawyer  
Carty, Rev. C. M., author  
Connolly, John L., exec.  
Cooke, Robert G., executive  
Daggett, Paul, exec.  
Devitt, Edward J., judge  
Downey, Mary, composer  
Edman, F. Robert, publisher  
Fahey, Edward W., M.D.  
Fallon, Wm. H., lawyer  
Finagan, Harold F., M.D.  
Foley, Frederick E., M.D.  
Freiburg, Rev. H. N., O.F.M.  
Gales, Rev. Louis A., edit.  
Gallagher, Thomas, jurist  
Gehan, Mark H., mayor  
Gibbons, Thos. J., sheriff  
Giesen, John, science  
Gilligan, Rev. Francis J.  
Harrigan, Edward A., editor  
Keefe, Herbert, lawyer  
Kennelly, Sister Antonius  
Lilly, Richard C., banker  
Lynch, Francis W., M.D.  
McCarthy, Eugene J., congress  
McCarthy, John T., executive  
McDonough, John J., lawyer  
Marie Cecilia, Sister, educ.  
Maris Stella, Sister, poet  
Matt, Alphonse, edit.  
Matt, Joseph, editor  
Matt, Walter L., editor  
Moynihan, Very Rev. James H.,  
educ.  
Muellerleile, A.G., pub.  
Muller, Franz, sociologist  
O'Connell, Rev. Vincent J., S.M.  
O'Keefe, Rt. Rev. Gerald F.  
O'Shaughnessy, I.A., executive  
Ryan, Elmer J., lawyer  
Ryan, Joseph M., M.D.  
Schausinger, J. H., educator  
Shanahan, Rev. Thos., libn.  
Shannon, Very Rev. James  
Vaughan, Bernard, editor  
Viehman, G.E. Jr., exec.  
Wolf, Rev. L. O., educator  
Ziskovsky, Rt. Rev. George J.

**Shakopee**

Coller, Julius, Jr., lawyer

**Staples**

Falque, Rev. F.C.

**Waseca**

Coughlin, Daniel, postmaster  
Gallagher, Henry, law.  
Moonan, Joseph, law.  
Moonan, Ray G., law.

**Winona**

Aquinas, Mother Mary  
Bowe, Sr. M. C., O.S.F.  
Collins, Sr. M. E., O.S.F.

Dady, Sister Mary Rachael, O.S.F.  
Eone, Sr. M., O.S.F.  
Fitzgerald, Most Rev. Edward A.  
Haun, Rt. Rev. Julius W.  
Hoffman, John J., educator  
Leontius, Sister M., educ.  
Libera, Edward D., lawyer  
Quinn, Sr. M.B., O.S.F.  
Schulte, Sr. M.V., O.S.F.  
Smith, Rose, educ.  
Wiley, Thos. E., educator

## MISSISSIPPI

### Biloxi

Haas, Mary, educator  
O'Connell, Rt. Rev. Geoffrey T.

### Jackson

Brunini, Most Rev. Joseph B.  
Gerow, Most Rev. R.O., bishop  
Hannon, Very Rev. James J.

### Jonestown

Hood, Mrs. M. M., planter

### Vicksburg

O'Beirne, Rt. Rev. Daniel  
Podesta, August J., M.D.

## MISSOURI

### Brentwood

Purcell, John J., D.D.S.

### Cape Girardeau

Forst, Very Rev. M. F.

### Carrollton

Franken, Wm. A., law.

### Clayton

Blume, Rev. Louis J., S.M.  
Canning, Rev. James P., S.M.,  
educ.  
Golatka, Rev. W.F., S.M.  
Juergens, Rev. S. P., S.M.  
LaDriere, R. E., judge

### Columbia

Brady, Thomas A., educator  
Jackson, Robert L., M.D.  
Mayer, Dennis T., biochemist  
Wells, Charlotte, educ.

### Conception

Cummins, Very Rev. Patrick,  
O.S.B., educ.  
Malone, Very Rev. Edward,  
O.S.B.  
Schappeler, Rt. Rev. S. B., O.S.B.

### Florissant

Herbers, Rev. Joseph A., S.J.

### Glasgow

Nivert, Wm. B., postmaster

## Jefferson City

Marling, Most Rev. J. M., C.P.P.S.  
Spalding, John F., lawyer  
Westhues, Henry J., judge

## Kansas City

Aylward, James P., lawyer  
Bourke, Timothy, D.D.S.  
Bowdren, Rev. T. S., S.J.  
Bundschu, Henry, lawyer  
Cody, Most Rev. John P.  
Cunningham, John R., exec.  
Deglman, Rev. Geo., S.J.  
Downey, Hugh B., lawyer  
Duffy, Bernard, ry. official  
Edelman, Katherine, writer  
Finn, Thomas R., exec.  
Froeschl, Paul A., mfr.  
Gillis, Bernard S., realtor  
Gillis, J. John, lawyer  
Gordon, Norman P., lawyer  
Hite, Robert D., D.D.S.  
Hodes, H.J., executive  
Hooley, Anne S., pres. N.C.C.W.  
Hooyt, Robert G., journ.  
Keegan, Very Rev. James J.  
Kerrigan, J.B., executive  
King, Rt. Rev. George W.  
Koury, Philip A., author  
Lillis, James F., exec.  
McGee, J.J., ins. exec.  
McGee, Louis B., exec.  
Malley, H.A., Jr., exec.  
Meunier, J.C., K.S.G.  
Miller, Jo Z., banker  
Olewie, Rial R., M.D.  
Ridge, Albert A., judge  
Robinson, G.W., Jr., M.D.  
Schumacher, Rt. Rev. R.J.  
Shaughnessy, J. B., architect  
Small, Mark H., engineer  
Smith, Edmund, judge  
Wendorff, Margaret

### Kirkwood

Hoefken, Brother T. J., S.M.

### St. Charles

Strauss, Rt. Rev. Anthony T.

### St. Joseph

Brady, Rt. Rev. James P., v.g.  
Burrowes, Arthur V., editor  
Garvey, Michael J., Jr., exec.  
Hilger, Sister M. Inez, O.S.B.

### St. Louis

Allen, Victor, geologist  
Bannon, Rev. John F., S.J.  
Barker, Wm. A., physics  
Barth, Rev. Pius J., O.F.M.  
Blanton, Harry C., lawyer  
Bley, Joseph R., insurer  
Blum, Rev. Victor J., S.J.  
Bourke, Vernon, educator  
Broun, G.O., M.D.  
Brown, Rev. Leo C., S.J.  
Byrne, Most Rev. Leo C.  
Callahan, Robert J., lawyer  
Callan, Mother Louise, R.S.C.J.  
Clark, R. D., meteorologist  
Colbert, James W., Jr., M.D.  
Collins, James D., educator  
Conley, Arthur J., exec.  
Cook, K. E., public relations

Corley, Rev. Francis, S.J.  
Costello, Joseph P., M.D.  
Cronin, James E., educator  
Desloge, Joseph, engineer  
Dickmann, B.F., executive  
Diviney, Thomas, lawyer  
Dowling, Rev. Edward, S.J.  
Doyle, Charles R., M.D.  
Doyle, Rev. Louis, S.J.  
Duff, Rev. Edward, S.J.  
Dyer, George L., ins.  
Eberle, Alphonse G., educ.  
Edwards, Rev. Joseph J., C.M.  
Eslick, Leonard, educator  
Eucharista, Sister, educ.  
Fagan, Josephine, educator  
Fagan, Leo B., psychol.  
Falk, O. P. Joseph, M.D.  
Farrar, Benedict, archit.  
Fehlig, F. John, mfr.  
Felknor, Rhea, editor  
Flanagan, Rev. John J., S.J.  
Fletcher, Paul F., M.D.  
Franke, Florent E., M.D.  
Fraser, Donald V., executive  
Frei, Emil, Jr., stained glass  
Glennon, William P., M.D.  
Griffin, John J., banker  
Gunn, Donald, lawyer  
Habig, Rev. Marion, O.F.M.  
Hanlon, C. Rollins, M.D.  
Hart, Luke E., lawyer  
Hartnett, Wm. J., meteorology  
Hayes, Thomas, ry. exec.  
Heeg, Rev. Aloysius J., S.J.  
Heinrich, R. R., geophysicist  
Hellriegel, Rt. Rev. Martin  
Henle, Rev. Robert J., S.J.  
Holland, Clement, educator  
Holloran, Mark R., exec.  
Hoogstraet, Rudolph, exec.  
Huger, Bernard, lawyer  
Imbs, Thomas F., archit.  
Kane, R. Emmet, M.D.  
Kernaghan, Mother M., R.S.C.J.,  
educ.  
Kilgen, Eugene R., mfr.  
Kinsella, Ralph A., M.D.  
Knapp, Rev. Thomas M., S.J.  
Koetting, Felix A., optometrist  
Korfmacher, Wm., educ.  
Leahy, John S., lawyer  
Lee, Frank, law.  
McDonald, Thos. F., law.  
McDonough, J. N., lawyer  
McInerney, Rev. John J., S.J.  
McMahon, Alphonse, M.D.  
McNally, Raymond F., banker  
McWilliams, Rev. James A., S.J.,  
author  
Mahowald, Rev. Geo., S.J.  
Mihanovich, Clement, educator  
Mudd, Eugene J., banker  
Mullaly, Rt. Rev. Wm. F.  
Mullen, James J., exec.  
Muntsch, Rev. Albert, S.J., sociol.  
Murphy, Rev. Eugene P., S.J.  
Murphy, Joseph D., architect  
Nangle, John J., lawyer  
Neill, Thomas, educator  
Nuttli, Otto W., geophysics  
O'Neill, Daniel J., educ.  
Ong, Rev. Walter, S.J.  
Preuss, Louis, architect  
Raemdonck, Alphonse J., M.D.  
Regan, Francis, educator  
Reinert, Rev. Paul C., S.J.

Ritter, Most Rev. Joseph E.  
 Ruddy, Edward M., judge  
 Ryan, Rt. Rev. Daniel J.  
 Salvador, Mario, organist  
 Schnepf, Brother Gerald, S.M.  
 Schuschnigg, Kurt von  
 Schwitalla, Rev. Alphonse M., S.J.  
 Sexton, Daniel L., M.D.  
 Sexton, Evelyn, journ.  
 Speckling, Inez, author  
 Steinbicker, P.G., educator  
 Stitz, Very Rev. Harry E.  
 Stryker, Garold V., M.D.  
 Sullivan, Leonor, congress  
 Suren, Rev. Victor T.  
 Thomas, Rev. John, S.J.  
 Tucker, Raymond R., mayor  
 Wagner, Edwin H., C.P.A.  
 Wagner, Ralph B., educator  
 Walker, Rev. Herbert, S.J.  
 Walsh, Wm. D., banker  
 Weber, Alfred, physicist  
 Wilkins, W. L., psychologist  
 Willmann, Dorothy J., sodality  
 exec.  
 Yealy, Rev. Francis J., S.J.

### Springfield

Heer, Dorsey B., exc.  
 Helmsing, Most Rev. Charles  
 Kennedy, Wm. T., exc.  
 Schroeger, Rt. Rev. Val

### Webster Groves

Clemens, Cyril, author  
 Donovan, Rev. Joseph P., C.M.,  
 educ.  
 Mary Joseph, Sister, archivist

## MONTANA

### Billings

Allard, Louis W., M.D.

### Butte

Cooney, John P., broker  
 Corette, John E., lawyer  
 Corry, Andrew V., author  
 Monaghan, Joseph P., lawyer  
 Murray, James E., U. S. Senator  
 Riley, Rt. Rev. Emmet J.

### Cut Bank

Whetstone, Daniel, publisher

### Great Falls

Condon, Most Rev. Wm. J., bishop  
 Donovan, Rt. Rev. James J.  
 McCaig, Robert J., writer  
 Regan, Rev. Joseph E.  
 Schuster, Rt. Rev. Eldon B.

### Helena

Gilmore, Rev. Joseph M.,  
 chancellor  
 Markham, Joseph L., exc.

### Missoula

Clapp, Mary B., writer  
 Mansfield, M.J., U.S. senator

## NEBRASKA

### Aurora

Campo, Rt. Rev. H. A., pastor

### Boys Town

Norton, Patrick J.  
 Wegner, Rt. Rev. Nicholas H.

### Grand Island

Keating, Rt. Rev. Leo P.  
 Paschang, Most Rev. John L.

### Hastings

DeBacker, L. J., M.D.

### Lincoln

Casey, Most Rev. James V.  
 Collins, Very Rev. R. J.  
 Delehant, John, judge  
 Dosek, Edward A., ins. exc.  
 Helmann, Rt. Rev. Maurice W.  
 Kealy, Rt. Rev. Thomas M.  
 Peltier, G. L., bacteriologist  
 Schuster, Rt. Rev. George J.

### Lindsay

Zaplotnik, Very Rev. J., writer

### Omaha

Barta, Frank R., M.D.  
 Begley, John P., educ.  
 Bergan, Most Rev. Gerald T.  
 Bongardt, Charles, lawyer  
 Cusack, L.A., economist  
 Daly, L.A., Jr., architect  
 Dietz, Nicholas, chemist  
 Doyle, James A., lawyer  
 Fitzpatrick, John E., engr.  
 Fraser, Wm. C., law.  
 Gallagher, Paul C., exc.  
 Gillick, Frederick G., M.D.  
 Gross, Jos. F., surgeon  
 Hamilton, Anne M.  
 Hamilton, Charles W., Jr.  
 Hosford, W. D., exc.  
 Jacks, Leo V., author  
 Jarrett, Wm. A., educator  
 Jelinek, V., fraternal ins.  
 Kelly, Joseph A., mfr.  
 Kennedy, Leo R., educator  
 Kenny, Christopher, educ.  
 Leary, Edward F., law.  
 Lee, Henry, pharmacist  
 Leusen, Mother M. Alberta,  
 R.S.M.

Lord, Clifton F., Jr., educ.  
 Lynch, Perry J., ry. exc.  
 McCarthy, Harry H., M.D.  
 McCarthy, Philip, management  
 McDermott, Edward, lawyer  
 McDewitt, Frank, ins. exc.  
 McGinn, John C., editor  
 McKim, E.D., ins. exc.  
 Mallon, Rev. Wilfred, S.J.  
 Martin, Paul L., law.  
 Massey, Paul, lawyer  
 Moran, Clarence S., M.D.  
 Murphy, Francis P., M.D.  
 Murphy, John H., M.D.  
 O'Sullivan, E. D., congress  
 Peter, Valentine J., publisher  
 Proulx, Adeline, librarian  
 Reinert, Rev. Carl, S.J.  
 Reis, Otto F., lawyer

Riley, Bryan M., M.D.  
 Rouse, Walter R., lawyer  
 Sheehan, Very Rev. Daniel E.  
 Skutt, V. J., executive  
 Sternberg, Wm., educ.  
 Tepoel, Louis J., educ.  
 Votava, Joseph T., law.

### St. Columbans

Henry, Most Rev. Harold  
 O'Connor, Rev. Patrick, editor  
 O'Mahony, Rev. Donal  
 Waldron, Rev. Paul

### South Sioux City

Ryan, Mark, lawyer

### Wahoo

Nemec, Rt. Rev. Matthew W.

## NEVADA

### Carson City

Wientjes, Rt. Rev. Henry J.

### Reno

Boyle, William S., lawyer  
 Dwyer, Most Rev. Robert J.

### Winnemucca

Smith, Rt. Rev. John T.

## NEW HAMPSHIRE

### Concord

Cash, James D., engr.  
 Connor, Aloysius J., judge

### Cornish

Wade, H. Mason, author

### Derry

Grady, Frederick J., lawyer

### Dover

Burns, Stanley M., lawyer

### Exeter

Lynch, J. P., journalist

### Hancock

Stearns, Martha G.

### Hanover

Bowler, John P., M.D.  
 Dunham, Howard F., educator

### Keene

Brosnahan, Daniel J., exc.

### Manchester

Chretien, Alfred, lawyer  
 Devine, Maurice, lawyer  
 Farley, Irene, editor  
 Forbes, Jos. W., educ.  
 Hines, Sr. M. Walter  
 Lanza, Conrad H., writer  
 Lemelin, Emile, lawyer  
 Mathieu, Wilfrid J.  
 Ryan, John J., educ.  
 Sheehan, John J., lawyer

**Nashua**

Lampron, Edward, lawyer

**Plymouth**

Verrette, Rev. Adrien

**Portsmouth**

Dondero, Mary, mayor

**Rye Beach**

Campbell, Rev. B.J., O.F.M.

**Salem Depot**

Ford, John B., lawyer

**Somersworth**

Benoit, Rt. Rev. Hector A.

**Whitefield**

Criss, Mildred, author

**NEW JERSEY****Asbury**

Haffert, John M., author

**Bayonne**

Lawlor, Rt. Rev. William F.

**Bloomfield**

Curtis, Most Rev. Walter W.

**Butler**

Kennedy, Rev. Mark J., O.F.M.

Vogt, Rev. Berard A., O.F.M.

**Caldwell**

Mary Raymond, Sister, O.S.D.

Perrotta, Rev. Paul C., O.P.

**Camden**

Crean, John J., judge

Grant, L.M., adm. USN

Grogan, John, union official

Madden, Thomas M., judge

Traveline, F. M., Jr., law.

**Cliffside Park**

Capoano, Rt. Rev. Joseph M.

**Elizabeth**

Heimbuch, Rt. Rev. Wm. C.

Kanane, Mary C., surrogate

**Freehold**

Killian, Julia, librarian

**Hackensack**

Bolan, John H., music

Breslin, John J., lawyer

Breslin, Roger, lawyer

O'Dea, Arthur, lawyer

**Jersey City**

Bouwhuis, Rev. A. L., S.J.

Brogan, Thos. J., judge

Byrne, Rt. Rev. John H.

Fitzmorris, Thos., writer

Gough, John F., lawyer

Harney, Julia, educator

Hart, Edward J., congress

Hart, Rev. Vincent J., S.J.

Kenny, John V., mayor

McWilliams, Rt. Rev. LeRoy E.

Maxwell, Geo. M., biologist

O'Regan, Daniel T., judge

Roehrenbeck, W.J., libn.

Schouten, Rev. K. W., S.J.

Sweeney, Very Rev. James F., S.J.

**Lakewood**

Baldwin, Rt. Rev. J.F.

**Long Branch**

Mulholland, Robert E., D.D.S.

**Lyndhurst**

Naab, Joseph M., exec.

**Morristown**

Donleavy, John, chemist

McGratty, Rev. Arthur R., S.J.

Sheerin, Rt. Rev. John J.

**Murray Hill**

Moore, George E., physicist

**New Brunswick**

Bowers, Roy A., educator

Crouch, Howard E., educ.

McGinn, Donald, exec.

Starr, Anna, psychologist

**Newark**

Addonizio, H.J., M.C.

Anderson, Floyd, editor

Barkhorn, Mariette G.

Boland, Most Rev. Thomas A.

Byrne, Joseph M., Jr., exec.

Cooney, John R., ins. exec.

Del Tufo, Raymond, Jr., law.

Faherty, Justin, publisher

Francis, John J., judge

Gillen, Chas. P., city official

Kelly, Elizabeth M., educator

Kennelly, Edward, educator

Kiley, Very Rev. John J.

Kircher, Clara, librarian

McLaughlin, Gerald, judge

Meaney, Thomas F., judge

Murphy, Joseph A., music

Murray, Harold A., M.D.

O'Brien, Rt. Rev. Patrick, O.S.B.

Oesterreicher, Rev. John M.

O'Leary, John A., engr.

Rooney, Miriam T., dean

Schramm, Rev. Gregory, O.S.B.

Shanley, Bernard, M., lawyer

Stallbaumer, Rev. V. R., O.S.B.

Walker, Thomas G., lawyer

Waghn, Alexander, judge

Wegner, John C., lawyer

Wu, John, jurist

**Newton**

Coriston, Rt. Rev. C.V., O.S.B.

**Nutley**

Cardinal, Paul J., exec.

**Orange**

Raggi, Gonippo, artist

**Passaic**

Betz, Eva K., author

McBride, Wm. M., editor

Zavatsky, A. J., Cath. lit.

**Paterson**

Hill, Rt. Rev. Walter H.

Hinchliffe, J. V., ex-mayor

Loviner, Rev. John F., O.F.M.

McNulty, Most Rev. James A.

Wall, Very Rev. Wm. N.

**Perth Amboy**

Toolan, John E., lawyer

**Plainfield**

Colgan, Rt. Rev. Harold V.

**Pompton Lakes**

Johnson, Wm. F., lawyer

**Princeton**

McCabe, David A., educ.

Maritain, Jacques, philosopher

Newman, Rev. John V., C.M.

Sullivan, Edward D., educ.

Tate, Allan, writer

Taylor, Hugh S., educ.

**Rahway**

Connor, John T., exec.

Quinn, Edmond, chemist

**Ramsey**

Beck, Rev. H. G. J., educator

Brady, Rt. Rev. Joseph H.

Dougherty, Rt. Rev. John J.

Shea, Very Rev. George W.

**Ridgewood**

Beebe, Catherine, author

Beebe, Robb, artist

Kelley, Rt. Rev. James F.

**Rochelle Park**

Harvey, Rev. R.J., O.F.M.

**Sayreville**

Dolan, Thos. F., contr.

Karcher, Joseph T., lawyer.

**Sea Isle City**

Haffert, Wm. J., publisher

**South Orange**

Baatz, Charles A., educ.

Cunningham, Rev. Thomas W.

Duffy, Mary C., assn. exec.

Leahy, Howard J., educator

McCarthy, Most Rev. Justin J.

**Summit**

Doherty, Wm. H., radio engr.

**Tenafly**

McMahon, Thomas, exec.

**Trenton**

Ahr, Most Rev. George W.

Barnocky, John S., merchant

Pacinski, H.J., educ.

Pritchett, J.P., educ.

Schroth, Godfrey W., lawyer

**Union City**

Bulman, Rev. David N., C.P.  
 Gorman, Rev. Ralph, C.P.  
 Howard, Dennis M., editor  
 Lepore, A. M., lawyer  
 McDonough, Rev. Aloysius, C.P.  
 Mary of the Compassion, Sister  
 O'Gara, Most Rev. Cuthbert, C.P.  
 Rooney, Rev. Gerard, C.P.

**West New York**

Minazzoli, Edward A., sculptor

**NEW MEXICO****Albuquerque**

Castonguay, T. T., educator  
 Chavez, Dennis. U. S. Senator  
 Corcoran, Harry D., *exec.*  
 Garcia, Rt. Rev. Jose A.  
 Keleher, Wm. A., lawyer

**Chama**

Sargent, Edward, banker

**Gallup**

Espelege, Most Rev. Bernard, bp.  
 Haile, Rev. Bernard, O.F.M.

**Jemez Springs**

Fitzgerald, Rev. G.M.C., C.S.C.

**Las Cruces**

Vandecaveye, S., educ.

**Roswell**

Horgan, Paul, author  
 Kelly, James R., educator

**Santa Fe**

Bradley, Rt. Rev. William T.  
 Byrne, Most Rev. Edwin V.,  
 apb.  
 Charewicz, Rt. Rev. S. H.  
 Kelly, Daniel T., merchant  
 McCulloch, Frank E., govt.  
 Montoya, Joseph, lawyer  
 Otero-Warren, Adelina, educ.  
 Perrault, Jesuita A., educ.  
 Smith, Rt. Rev. Glynn P.

**NEW YORK****Afton**

Hayes, C. J. H., historian

**Albany**

Casey, Joseph, lawyer  
 Dowling, Lee, public welfare  
 Endres, Joseph J., sociol.  
 Fitzgerald, Wm. J., M.D.  
 Loree, James T., ry. *exec.*  
 McDonald, A. J., publisher  
 Maginn, Most Rev. Edward J.  
 Nolan, Rev. John G.  
 Peyton, Rev. Patrick, C.S.C.  
 Plunkett, Robert E., M.D.  
 Prendergast, M.H., govt.  
 Rissberger, Conrad A., M.D.  
 Scheiberling, Edward N., lawyer  
 Scully, Most Rev. Wm. A., bp.

**Amenia**

Simone, Wm. J., D.D.S.

**Amityville**

Bradley, Daniel J., M.D.

**Auburn**

Leary, Edwin W., judge

**Batavia**

Noonan, Robert E., judge

**Binghamton**

Crull, Wm. H., M.D.  
 McManus, Peter J., lawyer  
 Osip, Rt. Rev. Joseph M.  
 Sweeney, Raymond G., lawyer

**Bronxville**

Angelo, Valente, artist  
 Burton, Katherine, writer

**Brooklyn**

Abruzzo, M. T., judge  
 Becker, Claude, bus. mgr.  
 Boardman, Most Rev. John J.  
 Bodkin, Laurence G., M.D.  
 Boylan, Marguerite, social work  
 Casey, Bro. C., O.S.F.  
 Cavaliaro, J. B., lawyer  
 Childs, Frances, educ.  
 Columba, Brother, O.S.F.  
 Conway, Albert, lawyer  
 Coogan, Daniel, educ.  
 Curran, Rev. Edward L., lect.  
 Darcy, Natalie T., educ.  
 Deverall, Richard L. G.  
 Dillon, Rt. Rev. William T.  
 Dodd, Charles J., judge  
 Donlon, John J., M.D.  
 Dooley, Roger B., educ.  
 Doyle, Edward P., author  
 Easterly, Rev. F.J., C.M.  
 Ficarra, Bernard J., M.D.  
 Gartland, Francis J., *exec.*  
 Geoghan, Wm. F. X., lawyer  
 Hald, Rt. Rev. H. M., educ.  
 Hauff, John J., M.D.  
 Heffernan, James J., congress  
 Hill, Harry, lawyer  
 Huschle, Mary J., lawyer  
 Johnson, Frank E., judge  
 Kelly, Edna F., congress  
 Kennedy, Harold, judge  
 Keogh, Eugene, congress  
 Kilcoyne, Francis, educator  
 King, John B., educator  
 Lombardo, Carmyn, M.D.  
 Loughran, Charles H., M.D.  
 Lucey, Lawrence, lawyer  
 McCabe, Peter A., Jr., law  
 McDermott, F.X., librarian  
 McDonald, Miles F., lawyer  
 McEntegart, Most Rev. B. J.  
 McGoldrick, Thos. A., M.D.  
 McLoughlin, George V., banker  
 McNiece, Harold, law prof.  
 Madden, Marie, educ.  
 Mazolla, Vincent P., M.D.  
 Monroe, N. Elizabeth, lit. critic  
 Mullin, Lester S., M.D.  
 O'Daly, Elizabeth, educ.  
 O'Donnell, E., Jr., A.F. officer  
 O'Malley, John, architect

O'Malley, Walter F., *exec.*  
 O'Reilly, James E., lawyer  
 O'Toole, Donald L., congress  
 Pfeifer, Joseph L., M.D.  
 Purtell, Jos. A., educator  
 Reardon, Mark S., lawyer  
 Rogers, Rt. Rev. James T.  
 Rooney, John J., congress  
 Salvatore, Paul J., educ.  
 Scanlan, Patrick F., editor  
 Schroth, Frank D., publisher  
 Short, F. T., organist  
 Smiddy, Very Rev. Thomas W.  
 Smith, Rev. Wm. J., S.J.  
 Soden, David F., executive  
 Spilde, Lulu M., educator  
 Steinbugler, J. L., lawyer  
 Steinmueller, Rev. J. E.  
 Theobald, John J., educ.  
 Timmes, Joseph J., executive  
 Tinnelly, Rev. Joseph, C.M.  
 Tonry, R.J., ex-M.C.  
 Twohy, James F., lawyer  
 Urban, Brother, O.S.F.  
 Whalen, Edmund, lawyer  
 Wickham, J. F., educator  
 Willigan, W. L., sociologist

**Buffalo**

Archer, Rev. Peter, S.J., educ.  
 Biniszkiewicz, Rt. Rev. M. F.  
 Bleicher, Rev. Anthony J., S.J.  
 Boland, John, executive  
 Boland, Rt. Rev. John P.  
 Brady, Charles A., educ.  
 Britt, Rt. Rev. Edmund J.  
 Burke, Most Rev. Joseph A.,  
 bishop  
 Butler, Charles, librarian  
 Cosgrove, Arthur, judge  
 Desmond, Charles S., judge  
 Doran, Robert K.  
 Drew, Fraser, B., educ.  
 Driscoll, Joseph P., editor  
 Duggan, Very Rev. John D.  
 Figas, Very Rev. Justin, O.M.C.  
 Fitzpatrick, Paul E., mfr.  
 Fonczak, Edward E., M.D.  
 Forrester, Emmet, navy officer  
 Frisch, Rev. John A., S.J.  
 Frisch, Rev. John, S.J., educ.  
 Fronczak, Francis E., M.D.  
 Growney, Very Rev. F. A.  
 Haley, Edward, E., M.D.  
 Herzog, Very Rev. R.F.  
 Holbel, Rt. Rev. Sylvester  
 Holling, Thomas L., executive  
 Houston, Thomas, M.D.  
 Kelliher, Very Rev. F. M.  
 Kelly, Roselyn, volunteer work  
 Kennedy, Kevin, lawyer  
 Lang, Wm. J., youth work  
 McHugh, Thomas J., sociol.  
 Maurin, Frank D., lawyer  
 Mead, J.M., ex-U.S. senator  
 Meagher, Charlotte M.  
 Miller, I. Corson, author  
 Miller, Very Rev. Ralph M.  
 Morelewicz, Henry V., M.D.  
 Murphy, Lucy L., librarian  
 Nigro, Bart A., M.D.  
 Nuwer, Rt. Rev. Roman J.  
 O'Neill, Albert T., lawyer  
 Risley, Marius B., educator  
 Rust, Rev. Paul R., O.M.I.  
 Schreiner, Bernard, M.D.  
 Smith, Most Rev. Leo R.



**Swierat, John V., M.D.**  
**Tauriello, A. F., congress**  
**Walsh, Thos. J., M.D.**  
**Wolanin, A.S., librarian**  
**Woulfe, Very Rev. Maurice**  
**Wytegal, Victor B., lawyer**  
**Yungbluth, Bernard J., ry. pres.**  
**Zimpfer, Very Rev. George**

#### Canandaigua

**Kelly, Francis W., M.D.**

#### Carmel

**Saunders, S. L., exec.**

#### Elmira

**Hassett, F. Sullivan, M.D.**  
**Lane, Rt. Rev. F.J., chaplain**  
**Lynch, John F., M.D.**

#### Esopus

**Galvin, Rev. James J., C.Sa.R.**

#### Fishkill

**Peters, Iva L., educator**

#### Flushing, L. I.

**Barry, Rt. Rev. Patrick J.**  
**Castellini, J. E., music**  
**Courtines, L. P., educ.**  
**Kiely, Margaret, educator**  
**Mittell, Edith, M.D.**

#### Forest Hills

**De Henwood, Margaret**  
**Ryan, L.R., educator**

#### Garden City

**McMullen, D. X., publisher**  
**Scotti, John R., M.D.**

#### Gloversville

**Kearney, Bernard W., congress**

#### Harrison

**Tanasso, Elda, poet**

#### Ithaca

**Chu, Benjamin, chemist**  
**Cleary, Rev. Donald M.**  
**Debye, Peter, scientist**  
**MacDonald, John, lawyer**  
**Raleigh, Geo. J., educ.**

#### Jamaica, L. I.

**Cartmell, Grace, librarian**  
**Dooley, Roger, author**  
**Fitzgerald, James F., lawyer**  
**Flynn, Rev. John A., C.M.**  
**Fullhardt, F. A., lawyer**  
**Hallinan, J. T., judge**  
**McClancy, J. Walter, judge**  
**Madden, Edward, exec.**  
**Scannell, John M., M.D.**  
**Sheehan, Ethna, librarian**

#### Lackawanna

**Logal, Rev. Nelson W.**  
**McPherson, Very Rev. J. M.**

#### Lake Placid

**Reiss, J.J., executive**

#### Larchmont

**Barr, Isabel, poet**  
**McGinley, Phyllis, author**  
**Mandeville, Owen A., exec.**

#### Lindenhurst

**Muller, Adam, executive**

#### Lockport

**Miller, Wm. E., congressman**

#### Long Island City

**Ficarra, Francis X., engr.**  
**Ryan, Wm. H., lawyer**  
**Somers, John C., engineer**

#### Londonville

**Buff, Joseph A., economist**  
**Long, Rev. Valentine, O.F.M.**

#### Lynbrook

**Becker, Frank J., congress**

#### Mahopac

**Herrick, Rt. Rev. Joseph C.**

#### Manlius

**Lynch, Rev. John W., poet**

#### Maryknoll

**Bedier, Sister M. J., author**  
**Considine, Rev. John**  
**Danehy, Most Rev. T.J., M.M.**  
**Donaghy, Most Rev. F.A., M.M.**  
**Escalante, Most Rev. Alonso M.**  
**Lane, Most Rev. R.A., M.M.**  
**McGurkin, Rev. Edward, M.M.**  
**Meyer, Rev. B. F., M.M.**  
**Nevins, Rev. A. J., M.M.**  
**Pardy, Most Rev. James, M.M.**  
**Walsk, Most Rev. James E.**

#### Mechanicville

**Nolan, Thomas D., lawyer**

#### Mineola, L. I.

**Cuff, Thomas J., judge**  
**Hooley, Francis, law.**

#### Mount Vernon

**Ryan, O'Neil, executive**  
**Sioane, Rt. Rev. Charles O.**

#### Newburgh

**Bialdya, Rt. Rev. I. J.**  
**O'Brien, Sister Mary Consilia, O.P.**

#### New Rochelle

**Aquinas, Mother T., O.S.U.**  
**Carthy, Mother Mary, O.S.U.**  
**Chudoba, Bohdan, historian**  
**Cioffari, Bernard, physicist**  
**Doyle, H.A., executive**  
**Fitzgerald, Rt. Rev. Charles E.**  
**Joyce, J. M., Jr., executive**  
**Pirone, Frank J., M.D.**  
**Shea, Rt. Rev. Francis X.**  
**Wightwick, M. Irene, educ.**

#### New York City

**Adams, John Q., executive**  
**Agar, Wm., geologist**

#### Alexander, Rev. Calvert, S.J.

**Alexander, E.R., editor**  
**Allen, Hugh A., lawyer**  
**Amend, Myles B., lawyer**  
**Amersbach, Joseph C., M.D.**  
**Ames, Ruth, educator**  
**Anfuso, Victor L., lawyer**  
**Angers, Wm. P., psychol.**  
**Arbesmann, Rev. Rudolph, O.S.A.**  
**Arnaud, Leopold, educ.**  
**Arnold, Moser Rev. William R.**  
**Asch, Stan, art.**  
**Ascherl, J. P., book designer**  
**Auer, Joseph L., exec.**  
**Baerwald, Friedrich, economist**  
**Bailly, E. C., lawyer**  
**Balco, Method M., exec.**  
**Baldwin, Marshall, educ.**  
**Barry, Desmond T., lawyer**  
**Baxter, Wm. J., economist**  
**Bedard de Laperriere, P.**  
**Beauduy, Raphael H., lawyer**  
**Bell, Ulric, journalist**  
**Benjamin, Mary, autographs**  
**Bennett, John J., Jr., lawyer**  
**Bennett, Walter H., banker**  
**Berger, Rev. C. A., S.J.**  
**Bingham, S. H., transit engr.**  
**Binase, Harry L., editor**  
**Bishop, James, author**  
**Bonniwell, Rev. Wm. R., O.P.**  
**Borden, Gerald M., exec.**  
**Borden, Lucille, author**  
**Borer, Harold F., exec.**  
**Bori, Lucretia, singer**  
**Bower, Joseph A., banker**  
**Boylan, Richard, bus. exec.**  
**Bradley, Thomas A., exec.**  
**Brady, Anna M., editor**  
**Bridgewater, Wm., editor**  
**Brink, A.L., stained glass**  
**Broderick, David C., lawyer**  
**Broderick, Very Rev. Edwin B.**  
**Broderick, Jos. A., banker**  
**Brosnan, John F., lawyer**  
**Brougham, W.J., Jr., banker**  
**Brown, Norbert, pub. relations**  
**Brown, Peter C., law**  
**Browne, Rev. Henry J.**  
**Brunini, John G., editor**  
**Brunner, Wm. F., ex-M.C.**  
**Buckley, Chas. A., congress**  
**Buckley, Louis F., economist**  
**Buckley, Wm. F., Jr., author**  
**Budenz, Louis F., educ.**  
**Budingar, John, banker**  
**Burant, Rt. Rev. Felix F.**  
**Burke, John S., exec.**  
**Burke, Rev. Roland J., O.F.M.**  
**Burnham, Philip, editor**  
**Byrnes, Geo. B., ins. exec.**  
**Cacella, Rev. Jose, social work**  
**Cahaney, G. R., executive**  
**Cahill, John T., lawyer**  
**Caldarola, Rt. Rev. J. B.**  
**Callahan, Joseph M., judge**  
**Callan, Very Rev. Chas. J., O.P.,**  
**Campbell-Watson, F., music**  
**Cannella, John M., lawyer**  
**Cannon, Wm. C., lawyer**  
**Capozzoli, L.J., judge**  
**Carlin, Joseph P., executive**  
**Carman, Harry, historian**  
**Carroll, Gerard, lawyer**  
**Carroll, Joseph F., USAF**  
**Cassidy, Laurence L., lawyer**  
**Cassidy, Leslie M., exec.**

Chandler, Porter, lawyer  
 Cirelli, Rt. Rev. Ignatius  
 Cleary, George E., lawyer  
 Clyne, Jas. F., educator  
 Coakley, Andrew J., coach  
 Cobb, Elisabeth, author  
 Coggins, John, lawyer  
 Cohanlan, John P., lawyer  
 Code, Rev. Joseph B., educator  
 Cole, Ashley T., lawyer  
 Coleman, John A., stockbroker  
 Coleman, William, radio  
 Collins, V. Rev. G. J., C.S.Sp.  
 Collins, Joseph H., lawyer  
 Collins, Vincent J., M.D.  
 Colum, Padraic, author  
 Como, Perry, singer  
 Coudon, Richard W., law  
 Conklin, Wm. R., journalist  
 Conlon, Mary, educ.  
 Connelly, M.J., pub. relats.  
 Connolly, Francis X., editor  
 Connolly, Rt. Rev. Joseph F.  
 Connon, J.V., executive  
 Conron, R.D., realtor  
 Conway, Rev. Bertrand, C.S.P., author  
 Conway, Rev. Edward A., S.J.  
 Coogan, Rev. A. F., editor  
 Corcoran, Charles A., educ.  
 Corcoran, Joseph J., exec.  
 Corrigan, Francis, diplomat  
 Corrigan, Rt. Rev. John J.  
 Corsi, Edward, sociol.  
 Costello, John P., radio  
 Cotter, Jerry, writer  
 Cox, Rev. Ignatius W., S.J., educ.  
 Coyne, Robert W., law  
 Craigie, C. Cornelia, writer  
 Crisano, Louis A., lawyer  
 Criscuolo, Luigi, banker  
 Croton, Katherine, editor  
 Cronin, Grover J., educator  
 Cronin, Wm. F., theatre  
 Crowley, Francis M., educ.  
 Cunningham, Rev. J.F., C.S.P.  
 Curoe, Philip R. V., educ.  
 Curran, Frank J., M.D.  
 Curran, Joseph E., labor leader  
 Cyril Robert, Brother, F.M.S.  
 Daly, John F., M.D.  
 Dante, Guglio, artist  
 Dargin, Most Rev. Edward V.  
 Davis, Rev. T. N., S.J.  
 Day, Dorothy, editor  
 de Biasi, Carlo, editor  
 Deegan, T. J., Jr., transportation  
 Delaney, John C., law  
 Delaney, John J., editor  
 Delehanty, F.B., Jr., law  
 De Luca, Geo. B., judge  
 Dengler, Theobald J., lawyer  
 De Orchis, M.E., lawyer  
 Di Michael, S.G., psychol.  
 Dochez, Alphonse K., M.D.  
 Dolan, Rev. Vincent D., O.P.  
 Donahue, Charles J., educ.  
 Donahue, Most Rev. Stephen J., bishop  
 Donaldson, Wm. R., lawyer  
 Donlon, Mary, lawyer  
 Donnelly, Rev. Francis P., S.J., author  
 Donovan, Edith, editor  
 Donovan, James B., lawyer  
 Dooley, Margaret, singer  
 Dorn, Francis E., lawyer

Doty, Rev. Wm. L., author  
 D'Ouakil, Basile, educator  
 Dowling, Edward J., actor  
 Downey, Wm. S., librarian  
 Doyle, James A., assn. exec.  
 Doyle, Marie H., writer  
 Dragonette, Jessica, singer  
 Drew, Rt. Rev. Cornelius J.  
 Drolet, G. J., statistician  
 Duble, Lu, sculptor  
 Duffy, Bernard, adv. exec.  
 Dufy, Ellen O'G.  
 Dufy, John, ry. exec.  
 Dufy, Joseph A., book pub.  
 Dugan, Howard F., executive  
 Duke, A. J., executive  
 Dupin, Eugene A., M.D.  
 Durning, Harry, govt. official  
 Dushnyck, Walter, writer  
 Dyer, James E., exec.  
 Eagan, J. N., historian  
 Egan, Edward, lawyer  
 Egan, Eileen M., writer  
 Egan, James W., Jr., newsp.  
 Emanuel, Victor, executive  
 Evans, Mary Ellen, editor  
 Ewing, Rev. J. Franklin, S.J.  
 Faherty, James, exec.  
 Falbo, Italo, editor  
 Fandel, John, Jr., writer  
 Fanning, Wm. H., Jr., journ.  
 Fargis, Geo. B., law  
 Farley, James A., bus. exec.  
 Fay, James H., lawyer  
 Fearn, Most Rev. John M.  
 Finn, Rev. Wm. J., C.S.P., music  
 Finneran, J.A., advertising  
 Fitzgerald, Jas. L., educ.  
 Fitzgerald, W. Francis, banker  
 Fitz Gibbon, Bernice, adv.  
 Fitz Gibbon, Thomas, lawyer  
 Fitzmorris, T.J., educator  
 Fitzpatrick, Benedict, author  
 Flagg, Paluel, M.D.  
 Flannelly, Most Rev. Joseph F.  
 Flynn, John T., writer  
 Foley, Max H., engineer  
 Folsom, F.M., executive  
 Fontaine, E. O., publisher  
 Fremantle, Anne, writer  
 Furay, James H., bus. exec.  
 Furlong, Most Rev. Philip  
 Gallagher, Harold, law  
 Gallo, Fortune, impressario  
 Gannon, Robert I. (S.J.)  
 Gardiner, Rev. Harold C., S.J.  
 Garesche, Rev. Edward F., S.J., author  
 Garrison, Chas. J., judge  
 Garrity, D. A., publisher  
 Garvan, Francis P., Jr., lawyer  
 Gavagan, J.A., jurist  
 Gerardi, Joseph A., pub.  
 Gibbons, Mary, sociol.  
 Giroux, Robert, book pub.  
 Glasse, A.T., constrn.  
 Gleason, John M., admin.  
 Gleason, Rev. Robert, S.J.  
 Grace, J.P., Jr., executive  
 Grace, Wm. J., educator  
 Graham, Very Rev. Harry (O.P.)  
 Graham, Rev. Robert A., S.J.  
 Graham, Wm. J., exec.  
 Grasso, B. V., music  
 Grennan, Margaret, educator  
 Griffiths, Most Rev. James H.  
 Gronowicz, Antoni, author

Guilfoyle, Rt. Rev. George  
 Haire, T. B., publisher  
 Halecki, Oscar, historian  
 Hammer, Ernest E. L., judge  
 Hammer, George A., exec.  
 Hanlon, Edward K., lawyer  
 Hannan, Wm. J., lawyer  
 Hanrahan, Edmond M., lawyer  
 Harris, Duncan G., exec.  
 Hart, Maurice, educator  
 Hautman, Jos., architect  
 Hayes, Carroll, judge  
 Hayes, Edward F., invmts.  
 Hayes, James V., lawyer  
 Healy, James A., broker  
 Healy, Very Rev. John H., O.P.  
 Heenehan, James L., lawyer  
 Heffernan, Joseph V., lawyer  
 Heftron, Edward, executive  
 Heiman, Harry H., exec.  
 Heising, K. A., elec. engr.  
 Herlihy, Edward J., TV  
 Hess, Victor, physcist  
 Hickey, John F., invmts.  
 Higginson, J. Vincent, editor  
 Huebner, D. von, author  
 Hoen, Thomas I., M.D.  
 Hoey, Jane, sociol.  
 Hoffman, Moss J. S., educ.  
 Hogan, Frank S., lawyer  
 Hogue, Robert L., lawyer  
 Holleran, F. Joseph, banker  
 Holman, Helen W., author  
 Hopkins, Joseph, writer  
 Hopkins, Rev. Vincent C., S.J.  
 Hume, Raphael, architect  
 Huxton, George, law  
 Hurley, Denis M., lawyer  
 Hurley, Doran, author  
 Inieteld, August, banker  
 Impellitteri, V. R., lawyer  
 Iselin, Ernest, banker  
 Iswolsky, Helen, author  
 Jackson, Carol, editor  
 Jacoby, Rev. George P.  
 Jaeger, A. O., chemist  
 Johnston, J. S., lawyer  
 Jones, Theodore F., educ.  
 Kane, James F., executive  
 Kearney, Donald L., adv. exec.  
 Kearney, Leo L., educ.  
 Keating, Cletus, law.  
 kehr, E.A., philatelist  
 Keller, Rev. James G., M.M.  
 Kelley, John W. A., lawyer  
 Kelley, Weltha, sociologist  
 Kelly, Blanche, author  
 Kelly, Bradley, journalist  
 Kelly, Frederic N., exec.  
 Kelly, Rev. George A.  
 Kelly, Hugh J., publisher  
 Kelly, Rt. Rev. James F.  
 Kelly, John C., publicist  
 Kelly, Raymond J., sports ed.  
 Kelly, Wm. A., educator  
 Kelly, Rt. Rev. Wm. R.  
 Kennedy, Arthur, pub.  
 Kennedy, J. L., publisher  
 Kennedy, T. B., publisher  
 Kenna, Richard K., exec.  
 Kennedy, John B., radio  
 Kennedy, Martin J., ex-M.C.  
 Keresey, H. D., executive  
 Kern, Daniel J., writer  
 Kernan, Francis, invmts.  
 Kernan, Julia, pub.  
 Kernan, Thos. D., pub.

Keessing, O. O., sports exec.  
 Kieran, John F., writer  
 King, Ethel, writer  
 Kinkadee, Eugene F., broker  
 Kirchner, E. J., govt. official  
 Kirk, A. A., social work  
 Kislewski, Joseph, sculptor  
 Klarmann, Honora, music  
 Kobak, Edgar, radio exec.  
 Koechel, Joseph C., pub.  
 Krasula, Very Rev. Stephen  
 Kreisler, Fritz, violinist  
 Krzesinski, Rev. A. J., author  
 LaFarge, Rev. John, S.J., editor  
 Lane, James, writer  
 Langenfeld, Rev. N. J., educ.  
 Laporte, Alphonse A., banker  
 Larnen, Rev. John B., O.P.  
 Larsson, Raymond, poet  
 Laube, Clifford J., editor  
 Laughlin, James, publisher  
 Lavanoux, Maurice, archit.  
 La Verdier, Rev. Wm., S.S.S.  
 Lawres, Irving, banker  
 Lax, Robert J., editor  
 Leavey, Laurence, editor  
 Lennon, Daniel A., lawyer  
 Lentelli, Leo, sculptor  
 Leo, Brother Amandus, F.S.C.,  
 educ.  
 Levack, Arthur P., educ.  
 Levy, Rosalie M., author  
 Lieberman, Rosalie, author  
 Lindsay, Anatole, visual educ.  
 Linehan, Paul H., educ.  
 Linehan, Wm. E., educator  
 Linsensmeyer, J. C., exec.  
 Lisaner, Will, journalist  
 Little, Louis, football coach  
 Littlejohn, E., pub. relats.  
 Lodato, F.J., educator  
 Logan, Henry L., engr.  
 Looman, Mary, critic  
 Lowe, Jacques, photog.  
 Lucioni, Luigi, artist  
 Lynch, John J. (S.J.), seismol.  
 McAdam, Charles V., journ.  
 McAuff, John, lawyer  
 McArdle, John P., lawyer  
 McAuliffe, A. C., exec.  
 McCabe, Edward J., publisher  
 McCadden, Jos. J., educator  
 McCarthy, Charles E., exec.  
 McCarthy, Dorothea, psychol.  
 McCarthy, James A., executive  
 McCarthy, Rt. Rev. Thomas J.  
 McCarthy, Wm. V., Jr., exec.  
 McCluskey, Rev. Neil G., S.J.  
 McCormick, John F., editor  
 McCosker, Alfred, radio exec.  
 McDermott, Albin D., music  
 McDermott, Very Rev. Terence  
 S., O.P., provincial  
 MacDonald, Byrnes, juvenile ct.  
 MacDonald, George, engr.  
 McDonald, Gerald B., adv. exec.  
 MacDonald, Henry, lawyer  
 McDonald, Wm. J., ry. exec.  
 McDonnell, Edward O., invmts.  
 McEntee, Georgiana P., sociol.  
 McEntegart, P. J. R., lawyer  
 MacEgan, Gary, editor  
 McGeehan, John, judge  
 McGill, Henry J., archit.  
 McGinley, Rev. James J., S.J.  
 McGinley, Rev. Lawrence, S.J.  
 McGinn, Rev. John T., C.S.P.

McGohey, John F. X., judge  
 McGoldrick, Joseph, educ.  
 McGovern, John T., lawyer  
 McGrady, Edward F., exec.  
 McGrath, Christopher, cong.  
 MacIntyre, Francis, lawyer  
 MacManus, Seumas, author  
 McNally, James B., jurist  
 McNamara, Wm. J., M.D.  
 McNeill, Neil, edit.  
 McNeill, Harry V., psychol.  
 McSorley, Rev. Joseph, C.S.P.,  
 writer  
 McStea, Elizabeth, pub. relats.  
 Madden, James L., ins. exec.  
 Maguire, Jeremiah, banker  
 Mahoney, Jeremiah T., judge  
 Mahoney, Louis A., executive  
 Mallory, R.D., educator  
 Malloy, Rev. Joseph I., C.S.P.  
 Maloney, Andrew P., banker  
 Mancusco, Francis X., judge  
 Vann, Henry, executive  
 Marchisio, Juvenal, judge  
 Marco, Jean de, sculptor  
 Mariano, John, educator  
 Marshall, David, writer  
 Martin, Susan H., educ.  
 Martinelli, Giovanni, tenor  
 Mary Andrew, Sister, art.  
 Masse, Rev. Benjamin L., S.J.  
 Meiere, M. Hildreth, artist  
 Meng, John, educator  
 Mercadante, Joseph, exec.  
 Michell, Rev. Wm. A., C.S.P.  
 Middleton, Rt. Rev. John S.  
 Mielziner, Jo, theatre  
 Mirahi, Jean P., writer  
 Monaghan, Very Rev. John P.  
 Woody, Rev. Joseph, educ.  
 Moore, James J., exec.  
 Moore, Rev. Thos. H., S.J.  
 Moran, Edmund J., exec.  
 Morris, John J., exec.  
 Morrissey, Michael A., exec.  
 Morrissey, Robert, physicist  
 Mowery, E.J., journalist  
 Mullane, James V., educ.  
 Mulligan, Wm. H., lawyer  
 Mulrooney, Edward P.  
 Murnane, Geo., exec.  
 Murphy, Jos. M., univ. admin.  
 Murphy, Thomas F., judge  
 Murray, Rev. Albert A., C.S.P.  
 Murray, Francis J., math.  
 Murray, James F., Jr., lawyer  
 Murray, James T., lawyer  
 Naar, Constance, artist  
 Neale, Catherine M., writer  
 Norris, James J., exec.  
 Novak, R.B., union official  
 O'Brien, Rev. Stephen L. J.,  
 S.J.  
 O'Brien, Rev. Isidore, O.F.M.  
 O'Brien, Robert H., exec.  
 O'Bryan, Henry, physics  
 O'Connor, Basil, lawyer  
 O'Connor, Chas. A., geneol.  
 O'Connor, James F., journ.  
 O'Connor, John J., moving pictures  
 O'Connor, John P., publisher  
 O'Connor, Patrick, sculptor  
 O'Connor, Rt. Rev. Wm. R.  
 O'Gara, James, editor  
 O'Gorman, James M., educator  
 Oliphant, Elmer Q., ins.

Oliver, Frank, judge  
 Oliver, Webster, judge  
 O'Malley, Charles R., exec.  
 O'Malley, Thomas, adv. exec.  
 O'Neill, James F., publisher  
 O'Reilly, Bryan M., writer  
 O'Reilly, Very Rev. James B.  
 O'Ryan, John F., maj. gen.  
 O'Shea, Daniel T., lawyer  
 O'Shea, Maurice C., M.D.  
 Ottens, Jonas H., broker  
 Paoli, Elmo de, exec.  
 Parker, Frank, singer  
 Parra, Thomas J., Jr., M.D.  
 Parris, Guichard, social welfare  
 Pasquarelli, Blaise A., M.D.  
 Pegler, Westbrook, journ.  
 Pel, Mario, educator  
 Pellegrin, Frank E., radio  
 Pellegrini, Sheila, pub.  
 Pernicone, Most Rev. Joseph  
 Perrier, Jos. L., M.D.  
 Phelan, Paul J., author  
 Phillips, Harry, columnist  
 Piccoli, Leonard, educ.  
 Pirone, P.P., plant pathol.  
 Pollock, Robert C., educ.  
 Ponselle, Rosa, singer  
 Powers, James J., author  
 Powers, James J., newspaperman  
 Praeger, Emil H., engineer  
 Pucelli, Rudolfo, poet  
 Pyne, Warner C., lawyer  
 Quigley, Martin J., pub.  
 Ouzley, Martin, Jr., writer  
 Quinlan, Charles G., exec.  
 Quinn, T. Vincent, lawyer  
 Rambusch, Harold, archit.  
 Rambusch, Viro, archit.  
 Rao, Paul P., lawyer  
 Rauber, Benjamin, patent law  
 Rea, Very Rev. Msgr. J.E.  
 Reagan, Charles M., exec.  
 Reddy, Rt. Rev. J. Jerome  
 Reed, Florence, actress  
 Reid, Richard, editor  
 Reiley, Robert J., archit.  
 Reilly, Estelle M.  
 Reiss, Raymond, exec.  
 Rendt, Margaret A., educ.  
 Reynolds, Quentin J., editor  
 Reynolds, Robert, editor  
 Rice, Edward, editor  
 Rice, Madeleine, educator  
 Ridder, Charles H., pub.  
 Ridder, Elizabeth S.  
 Ridder, Victor F., pub.  
 Ridder, Victor L., pub.  
 Rigney, Rev. Raymond P.  
 Riordan, Wm. O., exec.  
 Robinson, Wm. E., newsp. exec.  
 Romero, E. A., interracial  
 Rooney, Rev. Edward B., S.J.  
 Root, Oren, lawyer  
 Ross, T.J., pub. relations  
 Rnoloto Onorio, sculptor  
 Ryan, Philip, social welfare  
 Ryan, Wm. F., heraldry  
 Salisbury, Edward I., M.D.  
 Santry, Joseph V., executive  
 Sattler, A.J., lawyer  
 Savage, Alma, author  
 Scanlan, Rt. Rev. Arthur  
 Scanlan, John J., executive  
 Scervini, F.A., exec.  
 Schachte, Henry, exec.  
 Schaefer, Geo. J., motion pictures

Schmidt, Godfrey P., lawyer  
 Schneiders, A. A., psychologist  
 Schwarz, B. V., educator  
 Seitz, Howard A., lawyer  
 Selmar, Carl, educator  
 Shakespeare, F. J., exec.  
 Shanley, John P., journ.  
 Shanley, Joseph, architect  
 Shea, Timothy E., exec.  
 Sheed, Francis, publisher  
 Sheen, Most Rev. Fulton J.  
 Sheerin, Rev. John B., C.S.P.  
 Shuster, George N., editor  
 Siewk, Rev. Paul, S.J.  
 Silby, Reginald M., composer  
 Simonson, Henry J., Jr., banker  
 Skillin, E. S., Jr., editor  
 Sloane, R. G., engineer  
 Sloane, Thomas O., pub.  
 Spaeth, Otto L., exec.  
 Spalding, Eugenia, educ.  
 Spellman, H. E. Cardinal  
 Stark, Francis R., lawyer  
 Steiner, Gordon, educator  
 Sterck, Frank C., lawyer  
 Stevens, Harold A., judge  
 Stickney, Helen F., poet  
 Stone, Ellery, naval officer  
 Sullivan, Aloysius M., poet  
 Sullivan, John B., pub. relats.  
 Sullivan, Raymond P., M.D.  
 Sullivan, Theodore J., executive  
 Swanstrom, Rt. Rev. Edward  
 Sweeney, Henry W., lawyer  
 Sweeney, James J., author  
 Taylor, Henry A., educ.  
 Thomas, Brother A., F.S.C.  
 Thomas, Bro. B., F.S.C.  
 Timone, George A., lawyer  
 Tobin, James E., educator  
 Tompkins, H. J., M.D.  
 Townsend, Reginald T., editor  
 Tsai, Rev. Mark, editor  
 Tschida, Ethel M., nursing  
 Tuohy, Rt. Rev. Peter P.  
 Tuohy, Sr. Vincent Therese  
 Tusiani, Joseph, author  
 Tynion, James T., lawyer  
 Ulanov, Barry, author  
 Vaughan, James N., lawyer  
 Vial, Fernand, educator  
 Voight, Very Rev. John J.  
 Wagner, Robert F., lawyer  
 Wallace, Stratford C., M.D.  
 Wallace, Philip, exec.  
 Walsh, Rt. Rev. Francis W.  
 Walsh, Mary D., M.D.  
 Walsh, Richard, radio-TV  
 Walsh, Thomas J., finance  
 Walton, Clarence, educ.  
 Walton, Wm. R., newspaper  
 Ward, Maisie, author  
 Warren, Louis B., lawyer  
 Welch, James B., educ.  
 Welch, Livingston, psychol.  
 Wendell, Rev. Francis, O.P.  
 Whalen, Grover, mcht.  
 Whelan, John J., publisher  
 Willock, Edward, editor  
 Wilson, Rt. Rev. Msgr. J.J.  
 Winter, Ernst, sociologist  
 Wixted, Wm. G., educator  
 Wyatt, Euphemia Van R., author  
 Ziminski, V. D., exec.  
 Zinn, Charles J., lawyer  
 Zock, Joseph A., executive

### Niagara Falls

Berrigan, Thomas, editor  
 Brydges, Earl W., lawyer  
 Tronolone, Rt. Rev. Paschal J.

### Niagara University

Banks, George B., educ.  
 Edgette, C. J., educ.  
 Katzenberger, Rev. Wm. E., C.M.  
 educ.  
 Klernan, Rev. Edward J., C.M.  
 Morton, T. H., educator  
 Pando, Rev. Jose C., C.M.  
 Swords, Rev. V.T., C.M.

### Nyack

Giblin, Rt. Rev. Charles

### Ogdensburg

Devan, Rt. Rev. Francis  
 Navagh, Most Rev. James J.

### Orangeburg

Costigan, John E., artist

### Oyster Bay

LoPresti, Jos., Ophthalmol.

### Ozone Park

Clemente, L. Gary, congress

### Peekskill

Zodac, Peter, editor

### Pleasantville

Robinson, Henry M., author

### Port Jefferson

Burbank, Addison, artist  
 Newcomb, Covelle, author

### Port Washington

Armstrong, Claire G., writer  
 O'Malley, Emily, mental hygiene

### Poughkeepsie

O'Donnell, Brother Thomas A.

### Purchase

O'Byrne, Mother E., R.S.C.J.  
 Sullivan, Mother K., R.S.C.J.  
 Williams, Mother M., R.S.C.J.

### Richmond Hill

Griffith, Francis, educ.  
 Sampson, Frank H., educ.

### Rochester

Boylan, John P., exec.  
 Brennan, Rev. Gerald, author  
 Burke, Harold P., judge  
 Casey, Most Rev. Laurence B.  
 Cilano, Como A., lawyer  
 Clay, William L., lawyer  
 Connell, Rt. Rev. Maynard A.  
 Craugh, Rt. Rev. Wilfred T.  
 Cunningham, Augustine, mfr.  
 Doyle, John G., lawyer  
 Duffy, James P. B., judge  
 Flynn, Rev. Patrick, editor  
 Ford, Lillian B., sociol.  
 Goggin, Rt. Rev. John F., educ.

Grady, Rev. Joseph E., educ.  
 Guzzetta, Joseph L., M.D.  
 Hacker, Harold S., libn.  
 Hart, Rt. Rev. Wm. M., V.G.  
 Hickey, J. G., mfr.  
 Kearney, Most Rev. James, bishop  
 Leonardo, Richard A., M.D.  
 O'Brien, Norman A., lawyer  
 O'Mara, Daniel J., judge  
 Randall, Rt. Rev. John S.  
 Schults, Otto A., C.P.A.  
 Shay, Rt. Rev. Charles F.  
 Tettelbach, Peter, invmts.  
 Thompson, Blanche J., author  
 Wade, Mason, educator  
 White, Rosemary, educator  
 Zweirlein, Rev. Frederick J., educ.

### Rockville Centre

Kellenberg, Most Rev. W. F.

### Rome

Lawler, Francis J., judge

### St. Bonaventure

Herscher, Rev. I. J. (O.F.M.)  
 McMinn, Rev. Gerald W., O.F.M.,  
 educ.  
 Tormey, Harold J., educ.  
 Wolter, Rev. Allan, O.F.M.  
 Worden, John L., biologist

### Saranac Lake

Hayes, John N., M.D.  
 McClure, Rt. Rev. James R.  
 Scollin, R. C., U.S.M.C. officer  
 Zimmerman, Rt. Rev. Victor

### Saratoga Springs

Gelinas, Agnes, nursing

### Schenectady

Schaefer, Vincent J., chemist

### Shrub Oak

Hurley, Rev. John F., S.J.  
 McCorry, Rev. Vincent, S.J.

### South Nyack

Smith, Thomas J., educ.

### Staten Island

Donovan, Florence T., M.D.

### Suffern

Kelly, Rt. Rev. James P.

### Syracuse

Boudreau, Eugene N., M.D.  
 Cunningham, Most Rev. David F.  
 Cregg, Frank J., judge  
 Eckel, Rhea M., educator  
 Foery, Most Rev. Walter, bp.  
 Hueter, Chas. J., musie.  
 McCluskey, William E., lawyer  
 McDowell, Very Rev. Howard C.  
 McGrath, Joseph J., music  
 Mestrovic, Ivan, sculptor  
 Williams, Daniel C., lawyer  
 Vehle, Leo J., judge

### Tarrytown

Magaret, Helene, author

**Troy**

Kenney, Thomas V., lawyer  
O'Connor, John L.  
Sulzman, Frank M., M.D.

**Utica**

Bray, M. Wm., lt. gov.  
Brennan, Stephen W., judge  
Craugh, Joseph P., ins. exec.  
Dittmeier, Rev. C., OFM Conv.  
Gilroy, J. Herbert, lawyer  
Karl, Peter A., executive  
Kernan, Warnick, law.  
Sinnott, John J., mfr.

**Valley Stream**

Herman, Harold P., lawyer

**Watkins Glen**

Ehmann, Rev. Benedict

**West Point**

Darcy, Kathryn A., govt. official

**White Plains**

Brockbank, T.W., M.D.  
Hartigan, Rt. Rev. John J.  
Hughes, Joseph, banker  
Marshall, Herold J., banker  
Ryan, Martin D., banker

**Williamsville**

Beiter, Alfred, congress

**Woodside**

McCloud, Rev. Henry J., author

**Woodstock**

Faggi, Alfeo, sculptor

**Yonkers**

Bleakley, W.F., lawyer  
Carey, Robert E., educ.  
Lennon, Roger, publisher  
Lennox, Joseph, city official  
Manousas, Rev. D., OFM Cap.  
Miley, Wm. R., youth work  
Morley, Rev. Hugh, O.M.Cap.  
Walsh, Wm. A., Jr., lawyer

**NORTH CAROLINA****Ashville**

Browne, W. F., lumberman  
Deshler, John G., K.S.G.  
Heazel, Francis J., lawyer  
Redmond, Leo A., lawyer

**Belmont**

Allen, Rev. Cuthbert, O.S.B.  
Rosswoog, Very Rev. Bernard,  
O.S.B.  
Taylor, Rt. Rev. Vincent, O.S.B.,  
abbot

**Durham**

Connery, Robert, educator

**Gastonia**

Eck, John E., C.P.A.  
Gallagher, Edward F., exec.

**Greenville**

Gable, Rt. Rev. Charles J.

**Greensboro**

Berry, Elizabeth V., lecturer  
Dolan, Rt. Rev. Hugh A.  
Douglas, Martin F., lawyer  
Douglas, Robert D., banker  
Douglas, Robert D., Jr., author  
Fogarty, J. W., social work

**Raleigh**

McGlynn, Rev. T.M., O.P.  
O'Brien, Rt. Rev. Francis J.  
Waters, Most Rev. Vincent S.

**Washington**

Abeynouis, W.R., exec.

**NORTH DAKOTA****Bismarck**

Garvin, Rt. Rev. Wm. F.  
Hacker, Most Rev. Hilary

**Dickinson**

Raschko, Michael, banker

**Fargo**

Arrell, Rt. Rev. L. J.  
Davies, Ronald N., judge  
Dworschak, Most Rev. L.F., bp.  
Muench, Most Rev. Aloysius J.,  
bishop  
Nilles, Herbert G., law.  
Tighe, Benjamin C. B., educ.

**Lisbon**

Mead, Clarence G., lawyer

**Minot**

Murphy, Thomas B., lawyer

**Napoleon**

McKenna, Geo., judge

**Richardton**

Hunkeler, Rt. Rev. I., O.S.B.

**Wahpeton**

Haverty, George W., educ.  
Milloy, Patrick T.

**OHIO****Akron**

Colopy, Stephen, judge  
Duffy, Charles, educator  
Kerrigan, Mary Frances  
O'Neil, William F., mfr.  
Powers, Murray, newsp. exec.  
Shea, John J., executive

**Antioch**

Federighi, Henry, biologist

**Barberton**

Balmat, Rt. Rev. Vincent B.

**Bellaire**

Wallace, Francis, author

**Beverly**

Schilling, Rt. Rev. A.W.

**Bridgeport**

Kiefer, Very Rev. Joseph P.

**Canton**

Binsfeld, Rev. E.L., C.P.P.S.  
Habig, Very Rev. George N.  
Kotheimer, Rt. Rev. R. C.  
Noon, Paul A., librarian  
O'Brien, George, executive

**Carthagena**

Kramer, Rev. H.G., C.P.P.S.

**Chillicothe**

Schilder, L. C., penologist

**Cincinnati**

Alter, Most Rev. Karl J., abp.  
Balinken, Isay A., science  
Becker, Edwin G., lawyer  
Beckman, Vincent H., jr., law  
Boffa, Very Rev. Conrad H.  
Bray, R. G., Jr., sports  
Brumleve, Leo J., Jr., lawyer  
Bunker, John, poet  
Dammarell, Wm. J., judge  
Dempey, John C., lawyer  
Druffel, John H., lawyer  
Dunlap, Anthony B., judge  
Earls, Wm. A., insurer  
Enneking, Lawrence F., banker  
Freking, Rt. Rev. E. A.  
Gilligan, Harry J., exec.  
Hamilton, Frank T., jr., mfr.  
Hermann, Rev. Alfred, O.F.M.  
Hetherington, Rev. W. P., S.J.  
Hornbach, Florence M., lawyer  
Josephine, Sister M., O.S.U.  
Kane, Lawrence A., lawyer  
Kennedy, Very Rev. Francis  
King, Donald, educ.  
Lamping, Rev. Severin, O.F.M.  
Liebold, Most Rev. Paul F.  
McCoy, Raymond F., educator  
Miller, Rev. Cletus, educ.  
Nieporte, Rev. V. B., S.J.  
Nutini, L. G., med. research  
Onan, Mildred C., writer  
Osberger, Joseph L., C.P.A.  
Otto, R.L., pub. relats.  
Poetker, Rev. Albert H., S.J.  
Reardon, Wm. J., exec.  
Riesenberg, Alphonse G., lawyer  
Ryan, Rev. Carl J., educ.  
Sanker, Louis J., poet  
Schehl, J. Alfred, music  
Schmidt, Walter S., realtor  
Schneider, Rt. Rev. Joseph J.  
Schulte, Edward J., archt.  
Seramur, Sr. Clarita, S.C.  
Sherry, Rt. Rev. Robert J., educ.  
Shiels, Rev. W. Eugene, S.J.  
Smith, Rt. Rev. Francis S.  
Spaeth, J. Paul, missions  
Sperti, George, Jr., science  
Sullivan, Rev. Paul D., S.J.  
Svendson, Charles C., artist  
Thuman, J. H., impressario  
Topmoeller, William J., M.D.

Tuke, Frederick, finance  
Verkamp, J. Richard, exc.  
Wagner, Rt. Rev. R. Marcellus,  
Waldhaus, Rt. Rev. Henry J.  
Wheeler, C. F., educator  
Wirtenberger, Rev. H., S.J.  
Zimmer, Sister A., art

### Cleveland

Begin, Most Rev. Floyd, bishop  
Birkenhauer, Rev. H. F., S.J.  
Bohn, Ernest J., councilman  
Breg, Joseph, journalist  
Breitenstein, Joseph C., lawyer  
Burke, Thomas A., lawyer  
Campbell, Louis J., govt. official  
Carlin, Clarence, mfr.  
Carlin, John E., mfr.  
Celebrezze, Anthony, lawyer  
Champion, Thos. P., mfr.  
Clarke, M. C., life ins.  
Connell, James C., judge  
Corrigan, J.J.P., judge  
Corrigan, Wm. J., lawyer  
Coughlin, Thos., banker  
Crowley, Joseph H., lawyer  
Cull, Francis X., lawyer  
Cullitan, Frank T., lawyer  
Daley, Wm. R., invmts.  
Deering, James S., M.D.  
Delaney, Leo T., surg.  
Doyle, James E., writer  
Doyle, Leo P., newsp. exc.  
Dunn, Rev. Hugh E., S.J.  
Elwell, Rev. C.E., educator  
Feighan, M. A., congressman  
Fitpatrick, Rev. Aloysius, editor  
Fleischauer, W.L., educ.  
Frantz, Edward L., exc.  
Gallagher, Very Rev. R. J.  
Gammel, John A., M.D.  
Gmuca, Rt. Rev. S. F., O.S.B.  
Gonder, Rev. H.A., educator  
Grauel, Geo. E., educator  
Griffin, James T., exc.  
Griffin, Rt. Rev. Maurice F.  
Hallisy, James E., M.D.  
Hanula, Very Rev. Joseph P.  
Hoban, Most Rev. Edward F.  
Hurd, Joy S., judge  
Jones, Edgar A., exc.  
Keeley, George Q., lawyer  
Kojis, Rt. Rev. Theodore G.,  
O.S.B.  
Koubek, Cletus, lawyer  
Krol, Most Rev. John J.  
Lamb, Raymond L., broker  
Luba, Rev. George S., O.S.B.  
McCahill, C.F., executive  
McDermott, Thos. J., D.D.S.  
McHannan, John C., banker  
McNamee, Charles J., judge  
Mahoney, Margaret A., lawyer  
Martin, Rt. Rev. Charles A.  
Miller, Don C., lawyer  
Miller, Ray T., lawyer  
Millor, Rev. Wm. J., S.J.  
Mulligan, Rt. Rev. Thomas P.  
Mullin, Sam S., mfr.  
Murphy, John P., lawyer  
Navin, Rt. Rev. Robert B.  
Nosal, Walter S., educator  
Nowacek, C.G., executive  
Newton, Rt. Rev. William L.  
Oman, Rev. John J.  
O'Neill, Wilbert, lawyer  
Ostendorf, Edgar, realtor

### Otting, Rev. Leonard H., S.J., educ.

Patton, Thomas F., lawyer  
Quinn, Rev. John F., S.J.  
Rattay, Leo E., lawyer  
Ritty, Very Rev. Charles J.  
Sauze, E. B. de, educator  
Smith, John A., law.  
Sweeney, Martin L., lawyer  
Tuohy, Walter J., ry. exc.  
Walsh, Very Rev. Joseph F.  
Welch, James, biologist  
Wuellner, Rev. Bernard, S.J.  
Zimmerman, Peter, journalist

### Coldwater

Oppenheim, Justin, exc.  
Oppenheim, Theodore, engr.

### Columbus

Bauer, Rev. John J., O.P.  
Brennan, Rev. R. E., O.P.  
Connelly, Rt. Rev. Harry S.  
Craig, John W., exc.  
Forbes, Clarence, educator  
Hettinger, Most Rev. E. G.,  
bishop  
Igoe, John D., contractor  
Issenmann, Most Rev. C.G.  
Knoffolt, J. H., chem. engr.  
McAllister, Anna, author  
McDonald, Wm. F., educator  
Mahr, August C., educator  
Mattingly, Rt. Rev. Herman E.  
Mumm, Wm. M., advertis.  
Nagle, Rev. Urban, O.P.  
Rotondo, Joseph G., lawyer  
Shocknessy, James W., lawyer  
Spiers, Very Rev. Edward F.

### Dayton

Andrews, Dorothy, editor  
Bonholzer, Gertrude, law.  
Breen, Edward, congress.  
Byrne, Rev. John E., C.P.P.S.  
Canny, Francis C., lawyer  
Cull, Richard W., journ.  
Elbert, Rev. John, S.M.  
Ertel, Rt. Rev. Charles A.  
Fecher, Constantine, insurer  
Feely, James T., editor  
Fischer, Mrs. Clement, editor  
Friedel, Rev. F. J., S.M.  
Gibbons, Michael, exc.  
Grandy, Brother Michael, educ.  
Hochwalt, Carroll A., chemist  
Horstman, A.A., executive  
Huth, E.A., sociologist  
Koepnick, Robert C., sculptor  
Lambert, Rev. C.J., S.M.  
Leary, Daniel L., educ.  
Leimkuhler, Rev. E.M., S.M.  
Lindeman, Roy G., editor  
McBride, Robert L., judge  
McNeill, Charles J., editor  
Mayl, Eugene A., lawyer  
Monheim, Rev. L. W., S.M.  
Patterson, R. Wm., law  
Pflaum, George A., pub.  
Pflaum, James J., editor  
Renneker, Rev. G. J., S.M.  
Sharkey, Donald C., author  
Smith, Merle P., mfr.  
Steiner, W.J., historian

### Defiance

Vogel, Rt. Rev. John J.

### Fostoria

Marley, Francis M., lawyer

### Fremont

Horn, Rev. Aloysius, author

### Hamilton

Haneberg, Rt. Rev. B. A.  
Holbrook, Greg J., lawyer

### Harrietsville

Pettis, Rev. Ashley B.

### Ironton

King, Agnes B., author  
Yonk, Very Rev. John J.

### Lakewood

Warren, Peter J., D.D.S.

### Lima

Barnhart, Henry F., exc.  
Griffin, Rt. Rev. Leo  
Maurer, Frederic, M.D.

### Marietta

Merriam, Edmund, chemist

### Medina

Root, Huber, mfr.

### Middletown

Coffey, M. V., executive

### Piqua

Hammer, Raymond, assn. exc.

### Portsmouth

Kiefer, Rt. Rev. Joseph

### Sandusky

McCrystal, James, judge  
McCrystal, John F., lawyer

### Somerset

McLarney, Rev. James J., O.P.

### South Euclid

Callahan, Mary L., educator  
Grose, F. W., sociologist

### Steubenville

Gilbert, Rt. Rev. Edward A.  
Mussio, Most Rev. John K.

### Sylvania

Adelaide, Mother M.

### Tiffin

Flynn, Paul A., lawyer  
Gabel, Rt. Rev. Richard J.  
Kinnane, Rt. Rev. R. I.

### Toledo

Carroll, Joseph R., music  
Dean, Rt. Rev. Anthony  
DiSalle, Michael V., lawyer  
Doyle, Rt. Rev. Michael  
Dunne, Rev. Gerald W. E.,  
author  
Efler, George R., law.

Heatley, Thos. F., surg.  
Hurley, John P., exec.  
Kelly, Rev. Ignatius  
Klobb, Frank, judge  
Leonard, J.W., army officer  
McCormick, Edward J., M.D.  
Macelwane, Geraldine, judge  
Moehler, Edward, educ.  
Rehring, Most Rev. George J.  
Scheckelhoff, Rt. Rev. R.H.  
Tobin, Rt. Rev. William A.  
Walz, Very Rev. Max J.

#### Warren

Guarnieri, Lewis, law

#### Wickliffe

Whealon, Rt. Rev. John F.

#### Worthington

Miller, Rt. Rev. Leo P.  
Pinter, Rev. Nicholas

#### Yellow Springs

Federighi, Henry, biologist

#### Youngstown

Coakley, John A., Jr., exec.  
Kirwan, M. J., congressman  
Walsh, Most Rev. Emmet M.  
Willo, John A., lawyer

### OKLAHOMA

#### Calumet

Kanally, Rt. Rev. D. J.

#### Enid

Duffy, Francis M., M.D.  
Mack, John B., exec.

#### Oklahoma City

Berney, Gladys L.  
Blake, Marion J., lawyer  
Burke, Richard M., M.D.  
Depreitere, Rt. Rev. Gustave,  
V.G.

Dudek, Rt. Rev. John B.,  
chancellor

Eberle, John, lawyer  
Ederer, Leo F., ins. exec.  
Highley, Mont F., lawyer  
Highley, Mont F., Jr., lawyer  
Martin, John F., mayor  
Martin, Joseph T., M.D.  
Quinn, Joseph J., editor  
Starry, Leo J., M.D.  
Strecker, William E., M.D.  
Walde, Rt. Rev. John J.

#### Ponca City

Sterba, Gertrude K., libn.

#### Shawnee

Berning, Rt. Rev. P. A., O.S.B.

#### Tulsa

Connelly, Wm. L., petroleum  
Craig, John, mining  
Gavin, T. Austin, lawyer  
Hanlon, E.I., executive  
Ketrick, Paul J., educ.  
LaFortune, Joseph A., exec.

Reed, Most Rev. Victor J.  
Reid, Rt. Rev. Msgr. Wm.  
Kourke, S. H., publisher  
Sherry, W. J., oil producer  
Siegfried, R.M., ins. exec.  
Warren, Wm. K., oil prod.

### OREGON

#### Baker

Leipzig, Most Rev. Francis P.

#### Corvallis

Brady, James J., physicist  
Chamberlin, W. J., entomologist  
Kane, P.V., army officer

#### Milwaukie

Maloney, John P., exec.

#### Ontario

Edwards, Dottie C., writer

#### Pendleton

Kilkenny, J.F., lawyer

#### Portland

Carr, Mary Jane, author  
Fonder, Albert V., exec.  
Goodall, Rev. F. P., C.S.C.  
Heibel, Rev. Alcuin, O.S.B.  
Howard, Most Rev. Edward D.,  
archbishop  
Kenna, Rev. Howard J., CSC  
Lonergan, Patrick, exec.  
McEntee, Eugene A.  
McGrath, Rev. J.S., C.S.C.  
Martin, Brother David, C.S.C.  
Miller, Very Rev. M. J., OSM  
O'Hara, John P., exec.  
Schmitt, Wm. C., mfr.  
Sweeney, Rev. R. H., CSC  
Tobin, Very Rev. Thomas J.  
Wentworth, Charles W., exec.

#### St. Benedict

Bauman, Rev. Albert, O.S.B.  
Dayton, Patricia, editor  
Eberle, Rev. Luke, O.S.B.  
Jentges, Rt. Rev. Damian, OSB  
Meier, Rt. Rev. Thos., O.S.B.,  
abbot  
Nicholson, Rev. David, O.S.B.  
Schmid, Rev. Marc, O.S.B., educ

#### Salem

Lusk, Hall S., judge

### PENNSYLVANIA

#### Allentown

Fink, Rt. Rev. Leo G., author

#### Altoona

Carroll, Most Rev. Howard J.  
Madden, Rev. T.E., chancellor  
O'Shea, Rt. Rev. Thomas J.

#### Ashland

Staudenmeier, Chas. W., lawyer

#### Berwyn

Hundt, L. T., naval officer

#### Blairsville

Mueller, Rev. F. J., author

#### Braddock

Grigassy, Rev. Julius  
Quinn, James L., pub.

#### Carbondale

Gildea, James H., congress

#### Cornwells Heights

Smith, Rev. Francis, C.S.Sp.

#### Dallas

Miriam, Sister, author

#### Doylestown

Bowler, H.T., artist

#### Drexel Hill

Greene, Douglass T., army officer

#### Dunmore

Murphy, J.W. lawyer  
O'Neill, Harry P., congress

#### Dunora

Duda, Michael, educator

#### East Stroudsburg

Anderson, Wm. A., author  
Maguire, F. P., health educn.

#### Ebensburg

McCann, John H., judge  
Nelson, A. A., judge

#### Erie

Donatelli, John, educator  
Gannon, Most Rev. John M.,  
bishop  
Gardner, A.J., mayor  
Healy, Sister Emma T., C.S.J.  
Mahoney, Bertha  
Miller, Rt. Rev. Victor F.  
Nash, Rev. Wilfrid J.  
Powers, Rt. Rev. James M.  
Sheehan, Thomas, educator

#### Girard

Hagspiel, Rev. B. M., S.V.D.  
Lovasik, Rev. L. G., S.V.D.

#### Greensburg

Grace, Sister Melania, S.C.  
Kelley, Augustine, congress  
Lamb, Most Rev. Hugh L.  
Macko, Rev. Hubert, O.S.B.  
Mihn, Rt. Rev. Msgr. A.G.  
Ryan, Rev. Wm. G., educ.  
Schmadel, Helen C., educ.  
Sheridan, Jos. P., law

#### Hanover

Park, Rt. Rev. Msgr. C.E.

#### Harrisburg

Leech, Most Rev. George L.,  
Schott, Most Rev. L. F.

**Hazleton**

Kennedy, Thos., labor leader

**Herman**

Dorzweiler, Rev. E., O.F.M.Cap.

**Immaculata**

Mary Donatus, Sister

**Indiana**

Brady, Very Rev. James

**Kingston**

Polcha, Rt. Rev. Msgr. M.C.

**Lancaster**

Tighe, Rt. Rev. Msgr. C.J.

**Latrobe**

Cuneo, Rev. Edmund. O.S.B.,

Nolan, Daniel P., educ.

Schaut, Rev. Q. L., O.S.B.

Shoniker, Rev. Fintan R., O.S.B.

Strittmatter, Rt. Rev. Denis,

O.S.B.

Wenstrup, Rev. Edward, O.S.B..

**Loretto**

Veigle, Rev. A.J., T.O.R.

**McKeesport**

Vargovich, Michael, exec.

**Middletown**

Hrobak, Philip A., editor

**Mount Carmel**

Zajac, Rt. Rev. Msgr. S.C.

**Munhall**

Ivancho, Most Rev. Daniel

Kallok, Rev. John

**Narberth**

Brennan, Rt. Rev. C. P.

**North East**

Duffy, Rev. John A., C.Ss.R.

**Northampton**

Meyer, Rev. C. F., C.M.

**Olyphant**

Hricko, Geo. A., state legis.

**Philadelphia**

Alessandrini, E. V., judge

App, Austin, educator

Barrett, Wm. A., congress

Ratza, Very Rev. Joseph

Biddle, W. Earl, M.D.

Bluett, Rev. J.J., S.J.

Bohachevsky, Most Rev.

Constantine, bishop

Bolger, Robert, judge

Bonniwell, Eugene, judge

Broschart, Charles B., engr.

Braceland, Joseph J., banker

Bradley, M.J., ex-M.C.

Bregy, Katherine M., author

Bruehl, Rev. Charles P., educ.

Burke, Theodore, finance

Burns, Francis, P., banker

Burns, Rt. Rev. Vincent L.

Campbell, Frank J., Jr., ins.

Carroll, Vincent A., lawyer

Castallo, Mario A., M.D.

Clarke, Francis, educator

Clary, Thomas J., judge

Corney, Rev. Dennis J., S.J.

Connor, Wm. T., lawyer

Crane, Martin P., M.D.

Cumminskey, Joseph F., radio

Daly, E.K., executive

Daly, Rt. Rev. John J.

Daly, Joseph A., M.D.

Daly, Maureen, author

Dengel, Anna, M.D.

DeWaele, Henry A., exec.

Donahue, Frank R., Jr., law.

Donnelly, James B., research

Donovan, John, builder

Doyle, Michael F., lawyer

Elerkamp, A. L., editor

Fitzmaurice, Edmund J., engr.

Fitzpatrick, John J., editor

Flick, Ella M., author

Flood, Gerald F., judge

Furey, Rt. Rev. F.J., educ.

Ganey, J. Cullen, judge

Gibbons, Walter B., lawyer

Goeringer, C. F., surg.

Grace, Sister, educator

Griffin, Norman J., lawyer

Gunson, Leo J., exec.

Guthrie, Rev. Hunter, S.J.

Heine, Eugene H., lawyer

Hendrick, E. J., penologist

Hunter, Charles W., engr.

Jones, Paul J., writer

Kelly, John B., builder

Kelly, Thos. C., M.D.

Keogh, Rev. John W., univ.

chaplain

Kieffer, Very Rev. A. W., C.M.

Kite, Elizabeth, archivist

Koch, Claude F., author

Kolmer, John A., M. D.

LaBrum, J. H., lawyer

Lallou, Rev. Wm. J.

Lammer, Francis J., govt.

Laughlin, Sara, social work

Ludwig, George D., M.D.

McCarthy, John A., law

McCloskey, Matthew, builder

McCormick, Most Rev. J.C., bp.

McDevitt, Vincent, lawyer

McGranery, J.P., judge

McKenna, Rt. Rev. Bernard A.

McShain, John, builder

McShea, Most Rev. Joseph M.

McSorley, Richard T., lawyer

Melvin, Frank W., lawyer

Miller, Rt. Rev. Newton T.

Montani, Catherine, singer

Murray, Rev. T. J., S.J.

Nash, Carroll, biologist

Noonan, Rev. Joseph M., C.M.

O'Brien, Wm. R., psych.

O'Byrne, Rev. John J., C.M.

O'Connell, Charles, music

O'Connor, Rev. John S., S.J.

O'Donnell, Rev. George E.

O'Hara, John, Cardinal

Porter, R. L., naval officer

Robertson, Glendon, mfr.

Ryan, Thomas J., M.D.

Schmitz, Joseph, Jr., textiles

Sheridan, John E., lawyer

Sohon, Harry, scientist

Stephanian, Rt. Rev. Stephen

Sullivan, John J., lawyer

Sullivan, Rev. M. G., S.J.

Town, Charles M., ins. exec.

Willcox, Joseph T., ry. exec.

Wise, R. E., pub. welfare

Yoder, Chas. J., bus. exec.

Zeckwer, Iselde, M.D.

**Pittsburgh**

Adelman, Rev. U. S., O.F.M.Cap.

Behan, Richard J., M.D.

Bollens, Leo F., union exec.

Campbell, Rt. Rev. Paul E.

Carlin, Rt. Rev. Henry A.

Casey, Samuel B., exec.

Collins, John B., editor

Corriols, Jos., educator

Dafinger, Elizabeth, editor

Deady, John G., editor

D'Zmura, Andrew P., M.D.

Eibek, John, assn. exec.

Elko, Most Rev. Nicholas

Flannery, John R., mfr.

Frawley, Rev. J. M., C.S.S.R.

Gallagher, Rev. V. F., C.S.Sp.

Ginder, Rev. Richard, writer

Grosschmid, Geza, econ.

Hanley, Edward J., exec.

Hart, Wm. J., labor leader

Hensler, Rt. Rev. Carl P.

Ivancho, Most Rev. Daniel

Jacob, Frederick, M.D.

Kaiser, B.J., architect

Koch, Caspar P., music

Lauritis, Rev. J.A., C.S.Sp.

Lawrence, David L., govt.

Lenhart, Rev. John M., O.M.Cap.

McArdle, J.A., councilman

McCaill, David J., lawyer

McDonald, David J., union official

McGowan, Jas. W., sociol.

McMullen, Leo, architect

McSwigan, Marie, author

Maguire, Rev. Theophane, C.P.

Martier, Raymond, archit.

Mortiz, Theodore, ex-M.C.

Musmanno, M. A., jurist

O'Connor, John, fine arts

O'Donnell, Leo D., M.D.

Pauley, Rt. Rev. Msgr. A.J.

Phillips, Marie Tello, poet

Portta, Joseph J., actuary

Purcell, J.M., educator

Quigley, Rev. Thomas J., educ.

Reid, Alfred D., architect

Reid, B. Meredith, law.

Reitan, Rev. A.O., C.S.Sp.

Rice, Rev. Chas. O., sociol.

Rossini, Rev. Carlo, music

Rossini, F. D., chemist

Scanlon, Thomas E., congress

Sorg, Herbert F., judge

Stark, Joseph M., executive

Staley, Austin, judge

Stuhldreher, H. A., exec.

Triggs, J. Frederick, engr.

Vogel, Rev. Claude, OFM Cap.

Vogel, Leo J., engr.

Weisser, Charles W., M.D.

Wright, Most Rev. John J.

Young, Rev. J.A., author

Zeedick, Peter L., M.D.



**Pottstown**

Callahan, Claire, writer

**Reading**

Nolan, James B., law.

**Renovo**

Dwyer, Frank P., M.D.

**St. Marys**

Sorg, Herbert P., lawyer

**Sayre**

Higgins, John M., M.D.

**Scranton**

Butler, Helen L., educ.  
 Cawley, Rt. Rev. Thomas J.  
 Dougherty, Margaret, psychol.  
 Fitzgerald, James A., educ.  
 Grady, Rev. R. F., S.J.  
 Hannan, Most Rev. Jerome D.  
 Harper, Joseph P., educator  
 Klonowski, Most Rev. H.T., bp.  
 Long, Rev. John J., S.J.  
 Lynett, Edward J., publisher  
 McDonnell, Frank J., law.  
 McManaman, Most Rev. Edward P.  
 Norberta, Sister M., I.H.M.  
 Wolf, L. N., educator

**Steeltown**

Stanton, Rt. Rev. John F.

**Susquehanna**

Carrigg, J. L., congress

**Uniontown**

Maher, Regis M., M.D.

**University Park**

Case, Andrew W., art  
 Dahmus, J. H., historian  
 Mahuran, S. A., educator  
 Rix, H. D., educator  
 Sauer, John A., engr.

**Villanova**

McGuire, Rev. Francis X., O.S.A.  
 Reuschlein, H. G., dean  
 Recktenwald, L.N., psychol.  
 Rongione, Rev. Louis, O.S.A.  
 Russell, Rev. Robert P., O.S.A.  
 Stanford, Rev. E.V., O.S.A.  
 Trezza, A. F., librarian

**Wilkes-Barre**

Benaglia, Rev. G. P., C.S.C.  
 Chohey, Very Rev. Nicholas  
 Fahey, Wm. J., lawyer  
 Flood, Rev. L. F., C.S.C.  
 Losiencki, Rt. Rev. Wenceslas

**RHODE ISLAND****Bristol**

Leahy, Edward L., lawyer  
 Lynch, Very Rev. C. H.

**Harmony**

Fogarty, John E., congress

**Johnston**

De Moranville, A. F., educator

**Kingston**

Martin, Wm. O., educ.

**Manville**

Miley, Mother M.H., RSM

**Newport**

Bethune, Adelaide de, art  
 Murray, Florence, judge  
 Murray, Martin J., art

**Pawtucket**

Colgan, James F., D.M.D.  
 Cote, Armand, state official

**Portsmouth**

Cunningham, Sterns  
 Graham, Very Rev. A., O.S.B.

**Providence**

Beyer, Robert T., physics  
 Bride, Thos. H., law.  
 Capotosto, Antonio, judge  
 Cappelli, Louis, govtmt.  
 Condon, Francis B., judge  
 DePasquale, Luigi, lawyer  
 Duffy, Frank J., lawyer  
 Flynn, Wm. S., ex-governor  
 Galliher, Rev. Daniel P., O.P.,  
 educ.  
 Hackett, Francis M., D.D.S.  
 Halloran, Wm. J., exec.  
 Hartigan, John P., lawyer  
 Hawkins, Joseph, M.D.  
 Hickey, Rev. Frederick C., O.P.  
 Hickey, Joseph A., archit.  
 Kenny, Rev. John P., O.P.  
 Lynch, Charles A., educator  
 McCabe, Francis J., M.D.  
 McCanna, Francis I., lawyer  
 McGrath, J. Howard, lawyer  
 McLaughlin, Edward A., M.D.  
 McVinney, Most Rev. Russell J.  
 Maguire, Charles A., engr.  
 Midgley, Albert L., D.D.S.  
 Murray, Very Rev. William F.  
 Newton, Mortimer, law.  
 O'Connell, Jeremiah E., judge  
 Parker, R. A., Egyptology  
 Pastore, John O., senator  
 Quinn, Robert E., judge  
 Roberts, Dennis J., law  
 Roche, George, judge  
 Slavin, Rev. Robert J., O.P.  
 Sullivan, Margaret, politics  
 Sweeney, John W., judge  
 Walsh, Michael F., educ.

**Valley Falls**

Forand, Aime, journ.

**West Warwick**

Hebert, Felix, lawyer  
 Vidal, Jeannette, M.D.

**Westerly**

McCormick, James W., exec.

**Wickford**

Collins, Rev. Cornelius B.

**Woonsocket**

Jalbert, Eugene L., lawyer  
 Kennedy, Ambrose, lawyer  
 Murray, James A., govt.

**SOUTH CAROLINA****Aiken**

Smith, Rt. Rev. George L.

**Charleston**

Condon, Matthew A., mcht.  
 Hallinan, Most Rev. Paul J.  
 Haring, Daniel H., exec.  
 Manning, Rt. Rev. John L.

**Columbia**

Murphy, Rt. Rev. Martin C.

**SOUTH DAKOTA****Aberdeen**

Saunders, LaVerne, army officer

**Eagle Butte**

Golden, Rt. Rev. Joseph H.

**Lemmon**

Bierschbach, Nicholas, exec.  
 Leahy, Very Rev. Wm. P.

**Mitchell**

Wider, Augusta, lecturer

**Rapid City**

McCarthy, Most Rev. W.T.,  
 C.S.S.R.

**Sioux Falls**

Hoch, Most Rev. Lambert  
 Donahoe, William E., M.D.

**TENNESSEE****Chattanooga**

Flanigen, Rt. Rev. George J.  
 Walsh, Edmund J., mfr.

**Knoxville**

Ashe, Edward J., mfr.  
 Darst, Blanche, volunteer work  
 O'Connor, John T., mayor  
 Thornburgh, Laura, author

**Memphis**

Barry, Edward J., lawyer  
 Bates, Samuel O., judge  
 Geraghty, Gertrude, educ.  
 Lawrence, Ethyle S.  
 Randall, Averil, librarian  
 Semmes, Raphael E., M.D.  
 Stanton, M. Imelda, educ.  
 Walsh, George B., lawyer  
 Walsh, Rev. John B., O.P.  
 Wilkinson, Mary M., lawyer

**Nashville**

Adrian, Most Rev. Wm. L., bp.  
Clements, C.R., executive  
Doyle, Verla D.  
Duffy, Rt. Rev. Thomas P.  
Fitzgerald, Wm. A., librarian  
Webby, Jack P., exec.  
Williams, Rt. Rev. Charles M.

**Smyrna**

Cheney, Brainerd, B., writer

**TEXAS****Amarillo**

Bottoms, Very Rev. A. M.  
Morkovsky, Most Rev. J. L.

**Austin**

Francis, Dale, writer  
Gardner, Wm. B., educator  
Gibbons, Rev. James P., C.S.C.  
Hughes, Leo, educator  
Niggli, Josephina, writer  
Reicher, Most Rev. L.J., bp.

**Beaumont**

Broussard, Clyde, exec.

**Beeville**

Dougherty, Dudley, exec.

**Boerne**

Kopecky, Charles L., M.D.

**Brownsville**

Wells, Anne S.

**Brownwood**

Watson, Wm. L., exec.

**Corpus Christi**

DeVine, John W., publicist  
Garriga, Most Rev. M. S., bp.  
Marx, Most Rev. Adolph

**Dallas**

Ackels, Lawrence A., lawyer  
Brasted, F. Kenneth, educ.  
Brown, Wm. J., merchant  
Dahm, C. G., geophysics  
Danglmayr, Most Rev. Augustine  
Doran, Felix, Jr., exec.  
Gorman, Most Rev. Thomas K.  
Heller, Frank H., exec.  
Larkin, Elizabeth W.  
Latimer, John L., exec.  
McCaffrey, James H., ins. exec.  
Maher, Edward R., exec.  
Metcalfe, James J., poet  
Moore, Robert E., engr.  
Moroney, J.M., executive  
O'Brien, Rt. Rev. Wm. F.  
O'Neill, F. Gordon, editor  
Reagan, James aéro engr.  
Simmons, James W., mfr.  
Smith, Louis S., M.D.  
Swift, James P., lawyer  
Weinzapfel, Rev. T. W., editor  
Wiewell, Rt. Rev. John M.  
Wolf, Very Rev. Vincent J.

**El Paso**

Ainsa, Francis S., lawyer  
Allen, Terry, army officer  
Calleros, C., welfare dir.  
Driscoll, Joseph I., K.S.G.  
Gallagher, Paul, M.D.  
Lynch, Kevin D., M.D.  
Metzger, Most Rev. S. M.,  
bishop  
Owens, Sister M. Lilliana, S.L.  
Shanley, Thomas J., M.D.  
Villareal, Leopoldo, M.D.

**Fort Worth**

Hartnett, Very Rev. Daniel A.  
Marsh, William J., music  
Record, James, editor

**Galveston**

Harris, Rt. Rev. Vincent  
Nold, Most Rev. Wendelin J.  
Thiel, John M., M.D.

**Gilmer**

Parsons, Robert E., exec.

**Grapeland**

Grimes, Harlan E., lawyer

**Hallettsville**

Strauss, Gus J., merchant

**Houston**

Doherty, Robert, banker  
Guinan, Rev. V.J., C.S.B.  
Kelley, Robert H., lawyer  
Malone, Lee, art curator  
Mosheim, T.E., lawyer  
Ryan, Cornelius, lawyer  
Scoggins, Robert C., lawyer  
Strake, G. W., oil producer  
Sullivan, Maurice J., archt.  
Walter, Martin E., editor

**LaGrange**

Sulak, L. J., editor

**Misslon**

Laning, Rt. Rev. Dan A.

**New Braunfels**

Robling, Rt. Rev. John J.

**Palestine**

Fleming, Rt. Rev. James T.

**Refugio**

Oberste, Rev. Wm. H., author  
Tatton, J. M., cattleman

**San Antonio**

Biddison, Olive, educator  
Boyle, Very Rev. James M.  
Buehler, Rev. Walter J., S.M.  
Dielmann, L. M., architect  
Ei, Very Rev. Joseph C., S.M.  
Flynn, Rt. Rev. Thomas A.  
Francis Clare, Sister, libn.  
Geehan, Rt. Rev. Patrick, V.G.  
Kilday, Paul J., congress  
Lamm, Rev. Wm. R., S.M.  
Leopold, Rt. Rev. A. A.  
Leven, Most Rev. Stephen

Liberto, Antoinette  
Lockwood, Rt. Rev. James T.  
Lucey, Most Rev. Robt., abb.  
McMahon, John L., educator  
Manning, Very Rev. J. Leroy  
Meskill, Richard J., Jr.  
Popp, Very Rev. Bernard F.  
Riley, Frank A., writer  
Schmitz, Brother Joseph, S.M.  
Schnetzler, Rt. Rev. Peter J.  
Wangler, Very Rev. A. C.

**Tyler**

Hanley, Wm. S., ry. exec.

**Victoria**

Beck, Rt. Rev. F.O.  
Wearden, Joseph, executive

**Waco**

Kultgen, John H., exec.  
Sheehy, John F., mayor

**Wichita Falls**

King, Charles, oil producer  
O'Donoghoe, John F., oil produca  
Walsh, Charles K., law.

**UTAH****Midvale**

Moreton, Rt. Rev. Joseph P.

**Salt Lake City**

Federal, Most Rev. J. L.  
Fitch, Cecil, mining engr.  
Fitch, Cecil, Jr. mining engr.  
Fitzpatrick, John F., publisher  
Hunt, Most Rev. Duane, bishop  
Ivers, James, mining exec.  
Kearns, Thos. F., executive  
Leary, William H., educ.  
McDonough, Roger L., judge  
McDougall, Rev. W. H., author  
Viko, Louis E., M.D.  
Watson, George H., broker

**VERMONT****Barre**

Cain, Rt. Rev. Wm. J.

**Benson**

Carey, A. G., artist

**Burlington**

Carrigan, Joseph E., educ.  
Joyce, Most Rev. Robert F.  
Lawrence, A. Byron, M.D.  
Liddy, Bernard J., lawyer  
McNamara, Joseph A., lawyer  
Peck, Theodora, author

**Montpelier**

Tomasi, Mari, writer

**Newport**

Carrieres, Rt. Rev. D.  
Cleary, Walter H., judge

**Norwich**

Peisch, A.M., C.P.A.

**Rutland**

Burke, Edward L., U. S. marshal

**St. Albans**

Hurley, John R., exec.  
Manahan, James E., banker  
Ready, Robert W., lawyer

**Springfield**

Mahoney, H. Francis, ins.

**Stowe**

Trapp, Maria, music

**Weston**

Ducey, Rev. W. M., O.S.B.  
Rudloff, Rt. Rev. Leo, O.S.B.

**Winoski Park**

Dupont, Rev. G. E., S.S.E.  
Lyons, Rev. Daniel P., S.S.E.  
Moriarty, Rev. F. E., S.S.E.  
Quinlan, Francis S., chemist

**VIRGINIA****Alexandria**

Giltinan, Caroline, author  
Woolfs, Wm. P., judge

**Blacksburg**

Lopez, Anthony, educator

**Charlottesville**

Carriere, J. M., educ.  
Pratt, Harry R., music

**Falls Church**

Donovan, John A., lawyer

**Hampton**

Holleran, Mary P., educator  
Turner, Thomas W., educ.

**Hot Springs**

Washington, Rev. R. B.

**Norfolk**

Dozier, Very Rev. Carroll  
Hagan, J. Addison, exec.  
Twohy, John, executive

**Richmond**

Bazile, Leon M., judge  
Bickers, Wm. M., M.D.  
Byrne, Rev. Francis J., edit.  
Caravati, Henry L.  
Daly, John J., editor  
Dozier, Curtis, law.  
Dozier, Curtis, Jr., law  
Glover, R. O., naval officer  
Hagan, J. C., Jr., invmts.  
Hodges, Most Rev. Joseph H.  
McClunn, Very Rev. Justin D.  
Pell, Elsie, writer  
Russell, Most Rev. John J.

**Riverton**

Williams, Edward I., exec.

**Roanoke**

Collins, William F., M.D.  
Ogilvie, Philip, librarian

**WASHINGTON****Everett**

Coleman, Clarence J., lawyer  
Dorcy, Sister Mary Jean, O.P.

**Kenmore**

Gustafson, Rev. C.J., S.S.

**Lacey**

Heider, Rt. Rev. Raphael, O.S.B.  
Osgniach, Rev. A. J., O.S.B.  
Toner, Rev. Jerome L., O.S.B.

**Marshall**

Oriad, Lewis L., engr.

**Olympia**

Rossellini, Albert D., govt.  
Sullivan, Wm. A., executive

**Port Townsend**

Martin, Rev. Leo (S.J.)  
Moffatt, Rev. John, S.J.

**Seattle**

Albert, Chas., govt. official  
Baillargeon, Jos., banker  
Bannan, Thomas J., mfr.  
Berens, S. N., M.D.  
Clancy, Frank J., M.D.  
Connolly, Most Rev. T.A., bp.  
Flaherty, Francis E., M.D.  
Gallagher, Philip H., lawyer  
Kaufer, P. A., composer  
Lemieux, Rev. Albert A., S.J.  
Lindberg, Wm. J., judge  
Lucas, Henry S., educator  
McGarrigle, Rev. Francis J., S.J.  
McGoldrick, Rev. James B., S.J.  
Moriarty, Charles P., judge  
Riley, Edward F., executive  
Savage, Anthony, lawyer  
Schroeder, David W., engr.  
Sheehan, Thomas V., D.D.S.  
Thiry, Paul, architect  
Ward, Walter J., bank.  
Zech, Raymond L., M.D.

**Spokane**

Bernice, Sister M.  
Corkery, Rev. Francis E., S.J.  
John Gabriel, Sister  
Morton, Rev. Edmund W., S.J.  
Reilly, Edward J., lawyer  
Topel, Most Rev. Bernard J.

**Tacoma**

Power, Frank W., publisher

**Yakima**

Dougherty, Most Rev. Joseph P.  
Willis, Robert J., lawyer

**WEST VIRGINIA****Charleston**

Haymond, Frank C., judge

**Fairmont**

Egan, Rt. Rev. Martin J.

**Huntington**

Brandabur, J.J., M.D.  
Conaty, Walter, accountant  
Donohoe, Jas. M., exec.  
Newcomb, Rt. Rev. James F.,  
educ.

**Martinsburg**

Martin, Clarence, Jr., law.

**Wheeling**

Ceo, Clara, pianist  
Kirwin, Rev. D. M., educ.  
Lee, Rt. Rev. Wm., V.G.  
McDonnell, Most Rev. T. J.  
McHugh, Rev. Lawrence, S.J.  
O'Brien, John J. P., judge  
Schwartz, Rt. Rev. F. J.  
Swint, Most Rev. John J., bishop  
Vahn, Rt. Rev. E.J.

**WISCONSIN****Appleton**

Connelly, Robert M., engr.  
Darling, Stephen, educator  
Neubaure, Most Rev. C. OFM  
Cap  
Staidl, Stanley A., lawyer

**Ashland**

Chapple, John B., editor

**Benet Lake**

Felix, Rt. Rev. Richard, OSB

**Campbellsport**

Hoffman, Leo A., M.D.  
Schaefer, Sister M. C., O.S.F.

**Chippewa Falls**

Henske, Wm. C., M.D.

**Eau Claire**

Brady, Rt. Rev. J. F.  
Wilcox, Francis J., lawyer

**Fisfield**

Sorg, Rev. R. J., OSB

**Fond du Lac**

Blid, Rev. B. J., historian  
Coffman, Charles F., editor  
Gavin, Stephen E., M.D.  
McGalloway, John P., law.

**Green Bay**

Bona, Most Rev. S.V., bishop  
Byrnes, John V., lawyer  
Grellinger, Most Rev. John B.  
LaLuzerne, Wm. J., consul.  
Marx, Rt. Rev. Joseph A., V.G.  
Schlaefter, C. J., merchant  
Westenberger, Rev. Edward, educ.  
Zehren, Vincent, science

**Hales Corners**

Kiefer, Very Rev. Richard,  
S.C.J., editor

**Janesville**

Delany, Rt. Rev. Joseph  
McWilliams, J. G., lawyer

**Jefferson**

Feider, Rt. Rev. James W.

**Kenosha**

McCahill, Wm. J., exec.

**La Crosse**

Cech, Rev. Ferdinand, philatelist  
Dall, Very Rev. Norbert  
Lipovetz, Fred J., educ.  
Paul, Rt. Rev. John J.  
Treacy, Most Rev. John P.

**Madison**

Brossard, Eugene E., lawyer  
Burns, Robert E., M.D.  
Coleman, Thomas E., executive  
Crowley, Leo T., banker  
Farley, James N., exec.  
Flad, John, architect  
Forster, Francis M., M.D.  
Hastrich, Rt. Rev. Jerome  
Hayes, John B., educator  
Hughes, Henry P., jurist  
Martin, John E., judge  
Meyer, Ovid O., M.D.  
Murphy, Robert B., lawyer  
Nona, Sister M., O.P.  
O'Connor, Most Rev. Wm. P.  
Schuster, Mary, social work  
Searls, Edward M., entomol.  
Washbourne, Annette C., M.D.  
White, Helen C., educ.  
Wirka, Herman W., M.D.

**Marinette**

Zellner, Robert, chemist

**Marion**

Meyer, Bernard, lawyer

**Medford**

Reuter, Rt. Rev. Gregory J.

**Mellen**

Gehrmann, Bernard, ex-M.C.

**Mercer**

O'Konski, A. E., congressman

**Milwaukee**

Anderson, James F., educ.  
Arnold, Rev. Richard E., S.J.  
Atkielski, Most Rev. R.R., bp.  
Bachhuber, Edward, M.D.  
Barry, Rev. John J., educator  
Bednarski, Rt. Rev. L. F.  
Bialecki, Stephan, exec.  
Bittle, Rev. Celestine, O.M.Cap.  
Bolton, Harry F., journ.  
Bonness, Joseph D., engr.  
Bouscaren, A.T., historian  
Broderick, Robert C., author  
Brophy, John C., congress  
Bruce, Frank M., pub.  
Bruce, Wm. C., editor  
Byrne, Thomas A., lawyer  
Cousins, Most Rev. Wm. E.  
Croft, Aloysius, author  
Cronin, Timothy, lawyer

Dempsey, Rev. Bernard, S.J.  
Desmond, Humphrey E., pub.  
Dineen, Rev. Michael P.  
Divine, Rev. Thos. F., S.J.  
Donnelly, Rev. J. P., S.J.  
Dorsey, James W., lawyer  
Downey, K.C., govt. official  
Duffy, F. Ryan, judge  
Dunn, Michael J., lawyer  
Fitznegan, James, lawyer  
Fitzpatrick, Edward A., educ.  
Flynn, John M., lawyer  
Fox, Ruth M., educ.  
Frommelt, Horace A., engr.  
Gallagher, Jos. T., lawyer  
Goebel, Rev. Edmund, author  
Gogin, Richard T., exec.  
Goral, Rt. Rev. Boleslaus E.  
Grasser, Rt. Rev. John J.  
Grossel, Rt. Rev. Wm. V.  
Gruenke, B. O., eccles. art  
Hallows, Harold, lawyer  
Hamm, Victor M., educator  
Hanley, John C., D.D.S.  
Hardgrove, J. Gilbert, law.  
Hirschboek, John S., M.D.  
Holke, Oscar J., exec.  
Jochem, T. B., elec. engr.  
Johnson, Harry S., mfr.  
Johnson, Rt. Rev. Peter  
Kastenholz, E. J., mfr.  
Kennedy, Rev. Franklin  
Kersten, Charles J., congress  
Klecza, John C., judge  
Lamers, Wm. M., educ.  
Lochemenes, Sister M. F., O.S.F.  
Luick, Frank, finance  
McCabe, Rev. Wm. H., S.J.  
McCall, Raymond, educ.  
McCarthy, Dean, TV dir.  
McCauley, Wm. J., lawyer  
McGovern, Wm. R., exec.  
Mansfeld, Most Rev. C., O.S. Cam.  
Mary Thomasita, Sister, O.S.F.  
Meyer, Rt. Rev. George A.  
Millman, Charles F., lawyer  
Moloney, Michael F., educ.  
Moser, Joseph C., banker  
Mundie, Paul, sociologist  
Murphy, Francis D., M.D.  
Murphy, Peter F., Jr., exec. sec.  
Murray, Milton T., lawyer  
Nemmers, Erwin, lawyer  
O'Brien, Cyril C., educ.  
O'Donnell, Rev. Edward J., S.J.  
O'Neill, Charles J., educ.  
O'Neill, Wm. I., judge  
O'Sullivan, J. L., educator  
Pick, John, educator  
Powers, Jessica, poet  
Quick, A.J., biochemist  
Ready, Wm. B., author  
Reisweber, August, exec.  
Riedl, Charles, lawyer  
Riedl, John O., educ.  
Riordan, Hugh L., educ.  
Rueve, Rev. Stephen J., S.J.  
Scholter, Edmund A. W., M.D.  
Sisk, John M., Sr., insurer  
Slaby, H. J., architect  
Smith, Rev. Gerard, S.  
Smith, James J., M.D.  
Sokolnicki, A. J., educ.  
Springob, August, govt. official  
Springob, Rt. Rev. Joseph P.  
Steinle, Roland, J., judge  
Stratton, Frederick A., M.D.

Surges, Frank M., contr.  
Swietlik, Francis X., educ.  
Tallmadge, G.K., M.D.  
Tehan, Robert, lawyer  
Tharinger, Edward L., M.D.  
Therese, Sister M., poet  
Tiry, Clara M., editor  
Treacy, John P., educator  
Vander Beke, George E., educ.  
Walsh, Joseph F., merchant  
Wasielewski, T.F., lawyer  
Zablocki, C. J., congress  
Zedler, Beatrice H., educator  
Zimmers, William J., lawyer

**Monroe**

Lambole, Leland L., exec.

**Oconomowoc**

Merrill, Wm. S., librarian

**Okarchee**

Pecasse, Very Rev. R., S.D.Cist.

**Oshkosh**

Dempsey, Edward J., lawyer  
Hildebrand, D. M., lawyer

**Portage**

Grady, Daniel H., lawyer  
Henney, Charles W., M.D.  
Thome, Rt. Rev. Theodore F.

**Prairie du Chien**

Hoffman, Wm. S., author

**Racine**

Berenice, Sister M., O.S.F.  
Hamilton, Robert L., mfr.  
Uhen, Sr. M. Rosita, O.P.  
Wheary, George H., mfr.

**St. Nazianz**

Friedrich, Very Rev. Bede, S.D.S.  
provincial  
Herbst, Rev. Winfrid, S.D.S.,  
author

**Sauk City**

Derleth, August, author

**Sheboygan**

Reiss, Wm., executive  
Werner, A. M., editor-pub.

**Sinsinawa**

Samuel, Mother M., O.P.,  
mother gen.

**Sparta**

Hansen, L. A., judge

**Stevens Point**

Levi, James H., judge

**Sturgeon Bay**

Stapleton, Grover M., lawyer

**Superior**

Block, Rt. Rev. Leo L.  
Daley, Carl H., judge  
McGill, James W., M.D.  
Murphy, Morgan, publisher

**Tomah**

Donovan, Stephen F., D.D.S.

**Waukesha**

Pickel, Conrad, artist

**Wausau**

Becker, Walter T., M.D.  
 Boleau, Gerald J., lawyer  
 Gorman, Edward P., lawyer  
 Stone, Patrick T., judge

**Wauwatosa**

Lamers, Mary, writer  
 Pfaller, M. F., architect

**West Allis**

Burbach, Rt. Rev. Julius H.

**West De Pere**

Burke, Rev. D. M., O.Praem.  
 Butler, Rev. Patrick, educ.  
 DeCleene, Rev. L.A., O.Praem.  
 Keefe, Rev. Anselm M., O.Praem.  
 Killeen, Rt. Rev. S., O.Praem.  
 McKeeough, Rev. M. J., O.Praem.  
 Sromovsky, Rev. R. A., O.Praem.

**Wisconsin Rapids**

Schnabel, John E., exec.

**WYOMING****Big Horn**

Beuf, Carlo, author

**Buffalo**

Thorne-Ryder, Count Frederic

**Cheyenne**

Barrett, Frank A., lawyer  
 Cahill, T. Joseph, K.S.G.  
 Carter, Vincent, lawyer  
 Dinneen, Wm. J., executive  
 Hickey, John J., govt.  
 Newell, Most Rev. H.M., bp.  
 O'Mahoney, Joseph C.,  
 U.S. senator

**Kemmerer**

Carter, Vincent, lawyer

**Laramie**

O'Day, David W., educator

**AFRICA****British West Africa**

Noser, Most Rev. A. A., SVD

**Egypt**Byrne, Most Rev. Joseph J.,  
C.S.Sp., bishop**BRITISH WEST INDIES****Bahama Islands**

Hagarty, Most Rev. P. L., OSB

**Kingston, Jamaica**

Butler, Rev. Leo T., S.J., educ.  
 McEleney, Most Rev. J. J., S.J.

**CANADA****Combermere**

Doherty, E.J., author  
 Hueck, C.de, author

**Muenster**

Gertken, Rt. Rev. Severin, O.S.B.

**Toronto**

Pegis, Anton C.

**Vancouver**

Medved, Rt. Rev. Eugene, OSB

**CENTRAL AMERICA****British Honduras**

Hodapp, Most Rev. R.L., S.J.  
 O'Conner, Rev. Marvin M., S.J.

**Nicaragua**

Niedhammer, Most Rev. Matthew,  
 O.F.M.Cap.

**CUBA**

Beaulac, W. L., ambass.

**GUAM**

Baumgartner, Most Rev. A.,  
 O.F.M.Cap.

**INDIA**

Graner, Most Rev. L.L., C.S.C.  
 McGarry, Rt. Rev. U., T.O.R.  
 Sontag, Rev. Peter J., S.J.  
 Wildermuth, Most Rev. A.F., S.J.

**ISRAEL****Jerusalem**

North, Rev. Robert, S.J.  
 Saller, Sylvester J., O.F.M.

**ITALY****Rome**

Beste, Rev. U., O.S.B.  
 Boccella, Most Rev. J.H., T.O.R.  
 Bouccaren, Rev. T.L., S.J.  
 Brennan, Very Rev. Francis J.  
 Brielmaler, Rev. S., O.F.M.Cap.  
 Cyr, Very Rev. A.M., S.M.  
 Doheny, Rt. Rev. Wm. J., C.S.C.

Emmenegger, Very Rev. J.E.  
 Etteldorf, Rev. R. P.  
 Gaudreau, Rev. W.P., C.S.S.R.  
 Heston, Rev. E. L., C.S.C.  
 Humel, Rev. Francis B., S.V.D.  
 Kiener, Sister M. Aloysi  
 LaValle, Rev. Malcolm, C.P.  
 Lynch, Very Rev. E.K., O.Carm.  
 McCormick, Very Rev. Vincent A.,  
 S.J., educ.  
 Mansfield, Most Rev. C., O.S.Cam.  
 Mix, Rev. John S., C.R.  
 O'Connor, Most Rev. Martin J.  
 O'Toole, Rev. C.J., C.S.C.  
 Schad, Brother Bernard, S.M.  
 Van Roo, Rev. Wm. A., S.J.  
 Vera, Mother M., S.N.D.  
 Wuenschel, Rev. E.A., C.S.S.R.

**JAPAN**

Britt, Mother E., R.S.C.J.  
 Deverall, Richard L. G.  
 O'Connor, Rev. Patrick  
 Tibesar, Rev. L. H., M.M.

**Lebanon**

Smith, Most Rev. E.J., O.F.M.

**MEXICO**

Escalante, Most Rev. A. M., M.M.  
 Murray, Paul V., educator

**NEW GUINEA**

Arkfeld, Most Rev. Leo, S.V.D.  
 Howard, Rev. C. J., S.V.D.

**PHILIPPINE ISLANDS**

Hayes, Most Rev. James T. G.,  
 S.J., bishop  
 Rigney, Rev. Harold, S.V.D.  
 Shanley, Most Rev. P. H., OCD

**PORTO RICO****Ponce**

Baumeister, Rev. E. J., S.M.  
 McManus, Most Rev. James E.,  
 C.S.S.R.

**San Juan**

Davis, Most Rev. J. P., bishop

**SOLOMON ISLANDS**

Wade, Most Rev. Thos., C.M.,  
 bishop



## NECROLOGY

(Biographies are available in Volume 13)

*May their souls, and the souls of all the faithful departed, through  
the mercy of God, rest in peace.*

- Allen, Duff Shederic**, M.D., St. Louis; Dec. 7 '58
- Annabring, Most Rev. Joseph J.**, bishop of Superior, Wis.; Aug. 27 '59; see v14.
- Averbeck, Very Rev. Joseph**, M.S.C.; Reading, Pa.; Dec. 4 '56
- Barrett, John Francis**, contractor; San Francisco; Jan. 11 '59
- Bisson, Xavier Napoleon**, M.D.; Waterville, Me.; Nov. 5 '58
- Bittle, Rev. Berchmans**, O.F.M.Cap.; Milwaukee; Apr. 12 '58
- Blessing, Rt. Rev. Msgr. Peter E.**, vicar general; Providence, R.I.; June 13 '57
- Bourgeois, Lionel John**, Sr., educator; New Orleans; June 25 '56
- Brady, Most Rev. Matthew Francis**, bishop of Manchester, N.H.; Sept. 20 '59
- Breitung, Charles Adelbert**, oil and gas producer; Austin, Tex.; Apr. 10 '58
- Brennan, Robert Owen**, lawyer; Los Angeles; Aug. 15 '58
- Brennan, Vincent M.**, judge; Detroit; Feb. 4 '59
- Brickley, Bartholomew A.**, lawyer; Boston; Jan. 18 '59
- Bridge, Rev. Gerard**, O.S.B.; Latrobe, Pa.; Feb. '59
- Brien, Rt. Rev. Msgr. Wm. J.**; Elmira, N. Y.; July 2 '58
- Burke, Rt. Rev. Msgr. Thomas F.**; Bloomfield, N.J.; July 1 '58
- Burke, Rt. Rev. Msgr. Wm. P.**; Ke-wanee, Ill.; Sept. 21 '58
- Byles, Katherine Delmonico**, writer; N.Y.C.; Nov. 9 '52
- Campion, Rt. Rev. Msgr. Raymond James**; Wading River, N.Y.; May 10 '58
- Carlin, Walter Jeffreys**, lawyer; N.Y.C.
- Cassidy, John Hughes**, lawyer; Waterbury, Conn.; Mar. 16 '59
- Castaneda, Carlos Eduardo**, historian; Austin, Tex.; Apr. 4 '58
- Clohosey, Addison Benedict**, lawyer; Wash., D.C.; Nov. 5 '58
- Cody, Rev. Alexander John**, S.J., San Francisco; Jan. 24 '57
- Conway, Daniel Walter**, lawyer; Sioux Falls, S. Dak.
- Corrigan, Rt. Rev. Msgr. Joseph A.**; St. Paul, Minn.; April 22 '57
- Crock, Rev. Clement H.**, author; Canton, O.; Apr. 6 '58
- Crossen, George Edward**, educator; Carvallis, Ore.; June 28 '58
- Culhane, Paul John**, lawyer; Wilmington, Del.; Sept. 6 '56
- Curley, James Michael**, ex-governor of Mass.; Boston; Nov. 12 '58
- Curran, Thomas Jerome**, lawyer; N.Y.C.; July 29 '58
- Cusack, Very Rev. Msgr. Thomas E.**; Quincy, Ill.; Feb. 28 '58
- Daly, Edward James**, judge; Hartford, Conn.; July '59
- Danehy, Most Rev. Thomas Joseph**, M.M., bishop; Lima, Peru; Oct. 9 '59
- D'Aunoy, Joseph Rigney**, M.D.; New Orleans; Sept. 17 '41
- Degan, Rt. Rev. Msgr. John A.**; Beverly, Mass.; Nov. 3 '58
- De Barry, Rt. Rev. Msgr. Leo**; Detroit Dec. 28 '58
- Delamer, Gerald F.H.**, lawyer; Los Angeles; Dec. 19 '55
- Dempsey, John J.**, ex-governor of N. Mex.; Santa Fe; Feb. 11 '58
- Dever, Paul Andrew**, ex-governor of Mass.; Boston; Apr. '58
- Dillon, David F.**, judge; Palmer, Mass.
- Dillon, Michael J.**, judge; Minneapolis; Dec. 11 '57
- Dimond, Anthony Joseph**, territorial del., Alaska; May 28 '53; see v11.
- Dineen, Rt. Rev. Msgr. Daniel J.**, vicar general; Miles City, Mont.; May 22 '58
- Dockweiler, Thomas A. J.**, lawyer; Los Angeles; Oct. '59

## NECROLOGY—(Cont.)

- Doherty, James Francis**, executive; Willimantic, Conn.; Nov. 20 '56
- Donahue, Most Rev. Joseph P.**, auxiliary bishop, N.Y.C.; Apr. 26 '59
- Donovan, Joseph Davis**, lawyer; Baltimore; June 1 '58
- Donovan, Rev. Joseph P.**, C.M.; St. Louis; Dec. 29 '58
- Donovan, Wm. J.**, major gen.; N.Y.C.; Feb. 8 '59
- Doremus, Estes**, lawyer; Atlanta, Ga.; Apr. 4 '59
- Dove, Very Rev. Alfred, I.M.**, T.O.R.; Loretto, Pa.; Feb. 23 '58
- Draddy, Mary Louise**; N.Y.C.
- Drew, James Byron**, judge; Pittsburgh
- Drought, Henry Patrick**, lawyer; San Antonio, Tex.; July 28 '57
- Druhan, Rev. John Joseph, S.J.**; Miami, Fla.; June 3 '58
- Duggan, Very Rev. Msgr. John D.**; Buffalo, N.Y.; June 30 '57
- Dumas, Rev. Gustave, S.J.**; N.Y.C.; May 28 '58
- Dumler, Martin George**, composer; Cincinnati; '58
- Durfee, Edgar N.**, educator; Ann Arbor, Mich.; July 5 '58
- Eberharther, Herman P.**, lawyer; Pittsburgh
- Egan, Rev. Daniel W.**, T.O.R.; Steubenville, O.; Mar. 30 '59
- Egan, John Joseph**, executive; Louisville, Ky.; '56
- Espinosa, Aurelio Macedonio**, educator; Stanford Univ., Calif.; Sept. 4 '58
- Figas, Most Rev. Justin M.**, O.M.C., definitor general; Buffalo, N.Y.; Oct. '59
- Fisher, Charles Thomas, Jr.**, banker; Detroit; Apr. 14 '58
- Fitzpatrick, Aloysius L.**, exec.; Phila.; Sept. 10 '56
- Fitzpatrick, Teresa M.**, educator; Newark, N.J.; Feb. 11 '54
- Fitz Simon, Most Rev. Laurence J.**, bishop of Amarillo, Tex.; July 2 '58
- Ford, Jeremiah D. M.**, educator; Cambridge, Mass.; Nov. '58
- Friedel, Rev. Francis J.**, S.M.; Feb. 12 '59
- Furey, Warren Wm., M.D.**; Chicago; Nov. 19 '58
- Gallegos, Joaquin V.**, govt.; Las Vegas, N. Mex.
- Galvin, Paul Vincent**, electronics mfr.; Chicago; Nov. '59; see v14.
- Gariepy, Frederick A.**, lawyer; Chicago; Jan. 10 '59
- Gibbons, Rev. James W.**; Phila.; Sept. 16 '58
- Glenn, Milton Joseph**, judge; Dubuque, Ia.; Aug. 18 '57
- Goldstein, David**, apologist; Boston; June 30 '58
- Gorman, Michael A.**, editor; Flint, Mich.; Oct. 11 '58
- Grace, Rev. Wm. Joseph, S.J.**; Milwaukee; Apr. '59
- Griffin, Wm. V.**, exec.; N.Y.C.; Jan. 15 '58
- Hagerty, James Leo**, educator; St. Mary's Coll., Calif.; Sept. 11 '57
- Hardy, Charles J.**, lawyer; N.Y.C.
- Hart, Rt. Rev. Msgr. Charles Aloysius**, educator; Wash., D.C.; Jan. 29 '59
- Hawks, Mary Graham**; N.Y.C.; Nov. '58
- Hawley, Jesse Bradford**, lawyer; Boise, Ida.; June 25 '49
- Hennessy, Frank J.**, lawyer; San Francisco
- Henriques, Fernando**, lawyer; N.Y.C.
- Hines, Laurence E.**, M.D.; Chicago; May 13 '55
- Hoehn, Very Rev. Matthew Anthony**, O.S.B.; Newark, N.J.; May 12 '59
- Huegel, Rt. Rev. Msgr. Peter Stephen**, vicar general; Harrisburg, Pa.; Jan. 15 '58
- Humphrey, Donald Paul**, artist; St. Cloud, Minn.; Aug. 26 '58
- Hunter, John F.**, lawyer; Toledo; Dec. 19 '57
- Illig, Rt. Rev. Msgr. Joseph B.**; Midland, Mich.; Apr. 6 '58
- Ireton, Most Rev. Peter L.**, bishop of Richmond, Va.; Apr. 27 '58
- Jerome, Brother, O.S.F.**, educator; Brooklyn; June '59
- Karl, Peter A.**, exporter; Utica, N.Y.; Sept. 29 '59



## NECROLOGY—(Cont.)

- Kaufmann, Rt. Rev. Msgr. Henry J.**; Detroit; Jan. 18 '58
- Keefe, Rev. Joseph S.**; Lavallette, N.J.; Nov. 19 '57
- Kehoe, Very Rev. Patrick H., O.S.A.**; Chicago; Sept. '58
- Kelly, George Arthur**, lawyer; Chicago; May 29 '58
- Kennedy, Ambrose J.**, ex-congressman; Baltimore; Aug. 29 '50
- Kennedy, James Laurence**, lawyer; Greensburg, Pa.; Mar. 1 '59
- Keyes, Most Rev. Michael J., S.M.**, bishop; Wash., D.C.; July 31 '59
- Kleinhenz, Frank G.**, lawyer; Cleveland; Oct. 5 '57
- Lajoie, Ernest P.**, lawyer; Detroit; Jan. 30 '58
- Lane, Clement**, journalist; Chicago; Oct. 27 '58
- Lane, James Warren**, writer; New York; Sept. 23 '59
- Laplace, Louis Borsch, M.D.**; Phila.
- Lawler, Edmund Griffin, M.D.**; Chicago; Jan. 23 '59
- Leary, George Francis**, judge; Springfield, Mass.; June 12 '54
- Le Blond, Most Rev. Charles Hubert**, bishop of St. Joseph, Mo.; Dec. 30 '58
- Lehr, John Camillus**, ex-congressman; Monroe, Mich.; Feb. 17 '58
- Lemoine, Albert N., M.D.**; Kansas City, Mo.; Aug. 30 '57
- Lemoine, Lester A.**, banker; Cottonport, La.; Aug. 6 '58; see v14.
- Lenihan, Michael Joseph**, brig. gen. USA ret.; Phila.; Aug. 58; see v8.
- Lillie, Harold Irving, M.D.**; Rochester, Minn.; Aug. 27 '57
- Lilly, Paul**, theatre; N.Y.C.; Oct. 19 '59; see v10.
- Locraft, Thomas Hall**, architect; Wash., D.C.; Aug. 31 '59
- McAstocker, Rev. David P., S.J.**, author; Riverside, Calif.; July 13 '58
- McAuliffe, F(lorencia) M.**, lawyer; San Francisco; Oct. 7 '57
- McCarthy, James Edward**, educator; South Bend, Ind.; July '58
- McCloskey, John Francis**, educator; New Orleans; Dec. 9 '57
- McCloskey, Wm. F.**, judge; New Brunswick, N.J.; Aug. 21 '55
- McDonnell, Edward A.**, editor; Detroit; June 23 '59
- McGreal, Rev. Leo Francis, S.J.**; Los Gatos, Calif.; Sept. 29 '57
- McGuinness, Most Rev. Eugene J.**, bishop of Oklahoma City; Dec. 27 '57
- McKiever, Katharine Loretto**, journalist; Wash., D.C.; Aug. 9 '58
- McLeod, Clarence John**, ex-congressman; Detroit; May 15 '59
- McNulty, Rt. Rev. John L.**, educator; South Orange, N.J.; May 27 '59
- Mack, John E.**, lawyer; Poughkeepsie, N.Y.; Feb. '58; see v5.
- Mackay, Richard V.**, exec.; Dubuque, Ia.; '58
- Mackey, Frank J.**, publisher; Chicago
- Mackey, Richard Joseph**, lawyer; N.Y.C.; July 6 '57
- Mansfield, Frederick Wm.**, ex-mayor of Boston; Nov. '58
- Marcetteau, Very Rev. Benjamin, S.S.**; Wash., D.C.; Apr. 23 '58
- Martin, Rev. John Joseph, C.M.**; Long Beach, Miss.; Jan. 6 '57
- Maze, Aurelius Harry, D.D.S.**; Winona, Minn.; Aug. 4 '57
- Meade, Rev. Francis Louis, C.M.**; Allentown, Pa.; Feb. 13 '58
- Mehring, Joseph W.**, journalist; Huntington, Ind.; Apr. 27 '59
- Mentz, George Francis**, naval officer; Nov. 29 '57
- Menville, Leon**, radiologist; New Orleans; Jan. 24 '55
- Milloy, Frank J., M.D.**; Phoenix, Ariz.; Aug. 4 '58
- Molloy, Sister Mary Aloysius, O.S.F.**; Winona, Minn.; Sept. 27 '54
- Monica, Sister M., O.S.U.**, author; St. Martin, O.; Mar. '58
- Montavon, Wm. F.**, lawyer; Wash., D.C.; Feb. 15 '59
- Moody, John**, invmt. exec., of N.Y.C., at La Jolla, Calif.; Feb. 16 '58
- Mooney, Edward, Cardinal**, abp. of Detroit, in Rome; Oct. 25 '58
- Moran, Joseph A.**, lawyer; Tulsa, Okla.; Oct. 17 '58

## NECROLOGY—(Cont.)

- Moynihan, Joseph A., judge; Detroit; Jan. 8 '59
- Mueller, Rev. Ulrich F., C.P.P.S.; Carthagena, O.; Dec. 20 '57
- Muldoon, Hugh C., educator, of Pittsburgh, at Waverly, N.Y.; May 4 '56
- Mulloy, Most Rev. Wm. Theodore, bishop of Covington, Ky.; June 1 '59
- Mundell, Joseph Joshua, M.D.; Wash., D.C.; Sept. '59
- Murphy, Francis Parnell, ex-gov. of N.H., Nashua; Dec. '58
- Murphy, Wm. Larkin, lawyer; Missoula, Mont.; June 14 '54
- Murray, Joseph L. B., D.D.S.; Wash., D.C.; Nov. 14 '57
- Murray, Walter Francis, lawyer; Cincinnati; Aug. 31 '56
- Murray, Wm. Andrew, judge; Medford, Mass.; Oct. 7 '53
- Nash, Frank Carroll, lawyer; Wash., D.C.; Dec. '57
- Nevins, Frank James, mfr.; N.Y.C.; Nov. 24 '57
- Norris, Wm. Arthur, engr.; Cheyenne, Wyo.; Dec. '48
- Norton, Mary Teresa, ex-congresswoman from N.J.; Aug. 2 '59
- Novak, Emil, M.D.; Baltimore; '57
- O'Brien, Kenneth, judge; N.Y.C.
- O'Brien, Patrick Henry, judge; Detroit; July 27 '59
- O'Connell, Rev. Daniel M., S.J.; West Baden, Ind.; July 29 '58
- O'Connell, Rev. Michael John C.M., express. De Paul U., Chicago; at Perryville, Mo.; Dec. 29 '58
- O'Connell, Patrick Augustine, merchant; Boston; Mar. 6 '58
- O'Connell, Wm. Patrick, journalist; Seattle, Wash.; Feb. 9 '59
- O'Connor, Una, nee Agnes Teresa McGlade, actress; N.Y.C.; Feb. '59
- O'Reilly, Rt. Rev. Msgr. Patrick Joseph; Iowa City; Apr. 30 '58
- Parsons, Rev. Wilfrid, S.J., editor; Wash., D.C.; Oct. 28 '58
- Pecot, Louis Octave, lawyer; Franklin, La.; Oct. '57
- Plassmann, Very Rev. Thomas, O.F.M.; St. Bonaventure, N.Y.; Feb. 13 '59
- Plumpe, Rev. Joseph Conrad, educator; Worthington, O.; Dec. 8 '57
- Powers, Leon Walter, lawyer; Denison, Ia.; Jan. 7 '59
- Prendergast, John Joseph, M.D., of Detroit, in Fla.; Sept. 17 '57
- Provosty, Michel, lawyer; New Orleans; June 15, '58
- Quinn, Bernard, labor leader; Phila.
- Raggi, Gonippo, artist; Orange, N.J.; Oct. 22 '59
- Ranshofen-Wertheimer, Egon, polit. sci.; N.Y.C.
- Reagan, Oliver, architect; N.Y.C.
- Reed, Rt. Rev. Msgr. Thomas Joseph; Chicago; May '59
- Reilly, Rev. Thomas A'Kempis, O.P.; Winona, Minn.; May 30 '57
- Reinhard, Edward P., educator; Wash., D.C.; Jan. 29 '58
- Riley, James Breinig, judge; Charleston, W.Va.; June 29 '58
- Russell, Morgan, artist; Broomall, Pa.
- Ryan, Stanley Martin, lawyer; Janesville, Wis.; Mar. 9 '57
- Ryan, Rev. Thomas Francis, C.M.; Princeton, N.J.; Feb. 10 '58
- Rybicki, John S., lawyer; Chicago; July 6 '57
- Samuel, Mother Mary, O.P.; Sinsinawa, Wis.; Oct. 59
- Schrader, Herman John, educator; Urbana, Ill.; Apr. 1 '59
- Scott, Joseph, lawyer, K.S.G. '50; Los Angeles; Mar. 24 '58
- Shiple, Rev. George J., S.J.; Detroit; May 18 '58
- Slattery, John Lawrence, lawyer; Great Falls, Mont.
- Smith, Rev. John J., S.J.; Weston, Mass.; Dec. 21 '58
- Spaeth, Bernard Anton, exec.; Davenport, Ia.; Jan. 30 '58
- Staudt, Alfred J., M.D.; Waterloo, Ia.; '57
- Stephens, Rt. Rev. Msgr. Edward Louis; Alexandria, Va.; Mar. '59
- Stewart, Frank James, exec.; Burlington, Vt.; July 22 '57
- Stickney, Rt. Rev. Msgr. Louis R.; Baltimore; Sept. 15 '57

## NECROLOGY—(Cont.)

- Strecker, Edward Adam**, psychiatrist; Phila.
- Stritch, Samuel**, Cardinal, abp. of Chicago; in Rome; May 26 '58
- Strub, Rev. Giles, O.F.M.**; Cleveland; June 25 '57
- Sullivan, Arthur W.**, lawyer; E. Boston
- Tarrent, Rt. Rev. Msgr. Michael A.**, chancellor; Springfield, Ill.; May 31 '57
- Taylor, Rt. Rev. Vincent George, O.S.B.**, abbot; Belmont, N.C.; Nov. '59
- Temple, Phillips Lumsden**, librarian; Wash., D.C.; May 30 '58
- Tepe, R. Edward**, lawyer; Cincinnati; June 24 '57
- Tobin, John Charles**, lawyer; St. Louis; May 9 '56
- Treacy, Alfred J. M.**, M.D.; Phila.
- Tuohy, Edward Boyce**, M.D.; Los Angeles; Jan. 12 '59
- Vogt, Rt. Rev. Msgr. Felix**; Saginaw, Mich.; July 1 '58
- Wade, Walter A.**, lawyer; Chicago; June 23 '55
- Wagner, Rt. Rev. Msgr. R. Marcellus**; Cincinnati; Oct. 6 '59
- Wagner, Very Rev. Ignatius A., C.P.P.S.**; Shakopee, Wis.; Aug. 10 '58
- Wakefield, Frederick Walter, Jr.**, lawyer; Burlington, Vt.
- Walker, Frank C.**, lawyer; N.Y.C.; Sept. 13 '59
- Walsh, Joseph Cyrillus**, writer; Yonkers, N.Y.
- Weber, Harry M.**, M.D.; Rochester, Minn.; Oct. 4 '58
- Welch, Most Rev. Thomas Anthony**, bishop of Duluth, Minn.; Sept. 9 '59
- Weschler, Maurice Elmo**, engr.; Wash., D.C.; May '58
- Wheeler, Rev. Roderick Paul, O.F.M.**; St. Bonaventure, N.Y.; Dec. 12 '58
- White, John J.**, lawyer; Marquette, Mich.
- Willging, Most Rev. Joseph Clement**, bishop of Pueblo, Colo.; Mar. 3 '59
- Williams, Alford Joseph**, aviator; Elizabeth, N.J.; Sept. '58
- Wilson, Rev. Samuel Knox, S.J.**; West Baden, Ind.; Apr. 2 '59
- Winne, Rev. Marshall Francis, C.M.**; Los Angeles; Jan. 28 '58
- Wolfe, Rt. Rev. Msgr. John Marcus**; Dubuque, Ia.; Oct. 3 '58
- Yawman, Victor G.**, mfr.; Rochester, N.Y.; Feb. 14 '59
- Young, Rev. Francis C.**, of Chicago, in Mexico; June 30 '58
- Zuercher, Rev. Joseph P., S.J.**; St. Francis, S.D.; Apr. 23 '57







DOES NOT CIRCULATE

HUMANITIES REFERENCE

serials dept

Stanford University Libraries



3 6105 007 022 770

CECIL H. GREEN LIBRARY  
STANFORD UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES  
STANFORD, CALIFORNIA 94305-6004  
(650) 723-1493

grncirc@sulmail.stanford.edu

All books are subject to recall.

DATE DUE

JUN 3 2000  
FEB 2 2000

